

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



125 432

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

WHO'S WHO

Among

North American Authors

Containing the biographical and literary data of living
authors whose birth or activities connect them with
the continent of North America, with a Press
Section devoted to Journalists and
Magazine Writers

Vol. III

1927-1928

Edited by
A. LAWRENCE

Price of Volume Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents

Golden Syndicate Publishing Company
Los Angeles, California

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	III
Abbreviations used in this work	VI
Author Section:	
Biographical Sketches of Authors	1-967
Press Section:	
Biographical sketches of Editors, Magazine and Press Writers, with names of periodicals in which their writings appear	968-1047
Too Late Section	1048-1050
Supplementary:	
List of Authors and Writers by States, alphabetically arranged	1051-1076
List of Poets by States	1077
List of pen names used by Authors and Writers in this volume	1080
List of Authors by own name showing their pen names	1085

ABBREVIATIONS

IN USE IN THIS BOOK

A.A.A.S.	American Assn. for the Advancement of Science.	Dist.	Director
A.B.	Bachelor of Arts	Dr.	Doctor
Acad.	Academy, academic	D.V.M.	Doctor Veterinary Medicine
A.C.G.	Advised copy	Ecol.	Ecological
Acq.	Acquisition	Econ.	Economic
Aer.	Aeronautics	Educ.	Educational
A.M.	Master of Arts	Edit.	Editor, editorial
Am.	American	Edu.	Education
Anal.	Analogue, analogous	Engl.	English
Anthrop.	Anthropology	E.E.	Electrical Engineer
Appar.	Apparatus	Eng.	Engineer
Appt.	Appointment	Engn.	Engineering
Arch.	Architecture	Entom.	Entomology
Archaeol.	Archaeological	Eth.	Ethics
Art.	Art	Ethnol.	Ethnology
Articls.	Articles	Eur.	Europe
Assn.	Association	Exhib.	Exhibition
Assoc.	Association	F.A.A.A.S.	Fellow American Assn. for Advancement of Science
Asst.	Assistant	F.A.C.S.	Fellow of American College of Surgeons
Astron.	Astronomy	F.C.	Federal Council
Atty.	Attorney	Fed.	Federal
B.	Bachelor	Fish.	Fisheries
B.A.	Bachelor of Arts	Fla.	Florida
Balt.	Baltimore	F.M.	Feminine
Barr.	Bar	F.N.C.S.	Fellow of Royal Geographical Society
Batt.	Battalion	F.R.G.S.	Fellow of Royal Geographical Society
Biog.	Biography, biographical	Frt.	Fort
Biol.	Biology	Fr.	French
Bd.	Board	Ft.	Fort, foot
Bk.	Book	Gen.	General
Bot.	Botany, botanical	G.A.R.	Grand Army of the Republic
Brig.	Brigade	Gen.	General
Bull.	Bulletin	Gen. Char. Writ.	General character of writing
Bull.	Bulletin	Gener.	General, generalise
Bur.	Bureau	Geol.	Geology
Bur. So.	Bureau of Social	Geom.	Geometry
B.W.I.	British West India	Ger.	German
C.A.	Central America	Geog.	Geography
Cal.	California	Govt.	Government
Capt.	Captain	Grad.	Graduate
Cav.	Cavalry	Gr.	Great
C.E.	Central Europe	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Chm.	Chemical	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Chno.	Chemical	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Chk.	Check	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Chen.	Chemical	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Chk.	Check	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Civ.	Civil	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Col.	Colonel	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Col.	Colonel	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Collab.	Collaboration	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Com.	Communication	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Comm.	Committee	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Comdr.	Commander	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Commun.	Community	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Conf.	Confederation	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Consp.	Conspiracy	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Const.	Constitution, constitutional	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Const.	Constitution, constitutional	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Cont.	Continental	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Conv.	Convention	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Corpn.	Corporation	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Corr.	Correction	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Crit.	Criticism, critical	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Cycl.	Cycle	Hdqr.	Headquarters
D.A.R.	Daughters of the American Revolution	Hdqr.	Headquarters
D.C.	Doctor of Civil Law	Hdqr.	Headquarters
D.D.	Doctor of Divinity	Hdqr.	Headquarters
D.D.S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Deas.	Deceased	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Dem.	Democracy	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Del.	Delaware	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Del.	Delaware	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Delv.	Delivered	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Deput.	Deputy	Hdqr.	Headquarters
Dir.	Director	Hdqr.	Headquarters

Libry. Library
 Liby. Librarian
 L.H.D. Doctor of Literature
 L.H. Literature
 Litt. D. Doctor of Literature
 L.L.B. Bachelor of Law
 L.L.D. Doctor of Law
 L.L.M. Master of Law
 Lt. Lieutenant
 Lt. Col. Lieutenant Colonel
 Lt. Gen. Lieutenant General
 Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor
 Ltd. Limited
 Luth. Lutheran
 Luth. m. Lutheran Minister
 Mag. Magazine
 Maj. Major
 Manag. Manager
 Mar. Mathematics
 Math. Mathematics
 M.B. Bachelor of Medicine
 M.C. Member Congress
 Mcht. Merchant
 M.D. Doctor of Medicine
 Md. Maryland
 M.E. Mining Engineer
 Mech. Mechanical
 M.E. Ch. Methodist Episcopal Church
 Mod. Medical
 Mem. Member
 Met. Metropolitan
 Meth. Methodist
 Mfg. Manufacturing
 Mfr. Manufacturer
 Mor. Manager
 Mil. Military
 MILL. Militant
 Min. Mining
 Mistr. Minister
 Miss. Mistress
 Mme. Madame
 Mng. Manager
 Mng. Manager
 Mo. Missouri
 Monog. Monographs
 Monst. Montana
 Month. Monthly
 Mt. Mount
 Mtn. Mountain
 Mus. Musical
 Musc. Muscman
 Mut. Mutual
 Mye. Myology, Myologie
 N.E. New England
 Neb. Nebraska
 Neurs. Neurosphenia
 Nev. Nevada
 News. Newspaper
 Newsps. Newspaper
 N.H. New Hampshire
 N.J. New Jersey
 N.M. New Mexico
 Nov. November
 Nr. Near
 N.S. New South
 N.Y. New York
 Num. Numerous
 O. Ohio
 Off. Official
 Organ. Organization
 Ornithol. Ornithological
 Pa. Pennsylvania
 Pamp. Pamphlet
 Path. Pathological
 Pd. Paid
 P.E. Protestant Episcopal
 Pharm. Pharmacist
 Phil. Doctor of Philosophy
 Phil. Philology
 Philos. Philanthropy
 Phis. Physics
 Physiol. Physiological
 Physiol. Physiology
 P. I. Philippine Islands
 Pl. Plant
 Polit. Political
 Poly. Politics
 Pop. Popular, population
 Prop. Proprietary
 Pres. President
 Presby. Presbyterian
 Presidl. Presidential
 Prin. Principal

Proc. Proceedings
 Prod. Produced
 Prof. Professor
 Progr. Progress
 Prov. Providence
 Pseud. Pseudonym
 Psy. Psychology
 Psychol. Psychological
 Pub. Publish public
 Publ. Publisher
 Publs. Publications
 Pvt. Private
 Que. Quebec
 Q.M. Quarter Master
 Quar. Quarterly
 Quarant. Quarantine
 Rd. Road
 R.D. Rural Delivery
 Rec. Recording
 Recd. Received
 Regt. Regiment
 R.H. Religion, Religious
 Remov. Remove
 Renov. Renovate
 Rep. Representative, Remesent
 Reps. Reports
 Rev. Review
 R.I. Rhode Island
 Rot. Rotemontological
 R.R. Railroad
 Rt. Hon. Right Honorable
 Rt. Rev. Right Reverend
 Ry. Railway
 S. Son
 S.A. South American Revolution
 S.A.R. South American
 S.C. South Carolina
 Sc. B. Bachelor of Science
 Sc.D. Doctor of Science
 Sch. School
 Sci. Science
 Sec. Secretary
 Sem. Seminary
 Soc. Society
 Sociol. Sociology, Sociological
 Spec. Specialty
 Specially. Specialty
 Sta. State
 Stud. Student, studied
 Stud. Student
 Surg. Surgeon
 Syb. Syllable
 Tab. Table
 T. & S. Trust and Savings
 Tchr. Teacher
 Tech. Technical
 Temp. Temporary
 Tenn. Tennessee
 Terr. Territory
 Tex. Texas
 Theol. Theology
 Top. Topography
 Tr. Trust
 Trng. Training
 Trans. Transacted
 Transf. Transferred
 Transl. Translated, Translation
 Trav. Traveled
 Treas. Treasurer
 Twp. Township
 U. S. United States
 U. S. N. United States Navy
 U. University
 Untd. United
 V. Various
 Vsr. Various
 Vic. Vicar
 Vic. Vice President
 Vt. Vermont
 W. West
 W.C.T.U. Women's Christian Temperance Union
 W.I. West Indies
 Wis. Wisconsin
 W.Va. West Virginia
 Wid. Widow, Widower
 Wk. Work
 Wld. World
 Wyo. Wyoming
 Yng. Young
 Yrs. Years
 Y.W.C.A. Young Women's Christian Association
 Y.W.C.A. Young Women's Christian Association
 Zool. Zoological

WHO'S WHO

Among North American Authors

AARON, CHARLES DETTIE: Physician; b. Lockport, N. Y., May 8, 1866; s. Abraham Higham and Hannah (Barnett) A.; ed. Univ. of Syracuse; M.D. Med. Dept. Univ. of Buffalo; Univ. of Berlin; Spec. work in Vienna, Univ. of Giessen; Wurtzburg; Paris; London; Switzerland; Hor. Sc.D. Univ. of Heidelberg; DEG.: S.C.D.; M.D.; F.A.; C.P.; m. Winifred Comstock, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Chapter on Dietics, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, London, 1921; Diseases of Stomach with Special References to Treatment, 1911; Diseases of the Digestive Organs with Special Reference to Treatment, 1915, 1918, 1921, 1927; Transl. Prof. Adolph Schmidt's Test Diet in Intestinal Diseases, 1908; Many contribution to medicals, both home and abroad; **CLUBS:** Amer. Med. Assn.; Mich. State Med. Soc.; Rho Phi Sigma; Bankers Club; Alpena Country Club; Alpha Omega Alpha Frat.; Detroit Acad. of Medicine; **HOME:** 748 Seminole Ave.; **OFFICE:** 74 W. Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ABATT, WILLIAM: Author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 16, 1851; s. William D. and Agnes (Dean) A.; Ed. Harrington Academy, West Chester, N. Y.; **AUTHOR:** The Crisis of the Revolution, 1898, Battle of Pell's Point, 1901, Colloquial Who's Who, 1925; The Attack on Young's House, 1926; **EDITOR:** Mag. of History, 1905-1922; The Block-House by Bull's Ferry (Winfield); The Life and Career of Maj. John André (Sargent); History of the Circus (Greenwood); Arnold's Expedition against Quebec (Codman); Mem. of Gen. William Heath (Heath); Gen. writ. historical; **HOME:** 28 Elizabeth Street, Tarrytown, N. Y.

ABBE, TRUMAN: Physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1873; s. Dr. Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal)

Abbe; Ed. Pub. Schools of Washington, D. C., Colleges, Harvard, Columbia, Univ. of Berlin; m. Ethel Whipple Brown, Apr. 1905; **AUTHOR:** Wharton and Stilles Med. Jurisprudence Vol. III, 1905; Mem. Med. Soc. Washington, D. C. and Am. Med. Assoc., The Radiological Soc. and Am. Rad. Soc.; Instr. in clin. surg. George Washington Univ.; Mem. C. of C., D. C.; Dir. Chevy Chase Savs. Bank; Awarded silver medal, Jamestown Exposition, 1907, for demonstration of appl. rad. to med.; Gen. writ. Surg. and Radium Cancer; Unitarian; **OFFICE:** 105 Stoneleigh Court; **HOME:** 3737 Huntington Street, Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, ALLAN: Prof. of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1876; s. Albert Allen and Susan (Wildes) A.; ed. Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; High Sch., Watertown, Mass.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Harvard; m. Mary Allen Rand, Dec. 27, 1900; **AUTHOR:** School Editions of English Classics; contr. to Professional Magazine; **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 106 Morningside Drive, N. Y. City.

ABBOTT, (MABEL) AVERY (RUNDELL): Writer; b. Iowa City, Iowa; d. LeRoy and Alice (Avery) R.; ed. Univ. Iowa; m. Keene Abbott, Aug. 29, 1905; **AUTHOR:** Captain Martha Mary, 1912; Contr. to Harper's, McClure's, Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Munsey's, Forum, Designer, Delineator, Century, Woman's World and other publs.; gen. char. writ. fiction and poetry; Story teller for Omaha Inst. of Fine Arts, 1926-27; **CLUBS:** Omaha Woman's Press; **HOME:** 2641 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, CHARLES GREELEY: Astron.; b. Wilton, N. H., May 31, 1872; s. Harris Abbot and C. Anne

ABBOTT

(Greeley); ed. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; DEG.: S.B. and S.M., Mass. Inst. Tech., D.Sc. Melbourne, 1914; m. L. E. Moore in 1897; AUTHOR: The Sun; Everyday Mysteries; The Earth and the Stars; Published many art. on the sun in tech. jour.; Contr. to leading magazines and Smithsonian Annual Reports; since 1895 on the staff of the Smithsonian Inst., since 1918 Asst. Sec. of the Inst.; Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences since 1915 and Home Sec., 1918 to 1923; For 30 years investigator of the sun; Has traveled extensively in connection with studies of the sun's radiation and variability, and of solar eclipses; Gen. char. writ., scientific; OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst.; HOME: 2203 K St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, EDVILLE GERHARDT: Orthopedic Surgeon; b. Hancock, Me., Nov. 6, 1871; s. Alonzo and Maria B. (Mercer) A.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me., 1889; M.D., Bowdin, 1898, A.B., 1906, A.M., pro merito, 1908 (Sc.D., 1914); F.A.C.S. 1913; Prof. orthopedic surgery Bowdoin College 1912-1921; studied Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin, 1900-1, also in Vienna, Paris, Göttingen and London; m. Sara Sargent, of Prospect Harbour, Me., Mar. 14, 1893; Surgeon in chief, Children's Hosp., Portland Me.; consulting surgeon, Me. Gen. Hosp., Sisters Hosp. (Lewiston, Me.), Webber Hosp., Knox County Hosp., Augusta City Hosp.; visiting orthopedic surgeon, State St. Hosp.; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., Deutsche Orthopedische Gesellschaft, Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie, Me. Med. Assn.; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Phi Chi; CLUBS: Cumberland, Country, Authors' (London); AUTHOR: Treatment of Scoliosis (trans. foreign langs.); Contr. to leading med. jours.; HOME: 17 Storer St.; OFFICE: 131 State St., Portland, Me.

ABBOTT, EDWIN M.: Lawyer; b. Philadelphia, June 4, 1877; s. Theodore and Alvina A.; ed. Centre High Sch., Philadelphia; Univ. of Pennsylvania; DEG.: I.L.B., 1896; AUTHOR: Thoughts in Verse, 1924; 200 or more poems; 100 legal and misc. arts; lyrics

ABBOTT

for 9 songs, published words and music, "Alma Mater, Red and Blue"; contr. to Scientific Monthly; Case and Comment; Jnl. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law; Law Notes, Univ. of Pa. Law Rev.; Independent; Philadelphia Record; Bulletin; Press; Call; Inquirer; Ledger and other papers; Gen. char. writing, Legal, Law Enforcement, Athletic; CLUBS: Manufacturers'; Manufacturers' Country; Hist. Soc. of Pa.; Old York Road Country; Shrine; Sagamore; 32 deg. Mason; Lulu Temple; Lawyers'; Law Assn.; Varsity Arts; Big Brothers; Malta; Amer. Bar. Assn.; Osso; Penna. Bankers; OFFICE: 1028 Land Title Bldg.; HOME: 708 64th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, ELEANOR HALLOWELL (Mrs. Fordyce Coburn): Writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1872; d. Edward and Clara (Davis) A.; ed. Radcliff Coll.; m. Fordyce Coburn, 1908; AUTHOR: Molly Make-Believe; The Sick-a-bed Lady; The White Linen Nurse; The Stingy Receiver; Little Eve Edgerton; The N'ere Do Much; Rainy Week; Old Dad; Silver Moon; Peace on Earth Goodwill Towards Dogs; Contr. many current mag.; gen. writ. Fiction; CLUBS: Boston Authors; Authors League of America; HOME: Wilton, N. H.

ABBOTT, ERNEST HAMLIN: Editor; b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., April, 1870; s. Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; ed. Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., Harvard, Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem.; DEG: A.B. Harvard; m. May Louise Kieberg, 1899; AUTHOR: Religious Life in America, 1902; On the Training of Parents, 1908; What They Did With Themselves, 1909; Editor-in-chief of Outlook mag.; CLUBS: City Club of N. Y., Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, Nat. Press Club, Wash., D. C., N. Y. Press Club; OFFICE: 120 E. 16th St., New York; HOME: Mountain Road, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

ABBOTT, GEORGE KNAPP: Surgeon; b. Spirit Lake, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1880; s. Chas. Edwin Abbott and Ellen Green; ed. Spirit Lake (Iowa) H. S., Am. Med. Missionary Coll., Coll. Med. Evangelists; DEG: AB. and M.D.; m. Cora Richards, July 5, 1906;

ABBOTT

AUTHOR: Technique of Hydrotherapy (first edition 1909), Prin. and Pract. of Hydrotherapy for Students and Practitioners of Med. (first edition 1911), Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses (first edition 1912), Essentials of Med. Electricity, 1914; Gen. Char. writ. medical; **HOME:** Washington Sanitarium & Hospital, Takoma Park Sta., Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, HELEN RAYMOND: Pen name; see Beals, Helen Abbott.

ABBOTT, HOWARD STRICKLAND: Lawyer; b. Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1863; s. Rev. Abiel Howard and Mary Ellen (Strickland) A., desc. of George Abbott of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled at Rowley, Mass., 1642; edu. Minn. Acad. and Univ. of Minn.; m. Mary Louise Johnson, June 29, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Selective Cases on Public Corporations; Selective Cases on Private Corporations; Notes, Authorities, and Deductions on Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations (3 vols.); A Summary of the Law of Public Corporations (by Charles B. Elliott, Revised and enlarged by Howard S. Abbott); An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Public Securities; Manag. Ed. College Junior Annual and "The Ariel" since 1898; has been standing Master in Chancery of the United States District Court for Minn.; since 1897, lectured on public and priv. corp. in law sch. of Univ. of Minn., 1907-1912; served as one of the Comm. on uniform legislation for Minn. of the Amer. Assn.; during 1888-1890 dir. the Minn. Sava. Fund & Inv. Co., mem. Board Dir. of Minneapolis Tr. Co.; **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Bar Assn., Minn. Bar Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Law Frat.; **HOME:** 900 Sixth St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, JANE DRAKE: Author; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Marcus Matier and Mary (Ludlow) Drake; ed. Buffalo Public Schls., Cornell Univ.; m. Frank A. Abbott, Dec. 20, 1902; **AUTHOR:** Kenneth, 1918; Larkspur, 1919; Happy House, 1920; Highacres, 1920; Aprilly, 1921; Fidelia, 1922; Minglestream, 1923; Red Robin, 1924; Laughing Last, 1925; Juliet Is Twenty, 1926; Martha the Seventh, 1926; gen. char. writ. fiction; Com. Girl Scouts,

ABDULLAH

Erie County, for six years; Chmn. Women's Suffrage Assn., Erie Co., 1917-18; **CLUBS:** Alpha Phi Sorority; Scribblers of Buffalo; Nat'l League Amer. Penwomen; **HOME:** 60 Berkeley Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

ABBOTT, KEENE: Author, jrnlst.; b. Fremont, Neb., July, 1876; s. Dr. Luther J. and Clara (Culbertson) A.; ed. Univ. of Neb.; m. Mabel A. Rundle, Aug. 29, 1905; **AUTHOR:** A Melody in Silver, 1911; Wine o' the Winds, 1920; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers Mag., Outlook, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jnl.; gen. char. writing, fiction, specializing in Indian character stories; owner, 1901-2 (with L. J. Abbott) Lawton Lariat, Lawton, Okla.; **CLUBS:** Nebraska Writer's Guild; **OFFICE:** The World-Herald, Omaha; **HOME:** 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, LYLE: See Press Section.

ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ: Professor; b. Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 28, 1869; s. Thomas W. and Eleanor Holliday A.; ed. Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ., Oxford Univ.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., B.Litt., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Smith; **AUTHOR:** The Expansion of Europe, 1918-24; Conflicts with Oblivion, 1924; The New Barbarians, 1925; mag. art. in Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Forum, Saturday Review of Lit., Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Review; Gen. char. writ. Hist. and Polit.; Mem. Harvard Club of Boston, Graduates Club, New Haven; **OFFICE:** Harvard University; **HOME:** 74 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

ABDULLAH, ACHMED: Author; Chansons Couleur Puce, 1900; A Grammar of Little Known Bantu Dialects, 1902; The Red Stain, 1915; The Blue Eyed Manchu, 1917; Bucking the Tiger, 1917; The Honorable Gentleman and Others, 1919; The Trail of the Beast, 1919; The Man on Horseback, 1919; Wings, 1920; The Mating of the Blades, 1920; The Ten-Foot Chain, 1920; Night Drums, 1921; Alien Souls, 1922; Shackled, 1924; The Swinging Caravan, 1925; Plays: La Carlotta, 1900; Roulette, 1913; Bucking the Tiger (with Fania Marinoff) 1919; Toto (with Leo Dietrichstein) 1920; The Grand Duke (with Lionel Atwill) 1921; Salvage (produced by Belasco); contr. to many mags.; **HOME:** 51 W. 11th

ABEL

St.; OFFICE: c/o Miss Jean Wick, 59 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: see Press section

ABET, ADAM: Author, editor; b. Dec. 26, 1867; s. of Honorable and Glorious A.; ed. Columbia Extension Courses; m. Eva Abet, Act. 2, 1898; **AUTHOR:** The Problem of Hope; Broadview; Sonnets on Life, Love and Justice; Omara, and Appreciation of the Rubaiyat, their author and his translators; Humane Humanity, quatrains in the style of Omar Khayyam; John Doe Thought, a study of Idea and Style in Story Form; Cabals of Monocracy; Disclosure of the Means of Enslavement; East and West, sonnets on Friendship, Peace and Goodwill; Social Tranquility, a program towards its attainment; From Sunrise to Sundown, song series; Social Conscience, 1920; organized co-operative pub. concern, April 19, 1919; gen. char. writing, sociological: **CLUBS:** Brotherhood of the Commonwealth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **ADDRESS:** Commonwealth Lodge, 324 N. First Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

ABRAMS, ALBERT: Consulting Physician; born San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1864; Sch.; Uni. Heidelberg; **DEG.:** A.M., M.D., LL.D., F.R.M.S.; **AUTHOR:** Synopsis of Morbid Renal Secretions; Manuel of Clinical Diagnosis; Consumption—Its Causes and Prevention; Transactions of Antiseptic Club; Scattered Leaves of a Physician's Diary; Diseases of Heart; Nervous Breakdown; Hygiene, in a System of Psychological Therapeutics; The Blues; Diseases of the Lungs; Self-Poisoning; Diagnostic Therapeutics; Spinal Therapeutics; New Concepts in Diagnosis and Treatment; Spondylotherapy (in Reference Handbook Medical Sciences); Pres. Am. Assn. for Study of Psycho-Physical Research; originator of Spondylotherapy; discov. Abram's Reflexes and Electronic Reactions of Abrams; member Authors' Club, London, Eng.; **HOME:** 2151 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California.

ABRAMS, LE ROY: Professor; b. Iowa, Oct., 1874, s. James DeWitt Abrams; m. Letitia Patterson, Mar., 1909; Edu. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Stanford) Ph.D. (Columbia); **AUTHOR:** Flora of Los Angeles and Vicinity;

ADAMS

Trees and Shrubs of Southern California; Gen. char. writ. botanical, Clubs: Sigma Xi. **ADDRESS:** Dept. Botany, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.

ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR: Physician and professor; b. Wilmington, Ill., Dec. 18, 1867; s. Levi and Henrietta Abt; Educ. John Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** M.D. (Northwestern Med. Sch.); m. Lena Rosenberg, Aug. 20, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Pediatrics in the Practical Medicine Series, 1905; A System of Pediatrics, 1925. Writer of monographs on children's diseases in med. journals. Gen. char. writ. Medical. Clubs: Quadrangle, City, Ill. Athletic. **OFFICE:** 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. **HOME:** 4810 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ACHILLES, EDITH MULHALL: Psychologist, Teacher; b. Boston, Mass., d. Henry P. Mulhall and Ida F. Munro M. Educ. Barnard College, Columbia Univ. **DEG.:** B.S., A.M. Ph.D. m. Paul S. Achilles, Oct. 23, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Experimental Studies in Recall and Recognition, Archives of Psychology. **CLUBS:** Women's Univ., Women's City; Scientific organizations; Amer. Psychological Association, Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ. **HOME:** No. 4 East 95th Street, New York, N. Y. also Bedford, N. Y.

ADAMS, ANDY: author; b. Whitley Co., Ind., May 3, 1859; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Elliott) A.; educ. Dist. Schls; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Log of a Cowboy, 1903; A Texas Matchmaker, 1904; The Outlet, 1905; Cattle Brands, 1906; Reed Anthony Cowman, 1907; Wells Brothers, 1911; gen. char. writ fiction; **HOME:** Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADAMS, ARTHUR: Professor of English and Librarian; b. Pleasantville, N. J., May 12, 1881, s. James Reading and Marietta English A.; Educ. Rutgers Coll., Yale Univ., Berkeley Divinity Sch., Phila. (P.E.) Div. Sch. **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D., S.T.M. m. Emma Steelman, June 22, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose, Lake Genealogy. Gen. Char. Writ.; Technical. Has contr. art. to period. of var. kinds; edited Trinity Coll. cat. and other pub. of the Coll.; year books and geneol. and hist. works for General

ADAMS

Soc. of Colonial Wars and for the Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Authors and Delta Phi, both of N. Y. OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 73 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: Zoologist and Teacher. b. Clinton, Ill. July 23, 1873; s. William Henry Harrison and Hannah Conklin A.; ed. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., S.C.D., m. Alice L. Norton, Oct. 3, 1908; AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology, 1913; former EDITOR: Roosevelt and Wild Life Bulletin, of N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Director, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y. contr. art to tech. journals. HOME: Albany, N. Y.

ADAMS, EDWARD FRANCIS: Writer; b. Augusta, Me. Dec. 30, 1839; s. Thos. (D.D.) and Catherine (Lynian) A.; ed. Western Reserve Coll. twice married: (first, Roah Elmira Shattuck, died 1866) second, Della Ray Cooper, Dec. 25, 1868. (Died 1918); AUTHOR: The Modern Farmer; Inhumanity of Socialism; Critique of Socialism. edit. writer San Francisco Chronicle; Member 41st Ohio Inf., Civil War. CLUBS: Prsbys. Commonwealth of Cal. HOME: 954 Ashbury St., San Francisco, California.

ADAMS, EDWIN PLIMPTON: Professor; b. Prague, Austria, Jan. 23, 1878. s. Edwin Augustus Adams and Caroline (Plimpton) A. Edu. Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ., Trinity Coll., Cambridge. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Smithsonian Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1924. Char. Writ. mathematical Physics; contr. art. to Scien. journals. under math. physics. Wrote The Quantum Theory for Nat. Research Council of Washington, D. C. CLUBS: University Club, N. Y., Harvard Club, N. Y. HOME: 12 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

ADAMS, ELIZABETH STARBUCK: Publishing mgr.; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 1873; d. George Daniel and Deborah (Hussey) A.; educ. Wellesley Col. Columbia Univ.; DEG.: B.A., Wellesley; M.A., Columbia; unmarried; AUTHOR: Junior Typewriting, 1922; revised, 1927; Standards in Elementary Shorthand, 1927 (in joint authorship with Frances E. Raymond); contr. to The Gregg Writer; The Amer. Shorthand Teacher; gen. char. writ.; techni-

ADAMS

cal; educational; CLUBS: Alumna Assn. Univ. Women; S. F. Women's City Club; N.E.A.; OFFICE: Gregg Pub. Co., Phelan Bldg.; HOME: 2411 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, EPHRAIM DOUGLASS: Teacher of History; b. Decorah, Iowa, Dec. 18, 1865; s. Sphraim and Elizabeth (Douglass) A.; ed. Iowa Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEG: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Florence Ober, Aug. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: The Control of the Purse in the U. S. Government, 1894; The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, 1904; British Interests and Activities in Texas (Albert Shaw Lectures, John Hopkins Univ.), 1910; The Power of Ideals in American History, 1913; Great Britain, America and Democracy, 1919; Great Britain and the Amer. Civil War, 1925; Gen. char. writ. Historical, Organizer of "Hoover War Library," Stanford, Cal. Most important collection in America of books, documents, newspapers, manuscripts, etc. on World War and Reconstruction. CLUBS: University (San Francisco) Authors (London). HOME: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

ADAMS, EVANGELINE S.; Scientific Astrologer; b. Jersey City, N.J. d. George and Harriet (Smith) A.; educ. Andover Hill, Mass; Chicago Schls: m. George E. Jordan, Jr., April 12, 1923; AUTHOR: The Bowl of Heaven, 1926; contr. to Woman's Home Comp; Pictorial Rev. and other pubs; gen. char. writ. astrological; CLUBS: Amer. Woman's Assn.; OFFICE: 1003 Carnegie Hall, N.Y. City.

ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1881; s. of Moses and Clara (Schlossman) A.; educ. Armour Inst., Chicago; Univ. of Mich.; DEGREES: A.M.; m. Esther Sayles Root, May 9, 1925; AUTHOR: Tobogganing on Parnassus, 1910; In Other Worlds, 1912; By and Large, 1914; Weights and Measures, 1917; Something Else Again, 1920; Overset, 1922; So There, 1922; Lo, Musical Com., (with O. Henry) 1909; contr. of verse and prose to N. Y. World and other pubs.; gen. char. writ; verse and prose; CLUBS: Players; University Heights; Tennis; OFFICE: N.Y. World; HOME: 124 W. 13th St., N. Y. City.

ADAMS, HARRISON (pen name); see Rathborne, St. George H.

ADAMS

ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER: see Press section.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW: Author; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1878; s. of William Newton and Elizabeth (Truslow) A.; educ.; Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; L.L.D.; Litt.D.: m. Kathryn M. Seeley, Jan. 18, 1927; **AUTHOR:** Memorials of Old Bridgehampton, 1917; History of Town of Southampton, 1918; The Founding of New England, 1921; Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776, 1923; New England in the Republic, 1776-1850, 1926; Provincial Society, 1690-1763, 1927; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, McNaught's Monthly, New Republic, N.Y. Sun, Herald Tribune and other publs.; winner of the Pulitzer Prize with "The Founding of New England"; has served for three years on Pulitzer Jury; three years on Justin Windsor Prize Jury of Amer. Hist. Assn.; Member Exec. Council Amer. Hist. Assn.; served in Dept. of State, Inquiry Div. during World War; capt. Mil. Intelligence, Div. Gen. Staff, Spec. duty Peace Conference, Paris; gen. char. writ.; historical; **CLUBS:** Yale, Authors, Century, Cosmos; Memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; **HOME:** 2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ADAMS, JOHN: Botanist, b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Jan., 1872. s. Thos. H. Adams, and Isabella Fleck, Educ. Royal Acad. Instit. Belfast, Ire. Queen's Col. Belfast, Ire. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, England. Deg: M.A. m. Augusta McGaffin, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Studies in Plant Life, Guide to the Prin. Families of Flowering Plants. **CLUBS:** Botanical Soc. of Amer. Ch. denom: Presby. **HOME:** 68 Fairmont Ave, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, JOHN D.: Civil Engineering; b. Toronto, Can., Dec. 1879. s. George Adams, Margaret Adams, educ. Parkdale Collegiate Inst., Toronto Tech. Sch. **AUTHOR:** When Mother Lets Us Carpenter; Carpentry for Beginners; Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Current. contr. to Popular Mechanics, Popular Science mags. on Arts, Craft Lamps, Metal Work and Etching, Lamp Shades in Metal and Art Glass. **HOME:** 628 N. 2nd Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. **OFFICE:** Federal Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

ADAMS

ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY: University Professor of English; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 1881; s. Rev. J. Q. and Mamie (Davis) A.; ed. Wake Forest Coll. Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEG: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Litt.D. **AUTHOR:** A Life of William Shakespeare, 1923; Shakespearean Playhouses, 1917; Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, 1924; The Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1917; An Allusion Book to Ben Johnson (with J. F. Bradley), 1922; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature (with C. S. Northrup), 1925; contr. art. to scholarly period. of Amer. and Europe. **EDITOR:** The Cornell Studies in English. Assoc. Ed. Materialien Zur Kunde des alteren Englischen Dramas. Gen. char. writ.: Dram. lit. **CLUBS:** Town and Gown, University. **OFFICE:** 167 Goldwin Smith Hall. **HOME:** Univ. Apts., Ithaca, N. Y.

ADAMS, OSCAR S(HERMAN): See Press section.

ADAMS, RICHARD LABAN: Professor; b. Mass. Aug. 1883; s. Chas. L. and Emma Selleds A.; ed. Eng. H. S. Boston, Mass., Mass. Agri. Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEG: B.S. (Mass. Agri. Col.) M.S. (Univ. of Cal.) m. Grace Ella Fuller, June 1910. **AUTHOR:** Manual for Sugar Beet Growers, 1913; Farm Management Notes, 1916-21; Farm Management, 1920; Gen. char. writ. Scientific Agric., art. appear in var. mag. **CLUBS:** Faculty Club, U. of C. Athenian-Nile Club, Oakland, Cal. **OFFICE:** 309 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley, Cal. **HOME:** 3 Rockridge Pl., Oakland, Cal.

ADAMS, ROGER: Head of Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Illinois, and Professor Organic Chemistry; b. Boston, Mass. Jan. 2, 1889; s. Austin Winslow and Lydia (Curtis) A. educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Cambridge Latin Sch.; Harvard Univ.; Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. (Dahlen Univ. of Berlin); DEGREES: Harvard, A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Lucile Wheeler, Aug. 29, 1918; **AUTHOR:** vols. 1st and 8th Organic Synthesis, 1921, 1927; co-editor vols. 2nd-7th, inclusive, Organic Synthesis; contr. of scient. artels to Jrl Amer. Chem. Soc. and other publs.; associate ed. Jrl Amer. Chem. Soc. since 1922; gen. char. writ.; scientific chem-

ADAMS

istry; CLUBS: Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha, Alpha Tau Omega; Rotary; Memb. Amer. Chem. Soc; Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; OFFICE: Chemical Lab Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 603 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS: Author; b. Dunkirk, N. Y. Jan. 1871; s. Myron and Hester (Hopkins) A. educ. Rochester Free Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Hamilton Coll.; DEGREES: L.H.D., Hamilton Coll.; m. Jane Peyton Van Norman, Mar. 11, 1914; AUTHOR: The Great American Fraud, 1906; The Mystery (with Stewart Edward White) 1905; The Flying Death, 1906; Average Jones, 1911; The Secret of Lonesome Cove, 1913; The Clarion, 1914; Little Miss Grouch, 1915; The Unspeakable Park, 1916; Our Square and the People In It, 1917; Common Cause, 1918; Wanted, A Husband, 1919; Success, 1921; From a Bench In 'Our Square, 1922; Siege, 1924; The Piper's Fee, 1925; Revelry, 1926; contr. to Colliers, Pictorial Rev., Country Gentleman; Elks; Library; Sat. Eve. Post; Ladies Home Journal; gen. Char. writ.; fiction; CLUBS: Authors, Players, N. Y. Athletic, Owosco Country, Coffee House, Century; mem. Amer. Press Assn; HOME: Auburn, N. Y. R. D. No. 9.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: see Press section.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: see Press section.

ADCOCK, ELVER FOREST: Author; b. Barney, Iowa, Sept. 1898; s. of Robert William and Rose (Sheldon) A.; educ. Anderson Bible Sch. and Sem., Anderson, Ind.; Corres. Study with Chicago Univ.; m. Annabel W. Cogswell, June 20, 1923; AUTHOR: Charles contr. to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend and other publs; gen. char. writ. religious lit.; CLUBS: Only local ones; OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut Sts., HOME: 903 High St., Anderson, Ind.

ADDAMS, JANE: Social Worker, Author, Lecturer: b. Cedarville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1860; d. of John Huy and Sarah (Weber) A.; educ. Rockford Coll.; Lecture Course John Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.A. Rockford; M.A. Yale; L.L.D. Univ. of Wis.; Smith, Tufts,

ADDISON

Lincoln, Univ., unmarried; AUTHOR: Philanthropy and Social Progress; joint author, 1892; Democracy and Social Ethics, 1902; Newer Ideals of Peace, 1907; The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets, 1909; Twenty Years at Hull House, 1910; A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil, 1912; The Long Road of Woman's Memory, 1916; Peace and Bread in Time of War, 1922; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Survey, Ladies Home Journal and other publs; gen. char. writ. sociology and social service; founder of Hull House (with Ellen Gates Starr), Sept. 1889; Headworker Hull House from 1889 to present; Pres. Woman's International League, Hague Cong., 1915 Zurich, 1919, Vienna, 1921; The Hague, 1922, Washington, 1924, Dublin, 1926; CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Woman's Univ., Fortnightly, Chicago, Cordon and others; ADDRESS: Hull House, 800 Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: Consulting Eng. b. Mar. 3, 1878, s. Chas. H. and Mary Knox Buzby. Educ. Wm. Penn Charter U. of P., Phila., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Boston, DEG. S.B., (Mass. Inst. of Tech.) AUTHOR: Copper Refining. Also writer of many technical art. Gen. char. writ. Scientific. CLUBS: Chemists; Exchange; New York-American; Mining and Metallurgical, London. OFFICE: 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City; HOME: Bel Air, Maryland.

ADDIS, THOMAS: see Press Section.

ADDISON, PHOEBE WILHELM: Teacher; Author; b. San Angelo, Tex. Dec., 1897; d. George Washington and Ida (Murray) Wilhelm; educ. Tulsa (Okla.) High Sch. Alvin (Tex.) High Sch.; Central Teachers Coll., Ada, Okla; Southwestern Teachers Coll., Weatherford, Okla.; Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B. m. Charles Addison Oct. 28, 1915; AUTHOR: Personification Method for Primary Teaching (with Phonic Chart), 1926; Compiler Teachers Plan Book; arr. children's play, "Snow White and Rose Red," with orig. dances and music; "Drawing, Handwork and Exhibit Work" (in press); Supervisor Tr. Sch. Southwestern Teachers Coll. Weatherford, Okla.; CLUBS: Eastern Star; OFFICE:

ADDISON

Southwestern Teachers Coll.; HOME: Weatherford, Okla.

ADDISON, WILLIAM HENRY F.: see Press Section.

ADE, GEORGE: Author. b. Kentland, Ind. Feb. 1866; s. Adaline Bush and John A.; ed. Purdue Univ. DEG: B.S. 1887-1900; AUTHOR: Artie; Pink Marsh; Doc Horne; Fables in Slang; More Fables; The Girl Proposition; People You Knew, 1903; Breaking Into Society, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Knocking the Neighbors, 1912; Ade's Fables, 1914. Plays: The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy from Paris, 1903; The County Chairman, 1903; The Shotgun, 1904; The College Widow, 1904; The Bad Samaritan, 1905; Just Out of College, 1906; Marse Covington, 1906; Mrs. Peckham's Carouse, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed, 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1914; CLUBS: Lambs, N. Y. Athletic, Chic, Sigma Chi; HOME: Hazelden Farm, Brook, Ind.

ADKINS, HOMER BURTON: Chemist; b. Newport, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1892. s. Alvin and Emily Middlewart A.; ed. Denison and Ohio State Univ. DEG: B. Sc. M.A., Ph.D., m. Louise Spivey, Feb. 21, 1917. AUTHOR: Practice of Organic Chemistry, contr. art. to Journ. of Am. Chem. Soc.; gen. char. writ. scientific. OFFICE: Chem. Bldg. Univ. of Wisc. HOME: 1602 Jefferson St., Madison, Wisc.

ADLER, FELIX: Educator; b. Germany, Aug. 1851, s. Samuel and Henrietta A.; ed. Columbia Coll. DEG: B.A. (Columbia) Ph.D. (Heidelberg), m. Helen Goldmark, 1880. AUTHOR: Moral Education of Children, 1899; Creed and Deed, 1877; Reconstruction of Spiritual Ideal, 1922; Ethical Philosophy, 1921; gen. char. writ. Educ. and Ethics, Prof. Soc. and Pol. Ethics, Columbia Univ. 1905; Roosevelt Prof. Univ. of Berlin, 1908; Hibbert Lecturer—Oxford, Eng., 1922. Prominent in social reform work for 50 years. Founded in 1876 the first Kindergarten, in 1877 first trained nurses for the poor, in 1880 first manual training school, in 1882 first training for crippled children; in 1883 first society for child study; 1885 member of first tenement house commission; member of committee of fourteen; for 25 years

AGGER

chairman of national child labor committee. CLUBS: Authors, City, Century. OFFICE: 2 W. 64th St. HOME: 152 W. 77th St., New York, N. Y.

A. G. A. P. (pseudonym); see Paine, A. G. Amye

AGEE, FANNY HEASLIP LEA: see Lea, Fanny Heaslip

AGEN, MYER: Journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1895; s. Herman and Rebecca (Schmitt) A.; ed. Baltimore City Coll.; m. Helene Siegel, May, 1919; AUTHOR: Cafard, a war poem; series of poems cited in "L'Américainne a Travers quelques unes de ces Interprètes," by the late Jean Richpin, of the French Academy; contr. to Abroad (Paris); Foreign Trade (Paris); New York World, New York Times, etc.; founder and editor Local Advertiser, (Brooklyn, N. Y.); editor American Social Items, Continental Daily Mail, (Paris); gen. char. writ. feature arts; CLUBS: Anglo-Amer. Press Assoc. (Paris); OFFICE: 30 Rue du Sentier; HOME: 31 Blvd. Henri IV., Paris, France.

AGG, THOMAS RADFORD: Civil Engineer; b. Fairfield, Iowa, May 17th, 1878. s. Henry and Sarah Tansey A.; ed. Iowa State Coll. DEG: B.S., C.E.; m. Lois Woodman, 1907. AUTHOR: Construction of Roads and Pavements, 1916; American Rural Highways; Highway Administration and Finance, 1927 (co-author with Dr. John E. Brendley); contr. to Engineering mags. in field of Econ. Theory of Highway improvement; OFFICE: C. E. Dept. HOME: 707 Hodge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

AGGER, EUGENE EWALD: Professor of Economics; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1879; s. Peter Nicholas and Johanna (Sess) A., educ. Schls. of Cincinnati, Univ. of Cincinnati, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May C. Hessler, June 4, 1908; AUTHOR: The Budget in the American Commonwealth, 1907; Organized Banking, 1918; contr. to Jnl. Amer. Bankers Assn.; Quar. Jnl. Economics; Jnl. Polit. Econ.; Mag. of Wall St.; Analyst, Polit. Sci. Quarterly; Annals of Amer. Acad. and num. other mags.; gen. char. writ.; Technical, economic science; CLUBS: Englewood Field, Tuscarora Country; New Brunswick Country; OFFICE:

AGNEW

Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.: HOME: Birchwood Pl., Tenafly, N. J.
AGNEW, P(AUL) G(OUGH): see Press section.

AIGLER, RALPH W.: Professor of Law; b. Bellevue, Ohio, Feb. 1885; s. William and Mary (Hartman) A.; educ. Univ. Mich.; DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Helen R. Hine, 1912; AUTHOR: Cases on Bankruptcy (with Evans Holbrook) 1st ed. 1915; 2nd, 1927; Cases on Property—Titles to Real Property, 1916; contr. to Yale Law Jnl., Mich. Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., Texas Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev.; gen. char. writ. Legal; CLUBS: Univ. of Chicago; Detroit Club, Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor; OFFICE: Univ. of Mich.; HOME: 2112 Wallingford Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

AIKEN, CHARLES FRANCIS: Professor; deceased; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

AIKEN, CONRAD POTTER: Author; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug. 1889; s. Wm. F. and Anna P., ed. Middlesex. DEG: Harv. A. B. 1911. m. Jessie McDonald, 1912. AUTHOR: (poems), Sarth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Mowies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, The Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; CRITICISM: Scepticism: Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919. FICTION: Bring! Bring! and Other Stories, 1925; EDITED: Modern American Poets (anthol.), 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924. CLUBS: Harv. Clb., Boston. OFFICE, Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex, Eng.

AIKEN, EDNAH: Author, b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 1872; d. Cornelius Preston and Ida (Robinson) A.; ed. Miss West's Sch., Uni. of Calif.; m. Charles Sedgwick Aiken, 1905. AUTHOR: The River, 1914; The Hate Breeders, 1916; The Hinges of Custom; If Today Be Sweet, 1924; has contr. to mag. CLUBS: Fed. of Wom. Clbs., Women's Press Ass'n.; Sequoia; Japanese Soc.; Sec'y Spinners Clb. HOME: Lavender Farm, Los Altos, Calif.

AIKMAN, C(ONRAD) A(LLISON): see Press Section.

AIMES, HUBERT HILARY: Professor of History and Sociology; b. West

AKED

Haven, Co., s. John and Margaret E. Thornton A., ed. The Gunner, Washington, Conn. DEG: Ph. B., Yale, 1905; m. Eloise Sorgen, 1908; AUTHOR: History of Slavery in Cuba, 1907; gen. char. writings, hist. and scien. contrib. to Journ. Amer. Folk Lore, Yale Review and Journ. Am. Anthropol., New Haven Register (economics), also art. on Spanish-Am. conditions, The Negroes and Indians, prof. Hist. Ursinus Coll; Hist. Coll., of N. Y., Hist. Univ. of Pa., prof. Soc. Scien., Univ. of the South; prof of Business Admin., Syracuse Univ., connec. with domest. and foreign libraries; contrib. chapters to A. W. Knight's Lending a Hand in Cuba; treas'r Sewanee Review; CLUBS: Hon. mem. Alabama Anthropol. Soc., Frat. Phi Gamma Delta, A. F. & A. M., HOME: Oyster Bay, West Haven, Conn.

AINSLIE, PETER: Clergyman; b. Dunnsville, Va., June 3, 1867; s. of Peter and Rebecca (Sizer) A.; educ. Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.; DEGREES: D.D. Drake Univ.; D.D. Yale; L.L.D. Bethany Coll. m. Mary E. Weisel, June 30, 1925; AUTHOR: Religion in Daily Doings, 1903; Studies in the Old Testament, 1907; Among the Gospels and the Acts, 1908; God and Me, 1908; My Brother and I, 1911; The Unfinished Task of the Reformation, 1910; Introduction to the Study of the Bible, 1910; Message of the Disciples for the Union of the Church, (Yale Lectures) 1913; Christ and Napoleon, which?, 1915; Working With God, 1917; If Not A United Church, What? (Lectures at Episcopal Seminary of Virginia) 1920; Christian Worship, 1923; The Way of Prayer, 1924; editor Christian Union Quarterly; memb. edit. bd. of the Encyclopedia Britannica; gen. char. writing; religious and research; CLUBS: Eclectic; HOME: Ten Hills, Baltimore, Md.

AKED, CHARLES FREDERIC: Congregational minister; b. Nottingham, Eng. Aug. 1864; s. Charles and Ann Minnion A.; ed. Lee's Commercial Sch., Nottingham; Midland Bapt. Coll., Univ. Coll., Nottingham; DEG.; D.D. Temple Univ., D.D. Brown Univ., L.L.D. Drury Coll., L.L.D. Univ. of Nev., m. Anne Hithersay, Nov. 10, 1886; AUTHOR: Changing Creeds and Social Struggles,

AKELEY

1893; The Courage of the Coward, 1904; Old Events and Modern Meanings, 1908; Wells and Palm Trees, 1908; Divine Drama of Job, 1913; The Lord's Prayer, 1909. HOME: 750 South Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLSWORTH: see Press Section.

AKIN, FLORENCE (pen name); see Banks, Florence Aiken.

"AL PRIDDY" (Pen Name); see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

ALBEE, FRED HOUDLETT: Physician; Sc. D. F.A.C.S., New York; colonel M.R.C., U. S. A., b. Apr. 13, 1876, Alna, Maine; s. F. Huysen and Charlotte Mary Houdlett A.; ed. Pub. Schools, Lincoln Acad., Bowdoin, Harvard. DEGREE: Bowdoin A.B., 1899; M.D., Harvard, 1903; m. Louella May Berry, Feb. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Bone Graft Surgery, 1915; Orthopedic and Reconstruction Surgery, 1919; formerly prof. Cornell Univ., Bellevue, and Roosevelt Hosp. At present prof. and dir. of dept. Orthop. Surg., N. Y. Post-Graduate Med. Sch. and Hospital and Univ. of Vermont; consult. surg. for Penn. and Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co.; Chair. Rehabil. Comm. of New Jersey; Med. expert Dept. Labor, N. Y., Orthop. consult. second army corps area, U. S. Army Reserves. CLUBS: Life member Congressional Country Club, Washington, D. C.; former pres. and dir. Colonia Country Club, N. J., Direc. Nokomis Golf Club, Fla., Harv. Club, N. Y. OFFICE: 30 E. 40th, New York, N.Y.

ALBEE, HELEN RICKEY: Literature, Craft work, agriculture; d. James and Rosalita Jones R.; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 15, 1864; m. John Albee Feb. 15, 1894; ed. at home and Dayton H. sch., also at Sch. Artist--Artisans, N. Y. C. AUTHOR: Mountain Playmates, 1900; Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 1910; Abnakee Rugs, 1901; The Gleam, 1911; A Kingdom of Two, 1913. gen. char. writ. craftsmanship, hooked rugs, contr. art. to various publications on art-craft. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

ALBERT, CALVIN DODGE: Teacher b. White Haven, Pa., Nov. 17, 1876; s. of Frank Henry and Ella (Wood) A.; educ. Acad. Dept. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Media Acad., Media, Pa., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: M.E.; m. Claudia Louise Agnew, July 5, 1905; AUTHOR: Ma-

ALDEN

chine Design Drawing Room Problems, 1923; Machine Design Questions and Problems, 1924, (jointly with E. F. Garner); gen. char. writ. scientific and mechanical; CLUBS: Town and Gown, Ithaca; Ithaca Country; Cornell Cosmopolitan; OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 23 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: see Press Section.

ALBRECHT, W(ILLIAM) A(LBERT): see Press section.

ALBRIGHT, VICTOR E.: Banking; b. Garrett Co., Md., Oct. 1878; s. Edmund and Nancy Jane A.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia French, 1910; AUTHOR: A Typical Shakepearian Stage, 1908; The Shakespearian Stage, 1909; gen. char. writ. Research criticism. OFFICE: 1809 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: see Press Section.

ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS: Professor; b. Medina, O., Mar. 15, 1876; s. Ezra Judson and Helen Frances (Storrs) A.; ed. Beloit Coll.; Yale, B.A., 1898, Ph.D., 1903; m. Mecta Campbell Graham, Oct. 21, 1911; AUTHOR: A Guide to Annapolis and the Naval Academy (with W. O. Stevens), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (co-author), 1911; Life and Letters of George Hamilton Perkins, 1914; Composition for Naval Officers (with W. O. Stevens), 1917; American Submarine Operations in the War, 1920; edit.: Jonson's Bartholomew Fair, 1904; prof. Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., 1919 ; ADDRESS: Wardour, Annapolis, Md.

ALDEN, CYNTHIA WESTOVER: Publisher, Journalist, Writer; b. May 31, 1862, Atton, Iowa; d. Oliver S. Westover and Lucinda Lewis; ed. Colo. St. Univ.; Alfred Univ., N. Y. DEGREE: B.A., M. Litt.; m. John Alden Aug. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Manhattan Historic and Artistic; Bushy, Child Life in the Far West; Women's Ways of Earning Money; editor N. Y. Recorder, (women's page); contrib. N. Y. Tribune; Herald; American; was on edit. staff Ladies' Home Journ. many years; organizer International Sunshine Society, a philanthrop. newspaper club, now with 400 chartered branches and over 200,000 members; pioneer federated club-wom-

ALDEN

en, founder first Blind Babies' Home. CLUBS: Hon. mem Clio, N. Y.; Chiropean, Brooklyn; Woman's Club, Jersey City; League of Penwomen, Wash., D. C.; Iowa Club, incorporator Woman's Press Club, N. Y. City, N. Y. OFFICE: 96 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. HOME: 340 Deau St, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALDEN, JOHN BERRY: Publisher (deceased), see Vol. I, 1921.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON:

Educator, author: b. Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1861; s. of James and Susan (J) A.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Univ. of N. C.; D.C.L., Univ. of the South; L.L.D., Tulane Univ., Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Yale, Univ. of N. C., Williams, Harvard, Dartmouth, Univ. of Pa., Coll. of William and Mary; m. (1st) Emma Graves (deceased); (2nd) Bessie Green Hearn; AUTHOR: Life of William Hooper; Life of J. I. M. Curry; Obligations and Opportunities of Scholarship; Southern Idealism; The Spirit of the South; Sectionalism and Nationality; The Growing South; Virginia--A Tribute; Can Democracy be Organized? Function and Needs of Schools of Education in Universities and Colleges; The Growth of Public Education in America; Causes of the European War; Education and Public Service; Woodrow Wilson Memorial Address; The Nation Exalts Jefferson; Edgar Allen Poe and the University of Virginia; Magnanimitas; gen. char. of writ. educational and philosophical; Supt. Schls., Goldsboro, N. C. and Asst. Supt. Education, N. C., 1882-92; Prof. Hist. State Coll. for Women, N. C., 1892; Prof. Education, Univ. of N. C., 1896-1900; Pres. Tulane Univ., 1900-4; Pres. Univ. of Va., June 14, 1904-. CLUBS: Century of N. Y. City; University, Washington; Westmoreland, Richmond, Va.; ORGANIZATIONS: Memb. Gen. Educational Bd.; Trustee Woodrow Wilson Memorial Foundation; Memb. Acad. Soc. Sci.; Trustee Inst. of Economics; Memb. Bd. Advisors, Inst. of Politics; Memb. Bd. of Govs., Thomas Jefferson Mem. Foundation; Elector of the Hall of Fame; Memb. Amer. Philos. Soc.; Memb. Phi Beta Kappa Senate; Memb. Nat. Advisory Com. Amer. Hist. Assn.; Memb. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Memb. Laureate Chapter Kappa Delta Pi; Memb. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters;

ALDRICH

Memb. Advisory Council Natl. Broadcasting Company; OFFICE: Univ. of Va.; HOME: University, Va.

ALDERSON, VICTOR CLIFTON: Engineering, Teaching; b. Plymouth, Mass., June 4, 1862; s. Andrew P. and Sarah P. (Sears) A.; ed. Boston Latin; Harv.; DEG.: A.B., Harv. ScD., Beloit Coll.; ScD., Armone Inst. Tech.; m. Nelle P. Bryant; AUTHOR: Oil Shale Industry, 1921; contr. Min. Journ., Min. Mag.; Petroleum Times, (London); Amer. Min. Congress Journ., etc., also art since 1917, in Colo. Sch. of Mines Quarterly, internat. authority on subj. HOME: Colburn Hotel, Denver, Colo.

ALDRICH, BESS STREETER: Author: b. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1881; d. James Warcham and Mary (Anderson) Streeter; educ. Cedar Rapids Schls.; Iowa State Teachers Coll.; DEGREES: Bachelor Didactics; m. Capt. Charles Aldrich (dec.) Sept. 24, 1907; AUTHOR: Mother Mason, 1924; The Rim of the Prairie, 1925; The Cutters, 1926; contr. of over 100 short stories to Amer. Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., Woman's Home Comp., Delineator, Designer, Harper's Weekly, McCall's, Peoples Home Jnl., Black Cat and other publs; gen. char. writ. Fiction; CLUBS: Nebraska State Writer's Guild; Omaha Women's Press Club; The Quill (Lincoln, Neb.), Theta Sigma Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Eastern Star; Hon. mem. Nebraska State Press Assn.; HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON: Entomologist. b. Olmsted Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1866. s. Levi O. and Mary Aldrich. Educ. South Dakota Agri. Coll. (Univ. of Minn., Mich. Ag. Coll., Kansas State Univ., Stanford Univ. DEG: B. S. (S. D. Agri. Coll) M. S. (Kan. State Univ.) Ph. D. (Stanford Univ.) m. Della Smith, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Catalogue of No. Amer. Diptera. Many short articles for scientific journals. Editor, The Thomas Say Foundation. Gen. char. of writ. scientific. OFFICE: Nat. Museum, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1218 Fairmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ALDRICH, MILDRED: Author; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 16, 1853; d. of Edwin and Lucy (Baker) A.; educ. Public High Schl., Boston; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Hilltop on the Marne, 1915, 1916; Today in French Gardens,

ALDRICH

1916; *On the Edge of the War Zone*, 1917; *Peak of the Load*, 1918; *When Johnny Comes Marching Home*, 1919; contr. to *Boston Home Jnl* and *Boston Herald* before 1898; *McClure Synd.*, *The Arena*; *Paris Corr* for *N. Y. Times*, *Boston Herald*, *St. Paul Dispatch*, *N. Y. Evening Telegraph* between 1898-1914; author's agt. in *Paris* for *Henry W. Savage* and *James K. Hackett*; gen. char. writ. fiction, travel sketches; HOME: *La Dept. Seine et Marne*, France.

ALDRICH, RICHARD: Journalist, Musical Critic; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. of Elisha Smith and Anna (Gladding) A.; educ. Providence High Schl.; Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Margaret Livingston Chauler, Oct. 6, 1906; AUTHOR: *A Guide to Parsifal*, 1904; *A Guide to the Ring of the Nibelung*, 1905; *How to Sing* (*Meine Gesangkunst*) trans. from Lilli Lehman, 1902, second edit. 1914; contr. to *Grove's Dictionary of Music*, second edit., 1904-10, five vols; third edit. forthcoming, 1927; contr. to *Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*, first edit., 1900; second edit. 1919; also contr. to *N. Y. Tribune*, *Times*, to *Etude*, *Century Mag.*, *Music and Letters* (London), *Outlook*, *The Critic*, *New Music Review*; gen. char. writ. critical and historical (musically); CLUBS: *Century University*, Harvard, *Riding*, *Beethoven Assn.*, *Bohemians* (New York); *St. Botolph*, Harvard, (Boston); OFFICE: *N. Y. Times*; HOME: 317 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: See Press Section.

ALEXANDER, CARTER: Educator, see Vol. I, 1921.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES: Author. b. Farm, South Dakota, Oct. 27, 1897. s. T. S. Alexander and Sarah (Serry) A.; Educ. Albany, Ore. Grade Schools. m. Margaret Smith, Jan. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Fang in the Forrest*, *The Splendid Summits*, *Mag. Stories in Collier's*, *Everybody's*, *Sunset*. Gen. char. of writ. Fiction of the Northwest. CLUBS: *Elks*, *Authors League of America*. OFFICE: Albany, Ore.

ALEXANDER, JEROME: Chem. Engineer. b. N. Y. City, Dec. 21, 1876. s. Isaac Alexander and Annie Josephine (Jackson) A.; Educ. Coll. of City of N.

ALLEE

Y. DEG. B.S.; M.Sc. m. Gertrude E. Hammerslough, April 9, 1903. AUTHOR: *Colloid Chemistry: Glue and Gelatine*; *Trans. Colloids of the Ultramicroscope*. In contemplation: *Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied* with contributions from specialists of all nations. Contr. to scientific journals. Gen. Char. Writ. Scientific. CLUBS: *Chemists*, *Authors* (of London) OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St. HOME: 423 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

ALEY, MAXWELL: Editor and writer; b. Vincennes, Ind. Sept. 1889. s. Robert Judson and Nellie (Archer) A.; ed. Indiana Univ. DEG. A.B.; m. Ruth E. T. Parkhurst, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Barnstormers*, 1912; short stories published in *Good Housekeeping*, *Delicatore* and *Woman's Home Companion*. Fiction Ed. *Woman's Home Comp.*, Lit. Advisor *The Bobbs Merrill Co.*, Lect. on *Short Story*, *N. Y. Univ.*, *Manag. Edit.*, *Century Mag.*, 1921-22; CLUBS: *P. E. N.*; *Town Hall*, *Riverside Yacht*; *Phi Beta Kappa*. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., HOME: 510 East 89th Street, New York and Riverside, Conn.

ALEY, ROBERT JUDSON: Educator; b. Coal City, Ind., May 11, 1863; s. Jess J. and Pauline (Moyer) A., DEG. A. B., B.S., A.M., Ph. D., L.L.D., m. Nellie Archer, Aug. 28, 1884; AUTHOR: *The Geometry of the Triangle*, 1897; *Graphs*, 1900; *Revision of Cook and Cropsy Arithmetics* (with O. L. Kelso); 1904; *The Essentials of Algebra* (with David Andrew Rothrock) 1904; *Supplementary Problems in Algebra* (with same); *Story of Indiana* (with Max Aley), 1912; pres. Univ. of Me. 1910-21; pres. Butler Coll. Long period of time; edit. *Inland Educator* and *Educator Joun.* CLUBS: *Indianapolis*; *Rotary*; *Univ. of Indiana*; *Mason*. OFFICE: Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: see Press Section.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: see Press Section.

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE: Zoologist; b. Bloomington, Ind. June, 1885; s. of John W. and Mary (Newlin) A.; educ. *Friends Bloomington Acad.*; *Earlham Coll.*; *Indiana Univ.*; *Univ. Chicago*; DEGREES: S. B., *Earlham*; S. M., *Chicago*; Ph. D., *Chicago*; m. Marjorie

ALLEN

Hill, 1912; AUTHOR: Synoptic Key to Phyla Classes and Orders of Animals, 1923, (jointly with V. E. Shelford); Jungle Island, 1925, (jointly with Marjorie Hill Allee); Nature of World and of Man, 1926, (jointly with fifteen other scientists of Univ. of Chicago); contr. to Biological Bulletin, Ecology, Jnl. Experimental Zoology; gen. char. writ.; Research reports and scientific essays; CLUBS: Quadrangle; OFFICE: Zoology Bldg., Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5762 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, ABEL LEIGHTON: Lawyer; b. Kenton, O., Jan. 1850; s. Abel H. Allen and Rebecca (Mackey) A.; ed. pub. sch., Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; DEG: B.A., m. Emily B. Leigh, Oct. 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Message of New Thought, 1911, sec. ed. 1924. Gen. char. writings, religious philosophy; contrib. occasion. art. Nautilus Magazine; furnished art. on New Thought (Encyc. Relig. and Ethics; Edinburgh, Scotland) OFFICE: 516 Ashland Bldg., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1010 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

ALLEN, ARTHUR WATTS: Chemical and Metallurgical Engineer; b. Devon, Eng. Feb. 22, 1879; s. of Joseph and — (Stevens) A.; educ. Plymouth Tech., Plymouth, Eng. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.; m. Margaret B. Brown, Nov. 5, 1907; AUTHOR: Mill and Cyanide Handbook, 1916; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1920; Recovery of Nitrate from Chilean Caliche, 1921; Julian and Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores, 3rd edition 1922; contr. to technical and engineering publs.; papers before tech. engineering and learned societies; assoc. ed. Mining & Scientific Press; asst. ed. Engineering & Mining Journal, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering Mag.; CLUBS: University Union, Cambridge, Eng.; Faculty, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 1452 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, C. FRANK: Civ. Engineer, Teaching, Author; b. Roxbury, Mass., July 1851; s. Calvin and Ann Priscilla (Watson) A.; ed. pub. sch. Roxbury; Latin sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEG.: S.B.; m. Caroline Eliz. Hadley, June 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Railroad Curves and Earthwork; Field and Office Tables,

ALLEN

1903; Business Law for Engineers, 1917; gen. char. writ. engin'g; law. CLUBS: City; Highland of West Roxbury; Faculty Cb. of Mass. Inst. Tech. RESIDENCE: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, CHARLES ELMER: Professor of Botany; b. Horicon, Wis., Oct. 4th, 1872; s. Charles and Eliza (North) A.; ed. Horicon high sch; U. of Wis.; U. of Bonn, Germany. DEG.: B. S. (Wis.); Ph. D. (Wis.); m. Genevieve Sylvester, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Text-book Botany for High School (with E. M. Gilbert), 1917; Text-book General Botany (with 5 other authors), 1924; EDITOR: Amer. Journ. of Botany; contrib. to journs. of bot. and biol. science. CLUBS: University (Madison). OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. HOME: 2014 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

ALLEN, CHARLES R.: Vocational education; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 6, 1862; s. John A. P. and Abbie (Chaddock) A.; ed. New Bedford high sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; John Hopkins; Harv. Univ.; DEG.: B.S.; M.A.; m. Lissa Hall, (deceased), June, 1888. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Experimental Physics; The Instructor; The Man and The Job, (1892, 1919, 1922); The Foreman and His Job (with C. A. Prosser); Vocations Education in a Democracy, 1925, (with S. C. Wright); The Supervision of Vocational Education, 1926; The Administration of Vocational Education, 1926; Assoc. editor Voc. Edu. Magazine; OFFICE: 200 New Jersey Ave.; HOME: 2630 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, DEVERE: see Press Section.

ALLEN, EDITH LOUISE: Home Economics Lecturer and Research Worker; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., d. Ralph and Ada Mary (Eaton) A.; educ. Univ. Ill., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Amer. Univ., (Washington, D. C.); DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1922; Lessons Sheets for Use With Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1927; contr. to Designer and spec. writ. for U. S. Dept. Agric., gen. char. writ., text and ref. bks. (home economics). ASSNS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Amer. Home Economics Assn., A. A. A. S., Amer. Country Life Assn., N.E.A.

ALLEN

OFFICE: Extension Serv. U. S. Dept. Agr., HOME: 2115 C St. N.W., Washington, D. C., and Delavan, Ill.

ALLEN, FRANCIS HENRY: Editor; b. West Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866; s. Henry C. and Emma F. (Briggs) A.; ed. Roxb. Latin Sch.; m. Margaret Hewins, Oct. 16, 1895; EDITOR: Nature's Diary, 1897; Bibliography of Thoreau, 1908; Journal of Henry David Thoreau, 14 vols., 1906; Notes on New England Birds (Thoreau), 1910; reissued as Thoreau's Bird-Lore, 1925; Walden (Thoreau), 1910, 1919; Stickeen (John Muir), 1915; also contr. arts. to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc.; gen. char. writ. ornith. and nature; CLUBS: Nuttall Ornith. Clb.; OFFICE: care Houghton-Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston; HOME: 215 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, FRANK: see Press Section.

ALLEN, FRANK THEODORE: Astrologer, Editor and Pub., see Vol. 1, 1921.

ALLEN, FRANK WALLER: Author, Lecturer, Editorial Writer; b. Milton, Ky., Sept., 1878; ed. Kentucky Univ.; m. Anne Mary Meek; AUTHOR: My Ship's Aground, 1900; Back to Arcady, 1905; The Maker of Joys, 1907; The Golden Road, 1910; The Lovers of Skye, 1913; Bread and Love, 1914; Brothers of Bagdad, 1910; Painted Windows, 1913; The Great Quest, 1918; Re-possession; A. Breviary of Beauty; My One Hundred Best Novels, 1919; HOME: 6735 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: see Press Section.

ALLEN, FRED HOVEY: Clergyman; deceased. See Vol II, 1925-26.

ALLEN, FREDERICK MADISON: Physician; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 16, 1879; s. Madison Calvin and Harriet (McDaniel) A.; ed. U. of Calif.; DEG.: A.B., 1902; M.D., 1907; m. Mary Belle Wishart, Oct. 22, 1921; AUTHOR: Studies Concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, 1913; Treat. Kidney Dis. and high blood pressure; Physiatrie Inst., 1925; Contrib. to Journ. Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Journ. Med. Sci.; Journ. of Experimental Medicine; Journ. Biologic Chemist.; Archives of Intern. Medicine; Journ. Metabol. Research, etc. EDITOR: Journ. Metabolic Research; Gen.

ALLEN

char. writ. experiment. metabol. problems and diet. treat. of diabetes, high blood pressure; SOCIETIES: New Jersey St. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Soc. for Experim. Pathology; Am. Physiolog. Soc.; Assn. Am. Physicians; Harvey Soc., N. Y.; Acad. Med. (N. Y.) Am. Assn. for Advanc. of Science. OFFICE: 40 East 62nd St., N. Y. City. HOME: Physiatrie Institute, Morristown, N. J.

ALLEN, GEORGE A., JR.: Supt. Public Instruction; b. Rolla, Mo., June, 1808; s. of George A. and Anna (Ellis) A.; educ. Univ. of Kan., State Teachers Coll., Emporia; Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan.; DEGREES: A.B., Campbell; B.S. State Teachers Coll. of Emporia; m. E. Maule McComas, 1897; AUTHOR: Kansas Normal-Training Examination Question Booklets, 1915-1927, incl.; contr. to magazines; CLUBS: N.E.A.; Kan. State Teachers Assn.; Kansas Authors; OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 213 E. 9th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL: Naturalist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 8, 1879; s. (Rev.) Nathaniel Glover and Harriet Ann (Schouer) A.; ed. Grammar and High schs. (Newton, Mass.); Harvard; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Moody Cushing, June 26, 1911; AUTHOR: The Birds of Massachusetts (joint author); also numerous articles on science and birds and mammals for various journals; Fellow A. A. A. S.; HOME: 4 Buckingham St., Cambridge; OFFICE: 234 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN: Soldier and diplomat; b. Sharpsburg, Ky., Apr. 13, 1859; s. Sanford and Susan (Shumate) A.; ed. U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point; DEG.: L.L.D. Lincoln Memorial University; L.L.D. Georgetown College, Kentucky; m. Dora Johnston, July, 1887; AUTHOR: Reconnaissance in Alaska, 1885; The Swedish Military System, 1895; My Rhineland Journal, 1923; The Rhineland Occupation, 1927; EDITOR: Cosmos Newspaper, Syndic.; CLUBS: Union League, N. Y.; Half Moons; Circumnavigations; Explorers; Ends of the Earth (Wash., D. C.); Metropolitan; Army and Navy; Chevy Chase. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

ALLEN

ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON: Diplomat, Author; m. Delaware, Ohio, April 23, 1858; s. of Horace and Jane (McReilly) A.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Miami Med. Coll.; **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D., L.L.D., Phi Kappa; **AUTHOR:** Korean Tales, 1889; A Chronological Index of Korean Foreign Intercourse from the Beginning of Christian Era, 1901; Korea—Fact and Fancy, 1904; Things Korean, 1908; Contr. to North Amer. Rev. and other publs.; gen. char. writ.; travel and historical sketches: **CLUBS:** Toledo, Country, Commerce and others; **HOME:** 2248 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

ALLEN, IDA BAILEY: Author, Lecturer, Editor; b. Danielson, Conn., Jan. 30, 1885; d. Frank G. and Ida L. Cogswell B.; ed. Eng. high sch. Worcester, Mass.; Cread Inst.; m. first husb. decess. Sept. 5, 1912; re-m. to Wm. B. Drayman, May 26, 1921, **AUTHOR:** Mrs. Allen's Cook Book, 1917; Wheat Substitute, 1918; Meat Substitute, 1918; Sugar Substitute, 1918; For the Bride, 1922; The Calendar Cook Book, 1922; Mrs. Allen on Cooking; Menus, Service, 1924; Home Partners, 1924; collab. and contrib. ed. dept. econom. "Good Housekeeping," Pictorial Review"; newspaper syndicate, "Within the Income"; at pres. diet editor, Med. Review of Reviews; N. Y. Eve's World's Syndic. **CLUBS:** D.A.R.; **OFFICE:** Gotham Bank Bldg., 1819 Broadway, New York City; **HOME:** 155 24th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

ALLEN, JOSEPH: Teaching; b. New Bedford, Mass., March, 1870; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia S. Teulon A.; ed. Harvard College Graduate School; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Harv. 1892; m. Annie W. Werisor, June 4, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1899; Brief Course in Geometry; **OFFICE:** College City of N. Y., New York City; **HOME:** 9 Myrtle St., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, KENNETH: Sanitary engineer; b. New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 6, 1857; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia Teulon A.; ed. U. of Wis. (sub-Freshman class); Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; **DEG.:** C.E.; m. Rose W. Switzer, Sept. 11, 1886; **AUTHOR:** Sewage

ALLEN

Sludge, 1912; gen. char. writ. technical. **CLUBS:** Am. Soc. C.E.; Am. Pub. Hlth Assn.; Am. Munic. Impts., Tramp and Trail, Univ. (Wh. Plains). Sigma Xi; **OFFICE:** Board of Estimate and Apportionment, New York City; **HOME:** 39 Quinby Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, MARTHA MEIR: Writer; deceased. See Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALLEN, MARYLAND: See Press Section.

ALLEN, MERRITT PARMLEE: Writer; b. Bristol, Vt., July, 1892; s. of Rolla E. and Gertrude (Parmlee) A.; educ. Bristol High Sch.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** In Greenbrook, 1923; contr. to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, Boy's Life, Outdoor America, Forest and Stream and other publs.; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction; **HOME:** Bristol, Vt.

ALLEN, NELLIE BURNHAM: Author, educator; b. Danvers, Mass., June, 1864; d. of James and Maria (Burnham) A.; educ. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Danvers High Sch., Spec. study at Harvard, Cornell and Clark Universities; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Geographical and Industrial Series: The United States, 1910, 1925; Europe, 1913, 1920, 1927; Asia, 1916, 1928; South America, 1918; North America, 1922; Africa, Australia and Islands of the Pacific, 1924; Stories and Sketches: (in collab. with E. K. Robinson) Children of Other Lands, 1923; What People Are Doing, 1924; Stories of Our Earth, 1927; Practical Map Exercises (in collab. with Dr. W. W. Atwood, pres. Clark Univ., and E. K. Robinson) Western Hemisphere, 1920; Eastern Hemisphere, 1921; How and Where We live, an Open Door to Geography, 1924; gen. char. writ., educational; **ASSNS.:** Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc.; Member Nat. Council Geog. Teachers; Member Nat. Geog. Soc.; **OFFICE:** Lynnfield, Mass.; **HOME:** Lake Worth, Fla.

ALLEN, RUTH F.: Botanist; b. Sturgeon Bay, Wis., May 23, 1879; d. of G. W. and Anna (Cox) A.; educ. Univ. of Wis.; **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Wis.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Studies of Spermatogenesis and Apogamy in Ferns, 1911; Some Light Reactions in *Pilobolus* (joint authorship

ALLEN

with Hally Jolivet Sax), 1912; Observations on Immunity to Stem Rust in Kanred Wheats by *Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1923; Cytological Studies of Infection of Baart, Kanred and Mindum Wheats by *Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1923; The Resistance of Oat Varities to Stem Rust. (Joint authorship with W. W. Mackie), 1924; Cytological Studies of *Puccinia Graminis Tritici* Races IX, XXI and XXVII on Khapli emmer., 1925; A Cytological Study of *Puccinia Triticina*, Physiologic Form II on Little Club Wheat, 1926; gen. char. whit., scientific; CLUBS: A. A. A. S.; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Women's Faculty Club, Univ. Calif.; OFFICE: 208 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES McINTOSH: see Press Section.

ALLEN, STEPHEN HALEY: Lawyer; b. Sinclairville, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1847; s. of Caleb Johnson and Emily (Haley) A.; educ. Sinclairville Dist. sch.; m. Lucinda A. Smith, Dec. 24, 1872; AUTHOR: The Evolution of Governments and Laws, 1916; second ed., 1923; International Relations, 1920; A Creed of Universal Law, 1927; contr. to various mags.; gen. char. writ., historical, philosophical and judicial; CLUBS: Kansas Authors; OFFICE: Crawford Bldg.; HOME: 1310 W. 6th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: see Press Section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM HARVEY: Author, Research worker; b. Le Roy, Minn., Feb. 1874; s. of John D. and Joanna (Corbett) A.; educ. Le Roy pub. schls.; Carleton Coll.; Univs. Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin, Pennsylvania, Harvard; DEGREES: A.B., Chicago; Ph.D., Penna., m. Isabel Dangaix, Oct. 28, 1903; AUTHOR: Efficient Democracy, 1907; Civics and Health, 1909; School Reports and School Efficiency (jointly) 1906; Modern Philanthropy, 1912; Universal Training for American Citizenship, 1917; Woman's Part in Government, 1911; War Fact Tests, Self Surveys by Colleges and Universities, Self Surveys by Teacher Training Schools, Teachable Facts About Bolshevism and Sovietism, 1917; Who's Who and Why in After-War Education (compilation)

ALLINSON

1921; Rockefeller, Giant, Pigmy and Symbol, 1927; editor (1927) Public Service; contr. to various publs.; gen. char. writ.; sociological, educational; CLUBS: Century; OFFICE: 53 Chambers St.; HOME: 444 57th St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, WILLIS BOYD: Lawyer, Author; b. Kittery Point, Me., July 9, 1855; s. Stillman Boyd and Harriet Smith (Seaward) A.; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; DEG.: A.B., Harv.; LL.B., Boston Univ.; AUTHOR: Pine Cones, 1885; Silver Rags, 1880; Christmas at Surf Point, 1886; Northern Cross, 1887; Mountaineer Series (5 vols.), 1887; Kelp, 1888; Cloud and Cliff, 1889; The Red Mountain of Alaska, 1889; Forest Home Series, (5 vols.), 1889; The Lion City of Africa, 1890; In the Morning (verse), 1890; John Brownlow's Folks, 1891; The Boyhood of John Kent, 1891; Gulf and Glacier, 1892; Lost on Umbagog, 1894; Snowed In, 1894; The Mammoth Hunters, 1895; Son of Liberty, 1896; Called to the Front, 1897; Great Island, 1897; Around the Yule Log, 1898; Cleared for Action, 1899; Navy Blue, 1898; The Head of Pasht, 1900; Play Away, 1902; Under The Pine Tree Flag, 1902; Pineboro Quartette, 1898; Sword and Ploughshare, 1904; The North Pacific, 1905; Gold Hunter of Alaska, (2nd edit.), 1906; The Violet Book, 1909; EDITOR: Cottage Hearth, Boston, Mass.; S. S. papers; Well Springs Our Sunday Afternoon; gen. char. writ. varied; poetry, essays, fiction; contrib. Harper's Atlantic, Scribner's, St. Nicholas, No. Amer. Review, and others; CLUBS: Boston Author's; HOME: 60 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: See Press Section.

ALLENBY, ENOS WILL (pen name), see Bixler, William Allen.

ALLINSON, ANNE CROSBY EMERY: Author; b. Ellsworth, Me., Jan. 1871; d. Lucilus A. Emery and Anne (Crosby) E.; ed. Bryn Mawr Coll.; DEG.: A.B. and Ph.D., Litt. D. Bowdoin Coll.; and Brown Univ.; m. Francis Greenleaf Allison, 1905; AUTHOR: Greek Lands and Letters, (with F. G. Allinson), 1909 and 1922; Roads from Rome, 1913 and 1922; Children of the Way, 1923; Friends with Life, 1924; contrib. to Atlantic Monthly;

ALLISON

No. Am Review; Yale Review. Formerly Dean of Women, U. of Wis.; same, Women's Coll., Brown Univ.; on sch. committee Providence, 1925; CLUBS: Providence Plantations; HOME: 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: Church Historian; b. Somerville, Mass., Aug. 1870; s. Geo. A. Allison and Julia L. (Powers) A.; ed. Harvard Univ., Newton Theol. Instit., Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B. (Harvard), B.D. (Newton), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Eliz. L. Smith (1899), Mary Emily Mills (1905); AUTHOR: Baptist Councils in America; Inventory of Manuscript Material Relating to Am. Religious Hist., Religious art. for mag. (Christian Union Quarterly, Review and Exposition); OFFICE: Colgate University; HOME: 15 E. Kendrick Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

ALLPORT, FLOYD HENRY: Professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1890; s. John Edward and Nellie Edith A.; ed. High Sch.; (Cleveland) Harv. Coll. and Univ.; DEG.: A.B.; Ph.D., m. Ethel Margaret Hudson, 1917; AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (with H. S. Langfeld), 1916; Social Psychology, 1924; Editor: Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology, 1921-1924; CLUBS: Amer. Psy. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Sigma Xi; Social Science Research Council; OFFICE: Slocum Hall, Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 323 Genesee Park Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

ALMACK, JOHN CONRAD: Professor of Education; b. Houston, Mo., Oct., 1883; s. of John C. and Amanda (Purcell) A.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice E. Yaeger, 1905. AUTHOR: Education for Citizenship, 1924; Problems of the Teaching Profession, 1925; Administration of Consolidated and Village Schools, 1926; The School Board Member, 1927; contr. to Amer. Schl. Bd. Jnl.; Jnl. Educ. Research; Jnl. of Educ. Admin. and Supervision; School and Society; Historical Outlook; gen. char. writ., Reports of sociol. studies and investigations; CLUBS: N.E.A.; Nat. Soc. for the Study of

ALTER

Educ.; Amer. Sociol. Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: Box 571, Stanford University, Calif.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: see Press Section.

ALPERN, HYMEN: Teacher, Lecturer, Writer: b. Russia, Sept. 4, 1895; s. of Rev. Samuel and Sarah (Pearlman) A.; educ. Paterson, N. J. Pub. Schls.; City College, N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Diploma, Univ. of Madrid; m. Belle Kapperman, Dec. 24, 1922; AUTHOR: La Tragedia por los Celos, 1926; Outlines of Spanish, 1919; Exercise Book in Spanish, 1921; Unit Passages for Silent Reading, 1927; Verb Drills, 1922; Jealousy as a Dramatic Motive in Early Spanish Comedia, 1923; Correlation in the Reading of Spanish, 1927; Translations of Spanish Classics, 1924; contr. to La Prensa; Awarded La Prensa prize, 1925, for best doctoral dissertation submitted in comp.; awarded Amer. Asso. of Tchrs. of Spanish, 1st prize, 1926; gen. char. writ.; Philological Research; Spanish Lit., teaching, civilization; ADDRESS: 1057 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

ALSAGER, C. MARTIN: Educator, lawyer; b. Lee County, Ill., s. of Christen C. and Cecilia (Eden) A.; educ. Lombard Univ., Galesburg, Ill.; Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: A.B.; A.M., L.L.B., J.D.; m. Gertrude Edith Reid; AUTHOR: Lectures on Constitutional Law, 1914; Essentials of Commercial Law (jointly with Whigham), 1925; Teacher's Source Book on Commercial Law (jointly with Whigham), 1926; Dictionary of Business Terms (in prep.); contr. to Ill. Law Rev.; tchr. of Law, Hamilton Coll. of Law, 1911-19; lectr. on Mun. Corps., Northwestern Law Coll., 1920-23; Prof. of Law, De Paul Univ. Law Schl. since 1922; gen. char. writ. legal comment; SOCIETIES: Ill. State Bar Assn.; Soc. for the Adv. Scandinavian Study; Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.; HOME: 3004 Palmer Sq., Chicago, Ill.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: see Press Section.

ALTER, DINSMORE: see Press Section.

ALTER

ALTER, NICHOLAS M.: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY (Mrs. Rudolph Altrocchi): Author, lecturer, translator; b. Seymour, Conn., July, 1893; d. Harlan Ward and Helen (Wooster) Cooley; educ. Univ. H. S. (Chicago), Vassar Coll., Univ. Perugia (Italy); DEGREES: A.B.; m. Prof. Rudolph Altrocchi, Aug. 26, 1920; AUTHOR: The Poems of a Child, 1904; The Dance of Youth and Other Poems, 1917; contr. to Harper's, Atlantic, Classical Jnl., Thought, Brief Stories, Contemporary Verse, Midland, Methodist Rev., Poetry, Amer. Poetry Mag., Lyric West, Boston Transcript, Chicago Tribune; gen. char. writ. poetry; Translator from the Italian and French; lectr. on Amer. and Italian lit., travel, etc.; Lectures have been delivered at Univ. Chicago, Ill., Woman's Coll., and many clubs; CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. Amer., Chicago Woman's Club, Fortnightly, Wednesday Fortnightly, Little Room (all Chicago), Vassar Alumnae Assn.; OFFICE: c/o Brown University, Providence, R. I.

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT: Physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 22, 1884; s. Luis and Clementina (Schutze) A.; ed. Cooper Med. Coll. (S. F.); Harv. Univ.; DEG.: M.D.; m. Harriet Smyth Alvarez, Feb. 22, 1907; AUTHOR: The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract, 1922; Many art. on med. sub. in var. journals; CLUBS: University (Minnesota) Assoc. Am. Phys., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assoc.; Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., etc.; Assoc. Prof. Med. Univ. of Minn. (Mayo Foundation); OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 815 5th Street, S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see

AMBERG, EMIL: see Press section.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: see Press Section.

AMBLER, CHARLES HENRY: Professor of History in West Va. Univ.; b. New Mattamoras, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1876; s. Letellus and Rebecca E. (Wells) A.; ed. West Va. Univ. of Wis.; DEG.: A.B., M.A., 1904 and 1905, (West Va. Univ.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis.), 1908; married; AUTHOR: Sectionalism in Virginia, 1776-1861, 1910; Thomas

ANDERS

Ritchie, A Study in Virginia Politics; Life and Dairy of John Floyd, 1918; EDITOR: John P. Branch Historical Papers; Letters and Papers of R. M. T. Hunter; also pamphlets and articles; OFFICE: 128 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

AMES, EDWARD SCRIBNER: Professor of Philosophy, University of Chicago; Clergyman; b. Eau Clair, Wis., Apr. 21, 1870; s. Lucius and Adeline (Scribner) A.; ed. Drake; Yale; Chicago. DEG.: A.B., Drake, 1889; D.B., Yale, 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; m. Mabel Van Meter, July 6, 1893; AUTHOR: Psychology of Religious Experience, 1910; The Higher Individualism; The New Orthodoxy; gen. char. writ. psycho-relig.; CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Univ., Chicago Literary; OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5722 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMES, WILLIAM HOMER: Author, editor, librarian; b. Pittsville, Md., Mar. 19, 1876; s. of William Cree and Margaret Catherine (Demory) A.; educ. Dickinson Prep. Sch.; Dickinson Coll.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; AUTHOR: 100 Master Speeches, vols. 1 and 2, 1922, 1923; Speaker's Library, 10 vols., 1926; Editor: Public Speaker's Magazine; gen. char. writ. essays; librarian J. Herman Bosler Memorial Lib., Carlisle, Pa.; Active in compilation of 4th Series Pa. Archives, 1900; Ames Genealogy (in prep.); CLUBS: Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Frat.; OFFICE: 158-168 W. High St.; HOME: Y.M.C.A., Carlisle, Pa.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: see Press Section.

ANCHUSA, (pen name); see Spicer, Anne Higginson.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: see Press Section.

ANDERS, HOWARD S.: Physician, lecturers, teacher; b. Norritonville, Pa., Nov., 1866; s. of Nathaniel H. and Regina (Schultz) A.; educ. Public and High Schls. of Phila.; Univ. Pa.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Maud Howland, March 12, 1911; AUTHOR: Physical Diagnosis, with Case Examples of the Inductive Method, 1907; contr. over period of 30 yrs. to med. hygienic and lay jrnls.; Pres. Pa. Soc. for the Prev. of Tuberculosis, 1904-5-6; Pres. Phila. Soc. Arts and Letters, 1922-5;

ANDERSON

gen. char. writ. medical, legislative, hygienic reform; OFFICE: 1823 Spruce St.; HOME: City Line and Belmont Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.: Economist-Banker; b. Columbia, Mo., May, 1886; s. Benj. M. and Mary Frances (Bowling) A.; educ. Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Crenshaw, May 27, 1909; AUTHOR: Social Value, 1911; The Value of Money, 1917; Effects of the War on Money; Credit and Banking in France and the United States; Carnegie Foundation for International Peace, 1919; contr. to Pol. Sci. Quar.; Amer. Econ. Rev.; Quar. Jnl. of Econ.; Chase Econ. Bul., 1920-27; N. Y. Times and num. other publs.; editor Chase Economic Bulletin; gen. char. writ.; tech., theoret.; bearing upon practical problems; CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Faculty, Columbia Univ.; OFFICE: Chase Nat. Bank, N. Y. City; HOME: 34 Paramus Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.

ANDERSON, DICE ROBINS: College administration; b. Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 1880; s. James Madison and Margaret Alivia (Robins) A.; ed. Hoge Acad., Blackstone, Va., Randolph-Macon Coll., U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1912, U. of Chicago; L.L.D. 1924, William and Mary Coll.; m. Ada James Ash, June, 1903; AUTHOR: William Branch Giles; A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation, 1790-1830, 1914; contr. hist. art. So. Atlant. Quarterly, Sewanee Review, Am. Hist. Review, etc.; gen. char. writ. historic; pol. sci., soc. econon.; lectures on same; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma; Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Randolph-Macon Woman's College; HOME: 2460 Rivermont Av., Lynchburg, Va.

ANDERSON, EUGENE: Executive; b. Haynesville, Ga., Nov., 1866; s. Christopher C. and Laura (Tooke) A.; educ. Hodge Acad. (Hawkinsville, Ga.), Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Anne Speer Jan. 24, 1918; AUTHOR: G. A. B. Shorthand Primer, 1919; G.A.B. Words and Phrases, 1919; G.A.B. Talks on Grammar, 1919; G.A.B. Spelling Rules,

ANDERSON

1919; G.A.B. Financial Correspondence, 1919; G.A.B. Commercial and Legal Forms, 1919; gen. char. writ. text bks.: editor: Macon Educator; contr. to Macon Stenographic Mag.; pres. Georgia Illiteracy Commn.; CLUBS: Rotary; OFFICE: Georgia-Alabama Business College; HOME: 933 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, GEORGE LUCIUS: Electrical Engineer; b. Delafield, Wis., April 9, 1849; s. of Archibald and Clariso (Clarke) A.; ed. Lawrence Univ., Appleton, Wis., West Point Milit. Acad.; U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.; DEG.: A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Instructions in Electricity for Non-Commissioned Officers, 1894; Handbook of Electrical Machinery in Sea Coast Fortifications, 1902; Electricity and Its Application in Artillery Practice; atlache to U. S. Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1897; member U. S. Ordinance Bd., New York, 1900-6; Hon. member of the Franklin Institute, Phila.; member of the American Philosophical Society; CLUBS: Pacific Union (San Francisco); ADDRESS: Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, ISABEL: see Anderson, Mrs. Larz.

ANDERSON, J. GRANT: Evangelist; b. Penn., Mar. 1873; s. Thomas Perry and Samantha (King) A.; educ. State Normal School, Edinboro, Pa.; m. Edith B. Joy, Feb. 17, 1895; AUTHOR: Problems of Eternal Moment, 1921; Sex Life and Home Problems, 1923; Divine Healing, 1926; has conducted Home Problem Department and General Information Bureau in The Gospel Trumpet; gen. char. writ. relig. and poems; HOME: 606 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, JAMES NESBITT: College dean; b. Laurens Co., So. Carolina, Oct., 1864; s. Geo. W. and Narcissa Nesbitt A.; ed. Wofford Coll., U. of Va., Harv., Berlin, Heidelberg, John Hopkins, Paris; DEG.: B.Let., M.A., (Univ. of Va.); Ph.D. (John Hopkins); m. Janie Sullivan, Sept. 22, 1903; AUTHOR: Sources of Ovid's Heroids,

ANDERSON

1896; Selections from Ovid, 1899; prof. ancient languages and head of graduate sch. Univ. of Florida; OFFICE: University of Florida; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

ANDERSON, JOHN BENJAMIN: Teacher; b. Wisbech, Eng., Dec. 1869; s. Joseph and Mary J. Thompson A.; ed. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., coll. and theolog. semin.; DEG.: A.B., B.D.; D.D.; AUTHOR: Ecclesiology, 1901; New Thought, 1911; OFFICE: Hamilton, N. Y.

ANDERSON, MRS. LARZ (ISABEL): Writer; born Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1876; daughter Commodore George (U. S. N.) and Anna (Weld) Perkins; educ. Boston (Mass.) schools, Miss Windsor's, George Washington Univ.; DEGREE: Litt. Doc.; married June 10, 1897, Larz Anderson, of Washington, D. C., minister to Belgium, 1911-12, and Ambassador to Japan, 1912-13; AUTHOR: The Great Sea Horse, 1909; Captain Ginger's Fairy, 1910; Captain Ginger's Playmates, 1911; Captain Ginger Abroad the Gee Whiz, 1911; Captain Ginger Goes Traveling, 1911; Captain Ginger's Eater of Dreams, 1911; Captain Ginger's Sun Boy, 1911, Every Boy and Other Children's Plays, 1914; The Spell of Japan, 1914; The Spell of Belgium, 1915; The Spell of Hawaii and the Philippine Islands, 1916; Odd Corners, 1917; Zigzagging, 1918; President and Pies, 1919; Topsy-Turvy, 1920; Polly the Pagan, 1923; The Kiss and the Queen, 1924; Under the Black Horse Flag, 1925; The Wall Paper Code, 1926. First commandant D. C. Red Cross. French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Medal of Elizabeth with Red Cross, Amer. Red Cross Medal with bar, Japanese Red Cross Medal, Japanese Red Cross Order of Merit, Order of Merit of Japan with 3rd Class Order of the Crown, Dr. Anderson has traveled extensively, and her books of travel are widely read and copied as authoritative descriptive history. SUMMER HOME: "Weld," Brookline, Mass.; WINTER HOME: 2118 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, LOU EASTWOOD: Instructor Hygiene and Phys. Educ.; b. Indiana; d. Raphael William and Lucinda (Reinhardt) E.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Univ. of Wash.; DEG.:

ANDERSON

B.S.; m. S. Herbert Anderson, 1916, AUTHOR: Basket Ball Score Book, 1924; Tennis for Women, 1926; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Faculty Women's Club, Faculty Wives Club, Women's Univ. Club, Wash., Educational Ass'n., National Physical Education Ass'n.; HOME: 5018 20th Ave., N.E.; OFFICE: Dept. Hygiene & Physical Educ., U. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, PAUL LEWIS: Author; b. Trenton, N. J., October 8, 1880; s. Edward Johnson and Belle (Lewis) A.; educ. Leal's School, Plainfield, N. J., Lehigh Univ.; DEG.: E.E.; m. Mary Lyon Green, Aug. 22, 1910; AUTHOR: Pictorial Photography, Its Principles and Practice, 1916, The Fine Arts of Photography, 1917, The Cub (juvenile novel) 1927; contr. to Ace-High, Adventure, Argosy, Short Stories, Boys' Life; gen. char. writ. technical and fiction; CLUBS: Y.M.C.A. of the Oranges, Orange Camera Club, Listen-tome Club, Art Center of the Oranges, Authors' League of America; ADDRESS: 36 Washington St., East Orange, N. J.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN: Editor; born Albion, Dane Co., Wis., of Norwegian parentage, Jan. 12, 1846; s. Bjorn and Abel Catherine (von Krogh) Anderson; DEG.: A.M., Luther College, Ia., 1866; (hon. A.B., Univ. of Wisc., 1885, L.L.D., 1888); m. Bertha Karina Olson, July 21, 1868; AUTHOR: America Not Discovered by Columbus, 1874; Norse Mythology, 1875; Viking Tales of the North, 1877; The Younger Edda, 1880; First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration, 1821-40, 1895; Life Story of Rasmus B. Anderson, 1915; Translator: (from the Norse) Synnove Solbakken, 1882; Magnhild, 1883; The Fisher Maiden, 1883; Captain Mansana, and Other Stories, 1883; The Bridal March and Other Stories, 1883; Arne, A Happy Boy, 1884; (from Danish) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North, From the Most Ancient Times to the Present, 1884; Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century, 1886; Nordisk Mythologi, 1887; Teutonic Mythology (from Swedish), 1889; Among Cannibals. Edit. The Norway Album

ANDERSON

(with Auber Forestier), 1881; Heims-kringla (4 vols.); Norroena Library (16 vols.), 1905-06, also story of his life in autobiography, 1915; Prof. Greek and Modern Langs., Albion, Wis., Acad., 1866; prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit., 1875-83, U. of Wis; U. S. Minister to Denmark, 1885-9; editor and pub. Amerika (weekly) since Oct., 1898. Contrib. monographs to several encyclopedias; editorial staff Standard Dictionary and periodicals. ADDRESS: Madison, Wis.

ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON: Author; b. Somerville, N. J., Apr. 18, 1881; s. Wm. Wallace and Mary Louise Davis A.; ed. pub. and high sch., Hasbrouck Inst.; N. Y. Univ.; m. Marion Blake, June 6, 1911; AUTHOR: Not Taps but Reveille, 1918; The Cross of Fire, 1918; The Little Chap, 1919; Leader of Men, 1920; his fiction is: The Isle of Seven Moons, 1922; For Love of a Sinner, 1924; his juveniles are: Seven o'Clock Stories, 1922; Half-Past Seven Stories, 1922; Eight o'Clock Stories, 1923; Over the Hill Stories (juvenile), 1925; contrib. Sat. Eve'g Post, magazines, etc.; HOME: Beacon Hill, Port Washington, N. Y.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN: Chief, Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, Can.; b. Winneshiek Co., Iowa, June 30, 1876; s. John E. and Martha A. J. A.; ed. pub. sch.; high sch. (Forest City); U. of Iowa; DEG.: B.Ph., 1903; Ph.D., 1906; m. M. B. Allstrand, Jan., 1913; AUTHOR: Birds of Iowa, 1907; gen. char. writ. nat. hist., zoology; wild life conservation; Arctic exploration; tech. reports; EDITOR: Assoc. Ed. Mammalogy, "The Canadian Field-Naturalist," Ottawa; contrib. to Journ. Mammalogy, (Baltimore); The Auk, etc. At pres. gen. editor reports of Canad. Arct. Exped., 1913-18, (inter-departmental, Government); OFFICE: Victoria Memorial Museum; HOME: 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: see Press Section.

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD: Author; b. Camden, O., Sept. 13, 1876; s. Irwin and Emma (Smith) A.; educ. pub.

ANDREWS

schools; m. Elizabeth Prall; AUTHOR: Windy McPherson's Son, 1916; Marching Men, 1917; Mid-American Chants (poems), 1918; Winesburg, Ohio, 1919; Poor White, 1920; Triumph of the Egg, 1921; Many Marriages, 1922; Horses and Men, 1923; Story Teller's Story, 1924; Dark Laughter, 1925; Note Book, 1926; Tar, 1926; New Testament (poems), 1927; ADDRESS: Grant, Va.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: Bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. West Virginia, April 22, 1860; s. William and Elizabeth (Coombs) A.; educ. Univ. of W. Va., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lulah Ketcham, June 9, 1887; AUTHOR: The Compulsion of Love, 1904, The Challenge, 1915, contr. to religious and secular magazines, The Outlook and North American Review; gen. char. writ. relig.; CLUBS: University, Square and Compass, Ministerial, Browning Society; HOME: Boston (winter), Buzzards Bay, Mass (summer); OFFICE: 581 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, JAMES MACE: Teacher, Lecturer, Author; b. Chesaning, Mich., July 30, 1881; s. James Thomas and Susan (Babion) A.; educ. Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Clark Univ.; DEG.: A.B., M.Ed., Ph.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie L. Turner, June 29, 1910; AUTHOR: Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator, 1916; Teaching Hygiene in the Grades, 1918; Health Education in Rural Schools, 1919; Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart, 1920; Suggestions for a Program of Health Education in Elementary Schools, 1921; A Journey to Health Land, 1924; The Boys and Girls of Wake-up Town, 1924; Health and Success (collaborator), 1925; Health and Good Citizenship, 1925; The Sunshine School, 1927; gen. char. writ. text books and hist.; ADDRESS: 67 Clyde St., Newtonville, Mass.

ANDREWS, ALBERT LEROY: Teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 27, 1878; s. Albert Barney and Abbie Lindley A.; ed. Williamstown high sch.; Williams Coll.; Harv.; Berlin; Kiel; Christiana, Copenhagen; DEG.: B.A. 1899 (Williams); M.A. (Harvard), 1903; Ph.D., (Kiel), 1908; m. Olga Wunderli,

ANDREWS

Jan. 28, 1924; **AUTHOR:** *Halfs Saga* ok *Halfsrekka*, 1909; gen. char. of writ. philol. and lit. hist. notes; botanic. notes on Mosses; old Norse text; **OFFICE:** Cornell Univ.; **HOME:** 203 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ANDREWS, BENJAMIN RICHARD: College Professor; b. Hector, New York, Dec. 31, 1877; s. Charles T. and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) A.; educ. Myuderal Academy, Seneca Falls, N. Y., Cornell Univ. and Columbia Univ.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Elizabeth L. Russell, 1907; **AUTHOR:** *Museums of Education*, 1907; *Education for the Home*, 1914, *Education of the Girl in the School of Tomorrow*; *Economics of the Household, Its Administration and Finance*, 1923; editor of *Lippincott's Home Manual* series, *Family Life* series, *Text book series*, comprising such well known books as *The Family and Its Members*, *Woman's Share in Social Culture*, *Social Problems of the Family*; also first editor *Journal of Home Economics*; gen. char. writ. text bks. and tech.; **HOME:** 1 Old Wood Road, Edgewater, N. J.; **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE EDWARD: Professor of English; b. New York City, Nov. 25, 1883; s. William Sturges and Ida Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Yale Univ.; **DEG.:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *Richard Brome*, 1913; *From the Front*, 1918; *Writing and Reading of Verse*, 1918; *Old Morocco and The Forbidden Atlas*, 1922; *Romantic Poetry* (with M. O. Percival), 1924; *Victorian Poetry* (with M. O. Percival), 1924; *Poetry of the Nineties* (with M. O. Percival), 1926; contr. *Atlantic Monthly*; gen. char. writ. lit. criticism, anthologies, travel; **CLUBS:** *Salmagundi*, Yale, New York City; *Elizabethan*, (New Haven, Conn.); **HOME:** 1206 Neil Ave.; **OFFICE:** Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER: see Press Section.

ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES: Botanist and Author; b. Washington, Ga., Aug. 10, 1840; d. Judge Garnett and Annet Ball A.; ed. Wash., Ga. Sem for nult (Ball) A.; ed. Wash., Ga. Sem for Wom., 1857; **DEG.:** A.B., (La Grange);

ANDREWS

A.M., (Hon., Wesly. Coll., Macon), 1822; gen. char. writ. novels, botanical text books; **AUTHOR:** *A Family Secret*, 1876; *A Mere Adventure*, 1879; *Prince Hal*; *The Romance of a Rich Young Man*, 1882; *Botany all the Year Round*, 1904; *A Practical Course in Botany*, 1911; *The Wartime Journal of a Georgia Girl*, 1908; *How He Was Tempted*, (serial), 1877; *The Mistake of His Life*; *The Story of an Ugly Girl*. (Some of these appeared over name, Elzey Hay.); has been spec. corres. and contrib. to *Augusta, Ga., Chronicle*; *Sunny South*; *The Chautauquan*; *N. Y. World, Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *Arena*, *Cosmop.* In 1926, nominated for mem. in International Academy of Literature and Science at Naples, Italy, and invited to deliver address before that august assembly—the greatest honor ever conferred upon an American woman. Only three other Americans, so far as recalled—Woodrow Wilson, Thomas A. Edison, and Nicholas Murray Butler have been so highly honored; **CLUBS:** *Am. Assn. for Advance. Scien.*; *Torrey Botan. Clb.*, N. Y., *American Forestry Association*, N. Y. *Nature Association*; *Unit. Dau. Confed.*; **HOME:** 419 East 1st St., Rome, Ga.

ANDREWS, ELMORE L.: Lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., November, 1892; s. Frederick G. and Jennie P. (Kelly) A.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Mich.; **DEG.:** LL.B.; m. Florence S. Stafford, Sept. 17, 1920; **AUTHOR:** *Financing Real Estate*, 1924; gen. char. writ. technical; **HOME:** 3316 Ingleside Road; **OFFICE:** 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

ANDREWS, FANNIE FERN: (PHILIPS): Lecturer; social worker; b. Margaretville, N. S.; d. William Wallace Phillips and Anna Maria (Brown) P.; ed. Salem, Mass., Normal sch., Radcliffe Coll.; *Harv. Sum. Sch.*; **DEG.:** A. B., 1902; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1923 (All from Radcliffe Coll.) m. Edwin G. Andrews, July 16, 1890; **AUTHOR:** *The United States and the World and the World Family*, 1918; *The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law*, May, 1924, (in *The American Political Science Review*); joint author in a *Course in Citizenship and Patriotism*; **EDITOR:**

ANDREWS

"An American Citizenship Course in United States History, with Type Studies," 5 vols. Gen. char. writings, educat. and towards inter-nat. peace; contri to Journ. National Educ. Assn.; Journal of Education, many large newspapers; in secy. Am. Sch. Cit. League, pub. plays for sch. use; etc., Wrote: Course in Foreign Relations, (prepared for Army Edn. Commn., Paris), 1919; Freedom of the Seas, 1917; The Mandatory System after the World War, Dr.'s Thesis, 1923; Brochure entitl. The War; What Should Be Said About It in the Schools, 1924; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, 1924. Compiler of Peace Day, Bulletin, 1912, No. 8, and The Promotion of Peace, Bull. 1913, No. 12, U. S. Bur. of Educ.; CLUBS: (Boston Branch) president Am. Assn. of Univ. Women; Chair. Com. on Inter. Rel. of Nat. Coun. of Wom. and Boston League of Women Voters; Chair. Com. to Co-operate with Am. sch. citizenship League of Nat. Educ. Ass'n.; Mem. Amer. Soc. of International Law; Am. Polit. Sci. Assoc.; Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci.; HOME: 405 Marlborough St., Boston 17, Mass.

ANDREWS, JOHN BERTRAM: Author, Economist; b. Wisconsin, Aug., 1880; s. Philo Edmund and Sarah Jane (Maddrell) A.; ed. pub. schs.; Warren Acad.; U. of Wis.; Dartmouth Coll.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., Wis.; A.M., Dartmouth; m. Irene Osgood, 1910; AUTHOR: Principles of Labor Legislation, 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons), 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Legislation, 1922; also U. S. Gov. repts. on occupational diseases; assoc. edit.; Documentary Hist. of Am. Indust. Soc., 1910; contri. to Am. Labor, Legislation Revw., The Survey, etc.; tech. advisor for U. S. Govt. (Lon.) and asst. secy. in Wash. to 1st official Internat. Labor Conf. under League of Nations, 1919; lect.; CLUBS. Cosmos (Wash.); Authors' (Lon.); National Arts, City (N. Y.); OFFICE: 131 E. 23rd St.; HOME; Tibbett Avenue, Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, LAUNCELOT WINCHESTER: Professor of Chemistry; b. London, Canada, West, June, 1856;

ANDREWS

s. Alfred Augustus and Louisa Jones A.; ed. Cornell Univ.; Sheff. Sci. Sch.; Yale; Harv.; U. of Goettingen, Germany, 1882; DEG.: Ph.B. (Yale); M. A. and Ph.D., Gottingen, 1882; m. Anna Lane Ritter, 1883; AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1891; More than thirty papers on scientific subjects published in technical Journals; also some essays on gen. subjects, in Pop. Sci. Monthly; HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

ANDREWS, LINCOLN CLARK: Officer, U. S. Army; b. Owatona, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867; s. Charles T. and Mary (Clarke) A.; ed. U. S. Milit. Acad.; com. as officer in cavalry serv.; m. Charlotte Graves, Oct. 5, 1889; AUTHOR: Basic Courses for Cavalry, 1914; Fundamentals of Military Service, 1916; Leadership and Military Training, 1918; Manpower, 1921; Military Manpower, 1920; CLUBS: Univ. (New York); HOME: 1805 19th St. N.W.; ADDRESS: Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.

ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN: Novelist; m. William Shankland Andrews, Dec. 31, 1884; AUTHOR: Vive L'Empereur; A Kidnapped Colony; Bon and the Guides, 1906; A Good Samaritan, 1906; The Perfect Tribute, 1906; The Militants, 1907; Better Treasure, 1908; Enchanted Forest, 1909; Lifted Bandage, 1910; Counsel Assigned, 1912; Marshall, 1912; Eternal Masculine, 1913; August First, (with Roy Irving Murray), 1915; Three Things, 1915; The Eternal Feminine, 1916; Crosses of War, 1918; Joy in the Morning, 1919; His Soul Goes Marching, 1922; Yellow Butterflies, 1922; ADDRESS: Split Rock, Syracuse, N. Y.

ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE: Editor; Author; b. Shepherdstown, W. Va., July 15, 1879; s. Matthew and Anna (Robinson) A.; DEG.: A.B., (Washington and Lee U.), 1901; A.M., 1902; Litt. D., 1924; AUTHOR: A Brief History of United States, 1916; A History of the United States, 1913; A Heritage of Freedom, 1918; American History and Government, 1921; The Book of the American's Creed, 1921; The Tercentenary History of Maryland; Joint author: His-

ANDREWS

tory of Baltimore, 1912; *The American's Creed and Its Meaning*, 1919; **EDITOR**: *Poems of James Ryder Randall*, 1911; **CLUBS**: University, HOME: 849 Park Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN: Explorer; b. Beloit, Wisconsin, January 26, 1884; s. Charles Ezra and Cora May (Chapman) A.; educ. Beloit College Acad., Beloit Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ.; **DEG.**: A.B., A.M., Hon. S.D.; m. Yvette Borup, Oct. 7, 1914; **AUTHOR**: *The California Gray Whale*, 1913; *The Sei Whale*, 1916; *Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera*, 1916; *Camps and Trails in China*, 1918; *Across Mongolian Plains*, 1921; *On the Trail of Ancient Man*, 1926; also many sci. papers on water mammals and explorations; contr. to *Harpers*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Cosmopolitan*, *World's Work*, *Asia National Geographic*, *Illustrated London News*; **Curator-in-Chief**, Div. of Asiatic Research and Explor.; *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, (N. Y.); organizer and leader of Central Asiatic Exped. which are still continuing work in explor. Central Asia; up to date work conducted largely in Mongolia; these expeditions discovered famous dinosaur eggs in Gobi Desert, Mongolia; gen. char. writ. explor. and pop. sci. art.; **CLUBS**: Century; **Authors**; **Explorers**; Boone and Crockett; *Ends of the Earth* (N. Y.); *Adventurers*, (Long Beach, Calif.); *Peking Club*; *Peking Polo Club*; *Peking Hunt Club* (Peking, China); *Olympic Riding Club* (Seattle, Wash); **HOME**: 998 Fifth Ave., New York, or 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peking China; **OFFICE**: American Museum Natural History, New York, N. Y.

ANDROS, STEPHEN OSGOOD: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ANGELL, FRANK: see Press Section.

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND: Educator; b. Burlington, Vt., May 8, 1869. s. James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; ed. Univ. Mich.; studied Univ. Halle and Berlin; **DEG.**: B.A., (U. of Mich.), 1890; M.A., (same), 1891; M.A., (Harv.), 1892; Hon. deg., Litt. D., (U. of Vt.), L.L.D., Yale, Harv., Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Middlebury, Brown, Wesleyan, (Conn.); Ph.D., Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; m. Marion Isa-

ANSPACHER

bel Watrous, Dec. 18, 1894; **AUTHOR**: *Psychology*, (4th ed.), 1908; *Chapters from Modern Psychology*, 1911; *Introduction to Psychology*, 1911; **CLUBS**: Yale, Century, Association, (N. Y.), Cosmo Univ. Wash.; Univ. (Chicago); *Graduates*, (New Haven), etc.; **ADDRESS**: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ANGELLOTTI, MARION POLK: Author; b. San Rafael, Calif.; d. Frank M. and Emma C. (Cearley) A.; educ. pvt. school; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: *Sir John Hawkwood*, 1911; *The Burgundian*, 1912; *Harlette*, 1913; *The Firefly of France*, 1918; *Three Black Bags*, 1922; contr. to magazines; **CLUBS**: Francisca, (San Francisco, Calif.); **HOME**: San Rafael, Calif.

ANGLE, EDWARD JOHN: Physician (Dermatologist); b. Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864; s. John Bouslough and Jane (Bell) A.; ed. U. of Wis.; U. of Iowa; U. of Neb.; U. of Cincinnati; Med. Dept. Univ. Pa.; **DEG.**: B.S.C., A.M., M.D.; m. Agnes L. Wolf, June 6, 1889; gen. char. writ. hygiene; **AUTHOR**: *Parents and Their Troubles*, 1914; *Development of the Wolfian Body in Susseria Domestica*; *Transact. Am. Microscop. Soc.* Vol. XXXII, No. 4, etc. See *West. Med. Review*, 1902-07; **CLUBS**: Lincoln Country; Univ. Cl.; Rotary; *Line. Ch. of Commerce*; **OFFICE**: 407 Funke Bldg.; **HOME**: 2219 B St., Lincoln, Neb.

"ANN KNISH" (pen name): see Bynner, Witter.

ANSPACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN: Dramatist and lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 1, 1878; s. Leopold H. and Rosa Kaufman A.; ed. pub. sch.; Coll. Cit., N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; Columbia Law Sch., post grad. Sch. of Philos., (Columbia); **DEG.**: A.B., A.M., L.L.B.; m. Kathryn Kidder, 1905; **AUTHOR**: *Tristan and Isolde*, 1904, (poetic dram); *The Unchastened Woman*, 1915; *Plays: The Embarrassment of Riches*, 1906; *Anne and the Arch Duke John*, 1907; *A Woman of Impulse*, 1909; *The Glass House*, 1912; *The Washerwoman Duchess*, 1913; *Our Children*, 1914; *That Day*, 1917; *Madame Cecile*, 1917; *The Rape of Belgium*, 1918; *The Dancer*, 1919; *All the King's Horses*, 1920; *The New House*, 1921; *Dagmar*, 1923; *The New*

ANTEVS

House (Daddalums), a London success, 1919; gen. char. writ. drama, poetry, contrib. war-poems to *The Clarion*, and "The Pledge"; was lecturer from 1902 to 1905, Temple Emanuel, N. Y.; Since 1906 on perm. lect. staff League for Pol. Educ., N. Y., and Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences since 1906; gen. spks. under auspice. Civic Forum; also Boston, at Tremont Temple, etc.; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Lotos Clb; OFFICE: 222 W. 59th St., New York; HOME: Rynstede, Ossining, N. Y.

ANTEVS, ERNST VALDEMAR: Geologist; b. Vartofta, Sweden, November 20, 1888; educ. University of Stockholm; DEG.: Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Die Jahresringe der Holzgewachse und die Bedeutung Derselben als Klimatischer Indikator*, 1917; *Postglacial Marine Shell Beds in Bohuslan*, 1917; *Die Liassische Flora des Horsandsteins*, 1919; *The Recession of the Last Ice Sheet in New England*, 1922; *On the Pleistocene History of the Great Basin*, 1925; *Retreat of the Last Ice Sheet in Eastern Canada*, 1925; also sev. art. in sci. period.; gen. char. writ. sci. and tech.; HOME: 500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ANTHONY, ALFRED WILLIAMS: College Professor and Administrative Secretary; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 13, 1860; s. Lewis W. and Britania F. A.; ed. Brown Univ.; Cobb Divin. Sch.; Berlin Univ., (Germany); DEG.: A.B., A.M., D.D., (Brown U.); D.D., and L.L.D., (Bates Coll.); LL.D., (Colby Coll.); m. twice; (1) Harriet W. Angell, Sept. 15, 1885; (2) Gertrude B. Libbey, Feb. 3, 1903; AUTHOR: *An Introduction to the Life of Jesus*, 1896; *Sunday-School, Its Progress in Method and Scope*, 1899; *The Method of Jesus*, 1899; *Conscience and Concessions*, 1918; *The Higher Criticism in the N. T.*, 1901. Gen. char. writ. relig. miscellany; won the \$1,000 prize offered in the "Black Cat" contest, 1903, for "A Tale Never Told"; edit. contrib. to *Christian Education*, N. Y.; OFFICE: 105 East 22d St., N. Y. City.

ANTHONY, GARDNER CHACE: Dean of Engineering School, Tufts College; b. Providence, R. I., Apr. 24, 1856; s. David Chace and Sarah Carpenter A.; ed. Brown Univ.; Tufts Coll.; DEG.: A.M., and Sc.D.; m. (1) Susan

ANTHONY

A. Pearson, 1879, (dec.); (2) Ella M. Taylor, Apr. 13, 1921; AUTHOR: *Elements of Mechanical Drawing*; *Elements of Machine Drawing*; *Essentials of Gearing*; *Descriptive Geometry*; *An Introduction to the Graphic Language*; (all bet. 1893 and 1922); CLUBS: University; Friday Evening; OFFICE: Tufts College, P. O., Mass.; HOM7: Somerville, Mass.

ANTHONY, HAROLD ELMER: Zoologist; b. Beaverton, Oregon, April 5, 1890; s. Alfred Webster and Anabel (Klink) A.; educ. Portland (Ore.) Schls.; Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.); Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. (1) Edith Irwin Deme-rell, Apr. 5, 1916; (2) Margaret Feldt, Feb. 22, 1922; AUTHOR: *The Indigenous Land Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct*, 1918; *Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct*, 1925-26; N. Y. Acad. Science Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 1925-26; contr. to *Nat. Hist. Mag.*; *Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.*; *Nature Mag.*; *Country Gentleman*, *Nat'l Geog. Mag.*, *Pan Amer. Union*, *Scientific Amer. Supplmt.*, *Jrnl. of Mammalogy*; Gen. char. writ. technical, scientific; CLUBS: *Explorers*; *ASSNS.*: *Amer. Soc. Mammalogists*, *Assoc. Mem. Amer. Ornithologists Union*; *Fel. and Life Mem. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*; OFFICE: *Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.*, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 95 Huguenot Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ANTHONY, IRVING (WHITTINGTON): Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1890; s. Samuel and Eliz (Conquest) A.; educ. College, Univ. of Penna.; Graduate Sch., Univ. of Penna.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Eleanor Cooper, 1917; AUTHOR: *Down to the Sea in Ships*, 1924; *Three Ships in Azure*, 1926; *John Company*, 1927; contr. to *The Rudder*, *Fore and Aft*, *Sea Stories*, *Phila. Enquirer*, *Phila. Record*; gen. char. writ. fiction, criticism; HOME: Seaside Park, N. J.

ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN: Author; b. Roseville, Arkansas, Nov. 27, 1877; d. Ernest Augustus and Susan Jane (Cathey) A.; ed. Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1895-7; Univ. of Heidelberg and Freiburg, Germany, 1901-2; Univ. of Chicago, 1905; DEG.: Ph.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR:

ANTHONY

Mothers Who Must Earn; Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia; Labor Laws of New York; Margaret Fuller: A Psychological Biography; Catherine the Great; HOME: 23 Bank St., N. Y. City.

ANTHONY, LUTHER B.: Editor and educator; b. Fort Scott, Kans., May 9, 1876; s. Capt. Jacob Merritt and Mary (Luther) A.; largely self-ed.; m. Charlotte Sutherland, 1910; **AUTHOR:** The Dramatist, 1912; Dramatology, 1914; formerly well known actor and entertainer; dir. Drexel Orchestra, Phila., 1898-9; dir. dramatics in schs. and colls. Bucknell U., Lehigh U., until 1903; has const. nos. of plays with other playwrights, mgrs. actors and novelists; founded and edit. The Dramatist; founder and pres. Institute of the Drama; Member of Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity; contrib. dram. subj. leading mags.; HOME: Easton, Pa.

ANTIN, MARY: Author, Lecturer; b. Polotzk, Russia, June, 1881; d. Israel and Esther Weltman; ed. Girls' Latin School, Boston; Barnard Coll., (Columbia Univ.); m. Amadeus W. Grahau; **AUTHOR:** From Polotzk to Boston, 1899; The Promised Land, 1912; They Who Knock at Our Gates, 1914; was eng. in lecture wk., bet. 1913, 1916, touring, topics, civil subj., citizenship, immigration probs., etc. Dur. War, in speakers' service; contr. short stories of Jewish life to Atlantic Monthly; series on immigr. Amer. Magazine; HOME: Gould Farm, Great Barrington, Mass.

"ANTONIA" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

APP, FRANK: Agricultural Economist; b. Penn., Jan. 26, 1886; s. Francis S. and Sarah (Miller) A.; educ. Penn. State Coll.; Cornell Univ.; DEG: B.S.; Ph.D.; m. Helen Minch, Sept. 19, 1918; **AUTHOR:** The Farmer and His Farm, 1924, (co-author); Farm Economics Management and Distribution, 1924; also var. trade and tech. publications; formerly Assoc. Editor of Journal of Agr.-Economics; Asst. Agronomist Pa. State Coll., 1911; Asst. Prof. Agron. N. H. State Coll., 1911-1914; Chief Dept. of Agronomy, Rutgers, 1914-1918; Chief Div. of Agron. and Agr.-Econ. N. J. State Agr. Exp. Sta. and Rutgers Univ., 1918-1923; Prof. of Agr. Econ., Rutgers, 1918-1923; Consulting Agr. Econ. N. J. State Dept. of Agr., 1921-1923; Exec.

APPLETON

Secy. N. J. Co. Bds. of Agr. 1920-1923; Treas. N. J. Co. Bds. of Agr. 1920-1923; Mem. Exec. Com. Am. Farm Bur. Fed., 1923; Agr. Rep. Repub. Nat. Comm., 1924; Div. Organization Fed. Fruit and Vegetable Growers, 1924-1925; Mem. Am. Farm Mngt. and Farm Economic Assn. (chem. com. of investigations) 1918-1919; New Brunswick Sci. Soc.; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Alpha Gamma Rho; Lambda Chi Alpha; gen. char. writ. text bks. and tech.; ADDRESS: Bridgeton, New Jersey.

APPEL, JOSEPH HERBERT: Author and merchant; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 19, 1873; s. Thomas Gilmore (Pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1879-90) and Emma Matilda Miller A.; DEG: A.B. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892; m. Venie Elizabeth Wood, June 27, 1900; **AUTHOR:** My Own Story, 1913; Seeing America, 1916; Living The Creative Life, 1918; The Making of A Man, 1921; admit. to Bar, 1895; assoc. edit. dept. Phila. Times, 1896-9; with John Wanamaker since 1899, dir. Adv. and pub. in Phila. store until 1912; N. Y. store since 1912; exec. chmn. Loyalty Com. of Mayor's Com. on Nat. Def., 1918; sec. Mayor's Com. War Mem. for N. Y., 1918-1922; CLUBS: Penna. Soc. of N. Y.; Phi Kappa Psi Frat., Poor Richard, Phila.; Sphinx and Advertising Clubs of N. Y., Wykagyl Country, New Rochelle; Seaview Golf, Atlantic City; HOME: 330 W. 102 St., New York, N. Y.

APPLEBUD, ADAM: (pen name), see Pierce, Carl Webster.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: see Press section.

APPLETON, FLOYD: Priest; b. Morristania, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1871; s. Wm. Gardner and Catharine (Ritter) A.; ed. Columbia Univ.; Gen. Theol. Seminary, N. Y.; m. Mildred Elsegood Miller, June, 1910; DEG: B.A., and Ph.D. (Columbia); S.T.M., (Phila. Div. Sch.); **AUTHOR:** Verdict of Mankind, 1900; Church Philanthropy in New York, 1907; Liberty and Religion in Education, 1912; Cathedral Chapters, Past and Future, 1922; So. War, 1812; Lions International; EDITOR: Harrisburg Churchman, 1914-1921; CLUBS: Ph.D. Assn. of Columbia Univ.; HOME: 132 W. 11th St., Anderson, Indiana.

APPLETON

APPLETON, L(ILLA) ESTELLE:

Teacher; Author; b. Victory, Vt., Nov., 1858; d. George Ashley and Fanny Reed Wooster A.; ed. rural sch.; St. Johnsbury Acad.; grad. St. Norm. (Randolph, Vt.); Oberlin Coll., O.; Norm. Sch. (classics) Oswego, N. Y.; DEG.: B.L. (Oberlin Coll.), 1886; Ph.B., (Oberlin), 1890; Ph.M., U. of Chicago; 1903; S.M., U. of Chicago, 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Play Activities of Adult Savages and Civilized Children—A Study of the Scientific Basis of Education, 1910; gen. char. writ., educ. scient. research; pop. sci. art. child care, welfare, etc.; Ref. for spec. papers on Childhood, Adolescence; Kindergarten to Social Prog. Vols.; traveled in Eng., Scot., and France, and there matriculated Lond. Univ.; Sr. Fel. Clark Univ., eng. research, 1908-09; same at Columb. Univ., 1910-11; hon. men. Inst. Soc., Brussels, Belg., 1911; stud. and experiment. applicat. ment. measurements; grad. course mental test. Aug. 1914, exper. in Hawaiian Islands, teaching; elec. Fel. Am. Assn. for Advanc. Sci., 1915; CLUBS: Oxford Coll. for Women; OFFICE: Oxford Coll. for Women, Oxford, Ohio.

ARANETA, GREGORIO; Lawyer, Author; b. Philippine Islands; s. Felix and Paz (Soriano) A.; educ. Ateneo de Manila Univ. Santa Tomas. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.L.; m. Carmen Zaragoza. AUTHOR: Administrative Code of the Philippine Islands, (annotated and commented) 1927; Taxation Laws of the Philippine Islands, 1927; Co-author: Insolvency Law (annotated and commented) 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. Former Justice Supreme Court, under Military Government; former Solicitor-Gen.; Former Attorney-Gen.; former Secy. Finance and Justice; former memb. Philippine Comm. CLUBS: Country, Baguio. OFFICE: 28 Juan Luna, HOME: 1030 R. Hidalgo, Manila, P. I.

ARANETA, SALVADOR: Lawyer, educator; b. Jan. 31, 1902; s. Gregorio and Carmen (Zaragoza) A.; educ. Ateneo de Manila, Santo Tomas Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.L. Unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: Insolvency Law, annotated and commented, 1927. Gen. char. writ. tech. text books. Pro-

ARCHAMBAULT

fessor Insolvency Law, National Univ. CLUBS: Filipino Bachelors, Harvard Club of the Philippine Islands. OFFICE: 28 Juan Luna; HOME: 1030 R. Hidalgo, Manila, P. I.

ARBIB-COSTA, ALFONSO: Teacher (Asst. Professor of Romance Languages C.C. N.Y.); b. Leghorn, Italy, March 18, 1869; s. Cesare and Anna (Costa) Arbib; educ. El. and Technical schools, Royal Technical Institute, Rome, Italy; DEG: Diploma R.I. Technical Institute, Rome, Italy; m. Amelia Pepe, March 8, 1902; AUTHOR: Italian Lessons, 1911; Advanced Italian Lessons, 1913, Handbook of the American Citizen (in English and Italian), 1918; contr. to La Follia (an Italian weekly pub. in New York); Am. corres. to La Tribuna, (Rome, Italy), about American life (politics, art, literature, theater, etc.); Memb. and former Pres. of Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents in America; Writer of text books for study of Italian and English (for Italians); journalist writ. in Italian papers and occ. in Am. publications, esp. of philology, book reviews, etc.; Mem. of Dept. of Roman Languages (asst. professor) of College of City of New York since 1904; gen. char. writ. text books; HOME: 3647 Broadway; OFFICE: College of City of N. Y., New York, N. Y.

ARBuckle, HOWARD BELL: Chemist; b. Lewisburg, W. Va., Oct. 5, 1870; s. Jno. Davis and Elizabeth Van Lear A.; ed. Hampden-Sidney and U. of Va.; DEG: A.B., (Hampden-Sidney); M.A. (U. of Va.); m. Ida Clift McGinniss, June 4, 1896; AUTHOR: Monograph: Redetermination of the Atomic Weights of Zinc and Cadmium, 1898; Laboratory manual in Household Chemistry, 1912; gen. char. writings, on chemist and practical arts. on seeds, etc.; contrib. to Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.; Am. Sheep Breeder, and wrote Gleanings in Bee Culture and Shield and Diamond; CLUBS: Am. Chem. Soc.; N. C. Acad. Sci.; Pi Kappa Alpha Frat; Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: Davidson, N. C. (summer) "Maplemont," Maxwellton, Greenbrier Co., W. Va.

ARCHAMBAULT, J. B. O.; Priest-Professor; b. St. Antoine, Prov. of Quebec; Nov. 1876; s. Joseph Elie and Philomene Desmongers A.; ed. seminary St.

ARCHER

Hyacinth; Coll. of Propaganda, Rome. DEG: Ph.D., Librarian Seminaire de Saint-Hayacinthe, Prov. Quebec; has been at head of this library for ten years; the char. of library is professional, for teaching; AUTHOR: Album-Souvenir de Saint-Antoine, 1924; OFFICE: Seminaire de Saint-Hayacinthe, Prov. de Quebec, Canada.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK: Professor of Comparative Religion, Yale Univ.; b. Wilna, Md., Dec. 1881; s. John and Virginia Augusta (Clark) A.; ed. Schls. of Baltimore; Hiram Coll. (O.), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Cathaline Alford, Feb. 26, 1906; AUTHOR: Mystical Elements in Mohammed, 1924; A New Approach in Missionary Education, 1926; China in the Local Parish, 1924; Moslem Ethics (in the Evolution of Ethics, ed. E. H. Sneath), 1927; gen. char. writ Religious and historical; CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); OFFICE: 1848 Yale Sta.; HOME: 1712 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHIBALD, ANDREW WEBSTER: Author and Clergyman, (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN HENRY: see Press section.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. GEORGE (pen name): see Palmer, Anna Campbell.

ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE: Professor of Mathematics in Brown University; b. Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, Can., Oct. 7, 1875; s. Abram Newcomb and Mary (Mellish) A.; ed. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll.; Mt. Allison Univ.; Harv.; U. of Berlin; U. of Strasbourg; U. of Paris; U. of Rome; DEG.; A.B., (Mt. Allison); A.B. and A.M., (Harv.); Ph.D. (Strasbourg); Hon. LL.D. (Mt. Allison); Hon. Dr. U. of Padua, (on celeb. of its 700th annivrs.); AUTHOR: Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, An account of her Life, Ancestry and Home, Her Family and Friends, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, 1915; The Training and Teaching of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the international Commission on the teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927; EDITOR: Assoc. ed. Bull. of the Am. Mat. Soc., 1914-20; assoc. ed. Revue Semes-

AREY

trielle des Publications mathematiques since 1921; assoc. ed. Isis since 1924; contrib. many art. to various magazines prin. Amer. Math. Monthly; fel. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa chap., Harv.; vice-pres. Mat. Assn. of Am., 1921, etc Representative for U. S. and Can. of the Euler com Swiss soc. of Naturalists, 1921; Mem. Internat. com. on Bibliography, 1924; Librarian Am. Mat. Soc.; HOME: Providence, R. I.

ARDAGH, EDWARD GOWAN RUSSELL: Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, Univ. of Toronto; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg; DEG: B.A. Sc.; AUTHOR: Natural Gases of Ontario; Assay of Zinc Ores; Activated Carbon; Colorimetric Determination of Platinum; Tolumetric Method for Determination of the Carbonyl Group in Organic Compounds; Distillation of Acetate of Lime; also ten years Assist. Ed. of Chemical Abstracts; CLUBS: Toronto Golf Club; HOME: 148 Howard Park Ave.; OFFICE: University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD: Author; b. Pittsburg, Pa., April 4, 1878; s. Conrad Christian and Flora Belle (Covert) A.; educ. Pittsburgh High School, Harvard College; DEG: A.B.; m. Mary Louise Stevens June 1907; AUTHOR: Poems, 1914; Idols, 1916; The Cryptography of Dante, 1921; The Cryptography of Shakespeare, 1922; The Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield, 1923; The Burial of Francis Bacon and His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House, 1925; The Shakespearean Mystery, 1927; gen. char. writ. lit. res. CLUBS: Harvard, (N. Y.); Authors, (London). ADDRESS: 1712 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AREY, LESLIE BRAINARD: Professor of Anatomy, Northwestern Univ.; b. Camden, Me., Feb. 15, 1891; s. Arthur and Mary Josephine (Page) A.; ed. Camden high sch.; Colby Coll.; Harv. Univ.; married Mary Edith Holt; DEG.; A.B., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Text book of Embryology; Laboratory Guide in Histology; Developmental Anatomy; Special Cytology (co-author) (from 1920 to 1927); has also contrib. about 40 sci. publications in tech. journ.; CLUBS: University; Chaos. OFFICE:

ARLITT

303 E. Chicago Ave.; HOME: 518 Diversy Pkwy., Chicago, Ill.

ARLITT, ADA HART: see Press section.

ARMES, ETHEL MARIE: Author. See Vol. I, 1921.

ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH: College Prof.; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1873; s. Andrew Jackson and Lotta (Forman) A.; educ. Wabash Coll., U. of Pa., student British Mus., traveled abroad in Europe, Asia, Africa, extensively, Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Ky.; DEG.; A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Mary Maxwell, Waco, Tex., Jan. 24, 1911; AUTHOR: Operatic Performance in England Before Handel, 1918; Baylor Men in Military Service, 1919; compiler of General Register of Students and former students of Baylor Univ., 1845-1920; editor, Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden, 1923; Member Sigma Tau Delta, Sigma Upsilon Fraternity; Hon. Member: Internat. Longfellow Soc., New York Browning Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Los Angeles Browning Soc.; ADDRESS: Waco, Texas.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: see Press section.

ARMSTRONG, DONALD BUDD: Physician and Hygienist; b. Bangor, Pa., Dec. 19, 1886; s. Elmer R. and Sadie (Budd) A.; educ. Lafayette Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Mass. Institute of Technology; DEG: Ph.B., M.A. P. and S., M.D., M.S., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Eunice Burton, Sept. 19, 1913; AUTHOR: Volume of ten monographs on Framingham Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration, 1924; Community Health, 1924; Popular Health Encyclopedia (with Dr. Lee K. Krankel), 1926; contr. to The Forum, The Survey, U. S. Public Health Reports, Journal of the American Public Health Ass'n, Journal of the American Medical Ass'n, Hygeia, The Nation's Health, and similar sci. and pop. health journals; assoc. ed. of Medical Insurance; gen. char. writ. sci. and pop. educ. in med. and sociol. fields; Formerly dir. of dept. of social Welfare New York Assn.; exec. Off. Framingham Health and T.B. Demon.; Exec. Off. Natl. Health Council; Secy. Technical Bd. of Milbank Memorial Fund; now Asst. Sec. Met. Life Ins. Co.; CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country Club; Alpha Omega

ARNOLD

Alpha (Hon. Med. Soc.); Chi Phi Fraternity; Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Med.; HOME: Scarborough; OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

ARNDT, WILLIAM FREDERICK: Professor of Theology; b. Mayville Wis., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Christian F. and Mary (Oertwig) A.; ed. Concordia Coll., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis Mo; Chicago U.; DEG.: A. M., (U. of Chgo.); m. Emma Vetter, July 23, 1907; AUTHOR: Does the Bible Contradict Itself?, 1926; contr. short paragraphs and book reviews to Homiletical Mag.; Theolog. Mthly.; Lutheran Witness; Lehre und Wehre; mang. edit. many edit. Theol. Mthly.; also writes book reviews in Ger. for Lehre und Wehre (theolog. mnthly.); OFFICE: Concordia Seminary; HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ARNETT, ANNA WILLIAMS: Teacher and writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa, November 1868; d. John Farmer and Amelia (Collins) Williams; educ. High sch. Univ. of Kan., Kan. State Teacher's Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. (widow) William Arnett, 1891; AUTHOR: The Kansas Primer, 1914; The Brother Bears and Other Stories, 1927; contr. to Child Life Magazine; Boys and Girls; Storyland; Child's Gem; Baby's Mother; Our Little Ones; Sunshine; First Steps in Christian Nurture; gen. char. writ. juveniles, text books, poems; CLUBS: Kan. Authors Club, Lawrence Federation of Clubs; Cosmos Lit. Club D. A. R.; ADDRESS: 937 Vermont St. Lawrence, Kan.

ARNOLD, EARL CASPAR: Professor of Law; b. Iola, Kans., June, 1884; s. Charles L. and Mary E. (Jacoby) A.; ed. Baker Univ.; Northwestern Univ.; DEG.; B.A., and LL.B.; m. Mabel E. Weaver, Oct. 5, 1910; (deceas.); gen. char. writ. on legal and technic subjs. contrib. Columbia Law Revw.; Minn. Law Revw.; Univ. of Pa. Law Revw.; AUTHOR: Law of Suretyship, 1926; Asst. to Sctcr. U. S. Dept. Agric.; from 1914 to date, prof. of law in var. lead schls.; since 1923, Geo. Wash. Univ. Wash., D. C.; OFFICE: Geo. Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.

ARNOLD, ERNST HERMANN: Physician; b. Erfurt, Germany, Feb. 1865; ed. Real gym. Halle, Ger.; Norm. Sch. of Gymn., Milwaukee; Yale Med. Sch.;

ARNOLD

Univ. Halle and Leipzig; DEG: M.D., Yale, 1894; AUTHOR: Elementary Apparatus Work, 1896; Manuel of School Gymnastics, 1898; Gymnastic Tactics, 1899; Gymnastic Games, 1900; Tactics of the Rank, 1914; Tactics of the Body of Ranks, 1922; is chief New Haven Orthoped. Dispens.; Orthoped. surg. to Griffin Hospt., Derby, Ct., and Grace Hospt., New Haven, Conn.; Dir. of New Haven Norm. Sch. Gymn.; Pres. Anderson Gymn. Co.; formerly, assoc. ed. Mind and Body; Pres. Am. Phys. Edn. Assn.; Mem. City, Co., St. and An. Med. Soc., A.A.A.S., N. Y. Acad. of Med.; CLUBS: Yale Cl. of N. Y.; Racebrook City Clb., Orange, Conn.; OFFICE: 1460 Chapel St. HOME: 215 West Park Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ARNOLD, FAITH STEWART (pen name) see Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth.

ARNOLD, JULIAN B.: Author, lecturer; b. England, July 3, 1864; s. Sir Edwin and Katherine (Biddulph) A.; educ. Marlborough Coll.; married. AUTHOR: Palms and Temples, 1885; The School of Sympathy (poems and essays), 1920. Contr. to Asia, The Inland Printer, Thinker; gen. char. writ. travel, essays, poems, philosophy. Lecturer for past ten years for Lyceum and Chautauqua circuits. CLUBS: Scarborough; White Paper, Midland. Authors (all Chicago); Nat. Geog. Soc. HOME: Hotel Warner, Chicago, Ill.

ARNOLD, (MORRIS) LeROY: College Professor; b. Marshfield, Wis., May 1881; s. Llewellyn A. and Frances (Smith) A.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Harvard, Columbia; DEG: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Kate Fairchild, 1911; AUTHOR: Soliloquies of Shakespeare, 1911; Wish-I-May-Wish-I Might (play for children), 1915; Masque of Minneapolis (Prize Pageant), 1916; Harry, Hurry, Hurry (comedy) 1917; Victory Pageant of Hamline U., 1918; contr. School and Society, Poet Lore, Drama Quarterly; lecturer on mod. lit. and drama at Columbia U. and elsewhere; gen. char. writ. plays and technical; CLUBS: Skylight Club, Univ. Club, Minneapolis; Univ. Club, St. Paul; HOME: 2628 Park Ave., Minneapolis; OFFICE: Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn.

ARNOLD, THOMAS JACKSON: Attorney; b. Beverly, W. Va., Nov. 3,

ASCHAM

1845; s. Jonathan and Laura Ann (Jackson) A.; educ. Wash. Coll. (Wash. and Lee Univ.); DEG: L.L.B.; m. Eugenia Hill, June 1, 1876; AUTHOR: Early Life and Letters of General Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, 1916; contr. magazines; gen. char. writ. historical; CLUBS: Authors Club, London; ADDRESS: Route 1, Elkins, W. Va.

ARNOLD, WINIFRED (Winifred Arnold May) Author; b. Wyoming, New York; educ. High sch., Vassar Coll.; DEG: A.B.; m. Dr. George E. May, Sept. 24, 1925; AUTHOR: Mis' Bassett's Matrimony Bureau, 1912; Little Merry Christmas, 1914; The Twins - Pro and Con, 1916; Miss Emeline's Kith and Kin, 1919; contr. Woman's Magazines and Juveniles; CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club; Waban Woman's Club; ADDRESS: 11 Irvington St., Waban, Mass.

ARONOVICI, CAROL: City Planner; b. Roumania, Sept. 1881; s. Julius and Pepi (Segala) Aronovici; educ. Gym. in Roumania; U. of Paris; Cornell Univ.; Brown Univ.; DEG: B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence R. Parsons, 1906; AUTHOR: Race Factors in Rhode Island, 1911; The Social Survey, 1916; Housing and the Housing Problem, 1920; Americanization—Its Meaning and Function, 1919; contr. Journal of the American Institute of Architects; American Journal of Sociology; The Survey; Town Development Magazine; American Academy of Political and Social Science, etc.; gen. char. writ. technical and sociology; memb. var. sci. societies; HOME: 1616 La Vereda, Berkeley; OFFICE: 526 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

ARTHUR, H. PRESTON (pen name); see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

ASCHAM, JOHN BAYNE: Clergyman; b. Vanluc, O., Feb. 12, 1873; s. Augustus P. and Minnie (Ault); ed. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Harv.; Boston Univ.; DEG: O. W. U., A.B., Harvard, A.M.; Boston, Ph.D.; m. Jessie Biggs, Aug. 15, 1895; AUTHOR: Help from the Hills, 1910; A Syrian Pilgrimage, 1913; The Religion of Israel, 1918; The Religion of Judah, 1920; Apostles, Fathers, and Reformers, 1921; CLUBS: Clerical; Hamilton Co.; Golf; ADDRESS: 40 Rue Cabristan, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

ASHBAUGH

ASHBAUGH, ERNEST JAMES: University Professor; b. Blackford Co., Indiana, July 15, 1883; s. David and Louisa (Morris) A.; educ. Indiana Univ., State Univ. of Iowa; DEG: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hope Smith, June 30, 1907; AUTHOR: Lippincott's Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1920; Lippincott's Revised Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1926; contr. Journal of Educational Research, School Life, Elem. English Review, School and Society, Educational Research Bulletin; Assoc. Ed. Journal of Educational Research; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Lions; Phi Delta Kappa; HOME: 1463 Inglis Ave.; OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

ASHBURN, P(ERCY) M(OREAN): Medical Officer, U. S. Army; b. Batavia, Ohio, July 28, 1872; s. (Dr.) Allen W. and Julia (Kennedy) A.; educ. High sch., Jefferson Medical Coll.; DEG: M.D.; m. Agnes Davis, July 6, 1896; AUTHOR: Elements of Military Hygiene, 1909-1915-1920; article on Military Medicine in Nelson's Encyclopedia of Medicine; contr. American Med. Ass'n. Journal, Military Surgeon; gen. char. writ. medical; ADDRESS: Office of Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

ASHBY, AUBREY LEONARD: Attorney and Professor; b. Wacousta, Mich., April, 1886; s. John H. and Sarah B. (Coad) A.; educ. Olivet Coll., N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Alta V Lee, Aug. 31, 1916; AUTHOR: (brochures) Every Man with a Kingdom; The Rules of the Game; America's Peril—the Money Greed; The Money Greed; The Man Who Toils; gen. char. writ. Sociological; CLUBS: Pittsburg Athletic; Faculty; Edgewood Country; C. of C.; Masonic Organizations and Shrine; Phi Alpha Pi; Delta Pi; Alpha Kappa Psi; Delta Una Delta; OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 215 N. Dalton Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT: Lawyer; b. near Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 13, 1840; s. William S. Ashe; ed. Rugby Acad., Washington, D. C.; Oxford Naval Acad., Maryland, and Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; DEG.: LL.D., Univ. N. C., 1916; m. Hannah Emerson Willard, Aug. 10, 1871; AU-

ASHHURST

THOR: A Day With the Professor; The Charge at Gettysburg; The Mecklenburg Declaration; New Light on John Paul Jones; Memories of Annapolis; History of North Carolina, (2 vols.), 1584-1925, 1926; Biographical His. of N. C.; Mr. Ashe was capt. and asst. adjt. genl., Pender's Brigade, C. S. A., 1862; ordnance officer Battery Wagner, 1863; assistant commanding officer Fayetteville Arsenal, 1863-65; chm. Dem. State Com. 1877-1880; editor Raleigh News and Observer, 1879-94; expert employee U. S. Senate Finance Com., 1909-17; mem. Alpha Chapter Phi Beta Kappa Soc. William and Mary College; mem. N. C. Branch Soc. Cincinnati; HOME: 16 Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

ASHFORD, BAILEY K(ELLY): Colonel Med. Corps, U. S. A.; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1873; s. Francis Ashbury and Isabella (Kelly) A.; ed. Georgetown U.; Med. Sch.; Army Med. Sch.; DEG.: Col. Med. Corps, U. S. A., M.D., Sc.D., D.S.M., (U.S.), C.M.G., (Eng.); m. Maria Lopez, Feb. 1899; AUTHOR: Anemia in Porto Rico, 1904; Uncinariasis in Porto Rico, 1911; (Senate Document 808); The Etiology of Spruce, 1917; and The Bridge Between the Americas; contrib. to N. Am. Revw.; Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci. etc.; gen. char. writ. educ. and sci. (med.); has spent life in tropical med. pro. 30 treatises, includ. arts. on need for a Pan-Amer. Univ. in tropics of Am.; introd. subj. of the endemic presence of uncinariasis ("hookworm") disease, to med. prof. U. S., in 1899, while in Porto Rico was first divis. of the First Divis. in Fr. during G. War., and creat. the Center at front for train. of incoming med. offs. from the U. S. of fndrs. of Sch. of Trop. Med. of Porto Rico, under the ausp. of Colum. Univ.; CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash'n.), Authors' (London); OFFICE: School Tropical Medicine; HOME: Avenue Nereidas, Condado, San Juan, Porto Rico.

ASHHURST, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER: Surgeon; b. Phila., Aug. 21, 1876; s. John A., Jr., and Sarah Stokes (Wayne) A.; educ. U. of Pa.; DEG: A.B., M.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Enlargement of the Prostate (with John B. Deaver), 1905; Surgery of the Upper Abdomen (with John B. Deaver), Vol. I, 1909, Vol. II, 1913, 21; An Anatomic-

ASHLEY

cal and Surgical Study of Fractures of the Lower End of the Humerus, 1910; Surgery, Its Principles and Practice, 1914, '20; HOME: 1020 Clinton St.; OFFICE: 257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W (ARREN)· Author, Marine Artist; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 18, 1881; s. A. Davis and Caroline (Morse) A.; educ in Art under Eric Pape, George L. Noyes, Howard Pyle; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Yankee Whaler, 1926 (illus. by author); contr. to Harpers, Century, Scribners; gen. char. writ. sea stories; also artels. on antique furniture collections; CLUBS: Wilmington Country; Salmon-gundi, N. Y.; Explorers, N. Y.; Wamsutta, New Bedford; New Bedford Yacht; Boston Art; Soc. for Nautical Research; London Author's League; Architectural League, N. Y.; HOME: 31 8th St., New Bedford, Mass.

ASHLEY, ROSCOE LEWIS: Teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 22, 1872; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna M. (Hill) A.; ed. Rochester Free Acad.; U. of Rochester, grad. wk. at Chgo. and Columbia U's; DEGS.: A. B., 1894; and A.M., 1898, Rochester; AUTHOR: The American Federal State, 1902, 11; American Government, 1903; 09; Government and the Citizen, 1904; American History, 1907, 14, 23; American Colonial History, 1911; The Feudal Age, 1913; Ancient Civilization, 1915; Medieval Civilization, 1916; Early European Civilization, 1916; The New Civics, 1916; revis., 25; Modern European Civilization, 1918; The War and America, 1918; America During Five Years of War, 1919; Introduction to Modern European Civilization, 1920; The Practice of Citizenship, 1922; The Constitution To-Day, 1924; Human Outlook and Development, 1925; contr. of Cycl. of Am. Gov.; also num. arts. on hist. and ednl. subjs.; CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena), and num. natl. prof. socs.; OFFICE: Pasadena Jr. Coll.; HOME: 685 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, Calif.

ASHMUN, MARGARET ELIZA: Author; b. Wis., d. of Claude Samuel and Rachael Jane (Smith) A.; educ. Normal Sch., Steven's Point, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Prose Literature for Secondary

ASHWORTH

Schools, 1910; Modern Prose and Poetry for Secondary Schools, 1914; Modern Short Stories, 1914; The Study and Practice of Writing English (jointly) 1914; Isabel Carleton's Year, 1916; The Heart of Isabel Carleton, 1917; Stephen's Last Chance, 1918; Isabel Carleton's Friends, 1918; Isabel Carleton in the West, 1920; Isabel Carleton at Home, 1920; Topless Towers, 1921; Including Mother, 1922; Support, 1922; Marian Frear's Summer, 1920; The Lake, 1924; No School Tomorrow, 1925; School Keeps Today, 1926; Brenda Stays at Home, 1926; Pa; the Head of the Family, 1927; contr. to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Comp., N. Y. Sun; N. Y. Tribune; gen. char. writ. novels, juv. fict., text books. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, (N. Y.); Arts, (Wash. D. C.); Inc. Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, (London); Bronte Soc. (Eng.); D. A. R.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; HOME: 654 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

ASHPLANT, HENRY B (RINSMead): Municipal Auditor, London, Ont.; b. Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng., Nov. 1863; s. William and Henrietta (Bryant) A.; m. Alice Amelia Hargreaves, 1892; AUTHOR: Paganism in Commerce It's Influence on the Character, 1896. (pamphlet form) Heterodox Economics and Orthodox Profits, 1897; Film Flam Finance and Counterfeit Money, (leaflets), contr. to Winnipeg (Man.) Voice, series of 15 artels. on The Problem Solved: dealing with Gold and Prices; gen. char. writ. economics; CLUBS: Canadian, Baconian, Thistle; OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 807 Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada.

ASHTON, CHARLES HAMILTON: Professor Mathematics, Kansas Univ.; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 1866; s. John and Jennie A.; ed. Union Coll.; Harvard Univ.; U. of Munich, Germany; DEGS.: A. B., Union, 1887; A.M., Harv., 1893; Ph.D. Munich, 1909; Sc.D., Union, 1922. m. Cora Phillips, 1894; AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1900; College Algebra, 1907; Trigonometry, 1902. Gen. char. writ. text-books; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma XI; OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 1200 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kansas.

ASHWORTH, ROBERT ARCHIBALD: Clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scot-

ATCHISON

land; July, 1871; s. J. W. and Emma (Gregson) A.; ed. Franklin Acad. (Malone, N. Y.); Columbia Univ.; Union Theolog. Seminary; DEG.: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893, Columbia; D.D., Brown Univ., 1912; m. Mabelle Edgerton, Oct. 28, 1902; AUTHOR: The Union of Christian Forces in America, 1915; Being a Christian, 1924; The Union of Chris. Forces in Am. won the Green Fund award on subj. Christ. Unity; EDITOR: Mem. execut. brd. editors of Outline of Christ'ty; contrib. to relig. journals; OFFICE: Baptist Church of the Redeemer; HOME: 45 Bayley Ave., Youkers, N. Y.

ATCHISON, CLYDE S.: Professor of Mathematics; b. Carnegie, Pa., June, 1882; s. Dr. Thos. C. and Mary Jane A.; DEG.: A.B., Westminster; Ph.D., John Hopkins.; AUTHOR: Curves With a Directrix, 1908; gen. char. writ., mathematical; contrib. Am. Math. Monthly; Phi Beta Kappa Key, 1923; CLUBS: Williams Coll. Clb. of N. Y.; OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson Coll.; HOME: 403 E. Chestnut St., Washington, Pa.

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE FRANKLIN: Author; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Thomas L. and Gertrude (Franklin) Horn; great-grandniece Benjamin Franklin; ed. St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, Calif., and Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky.; m. George H. Bowen Atherton (now deceased); AUTHOR: The Doomsdwoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Traveling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California—an Intimate History, 1914; Before the Gringo Came, 1915; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters-in-Law, 1921; Sleeping Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923, The Crystal Cup, 1925; The

ATKINS

Immortal Marriage, 1927; ADDRESS: 2101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATKESON, MARY MEEK: Magazine writer; b. Buffalo, W. Va.; d. Thomas Clark and Cordelia (Meek) A.; ed. W. Va. Univ., Mo. St. Univ.; Ohio St. Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., W. Va. Univ., Ph.D., Ohio St. Univ., 1919; AUTHOR: A Study of the Literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1820-1840, 1920; A study of the Literature of W. Va., 1922. PLAYS: The Cross-Roads Meetin' House, three editions, 1918, 1920, 1922; Don't! 1922; The Good Old Days, 1922; The Will, 1922; The Woman on the Farm, 1924; The Shining Hours, 1927; contr. to Good Housekeeping, McCall's Mag.; The Country Gentleman; The Ladies' Home Journal; The Farmer's Wife; The Editor, etc.; gen. char. writ. research work, plays, stories on country life—CLUBS: League of Am. Penwomen; HOME: 1831 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ATKESON, THOMAS CLARK: Farmer; Wash. Representative of the National Grange, P. of H.; b. Buffalo, W. Va., Feb. 1852; s. Thomas and Virginia Harris (Brown) A.; ed. Buffalo acad., W. Va. Univ., Ky. Univ.; DEG.: LL.B., Ky. Univ., Hon. Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cordelia Meek, July 8, 1878; AUTHOR: Book-Keeping for Farmers, 1894, 1911, 1916, 1924; A Catechism of Agriculture; History of the Grange; Pioneering in Agriculture; contrib. to numerous publications over period of 50 years; gen. char. of writ, agricult. politic and economics; CLUBS: Grange Local, State and Nat'l; OFFICE: 631 Louisiana Ave., N.W.; HOME: 1831 Lamont St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ATKINS, GAUIS GLENN: Clergyman; b. Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct. 1868; s. of Thomas Benjamin and Caroline (Morris) A.; educ. Wittenberg Coll.; Ohio State Univ.; Cincinnati Coll. of Law; Yale Div. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B.; LL.B.; D.D.; L.H.D.; m. Adeline Haynes, 1892; AUTHOR: Things That Remain, 1911; Pilgrims of the Lonely Road, 1913; The Maze of the Nations, 1915; The Godward Side of Life, 1917; Jerusalem Past and Present, 1918; The Undiscovered Country, 1922; Modern Religions, Cults and Movements, 1923; Craftsmen of the Soul, 1925; contr. to

ATKINS

Christian Century, Congregationalist, Homiletic Rev.; Bookman; Dearborn Independent; gen. char. writ. sermons, essays, biog. studies of relig. mvmts. Prof. Homiletics, Auburn Theo. Sem.: HOME: 11 Seminary St., Auburn, N.Y.

ATKINS, WILLARD EARL: Teacher of Economics; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 1889; s. of Franklin Pierce and Catherine (Bursk) A.; educ. Montana State Coll., Albion Coll., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: Ph.B. A.M., J.D.; m. Nancy Claire Culver, 1918; **AUTHOR:** The Worker in Modern Economic Society, 1923; Labor Attitudes and Problems, 1924; contr. to Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Jnl. of the Amer. Bar Assn.; gen. char. writ.; tech. soc. professor of Economics, Wash. Sq. Coll., N. Y. Univ.; same at Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of N. C.; service in A.E.F.—337th Inf. (1918-19); **CLUBS:** Gridiron, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Protection Labor Legislation, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Pi; **OFFICE:** Washington Square College, New York University; **HOME:** 44 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, ALBERT ALGERNON: Professor Physics and Elec. Engineering; b. Nelsonville, Mar. 7, 1867; s. Samuel L. and Sarah E. (Dean) A.; ed. Ohio Univ.; Univ. of Mich.; **DEG:** B.S., Ohio, 1891; M.S., same, 1895; m. Julia A. McDaniel, Aug. 20, 1892; **AUTHOR:** Electrical Magnetic Calculations, 1902-1913; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physics, 1909; gen. char. writ. scientif.; **CLUBS:** A. A. A. S., Am. Inst. E. E.; Am. Phys. Soc; Mason; **OFFICE:** Ohio Univ.; **HOME:** 26 Morris Ave., Athens, O.

ATKINSON, CHARLES EDWIN: Physician; b. Fruitland Park, Fla., Dec. 31, 1884; s. of Edwin Lynneus and Elizabeth (Thompson) A.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., Univ. Calif., S. C.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Lela M. Work, 1925; **AUTHOR:** Lessons on Tuberculosis and Consumption, 1922; contr. to California and Western Medicine, Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis, Clinical Medicine, the Goat World; gen. char. writ. med., in non-tech. style; **OFFICE:** Wing Building; **HOME:** 411 E. Theodore St., Banning, Calif.

ATTIX

ATKINSON, GEOFFREY: Professor Romance Languages; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1892; s. Hoffman and Sophie (Hephurn) A.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Coll., Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature before 1700, 1920; The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature, 1700-1720, 1922; Les Relations de voyage du 17e siecle et l'evolution des idees, 1924; Etude Bibliographique sur le litterature geographique de la Renaissance francaise, 1927; contr. to Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Tribune, National Marine, Modern Language Notes, Publs Modern Lang. Assn.; gen. char. writ. Lit. hist. war articles, critiques, verse; Served A.E.F. 1917-19; Secy. and Intpr. Rockefeller Tuberculosis Com. to France, 1917; Fellowship in Belgium (C.R.B. Foundation) 1925-27; **OFFICE:** Amherst College; **HOME:** Amherst, Mass.

ATKINSON, HENRY AVERY: Clergyman; b. Merced, Calif., Aug. 20, 1877; s. Thomas Albion and Sarah Jane (Yeargin) A.; A.B. Pacific Meth. Coll. Santa Rosa, Cal.; 1897, student in Garrett Bible Instit. (Northwestern Uni.); D.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1913; m. Grace Olin of Evanston, Ill., May 29, 1901; **AUTHOR:** The Church and the People's Play, 1913; The Church and Industrial Warfare, 1914; Men and Things; ordained Congl. ministry, 1902, held first pastorate Atlanta, Ga.; secy. Social Service Comm. of Congl. Chs. in the U. S.; asst. secy. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; formerly prof. sociology, Atlanta Theo. Sem., now trustee; member The Authors' Club, N. Y. City; **HOME:** Prince George Hotel; **OFFICE:** 70 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ATTIX, JAMES CONNER: Physician Physian and Toxicologist; b. nr. Dover, Del., Feb. 1870; s. James and Sarah Eliza (Conner) A.; ed. pub. sch., Del., Md., Pa.; Lafayette Coll. Med.-Chirugic. Coll.; **DEG:** B.S., M.S., 1898 Lafayette; DDS, 1901; M.D., 1904 (MCC); Pharm. D., Temple Univ., 1910; m. Minnie Fraunfelder, Feb. 28, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Handbook of General Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 1909; new revised edition,

ATWATER

1926; has also written many papers on chem., med., and toxicolog. subj.: volatile combustible matter in coal and coke, etc.; has stud. act. blood pressure, its determin. and interpret., and is inventor of instrum. for tak. pressure, (Manometer); OFFICE: 2355 N. 13th St., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWATER, HELEN WOODWARD: see Press section.

ATWOOD, HARRY FULLER: Author, publicist; b. nr. Morgan Park, Ill., Jan. 1, 1870; s. Orville Elbridge and Martha Elvira (Townsend) A.; DEG: LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law; 1898; Ill. Coll. of Law, 1899; m. Maude Smith, Aug. 23, 1905; AUTHOR: Back to the Republic, 1918; Kcep God In American History, 1919; Safeguarding American Ideals, 1921; lect. on prob. of gov. and indus. and "Our Federal Constitution," pres. Constitut. Anniv. Assn., nat. hdqtrs. Chicago; Asst. U. S. atty, 1908-11; atty Be Local Imp., Chicago, 1915-18; mem. 1st Ill. Cav. Span-Am. War; CLUBS: Union League, Arts; HOME: 7359 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ATWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

ATWOOD, WALLACE WALTER: Professor of Physiography; President of Clark University; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Thomas Green and Adelaide A. (Richards) A.; educ. Chicago Schls.; Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Towle Bradley, Sept. 22, 1900; Founder, Dir. Clark Grad. Sch., of Geography—1st in Amer.; Public Lectr. AUTHOR: Numerous Reports on Geological Survey, 1900-1923; New Geography, 1920, 1924; The Problem Method in Comparative Map Studies, 1926; contr. to Economic Geography, Jrnl. of Geog., Jrnl. of Geol.; editor Economic Geography; gen. char. writ. Text books; CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); University (Boston; Worcester (Boston); Tateruck Country (Worcester); OFFICE: Clark University; HOME: 160 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

AUGHINBAUGH, WILLIAM EDWARD: Editor, Writer, College Professor; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

"AUNT ESTE" (pen name): see Deihl, Edna Groff.

AURINGER, OBADIAH CYRUS: Clergyman and Author; b. Glens Falls,

AURNER

N. Y., June 4, 1849; s. Francis Strong and Eliza (Denio) A.; ed. pub. schs. of Glens Falls; m. Alice Stark, 1913; AUTHOR: Scythe and Sword; Heart of Golden Roan; Book of Hills; The Christ; Lover's Tragedy; Friendship's Crown of Verse; William McKinley (memorial poem); The Eagle's Bride (poem); Quest of the Lamp, 1922; Edward Eggleston; also other poems and articles on prehistoric anthropology; CLUBS: Authors: New York; Kappa Nu (Utica); HOME: 1 Hartford Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.

AURNER, CLARENCE RAY: Publisher, research worker; b. DeKalb Co., Ill., Aug. 2, 1861; s. of Orlando James and Isabel (Burchfiedr) A.; educ.; Iowa State Teachers Coll., Iowa State Univ., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Slayton, July 2, 1896; AUTHOR: A History of Cedar County, Iowa, 1910; A History of Johnson County, Iowa, 1912; A History of Township Government in Iowa, 1914; The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. I, 1914; Same, Vol. II, 1914; An Introduction to the History and Government of Iowa—Supplement to Dr. Guitten's Preparing for Citizenship, 1914, (Revised, 1920); The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. III, 1915; Same, Vol. IV, 1916; Research associate in Iowa State Hist. Soc for 6 yrs.; CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon Chapter; HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

AURNER, ROBERT RAY: Professor of Business Administration: b. Adel, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1898; s. of Clarence Ray and Nellie (Slayton) A.; educ. Iowa City schls., Univ. of Iowa; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Dayton June 16, 1921; CO-AUTHOR: Text book of University Grade for Instruction in Advanced Business Correspondence; (in press) Effective Business Letters; contr. to Printer's Ink, Scholastic Editor, Univ. of Wis. Studies, Poster Mag., Banker's Mag., Advertising and Selling, Commerce Mag., Fourth Estate, Philological Quar., Bull. of the Financial Advertiser's Assoc.; gen. char. writ. Business admn. ORGANIZATIONS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, A.F.I. (Senior Honorary Alma Mater); OFFICE: Dep't of Business Administration, University of

AUSTIN

Wisconsin; HOME: 1920 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

AUSTIN, ARTHUR EVERETT: Physician, b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 11, 1861; s. David Farnham and Mary Jane (Weaver) A.; ed. Augusta, Me., high sch. Bowdoin Coll., Harv. Univ., U. of Berlin, Germany; DEG.: A.B.; A.M.; M.D.; m. Laura Etnier, June 4, 1899; AUTHOR: Manual of Clinical Chemistry, 1907; Diseases of the Digestive Tract, 1916; Fitch's Diathetopathy, contrib., 1921; gen. char. writ., text-books; prof. of Biochemistry in Tufts Coll., Univ. of Virginia and Univ. of Texas, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; CLUBS: Univ., Boston; S. Boston Yacht; Zeta Psi, N. Y.; OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave.; HOME: 110 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: see Press section.

AUSTIN, FRANK EUGENE: Author, publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Amesbury, Mass., June, 1873; s. S. Horace and Mary Currier A.; ed. Amesbury high sch., Dartmouth Coll.; DEG.: B.S., E.E., Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt.; m. Maud N. True, 1899; AUTHOR: Preliminary Mathematics; Examples in Magnetism; Examples in Alternating Currents; Pressure Transformers, How to Make High Pressure Transformers, Examples in Battery Engineering; Induction Coils, in Theory and Practice; Currents; Fundamental Principles of Generators and Motors; contrib. Scient. Amer., Suppl.; wrote "Direct Current vs. Power Factor, "Stresses in Suspended Wires and Cables, (Elec. Review, 1920); Conservation of Fuel, (Granite State Free Press), N. H., 1922; Possibilities of Wind Power, (Boston Herald), 1923; contrib. also to "Science and Invention; CLUBS: Dartmouth Sci. Assn.; OFFICE: 11 So. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

AUSTIN, LEONARD S.: Metallurgical Engineer; b. Feb. 26, 1846; s. Thomas and Elvira (Reed) A.; ed. Stratford Acad.; Yale; DEG.: Ph.B. Yale; m. Mary E. Watson, June 7, 1881; AUTHOR: The Fire Assay; Metallurgy of the Common Metals, (6th ed., 1926); contrib. to Min. and Scien. Press; Min. and Engin. Journ.; Min. Industry, etc., experim. silver, lead and copper smelting, includ. operation of such works in

AUSTIN

West for more than 20 years; in charge Dept. of Metallurg. and Oredressing, Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1903 to 1909; HOME: 1627 Ingraham St., Los Angeles, Cal.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: see Press section.

AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER: Author; b. Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1868; d. George and Savilla (Graham) Hunter; DEG.: B.S., Blackburn U., 1888; m. Stafford W. Austin, of Bakersfield, Calif., May 19, 1891; AUTHOR: The Land of Little Rain, 1903; The Basket Woman, 1904; Isidro, 1905; The Flock, 1906; Santa Lucia, 1908; Lost Borders, 1909; Christ in Italy, 1911; Woman of Genius, 1912; The Arrow Maker, (play, produc. N. Y.) 1911; The Lovely Lady, 1913; Fire, (drama), produc. Carmel, Calif.; Love and the Soul Maker, 1914; The Man Jesus, 1915; The Man Who Didn't Believe in Christmas (produc. theater N. Y.), 1916; The Ford, 1917; The Young Woman Citizen, 1918; The Trail Book, 1918; Outland, 1919; covers gr. variety of lit., essay, fiction, dramat. and scientif.; wrote "Chapter on Aboriginal Literature in Cambridge History of Am. Lit., 1919; 26 Jayne Street, 1920; The American Rhythm, 1923; The Land of Journeys Ending, 1924; A Small Town Man, 1925; Everyman's Genius, 1925; Land of the Sun, 1927; contrib. magazines; ADDRESS: Casa Querida, Santa Fe, N. M.

AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS: Statistician; b. Newark, Ill.; s. Benjamin and Emiline M (Phelps) A.; ed. pub. schs; Hon. A.M., Geo. Wash., Univ. 1913; m. Anna M. Richardson; AUTHOR: Uncle Sam's Secrets; Uncle Sam's Soldiers; Uncle Sam's Children; Uncle Sam's Boy at War, etc.; (series of history and statis. novels for youth); Steps in Our Territorial Expansion; Colonial Systems of the World; Colonial Administration; Commercial Philippines; Commercial India; Commercial Africa; Commercial South and Central America; Commercial Orient; Submarine Telegraphs of the World; Great Canals of the World; Manufacturing Systems of the World; National Debts of the World; 1914-21; Gold and Paper Currency of World, 1914-21; Economics of World Trade; The New Countries of Europe; Trading with the Far East; re-

AVERILL

porter, edit. Wash., corresp. dailies; HOME: 2802 Webb Ave.; OFFICE: 2802 Webb Ave, New York, N. Y.

AYER, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS:

Professor; writer; b. Alna, Me., May 1, 1891; s. of Augustus Bertrand and Esther M. (West) A.; educ. Lincoln Acad., Newcastle Me; Clark Univ; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther M. Cunningham, Dec. 25, 1915; AUTHOR: Psychology for Normal Schls, 1921; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1923; Educational Hygiene, 1926; Mental Health of the School Child (in MS.) Co-author with A. D. Mueller of the Averill-Mueller Achievement test in Psychology; contr. to Century, Educational Rev., Education Jnl of Educational Research, Pedagogical Seminary, Elementary School Jnl., Mind and Body, Jnl. Educ. Adminis. and School Hygiene Rev.; gen. char. writ. Educ. CLUBS: Mass. Schoolmasters, Founders and Patriots of America, Amer. Psychological Assn., Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; OFFICE: State Normal School, HOME: 5 Rupert St., Worcester, Mass.

AXTELL, HAROLD L.: Professor of

Classical Languages; b. W. Medway, Mass., May 24, 1876; s. Seth Jones and Mary C. (Pletcher) A.; ed. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Chicago; Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy; DEG: A.B., Kalamazoo Coll.; A.B., A.M., Ph.D., U. of Chicago; m. Gertrude S. Bouton, June 30, 1908; AUTHOR: The Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature and Inscriptions, 1907; contrib. arts. and reviews to classical mags; gen. char. of writ., dissertation (essay and rev. Classical Journ., Classical Philology; "Men's Names in Cicero's Writings," etc.; CLUBS: Mason, The Wranglers; ADDRESS: 52 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

AYDELOTTA, FRANK: President.

Swarthmore College: b. Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 16, 1880; s. of William E. and Matilda (Brunger) A.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Oxford, Eng.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., B. Litt., D. Litt., Rhodes Scholar from Ind. to Oxford, 1905-07; m. Marie Jeanette Odgood, June 22, 1907; AUTHOR: Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; College English, 1913; The Oxford Stamp, 1917; editor: Materials

AYRES

for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; English and Engineering, 1917, Oxford of Today, (with L. A. Crosby), 1922; 2nd edition, 1927; Honors Courses in American Colleges and Universities (Nat. Research Council) 2nd edition, 1925; gen. char. writ.; Essays, text books, historical; Editor of the American Oxonian, 1914-21; Amer. Secy. to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustees of the Carnegie Found. since 1922; Chamn. Educ. Adv. Bd John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foud.; CLUBS: Athenaeum, London; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, (N. Y. City); Franklin Inn, University, (Phila.), University, (Chicago); OFFICE: Swarthmore College; HOME: 324 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.

AYER, MARY ALLETTE: Author: b. Hampstead, N. H., Sept. 11, 1859; ed. Hampstead, N. H., and Haverhill, Mass.; AUTHOR: Daily Cheer Year Book, 1903; The Joys of Friendship, 1905; Heart Melodies, 1907; Keep Up Your Courage, 1908; Our Mothers, 1916; HOME: 11, 10th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.

AYERS, HARRY MORGAN: Educa-

tor; b. Montclair Heights, N. J., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Morgan Wilcox and Sarah Ella (Roe) A.; ed. Montclair (N. J.) high sch. DEG: A. B., Harv. 1902; Ph.D., Harv. 1908; m. Amy Wentworth Sawyer, June 6, 1905; AUTHOR: An Ingenious Play of Esmoreit, 1924; The Marvelous History of Mary of Nimwegen, 1924; The Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; A School Dictionary of the English Language, 1925; various monographs on Eng. lit. and lang.; CLUBS: Harvard, N. Y., Westport Conty Cll.; ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

AYLSWORTH, WILLIAM PRINCE:

Professor of Sacred Literature; b. Cuba, Ill. Dec., 1844; s. John and Francis Freeman A.; ed. Chicago Univ., Bethany Coll. grad. work; Yale; DEG: A.B., A.M., LL.D., m. Mary D. Stuzake; AUTHOR: The Growing Miracle: a practical Study of Hebrew Prophecy, 1911; contrib. of quarterly art's and gen. relig. pub. of Disciples of Christ; HOME: Bethany, Nebr.

AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER: Librarian and Clergyman; b. Peru, N. Y.,

AYSCOUGH

Apr. 25, 1865; s. Rev. David C. and Katherine C. (Moore) A.; ed. Troy Conference Acad.; Burlestone, Vt., High School grad. 1885; Drew Theol. Sem. 1888; DEG.: B.D., 1893; m. Olive Reynolds, Apr. 25, 1889, AUTHOR: Drew Theological Seminary Alumni Record, 1895 (later ed. 1905); Fifty Literary Evenings, 1897 (sec. series 1904); History of the English Bible, 1899; Index to the Expositor's Bible, 1905; Jesus Christ Our Lord, An English Bibliography of Christology, 1907; A Calendar of Christian Thought, 1909; Methodist Heroes of Other Days, 1916; Feature Words of Comfort, 1915-16; Feature "In the Highlands," 1916-20; contrbr. to McClintock & Strong's Cyclopedia, Cyclopedia of Sunday Schools, The New International Cyclopaedia (in two recent editions), Encyclopaedia Americana; also to many period.; mem. of The Troy Conference, M. E. Church; hon. mem. N. Y. Browning Society; Free Mason; Member American Library Association; Illinois Library Association; HOME: 1914 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.; OFFICE: Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.

AYSCOUGH, FLORENCE: Translator, author; b. Shanghai, China, Jan. 1875; d. Thomas Reed and Edith (Clark) Wheelock; educ. Mrs. Quincy Shaw's Sch., Boston; DEGREES: D.Litt., Acadia Univ.; m. Francis Ayscough, Dec. 23, 1898; AUTHOR: Fir Flower Tablet, Poems Tr. from the Chinese (English rendering by Amy Lowell) 1921; A Chinese Mirror, 1925; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog, 1926; Chinese Mirror and Fir Flower Tablet in Fr. trans.; contr. to Jnrl. North China Br. Royal Asiatic Soc.; China Jnrl. des Arts Asiatiques; Lecturer; Hon. Librn. N. China Br. of the Royal Asiatic Soc., Shanghai; gen. char. writ. Orientalia; trans. from the Chinese; CLUBS: Lyceum, London; Nat. Arts, N. Y.; Chilton, Boston; Women's Canadian, St. Andrews; Passamoquoddy Chap., O. D. E.; HOME: St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada.

B

"BAA LAMB, THE" (pen name): see Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.

BABCOCK

BABB, CYRUS GATES: see Press Section.

BABBITT, HAROLD EATON: Professor of Engineering; b. East Orange, N. J., Jan., 1888; s. of Charles Jacob and Cornelia (Snow) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. of Ill.; DEGREES: M.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 1925; Hydraulics and Pneumatics of House Plumbing, 1924; contr. to Engineering News Record; Engineering and Contracting, Illinois Engineer; edit. Illinois Engineer; co-pub. Quar. Buls. Assd. State Engineering Soc.; CLUBS: Amer. Legion, Kiwanis, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers; OFFICE: 204 Engineering Hall; HOME: 907 Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

BABCOCK, BERNIE: Author; b. Unionville, O., Apr. 28, 1868; d. Hiram Norton and Charlotte Elizabeth (Burnell) Smade; ed. pub. schs.; widow of William F. Babcocks; AUTHOR: The Daughter of a Patriot, 1900; The Martyr, 1900; Justice to the Woman; At the Mercy of the State, 1901; An Uncrowned Queen, 1902; Santa Claus, the Stork and the Widow; Yesterday and Today in Arkansas; The Battalion of Death; The Bride of King Solomon; The Soul of Ann Rutledge, 1919; The Coming of the King, 1921; The Soul of Abe Lincoln, 1923; When Love Was Bold, 1924; Booth and the Spirit of Lincoln, 1925; Little Abe Lincoln, 1926; CLUBS: Psychical Research; Authors' Lg., Am.; Lg. Amer. Penwomen; contrib. to McCalls, Holland, and others; HOME: Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, EDWINA STANTON: Writer and speaker; b. Nyack, N. Y.; d. Col. Edwin Stanton and Sarah A. McLaughlin B., ed. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Univ., Eng. courses, essay writing; AUTHOR: Greek Wayfarers, and Other Poems, 1916; They Flying Parliament and Other Poems, 1919; Nantucket Windows (Poem), 1925; Under the Law, 1922; contr. short stories to mag. on unstandardized Amer. Life.; CLUBS: Nat. Arts; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Wash. Arts Clb.; HOME: South Nyack, N. Y., and Brant Point, Nantucket, Mass.

BABCOCK, ERNEST BROWN: Professor genetics; b. Edgerton, Wis., July 19, 1877; s. Emilius W. and Mary Eliz.

BABCOCK

abeth Brown B.; ed. Appleton, Wis., 1895-6; Lawrence Coll.; St. Norm. Sch. Los Angeles; DEG: B. S., U. of Calif., 1906; M.S., 1911; m. Georgia Bowen, June 24, 1908; AUTHOR: (with Dr. Clausen) Genetics in Relation to Agriculture, 1918, 2nd edit. 1927; instr. agricult. S Normal, Los Angeles, 1906-7; asst. prof. plant pathol. 1907-10; prof. genetics, 1914, U. of Calif.; CLUBS: A. A. S., Am. Soc. Naturalists; West'n Soc. Naturalists; Am. Genetic Assn; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta, Conglist, Progressive; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BABCOCK, KENDRIC CHARLES:

Dean and Provost, University of Illinois; b. S. Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1864; s. of Gideon Perry and Lydia (Macumber) B.; educ. Brookfield High Sch., Univ. of Minn., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Rise of American Nationality, 1906; The Scandinavian Element in the U. S., 1914; contr. to Forum, Atlantic, Amer. Hist. Rev., Public Libraries; memb. U. S. Bureau Educ.; Assn. Amer. Univs.; Amer. Council Educ.; OFFICE: 304 University Hall; HOME: 603 Linden Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BABCOCK, ROBERT HALL:

Physician; b. Watertown, N. Y., July, 1851; s. of Robert Stanton and Emily (Hall) B.; educ. Western Reserve, Mich Univ. Univ. Chicago Med. Coll., P. and S. Coll., N. Y. City; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Lizzie C. Weston, June, 1879; AUTHOR: Diseases of the Lungs, 1903; Diseases of the Heart and Arterial System, 1907; Your Heart and How to Take Care of It, 1924; contr. to num. med. jrnls.; gen. char. writ. medical science; CLUBS: University, Chicago; OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 453 Deming Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BABCOCK, WILLIAM WAYNE:

Surgeon; b. East Worcester, N. Y., June 10, 1872; s. William Wayne Babcock; ed. Univ. of Pa., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore; DEG: A.M., (hon.), Pa. Coll. of Gettysburg; M.D., Un. of Pa. m. Marion C. Watters, May 14, 1918; AUTHOR: Vol. 5, Prophylaxis, Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics; Section on Spinal Narcotic and Sacral Anesthesia, Oxford Surg.; many monographs and short

BACHELLER

articles; CLUBS: Medical, Union League; OFFICE: 2008 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

BABENROTH, A. CHARLES: Teacher of English; b. Wilson, Minn., Jan. 19, 1882; s. of Adolph and Margaret (Gise) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Harvard, Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie L. Davis, June 7, 1910; AUTHOR: Elements of Technical English, 1914; English Childhood, 1922; Modern Business English, 1925; contr. buls. to Soc. of the Promotion of Engineering Education; to N. Y. World; Lecturer on subjects pertaining to improvement of Engl. Lang. as used in business; gen. char. writ. business rhetoric; CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard, Modern Language Assn, Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising; OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 131 Howard Terrace, Leonia, New Jersey.

BABSON, ROGER W.: Statistician; b. Gloucester, Mass., July 6, 1875; s. of Nathaniel and Ellen (Stearns) B.; educ. Gloucester Pub. Schls., Mass. Inst Tech.; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Grace Knight, 1900; AUTHOR: Business Barometers, 1909; Commercial Paper, 1912; Future of Working Classes, 1913; Future Method of Investing Money, 1914; Future of the Nations, 1915; Future of World Peace, 1915; W. B. Wilson and the Dept. of Labor, 1919; Cox the Man, 1920; The Fundamentals of Prosperity, 1920; Enduring Investments, 1921; Making Good in Business, 1921; Future of the Churches, 1921; New Tasks for Old Churches, 1922; Business Fundamentals, 1923; What is Success?, 1923; Recent Labor Progress, 1924; contr. of weekly artcls. on business and finan topics to synd. of 342 publs.; gen. char. writ. business and financial; CLUBS: University, Racquet, Boston City; HOME: Babson Park, Mass.

BACHELLER, IRVING (ADDISON):

Author; b. Pierpont, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Sanford Paul and Achsah Ann (Buckland) B.; ed., St. Lawrence's U. (B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892, Hon. A.M., 1901, L.H.D., 1911); Middlebury (Litt.D., 1910); m. Anna Detmar Schultz, Dec. 13, 1883; AUTHOR: The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900;

BACHEM

D'ri and I, 1901; Darrel of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906, The Hand Made Gentleman, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping Up With Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; Marryets, 1914; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping Up With William, 1918; A Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1922; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Associate editor New York World, 1898-1900; writer for press of N. Y. for yrs.; CLUB: Century (N. Y.); HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BACHEM, ALBERT: Professor of Biophysics; b. Bonn, Germany, Feb. 26, 1888; s. of Dr. Josef and Gertrude (Tonger) B.; educ. Univ. of Bonn; DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Erica Pietuh, 1920; AUTHOR: Principles of X-Ray and Radium Usage, 1923; contr. to scient. publs.; eminent research worker in optics, theory of relativity, radium, X-Rays, biophysics; gen. char. writ. scientific, technical; OFFICE: College of Medicine Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1337 Winona St., Chicago, Ill.

BACHER, EDWARD LEONARD: Foreign Trade Expert; b. Gilbertville, Mass., Nov. 1889; s. of John M. and Anna (Mueller) B.; educ. Gilbertville Pub. Schl., Ware High Schl., Williams Coll.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Corinda La Rocca, May 24, 1920; AUTHOR: Export Technique, 1916; How Business is Organized, 1917; Finance, 1918; Doing Export Business (co-author), 1927; contr. to Nation's Business, School and Society, Public Speakers Magazine; edit-in chief Williams Record, 1916-18; edit. Foreign Trade Course of Business Training Corp., N. Y. City; lctr. on Dutch East Indies with Dept. Education, City of N. Y.; lctr. Salesmanship with Y.M.C.A., Washington, D. C.; in chg. classes in foreign trade, Georgetown Univ.; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Gargoyle, Phi Beta Kappa, University (Washington); OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce; HOME: 1601 Argonne Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.

BACHMAN, FRANK PUTERBAUGH: Educational; b. Mackinaw, Ill., Jan. 1871; s. Aaron G. and Lissa B.; ed. Ill. St. Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ., m. Jessie

BACKUS

E. Harris, 1903; DEG.: Ph.D., Columbia; AUTHOR: Public Education in Maryland, 1915; Great Inventors and Their Inventions; Principles of Elementary Education, 1915; Problems in Elementary School Administration, 1914, The Poems of Keats; executive officer of Gen. educ. Bd., and Dir. of Div. Pub. Educa.; OFFICE: Gen'l Education Bd., 61 Bldway, N. Y. City; HOME: 29 Melrose Place, Montclair, N. J.

BACHMAN, FRED A. M.: see Press Section.

BACHMANN, JEAN GEORGE: Professor of Physiology; b. Mulhouse, France; July 18, 1877; s. Jean George and Marie Eugenie Ferry; ed. Acad. de Nancy; Jefferson Med. Coll., Emory Univ.; DEGS.: M.S., M.D.; m. Bertha Bushong, June 2, 1909; AUTHOR: Essentials of Physiology, including the Pharmacodynamics of the Important Typical Drugs, (with A. Richard Bliss, Jr.), 1924; contrib. to Am. Journ. Physiol. Amer. Journ. Med. Sc., Archives Int. Med. etc.; gen. char. writ., research work in Med. and Phys.; CLUBS: Amer. Physiolog. Soc.; Fel. Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci., Fel. Amer. Col. of Physicians; Med. Assn. of Georgia Acad. of Science; OFFICE: Emory Univ. School of Medicine; HOME: 1088 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: see Press Section.

BACKUS, EMMA SCHIERMEYER: Author; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 18, 1876; d. Charles Louis and Henrietta (Kroger) Schiermeyer; educ. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; m. Henry W. Backus, Aug., 1902; AUTHOR: Charter Centennial Pageant of Cincinnati, 1919; The Princess of the Pool Pageant for the Burley Co-operative Growers of Kentucky; The Crystal Door; The Community Chest Pageant; The Border Line, 1917; The Singing Soul (play), 1920; Twilight Alley (operetta), 1919, music by Paul Bliss; fiction: The Career of Dr. Weaver, 1913; The Rose of Roses, 1914; A Place in the Sun, 1917; gen. char. writ. fiction and drama, CLUBS: Cincinnati MacDowell; Cincinnati Woman's; Ohio Soc.; Woman's City; HOME: Phelps Apts., 506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

BACKUS

BACKUS, MRS. HENRY (pen name): see Backus, Emma Schiermeyer

BACON, ALBION FELLOWS: Author; housing reformer, social and civic worker; b. Evansville, Ind., Apr. 8, 1865; daughter of Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; ed. Evansville pub. and high schs.; m. Hilary E. Bacon, 1888; **AUTHOR:** Songs Ysame (Poems), 1897; Beauty for Ashes, 1914; Consolation, 1922; Soldiers' Book of Worship, 1917; also written essays, sketches, pageants, narrative and words and music; pamph. on housing are used by univ. clubs, etc.; vice-pres. City Plan. Com.; Chairman. St. Juvenile Advis. Comm.; **HOME:** 1221 S. 1st St., Evansville, Ind.

BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER: Theologian; b. Litchfield, Conn., Jan. 15, 1860; s. Rev. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; educ. prep schs. Germany, Switzerland; later, Yale, Western Reserve, Harvard, Syracuse, Univ. of Ill., Oxford, Eng.; **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., L.L.D.; m. Eliza Buckingham Aiken, May 27, 1884; **AUTHOR:** The Genesis of Genesis, 1891; Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; The Story of St. Paul, 1904; Beginnings of the Gospel Story, 1909; Commentary on Galatians, 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus, the Son of God, 1911; Making of the New Testament, 1912; Theodore Thornton Munger, New England Minister, 1913; Christianity, Old and New, 1913; Is Mark a Roman Gospel?, 1919; He Opened to Us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark, its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; Translator of Wildeboer's Kann des Anden Verbonde; Manag.-edit. Annual of Amer. Schls. of Oriental Research; memb. bd. editors The Hibbert Journal, the Yale Review; Amer. Encycl. of Christianity, etc.; contr. religious encycls., publs. and scient. revs.; **HOME:** 244 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: see Press Section.

BACON, CHARLES WILLIAM: Lawyer; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 4, 1856; s. John W. and Amelia A.B.; ed. Phillips

BACON

Exeter Acad., Harv.; **DEG.:** A.B., Harv., 1879; m. Rena M. Bacon, May 28, 1888; **AUTHOR:** The American Plan of Government, 1916; The Reasonableness of the Law, 1924; **OFFICE:** 256 Broadway, N. Y. City; **HOME:** 432 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM: Author; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1876; d. Horace Sawyer and Anne Loring S.; ed. Catherine Aiken Sch. for Girls; Stamford Prep. Coll.; Stamford High School; Smith Coll.; **DEG.:** A.B.; m. Selden Bacon, July, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Sister's Vocation and Other Stories, 1900; Smith College Stories, 1900; The Imp and the Angel, 1901; Fables for the Fair, 1901; Best Nonsense Verses, 1901; Whom the Gods Destroyed, 1902; Poems, 1903; Madness of Philip, 1903; Middle-Aged Love Stories, 1903; Memoirs of a Baby, 1904; Her Fiance, 1904; Domestic Adventures, 1907; Ten to Seventeen, 1907; An Idyll of All Fools' Day, 1908; Margarita's Soul, 1909; In the Border Country, 1909; The Biography of a Boy, 1910; While Caroline was Growing, 1911; The Inheritance, 1912; The Strange Cases of Dr. Stanchon, 1913; To-day's Daughter, 1914; The Luck of Lady Joan, 1913; Open Market, 1915; Twilight of the Gods, 1915; On Our Hill, 1918; Square Peggy, 1919; Truth of Women (Last Words from Long Vanished Ladies), 1923; **CLUBS:** Colony; Cosmopolitan; N. Y. C.; compiles. handbook for Girl Scouts of America; is a pioneer in the movement; **HOME:** 564 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BACON, LEONARD: Literature; b. Solvay, N. Y., May 26, 1887; s. N. T. and Helen Hazard B.; ed. St. George's, Newport, R. I.; Yale College; **DEG.:** B.A., 1909; m. Martha Stringham, May 16, 1912; **AUTHOR:** The Scrammel Pipe, 1909; Heroic Ballads of Serbia, (with G. R. Noyes), 1913; The Song of Roland, 1914; The Lay of the Cid, 1919; Ulug Beg, 1923; Ph.Ds. 1925, **CLUBS:** Yale, N. Y., Univ., San Francisco; Faculty, Berkeley; **HOME:** 2241 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BACON, NATHANIEL T.: Chemical engineer and cotton planter; b. Litchfield, Conn., Aug. 16, 1858; s. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; ed. Hopkins Gram. Sch., New Haven;

BACON

Gym., Coburg; Coll. and Univ. Geneva, Switzerland, Yale; DEG.: Ph.B., 1879; m. Helen Hazard, Oct. 6, 1885; AUTHOR: Translation of Cournot's Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth, 1899; has writ. num. hist. arts. for Yale Rev., N. Y. Times Annual Rev.; Moody's Booklovers, etc., also tech. arts. for var. chem. and phy. pap.; CLUBS: Yale, N. Y., Univ. Clb., (Providence); HOME: Peace Dale, R. I.

BACON, RAYMOND F.: Chemical engineer; b. Muncie, Ind., June 29, 1880; s. Rev. Charles and N. V. Bacon; DEG.: B.S., De Pauw Univ., 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; D. Sc. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918; De Pauw, 1919; m. Edna Hine, 1905; AUTHOR: American Petroleum Industry, (2 vols.), 1922; American Fuels, (2 vols.), 1922; CLUBS: Chemists, Siwanoy Cntry, Hudson Riv. Cntry; OFFICE: 50 East 41st St., N. Y.; HOME: 309 Cliff Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y.

BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC: Educator; archaeologist; b. Jan. 22, 1871; s. William and Anna (Voight) B.; ed. Moravian Coll., Yale Univ., Lehigh Univ., U. of Berlin; College de France; DEG.: B.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. first, Evelyn Mary Ratcliff, (dec.); second, Elizabeth Le Breton Marson, 1917; AUTHOR: Old Testament in the Light of To-day, 1915; Lit. Exec. of John Muir; author of Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; ed. from Muir's journ's Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916; Cruise of the Corwin, 1917; Steep Trails, 1918; also lit. phil. and hist. works; contr. to Harv. Theol. Rev., The Independent, editor of the Sierra Clb. bulletin; OFFICE: 1798 Scenic Ave.; HOME: 2616 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BADGER, RALPH F.: Investment Counselor; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 3, 1890; s. William Eastman and Jennie (Tinker) B.; educ. Lowell H. S., Dartmouth Coll., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.C.S., Ph.D.; m. Agnes G. Landry, July 19, 1923; AUTHOR: Valuation of Industrial Securities, 1925; gen. char. writ. technical; prof. Brown Univ. 1921-26; expert on val. of indust. securities; OFFICE: 210 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.; HOME: 232 Taber Ave., Providence, R. I.

BAGLEY

BAEHR, GEORGE: see Press Section.
BAETJER, FREDERICK HENRY:

Roent-genologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1874; s. Henry and Fredericka Cronhardt B.; ed. Shenandoah Valley Acad., and John Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., John Hopkins U., 1897; M.D., same, 1901; m. Mary Yarnell Carey, Oct. 14, 1903; AUTHOR: Injuries and Diseases of Bones and Joints, 1921; Co-editor of the United States Army X-Ray Manual; Num. monog.; CLUBS: Baltimore; City; Gibson Island; OFFICE: 4 E. Madison St., Baltimore; HOME: 312 Ingleside Ave., Catonsville, Md.

BAGG, HELEN (Jarvis Hall); Writing; b. Chicago, Ill., d. Frank and Elizabeth (Foresman) B.; ed. Chic. pub. sch's.; U. of Chicago; specialized; AUTHOR: Thro' Mocking Bird Gap; Across the Mesa; Up the Rito; contrib. magazine stories, short plays, verse, etc. to Red Book; Munsey; Argosy; Woman's Hm. Comp'n.; Photoplay, etc.; gen. char. writ., carries an atmosph. of Border and Breezy real West of to-day; CLUBS: Midland Authors'; D. A. R., Friends of Am. Writers; HOME: 1420 Bush St., San Diego, Calif.

BAGHDIGIAN, BAGDASAR KRIKOR: Lecturer, teacher, writer; b. Armenia, Feb. 21, 1888; s. Krikor and Bezig (Kefuan) B.; educ. Univ. New Hampshire, Kan. State Agr. Coll., Univ. Mo. (Sch. of Social Economy); DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Essentials of Americanization, 1918; The Psalms of a Naturalized American, 1920; Americanism in Americanization, 1921; Americanism at Work, 1924; In Defense of America, 1923; Tuning in With Life Forces, 1927; Gen. char. writ. text books, American citizenship, psychology, metaphysics; OFFICE: 3629 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM CHANDLER: Teacher and writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 15, 1874; s. of William Chase and Ruth (Walker) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. Worcester, Mass., and Detroit, Mich., State Coll.; Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Hon. Ed. D.); m. Florence M. Winger, 1901; AUTHOR: The Educative Process, 1905; Classroom Management, 1907; Educational Values, 1911; Craftsmanship of Teaching, 1911; Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin), 1913;

BAILEY

School Discipline, 1914; The History of the American People (with C. A. Beard) 1918; The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned), 1920; The Nation and the Schools (with J. A. H. Keith), 1920; A First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard), 1921; Our Old World Background (with C. A. Beard), 1922; An Introduction to Teaching (with J. A. H. Keith), 1924; Determinism in Education, 1925; The California Curriculum of Study (with G. C. Kytte), 1926; Edit-in-Chief Jrnl. N.E.A., 1921-25; CLUBS: Authors, N. Y. City; HOME: Westen (P. O. Westport), Conn.

BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD: College Professor; b. North Scituate, Mass. Mar. 11, 1871; s. of Charles Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; educ.: Scituate Schls., Worcester Acad., Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Marion Breed Hall, June 23, 1896; AUTHOR: On Nazareth Hill, 1915; The Gospel in Art, 1916; Art studies in the Life of Christ, with Teachers' Manual, 1917; The Use of Art in Religious Education, 1922; The Hebrew Commonwealth, 1920-21; contr. to Religious Education and other relig. mags.; gen. char. writ. religious, historical, art interpretation; Has traveled extensively in the Near East and Europe and lectured upon topic relative to both; prof. of Interpretation of Religious Art at Brown Univ.; CLUBS: University, Congregational, Fine Arts, Boston; OFFICE: Park Square Bldg., Boston; HOME: 21 Lake Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

BAILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: College professor; electrical engineer; b. Sheridan, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; s. William M. and Lucy (Stead) B.; ed. High sch., U. of Mich.; DEG.: B.S., in Elec. Eng., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie M. Egge-man, Dec. 1902; AUTHOR: The Induction Motor and Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1911 and 1915; CLUBS: Palestine Lodge; Barton Hills Ctry. Clb.; Fel. Amer. Inst. of Elec. Eng. Elec. Power Clb.; Univ. Clb., etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Mich.; HOME: 1019 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAILEY, CAROLINE HUBBARD: see Press Section.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: see Press Section.

BAILEY, EDGAR HENRY SUMMERFIELD: Professor of Chemistry; b.

BAILEY

Middlefield, Conn., Sept. 17, 1848; s. Russell E. and Hannah Mary (Miller) B.; ed. Wesleyan Acad., Yale, Leipsic, Strassburg, Ger. U's; DEG.: Ph.B., 1873; Ph.D., 1883; AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Chemical Qualitative Analysis, (with H. P. Cady); Mineral Waters, 1902; Sanitary and Applied Chemistry, 1906, rev. ed. 1915; Food Products, their Source, Chemistry and Use, 1914, rev. ed. 1919; Foods from Afar (with H. S. Bailey), 1922; contr. arts. to sci. and tech. jnls.; Chem. Sta. Bd. Agric. and of Sta. Bd. Hlth, in chge food laborat. of Bd.; CLUBS: University, Hon. mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy; OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 1101 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BAILEY, ELIZA RANDALL: Writer, educator; b. Rhode Island; d. Samuel Randall and Mary J. (Ferner) Simmons; educ. privately; m. William Whitman Bailey, 1881; AUTHOR: Bailey-Manly Speller; Manly-Bailey English Books (both in collab. with Dr. John Matthews Manly); gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Authors League of Amer.; HOME: 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, FLORENCE AUGUSTA MERRIAM: Field student and writer on birds; b. Locust Grove, N. Y., Aug. 1863; d. Clinton L. and Caroline Hart Merriam; ed. Mrs. Piatt's Sem'ry, Utica, N. Y.; Smith's Coll.; DEG.: B.A.; m. Vernon Bailey, Dec. 16, 1899; AUTHOR: Birds Through an Opera-Glass, 1889; My Summer in a Mormon Village, 1895; A-Birding on a Bronco, 1896; Birds of Village and Field, 1898; Handbook of Birds of Western United States, 1902; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park, (birds by F. M. Bailey, manuals by Vernon Bailey), 1918; Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona, 1923; contr. to Auk, the Condor, Bird-Lore, etc.; Gen. char. writ. Birds in their landscapes; CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Smith, Am. Ornithol. Un.; Cooper Ornith. Clb., Wilson Ornith. Clb.; Biologic. Soc. Wash. Wash. Acad. of Sci.; HOME: 1834 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, FREDERICK RANDOLPH Physician, see Vol. 1, 1921.

BAILEY, GILBERT ELLIS: Geologist (deceased), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BAILEY

BAILEY, HENRY TURNER: Art teacher; b. Scituate, Mass., Dec. 9, 1865; s. Charles Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; ed. Scituate High School, State Normal Art Sch., Mass.; seven study trips abroad; L.H.D., Denison Univ., 1925; m. Josephine Litchfield, Sept. 5, 1889; **AUTHOR:** *The Flush of the Dawn*, 1910; *Twelve Great Paintings*, 1913; *Photography and Fine Arts*, 1919; *Art Education*, 1914; *Symbolism for Artists*, 1925; **CLUBS:** Soc. of Artists, (Cleveland); **HOME:** 1920 E. 84th St., **OFFICE:** The Cleveland School of Art, (Cleveland, Ohio).

BAILEY, HERBERT S.: Chemist; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 12, 1880; s. E. H. S. and Arvesta Trumbauer B.; ed. Lawrence, Kans., high; Kans. State Univ., Mass. Inst. Tech.; **DEG.:** A.B., 1902; K. S. Univ.; B.S., 1906; M.I.T.; m. Winifred Everingham, Dec. 1910; **AUTHOR:** *Food Products from Afar*, (with E. H. S. Bailey), 1921; **EDITOR:** *Journal of the Oil and Fat Industries*; also, Amer. edit. of *Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*; contr. to *Am. Food Journal*, *Chem. and Met. Ind.*, *Journal*, *Am. Chem. Soc.*, *Year Bks.*, U. S., etc.; **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Wash., D. C.; **OFFICE:** Head, Labor'y So. Cotton Oil Co.; **HOME:** 108 E. 52nd St., Savannah, Ga.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: see Press Section.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: see Press Section.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE: Author and educator; b. S. Haven, Mich., Mar. 15, 1865; s. Liberty Hyde and Sarah (Harrison) B.; reared on farm; **DEG.:** B.S., Mich. Agric. College, 1882; M.S., 1886; L.L.D., Univ. Wis., 1907; Alfred Univ., 1908; Litt.D., Univ. of Vermont, 1919; m. Annette Smith, June 6, 1883; **AUTHOR:** *Annals of Horticulture* (5 vols.), 1889-93; *Nursery Manual*; *Plant-Breeding*; rev. 5th ed. by A. W. Gilbert; *Survival of the Unlike*; *Forcing-Book*; *Principles of Fruit-Growing*; *Principles of Agriculture*; *Evolution of Our Native Fruits*; *Lessons with Plants*; *First Lessons with Plants*; *Botany, An Elementary Text for Schools*; *Principles of Vegetable Gardening*; *The Nature-Study Idea*; *Outlook to Nature*; *The State and the Farmer*; *The Training of Farmers*; *Beginners' Botany*; *Manual of Gardening*

BAILEY

(founded on Garden-Making); *Farm and Garden Rule-Book* (founded on the Horticulturists Rule-Book, first pub in 1889); *The Country-Life Movement*, *York State Rural Problems*, 1913, 1915; *The Holy Earth*; *Pruning-Manual* (being 18th ed. of *Pruning-Book*, first pub. 1898); *Wind and Weather* (verse), 1916; *Universal Service, What Is Democracy?*; *The Seven Stars*; *The Gardener*; *Manual of Cultivated Plants*; **Ed. Cyclopedias of American Horticulture**, 4 vols.; *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture*, 4 vols.; *Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture*, 6 vols.; *Rural Science Series*; *Rural Text-Book Series*; *Rural Manual Series*; **HOME:** Ithaca, N. Y.

BAILEY, PAUL: Publisher; b. Bayport, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1885; s. of William and Pauline (Toms) B.; educ. Patchogue High Sch.; m. Florence Wycoff, Oct. 1920; **AUTHOR:** *The Man Who Turned Mex.*, 1926; Eng. ed. same, 1927; contr. to *Western Story*, *Popular Peoples*, *Argosy*; contr. poems to *Long Island Mag.*, *Brooklyn Times*, etc.; edit. *Long Island Sun*; gen. char. writ. fiction and poetry; **CLUBS:** *Unaqua Corinthian Yacht*, *Long Island Press Assn.*; **HOME:** Amityville, N. Y.

BAILEY, ROY F.: see Press Section.

BAILEY, (IRENE) TEMPLE: Author; b. Petersburg, Va., d. of Milo Varnum and Emma (Sprague) B.; educ. Mrs. English's Sch., Richmond, Va., and spec. coll. courses; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *Judy*, 1907; *Glory of Youth*, 1913; *Country Mary*, 1915; *Mistress Anne*, 1917; *The Tin Soldier*, 1919; *The Trumpeter Swan*, 1920; *The Gay Cockade*, 1921; *The Dim Lantern*, 1923; *Peacock Feathers*, 1924; *The Holly Hedge*, 1925; *The Blue Window*, 1926; contr. to *Harpers*, *Scribners*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Good Hiking*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Outlook*, *Colliers*, *McCall's*, *Woman's Home Comp.*; Gen. char. writ. fiction; **CLUBS:** *Boston Authors*, *Washington Arts*; **HOME:** 501 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BAILEY, THOMAS PEARCE: Professor of Psychology and Ethology; b. Georgetown, S. C., Aug. 18, 1867; s. Thomas Pearce, (M.D.), and Maria L. (Williams) B.; ed. Univ. of S. C., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.; **DEG.:** A.B., L.I., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ist, Charlotte R.

BAILEY

Burckmyer, (dec.), 1893; 2nd, Minneola Davis; AUTHOR: Love and Law, 1899; Race Orthodoxy in the South, 1914; contr. to Christian Thought; Churchman; Psy., Journ.; Journ. of Psy., etc., Gen. char. writs., religious and psycholog.; book rev. in Sewanee Review; OFFICE: Rollins College; HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BAILEY, VERNON: Biologist; b. Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; s. Hiram and Emily B.; ed. U. of Mich., Columbia (now George Washington) U., 1894-5; m. Florence Augusta Merriam, Dec. 16, 1899; AUTHOR: Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley, 1893; Pocket Gophers of Mississippi Valley, 1895; Revision of Voles of the Genera *Evotomys* and *Microtus*, 1897; Mammals of District of Columbia, 1900, 1923; Biological Survey of Texas, 1905; Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico, 1913; Revision of the Pocket Gophers of the Genus *Thomomys*, 1915; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (mammals); Beaver Habits and Beaver Farming, 1923; Chief Field Naturalist, U. S. Biolol. Surv.; CLUBS: Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol., Am. Forestry Assn., Biol. Soc. (Wash.), Wash. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S.; ADDRESS: 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, WARREN WORTH: Newspaper Publisher; b. Indiana, Jan. 8, 1855; s. Elisha and Elizabeth (Faught) B.; ed. common schools (8th and grd). m. Georgie Coffin, 1894; AUTHOR: Our Manners and Social Customs, 1891; president and editor Daily Democrat; CLUBS: Elk, Moose, Single Tax; OFFICE: Daily Democrat; HOME: 409 Parke Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

BAILEY, WILLIAM BACON: Economist; b. Springfield, Mass., May 7, 1873; s. Wm. Leonard and Ellen H. Bacon B.; ed. Williston Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Univ.; DEG.: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sheila Jewett, 1905; AUTHOR: Modern Social Conditions, 1907; Edit. Statistics, 1917; Children Before the Courts in Connecticut, 1918; Social Work as a Profession; CLUBS: Univ. (Hartford); Cosmos., (Wash.); Beta Theta Pi; OFFICE: Travelers Ins. Co.; HOME: 68 Niles St., Hartford, Conn.

BAILY, WILLIAM LLOYD: see Press Section.

BAKER

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: see Press Section.

BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG: Teacher; b. Vevay, Ind., Oct., 1883; s. William and Sarah (Hedden) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., m. Marion Peirce, June 25, 1923; AUTHOR: College Readings on Current Problems, 1925; contr. to Quarterly Jrnl. of Speech Education, American, and other mags.; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Lions, Masonic; OFFICE: State Univ. Iowa; HOME: 412 Grant St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BAIRD, EDWIN: Author; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1886; s. William C. and Mary (Kaylor) B.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Mildred Ward, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1911; AUTHOR: The City of Purple Dreams, 1913; The Heart of Virginia Keep, 1916; Fay, 1923; Will-o'-the-Wisp, 1927; EDITOR: Real Detective Tales; contr. to Mags. and newspapers since 1906; was feature writer Chicago Daily Journ., and Chicago Even. Amer.; OFFICE: 1050 N. LaDalle St.; HOME: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.

BAKELESS, JOHN: Editor, Author; b. Carlisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1924; s. Oscar Hugh and Sara (Harvey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., Williams Coll., spec. study Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Little, June 15, 1920; AUTHOR: The Economic Causes of Modern War, 1921; The Origin of the Next War, 1926; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Ind., Outlook, Current Hist., New Republic, Sat. Rev. Lit., Forum, N. Y. Times, Tribune, Int. Book Rev., Lit. Digest; managing-edit. Forum; In 1921-23 Lit.-edit. Living Age; managing-edit. 1923-25; lecturer on world politics, literature, jrnlism. under mangmt. Feakins Bureau; gen. char. writ. literary criticism and world politics; CLUBS: Harvard, (Boston and New York); OFFICE: The Forum, 247 Park Ave.; HOME: 54 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ARTHUR LATHAM: Professor of Mathematics; b. Cincinnati, O., May 7, 1853; s. of John G. and Mary Ann (Latham) B.; educ. College Temple, Newman, Ga., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Univ. of Gottingen; DEGREES:

BAKER

C.E., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Coit Hand, Sept. 26, 1878; AUTHOR: Annual Digest Penna. Supreme Court Decisions, 1886-7; Graphic Algebra, 1892; Elliptic Functions, 1890; Solid Geometry, 1893; Conic Sections, 1893; Art of Geometry, 1905; Quaternions as the Result of Algebraic Operations, 1910; Elementary Thick Lens Optics, 1911; Anglo-Radical Greek Lexicon (in prep.); Analytic-Tabular Scheme for Classification of Microscope Slides (in prep.); contr. to Amer. Math. Monthly, Proceedings Rochester Acad. of Sci., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Jnl. of Pedagogy, Proc. Rennselaer Soc. of Eng.; gen. char. writ. mathematical and pedagogical; HOME: 30 Grace Church St., Rye, N. Y.

BAKER, CHRISTINA HOPKINSON: Educator; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1873; d. John Prentiss and Mary S. (Watson) Hopkinson; educ. Privately, Cambridge; DEGREES: A.B., Radcliffe Coll.; m. George Pierce Baker, August 16, 1893; AUTHOR: Diary and Letters of Josephine Preston Peabody, 1926; gen. char. writ. biographical; for two years acting dean of Radcliffe Coll.; HOME: 150 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BAKER, EDNA DEAN: Education; b. Normal, Ill., 1883; d. Josua Edmund and Olive Elmira Clark; ed. Elem. and high schs., Bellingham, Wash.; Nat'l Kindergarten and Elem. Coll., Northwestern U., Columbia University; DEG.: B. E., B.A., M.A.; AUTHOR: Parenthood and Child Nature, 1922; The Beginners Book in Religion, 1921; Kindergarten Method in the Church Schools, 1925; The Bible in Graded Story (3 vols.); 1921-1922; The Bobbs-Merrill Readers, (9 books, manuals, co-author with Clara B. Baker), 1924-25; contr. Journ. of Childhood Educ., regularly; CLUBS: Chicago Coll., Cordon; Council of Childhood Ed., Chic., Women's City Clb., Nat. Ed. Assn.; Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrim Fathers; The Eng.-Speaking Union; Pres. Nat. Kind. and Element. Coll., since Nov. 1920; OFFICE: 2770 Sheridan Road, HOME: 822 Milburn Street, Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, ELIZABETH FAULKNER: Professor of Economics; b. Abilene, Kan., Dec., 1885; d. Lothrop Hedge and Hattie (Bearce) Faulkner; educ.; Univ.

BAKER

of Calif., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Protective Labor Legislation (with special reference to women in the State of New York), 1925; gen. char. writ. sociological; Amer. Chmn. Comm. on Careers for Women in Industry, Trade and Finance of the Int. Fed. of Univ. Women; CLUBS: Amer. Association Univ. Women, Amer. Economic Assn.; OFFICE: Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 531 W. 122 St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ETTA ANTHONY: Author; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Thomas Gould and Jennie (Enyart) Anthony; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Will Hamilton Baker, 1890; AUTHOR: Youngsters of Centerville, 1907; Girls of Fairmount, 1909; Frolics at Fairmount, 1910; Fairmount Girls in School and Camp, 1912; Fairmount's Quartette, 1914; Captain of the S.I.Y.'s, 1911; Miss Mystery (a novel), 1913; contr. to Harpers, Munsey, Smart Set, Century; gen. char. writ. fiction, juvenile and a novel; CLUBS: Priors, Fidelis, Chicago Women of New York, Woman's Club of Staten Island, Little Theatre, Inc.; N. Y. City Federation of Women's Clubs; Fortnightly Luncheon and Bridge; HOME: 97 St. Mark's Pl., Staten Island, N. Y.

BAKER, IRA OSBORN: Civil Engineer (deceased), see Vol. 11, 1925-26.

BAKER, JAMES HUTCHINS: Educator (deceased), see Vol. 11, 1925-26.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: see Press Section.

BAKER, MOSES NELSON: Editor; b. Enosburgh, Vt., Jan. 22, 1889; s. Benjamin Nelson and Sarah Maretta (Wright) B.; educ. Dist. Sch. Enosburgh Center, Craftsburg Acad., Univ. Vermont; DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E.; AUTHOR: Sewage Purification in America, 1893; Sewage Disposal in the United States (jointly) 1894; Sewage and Sewage Purification, 1896; Potable Water, 1899; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 1901; British Sewage Works, 1904; Notes on British Refuse Destructors, 1905. Editor Manual American Water Works (4 editions) 1888-96; Municipal Year Book, 1902; contr. to The Outlook, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health; Nat. Municipal Rev.; Jnl. Amer. Water Works Assn.; Jour. New England Water Works Assn.; Int. Year

BAKER

Book; New Inter. Encyclo.; Engineering Record; Assoc.-edit. Engineering News; CLUBS: Technical and Civic Soc.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Water Works Assn.; Nat. Municipal League, Nat. City Planning Conference; New England Water Works Assn.; N. J. San. Assn.; N. J. Sewage Works Assn.; Montclair (N. J.) Soc. of Engineers; OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 53 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, OLIVER EDWIN: Geographer; b. Tiffin, O., Sept. 1883; s. Edwin and Martha Thomas B.; ed. Heidelberg Coll., (Ohio); Columbia, Yale, Wis.; DEG.: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Climate of Wisconsin and Its Relation to Agriculture (with A. R. Whitson), 1912; Geography of the World's Agriculture (with Dr. V. C. Finch), 1917; (with others) Frost and the Growing Season, 1918; Cotton, 1918; Rural Population, 1919; Precipitation and Humidity, 1922; contr. arts. to U. S. Dept. Agric. Year Book, 1915-23; edit. Economic Geography; HOME: Chevy Chase, Md.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD: Author; b. Lansing, Mich., April 17, 1870; s. of Maj. Joseph Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Univ. of Mich., Amherst; DEGREES: B.S., L.L.D., Litt.D.; m. Jessie L. Beal, Jan. 2, 1896; AUTHOR: Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson Did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference, (2 vols.), 1922; edited (with Prof. W. E. Dodd) The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; author, also (under pseudonym of David Grayson) of Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; editor McClure's Synd., 1897-98; asso.-edit. McClure's Mag., 1899-1905; asso.-edit. Amer. Mag., 1906-1915; gen. char. writ. political and essays; CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.); Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Geog. Soc.; HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BAKKE

BAKER, ROSS ALLEN: Professor of Chemistry; b. Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 1886; s. Philip Schaffner and Luemina Allen B.; ed. pub. schs. and De Pauw Prep., Greencastle; De Pauw Univ.; U. of Wis.; Johns Hopkins; DEG.: A.B., De Pauw, 1906; A.M., De Pauw, 1907; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; m. Helen F. Porter, Dec. 30, 1914; AUTHOR: Laboratory Outline of Inorganic Chemistry, 1920; contr. to Sch. Sci. and Math., Syracuse Chem., on Inorganic Chem., Glassblowing, etc., Dept. Editor Journ. Chem. Educ.; CLUBS: Rotary, D. K. E.; Alpha Chi Sigma; OFFICE: Browne Hall, Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 114 Trinity Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

BAKER, THOMAS RAKESTRAW: Science teacher; see Vol. I, 1921.

BAKER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: Neurologist; b. Philadelphia, Oct., 1878; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Kennedy) B.; educ. Hahnemann Med. Sch. (Phila.), Heidelberg Univ. (Ger.), Postgrad. wk., Polytechnic Hosp. (Phila.); DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; unmarried; Assoc.-Editor Physio. Therapy (Jrnl. Amer. Inst. Homeopathy); AUTHOR: Section of Bartlett's Practice of Medicine, on Hydrotherapy; contr. to mags. and jrnl.; gen. char. writ. scientific and tech.; CLUBS: Art (Phila.), Amer. Inst. Homiletics, medical (Phila.), County Medical, Physicians Motor State Med. Soc.; OFFICE: 2100 Walnut St., HOME: 2131 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKETEL, OLIVER S(HERMAN): Clergyman; editor; b. Greentown, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1849; s. Moses A. and Lydia (Welch) B.; ed. Canton, O., schs., Mt. Union Coll.; DEG.: M.S., D.D.; m. (1) Rosie L. Mack, Oct. 25, 1870, (2) Annie J. McWhorter, Jan. 17, 1912; AUTHOR: Concordance Methodist Hymnal, 1907; edit. Meth. Year-Book and the General Minutes; contr. to Zion's Herald, Boston; gen. char. writ. princip. statistical, two vols. each yr. under title "Spring Minutes" and "Fall Minutes"; Meth. Year-Book, an annual summary of wk. done by denomination and var. Bds.; CLUB: Maplewood Cntry. Clb; OFFICE: 150 Fifth Av., N. Y. City; HOME: 3 Winthrop Pl., Maplewood, N. J.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAURENCE: see Press Section.

BALCH

BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT: Lawyer; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Thomas and Smily Swift B.; DEG.: A.B., Harv., 1878; m. 1st, Eugenia H. Macfarlane, (dec); 2nd., Emily Tapscott Clark, Nov. 1924; **AUTHOR:** Glacieres or Freezing Caverns, 1900, Antarctica, 1902; Comparative Art, 1906; The North Pole and Bradley Land, 1913; Mt. McKinley and Mountain Climbers Proofs, 1914; Elise Willing Balch, In Memoriam, 1917; (with Eugenia Macfarlane Balch); Art and Man, 1918; Arts of the World, 1920; contr. papers, bearing on explor'n exper., etc. to Am. Philo. and geog. Soc., and others; **OFFICE:** 1634 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALDERSTON, ROBERT W.: Executive Secretary; b. Kennett Sq., Pa., June 1882; s. of John L. and Anna E. (Marshall) B.; educ.; Pub. Schs., Westtown Sch.; m. Martha W. Trimble, Sept. 8, 1910; **AUTHOR:** co-editor (with Richard L. Carey) of special vol. of the Annals of the American Academy on business conditions in Europe, 1920; contr. to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; Milk Producer's Rev.; Hoard's Dairyman; Pennsylvania Farmer; American Agriculturist; gen. char. writ. Cooperative marketing, child feeding, dairy cows; **OFFICE:** 1211 Arch St., Philadelphia; **HOME:** 8 Mulberry Lane, Bowling Green, Media, Pa.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE: see Press section.

BALDWIN, BIRD THOMAS: College professor; b. Marshallton, Pa., 1875; s. Bird L. and Sarah R. B.; DEG.: B.S., Swarthmore, Pa., 1900; A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1905, Harv.; m. Claudia W. Wilbur, Sept. 1904; **AUTHOR:** Physical Growth and School Progress; Physical Growth from Birth to Maturity; The Mental Growth Curve of Normal and Superior Children; The Psychology of the Preschool Child; **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi; Delta Sigma Rho.; **HOME:** 124 E. Church St., Iowa City, Ia.

BALDWIN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY: Professor English Literature; b. Cornwall, Conn., Nov. 30, 1870; s. of Chauncey Edward and Julia Rebecca (Howard) B.; educ. Morgan High Sch., Clinton, Ct., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Merrill, Sept. 7, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Our Modern Debt to Israel, 1913; editor: A Tale of Two Cities,

BALDWIN

David Copperfield, Biblical Narratives, Lodge's Rosalynde, Bunyan's Grace Abounding; English Poems; contr. to publs. of the Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Modern Language Notes, Homiletic Rev., Jnl. of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Philology, Classical Wkly. Int. Jnl. of Ethics Menorah Jnl., Amer. Israelite; gen. char. writ. Studies in English Lit. and in Semitic Lit.; **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan, University, Masonic, Alpha Sigma Phi; **OFFICE:** University of Illinois; **HOME:** 802 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON: see Press section.

BALDWIN, ELBERT FRANCIS: Editor; b. Cleveland, O., Mar. 10, 1857; s. Elbert Irving and Mary Jeannette (Sterling) B.; ed. Greylock Inst., Williams Coll., Univ. Berlin; DEG.: B.A., M.A., Litt. D.; m. Mary Washburn, Nov. 23, 1892; **AUTHOR:** The World War, 1914; contr. to Outlook, Review of Reviews, Revue de Geneve, etc.; **CLUBS:** Arts; Century, N. Y. **OFFICE:** 120 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Lakewood, N. J.

BALDWIN, FAITH (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell); Author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893; d. Stephen Charles and Edith Hervey (Finch) Baldwin; educ. Packer Inst.; Brooklyn Heights Sem.; Ossining Sch. for Girls, Mrs. Dow's Sch.; Leeteverein (Berlin); m. Hugh Cuthrell, Nov. 6, 1920; **AUTHOR:** Mavis of Green Hill, 1921; Laurel of Stony Stream, 1923; Magic and Mary Rose, 1924; Signposts (Verse) 1924; Those Difficult Years, 1925; Thresholds, 1925; Three Women, 1926; Departing Wings, 1927; contr. of poems to many mags.; synd. writer for Thompson Feature Service; gen. char. writ.; short stories, poems, features; most of books have had Eng. editions, 3 latest waiting Grosset and Dunlop editions; has collab. on several books and written two novels under another name. **CLUBS:** Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc., Junior League, Woman Booksellers; **OFFICE:** care Jean Wick, 245 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 156 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BALDWIN, FRANCES ELIZABETH: Professor of History; b. Baltimore, Md., April 1, 1899; d. Oliver P. and Caroline F. (Sutton) B.; educ.: Bryn Mawr Sch.,

BALDWIN

Goucher Coll., John Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England, 1926; gen. char. writ. historical; CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Hood College, Frederick, Md; HOME: 147 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

BALDWIN, JAMES MARK: Professor at Toronto Univ., Princeton, John Hopkins, Mexico, Paris, and author; b. Columbia, S. C., Jan. 12, 1861; ed. Princeton Univ.; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Princeton: D. Sc., Oxford and Geneva; LL.D., Glasgow and South Carolina; m. Helen Green; AUTHOR: Handbook of Psychology, (2 vols) 1889-91; Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race, 1896; Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development, 1898; Story of the Mind, 1898; Fragments in Philosophy and Science, 1902; Development and Evolution, 1902; Thought and Things, or Genetic Logic (Vols. 1-3), 1906-11; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; France and the War, 1915; American Neutrality, 1916; The Super-State, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between Two Wars—Memories (3 vols.) 1926; Ed. Psychological Review; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, books have been translated into several foreign languages; ADDRESS: Equitable Trust Co., 23 rue de la Paix, Paris, France or Care Harris Forbes & Co., 56 William St., New York.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SIDNEY (MISS): Writer; b. Peoria, Ill., Nov. 25, 1885; d. Eugene Francis and Sarah Jane Frances (Gove) B.; educ.; Bradley Poly., Peoria; Smith Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Five Plays and Pantomimes, 1923; second edit. 1925; Editor: Stories of Mrs. Molesworth, 1923; developer of system of community dancing for children used by Edison Phonograph Co.: contr. to Woman's Home Comp., Dance, Beauty, Junior World, McCall's: gen. char.

BALL

writ. stories, articles, juveniles: CLUBS: Smith College, N. Y.; The Writers' HOME: 541 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

BALFOUR, GRANT (pen name); See Grant, James Miller.

BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM: see Press section.

BALL, CARLETON ROY: see Press section.

BALL, FRANCIS KINGSLEY: Editor; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1863; s. Francis Asbury and Fanny Ann (Johnston) B.; ed. Drury Coll., Mo.; Oberlin Theol. Sem., Harv.; traveled and studied Abroad; DEG.: A.B. (Drury); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Janet Nettleton of Oberlin, O., July 21, 1891; AUTHOR: The Elements of Greek, 1902; Hero Stories from American History (with A. F. Blaisdell), 1903; a German Drill Book, 1904; Short Stories from American History (collab.), 1904; A German Grammar, 1907; Introductory Sketch of Homer's Iliad, the World's Greatest Poem, 1909; The American History Story Book (co-author); The English History Story Book (co-author); The Child's Book of American History (co-author), 1911; Heroic Deeds of American Sailors (co-author), 1915; Am. History for Little Folks (co-author, 1917; Pioneers of America, (co-author), 1919; Log Cabin Days, (co-author), 1921; Constructive English; A Handbook of Speaking and Writing, 1923; Building with Words: Elementary Grammar and Composition, 1926; TRANSLATOR: Several poems of Heinrich Heine; The Epochs of German Agrarian Policy (from the German of Dr. Carl Johannes Fuche); at Oberlin, Harvard Univ., Phillips Exeter Acad., and elsewhere; instr. German, The Brown and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., men. Am. Philol. Assn.; HOME: Brookline, Mass.; OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston.

BALL, MARGARET: Professor of English; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1878; d. Albert Horton and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Ph.D.: unmarried; AUTHOR: Sir Walter Scott as a Critic of Literature, 1907; The Principles of Outlining, 1910; gen. char. writ. essays and articles: OF

BALL

FICE: Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; HOME: Same.

BALL, SYDNEY HOBART: Mining engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1877; s. Farlin and Elizabeth (Hall) B.; DEG: A.B., 1901; Ph.W., 1910; U. of Wis.; m. Mary Ainslie, Dec. 8, 1913; AUTHOR: Geology of Miller County, 1903; Geologic Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern California, 1907; Economic Geology of Belgian Congo, (with M. K. Shaler), 1914; contrib. to Eng. and Min. Journ., Journ. of Geology, etc.; CLUBS: Engineers', Explorers, City Midway Clb.; OFFICE: 42 Broadway, N. Y. City; HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS: Educator, author, editor, reviewer; b. Brownsville, Va.; s. Rev. Dr. James Hamilton and Margaret J. B.; ed. pub. schs., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEG: A.B. (extra ordinem), Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Jackson, 1897; AUTHOR: White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia, 1895; Slavery in Virginia—a History, 1895-1902; Southern Economic History (2 vols.), 1910; The Letters of Richard Henry Lee, 1911-13; American Foreign Policy in the Orient, 1915; America's International Diplomacy, 1918; editor Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science; asso. editor Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science; pub. lect. on Internat. Relations; asst. pub. lec. on Internat. Relations; adviser of group of instructions and training of "Consular and Diplomatic Service" in the Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pa., since 1913; winner of "The C. Morton Steward prize," Johns Hopkins Marshall Prize," Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; ranches in Calif., 1888-89; trav. and investg. educ. and relig. work in Europe, Egypt, India, Straits Settlement, China and Japan, 1890-92; contrib. to daily and weekly newspaper press, periodicals and Illustrated American; contr. to New International Encyc.; reviser of MSS. for Century Co., pub.; CLUB: Delta Psi; OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BALLANTINE, HENRY WINTHROP: Professor of Law; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1880; s. William Gay and

BALLARD

Emma F. (Atwood) B.; ed. Oberlin Coll., 1896-7; Amherst Coll., 1897-18; Harv., 1898-1900; Harv. Law Sch., 1901-4; DEG: A.B., Harv.; LL.B.; Harv. Law Sch.; m. Grace Wetherell; AUTHOR: Problems in Law of Contracts, 1915 Preparation of Contracts and Conveyances, 1921; 3rd ed. Shipman Com'n Law. Pl'd, 1923; Problems in Law, 1927; contr. to legal per., law reviews, etc.; At pres. prep'g new ed. Clark and Marshall on Priv. Corp's; CLUBS: Faculty Club; OFFICE: U. of Cal.; HOME: Cloyne Court, Berkeley, Cal.

BALLANTINE, WILLIAM GAY: College professor; b. Washing., D. C., Dec. 7, 1848; s. Elisha and Betsy Ann (Watkins) B.; ed. Marietta Coll., Union Theo. Sem'y, Leipsig Univ., Berlin U.; DEG: A.B., A.M., Marietta, D.D., Marietta, LL.D., Western Reserve U.; m. Emma Atwood, Aug. 17, 1875; AUTHOR: Inductive Logic, 1896; Young Man from Jerusalem, 1921; translator of the Riverside New Testament, 1923; Understanding the Bible, 1925; writer of hymns. gen. char. writ. ethical, relig.; CLUBS: Century, "The Club"; HOME: 215 Forest Park Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BALLARD, ARTHUR: Author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 8, 1879; s. Henry and Helen (Nelson) B.; ed. Blair Acad., Hamilton Coll.; m. Ethel Mathe Baggs, July 30, 1918; AUTHOR: A Man's World; Comrade Yelta; The Stranger; Panama; The Barbary Coast; The Diplomacy of the Great War; Mobilizing America; The Russian Pendulum; A B C's of Disarmament; gen. char. writ., fiction, pol. and descr.; ed. "Our World" dur. most of its life; at pres. rep. at Geneva of the League of Nat. Unpartisan Assn. of Am.; Contrib. to Outlook, Independ't, Harper's Century, Our World, World's Work, etc.; CLUBS: Transportation Players; Cosmos, Wash.; HOME: 2326 California St., Washington, D. C.

BALLARD, HARLAN HOGE: Librarian; b. Athens O., May 26, 1853; s. Rev. Addison and Julia Perkins (Pratt) B.; ed. Detroit high; Olivet Coll., Mich.; Williams Coll.; DEG: B.A., M.A.; m. Lucy B. Pike; AUTHOR: Three Kingdoms, 1882; Barnes' Readers, 1883; One Thousand Blunders in English, 1884; World of Matter, (elementary Chemis-

BALLINGER

try), 1892; Open Sesame, 1896; Reopen Sesame, 1897; trans. Virgil's Aeneid; The Tiler's Jewel, 1921; Joint-author: American Plant Book, 1879; gen. char. writ. educ., trans. fict.; CLUBS: Park; Pittsfield Golf; OFFICE: Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum; HOME: 247 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.

BALLINGER, RICHARD ACHLLES: Lawyer, (dec., June 6, 1922), see Vol. I, 1921.

BALLOU, HENRY ARTHUR: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BALLOU, W(ILLAM) H(OSEA): Editor and Owner Science News Service; b. Hannibal, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1857; s. Rev. Ransome R. and Mary Abigail (Green) B.; ed. Mexico, Oswego Co., Acad.; Northwest'n Univ., U. of Pa.; Palaeontology under Ed. Drinker Cope; DEG.; Sc. D.; Litt.D.; LL.D.; AUTHOR: A Ride on a Cyclone, 1889; The Bachelor Girl, 1890; The Upper Ten, 1891; An Automatic Wife, 1891; Spectacular Romances, 1892; also several hund. poems; gen. char. writ., fiction; later, scient. exploitation; Sec. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; done work in paleont., ornithol.; gov't geol. for Smithsonian Inst.; has writ. essays for No. Amer. Rev., Pop. Sci. Mnthly and Amer. Nat'st; later, Mycology; 1884, Gov't Naturalist and representative of Harper's Weekly for Greely Relief Expedition. 1892—Stopped cruelty to animals at sea, by lawsuits and propoganda, as Vice President of American Humane Society, '93; Got Congress to put a high fence around Yellowstone National Park, to protect animals, and suppressed Atlanta bull fight at World Exposition. 1895-8—Editor New York Dispatch, weekly. 1895-6—Sec. Greater New York Pub. Co. 1892-5—Founder and Sec., Westchester N. Y. Free Hospital. 1893-6—President, Pocantico Water Works Co. 1891-8—V.P., New York and Westchester Water Works Co. 1900—Established Science News Service; and W. H. Ballou Photo Service, 1897; Made U. S. Honorary Commissioner for services to the Nation and detailed as such to the International Geological Congress at St. Petersburg, by the Department of Agriculture, Washington; also Delegate for the Dav-
enport, Ia., Academy of Sciences; Representative of the Am. Museum of Nat.

BALLOU

His.; and of Popular Science Monthly 1917-18—Conducted propoganda for government, under Herbert Hoover to eat more fish and catch more fish, to relieve the meat supply during and after World War. 1903—Founded National movement to conserve wild mushroom supply, largely going to waste. MEMBER: National Institute of Social Sciences, for services to humanity; American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Societe Academique d'Histoire International, France. First fossil squirrel discovered, named in his honor by Cope. Discovered fossil brachiopods at Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., on which Cope and Hall advanced the age of the Appalachian System of Mountains from Devonian to Silurian. Discovered many species of fungi, edible and poisonous mushrooms, some of which are named after him. Discovered cancer on the tail of a boa constrictor in Honduras, 1890, giving first knowledge of the disease in reptiles. Made large donations to the Museum of the Northwestern University, known as the Ballou Collection, 1923; conducted a geological and natural history survey in Central Kansas, bringing out many pre-forms of first fishes, etc. Always: a Grant-Stewart Republican. Evolutionist and advocate of the doctrine of Multiple Origin of Man and associated animals, which means that each race was evolved separately on different parts of the earth, have no pigmentation in common and are without relationships with each other, as put forth originally by Louis Agassiz. Also holds with Lord Kelvin, that life was brought to earth by other bodies in space coming in contact with it, and that tails of comets are still landing minute forms here, by which mankind is afflicted with new types of disease, including influenza, infantile paralysis, etc. While in the Corps of Engineers, Civil section, of the Army, was made govern. archaeol. by Spencer F. Baird, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, making collections of culture of the Mound Builders. Has been assistant to Acting President Oliver Marcy, in charge of Northwestern Univ. Museum at Evanston. CLUBS: Northwest'n Univ. Clb. of N. Y.: HOME: Closter, N. J.

BALMER

BALMER, EDWIN: Author; b. July, 1883; s. Thomas and Helen Clark Pratt B.; ed. Chicago Pub. Schs; Northwest'n U.; DEG.: A.N., Northwest'n, 1920; A.M., Harv., 1903; m. Katherine MacHarg, June 10, 1909; AUTHOR: Waylaid by Wireless, 1909; The Achievements of Luther Trant (with Wm. MacHarg), 1910; The Science of Advertising, 1910; The Surakarta (with Wm. MacHarg), 1913; A Wild Goose Chase, 1915; The Blind Man's Eyes (with Wm. MacHarg), 1916; The Indian Drum (with same), 1917; Ruth of the U. S. A., 1919; Resurrection Book, 1920; The Breath of Scandal, 1921; Keehan, 1923; Fidelia, 1924; That Royle Girl, 1925; also a play, "Via Wireless," produced by Frederick Thompson was inspired by one of his short stories in Saturday Evening Post; sev. nov. and sh. stories have been made into photoplays by Metro, Famous Play., Prefer. Pict., etc., contr. to Hearsts, Intern., Amer. Mag., Sat. Even. Post, Ladies Home Jnl., Designer, McCall's, Everybodys, etc., in England to London Illus. News, Royal mag., Grand, Putnams, Story Teller; to French, Swed., Ger., period. in trans., sev. novels pub. in foreign entries; CLUBS: Univ., Chicago; Country Clb. of Evanston; OFFICE: 1714 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAMBERGER, FLORENCE EILAU: Teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., October, 1882; d. Ansel and Hannah B.; educ. Virginia and Maryland pub. schls; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book upon Children's Selection, 1922; gen. char. writ. technical; CLUBS: A.A.A.S.; Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 2204 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BANCROFT, GEORGE RUSSELL: Professor of Physiological Chemistry; b. Weymouth, Nova Scotia, July 7, 1878; s. Rev. James W. and Mary Louise (Fowler) B.; ed. Acadia Coll., N. S., Dalhousie U., U. of Chgo.; Yale; DEG.: A.B., Acadia, 1906; A.B., Yale, 1914; Ph.D., Yale, 1917; m. Iva Myrtle Stevens, Aug. 20, 1907; AUTHOR: The

BANKER

Preparation of Esters Derived from Substituted Alcohols and the Effect of Their Constitution Upon the Rate of Hydrolysis, 1917; gen. char. writ., chem., physics, etc.; Ass't Instructor in Chem., Kent Lab., Yale, 1914-17; tchr. and inst. in schs., acads., etc.; CLUBS: Nova Scotia Inst., Am. Chem. Soc.; Ky. Acad. Sci.; Am. Assn. Adv. Sci.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Med. Assn.; Alumni Yale U.; Nat. Geog. Soc.; V.-pres., now Pres. Sci. Soc. W. Va. U.; Pres. W. Va. Acad. Sci., 1924-25; OFFICE: Sch. of Medicine, W. Va. U.; HOME: 124 Lincoln Av., Morgantown, W. Va.

BANCROFT, JESSIE HUBBELL: Director phys. training; b. Winona, Minn., Dec., 1867; ed. Winona State Normal School, Minn.; DEG.: Fellow Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science; mem. National Institute of Social Sciences; unmarried; AUTHOR: School Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1890; School Gymnastics with Light Apparatus, 1900; Games for the Play Ground, Home School and Gymnasium, 1909; The Posture of School Children, 1913; Hand-book of Athletic Games, 1916; Spanish edition, Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1916; articles on Games and Phys. Training, Encyclopedia Americana, 1903; founder and president Posture League, Inc. (a national health organization doing scientific work, 1914); founder and first president American Cooked Food Service, Ind., 1917 (a war measure); Gulick medal for disting. serv. in phys. educ., 1924; lecturer and misc. writer on health topics; HOME: 4331 Carolin St., Sunnyside, L. I., New York, N. Y.

BANKER, HOWARD JAMES: Scientific Research; b. Schaghticoke, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1866; s. Amos Bryan and Frances Alcega (Welling) B.; ed. Troy Conference Acad., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ.; DEG.: A.B., Syracuse, 1892; A.M., Columbia, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; AUTHOR: The Hydnaeae of North America, 1906; The Banker or Banker Families of America, 1909; Editor: The Underwood Families of America, 1913; gen. char. writ., genealogy; contr. to var. sci. juls. on subj. of eug. myc. and gen.; OFFICE: Eugenic records office; ADDRESS: Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

BANKS

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN (Florence Akin); Writer; b. Benton Co. Oregon; d. John L. and Harriet (Hurlburt) Aiken; educ. Philomath Coll., Oregon; Albany Coll., Albany, Oreg.; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Louis Albert Banks, July 21, 1920; AUTHOR: A First Book in Phonics, 1908; Word Mastery, 1912; Opera Stories from Wagner, 1915; Songs of the Umpqua, 1927; contr. to Pacific Christian Advocate, Expositor, Wayfarer, Farm Jnl.; gen. char. writ. juveniles, poetry; CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Oregon Writer's League; HOME: 243 S. Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT: Clergyman; b. Corvallis, Benton Co., Oregon, Nov., 1855; s. Lebbius Irwin and Mary (Hurlburt) B.; educ. Philomath Coll., Boston Univ.; DEGREES: D.D., L.L.D.; m. Florence Aiken, 1920; AUTHOR: The Censor Echoes, 1882; The Peoples' Christ, 1891; Common Folks' Religion, 1892; The Revival Quiver, 1893; White Slaves, 1892; Our Brother in Red, 1892; Our Brother in Yellow, 1892; Lucy Stone—A Heroine of Human Rights, 1893; Methodism and the Saloon, 1893; Anecdotes and Morals, 1894; Honeycombs of Life, 1895; Heavenly Trade Winds, 1895; The Christ Dream, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1896; The Saloon Keeper's Ledger, 1896; The Fisherman and His Friends, 1897; Seven Times Around Jericho, 1897; Hero Tales from Sacred History, 1897; Live Boys in Oregon, 1897; The Christ Brotherhood, 1897; Heroic Personalities, 1898; Paul and His Friends, 1898; The Unexpected Christ, 1898; Immortal Hymns and Their Story, 1898; Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls, 1898; The Christian Gentleman, 1898; John and His Friends, 1899; The Great Sinners of the Bible, 1899; A Year's Prayer Meeting Talks, 1899; My Vision from the Tower, 1899; My Young Man, 1899; Chats With Young Christians, 1900; A Manly Boy, 1900; David and His Friends, 1900; The Lord's Arrows, 1900; Twentieth Century Knighthood, 1900; Fresh Bait for Fishers of Men, 1900; Poetry and Morals, 1900; John Brown and Carrie Nation, 1900; Carrie Nation and the Boston Tea Party, 1900; Immortal Songs of Camp and Field, 1900; Hidden Wells

BANTA

of Comfort, 1901; The Great Saints of the Bible, 191; The Motherhood of God, 1901; Unused Rainbows, 1901; The King's Stewards, 1902; The Hall of Fame, 1902; Life of Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, 1902; Youth of Famous Americans, 1902; Windows for Sermons, 1902; The Healing of Souls, 1902; The Great Portraits of the Bible, 1903; Soul Winning Stories, 1903; Thirty-one Revival Sermons, 1904; Religious Life of Famous Americans, 1904; The Great Promises of the Bible, 1905; The Lincoln Legion, 1905; Capital Stories of Famous Americans, 1905; Spurgeon's Illustrative Anecdotes, 1906; Sermons Which Have Won Souls, 1908; The Problem of Youth, 1909; The World's Childhood, 1910; The Great Themes of the Bible, 1911; The Sunday Night Evangel, 1911; Ammunition for the Final Drive on Booze, 1917; The Winds of God, 1920; The New Ten Commandments, 1922; Wonderful Bible Conversions, 1923; Dramatic Stories of Jesus, 1924; Bible Soul Winners, 1924; Christ's Soul Searching Parables, 1925; contr. to Christian Herald, Homiletic Review; gen. char. writ. biographical, relig., essays, juveniles; HOME: 243 S. Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD, JR.: Teacher of English Literature; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 29, 1895; s. Theodore Howard and Maud Agnes (Bowers) B.; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H., Yale; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Case, June 23, 1923; AUTHOR: Wild Geese, 1921; contr. to Providence (R. I.) Evening Jnl.; translator of Gawain and the Green Knight (in preparation); gen. char. writ. verse, critical; CLUBS: Yale, (N. Y. City), Rumson Country; OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 446 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

BANKS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: Poet; b. Elberton, Ga., Mar. 26, 1894; s. Richard and Edith (Curry) B.; educ. Chattanooga Pub. Schls.; m. Mildred Haircrow, Sept. 21, 1924; AUTHOR: Beyond the Rockies, 1926; gen. char. writ. poetry; OFFICE: Central High School; HOME: 2210 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BANTA, ARTHUR M(ANGUN): Scientist; (student of heredity); m. Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 21, 1877; s. James H.

BANTA

and Maty (Mangun) B.; ed. Central Norm'l Coll., Danville, Ind., U. of Ind., Harv. Univ. DEG.: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; AUTHOR: The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera as the Basis of a Physiological Character; 1921; contr. to Naturalists' Journ. of Experiment. Zoology; Biolog. Bull'n; Proc. of Soc. for Experi'm'l Biology; papers and art's on cave life; on determination of sex; on Evolution, etc.; CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Am. Soc. of Nat'lsts; Am. Soc. Zoolg.; Ecolog. Soc. Amer.; OFFICE: Carnegie Inst., Cold Spring Harbour, L. I., N. Y.; HOME: Cold Spring Harbour, L. I., N. Y.

BANTA, NATHANIEL MOORE: Author, Publisher; b. Indiana, Dec. 3, 1867; s. Henry and Mary Jane (Robinson) B.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Chicago Univ., Berlitz Sch. Lang., Soper Sch. Oratory, Nat. Normal Sch.; DEGREES: B.L.; m. Minnie Muller, 1901; AUTHOR: Brownie Primer, 1905; Ten Little Brownie Men, 1911; Editor Nature Neighbors, 1914, The Brownies and the Goblins, 1914, The Bluebird Book, 1922, Bluest of Bluebirds, 1922, The Chickadee Book, 1922, Fairies of the Nine Hills, 1922, The Fairy Primer, 1922, The Jenny Wren Book, 1922, Little Brown Man, 1922, Little Brown Pitcher, 1922, Robin Redbreast Book, 1922, Busy Little Brownies, 1923, Four and Forty Fairies, 1923, Once Upon a Time Stories, 1923, Autumn and Winter Festivals, 1924, Kris Kringle Christmas Book, 1924, Old Tales of the East, 1924, Spring and Summer Festivals, 1924, St. Nicholas Christmas Book, 1926; Brownie at Work and Play, 1926; Santa Claus Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies in the Greenwood, 1927; editor and manager of the A. Flanagan Publishing House; gen. char. writ. juveniles, nature books, text books; OFFICE: 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago; HOME: 514 N. Vail Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: see Press Section.

BARBEAU, MARIUS: Ethnologist and Folklorist; b. Quebec, Can., 1883; DEG.: Laval Univ., B.A., and License in Law, 1907; B.Sc. and Dipl. Anthropology, Oxford Univ., Eng., 1910; AUTHOR: Indian Days in the Canadian

BARKER

Rockies, 1923; writer of folk-lore, songs of Canada and Indian topics; contr. to Arts and Decorations Mag., 1923, etc.; Assoc. ed. Journ. of Am. Folk-Lore; OFFICE: Nat'l Museum, Ottawa; HOME: 260 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Can.

BARBER, HARRY CLARK: Teacher of Mathematics; b. Windsor, Conn., May, 1881; s. Strong H. and Jennie H. (Clark) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Boston Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Laurette Job, May 1, 1906; AUTHOR: Teaching Junior High School Mathematics, 1924; Every Day Algebra, 1925; Junior High School Mathematics (2 vols.), 1927; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Appalachian Mountain; OFFICE: Charlestown High School; HOME: 116 Stephen St., Boston, Mass.

BARBOUR, THOMAS: Naturalist; b. Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Aug., 1884; s. William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; educ. Privately and Browning's Sch., N. Y.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosamund Pierce, Oct. 1, 1906; AUTHOR: Reptile and Amphibians, Their Habits and Adaptations, 1926; many scientific books and articles on Taxonomy, distribution habits of Vertebrates, also articles of travel; gen. char. writ. science and travel; CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Country, Auto, Boston; Century, Harvard, University, N. Y. City; Cosmos, Washington, D. C.; OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge; HOME: 278 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: see Press Section.

BARDWELL, FRANCIS: Social Worker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1867; s. Josiah and Mary T. (Perkins) B.; educ. privately and at Chauncey Hall Sch., Boston, Peekskill Acad., N. Y.; m. Mabelle Sanger, July 20, 1886; AUTHOR: The Adventure of Old Age, 1926. CLUBS: Boston Authors; OFFICE: 38 State House, Boston; HOME: Sherborn, Mass.

BARKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: Contractor; b. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1866; s. Thomas and Henrietta (Timmins) B.; educ. pub. Schs., Alma, Neb.; m. Miriam Z. Fox, Jan. 15, 1890; AUTHOR: The Light from Sealonia, 1927; contr. to various publs.; CLUBS:

BARKER

Shrine, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho; HOME: 507 Indiana Ave., Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.

BARKER, ELSA: Author; b. Leicester, Vt.; d. Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B.; ed. under private instructors; AUTHOR: *The Son of Mary Bethel* (novel), 1909; *The Frozen Grail and Other Poems*, 1910; *Stories from the New Testament for Children*, 1911; *The Book of Love*, 1912 (poems); *Letters from a Living Dead Man*, 1914; *War Letters from a Living Dead Man*, 1914; *Songs of a Vagrom Angel*, 1916; *Last Letters from the Living Dead Man*, 1919; *Fielding Sargent* (psych-analytic novel), 1922; *The Scab* (labor play) produced 1904-05 in Boston and New York; contr. short stories, art, poems, to mag.; teacher, later took up journ. work and lect. on edu. subs.; assisted prod. of *Consol. Ency. Library*, 1901; on edi. staff *Hampton's Magazine*; lived long in Europe (Paris and London); CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; Poets' Club (London); Address, 104 E. 40th St., New York, New York.

BARKER, FRED GEORGE: Asst. in Exec. Off. of Univ.; b. Salt Lake City, April, 1890; s. Frederick Ellis and Cecilia (Sharp) B.; educ. High sch., U. of Utah; DEG.: B.A.; m. Elizabeth Jennetta Stephens, 1916; AUTHOR: *Forty-minute Plays from Shakespeare*, 1924; gen. char. writ. text books; HOME: 614 Roosevelt Ave.; OFFICE: University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JAMES LOUIS: Head Dept. Modern Languages, University of Utah; b. Ogden, Utah, July 27, 1880; s. Henry and Marguerite (Stalle) B.; educ. Univ. Utah; Universites de Neuchatel e Geneve (Switzerland); Universitat (Marburg); Sorbonne (Paris); institut catholique de Paris (Fr.); College de France (Phonetics Laboratory); DEGREES: B.A.; Licence de lettres; m. Kate Montgomery, May 20, 1906; AUTHOR: *Effective French*, 1925; contr. to *Modern Philology*, *Modern Language Notes*; gen. char. writ. Technical and text books; OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 429 S. 13th, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JOHN MARSHALL: Professor of Sociology; b. Fredericktown,

BARKER

Oct., 1849; s. Joseph and Nancy Jane Barker Benedict; ed. O. Wesleyan Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., S.T.D., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Bixler, July 3, 1877; AUTHOR: *Wealth and Its Uses*, 1893; *Colleges in America*, 1895; *History of Ohio Methodism*, 1898; *Saloon Problems and Social Reform*, 1905; *The Social Gospel and The New Era*, 1919; contr. to *Meth. Rev.* and *Zion's Her.*; CLUBS: Puddingstone, Boston; HOME: 37 Kenwood Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BARKER, LLEWELLYN FRANKLIN: Physician; b. Norwich, Ont., Can.; Sept. 16, 1867; s. James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; ed. Pickering Coll., Ont., Toronto; Leipzig, U. of Munich and Berlin, 1904; DEG.: Hon. M.D., Toronto, 1905; LL.D. Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1908; McGill U., Montreal, 1911; m. Lillian H. Halsey, Oct. 1903; AUTHOR: *The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones*, 1899; *The Translation of Werner's Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy*, 1904; *The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases*, 1916; *Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1922; *Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 1922; contr. arts. on tech. lines, res. pathol. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Johns Hopkins med. commr. to P. I., 1899; mem. spl. comm. appdt. determine existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901; CLUBS: Budapest Roya Soc. Physicians; Medico-Chirurg. Soc., Edinburgh; Gesellschaft fur innere Medizin under Kinderheilkunde in Wein; chmn. bd. sci. dirs. Wistar Inst. of Anat.; OFFICE: 1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore; HOME: 208 Startford Rd., Guilford, Md.

BARKER, S(QUIRE) OMAR: Writer; b. Beulah, N. M., June 16, 1894; s. Squire L. and Priscilla Jane (McGuire) B.; educ. Normal Univ., East Los Vegas, N. M.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Elsa McCormick, July 1, 1927; AUTHOR: *Vientos de las Sierras* (Winds of the Mountains), *Poems of New Mexico*, 1924; *Buckaroo Ballads* (verse); *Young Timber* (verse), in press, 1927; contr. to *Adventure*, *Hollands*, *Ace High*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Ranch Romances*, *Action*, *Lariat*, *North West*, *West*, *Western Story*, *Top Notch*, *Popular*, *Dearborn Independent*, *Complete Story*, N. Y. Times, Sun; Spring-

BARKER

field Republican, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Sunset, Classmate, Stratford, Kind Words, Grit, Pearson's Santa Fe New Mexican, Triple X.; Battle Stories, Stars and Stripes, Amer. Legion, Sportsman's Digest, Leslie's (extinct) and other publishers; gen. char. writ. Brief fiction of the "western" type; CLUBS: Amer. Legion; OFFICE: E. Las Vegas; HOME: Beulah, N. M.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): see Press Section.

BARKLEY, ARCHIBALD HENRY: Surgeon; b. Georgetown, Ky., July 16, 1872; s. John L. and Bettie McMeekin B.; ed. pub. schs., and Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky.; P. and S. (Med. dept. of Columbia), N. Y. City; DEG.: A.B., Hon. C.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Roberta Johnson, Oct. 17, 1900; AUTHOR: Kentucky, Pioneer Lithotomists, 1913; Surgical and War Nursing, 1918; Miscellany, 1921; gen. char. writ. med., scient., etc.; CLUBS: Lexington Cnty.; OFFICE: 138 N. Upper St.; HOME: 248 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

BARNARD, JAMES LYNN: Educator; b. Milford, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1867; s. James Taylor and Cora Ophelia (Smith) B.; educ. Syracuse U.; U. of Penn.; Columbia U.; DEG.: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Cummings, Sept. 6, 1893; AUTHOR: Factory Legislation in Penn., 1906; (co-author) The Teaching of Community Civics, 1915; (co-author) Citizenship in Phila., 1918; Getting a Living, 1921; (co-author) Our Community Life, 1926; (co-author) Epochs of World Progress, 1927; gen. char. writ. history and social science; CLUBS: Univ., Eclectic; HOME: 1528 N. 2nd St.; OFFICE: Dept. Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

BARNARD, WILLIAM NICHOLS: Professor of Heat-Power Engineering; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 24, 1875; s. William Stebbins and Mary (Nichols) B.; educ. Wash., D. C., High Sch., Cornell Univ.; DEG.: M.E.; m. Edith Nourse Robinson, April 17, 1919; AUTHOR: Valve Gears, 1905; Element of Heat Power Engineering, 1912; Heat-Power Engineering (with F. O. Ellenwood and G. F. Hirschfeld), Part I Thermodynamics and Prime Movers, 1926; Part II Power Plants and their Equipment (in preparation); gen. char. writ. tech. meech.

BARNES

engineering; CLUBS: Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Soc. for the Promotion of Eng.'s Education; Hon. Soc. Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; HOME: 4 South Ave.; OFFICE: College of Engineering, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARNES, FRANCIS MERRIMAN, JR.: Physician; b. Middletown, N. Y., Aug. 1881; s. Dr. Francis M. and Mary Reynolds B.; ed. Hamilton Coll.; Johns Hopkins; DEG.: A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1903; A.M., same, 1906; M.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1907; m. Carlotta M. Kimlin, Aug. 15, 1917; AUTHOR: Mental Disorders, 1923; CLUBS: Univ. Cb., North Hills Cnty.; OFFICE: 910 Univ. Cb. Bldg., St. Louis; HOME: 7307 Maryland Dr., University City, Mo.

BARNES, FRED ASA: Professor of Railroad Engineering; b. Stockbridge, Mass., June, 1876; s. Albert Wheeler and Una (Thompson) B.; ed. Stockbridge; Cornell Univ.; DEG.: C.E., M.C.E.; m. B. Lula Birdsall, Apr. 15, 1903; AUTHOR: (with Prof. Ch. Crandall): Railroad Surveying, 1909; Railroad Construction, 1913; Dir. of Sch. of Civ. Eng.; CLUBS: Town and Gown; OFFICE: Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARNES, HARRY ALDRICH: Physician; b. Somerville, Mass., May 26, 1872; s. Walter S. and Melissa (Aldrich) B.; ed. Pub. schs., Somerville; Harv. Med. Sch.; DEG.: M.M., 1896; m. Helen Copeland, Sept. 20, 1921; AUTHOR: The Tonsils, 1914; 2nd ed. 1923; CLUBS: Harv., of Boston; OFFICE: 512 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: Dedham, Mass.

BARNES, HARRY ELMER: Educator and writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., June 15, 1889; s. William Henry, Jr., and Lula C. (Short) B.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U., Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. L. Grace Stone, June 8, 1916; AUTHOR: Sociology Before Comte, 1917; History of the Penal, Reformatory and Correctional Institutions of New Jersey, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923; The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925;

BARNES

Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le probleme des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926; The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Penn., 1927; Part I in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Fluegel), 1927; Ed.: A History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1925; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; New ed. of Plotz, Manuel of Universal History, 1926; The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926; Studies in American Investments Abroad, 1927; An Introduction to Sociology, Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis) 1927; gen. char. writ., sociol.; CLUBS: Authors Club of London; Frat. Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Epsilon; Alpha Pi Zeta; Pi Gamma Mu; HOME: 108 Maynard Road; OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

BARNES, HARRY LEE: Physician; b. Adams, Mass., Aug. 10, 1877; s. Rufus T. and Rhode Burnett; ed. Adams high sch., DEG.: M.D.; AUTHOR: The Wallum Pond Estates, 1922; gen. char. writ., hist.; contr. tech. pap. on sub. of Tuberculosis and Mass Feding in Public Sanatoria; OFFICE: Wallum Lake, R. I.

BARNES, HOWARD TURNER: Professor of Physics; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; s. W. S. and Mary A. Turner B.; ed. McGill Univ.; DEG.: B.A., Sc., M.A. Sc., F.R.S., etc.; m. Ann K. Cunliffe, (dec.), Sept. 1901; AUTHOR: Ice Formation; specializes on ice conditions in St. Lawrence, and intensive study of icebergs; Fel. Royal Soc., London, Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., etc. Is now entirely re-writing his work on Ice Formation, so as to include latest work on subj. ice formation and prevention; CLUBS: Faculty; Canadian; OFFICE: McGill University; HOME:

239 Pine Crest Ave., W., Montreal, Canada.

BARNES, JAMES: Author; b. Annapolis, Md., Sept. 1866; s. Capt. John S. and Susan Bainbridge (Hayes) B.; ed. S. Paul's, Concord N. H., Princeton Univ.; DEG.: M.A., Princeton, m. Brooks Browne; Apr. 26, 1921; AUTHOR: For King or Country, 1895; Naval Actions of 1812, 1896; A Princetonian, 1896; Midshipman Farragut, 1896; A Loyal Traitor, 1907; Commodore Bainbridge, 1897; Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors, 1897; The Hero of Erie, 1898; Ships and Sailors, 1898; David G. Farragut, 1899; Drake and His Yoemen, 1899; The Great War Trek, 1901; With the Flag in the Channel, 1902; The Giant of Three Wars, 1903; The Unpardonable War, 1904; The Son of Light Horse Harry, 1904; The Blockaders, 1905; Outside the Law, 1906; The Clutch of Circumstances, 1908; Commodore Perry, 1912; Rifle and Caravan, 1912; Through Central Africa from Coast to Coast, 1915; contr. to Harper's Scribners, Century, Metropolitan, Cosmopolitan, etc.; gen. char. writ., novels, essays, hist'al notes, travel, plays ass't ed. Harper's Weekly, 1894-5; war corres. Africa, 1899-1901; ed. D. Appleton & Co., 1905-8; served through the Spanish War with 1st Battalion Naval Militia; entered army in 1917; Capt., Signal Corps, Reserve Officers' Corps; promot. Major Air Service, A. E. F., 1917; Lt. Col. Air Service, 1919; CLUBS: Univ't; Princeton; Players, N. J. Yacht; ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BARNES, JASPER CONVERSE: Dean, professor of psychology and Ed., b. Meigsville, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861; s. Abraham and Margaret Welch B.; ed. Marietta Acad., and Pub. schs. Marietta Coll., Cornell (summer), U. of Chicago; DEG.: B.A., Marietta Coll., 1890; M.A., Ib., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1900; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; m. Alice Hopkins, Aug. 13, 1890; AUTHOR: Development of Personality in the Afro-American; Voluntary Isolation of Control in Natural Muscle Group, 1900; CLUBS: So. Educ. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Psc. Assn., A.A.A.S., So. Soc. for Phil. and Psc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Gamma Delta; fel. A.A.A.S., Shriner, Mason; HOME: Maryville, Tenn.

BARNES

BARNES, LEMUEL CALL: Minister, b. Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854; s. Lemuel Munson and Rachel E. (Call) B.; ed. Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.; Newton Theol. Sem'y, Mass.; DEG.: B.A., Kalamazoo; D.D., Kalamazoo, and Bucknell, Univ., Pa.; m. Mary Clark, Jan. 2, 1879; **AUTHOR:** Shall Islam Rule Africa? 1890; Two Thousand Years of Missions, 1900; Elemental Forces in Home Missions, 1912; The New America, 1913; Intensive Powers on the Western Slopes, 1921; Pioneers of Light, 1924; The Power of the Gospel through the Ministry of Healing, 1921; Mem. Bd. Mgrs. Am. Bapt. Miss. U., 1879-1907; pres. Fed. of Chs. Pittsburgh, 1901-2; drafted constit. of Gen. Conv. of Bap. of N. Amer.; chmn. Com. on Comity. and Co-operat'n of Hm. Miss. Com., 1919; **HOME:** Yonkers, N. Y.

BARNES, WALTER: Teacher, author, editor; b. Barnesville, O., July 29, 1880; s. James William and Martha Ann Dew B.; ed. W. Va. Conference Sem.; W. Va. Univ.; Harv. Univ.; DEG.: A.B., W. Va., A.M., Harv.; m. Phyllis Winchester, 1911; **AUTHOR:** English in the Country School, 1913; The New Democracy in the Teaching of English, 1923; The Children's Poets, 1924; Editor: Purgator's Golden Treasure, 1915; Churchill's The Crisis, 1921; Types of Children's Literature, 1918; contr. to educ. magz.; Ed. W. Va. Sch. Journ., literary editor W. Va. Review, Dean of Coll. and Head of Eng. Dept. Fairmont St. Norm. Sch. Tan. sm'r sess. U. of Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc., gen. char. of writ. essay, educ.; **CLUB:** Rotary; **OFFICE:** State Normal School; **HOME:** 18 Outlook Road, Fairmont, W. Va.

BARNES, WILL CROFT: Stockman, Forester; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 1858; s. Enos R. and Elizabeth (Croft) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Edith Talbot, May, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Western Grazing Grounds and Forest Ranges, 1913; Tales from the X-Bar Horse Camp, 1917; The Story of the Ranges, 1926; contr. to Atlantic, Overland, Sunset, Sat. Eve. Post., Nature, Field, Breeder, Gazette and num. other magz.; gen. char. writ. Western fiction, agriculture and outdoor craft; **CLUBS:** The Arts (Washington, D. C.); **OFFICE:** U. S. Forest Service; **HOME:** 103 The

BARRETT

Northumberland Apts., Washington, D. C.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: see Press Section.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: see Press Section.

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN JACOB: Educator; b. Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 9, 1877; s. Peter Jacob and Wilhelmina Cornelia (Matthes) B.; ed. Amst'm Latin Sch., Leyden Univ.; Berlin Univ., DEG.: Ph.D., Leyden, 1902; **AUTHOR:** Beatrix, A Middle Dutch Legend, 1914; assoc. ed. The Weekly Review, 1919-20; Anglo-Saxon Christian Pietry, (trans. fm. Dutch), by Louise Dudley, 1914; Holland Under Queen Wilhelmina, 1923; De Tragedie van Oldenbarnevelt, 1922; Echoes of the Pilgrim Fathers' Speech, 1923; Vondel, (Vol. 3 of Great Hollanders series, ed't by Edw. W. Bok), 1925; was Hague Soc.; Mem. Mod. Language Assn., corres., N. Y. Nation, 1914-1919; Mem. Phil. Soc., London; Fel. Royal Hist. Corresp't Koninklyke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amst'm; **CLUBS:** Century, Authors, Netherlands Clb., **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARR, ALICE MONTGOMERY (pen name); see Norton, Alice Whitson.

BARR, G(RANVILLE) WALTER: Writer and Physician; b. Medway, O., Oct., 1860; ed. Mt. Carmel, Ill., H. S.; DePaul Univ., Rush Med. Coll., and Jefferson Med. Coll.; DEG.: M.D., Jefferson, Phila., 1884; m. Annabella Applegate, 1884; **AUTHOR:** Shacklet; Water-power from the Mississippi; Songs of Ashbury; Lyceum lecturer on popular science; newspaper work of all forms short stories in leading magazines of 1898-1904; articles on economic in leading magazines, 1919-1925; **HOME:** Keokuk, Iowa.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: see Press Section.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: See Press Section.

BARRETT, E(DWARD) BOYD: Psycho-Analyst, author; b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct., 1863; s. John Boyd and Mary (MacCarthy) B.; educ. Clongowes Wood Coll. (Ireland), Louvain Univ. (Belgium), National Univ. (Ireland), London Univ.; DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Motive

BARRETT

Force and Motivation Tracks, 1911; Strength of Will, 1915; The New Psychology, 1925; Man, His Making and Unmaking, 1925; The Jesuit Enigma, 1927; contr. to The Month (Eng.), The British Jnl., Studies (Ireland), New Republic, N. Y. Eve. Post; gen. char. writ. text books, tech., sociol., essays; HOME: 142 W. 77th St., New York, N. Y.

BARRETT, ETHEL COOK: Author; b. Hill Grove, Ohio; d. of Albert and Frances Cook; ed. in Ind., grad'd from Akron; m. Dr. Chas. A. Barrett of Indianop's; AUTHOR: Betty Jane of the House of Smiles, 1924; HOME: 3431 Utah St., St. Louis, Mo.

BARRETT, STEPHEN MELVIL: Teacher; b. Nebraska City, Neb., March, 1865; s. Robt. Wright and Julia Ellen (Perry) B.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Okla.; DEG.: B.Sc., A.M.; m. Dollie S. Cassell, 1889; AUTHOR: Geronimo's Story of His Life, 1906; Barrett's Practical Pedagogy, 1908; Macco An Indian Boy, 1909; Hoisteah, and Indian Girl, 1910; Government in Okla., 1911; Shinkah the Osage, 1912; Beaver the Pawnee, 1913; ed. Okla. School Herald 10 yrs.; gen. char. writ. historical and juveniles; HOME: 715 So. Park, Independence; OFFICE: Library Bldg., 9th and Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

BARRETT, STORRS B(ARROW): see Press Section.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE: See Press Section.

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS (HON.): Judge County Court, Perth, Toronto, Canada; son Frederick William and Eleanor (Thompson) B.; educ. Cobourg Gram. School; Quebec Naval Sem.; Upper Canada Coll.; m. (1st) Elizabeth Caroline Clarice Dunsford (daugh. late Hartley Dunsford), Aug., 1874 (dec.); (2nd) Jessie Talbot Keating (wid. late Dr. Keating and daugh. R. S. Gurd of Sarnia, Ont.), July, 1915; AUTHOR: Barron on Chattel Mortgages; On Conditional Sales; Motoring In Canada; and other legal works; contr. num. paps. favoring formation of a Royal Canadian Navy; called to Ont. Bar 1872; created K. C. 1890; appt'd County Ct. Judge for Perth, 1897; elect. to Hse. Commons for No. Victoria, 1887; chmn. Conciliation Bd., which averted threatened strike of Toronto

BARROWS

railway employees 1909; CLUBS: London Country; Stratford Golf; Sarnia Golf; ADDRESS: Stratford, Ont., Canada.

BARRON, LEONARD: Horticulturist, b. London, Eng., Sept., 1868; s. Archibald and Eleanor (Ayres) B.; ed. Birkbeck Inst., London, Eng.; Royal Hort. Soc., London, Eng.; m. Effie Maude Robinson, 1896; AUTHOR: Lawns and How to Make Them; Flower Growing, 1924; sec'y of Second Internat. Confer. on Plant Breeding and Hybridization (New York); sec'y Internat. Confer. on Plant Acclimatization, New York, Editor Garden and Home Builder; OFFICE: Garden City, N. Y.; HOME: Rockville Center, N. Y.

BARROW, ALBERT L(LOYD): see Press Section.

BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT: Educator; b. Chicago, June 27, 1873; s. Thomas and Ella Amelia (Cole) B.; educ. Pomona Coll., U. of Cal., Columbia, U. of Chicago; DEG.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Spenser Nichols; AUTHOR: The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians, 1900; A History of the Philippines, 1903, revised 1924; A Decade of American Government in the Philippines, 1915; Berbers and Blacks, 1927; Traveled in Asia, Malaysia, Central and South America and in Africa, (Timbuktu, the French Sudan and British Nigeria), 1923-24; CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley, Bohemians, San Francisco; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BARROWS, HAROLD KILBRITH: Consulting Engineer; b. Melrose, Mass., Nov. 9, 1873; s. Cyrus M. and Augusta (Killrith) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Technology; DEG.: S.B. in Civ. Eng.; m. Mabel R. Jordan, Feb. 11, 1907; AUTHOR: Water Power Engineering, 1927; contr. U. S. Geological Survey; gen. char. writ. technical and text books; CLUBS: Boston City Club; Winchester Country Club; HOME: 319 Highland Ave., Winchester; OFFICE: 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BARROWS, WILLIAM EDWARD: Professor, Elect. Eng., b. Ludlow, Vt., Feb. 20, 1878; s. William E. and Annie Clark B.; ed. Augusta, Me., pub. schs.; high sch., U. of Me.; DEG.: B.S. in E.E., 1902; E.E., 1908; m. Addie Bishop, June 7, 1905; AUTHOR: Electrical Illuminating Engineering, 1908; Light,

BARROWS

Photometry and Illumination, 1912; Light, Photometry and Illuminating Engineering, 1925; CLUBS: Masonic, I.E.S., A.I.E.E., S.P.E.E., etc.; OFFICE: U. of Me.; HOME: 36 Myrtle St., Orono, Me.

BARROWS, WILLIAM MORTON:

Professor Zoology; b. Rochester, N. Y.; Apr. 7, 1883; s. Walter Bradford and Lizzie Maud Withall B.; ed. Mich. Agric. Coll. Harv. Univ.; DEG.: B.S., Mich. Agric. Coll., 1903; S.B., (Biology), Harv., 1905; S.M., Harv., 1906; Sc. D., 1921; m. Eleanor Burton, June, 1908; AUTHOR: Problems for a Course in the General Principles of Heredity, 1924; OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 123 Clinton St., Columbus, Ohio.

BARRUS, CLARA:

Physician, Author and Lecturer; b. Port Bryan, N. Y., Aug. 1864; d. John W. and Sarah (Randall) B.; educ. Port Byron Acad., Boston Univ.; DEG.: M.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Nursing the Insane, 1908; Our Friend John Burroughs, 1914; John Burroughs—Boy and Man, 1920; A Life Unveiled, 1922; Life and Letters of John Burroughs, 1926; contr. to The Outlook; Century Magazine; The Craftsman; Dearborn Independent; Yale Review; gen. char. writ. medical, biographical and autobiographical; HOME: Roxbury, N. Y.

BARRUS, MORTIER FRANKLIN:

Professor of plant pathology; b. Forestville, N. Y., Mar. 17; s. Orrin M. and Nettie Fuller B.; ed. Forestville High sch.; Wabash Coll.; DEG.: A.B., Wabash, 1908; Ph.D., Cornell, 1911; m. Della Wintrobe, Sept. 17, 1910; AUTHOR: The Potato, (with A. W. Gilbert and Dan Dean), 1917; contr. to tech. and hort. jnls.; CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Cornell; Gamma Alpha; mem. Am. Phytopathological Soc., etc.; OFFICE: Coll. of Agric.; HOME: Forest Home Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARRY, J. G. H.: see Vol. I, 1921.

BARRY, JOHN DANIEL:

Writer and lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1866; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Princess Margarethe; A Daughter of Thespis; Mademoiselle Blanche; The Intriguers; The Four Goldies; The Leading Woman; The Congressman's Wife; Our Best So-

BARTLETT

ciety; The City of Domes; Intimations (essays); Outlines; The Palace of Fin Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions; The Meaning of the Exposition; The Dilemma (drama); Reactions; writes a daily essay in newspapers; CLUBS: Olympic Club; HOME: Alta Mira Hotel, San Salito, Cal.; OFFICE: The San Francisco Daily News, San Francisco, Cal.

BARSTOW, GEORGE EAMES:

Irrigation specialist (deceased), see Vol. I, 1921.

BARTLETT, ALDEN EUGENE:

Clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; s. Alden E. and Sarah E. Jacquith B.; ed. Newton, Mass.; high sch.; Tufts; Emerson, Harvard; DEG.: B.D., and D.D.; m. Josie S. Newman, Oct. 5, 1899; AUTHOR: The Joy Maker, 1918; Harbor Jim, 1923; Least Known American; contr. philos. and relig. arts. to mags.; was 4 years book reviewer Chicago Eve. Post; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Authors' (London); HOME: 77 Fairgrove Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

BARTLETT, DANA PRESCOTT:

Professor of Mathematics; b. Boston, Oct. 4, 1863; s. Joseph E. and Antoinette Carpenter; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; University of Munich; DEG.: S.B., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. Alice G. Brown, June 6, 1892; AUTHOR: Method of Least Squares, 3rd ed., 1915; CLUBS: Boston Ath. Assn., University; OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON:

see Press Section.

BARTLETT, EDWIN JULIUS:

Professor of Chemistry; b. Hudson, O., Feb. 16, 1851; s. Samuel Colecord and Mary Macon (Learned) B.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Rice, July 6, 1879; ed. Chic. pub.; Lake Forest Acad.; Dartmouth Coll.; Rush Med. Coll.; DEG.: A.B., M.D., D. Sc. (Hon.); AUTHOR: A Dartmouth Book of Remembrance, 1922; contr. tech. papers and gen. arts. Dartmouth Alum. Mag.; CLUBS: Dartmouth Graduate; HOME: Hanover, N. H.

BARTLETT, FRANK W.:

Commodore, U. S. Navy; b. Boston, Aug., 1856; s. James W. and Achsah Ballou B.; ed. Detroit, Mich. pub. schs.; DEG.: U. S. Nav. Acad.; m. Mattie Owen, Jan. 4, 1883; AUTHOR: Mechanical Drawing,

BARTLETT

1900; Descriptive Geometry, 1910; Engineering Descriptive Geometry, 1912; Random Verse, 1915; gen. char. writ., tech. and verse; prize essayist, 1902, Jnl. Am. Soc. Nav. Engrs; CLUBS: Prismatic and Witenagamote of Detroit; OFFICE: Navy Dept., Washington D. C.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ORIN:

(sometimes Wm. Carleton); Author and Magazine writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., July 2, 1876; s. Daniel C. and Caroline (Wilder) B.; ed. Proctor Acad., N. H. (Tutor abroad); Harvard; m. Katherine James, 1908; AUTHOR: Mistress Dorothy, 1901; Joan of the Alley, 1904; The Web of the Golden Spider, 1909; The Seventh Noon, 1910; The Prodigal Pro Tem., 1911; The Forest Castaways, 1911; The Guardian, 1912; The Lady of the Law, 1912; Whippen, 1913; The Wall Street Girl, 1916; The Triflers, 1917; Joan & Co., 1919; Big Laurel, 1922; Out of the Night, 1923; (Under the name of Wm. Carlton): One Way Out, 1911; New Lives for Old, 1913; The Red Geranium, 1915; wrote anon'ly; One Year of Pierrot, 1914 and 1917; contr. Delineator, Woman's Hm. Comp., Harpers, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Hm. Jnl, Country Gentleman, Designer, Red Book, Good Hskpg., etc.; CLUBS: Harv., Boston; Oakley Ctry, Boston Authors'; HOME: 8 Felton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BARTLETT, GEORGE MILLER:

Mechanical engineer, Associate Professor of Machine Design, Purdue University; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1873; s. Abner D. and Sarah A. Hiller B.; ed. Stamford Conn. high sch.; Amherst Coll.; DEG.: B.S., M.A.; m. Mary Louise Doughty, Apr. 18, 1905; AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1911; coll-text books; contr. Am. Machin'st; Automot. Indust. and others; gen. char. wks., tech., on chain drives, gearing, angular transmissions; CLUBS: Ind., Lit'y; Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Delta Upsilon, Sci. Tech. Clb., (Ind.), C. of C.; HOME: 828 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: see Press Section.

BARTLEY, ELIAS HUDSON:

Physician and chemist; b. Bartley, N. J., Dec. 6, 1849; s. Samuel P. and Anna (Ewalt) B.; ed. Princeton, Ill., H. S.

BARTON

Cornell Univ., L. I. Coll. Hosp.; DEG.: B.S. (Cornell), 1873; M.D., (Long Is. Coll. Hosp.), 1879; m. Mary Frances Harloe, Nov. 5, 1889; AUTHOR: Medical Chemistry (7 eds., 1885-1909); Manual of Clinical Chemistry (3 eds., last in 1909); CLUB: University (Brooklyn); OFFICE: 164 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: Bay Shore, N. Y.

BARTON, BRUCE:

Author; b. Robbins, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1886; s. William E. and Esther (Bushnell) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; m. Esther Randall, Oct. 2, 1913; AUTHOR: The Resurrection of A Soul, 1912; More Power to You, 1917; The Making of George Groton, 1917; What Shall It Profit A Man, 1919; The Man Nobody Knows, 1925; contr. Collier's Weekly, American, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping; HOME: 134 E. 80th St.; OFFICE: 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARTON, GEORGE HUNT:

Director; Teacher School of Science; b. Sudbury, Mass., July 8, 1852; s. George Washington and Mary Susan Hunt B.; ed. dist. and priv; Sci. Acad., Acad. Chester, Vt., Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston; DEG.: S.B.; m. Eva May Beece, Sept. 18, 1884; AUTHOR: Outline of Elementary Lithology, 1900; Outline of Elementary Dynamical and Structural Geology; also many geol. papers; extensive traveler, lecturer; mem. Peary expdn. Greenland, 1896; Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., etc.; OFFICE: 234 Berkeley St., Boston; HOME: 89 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN:

see Press Section.

BARTON, SAMUEL MARX:

Professor (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BARTON, WILFRED MASON:

Physician; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1871; s. William Henry and Harriet (Garrison) B.; educ. Georgetown Univ.; DEG.: M.D., M.A.; m. Mary A. Quinn, Aug. 12, 1905; AUTHOR: Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases, 1903 (with W. A. Wells); Vital Function Testing Methods, 1916; Therapeutic Index, 1917; The Road to Washington, 1919; Medicine, 1922; Symptom Diagnosis, (with W. M. Yater), 1927; contr. to medical journals; Chief of Staff Medicine, Gallinger Hospital; Attending Phys. Georgetown U. Hosp., Columbia

BARTON

Hosp.; Asst. Prof. Med. Georgetown U., F.A.C.P.; Member A.M.A.; District Med. Soc.; CLUBS: Univ., Corinthian Yacht; HOME: 1718 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZAR:

Clergyman and author; b. Sublette, Ill., June 28, 1861; s. Dr. Jacob B. and Helen (Methven) B.; ed. Berca College, grad. 1885; Oberlin Theol. Sem.; D.E.G.: B.S., M.S., M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Esther T. Bushnell, July 23, 1885; AUTHOR: The Wind-Up of the Big Meet-in' On No Business, 1887; Life in the Hills of Kentucky, 1889; The Early Ecclesiastical History of the Western Reserve, 1890; History of the First Congregational Church of Wellington, O., 1891; A Hero in Homespun, 1897; Sim Galloway's Daughter-in-Law, 1897; The Truth About the Trouble at Roundstone, 1897; The Story of a Pumpkin Pie, 1898; The Psalms and Their Story, 1898; Old Plantation Hymns; When Boston Braved the King, 1890; The Improvement of Perfection, 1900; The Prairie Schooner, 1900; Pine Knot, 1900; Lieut. William Barton and His Descendants, 1900; What Has Brought Us Out of Egypt?, 1900; Faith as Related to Health, 1901; Consolation, 1901; I Go a-Fishing, 1901; The First Church of Oak Park, 1901; The Continuous Creation, 1902; The Fine Art of Forgetting, 1902; An Elementary Catechism, 1902; The Old World in the New Century, 1902; The Gospel of the Autumn Leaf, 1903; Jesus of Nazareth, His Life and the Scenes of His Ministry, 1904; Four Weeks of Family Worship, 1906; (with Sydney Strong and Theo. G. Soares); His Last Week; His Life His Friend; His Great Apostle, 1906-7; The Week of Our Lord's Passion, 1907; The Samaritan Pentateuch, 1906; The History and Religion of the Samaritans, 1906; The Sweetest Story Ever Told, 1907; The Messianic Hope of the Samaritans, 1907; Life of Joseph E. Roy, 1908; Acorns from an Oak Park Pulpit, 1910; Pocket Congregational Manual, 1910; Rules of Order for Ecclesiastical Assemblies, 1910; Bible Classics, 1911; Into All the World, 1911; Congregational Creeds and Covenants, 1917; The Parables of Dared and Sage, 1917; The Romance of Rhoda, 1917; also chapter on "The Opening of

BASHFORD

the Great West," in Stepping Stones of American History; The Soul of Abraham Lincoln; The Paternity of Abraham Lincoln; Four Hitherto Unpublished Gospels; Abraham Lincoln and His Books, 1920; Life of Clara Barton (2 vols.), 1921; Life Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1925; Fun and Philosophy of Safed the Sage, 1925; Immortality, 1926; A Beautiful Blunder the True Story of Lincoln's Letter to Mrs. Bixby, 1926; The Great Good Man—a Youth's Life of Lincoln, 1926; My Faith in Immortality, 1927; contr. magazines, syndicates, etc.; CLUBS: New York City, University and Hamilton of Chicago, Clergy of New York City, Century and Authors (New York), Authors and Artists, Century and University (Boston); ADDRESS: 222 No. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Summer Home: Foxboro, Mass.

BARTOW, EDWARD: see Press Section.

BARTSCH, PAUL: see Press Section.

BARUS, CARL: Teacher, Professor of Physics; Dean; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 19, 1856; s. Carl and Sophia (Mollman) B.; ed. Cincinn. pub. schs.; Woodward hgh.; Columbia Coll.; U. of Wurzburg Bavaria; DEG.: Ph.D., 1879 (Wurzburg); LL.D., 1907; 1909; m. Annie G. Howes, Boston, 1887; has written 31 book on scientific memoirs, fm. 100 to 150 pps., each on thermo-dynamics; physic. geology, colloids; atmosph. condensation; optic. interference; interferometry; CLUBS: Prov. Univ., Brown Faculty; Authors Cl., London, Eng.; OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 181 Governor St., Providence, R. I.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: see Press Section.

BASH, BERTHA RUNKLE (Mrs. Louis H. Bash): see Runkle, Bertha.

BASHFORD, HERBERT: Journalism; b. Sioux City, Iowa, March 4, 1871; s. Frank Walter and Alice (Beals) B.; educ. pub. and priv. sch.; m. Minnie Cole, Dec. 21, 1890; AUTHOR: Northwest Nature Stories, 1899; Tenting of the Tillicums, 1903; Wolves of the Sea and other poems, 1903; At the Shrine of Song (poems), 1909; A Man Unafraid: The Story of John C. Fremont, 1926; A History of Western Pioneers, 1926; contr. Atlantic Monthly, Cosmo-

BASKERVILL

politan, Independent, The Saturday Evening Post; gen. char. writ. essays, biography, plays and poems; CLUBS: London Authors' Club; HOME: 628 Scenic Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ:

Professor of English; b. Covington, Tenn., Apr. 17, 1872; s. George Booth and Sallie Lewis (Read) B.; DEG.: B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898; Vanderbilt Univ.; Ph.D., 1911; U. of Chicago; m. Catherine Quarles, Aug. 19, 1903; AUTHOR: English Elements in Jonson's Early Comedy, 1911; Dramatic Aspects of Medieval Folk Festivals in England, 1920; Some Evidences for Early Romantic Plays in England, 1916; mem. Brd. Editors since 1914, man'g editor 1918-21, Modern Philology; contr. var. arts. and revs. in Mod. Philol.; CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. of Chicago; OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5709 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON: Author

(deceased June 14, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BASS, CHARLES C.: Physician; b. Car-

ley P. O., Miss., Jan. 1875; s. I. E. and Mary Eliza (Wilkes) B.; ed. Columbia high sch., Miss.; Tulane Med. Coll.; DEG.: M.D., Tulane, 1899; m. Coraline Howell, Oct. 17, 1897; AUTHOR: Hookworm Diseases, 1910; Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1917; Alveolodental Pyorrhoecia, 1915; contr. Med. Jnls.; OFFICE: 1551 Canal St.; HOME: 1216 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER: College

Professor; b. Tarboro, N. C., Sept. 10, 1867; s. Richard Baxter and Mary (Wilson) B.; ed. Trinity Coll.; Johns Hopkins; DEG.: A.B., 1888; Ph.D., 1894, m. Jessie Lewellin, Durham, N. C., 1892; AUTHOR: Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina, 1894; Slavery and Servitude in Colony of North Carolina, 1896; The Regulators of North Carolina, 1896; Anti-Slavery Leaders of N. Carolina, 1898; Slavery in the State of N. Carolina, 1899; The Federalist System, 1905; Life of Andrew Jackson, 1911; A Short History of the U. S., 1913; The Plain Story of American History, 1915; The Middle Group of American Historians, 1917; The Lost Fruits of Waterloo, 1918, 2nd ed. 1919; Our War with Germany, 1919;

BATEMAN

Selections from the Federalist, 1921; Editor: Writings of Colonel William Byrd of Westover, in Virginia, Esq., 1901; Correspondence of George Bancroft and Jared Sparks, 1917; The Westover Journal of John A. Selden, 1921; Major Howell Tatum's Journal, 1921; Letters of Francis Parkman to Pierre Margry, 1923; The Plantation Overseer, as Shown in His Letters, 1925; The Correspondence of Andrew Jackson, 1925 (6 vols.), Prof. history, Trinity Coll., N. C., Smith College, Mass. since 1906; editor South Atlantic Quarterly for 3 years; and del. spec. lect. Yale and N. Y. Univ., mem. Lead. Hist., and Antiq. socs.; HOME: Northampton, Mass.

BASSETT, LEE EMERSON: Profes-

sor English; b. Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 1872; s. Volney L. and Adeline Foster B.; ed. Lawrence Coll., Wis., Stanford Univ., Cumnook Sch. Expression, Los Angeles; Curry Sch. of Expr., Boston; Oxford Univ., Eng.; DEG.: A.B., Stanford, 1901; m. Florence Jackson, 1903; AUTHOR: A Handbook of Oral Reading, 1916; contr. to educ. mags.; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda; OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 9 Cabrillo St., Stanford, Calif.

BASSETT, SARAH WARE: Author; b.

Newton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; d. Charles Warren and Anna Augusta (Haley) B.; educ. Lowell Sch. of Design, Symonds Kindergarten Tr. Sch., Boston Univ., Radcliffe Coll.; AUTHOR: The Story of Lumber, 1912, and subsequent series of industry books: Industries of the World, 1914; Taming of Zenas Henry, 1915; The Wayfarers at the Angels, 1917; The Harbor Road, 1919; Flood Tide, 1920; Granite and Clay, 1922; also series of invention books for boys; gen. char. writ. Fiction and Industrial sketches; CLUBS: Women's City, Authors, Woman's Graduate of Boston Univ., Boston Manuscript; HOME: 56 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.; Summer Home: Princeton, N. J.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: see Press

Section.

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: See

Press Section.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: see Press

Section.

BATEMAN

BATEMAN, HARRY: Professor of Mathematics; b. Manchester, Eng.; s. Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth Bond B.; ed. Board sch., gram. sch., U. of Cambridge; Gottingen; Paris; Johns Hopkins; DEG.: M.A., (Cambridge, Eng.); Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ethel Horner Dodd; AUTHOR: Electrical Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equation, 1918; OFFICE: Calif. Inst. of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: see Press Section.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: see Press Section.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: see Press Section.

BATES, JOHN M.: Clergyman and Teacher; b. Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 3, 1846; s. Levi W. and Ruth Ann (Bailey) B.; educ. Conn. Lit. Inst.; Episcopal Acad. of Conn.; Trinity Coll., Berkeley Div. Sch.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Sarah M. Glazier, Oct. 10, 1876; AUTHOR: The Sedges (Cyperaceae) of Nebraska, 1914; "Reminiscences" now being published in Western Nebraska Churchman; author of many papers on botanical and ornithological subjects, among these "The Grasses of Northwest Nebraska" pub. in State Horticultural Report and inserted in Home-seekers Book, of Rock Island R. R., gen. char. writ., natural science; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Fel. A.A.A.S.; HOME: Red Cloud, Neb.

BATES, KATHARINE LEE: Professor Emeritus, English Literature, Wellesley College; woman of Letters; b. Falmouth, Mass., Aug. 12, 1859; d. William Bates and Cornelia Frances (Lee) B.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Oxford Univ.; B.A., M.A., Hon. Middlebury, Litt.D., 1914; Oberlin, Litt.D. 1916; Wellesley, LL.D., 1925; unmarried; AUTHOR: America the Beautiful and Other Poems, 1911; Fairy Gold, 1916; Yellow Clover, 1922; Little Robin Stay-Behind and Other Plays in Verse for Children, 1923; The Pilgrim Ship; The Story of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims (re-told in verse for children), 1909; English Religious Drama, 1893; American Literature, 1898; Spanish Highways and Byways, 1900; From Gretna Green to Land's End, 1907; In Sunny Spain, 1913; Sigurd Our Golden Collie and Other Comrades of the Road, 1919;

BAUER

Editor. The Wedding Day Book, 1881; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1889; Old English Ballads, 1890; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1894; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1895; As You Like It, 1896, Mable's Norse Stories, 1901; Keats' The Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems, 1902; English History as Told by English Poets (with Katharine Coman), 1902; Lenox Edition of Hawthorne's Romances, 1902; Ruskin's King of the Golden River, 1903; Early Poems of Alice and Phoebe Cary, 1903; Tennyson's Princess, 1904; Selections from Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1905; Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1906; Sophie Jewett's The Heart of a Boy, 1912; Sophie Jewett's Folk-Ballads of Southern Europe, 1913; Heywood's A Woman Killed with Kindness and The Fair Maid of the West (Belles Lettres Series), 1917; Translations: Boccaccio's Romantic Legends of Spain (with Cornelia Frances Bates); contr. Atlantic, Century, Scribner's, Harpers; gen. char. writ. travel, literary history, plays, poems, text books, juveniles, plays; CLUBS: Boston Authors Club; New England Poetry Club, Poetry Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Political and Soc. Science, League of Nations (Non-Partisan Assn.), Shakespeare Assoc. of America; HOME: 70 Curve St., Wellesley, Mass.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: see Press Section.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: see Press Section.

BATTEN, LORING WOART: Professor; b. New Jersey, Nov., 1859; s. Thomas G. and Emeline (Zane) B.; ed. Harvard, Phila. Div. Sch., Univ. of Penna.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Clara B. Ware; AUTHOR: The Old Testament from the Modern Point of View, 1899; The Hebrew Prophet, 1904; Ezra-Nehemiah in the Internat. Critical Commentary, 1913; The Relief of Pain by Mental Suggestion, 1917; Good and Evil, 1918; I Samuel in The Bible for Home and Sch., 1919; contr. to Sem. and Orient. juls. and period.; HOME: 3 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.

BATTU, ZOE A.: see Press Section.

BAUER, GEORGE N.: Educator; b. Jordan, Minn., Jan. 1872; s. Rev. J. G. and Bertha O. (Traeger) B.; ed. St. Univs.

BAUER

Minn. and Ia., Columbia, Goettingen, Germany; DEG.: B.S., 1894 U. of Minn.; M.S., 1898, U. of Ia.; Ph.D., 1900, Columbia; widower; AUTHOR: The Simpler Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1903; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1907, (with W. E. Brooks): Algebraic and Transcendental Numbers, (with H. L. Slobin); A System of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations; Transcendental Curves and Numbers, (with Dr. Slobin); The Parallax of U. Cass. and the Positions of the 56 Neighboring Stars; OFFICE: U. of New Hamp.; HOME: Madbury Rd., Durham, N. H.

BAUER, L(OUIS) A(GRICOLA): see Press Section.

BAUM, FRANK G.: Consulting hydro-electric Engineer; b. St. Genevieve, Mo., July, 1870; s. Christian and Caroline (Kline) B.; DEG.: A.B., Stanford, 1898; E.E., 1899; m. Mary Dawson, July 18, 1900; AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1902; Alternating Current Transformer, 1903; Atlas of U. S. A. Electric Power Industry, 1923; pion. in hydro-elec. and transmiss. devel. of Pac. Coast; OFFICE: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: 2420 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: see Press Section.

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: see Press Section.

BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM J.: Author; b. Excelsior, Mo.; s. Abraham B. and Barbara (Garber) B.; ed. Bethel Coll., Newton, Kansas, U. of Kansas, U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Kan. m. Olga Leisy, Dec., 1900; AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide for Foetal Pigs; gen. char. writ. science and pedagogy; OFFICE: University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

BAUMS, HAROLD KILBRITH: Writer; see Vol. 11, 1925-26.

BAUSLIN, DAVID HENRY: Professor; see Vol. I, 1921.

BAXTER, GREGORY PAUL: Educator, Professor of Chemistry, Harvard University; b. Somerville, Mass., Mar. 1876; s. George Lewis and Ida Florence (Paul) B.; ed. Somerville H. S.; DEG.: A.B., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1899 all Harv.; m. Amy Bailey Sylvester, June, 1906; AUTHOR: Researches upon the Atomic Weights, 1910; contr.

to scien. per.; CLUBS: Oakley, colonial, Harvard University; OFFICE: Coolidge Laboratory; HOME: 59 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BAXTER, JOHN B. M.: Lawyer; b. St. John, N. B., Feb. 16, 1868; s. Wm. S. and Margaret (McAulay) B.; DEG.: D.C.L. (hon.), Kings Coll., Windsor, N. S.; m. Grace W. Coster, Jan. 14, 1924; AUTHOR: Records of N. B. Regiment of Artillery, 1793-1896; Att. Gen. of N. B. 1915-1917; serv. as legislator for N. B. 1911-21; Dom. Parliament, 1921-25; Premier and Attorney General, Sept. 14, 1925, to present time; CLUBS: Union Cliff, St. John Univ., Montreal; OFFICE: 5 Market Sq. HOME: 34 Dufferin Row, St. John (west) N. B., Canada.

BAYLEY, WILLIAM SHIRLEY: Geologist, Business Editor Econ. Geology, Teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1861; s. Robt. P. and Emily L. (Dowing) B.; ed. Balto. City Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., 1883, Ph.D., 1886; m. Lucie Jacobs, 1894; AUTHOR: Elementary Crystallography, 1910; Minerals and Rocks, 1915; Descriptive Mineralogy, 1917; contr. on The Menominee Iron-bearing District of Michigan and other arts. to geol. sur. Bul., and scien. mags., gen. char. writ. geolog. tech.; CLUBS: S.A.R., Geol. Soc. Amer., Soc. Econ. Geol., A.A.A.S., Amer. Min. Soc., Wash. Geol. Survey; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Beta Theta Pi; etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 903 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

BAYLISS, CLARA KERN: Writer; b. Michigan, Mar., 1848; d. Manasseh and Caroline Burrell (Harlan) Kern; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Chicago Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Alfred Bayliss, June, 1871; AUTHOR: In Brook and Bayou, 1897; Lolami, the Little Cliff Dweller, 1901; (republished London), 1908; Lolami in Tusayan, 1902; Two Little Algonkin Lads, 1907; The Cliff Dweller, 1908; Old Man Coyote, 1909; Treasury Indian Tales, 1921; Treasury Eskimo Tales, 1922; Bird Babies and Their Cradles, 1927; Log of the Derilict, (to be pub. serially), 1928; contr. to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Daily News, Records of the Past, School News; gen. char. writ. nature books, juvenile fict., essays, sociol., archeol.; CLUBS: Midland Authors,

BAYNE

Ill., P.T.A., Republican Study, D.A.R.; HOME: 1419 W. 27th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BAYNE, HENRY WYNDEL (pen name): see Bromley, Henry Walter

BEACH, CHARLES FISK: Writer; b. Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1854; s. (Rev.) Charles and Harriette Adelia (Lockwood) B.; ed. Amer. and France; DEG.: B.A., Center Coll., Ky.; M.A., LL.B., Columbia U.; Ancien eleve de la Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris et de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques; AUTHOR: Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence, (3rd ed.), 1899; has ed. the "Railway and Corporation Law Journal," N. Y., decorated Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1913; lect. on Amer. law at U. of Paris and Lille; ADDRESS: 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.

BEACH, DAVID NELSON: Minister; (deceased Oct. 18, 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BEACH, EDWARD L(ATIMER): U. S. Naval Officer, retired; b. Toledo, O., June 30, 1867; s. Joseph L. and Laura (Osborn) B.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Alice Fouche, April 1, 1917; AUTHOR: An Annapolis Plebe, 1907; An Annapolis Youngster, 1908; An Annapolis Second Classman, 1909; An Annapolis First Class man, 1910; Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman, 1911; Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mater, 1912; Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Annapolis, 1909; Midshipman Ralph Osborn at Sea, 1910; Ensign Ralph Osborn, 1911; Lieutenant Ralph Osborn, 1912; Roger Paulding, Gunner, 1912; Roger Paulding, Ensign, 1913; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: St. Botolph's, Authors (both Boston); HOME: 525 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

BEACH, LIZA BET (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

BEACH, REX (ELLINGWOOD): Author; b. Atwood, Mich., Sept. 1, 1877; s. Henry Walter and Eva Eunice (Canfield) B.; ed. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., Chicago Coll. of Law, Kent Coll. Law; m. Margherita Crater; AUTH-

BEAL

OR: Partners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot!, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Plays: Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur); contr. to all leading mags; photoplays have been made of most of these books, with add. of Too Fat to Fight; The Brand; The Girl from Outside; The North Wind's Malice; Fair Lady; Recoil; A Sainted Devil; The Mating Call, 1927; CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Cntry; St. Andrew's Golf; Ardsley; The Lambs; New York Athletic; Coffee House Club, etc.; ADDRESS: Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BEACH, SPENCER AMBROSE: Horticulturist (deceased, 1923), see Vol. I, 1921.

BEACH, WALTER GREENWOOD: College Professor; b. Granville, Ohio, May, 1868; s. David Edwards and Alice (Allen) B.; educ. Marietta Coll.; Harvard U.; Stanford U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Flora V. Warner, 1892; AUTHOR: Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; contr. Political Sci. Quar., Social Forces, Journal of Applied Sociology, Scientific Monthly, School and Society; gen. char. writ. sociological articles; ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BEACHLEY, ELIZABETH: (Pen names: Liza Bet Beach and Tess London); Writer; b. Berlin, Pa., Sept. 13, 1883; d. Henry Harrison and Margaret Elizabeth (Humbert) Smith; educ. Calif. State Normal Sch., Hood Coll., Frederick, Md., M. Silas A. Beachley, June 2, 1907; AUTHOR: The Coconut Slide, 1925; Without the Cross, 1925; Red Berries (in press); gen. char. writ. fiction and poetry; CLUBS: League of Am. Pen Women and Bungalow Lit. Soc. of San Diego, Cal.; HOME: 403 Tenth St., Coronado, Calif.

BEAL, ALVIN CASEY: Professor; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Nov. 30, 1872; s. Lewis N. and Sarah M. (Casey) B.; ed. U. of Ill., Cornell U., DEG.: B.S., U. of Ill.,

BEAL

1897; M.S.A., Cornell U., 1903 and Ph.D., 1911; m. Ervilla B. LeFeure, Dec. 31, 1899; AUTHOR: History, Evolution and Culture of Sweet Peas, 1917 (with J. J. Taubenhau); contr. arts. to Standard Cycl. of Hort., and chaps. on Hardy Herbaceous Perenn. in Landscape Gardening as Applied to Home Decoration (2nd edit.), (by Samuel T. Maynard); OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 212 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: see Press Section.

BEALE, GEORGE WILLIAM: Clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

BEALS, HELEN RAYMOND ABBOT (pen name: Helen Raymond Abbott); Writer; b. July, 1888; d. Thomas and Helen (Mitchell) Abbott; ed. Reading Schs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., Boston U., U. of Cal.; DEG.: B.A., Mt. Holyoke; m. Joseph Beals, Apr. 1925; son, Joseph Beals, Junior, Oct., 1926; AUTHOR: The Merry Heart, 1918; contr. to Century, Little Folk, etc., gen. char. writ., short stories and novels, childrens stories and poems; CLUBS: Authors', Boston; Appalachian Mt., College; Womans'; Girl Scouts, etc. ADDRESS: Armington Lane, Holden, Mass.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLOR EMMONS: see Press Section.

BEAMES, JOHN: see Press Section.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: Head professor of psychology; b. Petersburg, O., Feb. 28, 1870; s. R. C. and Jennie C. (Stevenson) B.; ed. U. of Nebr., U. of Chicago, Columbia U.; DEG.: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline C. Lamont, 1904; AUTHOR: The Curve of Forgetting; "Job Analyzing Athletics," article in Jour. of Applied Psychology, 1927, an experimental investigation; gen. char. writ., scien.; contr. scien. art. to Educational Review; OFFICE: La. State University, Baton Rouge, La.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: see Press Section.

BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT; Professor of anatomy; b. Pleasant Hill, Va., Mar., 1874; s. William Bennett and Willie Ariana (Casper) B.; ed. Va. Poly. Inst., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: B.S., Va. Poly., 1900; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; m. Adelaide Leifer Martin, May 22, 1907; AUTHOR: Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders; contr. art. on

BEARD

anthrop. to Amer. Jnl. of Scien.; CLUBS: Colonade, Anglo-Saxon, Sigma Xi; ADDRESS: Wayside Place, University, Va.

BEAR, FIRMAN EDWARD: Professor; b. Germantown, O., May 21, 1884; s. Ira F. and Emma (Harris) B.; ed. O. St. U., Cornell U., U. of Wis.; Inst. Natl. Agronomique, Paris; DEG.: B.S., M.S., O. St. U.; Ph.D., U. of Wis.; m. Helen Juday, July 6, 1911; AUTHOR: Soil Management; contr. art. on agri. Ohio Farmer, Stockman and Farmer, and var. res. bul., gen. char. writ., agric.; CLUBS: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Phi Lambda Upsilon; OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER: Writer; editor, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 21, 1850; s. James H. and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; ed. Pub. Sch., Worralis Acad., Art. Students League; DEG.: C.E.; m. Beartice Alice Jackson; AUTHOR: The American Boy's Handy Book, 1882; The Outdoor Handy Book, 1900; Jack of All Trades, 1900; Shelters, Shacks and Shanties; Boat Building and Boating, 1911; The Boy Pioneers; The Field and Forest Handy Book; The Moon Blight and Six Feet of Romance, 1889; The Black Wolf Pack, 1923; American Boys' Book of Signs, Signals and Symbols; American Boys' Book of Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles; American Boys' Book of Birds and Brownies of the Woods; American Boys' Book of Wild Animals, 1921; American Boys' Book of Camplore and Woodcraft; American Boys' Book Do It Yourself, 1925; Wisdom of the Woods, 1927; Vice-Pres. and Natl. Scout Com. of the Boy Scouts of Am.; contr. art. to St. Nicholas, Harpers, Arena, Country Gentleman, Youth's Companion, Scientific American, Ladies Home Journal, etc.; gen. char. writ., outdoors, nature, scientific, narrative, novels, etc.; CLUBS: Forest Lake, Hon. Mem. Campfire Club of America, Authors', Town Hall, Hon. Mem. Art. Students League and Soc. of Illustrators; OFFICE: 87 Bowne Ave.; HOME: Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

BEARD, EMMA PATTEN (Pen name: Patten Beard); Author, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. A. F. and Annie (Deming) B.; ed. abroad and at Facker

BEARD

Inst., Brooklyn, and Bradford, Mass.,
AUTHOR: The Jolly Book of Box-craft, 1914; The Jolly Book of Play-craft, 1916; The Jolly Book of Fun-craft, 1918; Marjorie's Literary Dolls, 1916; Marjorie's Little Doll School, 1917; The Toyland Mother Goose, 1917; The Bluebird's Garden, 1915; The Jolly Year, 1916; The Good Crow's Happy Shop, 1917; The Surprise Book; The Be-Good Fairy Book; Child Life, 1926; Busy Finger Book; What Happened After; Plays to Act; Roger at the Helm; Ed. The Peter Pan Play Club in The Delineator; The Quest (children's book dept.), in The John Martin Book; and The Junior Page in The Modern Priscilla; gen. char. writ., fairy tales, stories of children, historical stories, craft, play, verse and drama; relat. on mat. side to Margaret Fuller;
ADDRESS: 26 Arch St., Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, Ist: Senior Assoc. Editor Coal Age; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1855; s. Ira and Isabella (Shaw) B.; ed. Adelphi Acad. and Columbia Coll. School of Mines; **DEG.:** C.E., and E. M., 1877; m. Amelia E. Lawson, May 9, 1887; **AUTHOR:** Ventilation of Mines, 1894; Design of Centrifugal Ventilators, 1899; Mines, Gases and Explosion, 1908; Coal Age Pocket Book, 1916; Mine Gases and Ventilation, 1919; Mine Examination Questions and Answers, 1923; Assoc. Ed. "Coal Age"; contr. art. on coal mining, etc. to tech. mags.; char. writ., tech.; **CLUBS:** Amer. Inst. Mining and Metlg. Engrs., Inst. Mining Engrs. of London, founder of Mine Insp. Inst. of Amer., Fellow Amer. Assoc. Advance. of Sci. and Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y., mem. Nat'l. Geog. Soc.; **HOME:** 58 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, II: see Press Section.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: see Press Section.

BEARD, LINA: Author, Illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., d. James Henry (N. A.) and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; sister Adelia Belle B., artist and author; of Daniel Carter B., artist, author (Hon. V. P. Boy Scouts of Amer.); of James Carter B., artist and writer; educ. Mrs. Collins' Pvt. Sch. (Covington, Ky.), Wesleyan Acad. (Cincinnati) and Dr.

BEARDSLEY

Chas. West's Brooklyn Heights Sem.; studies art and drawing at Cooper Union and Art Students League; Founder Good Citizenship League of Flushing, L. I., and was its del. to 1st Nat. Arbitration and Peace Cong., N. Y., 1907; original memb. of Equal Franchise Assn. of Flushing; founder Girl Pioneers of America (Nat. Inc. organization) the equivalent, for girls, of Boy Scouts of Amer.; del. to 1st meeting of Conf. of Big Outdoors (called by Pres. Coolidge) at Washington, 1924; Joint Author and Illustrator (with sister, Adelia Carter B.) of: American Girls Handy Book, 1887; What a Girl Can Make and Do, 1902; Handy Craft and Recreation for Girls, 1904; Things Worth Doing, 1906; Home Missions Handy Craft, 1910; Little Folks Handy Book, 1910; On the Trail, 1915; Mother Nature's Toy Shop, 1915; An Outdoor Book for Girls; Girl Pioneers of America Manual; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ. Juvenile handicraft; **ASSNS.:** Memb. Nat. Life Conservation Soc., Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Conference on Outdoor Recreation, N. Y. City Federation of Womens Clubs, L. I. Fed. of Womens Clubs; Advocate of Single Tax; Swedenborgian in Religion; **HOME:** 26 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

BEARD, MARY RITTER (Mrs. Charles A. Beard): Writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 1876; d. Eli Foster and Narcissa Lockwood (Ritter) B.; ed. Indianapolis H. Sch. and DePauw U.; **DEG.:** Ph.D.; **AUTHOR:** A Short History of The American Labor Movement, 1920, 1925; Woman's Work in Municipalities, 1915; joint auth. (with husband) American Citizenship, 1913; History of the United States, 1921; **ADDRESS:** New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, PATTEN (pen name): see Beard, Emma Patten.

BEARDSLEY, WILFRED ATTWOOD: Professor of Romance Languages; b. Woodbury, Conn., Apr. 4, 1889; s. Henry Buckley and Henrietta Elizabeth Attwood (B.); educ. Yale U.; Columbia U.; **DEG.:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Hadley; **AUTHOR:** Infinitive Construction in Old Spanish, 1921; contr. Romanic Review; Baltimore Sun; Modern Language Journal; New York Times Book Review; Fantasia; His-

BEATTIE

pania; Saturday Review of Literature; Christian Advocate; New York Post (Sat. lit. section); Yale Review; etc.; Chmn. Romance Language Dept. of Goucher College since 1920; Liason work with French in France, 1916-17; gen. char. writ. historical and educational essays, Romance languages and literature, criticism. CLUBS: American Ass'n. of Teachers of Spanish; Natl. Fed. of Modern Language Teachers; Modern Language Ass'n. of America; Charcoal Club, Baltimore; HOME: 105 Longwood Road, Roland Park; OFFICE: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: see Press Section.

BEATTIE, ROLLA KENT: Plant pathologist; b. Ohio, Jan., 1875; s. James Alexander and Margaret (Benton) B.; ed. Cotner U. and U. of Neb.; DEG.: A.B., B.Sc., M.A.; m. Rose Mozee, Aug. 15, 1900; AUTHOR: Flora of the Palouse Region, 1901; Flora of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1914; Flora of the Northwest Coast, 1915; contr. art. to Expt. Sta. Bul. and scien. jnls; gen. char. writ., plant diseases and plant quarantine matters; OFFICE: Federal Horticultural Board; HOME: 2518 17 st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BEATY, JOHN OWEN: Teacher, author; b. Crow, W. Va., Dec. 22, 1890; s. James Robert and Eula (Sims) B.; educ. Univ. Va., Columbia Univ., Univ. Montpelier, (France); DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Powell, Sept. 25, 1920; AUTHOR: An Introduction to Poetry (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1922; John Esten Cooke, Virginian, 1922; An Introduction to Drama (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1927; contr. to Dallas (Texas) Morning News; advis. Edit. Southwest Rev.; gen. char. writ. biography and criticism; Prof. Eng., So. Meth. Univ.; Albert Kahn Fellow for Foreign Travel, 1926-27; ASSNS.: Mem. Masons (Stella, 214, Ruckersville, Va.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Acacia Frat.; OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas; HOME: 3533 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas and Ruckersville, Va.

BECK

BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM MARTIN: Clergyman (deceased Dec. 13, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: see Press Section.

BEAZELL, WILLIAM PRESTON: Journalism; b. St. Clairsville, O., June 21, 1877; s. Rev. B. F. and Mary (Wellington) B.; ed. pvt. sch., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; DEG.: B.A., 1897; m. Isabel Howe, 1909; AUTHOR: The Great Boz Ball, 1907; contr. art. Atlantic Monthly; gen. char. writ., nature stories; asst. manag. ed. The World, New York; CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Newspaper Ed., Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi, Assoc. in jnl. Columbia U., Amer. Asso. of Teachers of Jnl.; OFFICE: The World, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 255 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

BEAZLEY, LILLIAN ELIZABETH STOLL: Writer; b. Hubbell, Neb. Nov. 18, 1895; d. Louis J. and Anna (Oltman) Stoll; educ. Palmer School, Cedar Rapids; U. of Neb.; m. Wm. Tyson Beazley, Aug. 18, 1920; AUTHOR: Plays—Trying Them Out, 1919; Renting Jimmy, 1921; His Friend in Need, 1921; Flap Goes the Flapper, 1922; Mother Pulls the Strings, 1923; The College Stick, 1923; Art for Heart's Sake, 1924; Mother Tongue as Matchmaker, 1924; A Merry Christmas, 1924; Thin and Forty, 1924; Virginia's New Car, 1925; The Broadcaster, 1925; Bobbed Hair, 1925; Courageous Men, 1926; The Way of a Man, 1926; A Bed of Roses, 1926; Stylish Stouts, 1926; Things of Beauty, 1926; gen. char. writ. Plays and stories for children; CLUBS: Current Literature Club and P. E. O. Sisterhood; HOME: 123 East Crawford St., Salina, Kans.

BECK, EMIL G.: Surgeon; b. Bohemia, Mar. 1866; s. Ignatz and Elizabeth (Pollock) B.; ed. U. of Prague and U. of Ill.; DEG.: M.D. and T.A.C.S.; m. Clara Hyde, June, 1897; AUTHOR: Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppuration, 1910; Localization of Foreign Bodies, (2 vols.); Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Roentgenstrahlen; Adhesive Plaster Method for the Rapid Regeneration of Skin over Granulating Wounds; Cancer Therapy from the Surgeons Standpoint; Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Pleurisy, Lung Abscess and

BECKER

Emphyema; The Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Sinuses and Their Prevention; Bismuth Paste in War Surgery; gen. char. writ. med. and surg.; OFFICE: 2551 North Clark St.; HOME: Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS: Professor of history; b. Iowa, Sept. 1873; s. Charles D. and Almeda (Sarvey) B.; ed. U. of Wis. and Columbia U.; DEG.: B.L., and Ph.D.; m. Maude H. Ranney, June 16, 1901; AUTHOR: History of Political Parties in New York, 1909; Beginnings of the American People, 1915; Eve of the Revolution, 1918; The United States, an Experiment in Democracy, 1920; The Declaration of Independence, an essay in the History of Political Ideas, 1922; gen. char. writ., essays, hist. and polit.; CLUBS: Am. Hist. Assn., Town and Gown, Ithaca, N. Y.; OFFICE: 249 Goldwin Smith Hall; HOME: 109 W. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: see Press Section.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: see Press Section.

BEDELL, FREDERICK: Teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr., 1868; s. Edwin F. and Caroline (Cunningham) B.; ed. Montclair, N. J. H. Sch., Yale Coll.; Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B., Yale, Ph.D., Cornell; m. Mary Crehore, July 1, 1896; AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1892; Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Manual, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920; Ed. The Physical Review, 1894-1923; gen. char. writ., scientific; CLUBS: Past Vice-Pres. Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Past. Genl. Secy. Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., etc.; OFFICE: Cornell U.; HOME: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDELL, MARY CREHORE: Home maker; b. Cleveland, O., Mar. 1870; d. John D. and Lucy (Williams) Crehore; ed. Cleveland Pub. Schs., Smith Coll., Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B., Smith Coll., M.S., Cornell U.; m. Frederick Bedell, 1896; AUTHOR: Modern Gypsies; ADDRESS: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDFORD-JONES, H(ENRY) (JAMES) (O'BRIEN): Author; b.

BEEBY

Napanee, Ont., Can., April 29, 1887; s. William John Wicliff and Henrietta Louise (Roblin) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., Toronto; m. Helen Ewing Williamson, April 25, 1914; AUTHOR: The Skald, 1913; The Conquest, 1914; Figs and Thistles (poems), 1915; Fruit Before Summer (poems), 1915; Gathered Verse (poems), 1916; L'Arbe Croche Mission, 1917; A Year With an Author, 1918; The Mesa Trail, 1920; Mardi Gras Mystery, 1921; The Shadow, 1922; Canada, 1695, 1922; The Shadow, 1924; The Lady from the East, 1924; The Star Woman, 1924; Sons of Cincinnati, 1925; Rodemont, 1925; Far Horizon, 1925; St. Michael's Gold, 1926; The Black Bull, 1927; The King's Passport, 1928; Passion of Yang-Kwe-Fei, 1928; Part-Author: Boys' Big Game Series; Boy Scouts of the Air Series; Captain Becky Stories, (9 vols. in all), 1912; also of num. stories in mags. contr. to Le Temps (Paris), Boston Globe, London Graphic and many other publs.; gen. char. writ. novels, poems, juvenile literature; CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Authors (London); mem. Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc., Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: c/o Hughes Massie, 40 Fleet St., London, Eng.

BEEBE, ETHEL FAIRMONT (Mrs. Murray Beebe), also (Ethel Fairmont, and Fairmont Snyder); Writer; b. La-Crosse, Wis., July 24, 1881; d. William H. and Anne H. Ryer; educ. Univ. Kansas, Univ. Wis., Yale Dept. of the Drama; m. Murray Beebe, Jan. 13, 1922; AUTHOR: Rhymes for Kindly Children, 1917; The Lovely Garden, 1919; Lend Me Your Country (play in collab. with Alice Gerstenberg), 1927; contr. to num. papers and mags.; gen. char. writ., juveniles, plays, verse; CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors; OFFICE: c/o P. F. Volland Co., Joliet, Ill., and New York, N. Y.; HOME: 41 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.

BEEBY, DANIEL J.: Principal pub. sch.; b. Central Square, N. Y., June, 1872; s. Oscar and Josephine (Gardner) B.; educ. Mich. Normal Coll.; U. of Chicago; m. Anna B. Glew, 1899; AUTHOR: How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927; gen. char. writ. text books for elementary schools;

BEEBY

CLUBS: Chicago Principals Club (Pres.); HOME: 9746 Walden Parkway; OFFICE: Oglesby School, 7646 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

BEEBY, DOROTHEA: Author; see Kreis, Dorothea Beeby.

BEER, EDWIN: see Press Section.

BEERY, PAULINE GRACIA: (Mrs. Warren Mack) Assistant Professor of Chemistry; b. Norborne, Mo., Dec. 19, 1891; d. John Perry and Dora (Woodford) Beery; educ. Md. State U., Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Warren Mack, Dec. 27, 1923; AUTHOR: Chemistry Applied to Home and Community, 1923-26; Chemistry for High School Girls, 1925; Man's Conquest of Materials (in preparation); gen. char. writ. Chemistry; OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, Hamilton Avenue, State College, Pa.

BEESON, JASPER LUTHER: College Professor; b. Keener, Ga., Aug. 30, 1867; s. Capt. Wm. Baker and Mary Ann Frances (Sibert) B.; educ. U. of Ala.; Johns Hopkins U.; Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Leola Selman, Sept. 13, 1894; AUTHOR: Beeson Genealogy, 1926; contr. American Chem. Journal, Journal of the American Chem. Soc., Sugar Cane, Southern Cultivator; gen. char. writ. res. work in chem. and scientific journals and La. Sugar Experiment Station Bulletins; Inventions: Hinged seat for vehicles (auto); extraction apparatus for food and food stuffs; soil testing apparatus and electrolysis apparatus; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Ga. Soc. Sons of the American Revolution (Vice-Pres.); American Chem. Soc., Fellow American Ass'n for advancement of Science; Baldwin Co. Bd. Education; HOME: 202 N. Columbia St.; OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: see Press Section.

BEETS, HENRY: Clergyman and Editor; b. Netherlands, Jan. 5, 1869; s. Jasper and Margaret (Smit) B.; ed. Calvin Coll. and Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1895; DEG.: LL.D., Muskingum Coll., m. Clara Poel, Sept. 11, 1895; AUTHOR: Life of President McKinley, (Dutch), 1901; Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln (Dutch), 1909; Triumphs of the Cross (Dutch), 1909; 1914; Com-

B EGLINGER

pendium of the Christian Religion Explained, 1915, 1919, 1924; History Christian Reformed Church (Dutch), 1918, and Eng., 1923; Student's Compendium of The Christian Religion, 1925; Ed-in-Chief The Banner, 1904; De Heidenwereld, 1915; on internat. comm. and delg. to gen. synod. Ref. Chs. of Netherlands, 1902, 1911, 1923; gen. char. writ. biog. and relig.; ADDRESS: 737 Madison Ave. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEGG, ALEXANDER SWANSON: Teaching and administrative work; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., May 23, 1881; s. Alexander Swanson and Lauretta (Slotterbeck) B.; ed. Collegiate Inst., Sarnia, Ont., and Drake U., Des Moines, Ia.; DEG.: 1906; M.D., 1907; m. Grace Waers, 1908; AUTHOR: The Anomalous Persistence in Embryos of Parts of the Per-Intestinal Rings Formed by the Vital-line Veins; Absence of the Vena Cava Inferior in a 12-mm. Pig Embryo, Associated with the Drainage of the Portal System into the Cardinal System; Present-day Training in Medicine; The Relation of the Teaching Hospital to the Medical School; Instr. path., Drake U., 1907-09; teach. fellow Harv. Med. Sch., 1911-12; research assoc. Carnegie Inst., 1915-16; dean Boston U. Sch. Med., 1923; chmn. com. on Edu. and Pedag. of Asso. Am. Med. Colls., 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27; gen. char. writ. scienc.; CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, University Club of Boston, Highland Club of West Roxbury, Am. Med. Asso., Am. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., Asso. Military Surgeons, etc.; OFFICE: 80 E. Concord St., Boston; HOME: 45 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass.

B EGLINGER, NINA JOY: Education; b. Wis., May 5, 1885; d. Lewis and Amanda (Russell) Smith; ed. Oshkosh Normal Sch., Stevens Point Norm. Sch., Detroit Teachers' Coll., Columbia U.; DEG.: B Science of Ed., Widow of Capt. Henry A. Beglinger; AUTHOR: Basic Lessons in English for Soldiers of the U. S. A., 1918; Constructive Lessons in English for the Foreign Born, 1922; Suggestions for Teachers in Evening Elementary Schools, 1920, 1924; Methods in Adult Elementary Education, 1924; Asso. author Visual Education by Dr. Frank N. Freeman; CO-AUTHOR:

The Word Builder, 1926; Editor Essential Drills in Adult Elementary Education, 1927; Contributing art. Michigan Education Journal, Detroit Educational Bulletin, Interstate Bulletin Adult Education; OFFICE: Supervisor of Adult Elementary Education in Charge of Work With the Foreign Born, 100 East Grand River; Head of Dept. of Specialization in Adult Education and Work with the Foreign Born, Detroit Teachers College; HOME: 2903 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

BEHA, JOSEPH L.: Director of German in Jr. and Sr. High Schools; b. Constableville, N. Y.; s. Joseph and Theresa M. (Fey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch., Columbia U., Cornell U., N. Y. U.; DEG.: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: German Verb Drill Pad, 1922; CLUBS: High School Teacher's Ass'n of N. Y. City; Steuben Soc. of America; Verein Deutscher Lehrer von New York and Umgegend; HOME: 315 West 98th St.; OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: see Press Section.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: See Press Section.

BELANE, GEORGE (pen name); see Boas, George.

BELASCO, DAVID: Playwright; b. San Francisco, July 25, 1859; s. Humphrey and Reina (Martin) B.; ed. priv. tutor and Lincoln Coll., Calif.; m. Cecelia Loverich of San Francisco; AUTHOR: May Blossom, 1884; Lord Humley; The Wife and The Charity Ball, written in conjunction with Henry C. de Mille, 1889; Hearts of Oak, 1879; Paul Arnulf, 1880; The Creole, 1881; The Strangers of Paris, 1881; La Belle Russe, 1881; The Curse of Cain, 1882; American Born, 1882; Valerie, 1886; Pawn Ticket 210, 1887; Men and Women (with H. C. de Mille), 1890; The Girl I Left Behind Me (with Franklyn Fyles), 1893; The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Zaza (adaptation), 1898; Naughty Anthony, 1899; Madame Butterfly (founded on story by John Luther Long), 1900; Du Barry, 1901; The Darling of the Gods (with John Luther Long), 1902; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1903; Adrea (with John Luther Long), 1904; The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; The Return of Peter Grimm, 1911; Van der

Decken, 1915; The Son-Daughter (with George Scarborough), 1919; Kiki (adaptation), 1921; The Comedian (adaptation), 1923; Laugh Clown, Laugh! (with Tom Cushing from the Italian of Fausto Martin), 1923; one of the foremost playwrights and theatrical producers in the world; CLUBS: Lambs, Players; ADDRESS: Belasco Theatre, N. Y.

BELCHER, ALEXANDER EMERSON: Former Registrar General of Ontario, Canada (deceased Nov. 26, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEAN ANTOINE (HON.): see Press Section.

BELDING, ALBERT G.: Supervisor Commercial Education High School, N. Y.; b. October, 1870, New York; educ. N. Y. Univ.; DEG.: B.S.; AUTHOR: Commercial Correspondence, 1904; Accounts and Accounting Practice, 1914; Business Correspondence and Procedure, 1922; Rational Bookkeeping and Accounting (with R. T. Greene), 1927; gen. char. writ. text books; ADDRESS: 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BELL, ARCHIE: Dramatic Critic; b. Geneva, Ohio, March 17, 1877; s. Samuel Avey and Sarah Jane (Soden) B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Scralino, 1902; The Bermudian, 1908; The Clyde Fitch I Knew, 1910; The Spell of the Holy Land, 1915; The Spell of Egypt, 1916; The Spell of China, 1917; Sunset Canada, 1918; King Tutankhamen, 1923; Mary of Magdala, 1924; The Spell of the Caribbean Islands, 1926; gen. char. writ. travel and novels; ADDRESS: 1397 East 36th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELL, BERNARD IDDINGS: Priest and Educator; b. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1886; s. Charles Wright and Vienna Valencia (Iddings) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago; DEG.: B.A., S. and B., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth Wood Lee, April 24, 1912; AUTHOR: Right and Wrong after the War, 1919; The Good News, 1922; Postmodernism, 1925; contr. Atlantic Monthly, American Church Monthly, Colliers Weekly, Mr. Call's Magazine, Church Times of London, etc.; gen. char. writ. religion, philosophy and education; CLUBS: University, N. Y.; City, N. Y., Authors', London; HOME: Annandale on Hudson; OFFICE: St. Stephens' College, New York, N. Y.

BELL

BELL, EDWIN: Author; b. Chatham, Ont., Jan. 14, 1860; s. J. H. Bell; ed. Chatham Coll. Inst.; DEG.: LL.B., Univ. Toronto; m. Fanny Brooke, June 11, 1890; AUTHOR: Principles of Argument, 1910; Law of Mortgages, Landlord and Tenant, Digest of Ontario Law; asst. Crown Atty., Toronto, 1910-12; mem. Law Soc. Upper Canada; CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf; HOME: 71 Woodlawn Ave., W. Toronto, Canada.

BELL, ELEXIOUS THOMPSON: Pathologist; b. Ralls Co., Mo., Aug., 1880; s. John Henry and Appeline (Coontz) B.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn.; DEG.: B.S., M.D.; m. Cecile Porcher; AUTHOR: Outlines of Pathology, 1924; contr. American Journal of Pathology; Archives of Internal Medicine; Journal of Experimental Medicine; Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; American Journal of Anatomy, etc.; gen. char. writ. pathology and experimental medicine; HOME: 527 7th St. S. E.; OFFICE: Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, E(RIC) T(EMPLE): Mathematician, Author; b. Scotland, Feb., 1883; s. James and Helen Lindsay-Lyall B.; ed. Stanford Univ., U. of Washington, Univ. London (Eng.); Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jessie L. Brown, 1910; AUTHOR: Purple Sapphire; Quayle's Invention; contr. scienc. art. for For. and Am. Scien. Jnls.; OFFICE: 434 S. Michigan, Pasadena, Calif.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: see Press Section.

BELL, PEARL DOLES: Writer; b. St. Joseph, Mo., April, 1891; d. George W. and Violetta (Day) Doles; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. G. H. Bell; AUTHOR: Gloria Grey, 1911; The Love Pirate, 1912; His Harvest, 1915; Her Elephant Man, 1919; The Autocrat, 1922; Sandra, 1924; The Love Link, 1925; Slaves of Destiny, 1926; gen. char. writ. novels; author of many screen stories, contr. essays, articles and poems to mags.; all novels adapted to the screen; HOME: 20 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

BELL, SPURGEON: Director, Bureau of Business Research; b. Blanco, Tex.,

BELLAMANN

June 28, 1880; s. M. H. and Virginia (Cochran) B.; ed. U. of Tex., B.S., 1902; U. of Chgo.; Harv. U. and Grad. Sch. of Bus. Ad., M.B.A.; m. Alice Greenwood, May 18, 1910; AUTHOR: Accounting Administration of Correctional Institutions of Illinois, 1915; Accounting Principles, 1922; also repts on classifying accounts, etc., for Am. Assoc. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting; contr. Am. Econ. Revw., Quarterly Jnl. of Econ., The Economist, etc.; ADDRESS: Dir. Bur. of Business Research, Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 902 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: see Press Section.

BELL, WILLIAM DIXON: Journalist; b. Texas, May, 1865; s. Elisha Sheldon and Harriett (Tucker) B.; educ. High Schs. in Tex., and small coll. in Ken. (now defunct); m. Selina Broughton, July 16, 1890; AUTHOR: The Lost Aviators, 1924; Under a Shadow, 1927; gen. char. writ. fiction; ed. writer on old Ford Worth (Texas) Gazette in 1890-91; and pub. and ed. The Daily Enterprise, Phoenix, Ariz.; also the Arizona Democrat; pub. The Claremont Courier for 10 yrs.; was a postmaster and presidential elector in Texas, and member of the Legislature in Arizona; CLUBS: Mem. Masonic Fraternity; HOME: 315 Alexander Ave.; OFFICE: 220 Yale Ave., Claremont, Calif.

BELLAMANN, HENRY: Writer, Critic; b. Fulton, Mo., April 28, 1882; s. George and Caroline (Krahenbuhle) B.; educ. Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., Univ. of Denver, Conservatoire Nationale, Paris; DEG.: Mus. D.; m. Katherine McKee, 1907; AUTHOR: A Music Teacher's Note Book (poems), 1920; Cups of Illusion (poems), 1923; Peterueta's Daughter (novel), 1926; The Upward Pass (poems) in preparation; contr. Literary Editor, The Columbia Record; The Yale Review; The Century; Stratford; Forum, Musical Quarterly, Poet Lore, Poetry, Musical Digest, Art and Archaeology; gen. char. writ. musical and literary criticism, essays and poems; CLUBS: Town Hall Club; The Bohemians; Beethoven Ass'n; Georgia Poetry Soc.; Norfolk Poet's Club; So. Carolina Poetry Society; HOME: 200 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BELTON

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: see Press Section.

BEMENT, ALOH: Artist and Educator; b. Ashfield, Mo., Aug., 1873; s. Emory B. and Lucy Emma (Williams) B.; educ. Boston Museum School, Julians Paris Avas Flodo Sweden; Beaux Arts Paris, m. Katherine Emmet, 1915; **AUTHOR:** Figure Construction, 1920; contr. Scribners, The American, Popular Science Monthly, Marine Engineering; gen. char. writ. art structure; **CLUBS:** Salmagundi; **HOME:** 1060 Park Ave.; **OFFICE:** 65 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.

BEMIS, EDWARD WEBSTER: Engineer and Statistician; b. Springfield, Mass., April 7, 1869; s. Daniel Webster and Mary Wood (Tinker) B.; ed. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie Sargent, Oct. 28, 1899; **AUTHOR:** Municipal Monopolies, 1899; contr. tech. art. and rpts. to press; **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Washington; City, Chicago; University, Chicago; **OFFICE:** 332 S. Michigan Ave.; **HOME:** 5707 Winthrop St., Chicago, Ill.

BEMIS, KATHERINE I.: Teacher (retired); b. Missouri; d. Jason Wood and Sophia (Beaumont) B.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Thomas Normal Training School, Univ. of Minn.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Glacier National Park—Its trails and Treasures, 1917 (with Mathilda E. Holtz); The Patriotic Reader, 1917; Stories of Patriotism (Deming and Bemis), 1918; Thrift and Success (Deming and Bemis), 1919; Opportunities of today for Boys and Girls (Deming and Bemis), 1921; Famous Stories by Famous Authors (Bemis and Deming), 1922; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate (Bemis and Deming), 1921; gen. char. writ. English texts and travel; **CLUBS:** Philolectian Literary Club; **HOME:** 943 So. Cedar St., Onatonna, Minn.

BENEDICT, A. L.: Medicine; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Nathan Gregory and Gracia S. (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Buffalo, Univ. of Penn.; **DEG.:** A.B., M.D., A.M.; m. Vida Grenville Meister, Nov. 8, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Practical Dietetics, 1904; Golden Rules of Dietetics, 1908; ed. and pub. Buffalo Medical Journal, 1911-1918; contr. various medi-

BENEDICT

cal journals; gen. char. writ. medical, mainly on physical diagnosis and gastroenterology; Capt., M.R.C., June 1917-Dec., 1918; Capt. M. C., N.Y.G., Attached to 74th Inf., June, 1919-1920; Major, same, June, 1920, to federalization 1921; Major, M.C., N.Y.N.G., Attached to 174th Inf. (same regiment as formerly known as 74th), 1921-June, 1924; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U. S. A., 1923; **CLUBS:** Univ. Club, Historical Soc., Soc. of Natural Sciences, Army and Navy Club; **HOME:** 377 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BENEDICT, BERTRAM: Editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 2, 1892; s. Benjamin and Sadie (Schwab) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; **DEG.:** A.B.; m. Lydia Ann Clark, June 21, 1926; **AUTHOR:** The Express Companies of the U. S., 1919; A History of the Great War, 1919; The Larger Socialism, 1921; ed. Bureau of Natl. Literature; gen. char. writ. historical, sociological; **CLUBS:** Town Hall; **OFFICE:** 720 Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.

BENEDICT, FRANCIS GANO: Scientific research in basal metabolism and allied subjects; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 3, 1870; s. Washington and Harriet Emily (Barrett) B.; ed. Harvard U., Heidelberg, Wesleyan U., Conn.; and U. Maine; **DEG.:** A.B., 1893; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1895; Sc.D., 1911; m. Cornelia Galay, July 28, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Elementary Organic Analysis, 1900; Chemical Lecture Experiments, 1901; Contr. many papers on org. and phys. subj. to tech. juls. in this country and abroad; num. monog. pub. by Carnegie Inst. of Wash.; gen. char. writ., sci. and phys.; **CLUBS:** National Academy of Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc.; **HOME:** 29 Vida St., Boston, Mass.

BENEDICT, HARRY YANDELL: Teacher; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1869; s. Joseph and Adele (Peters) B.; ed. U. of Texas, U. of Va., Harvard; **DEG.:** M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Stone, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Peregrinings, 1921; Unified Mathematics, 1920; Book of Texas (with John A. Lomax), 1916; contr. arts. on math. in edu. pubs. and papers; gen. char. writ., sci. and edu.; **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi.

BENEDICT

Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Fellow A.A.A.S., etc.; OFFICE: 109 Education Bldg., U of Texas; HOME: 3401 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: see Press Section.

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT: Writer; b. Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1898; s. Colonel James Walker and Frances Neil (Rose) B.; ed. Summerville Acad., Augusta, Ga; DEG.: B.A., Yale, 1919; M.A., Yale, 1920; m. Rosemary Carr, Nov. 26, 1921; AUTHOR: (verse) Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; (novels): The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923; contr.; CLUBS: Yale, Coffee House; OFFICE: c-o Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave.; HOME: 326 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE: Editor; b. Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1886; s. James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; ed. Albany Acad.; DEG.: Ph.B., Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale U., 1907; Hon M.A., Yale U. June, 1921; m. (1) Teresa Frances Thompson, Sept. 3, 1912 (dec.); (2) Elinor Wylie, Oct. 5, 1923; AUTHOR: (poems) Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual light, 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; The First Person Singular (novel), 1922; Poems for Youth, 1925; The Flying King of Kurio, 1926; Wild Goslings, 1927; asst. edit. Century Mag., 1914-18; asst. ed. Nation's Business, U. S. Cham. Com., Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Asso. Ed. Literary Review of N. Y. Eve. Post, March, 1920, to Aug., 1924; now Assoc. Ed. Saturday Review of Literature; freelance writer in Calif., 1907-11; reader Century Mag., 1911-14; contr. num verses and stories to juvenile mags., writes for Century, Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Forum, Bookman, etc.; gen. char. writ., poetry; CLUBS: Elizabethan (Yale U.); OFFICE: 25 West 45th St., N. Y.; HOME: 36 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

BENGSTON, NELS. A.: Professor of Geography; b. Sweden, May 22, 1879; s. Aug. and Hannah (Johnson); ed. Peru, Nebr., St. Nor. Sch., U. of Nebr., Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B. and M.A.; m. Iva Maxcy, June 14, 1902; AUTHOR:

BENJAMIN

Physical Geography Manual, 1912; The Wheat Industry; Norway; Geography of Nebraska; contr. art. to Gov. bull. and juls.; gen. char. writ., geographic; CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, A.A.G., Sigma Xi; OFFICE: U. of Nebr.; HOME: 3248 T., Lincoln, Nebr.

BENHAM, ALLEN ROGERS: College Professor; b. St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 1, 1879; s. Charles M. and Emma J. (Rogers) B.; ed. pub. schs., U. of Minn., Yale P.; DEG.: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1905; m. Agnes I. Rich, July 9, 1902; AUTHOR: Specimen Letters (with A. S. Cook), 1905; English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer, 1916; The Voice of Carlyle (with H. E. Pearson), 1924; contr. arts to Anglia, Modern Lang. Notes, Philol. Quarterly, So. Atl. Quart., The Personalist, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, etc.; gen. char. writ., scholarly research; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Soc. of Col. Wars, Modern Lang. Asso. of Am., etc.; OFFICE: U. of Washington; HOME: 1204 E. 75th St., Seattle, Wash.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: see Press Section.

BENJAMIN, CHARLES HENRY: Educator; b. Patten, Me., Aug. 29, 1856; s. Samuel E. and Ellen (Fairfield) B.; ed. Patten Acad., U. of Me.; DEG.: B.S., M.E., D. Eng. (Case Sch. of Applied Sci.); m. Cora L. Benson, Aug. 17, 1879; AUTHOR: Heat and Steam, 1895-98; Mechanical Laboratory Practice, 1896; Machine Design, 1895; Machine Design, 1906; Machine Design, 1913; Modern American Machine Tools (London), 1906, (Leipzig), 1908; Ed. writ. for "Power" for two years; gen. char. writ., text and ref. books; CLUBS: University, Water Color Club, Engineers'; ADDRESS: 2055 Lewis Ave. Altadena, Calif.

BENJAMIN, EARL W.: Sales Manager and Treas., Pacific Egg Producers Co-operative, Inc.; b. Almond, N. Y., Oct., 1889; s. Olney T. and Ada B. B.; ed. Almond H. Sch., Alfred U., Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva I. Hollister, July 21, 1915; AUTHOR: Marketing Poultry Products, 1923; gen. char. writ., science; ADDRESS: 28 Outlook Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

BENJAMIN

BENJAMIN, GILBERT GIDDINGS: College Teacher; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec., 1874; s. Gilbert Lyman and Clara (Lyon) B.; Ph.B., Syracuse, 1899; A.M., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1907; m. Laura Goundrey, Oct. 16, 1912; AUTHOR: The Germans in Texas—A Study in Immigration, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European Civilization (with Harry Grant Plum), 1921; contr. arts. upon contemporary hist. and politics to Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Historical Outlook, etc.; CLUBS: Triangle; OFFICE: Liberal Arts Bldg., U. of Ia.; HOME: 17 W. Bloomington St., Iowa City, Ia.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: see Press Section.

BENNETT, ALBERT A(RNOLD): Professor of Mathematics; b. Yokohama, Japan, June, 1888; s. Albert Arnold and Mela (Barrows) B.; ed. Brown U., Princeton U., U. of Chicago, U. Gottingen, U. Paris, U. Bologna; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Velma McAfee Ely, June 17, 1922; AUTHOR: Exterior Ballistic Tables, 1924; Tables for Interior Ballistics, 1923; Introduction to Ballistics, 1921; Editor-in-Chief Am. Math. Monthly; Asso. Ed. Annals of Math.; contr. to tech. mags.; gen. char. writ., math and expos.; OFFICE: Lehigh Univ.; HOME: 722 8th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: see Press Section.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press Section.

BENNETT, EDWARD: see Press Section.

BENNETT, GEORGE EDWARD: Head of Dept. of Accounting in College of Bus. Admin. of Syracuse Univ., also practicing accountant; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1889; s. Charles and Ida (Ryden) B.; educ. U. of Wis., Hamilton Coll. of Law, Chicago, Pace and Pace, N. Y.; DEG.: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., C.P.A.; m. Florence C. Landsberg, June 14, 1916; AUTHOR: Constructive Accounting, 1920; Accounting: Principles and Practice, Vol. I, 1920; Vol. II, 1921; Advanced Accounting, 1922; Solution Manual for Advanced Accounting, 1923; Basic Accounting, 1924; Teachers' Manual for Basic Accounting, 1924; Auditing: An Introduction to Practice, 1925; Accounting Systems: Principles and Problems of Installation, 1926; Ele-

BENNETT

ments of Municipal Accounting, and Modern Business Bookkeeping (in press); contr. The Executive; The Business Educator, 1922; The Balance Sheet; The Accounting Review; gen. char. writ. text books and technical; CLUBS: Faculty Club of Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 1111 Madison St.; OFFICE: Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: see Press Section.

BENNETT, JESSE LEE: Author, editor, journalist; b. Baltimore Co., Md., Sept., 1885; s. Vachel Balkman and Helen (Shipley) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Baltimore; Pvt. Prep. Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEG.: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Culture: A Liberal Education, 1922; What Books Can Do For You, 1923; The Essential American Tradition, 1925; Frontiers of Knowledge, 1925; Author of introductions to Sidney Morse's A Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925; to Ida M. H. Starr's The Amazing Finale, 1927, and other books; contr. to Harper's Wkly., Unpopular Review, New Republic, New Orient, Our World, Jnl. Locomotive Engineers, Post Lane, Bookman, N. Y. Times, Baltimore Sun, etc.; editor: Modern World; gen. char. writ., political, sociological, historical, educational; CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Town Hall (N. Y. City), HOME: Arnold, Md.

BENNETT, ROBERT AMES: Lawyer, b. Denver, Colo., Feb. 3, 1870; s. Hiram Pitt and Clara (Ames) B.; educ. Denver Pub. Schls.; National Law Sch., Washington, D. C.; DEG.: Hon. Deg., Master of Letters, Univ. of Colo.; m. Susan A. Housley, June 14, 1893; AUTHOR: Thyra, 1901; For the White Christ, 1905; Into the Primitive, 1908; A Volunteer with Pike, 1909; The Shogun's Daughter, 1910; Out of the Primitive, 1911; Which One, 1912. Out of the Depths, 1913; The Quarter breed, 1914; The Forest Maiden, 1914; The Mormon Lion, 1915; The Blond Beast, 1918; Bloom of Cactus, 1919; Waters of Strife, 1921; Tyrrel of the Cow Country, 1923; The Two Gun Man, 1924; Branded, 1924; The Rough Rider, 1925; The Cattle Baron, 1925; The Bess of the Diamond A., 1926; Go Getter Gary, 1926; On the Fender Trail, 1927; gen. char. writ. fiction.

BENNION

HOME: 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENNION, ADAM S.: Educator; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec., 1886; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Sharp) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. California; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minerva Young, Sept., 1914; AUTHOR: What it Means to be a Mormon, 1916; Fundamental Problems in Teaching, 1921; An Objective Determination of Materials for a Course in Biblical Literature (now being reviewed for publ.); gen. char. writ. text books, religious, technical; CLUBS: Natl. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Timpanogas; OFFICE: 47 E. So. Temple; HOME: 1183 Herbert Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENNION, MILTON: Education; b. Salt Lake Co., Utah, June 7, 1870; s. John and Mary (Turpin) B.; ed. U. of Utah, U. of Chicago, Columbia U., U. of Wis., U. of Calif.; DEG.: B.S., 1897; M.A., 1901; m. Cora Lindsay, June 22, 1898; AUTHOR: Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1917-18; revised ed. 1925; essays, text books for sr. high and jr. coll.; contr. to edu. mags.; gen. character writ. education and ethics; served as chmn. Group D "International Ideals" world conference on education, San Francisco, 1923; CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 2385 7th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENOIT, RICHARD LEROY: Attorney at Law; b. Shreveport, La., July, 1898; s. Alexis and Willie (Newman) B.; educ. Shreveport H. S., Louisiana State Univ., Univ. Mich.; DEG.: LL.B.; m. Bessie Amiss, April 15, 1922; AUTHOR: Cyclopedia of Oil and Gas Form., 1926; gen. char. writ. technical; CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Amer. Business, Amer. Legion; OFFICE: 816 Giddens Lane Bldg.; HOME: 745 Merrick St., Shreveport, La.

BENSON, ADOLPH BURNETT: Associate Professor, Yale University; b. Skane, Sweden, Nov., 1881; s. Sven and Matilda (Olson) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Sweden, Middletown (Conn.) H. S., Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah S. Nichols, Aug. 30, 1916; Lectr. on Students Tour to Scandana-

BENT

via, 1922; AUTHOR: The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism, 1914; Sweden and the American Revolution, 1926; edit. Catherine M. North's History of Berlin, Conn., 1916; trans. C. J. L. Almqvist's Sara Videbeck and the Chapel, 1919; trans. A Survey of Swedish Art (in Scandinavian Art), 1922; trans. America of the Fifties; Letters of Frederick a Bremer, 1924; contr. to var. Philological jrnls.; lectr. on Scandinavian topics; extensive traveler; Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star (R. N. O.), 1923; gen. char. writ., critical and historical, translations; CLUBS: Faculty, Knights of the Round Table, etc.; OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 548 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: see Press Section.

BENSON, HENRY KREITZER: Professor of Chemical Engineering; b. Lebanon, Pa., Jan., 1877; s. William F. and Catherine (Kreitzer) B.; ed. Franklin and Marshall, John Hopkins, Columbia; DEG.: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1902; D. Sci., Franklin and Marshall; Ph.D., 1907, Columbia; Eva A. Ronald, June, 1905; AUTHOR: Industrial Chemistry, 1913; contr. tech. arts. on indus. chem. to Jnl. Indus. Engineer, Chemist. and Chem., Met. Engrn., also to gov't. bul.; OFFICE: 201 Bagley Hall; HOME: 8602 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

BENSON, OSCAR HERMAN: Educator; b. Delaware Co., Iowa, July 8, 1875; s. P. C. Benson; ed. Epworth Sem.; State Teachers' College; State Univ.; Iowa State Coll. and Chicago Univ.; AUTHOR: Three Text Books on Agriculture, 1914, 1915, 1918; Agriculture and Farming Business, 1917; books on Agri. in collab. with Dr. George Herbert Betts of Northwest University; Text on Food Conservation; Author series of Bul. on Boys and Girls work and texts on Indust. Educ.; text on Art of Weaving; HOME: 5320 Moorland Lane, "Edgenoor," Bethesda, Md.; OFFICE: 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BENT, ARTHUR CLEVELAND: Electric Lighting; b. Taunton, Mass., Nov., 1866; s. Wm. H. and Harriet F. (Hendee) B.; ed. Pub. Schs., Bristol Acad., Harv. U.; DEG.: A.B., 1889; AUTH-

BENT

OR: Life Histories of North American Birds, 4 vols., 1919-23; gen. char. writ., nat. sci.; books were awarded Wm. Brewster Men. medal by Amer. Ornithol. Union as most merit. wk. on Amer. birds pub. within past two years; HOME: 140 High St., Taunton, Mass.

BENT, SILAS: Writer; b. Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1882; s. of Rev. James M. and Sallie (Burnham) B.; educ. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Elizabeth C. Sims, Oct. 3, 1916; AUTHOR: Ballyhoo, the Voice of the Press (in prep.); contr. to Century, Nation, Yale Rev., Scribners, Independent, North Amer. Rev., Atlantic Monthly; lect'r on Journalism, New School for Social Research, N. Y. City; gen. char. writ. critical essays; CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.); HOME: Sound Beach, Conn.

BENTE, FREDERICK: Professor of Theology; b. Hanover, Ger., Jan. 22 1858; s. Frederick and Mary (Snider) B.; ed. Luth. Paroch. Sch. Cleveland, O.; Concordia Coll. Ft. Wayne; Concordia Sem. St. Louis, Mo.; DEG.: D.D. honoris causa; m. Josephine Haserot, Jan. 28, 1886; AUTHOR: Concordia Triglotta, (Ger. Lat. Eng.), 1921, Book of Concord, 1921; (both of these with Dr. W. H. T. Dau); American Lutheranism, 2 vols., 1919; Was steht der Vereinigung der Amerikanisch-Lutherischen Synoden im Wege? 1917; Gesetz und Evangelium; Busse und Glaube, 1916; Americanisches Luthertum, 1918; contr. arts. to theol. pub.; HOME: 2621 Winnebago St., St. Louis, Mo.

BENTLEY, ARTHUR F.: Author; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 16, 1870; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Conditions of the Western Farmer as Illustrated by the Economic History of a Nebraska Township, 1893; The Process of Government, 1908; Relativity in Man and Society, 1926; gen. char. writ., sociological; HOME: Paoli, Ind.

BENTLEY, GORDON MANSIR: see Press Section.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR.: University Professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8, 1880; s. John and Lizzie (Annin) B.; ed. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.;

BERDAHL

DEG.: B.S., 1904, Wesleyan U.; M.F., 1907, Yale (Forest Sch.); AUTHOR: Forest Management, 1919; (2nd ed. in press), co-author with A. B. Recknagel; OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 330 The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTLEY, MADISON: University Professor, b. Clinton, Ia.; s. Charles Eugene and Persis (Freeman) B.; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; U. of Neb.; Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Field of Psychology, 1924; edit. Jour. Exper. Psychol.; hd. of Dept. of Psychol. U. of Ill.; pres. Amer. Psychol. Assn., 1925; contr. Psychol. Jnls.; CLUBS: National Arts, N. Y.; Chaos, Chicago; Univ. Urbana; Phi Frat.; Sigma Xi; OFFICE: 209 University Hall; HOME: 1114 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

BENTON, RITA: Writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1881; d. William Henry and Kate (Sturges) B.; ed. Chicago Pub. Schs., Vassar, Chicago Art Inst.; DEG.: A.B.; AUTHOR: The Star Child and Other Plays, 1921; Shorter Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Plays, 1922, Bible Play Workshop, 1923; Franklin and Other Plays, 1924; gen. char. writ. dramas; HOME: 5021 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.

BERDAHL, CLARENCE ARTHUR: University Professor; b. Baltic, S. D., June 14, 1890; s. of Anders J. and Karen (Ottermoos) B.; ed. Schs. of Minchaha Co., S. D.; Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D.; St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn.; Univ. of S. D.; Univ. of Ill.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Tripp, June 9, 1926; AUTHOR: War Powers of the Executive in the United States, 1920; assisted in edit. Illinois Constitutional Debates of 1847, (1919); and also "Recent Publications of Political Interest" (biographical list) for American Political Science Review, 1917-19; in sole charge since 1919; contr. to Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Int. Law, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique, Ill. Law Rev., Educational Rev.; gen. char. writ., political, sociological; CLUBS: University, Heintzringla, Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. International Law, Amer. Soc. for the Adv. Scandinavian Study; HOME: 319 Lincoln Hall, University of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

BERG

BERG, ERNST JULIUS: Professor of Electric Engineering; b. Ostersund, Sweden, Jan., 1871; s. Ernest Victor Gabriel and Joseph (Hamren) B.; ed. Royal Poly., Stockholm; DEG.: M.E. and Sc.D.; m. Gwendolyn A. Brien, Jan. 15, 1904; AUTHOR: Electrical Energy; Electrical Engineering; Elementary and Electrical Engineering Advanced, 1908 and 1916; contr. papers in A. I. E. E. and the Franklin Inst., lectures on Heaviside's Math. and recent prog. in physics; CLUBS: Mohawk; Golf Club, Mohawk; OFFICE: Union College; HOME: 28 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

BERGEIM, OLAF: Professor of Chemistry; b. Watertown, S. D., Nov. 6, 1888; s. of Peter J. and Ingeborg (Oye) B.; ed. S. D. State Coll., Univ. Ill., Jefferson Med. Coll.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Hancox, June, 1920; AUTHOR: Practical Physiological Chemistry (Hawk and Bergeim), 1926; contr. to Jnl. of Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. of Physiology and other publs.; gen. char writ., medical and biological chemistry; CLUBS: Member Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Physiological Soc., etc.; OFFICE: 1817 Polk St., Chicago; HOME: 317 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

BERGEGREN, RALPH WILHELM ALEXIS: Journalism and Authorship; b. Gloucester, Mass., Mar. 2, 1871; s. Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Frances (Boynnton) B.; ed. Gram and High Sch., Lynn, Mass.; Harv. Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Anna Farquhar, Jan. 26, 1900; AUTHOR: In Case of Need, 1900; The Comforts of Home, 1918; Jane, Joseph and John—Their Book of Verses, 1918; The Perfect Gentleman, 1919; The Seven Ages of Man, 1921; David the Dreamer, 1922; Gentlemen All and Merry Companions, 1922; contr. arts. to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor; gen. char. writ., misc., edit., essays, verse, fiction; ADDRESS: First Parish Rd., Scituate, Mass.

BERGEY, DAVID HENDRICKS: Physician and Teacher; b. Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 27, 1860; s. G. R. and Susan (Hendricks) B.; ed. pub. and priv. schs., Ursinus Acad., U. of Pa.; DEG.: M.D., B.S., A.M., Dr. P.H.; m. Annie S. Hallman, June 10, 1884; AUTHOR: Practical Hygiene, 1899; Principles of

BERGTOLD

Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (with Dr. F. C. Harrison, R. S. Breed, B. M. Hammer and F. M. Huntton), 1923; gen. char. writ., sci.; OFFICE: Laboratory of Hygiene, U. of Pa.; HOME: 206 So. 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERGIN, ALFRED: Clergyman and Writer; b. Sweden, April 24, 1866; s. Johannes and Atariastina (Anderson) B.; ed. Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Augustana Coll. and Theol. Seminary; U. of Minn.; DEG.: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Anna Hult, June 13, 1894; AUTHOR: Nagara Ord i viktiga fragor, 1898; Minneskrift fran Frytoarsfesten i Cambridge, Minn., 1904; The Laws of the Westgoths, from MMS. of Aeskil, 1200 A. D., 1905; Lindsborg, a History of Central Kansas, 1909; The Swedish Settlement in Kansas, 1910; Faith and Life, 1912; Under Pines and Palms, 1916; Call to Lutheran Rallying, 1917; Lindsborg after Fifty Years, 1919; Up to Jerusalem, 1925; Asst. ed. Theol. Quarterly since 1921; contr. to sev. pub.; gen. char. writ., hist. and eth.; ADDRESS: 504 N. Main, Lindsborg, Kan.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: see Press Section.

BERGQUIST, NILS, WILHEIM: Instructor of Phys. Training; b. Sweden, Feb., 1868; s. August Wilhelm and ——— (Carlmark) B.; ed. Gymnasium (Secondary Sch.), Halmstad, Sweden; Mil. Tr. Sch., Earlsborg; Lidbeck Gym Inst., Stockholm; unmarried; AUTHOR: Swedish Folk Dances, 1906; Second ed. same, revised, 1910; contr. to Mind and Body; inst'r. in Anatomy and Physiology in relation to Phys. Tr., Coll. of the City of N. Y.; gen. char. writ., physiological, athletic; OFFICE: Dist. Sup't Pub. Schls., Richmond Bor., N. Y. City; HOME: 144 Hamilton Ave., New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

BERGTOLD, WILLIAM HARRY: Physician and Ornithologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1865; s. J. E. and Louisa (Hoffer) B.; ed. Univ. Buffalo, Columbia Univ.; DEG.: M.D., M.Sc.; m. Adele D. Smith, 1898; AUTHOR: Incubation Period of Birds, 1917; contr. to many mags. on ornithological subjects; gen. char. writ., ornithological; CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D. C.; OFFICE: 764 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 1159 Race St., Denver, Colo.

BERKEY

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: see Press Section.

BERKOWITZ, HENRI: Rabbi; (deceas Feb., 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

BERLINER, EMILE: Engineer, Hygienist; b. Hanover, Ger., May, 1851; s. Samuel and Sarah B.; ed. Samson Sch., Wolfenbuttel, 1805; m. Cora Adler, 1881; **AUTHOR:** Conclusions Sociological; Health Rhymes; co-author: The Bottle Fed Baby; gen. char. writ., sci.; **ADDRESS:** 1464 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

BERNARD, FLORENCE SCOTT: Author; b. Clyde, O., July 19, 1889; d. Frank C. and Dora M. (Sloate) Scott; ed. pub. schs., Tiffin; m. Ebbert L. Bernard, Sept. 11, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Through The Cloud Mountain, 1922; Diana of Briarcliffe, 1923; contr. short stories to mags.; All Story, Argosy, Marriage Stories, etc.; gen. char. writ., mystery, romantic fict., and juveniles; **CLUB:** Toledo Writers' Club; **ADDRESS:** 4014 Wetzler Road, Toledo, Ohio.

BERNARD, FRANCES FENTON: Educator, College Dean; b. Wash., D. C., Dec. 4, 1880; d. Ernest Albert and Mary Spaulding (Welsh) Fenton; ed. Western H. Sch., Wash., D. C., Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago; **DEG.:** A.B., 1902; Ph.D., 1910; **AUTHOR:** The Influence of Newspaper Presentations on Crime and other Anti-Social Activity, 1911; contr. ednl. topics; gen. char. writ., sociol. and ednl.; **CLUBS:** Am. Asso. of U. Women; Natl. Club of the Am. Asso. of U. Women; Am. Council of Ed.; Vassar, N. Y.; Natl. So. for the study of Edu.; Natl. Edu. Asso.; Foreign Policy Assn.; **OFFICE:** Smith Coll.; **HOME:** Northampton, Mass.

BERNARD, LUTHER LEE: Professor of Sociology; b. Ky., Oct., 1881; s. H. H. and Julia A. (Wilson) B.; ed. Peirce City Baptist Coll., U. of Mo., U. of Chicago; **DEG.:** B.S., A.B., Ph.D.; **AUTHOR:** Instinct: A Study in Social Psychology, 1924; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1926; Transition to Objective Standard of Social Control, 1911; The Mind at Work (joint author), 1914; contr. to prof. and genl. jnls.; gen. char. writ., sociol. and psychol.; spent year 1926 in Argentina studying the dev. and applic. of social sciences in that country; one of the incorporators

BERNHEIMER

of nat. Alpha Pi Zeta; Honor Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Zeta Phi, etc.; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** 5463 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BERNBAUM, ERNEST: Professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1879; s. Ole Kruse and Christiansen B.; ed. Poly Inst., Brooklyn; Harvard Univ.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Guenther, June 9, 1921; **AUTHOR:** The Many Carleton Narratives, A Missing Chapter in the History of Prose Fiction, 1914; The Drama of Sensibility, 1696-1780, 1915; Arden Edition of Shakespear's King Lear, 1917; English Poets of the Eighteenth Century, 1918; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 1920; The Puritan Pilgrim, 1921; R. D. Blackmore and American Cordiality, 1925; The Views of the Great Cities on the Historical Novel, 1926; gen. char. writ., text books, hist., essays, scholarly research; **CLUBS:** Harvard, of Boston; University, Urbana; Golf and Country, Urbana; English Speaking Union, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 406 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

BERNHEIM, BERTRAM M.: Surgeon; b. Paducah, Ky., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Isaac W. Amanda B.; ed. pub. and priv. schs. of Paducah and Louisville; Johns Hopkins U.; **DEG.:** A.B., 1901; M.D., 1905; m. Hilda Marcus, July 26, 1905; **AUTHOR:** Surgery of the Vascular System, 1921; Blood Transfusion, 1917. Passed as Censored, 1918; contr. numerous med. paps. to sci. jnls.; gen. char. writ., sci.; Capt. and later Major in med. corps of army serving with A. E. F. in France throughout the war; received citation; **CLUB:** Suburban, Phoenix; **OFFICE:** 2313 Eutaw Place **HOME:** Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN: Social Worker and Educator; b. Phila., Nov. 13, 1868; s. Seligman and Betty (Loeb) B.; ed. Pub. Schs., U. of Pa.; **DEG.:** Ph.D., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 18, 1915; **AUTHOR:** The Russian Jew in the United States, 1907, joint author, Boys' Clubs (with Jacob M. Cohen), 1914; Ed. contribution to The Jewish Center; director of Survey of the Jewish Welfare Bd.; contrib. to Outlook, The Independent, Review of Reviews, The Am. Hebrew, The Am.

BERNSTEIN

Jewish Year Book, etc.; lecturer; gen. char. writ., sociol.; CLUBS: City, Judaicans (N. Y.), Pharisees (Phila.); OFFICE: 352 Fourth Ave.; HOME: 320 W. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: see Press Section.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: see Press Section.

BERRY, CHARLES W(ILLIAM): Teacher, Consulting Engineer; b. Charlestown, Mass., May 21, 1872; s. Andrew Campbell and Lucinda Linnell (Higgins) B.; ed. Somerville pub. schs.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; U. of Göttingen; DEG.: S.B. (M.I.T.); m. Lexie Macdonald, April 17, 1903; AUTHOR: The Temperature Entropy Diagram, 3rd ed., 1911; Problems in Heat Engineering and Thermodynamics, 1911; Notes on Refrigeration (mimeogr. for use of students); Letters Patent, No. 1, 182, 628, Letters Patent, No. 1, 093, 244, containing the theory of temperature, volume and temperature-entropy indicators for both saturated vapors and perfect gases; contr. to local paps. and mags, arts. on education, politics, engineering, and sci.; prof. of Heat Engrng, M.I.T.; dir. of Refrig. Lab., M.I.T.; CLUB: Amer. Soc. Refrig. Engrs.; OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 6 Centre St., Somerville, Mass.

BERRY, EDWARD WILBER: Professor of Paleontology; b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 10, 1875; s. Abijah Conger and Anna (Wilber) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Newark and Passaic, N. J.; m. Mary Willard, April 12, 1898; AUTHOR: Tree Ancestors, 1923; many sci. vols.; contr. 250 articles on Paleontol., geol., and biol. subjects in Am. and foreign sci. jnls.; Assoc. Edit. American Journal of Science; CLUB: Hopkins; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U.; HOME: 19 Elmwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BERRY, ELMER: Director Physical Education; b. Limola, Neb., Oct. 9, 1879; s. Elsie A. and Julia (Crawford) B.; ed. Prep. Sch., Univ. of Neb.; Univ. Neb., Harvard Med. Sch., Univ. Berlin; DEG.: B.S., M.P.E., Ed.M., Ed.M.; m. Priscilla Melick, Aug. 10, 1904; AUTHOR: baseball Notes for Coaches and Players, 1916; Physical Effects of Smoking (co-author), 1918; The Forward Pass in Football, 1920; Labora-

BERRY

tory Manual of Physiology Exercises, 1924; Philosophy of Athletics, 1927; contr. to Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev.; gen. char. writ., technical, physical education; CLUBS: Masons, Shrine, Phi Delta Kappa, Reality Club; OFFICE: Y. M. C. A. Col.; HOME: 894 Hickory St., Springfield, Mass.

BERRY, GEORGE RICKER: University Professor; b. W. Summer, Me., Oct. 15, 1865; s. William Drake and Joann Floyd (Lawrence) B.; ed. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instn.; Univ. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Edith Van Wagner, July 1, 1913; AUTHOR: The Letters of the Room 2 Collection in the British Museum, 1896; New Old Testament, 1897; New Lexicon of the New Testament, 1897; The Book of Proverbs (in Am. Commentary on the Old Testament), 1905; The Old Testament Among the Semitic Religions, 1910; contr. to encyclopedias and theol. journals; special instr. in Semitic language; HOME: Hamilton, New York.

BERRY, JAMES B(ERTHOLD): Teacher; b. Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 2, 1890; s. of James Frederick and Fannie (Meyer) B.; ed. Univ. Minn.; Penn State Coll.; Univ. Munich (Germany); Mich. State Coll.; Univ. Georgia; Cornell Univ.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Jones, 1914; AUTHOR: Farm Woodlands, 1924; Northern Woodlot Trees, 1924; Western Forest Trees, 1924; Teaching Agriculture, 1925; Study Outlines in Agriculture, 1927 (in press); gen. char. writ., text books, nature studies; Invstgr. Grazing problems, U. S. Forest Service, 1910-11; Pres. Dept. Vocational Education, Penn. State Ed. Essn., 1925; HOME: Winterhaven, Fla.

BERRY, JEAN: Author; b. Kansas City, Kan., Nov., 1883; d. David James and Sarah (Matthews) Griest; m. Floyd W. Berry, March 26, 1910; AUTHOR: My Child, 1919; Psalms, 1923; Finding Oneself in the Universe, 1923; Midian Meditations, 1925; Friendship, 1925; The Trinity of Life (co-author with J. Landseer MacKenzie), 1920; gen. char. writ., essays, poems, text books, philosophical; HOME: 264 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BERRY, ROBERT LEE: Writer, Clergyman; b. Charlton Co., Mo., July,

BERRY

1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Lois (Fox) B.; ed. Carthage, Mo., Pub. Schls.; m. Helen Olson, Feb. 8, 1896; AUTHOR: Steps Heavenward, 1921; Adventures in the Land of Canaan, 1924; Around Old Bethany, 1925; asso.-edit. Gospel Trumpet; gen. char. writ., religious; Dir. Gospel Trumpet Co., v.-p. Missionary Bd. of the Church of God; OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co.; HOME: 525 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

BERRY, S(AMUEL) STILLMAN: see Press Section.

BESSEY, ERNST ATHEARN: Professor of Botany; b. Ames, Ia., Feb. 20, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Lucy (Athearn) B.; ed. U. of Neb., U. of Halle a Saale, Ger.; DEG.: A.B., 1896; B.Sc., 1897; Ph.D., 1904; m. Edith C. Higgins, July 25, 1906; AUTHOR: Essentials of College Botany, 1914; contr. scien. art. in U. S. Agri. Dept. Bulls. and Am. and Ger. juls., and papers of Mich. Acad. of Sci. and Arts; OFFICE: Mich. State Coll.; HOME: 213 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

BETHEA, JACK: Editor; b. Birmingham, Ala., Sept., 1892; s. Augustus Brown and Eugenia B.; ed. Phillips High Sch.; m. Alice Sixbey, Aug. 7, 1912; AUTHOR: Bed Rock, 1925; The Deep Seam, 1926; Honor Bound, 1927; ed. Birmingham Post; gen. char. writ., fiction and industrial history; CLUB: Birmingham Athletic; HOME: 1307 North 32nd St.; OFFICE: care The Post, Birmingham, Ala.

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH: see Press Section.

BETHUNE, CHARLES JAMES STEWART: Professor of Entomology and Zoology; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BETTS, ANSON GARDNER: Chemist; b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1876; s. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) B.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H., and Albany Acad., Albany, N. Y.; DEG.: Ph.B., 1897, Yale; A.M., 1898, Columbia; married; AUTHOR: Lead Refining by Electrolysis, 1908; contr. to var. chem. mining and electro. chem. juls.; ADDRESS: Kinderhook, N. Y.

BETTS, CRAVEN LANGSTROTH: Author; b. St. John, N. B., April 23, 1853; s. Hiram and Sarah Ann (Purdy) B.; ed. St. John Gram. Sch.; Prov. Tr. Sch. for Tchrs.; m. Elizabeth C. Colby,

BETZ

Feb. 10, 1906; AUTHOR: Songs from Beranger, 1888 (Lit. tr. in the identical meter with the orig.); The Perfume Holder—A Persian Love Idyll in Pentameter, 1891; 2nd ed., 1900; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Arthur W. Eaton), 1892; Collected Poems, 1916; gen. char. writ., poetry, fiction; CLUBS: Authors; Eng. Speaking Union; HOME: Box 163, Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.

BETTS, GEORGE HERBERT: College and University Teacher; b. Iowa, April, 1868; s. Christopher and Lucinda B.; ed. Cornell College; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ.; DEG.: A.B., M. Ph.; Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Frecklove, 1893; AUTHOR: The Mind and Its Education, 1906; Social Principles of Education, 1912; The Recitation, 1910; New Ideals in Rural Schools, 1911; Better Rural Schools, 1914; Class Room Method and Management, 1917; Fathers and Mothers, 1915; My Chance to Achieve, 1915; How to Teach Religion, 1919; Studies in Educational Psychology (with E. M. Turner), 1924; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1924; Method in Teaching Religion (with M. O. Hawthorne), 1925; Prof. Psychol., Cornell College, 1902-18; Prof. Education and Director of Research Northwestern Univ. School of Education, Evanston Ill., 1919; CLUBS: Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, University Club of Evanston; OFFICE: Sheridan Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

"BETTY BEE" (pen name): see Latham, Ceora B.

BETZ, ANNETTE: Professor of Languages; b. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 7, 1886; d. Carl and Louise (Wittig) B.; ed. Kansas City Schls., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ.; DEG.: B.S., A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Essential Language Habits, 3 vols. (co-author with W. W. Charters and Esther Marshall Cowan), 1923; contr. to English Jnl.; Mod. Lang. Jnl.; gen. char. writ., technical, educational; ASSNS: Pi Lambda Theta; Phi Beta Kappa, A. A. U. W.; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Assn. H. S. Women of Kansas City; U. of M. Alumnae; Mo. State Tchrs. Assn.; OFFICE: Kansas City Jr. Coll.; HOME: 300 W. Fifty-first St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

BEUTENMULLER

BEUTENMULLER, WILLIAM: Entomologist; b. Hoboken, N. J., March 31, 1864; s. William and Matilda (Hauser) B.; ed. Pub. and Pvt. Schls. of N. Y. City, m. Edna L. Hyatt, April 15, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Descriptive Catalogues Butterflies within Fifty miles, 1893-1902 (5 parts) in Bull. Amer. News. Nat. Hist.; Monograph of North American Sesiidae, 1901; Essay on Extinction of Mosquitoes (in Dragonflies vs. Mosquitoes), 1890; Manuals Common Butterflies and Moths and other insects of Europe and America, 2 parts, 1906 (for children); Guide Leaflets on Butterflies, Hawk Moths of Vicinity of N. Y., 1902-1904; North American Species of Rhodites, Diastrophus, Amphibolips, Holcaspis, Biorhiza, Neuroterus, Anlacodea, Dryophanta, Aylax and their Galls, 1907-1911; contr. to Canadian Entomologist; Entomologica American, Entomological News, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Papilio, Psyche; Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Lepidopterist; Jour. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., etc.; gen. char. writ., technical, natural history; **ASSNS:** Fel. A. A. S.; Fel. Entomol. Soc. Amer.; Memb. Assn. Amer. Econ. Entomologists; Memb. Entomol. Soc., Washington; Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.; **HOME:** 85 Elm St., Tenafly, N. J.

BEVIER, ISABEL: Professor Emeritus, U. of Illinois; b. Plymouth, O., Nov., 1860; d. Caleb and Cornelia (Brinkerhoff) B.; ed. U. of Wooster, and Case Sch. Applied Sci.; Harv. Mass. Inst. Tech., Ia.; **DEG:** Ph.B., D.Sci.; single; **AUTHOR:** Home Economics Movement, 1906; Food and Nutrition (with Susana P. Usher), 1906, 1908, 1915; Selection and Preparation of Food (with Anna R. Van Meter), 1906, 1910, 1915; The House-Plan, Decoration and Care, 1907; Planning of Meals, 1914; Home Economics in the Higher Education of Women, 1923; Home Economics in Education, 1924; contr. to U. of Ill. Bull. vol. X, on Making and Judging Bread, 1913; writes for Pictorial Review and Home Econ. Jnl.; has been a teacher of household sci., econ. and chem., since 1888; **CLUB:** A. A. A. S.; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 605 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BEWER, JULIUS AUGUST: Professor in Union Theological Seminary, New

BEYGRAU

York; b. Rattigen, Ger., Aug. 28, 1877; s. Julius and Lina (Hevendehl) B.; ed. Royal Gymm., Duesseldorf and Marburg, Ger., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; U. of Basle, Halle, Berlin; **DEG:** Ph.D., Columbia; D. Theol., Goettingen; single; **AUTHOR:** Commentaries on Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, 1911, 1912; Der Text des Buches Ezra, 1922; The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development, 1922; contr. crit., exegetical and hist. arts, to Jnl. of Bib. Lit., Am. Jnl. of Semitic Languages, etc.; **OFFICE:** Broadway at 120th St.; **HOME:** 606 West 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

BEXELL, JOHN ANDREW: Educator; b. Sweden, June, 1867; s. of Swan Johnson and Kristina (Anderson) B.; ed. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Minn., **DEG:** B.A., M.A.; m. Dena Dahn, May 12, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Farm Accounts, 1910; Bulletins on the Business Side of Farming, Oregon State Agricul. Coll., 1909-10; Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1912; First Lessons in Business, 1919; num. of bulls. on Co-operative Marketing Practices, U. S. Bureau of Mkts., 1915-20; gen. char. writ., technical, text books; **CLUBS:** Chamber of Commerce, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha; **OFFICE:** Sch. of Commerce, Ore. State Coll.; **HOME:** 3009 Van Buren St., Corvallis, Oregon.

BEYER, DAVID S.: Safety Engineer and Executive; b. Penna., March 12, 1880; s. Jacob and Frances (Stewart) B.; ed. Grove City Coll.; **DEG:** Ph.B.; m. Ernestine Cobern, June 7, 1913; **AUTHOR:** Industrial Accident Prevention, 1916; Safety Engineering, 1919; Handbook, 1924; contr. to A. S. M. E. Jnl.; The Survey; Safety Engineering; Nat. Safety News; gen. char. writ., Industrial accident prevention; accident insurance; **CLUBS:** University; Boston Art; Oakley Country; Newton Center Squash and Tennis; **OFFICE:** 1100 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston; **HOME:** 716 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BEYGRAU, FREDERICK REGINALD: Teacher; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1873; s. of Richard Adelbert and Lavelle B.; ed. Real Gym., Wiesbaden; Boys' H. S., Danzig; Real Gym., Deisse;

BEZEMAN

H. S. of Commerce, Chemnitz (all Germany); So. Penge Park Coll., London; m. Fannie A. Brown, 1899; **AUTHOR**: Typewriting in Public Schools, 1914; Obstacles to the Attainment of Speed in Shorthand, 1915; co-author Pitman's Progressive Dictator, 1909; English-Deutsche Handelskorrespondenz, 1897; contr. to McClure's Newspaper Synd.; N. Y. Globe; N. Y. Times; gen. char. writ., text books, technical; **CLUBS**: Willis-Byrom Shorthand; **OFFICE**: Haaren H. S., 314 17th St.; **HOME**: 2276 Creston Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

BEZEMAN, L(OUIS): College Professor; b. Evansville, Ind., March 1, 1865; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Schmoll) B.; ed. Mich. Univ.; Chicago Univ.; **DEG.**: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Magdalen Thurman, 1902; (2) Mary Whitworth, 1915; **AUTHOR**: Principles of Physics, 1903, 1921; Every Day Physical Science, 1923; gen. char. writ., text books; **CLUBS**: Rotary, Walt Whitman, A. A. A. S.; North Centra. Assn. of Essen. Math.; Shriner; **HOME**: 2315 Iowa St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: see Press Section.

BIEDERWOLF, W(ILLIAM) E(DWARD): Evangelist; b. Monticello, Ind., Sept., 1867; s. of Michael and Abbie (Schmitzer) B.; ed. Wabash Coll., Princeton, Berlin Univ., Erlangen Univ. (Ger.), Sarbonne (Paris); **DEG.**: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Ida Belle Casad, April 16, 1896; **AUTHOR**: A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1903; The White Life, 1900; The Growing Christian, 1901; A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1901; How Can God Answer Prayer, 1904; The Christian and Amusements, 1907; Mormonism Under the Searchlight, 1908; The Unvarnished Truth About Christian Science, 1908; History 161st I. V. I. (Indiana Volunteer Infantry), 1899; The Evangelistic Situation, 1917; Biederwolf Evangelistic Sermons, 1920; The Man God Tried To Kill, 1921; Evangelism, History and Method, 1921; The Millenium Bible, 1924; Later Evangelistic Sermons, 1925; Illustrations from Mythology, 1927; contr. to The Bible Champion, Moody Monthly, King's Business, Religious Telescope, Winona Echoes, Dean of Winona Lake Bible Sch. of Theology, Dir. Winona Lake Bible Conf., Dir.

BIGELOW

Mission to Lepers, N. Y. C.; Pres. Family Altar League; gen. char. writ., religious; **CLUB**: Rotarian; **OFFICE**: Winona Lake, Ind.; **HOME**: Monticello, Ind.

BIGELOW, FLORENCE (ISBEL): Teacher; b. New Haven, Conn.; d. of George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; ed. Univ. Chicago, Pratt Inst.; spec. stud. Univs. Wis., Purdue, Ill., Columbia, New York; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: The Educational Housefurnishing Charts, 1917; Better Dress Charts, 1917, 1925; **HOME**: 11 University Pl., New Haven, Conn.

BIGELOW, GLENNA LINDSEY: Professional Nurse; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept., 1876; d. George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; ed. Hillhouse H. S., New Haven; Presbyterian H. S. of Nursing, N. Y. C.; **DEG.**: H. H. S.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: Liege on the Line of March, 1918; resident of France 8 years, including considerable travel over Europe, Turkey, Asia-Minor and ancient Troy; **HOME**: 211 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press Section.

BIGELOW, JOHN: Army officer; b. New York, N. Y., May 12, 1854; s. of John and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; educ. Paris, Bonn, Berlin, Freiburg, and Providence, R. I. grad U. S. Mil. Acad., 1877; m. Mary Braxton Dallam, Apr. 28, 1883; **AUTHOR**: Mars-la-Tour and Gravolette, 1884; Principles of Strategy, 1894; Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign, 1899; The Campaign of Chancellorville, 1910; American Policy, 1914; World Peace, 1915; Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties, 1917; gen. char. writ. political, historical; **CLUBS**: Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington D.C.) Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn.; Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Geog. Soc.; **HOME**: 1836 Jefferson St., Washington, D. C.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: see Press section.

BIGELOW, POULTNEY: Author; b. New York, Sept. 10, 1855; s. of John and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Law Sch.; **DEG.**: A.B., A.M., m. Lillian Pritchard, 1911; **AUTHOR**: The German Emperor and His Neighbor; Bismarck; Paddles and Politics; Down the Dan

BIGELOW

ube; The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser; History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 1806-1818. 4 vols; White Man's Africa; Children of the Nations; Prussian Memories; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and Her Colonies, 1923; Geneser, 1918; Seventy Summers, 1925; Most of these trans. into Ger. and Fr.; Founder of Outing Mag.; Corr. London Times during Span-Amer War; Extensive traveler over the world and lecturer on travel subjects; gen. char. writ. Political, historical, memoirs; CLUBS: Century, Canoe, Ends of the Earth (all N. Y.); Authors, Cobden, Corinthian Yacht (all of London); Imperial Yacht of Kiel (Ger.); Mem. Acad. des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale, Paris; gold-medalist Societe Geographique, Lille, France; Hon. mem. Royal United Service Instn, London; Royal Arts Instn, Woolich Ethnological Soc., London; Life mem. Royal Geog Soc; Amer. Geog. Soc. N. Y.; Hist. Soc.; Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn.; Army Rel. Soc.; HOME: Bigelow Homestead, Malden-on Hudson, N. Y.

BIGELOW, ROBERT PAYNE: Zoologist; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., July 10, 1863; s. Otis and Margaret (Payne) B.; ed. Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Chase, Nov. 9, 1911; AUTHOR: Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 1925; Ed. Am. Naturalist, 1897-8, Tech. Quarterly, 1895-1908; contr. to sci. jnls.; Prof. Zool. and Parasit. since 1922; CLUBS: Harvard, University; OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 11 Park St., Brookline, Mass.

BIGELOW: W. D.: see Press section.

BIGGAR, EMERSON BRISTOL: Publisher; see Vol. I, 1921.

BIGGERS, EARL DERR: Writer; b. Warren, O., Aug., 1884; s. of Robert J. and Anna E. (Derr) B.; educ. Warren (O.) H.S.; Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Eleanor Ladd, Sept. 14, 1912; AUTHOR: Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Love Insurance, 1914; The Agony Column, 1916; The House Without a Key, 1925; Fifty Candles, 1926; The Chinese Parrot, 1926; also various plays; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post.; gen. char. writ. fiction; HOME: 2000 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

BINGHAM

BIGNEY, ANDREW J.: Teaching; b. Feb. 15, 1864; s. Lemuel and Sarah (Van Doren) B.; ed. Moores Hill Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U., Marine Lab. at Woods Hole; DEG.: A.B., A.M., D.Sc. (hon.); AUTHOR: Geological History of Dearborn County, 1915; contr. arts. to Indiana Acad. of Sci., Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, etc.; mem. C. of C.; OFFICE: Evansville Coll.; HOME: 11 Norman Ave., Evansville, Ind.

BILLINGS, FREDERICK HORATIO: Professor of Botany and Bacteriology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1869; s. Horatio G. and Emily A. (Bowers) B.; ed. Stanford, Harvard, Munich; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Massey, 1893; AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, 1922; Clubs: Sigma Xi; Western Soc. of Naturalists, etc.; Fellow, Am. Assoc. Advan. of Science; Society of American Bacteriologists; American Public Health Association; OFFICE: U. of Redlands, Redlands, Cal.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: see Press section.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: see Press section.

BINDER, RUDOLPH M.: Professor of Sociology; b. Hetzeld, Hungary, Mar. 1865; s. John and Sarah (Orben) B.; ed. Harvard Coll., Chicago U., Columbia U., Oxford, Eng.; DEG.: A.B., Harv., 1893; B.D., 1897; Ph. D., Columbia, 1903; m. Fayc G. Brammer, 1913; AUTHOR: Major Social Problems, 1920; Health and Social Progress, 1920; Business and Professions, 1922; Ed. Studies in Social Progress, N. Y., 1915-18; contr. to mag. and press on health, eugenics, etc., Homiletic Review, N. Y., The Forecast, etc.; CLUBS: Am. Soc. Society; Am. Econ.; OFFICE: New York Univ., Washington Sq., N. Y.; HOME: 190 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

BINGHAM, ANNE E(LIZABETH): Historical Writer; b. Mandana, N. Y., June, 1840; d. of Heman Northrop and Lydia (Bacon) N.; educ.; N. Y. Dist. Sch.; Ontario Female Sem., Canandaigua, N. Y.; Musical Inst., Syracuse; Girls' Sch., Buffalo; m. Charles H. Bingham, Dec. 6, 1864; AUTHOR: Sixteen Years on a Kansas Farm, 1923; Reminiscences of Childhood Days, 1926 (written for reunion Howlett Hill Sch.)

BINGHAM

contr. Kansas State Hist. Soc. Book, 1923; Kansas Woman's Jnl., Junction City (Kan.) Republic, Marcellus Observer (N.Y.); author of num. poems and songs; gen. char. writ. historical; CLUBS: Kansas State Authors, HOME: Ingleside, Topeka, Kan.

BINGHAM, EUGENE COOK: Professor of Chemistry; b. Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 8, 1878; s. W. Harrison and Mary L. (Cook) B.; ed. Vt. Acad., Middlebury Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig, Berlin, and Cambridge; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith Snell, 1907; AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911; Fluidity and Plasticity, 1921; CLUBS: Chemists; Univ.; OFFICE: Lafayette Coll.; HOME: 602 Clinton St., Easton, Pa.

BINGHAM, HAROLD CLYDE: Psychologist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BINGHAM, HIRAM: Explorer; b. Honolulu, H., Nov. 19, 1875; s. late Rev. Hiram and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) B. ed. Yale U. of Cal., Harvard U., U. of Cusco; DEG.: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda Mitchell, Nov. 20, 1900; AUTHOR: Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Columbia, 1909; Across South America, 1911; Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital, 1912; In the Wonderland of Peru, 1913; The Monroe Doctrine, an Obsolete Shibboleth, 1913; An Explorer in the Air Service, 1920; Incaland, 1922; contr. numerous arts. to sci. and lit. jnls.; CLUBS: Elizabethan, Graduates', Univ., Century (N. Y. C.), Cosmos, (Wash.); ADDRESS: 787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: see Press section.

BIRCH, C(LARENCE)E(LLIS): School Supervisor; b. Boonesboro, Iowa, Dec. 1875; s. of Addison and Hannah (Davison) B.; educ. Des Moines Univ., Univ. Kan., Univ. Calif., Oskaloosa Coll., Chicago Sch. of Law; DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., B.S.; m. Edna E. Hundley, 1893; AUTHOR: Lessons in Rapid Calculation, 1907; Applied Business Calculation, 1918; Vocabulary Method of Training Touch Typists, 1920; Office Dictation, 1921; Expert Dictation, 1921; Accuracy Plus, 1923; Fundamentals of Business, 1925; Collaborator in writing upon teaching and business subjects; contr. to Educator, Normal Instructor and

BIRGE

Primary Plans, Indian Leader; formerly edit. Indian Leader; gen. char. writ. text books and methods of teaching; CLUBS: Past Masters (Masonic); OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: 2305 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kan.

BIRCH, RAYMOND RUSSELL: Veterinarian; b. Zealandale, Kans., Mar. 1881; s. F. A. and Alice V. (Anderson); B.; ed. Kan. St. Agri. Coll.; Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S., D.V.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive R. McKeeman, June 21, 1911; AUTHOR: Hog Cholera, 1922; contr. papers for reports of N. Y. St. Vet. Coll. in Cornell Veterinarians and Jnl. of the Am. Vet. Med. Assn., etc.; CLUBS: Rotary, Town and Gown; OFFICE: Vet. Coll.; HOME: R. F. D. No. 3, Ithaca, N. Y.

BIRD, GRACE ELECTA: Professor of Educational Psychology, R. I. College of Education; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Francis Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Doolittle) B.; ed. U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Brown U.; DEG.: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; single; AUTHOR: Historical Plays for Children (with M. Starling), 1914; Rhode Island Intelligence Test (with C. E. Craig); contr. sci. and ednl. arts. to School and Society, Jnl. of Ed. Research; Jnl. Ed. Psych., Ed.; gen. char. writ., psychology of childhood; CLUBS: Am. Psych. Asso., Asso. for the Adv. of Sci., Providence Plantations, R. I. Short Story, Natl. So. for the Study of Edu., Prov. Pub. Sch. Asso., R. I. Director of Psych. Corp.; OFFICE: R. I. College of Education; HOME: 157 Cypress St., Providence, R. I.

BIRD, HENRY: see Press section.

BIRD, WILL(IAM) R(ICHARD): see Press section.

BIRGE, EDWARD BAILEY: Professor of Music; b. Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1868; s. of Edward and Cornelia M. (Day) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Providence, R. I., Brown Univ.; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Teachers Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., Mus.B.; m. Mary Thompson, June 20, 1901; AUTHOR: Silver Song Series, No. 7, 1895; Part Songs and Choruses for High Schools, 1908; Supplementary Songs, 1912, Assoc. edit. Progressive Music Series, 1915; Assoc. edit. Master Musician Series, 1911; Edit. School Music Dept. "Musician," 1924; Prof. of Music Ind.

BIRGE

Univ. since 1921; Organizer and Dir. Peoples Chorus, Indianapolis, 1912-21; Gen. char. writ. musical subj.; **CLUBS**: Columbia (Indianapolis); Graduates (New Haven); **HOME**: 828 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: see Press section.

BIRKHOFF, GEORGE DAVID: Mathematician; b. Overisel, Mich., Mar. 21, 1884; s. David and Jane Gertrude (Droppers) B.; ed. Lewis Inst. of Chicago, U. of Chicago, Harvard, Brown U.; **DEG.**: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; m. Margaret Elizabeth Grafius, Sept. 2, 1908; **AUTHOR**: *Relativity and Modern Physics*, 1923; *Ed. of Annals of Math.*, 1911-13; *Trans. of Am. Math. Soc.*, 1920; *Instr. math. U. of Wis.*, 1907-9; prof. 1919, Harvard; contr. to math. juls.; **HOME**: 22 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: see Press section.

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: see Press section.

BISHOP, LOUIS BENNETT: Ornithologist (formerly Medicine); b. Guilford, Conn., June 5, 1865; s. Timothy Huggins and Jane M. (Bennett) B.; ed. Hopkins Gram., Yale Acad. and Med., N. Y., Polyclinic, U. of Vienna; **DEG.**: B.A., M.D., Yale; m. Leona A. Bayles Sturtevant, July 16, 1910; **CO-AUTHOR**: *The Water Fowl Family*, 1903; *The Birds of Connecticut*, 1913; contr. art. to *Conn. St. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bull.*, and to *The Auk and The Condor*; **ADDRESS**: 356 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES: Physician; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 4, 1864; s. of James and Mary F. (Ellis) B.; educ.; St. Paul's Concord, N. H.; Rutgers Col.; Col. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A., C.P.; m. Charlotte Grummer, Nov. 14, 1899; **AUTHOR**: *Heart Troubles, Their Prevention and Relief*, 1920; *Heart Disease, Blood Pressure and Medicine Treatment*, 1914; *Arterial Sclerosis*, 1914; *A Key to the Electrocardiogram*, 1923; Co-auth. *History of Cardiology*, 1927; contr. to many Med. Jnls. throughout the world; edit. *Med. Review of Revs.*; Gen. char. writ. Medical science; **CLUBS**: Automobile of Amer.; Church, Calumet, Sewanhoha,

BISHOPP

Corinthian Yacht, Larchmont Yacht, Sons of Rev., Columbia Univ., Rutgers Univ., (N. Y.) N. Y. Athletic; **OFFICE**: 109 E. 61st St.; **HOME**: 1172 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BISHOP, SETH SCOTT, Physician; (deceased, Sept 5, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY: Author; b. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 7, 1847; s. Elias and Catherine (Kelly) B.; ed. Yale; **DEG.**: A.B. m. Mary Dearborn Jackson, July 28, 1886; **AUTHOR**: *Detmold*, 1879; *The House of a Merchant Prince*, 1882; *Choy Susan and Other Stories*, 1884, *Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces*, 1884; *Fish and Men in the Maine Islands*, 1885; *The Golden Justice*, 1887, *A House-Hunter in Europe*, 1893; *The Brown Stone Boy and Other Queer People* (reissued as *Queer People*), 1902; *Sergeant Von* (annonymously), 1889; *The Yellow Snake* (re-issued as *Tons of Treasure*), 1902; *A Pound of Cure*, 1894; *Writing to Rosina*, 1894; *The Faience Violin*, (transl. from French of Champfleury), 1893; *Anti-Babel*, 1919; gen. char. writ. crit. fiction, travel; **CLUBS**: Authors', Ends of the Earth, Graduates; National Institute of Arts and Letters; **HOME**: Brooklyn, Conn.

BISHOP, WILLIAM SAMUEL: Clergyman and Theologian; b. Northampton, Mass., Aug. 1865; s. of George Sayles and Hannah More (Williston) B.; educ. East Orange (N.J.) H. S.; Rutgers Prep. Sch., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, Princeton and General Theological Seminaries; **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Eliza Luttrell, June 17, 1907; **AUTHOR**: *The Development of Trinitarian Doctrine in the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds*, 1910; *Spirit and Personality*, 1923; *The Theology of Personality*, 1926; contr. to *Amer. Church Monthly*; *Bibliotheca Sacra*; *The Anglican Theological Rev.*; *The Expositor*; *Churchman*; *Living Church*; *Southern Churchman*; *Chronicle*; *Sewanee Rev.*; Gen. char. writ. theological and expository; **CLUBS**: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Phi; Sons of Amer. Rev.; Descendants of Colonial Governors; **HOME**: 1912 Belmont Rd., Washington, D. C.

BISHOPP, FRED CORRY: see Press section.

BIXBY

BIXBY, JAMES THOMPSON: Author; (deceased, Dec., 1921); see Vol. 1, 1921.

BIXLER, WILLIAM ALLEN: Artist; b. Gardner, Ill., Apr. 1876; s. of Anthony Culp and Catherine (Tinsman) B.; educ.; Gardner Schls, Ext'n Courses. Univ. of Ind.; m. Lillian Wilma Garmire, Aug. 15, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Light on the Child's Path, 1905; rev., 1918; In Nature's Haunts, 1915; contr. to Young Peoples Friend, L. A. Times, edit. Amer. Rabbit Mag.; gen. char. writ. juveniles, nature studies; **OFFICE:** 145 E. 7th St., **HOME:** 695 S. Locust St., Pomona, Calif.

BIZZELL, WILLIAM BENNETT: College President; b. Independence, Tex., Oct., 1876; s. of George McDuffie and Sarah Elizabeth (Wade) B., ed. Baylor Univ. (Tex.), Ill. Col. of Law, Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES:** B. S., Ph. B., L.L.M., D.C.L., A.M., L.L.D., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Wray Sangster, Aug. 16, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Austinean Theory of Sovereignty, 1912; Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory, 1914; The Social Teaching of the Jewish Prophets, 1916; Farm Tenantry in the United States, 1921; Rural Texas, 1923, The Green Rising, 1926; Gen. char. writ. historical, judicial; **OFFICE:** U. of Oklahoma; **HOME:** 407 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

BJORKMAN, EDWIN: Writer and Critic; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 19, 1866; s. Anders August and Johanna Elizabeth (Anderson) B.; educ. South-end Higher Latin Sch. (Stockholm); unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Is There Anything New Under the Sun? 1911; Gleams, 1912; Voices of Tomorrow, 1913; The Soul of a Child, 1922; Gates of Life, 1923; The Search for Atlantis, 1927; contr. to Century, Atlantic, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Forum, Colliers, Virginia Quar. Rev., Harper's Weekly; gen. char. writ. literary criticism, essays, plays, dramatic trans. Literary Editor Asheville (N.C.) Times; publicity worker during World War; 2 yrs in Sweden for British govt.; dir. Scandinavian Bureau, Comm. on Public Information; **CLUBS:** Authors. **OFFICE:** Asheville Times; **HOME:** Weaverville Rd., Asheville, N. C.

BLACK, B. COURSIN: see Press section.

BLACKFORD

BLACK, CAROLINE ADAIR: see Press section.

BLACK, NORMAN FERGUS: Teacher; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Can., July 6, 1876; s. of Dr. Fergus and Georgiana E. (McDonald) B.; educ.; Uxbridge H. S., Ontario Normal Col.; **DEGREES:** M.A., D. Ped; m. Vida Katherine Scott, Jan. 8, 1907; **AUTHOR:** A First Reader, 1900; English for the non English; History of Lookechervan and the Old Northwest, Peace and Efficiency in School Administration, 1926; contr. to Regina Leader, Moose Jaw News, Los Raton Phoenix, Vancouver Province and other pubs.; gen. char. writ. pedagogical and historical; **CLUBS:** British Columbia Teachers Fed.; **OFFICE:** Kitsilano High Sch.; **HOME:** 2309 Trafalgar Rd., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BLACK, RUBY AURORA: see Press section.

BLACK, RYLAND MELVILLE: President Normal School; b. Harts-grove, Ohio, June 18, 1867; s. Milton and Ruana B.; ed. Ohio Wesleyan; Univ. of Chicago; **DEG:** A.B., A.M.; m. Le-villa C. Precious, Aug. 12, 1897; **AUTHOR:** History of the Constitutional Convention of North Dakota; joint author with H. C. Fish, Brief History of North Dakota; editor Literature for the Study of Language; has written several articles dealing with educ. subjects for periodicals; **HOME:** Ellendale, N. D.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUG-ALL: see Press section.

BLACKFORD, KATHERINE M. H. (M.D.): Character Analyst; b. West Mineral, Kan., Mar., 1875; d. of Henry and Catherine (Schock) Huntsinger; educ. Columbus (Kan.) H. S.; Col. Phys. and Surg. (now Keokuck Med. Col.); Keokuck, Iowa; post-grad. work De-warborn St. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Chicago; **DEGREES:** M.D.; m. Arthur Newcomb, Nov. 28, 1912; **AUTHOR:** Employers Manual, 1912; The Job, the Man, the Boss, 1914; The Science of Character Analysis by the Observational Method, 1914; Analyzing Character, 1916; Reading Character at Sight, 1918; The Right Job, 1924; gen. char. writ. Sociological; **CLUBS:** Author's League of Amer.; League of Amer. Penwomen; Women's Nat. Rep. Club; **OFFICE:** 50 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Rye, N. Y.

BLACKMAN

BLACKMAN, ELMER ELLSWORTH:

State Archeologist of Nebraska; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1863; s. of William B.; educ. Pub. Schls. and Griswold Coll.; **AUTHOR:** Niobrara's Love Story, 1900; Indian Legends, 1920; contr. to *Conservative*, *Anglo-American*, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, *Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal* and *Lincoln Star*; *Omaha World Herald* and many other jrnls; gen. char. writ; archeological and legendary; **CLUBS:** Amer. Assn. of Museums; Curator Neb. State Hist. Soc.; **OFFICE:** Sta. A., **HOME:** 136 S. 29th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: see Press section.

BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON:

Educator; Prof. Sociology; b. West Springfield, Pa., Nov., 1854; s. John Simmons and Rebecca (Mershon) B.; ed. U. of Pacific; Johns Hopkins U., (Edinboro) St. Nor.; **DEG.:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary S. Bowman, 1886, deceased, 1892; m. Kate Nicholson, 1900; **AUTHOR:** *Federal and State Aid to Higher Education in the United States*, 1890; *Spanish Colonization*, 1891; *Spanish Institutions in the Southwest*, 1891; *The Study of History and Sociology*, 1890; *The Story of Human Progress*, 1896; *Economics*, 1900; *History of Higher Education in Kansas*, 1900; Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas, 1900; *Life of Charles Robinson, The First Governor of Kansas*, 1902; *The Elements of Sociology*; *Economics for High Schools*, 1907; *Outlines of Sociology* (Blackmar and Gillin), 1924, rev. 1923; *History of Kansas State Council of Defense*, 1921; *Justifiable Individualism*, 1922; *History of Human Society*, 1926; Ed. *Cyclopedia of History of Kansas*; contr. to U. and Gov. bulls., hist. and biog. pub., *The Forum*, *The Chataugauin*; *Revue du Droit Public*, Paris; *The Agora*, Am. Jnl. of Sociol., *Jour. of Applied Sociol.*, *The Industrialist*, and the press; **CLUBS:** U., Authors, Country, Educators; **OFFICE:** U. of Kansas; **HOME:** 1115 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT:

Professor of Geology; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1880; s. Isaac S. and Gertrude (Boughton) B.; ed. U. of Chicago; **DEG.:** A.B., 1901; Ph.D., Chicago, 1914; m. Jean Otis Bowersock, Sept. 26, 1904; **AUTHOR:**

BLAKE

Research in China (with Bailey Willis) 1907; *Elements of Geology* (with H. H. Barrows), 1911; *Regional Geology of the United States*, 1911, Heidelberg, 1912; contr. to *Jnl. of Geol.*, *Am. Jnl. of Sci.*, *Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Sci.*, *Outlook*, *Science*, *Pop. Sci. Monthly*; bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Am., reports of U. S. Geol. Surv., U. S. Nat'l. Museum, Carnegie Inst. of Wash., etc.; also contr. to few pop. mags.; **OFFICE:** Bx. N, Stanford Univ., Calif.

BLAIR, DOROTHY:

Art Museum Executive; b. Webster Groves, Mo., Sept. 10, 1890; d. Edmund H. and Grace Preston (Abbott) B.; ed. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill.; Mount Holyoke Coll., So. Hadley, Mass.; **DEG.:** A.B.; single; **AUTHOR:** *Oriental Rugs*, 1922; *Catalogue of the Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs* (with J. Arthur MacLean), 1924; Ed. of *Museum Monthly Bulls.*; writer, lect. and crit. on art subjs; contr. arts. to *Christian Science Monitor*, *Museum Work*, *Indac*, and *Indianapolis press*; **CLUBS:** Women's Rotary; *Portfolios Coll. Art. Assn. of Am.*; *Am. Assn. of U. Women*; *Mount Holyoke Alumnae Assn.*; *Am. Assn. of Museums*; *Nat'l. Ednl. Assn.*; *Indiana St. Teachers' Assn.*; *Indiana Artists*; *Nature Study*; **OFFICE:** The John Herron Art Institute; **HOME:** 2263 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN:

Surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; s. Edmund Harrison and Minnie (Papin) B.; ed. Christian Bros. Coll., Wash. U. Med. **DEG.:** A. B., A.M., M.D.; m. Kathryn Lyman Johnson Apr. 22, 1907; **AUTHOR:** *A Text for the Modeling of the Human Bones in Clay*, 1906; *Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaw*, 1912; *Essentials of Oral Surgery*, 1924; contr. arts. on surgery of face and mouth in var. med. jnls.; **CLUBS:** Univ., St. Louis Country; **OFFICE:** 400 Metropolitan Bldg.; **HOME:** No. 5 Kingsbury Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN:

see Press section.

BLAIR, WILLIAM R(ICHARDS):

see Press section.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH, Sr.,

see Press section.

BLAKE, A. HAROLD:

Mechanical Engineer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah. Apr. 1896; s. of John J. and Bee (Ryan) B.;

BLAKE

educ.; Univ. Utah, Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E.; m. Lucile Fransworth, 1922; AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923; gen. char. writ. mechanical; OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 1134 E. 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah

BLAKE, GLADYS: Author; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., d. of George Everett and Blanche (Morgan) B.; educ., Pub. Schls. of Nashville, Tenn.; unmarried, AUTHOR: The Mysterious Tutor, 1925; The Old King's Treasure, 1926; At Bow View, 1926; The Scratches on the Glass, 1927; contr. to Youth's Comp. and var. other publs.; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction; HOME: 696 Penn Ave, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: see Press section.

BLAKE, JAMES VILA: clergyman (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: see Press section.

BLAKESLEE, FRED GILBERT: Insurance; b. Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1868; s. Capt. Henry E. and Helen E. (Butler) B.; ed. West Middle and Hartford Pub. H. Sch.; single; AUTHOR: Sword Play for Actors, 1909; Army Uniforms of the World, 1919; contr. to Theatre Mag., Motion Picture Classic; does costume research work; authority on the dress and equip. of the soldier in var. per. of hist., and the sword and its method of use; CLUBS: Authors' (London), Armor and Arms Club (N. Y.); OFFICE: Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford; HOME: 53 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

BLANCHARD, ARTHUR ALPHONZO: Chemist; b. Boston, Mass., May 4, 1876; s. Adolphus Joseph and Louise B. (Rand) B.; educ. schls. of Newton (Mass.); DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Eugenia M. Lord, 1905; AUTHOR: The electrolytic Dissonation Theory, 1907; Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry, (translation), 1909; Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry, 1914; Laboratory Manual for Same, 1917; contr. to Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Tech. Engineering News, Zeitschrift Physikalisch Chemie; gen. char. writ. scientific, technical; CLUBS: University (Boston), Appalachian Mtn., Rexhame Country; OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cam-

BLANCHARD

bridge; HOME: 25 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.

BLANCHARD, CHARLES A.: Teacher, (deceased, Dec. 20, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BLANCHARD, GRACE: Librarian; b. Dunleith, Ill.; d. George A. and Frances (Sargent) B.; ed. Smith Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; AUTHOR: Phil's Happy Girlhood, 1910; Phillida's Glad Year, 1913; The Island Cure, (novel), 1922, CLUBS: Woman's Shakespeare, Coll., etc.; ADDRESS: City Library, Concord, N. H.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: see Press section.

BLANCHARD, LUCY MANSFIELD: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1869; d. George Samuel and Lucy M. (Hamberlin) B.; educ. Belmont Coll., Cincinnati; Harvard Coll.; Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Charles Harvey Blanchard, July 14, 1904; AUTHOR: Joan's California Summer, 1917; Carita and How She Became a Patriotic American, 1918; Carita's New World, 1919; Chico, the Story of a Homing Pigeon, 1922, (recog. as classic and included in the Riverside Literature Series; republished in England, 1927); A Little Singing Bird, 1923; The Story of a Canny Dog, 1923; Grimsel, the Performing Bear, 1926; contr. to Child Life, The Children's Friend, also pop. mags. on art and travel; of Revolutionary descent; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction; CLUBS: Ladies Literary, Short Story; HOME: 760 First Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BLANCHARD, PHYLLIS: (Mrs. Walter W. Lucasse); Psychologist; b. Epping, N. H., Mar. 1895; d. of Freeman W. and Mary A. (Dearborn) Blanchard; educ. Pub. Schls., Epping, N. H. State Univ., Clark Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Walter W. Lucasse May 1, 1925; AUTHOR: The Adolescent Girl, 1920; Taboo and Genetics (with Knight and Peters), 1920; Abnormal Behavior (with Sandst, 1923; contr. to N. Y. Times, Mental Hygiene, Amer. Jnl. Psychol., Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psych., Jnl. of Applied Sociol., Hygeia, Children, Neurological Bulletin; P.C.A. Herald; gen. char. writ. Abnormal and social psychology; clinical psychology; psychology of childhood and adolescence, psychology of sex,

BLANCHARD

CLUBS: Amer. Psychological Assn.; Fel. A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: 1711 Fitzwater St.; HOME: 4022 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM OSCAR; Teacher; b. Hilbert, Wis., Jan. 1886; s. Merritt and — (Gaitor) B.; educ. Oskosh Normal Sch., Oskosh, Wis.; Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Rowell, Aug. 15, 1912; AUTHOR: Geography of Southern Wisconsin, 1925; The Book of Rural Life (contributor to), 1925; contr. to Economic Geography, Jnl. of Geography, Scientific Monthly; gen. char. writ. Scientific geography; OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 305 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

BLANCHET, CLEMENT THEOPHILUS; Clergyman; b. Madawaska, Me., Apr. 28, 1845; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Quelette) B.; ed. College du St. Sauveur (St. Anne, Ill.); Immanuel Hall (Chicago); Nashotah Theol. Seminary (Wis.); St. John's College (Annapolis); DEG.: B.D., D.D., M.J.D.; m. Annie Van Ness Malthy, Apr. 2, 1877; AUTHOR: The Observance of the Lord's Day, 1879; Catechism on Confirmation (in Japanese), 1880; Vocabulary of Moral, Religious, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Terms in Japanese with Chinese Equivalents, 1883; Some Characteristics of the Chinese People, 1896; Buddhism in Japan, 1899; The Financial Problem in the Small Parishes and Mission Stations; Japan the Great Britain of the East; Souvenir Sketch of the Church of St. Sacrament, 1892; Missionary to Japan, 1873-85; lib. and mem. of Council of Asiatic Society of Japan, 1878-85; now life member of same; incumb. Church Good Shepherd, Punta, Fla., since 1911; HOME: Punta Gorda, Fla.

BLANCHET, JOHN BAPTISTE; Clergyman, Prof. English, History, Civics; president of Mid-Gulf Teachers' Association; b. St. Anne, Ill., June 23, 1856; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Quelettes) B.; m. Mary Lucricta Cross (dec.) June 2, 1884; ed. Hobart Coll., St. John's Coll., Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U., Cambridge Theol. Sch., Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y.; A. B., A.M., D.D.; AUTHOR: Life and Poems of William Cullen Bryant, 1882; For His Sake, 1902; The Crucifixion, 1904; French

BLASHFIELD

Drills, 1904; Good Friday Three-Hour Service, 1906; Holy Noel, 1907; Sacred Wreaths, 1907; Church and Pastoral Card-Record, 1907; O. God of Nations, 1909; New Marseillaise, 1918; The Call of an Ideal Life; My Florida; odes and hymns; Clubs: Phi Kappa Psi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Royal Arcanum; Am. Pol. Sci.; ADDRESS: Upcohall, Olga P. O., Fla.

BLANTON, ANNIE WEBB; University Professor; b. Houston, Tex.; d. of Thomas Lindsay and Eugenia (Webb) B.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.L., M.A.: unmarried; AUTHOR: Grammar Outline and Review Exercises, 1910; Composition and Punctuation, 1910; Report on Education in Texas, 1919-1920; Report on Education in Texas, 1921-22; Hand Book on Education in Texas, 1923; contr. to School Jnl., Texas Outlook, Dallas News, Houston Post, Chronicle, San Antonio Express, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Record, and other publs.; gen. char. writ. educational prose, entirely; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, D. A. R., D. Texas Republic, D. of the Confed., Kevill Klub, Austin Woman's Press Assn., Texas Nat. Council Educ., Fed Clubs Tex., Kappa Delta Pi; OFFICE: Univ. of Tex., Austin; HOME: 2200 San Antonio St., Austin, Tex.

BLASDALE, WALTER CHARLES; Professor of Chemistry; b. Jan., 1871; s. Charles and Julia P. (Smith) B.; ed. U. of Calif.; DEG.: Ph.D., 1900; m. Elizabeth R. Rogers, 1905; AUTHOR: Principles of Quantitative Analysis, 1914, Equilibria in Salt Solutions (a monograph), 1927; OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: 2514 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND; Painter, b. New York City, Dec. 15, 1848; s. William Henry and Eliza (Dodd) B.; ed. Latin Sch. (Boston); Inst. of Technology (Boston); DEG.: M. A. Yale; Litt. D.; Columbia; both honorary; m. Evangeline Wilbour, July 5, 1881; AUTHOR: Mural Painting in America; editor and commentator (with Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield and Albert A. Hopkins) 70 lives from Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 4 vols.; HOME: 48 Central Park S.; STUDIO: Carnegie Bldg., New York, N. Y.

BLATCHLEY

BLATCHLEY, WILLIS STANLEY:

Naturalist: b. North Madison Co., Oct., 1859; s. Hiram S. and Sarah J. (Hall) B.; ed. Indiana St. U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., I.L.D.; m. Clara A. Fordice, May 2, 1882; AUTHOR: Gleanings from Nature, 1899; Orthoptera of Indiana, 1903; A Nature Wooing at Ormond By The Sea, 1903; Boulder Reveries, 1908; Coleoptera of Indiana, 1910; Woodland Idyls, 1912; The Indiana Weed Book, 1912; Rhynchophora or Weevils of Northeastern America (joint author with Leng), 1916; Orthoptera of Northeastern America, 1920; Heteroptera or True Bugs of Eastern North America, 1926; Ed. and part author Vols. XX-XXXV, Annual Repts. Dept. Geol. and Nat. Resources of Ind.; contr. to scienc. mags.; ADDRESS: 1558 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. WINTER ADDRESS: November to April, Dunedin, Fla.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: see Press section.

BLESSING, GEORGE FREDERICK: Professor; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BLEYER, WILLIARD GROSVENOR:

Professor of Journalism; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 27, 1873; s. Albert John and Elizabeth (Groschans) B.; educ. Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Alice Haskell, Aug. 16, 1911; AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing and Editing, 1913, revised, 1923; Types of News Writing, 1916, The Profession of Journalism, 1918; How to Write Special Feature Articles, 1919; Main Currents in the History of American Journalism, 1926; edit. Univ. of Wis., publs. 1905-08; Univ. Wis. Press Bull., 1904-13; In chg. of instruction in jrnlsn., Univ. Wis. since 1905; gen. char. writ., technical, didactic; CLUBS: University (Madison); OFFICE: 301 S. Hall, University of Wisconsin; HOME: University Club, Madison, Wis.

BLICHFELDT, HANS FREDERICK:

Professor of Mathematics; b. Denmark, Jan. 1873; s. E. L. C. and N. Maria B.; ed. U. of Leipzig, Ger., Stanford U.; DEG.: Ph.D., Leipzig, 1898; A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897, Stanford; single; AUTHOR: Finite Collineation Groups, 1917; Theory and Application of Finite Groups (with Prof. L. E. Dickson and Prof. G. A. Miller), 1915; contr. art. on math. topics to Am. and European tech. jnls.; CLUBS: Sigma X; fellow of Am.

BLISS

Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; mem. Natl. Acad. of Sci. and Natl. Research Council, and num. math. soc. of U. S. A.; ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: see Press section.

BLISS, A(NDREW) RICHARD JR.:

Pharmacologist and Chemist, U. of Tenn.; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1887; s. Andrew R. and Frances Revue (Sutton) B.; ed. N. Y. Coll. of Phar., N. Y. U., Columbia U., Howard Coll. (B'ham, Ala.) Birmingham Med. Coll., Sch. of Med. of U. of Ala.; DEG.: Ph.G., Ph.Ch., Phar. D., B.S., A.M., M.D.; m. Loretta Ann Deering, Aug. 20, 1908; AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916, 1925; Physics and Chemistry for Nurses (with A. H. Olive), 1917, 1925; Essentials of Physiology (with Geo. Bachmann), 1924, 1926; Materia Medica (with H. H. Rusby and C. W. Ballard), 1927; Assoc. Ed. Jnl. Tenn. Acad. Scienc.; Assoc. Ed. Biochem. Bul.; Ed. Theta Kappa Psi Messenger; Ed. Kappa Psi Mask; contr. scienc. and edul. arts. to Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med., N. Y. Med. Record, Med. Review of Reviews, etc.; CLUBS: Columbia U., U. Club of Memphis, City Club of Memphis; F. & A. M., R. A. M., K. T., 32° Scot. Rite, Shrine, Theta Kappa Psi Med., Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon Sigma, Sigma Tau Delta Professional English, Asklepios Honor Med., Square and Compass, and Iota Sigma Fraternities; fellow of the A.A.A.S., A. Acad. P. & S. Scien., and of the A. I. C., etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Tenn.; HOME: 1489 Poplar Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BLISS, COLLINS P.: see Press section.

BLISS, GILBERT AMES:

Professor of Mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1870; s. George Harrison and Mary Maria (Gilbert) B.; ed. U. of Chicago, U. of Göttingen; DEG.: B. S., 1897, M.S., 1898; Ph. D., 1900; m. Olive Hunter, Oct. 12, 1920; AUTHOR: The Princeton Colloquium Lectures on Mathematics (with E. Kasner), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1924; formerly assoc. ed. Annals of Mathematics, 1906-8, and Transactions of the Am. Math. Soc., 1908-16; was pres. of Am. Math. Soc. 1920-23; CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ.; OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5625 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLISS

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: see Press Section.

BLISS, WILLIAM JULIAN ALBERT: Professor of Physics; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 22, 1867; s. Alexander and Eleanor Taylor (Albert) B.; ed. Emerson Inst., Harvard Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., 1888, Harv.; Proficient in Applied Electricity, J. H. U., 1890; Ph.D., J. H. U., 1894; m. Edith Grant-ham West, Nov. 19, 1896; **AUTHOR:** Manual of Experiments in Physics (with Joseph S. Ames), 1897; contr. tech. arts. to Physical Review, etc.; **CLUBS:** Baltimore, Balt. Country, Elk-ridge Fox Hunting, Johns Hopkins; **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ.; **HOME:** 1020 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: see Press Section.

BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES: Principal Marshall High School, Chi.; b. Tachau, Bohemia, Sept. 10, 1851; s. Lazarus and Fanny (Gostorf) B.; ed. Washington U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; single; **AUTHOR:** Dramatic Sketches and Poems, 1891; The New World and Other Verse, 1895; Capriccios, 1898; Many Moods and Many Minds, 1906; The World's Triumph (play), 1909; The Judge (play), 1915; contr. to mags.; **CLUBS:** Chi. Lit., 20th Cent., Cliff Dwellers, City; **OFFICE:** Marshall H. Sch.; **HOME:** 201 S. Maple, Oak Park, Ill.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: see Press Section.

BLODGETT, MABEL FULLER: Author; see Vol. II, 1923-26.

BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD: Linguist; Language Teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1, 1887; s. Sigmund and Carola (Buber) B.; ed. Harv. Coll., U. of Wis., Chi., Leipzig, Gottingen; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice Sayers, 1909; **AUTHOR:** Introduction to the Study of Language, 1914; Tagalog Texts, 1917; First German Book, 1923; contr. art. on lang. to sci. jnls.; **OFFICE:** Ohio State Univ.; **HOME:** 2061 Fairfax Rd., Columbus, O.

BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE: Oriental-ist; b. Bieltiz, Austria, Feb. 23, 1855; ed. Furman U.; Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Chicago; Berlin; Leipzig; DEG.: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosa Zeisler, June 20, 1885; **AUTHOR:** The Atharva-Veda,

BLOUNT

1899; Cerberus, the Dog of Hades, 1905; A Concordance of the Vedas, 1907; The Religion of the Veda, 1908; Rig-Veda Repetitions (2 vols.), 1916; Life and Stories of the Jaina Savior Parcvanatha; prof. Sanskrit and compar. phil., Johns Hopkins, since 1881; mem. var. Oriental and philol. assns.; edited from original Sanskrit Mss., and transl. the Artha-va-Veda in the Sacred Books of the East (edited by Max Muller); with Prof. Richard Garbe, edited the Kash-mirian, or Paippalada-Veda, 1901; contr. philol. and ethnol. to var. lit. jnls.; **AD-DRESS:** Johns Hopkins Univ., Balti-more, Md.

BLOOMFIELD, MEYER: Lawyer and Writer; b. Roumania, Feb. 1878; s. of Maurice and Bertha (Postmautir) B.; educ. Tech. Sch. for Boys, N. Y.; Col-lege of the City of N. Y., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. Law Sch.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Sylvia Palmer, 1902; **AU-THOR:** Civic Reader for New Ameri-cans, 1908, Vocational Guidance of Youth, 1912; Youth, School and Voca-tion, 1914; Readings in Vocational Guidance, 1915; Management and Men, 1919; The New British Labor Move-ment, 1920, The School and Start in Life, (U. S. Bureau of Educ., 1911); contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jrnl., Collier's Weekly; gen. char. writ. civic and industrial prose; consultant for mags. and trade publs.; edit. various bus. and industrial training courses; **CLUBS:** City (N. Y. and Boston); **OF-FICE:** Fisk Bldg., 250 W. 57th St., **HOME:** 490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: see Press Section.

BLOUNT, ALMA: Professor of English; b. Byron, Ill., d. Dr. Joseph and Mary P. (Green) B.; educ.; Wheaton Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ., Radcliffe Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; **AUTHOR:** Intensive Studies in American Litera-ture, 1914; The following in collab. with Prof. Clark S. Northrup; An Eleme-ntary English Grammar, 1911; Progres-sive Studies in English, 3 vols., 1912-13; An English Grammar (advanced), 1914; Better English Habits, 3 vols., 1927; contr. to Amer. Schoolmaster, English Jrnl. and other publs; gen. char. writ. tech. English studies; **CLUBS:** D. A. R., A. A. U. W., Nat. Council Tchrs. of

BLOUNT

Eng., Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Mediaeval Acad., Kappa Delta Pi; OFFICE: State Normal College; HOME: 420 Emmett St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

BLOUNT, RALPH E.: Teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 20, 1865; s. Joseph and Mary Putnam (Green) B.; ed. Wheaton Coll., U. of Wis., Harvard U., Chi. U., U. of Berlin; DEG.: A.B., 1887; m. Anna Ellsworth, June 13, 1893; AUTHOR: Laboratory Lessons in Physical Geography, (with Everly & Walton), 1907; Atlas Note Book for Physiology (with C. E. Peet), 1907; Physiology and Hygiene, 1914; Pupils Note Book in Physiology; The Origin of Life; Health, Public and Personal, 1922; Teachers' Handbook to Health, 1924; Laboratory Guide and Note-book to Health, 1924; Health as a Heritage, 1924; CLUBS: Chi. Men Teach. Fed., Prairie, etc.; HOME: 146 So. Oak Park A, Oak Park, Ill.

BLUM, WILLIAM: Chemist; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 28, 1881; s. Jacob and Catherine (Hoffman) B.; ed. U. of Pa.; DEG.: B.S., 1903; Ph. D., 1908; m. Willetta C. Baylis, Sept. 20, 1910; AUTHOR: Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, 1924; contr. sci. papers to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Trans. Am., Electrochem. Soc., etc.; gen. char. writ., electrochemistry; CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists; OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C.; HOME: 215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BLUMANN, SIGISMUND: Editor; Camera Craft Magazine; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 1872; s. of Alexander and Rose (Price) B.; educ. Schls of N. Y. C.; Lincoln Grammar and Boy's High, San Francisco; m. Hilda Johnson, June, 1901; AUTHOR: Poems in Gray, In Many Moods, 1888; Workroom Handbook, Photographic, 1927; Under the Editor's Lamp, essays and verse (in press); contr. to Photo Era Mag., Camera Craft, Overland Monthly, N. Y. Tribune, Adventure Mag.; edit. Camera Craft; gen. char. writ., technical and verse; CLUBS: Associated Royal British Photographic Soc., Calif. Camera Club, Ft. Dearborn and Vienna Camera Clubs, Pacific Intl. Assn. HOME: 3217 Davis St., Fruitvale, Oakland, Calif.

BLUMENFELD, LEON: Publicity Director and Free Lance Writer; b. New York, N. Y., July 4, 1900; s. of Benja-

BOAS

nin and Fannie (Littman) B.; educ. DeWitt Clinton H. S., Columbia Univ., unmarried; AUTHOR: All The World's A Stage, 1926; (play); contr. to Brooklyn Eagle Mag., Greenwich Village Quill, Show World, North Side News (Sports. edit. and columnist), The Daily Forward; Author of libretto for "This Business of Love and "Gale" (both to be produced shortly); gen. char. writ. Sports, drama, critical reviews; CLUBS: All Arts Group, Paramount Bus. Men's League, T. P. R. C. A., Jewish Theatrical Guild of Amer.; OFFICE: Brodie Theatre, 42nd St.; HOME: 818 E. 160th St., New York, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: see Press Section.

BLYTHE, VERNON: Physician; b. Murray, Ky., July 13, 1876; s. William M. and Martha (Wright) B.; ed. Marvin Coll., Bethel Coll., Center Coll., N. Y. U., Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B., M.D.; m. Henrietta Koger, June 5, 1906; AUTHOR: A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1914; contr. med. arts. to Ky. Med. Jnl., Med. Wld., etc., and travel arts. to press; CLUBS: Shriner, Knight Templar, etc.; OFFICE: 218-220 City Natl. Bank; HOME: 305 N. 7th St., Pducah, Ky.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: see Press Section.

BOARDMAN, MABEL THORP: Writer; b. Cleveland, Ohio; d. of William Jarvis and Florence B.; ed. private schs., New York and Cleveland, studied in Europe; DEG.: A.M., Yale, LL.D., Western Reserve Univ., Smith, D. H. L.; AUTHOR: Under the Red Cross Flag, 1906; prominent in Red Cross work during War, decor. by King of Italy (Gold Crown), King of Sweden, Emperor of Japan (Fifth Order); CLUB: Congressional; HOME: 1801 P. St.; OFFICE: American Red Cross Hdqtrs., Washington, D. C.

BOAS, FRANZ: Professor of Anthropology, Columbia Univ., b. Minden, Ger., July, 1858; s. M. and Sophie (Meyer) B.; ed. Gymnasium, Minden; Univ. of Heidelberg, Bonn and Kiel; DEG.: Ph. D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Marie Krackowizer, 1887; AUTHOR: The Growth of Children, 1896, 1904; Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Immigrants, 1911; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911; 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1913; also pub.

BOAS

on the anthrop. of No. Amer.; Ed. Jnl. Am. Folk Lore, publs. Columbia U., contribs. to Anthropology, etc.; OFFICE: Columbia Univ., N. Y.; HOME: Grantwood, N. J.

BOAS, GEORGE: Teacher; b. Providence, R. I., Aug., 1891; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Coll., Columbia Coll., Univ. of Calif., Sorbonne (Paris); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: French Philosophies of the Romantic Period, 1925; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Woman's Home Comp., Journal of Phila., Philosophical Rev.; gen. char. writ., history of philosophy; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 2616 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS: see Press Section.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: see Press Section.

BODE, BOYD HENRY: Teacher, author; b. Ridott, Ill., Oct. 5, 1873; s. Henry and Gertrude (Wienenga) B.; educ. Yankton Coll., Penn. Coll. (Oscalosa, Iowa), Univ. Mich., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Ballard, Aug. 20, 1903; AUTHOR: Outline of Logic, 1910; Creative Intelligence (joint author), 1917; Fundamentals of Education, 1922; Modern Educational Theories, 1927; gen. char. writ. philos. and educ. theory; CLUBS: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.); OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 196 E. Frances Ave., Columbus, O.

BODLEY, TEMPLE: Lawyer, Historian; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1852; s. of William Stewart and Ellen (Pearce) B.; educ.; Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Louisville; DEGREES: LL.B. m. Edith Fosdick, Nov. 22, 1892; AUTHOR: Richard A. Robinson: A Memoir, 1903; Littell's Political Transactions, Introduction, 1926; George Rogers Clarke, His Life and Public Services, 1926; gen. char. writ., memoirs; CLUBS: Conversation, of Louisville; OFFICE: 1000 Columbia Bldg.; HOME: 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.

BOECLER, OTTO C. A.: see Press Section.

BOGARDUS, EMORY STEPHENS: Professor of Sociology; b. Belvedere, Ill., Feb. 1882; s. Henry Brown and Eliza Marie (Stevenson) B.; Northwestern U., U. of Chicago; DEG.: A. M.,

BOGART

Ph.D.; m. Edith Pritchard, Aug. 9, 1911; AUTHOR: The Relation of Fatigue to Industrial Accidents, 1911; Introduction to the Social Sciences, 2nd edit., 1922; Essentials of Americanization, 3rd edit., 1923; A History of Social Thought, 2nd edit., 1927; Introduction to Sociology, 4th edit., 1925; Essentials of Social Psychology, 4th edit., 1924; Fundamentals of Social Psychology, 1924; Making Social Science Studies, 3 edit., 1925; The City Boy and His Problems, 1926; The New Social Research, 1926; also many mono. art. in sociol. jnls.; Ed. Sociol. Monographs of Sou. Cal. Sociol. Soc., 1916-21; contr. ed. Jour. of Social Forces, 1922; editor and founder Jnl. of Applied Sociol., 1921; prominent in social service work; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, and many sociol. assn. and organizations; OFFICE: U. of Sou. Calif.; HOME: 1107 W. 41st St., Los Angeles.

BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW: Prof. of Economics, Head of Dept., Univ. of Ill.; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1870; s. Richard Walker and Mary (DeAngelis) B.; ed. Princeton, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1896; U. of Halle, Ger., Ph.D., 1897; m. Stella Marshall, Sept. 15, 1900; AUTHOR: The Finances of the American States, 1897; Housing of Working People of Yonkers, 1898; Economic History of the United States, 1907; 4th edit., 1922; Practical Economics, 1910; Financial History of Ohio, 1912; Readings on the Economic History of the United States, 1915; Centennial History of Illinois, 1918; Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War, 1919; War Costs and Their Financing, 1921; Economic History of Agriculture of the United States, 1923; History of Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1924; Modern Industry, 1927; Ed. of Univ. of Ill. Studies in the Social Scis.; Gen. Ed., Longman's Econ. Series; prof. of econs., Columbia U., summer ses., 1917, 1918; U. of Calif., summer ses., 1924; U. of Texas, summer ses., 1927; has served as economist in U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-20 and 1922-23; advisor on currency and banking to Ministry of Finance of Persia, etc.; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Univ., Urbana Country; Teheran (Teheran, Persia); OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1101 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

BOGERT

BOGERT, L. JEAN: Biological Chemist; b. Scotland, S. D., June 17, 1888; d. of Taylor O. and Jeanette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ., DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1924; Laboratory Manual of Chemical Experiments to accompany text-book, 1927; contr. to Jnl. of Biol. Chem.; Jnl. of Experimental Med.; Amer. Jnl. of Physiol. Amer.; Jnl. of Obstetrics and Gynecology; gen. char. writ. **CLUBS:** Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, biochemical research and text-books; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Sigma Xi; **HOME:** 52 Grove St., Gouverneur, N. Y.

BOGGS, LUCINDA PEARL: Educator; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 18, 1874; ed. country schs.; U. of Ill.; Jena, Berlin; Halle; DEG.: B. A., Ph.D.; single; **AUTHOR:** Theorie des Interesses, 1900; Chinese Womanhood, 1913; essays of sci. nat.; writes for the press; **CLUB:** Univ. Woman's; **ADDRESS:** 811 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: see Press Section.

BOGUE, ROBERT H.: Chemical Research Director, b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1889; s. H. E. and Mahel (Bisbee) B.; Ed. Tufts Coll.; Mass. Agric. Coll.; U. of Pittsburgh; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Newhall, Dec. 25, 1912; **AUTHOR:** Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue, 1922; The Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924, (2 vols.); contr. extensively to chem. and trade jnl.; **ADDRESS:** Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

BOHAN, ELIZABETH BAKER: Writer, Painter; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 18, 1849; d. of Joseph and Martha (Bodington) Baker; educ. Pub. Schls. of Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Michael Bohan, Sept. 2, 1872; **AUTHOR:** The Dragnet, 1909; The Prince Luminous and other Poems, 1925; contr. to West Coast Mag.; Youth's Comp.; Milwaukee Sentinel and Evening Wisconsin (Wis.); gen. char. writ., poetry and articles; **CLUBS:** So. Calif. Woman's Press, Woman's City, Calif. Badger, Echo Park Mother's, Wis. Press; **HOME:** 1844 Santa Ynez St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOHANNON, ROSSER DANIEL: Professor of Mathematics (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOLTON

BOISSEVAIN, EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY: see Millay, Edna St. Vincent.

BOK, EDWARD: Retired; b. Helder, Netherlands, Oct. 9, 1863; s. William J. H. and Sieke Gertrude B.; ed. pub. schs. DEG.: LL.D.; m. Mary Louise Curtis, Oct. 22, 1896; **AUTHOR:** The Young Man in Business; Successward, 1895; Why I Believe in Poverty, 1915; The Americanization of Edward Bok, 1920; Two Persons, 1922; A Man from Maine, 1923; Twice Thirty, 1925; Dollars Only, 1925; America, Give Me a Chance, 1926; You: A Personal Message, 1926; contr. essays to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, World's Work, etc. Many years editor Ladies' Home Journal; gen. char. writ. biography; **ADDRESS:** Merion, Pa.

BOLDT, HERMAN J.: Physician (Gynecologist); b. Ger., June 24, 1856; s. Hermann and Amelie (Kruer) B.; ed. priv. and pub. schs.; widower; **AUTHOR:** Encyclopaedia of Gynecology and Obstetrics, (pub. in Leipzig), 1900; Clinical Gynecology, 1895; authority on action of cocaine and gynecol. pathol.; inventor of var. gynecol. instrn. and an operating table for abdominal surg. which received medal at Paris Expn., 1900, also a modern examining table for office wk.; contr. arts. on malignant diseases of uterus to obst. pubs.; mem. Am. Gynecol. Internat. Gynecol. N. Y. Obstet. and Pathol. Soc., N. Y. Acad. of Med., etc.; one of the founders of Am. Coll. of Surgeons; **ADDRESS:** 30 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

BOLTON, FREDERICK ELMER: University Professor; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE: Historian; b. Tomah, Wis., July 20, 1870; s. Edwin Latham Bolton; ed. Univ. Wis., 1895; U. of Penn., 1899; DEG.: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Jones, 1895; **AUTHOR:** With the Makers of Texas, 1904; California's Story, 1922; History of the Americas (a syllabus), 1923; Spain's Title to Georgia, 1925; The Debatable Land, 1925; Guide to Archives of Mexico, 1913; De Mezieres, 1914; Texas in the Middle 18th Century, 1915; The Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1916; Father Kino's Historical Memoir of Pimeria, Alta, 1919; (2 vols.); The

BOLTON

Colonization of North America, (with T. M. Marshall, 1920); The Spanish Borderlands, 1921; California's Story (with E. D. Adams) 1923; Palon's New California (4 vols.), 1926; **CLUBS**: Theta Delta Chi; **HOME**: 1526 Scenic Ave.; **OFFICE**: University of California, Berkeley.

BOLTON, THADDEUS L.: Professor of Psychology; b. Sonora, Ill., July 27, 1867; s. William and Charlotte (Dort) B.; educ. Univ. Mich., Clark Univ., Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg (Germany); **DEGREES**: Ph.D., A. B.; m. Martha Busse, Sept. 6, 1921; **AUTHOR**: Family Record of Peter Bolton, the son of Peter of Pocklington, England, 1924; Rhythm, 1894; Genealogy of the Dart—Darte—Dartt—Dort Family in America; contr. to Phila. Public Ledger, Inquirer, Record; Amer. Jnl. of Psychol.; Psychological Rev.; School and Society; Jnl. of Mental and Nervous Diseases; Psychologischen Arbeiten; Educational Rev., Jnl. of Industrial Psychol.; gen. char. writ., scientific, psychological; Head of Dept. of Psychol., Temple Univ., Phila.; **HOME**: 231 Wayne Ave., Narbeth, Pa.

BOLWELL, ROBERT GEORGE WHITNEY: College Professor; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 1891; s. Charles and Caroline B.; ed. Western Reserve Univ.; Columbia Univ.; **DEG.**: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Adelina Russell, 1919; **AUTHOR**: At Large in Germany, 1915; Falling Leaves, 1916; After College—What?, 1917; Life and Works of John Heywood, 1921; contr. to professional journals; **CLUBS**: Sigma Nu; Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors; Phi Beta Kappa; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Modern Language Assn.; **HOME**: Southport, Silver Spring, Md.; **OFFICE**: George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES CUMMINGS: Professor; b. Evanston, Ill., Dec., 1891; s. of Daniel and Alice (Cummings) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: Railroad Capitalization, 1920; Contr. to Quar. Jnl. of Economics; Columbia Law Rev., Pol. Sci. Quar.; gen. char. writ. economics and finance; **OFFICE**: Columbia University; **HOME**: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BONNER

BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE: see Press Section.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: see Press Section.

BONE, L. ADDISON: Authorship and Business Affairs; b. Montezuma, Ia.; s. Addison and Abigail (Mendenhall) B.; ed. com. sch.; Kans. Nor. Coll.; 7 years Chautauqua course in sci. and classics; m. Addie Shoemaker, Dec. 24, 1885; **AUTHOR**: Behold A Man, 1921; Uncle Jim, 1925; writer of numerous poems, tracts and essays for press, Midwest Bookman, Kansas Authors' Bull., etc., many being reprinted in other papers; gen. char. writ., econ., philos., etc.; President Kansas Authors' Club, 1926; Critics, 1927; **BLUBS**: Kansas Authors, Wichita Art Assn., Quill, Bookfellows; **ADDRESS**: 800 N. Main St., Wichita, Kans.

BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS: Teacher; b. Barnwell, S. C., Feb. 21, 1880; s. Milledge Lipscomb and Martha (Aldrich) B.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. in Columbia, S. C., Patrick Military Instit., Anderson, S. C., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.; **DEG.**: B.Litt., Furman, 1900; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911, Columbia; m. Odelle A. Warren, Dec. 22, 1904; **AUTHOR**: The British Consuls in the Confederacy, 1911; Ed. Proceedings His. Soc. of E. & W., Baton Rouge, vols. 1, 11, 1917-16; mem. Natl. Bd. for Hist. Serv., 1918-19; successively teacher in pub. and pvt. schs.; instr. in Hist., Simmons & Tufts Coll.; assoc. prof. his. & pol. sci., prof. his. & pol. sci., head dept. his. La. State University, Prof. Hos. Hamilton College, 1919, lecturer summer sessions, Peabody College, University of Vt., U. of Iowa, N. C. College for Women, etc.; mem. Am. Canadian, Louisiana, Mississippi Valley and N. Y. St. Histor. Assns.; contr. hist., pedagog. reviews, to Hibbert Jnl., Am. Mercury, N. A. Review, Education, Miss. Hist. Rev.; Am. Hist. Rev.; Historical Outlook, Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., etc.; **CLUBS**: Faculty (Hamilton College), University (Utica), Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha; **OFFICE**: Hamilton Coll.; **HOME**: Griffin Road, Clinton, N. Y.

BONNER, DAVID FINDLEY: Clergyman, see Vol. I, 1921.

BONNER, GERALDINE: Novelist and Playwright; b. Staten Island, N. Y.; d.

John and Mary Georgina (Sewell) B.; educ. Privately; unmarried; AUTHOR: Hard Pan, 1900; Tomorrow's Tangle, 1902; The Pioneer, 1905; The Castle-court Diamond Case, 1906; Rich Men's Children, 1906; The Emigrant Trail, 1909; Plays: "Sham" (with Elmer B. Harris), 1908; "Sauce for the Goose" (with Hutcheson Boyd), 1909; The Book of Evelyn, 1913; The Girl at Central, 1914; Black Eagle Mystery, 1916; Treasure and Trouble Therewith, 1917; Miss Maitland, Private Secretary, 1919; The Leading Lady; gen. char. writ., historical novels dealing with early California; mystery fiction; CLUBS: Authors League; HOME: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

BONNER, MARY GRAHAM: Writer; b. Cooperstown, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1890; d. George William Graham and Margaret C. (Worthington) B.; educ. Halifax Ladies' Coll., Halifax, N. S.; m. Eugene E. Early, Oct., 1916; AUTHOR: Daddy's Bedtime Animal Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Fairy Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Outdoor Stories, 1917; Daddy's Bedtime Bird Stories, 1917; 365 Bedtime Stories, 1923; Same pub. in England, 1924; A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, 1925; Mrs. Cucum-ber Green, 1927; The Magic Map, 1927; contr. to St. Nicholas, Child Life, Outlook, Ladies' Home Jnl., Vogue, Argosy, Judge, Life, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. World; gen. char. writ. juvenile books, book reviews, spec. articles; CLUBS: Pen & Brush, Authors League of Amer., Women's Nat'l Book Assn.; ADDRESS: 607 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

BONSER, FREDERICK GORDON: Professor of Education; b. Pana, Ill., June 14, 1875; s. Aaron and Eliza (Stevens) B.; ed. U. of Ill., B.S. and M.S.; U. of Ind.; Columbia U. Ph.D.; m. Edna McDonald, Aug. 3, 1902; AUTHOR: Elementary School Curriculum, 1920; Leisure and Spare Time Activities, 1918; The Reasoning Ability of Children, 1911; Industrial Education, 1914; Educational Use of Recreation Activities of Children, 1918; Industrial Arts for Elementary Schools, 1923; in the teaching prof. in var. imp. capacities since 1902; mem. of Columbia U. Comm. on wk. on rehabilitation of disabled soldiers, 1918-19; contrs. to Household

Arts Mag., School and Society, School and Home Edu., Jnl. of Ednl. Psy., etc., on ednl. theory of progressive type; CLUBS: Universalist, Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Leonia Neighborhood, etc.; OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; HOME: 196 Glenwood Ave., Leonia, N. J.

BONUS, DANIEL H.: Psychoanalyst and Lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1887; s. of Charles and Anna (White) B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schls., Simpson Coll., Spec. work in Europe; DEGREES: B.A., D.P.; AUTHOR: Musical Psycho-Pedagogy, 1916; Psychoanalysis, Theory and Application, 1920; How to Psychoanalyze Yourself, 1921; Psychoanalysis and the Association Tests, 1922; Psychoanalysis and the Link Between the Mind and the Body, 1923; Salesmanship and Your Real Self, 1924; contr. to Abnormal Psychology, Golden Rule Mag., Occult Digest, Psychoanalytic Digest; gen. char. writ.; Psychoanalytic; edit. Psychoanalytic Digest; founder of Soc. for the Prevention of Nervousness; OFFICE: 1755 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 810 So. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

BOODIN, JOHN ELOF: College Professor; b. Pjeterdyd, Sweden, Sept. 14, 1869; s. Elias Nilsson and Christina (Magnusson) B.; ed. Fjellstedt Gymn., Upsala; univ. of Colo. and Minn.; DEG.: A.B., Brown U., 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Harvard, 1899; AUTHOR: Truth and Reality, 1911; A Realistic Universe, 1916; Cosmic Evolution, 1925; contr. to philos. and psychol. juls.; CLUBS: Authors, (London); OFFICE: Carleton Coll.; HOME: Northfield, Minn.

BOOK, WILLIAM F.: Head Dept. Psychology and Philosophy, Indiana Univ.; b. Princeton, Ind., June, 1872; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth (Bassdickler) B.; ed. Chicago U., Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B. and A.M., Indiana U.; Ph.D., Clark U.; m. Mary Roach Congle, Sept. 7, 1907; AUTHOR: The Intelligence of High School Seniors, 1921-1923; The Will to Learn, 1922; The Psychology of Skill, 1925; Learning to Typewrite, 1925; Learning How to Study and Work Effectively, 1926; Ed. Jnl. of Applied Psychology; instr. in psychol. subjs. since 1906; lecturer; contr. sci.

BOOTHROYD

and ednl. arts. to Pedag. Seminary, Jnl. of Applied Psy., Jnl. of Ed. Psy., Am. Jr. Psy., etc.; CLUBS: Am. Sci. Assn. Am. Psy. Assn., Sigma Xi; OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 516 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: see Press Section.

BORCHARDT, BERNARD FENDIG: Attorney-at-Law: b. Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 2, 1889; s. Samuel and Tillie (Fendig) B.; educ. Hillsborough H. S., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Indiana; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Way of the Walking Wounded, 1924; contr. to N. Y. World, Suniland Mag.; former edit. El Comercio, a Spanish daily pub. Tampa, Fla.; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Mystic Shrine, Order of Bookfellows, Old Colony, Augustus or Pythias, Amer. Legion, Forty and Eight, Tampa (Fla) Bd. of Trade; HOME: 326 Plant Ave., Tampa, Fla.

BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES: see Press Section.

BOSS, ANDREW: Agricultural Educator; b. Minn., June 3, 1867; s. Andrew and Jane (Nesbit) B.; ed. Sch. of Agri. and Coll. of Agri., U. of Minn.; m. Evalena LaMont, Dec. 15, 1891; AUTHOR: Farm Management, 1914, revised, 1923; The Book of Rural Life (10 vols. ency. for young people), 1925; contr. to Bailey's Ency. of Agric., Vol. 1, Upper Central or Great Lake States: Minnesota; Vol. 3, Dressing, caring for and preserv. meats; contr. to agric. jnls.; Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta; CLUBS: Univ. Farm; HOME: 1443 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE: Librarian; b. Litchfield, Conn., Mar. 8, 1860; s. Dr. David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B.; ed. Yale; DEG.: A.B., 1881; Ph.D., 1883; grad. fellow phys. science, 1881-4; m. Lucy Sawyer, June 23, 1885; AUTHOR: Young Folk's Cyclopedia of Games and Sports (with John D. Chamberlin, Jr.), 1890; The American Public Library, 1910; (rev. ed. 1924); The Different West, 1913; Earmarks of Literature, 1914; The Making of an American's Library, 1915; Classics of American Librarianship, (edited) 6 vols. issued, 1915-27; Library Essays, 1920; A Librarian's Open Shelf, 1920;

BOUGHTON

asso. editor Standard Dictionary, 1894; editor Science Dept. Literary Digest, 1891 to date; formerly high school teacher, editor, staff writer for cyclopedias; from 1895 has been engaged in public library work and since 1909 has been librarian of the St. Louis library. In 1925, went to China at the invitation of the Chinese Ass'n for the Advancement of Education to make a study of the libraries of the country (Report, Chicago, 1926). mem. of num. educ. literary and archeolog. societies; CLUBS: Authors' (New York); Round Table (St. Louis); HOME: 4464 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.; in summer, Litchfield, Conn.

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILLSON: see Press Section.

BOTHWELL, AUSTIN (MacPHAIL): see Press Section.

BOUCAULT, RUTH HOLT: Writer; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOUGHTON, MARTHA E. ARNOLD: b. Corunna, Mich.; d. Rev. J. M. and Hannah E. (Redway) Arnold; ed. Detroit pub. and high schs., Northwestern U., grad. Mich. U., 1880; DEG.: Ph.B.; m. Willis Boughton, July 8, 1884; AUTHOR: Biography of J. M. Arnold, D.D., 1885; The Quest of a Soul and Other Verse, 1911; Mystery and Other Poems, 1926; correspondent for sev. newspapers, contr. to religious jnls., story, essay and verse; CLUBS: Fortnightly (Flatbush), Thursday Musical Circle; ADDRESS: 364 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS: Teacher, Lecturer, Author; b. Victor, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1854; s. Myron and Jane (Farnam) B.; ed. pub. schs. Marshall, Mich., and Sheffield, Ill.; U. of Mich.; Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., U. of Mich., 1881; A.M., Dickinson Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Ohio U., 1900; Higher Diploma, Columbia U., 1902; m. Martha E. Arnold, July 8, 1884; AUTHOR: Mythology in Art, 1890; History of Ancient Peoples, 1896; (joint auth. of Allen's) History of Civilization, 1888; English Literature in Outline, 1913, 3rd printing of this same in 1926; American Literature in Outline, 1913; Chronicles of Erasmus Hall Academy, 1906; ed.: Idylls of the King (Tennyson), 1904; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; the Ann Arbor Courier, 1881-2; Joint ed.

BOUGHTON

Jour. of Pedagog., 1890-92; contr. poems, essays, etc., to press and mags.; Pres. Dept. of Philology, Brooklyn Inst., since 1913, and Lecturer and Instructor in the Institute School of Pedagogy; CLUBS: Mason, Beta Theta Pi, New York City Teacher Emeritus, since 1924; HOME: 364 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS ARNOLD:

Chemist, Writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May, 1885; s. Willis and Martha (Arnold) B.; ed. Erasmus Hall H. Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Harvard Coll.; Grad. Sch. of Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; single; AUTHOR: Fiction Writer's Question Book, 1923; ed. asst. of Jnl. of the Am. Chem. Soc.; contr. to fiction mags. and press; gen. char. writ., fict. sci., lexicograph; in prepar. a comprehensive dict. of chemical terms. comprising about 120,000 entries; CLUBS: Colonial; HOME: 1750 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOUTON, S(TEPHEN) MILES: b.

Blockville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1878; s. of Harry B. and Almira (Lewis) B.; educ. Schls. of Washington, D. C., Union Univ., (Albany Law Sch.), Univ. Berlin; DEGREES: B.L.; m. Frieda Kleinsang, Nov. 11, 1903; AUTHOR: And the Kaiser Abdicates: The German Revolution, 1921; (2nd Edit., revised, 1922); German edit., Das Ende der Grossmacht Deutschland, 1922; Bismarck, wir rufen Dich (in collab. with Guido Kreutzer), 1923; Der Wahn des Alkoholverbots, 1925; Chiefly Concerning Garret (brochure), 1923; contr. to Baltimore Sun, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Cleveland Plain Dealer, American Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Freeman, Scribners, Current History, American, McClure's, Forum, Musical Digest; Hackebeils Illustrierte (Berlin); Die Gartenlaube (Berline) and many other publs.; Corr. Assd. Press, 1909-1919; with German armies on all fronts, 1914-16; War corr. Russia, 1917; First enemy correspondent to enter Germany after Armistice; gen. char. writ., political and sociological; CLUBS: American (Berlin); Norden, (Jamestown, N. Y.); OFFICE: Jerusalemstrasse, 5-6; HOME: Luitpoldstrasse, 30, Berlin, Germany.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: see Press Section.

BOWEN

BOVARD, JOHN FREEMAN: Dean School of Physical Education; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 1881; s. Freeman D. and Sallie N. B.; ed. U. of Calif. and Harvard; DEG.: B.S., 1903; M.S., 1906; Ph.D., 1917; U. of C.; m. Camille Carroll, 1910; AUTHOR: Biology of the Bird; contrs. to U. of Calif. bulls. of zoology, geol., etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon; HOME: 236 13th Ave. E., Eugene, Ore.

BOWDEN, JOSEPH: Teacher; b. Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Elizabeth Ann (Richards) B.; ed. New Haven, Conn., pub. schs.; Yale U.; DEG.: B.A., 1891; Ph.D., 1897; m. Ada Etta Smith, Sept. 14, 1892; AUTHOR: Elements of the Theory of Integers, 1903; Making a Recitation Schedule, 1922; SOCIETIES: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer.; Simplified Spell. Bd. (of Amer.); Simplified Spelling Soc. (of Great Britain); OFFICE: Adelphi Coll.; HOME: 363 Grand Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWDOIN, WILLIAM GOODRICH

(Oliver Stone, occasional pen name); Journalist; b. South Hadley Falls, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. of Henry A. and Marion (Waters) B., educ., Pub. and High Schls. of South Hadley Falls, Pittsfield (Mass.) and Morristown N. J.; m. Mae Jean Muckleston, Dec. 24, 1918; AUTHOR: A Step Across the Gulf to Cuba, 1899; The Rise of the Bookplate, 1901; James McNeill Whistler, the Man and His Work, 1901; The Little Girl and Her Doll, 1905; Jack and Jill, According to the Modern School of Fiction, 1906; The Bunch of Violets, 1907; The Jewelled Dagger, 1908; contr. to the Ind., Newark Evening News, San Francisco Chronicle, American Mag. of Art, Rocky Mtn. News., International Studio, Morning Mind, N. Y. Evening World, Brooklyn Museum Quarterly, Art News, Evening Telegram; Asso.-edit. Ind., 1903-10; gen. char. writ., along art lines, CLUBS: Mystic Country (Conn.); HOME: 1057 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER: see Press Section.

BOWEN, CLAYTON RAYMOND: Professor of New Testament; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov. 25, 1877; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary A. (Forsythe) B.;

BOWEN

ed. Franklin Coll., O.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin; U. of Marburg; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1901; DEG.: A.B., B.D., Th.D., Mead. Theol. Sch.; m. Margaret Browning Barber, Sept. 12, 1905; AUTHOR: The Resurrection in the New Testament. 1911; The Gospel of Jesus, 1916; contr. theol. and bib. arts, book reviews, etc. to theol. jnls; Mem. Unitarian Laymen's League; OFFICE: Meadville Theol. Sch.; 5659 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago; HOME: 5643 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, LOUISE de KOVEN: b. Chicago, Feb., 1859; d. John and Helen (Hadduck) de Koven; ed. Dearborn Sem.; DEG.: M.A., Knox Coll.; L.H.D., Tufts College; m. Joseph T. Bowen, June 1, 1886; AUTHOR: Safe Guards for City Youths at Work and at Play, 1914; Growing Up with a City, 1926; was pres. of Juvenile Protective Assn. for 25 years, trustee and treas. Hull House 27 years, v-pres. United Char. 14 years, pres. Woman's City Club 11 years; sent by Pres. Harding as deleg. from U. S., to Pan-Am. Conf., 1922; served as pres. of Bd. of Dir. of Woman's Wld. Fair, 1925; (CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, The Fortnightly, The Friday, etc.; OFFICE: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 1430 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: see Pres. Section.

BOWEN, WILBUR PARDON: Teacher of Physical Education; b. Lima, Mich., July 28, 1863; s. Chas. M. and Julia (Pierce) B.; ed. Chelsea H. Sch., Mich. St. Normal Coll., Ypsilanti; DEG.: B. Pd. Ypsilanti; B.S. and M.S., U. of Mich.; m. Lois E. Knapp, 1898; AUTHOR: Teaching School Gymnastics, 1909; A Teachers' Course in Physical Training, 1910; Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology, 1915; The Theory and Practice of Organized Play (with E. D. Mitchell), 1924; The Conduct of Physical Activities, 1927; contr. to Am. Phys. Edn. Rev.; (CLUBS: Kiwanis, and prof. assns.; ADDRESS: Ypsilanti, Mich.

BOWER, B. M.: Author; see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy Sinclair.

BOWERS, WILLIAM GRAY: College Professor; b. Franklin, W. Va., June, 1879; s. Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; ed. O. Wesleyan U., Indiana U., Calif.

BOWLES

U., O. St. U.; DEG.: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ollie Q. Smith, Jan. 2, 1903; AUTHOR: Nutritive Value of Soy Bean, 1919; contr. sci. and tech. arts. to Jnl. of Am. Chem., Sch. Sci. and Methods, Education, Am. Food Jnl., etc.; CLUBS: Natl. Ednl. Assn., State Ednl. Soc., Colo. Sci.; OFFICE: State Teachers Coll.; HOME: 1001 12th St., Greeley, Colo.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: see Press Section.

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS.

Editor, Publisher, Industrial Advisor; b. Salem, Mass., Sept., 1848; s. of Daniel Rogers and Theresa Maria (Savory) B.; educ. Pvt. and Pub. Schls; Coll. of the City of N. Y.; DEGREES: B.A.; AUTHOR: Work and Wealth, 1883; Economics for the People, 1886; Copyright—Its Laws and Its Literature, 1886; Primer for Political Education, 1886; Civil Service Examinations, 1886; Electoral Reform, 1889; The Arts of Life, 1900; Of Business, 1901; Of Politics, 1901; Of Education, 1903; Of Religion, 1903; Copyright—Its History and Its Law, 1912; Economic Peace, 1923; Edit: The Library Jnl. since 1876; Publisher's Weekly, since 1884; Amer. Catalogue since 1884; The Economic Fact Book, 1885; The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science (with George Hles), 1891; The Annual Library Index; The Campaign Text-Book, Nat. Dem. Party, 1896; Society Publications; State Publications; Library List; Amer. Library Annual; gen. char. writ. economics; CLUBS: Authors, Authors' League, N. Y. Press, Nat. Arts, Lenox Garden (Mass.), Phi Beta Kappa, Manhattan Soc., Auto Club of Berkshire Co., (Mass.), Amer. Economic Assn., A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Nat. Tax Assn., English Speaking Union, Amer. Statistical Assn., Town Hall, Nat. Geog. Assn., Amer. Forestry Assn.; OFFICE: 62 W. 45th St.; HOME: 125 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON: Specialist on Antiquities; AUTHOR: New England Handmade Rugs; lecturer; authority on New England antiquities; contr. to Modern Priscilla, Woman's World, Forecast, Holland's, Pop. Educator, Am. Cookery, Illus. Needlework, People's Pop. Month., Progressive, Good Housekeeping, Woman's

BOWMAN

Home Companion, etc.; also stories and tech. arts. pub. widely in press of the country. ADDRESS: Franconia, New Hampshire.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: see Press Section.

BOWMAN, HOWARD HIESTAND

M.: Professor of Biology; b Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 3, 1880; s. Andrew M. and Kate (Hiestand) B.; ed. elementary and h. schs., Lancas.; Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Pennsylv.; DEG.: M.Sc. and Ph.D., Franklin and Marshall; Ph.D., U. of Penn.; single; AUTHOR: Ecology of the Tortugas Islands, 1915; The Red Mangrove, 1917; engaged in bot. research at the Marine Bio. Lab. of Carnegie Instit. in Tortugas Isls., Gulf of Mex.; was successively instr. in Pa. Sch. of Horticulture for Women, prof. of biol. at Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., asst. instr. in Chem. at U. S. Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., and Research Associate in Bacteriol. in Army Med. Sch.; contr. to Plant World, Torey Bull., Science, Jnl. of Heredity, Carnegie Inst. publs., Proc. of Mich. Acad. of Sci., Proc. of Soc. for Exp. Biol. and Med.; CLUBS: Masonic Frat.; Exchange, Kappa Psi, etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of the City of Toledo; HOME: 125 Prescott St., Toledo, O.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH: Geographer; b. Waterloo, Ont., Can., Dec. 26, 1878; s. Samuel Cressman and Emily (Shantz) B.; ed. St. Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., Harvard U., Yale U.; DEG.: B.Sc., Harv., 1905; Ph.D., 1908, and hon. M.A., 1921, Yale; m. Cora Olive Goldthwait, June 28, 1909; AUTHOR: Forest Physiography, 1911; South America, 1912; The Andes of Southern Peru, 1917; The New World, Problems in Political Geography, 1921; Desert Trails of Atacama, 1923; An American Boundary Dispute, 1923; Director and Editor, American Geographical Society of New York, since 1915; Gold medalist, Paris Geographical Society (1917) and Geographic Society of Chicago (1927); co-ed. and part author transl. of Brunhes' Human Geography; contr. to bulls. of U. S. Geol. Survey, and writes on S. Am. geography and political geography; SOCIETIES: Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Hispanic Soc. of Amer., Royal Geographical Soc., London, etc.;

BOWNACKER

OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.

BOWMAN, JAMES CLOYD: Author; b. Leipsic, O., Jan. 18, 1880; s. Martin Van Buren and Anne (Hull) B.; ed. O. Northern U., Harvard U.; DEG.: B. S., Northern U., 1905; B. Litt., 1908; Litt.D., 1923; A.M., Har., 1910; m. Mabel Edna Fessenden, June 19, 1911; AUTHOR: The Knight of the Chinese Dragon, 1913; The Gift of White Roses (3rd edit.), 1914; Essays for College English, 1915; The Promise of Country Life, 1916; Essays for College English (2nd series), 1918; On the Des Moines, 1921; English Composition and Selected Essays, 1923; The Oregon Trail, 1924; Modern Student's Library, 1924; Contemporary American Criticism, 1926; The Adventures of Paul Bunyan, 1927; Ed. of Thoreau's Walden, in Lake English Classic Series, 1917, and Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey, in Acad. Classics, 1918, also of Parkman's The Oregon Trail, in Modern Student's Lib.; contr. arts. and short stories to pop. mags.; CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta (tenth degree), Phi Kappa Phi, Modn. Lang. Assn., Natl. Council Teachers of Engl., etc.; ADDRESS: Marquette, Mich.

BOWMAN, LOUISE MOREY (Mrs. Archibald A. Bowman): Author, Poet; b. Sherbrooke, Prov. Quebec, Jan. 1862; d. Samuel Foote and Lily Louise (Dyer) Morey; educ. Pct. Tutor; Dana Hall, Mass.; m. Archibald A. Bowman, June, 1909; AUTHOR: Moonlight and Common Day, 1922; Dream Tape-stries, 1924 5; contr. to Poetry (Chicago), Bookman, Outlook, Independent, St. Nicholas, Dailymic Rev., Canadian Mag., Canadian Home Jnl., Canadian Forum, Toronto St. Night, Canadian Antlers, Poetry Yearbook and other mags.; gen. char. writ., poetry, short stories and sketches; hon. mention in competition for the Blindman Prize (1922); Quebec Govt. Literary award (\$250.00) in 1925; CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn., Montreal Woman's Art Soc., Canadian Woman's Press, Montereyian (Montreal); Helioman (Toronto); HOME: 224 Kinsley Rd., Mount Royal, Quebec, Can.

BOWNACKER, JOHN A.: see Press Section.

BOYD

BOYD, BARBARA (pen name): see Burr, Agnes Rush.

BOYD, CHARLES ARTHUR: Clergyman; b. Randolph, Mass., Sept. 1878; s. of Arthur A. and Annie H. (Smith) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Randolph, Mass.; Vermont Acad., Saxton's River, Vt.; Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, Hartford, Conn.; m. Bertha L. Buffum, May 12, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Worship in Drama, 1924; The Singers of Judah's Hills, 1925; Pamphlets: Ruth the Loyal, a Biblical Drama, 1926; Esther the Darling, a Biblical Drama, 1923; Coming to the Christ, a Christmas Pageant, 1924; The Challenge of the Children, 1924; contr. to The Int. Jnl. of Relig. Educ.; Young People's Leader, Expositor, Sunday Schl. Executive; gen. char. writ., religious; **CLUBS:** Marquette Rotary; **HOME:** 335 E. Prospect St., Marquette, Mich.

BOYD, JAMES ELLSWORTH: Professor of Mechanics; b. near Zanesville, O., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Joseph and Susan (Riley) B.; ed. O. Wesleyan U., Prep. Dept.; O. St. U.; Cornell U.; **DEG.:** B.Sc., Ohio State; M.S., Cornell; b. Emma C. Wells, June 15, 1893; **AUTHOR:** Strength of Materials, 1911, revised, 1917, 1924; Mechanics, 1921; Differential Equations for Engineering Students, 1905; Mechanics of Fluids, 1917; contr. tech. papers to Bureau of Standards, 1920; Bull. No. 25, O. St. U. Engring. Expr. Sta., 1923; **CLUBS:** Faculty, Ohio St. Univ., Engr's Club of Columbus; **OFFICE:** Ohio St. U.; **HOME:** 188 East Frambes Ave., Columbus, O.

BOYD, MARION MARGARET: b. Marietta, O.; d. W. W. and Mary (Gates) B.; Smith Coll., Yale U.; **DEG.:** A.B., Smith; M.A., Yale; **AUTHOR:** Silver Wands, 1923; contr. to Contemporary Verse, Bookman, Continent, poetry, short stories, etc.; **CLUBS:** Manuscript, A.A.U.W.; **ADDRESS:** Oxford, O.

BOYD, PAUL PRENTICE: Administrator, Univ. Dean; b. Cameron, W. Va., Feb. 26, 1877; s. Dr. Milton Robin and Florence Virginia (Talbot) B.; ed. elementary schs., Siloam Spgs., Ark., Oberlin College, A.B., 1898; A.M., 1905; Ph.D., 1911; m. Cleona Belle Matthews, Aug. 2, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Boyd, Davis and Rees Analytics, 1922; contr. to ednl.

mags.; teacher and prof. of math. and astron; Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Kentucky; **CLUBS:** Mason, Kiwanis, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Kentucky; **HOME:** 119 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

BOYD, THOMAS A (LEXANDER): Novelist; b. Defiance, O., July 3, 1898; s. Thomas and Alice (Dunbar) B.; ed. gram. and prep. schs.; m. Woodward Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920; **AUTHOR:** Through the Wheat, 1923; The Dark Cloud, 1924; Points of Honor, 1925; Samuel Drummond, 1925; contr. lit. critic to Minneapolis Sunday Jnl., The Bookman, Scribner's, Am. Mercury, Saturday Rev.; **OFFICE:** 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y.; **HOME:** St. Paul, Minn.

BOYD, WILLIAM WADDELL: President of Western College for Women; b. Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 8, 1862; s. Joseph R. and Martha M. (McGonagle) B.; ed. Lancaster, O. H. Sch., Marietta Coll.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ped.D.; m. Mary A. Gates, Sept. 1, 1887; **AUTHOR:** The Government and Civil Institutions of Ohio; contr. to Ohio Edal. Monthly and The Continent; **CLUBS:** Cincinnati Schoolmasters; **ADDRESS:** Oxford, O.

BOYD, (MARGARET) WOODWARD (SMITH): Novelist; b. Washington, Ind., Nov. 24, 1898; d. Duncan and Grace (Woodward) Smith; educ. Univ. of Chicago; m. Thomas Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920; **AUTHOR:** The Love Legend, 1922; Lazy Laughter, 1923; gen. char. writ., fiction; **HOME:** Ridgefield, Conn.

BOYD - CARPENTER, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: International Law and Relations; b. British Isles; s. of Sir W. (Bishop of Ripon and Chaplain to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII) and Harriet (Peers) B.-C.; educ. Victoria Univ., Cambridge Univ., Berlin Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., LL.B.; m. May Hornbrook, 1917; **AUTHOR:** Elements of International Law, 1913-24; Elements of Political Science, 1911-22; Historical Criticism (Modern Ideas), 1924; Syndicalism—a Study, 1917; Asiatic Penetration of Europe, 1923; The Political Background of the French Revolution; contr. to Philadelphia Ledger Standard (Ethical Soc.), Annals (Penn. Univ. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.), Chinese Social and Pol. Sci. Rev.

BOYDEN

(Peking); Speaker (N. Y.) Outlook, (London); Buddhist Journal (Tokyo); gen. char. writ. historical, comparative, interpretive; Lectr. at Univs: Johns Hopkins, Virginia, Georgetown, Peking (China); CLUBS: Arts (Wash., D. C.); F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; Life Fellow; Japan Asiatic Soc., Amer. Geog. Soc.; Acad. Pol. Sci.; Int. Law. Soc. (D.C.); Amer. Hist. Assn.; HOME: 4 W. Melrose, Chevy Chase, Md.

BOYDEN, ARTHUR CLARKE: Principal State Normal School; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 27, 1852; s. Albert Bardner and Isabelle (Whitten) B.; ed. State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass.; Amherst College; DEG.: A.B., 1876; A.M., 1881; m. Katharine C. Allen, Oct. 11, 1877; AUTHOR: Nature Study by Months, 1898; 75th Anniversary State Normal School Subjects, 1915; History of State Normal School, 1919; CLUBS: many educational, Masonic, civic organizations; HOME: 68 Summer St.; OFFICE: State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass.

BOYLE, JAMES ERNEST: Teacher; b. Boyle, Kan., Nov. 22, 1873; s. John and Mary A. (Searl) B.; ed. pub. schs., U. of Nebr., Kans., Wis.; DEG.: A.B., Neb., 1900; A.M., Kans., 1901; Ph.D., Wis., 1904; m. Effie M. Lytle, 1902; AUTHOR: Financial History of Kansas, 1904; Government of North Dakota, 1910; Beginner's Civics for North Dakota, 1911; Speculation and the Chicago Board of Trade, 1920; Rural Problems in the United States, 1920; Agricultural Economics, 1921; Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1925; writes for mags. and press; CLUBS: Am. Ec. Assn., etc.; OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 207 Fall Creek Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER: Author; b. nr. Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1863; d. Chas. Wesley Frazier and Letitia S. (Austin) B.; ed. Higbee Sch., tutored by father; m. Thos. R. Boyd, Apr. 22, 1884; AUTHOR: The Other Side (poems), 1893; Brokenburne, 1897; Devil Tales, 1900; Serena (novel), 1905; Love Songs and Bugle Calls, 1906; wrote following notable poems: Union, Christ in the Argonne, Song of Memphis, and the prize centennial ode, Tennessee; was mem. of Executive Bd. Woman's Council of Natl. Defense during world war; mem. Executive Bd. Am.

BRACE

Poet's Ambulance in Italy, and active in many other World War assns. and organizations; contr. light stories for Library Loan Division in 2nd Dist. (N. Y.) and 4th Dist. (Cleveland) Am. Red Cross; received citation and 2 medals from Italian Red Cross, Rome, Italy; organized and was ranking officer of the Jr. Confed. Mem. Drum Rifle Corps for 15 years and sent 52 members overseas as volunteers out of 56; contr. stories and poems to Harpers, Harpers Weekly, Atlantic Monthly, Delineator, etc.; CLUBS: Woman's Colonial Dames, D.A.R., U.D.C., C.S.H.H.; ADDRESS: 653 S. McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: see Press Section.

BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT: Writer; b. Guilford, Conn., April, 1869; s. George Willis and Julia (Holmes) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Amherst Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. May Whittemore, 1908; AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1901; The Gaffer's Rubaiyat, 1901; Bret Harte, 1903 (with T. W. Higginson); A Reader's History of American Literature, 1903; Journalism and Literature, 1904; Guinevere - A Romantic Play, 1904; The World's Leading Poets, 1911; Editor; Selections from Milton's Paradise Lost, 1897; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield, 1899; Pope's The Rape of the Lock, etc., 1901; Selections from Carlyle, 1895; Tennyson's The Princess, 1896; Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes, etc., 1902; Miss Martineau's The Prince and The Peasant, 1902; Pope's Complete Poetical Works, 1902; Selected Poems for Secondary Schools, 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1922; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1925; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1925; contr. to many publs.; gen. char. writ., essays, criticism; the King, 1923; Longfellow's Tales of a CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); Rhode Island Country; HOME: Upper Longfield, Bristol, R. I.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: see Press Section.

BRACE, DAVID KINGSLEY: Professor of Physical Education; b. Lincoln, Neb., Sept., 1891; s. David L. and Eleanor (Kingsley) B.; educ. High Schls. of Lincoln (Neb.), Portland (Ore.), Reed Coll. (Portland), Columbia Teachers

BRADBURY

Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Walton, 1915; AUTHOR: Measuring Motor Ability, 1927; co-author of Survey (Phys. Educ. Section) of Y.M.C.A.'s of Manhattan, N. Y. City; Participated in Baltimore and Stamford (Conn.) Schl. Surveys; Contr. to Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev.; Tchrs. Jnl. and Abstract; gen. char. writ., physical science; OFFICE: Dept. Phys. Educ., Univ. of Texas; HOME: 1904 David St., Austin, Texas.

BRADBURY, ROBERT H.: Teacher, Chemist, Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1870; s. Robert and Margaretta C. (Hart) B.; ed. Central H. Sch., Phila., Towne Scien. Sch., U. of Pa.; grad. U. of Pa.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Bradner, June 27, 1901; AUTHOR: Elementary Chemistry, 1901; Inductive Chemistry, 1911; First Book in Chemistry, 1922; Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1912; New Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1923; contr. to Jnl. Franklin Inst.; CLUBS: Am. Chem. Soc.; OFFICE: S. Phila. High School for Boys; HOME: 2100 Shunk St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADEN, SAMUEL RAY: Educator; b. Derby, Kan., June 1888; s. of Ed. and Jennie (Wardell) B.; educ. Emporia Coll., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mo.; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Altman, May 26, 1913; AUTHOR: The One Book for Students, 1922; How to Become a Better Student, 1923; The Psychology of Character, 1925; contr. to religious and educational jrnls.; gen. char. writ., text books, religious; CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic, Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: Marshall, Mo.

BRADFORD, ERNEST SMITH: Economist, Statistician; b. Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 19, 1877; s. J. Burritt and Marcia A. B. (Smith) B.; DEG.: Ph.D., U. of Penn.; B.A., U. of Wis.; m. Florence Beatrice Mott of Neenah, Wis., 1906; AUTHOR: Commission Government in American Cities, 1911; Market Analysis; contr. to Management and Administration, Printers Ink Yale mags., gen. char. writ., pop. scien.; CLUBS: Cosmos; OFFICE: City College, Convent Ave. and 138th St., New York; HOME: 52 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BRADLEY

BRADFORD, FREDERICK CHARLES: Teacher and Investigator; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 1887; s. Fredk. J. and Laura (Curtis) B.; DEG.: S.B., 1908, Harvard; M.S., 1911, Maine; m. Pearl Whitehouse, Sept. 12, 1910; AUTHOR: (with V. R. Gardner and H. D. Hooker, Jr.), Fundamentals of Fruit Production; edit. Hort. Section in Biol. Abs.; OFFICE: Hort. Dept. Mich. State Coll.; HOME: 613 Charles St., E. Lansing, Mich.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1863; s. Gamaliel and Clara (Kinsman) B.; ed. pub. schs.; DEG.: Litt.D., Washington and Lee U.; m. Helen Ford, Oct. 30, 1886; AUTHOR: Types of American Character, 1895; A Pageant of Life, 1904; The Private Tutor, 1904; Between Two Masters, 1906; Matthew Porter, 1908; Lee, The American, 1912; Confederate Portraits, 1914; Union Portraits, 1916; Portraits of Women, 1916; A Naturalist of Souls, 1917; Portraits of American Women, 1919; A Prophet of Joy (poem), 1920; Shadow Verses (poems), 1920; Damaged Souls, 1923; American Portraits, 1876-1900, 1924; The Soul of Samuel Pepys, 1924; Bare Souls, 1924; Wives, 1925; Darwin, 1926; D. L. Moody, 1927; gen. char. writ., Biography; CLUBS: National Institute of Arts and Letters; HOME: 493 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: see Press Section.

BRADLEY, ALICE: Author; b. Bradford, Mass., June 28, 1875; d. Albert E. and Kate E. (Cole) B.; ed. Pub. Schls, Boston Cooking School; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Candy Cook Book, 1917; Cooking for Profit, 1921; For Luncheon and Supper Guests, 1922; also numerous booklets; contr. daily synd. articles to Brooklyn Eagle, Chicago News, New Haven Register; Cookery Ed. Woman's Home Companion; gen. char. writ., Cook Books and Text Books upon Home Econ.; Princ. Miss Farmer's School of Cooking; CLUBS: Woman's City Club, Amer. Economics Assn.; OFFICE: 30 Huntington Ave., Boston; HOME: 11 Dell Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: see Press Section.

BRADLEY

BRADLEY, GLENN DANFORD: Author; b. Kinderhook, Mich., Apr. 12, 1884; s. Albert Cooper and Ada (Smith) B.; ed. Univ. of Michigan; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Winning the Southwest; Story of the Pony Express; Story of the Santa Fe, 1920; contr. special feat. arts. to Santa Fe Mag. and Toledo Blade and Independent; teacher of hist. in var. high schls. later asst. and assoc. prof. history, Municipal Univ., Toledo; mem. several assns. for adv. of hist. educ.; OFFICE: The Toledo University; HOME: 215 W. Delaware Ave., Toledo, O.

BRADLEY, HARRY CYRUS: Teacher; b. Plaistow, N. H., July 7, 1871; s. of Shepard H. and Imogene (Emery) S.; educ. Boston Pub. Schls.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; DEGREES: S.B.; m. Syrena S. Steere, Dec. 27, 1914; AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry (jointly with Ervin Keinson), 1923; contr. to Amer. Math. Monthly; For thirty years mem. teaching staff, Mass. Inst. Tech.; gen. char. writ., mathematical; CLUBS: Fel. A.A. A.S.; Memb. Math. Assn. of Amer., Memb. Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; HOME: 23 Brookview St., Dorchester, Mass.

BRADLEY, J(AMES) CHESTER: Professor of Entomology, Cornell Univ.; b. West Chester, Pa., Feb. 11, 1884; s. of Daniel Hiester and Lucy Virginia (Blanchard) B.; educ. West Chester Friends Sch., Abington Pub. Sch., Phila. Grammar Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif.; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Insect Life, A Manual for the Use of Scouts in Fulfilling the Requirements for the Insect-Life Merit Badge and for all Students of Insect Life, 1925; contr. to tech. publs. upon entomological subs.; gen. char. writ., scientific; OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell Univ.; HOME: 508 Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BRADLEY, MARY HASTINGS: Author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William and Lina (Rieckords) Hastings; ed. Smith College, Mass.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Herbert E. Bradley, June 21, 1910; AUTHOR: Favor of Kings, 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1913; The Splendid Chance, 1915; Fortieth Door, 1916; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail,

BRADY

1922; Caravans, and Cannibals, 1926; contr. of fiction to Chicago Sunday Tribune, Harpers Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review; gen. char. writ., fiction and stories of adventure; has trav. in Belgian Congo, the untouched entry west of Lake Edward; and on tiger hunts in French Indo-China; CLUBS: Fortnightly, Arts Clubs, Anti-quarian; HOME: 5344 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRADSHAW, SIDNEY ERNEST: College Professor; b. Tipton County, Tenn., Aug., 1869; s. Sidney J. and Mollie (Hambleton) B.; ed. Bethel Coll.; Univ. of Va., Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin; DEG.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: On Southern Poetry Prior to 1860, 1900; Prof. Mod. Langs. since 1904; Chairman Faculty since 1912, acting Pres. Furman Univ., 1918-19; CLUBS: "39" (Local); Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu; Lambda Pi; Lions; HOME: Greenville; OFFICE: Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

BRADSHAW, EARL L.: Professor Comparative Literature; b. Clifton Hill, Mo., Apr. 1881; s. Augustine and Martha (Davis) B.; educ. Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ., Oxford (Eng.), Univ. Berlin; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Mathew Carey, Editor, Author and Publisher, A Study in American Literary Development, 1912; Book Publishing and Publishers (Chap. in the Cambridge History of Amer. Literature, Vol. IV), 1921; contr. to Sewanee Rev., Bookman, North Amer. Rev. etc.; gen. char. writ., essays and short stories; OFFICE: Louisiana State University; HOME: 716 Union St., Baton Rouge, La.

BRADY, WILLIAM: Playwright; b. Chester, Pa.; s. Caleb C. Eyre and Constance I. (Stacey) E.; ed. Privtly; AUTHOR: The Things That Count, (produced by Wm. A. Brady, with Alice Brady and Florine Arndt); Sazus Matanzas, (produced by Wm. Harris, Jr., with Fay Bainter); Miss Nelly of N'Orleans, (produced by Cohen and Harris, with Mrs. Fiske); Prod. in London by Dion Boucicault with Irene Vanburgh; Prod. also in S. Africa, Australia, N. Zealand; Martinique, Josephine Victor, Emmet Corrigan, Arthur Hohl; Merry Wives of Gotham, (prod. by Henry Miller, with Grace

BRAGDON

George and Layra Hope Crews); The Steam Roller, (with Janet Beecher, Olive Wyndham and McRae); ADDRESS: 7642 Marquette Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRAGDON, CLAUDE: Architect, author, lecturer; b. Oberlin, O., Aug. 1, 1866; s. George C. and Katherine (Shipherd) B.; DEG.: Fellow Amer. Inst. Architect, Seamon Lecturer, Chicago Art Inst.; m. Charlotte C. Wilkinson, Nov. 3, 1902; (deceas.); (2nd), Eugenie Macauley, (Deceas.), July 8, 1913; AUTHOR: The Golden Person In The Heart (verse), 1908; The Beautiful Necessity, 1910; Projective Ornament, 1915; Four Dimensional Vistas, 1916; A Primer of Higher Space, 1923; Architecture and Democracy, 1918; Oracle, 1921; Episodes From An Unwritten History, 1910; Old Lamps For New, 1925; Preface to the Autobiography of An Idea, 1924; Introduction to Adelaide Crapsey's "Verse," (1915) co-author with R. A. Cram and Thos. Hastings of Six Lectures on Architecture; co-translator with Nich. Bessaraboff of P Ouspensky's "Tertium Organum"; art director for theat. prod. of Walter Hampden; expert on theatre lighting; gen. char. writ., tech. and phil.; HOME: Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.

BRAGG, LAURA M(ARY): see Press Section.

BRAIN, BELLE MARVEL: Author; b. Springfield, O., Aug., 1859; d. William G. and Mary (Dyer) B.; ed. Cinn. and Springfield High Schs; unmarried; AUTHOR: Fuel for Missionary Fires, 1895; Weapons for Temperance Warfare, 1895; The Morning Watch, 1897; Quaint Thoughts of an Old-Time Army Chaplain, 1898; Transformation of Iawaii, 1898; Fifty Missionary Programs, 1901; Missionary Readings, 1901; Missionary Stories, 1903; Holding the Ropes, 1904; Redemption of the Red Man, 1904; All About Japan, 1905; Adventures with Four-footed Folks, 1908; Love Stories of Great Missionaries, 1913; From Every Tribe and Nation, 1927; from 1914 to 1918 Assoc. Ed. of Missionary Review of the World, resigning on account ill health; HOME: 38 Union Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

BRALEY, BERTON: Author and War Correspondent; b. Madison, Wis., Jan.

BRAMWELL

26, 1882; s. A. B. and Alta E. (Jordan) B.; ed. Madison Pub. Schls., U. of Wis.; DEG.: B.A.; m. Elliott Taylor, May 24, 1924; AUTHOR: Songs of Workaday World, 1915; Things As They Are, 1916; In Camp and Trench, 1917; Banjo At Armageddon, 1917; Buddy Ballads, 1919; Sonnets of a Suffragette, 1913; Sheriff of Silver Bow (novel), 1922; contr. synd. matter to United Press, N.E.A. N. Y. World, Chicago Trib., N. Y. Amer., N. Y. Trib.; gen. char. writ., verse, prose, essays; serv. as war corr. in Europe and Far East, 1915-23; CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Adventurers, Natl. Press Clubs; HOME: 164 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: see Press Section.

BRALLIAR, FLOYD (BURTON): Teacher, Lecturer, Author; b. Richland, Iowa, Sept. 11, 1875; s. Washington G. and Martha Ann (Hornbeak) B.; DEGREES: B.G., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ada Conrad, May 7, 1897; (2) Mertie Boynton, Dec. 2, 1900; AUTHOR: Elo the Eagle and Other Stories, 1908; Knowing Insects Thru Stories, 1918; Knowing Birds Thru Stories, 1918; contr. to Youth's Instructor, Our Little Friend, Southern Baptist, Young People, Southern Poultry Jnl.; General Daily Press; gen. char. writ., juvenile nature stories; Assoc.-edit. Southern Poultry Jnl., 1910-12; HOME: Madison, Tenn.

BRAM, ISRAEL: Physician; b. Phila., Pa., July 6, 1883; s. Simon and Rebecca (Goldfarb) B.; ed. Phila. Pub. Schls., Temple University and University of Penna., Med. Sch. Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila.; DEG.: M.D.; m. Frances Silver, July 7, 1918; AUTHOR: About 60 articles on the thyroid and on goiter, published in medical journals in this country; Exophthalmic Goiter and Its Nonsurgical Treatment, 1920; Goiter, Nonsurgical Types and Treatment, 1924; Your Thyroid and Mine, (in preparation); lectr. upon treatment of goiter; Medical Director Bram Goiter Institute, Upland, Pa.; CLUBS: var. Med. Soc. and Assns.; HOME: 1633 Spruce St., Philadelphia.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: see Press Section.

BRANCH

BRANCH, ANNA HEMPSTEAD: Author; b. New London, Conn., Mar. 10, 1875; d. John Locke and Mary Lydia (Bolles) B., unmarried; educ. Adelphia Acad. (Brooklyn), Smith College, Amer. Acad. Dram. Art (N. Y.); DEGREES: A.B.; AUTHOR: The Heart of the Road, 1901; The Shoes that Danced, 1905; Rose of the Wind, Nimrod and other poems, 1910; The Play Test Damsel; The Christmas Miracle, 1925; The Bubble Blower's Home, 1926; one of Editors of Unbound Anthology; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Woman's Home Comp., St. Nicholas mags.; gen. char. writ., poems, plays, juveniles; interested in social service; SOCIETIES: Smith College Alumni, Hempstead Family Assn., D.A.R., The Mayflower, The Poet Guild of Christmas House; HOME: 11 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.

BRANCH, JOSEPH GERALD: Publisher; b. Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1860; s. Joseph and Mary J. (Polk) B.; ed. U. of Tenn., Lehigh U. Princeton U., U. of Berlin, Ger.; DEG.: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Heat and Light From Municipal And Other Waste, 1906; Stationary Engineering (3 vols.), 1907; Conversations On Electricity, 1908; Gesprache Ueber Elektrizität, 1909; Electric Wiring, 1910; Practical Mathematics for the Engineer and Electrician, 1912; One Thousand Questions and Answers, 1912; Pub. of Practical Electricity and Engineering Jnl.; Head of Jos. Branch Pub. Co.; gen. char. writ., tech. and scientific; HOME: 3917 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND, LOUIS: Professor of Mathematics; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1885; s. Louis William and Josephine (Zingsheim) B.; educ.; Univ. Cincinnati; Harvard Univ., Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences; DEGREES: Ch.E., E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Edith Shinkle, Aug. 14, 1915; AUTHOR: Absolute Differential Geometry; Vectorial Mechanics for Engineers (to be published, probably, 1928); gen. char. writ.; technical text-books; OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 2603 University Court, Cincinnati, O.

BRANDENBURG, GEORGE C.: College Professor; b. Volga, Iowa, Dec. 1878; s. F. M. and Enfield (Maxwell) B.; ed. Drake U., U. of Colo., U. of

BRANOM

Wis.; DEG: B.Ph., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Julia Swanson, Aug. 31, 1909; AUTHOR: The Perdue English Test; also var. treat. upon Child Psychology, Mental Measurements, Vocational Psychology; gen. char. writ., psychol.; CLUBS: Optimist, International; OFFICE: Purdue U.; HOME: 625 Russell St., Lafayette, Ind.

BRANDON, EDGAR EWING: Teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., August, 1865; s. John Calvin and Mary B. (Ewing) B.; ed. U. of Mich., U. of Missouri, U. of Paris, Geneva, Grenoble; DEG.: A.B.; Docteur de l'Université de Paris; m. Charlotte Taylor, 1901; AUTHOR: Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire français au XVI Siècle, 1904; Latin American Universities and Special Schools, 1913; Petit Histoire des États Unis, (Paris), 1918; English translation, (London), 1918; EDITOR: La tulipe noire (Dumas); Monte Cristo (Dumas); La Petite Ville (Picard); Spl. comm. Pan. Amer. Union to visit and report on instit. of higher learning in Latin Amer., 1911-12; deleg. to 2nd Pan-Amer. Scien. Congress, 1915; gen. char. writ., historic and transla.; OFFICE: Miami U.; HOME: E. Church, Oxford, O.

BRANDT, JOHN LINCOLN: Clergyman, Author, Lecturer; b. Somerset, O., Oct., 1860; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Lufbury) B.; DEG.: L.L.D., B.O.; m. (1st), Nina Marquis, Dec. 1882; (2nd), Grace Cretcher, Dec. 1907; AUTHOR: Turning Points In Life; The Lord's Supper; Soul Saving Sermons; America or Home; Anglo-Saxon Supremacy, Marriage and the Home; contr. of articles to Christian Standard, Christian Evangelist, Lookout, Homiletic Review, Secular Press; gen. char. writ., religious; HOME: 1204 W. Okmulgee St., Muskogee, Okla.

BRANOM, FREDERICK K.: Educator; b. Waverly, Ill., July, 1891; s. John Douglas and Ella May (Canatsy) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. Chicago, Clark Univ.; DEGREES: B.E., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Laurana Edgerton, 1922; AUTHOR: Pupil's Workbook in the Geography of Illinois, 1921; The Teaching of Geography, 1921; The Use of Globes, 1923; The Use of Maps, 1925; Geography of North America and South America, 1927; contr. to various educ. mags.; gen. char. writ. educational

BRANSON

Hd. of dept. of Geography, Chicago Normal Coll.: OFFICE: Chicago Normal Coll.; HOME: 10325 Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BRANSON, EDWIN BAYER: Geologist; b. Belleville, Kans., May 11, 1877; s. John M. and Harriet M. (Bullen) B.; ed. U. of Kan., U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Colton, Aug. 24, 1905; AUTHOR: Geology of Missouri, 1918; Devonian of Missouri, 1923; contr. of tech. arts. to Journal of Geology, Amer. Jnl. Sci., Bull. Geol. Soc. America; gen. char. writ., geol.; CLUBS: Univ., Country; OFFICE: 101 Geology Building; HOME: 301 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BRANSON, EUGENE C.: Educator, b. Morehead City, N. C., Aug. 6, 1861; s. Levi and Edith (Cunningham) B.; ed. Trinity Coll., N. C.; Univ. of Nashville (now Geo. Peabody Coll.); DEG.: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Lottie Lanier, Sept. 27, 1899; AUTHOR: Farm Life Studies in the South; Farm Life Abroad; Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1896; Methods of Teaching Reading and Spelling, 1896; revis. Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, 1899; Editor; Ga. edition Shaw's School Hygiene, 1901; Branson's Common School Spellers, 1900; Johnson's Readers; Ga. edition Arnold's Waymarks for Teachers; edit. U. of N. C. News Letter; gen. char. writ. economic, social, civic studies; ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BRASHER, REX: Ornithologist; Artist; Writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y. July, 1869; s. Philip M. and Sarah T. (Bull), B.; AUTHOR: Secrets of the Friendly Woods, 1926; contr. to encyclopedias; gen. char. writ. Nature studies; Has painted 2500 figures of birds of North Amer. in 900 paintings. HOME: Kent, Conn.

BRASTED, FRED: Lawyer; b. Findley Lake, N. Y.; s. Nathan Russell and Adaline (More) B.; ed. U. of Iowa and Drake U.; DEG.: B.S.; m. Estella M. Gleason, June 21, 1893; AUTHOR: The Gang, 1910; contr. sketches, anecdotes, polit. arts. and fiction to mags; CLUBS: Univ. Fort Worth, Tex.; OFFICE: Majestic Bldg.; HOME: 2705 Cockrell Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: see Press Section.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: see Press Section.

BRAZELTON

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN GRIFFITH:

Author: b. Columbia, S. C., Apr. 22, 1882; s. Edward MacKnight and Margaret Sophronia (Dickerson) B.; A.B., Atlantic Bapt. Coll. (now Morehouse Coll.), 1901; A. B. U. of Chicago, 1906; A. M. Harvard, 1908; m. Hilda Damaris Prowd, July 20, 1912; AUTHOR: A Short History of the American Negro, 1913; History of Morehouse College, 1917; Richard Le Gallienne—A Study of His Poetry, 1917; The Negro in Literature and Art, 1918; By-Ways of Romanticism, 1918; A Social History of the American Negro, 1921; A Short History of the English Drama, 1921; sev. booklets of verse; contr. to lit. journals; ADDRESS: Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

BRAYMER, DANIEL HARVEY: Publisher; b. Hebron, N. Y.; Nov. 29, 1883; s. George W. and Jennie (Smith) B.; ed. Granville (N. Y.) High Sch., Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B.; E.E.; m. Ida Van Trexler, June 27, 1917; AUTHOR: American Hydro-electric Practice, 1916; Armature Winding and Motor Repair, 1920; Rewinding Small Motors, 1925; Repair Shop Diagrams and Reconnecting Tables (in press); ed. Electrical Engineering, Atlanta, Ga., 1910; engring ed. Electrical World, New York, 1915-17; Electrical Record, 1917-19; 1919-22, managing editor Electrical World; Jan. 1922 to 1925 ed. dir. Industrial Engineer; since July 1925 consulting electrical engineer; gen. char. writ., tech. (electricity); CLUBS: Amer. Inst. Electrical; Engineers' Club of Omaha; OFFICE: 727 W. O. W. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BRAYTON, ALEMBERT WINTHROP: Physician (deceased Sept. 21, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BRAZELTON, ETHEL M. COLSON: (Pen name: Ethel M. Colson); Writer and Lecturer; b. Leicestershire, Eng.; d. Arthur and Clementine (Walker) Colson; (brought to Amer. in early child.); m. F. M. S. Brazelton, writer, June 24, 1919; AUTHOR: How to Read Poetry, 1918; How to Write Poetry, 1919; lect. upon liter., dram. and current events topics; lit. ed. Chicago Herald, 1914-17; spl. writ. Chicago Tribune; past pres. Soc. Midland Authors and of Poetry Soc. of Amer.; CLUBS: Chicago Woman's; Woman's City; Cordon; Ill.

BREASTED

Woman's Press Assn.; Poetry Soc. of Amer., etc.; ADDRESS: 1354 E. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY: Orientalist and Historian; Professor of Egyptology and Director of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago; b. Rockford, Ill., Aug. 27, 1865; s. of Charles and Harriet N. (Garrison) B.; educ. Chicago Theol. Sem.; North Central Coll. (Naperville, Ill.); Yale Univ.; Univ. of Berlin; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D. Litt. (Honoris Causa), L.L.D.; m. Frances Hart, Oct. 22, 1894; AUTHOR: *De Hymnis in Solemn sub Rege Amenophide IV Conceptis*, 1894; *A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III*, 1900; *Egypt Through the Stereoscope*, 1903; *The Battle of Kadesh*, 1904; *A History of Egypt*, 1905; *Ancient Records of Egypt*, 1905; *The Temples of Lower Nubia*, 1905; *The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia*, 1908; *A History of the Ancient Egyptians*, 1908; *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt*, 1912; *Outlines of European History (with James Harvey Robinson)*, 1914; *Short Ancient History*, 1914-15; *Ancient Times, a History of the Early World*, 1916; *Survey of the Ancient World*, 1919; *History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval (with James Harvey Robinson)*, 1920; *The Oriental Institute—a Beginning and a Program*, 1920; *General History of Europe (with Robinson and Smith)*, 1921; *Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting*, 1924; *The Conquest of Civilization*, 1926; organizer and first director of the Oriental Institute, a historical research laboratory housed in Haskell Oriental Museum at the Univ. of Chicago as headquarters from which expeditions are dispatched for carrying on investigations in the ancient near East. Besides a series of research projects in the American Hdqrs. the Oriental Institute now has five expeditions in the field, extending from the Upper Nile to the Black Sea. These expeditions include a prehistoric survey of Northeastern Africa and Western Asia, a large epigraphic expedition with Hdqrs. at Luxor, a second epigraphic staff in Egyptian Museum at Cairo, an excavating expedition at Armageddon in Palestine, and a general research expedition in the Hittite region of Asia Minor. These staffs now

BREEDEN

number forty-four persons. The publication program of the Institute include some forty volumes of reports and researches, of which eleven are out, three on the press, and a number in manuscript or far advanced, 1927; gen. char. writ., scientific, historical; OFFICE: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago; HOME: Hotel del Prado, Chicago, Ill.

BRECK, EDWARD: U. S. N., retired; Naval Historian, sporting writer; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 31, 1861; s. J. B. (Com. U.S.N.) and Ellen F. (Newell), B.; educ. St. Marks Sch., Newton (Mass.) H.S.; Univ. Leipsig; Univ. Munich; Univ. Cambridge (Eng.); Amherst Coll., Oberlin Coll.; DEGREES: Ph.D., L.L.D., M.A.; m. Mary L. Stanley; AUTHOR: *De Consuetudine Monachorum*, 1887; *Arts of Fencing*, 1894; *Way of the Woods*, 1908; *Wilderness Pets*, 1910; *Sporting Guide*, 1909; *The American Naval Railway Batteries in France*, 1920; *Arms Guards on American Merchant Ships*, 1921; *The Steel Trap*, 1925; *The Book of Bears*, 1926; *Trapping and Furs*, 1926; contr. to *Life (London)*, *Whole Family*, *Living Age*, and other publs.; naval reviews in *American Historical Review*, and Naval biographies in *Dictionary of American Biography*; gen. char. writ., historical, nature books, hunting, fishing, poetry; CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.), Wardroom (Boston), Amherst (N. Y.); HOME: Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

BREED, DAVID RIDDLE: Clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, June 10, 1848; s. George and Rhoda Ogden (Edwards) B.; ed. Auburn Theol. Sem.; Hamilton Coll.; DEG.: A.B., 1867; D.D., 1882; LL.D., 1914; m. Mary Elizabeth Kendall, June 16, 1870; AUTHOR: *Abraham, the Typical Life of Faith; History of the Preparation of the World for Christ*, (4 edits); *Heresy and Heresy; The History and Use of Hymns and Hymn Tunes*, (2 edits); *Preparing to Preach*; one of his pamphlets, *More Light*, has been many times translated; HOME: Bellfield Dwellings, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: see Press Section.

BREEDEN, MARSHALL: Furniture Manufacturer; b. Santa Fe, N. M.; s. of Marshall A. and Ana M. (Day) B.;

BREEDLOVE

educ. Public Schls.; m. Daisy Chapman, 1925; AUTHOR: Gorman, Prizefighter, 1923; Farina and Other Stories, 1924; California, All of It, 1925; Sara Squash, Queen of the Dining Room, 1925; Speaking of Store Teeth, 1926; etc., contrib. to various publs; gen. char. writ., Fiction and travel; CLUBS: Calif. Yacht; L. A. Athletic; Artland; OFFICE: 639 S. San Pedro St., HOME: 942 Tularosa Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: see Press Section.

BREESE, BURTIS BURR: Psychologist; b. New York, May, 1867; s. Corydon B. and Ann E. (Tanner) B.; ed. U. of Kans; Harv. U.; Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Lillian Burnett; AUTHOR: Text Book of Psychology, 1916; contr. tech. arts. to Psychological Review; gen. char. writ., scienc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 560 Evanswood Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BREEZE, RITA GREEN: Writer, Dramatist, poet; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 17, 1879; d. William Allen and Mary Jane (Minor) Green; ed. pub. schs., Los Angeles H. School, Marlborough, L. A.; m. Clarence Dean Breeze, 1914; AUTHOR: Songs of the Skyline, 1924; one-sixteenth Miami Indian, a crusader for justice to her race; contr. lyrics, essays, etc., to Illustrated London News, and Am. press and pop. mags.; CLUBS: So. Cal. Woman's Press; Pen-Woman's League of Am.; ADDRESS: 679 South Rampart Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

BREGY, KATHERINE MARIE CORNELIA: Author and Lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. F. Amedee and Kate (Maurice) B.; educ.; Philadelphia Seminary and Univ. Penn.; DEGREES: Litt.D.; Officier d' Academie (Fr. Gov't.), unmarried; AUTHOR: The Poet's Chantry, (essays), 1912; The Little Crusaders (play), 1919; Poets and Pilgrims (essays), 1925; Contr.; Catholic World, Commonweal, Contemporary Verse, Dublin Review, International Book Rev., etc.; Winner of Leahy Prize, offered through Commonweal Mag., for best interpretative essay on Dante, 1927; CLUBS: Poetry Soc., of Amer., Poetry Soc., of England; Alliance Francaise, Phila. Art Alliance, Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. HOME: 2033 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BREWER

BREITHUT, FREDERICK C.: Professor of Chemistry; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: see Press Section.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: see Press Section.

BRENKE, WILLIAM CHARLES: Professor of Mathematics; b. Germany, April, 1874; s. Fred M. and Wilhelmina K. B.; ed. Univ. Ill; Harvard Univ.; DEG.: M.S., Ill.; Ph.D., Harv., m. Kate Read, Aug. 1898; AUTHOR: First Year Algebra, 1916; Plain Geometry, 1917; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, 1909; Advanced Algebra, 1917; Trigonometry, 1918; co-author with Davis of The Calculus, 1923; OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 1250 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE L(A MAR): see Press Section.

BRENT, CHARLES HENRY (Rt. Rev.); Bishop of Western New York; b. Newcastle, Ont., April 9, 1862; s. of Henry (Canon) and Sophia Frances (Cummings) B.; educ; Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.; Univ. Trinity Coll., Toronto; DEGREES: D.D., S.T.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: With God in the World, 1899; The Consolations of the Cross, 1902; The Splendor of the Human Body, 1901; Adventure for God, 1904; With God in Prayer, 1907; The Revelation of Discovery, 1908; The Mind of Christ, 1908; Leadership, 1908; The Sixth Sense, 1911; Presence, 1914; A Masterbuilder, 1916; The Mount of Vision, 1918; Understanding, 1925; gen. char. writ.; Religious essays; CLUBS: Yale (N.Y.), Saturn, University, (Buffalo); OFFICE: 237 North St.; HOME: 250 Sumner St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRESLICH, ARTHUR LEWIS: Clergyman; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BRETT, GEORGE SIDNEY: Professor; b. England, Aug., 1879; s. George J. Brett; ed. Kingswood (Eng.) DEG.: M.A. (Oxford, Eng.); F.R.S.C.; m. Marion G. Kernick, 1911; AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; edited Representative English Poems, 1908; Government of Man, 1912; A History of Psychology (3 vols.); CLUBS: Arts and Letters; HOME: 127 Albany Ave.; OFFICE: Uni. of Toronto, Toronto.

BREWER, DANIEL CHAUNCEY: Lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1861;

BREWER

s. Daniel Chauncey and Mary A. (Turpin) B.; ed. Boston Latin, Williston Sem., Princeton (post-grad); DEG.: A.B., Williams; LL.B., Boston Univ. Law School; m. Genevieve Withrow, Oct. 18, 1888; AUTHOR: Madeleine (verses), 1888; Rights and Duties of Neutrals, 1916; The Perils of the Republic, 1922; Conquest of New England by the Immigrant, 1926; Officer and worker in mun. civ. organiz.; gen. char. writ., polit.; CLUBS: University, Longwood Tennis; OFFICE: 40 Central St.; HOME: 41 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

BREWER, GEORGE EMERSON: Surgeon; b. Westfield, N. Y., July 28, 1861; s. The Hon. Francis B. and Susan (Rood) B.; ed. Hamilton Coll.; Harvard (Med.); DEG.: A.B., 1881; A.M., 1883; LL.D., 1916; M.D., Harv., 1885; hon. F.R.C.S. (Ireland); m. Effie Leighton; AUTHOR: A Text Book of Surgery, 1906, 1909, 1912; A Method of Surgical Diagnosis, 1908; also numerous arts. and lectures before med. socs. and congresses from 1886 to date, pub. in Am., Fr., Span. and Eng. med. jnls.; chapt. in Keen's System of Surgery, Oelner's Sys. of Sur. Wood's Index of Med.; prof. Emer. of Surgery, Columbia U. Sch. of Med.; CLUBS: Univ., Century, N. Y. Athl., Seawanaaka-Corinthian Yacht, Tomrill Fish and Game, etc.; OFFICE: 19 E. 65th St.; HOME: 410 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BREWER, ISAAC WILLIAM: Physician; b. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1867; s. of John William and Emma Jane (Mills) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Washington, D. C., and privately; DEGREES: M.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Charlott Underhill, June 8, 1915; AUTHOR: Personal Hygiene in Tropical and Sub-tropical Climates, 1908; Rural Hygiene, 1909; contr. to numerous publs., gen. char. writing, Medical and public health; HOME: 122 E. Steuben St., Bath, N. Y.

BREWER, JOHN MARKS: Professor, Author, Lecturer; b. Antioch, Calif., s. Henry Wells and Adeline Deming (Balkam) B.; educ. San Diego H. Sch., Univ. Calif., Harvard; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith E. Geddis, June 26, 1909; AUTHOR: Oral English, 1916; A Selected Critical Bibliography of Vocational Guidance, 1917

BREWSTER

(with R. W. Kelly); The Vocational Guidance Movement, 1918; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin and W. A. Wheatley); rev. edit., 1923; Mental Measurements in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1924; Case Studies in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1925; Elements of Business Training (with Floyd Hurlbut), 1926; contr. to School and Society, Vocational Guidance Mag., etc., OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 22 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

BREWSTER, CHAUNCEY BUNCE: Bishop; b. Windham, Conn., Sept. 5, 1848; s. Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; ed. Hopkins Grammar; Yale; Berkeley Div. Sch.; DEG.: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Alice Tucker Stephenson, June 20, 1893; AUTHOR: The Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation, 1901; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1905; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912; mem. Graduate Club (New Haven); HOME: 98 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, EDWIN TENNEY: Writer, Teacher, Lecturer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1866; s. John Leander and Ada (Tenney) B.; ed. Law H. Sch., Harvard Coll. Har. Grad. Sch.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Alice S. Rollins, 1893; (2nd) Lillian E. Dodge, 1912; AUTHOR: Natural Wonders Every Child Should Know; Life and Letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney, 1909; Swimming, 1910; The Child's Guide to Living Things, 1912; The Nutrition of a Household (with Lillian Brewster, R. N.), 1915; Vocation Guidance for the Professions, 1918; The Understanding of Religion, 1924; What Laymen Want, 1925; Creation: Non-Evolutionary Theories of the Origin of Plants and Animals, 1927; editor and joint author of var. unsigned scien. and educ. wkts; contr. to Youth's Comp.; Lectures, Boston Transcript, Good Housekeeping, Outing; gen. char. writ., pop. and juv. scien., chemis. of diet, sports, nature study, biog., hist. of scien.; HOME: Andover, Mass.

BREWSTER, EUGENE VALENTINE: Editor and Author; b. Bayshore, N. Y., Sept., 1871; s. Henry D. and Clotilda Theresa B.; ed. Bayshore Pub. Sch.; Pennington Sem., Hackettstown, N. J.; Princeton; AUTHOR: On Time; Success Secrets; What's What in

BREYER

America; 100 Winning Points on Mah Jongg; Hats Off; 100 Helps to Live a Hundred Years; What to do with the Trusts, 1906; What's What in America, 1920; The Passing of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Napoleon, 1925; Ed. The Caldron, 1908-13; Motion Picture Mag., since Jan., 1911; Motion Picture Classic, Beauty and Shadowland; lecturer; lawyer; nominated at one time for atty. gen., N. Y.; writ. and dir. of mot. pict.; now editor The Caldron magazine (Los Angeles, Cal.); ADDRESS: 169 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: see Press Section.

BRIARLY, MARY (pen name): see Ritchie, Lily Munsell.

BRICKNER, WALTER M.: Surgeon; b. New York City, Aug., 1875; s. David and Sara (Ritterband) B.; DEG.: B.S., Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1893; M.D., Columbia U., 1896; B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Perla S. Abrahams, Apr., 1903; Lt. Col. Med. Res., U. S. A.; AUTHOR: The Surgical Assistant, 1905; 1000 Surgical Suggestions, 1911; Ed. Amer. Jnl. of Surgery; tech. arts. for various surgical journals; satires, humoresques and verse for Med. Pickwick; The Survey, Am. Med., Am. Jnl. of Surgery, etc.; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sons of the Am. Rev., Asso. of Military Surgs. of the U. S., N. Y. Acad. of Med.; N. Y. Surgical Soc.; Army and Navy Club of America; Military Order of the World War; ADDRESS: 151 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES: Lecturer, Author; b. London, Eng., Aug. 31, 1880; s. James and Mary Elizabeth (Harding) B.; ed. St. John's, Kennington, Lon., London U., Jena U.; m. Lucy English, June 2, 1906; AUTHOR: Criticisms of Life, 1915; Religion of Experience, 1916; Our Fellow Shakespeare, 1916; On Becoming An American, 1919; As I Was Saying, 1923; Jew-Baiting, 1923; The God of Fundamentalism, 1925; Leader Chicago Ethic. Soc. since 1913; Lect. Brooklyn Inst., Phila. Forum, Chgo. U. Ext. Centres, etc.; pres. of Booth House Sett.; mem. Chgo. Crime Commiss.; CLUBS: Univ., Cliff Dwellers, City, Scarborough, Chgo., City, New York, Royal Societies, London; OFFICE: 163 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BRIGGS

BRIDGES, ROBERT: (Pen name: "Droch"); Editor of Scribners Magazine; b. Shippenburg, Penn., July 13, 1858; s. John and Mary B.; ed. Princeton U.; DEG.: A.B., 1879; A. M., 1882; Litt D. (hon.), 1919; Princeton; Litt D. (hon.), 1924; Columbia; unmarried; AUTHOR: Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; lit. crit. of Life, (under pen name of Droch), 1883-1900; CLUBS: Univ., Century, Princeton, Coffee House, Nassau, Ivy, etc.; OFFICE: Charles Scribner's Sons, 599 Fifth Ave.; HOME: One West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGMAN, LEWIS JESSE: Author; b. Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 1857; s. William Hall and Martha Hannah (Neal) B.; ed. pub. schs., Lawrence; Harvard, 1881; DEG.: A.B., Harv.; m. Lucy Stanwood Blanchard, Nov. 8, 1883. (deceas.); 2nd Annie Page Campbell, June 7, 1893; AUTHOR: (and illustrator): Odd Business, 1893; Mother Wild Goose, 1900; Guess, 1901; Gulliver's Bird Book, 1902; Guess Again, 1902; Bridgman's Kewts, 1902, Lawsonized Lyrics, 1905; Seem So's, 1906; The Santa Claus Club, 1907; 'Fraid Cat, 1909; contr. stories and illus. children's mags.; HOME: 42 Summit Ave., Salem, Mass.

BRIDGMAN, PERCY WILLIAMS: Professor of Physics; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 1882; s. Raymond Landon and Mary A. M. (Williams) B.; educ. Newton H. Sch., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Ware, July 16, 1912; AUTHOR: Dimensional Analysis, 1922; Thermodynamic Formulas, 1926; gen. char. writ., technical; OFFICE: Jefferson Physical Lab., Harvard Univ., HOME: 10 Buckingham Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: see Press Section.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS: Clergyman, Professor of Theology; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1841; s. of Hanson Tuthill and Sara Mead (Berrian) B.; educ. Univ. of Va.; Union Theol. Sem.; Univ. Berlin; DEGREES: D.D., D. Litt.; m. Julie Valentine Dobbs, Oct. 19, 1865; AUTHOR: Biblical Study, 1883, (9th edit., 1898); American Presbyterianism, 1885; Messianic Prophecy, 1886, (9th edit., 1902);

BRIGGS

Whither? A Theological Question for the Times, 1899-90; Biblical History, 1889-90; The Authority of Holy Scripture, 1891 (9th edit., 1898); The Bible, the Church and the Reason, 1892; Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch, 1892-97; The Messiah of the Gospels, 1894; The Messiah of the Apostles, 1895; General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 1899-1900; The Incarnation of Our Lord, 1902; New Light on the Life of Jesus, 1904; The Ethical Teachings of Jesus, 1904; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Psalms, 2 vols, 1906-07; Church Unity, 1909; The Fundamental Christian Faith, 1913; Theological Symbolics, 1914; History of the Study of Theology (in Studies in Theology, 2 vols), London, 1915; N. Y., 1916; contr. to Presbyterian Rev., Jnl. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, Hebrews, The Expositor, Edinburgh Times, North Amer. Rev., Forum and many other publs; editor Presbyterian Rev., 1880-90; The International Theological Library, 1891 (in co-operation with S. D. Salmond); The International Critical Commentary, 1895 (in co-operation with S. R. Driver and Alfred Plummer); The Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament (in co-operation with S. R. Driver and Francis Brown); gen. char. writ., religious literature; CLUBS: American Oriental Soc.; Deutsche Norgenslandische Gesellschaft; Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Century; OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: see Press Section.

BRIGGS, JOHN ELY: Teacher; b. nr. Waterloo, Iowa, July 30, 1890; s. William Jonathan and Anna Edith (McNaughton) B.; educ. Eagle Grove (Iowa) Pub. Schls.; Morningside Coll.; Iowa State Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Grace Upham, June 19, 1917; AUTHOR: A History of Social Legislation in Iowa, 1915; William Peters Hepburn, (a biography) 1919; History of the Legislature of Iowa (one of a series of monographs in a volume on statute law-making), 1916; contr. to Iowa Jnl. of History and politics, Palimpsest, Nat. Municipal Rev., Iowa Law Bulletin; edit. The Palimpsest; gen. char. writ., political

BRIGGS

science and history; Assoc. Prof. of Polit. Sci. in State Univ. of Iowa, and in this field chief interest is in political theory and contemporary legislation; CLUBS: Triangle (Univ. of Iowa Faculty); OFFICE: State Historical Society of Iowa; HOME: 613 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BRIGGS, HERBERT WHITTAKER: Research Worker and Teacher; b. Wilmington, Del., May 14, 1900; s. of Frederic Foye and Eleanore Ashton (Lewis) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Ohio and W. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Ghent (Belgium); DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage, 1926; contr. to Revue de droit international et de législation comparée; gen. char. writ., International law; CLUBS: John Hopkins (Baltimore); OFFICE: 18 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 4107 Graceland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BRIGGS, OLIVE M.: AUTHOR: b. Roselle, N. J., Aug. 9, 1874; d. (Rev.) Charles Augustus and Julie (Valentine) B.; educ. partly in Amer. and abroad; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Black Cross, 1909; The Fir and the Palm, 1910; The Bachelor Dinner, 1912; contr. to Scribners, Munsey's, Short Stories, Mentor and many other publs.; HOME: Hotel Holley, 260 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

BRIGGS, THOMAS HENRY: Professor; b. Raleigh, N. C., July 15, 1877; s. John D. and Florence (Dunn) B.; ed. Wake Forest, N. C., Coll.; U. of Chgo.; Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Helen Harriman, 1902; AUTHOR: Reading in Public Schools, (with Loftus D. Coffman), 1908; A First Book of Composition, (with Isabel McKinney), 1913; Formal Grammar as a Discipline, 1914; A Laboratory Manual of Letters, 1914; A Second Book of Composition, (with Isabel McKinney), 1919, Junior High School English, Book 1 and 2 (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1920; Ways to Better English (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1914-19; Ed. Quentin Durward; Science of Everyday Life; A Seventh Reader; Junior High School Texts; teacher of Eng., 1896-1911; a recognized authority on edn. matters; serving as advisor N. Y. City Experimental Intermed. Sch.; col-

BRIGHAM

lab. U. S. Bur. Edn.; contr. arts. to edn. and pop. mags.; CLUBS: Kappa Alpha; Natl. Soc. Study Edn., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., etc.; OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 40 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY: Geologist; b. Perry, N. Y., June 12, 1855; s. Horace A. and Julia (Perry) B.; ed. Perry Acad.; Colgate U.; Harvard U.; Syracuse U.; Franklin Coll.; Hamilton Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882, Colgate; A.M., Harv., 1892; Sc.D., Syracuse, 1918; LL.D., Franklin, 1921; m. Flora Winegar, 1882; AUTHOR: Text-book of Geology, 1900; Introduction to Physical Geography, (with G. K. Gilbert), 1902; Geographic Influences in American History, 1903; Students Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 1904; From Trail to Railway Through the Appalachians, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1911; Essentials of Geography, (with C. T. McFarlane), 1916; Cape Cod and the Old Colony, 1920; Manual for Teachers of Geography, (with C. T. McFarlane), 1921; writes for sci. and ednl. jnls.; contr. to New Internatl. Ency. and Cyclo. of Am. Gov. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, CARL CAMPBELL: Psychologist; b. Marlboro, Mass., May 4, 1890; s. Charles Francis and Ida (Campbell) B.; ed. Marlboro H. Sch., Princeton U.; DEG.: Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Duffield, Feb. 10, 1923; AUTHOR: Two Studies in Mental Tests, 1916; A Study of American Intelligence, 1923; contr. Internatl. Book Rev. and ednl. jnls.; CLUBS: Quadrangle, Nassau, Princeton; ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BRIGHAM, GERTRUDE RICHARDSON: Writer; b. Lexington, Mass.; ed. Mass. Normal Art School, Boston; George Washington U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures; In Memoriam; Sven Magnus Gronberger; Story of David Edstrom; Ellen Key; Viktor Flambeau series on Europe; Series on Orient; Red Letter Days in Europe, 1925; contrib. to art and other magazines; trav. extens. in Europe, studying art and archaeol.; on staff of La France mag.; Lecturer: History of Art;

BRIGHAM

CLUBS: Writers; Fine Arts; Columbian Women (Geo. Wash. Univ.), Archaeological Society, Press Club, Art Promoters, etc.; ADDRESS: George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK: Librarian; b. Newark, N. J., May, 1897; s. William C. and Anna (Chapin) B.; ed. Princeton U., Library Sch. of N. Y. Pub. Lib.; DEG.: A.B., 1912; m. Rose E. Shuler, June 8, 1921; cataloguer of Rutgers Coll. Lib., New Brunswick, 1921-24; CLUB: Rotary; OFFICE: Free Pub. Lib.; HOME: 31 S. Second Ave., Highland Park, New Brunswick, N. J.

BRIGHAM, JOHNSON: (pen name, Wolcott Johnson); Librarian; b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., Mar., 1846; s. of Phineas and Eliza (Johnson) B.; educ. Watkins (N. Y.) Acad.; Hamilton Coll., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Lucy Hitchcock Walker, Dec. 20, 1892; AUTHOR: An Old Man's Idyl, 1905; The Banker in Literature, 1910; History of Des Moines, 1911; Life of James Harlan, 1913; Iowa, the History and the Foremost Citizens, 1915-18; A Library in the Making, 1913; Blaine, Conkling and Garfield; contr. to Century, Forum, Chautauquan, Annals of Iowa, Palimpsest, Good Roads, Canadian, Independent, International, Iowa Mag., Iowa Jrnl. of History and Politics, Youth's Comp., North Amer. Rev., Rev. of Revs., National Mag., N. Y. Times, Sat. Rev. of Books; edit. Midland Monthly, 1894-99; edit. and pub. Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Daily Rep., 1881-92; Consul from U. S. A. to Aix-la-Chapelle, 1893; gen. char. writ., novels, essays and historical sketches; CLUBS: University, Grant, Press, Authors, Des Moines Library, Local Club of Archaeological Inst. of Amer.; Unitarian Laymen's League, Frontier, Chamber of Com.; OFFICE: State Library; HOME: 511 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM TUFT: Surveyor, Teacher, Naturalist; b. Boston, Mass., May 24, 1841; s. William and Margaret (Austin) B.; ed. Boston Latin Sch., A.B., Harv.; Hon. Sc.D., Columbia; A.B., A.M., Harv.; AUTHOR: Guatamala, Land of the Quetzal, 1887; contr. to Cast Catalogue of Antique Sculpture; Volcanic Manifestations in

BRIGHTON

New England; Hawaiian Feather-work; Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean; Stone Implements of Ancient Hawaiians; Mats and Baskets of Hawaii; Ancient Hawaiian House; History of Kilauea and Mauna Loa Hawaiian Volcanoes; Ka Hana Kapa (Bark cloth Making); A Journey Around the World to study Museums, 1912; Feather-work Supplement, 1917; attorney, botanist, mang. syst. of art. instr. in pub. schs., and Sargent meth. of anthropometry now used in colleges; contr. to sci. juls.; ADDRESS: Box 2875, Honolulu, Hawaii.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: see Press Section.

BRIGHTRALL, WILLIAM CLEMENS: Poet; b. Ontario, Can., Jan. 11, 1865; s. of George H. and Mario (Clemens) B., educ. Public Schls., Ontario, Can.; AUTHOR: Tip O' the Tongue (poems); gen. char. writ. poetry, Recitalist and broadcaster from studios of Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Chicago, etc.; CLUBS: Masonic; HOME: 700 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN: Physician; b. Austria, Oct. 12, 1874; s. Philip and Ester M.; ed. Pub. Sch., City Coll., N. Y., Ph.B., N. Y. U., M.D., Columbia U.; m. Rose Owen, May 21, 1908; AUTHOR: Psychoanalysis—Its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental conceptions of Psychoanalysis, 1921; transl. into Eng. about 12 of Freud's wks., Bleuler's Text Book of Psychiatry, and Jung's Psychology of Dementia Praecox; served as asst. phys. Central Islip St. Hosp., and in clinic of psychiatry, Zurich, Switzerland; lecturer and contr. to sci. mags. on mind and its relation to funct. nerv. and mental diseases; CLUBS: Lotos, Army and Navy, City; ADDRESS: 15 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: see Press Section.

BRIMHALL, DEAN R.: Psychologist; b. Provo, Utah, Dec. 11, 1886; s. George Henry and Flora (Robertson) B.; DEG.: A.B., Brigham Young U.; Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Lila Eccles, Aug. 28, 1917; AUTHOR: Families of American Men of Science, 1922; Editor: Am. Men of Sci.; OFFICE: 3939 Grand Central

BRISSENDEN

Terminal; HOME: 456 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BRINK, RAYMOND WOODARD: Educator; b. Newark, N. J., Jan., 1890; s. Clark M. and Helen (Bacon) B.; ed. Kans. St. Coll., Harvard U., College de France, Sorbonne; DEG.: B.S., B.S. E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Carol Rylie, July 12, 1918; AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1924; contr. to Transactions Am. Math. Soc., Annals of Maths., etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota; HOME: 55 Williams Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRININSTOOL, EARL A.: Author, magazine writer; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Oct., 1870; s. Jacob J. and Ellen (Blossom) B.; ed. gram. sch.; m. Estelle Owen, Sept. 12, 1893; AUTHOR: Sonnets of a Telephone Girl, (poems), 1902; Trail Dust of a Maverick, 1914, 1921; A Trooper with Custer, 1925; Fighting Red Cloud's Warriors, 1926; third edition of Trail Dust of a Maverick, 1926; The Bozeman Trail, (with Dr. Grace Raymond Hebard), 2 vols., 1922; contr. arts. on hist. of old West to Adventure, Western Story, Fur News, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Frontier, Sunset; also poems of cowboy life; gen. char. writ., research, helping locate old battleground sites of our Indian wars; OFFICE: Box 1072, Sta. C.; HOME: 1428 Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRINSMAD, ROBERT BRUCE: Mining Engineer; b. Elmira, N. Y., Aug., 1873; s. Hobart and Ella M. (Lyon) B.; ed. Washington U.; Lehigh U.; DEG.: B.S., 1894, Wash.; E.M., 1895, Lehigh; m. Helen C. Steinhock, July 24, 1909; AUTHOR: Mining Without Timber, 1911; El Latifundismo Mexicano, 1916; Bienes Raices y Impuestos Mexico, 1926; contr. to Ariz. Min'g. Jnl.; Land and Freedom, and the press on engr'n. and econ. subj.; CLUBS: S.A.E.; Am. Inst. Mining Eng.; Single Tax League; ADDRESS: C. Apotodo 27, Mexico City.

BRISCOE, MARGARET SUTTON: author; see Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe.

BRISSENDEN, PAUL FREDERICK: Economist; b. Benzonia, Mich., Sept. 1885; s. of James T. and Retha Odell (Lewis) B.; educ. Denver Univ., Univ. of Calif., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Greer, Sept. 30, 1924; AUTHOR: History of the I. W. W., (2nd edit.) 1920; Employ-

BRITAN

ment System of the Lake Carrier's Association, 1918; Labor Turnover in Industry, 1922 (with E. Frankel); Labor Incomes of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1927; contr. to Amer. Economic Rev.; Political Sci. Quarterly; Jnl. Polit. Economy; Monthly Labor Rev.; Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn.; gen. char. writ., economic and statistical; expert, U. S. Comm. on Industrial Relations, 1914; spc. Agt., U. S. Dept. Labor, 1915-20; CLUBS: Cosmos, (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 39 Marble Hill Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRITAN, HALBERT HAINS: Educator; b. Bethlehem, Md., Oct. 8, 1874; s. of George Whitney and Mary Arabella (Taylor) B.; educ. Hanover Coll.; Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Fisher, Aug. 1, 1907; AUTHOR: Spinoza on Descartes' Philosophy, 1905; The Philosophy of Music, 1911; contr. to Philosophical Rev., Intern. Jnl. of Ethics, Psychological Rev.; gen. char. writ., philosophical essays; CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assn.; OFFICE: Bates Coll.; HOME: 17 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

BRITAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: see Press Section.

BRITTEN, CLARA M.: Author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BRITTON, WILLIAM EVERETT: Professor of law; b. Ill., Mar., 1887; s. Joseph Walter and Lucretia Ada (Morgan) B.; educ. McKendree Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.M., J.D.; m. Sarah Myrtle Castile, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law, with R. S. Bauer, 1922; cases on the Law of Bills and Notes, 1923; Supplement to Gilmore's Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1924; Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, 1928; contr. to Ill. Law Bull., Ill. Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Columbia Law Rev.; gen. char. writ. tech., legal. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.); OFFICE: University of Ill.; HOME: 509 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BROADHURST, JEAN: Teacher; b. Stockton, N. J., Dec. 1873; d. Winfield Scott and Mary H. (Butterfoss) B.; ed. N. J. St. Nor. Sch., Teachers' Coll., B.S., A.M., Columbia U., Ph.D., Cornell U.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Home and Community Hygiene, 1918;

BRODNEY

Verse for Patriots (with C. L. Rhodes, 1919; How We Resist Disease, 1924; Bacteria in Relation to Man, 1925; Health for Every Day, (with M. A. Bigelow); Health in Home and Neighborhood, (with M. A. Bigelow), 1925; All Through the Day the Looking Glass Way, 1926; CLUBS: Sigma Xi, fellow A.A.A. S. Soc. of Am. Bacteriol.; ADDRESS: Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., New York, N. Y.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.: see Press Section.

BROCK, SIDNEY GORHAM: Attorney; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BROCKWAY, P(AUL) L.: see Press Section.

BRODA, RUDOLF: Writer; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 31, 1880; s. of Engelbert and Helene (Bauer) B.; educ. Universities of Penna., Berlin, Paris, Columbia, Harvard; DEGREES: L.L.D.; m. Erna Zuellig, Oct. 27, 1926; AUTHOR: Natural History of Political Parties, 1903; Proletarian Psychology, 1910; Moral Tasks of the Century, 1912; Is Legal Fixation of Salaries Possible?, 1911; Results of Application of Minimum Wage, 1921; Has Humanity Sufficient Organs to Safeguard Her Common Interests, 1915; Light in Shadow (fiction), 1924; The Call of the Nirvana, 1925; Two Roads (plays), 1925; edit. Sociological Revs., pub. simultaneously in London, Paris, Berlin; edit. Weekly papers pub. in Geneva and Berne (The Call of Humanity) in English, German and French editions; gen. char. writ., sociological essays; CLUBS: Boston Square Congress, Business Men's, Y. M. C. A., OFFICE: 544 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: 31 Lee St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: see Press Section.

BRODEL, MAX: see Press Section.

BRODNEY, SPENCER: Editor and Playwright; b. Melbourne, Australia, Aug. 29, 1883; educ. Scotch Coll., Melbourne; Univ. of Melbourne; London Sch., Economics and Pol. Sci.; m. Esther E. Siebel, June 22, 1918; AUTHOR: The Humor of It (play), 1912; Rebel Smith, 1925; Roberta (tr. into German as "Die Frau Olne Mann"); assoc.-edit. Current History, 1916-18; 1922; on staff Daily Standard, Brisbane, Australia, 1919-1921; OFFICE:

BROMLEY

Times Annex, 229 W. 43rd St., HOME: 3531 Wayne Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROMLEY, HENRY WALTER: (pen name: Henry Wyndel Bayne): (Clergyman; b. Glencoe, Ky., Jan. 1, 1879; s. of Daniel Wright and Hester Annie (May) B.; educ. Ashbury Coll., Transylvania Univ., Univ. of Kentucky, Andover Theological Sem.; DEGREES: A. B., M. A., D.D., m. Carrie D. Queen, 1899; AUTHOR: Counsel for Converts and Advice to All Christians, 1917; contr. to Religious Mags.; joint-edit. Essentialist; gen. char. writ., religious philosophy; HOME: Monticello Heights, Cynthiana, Ky.

BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD: Professor of Art History, Swarthmore College; b. Saginaw, Mich., July, 1870; s. George Byron and Abby Davis (Mansfield) B.; ed. Harvard College, Mass. Inst. Technology; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Steele, Aug. 1910; AUTHOR: The Newell Fortune, 1906; Somes House, 1909; Architecture and Allied Arts, 1914; Dante, How to Know Him, 1916; Great Artists and Their Works, by Great Authors, 1919; Holbein to Whistler: Notes on Drawing and Engraving, 1920; Architecture, Debt to Greece and Rome, 1924; CLUBS: Harvard; National Arts, N. Y.; Arts, (Washington, D. C.); Franklin Inn Club, Phila.; HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

BROOKS, AMY: (Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis), Author, Illustrator; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alfred Hubbard and Hannah (Stebbins) B.; ed. pub. schs., Boston, Museum Sch. of Drawing and Painting; m. W. Rexter Loomis, June, 1910; AUTHOR: Randy series; (8 vols.) beginning 1900; Dorothy Dainty Series (22 vols.) the 1st appearing in 1901, the last, 1923; True series, beginning 1908; Princess Polly series, beginning, 1910; Rosalie Dare series, beginning, 1924; (novel): At Sign of the Three Birches; illustrates own books and makes cover designs; uses maiden name as pen name; descend. of Gov. Brooks of Mass.; STUDIO: 93 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

BROOKS, BENJAMIN T.: Consulting Chemist; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1885; s. Nathaniel Wilson and Rae (Saunders) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. Göttingen (Germany); DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Os-

BROOKS

good, Aug. 1909; AUTHOR: The Non-benzenoid Hydrocarbons, 1922; contr. to Industrial Eng. Chem., Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Inst. Petroleum Techn.; gen. char. writ., technical science; researches in organic chemistry and petroleum; CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.), Sound Beach Golf and Country, Chemical Industries (London); OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Sound Beach, Conn.

BROOKS, CHARLES: see Press Section.

BROOKS, CHARLES FRANKLIN: Assoc. Professor of Meteorology and Climatology; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 2, 1891; s. Morgan and Frona (Brooks) B.; ed. U. of Ill.; Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. Eleanor Merritt Stabler, June 4, 1914; AUTHOR: Why the Weather?, 1924; and daily science service newspaper service "Why the Weather?" 1923-1927; contr. to met'l. and geog. jnls. U. S. and foreign; CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Clark Univ.; HOME: 209 Lovell St., Worcester, Mass.

BROOKS, CHARLES S.: Writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 25, 1878; s. of Stephen E. and Mary E. (Coffinberry) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. Cleveland, Yale Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Journeys to Bagdad, 1915; There's Pipins and Cheese to Come, 1917; Chimney Pot Papers, 1919; Hints to Pilgrims, 1921; Luca Sarto, 1920; Frightful Plays, 1922; A Thread of English Road, 1924; Luca Sarto, a play, 1924; Like Summers Cloud, 1925; Roundabout to Canterbury, 1926; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Harper's Monthly, Century, Unpopular Rev., New Republic, Forum, Theatre Arts Monthly, Cleveland Topics; gen. char. writ., essays, travel sketches; CLUBS: University, (V. P.); Kirtland, Tavern, Rowfant, vice-pres. Cleveland Play House Foundation; former elect. at Western Reserve University; Pepper Pike (all Cleveland); Elizabethan of New Haven, Conn.; HOME: 11107 Magnolia Dr., Cleveland, O.

BROOKS, CLYDE: see Press Section.

BROOKS, FRED EMERSON: Poet; see Vol. I, 1921.

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: see Press Section.

BROOKS, JOHN P.: Pres. Clarkson Coll. of Technology; b. Kittery, Me.,

BROOKS

Sept., 1861; s. Jas. W. and Anna A. (Wilson) B.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad., Dartmouth Coll.; DEG.: B.S., 1885; M.S., 1894; ScD., 1915, Dart.; m. Belle C. Pearson, 1903; AUTHOR: Handbook of Surveyors, 1895; Handbook of Street Railway Location, 1897; Reinforced Concrete, 1911; CLUBS: Potsdam, Potsdam Country; OFFICE: Clarkson Coll. Tech.; HOME: 51 Main St., Potsdam, N. Y.

BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON: Professor of Economics; b. Milledgeville, Ga., July 23, 1881; s. James Henry and Anna (Moore) B.; educ. Georgia Mil. Coll., Univ. of Georgia, Oxford (Eng.), Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.C.S.; m. Josephine Reid, June 15, 1908; AUTHOR: A History of Georgia, 1913; Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1914; contr. to Pol. Sci. Quarterly; Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.; Harvard Military Historian and Economist; South Atlantic Quarterly; Forum, Southern Banker; Georgia Historical Quarterly; gen. char. writ.; History and Economics; CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma; OFFICE: Univ. of Georgia; HOME: 123 West View Dr., Athens, Ga.

BROOKS, SAMUEL STEVENS: College President; b. Wesley, Me., June 8, 1890; s. of Tholmena and Elthia May (Day) B.; educ. Machias (Me.) High Sch.; Univ. Maine, Columbia Univ., Ohio State Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Improving Schools by Standardized Tests, 1922; contr. to Jnl. Educ. Research, (Bloomington, Ill.); Educ. Research Bull. (Coll. of Educ., O: State Univ.); gen. char. writ., educational measurements and teaching methods; CLUBS: Free Masons, Odd Fellows; OFFICE: Junior Coll.; HOME: 398 W. Webster Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: see Press Section.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK: Editor and Author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 16, 1886; s. Charles and Sallie (Ames) B.; ed. H. Sch., Harvard U.; DEG.: B.A., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Eleanor K. Stimson, Apr. 26, 1912; AUTHOR: The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds—a Biographical Study, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; Amer-

BROTHERS

ica's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; Amiel; The Pilgrimage of Henry James; Asso. ed. The Freeman, 1920-24; ADDRESS: Westport, Conn.

BROOKS, WILLIAM MYRON: Clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

BROOKS, WILLIAM P.: Agriculturist; b. S. Scituate (now Nowell), Mass., Nov., 1851; s. Nathaniel and Rebecca P. (Cushing) B.; ed. ungraded S. Scituate sch.; Assinippi Inst.; Hanover Acad.; Agrl. Coll.; Frederichs Univ., Germany; Nogaku Hakush, Japan; DEG.: B. S., Ph.D.; m. Eva Bancroft Hall, Mar. 29, 1882; 2nd marriage to Grace Laura Holden, Jan. 1st, 1927; AUTHOR: Agriculture (3 vols.); Sods and How to Treat Them (i); Manures, Fertilizers and Farm Crops (ii); Animal Husbandry (iii) (Five editions); pub. Home Correspondence School; made consulting Agriculturist Exp. Station; Retired under state law at age of 70; CLUBS: Fellow Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science; Soc. for Promotion of Agrl. Science; 4th Ord. Rising Sun of Jap. Emp. Nagalenshi; HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: see Press Section.

BROTHER EUGENE, O. S. F.: Educator; b. Ireland, Mar., 1876; s. of Richard and Anastatia (Morgan) Dunne; educ.; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; Fordham Univ.; Columbia Univ.; AUTHOR: Excelsior Graded Speller, 1923; A Book of Religion; Compendium of Bible and Church History, 1927; Boy Guidance; A Course in Catholic Boy Leadership, 1924; poems, in various publs.; contr. to Catholic News, Tablet, Catholic Educl. Assn. Year Book; St. Francis Coll. Year Book; gen. char. writ., educational; Professed Memb. Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn Congregation; HOME: 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROTHERS, ELMER DEWITT: Lawyer; b. Decatur, Ind., June 30, 1860; s. Clark and Anna Mary (Stevens) B. educ.; Pub. Schls. of Ind.; Northern Ind. Normal Sch.; Hopedale Coll. (Ohio); Univ. of Mich.; DEGREES: L.L.B., B.S.; m. Cora Anna Manley, June 30, 1892; AUTHOR: Dental Jurisprudence, 1914; Medical Jurisprudence,

BROUGHALL

1914; Our First War With Germany, 1917; The Political Unity of the English Speaking People, 1918; Medical Jurisprudence, (2nd edit.), 1926; gen. char. writ., educational; lect. on med. juris. and dental jurisprudence in Univ. of Ill., lect. on Historical Origin of the Federal Constitution in John Marshall Law School, also lectures on Masonic and philosophical themes. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago); all Masonic Bodies, incl. hon. membership in Supreme Council 33 deg. Masons; OFFICE: 39 S. La Salle St.; HOME: 7054 N. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BROUGHALL, HELEN KATHERINE: Author: b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 27, 1903; d. John Joseph and Mary Katherine (DeLaney) B.; educ. Rowland Hall (S.L. City); The Bishop's School, (La Jolla, Calif.); Stanford Univ.; Univ. of Lyons (France); DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, "With Great Distinction"); "Certificat d'etudes de'enseignement superieure, (Lyons); unmarried; AUTHOR: Barbara Winthrop at Boarding School, 1925; Barbara Winthrop at Camp, 1926; Barbara Winthrop, Graduate, 1927;; contr. to Oxford University Press (London); Deseret Evening News (S.L. City); L. A. Times; Winner International Fellowship, Univ. Lyons (France), 1925; gen. char. writ., juveniles, college stories, travel sketches; CLUBS: Alpha Phi; Theta Sigma Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. University Women's (Paris); HOME: 533 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL: Author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Benjamin and Clara (Neal) B.; educ. Girls Latin Sch. (Boston); Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Silver Stair, 1926; The Lucky Stone, 1926; Heart of New England; The Lonesome Doll; The Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts, 1900; In the Days of Giants, 1902; A Pocketful of Posies (verse), 1902; The Curious Book of Birds, 1903; The Flower Princess, 1904; The Star-Jewels and Other Wonders, 1905; The Story of St. Christopher, 1905; Brothers and Sisters, 1906; Friends and Cousins, 1907; Fresh Posies (verse), 1908; John of the Woods, 1908; Tales of the Red Children (with J. M. Bell), 1909; The Christmas Angel, 1910; Their City

BROWN

Christmas, 1912; Swapping Day (play), 1912; Songs of Sixpence (verse), 1914; Kington Town, 1915; Surprise House, 1917, Round Robin, 1921; The Lights of Beacon Hill, 1922; Gigi (motion picture), 1923; The Boyhood of Edward MacDowell, 1924; Our Christmas Tree, 1925; Winner of two prizes for short stories. Author of cantatas "Rock of Liberty," "The Guardian Angel" and many songs and choruses; Gen. char. writ. juvenile literature, poems, songs, fiction; CLUBS: Boston Authors; Poetry Soc. of New England; HOME: 41 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, ALFRED JEROME: see Press Section.

BROWN, ALONZO: Teacher; b. Hamilton Co., Ind., July, 1849; s. of Jabez and Sara (Durlinger) B.; educ. Ripon Coll. (Wis.); Earlham Coll. (Ind.); Haverford (Pa.) Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.M.; m. Elizabeth Van Leer, 1885 (deceased); AUTHOR: Miriam, 1900; Tiresias, 1903; Antoinette, 1904; Broadax Chips, 1904; Children of the Sea, 1905; The Polypunch Papers, 1905; Von Lohr and Other Poems, 1926; gen. char. writ., poetry; OFFICE: 15th and Race Sts.; HOME: 4048 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, ARTHUR CHARLES LEWIS: Philologist; b. Avon, N. Y.; s. Rev. Fortune Charles and Sarah (Lewis) B.; ed. Hobart College, 1889-93; Harvard, 1893-95, 97-99; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Octavia Crenshaw, 1907; AUTHOR: Iwain, Harvard Studies and Notes VIII, 1903; Macbeth (Vol. III in Tudor Shakespeare), 1911; CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers; HOME: 625 Colfax St.; OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, ARTHUR JUDSON: Clergyman; b. Dec. 1856; s. Edwin T. and Elizabeth (Marsh) B.; ed. Wabash Coll. and Laue Theol. Sem.; DEG.: D.D., Lake Forest Coll., 1891; and Yale, 1913; L.L.D., James Milliken U.; m. Jennie E. Thomas, July 10, 1883; AUTHOR: The New Era in the Philippines, 1903-4; New Forces in Old China, 1904; The Foreign Missionary, 1907; The Why and How of Foreign Missions, 1909; The Chinese Revolution, 1912; Rising Churches in non-Christian Lands, 1915; Unity and Missions, 1915; Russia in Transformation, 1917; The Mastery of

BROWN

the Far East, 1919; HOME: 36 Gramercy Park, E., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: see Press Section.

BROWN, BARNUM: see Press Section.

BROWN, BENJAMIN H.: Professor of Physics; b. Fon du Lac, Wis., Mar. 1866; s. Harrison and Louisa (Maxfield) B.; ed. Ripon Coll.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M.; m. Maud Merrell, Sept. 1, 1897; AUTHOR: Chap. on Molecules in Sch. Sci. Math., vol. 12, 1912; also pamph., Some Experiments on Pulling Loads, 1916; contr. to tech. mags.; pop. lect. on electricity; HOME: 39 Garden City Heights, Walla Walla, Wash.

BROWN, BERTRAND: Editor, b. Norborne, Mo., July 13, 1888; s. Elizabeth Catherine and John C. B.; ed. Oberlin Coll.; Columbia Univ.; New York School of Social Work; DEG.: A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1912; A.M., Columbia Un., 1915; AUTHOR: The Men We Lodge, 1915; Humanizing the Greater City's Charity, 1917; War Camp Community Service Calls; composer of songs, (words and music): All for You, 1919; Before You Came, 1920; Maybe, 1920; I Never Knew, 1920; also over 75 others, pub. and unpub.; CLUBS: Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; N. Y. Young Republican Club; HOME: 564 Riverside Drive; OFFICE: 111 West 57th Street, New York City.

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH: Professor; b. Obion Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1866; s. Calvin S. and Margaret A. (Martin) B.; ed. Vanderbilt Univ.; Univ. of Colo.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. of Leipzig; DEG.: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Maud Morrow, 1905; AUTHOR: The Lignite of Mississippi; Editor: Tennyson's Enoch Arden and the Two Locksley Hall poems; The Later English Drama; Latin Songs with Music; The Archeology of Mississippi; ADDRESS: University, Mississippi.

BROWN, CHARLES CARROLL: Consulting Municipal Engineer; b. Austinburg, O., Oct. 4, 1856; s. George P. and Mary (Seymour) B.; ed. Cornell U., U. of Mich.; DEG.: C.E., 1879, Mich.; A.M., (hon.), 1913, same; m. Cora Stanton, Sept. 10, 1878; AUTHOR: Report on Croton Water Shed of the City of New York, 1889; Directory of American Cement Industries, 1909, 10, 11, 13;

BROWN

Handbook for Cement Industries, 1909, 10, 11, 13; Ed. Municipal Engring., 1896-1917; contr. arts. to Municipal Engring., Engring. News, bulls. St. Bd. Health, N. Y., etc.; CLUBS: Exchange, Old Colony, SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. C. E., A. A. E., Am. Soc. Mun. Imp., Am. W. W. Asso., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Florida Engineering Society; HOME: 848 Orange Park Ave., Lakeland, Florida.

BROWN, CHARLES EWING: Clergyman; b. Elizabethtown, Ill., Dec. 30, 1883; s. of William M. and Georgiana (Martin) B.; educ. Asbury Coll. (Wilmore, Ky.); m. Carrie Becker, Oct. 1, 1907; AUTHOR: Christian Science Unmasked, 1919; Can We Talk With the Dead?, 1920; Reds and Religion, 1920; The Hope of His Coming, 1927; contr. to Gospel Trumpet; gen. char. writ., religious literature; extensive traveller; HOME: 226 S. LaFontaine St., Huntington, Ind.

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS: Dean Yale Divinity School; b. Bethany, W. Va., Oct. 1, 1862; s. Benjamin and Sarah J. (Kinkade) B.; educ. Washington Acad. (Iowa State Univ.); Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology; Harvard Divinity Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., D.D., D.S.F., L.R.D.; m. Alice Tufts, Sept. 23, 1896; AUTHOR: Two Parables, 1898; The Main Points, 1900; The Cap and Gown, 1906; The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit, 1906; The Young Man's Affairs, 1907; The Strange Ways of God, 1908; The Modern Man's Religion, 1911; The Quest of Life, 1911; The Latent Energies of Life, 1912; The Master's Way, 1917; Five Young Men, 1917; The Story Books of the Early Hebrews, 1919; Yale Talks, 1920; Living Again, 1920; The Religion of a Layman, 1921; Social Rebuilders, 1921; The Honor of the Church, 1922; Lincoln,—the Greatest Man of the Nineteenth Century, 1922; The Art of Preaching, 1922; The Larger Faith, 1923; Faith and Health, 1923; Why I Believe in Religion, 1924; What Is Your Name, 1924; Ten Short Stories from the Bible, 1925; These Twelve, 1926; Where Do You Live? 1926; A Working Faith, 1926; The Making of a Minister, 1927; gen. char. writ. religious literature; CLUBS: Graduate, of New Haven; OFFICE: Yale Univer-

BROWN

sity; HOME: 233 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, DEMETRA KENNETH (pen name Demetra Vaka): Writer; b. Turkey, Island of Bouyouk, Sea of Marmora; daughter of Byzantine Greek parents; educ. in schools of Constantinople, France and the Crimea; m. Kenneth Brown, April 21, 1904; AUTHOR: The First Secretary (with Kenneth Brown, 1907; Haremluk, 1909; The Duke's Price (with Kenneth Brown), 1910; Finella in Fairyland, 1910; In the Shadow of Islam, 1911; In the Grasp of the Sultan, 1912; A Child of the Orient, 1914; In the Heart of the German Intrigue, 1918; The Heart of the Balkans, 1916; In Pawn for a Throne, 1919; The Unveiled Ladies of Stamboul; Engaged at present in writing intimate life of Eleutharios Venizelos; Public speaker; Lecturer; Interviewer of many prominent persons during World War; gen. char. writ., romantic fiction and history; CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y. C.), Alberman Golf (Va.); HOME: Dublin, N. H.

BROWN, EDNA ADELAIDE: Librarian, Author; b. Providence, R. I., Mar. 7, 1875; d. Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Ballou) B.; ed. Pub. Schs., Providence; Brown U.; N. Y. St. Lib. Sch.; DEG.: B.L.S., N. Y. St. Lib., 1898; unmarried; AUTHOR: Four Gordons, 1911; Uncle David's Boys, 1913; When Max Came, 1914; Arnold's Little Brother, 1915; Archer and the "Prophet," 1916; The Spanish Chest, 1917; At the Butterfly House, 1918; Rainbow Island, 1919; The Affair at St Peters, 1920, (novel); Journey's End, 1921 (novel); The Silver Bear, 1921; The Chinese Kitten, 1922; Whistling Rock, 1923; Robin Hollow, 1924; gen. char. writ., juveniles; librarian Mem. Hall Lib., Andover, Mass., since 1906; CLUBS: November, Andover, Durant, Boston, and prof. assns.; ADDRESS: Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass.

BROWN, EDWIN (A.): Author and Philanthropist; b. Port Byron, Ill., April 28, 1857; s. of Adinor Judson and Paulina (Rowe) B.; educ.; Lawrence Union Sch., Lawrence, Mich.; Studied for 4 years in Boston; m. Eva Thompson, Aug. 1, 1923; AUTHOR: Broke (The Man Without the Dime), 1913; The Honor of Strength, 1922; The Reclamation—The Story of a Home-

BROWN

seeker, 1925; contr. to The World Today, Amer. City, Hollands, N. Y. Times and num. other publs.; gen. char. writ., Sociological; independent sociologist endeavoring to influence cities to meet need of the destitute by municipal emergency homes. HOME: Del Mar, Calif.

BROWN, ERNEST WILLIAM: Professor of Mathematics; b. Hull, Eng., Nov. 29, 1866; s. William and Emma (Martin) B.; ed. Totteridge Park Sch., Herts, and East Riding Coll., Hull, England; DEG.: B.A., M.A., Sc.D., Hon. D.Sc., Adelaide, Australia; AUTHOR: Lunar Theory, 1895; A New Theory of the Moon's Motion, 1897-1905; Tables of the Motion of the Moon, 1920; also arts. in scien. jnls. on lunar theory, celestial mechanics, mathemat., and revs. on maths. and astron.; ADDRESS: 116 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, ETHEL C.: Author, Illustrator; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Benjamin F. and Clara (Ncal) B.; ed. Girls' Latin Sch.; Museum Fine Arts; Art League, N. Y.; AUTHOR: The Green Gate Series, nature books; The Three Gays Series; The So and So Family; Child of Mine; four books for children on New England Life; contr. to Christian Sci. Monitor, Youth's Comp., Child Life, etc.; CLUBS: Woman's Rep., Copley So., Mass. Hort. Soc., Farm and Garden, etc.; ADDRESS, 41 West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, F(AY) C(LUFF): see Press Section.

BROWN, FRANK CHOUTEAU: Architect; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1876; s. Frank Buckman and Emma Clara (Hollidge) B.; ed. art schs. in America, and in Europe; m. Mabel Stowell Franklin, Nov., 1912; AUTHOR: Letters and Lettering, 1908; The Orders of Architecture, 1910; New England Colonial Houses, 1915; The Brick House, Modern English Churches, 1917, 1923; Modern English Country Houses, 1923; HOME: 16 Brimmer St.; OFFICE: Mt. Vernon Square, Boston, Mass.

BROWN, FREDERICK KENYON (pseud. "Al Friddy"): Author; b. Oldham, Eng., Dec. 5, 1882; s. Samuel and Mary Jane B.; ed. Taylor Univ.; Bangor Theol. Seminary; (Dartmouth); m. Ethelind Cartland Knight, Jan. 1, 1908; AUTHOR: Through the Mill, 1912; Through the School, 1913; Man or Machine—Which?; Playtime Guide Book;

BROWN

Congl. minister and lecturer; contr. to mags.; ADDRESS: Lancaster, Mass.

BROWN, GEORGE VAN INGEN:

Surgeon, (practice limited to plastic surgery); b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 15, 1862; s. Matthew Wilson and Emily (Lynch) B.; ed. privt. sch., St. Paul H. Sch., tutor; DEG.: A.B., Northern Ill. Coll., 1898; D.D.S., Penn. Coll. Dent. Surg., 1881; M.D., Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1895; C.M., (same), 1895; M.D., Marquette U., 1909; m. Elizabeth Kathleen Selby Jones, Sept. 22, 1884; AUTHOR: Oral Diseases and Malformations, 3rd ed., 1918; also chap. in Ochsner's Surg. Diag. and Treat., and monographs and papers; active as teacher and lecturer since 1898; Prof. of Plastic Surgery, at U. of Wis.; served on many important municipal, state and gov'n. commissions; CLUBS: Univ. Milwaukee Town, Mil. Country, Authors' Club, London, England, Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.), Mason; OFFICE: 445 Milwaukee St.; HOME: 306 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BROWN, GLENN: Architect; b. Va., Sept. 13, 1854; s. Bedford and Mary E. (Simpson) B.; ed. Wash. and Lee U.; Mass. Inst. of Tech.; DEG.: A.M., Geo. Wash. U., Wash., D.C.; m. Mary E. Chapman, Feb. 1, 1876; AUTHOR: Water Closets, Historical, Mechanical and Sanitary Treatise, 1884; Healthy Foundations for Houses, 1885; History of the United States Capitol, (2 vols.), 1900; num. pamph. on architect. subjs.; Editor: Proceedings and Quarterly Bull., Am. Inst. of Architects, 1900-14; European and Japanese Gardens, 1902; Frank D. Millet and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1913; The Capitol City, (by Jas. Bryce); Secy and treas. Am. Inst. of Architects, 1899-1914; performed import. wk. in restoration of ceiling of Supreme Court, U. S. Capitol and U. S. White House; contr. to tech. jnls., also Harper's Weekly and the press; CLUBS: Cosmos, Arts, Washington; OFFICE: 1502 H. St. N. W., HOME: 1925 Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, HARRY GUNNISON:

Teaching; b. Troy, N. Y., May 1880; s. Milton Peers and Elizabeth H. (Gunnison) B.; ed. Williams Coll., Ohio St. U.; Yale U.; DEG.: B. A., Wms., 1904; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; m. Fleda Phillips, Aug. 31, 1911; AUTHOR: International

BROWN

Trade and Exchange, 1914; Transportation Rates and Their Regulation, 1916; Principles of Commerce, 1916; The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes, 1918; The Taxation of Unearned Incomes, 1921; Economic Science and the Common Welfare, 1923; The Economics of Taxation, 1924; contr. to Yale Rev., Am. Econom. Rev., Quarterly Jnl. of Econom. Jnl. Political Econ., Securities Rev., etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 203 S. Garth Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BROWN, HELEN DAWES: Author; b. Concord, Mass., May, 1857; d. of William Dawes and Martha E. (Swan) B.; educ.; Vassar Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Two College Girls, 1886; The Petrie Estate, 1893; Little Miss Phoebe Gay, 1895; A Civilian Attache, 1899; Her Sixteenth Year, 1901; A Book of Little Boys, 1904; Mr. Tuckerman's Nieces, 1907; Orphans, 1911; How Phoebe Found Herself, 1912; Talks to Freshman Girls, 1914; Little Jean, 1918; gen. char. writ., fiction for young people; CLUBS: Boston College; HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

BROWN, INA CORINNE (The Office Dumb Belle, pen name): b. Gatesville, Tex., May 27, 1896; d. John Dayton and Corinne (Wells) B.; educ. Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas, Tex.); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Choice of a Career (co-author with Garfield Evans), 1923; Jesus' Teaching on the Use of Money, 1924; Missionary Leadership in the Local Church (to be pub., 1928); contr. to Epworth League, Christian Advocate and other relig. papers of M. E. Church, South; asst. edit. Epworth Era; edits column bk. review under heading "Have You Bought a Book this Month?", and a humorous page "Cracks from a Dumb Belle" for Epworth Era monthly. OFFICE: 810 Broadway; HOME: 2209 Highland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, IRVING (HENRY): Professor of Romance Literature; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 29, 1888; s. of Charles W. and Nellie M. (Williams) B.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Paris, Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Sullivan, 1918; AUTHOR: The Enemies of Women, (trans. from the Spanish of Blasco Ibanez), 1918; Nights and Days on the Gypsy Trail, 1922; LeConte de Lisle, 1924; Gypsy

BROWN

Fires in America, 1924; contr. to Forum, Travel, Portal, Romanic Rev. Bookman, Survey Graphic, N. Y. Times Sunday Mag., N. Y. Herald Tribune Book Section; gen. char. writ., poetry, travel, criticism, also literary and art critic; OFFICE: Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ.; HOME: 417 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, JOHN EDWARD: College President; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Apr. 2, 1879; s. John F. and Julia A. (Brammer) B.; ed. grammar sch.; m. Juanita Arrington, Dec. 19, 1919; AUTHOR: Thinking White, 1916; Spirit Filled Life, 1917; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1917; In the Cult Kingdom, 1918; Yea, Hath God Said, 1919; Foundation of God, 1920; The Work of the Spirit, 1921; Slime Pits, 1922; Upon This Rock, 1923; If a Man Die, 1924; A Great Woman, 1925; Editor Am. Evangelist; Ozark Am.; Independent; founder John E. Brown Coll., the only "Wholly-pay-by-work" coll. in Am.; pres. Internatl. Fed. Shrist. Wrkrs; ADDRESS: Sulphur Springs, Ark.

BROWN, JOHN FRANKLIN: Editor; b. Springboro, O., May 1, 1865; s. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hadley) B.; educ. Earlham Coll., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances D. Guion, May 26, 1904; AUTHOR: The American High School, 1909; The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States, 1911; gen. char. writ., educational theory and practice; Instruct. of Philosophy, Indiana Univ., 1896-98; V. P. and prof. of Philos., Earlham College, 1896-1901; inspector of High Schools, Univ. of Iowa, 1901-1905; hd. of Dept. of Educ., Univ. of Wyoming, 1905-1908; lectr. in Education, Vassar Coll., 1901; lectr. in Education, Wellesley College, 1911-12; editor of Educational books, The MacMillan Company, 1910—. CLUBS: Salmagundi; OFFICE: 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 51 Ellenton Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BROWN, JOSEPH CLIFTON: President State Teachers' College; b. Piqua, O., Apr. 4, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Effie (Hunter) B.; ed. Hanover Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U.; DEG.: B.S., Hanover; A.M., Columbia; m. Celia Fisher, June, 1905; AUTHOR: How to Teach Arithmetic, 1914; revis. 1924; Mathematical Curricula of the Various

BROWN

Countries of the World, 1914; Modern Business Arithmetic, 1916, 1923; Junior High School Mathematics, 1916, 1924; Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics, 1924; gen. char. writ., text books; lecturer on ednl. topics; contr. to ednl. jnls.; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, Beta Theta Pi; OFFICE: St. Cloud Teachers Coll.; HOME: 343 Third Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

BROWN, JULIA: Author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

BROWN, KENNETH: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1868; s. of Franklin B. and Caroline Frothingham (Morrill) B.; educ. Real Gymnasium, Wiesbaden, Germany; Harwood Sch., Chicago; Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Demetra Vaka, April 22, 1904; AUTHOR: Eastover Court House (with Henry B. Boone), 1901; The Redfields Succession (with same) 1903; Sirocco, 1906; The First Secretary (with Demetra Vaka) 1907; The Duke's Price (with same), 1910; In Pawn to a Throne (with same) 1919; Two Boys in a Gyrocar, 1911; Putter Perkins, 1923; journalist in Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Boston; travelled extensively; contr. to McClures, Century, Harper's Weekly, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Colliers; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Albermarle (Va.) Golf; HOME: (Summer) Dublin, N. H.; (winter) University, Va.

BROWN, MRS. KENNETH: Author; see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

BROWN, LAWRASON: Physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1871; s. of W. Judson and Mary Louise (Lawrason) B.; educ. Pub. and Pvt. Schls, Baltimore; John Hopkins Univ., DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Martha Lewis Harris, Oct. 8, 1914; AUTHOR: Rules for Recovery from Tuberculosis; Intestinal Tuberculosis—a Diagnosis and Treatment; contr. to num. Med. Jnls.; gen. char. writ., medical science; CLUBS: Grolier, Century (N.Y.) Saranac Lake, Saranac Lake Golf; ADDRESS: 104 Main St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BROWN, LAWRENCE TRACY: see Press Section.

BROWN, MARY HOSMER (Mrs. J. Randolph Brown): Writer; b. Detroit, Mich., June, 1856; d. of Edmund and Mary E. (Somers) Hosmer; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll.; m. J. Randolph Brown, June, 1889; AUTHOR: Book of Essays

BROWN

and Poems, 1910 (out of print); Three Reasons for a Vegetarian Diet; Katherine in Northern Spain, 1915; Memories of Concord, 1926; gen. char. writ., essays, travel sketches; CLUBS: New England Women's, N. E. Women's Press, Professional Women's Club of Boston, Harvard Woman's of Boston; OFFICE: 454 Stuart St., Boston; HOME: Marblehead, Mass.

BROWN, NELSON COURTLANDT: Forester; b. S. Orange, N. J., Mar. 1, 1885; s. Ashbel Greene and Lucinda Ann (Van Dwyne) B.; ed. Yale U.; DEG.: B.A., 1906; M.F., 1906; m. Alice Virginia Baker, Aug. 23, 1911; AUTHOR: Forest Products, Their Manufacture and Use, 1919; The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements, 1919; The Lumber Market in Spain and Portugal, 1920; The American Lumber Industry, 1923; co-author: Elements of Forestry, 1914; decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1922; contr. to prof. sci. and pop. mgs.; CLUBS: Yale, (N.Y.); Univ. (Syracuse); S. Orange, (N. J.); Field; Onondaga Co. Golf; ADDRESS: 122 Dorset Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN, ORVILLE HARRY: Physician; b. Sabetha, Kans., July 18, 1875; s. Edward and Sarah Katherine (Hull) B.; ed. Ottawa (Kans.) U.; U. of Kans.; U. of Chicago; St. Louis U.; Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole; (studied in Vienna and London; DEG.: A.B., Kans., 1901; Ph.D., Chicago, 1905; M.D., St. Louis, 1905; m. Margaret Paisley, Oct. 16, 1907; AUTHOR: Laboratory Physiology, 1905; Asthma, 1916; teacher of med., physiol., and kindred subjects in various colls. and univs.; St. supt. of pub. health of Ariz., 1918; contr. to med. jnls.; CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Arizona, Phoenix Country; Fellow A.M.A., Royal Soc. Med., London; men. Am. Assn. Biol. Chemists, etc.; OFFICE: 430 N. Central Ave.; HOME: 2026 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, Ariz.

BROWN, ROBERT MARSHALL: Professor: Geography, Geology; b. Grafton, Mass., Mar., 1870; s. George R. and Emily C. (Waters) B.; ed. Worcester Acad., Brown U., Harvard; DEG.: A.B., Brown; A.M., Harvard; m. Myrtis E. Hyde, 1910; AUTHOR: Text Book of Geography (in series Am. Ednl. Instit.,

BROWN

Phila.); Asso. ed. Jnl. of Geog.; contr. ed. New Internat. Encly. on Geog. topics; and Young People's Encycl., arts. on Africa; contr. arts. to Jnl. of Geog.; Bull. Am. Geograph. Soc.; Geograph. Rev., Nat'l Geog. Mag.; Ednl. Rev.; Sci. Monthly; Sci. and Mathematics, etc.; CLUBS: Assn. of Am. Geographers, Natl. Council of Geog. Teachs.; Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; OFFICE: Coll. of Education; HOME: 105 Comstock Ave., Providence, R. I.

BROWN, ROLLO WALTER: College Professor; b. Crooksville, O., Mar. 15, 1880; s. of Alexander and Roselba (Search) B.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: Litt.B.; A.M.; m. Ella A. Brocklesby, Sept. 6, 1905; AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English (with N.W. Barnes), 1913; How the French Boy Learns to Write, 1915; The Writer's Art; By Those Who Have Practiced It (Compiled), 1921; The Creative Spirit; An Inquiry into American Life, 1925; Dean Briggs, 1926; contr. to Harpers, Forum, gen. char. writ., biography, essays; interested in encouraging inventive minds among youth discovered in out-of-the-way places; HOME: 21 Chauncey St., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, SAMUEL BOARDMAN: Professor of Geology; (deceased Sept. 18, 1926) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: see Press Section.

BROWN, THOMAS KITE, JR.: Editor; Biographer; b. Westtown, Pa., Mar. 19, 1885; s. Thomas Kite and Caroline (Cadbury) B.; educ.; Westtown Sch.; William Penn Charter Sch.; Haverford Coll., Univ. Penna.; Univ. Heidelberg; Univ. Berlin; Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Wheeler Barnes, June 1, 1915; JOINT EDITOR Winston Simplified Dictionary, (with William Dodge Lewis and Henry Seidel Canby) Advanced edition, 1926; gen. char. writ., Dictionary (of Eng.); taught German 1912-19 at Haverford College; assoc. with The John C. Winston Co. since 1923; OFFICE: John C. Winston Co., 1006 Arch St., Phila., Pa.; HOME: 226 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS: Theologian; b. New York, Dec. 29, 1865; s. John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) B.; educ. Yale Univ., Union Theol. Sem.,

BROWN

Univ. Berlin (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Helen Gilman Noyes, Mar. 30, 1892; Ordained to Presbyterian ministry, 1893; acting Provost of Yale, 1919-20; sec. Gen. War Time Commn. of Churches, 1917-19; chmn. Com. on the War and the Religious Outlook; mem. Com. of Fourteen; mem. Administrative Com. and chmn. dept. edcn. and research, Federal Council Churches of Christ in Amer.; chmn exec. com. Natl. Conf. on Life and Work; AUTHOR: Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jessup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; The Church in America, 1922; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; contr. to Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, Hasting's Encyclo. Religion and Ethics, Polit. Sci. Quarterly and other publns.; Mem. editorial bd. Constructive Quarterly; editorial bd. Hibbert Jnl.; Autobiographical sketch in "Die Religions-wissenschaft der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstellungen;" ASSNS: Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Amer. Philos. Soc., A. A. S., Met. Mus. of Art; CLUBS: Century, University, Yale, Amer. Alpine, Apawamis, Authors; OFFICE: Union Theological Sem., Broadway and 120th St.; HOME 49 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, WILLIAM EDGAR: Clergyman, see Vol. 1, 1921.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY: Botanist, Director Bureau of Science, Manila; b. Richmond, Va., Oct., 1884; s. John Henry and Julia (Write) B.; ed. Richmond Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: B.S., Rich., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins 1910; AUTHOR: A Text Book of General Botany, 1925; Laboratory Botany, 1925; Philippine Forests, 3 vols., 1920; and many other publs. on Philippine vegetation and forest production published by Bureau of Forestry, Manila; Editor Philippine Jnl. of Sci.; ADDRESS: Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippine Isls.

BROWN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: Author, Lecturer, Bishop; b. Orrville, Ohio, Sept., 1855; s. of Joseph Morrison and Eucina (Cary) B.; educ.

BROWNE

Omaha Pub. Schls; Theo. Sch., of Kenyon Coll., Bexley Hall; DEGREES: D.D.; m. Ella Scranton Bradford, May 9, 1885; AUTHOR: The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1907; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1920; Communism and Christianity, 1920; My Heresy; The Autobiography of an Idea, 1926; gen. char. writ., relig., polit.; HOME: Brownella Cottage, Galion, Ohio.

BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO: (pen name: Victor St. Clair); Author; b. Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 8, 1851; s. John C. and Martha L. B.; ed. pub. sch.; m. Nellie M. Barber, 1891; AUTHOR: A Daughter of Maryland, 1895; The Woodranger, 1899; Two American Boys in Hawaii, 1899; The Young Gunbearer, 1900; Paradise of the Pacific, 1900; Pearl of the Orient, 1900; The Far East and the New America, 1900-1; Records of Tyng Township, 1901; The Hero of the Hills, 1901; Life of Hon. Samuel Blodget, 1901; Japan—the Place and the People, 1904; Norman Howard Bartlett, 1904; The St. Lawrence River—Historical Legendary, Picturesque, 1905; With Rogers' Rangers, 1905; Ruel Durkee, (novel), 1910; History of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, 1911; History of India, 1911; The Merimac River in Romance and History, 1913; Early Records of Londonderry, N. H., (3 vols.), 1911-12; History of Hudson, N. H., 1912; China, the Country and the People, 1913; Green Mountain Pioneers, 1914; Franconian Gateway, 1914; Waynotes of Manchester, N. H.; History of Hillsboro, N. H.; Bibliography of Mayor Robert Rogers, 1915; Heroic Deeds of Many Lands, 1916; Indian Tradition and Folklore, 1917-18; Legends and Deeds of Yesterday; Romance of Reality; Snow Shoe Scouts, 1920; American Army in the World War, 1921, (with R. W. Pillsbury); Ruel Durkee (revised edit.), 1920; River of Broken Waters, the Merimac, 1920; Indian Nights Entertainments, 1920; History of Massachusetts; Story of New Hampshire (with Rilma M. Browne), 1924-25; Legends of New England, 1925; Story of Vermont, 1926. Under name, "Victor St. Clair": For Home and Honor, 1902; Farm Switch to Lever, 1902; Zip, the Acrobat, 1902; Cast Away in the Jungle, 1902; Post

BROWNE

Boy of the Kanawha, 1902; Boy Magicians, Comrades under Castro, 1903; Blue Water Rovers; Forge and Furnace, 1903; Break o' Day Boys, 1903; With Axe and Flintlock, 1907; edited and pub. over 20 vols. historical works; author nearly fifty juvenile books under own and other names; editor American Young Folks, 5 years; Granite State Magazine, 10 years; regular contr. Golden Days; CLUBS: School Board and Historical Societies; HOME: Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, RILMA M.: Author, teacher; b. Manchester, N. H.; d. George Waldo and Nellie M. Browne; ed. pub. schs., Manchester; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Indian Story Hour, 1920; The Franconian Gateway; Tales the Old Oak Told, (with George Waldo Browne); Story of New Hampshire (in collab. with George Waldo Browne), 1924; a hist. of the state for use in schools; Standard Readings; River of Romance: The Connecticut, 1926; has taught in public schools, now with Standard Book Co., in educn. and other work for children; HOME: 329 Massachusetts St., Manchester, N. H.

BROWNELL, MARY ALICE: Teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Sept., 1891; d. William Frederick and Evelyn Huntington (Keith) B.; educ.; Brookline Schls.; Wellesley Coll., Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: M.A., B.A., unmarried; AUTHOR: Swimming Pageants, Series I, II, III and IV, 1926; gen. char. writ., plays; CLUBS: Women's University of Madison; OFFICE: Univ. Wis.; HOME: 2020 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

BROWNELL, WILLIAM CRARY: Author; b. New York, Aug. 30, 1851; s. of Isaac Wilbour and Lucia Emilie (Brown) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Columbia Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D., L.L.D.; Litt.D.; m. (1) Virginia S. Swinborne Jan. 3, 1878; (2) Anna Gertrude Hall, Jan. 19, 1921; AUTHOR: French Traits: an Essay in Comparative Criticism, 1889; French Art, Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture, 1892; Newport, 1896; Cictorian Prose Masters—Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Mathew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith, 1901; American Prose Masters—Cooper, Hawthorne, Emerson, Lowell, Henry James, 1909; Criticism,

BROWNSON

1914; Standards 1917; The Genius of Style, 1924; Occasional contr. on lit. and art topics to mags., since 1875; for 37 years lit. adviser to Chas. Scribner's Sons; gen. char. writ., critical essays; OFFICE: 507 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 48 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

BROWNING, PHILIP EMBURY: Chemistry; b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., Sept. 1866; s. William G. and Susan R. (Webb) B.; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cottage Hill Sch.; DeGarmo Inst.; DEG: A.B., Ph.D., Yale; m. Elizabeth Bradley, Dec. 12, 1899; AUTHOR: Notes on Qualitative Analysis (collab.), 1898; An Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 1903, 08, 12, 17; Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with F. A. Gooch), 1906; contr. arts. on chem. probms. connected with rare earths and metals for Am. Jnl. Sci., contr. songs and rhymes to press; CLUBS: Alphi Chi Sigma, Sigma X., Natl. Instit. of Soc., Sci., New Haven Cham. Commerce, Graduate, Rotary International; OFFICE: Sterling Chem. Labr.; HOME: 23 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BROWNING, WILLIAM: Physician (Neurologist); b. New London, Conn., 1856; s. William T. and Nancy C. (Avery) B.; ed. Norwich Free Acad., Yale U., U. of Pa., U. of Wurzburg; U. of Leipzig; DEG: Ph.B., Yale; M.D., Leipzig; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Veins of the Brain and its Envelopes, 1884; The Epileptic Interval, 1893; Circulation in the Central Nervous System, 1897; The Thymus and Stammering, 1915; Circulation in the Brain; Medical Heredity, 1925; on staff med. encyclopedias; contrs. extensively to press and jnls.; mem. of many natl. and local sci. organizations; ADDRESS: 54 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWNSON, MINNIE B.: Journalist; b. Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 29, 1867; d. Henry C. and Lucinda (Lewis) Thompson; ed. pub. schs., Norm.; m. Harry Brownsen, Dec. 5, 1889; AUTHOR: Baby Ballads (verse) 1906; Editor, Alhambra Advocate, (Cal.), 1911; Hermosa Beach Review (Cal.), 1919; Manhattan News (Cal.), 1920; contr. Associated Press, Los Angeles daily papers, Worth While magazine, Outdoor Life, New Thought, American Motherhood, Little Folks, and other pubs.; gen. char.

BROYLES

writ. spec. features, sports, ads to editorials; first woman secy. Chamber of Commerce in U. S., Alhambra (Cal.), 1912-13; CLUBS: League American Pen Women; So. Cal. Wom's. Press; Daughters of the Confederacy; Prof. and Business Women's; Whittier Women's; OFFICE: 220 So. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier; HOME: 107 Berkeley Way, Whittier, Cal.

BROYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON: see Press Section.

BRUBACHER, ABRAM ROYER: Educator; b. Lebanon, Pa., July, 1870; s. Daniel and Catherine Z. (Royer) B.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale Coll., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa M. Hass, 1897; AUTHOR: High School English, 1910; The Spirit of America (3 vols.), 1920; Teaching Profession and Practice, 1927; contr. to Atlantic, Scribners, Youth's Comp.; gen. char. writ., pedagogic; pres. Bd. of Trustees, Albany Orpheum Asylum; trustee Albany Public Libraries; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: Coll.; HOME: 87 S. Lake St., Albany, N. Y.

BRUCE, H(ENRY) ADDINGTON (BAYLEY): Author and Lecturer; b. Toronto, Can., June, 1874; s. John and Mary (Bayley) B.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Trinity Univ., Toronto Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lauretta A. Bowes, Nov. 24, 1897; AUTHOR: The Riddle of Personality, 1908; Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters, 1908; The Romance of American Expansion, 1909; Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road, 1910; Scientific Mental Healing, 1911; Woman in the Making of America, 1912; Adventurings in the Psychical, 1914; Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1915; Psychology and Parenthood, 1915; Handicaps of Childhood, 1917; Nerve Control and How to Gain It, 1918; Self-Development, 1921; Your Growing Child, 1927. Editor: The Education of Karl Witte, 1914; Mind and Health Series of Medical Handbooks since 1915. Translator: Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's The United States in the Twentieth Century, 1906; contr. to Century, Forum, North Amer. Rev., Harper's Weekly, Cosmopolitan, McClure's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Pictorial Rev., Forbes and other mags.; gen. char. writ., scientific, historical; lecturer

BRUDNO

on psychol. subjects as applied to medicine, business, education; psychological adviser to Associated Newspapers, June, 1915-27; CLUBS: Boston Authors, Harvard (Boston), Algonquin, Oakley Country; HOME: 2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER: Journalist and Litterateur; b. Staunton Hill, Charlotte Co., Va., March 7, 1856; s. Charles and Sarah Alexander (Seddon) B.; educ. Martin's Acad., Colesburg, Va.; Norwood High Sch.; Univ. Va.; Harvard Law Sch.; DEGREES: B.L., LL.D.; m. Betty B. Taylor, Oct. 19, 1896; AUTHOR: Plantation Negro as a Freeman, 1889; Economic History of Virginia in the 17th Century, 1898; Social Life of Virginia in the 17th Century; Institutional History of Virginia in the 17th Century, 1910; School History of the United States, 1903; Rise of the New South, 1905; Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, 1907; Pocahontas and Other Sonnets; Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers, 1916; History of the University of Virginia, 1921; Colonial History of Virginia, 1607-1764; contr. to many newspapers and publs; 6 yrs. corres. secy. Virginia Historical Society; 5 yrs. Centennial Historian of Univ. of Virginia; founder Virginia Mag. of History and Biography; CLUBS: Colonial; OFFICE: P.O. Box 228, University of Virginia, Va.

BRUCE, WILLIAM HERSCHEL: College President; b. Georgia, April, 1856; s. of Hilery Sanford and Catherine Rebecca (Pruitt) B.; educ. Alabama Poly. Inst., Mercer Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillie Ora Hart, Nov. 6, 1879; AUTHOR: Some Noteworthy Properties of the Triangle and Its Circles, 1903; Principles and Processes of Education, 1916; Elements of Plane Geometry, 1920; Elements of Solid Geometry, 1920; Co-author of Series of Arithmetics, 1903; The Charms of Solitude (Poems) 1923; gen. char. writ. text books and poetry; CLUBS: Kiwanis; OFFICE: Denton, Tex.; HOME: Opelika, Ala.

BRUDNO, EZRA (SELIG): Lawyer and Author; b. Lithuania, June, 1878; s. of Isaac and Hannah (Modell) B.; educ. Cleveland High Sch., Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Yale Univ.; m. Rose Hart Hess, June 2, 1923; AUTHOR: The Fugitive, 1905;

BRUECKEN

The Little Conscript, 1907; The Tether, 1909; One of Us, 1912; The Jugglers, 1919; The Sublime Jester, 1923; contr. to Bookman, Lippincotts, World's Work; OFFICE: 312 Euclid Ave., HOME: 2785 Edgehill, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUECKEN, A (LBERT) J (OSEPH): see Press Section.

BRUECKMANN, J. GEORGE, JR.: Author; b. Philadelphia, May 20, 1904; s. of Max (2nd) and Mary-Alice (Vogt) B.; educ West Phila. High Sch., Brown Preparatory Sch., Univ. Penna.; unmarried; EDITOR: Afield and Aflame, (a volume of collected poetry), 1925; words to song "Bermuda," (music by E. L. McKenna); edit. Brown and White, 1923; delivered original poem, "To William Penn and His Followers," at dedicated Penna. State Bldg., Sesqui Centennial (Phila.), Aug. 31, 1926; HOME: 1550 Wanamaker St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRUERE, HENRY: Insurance; b. St. Charles, Mo., Jan., 1882; s. of Dr. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Law Sch., N. Y. Univ. Law Sch., Sch. of Pol. Sci., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Jane Munroe, Aug. 4, 1904; AUTHOR: The New City Government, 1912; Applied Budgeting, 1926; gen. char. writ., sociological, political; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave.; HOME: 216 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUERE, MARTHA BENSLEY: Writer, Editor, Lecturer, Illustrator; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. John R. and Augusta (Fuller) Bensley; ed. Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Instit., U. of Chicago; m. Robert W. Bruere, Oct. 28, 1907; AUTHOR: Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; Mildred Carver, U. S. A.; contr. arts. and stories on home econ. to Colliers, Sat. Eve. Post, Survey, Hearst's, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev., etc.; CLUBS: Women's City, P. E. M., Query, Vassar; OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., New York City; HOME: Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUERE, ROBERT W.: Writer, Editor, Industrial Consultant; b. St. Charles, Mo.; s. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; ed. Wash. U.; U. of Berlin; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Bensley, Oct. 28, 1907; AUTHOR: The Work of

BRUNER

the Rural School (with Joseph D. Eggleston), 1913; The New Nationalism, 1919; The Coming of Coal; Trail of the I. W. W.; Asso. Ed., The Survey; organizer and director Bureau of Industr. Research; contrs. arts. on econs. and kindred subj. to Harpers, Survey, Nation, New Republic, Century, etc.; CLUBS: Rockland Country; Pen, Taylor Soc.; OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., New York City; HOME: Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN GROVE: Teacher; b. Penna., April 14, 1862; s. of George Boyer and Martha Bechtel (Grove) B.; educ.: Juniata Coll., Harvard, Univ. of Penna.; DEGREES: M.S., M. A., Ph.D., L.L.D., Litt.D.; m. Flora B. Parks, 1916; AUTHOR: Lectures in Book of Ruth, 1895; Stories of Pennsylvania (with J. S. Walton), 1897; History of the Church of the Brethren in Europe and America, 1899; Standard Readers, 1896-98; Life and Works of Christopher Dock, 1904; Making of a Teacher, 1904; edit. Liberty Bell leaflets; Lippincott Educational Series; gen. char. writ., educational; Supt. schools, Phila., Pa.; prof. Univ. of Pa.; Com. of Education, Porto Rico; governor of Pennsylvania; CLUBS: Union League, Phila.; Schoolmen's Club; OFFICE: Juniata Coll. (President); HOME: Huntingdon, Pa.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST (JAN van VELTHUS): Lawyer; b. Feldhausen, Oldenberg, Germany, Feb. 16, 1865; s. Diedrich Willem and ***(Schaer) B.; educ. Classical Gymnasium, Esiensch (Germany); m. Erna M. Nohl, Dec. 28, 1892; AUTHOR: North American Forests and Forestry, 1900; Wisconsin Deutsch-Amerikaner (jointly with W. Hense-Jensen) 1903; Die Amerikanische Volkseseele, 1911; The Science of Legal Technic, (trans., vol. IX, Legal Philosophy Series); num. bulls. pamphlets, etc.; gen. char. writ. Sociol., legal and philos.; asst. city atty., Milwaukee, 4 yrs.; mem. Wis. Forestry Comm.; Reference Librarian, California, 1904-09; asst. Register Copyrights, Washington, D. C., 1909-10; CLUBS: City, Yacht, Nat'l Aeronautic Assn., Mason, Knights of the Round Table; OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 230 Knapp St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUNER, FRANK G.: Director Special Schools; b. Streator, Ill., Mar. 1879; s.

BRUNER

of John and Anne (Haney) B.; educ. Univ. Neb.; Columbia Univ., Coll. of Medicine and Surgery; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Olive Parkhurst, April 23, 1921; AUTHOR: Hearing of Primitive Peoples, 1908; Mental Life of the Deaf, 1907; Education of the Handicapped, 1923; contr. to Psychological Rev.; Educational Monthly; gen. char. writ. psychological and educational; in charge of all special educ. facilities in Chicago schools; CLUBS: City, University; OFFICE: 460 S. State St., HOME: 5435 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNER, HENRY LANE: Professor of Zoology; b. Ill., Jan., 1861; s. of Francis Marion and Esther (Lane) B.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Abingdon), Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch.), Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Penna.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Pfeiffer, 1897; AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology, (with Mary K. Schaefer), 1926; gen. char. writ. text books; OFFICE: Butler Univ.; HOME: 324 S. Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRUNER, LAWRENCE: Entomologist; b. Catasqua, Pa., Mar. 2, 1856; s. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) B.; ed. public schs., Acad. and U. Nebraska; DEG.: B.Sc.; m. Marcia Dewell, Dec. 25, 1881; AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Entomology; Destructive Locust of Argentina, 1st report, 1898; 2nd report, 1900; Locusts of Paraguay, 1906; Vol. II, Orthopt. Biol. Cent. Americana; Salt Orthopt. of Brazil; Locusts of Peru; Preliminary Catalog of Philippine Orthoptera; has written sev. monographs and reports on study of bird and insect life; collab. New Elementary Agriculture; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.; OFFICE: Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

BRUNTON, DAVID WILLIAM: Consulting Mining Engineer; b. Ayr, Ontario, Can., June 11, 1849; s. of James and Agnes (Dickie) B.; educ. Grammar Sch., Mt. Pleasant, Ont., Univ. of Mich.; DEGREES: D.Sc.; m. Katherine Kemble, Feb. 11, 1884; AUTHOR: Safety and Efficiency in Mining; Modern Tunneling; gen. char. writ., technical; CLUBS: Engineers (N. Y. City); Denver; Denver Country; OFFICE: 730 Symes Bldg.; HOME: 865 Grant St., Denver, Colo.

BRYAN

BRYAN, GEORGE: Lawyer; b. Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 22, 1860; s. of Samuel Smith and Kate (Plumer) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.); Richmond Coll. (Va.); Summer Law Sch., Univ. of Va.; DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Page Bragg Osborne, Oct. 22, 1902; AUTHOR: Law of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1898; The Imperialism of John Marshall, 1924; edit. Va. Law Register, 1901-05; gen. char. writ. legal, technical; CLUBS: Westmoreland, Commonwealth, University, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason; OFFICE: American Bank Bldg.; HOME: 926 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, GEORGE SANDS: Editor and Writer; b. Matteawan, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1879; s. George J. and Rachel A. (Hendrickson) B. (now Mrs. W. S. Geddes); ed. various priv. prep. schs.; Amherst Coll.; DEG.: B.A. (Amherst); m. Alice R. Hancock, Sept. 27, 1922; AUTHOR: The Eleventh Elegy of Sextus Propertius, 1900; The Assumption of Hannele, 1911; The Camper's Own Book (Vol. I), 1912, 1913; Poems of Country Life, 1912; Sam Houston, 1917; Pioneers of the Great West, 1920; Yankee Notions (verse), 1922; mem. edit. staff New International Encyclopedia, (1900-3); edit. staff international Year Book, (1900); edit. staff Encyclopedia Americana, (1903-04); edit. publications of Univ. Soc., (educ. publishers) (1904-13); editor-in-chief The Useful Knowledge Book, 1923; connected as edit. and compiler numerous other important works; contr. of prose and verse, leading periodicals and newspapers; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Hunter College, 1922; CLUBS: The American Historical Assn.; The Canadian Camp (N. Y.); Phi Beta Kappa; Society for Preservation of N. E. Antiquities; Authors' (N. Y.); HOME: Brookfield Center, Conn.

BRYAN, JAMES WALLACE: Lawyer; b. Cambridge, Md., Feb. 27, 1884; s. D'Arcy P. and Nannie Phelps (Wallace) B.; ed. Johns Hopkins and Univ. of Md.; DEG.: A.B., 1903; LL.B., 1905; Ph.D., 1908; C.P.A., 1917; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, 1909; Students' Text on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1911; Admiralty, Carriers, Shipping, 1914; also numerous monographs, articles and book reviews; spec. in commercial, shipping and admiralty

BRYANT

legal practice; HOME: 521 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Md.; OFFICE: Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BRYANT, HAROLD CHILD: Educator, Naturalist; b. Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 30, 1886; s. Herbert Llewellyn and Henriette (Neubecker) B.; educ. Pasadena Schls.; Pomona Coll., Univ. Calif.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Amy Morrish, Aug. 1, 1914; AUTHOR: The Game Birds of California (with J. Grinnell and T. I. Storer), 1918; The Horned Lizards of California, 1911; A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark *Sturnella Neglecta*, 1914; also more than 150 other artcls. and papers pub. in Condor, Auk, Jrnl. of Mammology, Nature Mag., Calif. Fish and Game and other publs.; edit. Calif. Fish and Game (Quarterly pub. Calif. State Fish and Game Com.); In charge Yosemite Nature Guide Serv., 1920; Dir. Yosemite Sch. Field Natural Hist., 1925; Gen. char. writ., ornithological and natural sci.; Economic Ornithologist Univ. of Calif., Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, 1914-27; in chge. education and research, Calif. Fish and Game Commission, 1914; instructor University Extension Division, 1915-; CLUBS: Kappa Delta; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Dwight Club, Fel. A.A.A.S.; Amer. Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithological, Western Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Mamalogical Soc., Calif. Acad. Sci., Sierra Club; OFFICE: 715 Postal Tel. Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: 1163 Laurel St., Berkeley, Calif.

BRYANT, JOHN MYRON: Electrical Engineer; b. E. Templeton, Mass., July, 1877; s. John A. and Clara Swann (Hale) B.; educ.; Templeton High Sch., Cushing Acad., Worcester Poly. Inst., Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E.; m. Lucinda Jane Rice, 1904; AUTHOR: Joint edit. and author Vol. II, Swenson and Frankenfield Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery, 1910; Alternating Current Circuits, Bryant and Correll, 1925; gen. char. writ. technical, text books; Prof. Elect. Engineering, Univ. of Tex.; CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu, Mem. and Dir. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engs., Illuminating Eng. Soc., Scholia, Lions, C. of C., Amer. Assn. Univ. Prof., Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Mason, 32 deg. and Shrine, Acacia Frat; During the late war the

BUCHANAN

following; President Academic Board, U. S. Army School for Military Aeronautics, (largest school of its kind in the country graduating over 6000 Air Service pilots and observers); Chmn. Board of Control for all war schools at the Univ. of Texas, including the above school, School of Automobile Mechanics for 3000 privates, School for Radio Operators for 3000 students and a flying field for the secondary training (work for above school was administrative) and financial director for the Univ. of Texas; OFFICE: Univ. of Tex.; HOME: 709 W. 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

BRYANT, LORINDA MUNSON: Author; b. Granville, O., Mar. 21, 1855; d. Marvin M. and Emma S. (Culbertson) Munson; ed. Granville Female Coll.; Denison U.; Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S.; m. Chas. W. Bryant, 1875; AUTHOR: Pictures and Their Painters, 1907; The Life of the Bible as a Book, 1908; What Pictures to See in Europe in One Summer, 1910; Famous Pictures of Real Boys and Girls, 1912; What Sculpture to see in Europe, 1914; What Pictures to see in America, 1915; What Pictures and Their Painters, 1917; Famous Pictures of Real Animals, 1918; French Pictures and Their Painters, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Paintings, 1922; Bible Stories in Bible Language, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Sculpture, 1923; Children's Book of Celebrated Buildings, 1924; Children's Book of Celebrated Bridges, 1925; Children's Book of Celebrated Towers, 1926; first woman registered pharmacist in O., 1887; mem. Am. Geog. Soc. and Nat. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures; ADDRESS: 24 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUCHANAN, HERBERT EARLE: Professor of Mathematics; b. Cane Hill, Ark., Oct. 4, 1881; s. of James Albert and Susan (Clark) B.; educ. Univ. Ark., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ada Tilley, 1904; AUTHOR: Elements of High School Mathematics, 1921; Advanced Algebra, 1925; Plane Trigonometry, 1926; Tables, 1926; contr. to Annals of Mathematics, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Jrnl. of Math.; assoc.-edit. Amer. Math. Monthly; gen. char. writ., scientific, tech.; OFFICE: Tulane University; HOME: 1404 Audobon St., New Orleans, La.

BUCHOLZ

BUCHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: see Press Section.

BUCHNER, EDWARD FRANKLIN: Professor of Education; b. Paxton, Ill., Sept. 1868; s. of Christian Jacob and Louise Caroline (Lohmann) B.; educ. Leander Clark Coll., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. H. Louise Cable, June 1, 1898; AUTHOR: A Study of Kant's Psychology with Reference to the Critical Philosophy, 1897. Translated and edited: The Educational Theory of Immanuel Kant, 1904; Contr. to Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, 1897; contr. to Annual Report of U. S. Com. of Education, 1914; and to tech. and educ. jrnls; edit. Johns Hopkins Studies in Education; co-operating edit. Psychological Bul., 1904-13; collab. Jrnal. of Educ., Psychology, 1910-20; Departmental edit., Encyclo. of Educ.; CLUBS: Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Amer. Philosophical Assn.; Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Educ.; Nat. Council of Nat. Educ. Assoc.; Nat. Inst. of Soc. Sci.; Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology; Southern Educ. Assoc.; Educ. Soc. of Baltimore; Maryland State Tchrs. Assn.; Com. on Institutions of Higher Educ. of Assn. of Coll. and Secondary Schls., of Southern States; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 2120 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BUCK, CHARLES NEVILLE: Novelist; b. Woodford Co., Ky., April 15, 1879; s. of Charles W. and Elizabeth Crow (Bullitt) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Louisville, Ky., Univ. Louisville, Cincinnati Art Acad.; DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Margaret F. DeMotte; AUTHOR: The Key to Yesterday, 1910; The Lighted Match, 1911; The Portal of Dreams, 1912; The Call of the Cumberland, 1913; The Battle Cry, 1914; Destiny, 1915; The Tyranny of Weakness, 1916; When Bearcat Went Dry, 1918; The Tempering, 1919; The Code of the Mountains, 1917; The Roof-tree, 1920; A Pagan of the Hills, 1920; Alias Red Ryan, 1921; The Gentleman in Pajamas, 1922; Portuguese Silver, 1923; The Rogues Badge, 1924; Flight to the Hills, 1925; Sandollar, 1926; Iron Will, 1927; gen. char. writ., fiction. Began newspaper work as cartoonist in 1899; did repertorial and editorial work on Kentucky dailies until 1909, then went

BUCKINGHAM

to New York to write short stories for magazines; admitted to bar in Louisville in 1902, but never practiced law; CLUBS: Pendennis (Louisville); HOME: 1466 James Court, Louisville, Ky.

BUCK, GERTRUDE: College Professor; (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BUCK, PHILO MELVIN, JR.: College Professor; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 18, 1877; s. P. M. and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; ed. Philander Smith Inst., Mussori, India, Gettysburg Coll., Ohio Wesleyan U., Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Alethia Hall, Aug. 27, 1902; AUTHOR: The Art of Composition, (with William Schuyler), 1907; Social Forces in Modern Literature, 1912; Milton on Liberty; formerly ed. Mid West Quarterly; contr. arts. on polit. and lit. subjs. to Yale Rev., Our World, Independent, Nation, etc.; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 124 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis.

BUCK, ROBERT M.: see Press Section.

BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT: Educator; b. Burlington, Vt., Nov. 1864; s. Matthew Henry and Elizabeth (Wright) B.; ed. U. of Vt., Andover Theolog. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., Vt., 1885; D.D., (same); m. Helen E. Willard, June 1, 1889; AUTHOR: Whence Cometh Help, 1902; Christ and the Eternal Order, 1906; Personality and the Christ Ideal, 1909; John Knox McLean: A Biography, 1914; Mysticism and Modern Life, 1915; Progressive Religious Thought in America, 1918; Religion as Experience, 1922; Personality and Psychology, 1924; contr. to jnl. of Religion, Hibbert Jnl., Congregationalist; CLUB: Q. B. K., Berkeley; OFFICE: Pacific Sch. of Religion; HOME: 36 Panoramic Way, Berkeley, Calif.

BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR: Physicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1867; s. of Lucius Henry and Angelina Bradley (Hyde) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Newton, Mass., Harvard Univ., Univ. Strassburg, Univ. Leipzig; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Branton Holstein, July 15, 1901; AUTHOR: Theory of Thermodynamics, 1900; gen. char. writ., scientific; CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C.; HOME: 18 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BUCKNER

BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS: see Press Section.

BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR F(RANCIS): see Press Section.

BUDDINGTON, ROBERT ALLYN: Teacher; b. Leyden, Mass., Oct., 1872; s. of Stephen Buckland and Ereda (Baker) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Williams Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mabel F. Stone, Dec. 27, 1906; AUTHOR: Advanced Physiology and Hygiene (co-author with Herbert W. Conn), 1909, now in 3rd edit.; gen. char. writ., scientific; Head of Dept. Zoology, Oberlin Coll., since 1913; CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Naturalists, Ohio Acad. Sci.; OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 34 S Cedar Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

BUDKA, NICETAS: Bishop of Catholic Ruthenians in Canada; b. Dobromirka, Galicia; s. Michael and Mary B.; ed. Weal Coll. (Gymnasium), Tarnopol; AUTHOR: Discipline of the Greek Church within the Polemic between Oriental and Occidental Churches, 1907; edit. Emigrant Monthly, and pamphs. on relig. or emigration matters, in the Ruthenian lang.; ADDRESS: 511 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Canada.

BUEHLER, HENRY ANDREW: State Geologist of Missouri; b. Monroe, Wis., May, 1876; s. of Andrew and Kathryn (Bleider) B.; educ. Schs. of Monroe, Wis.; Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: B.S., D.S.; AUTHOR: Quarrying Industry of Missouri, 1904; Lime and Cement Industry of Missouri, 1907; Biennial reports for every two years, last, 1927; contr. to State Reports, Technical Jrnls.; gen. char. writ., scientific; active in scientific investig. in geology; HOME: Rolla, Mo.

BUELL, COLIN SHERMAN: Principal; b. Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 3, 1861; s. of Jeremiah Sherman and Frances J. (Hull) B.; educ. Morgan Sch. (Clinton, Conn.), Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte A. Baldwin, July 3, 1888; AUTHOR: Essentials of Psychology, 1898; A Literary Tour Through England, 1913; Edit: Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses, 1923; contr. of poems and essays to many publs.; also Shakespearean Studies, especially "Banquo, a Study in Macbeth," in Poet Lore, Mch., 1899; gen. char. writ., literary criticism;

BULL

CLUBS: Ariston (Literary), Masonic Bodies; OFFICE: Williams Memorial Inst.; HOME: 57 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

BUGBEE, EDWARD EVERETT: Mining Engineer and Teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct., 1876; s. of George Albert and Sliza S. (Spear) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Technology; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Beulah Dunckler, June, 1901; AUTHOR: Notes on Fire Assaying, 1911; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1915; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1922; gen. char. writ., text books, tech.; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 110 Strathmore Rd., Brookline, Mass.

BUHLER, MARY EDITH: Literature and Research; b. Adams Co., Miss., Feb., 1864; d. John Robert and Mary Meux (Reynolds) B.; ed. New Orleans schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Grass in the Pavement (verse), 1918; CLUBS: Pen and Brush; N. Y. Microscopical Soc.; HOME: 352 East 140th St., New York, N. Y.

BULKLEY, L. DUNCAN: Physician; b. New York City, Jan. 12, 1845; s. Dr. Henry D. and Juliana (Barnes) B.; ed. New York pub. schs.; Anthon Grammar Sch.; Yale, 1866; DEG: A.M., Yale, 1869; M.D., College Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1869; m. Kate La Rue Mellick, May 28, 1872; AUTHOR: Archives of Dermatology, 1875-1883; Eczema, 1881; Syphilis in the Innocent, 1894; Compendium of Diseases of the Skin, 1912; Cancer, Its Cause and Treatment (Vols. I and II), 1915, 1917; The Medical Treatment of Cancer, 1919; CLUBS: University; Yale; Quill; HOME: Riverdale, N. Y.; OFFICE: 10 E. 60th St., New York.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: see Press Section.

BULL, SLEETER: Professor, University of Illinois; b. Sidney, O., Dec. 23, 1887; s. of B. T. and Lottoe (Sleeter) B.; educ. Buchtel Coll. (Akron Univ.), Ohio State Univ., Penna. State Coll., Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucille Simmons, 1911; AUTHOR: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1916; gen. char. writ., text books; CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi; OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 906 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BULLARD

BULLARD, ARTHUR: Author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 8, 1879; s. Henry and Helen (Nelson) B.; ed. Blair Acad., Hamilton Coll.; m. Ethel Mather Bagg, July 30, 1918; **AUTHOR:** A Man's World; Comrade Yetta; The Stranger; Panama; The Barbary Coast; The Diplomacy of the Great War; Mobilizing America; The Russian Pendulum; A B C's of Disarmament; gen. char. writ., fiction, pol. and descr.; ed. "Our World" dur. most of its life; at pres. Author; Contrib. to Outlook, Independ't, Harper's Century, Our World, World's Work, etc.; **CLUBS:** Transportation Players; Cosmos, Wash; **HOME:** 2326 California St., Washington, D. C.

BULLER, ARTHUR HENRY REGINALD: Professor of Botany; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug., 1874; s. of Alben Gardner and Mary Jane (Huggins) B.; educ. Queen's Coll., Taunton, Eng., Mason Coll., Birmingham, Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Munich, International Marine Biological Station, Naples, Italy; **DEGREES:** B.S., D.S., Ph.D., L.L.D., Membre associe de la societe Royale de Botanie, Belgique; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Researches on Fungi, (Vol. I), 1909; (Vol. II), 1922; (Vol. III), 1924; Essays on Wheat, 1920; Essays on Wheat, (Russian translation), 1925; gen. char. writ., Botanical reseach; **CLUBS:** Fel. A.A.A.S.; Scientific (of Winnipeg), Canadian (of Winnipeg); **OFFICE:** Botanical Dept. Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

BUNKER, JOHN WYMOND MILLER: Teacher; b. Toungoo, Burma, India, July, 1886; s. of Alonzo and Louisa (Bradbury) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Brown Univ.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Helen Crawshaw, Aug. 31, 1912; **AUTHOR:** Personal Hygiene for Nurses, 1924; Various Scientific papers in Biology; contr. to Scient. Jnls.; gen. char. writ., scientific; engaged in biological research; **CLUBS:** A.A.A.S., Amer. Bacteriologists Assn., Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Boston Bacteriol. Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, University (Boston); **OFFICE:** Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; **HOME:** 74 School St., Belmont, Mass.

BURCHARD

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: see Press Section.

BURCH, DALLAS S.: Editorial Writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 23, 1887; s. of Arthur and Katherine (Fontaine) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis.; **DEGREES:** B.S.; m. Hepsy Berry, Dec. 28, 1926; **AUTHOR:** Dairy Farming, 1912; also following Gov't bulls.: Utility Value of Pure Bred Livestock; Grading Up Beef Cattle at Sin-a-Bar Farms; Tested Methods of Livestock Improvement; contr. to Hoard's Dairyman, Breeders Gazette; National Provisioner, Successful Farming, Farm and Fireside; gen. char. writ., popularized agriculture; principal work is editing U. S. publs. and sci. paps., also analysis of data and preparation of repts. of pop. and sci. nature, with scenario writing on agric. subjs.; **CLUBS:** Amer. Soc. of Animal Production; Alpha Zeta and others; **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; **HOME:** Brookmont, Conduit Rd., D. C.

BURCH, EDWARD P.: Railway Engineer; b. Wisconsin, 1870; ed. Univ. Minnesota; **DEG.:** Engineering; m. Harriet Jackson of Minneapolis, 1896; **AUTHOR:** Electric Traction for Railway Trains, 1912; Telephone Rates in Detroit, 1916; **CLUBS:** American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Director, M.N. & S. Ry., Receiver M. A. & C. R. R. Co.; **OFFICE:** 913 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BURCHARD, ERNEST FRANCIS: Geologist and Economist; b. Independence, Kan., May 20, 1875; s. of George W. and Alice (Boyd) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Chicago, Ill., Academy and Coll. Liberal Arts, Northwestern Univ., Spec. studies, Lehigh Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S.; m. Francis Elizabeth Baker, June 18, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Geology of Dakota County, Neb., 1904; Geology of Lancaster-Mineral Point Quadrangle, Wis., 1907; Fluorspar in Colorado, 1909; Iron Ores of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 1910; Red Iron Ores of Eastern Tennessee, 1913; Iron Ore in Northeastern Texas, 1918; Chrome and Manganese Ore Deposits in Cuba, 1919; Marble Resources of Southeastern Alaska, 1920; Iron Ore Resources of the South Field Work in the Philippines, 1921-24; Bauxite in Northeastern Mississippi, 1925; Tacuru Iron Ore Deposits in Argentine, 1926; also Annual

BURCHENAL

Geological Survey reports on economies of iron, cement, and other mineral industries, 1906 to 1923, and more than 100 additional papers on geological and economic subjects published by the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. Bureau of Mines, The Illinois Geological Survey, the Tennessee Geological Survey, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, the Geological Survey of America, the Mining and Scientific Press, the Engineering and Mining Journal, the Iron Trade Review, the Iron Age, the Mining Congress Journal and the Manufacturers Record; gen. char. writ., geological, scientific; professional geol. wk. has occasioned travel to all parts U. S. and extensively in the Orient, Cuba and South America, and has resulted in acquisition of much photographic and other data of geographic interest; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi (N. Y. C.); Bannockburn Golf (Glen Echo, Md.); Fel. Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Soc. Economic Geologists; Geol. Soc. of Washington; OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3403 Lowell St., Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.

BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH: Collector, Teacher, Author, Lecturer; b. Richmond, Ind.; d. of Charles Henry and Mary E. (Day) B.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond), Sargent Normal Sch. of Physical Educ.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Singing Games, 1910; Dances of the People, 1913; Folk Dance Music, 1909; Folk Dances of Finland, 1915; Folk Dances of Denmark, 1915; American Country Dances, 1918; Folk Dances of Old Homelands, 1922; Folk Dancing as a popular Recreation, 1922; National Dances of Ireland, 1924; Old American Quadrilles, 1926; contr. to Jnl. of the Nat. Educ. Assn., Farm and Fireside, Amer. Physical Educ. Rev.; gen. char. writ., technical, pertaining to the dance and physical development; organizer and Chmn. American Folk Dance Society; research and collection of Folk Material from orig. sources in Europe and Amer.; lectr. and sponsor of Folk Dance movement in Amer.; organized and dir. Athletic program and policies of the Girls' branch, Public Schools Athletic League of New York,

BURGESS

1905-16; organizer and first Chmn. of Woman's National Comm. on Athletics of the Amer. Physical Educ. Assn.; spec. Nat. rep. of War Workers' Community Service of U. S. Dept. of Labor, and Playground and Recreation Assn. of Amer., 1918-1922; CLUBS: MacDowell, Town Hall, various foreign societies; OFFICE: 2790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BURD, HENRY ALFRED: Professor of Marketing; b. Armstrong, Ill.; s. of William Frazee and Mary Elizabeth (Hass) B.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Ill.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Jennie E. Heckerson, 1918; AUTHOR: Joseph Ritson, a Critical Biography, 1916; Commercial Correspondence, (with Ralph Starr Butler), 1920; contr. of num. articles to tech. jrnls.; gen. char. writ., technical, text books, public speaker; CLUBS: University, Lions; OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 1430 N. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.

BURDICK, JENNIE ELLIS: see Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick.

BURDICK, WILLIAM LIVESEY: Professor of Law; b. E. Greenwich, R. I., Mar. 22, 1860; s. Daniel and Annie (Potter) B.; ed. E. Greenwich Acad., Wesleyan U., Harvard U., Yale U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie D. Gates, 1882; AUTHOR: Elements of Sales, 1901; Case Books on Sales; New Trials and Appeals, 1908; Real Property; Case Book on Real Property, 1902; 1914; pres. Kans. Civil serv. Comm., 1915-21; Comm. Uniform St. Laws for Kans., 1915-20; Acting Dean, Kans. U. Law Sch., 1919-22; Grand Master of Masons, Kans., 1915; contr. arts. to legal jnls.; OFFICE: Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 916 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.

BURGESS, A(LBERT) F(RANKLIN): see Press Section.

BURGESS, EDWARD SANDFORD: Professor of Biology and Anthropology; b. Little Valley, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1855; s. Rev. Chalon and Emma J. (Johnston) B.; DEG.: A.B., Hamilton Coll.; A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Irene S. Hamilton, Dec 20, 1884; AUTHOR: The Chautauqua Flora, 1877; History of Pre-Clusian Botany, 1902; Studies in the Variation of Biotian Asters, 1906; also poems in A Half Century of Songs, 1924; art. on chief genera of plants of

BURGESS

wld., Century Dic., M-Z, and contrs. on astors to Illus. Flora of U. S. and Small's Southeastn. Flora; contrs. to mags.; CLUB: The Century; OFFICE: Hunter Coll., New York City; HOME: 61 Ridge Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.

BURGESS, (FRANK) GELETT: Author and Illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1876; s. Thos. Harvey and Caroline (Brooks) B.; ed. Eng. H. Sch., Boston, Mass. Instit. Tech.; DEG.: S.B.; m. Estelle Loomis, June 18, 1914; AUTHOR: Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1898; Goops and How to be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, 1901; Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Picaroons, (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl, (with same), 1903; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1906; Are You a Bromide, 1907; The White Cat, 1907; The Heart Line, 1907; The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; Blue Goops and Red, 1909; Lade Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman, The Cave Man (play), 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, 1913; The Maxims of Noah, 1913; Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopaedia, 1915; Romance of the Commonplace (enlarged), 1916; War the Creator, 1916; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Editor: My Maiden Effort, 1921; Have You an Educated Heart?; Ain't Angie Awfull, 1923; Why Be A Goop, 1924; asso. edit. The Wave and edit. Lark, (San Francisco), 1895-7; asso. ed. Ridgeway's, 1906; founder of first boys' club in Am., (San Francisco); exhibited water colors in 1910; known as auth. of Purple Cow and coiner of new words, "bronide, blurb," etc., illustrates most of own books; contrs. fiction, satire and humor to mags.; CLUBS: Bohemian (S.F.), The Players, Dutch Treat, Soc. of Illustrators, N. Y.; ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BURGESS, GEORGE K(IMBALL): Director, Bureau of Standards; b. Newton, Mass., Jan., 1874; s. of Charles Arthur and Addie Louise (Kimball) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., The Sorbonne (Paris); DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Suzanne Babut, Jan. 5, 1901; AUTHOR: Measurement of High Temperatures with LeChatelier, 1912; Experi-

BURGESS

mental Physics for Freshman, 1902; contr. to Scientific papers to Physical Rev., Scientific Monthly, Bulletins and Technologic Papers of the Bureau of Standards; Industrial, trade and popular mags.; gen. char. writ., scientific; scientific investigator in physics and metallurgy; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Standards; HOME: 1613 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM: University Dean; b. Giles Co., Tenn., Aug. 26, 1844; ed. Amherst; Princeton; Univ. of Berlin, Germany; Columbia Univ., DEG.: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Amherst); Ph.D. (Leipzig and Princeton); Jn.D. (Gottingen); LL.D. (Columbia U.); m. Ruth Payne Jewett, Sept. 2, 1885; AUTHOR: Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law (2 vols.); The Middle Period; The Civil War and the Constitution (2 vols); Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1902; The European War of 1914, 1915; The reconciliation of Government and Liberty, 1915; The Administration of President Rutherford B. Hayes, 1915; America's Relation to the Great War, 1916; Russian Revolution and the Soviet Constitution, 1919; The Transformation of the Constitutional Law of the United States between 1898 and 1920, 1921; Present Changes in American Constitutional Theory, 1924; contr. to Political Science Quarterly of New York and other reviews; admitted to bar, 1869; was prof. polit. science Amherst and Columbia Univs.; HOME: "Athenwood," Rhode Island Ave., Newport, R. I.

BURGESS, THORNTON WALDO: Author, Lecturer and Naturalist; b. Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1874; s. Thornton and Caroline F. D.; ed. pub. schs., Sandwich; m. Nina E. Osborn, June 29, 1905 (d.); Fannie P. Johnson, Apr. 30, 1911; AUTHOR: Bedtime Storybooks (20 vols.), 1913-19; Mother West Wind Series (8 vols.), 1910-18; Green Meadow series (4 vols.), 1918-20; Smiling Pool series, (4 vols.), 1921-23; Tommy and the Wishing Stone, 1915; The Burgess Bird Book for Children, 1919; The Burgess Animal Book for Children, 1920; The Burgess Flower Book for Children, 1923; The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp, 1912; The Boy Scouts on Swift River, 1913; The

BURGET

Boy Scouts on Lost Trail, 1914; The Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Camp, 1915; The Christmas Reindeer, 1927; contr. to mags.; CLUBS: Boston Authors' Players, N. Y., Colony, Springfield, ADDRESS: 61 Washington Road, Springfield, Mass.

BURGET, G(EOURGE) E (MANUEL): see Press Section.

BURKE, ARTHUR DEVRIES: Bacteriologist; Dairy Manufacturing; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Thomas Carroll and Anna Daring (Little) B.; educ. U. of Wis., Ohio State U.; DEG.: B.S., M.S.; m. Marguerite Outcalt, Feb. 2, 1921; AUTHOR: Dairy Elements, 1921; Practical Dairy Tests, 1926; contr. Ice Cream Review; Milk Dealer; gen. char. writ., tech. and scientific; HOME: 1101 West 4th St.; OFFICE: Box 105, Stillwater, Okla.

BURKE, HARRY EUGENE: Forest Entomologist; b. Paradist Valley, Nev., May 19, 1878; s. Harry Daniel and Sarah Eugenia (Jones) B.; educ. Wash. Agric. Coll., Wash. State Coll., Stanford U.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Armstrong, 1907; AUTHOR: Injuries to Forest Trees by Flatheaded Borers, 1910; Flatheaded Boarers Affecting Forest Trees in the United States, 1917; The California Oak Worm, 1920; The Lead Cable Borer or Short-Circuit Beetle in California, 1922; contr. Jour. of Economic Entomology; Proceedings Entom. Soc. of Wash.; Proceedings Pac. Coast Entom. Soc.; Pub. U. S. Dept. Agric.; gen. char. writ., scientific; edit. Western Forest Insect News; leading authority on flatheaded borers of forest trees; in charge of forest insect investg. in the national parks; CLUBS: Entom. Soc. of Wash., D. C., Pac. Coast Entom. Soc.; American Ass'n. Economic Entomologists; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; HOME: 1551 Emerson St.; OFFICE: Box 3010, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Cal.

BURKETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: Author and Lecturer; b. Thornville, O., Jan. 1873; s. Joseph Walker and Anna (Klinkler) B.; ed. Thornville pub. schs.; O. St. U.; DEG.: B.Sc., M.Sc., O.; Ph.D., Lima Coll.; m. Laura Weisman, Dec. 27, 1900; AUTHOR: A History of Ohio Agriculture, 1900; Agriculture for Beginners, 1903; Cotton, 1906; Our Domestic Animals, 1906; The Hill

BURNET

School Readers, 1905; Soils, 1907; Farm Stocks, 1908; The Farmers Veterinarian, 1909; Farm Crops, 1910; First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1912; Farm Arithmetic, 1913; Soils and Crops, 1913; Farm Animals, 1914; Between Two Lives (3-act play), 1916; Editor: The Country Life Ednl. Series; Am. Agriculturist, 1908-22; pres. and ed. Orange Judd Pub. Co., 1922; founded and ed. The Agricultural Student; CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Ohio So. of N. Y.; OFFICE: 1926 Broadway; HOME: 660 Riverside Drive, New York.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: see Press Section.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM GRANT: Minister; b. Wheeling, W. Va., April, 1866; s. Presley Martin and Elizabeth (Daughtery) B.; educ. U. of Ore.; m. Anna G. McDonald, June 5, 1897; AUTHOR: Matoka, 1924; Mac Day Crusader, 1925; The Man from Buchanan, 1926; gen. char. writ., biographical; HOME: College Park, Maryland.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: see Press Section.

BURLISON, WILLIAM L(EONIDAS): see Press Section.

BURNAP, GEORGE: Park and Town Planner, Consulting Landscape Architect; b. Hopkinton, Mass., 1885; s. Charles Russell and Elizabeth (Gerry) B.; ed. Boston Instit. Tech., Cornell U.; Am. Acad. at Rome; U. of Paris; DEG.: B.S., Boston Tech., 1906; M.A., Cornell, 1910; fellow, Am. Acad.; diploma in City Planning, U. of Paris; m. Jeanette King Gallinger; AUTHOR: Parks Their Design, Equipment and Use, 1916; formerly ed. Park Internatl. Mag.; contr. ed., Architectural Record; for 6 years; landscape archt. pub. bldgs. and grds., Wash.; designer East Potomac, Meridian Hill and Montrose Pks., etc.; consultant to pk. dept. of Hagerstown, Maryland, St. Joseph, Mo., and cities in Nebr., Iowa, S. Car.; CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Tech. (N. Y.), Natl. Press (Wash.); OFFICE: 1741 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C., and 84 Boulevard Garibaldi, Paris, France.

BURNET, PERCY BENTLEY: Languages; b. Vincennes, Indiana, Sept. 10, 1861; s. Stephen and Laura (Bentley) Burnet; educ. Ind. U., U. of Leipzig, Chicago U.; DEG.: B.L., A.M.; m. Mary Standish, Sept. 3, 1890; AUTHOR: La Familia de Alvareda, 1901;

BURNHAM

Spanish Grammar, 1902; Edgren and Burnet, French and English Dictionary, 1901; El Si de las Ninas, 1918; El Capitan Veneno, 1920; Spanish Syntax, (with Brnes-Mesen) in preparation; devised a way for multiple photography, so that same object can be put many times on one negative; HOME: 3751 Flora Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

BURNHAM, CLARA LOUISE: Author; b. Newton, Mass.; d. George F. Root, composer of "Tramp, Tramp," etc.; ed. Waltham New Church School and Chicago publ. and pvt. schs; m. when very young; widow; AUTHOR: No Gentlemen, 1881; A Sane Lunatic, 1882; Dearly Bought, 1884; Next Door, 1886; Young Maids and Old, 1888; The Mistress of Beech Knoll, 1890; Miss Bagg's Secretary, 1892; Dr. Latimer, 1893; Sweet Clover, 1894; The Wise Woman, 1898; Miss Archer Archer; A Great Love: A West Point Wooing, 1899; Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip, 1901; The Right Princess, 1902; Jewel, 1903; Jewel's Story Book, 1904; The Opened Shutters, 1906; The Leaven of Love, 1908; Clever Betsy, 1910; The Inner Flame, 1912; The Right Track, 1914; Instead of the Thorn, 1916; In Apple Blossom Time, 1919; Heart's Haven, 1920; The Queen of Farrandale, 1922; The Lavarons, 1925; Tobey's First Case, 1926; HOME: Cooper Calton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

BURNHAM, JOHN H.: Author; b. Peterborough, Can.; s. George B. (M.D.); ed. U. of Toronto; DEG.: M.A.; AUTHOR: Canadians in the Imperial Service; Jack Ralston; ADDRESS: Peterborough, Canada.

BURNHAM, WILLIAM HENRY: Professor Emeritus of Education and School Hygiene; b. Dunbarton, N. H., Dec., 1855; s. Samuel and Hannah (Dane) B.; educ. Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Normal Mind, An Introduction to Mental Hygiene and the Hygiene of School Instruction, 1924; Great Teachers and Mental Health; A Study of Seven Educational Hygienists, 1926; contr. School and Society, Scribner's Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, World's Work, The Forum, Science, Pedagogical Seminary, American Jour. of Psychology, Psychological Review, Jour. of American Med. Ass'n, The Survey, Jour. of Education,

BURR

Kindergarten Review, American Physical Education Review, Boston Medical and Surgical Jour., School Review, The Nation, Educational Review; deyt edit. Monroe's Cyclopeda of Education; gen. char. writ., educational, psychological and hygienic; lectured extensively on education and mental hygiene; CLUBS: Bohemian Club, Harvard Club; HOME: Dunbarton, N. H.; OFFICE: Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.

BURNS, KEIVIN: see Press Section.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE: Secretary International Joint Commission; b. Halifax, N. S., Mar. 1873; s. Lewis Jonhston and Alice (DeMille) B.; m. Maud Hannington; AUTHOR: The Search for the Western Sea; Sandford Fleming: Empire Builder; Among the Canadian Alps; Pathfinders of the Great Plains; Canadian Life in Town and Country; Flowers from a Canadian Garden; Fragments from Sam Slick; By Canadian Streams; A Little Book of Canadian Essays; Songs of French Canada; A Century of Canadian Sonnets; Canadian Eloquence; Dictionary of Canadian History; Canadian Humor; On the Old Athabaska Trail; Encyclopedia of Canadian History; Historical Atlas of Canada; Journals of La Vérendryen. Fellow and councillor of Royal Soc. of Can., pres. of Sec. 11; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Societe Archaeologique de France, Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Library Instit., Bibliogr. Soc. of Am., Ontario Hist. Soc.; past Pres. Can. Authors Assn., and Canadian Hist. Assn.; contr. papers and arts. to Ency. Brit., Ency. Amer., Brit. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Royal Soc., Pub. Archives of Can., and various Eng. and Am. revs.; CLUBS: Royal Ottawa Golf, Minto Skating, Rockcliffe Tennis; OFFICE: Internatl. Joint Comm., Ottawa and Washington; HOME: 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada.

BURR, AGNES RUSH (pen name: Barbara Boyd); Writer; b. Mount Holly, N. J., d. Abel H. and Louisa (Woodward) B.; ed. Phila. Nor. Sch., U. of Penn.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Life of Russell H. Conwell, 1916; Alaska: Our Northland of Opportunity, 1919; contr. for past 20 years to press, mags., and Internatl. Syndicate, arts. on travel, short stories, biography, etc.; ADDRESS: 2083½ Morton Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

BURR

BURR, ANNA ROBESON: Writer; b. Phila., Pa., May 26, 1873; d. Henry Armit and Josephine Lea (Baker) Brown; ed. pvt. schs., m. Chas. H. Burr, May 27, 1899; widow; **AUTHOR:** The Autobiography, 1909; Religious Confessions, 1914; House on Charles Street, 1922; House on Smith Square, 1923; The Wrong Move, 1924; Great House in the Park, 1924; St. Helios, 1925; West of the Moon, 1927; Portrait of a Banker, 1927; gen. char. writ. biographies; **CLUBS:** Contemporary Club, Authors' League; **HOME:** 115 So. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN: Teacher and Librarian; b. Oramel, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1857; s. Dr. Wm. J. and Jane (Lincoln) B.; ed. Cornell Univ.; Univs. Leipzig, Paris, Zurich; **DEG.:** A.B., Cornell; LL.D., Wisc., Litt.D., Western Reserve; m. Martha Martin, 1907, (died Jan. 1909); **AUTHOR:** Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases, 1914; papers and articles; **HOME:** 217 West Avenue; **OFFICE:** Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

BURR, HANFORD MONTROSE: Professor in Springfield College (Y.M.C.A.); b. Lyme, Conn., Apr. 9, 1864; s. Enoch F. and Angeline (Lord) B.; ed. Amherst Coll.; Hartford Theol. Sem.; **DEG.:** B.H., Am.; 1885; B.D., Hartford, 1888; B.H., Springfield Coll.; m. (1) Helen Saxton, June, 1888; (2) Grace Fairbanks, June, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Studies in Adolescent Boyhood, 1910; Donald McRhea, 1911; Handicapped, 1912; Around the Fire, 1914; Tales of Telal, 1914; Calling of Boyman, 1916; Cave Boys, 1922; **CLUBS:** Gladden; **OFFICE:** Y.M.C.A., Internatl. Coll.; **HOME:** 54 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY: see Press Section.

BURRAGE, HENRY S.: Clergyman (deceased, March 9, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD: Clergyman; b. London, Eng., Feb. 7, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Lucy A. (Timms) B.; educ. McMaster U., Toronto Bible Coll., Temple U., LaSalle; **DEG.:** LL.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Miss N. C. Gilliam, 1913; **AUTHOR:** The Baptists: A Peculiar People, 1920; Smile a Bit, 1921; History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1922; Church

BURROW

Leadership, 1924; The Intimate Chronicles of a Mediterranean Traveler (in preparation); trav. extensively in East, lecturer, evangelist; **CLUBS:** A.F. and A.M.; **HOME:** Hotel Prince Edward, Farmville, Va.

BURRELL, DAVID JAMES: Clergyman (deceased, Dec. 5, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BURRELL, PERCY JEWETT: Author, Organizer, Director Pageantry and Community Drama; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1877; s. Joseph Maurice and Alice Bell (Neal) B.; educ. English H. S., N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston Univ.; **DEGREES:** Bachelor of Oratory; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Oratory in the Public School, 1917; Pageant of Stoneham and Masque of Service, 1925; co-author Pageant of Liberty, 1926 (Lancaster, Pa.); co-author How the West Was Won, 1923 (Walla Walla, Wash.); co-author Pageant of Saratoga, 1927 (Saratoga, N. Y.); gen. char. writ., historical pageantry; **Assns.:** N. E. Conservatory of Music Alumni; Euclid Lodge Masons, Boston; Sinfonia Frat. of Amer.; **ADDRESS:** 24 Commonwealth Rd., Watertown, Mass.

BURRILL, A(LFRED) C(UMMINGS): State Museum Curator; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1881; s. Alfred White and Augusta (Cummings) B.; educ. Harvard, Yale, Wis. and Idaho Univ., Wash. State Coll.; **DEG.:** S.B., M.S.; m. Josephine M. Brocker, 1910; **AUTHOR:** of separate chapters in a few books; mostly writer of articles in scientific press and newspaper articles in dailies, weeklies, and agricultural press during past four years on such subjs. as: Chinch Bug Losses and the Way Out; Hessian Fly Warning; Honey Gatherers in Mid-February; Birds as Flycatchers, etc.; **CLUBS:** scientific organizations and Masons; **OFFICE:** State Museum Commission; **HOME:** 827 Jackson St., Jefferson City, Mo.

BURROUGHS, JOHN: Author and Naturalist; (deceas.), see Vol. 1, 1921.

BURROW, TRIGANT: Physician; b. Norfolk, Va., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John W. and Anastasia (Devereux) B.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's Acad., N. Y. C., and pvt. schs., Fordham Univ., U. of Va., Johns Hopkins Univ., Munich, Vienna

BURROWS

and Zurich; DEG.: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily Sherwood Bryan, Aug. 9, 1904; AUTHOR: The Social Basis of Consciousness, 1927; contr. American Jnl. of Psychiatry, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease, The Psychoanalytic Review, Jour. of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology, The Psychological Bulletin, Jour. of American Med. Ass'n., Med. Jour. and Record, Am. Jour. of Sociology, British Jour. of Med. Psychology, Psyche, The Sociological Review, Internationaler Zeitschrift fuer Psychoanalyse, Imago; gen. char. writ. psychopathology; analytic and social psychiatry; since 1910 practice and research in Psychoanalysis and to application of lab. meth. in Psychoanalysis and est. of a lab. of Analytic Psychiatry; HOME: Ruxton; OFFICE: The Tuscany, Baltimore, Md.

BURROWS, MONTROSE T (THOMAS)

Physician, Teacher, Director of Res. Lab., Surgeon; b. Halstead, Kan., Oct. 31, 1884; s. Thomas Forbes and Caroline Melvina (Richards) B.; educ. U. of Kan., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., M.D.; m. Flora Barbara Hege; EDITOR: Contributions from the Cancer Research Laboratory of the Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital and the Dept. of Surgery Wash. U. School of Med., St. Louis, Mo., Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; Vol. III, 1926; Vol. IV (in preparation); contr. to various biological and med. magazines of this country and a few abroad; co-ed. Archives fur Zellforschung, Fischer, Jena, gen. char. writ. biological and medical; at present Director of Res. Lab. of Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. and Assoc. Prof. of Experimental Surgery and Outpatient Dept. of Wash. U., and Asst. Surg. to Barnes Hosp., St. Louis; HOME: 39 Jefferson Road, Webster Groves; OFFICE: Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital, 3427 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BURT, KATHARINE NEWLIN: Writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Sept., 1882; d. Thomas Shipley and Julia Maria (Onderdonk) Newlin; educ. pvt. sch.; m. Struthers Burt, 1913; AUTHOR: The Branding Iron, 1918; Hidden Creek, 1920; The Red Lady, 1919; Snow Blind, 1921; "Q", 1922; Quest, 1925; contr. The Red Book, The Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Ladies Home

BURTON

Journal, Century, Chicago Tribune (mag. sec.); gen. char. writ. fiction; HOME: Southern Pines, N. C.

BURT, (MAXWELL) STRUTHERS:

Author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1882; s. Horace Brooke and Hester Ann (Jones) B.; educ. Princeton U., Merton Coll., Oxford U.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Katharine Newlin, Feb. 9, 1913; AUTHOR: In the High Hills (Verse), 1914; John O'May and other stories, 1918; Chance Encounters, 1921; Songs and Portraits, 1921; The Interpreter's House, 1925; The Diary of a Dude Wrangler, 1925; When I Grew Up to Middle Age (verse), 1926; The Delectable Mountains, 1927; contr. Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's, Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., Chicago Tribune, etc.; gen. char. writ. novels, verse and short stories; V. P. Bar. B. C. Ranches, Inc., Wyoming; CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Phila.), Authors, Coffee House, Princeton, (N. Y.), Nassau, Cap and Gown (Princeton); ADDRESS: (winter) Southern Pines, N. C.; (summer) Bar B, C, Ranch, Jackson's Hole, Wyo.

BURTON, CHARLES PIERCE:

Advertising writer; managing ed. of Magazines, "The Earth Mover"; and Terra Y Roca; b. Anderson, Ind., Mar. 7, 1862; s. Pierce and Ellen Gertrude (Lapham) B.; ed. pub. schs. Aurora, Ill.; AUTHOR: The Bashful Man (light essays), 1902; The Boys of Bob's Hill; The Bob's Cave Boys, 1909; The Bob's Hill Braves, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill, 1912; Camp Bob's Hill, 1915; Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill, contr. story with the war preparation as a background. The Trail Makers, 1919; Bob's Hill Trails, 1923; Treasure Hunters of Bob's Hill, 1926; HOME: 209 Downer Place; OFFICE: Farnsworth Ave., Aurora, Ill.

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE: see Press Section.

BURTON, ERNEST DeWITT: Theologian, (deceased, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BURTON, MARGARET ERNESTINE:

Author; b. Newton Center, Mass., Apr., 1865; d. Ernest D. and Frances Mary (Townson) B.; ed. Univ. of Chicago; DEG.: B.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Education of Women in China, 1911;

BURTON

Notable Women of Modern China, 1912; Education of Women in Japan, 1914; Comrades in Service, 1915; Women Workers of the Orient, 1918; HOME: 5525 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BURTON, RICHARD: College Professor, b. Hartford, Conn., Mar. 14, 1861; s. Nathaniel Judson and Rachel (Chase) B.; ed. Trinity Coll., Conn.; Johns Hopkins; DEG.: A.B., Trinity, 1883; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; m. Mrs. Agnes R. Parkhurst, Oct. 7, 1889; AUTHOR: Dumb in June (poems), 1895; Memorial Day (poems), 1897; Literary Likings, (essays), 1898; Lyrics of Brotherhood (poems), 1899; Song of the Unsuccessful (poem), 1900; Forces in Fiction (essays), 1902; Message and Melody—A Book of Verse, 1903; Literary Leaders of America, 1904; Rahab—A Poetic Drama, 1906; Three of a Kind (fiction), 1908; From the Book of Life (poems), 1909; Masters of the English Novel, 1909; Midsummer Memory, An Elgy, 1910; The New American Drama, 1913; How to See a Play, 1914; Bernard Shaw—The Man and the Mask, 1916; Poems of the Earth's Meaning, 1917; Charles Dickens—How to Know Him, 1919; American Drama, 1924; Editor: Living Literature Series, 1902-4; mem. Natl. Instit. Arts and Letters; Drama League of Am., and pres. Simplified Spelling Bd., 1914-15; CLUBS: Players, City, Century, Authors' (N. Y.), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Skylight (Minneapolis), Authors' (London); ADDRESS: Univ. of Minneapolis, Minn.

BURTON, THEODORE ELIJAH: Ex-Senator, U. S.; mem. of Congress; b. Jefferson, Ohio, Dec. 1851; s. William and Elizabeth (Grant) B.; ed. Grand River Inst., Iowa Coll., Oberlin Coll.; DEG.: A.B., Oberlin; LL.D., Oberlin; LL.D., N. Y. U.; LL.D., Dartmouth; unmarried; AUTHOR: Crises and Depressions, 1902; Corporations and the State, 1910; The Life of John Sherman, 1906; Political Tendencies, 1919; The Constitution, its Origin and Distinctive Features, 1923; CLUBS: Authors, Union League, N. Y.; Union, Cleveland, Metropolitan, Wash.; HOME: Cleveland, Ohio.

BURTT, HAROLD ERNEST: Professor of Psychology; b. Haverhill, Mass., Apr., 1890; s. Winslow Jordan and

BUSH

Annie Belle (Boyer) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., A.M.; m. Ruth M. Macintosh, June 7, 1916; AUTHOR: Principles of Employment Psychology, 1926; contr. Journ. of Applied Psychology; Journ. of Experimental Psychology; served as consulting psychologist to Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., 1919; gen. char. writ. scientific; CLUBS: American Psychological Ass'n.; Am. Ass'n. for the Adv. of Science; Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi Frat.; HOME: 2573 Summit St.; OFFICE: Dept. of Psychology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

BUSCK, AUGUST: see Press Section.

BUSH, ARTHUR DERMONT: Teacher of Pharmacology; b. Townsend, Mass., Aug. 1875; s. William and Myra Amanda (Davis) B.; educ. Lawrence Acad., Tufts Coll., Coll. of P. & S., Atlanta, Harvard Med.; DEG.: B.S., M.D.; m. Ethel Ursula Brown, 1902; AUTHOR: Laboratory Pharmacology, 1919; Revision of Potter's Materia Medica Compend, 1916, 1926; College Physiology, 1926; Sonnets of Seriousness, 1926; Pharmacology, 1927; Embryology for Everyone (in manuscript); contr. Ped. Sem., J.A.M.A., Boston M. & S. J., J. Psy. Clin., Intern. Clin., Amer. J. Physiology, Amer. J. Psychology, J. Pharmacology, J. Lab. Med., N. Y. Med. J.; gen. char. writ., pedagogical; CLUBS: Masons; member of Sigma Psi, Delta Upsilon, Phi Chi, A. A. A. S., A. A. U. P., Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Assn.; HOME: 207 Clairmont Ave. OFFICE: Emory Univ., Decatur, Ga.

BUSH, GRACE E. (Mrs. Guy Frederick Bush): Musician; b. Ludington, Mich., April, 1875; d. Charles Warren and Lola M. (Parkis) Pockell; educ. Mich. Conservatory of Music, Detroit Conservatory of Music, grad. of Natl. Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md.; DEG.: B.L.; m. Guy F. Bush, Nov., 1912; AUTHOR: Cipriana and other poems. 1926; contr. The Literary Digest, The Lariat, The Lyric West, Pacific Coast Musician, The Baptist, L. A. Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times and Los Angeles Evening Herald; gen. char. writ., poetry; CLUBS: Ebell Women's Club, So. Cal. Woman's Press Club; HOME: 158 So. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

BUSHEE**BUSHEE, ALICE HUNTINGTON:**

Professor of Spanish; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 4, 1867; d. William Aldrich and Emily J. (Clapp) Bushee; educ. Peoples Acad., and pub. sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll., Boston Univ.; DEG.: B.A., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Spanish Grammar, 1917; Verb Studies, 1922; contr. Revue Hispanique, Paris; El Liberal, Madrid; Hispania, Modern Language Journal; Missionary Herald; CLUBS: Hispani Soc. of America, Modern Language Ass'n., American Ass'n. of Teachers of Spanish; Phi Beta Kappa; taught 15 years in Spain; HOME: 129 Great Road, Woonsocket, R. I.; OFFICE: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

BUSS, KATE: Author, Playwright; b. Medford, May, 1884; s. Charles Baker B.; educ. pvt. sch. Sorbonne in Paris; unmarried; AUTHOR: Jevous Bloch, 1917; Studies in the Chinese Drama, 1922; contr. New Republic, Vanity Fair, Poetry, This Quarter; gen. char. writ., essays, plays and poems; HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.**BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES:** see Press Section.**BUSWELL, LESLIE:** Engineer; b. England, Dec. 1889; s. Charles and Caroline (Croft) B.; educ. Winchester School, Sonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge Univ.; DEG.: B.A., B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Personal Letters on an Ambulance Driver, 1915; Ambulance No. 10, 1916; CLUBS: Univ. Club, Boston; HOME: "Stillington", Gloucester; OFFICE: Hammond Radio Res. Laboratory, Gloucester, Mass.**BUTCHER, FANNY:** see Press Section.**BUTLER, CORA C(ROWE):** see Press Section.**BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER:** Author; b. Muscatine, Ia., Dec., 1869; s. Audley Gazzman and Adela Bell (Vesey) B.; ed. common and h. sch., Muscatine; m. Ida A. Zipser, 1899; AUTHOR: Pigs is Pigs, 1906; The Incubator Baby, 1906; Perkins of Portland, 1906; Great American Pie Co., 1907; Confessions of a Daddy, 1907; Kilo, 1907; That Pup, 1908; The Cheerful Smugglers, 1908; Mike Flannery on Duty and Off, 1909; Thin Santa Claus, 1909; Water Goats and Other Troubles, 1910; Adventure of a Subur-**BUTLER**

banite, 1911; That Jack Knife Man, 1913; Red Head and Whistle Breeches, 1916; Dominie Dean, 1917; Goats Frethers, 1919; Philo Gubb, 1919; Swatty, 1920; How It Feels to be Fifty, 1920; In Pawn, 1921; Ghosts What Ain't, 1923; Jibby Jones, 1923; Jibby Jones and the Alligator, 1924; Many Happy Returns, 1925; Butler Readings, 1925; The Behind Legs of the 'Orse, 1927; contrs. to mag. and press; CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Tuscarora, Town Hall, Authors' League, Authors' Guild, Writers, Pen, Authors; ADDRESS: 242 State St., Flushing, N. Y.

BUTLER, GURDON MONTAGUE:

University Dean and Mining Engineer; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., Mar. 26, 1881; s. Samuel Marsh and Olive Louise (Montague) B.; educ. Colo. School of Mines; DEG.: E.M., Sc.D.; m. Alice Nellie Quick, July 6, 1906; AUTHOR: A Pocket Handbook of Minerals, 1908; A Pocket Handbook of Blowpipe Analysis, 1910; The Clays of Eastern Colorado, 1914; A Pocket Handbook of Geometrical Crystallography, 1918; contr. The Professional Engineer; The Ariz. Mining Jour.; The Mining and Scientific Jour.; Mining and Metallurgy; Bull. of Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education; Economic Geology, Ariz. Bureau of Mines, The New Age; also Gov. of 43rd Rotary District; Chairman, Tucson City Planning Com.; Vice-Pres. Tucson Sunshine-Climate Club; Vice-Pres. Ariz. Sons of the Am. Revolution; Mason (32nd Degree, K. C. C. H.), Shriner; Director El Zaribah Shrine Chanters; member Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; CLUBS: Old Pueblo Club; HOME: 434 East Fourth St.; OFFICE: University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, JOSEPH GREEN, JR.: Manufacturer; see Vol. 11, 1925-26.**BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY:** Publicist, University Pres.; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Apr. 2, 1862; s. Henry L. and Mary J. (Murray) B.; ed. Columbia (A.B., 1882, A.M., 1883; Ph.D., 1884, univ. fellow in philosophy, 1882-5); Stud. Berlin, Paris, 1884-5; Syracuse (LL.D., 1898); Tulane, 1901; Johns Hopkins, Princeton, U. of Pa., Yale, 1902; U. of Chicago, 1903, St. Andrews and Manchester, 1905, Cambridge, 1907,

BUTLER

Williams, 1908, Harvard and Dartmouth, 1909, Brown, 1914, Toronto, 1915, Wesleyan, 1916, Glasgow, 1923; U. of Oxford (Litt.D., 1905); U. of Breslau (Jur.D., 1911); U. of Strasbourg, 1919, Nancy, 1921, Paris, 1921, Louvan, 1921; Prague (hon. Ph.D., 1921); U. of King's Coll. (D.C.L., 1921); m. (1) Susana Edwards Schuyler, 1887, (deceases.); (2) Kate La Montagne, Mar. 5, 1907; AUTHOR: True and False Democracy, 1907; The American as He Is, 1908; Education in the United States, 1910; Philosophy, 1911; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government?, 1912; The International Mind, 1913; The Meaning of Education, 1915; A World in Ferment, 1918; Is America Worth Saving?, 1920; Scholarship and Service, 1921; Building the American Nation, 1923; The Faith of a Liberal, 1924. Commenced career as educator, 1885; Pres. Columbia University; CLUBS: Union, Century, Church, Metropolitan, Univ., Repub., Lotos, Round Table, Garden City Golf, Apawamis Golf, Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Bohemian (San Francisco), Oakland Golf, etc.; OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 60 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BUTLER, WILLIAM MORRIS: Physician; b. Maine, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1850; s. Wm. and Nancy (Smith) B.; ed. Cortland Acad., Hamilton Coll., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); Ecole de Medicine, Paris; DEG.: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. (1) Mary Bradford, Oct. 9, 1874; (2) Anna M. Clarke, May 29, 1918; AUTHOR: Butler's Mental Diseases, 1910; ex-pres. Orange Co. Hom. Soc., and King's Co. Hom. Soc., also of N. Y. St. Hom. Soc.; 13 years prof. of mental diseases, N. Y. Hom. Coll. and Hervey Hosp.; consulting alienist Middletown St. Hom. Hosp. for Insane; consulting neurol. Cumberland St. Hosp.; CLUBS: 32° Mason, Shriner, Kismet, Temple; ADDRESS: 507 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUTTENWIESER, MOSES: College Professor; b. Beerfelden, Germany, April 5, 1862; s. Simon and Bella Pauline (Saalheimer) B.; ed. Univs. Wurzburg, Leipzig; DEG.: Ph.D., Univ. Heidelberg, 1896; m. Ellen Clune of Warkworth, Ont., Jan. 11, 1897; AUTHOR: Die Hebraische Elias-Apo-

BUTTERFIELD

kalypse, 1897; Outline of Neo-Hebraic Apocalyptic Literature, 1901; The Prophets of Israel, 1914; Are There Any Maccabaeen Psalms?, 1917; The Book of Job, 1922; Where Did Dea-tero-Isaiah Live? (Jrn. Bibl. Lit., 1919); Blood Revenge and Burial Rites in Ancient Israel (Jrn. Amer. Oriental Soc.), 1919; CLUBS: American Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Literature; HOME: 252 Loraine Ave., Clifton; OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O

BUTTERFIELD, KENYON LEECH: President Michigan State College; b. Lapeer, Mich., June 11, 1868; s. Ira Howard and Olive Flora (Davison); B.; educ. Mich. Agric. Coll., Univ. of Mich.; DEG.: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Harriet E. Millard, Nov. 28, 1895; AUTHOR: Chapters in Rural Progress, 1907; The Country Church and the Rural Problem, 1910; The Farmer and the New Day, 1919; A Christian Program for the Rural Community, 1922; contr. Rural America, Review of Reviews; gen. char. writ. education and country life; Pres. Am. Country Life Ass'n.; Vice-Pres. International Country Life Com.; Pres., World Agric. Soc.; Trustee, Institute of Social and Religious Res.; Trustee, Springfield Y. M. C. A. Coll.; Trustee, International Coll. Smyrna; Trustee, Thessalonica Agric. and Industrial Institute; appointed by Pres. Roosevelt member Country Life Commission, 1908; by Pres. Wilson member Com. on Rural Credits, 1913; First Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman in Europe, American Com. Agric. Credits and Cooperation, 1913; mem. Educational Corps Com. Am Expeditionary Forces, 1919, in charge agric. and industrial educ.; member China Educational Com., 1921-22; Officer of Public Instruction and Officer of Agricultural Excellence, Republic of France; CLUBS: N. Y. City Club, Boston City Club, University (Boston and Washington, D. C.), Appalachian Mountain, Green Mountain, Lansing Country Club, Rotary Club of Lansing; HOME: East Lansing; OFFICE: Mich. State College; East Lansing, Mich.

BUTTERFIELD, WALTON: Actor, Playwright, Author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1898; s. Alden Augustus and

BUTTS

Elizabeth (Sproul) B.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Harvard; DEG.: B.S.; m. Helen Holt, May, 1925; AUTHOR: The Next Step On, 1925; contr. Theater Magazine, Drama Magazine, Radio Home Mag., Christian Science Monitor; gen. char. writ. plays, special feature articles, book reviews, interviews and short stories; as an actor appeared in original N. Y. productions of Lilion, Peer Gynt, St. Joan, etc.; CLUBS: Harvard Club of N. Y.; HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

BUTTS, EDWARD: Civil Engineer; b. Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 16, 1853; s. Anson and Anna (Stadler) B.; m. Hannah Knight, 1883; AUTHOR: The Civil Engineer's Field Book, 1885, 1925; The Swastika, 1908; chief engr. Met. St. Ry. Co. 15 years; CLUBS: Kansas City, Sci.; OFFICE: Public Library; 3402 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

BYERS, ANDREW L.: Song writer, minister; b. Albany, Ill., Aug., 1869; s. Andrew and Nancy (Whistler) B.; educ. rural sch.; m. Della F. Wickersham, May 19, 1895; AUTHOR: Gospel Trumpet Publishing Work Described and Illustrated, 1907; 200 Genuine Instances of Divine Healing, 1911; Treasures of Poetry, 1912; Birth of a Reformation, 1921; Trips and Adventures, 1918 Things that Happened, 1918; Ideals and Moral Lessons, 1919; Little Sermons, 1919; Bible Stories and Studies, 1920; Things in Nature, 1920; Countries and Customs, 1921; Plants and Insects, 1921; Birds and Animals, 1921; Bits of Biography, 1922; also assoc. ed. of the following song books: Salvation Echoes, 1900; Truth in Song, 1907; Select Hymns, 1911; Soul-Winning Songs, 1912; Junior Hymns, 1914; Songs of Grace and Glory, 1918; Melodies of Zion, 1926; Youthful Praise, 1903; contr. Gospel Trumpet; gen. char. writ., musical and religious; HOME: 309 Scenic Drive, Ashland, Ore.

BYERS, HORACE G(REELEY): Teacher; b. Pulaski, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; s. Ambrose and Mary (McCracken) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.); Johns Hopkins U.; Leipsic U. (Germany); U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Harriette Lane, Aug. 26, 1903; AUTHOR: Inorganic Chemistry, 1917; Manual of General Chemistry, 1917; Notes on Qualitative An-

BYNNER

alysis, 1912; Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1922; contr. Am. Chem. Journ., Journ. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chemie; teacher and head of dept. of Chem. at U. of Wash., Seattle, 1899-1919; Head of Dept. of Chem. Cooper Union Institute of Technology, 1919 to date; consulting chemist throughout whole period; Capt. in the First Gas Regiment and Chemical Warfare and Lt. Col. in the Organized Reserves; ADDRESS: Cooper Union, New York, N. Y.

BYERS, SAMUEL H(AWKINS) M(ARSHALL): Writer; b. Pulaski, Pa., July, 1838; s. J. M. and Parmela (Marshall) B.; educ. pub. sch.; Hon. Deg. from Iowa State Univ., Grinnell and Penn. Coll.; m. Margaret Gilmour, June 14, 1869; AUTHOR: With Fire and Sword; Twenty Years in Europe; The March to the Sea; Happy Isles; What I Saw in Dixie; The Pony Express; Bells of Capistrano; Sherman's March to the Sea (song); contr. Harper's, Atlantic, N. A. Review, etc.; gen. char. writ. prose and verse; served through Civil War, on Sherman's staff in Carolinas, served as Consul and Consul-General in Switzerland and Italy at Rome for nearly 20 years; CLUBS: City Club, Proximo, Scribblers, Verse Writers, etc.; HOME: 2914 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

BYFORD, HENRY TURMAN: Physician and Surgeon; b. Evansville, Ind., Nov. 12, 1853; s. Dr. William H. and Anne (Holland) B.; ed. High Sch. Berlin, Germany; Williston Seminary; DEG.: M.D., North Western U. Med. Sch.; m. Lucy Larned, Nov. 9, 1882; AUTHOR: To Panama and Back, 1908; Manual of Gynecology, 1895; CLUBS: Authors, London, Eng.; South Shore Cntry; Chicago Ath. Assn., Chicago; HOME: 5019 Blackstone Ave., Chicago.

BYNNER, WITTER: (also uses pseudonym: Emanuel Morgan) writer (poet and playwright); b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1881; s. Thomas Edgerton and Annie Louise (Brewer) B.; ed. Brookline High Sch., Harv. U.; DEG.: A.B., Harv., 1902; unmarried; AUTHOR: Young, Harvard, 1907; The New World, 1915; Spectra, (with Arthur Davison Ficke under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan and Ann Knish),

BYRD

Grenstone Poems, 1917; The Beloved Stranger, 1919; Snickerty Nick, (with Julia Ellsworth Ford), 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings, (under pseud. Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; A Book of Love (trans. from Charles Vildrac), 1923; Caravan, 1925; Cake, 1926; The Jade Mountain (with Kiang Kang Hu), trans. from the Chinese, 1927; editor McClures Mag., 1902-1905; literary advisor to Small Maynard & Co., 1907-15; president Poetry Soc. of Amer., 1920-22; Phi Beta Kappa poet of Harv., 1911, and of U. of Calif., 1919; contr. arts. on China and poetry, book revws., translations, poems, to Nation, Freeman, New Republic, Forum, Century, Outlook, Poetry, Asia, Orient, etc.; CLUBS: Players, Harvard, The Poets, Book Club of Calif., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Pen: OFFICE: Box 1061; HOME: 712 College St., Santa Fe, New Mex.

BYRD, MARY EMMA: Astronomer and Teacher; b. Le Roy, Mich., Nov. 15, 1849; d. Rev. John Huntington and Elizabeth Adeliade (Lowe) Byrd; educ. Oberlin Coll., Radcliffe Coll., U. of Mich.; work at Harvard Coll. Observatory; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D. (Carleton Coll.); unmarried; AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, 1899; First Observations in Astronomy, 1914; contr. Sidereal Messenger and its successor, Popular Astronomy, Astronomical Journal; gen. char. writ., technical; nineteen yrs. hd. of astron. dept. and dir. observ. at Smith Col., Northampton, Mass.; CLUBS: Amer. Astronomical Soc.; HOME: Box 77, Rural Route 9, Lawrence, Kans.

"BYRNE, DONN" (Brian Oswald Donn-Byrne): Author; b. New York, N. Y., November, 1889; s. Thomas Fearghail and Jane D'Arcy (MacFarlane) D-B.; educ. pvt. tutors, Univer. of Dublin, Leipzig, Paris; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Dorothea Cadogan, Dec. 2, 1911; AUTHOR: Stories Without Women, 1915; The Strangers' Banquet, 1919; The Foolish Matrons, 1920; The Woman God Changed, 1921; Mes-ser Marco Polo, 1921; The Wind Bloweth, 1922; Changeling, 1923; Blind Raftery and His Wife, 1924; O'Malley of Shanganagh, 1925; Hangman's Horse, 1926; Brother Saul, 1927; contr. to all leading mags.; gen. char. writ.,

BYRNE

Romantic fiction; CLUBS: Constitutional, Savage (both London); International Sporting (N. Y.), Woodway, Golf, Riverside Yacht (all Conn.); OFFICE: care Sampson Lane, 100 Southwark St., London, Eng.

BYRNE, JOSEPH: Physician; b. Ireland, Mar, 1870; s. Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; educ. Carlow Coll. (Ireland), Columbia U., N. Y. Law School, St. Frances Xaviers, N. Y., London U.; DEG.: A.B. (Royal U., Ireland), A.M., M.D., LL.B., M.R.C.S. (England), LL.D. (Fordham Univ.), m. Gertrude Woodruff Hopkins; AUTHOR: On the Physiology of the Semi-circular canals and their Relation to Seasickness, 1912; Seasickness and Health, 1912; Psychotherapy of Old Age and Chronic Invalidism, 1916; Sensory Dissociation in Peripheral Nerve Lesions, 1923; Sensory Dissociation in Spinal Cord Lesions with Notes on Sensory Psychic Integration, 1924; The Pupil in Somatic and Visceral Disorders with notes on the Reflected Pain and Hyperalgesia of Visceral Disease, 1926; Pract. med. in N. Y. C. since 1897; research work London, Paris, Hamburg, Madrid; Prof. Neurology, Fordham U. Med. Sch., 1912-21; Dean Fordham U. Med. Sch., 1917-21; Pres. Med. Bd. Central and Neurological Hosp. Welfare Island, N. Y. C.; Capt. 69th Regt. Vol. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; mem. Advisory Bd. Health Dept. N. Y. C.; winner Alumni Assn. Prize (for res.) Coll. of Phy., Columbia U., 1912; fellow N. Y. Acad. of Med.; mem. N. Y. Neurological Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Alumni Ass'n. Coll. of Phy. and Surgeons, Columbia U., experimental and clinical research work on the mechanism of sensation pain and the emotions as the physiological basis of mood; HOME: 829 West End Ave.; OFFICE: Fordham Univ., New York, N. Y.

BYRNE, MURIEL ST. CLARE: Author, Lecturer, Examiner; b. Hoylake, Cheshire, Eng., May, 1895; d. Harry St. Clare and Artemisia D. (Burner) Byrne; educ. Belvedere Sch., Liverpool; Somerville Coll., Oxford; DEGREES: M.A.; AUTHOR: Elizabethan Life in Town and Country, 1925; Aldebaran, 1917; A History of Somerville College, (joint author), 1921. Edited with introduction: John

BYRNES

A. Kent, by A. Munday, 1923; the Elizabethan Home, 1925; The Elizabethan Zoo, 1926; contr. to Library, Rev. of English Studies; gen. char. writ., historical and research in Elizabethan period; daughter of American mother. CLUBS: University Womens' (London); HOME: 45 Winchester Ave., London, N.W.6, England

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALFE: see Press Section.

BYRNES, ESTHER F(USSELL): Teacher; b. Overbrook, Pa., Nov. 3, 1866; d. Jacob Fussell and Mary (Wilson) Byrnes; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., St. Lawrence U. Law School (spec. student); DEG.: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Fresh Water Cyclops of Long Island—Cold Spring Harbor Monograph, 1908; The Metamorphosis of Cyclops Americanus Marsh and Cyclops Signatus, 1921; Maturation and Fertilization in Limax Agrestis—Experimental Studies on Origin of Limb Muscles in Amphibia, etc., 1894-98; contr. Jour. of Morphology, Biological Bull., Cold Spring Harbor Monographs; gen. char. writ. scientific; made zoological studies in Japan and Hawaiian Islands, 1926-27; Member: N. Y. Acad. Science; Amer. Naturalists; Amer. Zoologists; Amer. Assoc. Advancement Science; Woods Hole Biological Ass'n.; L. I. Biological Ass'n.; Amer. Genetic Ass'n.; former instructor Vassar Coll., 1891-93; HOME: 132 Herikmer St., OFFICE: Girls' High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BYRUM, ENOCH E(DWIN): Author, Evangelist; b. Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1861; s. Eli and Lucinda (Fields) B.; educ. Ridgeville Coll., Valparaiso U., Otterbein U., North Amer. Institute, Chicago; m. Lucena C. Beardslee, Oct. 1, 1907; AUTHOR: The Boys Companion, 1892; Divine Healing of Soul and Body, 1894; The Secret of Salvation, How to Get it and How to Keep it, 1896; Behind the Prison Bars, 1899; The Great Physician, 1901; Travels and Experiences in Other Lands, 1904; How We Got Our Bible, 1905; What Shall I do to be Saved, 1905; Startling Incidents in the Christian Life, 1910; Riches of Grace, 1912; Miracles of Healing, 1919; in 1904 traveled around world doing missionary work; gen. char. writ., travel and religion;

CABELL

HOME: 320 Union Ave., OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut St., Anderson, Ind.
BYRUM, ISABEL C(OSTON): Writer, b. Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1870; d. Lafayette Ruthven and Emma Irene (Holmes) Coston; m. Noah H. Byrum, Sept. 9, 1893; AUTHOR: Bible Stories from the Good Old Book, 1904; Favorite Stories from the New Testament, 1905; Our Darling's A. B. C. Book, 1908; The Guardian Angel, 1910; The Value of a Praying Mother, 1910; Bedtime Stories, 1911; Twilight Talks, 1913; Happy Hours at Home, 1914; Child's Picture Gallery, 1914; The Pilot's Voice, 1916; How John Became A Man, 1917; The Manger Babe, 1917; The Troubles of Biddy, 1917; The Poor House Waif, 1919; Children's Hour Series, comprising: Grandmother's Lily; Harry the Newsboy; Cripple Willie; Arabella's Hen, 1926; HOME: 419 Union Ave., Park Pl., Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, RUSSELL R(AYMOND): Teacher; b. Baxter, Kans., July, 1888; s. Robt. L. and Mary Jane (Mangas) B.; m. Bessie L. Hittle, Oct., 1916; AUTHOR: Christian Theology, 1925; Problems of the Local Church, 1927; Shadows of Good Things, 1923; Holy Spirit Baptism, 1923; Scripture Readings and Sermon Outlines, 1922; gen. char. writ. religious; Prof. of Systematic Theology in Anderson Bible Sem.; HOME: 709 Union Ave., OFFICE: Anderson Bible Seminary, Anderson, Ind.

C

C. V. T. (pseudonym): see Tench, Charles Victor.

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH: Author; b. Richmond, Va., April 14, 1879; s. of Robert Gamble and Anna (Branch) C.; educ. William and Mary Coll.; DEGREE: A. B.; m. Priscilla Bradley, Nov. 8, 1913; AUTHOR: The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Gallantry, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; The Soul of Melicent (re-issued as Domnei), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jorgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewell Merchants, 1921; The Line-

CABLE

age of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayerbooks, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music From Behind the Moon, 1927; contr. since 1902 of short stories to mags.; Genealogist and author of Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia, 1906; Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England, 1911; The Majors and genealogy; CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Va. Writers, (Pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S. A. R., etc.; HOME: 3201 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON:

Author, novelist; b. New Orleans, La., Oct. 12, 1844; s. George W. and Rebecca (Boardman) C.; ed. Pub. Schs., New Orleans; DEG.: Hon. Litt. D., Washington and Lee Univ.; Litt. D., Yale; A.M., and D. Litt. Bowdoin Univ.; m. Louise Bartlett, Dec. 7, 1869 (died Feb., 1904); 2nd Eva C. Stevenson, Nov. 24, 1906; AUTHOR: Old Creole Days, 1879, 1880, 1895; The Grandissimes, 1880; Madame Delphine, 1884; The Creoles of Louisiana, 1885; Dr. Sevier, 1885; The Silent South, 1888; Bonaventure, 1889; Strange True Stories of Louisiana, 1890; The Negro Question, 1894; John March, Southerner, 1899; Strong Hearts, 1901; The Cavalier, 1902; Bylow Hill, 1908; Kincaid's Battery, 1909; Posson Jone and Pere Raphael, 1914; Gideon's Band, 1914; The Amateur Garden; The Flower of the Chappelaines, 1918; Lovers of Louisiana, 1918; CLUBS: Authors, New York; HOME: 23 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

CABOT, ELLA LYMAN:

Author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. of Arthur Theodore and Ella (Lowell) Lyman; educ. Pvt. Schs. of Boston; Spec. Courses, Radcliffe Coll.; m. Richard Cabot, Oct. 26, 1894; AUTHOR: Everyday Ethics, 1906; Ethics for Children, 1910; Volunteer Help to the Schools: Our Part in the World, 1918; A Course in Citizenship, 1914; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1921; contr. to Religious Educational and literary; Temptations, Child Welfare; gen. char. writ; to Right Doing (7th book) in prep; trustee Radcliffe Coll., mem. Mass. Bd. Educ., pres. Woman's Educ. Assn.; CLUBS: College (of Boston); HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CADY

CABOT, RICHARD CLARKE: Physician; b. Brookline, Mass., May 21, 1868; s. James Elliott and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; ed. Harvard; DEG.: A.B., 1889; M.D., 1892; m. Ella Lyman, 1894; AUTHOR: Clinical Examination of the Blood, 1896; Physician Diagnosis, 1901; Social Service and the Art of Healing, 1909; Differential, Diagnosis, 1911; What Men Live By, 1914; Layman's Handbook of Medicine, 1916; Rewards and Training of a Physician, 1917; Social Work, 1919; Facts on the Heart, 1926; Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics, 1926; OFFICE: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CADMAN, JAMES PIPER:

Writer; b. Adrian, Mich., Sept. 30, 1842; s. John (M. D. and Nancy Bishop (Keeney) C.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; married; AUTHOR: History of the Counties of Missouri; Christ in the Gospels; contr. to many publcns; gen. char. writ., religious, historical; Saw service in Civil War as member 11th Mich. Vol. Cav.; Edit. and Publisher Michigan Christian Herald; asso. Prof. W. R. Harper, Yale Univ. as supervisor of publications; CLUBS: Author's League (San Diego, Calif.), Chicago Press, Hon. mem. N. Y. City Chess Club, G. A. R., Single Tax Club; HOME: 2437 Island Ave., San Diego, Calif.

CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES:

Clergyman; b. England, Dec. 18, 1864; s. of Samuel and Betsy (Parkes) C.; educ. Richmond Coll., London Univ.; DEGREES: D.D., L.H.D., S.T.D.; m. Lillian Wooding, Oct. 27, 1890; AUTHOR: Charles Darwin and Other English Thinkers, 1910; Three Religious Leaders of Oxford, 1918; Ambassadors of God, 1920; Christianity and the State, 1923; Religion and Imagination, 1926; contrib. to N. Y. Herald-Tribune Syndicates (a daily Question and Answer column); gen. char. writ., Religious; CLUBS: Union League (Brooklyn); OFFICE: 64 Jefferson Ave.; HOME: 429 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CADY, GILBERT H(AVEN):

see Press Section.

CADY, H. P.: Professor of Chemistry; b. Skiddy, Kan., May, 1874; s. of Perkins Elijah and Ella (Frankenbury) C.;

CADY

educ. Univ. Kan., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Stella Gallup, June 5, 1900; AUTHOR: Outlines of Qualitative Analysis (Bailey and Cady), 1901; Inorganic Chemistry, 1912; General Chemistry, 1916; Electro-chemistry (in prep.); gen. char. writ., chemistry; CLUBS: (Soc.); Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Kansas Acad.; OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Kan.; HOME: 1534 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kan.

CADY, HARRISON: Artist; b. Gardner, Mass., July, 1879; s. of Edward Harrison and Eleanor (Fuller) C.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Melinna Eldredge, July 21, 1915; AUTHOR: Caleb Cottontail; many short stories in mags.; contr. to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Jnl., People's Home Jnl., American Boy, Country Gentleman and other publs.; author of cartoons which have appeared in Life, Sat. Eve. Post, Sunday Herald Tribune, etc.; illustr. of numerous books; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Soc. of Illustrators, Ship Hpdel. Soc., Author's League of Amer., Amer. Water Color Soc., N. Y. Water Color Soc.; HOME: 1198 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAHAN, ABRAHAM: Literature and Journalism; b. Vilna, Russia, July, 1860; s. Shachna and Sarah C., ed. Teachers Coll., Russia; Law Sch., N. Y. City; m. Anna Braunstein, 1887; AUTHOR: Yeki, a Tale of the New York Ghetto; Imported Bridegroom; White Terror and Red, 1905; Raphael Naarizoch (in Yiddish), 1907; Rise of David Levinsky; HOME: 201 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

CAHILL, JAMES SEMPLE: Physician; b. Virginia, Aug., 1881; s. of Benjamin Marshall and Tarmesia; Shelton (Young) C.; educ. pub. schls., Ridgeway Inst., Med. Coll. of Va., Post-grad. work in many colleges; DEGREES: M.D., D.D.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Behind the Scenes of Destiny, 1924; contr. of stories of adventure and mystery to professional mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction; OFFICE: 407 Professional Bldg.; HOME: 411 N. Allen Ave., Richmond, Va.

CAHILL, MARY F.: Chairman of Department of Secretarial Studies Julia Richman High School; b. New York,

CAIN

N. Y.; d. Michael and Mary (Duff) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll.; Art Students League; DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Office Practice (Cahill and Ruggieri), 1917; Junior Office Practice, 1926; gen. char. writ., commercial text books; ASSNS.: Isaac Pitman Com. Tchrs., First Assistants in High and Tr. Schls. of the City of N. Y., N. E. A., Art Students League, N. Y. City; OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, 317 E. 67th St.; HOME: 424 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: see Press Section.

CAILLE, AUGUSTUS: Physician, Consultation Practice; b. Madison, Ind., Apr. 1, 1854; s. William and Earnest (Hof) C.; ed. Clinton, Ia., H. Sch.; Heidenfeld Insit., N. Y. City; pvt. tutors; DEG.: M.D., U. Wurzburg, Ger., 1877; M.D., Columbia U., 1881; m. Rita E. Seibold, Dec. 16, 1912; AUTHOR: Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, 1906; Post Graduate Medicine, 1918; Prevention and Treatment of Disease, 1918; CLUBS: Camp Fire of Am.; ADDRESS: 753 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CAIN, MILDRED PALMER: Newspaper Writer; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 24, 1902; d. of Edward Carlton and Matilda Edith (Yarrow) Palmer; educ. Friends Central Sch., Pierce Bus. Coll., Home Study Dept., Columbia Univ.; widow; AUTHOR: A Chinese Seal and Other Poems, 1923; contr. to Evening Bulletin, Phila. Inquirer, Public Ledger and Evening Ledger; gen. char. writ., dramatic and motion picture criticism; poetry; HOME: 1311 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAIN, WILLIAM: Civil Engineer; Professor of Mathematics; b. Hillsboro, N. C., May 14, 1847; s. of William and Sarah Jane (Bailey) C.; educ. Mil. and Poly. Inst., Hillsboro; DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Theory of Voussoir Arches, 1874, 2nd edit., 1893; Theory of Steel Concrete Arches and of Vaulted Structures, 1874, 5th edit., 1909; Symbolic Algebra, 1884; Theory of Solid and Braced Elastic Arches, 1879, 2nd ed., 1909; Maximum Stresses in Framed Buildings, 1878, 1897; Practical Designing of Retaining Walls,

CAIRNS

1888, 7th ed., 1914; A Brief Course in The Calculus, 1905; Earth Pressure, Retaining Walls and Bins, 1916; contr. of sci. paps. to many learned societies; gen. char. writ., scientific, mathematical; prof. Emeritus Univ. of N. C., 1920—. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.: Associate Professor of American Literature, Univ. of Wis.; b. Ellsworth, Wis., June 4, 1867; s. George W. and Abbie S. (Leavitt) C.; ed. Ellsworth pub. schs., Univ. of Wis.; DEG.: A.B., 1890; Ph.D., 1897; m. Dora E. Bateman, June 21, 1893; AUTHOR: On the Development of American Literature, 1815-33, 1897; Forms of Discourse, 1896, 1909; Introduction to Rhetoric, 1906; History of American Literature, 1912; American Literature for Secondary School, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writers, 1783-1815, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writings, 1815-33, 1922; also other monographs and text books; contrs. revs. and misc. arts. in Dial (Chicago), Nation, Yale Rev., and other mags. and tech. jnls., Am. and foreign; CLUBS: Univ., Madison; OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 2010 Madison St., Madison, Wis.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DE WEESE: see Press Section.

CAJORI, FLORIAN: University Professor; b. St. Aignan, Switzerland, Feb. 1859; s. George and Catherina (Camenish) C.; ed. Whitewater Sta. Norm. Sch., Wis.; U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (hon.), Wis., Ph. D., Tulane U., LL.D. (hon.), U. of Colo. and Colo. Coll.; m. Elizabeth Edwards, Sept. 8, 1890; AUTHOR: The Teaching and History of Mathematics in the United States, 1890; A History of Physics, 1899; An Introduction to the Modern Theory of Equations, 1904; Vorlesungen uber Geschichte der Mathematik, (in collab. with Moritz Cantor, 4th vol.), 1917; History of the Logarithmic Slide Rule, 1909; William Oughtred, 1916; A History of Elementary Mathematics, (2nd ed.), 1917; A History of the Conceptions of Limits and Fluxions in Great Britain from Newton to Woodhouse, 1919; contr. to math. jnls.; CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley; ADDRESS: 2844 Webster St., Berkeley, Calif.

CALDWELL

CALLCOTT, FRANK: University Professor; b. San Marcos, Texas, May, 1891; s. George Hardy and Mary (Ireland) C.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Texas); Columbia Univ.; DEGREE: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Stevenson, 1916; AUTHOR: The Supernatural in Early Spanish, 1923; Editor: Instituto de los Espanas Series of Publications; Gen. char. writ., scholarly studies, essays; professor of Spanish, Columbia U.; CLUBS: Adirondack Mts., Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.); OFFICE: 301 Columbia Univ.; HOME: 414 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

CALDWELL, EUGENE WILSON: Physician (deceased); see Vol. 1, 1921.

CALDWELL, FRANCIS CARY: Professor of Electrical Engineering, Ohio State University; b. Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1868; s. George Chapman and Rebecca Stanly (Wilmarth) C.; ed. Cornell U.; Nat. Polytechnicum, Zurich, Switzerland; DEGREE: A.B., Cornell, 1890; M.E., in E. E. Cornell, 1891; m. Louise Taft Orton, July 12, 1900; AUTHOR: Electrical Engineering Test Sheets, 1911; Electrical Engineering Problems, 1913; Editor: Technical Letters on Industrial Lighting, 1919; contr. editor E. M. F. Electrical Year Book, 1924-26; HOME: 206 16th Ave., Columbus, O.

CALDWELL, FRANK: Writer; b. Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1867; s. John H. and Margaret Ann (Williams) C.; educ. Depauw Normal Sch., Depauw Coll. Lib. Arts; m. (1) Anna Fenton, Aug. 15, 1892; (2) Brownie Gauld, June 6, 1905; AUTHOR: Wolf the Storm Leader, a Story of the Alaskan Mail Trails, 1910, 1926; Contr. to various mags.; gen. char. writ., juveniles, nature books, descriptive; extensive traveler and lecturer; CLUBS: Masonic, Delta Upsilon; HOME: 519 S. Washington St., Eldorado, Kan.

CALDWELL, OTIS W.: Teacher and Administrator; b. Lebanon, Ind., Dec. 1869; s. Theodore R. and Bell (Brenton) C.; ed. Franklin Coll. of Chicago; DEGREES: B.S. and LL.D., Franklin; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Cora Burke, July 25, 1898; AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1901; Plant Morphology, 1903; Practical Botany, 1911; Introduction to Botany, 1914; Elements of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Manual of General

CALDWELL

Science, 1915; Science Remaking the World, 1923; Then and Now in Education, 1923; Biology in the Public Press, 1923; contr. to sci. and ednl. jnls.; OFFICE: 425 W. 123rd St., New York; HOME: 47 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CALDWELL, ROBERT GRANVILLE: Professor of American History and Dean of Rice Institute; b. Bogota, Columbia, S. A., Aug. 31, 1882; s. of Milton E. and Susanna (Adams) C.; educ. Woodward H. S., Cincinnati, O., Coll. of Wooster (O.), Princeton Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D., D. Litt.; m. Edith Jones, 1914; AUTHOR: The Lopez Expedition to Cuba, 1915; A Short History of the American People, Vol. I, 1492-1860; Vol. II, 1860-1921 (in press); articles: The Relation of the School to Public Health, 1915; The Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century, 1918; The Settlement of Inter-State Disputes, 1920; The Political Writings of Dante, 1921; Periods in Economic Development, 1922; Gen. char. writ., historical research; CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; OFFICE: Rice Institute; HOME: 5119 Sycamore St., Houston, Texas.

CALFEE, JOHN EDWARD: Educator; b. Arcola, Mo., Feb. 7, 1875; s. James Buford and Elizabeth (Wilkins) C.; DEGREES: LL.D., Parkville Coll., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1914; grad. stud. U. of Chicago, U. of Mo.; m. Margaret Irene Ballantyne, Aug. 28, 1906; AUTHOR: Calfee's Rural Arithmetic; Doing the Impossible; co-author: Paths to Power; held professorships in Berea Coll., Hyden Acad., Tusculum Coll.; pres. Asheville Norm. and assoc. schs., field study one year of educational, social and economic problems of isolated regions of Southern Mountains; organizer Asheville Summ. sch., and student thrift banks to teach banking, business and thrift; CLUBS: Rotarian, N. E. A. N. U.; HOME: Asheville, N. C.

CALHOUN, ARTHUR WALLACE: Professor Social Science; b. Dayton, Pa., Jan. 29, 1885; s. Dr. N. F. and Sara N. (White) C.; ed. Allegheny High Sch., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Wis., Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Clark U.; DEGREES: A.B. (Pittsburgh), M.A. (Wisconsin),

CALHOUN

Ph. D. (Clark); m. Mildred A. Tourtellot, Aug. 29, 1916; AUTHORS: Social History of The American Family, 3 vols.; The Worker Looks at Government; Essays in the Economic Interpretation of History; contr. to Christian Socialist, New Review, Florida School Exponent, American Labor Monthly, Journal of Social Forces; Labor Age; The Advance; The Modern Quarterly; gen. char. writ., Sociological, historical; Prof. Soc. Economics and Director of Studies, Brookwood Labor Coll.; ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Sociological Society; Amer. Economic Assn.; Assn. for Child Development; Amer. Fed. of Teachers; ADDRESS: Brookwood, Katonah, N. Y.

CALHOUN, GEORGE MILLER: Professor of Greek, University of California; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 29, 1886; s. of James Duncan and Odus (Alderman) C.; educ. John B. Stetson Univ., Deland, Fla.; Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elinor McKay Miller, Dec. 18, 1913; AUTHOR: Athenian Clubs in Politics and Litigation, 1913; The Ancient Greeks and the Evolution of Standards in Business, 1926; The Business Life of Ancient Athens, 1926; The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece, 1927; contr. to Classical Philology, Classical Jrnl., Transactions of the Amer. Phil. Assn., Calif. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev.; Proceedings of the English Classical Assn.; Univ. Calif. Chronicle and other publs.; Manager University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif.; gen. char. writ., studies of legal, political and economic history of ancient Greece; CLUBS: Berkeley, Univ. of Calif.; Faculty, Delta Sigma Phi, Amer. Phil. Assn., Phil. Anns. of the Pacific Coast, English Classical Assn.; OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 571 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CALHOUN, JOHN WILLIAM: Professor of Applied Mathematics; b. Manchester, Tenn., Oct., 1871; s. of George W. and Francis (Glasgow) C.; educ. Winchester Normal Coll. (Winchester, Tenn.), Univ. Texas, Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Evelyn Scott, 1910; AUTHOR: Unified Mathematics, 1918; contr. of many artcls. on tchg. of math.; Edit. Texas Mathematics Teachers Bulletin, 1915-

CALKINS

20; OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 2805 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

CALKINS, FRANKLIN WELLES:

Author, Journalist; b. Anna, Wis., June 5, 1857; s. John Franklin and Abigail (Welles) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. Iowa State Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Tales of The West (3 vols.), 1893; The Cougar-Tamer, 1899; My Host, The Enemy, 1901; Two Wilderness Voyages, 1903; The Wooing of Tokala, 1907; Betty Canteen, A Romance, 1924; also synd. serials in mags. and Sunday papers, inc. A College Lark; Up The Missouri; Captured by Crows; Off to the Southwest; gen. char. writ., fiction for young readers; for forty years contrib. of Western advent. tales to Youth's Companion; ADDRESS: Elsinore, Calif.

CALKINS, GARY NATHAN:

Educator; b. Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 18, 1869; s. of John Wesley and Emma Frisbie (Smith) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Chicago, Chicago Manual Training Inst., Inst. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen R. Williston, 1909; AUTHOR: Protozoa, 1901; Protozoology, 1909; General Biology, 1916; Biology of the Protozoa, 1926; author of more than 120 scientific papers between yrs. 1891-1927; gen. char. writ., scientific; CLUBS: Century Assn., (N. Y. City); Cercle Autour du Monde, Paris; Club de la Renaissance Francaise, Paris; Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Mem. Amer. Philosophical Soc.; Men. Societe de Biologie, France; Dir. Amer. Univ. Union, 1926-27; OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 35 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CALKINS, MARY WHITON:

Teacher, Author, Mag. Writer; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar. 1863; d. Wolcott and Charlotte (Grosvenor) C.; ed. Pub. Sch.; Smith Coll., Harv. U. Grad. Classes; Clark U.; DEGREES: A.B., Smith, 1885; A.M., Smith, 1887; LL.D., Smith, 1910; Litt.D., Columbia, 1909; unmarried; AUTHOR: A First Book in Psychology; The Persistent Problems of Philosophy; The Good Man and the Good; Der Doppelte Standpunkt in der Psychologie, (Leipzig, 1905); contr. to Amer. Journal of Psychology; British Journal of Psych-

CALL

ology; Psychological Review; Philosophical Review; Philosophical Bulletin; Mind and other jnls.; gen. char. writ., works of philoso. and psych.; ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Philosophical Assn.; Fellowship of Reconciliation; OFFICE: Wellesley College; HOME: 22 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.

CALKINS, RAYMOND:

Clergyman; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1859; s. of Wolcott and Charlotte (Whiton) C.; ed. Newton, Mass., High Sch., Harv. Coll., Harvard Divinity Sch.; DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; D.D.; m. Emily B. Lathrop, Sept. 14, 1899; AUTHOR: Substitutes For The Saloon, 1901; Hymns of The Church, 1912; Let Not Your Heart Be Troubled; Christian Idea in the Modern World, 1918; Social Message of the Book of Revelation, 1920; Christian Church in the Modern World, 1924; The Eloquence of Christian Experience, 1927; gen. char. writ., sociological and religious; ADDRESS: 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALL, ARTHUR DECRIN:

Editor; b. Farius, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Chas. E. and Jennie (Alyworth) C.; ed. State Normal Sch., Courtland, N. Y.; Brown U.; Yale; DEGREES: Ph.B.; A.M.; m. Mabel Winter Soule, 1897; AUTHOR: Federal Convention of 1787; An International Conference Adequate to its Purpose; co-author Metcalf and Call Readers, 1911; Fisher and Call Text for Foreigners; The Will to End War; The Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas; Some Recent Developments of the Organized Peace Movement in America; Estimate of the Situation; Cumber and Entanglements; The Interparliamentary Union; edit. Advocate of Peace; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ., sociological and political; lect. on sociol. subs.; Amer. rep. at Peace Conf. at Berne and in Paris; CLUBS: Cosmos; Federal School Men's; Monday Evening; Amer. Soc. Int. Law; Acad. Pol. Sci.; Brown Alumni of D. C. and Md.; OFFICE: 613 Colorado Bldg.; HOME: Willard Courts, Washington, D. C.

CALL, FRANK OLIVER:

Professor of French; b. West Brome, Que., Apr. 11, 1878; s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; ed. Stanstead Coll.; Bishop's Coll.; studied in Europe

CALLAHAN

(Marburg, Paris); DEGREES: M.A.; D.C.L.; unmarried; AUTHOR: In a Belgian Garden, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, 1920; Blue Homespun, 1924; The Shell of French Canada, 1926; contr. to Poetry, Canadian Magazine, University Magazine, Canadian Home Journal; gen. char. writ., poetry and short stories; CLUBS: Canadian Author's Association; P. E. N. Club; ADDRESS: Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec.

CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON: University professor and dean; b. Bedford, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. Martin I. and Sophia O. (Tannehill) C.; ed. Normal Sch., Indiana Univ., Johns Hopkins; DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ind.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Maud Louise Fulcher, Sept. 4, 1907; AUTHOR: Neutrality of the American Lakes, 1898; Cuba and International Relations, 1899; American Aelations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1901; Confederate Diplomacy, 1901; The American Expansion Policy, 1903; Introduction to American Foreign Policy, Vol. I; The Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-American Relations; The United States and Canada; A Study in International History; Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy; History of West Virginia; contr. various hist. monographs and revs., to encycs. and to "The South in the Making of the Nation"; eitor West Virginia University Studies in American History; HOME: 632 Spruce St.; OFFICE: West Virginia University, W. Va.

CALLENDER, (WILLIAM) RO-
MAINE: Musician, Author, Inventor; b. South Shields, Eng., Aug. 1857; s. Edwin Callender, M. R. C. S.; ed. Wright Pct. Sch., Addison Coll. Prep. Acad., Winterbottom Inst., Mechanics Inst., Lit. and Philosophical Inst. (Newcastle); m. Ella Cordelia Andrews, 1880; AUTHOR: Prelim. Course for Piano; First Year of Piano-forte Study; Biographies of Musicians; 100 Masterpieces of Music; Prison Flower (Romance); Summer Provinces by the Sea (travel), written and ill. for the Canadian government; Inventor of Pneumatic and Electrical Organ Actions; Combination Stop Actions for Organ; Telephone Exchange System (automatic); apparatus for evolving ornamental designs automa-

CAMERON

tically; HOME: 4429 Baltimore Ave.; OFFICE: Metropolitan College of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.

CALVERT, PHILIP POWELL: Professor of Zoology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1871; s. Graham and Mary S. (Powell) C.; ed. Phila. pub. schls., Univs. Pa., Berlin and Jena; DEG.: Ph.D., 1895; m. Amelia C. Smith, 1901; AUTHOR: A Year of Costa Rican Natural History, (with Amelia S. Calvert), 1917; Odonato (in Biologia Centrali Americana, 1901-08); written over 100 technical articles, chiefly on entomology, in newspapers, journal, etc.; assoc. ed. Entomological News, 1891-1910; editor of same, 1911 to date (Philadelphia); CLUBS: Entomological, Zoological, and other scientific societies; HOME: Cheyney, Pa.; OFFICE: Zoolog. Laboratory, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: see Press Section.

CALVIN, HENRY KAUFFMAN: Professor of Botany; b. Lebanon, Pa., Mar 10, 1869; s. of John H. and Mary A. (Light) K.; ed. Harvard U.; U. of Wis.; Cornell U. U. of Mich.; DEG.: A.B., Harvard; Ph.D., U. of Mich.; m. Lizzie C. Wolf, Sept. 6, 1895; AUTHOR: Agaricaceae of Michigan (2 vols.), 1918; also many bothanical papers; OFFICE: U. of Mich.; HOME: 1236 Prospect St., Ann Harbor, Mich.

CAMAC C(HARLES) N. B.: Physician; b. Phila., Pa., Aug., 1868; s. of William and Ellen (McIlvaine) C.; educ. William Penn Charter Sch. (Phila.), Univ. Penna., Oxford (Eng.). Guy's Hospital (London), Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A. B., M. D.; m. Julia Metcalfe; Nov., 1897; AUTHOR: Epoch Making Contributions to Medicine and Surgery and the Allied Sciences; Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler, 1905, 1921; contr. to Brit. Med. Jnl., Can. Med. Jnl., N. Y. Sun, Times, International Clinics, Jama, Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci. and other mags.; gen. char. writ., biograp. and hist.; delivered illus. lectures on "Military Preparedness" in many cities; lectr. U. of Pa., Johns Hopkins U., Cornell U., and Columbia U. CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Grolier; OFFICE: 76 E. 56th St.; HOME: 128 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

CAMERON, ELLEN GORDON (Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell): poet, com-

CAMP

poser of music; b. Penna., Feb., 1905; d. Magruder Maury and Ellen (Walker) Cameron; educ. Germantown H. S.; Linden Hall Sem.; Phila. Normal; Univ. Penna.; Zeckwar Acad. Music; DEGREES: Normal Sch., eligible to teach in Pub. Schls.; Linden Hall Sem. deg. — with distinction; m. Stephen Webster Cornell, Dec. 27, 1926; AUTHOR: Rhymes and Lines, 1926; (Second book in prep.); gen. char. writ, poetry; HOME: 2300 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMP, BURTON H(OWARD): See Press Section.

CAMP, WALTER: Author; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CAMPBELL, DAISY RHODES: Housewife and Author; b. Delaware, O., May 23, 1854; d. Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia (Parrish) R.; ed. Cottage Sch. Ohio Wesleyan U.; Miss Nourse's, Cincinnati, O.; m. Frank L. Campbell, 1874; AUTHOR: Fiddling Girl; Proving of Virginia; Violin Lady; contr. misc. articles and short stories for children to mags. and newspapers; gen. char. writ., fiction for girls; CLUBS: Monday; Advance (Literary); ADDRESS: 149 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, O.

CAMPBELL, DONALD FRANCIS: Teacher of Mathematics and Life Insurance Actuary; b. Canada, April 26, 1867; s. of George Campbell and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; ed. Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, Can.; Harvard U.; DEGREES, B. A., Dalhousie; B. A., Harvard; M. A., Harvard; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Lou Rena Bates, Mar. 26, 1906; AUTHOR: Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; A Short Course on Differential Equations, 1906; gen. char. writ., math.; joint author Ten Pension Acts. in Ill. and Wis.; At pres. prof. of Math., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, Ill.; CLUBS: Hamilton, Faculty, Evanston Golf; OFFICE: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago; HOME: 1209 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HUGHTON: Prof. Botany, Stanford U.; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1859; s. James Valentine and Cornelia (Hotchkiss) C.; ed. Detroit Pub. schl., U. of Michigan; Bonn; Yubingen, Berlin; DEG.: Ph.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany, 1890; Structure and Develop-

CAMPBELL

ment of Mosses and Ferns, 1895; Lectures on Evolution of Plants, 1899; A University Text Book of Botany, 1902; Plant Life and Evolution, 1911; Outline of Plant Geography, 1926; gen. char. writ., botanical text books; Since 1891 prof. botany, Stanford U.; CLUBS: University (San Francisco); Authors' (London); Assns.; Nat. Acad. Sciences; Amer. Philos. Soc.; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Royal Soc., Edinburgh; foreign mem.; Linnaean Soc.; OFFICE: Stanford U., Calif.

CAMPBELL, GABRIEL: Professor (deceased Oct. 20, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

CAMPBELL, HARDY WEBSTER: Progressive Agriculture; b. Vermont, July, 1850; s. John and Mary M. (Hoptkins) C.; ed. common sch; m. Elizabeth M. Turney Dec., 1902; AUTHOR: Campbell's Soil Culture Manual, 1901, 1905, 1907; Campbell's Farming for Profit, 1914; Campbell's Progressive Agriculture, 1916; Campbell's New Progressive Agriculture, 1922; OFFICE: 981 Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMPBELL, HARVEY B(LAINE): Teacher; b. Tenn., May 12, 1887; s. of John M. and Sarah Jane (Shepard) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; DEGREES: B. S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools, (jointly with Ralph Windows), 1917; gen. char. writ., technical. OFFICE: Central Junior High School; HOME: 3523 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

CAMPBELL, JOHN BAUTISTE: ("Tuan," also "Strong Bow") Writer; b. Santa Barbara, Calif., June, 1848; s. John (Mgr. Hudson Bay Co.) and Mario (Castro) C.; unmarried; DEGREES: Dr. of Sciences, Paris Conservatoire; AUTHOR: From Indian Ward to Cattle King; The Call to Civilization; History Making Episodes of the West by a Participant; The Sioux and His Dispersion; gen. char. writ. historical annals, novels; Interpreter, during World War, of International documents in Paris for Allied Government; termed California's only living participant historian of Romantic Spanish period. CLUBS: Charter mem. Native Sons Golden West; Authors' League (San Diego). HOME: 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

CAMPBELL, MACY: Teacher, Lecturer, Writer; b. Pleasanton, Iowa,

CAMPBELL

Aug. 12, 1879; s. of Duncan and Alida (Hulse) C.; educ. pub. schls. Iowa; Iowa State Teachers Coll., Iowa State Univ., Iowa State Agricultural Coll.; DEGREES: B. A.; m. Amabel Hart, Aug. 24, 1904; AUTHOR: Rural Life at the Crossroads, 1927; The Development of Consolidated Schools in Iowa; Better Rural Schools; Taxation as a Lesson in Citizenship; The Iowa Plan for Training Superintendents and Teachers for Consolidated Schools; contr. to Country Gentleman, Iowa Homestead, Wallace's Farmer, Jrnl. N. E. A., Successful Farming; gen. char. writ., educative, economics, sociology, the improvement of rural life; hd. dept. Rural Educ., Iowa State Teachers College; pres. Dept. of Rural Education, N. E. A., 1925; pres. State Teachers Assn., 1924; dir. of Thrift Educ. for Iowa, 1917-19; exec. sec'y Comm. N. E. A. on tchng. Co-operative Marketing in pub. schs. CLUBS: Faculty Men's (Ia. State Tchrs. Coll.); Cons Sch. Club (Waterloo, Ia.). OFFICE: Iowa State Teachers College; HOME: Cedar Falls, Ia.

CAMPBELL, MARINS ROBINSON:
See Press Section.

CAMPBELL, ROSS TURNER: President Sterling College; b. Clifton, O., Dec., 1863; s. Wm. A. and Mary (Turner) C.; ed. Westminster Coll., Pa.; Xenia Seminary, Ohio; DEG.; A.B.; A.M.; D.D.; m. Margaret Swartwood, July 21, 1892; AUTHOR: Outline Studies in Old Testament History, 1913; gen. char. writ., religious; CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta; Lion's; OFFICE: Sterling College; HOME: 449 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kansas.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WALLACE: Astronomer; b. Hancock Co., O., April 11, 1862; s. of Robert Wilson and Harriet (Welsh) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D., L.L.D.; m. Elizabeth Ballard Thompson, Dec. 28, 1892; AUTHOR: The Elements of Practical Astronomy, 1899; Stellar Motions, 1913; also num. papers in astronomical jrnl.s.; Pres. Univ. of Calif. since 1923; in chg. Lick Obs. expdn. to India, 1897-98, to Ga. Apr.-June, 1900, to Spain, Aug., 1905, to Flint Is., Jan., 1908, to Kiev, Russia, 1914 to Golden-dale Wash., 1918, to Wallai, Western Australia, 1922, to Lower Calif., Mexico, 1923; Recd. LaLande Prize (gold

CAMPBELL

medal) Paris Acad. Sci., 1903; gold medal, Royal Astron. Soc., 1906; Draper gold medal, Nat. Acad. Sci., 1906; Jannsen prize (gold medal) Jans Acad. Sci., 1910; Bruce gold medal, 1915; Cmdr. Order Leopold II, 1919; Pres. A. A. A. S., 1915; Amer. Astron. Soc., 1922-25; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Amer. Philos. Soc., Wash. Acad. Sciences, Intern. Astron. Union, (v. p. 1919, pres., 1922-25); Soc. Italian Spectroscopists; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Royal Acad. Sci. of Upsala; Swedish Royal Acad., Stockholm; Royal Acad. Sciences, Madrid; Russian Astron. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. d'l'Institut de France, Bureau des Longitudes; foreign mem. Academie de Science, Montpelier, France; Royal Soc. Edinburgh; mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences; Royal Institution, London; fel. Royal Astron. Soc., Canada; OFFICE: University of California; HOME: President's House, Berkeley, Calif.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, MAY ISABEL (May Isabel Fisk): Author and interpreter of monologues; b. New York, N. Y., May 22, 1885; d. William Willard and Isabella Clinton Bowen Fisk; Jan. 23, 1903; (2) Malcolm Campbell-Johnson, Aug. 1, 1922; AUTHOR: The Repentant Magdalen, 1903; Monologues, 1905; The Eternal Feminine, 1907; The Talking Woman, 1909; The Silent Sex, 1923; Monologues and Duologues, 1914; Little Comedies of Married Life, 1926; With Powder Puff and Dagger, 1913; monologue "A Woman in a Shoe Shop," was included in last anthology of humor compiled by Mark Twain, and appears in Vol. "Women and Things"; contr. to: Harpers (Mag. and Wkly.), Pearson's Mag., Royal, Novel, Red, Home, Everybody's, Metropolitan, Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Rev., Every Woman's Encyclo., Delineator, Good Hskpg., Girl's Own, Woman's Mag., Smart Set, Tatler, Humanist, Daily Mail, Daily Express, Star, Truth, Judge, Town Topics, N. Y. American, Story World; gen. char. writ., humor, short stories, monologues, essays; has appeared in monologues (written by herself) in all large cities of America; England, etc. CLUBS: English Speaking Union; HOMES: 2-D-Oxford and Cambridge Mansions,

CAMPION

N. W. I. London and Lotus Lodge, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire, England.

CAMPION, KATHERINE (pen name); see King, Caroline Blanch.

CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL; Editor; b. Wilmington, Del., Sept. 6, 1878; s. Edward Tatnall and Ella Augusta (Seidel) C.; DEG.: Ph.B., Yale, 1899; Ph.D., 1905; Litt.D., Knox, 1927; m. Marion Ponsonby Gause, June 15, 1907; AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1902; The Short Story in English, 1909; English Composition in Theory and Practice (in collab.), 1909; A Study of the Short Story, 1913; College Sons and College Fathers, 1915; Facts, Thoughts and Imagination (in collab.), 1917; Our House, 1919; Education by Violence, 1919; Everyday Americans, 1920; Definitions, 1st and 2d series, 1922-4; Better Writing, 1926; Editor: The Saturday Rev. of Lit.; contr. short stories, lit. and critical essays to period; mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.; CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan, Authors', Players, Century; OFFICE: 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

CANDEE, ALEXANDER M.: Advertising Manager; b. Milwaukee, Wis., s. of William S. and M. Cecelia (Smith) C.; educ. public schls., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A. B.; married; AUTHOR: Business Letter Writing; gen. char. writ., business; CLUBS: City (Milwaukee); OFFICE: 425 E. Water St.; HOME: 940 Summit Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CANDEE, HELEN CHURCHILL: Writer; b. New York City, Oct. 1867; d. of Henry and Mary C. (Churchill) Hungerford; ed. privately in New Haven and Norwalk, Conn.; m. Edward Candee, 1888; AUTHOR: Susan Truslow, 1900; How Women May Earn a Living, 1900; An Oklahoma Romance, 1901; Decorative Styles and Periods, 1901; The Tapestry Book, 1902; Angkor the Magnificent, 1924; contr. to mags.; lect. on liberal arts; gen. char. writ., art and travel; survivor of Titanic disaster. HOME: 1049 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CANDLER, WARREN AKIN: Bishop of M. E. Church South; b. Carroll County, Ga., Aug. 23, 1857; s. Samuel C. and Martha (Beall) Candler; ed. Villa Rica Acad. and Emory Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., D.D., L.D.; m. Sarah

CANNON

A. Curtright, Nov. 21, 1877; AUTHOR: History of Sunday Schools, 1880; Christus Auctor, 1902; Great Revivals and the Great Republic, 1905; High Living and High Lives, 1905; Wesley and His Work, 1909; Practical Studies in the Fourth Gospel, 1912; The Feast of the Family on the Birthday of the King; contr. relig. press; OFFICE: 59 N. Decotah Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

CANFIELD, DOROTHY (pen name): See Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.

CANLEY, JOHN WESLEY: Clergyman (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CANN, JESSIE YEREAANCE: See Press Section.

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES: Writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1876; d. of Henry Clay and Frances Linda (Haynes) James; educ. pub. schls., St. Paul, Radcliffe Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Dr. Walter B. Cannon, June 25, 1901; AUTHOR: The Social Welfare in Cambridge, 1907; The Pueblo Boy, 1926; contr. to Atlantic. North Amer. Rev., Harper's; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction; pres. Cambridge Public Schools Assn.; mem. Associates of Radcliffe College. HOME: 2 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, FANNY VENABLE: Playwright; b. New York City; d. Joseph J. and Mary C. (Martin) Casey; ed. New York City Pub. Schls., Hunter College, National Acad. of Design; Amer. Acad. of Dram. Arts, N. Y.; AUTHOR: Writing and Selling a Play, 1915; Do's and Don'ts for the Playwright, 1922; co-author (with Georgia Earle) of: The Mark of the Beast (play); The Love Laggard (play); co-author, (with Alice Ives) Meow, (play); What's In a Name? (play); The Lady of the Opera House (play); Old Maids (play); gen. char. writ., for stage production and technical; Began acting with Maud Adams Co., 1900; later with Nance O'Neill, Florence Roberts and others; CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Actors' Equity Assn.; Women's Pro-League Council, Order of the Crown in America; Daughters of the Revolution. HOME: 227 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

CANNON, WALTER BRADFORD: Professor of Physiology, Harvard University; b. Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct., 1871; s. of Colbert Hanchett and Wilma (Denis) C.; educ. pub. schls., St.

CANUCK

Paul, Minn., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., S.D.; m. Cornelia James, 1901; AUTHOR: A Laboratory Course on Physiology, 1910; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, 1915; Traumatic Shock, 1923; contr. to N. Amer. Jnl. of Physiol.; gen. char. writ., Scientific exposition of physiological researches. CLUBS: Harvard College (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, A. A. A. S., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philos. Soc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Croomian Lecturer, Royal Soc., London, 1918; OFFICE: Harvard Med. Sch., Boston; HOME: 2, Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CANUCK, JANEY (pen name): See Murphy, Emily F.

CAPEK, THOMAS: Banker; b. Czechoslovakia, Dec. 6, 1861; s. of John and Katherine C.; educ. Univ. Mich., Columbia Coll.; DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Anna Vostrovsky, Oct., 1894; AUTHOR: The Slovaks of Hungary, 1906; Bohemia Under Hapsburg Misrule, 1915; The Cechs (Bohemians) in America, 1920; Bohemian (Cech) Bibliography (co-edit. with Anna Vostrovsky Capek), 1918; The Cechs and Slovaks in American Banking (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1920; The Cech (Bohemian) Community of New York (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1921; Books in Czech: Monument of Czech Immigration to America, 1907; Fifty Years of Czech Printing in America, 1911; The Biography of John V. Capek, 1921; From New York to Prague and Return, 1922; Our America, 1926; gen. char. writ., Czechoslovak subjects, specializing on immigration, sociological and bibliographical writings; foremost writer on subj. of Czechoslovak immigration to the United States; pres. Bank of Europe Trust Co. (New York), 1910; CLUBS: Czechoslovak Arts (N. Y. C.); OFFICE: 1429 First Ave.; HOME: 175 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

CAPEN, SAMUEL PAUL: Chancellor U. of Buffalo; b. Somerville, Mass., Mar. 4, 1878; s. Elmer H. and Mary (Edwards) C.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Honorary L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Grace D. Wright, Mar. 8, 1908; AUTHOR: Lessing's Nathan der Weise,

CAREY

1914; Facilities for Foreign Students in American Universities, 1915; State Educational Institutions of Washington, 1916; Recent Movements in University Administrations, 1916; Survey of the University of Nevada, 1917; Resources and Standards in Colleges of Arts and Sciences, 1918; gen. char. writ., Educa. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington; Chevy Chase, Md., Univ. of Chicago, Century, Harvard, etc.; OFFICE: University of Buffalo; HOME: 42 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPPER: ARTHUR: Publisher; U. S. Senator; b. Garnett, Kan., July 14, 1865; s. of Herbert and Isabella (McGrew) C.; educ. Pub. Schl. of Garnett; m. Florence Crawford, Dec. 1, 1892; AUTHOR: The Agricultural Bloc, 1923; publisher Topeka (Kan.) Daily Capital since 1892; also pub. Capper's Weekly, Farmers Mail and Breeze, Household Mag., Capper's Farmer, Mo. Ruralist, Ohio Farmer, Pa. Farmer, Mich. Farmer; Governor Kan. 1915-19; U. S. Senator, terms 1919-25, 1925-31. CLUBS: Topeka Country, Commercial, Chevy Chase Press (Wash., D. C.), Pres. Kan. State Good Rds. Assn., Kan. State Hist. Soc., Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Workman, Modern Woodmen; OFFICE: Capper Bldg.; HOME: Topeka, Kan.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: See Press Section.

CARD, FRED WALLACE: Farming and Nursery; b. Sylvania, Pa., Feb. 17, 1863; s. of Thos. M. and Hannah L. (Baker) C.; ed. State Normal, Mansfield, Pa.; Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S. and M.S., in Agriculture; m. (1) Addie M. Williams, Sept. 10, 1884; (2) Maude I. Clements, Apr. 26, 1907; AUTHOR: Bush-Fruits, 1898; Farm Management, 1907; engaged for many years in college agric. and experi. sta. work; gen. char. writ., agric.; HOME: Sylvania, Pa.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: see Press Section.

CAREY, CHARLES HENRY: Lawyer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 27, 1857; s. Samuel Doak and Martha Louisa (Fenton) C.; ed. pub. and high schs., Cincinnati; Farmer's College, College Hill; Denison University, Granville, O.; DEG.: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Mary B. Bidwell, Sept. 24, 1883; prepared and pub. Digest of Oregon and Washington Re-

CAREY

ports, 1888; contr. to History of Pacific Northwest, 1889; contr. to History of Portland, Ore., 1890; AUTHOR: History of Oregon, 1922; History of the Oregon Constitution, 1926; engaged in practice of law at Portland, Ore., since 1883; vice-president Oregon Elec. Ry.; v. p. Am. Bar Assn., 1894-1914; pres. Ore. Bar Assn., 1912-13, 1922-3; Trustee Ore. Hist. Soc.; Pres. Ore. Writers' League, 1923-5; Honorary Pres. 1926-; Pres. Multnomah Law Library, 1920-7; Trustee Portland Art Assn., 1910-27; Mason (32d); CLUBS: Arlington, (pres.) Commercial, University; OFFICE: 1410 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

CAREY, EBEN JAMES: Medicine (Anatomy, Surgery); b. Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; s. of Frank White and Mary (Curran) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Creighton Univ. (Omaha), Rush Med., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Ss.; m. Helene Linchorsky, Sept. 3, 1919; AUTHOR: Radiographic Studies of Human Anomalies, 1927; 17 med. bull., contrib. between yrs. 1916-24; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Anat., Archives of Surgery, Anatomical Record, Jnl. of Morphology, Gen. Physiology, Amer. Jnl. of Physiol., Jnl. of Gastro-enterology, Med. Jnl. of Wis. and Ill., Amer. Jnl. of Radiology and other publs.; gen. char. writ., medical. Asst. Prof. Anatomy, Creighton U., 1914-20; dir. and prof. Dept. Anatomy, Marquette U., School of Med, 1920; dean of students, acting dean and dir. Free Dispensary, Marquette U. collectively 1921-; chief of staff Marquette Hosp., 1926-; chmn. exec. faculty Marquette Med. Sch., 1926-; chmn. exec. trustees Phi Chi Med. Soc., 1916-; CLUBS: Phi Chi (medical), Alpha Omega Alpha, Pi Kappa Epsilon, Lambda Chi Alpha, Elks; OFFICE: 638 4th St., Marquette University; HOME: 1281 Cramer St., Sherwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

CARLETON, JOHN LOUIS: County Court Judge; b. St. John, N. B., Oct. 1, 1861; s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Connor) C.; ed. Christian Brothers Sch.; m. (1) Theresa Gertrude Sharkey (deceas.), 1886; (2) Annie Josephine McKeen, 1911; AUTHOR: The Crimson Wing (a four-act comedy-drama); More Sinned Against Than Sinning; A Medieval Hun, and other plays produced

CARMAN

successfully in Canada; winner of Driscoll (His Majesty's Theatre, Montreal) prize play comp. (1918) for best play by Canadian author; gen. char. writ., dramatic; created K. C., 1889; referee in equity, 1896; county court judge since Feb., 1904; SOCIETIES: K. of C.; C. M. B. A.; HOME: Woodstock, N. B., Canada.

CARLETON, WM. (pen name): See Bartlett, Frederick Orrin.

CARLSON, ANTON JULIUS: Professor of Physiology; b. Sweden, Jan., 1875; educ. Augustana Coll., Stanford Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., L.L.D.; AUTHOR: The Control of Hunger in Health and Disease, 1916; Organotherapy, 1925; The Nature of the World and Man, 1926; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Physiol., Amer. Jnl. Biol. Chem.; Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn.; edit. Amer. Jnl. Physiol.; gen. char. writ., scientific, medical; CLUBS: Quadrangle, City; OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5228 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARLTON, FRANK TRACY: University Professor; b. Ohio, Dec., 1873; s. George W. and Chloe M. (Hotchkiss) C.; ed. Case School of App. Science; Univ. Wis.; DEG: B.S., M.E., A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Nellie G. Chittenden, July 5, 1898; AUTHOR: Economic Influence Upon Educational Progress in the U. S., 1820-1850, 1908; Education and Industrial Evolution, 1908; History and Problems of Organized Labor, 1911; The Industrial Situation, 1914; Elementary Economics, 1920; Organized Labor in American History, 1920; writer in economics and educational journals; contr. edit., The Bay View Magazine, 1919-21; HOME: Greencastle, Ind.

CARMAN, (WILLIAM) BLISS: Writer, Poet, Lecturer; b. Frederickton, N. B., Apr. 15, 1861; s. William and Sophia (Bliss) C.; educ. Univ. N. B., Univ. Edinburgh (Scotland), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Low Tide on Grand Pre, 1893; A Sea Mark, 1895; Behind The Arras, 1895; Ballads of Lost Haven, 1897; Songs from Vagabondia (with Richard Hovey), 1894; More Songs from Vagabondia (with same), 1896; By the Aurelian Wall, 1897; Last Songs from Vagabondia (with Richard Hovey), 1900; St. Ka-

CARMAN

vin (a ballad), 1894; At Michaelmas, 1895; The Girl in the Poster, 1897; The Green Book of the Bards, 1898; The Vengeance of Noel Brassard, 1899; Ode on the Coronation of King Edward, 1902; From the Book of Myths, 1902; Pipes of Pan, No. 1, 1902; Pipes of Pan, No. 2, 1903; Pipes of Pan, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, 1904-05; Poems, Collected Edition (2 vols.), 1905; Kinship of Nature, 1903; Friendship of Art, 1904; From the Book of Valentines, 1905; The Making of Personality, 1907; The Gates of Peace, 1907; The Rough Rider, 1909; A Painter's Holiday, 1911; Echoes from Vagabondia, 1912; Daughters of Dawn (with Marry Perry King), 1913; Earth Dieties, (with same), 1914; April Airs, 1916; gen. char. writ., poetry, essays. Office editor of Independent (N. Y. C., 1890-92); editor Chap Book (Boston), 1894; lectures extensively and gives readings from own writings. HOME: Twilight, Park, Haynes Falls. N. Y.

CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH: Author; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1900; d. Charles Lorenzo and Janet (Campbell) Walworth; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1920; m. Allan Carman, Nov. 25, 1920; AUTHOR: Faith of Our Fathers, 1925; (2d book in press); awarded Phi Beta Kappa in jr. yr., the youngest Vas. stud. to receive this award; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' League, etc.; ADDRESS: 26 Clinton Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: see Press Section.

CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA: see Press Section.

CARMICHAEL, ROBERT DANIEL: Professor of mathematics; b. Goodwater, Ala., Mar. 1, 1879; s. of Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lesley) C.; ed. Lineville Coll. (Ala., O.), Princeton Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eula Narramore, Nov. 24, 1901; AUTHOR: Theory of Relativity, 1913, 1920; Theory of Numbers, 1914; Diophantine Analysis, 1915; The Logis of Discovery (in press); contr. to various math. jrnls.; to Scientific Monthly and Physical Rev.; gen. char. writ., scientific, mathematical; Assoc. Editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1916-17; Editor in Chief, 1918; Fellow A. A. S.; Pres. Math. Assn. of America, 1923; CLUBS: Philosophical (Univ. of Ill.); Chaos

CARPENTER

(Chicago); University (Urbana); OFFICE: 336 Natural History Bldg., Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 207 Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNAHAN, DAVID HOBART: Professor and Head of Department of Romance Languages; b. Dixon, Ill., Nov. 16, 1874; s. David Franklin and Sarah Anna (Dobbins) C.; ed. U. of Ill.; Univ. of Paris; U. of Chicago; Yale; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel C. Johnson, June 19, 1909; AUTHOR: The Prologue in the Old French and Provençal Mystery, (Thesis, Yale), 1905; Poesies de Maistre Eloy du Mont; Jean D'Abundance; The Ad Deum Vadit of Jean Gerson; Short French Review Grammar; Short Spanish Review Grammar; Alternate French Review Grammar; also var. art. in pedagogical jrnls.; CLUBS: Sigma Chi, P.B.K.; OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNEGIE, DAVID: Civil and Ordnance Engineer; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELLENOR: see Press Section.

CARPENTER, EDMUND JAMES: Author (deceased, Feb. 21, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

CARPENTER, EDWARD CHILDS: Playwright; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 13, 1872; s. E. P. Carpenter and Frances (Childs) Carpenter; ed. pub. schs.; m. Helen Alden Knipe, 1907; AUTHOR: The Chasm, 1903; Captain Courtesy, 1906; The Code of Victor Jallot, 1907; The Easy Mark, 1912; The Cinderella Man, 1917; plays produced—The Dragon Fly (with John Luther Long), Philadelphia, 1905; Captain Courtesy, Los Angeles, 1906; Remembrance, Chicago, 1906; The Barber of New Orleans, New York, 1909; The Challenge, Washington, 1911; The Tongues of Men, N. Y., 1913; The Cinderella Man, N. Y., 1916, London, Eng., 1919; The Pipes of Pan, The Three Bears, N. Y., 1917; Bab, dramatization, N. Y., 1920; Pot-Luck, 1921; Connie Goes Home, N. Y., 1923; CLUBS: The Lambs (New York); Franklin Inn Club (Phila.); ADDRESS: 12 E. 75th St., New York N. Y.

CARPENTER, FLORA L(EONA): Art Teacher; b. Marysville, O., Feb., 1878; d. of Albert Theodore and Jane C.; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Art

CARPENTER

Inst., Chicago; Schla. of Wichita (Kan.) and Toledo (O.); unmarried; AU-THOR: Stories Pictures Tell, Books I-VIII, 1918; gen. char. writ., descriptive and story form; CLUBS: Fortnightly Tourist; OFFICE: Waite High School; HOME: 328 Batavia St., Toledo, O.

CARPENTER, FORD ASHMAN, Meteorologist, aeronaut, author: b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 25, 1868; s. Lebbaeus Ross and Charlotte (Eaton) C.; educ. Dilworth Acad., Carson Astronomical Observ. DEGREES: Sc.D., L.L.D.; m. Edith Atherton, July 12, 1894; AU-THOR: Climate and Weather of San Diego, 1913; Influences of the College Spirit, 1913; Aviator and Weather Bureau, 1917. Contr. to many mags. on subjects of aeronautics, weather, climate, etc., gen. char. writ. scientific. Inventor of hythergraph; in service of U. S. Weather Bureau, 1888-1919; mgr. dept. meteorology and aeronautics, Los Angeles (Calif.) C. of C. since 1919; Lectr. on meteorology and aeronautics; meteorological observer of aerial bombing of ex-German war ships, 1921; Internatiola. balloon pilot, Federation Aeronautique Internationale; C L U B S: Scribes, Sunset, University (Los Angeles), Authors (London), Nat. Aero. Assn. (Washington, D. C.), Sierra (San Francisco), Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Meteor. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (both London), Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. (dir.), San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Amer. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., S.A.R., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Soc. C. E. (affiliate memb.) OFFICE: C. of C. Bldg.; HOME: 120 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: see Press Section.

CARPENTER, THORNE M (ARTIN): see Press Section.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY: Provost, Columbia Univ.; b. Utica, N. Y., July 15, 1853; s. William Penn and Sarah A. Carpenter; ed. Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Freiburg, Germany; Leipzig University; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Morgan Douglass, 1884; AU-THOR: Grundriss der Neuislandischen Grammatik, 1881; contr. to World's Best Literature, Johnson's Encyclopedia and many journals and mags.; CLUB: Century; HOME: Stock-

CARRE

bridge, Mass.; OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

CARR, HARVEY: University Professor; b. Morris, Ill., s. of Hamilton and Belle (Garden) C.; educ. Uni. Colo., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Cox, 1908; AU-THOR: Psychology, a Study of Mental Activity, 1925; contr. to Psychological Rev., Jnl. of Experimental Psychol., Jnl. of Comparative Psychol.; gen. char. writ., scientific; CLUBS: Quadrangle; OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5544 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARR, R (ALPH) H (OWARD): Professor of Agricultural Chemistry; b. Wooster, O., Aug., 1878; s. of Lucius Cranmore and Sarah (Brown) C.; ed. Wooster Coll., Case Sch. of Science, Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Lauthan, Dec. 25, 1906; AUTHOR: Quantitative Agricultural Analyses (jointly with E. G. Malin), 1923; research arts in chem. jrnls.; gen. char. writ., technical; CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Fel. A. A. S., Fel. Ind. Acad. Sci., Optimist, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Lambda Chi Alpha; ADDRESS: West Lafayette, Ind.,

CARR-HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT: AUTHOR: The White Chief of the Ottawa, 1903 (hist. nov.); ADDRESS: 23 Mack Ave., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CARRE, HENRY BEACH: Professor of Biblical Literature and Biblical Theology; b. New Orleans, La., June 9, 1871; s. Walter Willie and Elvira Adams (Beach) C.; ed. Tulane Univ., Louisiana; Vanderbilt Univ., Univs. Berlin and Marburg, Germany; Univ. Chicago; DEG.: A.B., 1895; B.D., 1898; Ph.D., 1913; m. Mary O. Vaughan, Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 22, 1906; AU-THOR: Paul's Doctrine of Redemption 1914; minister M. E. Ch. South; active worker in temperance cause; prof. Biblical interpretation, Vanderbilt Univ., 1903; overseas with Y. M. C. A., 1918; special investigator for Anti-Saloon League of Amer. of temperance movement in Northern Europe, April-Dec., 1919; CLUBS: Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of La.); official representative of Sigma Chi Fraternity overseas, Apr., 1918, Dec.,

CAREL

1919; HOME: Vanderbilt University, West Campus; OFFICE: Wesley Hall, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

CARREL, ALEXIS: Experimental Research Worker; b. Ste. Foy-les-Lyons, France, June, 1873; s. of Alexis and Anne (Ricard) Carrel; educ. Univ. of Lyons, (France); DEGREES: Sc.B., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Anne de la Motte, 1913; AUTHOR: *Le Goitre Cancereux*, 1901; *Treatment des Plaies Infectees* (jointly with G. Dhelly), 1917; *Treatment of Infected Wounds* (Carrel and Dhelly), trans. by Herbert Child, 1917; gen. char. writ., medical. CLUBS: Century Assn., Piping Rock; OFFICE: Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 66th St. and Ave. A, New York, N. Y.

CARRIER, LYMAN: Seedsman; b. Duffield, Mich., Oct. 1877; s. of George Lyman and Maria Wakelee (Warner) C.; educ. Schls. of Linden and Potterville (Mich.); Mich. State Coll.; DEGREES: B.S., M.Agr.; m. Clara Pack, June 7, 1911; AUTHOR: *Beginnings of Agriculture in America*, 1923; spec. artcls. in *Book of Rural Life*, 1905; num. bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agricul. and Va. Agricul. Experiment Sta.; also artcls. in bull. of Green Section, U. S. Golf Assn.; gen. char. writ., agricultural; specializing in seeds for fine turf for golf courses and lawns; CLUBS: Lions, Amer. Soc. of Agronomy; HOME: Coquille, Ore.

CARRINGTON, HERWARD: Writer, Lecturer, Investigator; b. Jersey (Channel Islands), Eng. Oct. 11, 1880; s. Robert Charles and Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. various English Schls.; DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Physical Phenomenon of Spiritualism*, 1907; *Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition*, 1908; *The Coming Seance*, 1908; *Eusapia Palladino; Other Phenomena*, 1909; *Death: Its Causes and Phenomena*, 1911; *Death Deferred*, 1912; *The Natural Food of Man*, 1912; *Hindu Magic*, 1913; *Handcuff Tricks*, 1913; *Side Show and Animal Tricks*, 1913; *Personal Experiments in Spiritualism*, 1913; *The Problems of Psychical Research*, 1914; *True Ghost Stories*, 1914; *Psychical Phenomena and the War*, 1918; *Modern Psychical Phenomena*, 1919; *Your Psychic Powers*, 1920; *Higher Psychical Development*, 1920; *The Boys' Book of Magic*, 1920;

CARSON

Psychical Research (2 vols.), 1923; *The Nature of Dreams*, 1923; *Yoga Philosophy*, 1923; *Life, Its Origin and Nature*, 1923; *Death and Its Problems*, 1924; *New Discoveries in Science*, 1924; *The Great Pyramid of Egypt*, 1924; *Great Men of Science*, 1924; *Psychology for Beginners*, 1924; *Astronomy for Beginners*, 1924; *Food and Diet*, 1925; *Spiritualism—A Fact—A Fake*, 1926; gen. char. writ., psychical research, diet, hygiene; contr. work for *Standard Dictionary*, five encyclop. and writes photoplays. HOME: 504 W. 111th St., New York, N. Y.

CARROLL, MITCHELL: Educator (deceased Mar. 3, 1925); see vol. I, 1921.

CARRUTH, WILLIAM HERBERT: University Professor; b. Osawatomie, Kansas, Apr., 1859; s. James H. and Jane (Grant) C.; ed. Univ. Kansas, Berlin, Munich, Harvard; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katharine K. Norton, 1910; AUTHOR: *Schillers Wallenstein*, 1894; many other text-books; *Each in His Own Tongue*, and other poems, 1909; *Cornill's History of the People of Israel* (trans.), 1901; *Letters to American Boys*, 1904; *Kansas in Literature*, 1900; *Verse writing*, 1917; *The Modern Problem* (Phi Beta Kappa poem), 1919; Joint-Author: *High School Education*, 1912; contrs. to philol. and lit. mags.; many scientific articles in periodicals; CLUBS: Authors', Unitarian, Poetry Society of America; ADDRESS: Mayfield, Calif.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD ("Hec" Carruthers, also "Hocatus, Jr."); see Press Section.

CARSON, LUELLE CLAY: Teacher and administrator; b. Portland, Ore., Mar. 12, 1856; d. John Crosthwaite and Elizabeth (Talbot) C.; ed. St. Helens Hall, Portland; Mills College, Calif.; Columbia U.; Boston Sch. of Expression; Harvard; U. of Chicago; U. of Calif.; Cambridge, Eng.; DEG.: Hon. A.M., Oreg., 1894; Pac. U., Ore., 1894; Litt.D., Pac. U., 1909; Mills College, 1925; LL.D., U. of Oreg., 1909; AUTHOR: *Public School Libraries and a Reference Library for Teachers of English*, 1903; *Hand Book of English Composition*, 1907, revised, 1919, 1920; edited vol. *In Memory of Thomas Condon*, 1907; *In Memory of Josiah*

CARSON

Keep, 1911; prof. rhet. and pub. spkg. Eng. lit., etc., 1888-1909; pres. Mills Coll., 1909-14; wrote *The Broader Vision*, pub. in *Record of Natl. Fed. of Women's Clubs* for 1912 and read before same body at vesper ser., June, 1912; contr. to press, prof. mags., etc.; CLUBS: Women's Univ., Los Angeles; Natl. Instit. of Soc. Scis., N. Y.; ADDRESS: c-o Mr. John D. Carson, Pacific-Southwest Tr. & Sav. Bk., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARSON, NORMA BRIGHT: Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., d. Joseph C. and Emma (Moore) Bright; educ. Pub. Schls. of Phila.; m. Robert Carson, June 20, 1906; AUTHOR: *The Dream Child*, 1905; *Irish Castles and French Chateaux*, 1910; *Rosemary for Remembrance*, 1914; *Boys of the Bible*, 1913; *In the Kingdom of the Future*, 1913; *The Fairy Housekeeper*, 1915; *Trueheart Margery*, 1917; *Children's Own Story Book*, 1918; *Poems for Little Men and Women*, 1918; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction; assoc.-edit. *Brief Stories*. OFFICE: 584 Drexel Bldg.; HOME: 4639 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN: Professor and Historian; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 8, 1881; s. of Emory R. and Anna E. (Rogers) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill., Research Stud. British Museum, London, 1907; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Robertson, Sept. 6, 1905; AUTHOR: *Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774*, 1910; editor (with Dr. C. W. Alvord) *Invitation Serieuse aux Habitants des Illinois*, 1908; editor (with the same), *The Critical Period* (Ill. Hist. Collections), 1915; *The New Regime* (Ill. Hist. Coll.), 1916; *Trade and Politics* (Ill. Hist. Coll.), 1921; contr. to *New Dictionary Amer. Biog.*; to *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev.*, *Ohio Archeol. and Hist. Quar.*, *Ohio Hist. Tchrs. Jrn.*, *English Hist. Rev.*; gen. char. writ. technical and historical; instruct. history and pol. sci., Illinois Coll., 1908-09; asst. prof. same, 1909-10; prof. hist., Miami U., 1910-; lectr. in hist., summer sess., Ohio State U., 1912-14; Columbia U., 1913; U. of Ill. 1915; U. of Tex. 1922-23; U. of Iowa, 1925; prof. Am. Hist., U. of Tex. (2nd half year), 1922-23; prof. of hist. (same quarter), Ohio State U., 1926.

CARTER

CLUBS: Delta Upsilon; OFFICE: Miami University; HOME: Oxford, Ohio.

CARTER, EMMA SMULLER: Author; b. Oakfield; d. Rev. Henry W. and Amelia H. (Miller) S.; ed. private schs.; m. Rev. James Carter, Sept. 20, 1885; AUTHOR: *A Golden Sunset*, 1889; *Lays of the Lake*, 1911; Asso. edit. and contr. to *Songs of Work and Worship*, 1899; contrs. to mags.; SOCIETIES: D. A. R.; HOME: Lincoln University, Pa.

CARTER, JAMES: Clergyman; b. New York, Oct. 1, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza Ann (Thomson) C.; ed. pub. schs. and J. H. Patton's Sch.; Columbia College, Union Theological Seminary; DEG.: A.B., D.D.; m. Emma Amelia Smuller Sept. 30, 1885; AUTHOR: *Songs of Work and Worship*, 1889; *Walter Carter; Autobiography and Reminiscence*, 1901; *John Huss, the Man and the Martyr*, 1915; *Socialism in New Schaff-Herzog Ency.*, 1911; *A Century of Service*, 1924; CLUBS: Authors', London; City Club, Philadelphia; Clergy of N. Y., Automobile of Philadelphia; contrs. to mags; HOME: Lincoln University, Pa.

CARTER, RUSSELL GORDON: Author; b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1892; s. of John Rogers and Alice Virginia (Hughes) C.; educ. Brooklyn pub. Schls., Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: S.B.; m. Florence Diehl, Dec. 29, 1917; AUTHOR: *Bob Hanson, Tenderfoot*, 1921; *Bob Hanson, Scout*, 1922; *Bob Hanson, First Class Scout*, 1922; *Bob Hanson, Eagle Scout*, 1923; *Red Gilbert's Flying Circus*, 1924; *Red Gilbert's Floating Menagerie*, 1926; *A Patriot Lad of Old Boston*, 1923; *A Patriot Lad of Old Philadelphia*, 1924; *A Patriot Lad of Old Salem*, 1925; *A Patriot Lad of Old Trenton*, 1926; *A Patriot Lad of Old Cape Cod*, 1927; *The Glory of Peggy Harrison* (with Harford Powel, Jr.), 1927; *The White Plume of Navarre*, 1928; contr. to *Detroit Free Press*, the *Eagle*, *Youth's Comp.*, *Harvard Graduate's Mag.*, *Harvard Alumni Bull.*, *Everybody's*, *Delineator*, *Success*, *Boy's Life*, *Saint Nicholas*, *Classmate* and other publs.; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction, articles, poems; editor *The Beacon*, 1925; edit. staff, *Youth's Companion*, 1919-

CARTER

25; CLUBS: Boston Authors'; HOME: 14 Blackstone Terrace, Newton, Mass.
CARTER, WILLIAM: Clergyman; b. Pittington, Eng., May 22, 1868; s. Joseph and Thomasina (Whitford) C.; ed. Eng. pub. schs., Parson's Coll., Fairfield, Ia.; McCormick Theol. Sem., Chgo.; DEG: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Kellogg, May 17, 1893; AUTHOR: The Gates of Janus: an Epic Story of the World War, 1919; The Other Side of the Door, 1927; many brochures; travelled Europe, Asia, Africa and Amer.; interviewed Hanihara (Japan), Sun Yat Sen and Wellington Koo (China), Gov. Gen. Wood (Philippines), reported Messina Earthquake for N. Y. Christ. Herald (Sicily); lecturer; contrs. to Brooklyn Eagle, N. Y. Homiletic Rev., etc.; CLUBS: Authors' (London); Union League, Clergy, Sigma Chi, Chi Alpha, (N. Y.); OFFICE: Throop Ave. Presby Ch., Throop and Macon Street; HOME: 362 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARTLEDGE, GROVES HOWARD: Teacher; b. Gainesville, Ga., Feb., 1891; s. of Samuel J. and Laura (Burns) C.; educ. Davidson Coll., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Witmer, 1918; AUTHOR: Inorganic Chemistry, 1924; gen. char. writ., text books. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 2936 Wyman Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: see Press Section.

CARVER, THOMAS NIXON: Professor of Political Economy; b. Kirkville, Iowa, Mar., 1865; s. of John H. and Margaret J. (Bartow) C.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of So. Calif., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Flora Kirkendell, May 4, 1888; AUTHOR: The Distribution of Wealth, 1904; Sociology and Social Progress (edited), 1905; Principles of Rural Economics, 1911; The Religion Worth Having, 1911; Essays in Social Justice, 1915; Principles of Political Economy, 1919; Elementary Economics, 1920; Principles of National Economy, 1921; Human Relations (Carver and Hall), 1923; Elements of Rural Economics, 1924; The Economy of Human Energy, 1924; The Present Economic Revolution in the United States, 1925; contr.

CARY

to Youth's Comp., World's Work, Rev. of Revs., Farm Jnl. (Eng.), Amer. Bankers' Assn. Jnl.; gen. char. writ., expository, text books, essays, gen. economics. CLUBS: Harvard, Cambridge, Oakley Country; OFFICE: 772 Widener Library; HOME: 7 Kirkland Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN: Professor So. Bapt. Theol. Sem.; b. Hermitage, Tenn., Apr. 10, 1868; s. Alexander Jefferson and Almeda Adaline (Binkley) C.; ed. Richmond (Va.), College, So. Bapt. Theol. Sem.; DEG: M.A., Th.D., conferred D.D. 3 times, LL.D., 2; m. Alice H. Shepard, 1897; AUTHOR: Baptist Opportunity, 1907; Missions in the Plan of the Ages, 1909; Missions and Modern Thought, 1911; Acts—Commentary, 1916; All the World in All the Word, 1921; The Bible, a Missionary Message, 1921; The Self Interpretation of Jesus, 1926; managing editor "The Review and Expositor"; has travelled and studied in Europe, South America and Asia; HOME: 1445 First St.; OFFICE: 12 Norton Hall, Louisville, Kk.

CARIVEAU, ROBERT EDWARD (Robert Cary): Inventor, Writer; b. Yankton, S. D., July 9; s. Felix and Mary Elizabeth (Connelly) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Unseen, Save of Solitude, 1906; contr. to Canadian Mag., Pearsons, Liberator, Amer. Poetry, Harp, Prism, Pan Poetry and Youth, New Numbers, N. Y. Times, Herald, Sun, Minneapolis Tribune, St. Paul Pioneer Press; gen. char. writ., poetry and prose sketches; inventor many parlor games, among these "Jungles" and "Big U. Modern Football"; CLUBS: Writers' Guild, Nimbus (St. Paul), Bookfellows (Chicago), Amer. Litl. Assn., Wauwatosa, Wis.; OFFICE: clo Charles C. Cox Co., 512 Pioneer Bldg.; HOME: 1139 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CARY, AUSTIN: Forester; b. E. Machias, Me., July, 1865; s. of Charles and Mary E. C.; educ. Washington Acad. (Machias), Bowdoin Coll.; DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Dr. Sci.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Manual for Northern Woodsmen, 1909; Report to Forest Commission, Maine, 1896; contr. to Amer. Forestry Assn. Mag., Jnl. Amer. Engineering Socs., Jnl. of For-

CARY

estry and other publs.; gen. char. writ., forestry and relative subjects; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: 930 F St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Brunswick, Me.

CARY, EDWARD RICHARD: Professor and Civil Engineer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Tallman Jr., and Elizabeth (Lounsbury) C.; ed. pub. schs., Troy; Rensselaer Poly. Instit.; DEG.: C.E., 1888; m. Mary Lyman, June 21, 1892; AUTHOR: Solution of Railroad Problems by the Slide Rule, 1911; Geodetic Surveying, 1915; Elements of Diagrams; City Engr., Troy, 1900-02; CLUBS: Troy; OFFICE: Rensselaer Poly. Institute; HOME: The Caldwell, Troy, N. Y.

CARY, ROBERT (pen name); see Carniveau, Robert Edward.

CASE, ERMINE COWLES: Professor Historical Geology and Paleontology; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1871; s. Theodore Spencer and Julia (Lykins) C.; ed. Kansas Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago; DEG.: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary M. Snow, 1899; AUTHOR: Geological and Physical Geography of Wisconsin; scientific articles, and monographs; CLUBS: A. A. S., G. S. A., P. S. A., Am. Soc. Mammologist, Washington Acad., S. C.; HOME: Ann Harbor, Michigan.

CASE, JAMES THOMAS: Surgeon and Roentgenologist; b. San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 5, 1882; s. James Henry and Fannie Elizabeth (Robertson) C.; ed. Univ. Calif.; Amer. Med. Missionary Coll. (Univ. Illinois Med. Sch.); DEG.: M.D., F.A.C.S., D.M.R.E. (Cambridge); m. Helena M. Kellogg, 1908; AUTHOR: X-Ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract (4 vols.), 1915; Roentgenologia del Aparato Digestive (Spanish) (4 vols.), 1919; in preparation, Chest clinic (by James T. Case, M.D., and J. S. Pritchard, M.D.); Diverticula of the Alimentary Tract; Surgeon Battle Creek Sanitarium; Dir. Roentgen Laboratory of the Battle Creek Sanitarium; Prof. Roentgenology of Northwestern Med. Sch., Chicago, since 1912; hon. mem. British Roentgen Soc.; Societe med. des hopitaux de Paris; Societe de Radiologie medicale de France; Academy of Medicine of Porto Rico; Academia Nacional de Medicina do Brazil; Academia Nacional de Medicina del Peru; Sociedad Peruana de

CASSILLY

Cirujia, Peru; Chief of the X-Ray Service of the American Forces in France, 1917-18; Pres. American Roentgen Ray Society, 1919-20; and of the Amer. Radium Soc., 1924; editor, Annals of Roentgenology; CLUBS: Chicago Athletic; HOME: 124 Manchester St.; OFFICE: Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek Mich.

CASE, JOHN FRANCIS: Editor; b. Minnesota, Sept., 1876; s. of Orin S. and Emma (Shipton) C.; educ. Public Schls.; m. Maggie Calvert, Oct. 5, 1898; AUTHOR: General Jimmie Rabbit, 1918; Tom of Peace Valley, 1924; Under the 4 H Flag, 1926; contr. to Capper's Farm and Fireside, Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Southern Ruralist, Household, Comfort; edit. Missouri Ruralist; pres. Missouri State Bd. of Agr.; gen. char. writ., farm fiction; HOME: Wright City, Mo.

CASE, NELSON: Lawyer (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

CASE, SHIRLEY [JACKSON]: Educator; b. Hatfield Point, N. B., Can., Sept. 28, 1872; s. George F. and Maria (Jackson) C.; ed. Acadia Univ.; Yale Univ.; Univ. Marburg (Germany); DEG.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; AUTHOR: The Historicity of Jesus, 1912; The Evolution of Early Christianity, 1914; The Millennial Hope, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; The Social Origin of Christianity, 1923; Jesus: A New Biography, 1927; contr. to relig. press; CLUB: Quadrangle; OFFICE: Faculty Exchange Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

CASEMENT, DAN D(ILLON): see Press Section.

"CASIMIR DREN" (pen name); see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

CASSILLY, FRANCIS: Priest and Educator; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 1860; s. B. E. and Rosa (Jaquemin) C.; ed. Xavierian Instit., Louisville; St. Louis U.; Woodstock Coll., Md.; AUTHOR: What Shall I Be?, 1914; (now selling 10th Amer. edit., 125,000; one edit. of 20,000 pub. in Eng.; trans. pub. in French, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Flemish); A Story of Love, 1916; Shall I Be a Daily Communicant? 1915; Catechism for First Communion, 1918; Religion: Doctrine and Practice, 1926; contrs. moral and religious essays to

CASTBERG

press and mags.; ADDRESS: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.

CASTBERG, LEILA S.: Clergyman, Author; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Uriah and Hannah (Goldsmith) Simon; ed. Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Radcliffe Coll., Conservatoire de Dramatique, Paris; DEG.: B.C., Emerson; B.Litt., Radcliffe; m. Bjarne Castberg, Mar. 7, 1919; AUTHOR: Divine Love, 1914, 1915; The Difference Between New Thought and Christian Science, 1916, 22; You Cannot Cheat Yourself and Win, 1917; Getting in Touch With Infinite Supply, 1917; was first to present dramatic bible interpretations in Amer.; OFFICE: 236-7 Marsh-Strong Bldg.; HOME: 1886 Preston Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

CASTELHUN, DOROTHEA: Writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 30, 1889; d. of Karl and Elise (Brednich) C.; educ. Newburyport H. S., Radcliffe Coll.; AUTHOR: Penelope's Problems, 1922; Penelope and the Golden Orchard, 1923; The House in the Golden Orchard, 1924; Penelope in California, 1925; Carmel at Work and Play (in collab. with Daisy Bostick), 1925; Asso.-edit. Carmel (Calif.) Cymbal; contr. to Young's, St. Nicholas; gen. char. writ., fiction; HOME: 51 High St., Newburyport, Mass.

CASTLEMAN, JOSIAH HAMILTON: Teacher of English; b. Woodville, Ind., Sept., 1873; s. of Josiah and Charlotte Elizabeth (Ordway) C.; educ. Chesterton (Ind. O. H. S. De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Leona Miller, June 24, 1916; EDITED: Bryant's Poems, 1904; Holme's Poems, 1908; Scott's Kenilworth, 1909; Selections from Gray and Cowper, 1910; Bulwer-Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii, 1911; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1912; Arnold's Sohoab and Rustenne, 1905; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables, 1912; Lamb's The Essays of Elia, 1911; gen. char. writ., the editing of textbooks; also writes verse. OFFICE: Roosevelt High School; HOME: 2209 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: see Press Section.

CATTELL, HENRY WARE: Medical Editor, Lt. Col. Aux. Reserves, U. S. A.; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 7, 1862; s. William C. and Elizabeth (McKen) C.;

CAULFEILD

ed. Hill Sch., Gymn. at Geneva, Switz., Lafayette Coll., U. of Leipzig, Freiburg, U. of Pa.; DEG.: A.B., 1883; A.M., 1886, Lafayette; M.D., 1887, U. of Pa.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Post-Mortem Pathology, 1903, 1905, 1906; edited, translated and wrote 56 vols. Internatl. Clinics, 48 nos. Internatl. Med. Mag., 50 nos. Med. Notes and Queries, 3 eds. Post-Mortem Path., 3 of Lippincott's Med. Dic.; trans. Zeigler's Spec. Path.; contrs. arts. to med. jnls.; CLUBS: Overseas, Authors', London; Union League, Phila.; Univ. Wash. OFFICE: 1120 New Jersey Ave., S. E. Washington, D. C. HOME: 1806 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAUFFMAN, STANLEY HART: Auditor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1880; s. of Frank Guernsey and Sarah Byerly (Hart) C.; educ. privtly; m. Marion Smith Wartman, June 23, 1910; AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Silver Ship, 1925; The Ghost of Gallow's Hill, 1926; The Wolf, the Cat and the Nightingale, 1926; gen. char. writ., historical novels; former member of the Phila. Orchestra, Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera Co., N. Y. Symphony Orchestra, etc.; CLUBS: Musical Art, Penna. Hist. Soc., Penn. Soc. S. A. R., Dicken's Fellowship, Soc. of the War of 1812, Wissahickon Valley Hist. Soc., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. of Penna.; HOME: 127 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAULFEILD, A. H. W.: Physician; b. Eden, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1879; s. H. J. Caulfeild; ed. Upper Canada Coll.; Univ. of Toronto; DEG.: M.B.; m. Mrs. M. H. Harman, Dec., 1917; AUTHOR: Bacillus Perfringens; Toxin and Antitoxin; Production—Journal of Infectious Diseases, 1920; Certain Bacteriological and Serological Aspects of Epidemic Influenza, 1920; Factors in the Interpretation of the Inhibitive and Complement Fixation Reactions in Tuberculosis, 1911; A Comparison of the Interpretation of the Findings in Chronic Pulmonary Lesions by Clinical and Stereoroentgenographic Examination. (Studies from the Research Div. of the Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto, Vol. 1.), 1922; CLUBS: York, Toronto Hunt; HOME: 13 Spadina Rd., Toronto; OFFICE: 160 Bloor St., W. Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CATHER

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT: Novelist; b. Winchester, Va., Dec. 7, 1876; d. of Charles F. and Mary Virginia (Boak) C.; educ. Univ. of Neb.; **DEGREES:** B.A., Litt D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia (Pulitzer Prize Novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; on staff Pittsburg Daily Leader, 1897-1901; Assoc.-editor McClure's Mag., 1906-12; gen. char. writ., fiction; **HOME:** 5 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

CAVANAGH, ANGUS LEONARD: High School Principal; b. Elmira, Can., Sept., 1876; s. of William and Adaline (Streeter) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif.; **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Ethel Hart, June, 1904; **AUTHOR:** Physics Laboratory Manual, 1910; Physics Laboratory Review, 1914; Laboratory Problems in Physics, 1924; gen. char. writ., text books; **OFFICE:** P. O. Box 287; **HOME:** 1801 Barry Ave., Sawtelle, Calif.

CECIL, de GROOT (pen name); see Rice, Wallace.

CECIL, RUSSELL L(AFAYETTE): Physician; b. Nicholasville, Ky., Oct., 1881; s. of Russell and Alma (Miller) C.; educ. Pentops Acad. (Va.), Princeton Univ., Med. Coll. of Va.; **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Eileen Cumming, Sept. 26, 1923; **AUTHOR:** Colds, 1925; Editor: A Text-Book of Medicine by American Authors, 1927; contr. to Jnl. of Experimental Med.; Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn.; publisher of num. artcls. on the various phases of research work on pneumonia, rheumatism and other infectious diseases; gen. char. writ., medical research; **CLUBS:** Century, Oakland Golf, Badminton; **OFFICE:** 33 E. 61st St.; **HOME:** 123 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

CHADWICK, CHARLES (has written under names of Daniel Steele, Owen Devlin, Plus Life): Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov., 1874; s. of Charles Noyes and Alice Ann (Caruth) C.; educ. Froebel Acad.; Adolphus Acad.; (both Brooklyn), Yale Univ., N. Y. Law Sch.; **DEGREES:** A.B., L.L.B.; m. Grace Southard Nugent, Aug. 31,

CHALLIS

1925; **AUTHOR:** The Cactus, 1925; The Moving House of Foscaldo, 1926; contr. to Century, Everybody's, Delin-eator, Popular Ainslee's, Smith's Ladies' Home Jnl., Northwest Stories, Success, Elks'; special writer for ten years on football for N. Y. World; four years Deputy Ass't District At-torney, N. Y. County; two years Ass't Corp. Counsel, N. Y. City. **CLUBS:** (formerly) University (New Haven), Quinni-peath (New Haven), Yale (N. Y.), N. Y. Athletic; **OFFICE:** 21 Union St., Charlestown, Mass.; **HOME:** Ferry Hill, Old Lyme, Conn.

CHAFFEE, EMORY LEON: Profes-sor of Physics; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1885-1886; s. of Emory Franklin and Belle Genevieve Coates) C.; educ. Somerville High Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Graduate Sch.; **DEGREES:** S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Hampson, Mar., 1924; **AUTHOR:** Physical Laboratory Manual, 1914; Electron Tubes (in prep.); contr. to Physical Rev., Proceedings of Inst. Ra-dio Engrs.; Jnl. of the Optical Soc.; gen. char. writ., scientific. **OFFICE:** Cruft Laboratory, Harvard Coll.; **HOME:** 52 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHALFIN, M. MABEL: Writer and Artist; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct., 1877; d. Abram Seth and Sarah (Ar-mor) C.; educ. L. A. High Sch., Univ. of So. Calif.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Rhymes of Happy Times; Fine and Fussy Feathers; contr. to L. A. Times; Beverly Hills Citizen; gen. char. writ., travel sketches and poems. **CLUBS:** So. Calif. Woman's Press, Artland; **HOME:** 629 N. Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

CHALLIS, JAMES COURTNEY: Civil Service Employee; b. Atchison, Kan., Feb., 1869; s. of George T. and Imo-gene (Bennett) C.; educ. Pub. Schl.s., Atchison; m. Gussie Lee, June 30, 1909; **AUTHOR:** Indian Summer and Other Poems, 1903; My Literary House, 1922; contr. to Youth's Comp., Holland's, Munsey's, Contemporary Verse, Classic, Good Housekeeping, Nautilus, Sunset, Judge, Truth, Na-tional, Camera Craft, Outlook, Chau-taquan, Independent, St. Nicholas; gen. char. writ., poetry. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Texas; **OFFICE:** Ft. Houston, Tex.;

CHALMERS

HOME: 201 Barrett Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

CHALMERS, JAMES: Clergyman, educator; b. Strathroy, Ont., Nov 22, 1859; s. Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; ed. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Western Mich. Coll.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., D.D., 1902; LL.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth Anderson, 1889; AUTHOR: Bible Emblems and Oriental Imagery, 1900; Seven Churches, 1913; edited Macaulay's Milton and Addison, Irving's Sketch Book, Tennyson's The Princess, Scott's Lady of the Lake; prof. English at various normal schs. and colleges, pastor Congl. Church; HOME: 100 State St., Framingham, Mass.

CHALMERS, STEPHEN: Author; b. Sunoon, Scotland, Feb., 1880; s. of Stephen and Katherine (McFarland) C.; educ. schs. of Dunoon; m. Helen A. Preston, 1924; AUTHOR: The Vanishing Smuggler, 1909; When Love Calls Men to Arms, 1910; The Trail of a Tenderfoot, 1911; Footloose and Free, 1912; The Beloved Physician, 1915; The Penny Piper of Saranac, 1916; Enchanted Cigarettes, 1917; The Greater Punishment, 1920; Don Quickshot, 1924; Looking for Trouble, 1926; The Hermit Thrush (poems); Founder (with Robert Howard Davis) of the Stevenson Soc. in Amer.; also founder of the Stevenson Fellowship of Los Angeles; lecturer; authority of Fly-fishing; contr. to Atlantic, Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Munsey, N. Y. Times; gen. char. writ., novels, poems, essays, spec. artcls. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Stevenson Soc. of Amer. HOME: Trailsend, Laguna Beach, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN: Journalist; b. Boston, Mass., May 2, 1867; s. of Augustine Jason and Hannah Augusta (Allen) C.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; m. Grace M. Inman, 1890; AUTHOR: Vacation Tramps in New England Highlands, 1919; Beacon Hill, Its Ancient Pastimes and Early Mansions, 1925; contr. to Boston Evening Transcript; gen. char. writ., essays, historical articles; CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston City, Appalachian Mountain; HOME: 30 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR H.: Educational Executive and Editor; b. Oak Lawn, Ill., Oct., 1870; s. James A. and

CHAMBERLAIN

Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; ed. Cook Co. (Ill.) Normal, Columbia Univ., Univ. California; DEG.: B.S., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Educative Hand Work Manuals (2 vols., 1901-1905, out of print); The Conditions and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany, 1908; Standards in Education, 1908; The Continents and Their People (6 vols. in collaboration with Jas. F. Chamberlain); The Growth of Responsibility and Enlargement of Power of the City School Superintendent, 1913; Ideals and Democracy, 1913; Thrift and Conservation, 1919; CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty; Pres. Educ. Press Assn. of Amer.; contr. to Overland Mnthly; HOME: Pasadena; OFFICE: Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES JOSEPH: Botanist; b. Sullivan, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1863; s. Edsell Whittemore and Mary Ellen (Spencer) C.; educ. Oberlin H. S., Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Bonn (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; AUTHOR: Methods in Plant Histology, 1901-05-15-24; The Living Cycads, 1919; Morphology of Angiosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1903; Morphology of Gymnosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1910-17; Seed Plants, 1901; contr. to Botanical Gazette; gen. char. writ., natural science, plant life; CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chaos; OFFICE: Dept. of Botany, University of Chicago; HOME: 6127 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS: See Press section.

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE AGNEW: Author; b. San Paulo, Brazil, S. A. Mch., 1879; s. of George Whitehill and Mary Ann (Annesley) C.; educ. Lawrenceville, Princeton Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Home, 1914; Through Stained Glass, 1915; John Bogardus, 1916; White Man, 1918; Not All the King's Horses, 1919; Colweb, 1920; Rackhouse, 1921; The Lantern on the Flow, 1922; The Great Van Suttart Myster, 1924; Man Above, 1925; The Silver Cord, 1927; Taxi, 1919; Pigs to Market, 1920; No Ugly Duckling, 1926; Is Mexico Worth Saving? (non-fiction), 1920; African Shooting Among the Thongas (non-fiction), 1923; Lost (play), 1925; contr. to all leading fiction mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction, po-

CHAMBERLAIN

litical studies, some gen. feature writing; seventeen years in the foreign service of the U. S., beginning as a clerk in consulate, Bahia, Brazil, terminating as Amer. Consul-Gen., Mexico City; CLUBS: Century, Lotos, Princeton, Coffee House; HOME: Bridge-ton, N. J.

CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANK-LIN: Author and Lecturer; b. Center-ville, Utah, July, 1869; s. James Adams and Sarah (Leavitt) C.; educ. Chicago Teachers Coll., Univ. Chicago; DE-GREES: Ed.B., S.B.; m. Mary Agnes Scobey, Aug. 20, 1900; AUTHOR: Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1902; How We Are Fed, 1903 (Rev. 1925); How We Are Clothed, 1904 Rev. 1924; How We Are Sheltered, 1906 (Rev. 1925); How We Travel, 1908 (Rev. 1926); Geog-raphy: Physical, Economics, Regional, 1921; in collab. with Arthur H. Cham-berlain, the following: North Amer-ica, 1911 (Rev. 1927); Europe, 1912 (Rev. 1927); Asia, 1913 (Rev. 1925); South America, 1913 (Rev. 1926); Africa, 1914 (Rev. 1925); Oceanis, 1916 (Rev. 1925); Thrift and Conservation, 1919; gen. char. writ., text books; pres. State Normal School, Silver City, N. M., 1921-22. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena, Calif.), Phi Delta Kappa, Zeta Chapter; HOME: 1546 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, LAWRENCE: In-vestment Banking; b. New York City, Oct., 1878; s. George W. and Hattie O. (Cummings) C.; educ. Springfield, Mass. H. Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Edna M. Williams, Jan., 1918; AUTHOR: Principles of Bond Invesement, 1911 (Revised 1927); Work of the Bond House, 1912; CLUBS: Greenwich Field, Yale, Bankers', Indian Harbor Yacht; OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York; HOME: Maher Ave., Green-wich, Conn.

CHAMBERLIN, FREDERICK: His-torian; see Vol. 1, 1921.

CHAMBERLIN, RALPH VARY: Professor of Zoology; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan., 1879; s. of William Henry and Eliza Frances (Brown) C.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Stanford Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Penna.; DE-GREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Si-M. Williams, Jan. 1918. AUTHOR:

CHAMBERS

Principles of Bond Investment, 1911 The Lycosidae of America, North of Mexico, 1908; The Ethno-Botany of the Gesuite Indians, 1911; Tropical Pacific Annelida, 2 vols., 1919; The Lith-obioida of North America, 1926; The Myriopoda of the Australian Region, 1920; The Life and Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlain, 1925; About 175 ad-ditional monog., bulls. and tech. mag. artcls; gen. char. writ., technical, na-ture books. CLUBS: Harvard, Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi; OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 3408 Oakwood Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAMBERLIN, ROLLIN THOM-AS: Professor of Geology; b. Beloit, Wis., Oct., 1881; s. of Thomas Charles and Alma Mabel (Wilson) C.; educ. Univs. of Geneva and Zurich (Switzer-land), Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Ingalls Smith, Nov. 11, 1922; AUTHOR: The Gases in Rocks, 1908; The Coral Reefs of American Samoa, 1924; Revision of College Geology (jointly with R. D. Salisbury), 1927; contr. to Nat. Geog. Mag., Univ. of Chicago Mag., Jnl. of Geol. and other publs.; gen. char. writ., scientific; editor Jnl. of Geol. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University (Chicago); OFFICE: Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago; HOME: 5805 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE GALEY: Professor of Mathematics; b. Fulton Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1873; s. of John Wil-son and Mary Ann (Gailey) C.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Pa.; DE-GREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Anna B. Covalt, Aug. 6, 1901; AUTHOR: Introduction to Statistical Analyses, 1925; gen. char. writ., text books. OF-FICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 79 Drexel Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

CHAMBERS, HENRY EDWARD: Au-thor; b. New Orleans, Mar. 28, 1860; s. Joseph A. and Marie (Charles) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schls.; post-grad. Tulane U., 1890-92; fellow Johns Hop-kins, 1893-1894; m. El'en White Tay-lor, 1883; AUTHOR: Twenty Lessons in Bookkeeping, 1885; A Primary Speller, 1888; A School History of the United States, 1887; A Higher History of the United States, 1889; Search Questions in American History, 1890; Constitutional History of Hawaii,

CHAMBERS

1896, West Florida Historical Cartography), 1898; An Introduction to Louisiana History, 1896; A Baratarian Elaine, 1900; Under the Stars and Bars, Drama, 1907; The Legend of the God Votan, 1909; The Territory of Louisiana, 1803-12, and Modern Louisiana, 1876-1910 (vol. III of The South in the Building of the Nation), 1910; Crossing of the Mississippi, (Chronicles of America series), 1917; for many years engaged educ. work as teacher in high schs., later as univ. prof.; HOME: 1505 Arabella St., New Orleans, La.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT: Biologist and Cell Physiologist; b. Erzerum, Turkey, Oct. 23, 1881; s. of Robert and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Robert College, Constantinople; Queen's Univ., Can.; Univs. of Munich and Jena (Germany); Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Smith, June 15, 1910; AUTHOR: Chap. V in General Cytology, 1924; Chapter in Mayo Foundation Lectures for 1926; Chapter in Harvey Society Lectures for 1926-27; published work is result of original investigation; contr. to num. scient. mags.; gen. char. writ., scientific investigation; OFFICE: Cornell Univ. Medical College, New York City; HOME: 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHAMOT, EMILE MONNIN: Educator, Consulting Chemist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1868; s. Christopher Peter and Eugenie (Monnin) C.; educ. Schls. of Buffalo, Cornell Univ., Universities of Paris, Nancy (France); Braunschweig (Germany), Delft (Holland); DEGREES: B.S.Ch., Ph.D.; m. Cora Ellen Genung, 1897; Exchange Professor to France, 1924-25; AUTHOR: Analysis of Water for Household and Municipal Purposes, 1911; Elementary Chemical Microscopy, 1915-21; The Microscopy of Small Animals, 1922; contr. to scientific and tech. mags.; gen. char. writ., educational, records of investig.; Exchange Professor to France, 1924-25; OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 927 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

CHAMPLIN, EDWIN ROSS: Press Writer; b. Westerly, R. I., May 4th, 1854; s. Samuel A. and Mary B. (Ross) C.; ed. Westerly High Sch.; m. Georgie Butler, Apr. 25, 1877; AUTHOR: Heart's Own, Lovers' Lyrics and Other

CHANDLER

Poems, 1886, 1888; On the White Birch (with A. Edward Newton), 1891; contr. arts. to Boston Evening Transcript and Westerly (R. I.) Sun; gen. char. writ., news, verse, literary criticism and biography; OFFICE: 22 Dix St., Worcester, Mass.; HOME: 87 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD: Professor of Biology; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif.; DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; married; at present in charge Hookworm research, Sch. of Tropical Med., Calcutta, India, 1924-27; AUTHOR: Animal Parasites and Human Disease, 1918, 1926; gen. char. writ., text books; OFFICE: Rice Inst., Houston, Texas.

CHANDLER, GEORGE FLETCHER: Surgeon; b. Clyde, N. Y., Dec., 1872; s. of Rev. George W. and Isora Schwartz (Chandler) C.; educ. Bishop Scott Sch. (Portland, Ore.), Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: M.D., F.A.G.S.; m. Martha Schultze, Jan. 1, 1900; AUTHOR: The Policeman's Art, 1922; contr. to various med. and militia mags.; gen. char. writ., non-fiction; organized N. Y. State Constabulary; founded N. Y. State Police Sch.; major in Med. Corps during World War; at present Lt.-Col., M. C. Res., U. S. A.; CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Army and Navy (N. Y.), Kingston, Twalfso Hills Country, D. K. E. Fraternity, Elks; Fel. Amer. Col. Surg.; Fel. Amer. Assoc. Obs. Gyn. and Abdominal Surg.; OFFICE: Chestnut Hill, Kingston, N. Y.

CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL: President, College of William and Mary; b. Guineys', Caroline Co., Va., Oct., 1872; s. of Joseph A. and Emuelaa Josephine (White) C.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary; Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Burton Duke, July 10, 1897; AUTHOR: Representation in Virginia, 1896; History of Suffrage in Virginia, 1899; Geography of Virginia (joint author), 1902; Makers of Virginia History, 1904; Makers of American History (joint author), 1904; Our Republic (joint author), 1910; gen. char. writ., historical; CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond), City (New York); OFFICE: College

CHANDLER

of William and Mary; HOME: Williamsburg, Va.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS: see Press section.

CHANDLER, WILLIAM HENRY: Teacher and Investigator; b. Butler, Mo., July 31, 1878; s. of Winfield Scott and Mary Wade (Lewis) C.; educ. Univ. of Mo.; DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Caroline Steel, Sept. 6, 1905; AUTHOR: *Fruit Growing*, 1925; gen. char. writ., text books; asst. Hort. U. of Mo., 1906-101 instrctr. same, 1910-11; asst. prof. same, 1911-13; prof. Pomology, Cornell U., 1913-20; vice-dir. of research, Cornell U., 1920-23; prof. Pomology, U. of Calif., 1923-; OFFICE: Division of Pomology, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 757 San Diego Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

CHANNING, EDWARD: American Historian and Author; b. Dorchester, Mass., June 15, 1856; s. William Ellery and Ellen K. (Fuller) C.; educ. Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice Thacher, 1886; AUTHOR: *Town and County Government in the English Colonies of North America*, 1884; *The Narragansett Planters*, 1886; *The Navigation Laws*, 1800; *English History for American Readers* (with Thomas Wentworth Higginson), 1893; *The United States of America, 1765-1865*, (in Cambridge History Series), 1893; *Students History of the United States*, 1898—5th rev. edit. 1924; *First Lessons in United States History*, 1903; *History of the United States Vol. I, The Planting of a Nation in the New World (1000-1600)*, 1905; *Vol. II, A Century of Colonial History (1660-1760)*, 1908; *Vol. III, The American Revolution (1761-1789)*, 1912; *Vol. IV, Federalists and Republicans (1789-1815)*, 1917; *Vol. V, The Period of Transition (1815-1848)*, 1921; *Vol. VI, The War for Southern Independence*, 1925; gen. char. writ., historical; McLean prof. ancient and modern history since 1913, Harvard; ASSNS.: Mass. Hist. Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; OFFICE: 417 Widener Bldng., Harvard Univ.; HOME: 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

CHANNON, FRANK ERNEST: Author; b. Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng., July 18, 1870; s. Daniel Walkley and Eliza Ann (Rawlinson) C.; ed. pvt.

CHAPIN

sch.; diploma Coll. of Preceptors and Soc. Science, Letters and Art, London; m. Lenora Flood, Sept. 8, 1894; AUTHOR: *An American Boy at Henley*, 1910; *Jackson and His Henley Friends*, 1911; *Henley's American Captain*, 1912; *The Stalwarts*, 1912; *Henley on the Battle Line*, 1913; *A Dog's Own Diary*, 1915; *Fighting Ships*, 1916; *Strategy and Tactics*, 1917; *In Search of Death*, 1918; *Compiler of Handgrips*, 1913; writer of many mag. stories; came to U. S. in 1891; served in U. S. N. 1898-9; is secy. local council Boy Scouts of Am.; ADDRESS: Vineland, N. J.

CHANT, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS: Professor of Astrophysics; b. near Toronto, Can.; m. May, 1865; s. of Christopher Hull and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; educ. Markham H. S., St. Catherine's Collegiate Inst., Univ. Toronto, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany); DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.C.; m. Jean Laidlow, 1894; Led an expedition, in 1922, to Western Australia to observe total eclipse of sun, in order to test Einstein Theory; AUTHOR: *Ontario High School Physics*, 1911, 1923; *Mechanics for the Upper School*, 1919; (Both in collab. with F. W. Marchant); edit. *Jrnl. Royal Astron. Soc. of Can.* since 1907; gen. char. writ., text books and scientific; editor *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* since its inception in 1907; CLUBS: Madawaska; OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 201 Madison Ave., Toronto, Canada.

CHAPAIS, THOMAS: Professor, Writer, Senator; b. St. Denis, Quebec, Can., March, 1858; s. of Jean Charles and Georgina (Dionne) C.; educ. St. Anne's Coll. Laval Univ.; DEGREES: Licentiate in Laws; Doctor in Letters; m. Hectorine Langevin, Jan. 10, 1884; AUTHOR: *Jean Talon, Intendant de la Worinelle*, 1904; *Melanges*, 1905; *Le Marquis de Mont Calm*, 1911; *Discours et Conférences*, Vol. I, 1898; Vol. II, 1913; *Cours de Historie de Canada (4 vols.)*, 1919-1923; gen. char. writ., historical; essays; OFFICE: P. O. Box, 66; HOME: Quebec City, Canada.

CHAPIN, FRANCIS STUART: Professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1888; s. Rev. Dr. Charles B. and Florence A. (Johnson) C.; ed. U. of Rochester; U.

CHAPIN

of Columbia; DEG.: B.S., 1909; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911; Columbia; m. Estelle Peck, Sept. 7, 1911; Eula Elizabeth Pickard, Feb. 19, 1927; AUTHOR: Education and the Mores, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution; The Prehistoric Period, 1913-15-17-21; An Historical Introduction to Social Economy, 1917; Field Work and Social Research, 1920; ADDRESS: 2 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT: Physician and Author; b. Steubenville, O., Feb. 4, 1857; s. Henry Barton and Harriet Ann (Smith) C.; ed. Chapin College, Princeton U.; Columbia U.; DEG.: B.Sc., M.A., M.O.; m. Alice Dalafeld, June 1, 1907; AUTHOR: Theory and Practice of Infant Feeding with Notes on Development, 1902 (3 edits.); Vital Questions, 1905; Diseases of Children, 1909 (5 edits.); Health First: The Fine Art of Living, 1917; Heredity and Child Culture, 1922; Director: N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; contr. to mags. and med. jnls.; CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Soc. of Mayflower Desc., Soc. Col. Wars, Sons of Revolution, N. Y. Acad. of Med.; ADDRESS: 51 West 51 St., New York, N. Y.

CHAPIN, HOWARD MILLAR: Historian; b. Providence, R. I., May 11, 1887; s. Charles V. and Anna A. (Balch) C.; ed. Eng. and Clas. Sch., Providence; DEG.: A.B., Brown U., 1908; m. Hlope C. Brown, 1912; AUTHOR: Life of Deacon Samuel Chapin, 1908; How to Enamel, 1911; Murthy's Cottage, 1911; The Titanic Disaster, 1913; The Seal, the Arms and the Flag of Rhode Island, 1913; Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1914; The Printing Press on the French Fleet, 1781, 1914; Identity of St. Catherine Audley, 1914; Cartography of Rhode Island, 1915; Rhode Island Almanacs, 1915; Elegy on Marquis of St. Mustiola, 1915; Documentary History of Rhode Island (vol. 1), 1916; Burial Place of Roger Williams, 1918; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in Old French and Indian War, 1918; Roger Williams's Writings, 1918; List of Rhode Island Maps, 1918; Cameo Portraiture in America, 1918; Documentary Hist. of R. I. (vol. II), 1920; Dogs in Early New England, 1920; Rhode Is-

CHAPLINE

land Soldiers and Sailors in King George's War, 1920; Extract from a Letter, 1920; The Tartar, 1922; New England Vessels in Louisbourg Expedition, 1923; Bermuda Privateers, (vol. I and II), 1923 and 1925; First Century of American Privateering, 1926; R. I. Privateers in King George's War, 1926; Early American Signboards, 1926; Edited and wrote intros. to: Winslow's Hypocrisy Unmasked, 1916; and Writings of Jas. Brown, 1917; Rhode Island Court Records vols. 1, II); Rhode Island Land Evidence (vol. 1); Warwick Court Records; Warwick Town Records, 1926; Ed. R. I. Hist. Soc. Collections; contrs. to hist. jnls. and press; OFFICE: 68 Waterman St.; HOME: 93 Brown St., Providence, R. I.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M(acFARLANE): see Press section.

CHAPIN, WILLIAM HENRY: Professor of Chemistry; b. Brownhelm, O., Oct. 5, 1872; s. Almon and Juliette (Broughton) C.; educ. Oberline Acad., Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Penna.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha A. Starer, June 27, 1906; AUTHOR: Second Year College Chemistry, 1922, 1925; Exercises in Second Year Chemistry, 1922, 1927; contr. to Jnrl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem.; Jnrl. of Physical Chem.; gen. char. writ., text books; HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

CHAPLINE, WILLIAM RIDGELY: Inspector of Grazing, U. S. Forest Service; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan., 1891; s. William Ridgely, Sr., and Henrietta Rachel (Duncan) C.; educ. Lincoln H. S., Univ. of Neb.; DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Eva Mac Behn, Dec. 7, 1921; In chge. Office of Range Research, U. S. Forest Service; AUTHOR: National Forest Range Plants, Part I Grasses, 1914 (co-author); Production of Goats on Far Western Ranges, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bul. 749, 1919; The Utilization of Our Lands for Crops, Pastures and Forests, 1923; Dept. Agr. Year Book (co-author); The Use of Salt in Range Management, U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 279 (joint-author), 1926; gen. char. writ., technical; contr. to Scientific and trade mags; CLUBS: National Press, University, Alpha Zeta Frat.; OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service,

CHAPMAN

- Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: The Calverton, Washington, D. C.
- CHAPMAN, EDWARD CHARLES:** College Professor; b. Franklin, N. H., June 3, 1880; s. Frank Hilton and Ella Frances C.; ed. Princeton, 1898-1900; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1902; LL.D., Harvard, 1905; A.M., U. of Calif., 1909; Ph.D. (same), 1915; m. Elizabeth Adams Russell, June 29, 1907; AUTHOR: The Founding of Spanish California, 1916; A Californian in South America, 1917; A History of Spain, 1918; A History of California: The Spanish Period, 1922; A History of the Cuban Republic, 1927; contrs. to mags.; OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 1496 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- CHAPMAN, KATHERINE HOPKINS:** Author, Lecturer; b. Selma, Ala., Mar. 4, 1874; d. Thomas Holmes and Mary E. (Glass) C.; grad. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga.; m. Dr. J. T. Chapman, 1892; AUTHOR: The Fusing Force, 1911; Love's Way in Dixie, 1905; visiting teach. of Creative Prose, Ala. Coll., Montevallo; does same wk. each fall at six sou. colls.; contrs. numerous stories, semi-humorous essays, informative feature arts. to Youth's Comp., Blue Book, Delineator, McCall's, Grit, etc.; CLUBS: Student-Writers, League Am. Pen Women; ADDRESS: 219 Lapsley St., Selma, Ala.
- CHAPMAN, WILLIAM GERARD:** Literary Agent; b. Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1877; s. William G. and Emmeline (Welch) C.; educ. Pub. and Pvt. Schls. of Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Florence E. Chapman, 1910; AUTHOR: Green Timber Trails, 1919; (London edit., 1922); contr. to mags. and newspapers; edit. International Press Bureau (established same, 1903); gen. char. writ., nature books; CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Soc. Midland Authors, Authors' League of Amer., S.A.R.; OFFICE: 118 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Hinsdale, Ill.
- CHAPMAN, MRS. WOOD ALLEN:** Writer (deceased); see Vol. I, 1921.
- CHARTERS, WERRETT WALLACE:** Educator; b. Hartford, Ontario, Can., Oct. 24, 1875; s. Alexander M. and Mary Ann (Mcalley) C.; ed. McMaster U., Toronto; U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., B.Pd., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Blount Allen, Dec. 21, 1907; AU-

CHASE

- THOR: Methods of Teaching, 1909-12; Teaching the Common Branches, 1913; How to Sell at Retail, 1922; Curriculum Construction, 1923; Essential Language Habits (co-author), 3 vols., 1923-24; Analysis of Secretarial Duties and Traits (co-author), 1924; Personal Leadership in Industry (co-author), 1926; Ed.: Merchandise Manual series, ednl. dept. Harper & Bros.; contrs. to tech. and ednl. jnls.; CLUBS: Bankers of Am. City, N. Y.; Pittsburgh Ath.; ADDRESS: School of Education, U. of Chicago Chicago, Ill.
- CHASE, AGNES (Dr.):** see Press section.
- CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS:** Educator; b. Dighton, Mass., Oct., 1867; s. Whitman and Mehitabel D. K.; ed. Bristol Acad., Taunton, Mass.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch.; Leipzig U.; DEG.: A.B., 1889, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1897, Harv.; m. Alice E. Guild, July 13, 1897; AUTHOR: Cornelius Nepos, 1902; contr. arts. to Am. Dialect Notes, Am. Philol. Assn., Harvard Class. Studies, 1898; ADDRESS: Orono, Me.
- CHASE, GEORGE HENRY:** Teacher; b. Lynn, Mass., June, 874; s. Amos Breed and Sarah Augusta (Chase) C.; ed. Lynn Class. H. Sch., Harvard U., Am. Sch. of Class. Studies at Athens; DEG.: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900, Harv.; m. Fredrica Mark, June 20, 1908; AUTHOR: The Loeb Collection of Arretine Pottery, 1908; Greek and Roman Sculpture in American Collections, 1924; A History of Sculpture, (with Chandler R. Post), 1924; compiler Catalogue of Arretine Pottery in Museum of Fine Arts, 1916; Editor: Harper's Fine Art Series; Asso. Ed., Am. Jnl. of Archaeology, The Class. Jnl., Harv. Studies in Class. Philol.; CLUBS: Pi Eta, D. U., Harvard (Boston), Colonial (Cambridge); OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 12 Shady Hill Square, Cambridge, Mass.
- CHASE, GEORGE MILLET:** Professor of Greek; b. Lewiston, Me., Apr. 17, 1873; s. George Colby and Emma Francette (Millett) C.; ed. Lewiston pub. schs.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1893; M.A., Yale U., 1903; m. Ella May Miller, Aug. 14, 1901; AUTHOR: Questions and Topics on Greek and Roman Statesmanship, 1921; Biography of George Colby Chase, 1924; ac-

CHASE

tive in Americanization wk.; lect. on Greek life and customs; CLUBS: Am. Philol. Soc., etc.; OFFICE: Bates Coll.; HOME: 20 Frye St., Lewiston, Me.

CHASE, JESSIE ANDERSON: Teacher of Latin; b. Cincinnati, O., May, 1865; d. Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; educ. Glenwood Inst. (Matawah, N. J.), Smith Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Robert S. Chase, Sept. 15, 1897; AUTHOR: Three Freshmen, 1898; A Study of English Woods, 1897; Mayken, 1902; Chan's Wife, 1919; contr. to Life, St. Nicholas; gen. char. writ., fiction, juveniles, text books; CLUBS: College (Boston); HOME: 53 Snow Hill St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS: Author, Portrait Painter; b. Kants Hill, Mo., May 5, 1878; s. of Alden Fitzroy and Louise (Allen) C.; educ. Pratt Inst. Acad. of Fine Arts (Phila.), Julien Academic (Paris); m. Margaret Harvey; AUTHOR: Decorative Design; Soldiers All; gen. char. writ; art subjects; painter of many notables; official portrait painter with A.E.F.; has to his credit fifty portraits in Nat. Gallery, Washington, under title of "Chase Collection"; OFFICE: 222 W. 23rd St.; HOME: 10 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, JOSEPH SMEATON: Author; (deccas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

CHASE, LEWIS (NATHANIEL): University Professor, Author; b. Sidney, Me., June, 1873; s. Ethan Allen and Augusta (Field) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Rochester, N. Y.; U. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia, Harvard, Grenoble; DEGS.: A.B., 1895, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1903, Columbia; AUTHOR: The English Heroic Play, 1903; Bernard Shaw in France, 1910; Poe and His Poetry, 1913; wrote introduction to and edited Emerson's Compensation, 1906; compiled and edit.: Intermediate Poetical Selections from Coleridge to Longfellow, (with P. A. Rashid), 1922; English Essays, 1607-1919, (with same), 1922; Prose Selections, (with same), 1922-1924; English Essays for Chinese Students, (with same), 1922; Editor: How to Read Aloud: an Informal Introduction to Poetry, 1923; (with P. A. Rashid) Arnold's Solahb and Rustini, Tenny-

CHATBURN

son's Morte d' Arthur, Coleridge's King Robert of Sicily, Scott's Battle of Flodden, 1925; at one time prof. in Aligarh (India) Muslim U., and prof. of Eng. in Peking Normal; lecturer Natl. U. of Peking and Yenching U.; contrs. arts. on contemp. poetry and drama to Am. Eng., Japanese, Chinese Mags. and the press; CLUBS: Wen Yu Wei and other Chi. Soc. and Pol. Sci. Assns.; OFFICE: Union College; HOME: 1315 Lemon St., Riverside, Calif.

CHASE, MARTIN R.: see Press section.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN: College Professor of English; b. Blue Hill, Me., Feb. 24, 1887; d. Edward Everett and Edith M. (Lord) C.; educ. Univ. of Maine, Univ. of Minn.; DEGREES: A N., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Mary Christmas, 1925; Up lands, 1927; The Art of Narration, 1926; asst. prof. Eng. Lit. U. of Minn., 1922-26; Asst.-Professor of English Lit., Smith Coll.; contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Harpers, Scribners, The Commonwealth, Outlook mags.; gen. char. writ., novels, essays, text books; CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; HOME: Blue Hill, Me.

CHASE, STUART: Writer; b. Somersworth, N. H., Mar. 8, 1888; s. Harvey S. and Antoinette (Rowe) C.; ed. Newton, (Mass.) High, Mass. Inst. Technology; Har.; DEG.: B.S., Har. (cum laude); m. Margaret Hatfield; AUTHOR: A Honeymoon Experiment; The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Getting Your Dollar's Worth, 1927; contr. to the Forum; The New Republic, The Survey, Harper's, Century; HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.; OFFICE: Labor Bureau, 2 W. 43d St., New York, N. Y.

CHATBURN, GEORGE RICHARD: Professor; b. Harrison Co., Ia., Dec. 24, 1863; s. Jonas W. and Mary (Burton) C.; DEG.: B.Sc. in C.E., 1884, and C.E., 1910, Ia., Sta. Coll.; A.M., U. of Neb., 1907; m. Anna Murphy, July 21, 1889; AUTHOR: Highway Engineering, 1921; Highways and Highway Engineering, 1923; Asso. Prof. and Prof. Applied Mechs. (chmn. Dept. of Ap. Mech. and Machine Design), Univ. of Neb.; CLUBS: Univ., Knife and Fork, Lincoln, C. of C., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, 33 deg.

CHATFIELD

Scottish Rite, etc.; OFFICE: The Univ. of Neb.; HOME: 2850 P. St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART C.: Author, b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 24, 1865, s. Henry Hobart and Adelaide (Chatfield) T.; educ. Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Rose Farwell, June 19, 1890, (deceas.); remarried. AUTHOR: With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Moliere, a biography, 1906; Fames Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925. Contr. to Scribner's, Century and many mags.; gen. char. writ., novels, travel sketches, essays, biography. Consul of Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier Order of St. James (for artistic, literary and scient. merit) of Portugal; Officer Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officer de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus and Chevalier Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the Crown, Belgium; CLUBS: Players, Century, Union (New York City), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Cliff Dwellers, Chicago, University (Chicago), Authors (London), Soc. Midland Authors, Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Ill. Soc. Colonial Wars, Kappa Alpha, New Hampshire Soc. Order Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 60 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 184 Hot Springs Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CHAUSSEE, ALCIDE: Architect; b. St. Sulpice, Canada, Jan. 7, 1868; s. Edouard Chausse and Rose de Lima (Rivet) C.; ed. St. Mary's Academy, Montreal, Que.; m. Rose de Lima Renaud, Sept. 8, 1894; AUTHOR: Code of Building By-Laws, 1906; Supplement to Code of Building By-Laws, 1913; num. papers, reports on Fire Prevention and on Arch.; Hon. Secy. Royal Architectural Institute of Canada; CLUBS: Canadian, Knights of Columbus; HOME: 7816 Avenue De Gaspé; OFFICE: 70 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

CHERINGTON

CHAYES, HERMAN E. S.: Dentist; b. Austria, July, 1878; s. Bernhard and Etta Leah (Eliasvitch) C.; ed. pub. sch. and gym.; DEG: D.D.S.; m. Myra Hoffman, Jan. 15, 1910; AUTHOR: The Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlay, 1918; Empiricism of Bridge Work; The Functions of the Teeth; The Metallic Molar Crown; Bridgework Conductive to Health, and the Instrument with which to Construct It; The Telescope Crown, The Problem of the Lower Extension Bridge and Its Rational Solution; Essays on The Young Man in Dentistry; contr. philos., tech. arts and verse to jnls.; CLUB: Army and Navy; OFFICE: 100 W. 59th St.; HOME: Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CHELEY, FRANK H.: Director of Summer Camps for Boys and Girls; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 10, 1889; s. of Robert and Agnes C.; educ. Schls. of Colorado Spgs.; m. Eva Belle Wilson; AUTHOR: Buffalo Roost, 1910; Three Rivers Kids, 1911; Told By the Camp Fire, 1913; Camp and Outing Activity, 1914; Boy Scout Trail Blazers, 1915; Camp Fire Yarns 1920; The Mystery of Charmer Rock, 1922; Climbing Moonward, 1923; The Job of Being a Dad, 1923; The Boys Book of Campfires, 1925; Whose Boy is Yours, 1926; contr. to American Boy, Boys' Life, Target, Portal and other pubs.; gen. char. writ.; about and for boys, fiction, text books, essays; spent three years as gen. editor 20 vol. set "Modern Boy Activity," library commonly known as "The Father and Son Library;" professional worker with boys, 15 yrs. with Y. M. C. A. incl. 3 yrs. with National Council of same. HOME: 601 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING: see Press section.

CHERINGTON, PAUL TERRY: Advertising; b. Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Fletcher B. and Caroline E. (Reed) C.; ed. pub. schs. Waterloo and Mt. Vernon, La., U. of So. Calif., Puget Sound U., Ohio Wesleyan U.; DEG: A.B., 1902, A.M., 1908, U. of Pa.; m. Marie L. Richards, Aug. 16, 1911; AUTHOR: Advertising as a Business Force, 1912; Advertising Book of 1916; The Wool Industry, 1918; The Elements of Marketing, 1920; Manual of

CHERNOFF

English for Business, (co-author), 1923; also brochures: CLUBS: Manhattan, Advertising, Harvard; OFFICE: 244 Madison Ave.; HOME: 25 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: see Press section.

CHESHIRE, JOSEPH BLOUNT: Bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina; b. Tarborough, N. C., *Mar.* 27, 1850; s. Rev. Jos. Blunt and Elizabeth T. (Parker) C.; ed. pub. acad., Tarborough; Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.; DEG.: B.A., M. A., D.D., Trinity: D. G., U. of N. C.; D.D., U. of the Sou.; m. (1) Annie Huske Webb, Dec. 17, 1874; (2) Elizabeth Mitchell, July 19, 1899; AUTHOR: History of the Church (P. E.) in Confederate States, 1912; also num. his. monographs; ADDRESS: Raleigh, N. C.

CHESNUT, VICTOR KING: Research Chemist in Plant Chemistry; b. Nevada City, Calif., June, 1867; s. of John Andrews and Henrietta Sarah (King) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Calif.; Univ. of Calif., Chicago Univ., George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Olive Spohr, 1899; AUTHOR: Principal Poisonous Plants of the U. S., 1898; Preliminary Catalogue of Plants Poisonous to Stock, 1898; Plants Used by Indians of Mendocino County, Calif., 1902; (with E. V. Wilcox) The Stock Poisoning Plants of Montana, 1901; The Oderous Constituents of Apples, 1921; The Oderous Constituents of Cotton, 1926; contr. to Occident; editor same, 1889-90; gen. char. writ.; phytochemical research; charter mem. The Sierra Club, Calif., Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Sci., Wash. Acad. Science; CLUBS: Cosmos; OFFICE: Bur. Chem., U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Hyattsville, Md.

CHESNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL: Attorney-at-law; b. Cleveland, O., June, 1858; s. of Andrew Jackson and Ann Maria (Sampson) C.; educ., Pub. and Pvt. Schls.; DEGREES: L.L.D.; m. Susan Utley Perry, 1878; AUTHOR: The Conjure Woman, 1899; The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories, 1899; Life of Frederick Douglass in Beacon Biographies, 1899; The House Behind the Cedars, 1900; The Marrow of Tradition, 1901; The Colonels Dream, 1905; contr. to Atlantic,

Century, Independent, Boston Transcript; gen. char. writ., novels, essays, biography; CLUBS: Rowfant, Cleveland City, Church, Cleveland C. of C., Cleveland Bar Assn.; OFFICE: 1646 Union Trust Bldg.; HOME: 9719 Lamont Ave., Cleveland, O.

CHESTER, COLBY MITHCELL: see Press section.

CHESTER, FREDERICK D.: Research Chemist; b. St. Domingo, Hayti, Oct. 1861; s. Edwin S. and Elizabeth (Walthal) C.; educ. Wash. Univ., Cornell Univ.; DEG.: B.S., M.S.; AUTHOR: Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 1904; numerous papers and reports in scien. journ. and official reports, 1884-1910; contr. Amer. Journ. Science; on Penn. and U. S. Geol. Survey as special agent Prof. Delaware U., 1882-1907; Director State (Del.) Bd. Health Lab.; Fellow Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci. Geological Soc. of America; Soc. for Promotion of Ag. Sc.; Am. Bacteriological Soc. Franklin Institute; HOME: 425 Center Street, St. Marys, Pa.

CHESTER, SAMUEL H.: Clergyman; b. Mount Holly, Ark., Jan. 17, 1852; s. Charles and Caroline (Yemans) C.; ed. Mt. Holly Acad., Union Theo. Sem., Va.; DEG.: A.B., Wash. and Lee U.; D.D., Davidson Coll.; m. Susan W. Willard, Apr. 15, 1884; AUTHOR: Lights and Shadows of Missionary Work in the Far East, 1915; has been Foreign Secy. of the Presby. Ch. 31 years; trav. extens. through Mex. and S. Am.; Editor of Foreign Dept., Missionary Survey; OFFICE: 155 Fifth Ave., N.; HOME: 3305 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CHESTER, WAYLAND M. (ORGAN): Teacher; b. Noank, Conn., Mar., 1870; s. Charles I. and Harriet (Morgan) C.; educ. Mystic Valley Institute; Colgate U.; Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Laura Davis, 1897; WRITER: contr. Jour. of Experimental Zoology, 1900; Proceedings of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1913; gen. char. writ. scientific; member: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Assn. of the Adv. of Science; Zoological Soc. of America; HOME: Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

CHEVAILLIER, FAITH: see Press section.

CHEVAILLIER

CHEW

CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT: Professor of English Literature; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1888; s. Samuel Claggett (M.D.) and Agnes Robb (Marshall) C.; educ. Boys' Latin sch. (Baltimore); DEG.: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Lucy Evans, Dec. 21, 1918; AUTHOR: *The Dramas of Lord Byron: A Critical Study*, 1915; *Thomas Hardy: Poet and Novelist*, 1921; *Byron in England: His Fame and After-Fame*, 1924; contr. *The North Amer. Review*, *The American Mercury*, *The Yale Review*, *The Nation*, *The New York Sun*, *The New York Herald Tribune*, *The Baltimore Sun*, *The Baltimore Evening Sun*, *The Christian Science Monitor*; gen. char. writ. lit. criticism; HOME: Pennway, Pennstone, OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

CHEYNEY, EDWARD GHEEN: Professor of Forestry, U. of Minn.; b. Washington, D. C., Nov., 1878; s. Rufus T. and Lucie B. C.; ed. Washington H. S., Cornell, Yale Forest School; DEG.: A.B., Cornell; m. Frances Porter, 1907; AUTHOR: *The Farm Woodlot*, (with J. P. Wentling), 1912; *Scott Burton, Forester*, 1917; *Scott Burton on the Range*, 1920; *Scott Burton and The Timber Thieves*, 1920; *Scott Burton, Logger*, 1923; *Scott Burton in the Blue Ridge*, 1924; *Scott Burton's Claim*, 1926. HOME: 2163 Carter Ave., OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

CHEYNEY, LUCIA TRENT (Lucia Trent): Poet, editor, publisher; b. Richmond, Va., Dec., 1897; d. William Peterfield and Alice (Lyman) Trent; educ. Veltin Sch., Smith Coll., New Sch. for Social Research, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Ralph Cheyney, Jan. 22, 1927. AUTHOR: *Dawn Stars*, 1926. Contrib. to *Century*, *Books*, *N. Y. Sun*, *N. Y. Evening World*, *Lyric West*, *Birth Control*, *Review*, *Unity*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Free Verse*, *Opportunity*, *Literary Lantern*. Poems pub. in sixteen anthologies. Co-editor: *Contemporary Verse*; Director *Contemporary Verse Bureau of Poetry Criticism* (with Ralph Cheyney). CLUBS: Women's University, Smith College, Poetry Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: 627 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CHEYNEY, (EDWARD) RALPH: Writer; b. Phila.; s. Edward Potts and

CHILD

Gertrude Levis (Squires) C.; educ. prep sch. in Germany, England and U. S. A.; U. of Penn., N. Y. U.; m. Lucia Trent, 1927; AUTHOR: *Hints on How to Advertise*, 1925; *Touch and Go*, 1926; founded, compiled and pub. *Independent Poetry Anthology*, 1925, 1926; contr. to *Greenwich Village Quill*; *Lit. Review of N. Y. Evening Post*; *Oracle*; *Herald Tribune*, *World Tomorrow*; *Birth Control Review*; *Unity*; *Crisis*; *New Leader*; ed. of *Contemporary Verse*; gen. char. writ. poems, reviews and essays; CLUBS: *Grub Street Club*; *Craftsmen's Group*; *Poetry Society of America*; *Civic Club*; HOME: Care Civic Club, 18 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: see Press section.

CHIDECKEL, MAURICE: Physician; b. Oct. 1, 1880; s. Samuel W.; educ. various sch. in Russia, inc. Wilna Sem.; Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, Baltimore; DEG.: M.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Letters, Musings and Romance of a Greenhorn*, 1925; *Sonya Babushka, A Realistic Novel of the Russians*, 1927; *Arlea Bates* (in press); *Empty Shells, A history of Stupendous Nobodies*; and *The Social Outcast* (in preparation); was ed. of *Baltimore Guide* until 1910; contr. articles to medical press; gen. char. writ. historical fiction; has written several novels in other languages. HOME: 2225 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: see Press section.

CHILD, CHARLES MANNING: University Professor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 2, 1869; s. William and Hepsibah P. (Howard) C.; ed. Middletown, Conn., H. Sch.; DEG.: Ph.B., M.S., Wesleyan U.; Ph.D., 1894, Leipzig Ger.; m. Lydia Van Meter, Aug. 15, 1899; AUTHOR: *Die Physiologische Isolation von Theilen des Organismus* (Leipzig), 1911; *Senescence and Rejuvenescence*, 1915; *Individuality in Organisms*, 1915; *The Origin and Development of the Nervous System*, 1921; *Physiological Foundations of Behavior*, 1924; CLUBS: various scientific socs., such as Am. Soc. of Zoologics, Am. Physiological Soc., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., etc.; OFFICE: Dept. of Zoology, U. of Chgo.; HOME: 107 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILD

CHILD, CLEMENT DEXTER: Teacher; b. Madison, O., May, 1868; s. Increase and Artemesia (Lincoln) Child; educ. Fredonia Normal Sch.; U. of Rochester; Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Aerion Stiller, June 20, 1902; AUTHOR: Electric Arcs, 1913; gen. char. writ. scientific; Prof. Colgate U.; HOME: 25 Hamilton St., Hamilton, N. Y.

CHILD, RICHARD WASHBURN: Diplomat and Author; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. H. Walter and Susanna (Messinger) C.; ed. Milton Acad., Harvard Coll. Law Sch.; DEG.: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (hon.); m. Maude Parker, Aug., 1916; AUTHOR: Jim Hands, 1910; Man in the Shadow, 1911; Blue Wall, 1912; Bodbank, 1914; Potential Russia, 1916; Vanishing Men, 1919; Velvet Black, 1920; Hands of Nara, 1921; Fresh Waters, 1924; A Diplomat Looks at Europe, 1925; Editor of Collier's, 1919; Ambassador to Italy, 1920-24; Founder Council on For. Relations of N. Y.; Pres. Arbitration Soc. of Am.; since 1903 has contr. stories and arts. on pol. and soc. subsj. to Atlantic, Harpers, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, etc.; CLUBS: Harv. Coffee House (N. Y.); St. Botolph (Boston); ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILD, STEPHEN: Landscape Architect; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1866; s. David W. and Olive Turner (Thayer) C.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology, Dept. of Civil Engineering; DEG.: S.B.; m. Julia Sizer, Oct. 29, 1891; AUTHOR: Landscape Architecture, As developed in a Series of Letters, 1927; contr. The American City; Landscape Architecture Quarterly. City Planning Quarterly; Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.); Town Planning Institute of Great Britain Proceedings; American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions; Architect and Engineers of S. F.; gen. char. writ. technical; CLUBS: Engineers Club, Seven Arts Club (San Francisco); Arts Club (Wash., D. C.); HOME: Palo Alto; OFFICE: 538 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CHILDS, LEROY: see Press section.

CHILDS, RICHARD S.: Manager; b. Manchester, Conn., May 24, 1882; s. William Hamlin and Nellie (Spencer) C.; educ. Poly. Preparatory Sch

CHISLETT

(Brooklyn), Yale U.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Grace P. Hatch, June 15, 1912; AUTHOR: Short Ballot Principles, 1910; gen. char. writ. civics; Treas. Bureau of Municipal Res., N. Y.; Vice-Pres. National Municipal League; CLUBS: (Pres.) City Club of N. Y.; HOME: 8 West 9th St., OFFICE: 17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: see Press section.

CHINARD, GILBERT: Professor of French Literature; b. Châtelleraut, France, Oct. 17, 1881; s. Hilaire and Marie (Blanchard) C.; educ. Coll. de Châtelleraut Lycee de Poitiers; U. of Bordeaux, Sorbonne; DEG.: Licence es lettres; m. Emma Blanchard, 1908; AUTHOR: L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française, 1911; L'Amérique et le rêve exotique, 1913; L'exotisme américain dans l'œuvre de Chateaubriand, 1918; Chateaubriand: Les Natchez, 1919; La doctrine de l'américanisme, 1919; Volney et l'Amérique, 1923; Jefferson et les idéologues, 1925; Les réfugiés huguenots en Amérique, 1925; Destutt de Tracy: de l'Amour, 1926; The commonplace book of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Trois amitiés françaises de Jefferson, 1927; contr. Revue Bleue, Revue de littérature comparée, Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology; gen. char. writ. hist. of intellectual relations between France and America; CLUBS: Natl. Press Club, Johns Hopkins Club; ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING: Advocate and King's Counsel; b. April, 1880; s. W. W. L. and K. A. C.; ed. Eliock and Abingdon; DEG.: B.A., B.C.L., McGill Univ.; m.; AUTHOR: The Amber Valley (poems), 1914; various essays in literature, politics, philosophy and economics; CLUBS: University, Pen and Pencil, Arts, etc.; HOME: 20 McTavish Street; OFFICE: 705 Canadian Pacific Express Bldg., 145 St. James St., Montreal, Can.

CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR.: College Professor of English; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 12, 1884; s. of William and Catherine Fraser (McComie) C.; educ. Schls. of Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. Chicago, Leland Stanford Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Classical Influence in

CHITTENDEN

English Literature in the nineteenth Century and Other Notes, 1918; George Meredith; A Study and an Appraisal, 1925; gen. char. writ. literary studies; OFFICE: Albright Coll., Myerstown, Pa., HOME: 1250 Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: see Press section.

CHITTENDEN, E(DWARD) W(ILSON): see Press section.

CHITTENDEN, LARRY (pen name): see Chittenden, William Lawrence.

CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL HENRY: Emeritus Professor Physiological Chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 18, 1856; s. Horace H. and Emily E. (Doane) C.; ed. Sheffield Sci. Sch.; DEG.: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Yale; (hon.); LL.D., 1903, U. of Toronto; Sc.D., 1904, U. of Pa.; LL.D., 1911, Birmingham U., Eng.; LL.D., 1915, Wash. U.; m. Gertrude L. Baldwin, June 20, 1877; AUTHOR: Digestive Proteolysis, 1894; Studies in Physiological Chemistry, 1901; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 1904; Nutrition of Man, 1907; Studies in Physiological Chemistry (5 vols.), 1884-1901; contr. to Amer. and foreign chem. and physiol. jnls.; CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Graduates (N. H.); ADDRESS: 83 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: (pseudonym: Larry Chittenden); Author; b. Montclair, N. J., Mar. 23, 1862; s. Henry and Henrietta (Gano) C.; ed. Montclair, N. J., and New York; unmarried; AUTHOR: Ranch Verses, 1893; (Putnam's) now in the 16th ed.; Bermuda Verses, 1909; Lafferty's Letters, etc.; began as reporter for N. Y. newspaper; went to Texas in 1883 as traveling salesman and corr., with borrowed capital of 50—was very successful as a salesman; 1887 started the Chittenden Cattle Ranch at Anson, Jones Co., Texas, with his uncle, late Hon. S. B. Chittenden of Brooklyn; soon after bought his business; owns farm and large ranch of many thousands acres with colony 40 families, town site, railroad and other interests in Texas, Florida and New Jersey; contrib. verse and other Florida and New Jersey matter to various periodicals pseudonym "Larry Chittenden," "Poet Ranchman;" founded The Christmas Cove Maine

CHRISTIAN

Autograph Library; HOME: Chittenden's Ranch, Anson, Texas, or Montclair, N. J.

CHITWOOD, OLIVER PERRY: Professor; b. Franklin Co., Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Henry C. and Gillian (Divers) C.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1899; LL.D., 1926; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins U., 1905; m. Agnes Cady, Dec. 17, 1910; AUTHOR: Makers of American History, (with J. A. C. Chandler), 1904; Justice in Colonial Virginia, 1905; Syllabus of Roman History, 1913; The Immediate Causes of the Great War, 1917; revised and enlarged, 1918; also two chaps. History of West Virginia, by J. M. Callahan; prof. hist. W. Va. U.; CLUBS: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. U. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: West Va. U.; HOME: 312 Park St., Morgantown, West Va.

CHRISTIAN, EUGENE: Author; b. McMinnville, Tenn., May, 1860; s. William Thornton and Harriet C.; ed. country schs.; DEG.: F.S.D. (conferred in England by the Society of Science, Letters and Art); m. Mary Griswold, Apr., 1889; AUTHOR: Encyclopedia of Diet (5 vols.); Encyclopedia of Cookery (4 vols.); Christian's Little Lessons in Scientific Eating, Uncooked Foods; Sun-Cooked Foods; Eat and Be Well; How to Live 100 Years; Meatless Menus; Meatless and Wheatless Menus; Christian's 12 Lessons on Weight Control; Christian's 5 Lessons on Purifying the Blood; How to Make a Beautiful Complexion; total sales on Christian Books since 1914 numbers 2,100,000 Volumes. HOME: 55 Bow St., Forest Hills, Long Island; OFFICE: Broadway at 71st St., New York, N. Y.

CHRISTIAN, HENRY A(SBURY): Physician, Writer; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 17, 1876; s. of Camillus and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., M.S.; m. Elizabeth Sears Seabury, June 30, 1921; EDITED: Oxford Medicine (6 vols); contr. to many tech. papers to med. jrnls.; Hersey Prof. Theory and Practice of Physics, Harvard; Phys.-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston; CLUBS: Union, University, St. Bololph's, Harvard (all Boston); Cosmos (Wash. D. C.), Century (N. Y. C.), Country (Brookline),

CHRISTIAN

Country (Woodstock, Vt.); OFFICE: Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston; HOME: 68 Monmouth St., Brookline.
CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM GAY: Physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 27, 1862; s. of Samuel Bedloe and Margaret Drusilla (Wright) C.; educ. Kenhurst Univ. H. S. (Amherst, Va.), Univ. of Va.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. F. Cornelia Barbour, May 16, 1892; AUTHOR: Christians Twelves Descriptive Anatomy, 1911; Christian's Anatomy for Nurses, 1919; Christian's and Haskell's Physiology for Nurses, 1918; gen. char. writ. text books; OFFICE: Gardensville; HOME: Barboursville, Va.

CHRISTIANSEN, F (REDERICK) M(ELIUS): Director Department of Music, St. Olaf's College; b. Eidsvoll, Norway, April 1, 1871; s. of Anders and Oleane Wilhelmine C.; educ. Augsburg Coll., Northwestern Conservatory (Minneapolis), Das Conservatorium ser Musik, Leipzig (Germany); DEGREES: Mus.D.; m. Edith Lindem, July 14, 1897; Dir. St. Olaf's Lutheran Choir; AUTHOR: School of Choir Singing, 1916; Practical Modulation, 1916; St. Olaf Organ Series, 1925; St. Olaf Choir Series, Vols. I and II, 1917; Vols. III and IV, 1918; Vol. V, 1922, Vol. VI, 1927; 50 Famous Hymns for Ladies' Voices, 1920. Oratorio: The Prodigal Son, Solo, Chorus and Orches., 1912; Reformation Cantata, 1917; Centennial Cantata, 1917; gen. char. writ. text books in music and mus. compositions; Dir. St. Olaf Lutheran Choir; OFFICE: St. Olaf's Coll.; HOME: 812 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

CHRISTENSEN, F (REDERICK) W(ALDEMAR): see Press section.

CHRISTIE, A(LEXANDER) G(RAHAM): Mechanical Engineer; b. Manchester, Ont., Can., Nov. 19, 1880; s. of Peter and Mary Honor (Graham) C.; educ. School of Practica. Science, Univ. of Toronto; DEGREES: M.E. m. Flora Brown, June 28, 1919; AUTHOR: Steam Turbine Section, Sterling's Marine Engineer's Handbook, 1919; Steam Turbine Section, Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1922; contr. to Mechanical Engineering, Power, Power Plant Engineering, Jrnl. of Engineering Inst. of Can., Reports of Prime Movers Committee, Nat. Elect. Lights Assn. and other

CHUBB

publs.; gen. char. writ. technical articles on subjs. connected with power develop. CLUBS: Engineers (Baltimore and N. Y. C.); OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: Homewood Apts. Charles and 31st Sts., Baltimore, Md.

CHRISTIE, ARTHUR WILLIAM: Asst. Professor of Fruit Products, University of California; b. San Francisco, Jan., 1892; s. of Louis C. and Olivia (Lea) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Jean R. Whitcheater, June 18, 1915; AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1922; contr. to Canning Age, Amer. Food Jrnl., Amer. Vinegar Ind., Western Canner and Packer, Jrnl. of Amer. Soc. of Heating and Ventilating Engs., Bull. and Circular Series of Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Agr. Exp. Sta.; gen. char. writ. semi-tech. and sci.; lecturer and radio speaker; CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco); OFFICE: 336 Hilgard Hall, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 1018 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CHUBB, EDWIN WATTS: Dean, College of Arts, Ohio University; b. Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Rev. S. S. and Catherine (Watts) C.; ed. Albright College, Lafayette College, Univ. Berlin; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Eve Downer, 1892; AUTHOR: English Words, 1901; Stories of Authors, 1910; Masters of English Literature, 1914; Sketches of Great Painters, 1915; CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: Athens, Ohio.

CHUBB, PERCIVAL: Educator and Writer; b. Davenport, Eng., June 17, 1860; s. James Prcnell and Adclaide (Bell) C.; educ.; Schls. of Devenport and Stoke, Stationers Sch. London; m. (1) Louise Walston; (2) Anna H. Sheldon; AUTHOR: The Teaching of English, 1902; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; Edit. Emerson's Selected Writings, 1888; Montaigne's Essays, 1891; Pope's Homer's Illiad (with W. H. Maxwell), 1898; Dryden's Palaman and Arcite, 1909; Browning's Poems; Boy Life; Readings from Howells, 1919; Select Writings from Lincoln, 1909; Travels at Home; Readings from Mark Twain; gen. char. writ. crit. and dram.; Pres. Drama League of Amer., 1915-17, 1918-20; CLUBS: University (St. Louis);

CHUNG

OFFICE: Sheldon Memorial; HOME: 4533 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
CHUNG, HENRY (pen name); see De Young, Henry.

CHUPP, CHARLES (DAVID): Professor of Plant Pathology; b. Millersburg, Ind., June 2, 1886; s. Levi N. and Margaret R. (Weaver) C.; educ. Rensselaer and Edinburg (Ind.) Schls., Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ., DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Scrugham, 1914; AUTHOR: Manual of Vegetable Garden Diseases, 1925; gen. char. writ. natural science; OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.

CHURCH, ARCHIBALD: Physician; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Nov., 1861; s. of George W. and Susan (Pearce) C.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. (Medical Sch.); DEGREES: M.D.; m. Margaret Finch, Mar. 28, 1894; AUTHOR: Nervous and Mental Diseases, (9 edits.), 1897-1919; contr. to various Med. Jnls; Editor, Chicago Medical Recorder, 1891-1910, CLUBS: University, Flossmoor Country, Les Cheneaux; HOME: 236 E. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CHURCH, ELIHU: Civil Engineer; b. New York City, Aug. 19, 1881; s. Elihu and Anna (Cunyngham) C.; ed. Columbia U.; DEG.: C.E., 1904; M.A., 1909; m. Clare Southmayd DeHart, Nov. 1915; AUTHOR: The Bureau of Supplies, 1913; Business Methods Applied to Public Affairs, 1915; contr. to tech. jnls; CLUBS: Univ. Engrs., etc.; ADDRESS: 110 Washington Street, New York, N. Y.

CHURCH, IRVING PORTER: Professor (now Emeritus), Cornell University; b. Ansonia, Conn., July 1851; ed. Newburgh, N. Y. Free Academy, Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., DEG.: C.E., 1873; M.C.E., 1878; m. Elizabeth P. Holley, June 15, 1881; AUTHOR: Mechanics of Engineering, Solids, 1887; Mechanics of Engineering Fluids; Notes and Examples in Mechanics, 1892; Hydraulic Motors, 1905; Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels, 1907; Mechanics of Internal Works, 1910; CLUB: Town and Gown of Ithaca, N. Y.; HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD, JR.: see Press section.

CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN: President Carnegie Institute; b. Caldwell

CHURCHILL

Co., Mo., Jan. 24, 1858; s. William and Emily (Scott) C.; Liit.D., Westn. U. of Pa., 1895; A.M., Bethany, 1896; A.M., Yale, 1897; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; m. Bertha Jean Reinhart, Mar. 15, 1898; AUTHOR: Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, 1897; Beowulf (poem), 1901; Corporate History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Lines West of Pittsburgh (15 vols.), 1898-1920; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1907; A Short History of Pittsburgh, 1908; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; also 2 plays, The Brayton Episode and The Two Mrs. Loring; dir. Am. Natl. Theatre; mem. Am. Mission to Morocco, 1920; contr. to mags.; CLUBS: Pittsburgh, Athletic, Duquesne, Golf, Oakmont, Allegheny, Univ., etc.; OFFICE: Pennsylvania Station; HOME: 4781 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL: see Press section.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY: see Press section.

CHURCHILL, FERGUSON: see Churchill, Lavern.

CHURCHILL, LAVERN (Ferguson Churchill, pseudonym): Lawyer; b. Clinton, Ont., Can., Nov., 1897; s. David T. and Annie C.; educ. Clinton Collegiate Inst., Univ. Western Ontario, Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; m. Norma Nobbs, Apr. 21, 1925; AUTHOR: Points on the Compass, Vol. A, 1922; gen. char. writ. poetry; makes specialty of giving foreign correspondents attention connected with literary work. CLUBS: Canadian Literature; OFFICE: Rm. 611, Federal Bldng; HOME: 174 Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CHURCHILL, LIDA A.: Author, see Vol. I, 1921.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: Author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1871; s. Edward Spaulding and Emma Bell (Blaine) C.; ed. U. S. Naval Acad., 1894; m. Mabel H. Hall, Oct. 22, 1895; AUTHOR: The Celebrity, 1898; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1904; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A. Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling Place of Light, 1917; The Traveller, in War-Time, 1918; Dr. Jonathan

CHURCHMAN

(play), 1919; *The Crisis* is pub. in Amer. and Eng. Classics, 1921; ADDRESS: Windsor, Vt.

CHURCHMAN, JOHN WOOLMAN: Physician; b. Burlington, N. J., Jan. 8, 1877; s. of Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ.; Van Rensselaer Sem. (Burlington, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Office. d'Academie and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); m. Marthe B. Jaramill, Oct., 1923; AUTHOR: Chapter (with Sir Wm. Osler) in Osler's *Modern Medicine*, 1907; Chapters on Prevention of Venereal Diseases in Nelson's "System," 1920; contr. to *Atlantic Monthly*, Chemistry and Medicine; Chapter on "Aniline Dyes" in *Advanced Textbook of Bacteriology*, edited by Prof. Jordan; gen. char. writ.; Scientific (medical) former instructor in surgery, Johns Hopkins; prof. surgery, Yale; prof. experimentl. Therapeutics, Cornell Med. Sch. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton), Princeton (N. Y. C.) OFFICE: 414 E. 26th St., HOME: 150 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

CHURCHMAN, PHILIP HUDSON: Professor of Romance Languages; b. Burlington, N. J., Sept. 23, 1874; s. Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; ed. Princeton, Harvard, Paris; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. S. Morgan, Oct. 5, 1910; AUTHOR: *Introduction to Pronunciation of French*, 1906; *Exercises on French Sounds*, 1911; *La Alegria del Capitan Ribot*, 1906; *Byron and Espronceda*, 1909; *Blanca de Borbon*, 1907; *Beginnings of Byronism in Spain*, 1910; *Lord Byron's Experiences in Spain*, 1910; *First Phonetic French Course*, 1923; *A Survey of the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain*, 1924; various articles; HOME: 20 Institute Road; OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

CHUTE, ARTHUR HUNT: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., April 19, 1890; s. of Arthur Crawley and Ella (Hunt) C.; educ. Acadia Coll. (Can.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Edinburgh; DEGREES: B.A., m.; Lorna Pitt, Sept. 19, 1920; AUTHOR: *The Red Front*, 1918; *The Mutiny of the Flying Spray*, 1927; *Far Gold*, 1927; contr. to *Blackwoods*, *Harpers*, *Colliers*, *Nor. Amer. Rev.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Munseys*, *Blue*

CLAGHORN

Book, *Sea Stories*, *Wall St. Jrnl.*, and other publs.; contr. of reg. articles syndicated in chain of Canadian newspapers, gen. char. writ. short stories, polit. artcls., editorials; Officer during World War in Royal Artillery; CLUBS: Authors, Adventurers (both N. Y. C.), Royal Bermuda Yacht, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht; HOMES: (winter) Blomidon Villa, Bermuda; (summer) Wolfville, N. S., Canada.

CHUTE, HORATIO NELSON: Teacher; b. Grovesend, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1847; s. Walter and Catherine C.; ed. Baptist Coll., Woodstock, Ont., and Univ. of Mich.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., m. M. Lucretia Clappison, Aug. 21, 1872; AUTHOR: *Practical Physics*, 1889; *Physical Laboratory Manual*, 1894 and 1903; *Laboratory Guide*, 1913; in collab. with Dr. H. S. Carhart—*Elements of Physics*, 1892; *High School Physics*, 1901 and 1907; *First Principle of Physics with Applications*, 1917; *Practical Physics*, 1920 and 1927; CLUBS: Mich. Schoolmasters'; Mich. Union, U. of Mich.; HOME: 221 North Ingalls, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CLAASSEN, P(ETER) W(ALTER): Professor of Biology; b. Hillsboro, Kan., Mar., 1886; s. Deitrich D. and Elizabeth C.; educ. McPherson (Kan.) Coll., Univ. Kan., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Strong, Dec. 22, 1917; AUTHOR: *Laboratory Directions in General Biology*, 1922; *Plecoptera of North America* (co-author), 1925; Section edit. *Biological Abstract*; gen. char. writ. tech. and text bks.; prof. of Biol. in Cornell U. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

CLAGHORN, KATE HOLLADAY: Teacher, Lecturer, Writer, Research Worker; b. Aurora, Ill., d. Charles and Martha Sarah (Holladay) C.; educ. Claghorn's Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Dr. West's Brooklyn Hts. Sem., Bryn Mawr Coll.; Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *College Training for Women*, 1897; *Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York*, 1918; *The Immigrants Day in Court*, 1923; contr. to *Atlantic Outlook*, *World's Work*, *Survey* and other publs.; gen. char. writ. sociological; CLUBS: Women's University (N. Y. C.); Town Hall (N. Y. C.); OFFICE:

CLAIBORNE

105 E. 22nd St.; HOME: 24 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CLAIBORNE, WILLIAM STIRLING:

Priest of the Episcopal Church; b. Amherst Co., Va., Dec., 1871; s. W. R. and A. W. (Clay) C.; ed. Roanoke College; Univ. of the South; m. Minnie M Marlow, July 17, 1902; AUTHOR: Ray in the Mountains, 1916; Twenty-one Years in the Mountains of Tennessee; CLUBS: Mountain City, etc.; HOME: Sewanee, Tenn.

CLANCY, LOUISE BREITENBACH:

Writer; b. Detroit, Mich., d. Maier and Rebecca (Prell) Breitenbach; educ. Schls. of Detroit, Univ. Mich., Harvard Summer Sch.; DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Rockwell P. Clancy, Oct. 20, 1917; AUTHOR: Alma at Hadley Hall, 1912; Alma's Sophomore Year, 1913; Alma's Junior Year, 1914; Alma's Senior Year, 1915; Eleanor of the Houseboat, 1916, Christine of the Young Heart, 1920; You're Young But Once, 1926; gen. char. writ. juveniles, novels; CLUBS: Women's City, Detroit Women Writer's, Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: 2060 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CLAPP, FRANK LESLIE:

Prof. of Education; b. Indiana, Aug., 1877; s. Elias and Mary Ann (Amick) C.; educ. Lincoln Coll., U. of Ill.; DEG.: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Marmein, 1904; AUTHOR: The Number Combinations; Their Relative Difficulty and the Frequency of Their Appearance in Textbooks, 1924; The Clapp Drill Books in Arithmetic, 1926; Better Teaching—A Handbook for Teachers and Supervisors, 1927 (co-author); An Introduction to Education (co-author), 1928; joint inventor of the Clapp-Young Self Marking feature of school tests; Prin. and Supt. of public schools; Mem. Phi Delta Kappa; HOME: 315 Virginia Terrace; OFFICE: U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER:

Poetry and History of Art; b. New York City, July 26, 1879; s. Washington F. and Mary (Carroll) C.; ed. Yale Coll. and the Sorbonne; DEG.: B.A., M.A., Yale; Docteur (es lettres) de l'Universite de Paris; m. Maud C. Ede (painter and etcher), July 7, 1907; AUTHOR: On the Overland and Other Poems, 1916; New York and Other Verses, 1918; Joshua Trees (poem), 1922; Les Dessins de Pontormo, Paris,

CLARK

Champion, 1914; Jacopo Carucci, His Life and Work, 1916; The History of the 17th Aero Squadron, 1921; also crit. essays on Pontormo's drawings in Uffizi Galleries, Flor.; art. on same in Art Studies, 1921; and contr. in Italian on a portrait in Johnson Collec. to Rassegna d'Arte, XIII, 1913; Two Snow-Laden Pines, Okyo, Art Studies, 1924; Arhats in Art, idem, 1925; Vecchietta, idem., 1926; Socio dell' Accademia di San Luca, Rome; head of department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh; traveller; lectured on Russian and Eng. lit. and Italian Art at U. of Calif., Harvard, etc.; now studying Oriental art in Asia, Amer. and Europe; ADDRESS: care N. Y. Trust Co., 100 Broadway, New York

CLAPP, MARY WOLCOTT WELLES:

Home-maker, Bible Teacher; b. Waterloo, Ia., Oct., 1879; d. T. Clayton and Jennie (Southworth) Welles; ed. Taunton (Mass.) hgh. sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Albion Coll.; Oxford U. (Eng.); Drew Theol. Sem.; U. of Mich.; DEGREE: B.A., Mt. Holyoke; M.A., Drew; B.D., Drew, 1926; candidate Ph.D., Columbia; diploma in Theol., Oxford; m. Rev. Franklin H. Clapp, D.D., July 9, 1903; AUTHOR: That Book of Em's; The Ways of a Business Woman (with M. L. Morris), 1924; ADDRESS: 46 Prospect St., Madison, N. J.

CLARK, ALEXANDER FREDERICK

BRUCE: Professor of French; b. Toronto, Can., April, 1884; s. Frederick and Amelia (Duff) C.; educ. Harbord St., Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); Univ. Toronto, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris; DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Forrest, June, 1916; AUTHOR: Boileau and the French Classical Cities in England (1660-1830), 1925; gen. char. writ., literary crit. and history; OFFICE: University British Columbia; HOME: 5037 Maple St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CLARK, ARTHUR BRIDGMAN:

Professor Art, and Architect; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1866; s. Geo. B. and Caroline (Bridgman) C.; ed. Onondaga Acad., Syracuse U.; DEG.: B. Arch., 1888; M. Arch., 1891; m. Grace Birge, Sept. 1, 1891; AUTHOR: Observing and Drawing Geometrical Models, 1895; Design, 1915; Art Principles in House, Furniture and Village

CLARK

Building, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; Pres. Pacific Arts Assn.; lecturer; mem. City Planning Comm. of Palo Alto; ADDRESS: 1575 Stanford Univ., Calif.

CLARK, BARRETT H.: Writer; b. Toronto, Can., Aug. 26, 1890; s. S. H. and Anna Maud (Fralick) C.; ed. univs. of Chicago and Paris; m. Cecile M. Smith, Aug. 28, 1916; AUTHOR: *The Continental Drama of Today*, 1914; *The British and American Drama of Today*, 1915; *Contemporary French Dramatists*, 1915; *How to Produce Amateur Plays*, 1917; *European Theories of the Drama*, 1918; *A Study of the Modern Drama*, 1925; Eugene O'Neill, 1926; trans. and edited: *The Labyrinth*, 1913; *Four Plays of the Free Theatre*, 1914; *Three Modern Plays from the French*, 1914; *Lovers, The Free Woman and They*, 1915; *Four Plays by Emile Augier*, 1916; *Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama*, 1917; *Representative One-Act Plays by British and Irish Authors*, 1921; *Jurgen and the Censor*, 1921; *Great Short Stories of the World*, 1925, etc.; contrs. to *Drama Mag.*, *Theatre Arts Mag.*, *The Outlook*, *Shadowland*, *Poet Lore*, *Am. and Eng. press*; critic; lecturer; actor and asst. stage-manager Mrs. Fiske's Co., 1912-13; CLUB: Players; ADDRESS: Braircliff Manor, N. Y.

CLARK, BLAKE EVERETT: Artist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 22, 1900; s. of Charles Arthur and Ellen (Blake) C.; educ. Wilton Acad. (Mass.), Boudoin Coll., l'Academie Dellacluse (Paris); unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Color of an Old City*, 1926; *A Kite View of Philadelphia*, 1926; *The Capitol Map of Washington*, 1926; gen. char. writ., historical maps; CLUBS: Boston Art, Phi Upsilon; OFFICE: 665 Boylston St.; HOME: 295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, CALVIN MONTAGUE: Teacher Church History and Preacher; b. Hartford, Wis., Jan. 30, 1862; s. Rev. Anson and Mary Lanman (Hooker) C.; ed. Beloit Coll. Prep. Sch.; Williams Coll.; Andover Theol. Sem.; Royal Univ., Berlin, Germany; DEG.: A.B., Williams, 1884; D.D., Williams, 1914; m. Helen Munson Cobb, June 29, 1893; AUTHOR: *History of Centre Church, Haverhill, Mass.*; *History of*

CLARK

Bangor Theological Seminary; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of Bib. Lit. and Exegesis; Am. So. of Church Hist.; HOME: 306 Union St.; OFFICE: Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Maine.

CLARK, CHARLES BADGER: Writer; b. Albion, Ia., Jan. 1, 1883; s. Charles Badger and Mary (Cleaver) C.; ed. Deadwood, S.D., pub. schs.; Dak. Wesleyan U.; DEG.: D.Litt. (hon.), 1923; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Sun and Saddle Leather* (verse), 1915; *Grass Grown Trails* (verse), 1917; *Sun and Saddle Leather*, (including above and new verse), 1920; *Spike* (fiction), 1924; lecturer and reader; CLUB: Kiwanis; ADDRESS: 705 Eighth St., Hot Springs, S. D.

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON: Lecturer and Writer; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 14, 1875; s. of Edward Perkins and Kate (Upson) C.; educ. Froebel Acad. and Polytechnic Inst., (Brooklyn); Yale Coll., Univ. Munich, (Germany), Grenoble, Paris (France), Rome; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Annie White Frary, Sept. 7, 1900; AUTHOR: *First Latin*, 1917; *Collectanea Hispanica*, 1920 (with Prof. J. B. Game); *Greater Roumania*, 1922; *Second Latin*, 1924; *Italian Lessons*, 1925; *Medieval and Late Latin Selections*, 1925; *Italian Lessons and Readings*, 1927; *Bessarabia*, 1927; editor *Latin Historian Ammianus Marcellinus*, Vol. I, 1910; Vol. II, 1915; contr. to num. magazines; Public lecturer upon European subjects since 1908; Publicity worker for U. S., Italy and Roumania during World War; CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), North Hatley (Quebec); OFFICE: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.; HOME: North Hatley, Quebec, Canada.

CLARK, ELIOT CANDEE: Artist, Author; b. New York City, Mar. 27, 1883; s. Walter and Jennie (Woodruff) C.; ed. pvt., pub., and high schs., N. Y.; m. Elizabeth Trowbridge Eggleston, Apr. 15, 1922; AUTHOR: *Adolphe Monticelli— Art in America*, 1915; *Alexander Wyant*, 2 vols., 1916; *The Hudson River School of Painting*; John Henry Twachtman, 1924; awarded Hallgarten Prize, Natl. Acad., 1922; *Art of J. Francis Murphy*, 1926; *Essays on Childe Hassam*; Theo. Robinson; J.

CLARK

Alden Weir; Emil Carlsew; Gustav Courbet; Modernistic Aesthetics; Sketches and Studies at the Cooper Union Museum; American Painters of Winter Landscapes; contrs. arts. to Scribner's, Art in American, Internatl. Studio, Art Wld., Arts and Decoration, etc; MEMBER: National Academy; New York Water Color Club; American Water Color Society; Com. Academy; New York Society of Painters; Allied Artists of America; Salmagundi; Natl. Arts, etc; awarded: Ranger Fund Purchase Prize, N. A. D., 1923; ADDRESS: Kent, Conn.

CLARK, ELLERY HARDING: Lawyer, Author; b. West Roxbury, Mass., March 13, 1874; s. of Benjamin Cutler and Adeline (Cutler) C.; educ. Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Victoria Maddelina, 1904; AUTHOR: Massachusetts Street Railway Accident Law, 1902; United States Street Railway Accident Law, 1904; Practical Track and Field Athletics, 1904; Loaded Dice, 1909; The Carlton Case, 1910; Dick Randall, the Young Athlete, 1910; Reminiscences of an Athlete, 1911; The Camp at Sea Duck Cove, 1912; Pharos, 1913; Track Athletics Up To Date, 1920; The Money Gods, 1922; Putting It Over, 1923; Daughters of Eve, 1924; Carib Gold, 1925; The Lost Galleon, 1927; contr. to Popular, Top Notch, Youth Comp., American Boy; gen. char. writ., novels, juveniles, tech. writings; phys. dir. Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.; secy. Mass. Humane Soc.; CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston Athletic Assn.; OFFICE: 73 Ames Bldg., Boston; HOME: Cohasset, Mass.

CLARK, ELMER TALMADGE: Publicity Expert; b. Elm Store, Ark., Sept. 9, 1886; s. H. A. and Ellen A. (Kirkpatrick) C.; ed. Hendrix Coll., Vanderbilt U., Temple U.; DEG.: B.D., Litt.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary Alva Yarbrough, Aug. 15, 1923; AUTHOR: The New Evangelism, 1912; The Church Efficiency Movement, 1913, 1915; Social Studies of the War, 1919; Talking Points on Christian Education, 1920; Educational Survey of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1920; The Task Ahead, The Missionary Crisis, 1920; The Centenary Book of Facts, 1923; The Rural Church in the South, 1924; The Negro and His Religion,

CLARK

1924; The Latin Immigrant in the South, 1924; Healing Ourselves; The First Task of the Church in America, 1924; The Rebirth of Protestantism in Europe, 1925; also num. broch.; contrs. to jnls.; CLUBS: Belle Meade Country, Inglewood Golf and Country, etc; OFFICE: Lambuth Bldg.; HOME: 2122 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARK, FRANCIS EDWARD: Founder United Society Christian Endeavor; b. Aylmer, Prov. Quebec, Sept. 12, 1851; s. Charles C. Symmes; on father's death was adopted by mother's sister, whose name he has since assumed; ed. Kimball Union Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Andover Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Harriet E. Abbott, Oct. 3, 1876; AUTHOR: Our Vacations, 1874; Life of William E. Harwood, Portland, Me., 1877; The Church and the Young People, 1882; Our Business Boys, 1883; Looking Out on Life, 1883; Danger Signals, 1884; Young People's Prayer Meetings, 1887; Ways and Means, 1890; Christian Endeavor Sanits, 1890; Our Journey Around the World, 1894; The Mossback Correspondence; Fellow Travelers, 1898; The Everlasting Arms; The Great Secret, 1895; World-Wide Endeavors, 1895; Old Lanterns for New Paths, 1898; A New Way Around an Old World, 1900; Training the Church of the Future, 1902; Christian Endeavor Manual, 1903; Christian Endeavor in All Lands, 1906; The Continent of Opportunity; The Gospel in Latin Lands, (with Mrs. Clark), 1919; Similes and Figures from Alexander Maclaren, 1910; Old Homes of New Americans, 1912; The Holy Land of Asia Minor, 1914; In Christ's Own Country, 1914; The Charm of Scandinavia, (with Sidney A. Clark), 1914; Christ and the Young People, 1916; In the Footsteps of St. Paul, 1917; Our Italian Fellow Citizens, 1919; The Gospel of Outdoors, 1920; Memories of Many Men in Many Lands, 1923; Edited and wrote introductions to: Jeremy Taylor's The Presence of God, 1899; A Tholuck's Living and Loving, 1899; Thomas a Kempis' The Kingdom Within, 1899; Master John Tauler's The Golden Alphabet, 1899; Ed. Christian Endeavor World; CLUBS: Authors', 20th

CLARK

Century, Monday, Winthrop; ADDRESS: 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, MRS. FRANCIS E.: Author; see Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot.

CLARK, HARRIET ELIZABETH ABBOT (Mrs. Francis E. Clark). Writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 10, 1850; d. Sereno T. and Sarah (French) Abbott; educ. Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass.; m. Francis E. Clark, D.D.; AUTHOR: Junior Christian Endeavor, 1903; A Daily Message for Endeavorers, 1927; Bible Autobiographies, 1921; contr. to Congregationalist, Christian Endeavor World, Christian Endeavor Times, Ladies Home Jnl.; gen. char. writ., religious, juvenile; OFFICE: 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Sagamore Beach, Mass.

CLARK, IMOGEN: Writer; b. New York City; d. George Homer and Phillie (Beatty) C.; ed. French and Eng. Schs., and pvt. tutors; AUTHOR: The Victory of Ezry Gardiner, 1897; Will Shakespeare's Little Dad, 1898; The Heresy of Parson Medlicott, 1900; God's Puppets, 1901; Santa Claus Sweetheart, 1906; A Charming Humbug, 1909; We Four and Two More, 1909; Thoughts for Daily Living (Robert Collier Anthology), 1912; Rhymed Receipts, 1914; Suppose We Play, 1925; contr. verse and fiction to leading mags.; CLUBS: Bernard, Wednesday Afternoon, Women Poets; ADDRESS: 143 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: see Press section.

CLARK, JOHN BATES: Professor of Economics; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 26, 1847; s. John H. and Charlotte S. (Huntington) C.; ed. Brown University; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Zurich; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Amherst Coll.; LL.D., Princeton U.; LL.D., U. of Christiania; m. Myra A. Smith, Sept., 1875; AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Wealth, 1885; The Distribution of Wealth, 1899; The Control of Trusts, 1901; The Problem of Monopoly, 1904; Essentials of Economic Theory, 1907; The Modern Distributive Process, (with F. H. Giddings); Control of Trusts, (with J. M. Clark), enlarged edit.; also many arts. and monographs on economic subsj.;

CLARK

contrs. to Quarterly Jnl. of Econ., Polit. Sci. Quart., Century Mag., Atlantic Monthly, La Revue Economique, etc.; OFFICE: 407 W. 117th St., HOME: 321 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

....**CLARK, JOHN MAURICE**: University Professor; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. John B. and Myra (Smith) C.; ed. Horace Mann Sch.; DEG.: A.B., Amherst Coll., 1905; A.M., Columbia U., 1906; Ph.D. (same), 1910; m. Winifred Fiske Miller, June, 1921; AUTHOR: Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations, 1910; Control of Trusts, (with J. B. Clark) 2d edit., 1912; Readings in the Economics of War, (with W. H. Hamilton and H. G. Moulton), 1918; Economics of Overhead Costs, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with 12 other authors), 1924; Social Control of Business, 1926; contrs. to Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Am. Econ. Rev.; Yale Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Econ.; CLUBS: Westport Country Club; OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: Westport, Conn.

CLARK, KATE UPSON: Writer, Editor, Lecturer; b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 22, 1851; d. Edwin and Priscilla (Maxwell) Upson; ed. Milwaukee (now Downer) Coll.; Wheaton (Mass.) Coll.; Westfield (Mass.) Normal Sch.; DEG.: Litt.D., Wheaton, 1918; m. Edward P. Clark, Jan. 1, 1874 (deceas.); AUTHOR: Bringing Up Boys, 1900; White Butterflies, 1900; How Dexter Paid His Way, 1901; Move Upward, 1902; Up the Witch Brook Road, 1902; The Dole Twins, 1906; The Adventures of Spotty, 1907; Donald's Good Hen, 1907; Art and Citizenship, 1907; Teaching the Child Patriotism, 1919; Editor: Good Cheer, Romance, Food and Drink; Lect. on lit., edn., soc. and dom. topics; contr. to Harper's Weekly and Bazar, Atlantic Monthly, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, The Christian Herald, The Independent, The Outlook, The Congregationalist, etc.; CLUBS: Meridian, Cosmopolitan, Browning, Wheaton Coll., Authors' League; HOME AND OFFICE: 26 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, New York City.

CLARK, LYDIA ANN: Educator; b. Andover, Mass., d. Jesse H. and Mary

CLARK

Abby (Morrill) C.; educ., Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., Wellesley Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Bertram Benedict, June 21, 1926; AUTHOR: Physical Training for Elementary Schools; gen. char. writ., text books; asst. dir. and dir. of Physical Educ. for Women, Ill. State Normal, 1916-22; prof. Physical Educ. and dir. of Physical Educ. for Women's Div., Ohio State U., 1922—; OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 839 N. Park St., Columbus, Ohio.

CLARK, MELVILLE A.: Business and Music; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1883; s. George Waldo and Lillie (Becker) C.; ed. gram., h. sch. and bus. coll.; Syracuse U.; m. Dorothy Speich, Jan. 8, 1921; AUTHOR: Instruction for Playing the Harp, 1910; Harp History and Future; (series of lectures); founder Syracuse Symphony Orchestra; Secy. Central N. Y. Mus. Festival Assn.; CLUBS: Masonic, Rotary, Bellevue Golf, Kiwanis, Technology, Natl. Arts; OFFICE: 416 S. Salina St.; HOME: 732 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARK, ROSE CAVE GOULD: Author; b. Evansville, Ind., June, 1888; d. Charles and Jennie (Colton) Gould; educ. Schls. of Evansville, Ind.; m. Hazen S. Clark, 1911; AUTHOR: Autumn Afternoon, 1923; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Lester Park Literary (Duluth, Minn.), Press (Evansville, Ind.); HOME: 1846 Woodland Ave., Duluth, Minn.

CLARK, SOLOMON HENRY: Professor Public Speaking; Dramatic Reader; b. N. Y. City, July 24, 1861; s. M. S. and Elizabeth (Goldsmith) C.; ed. New York City; DEG.: Ph.B., Univ. Chicago; m. Annie Fralick, Aug. 17, 1888; AUTHOR: Mental Technique; How to Read Aloud; Principles of Vocal Expression and Literary Interpretation (with W. B. Chamberlain), 1895; How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools, 1898; Practical Public Speaking (with F. M. Blanchard), 1899; Interpretation of the Printed Page, 1915; HOME: Highland Park, Ill.

CLARK, THOMAS ARKLE: University Dean; b. Minonk, Ill., May 11, 1862; s. William G. and Dorothy (Metcalfe) C.; ed. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; DEG.: B.L., U. of Ill., 1890; m. Alice V.

CLARK

Broaddus, Aug. 24, 1896; AUTHOR: English Compositions in State Course of Study; English Compositions in the Grades; Great American Authors; Great English Authors; The Sunday Eight o'Clock, 1916; The Fraternity and the College, 1916; The Fraternity and the Under-graduate; The High School Boy and His Problems; Discipline and the Derelict; When You Write a Letter; contrs. to mags. and press; ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS: Publisher, editor; b. Vincennes, Ind., Jan., 1877; s. Thomas Jefferson and Emma Rose (Jennings) C.; educ. Univ. Ind., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Hazel P. Davis, 1910; AUTHOR: Love Off to the War and Other Poems, 1918; Lincoln and Others, 1923; The New Patriotism (anthology), 1927; A Child's Thought of God (anthology); gen. char. writ., poems; mem. edit. staff Christian Century; CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer.; Soc. of Midland Authors (Chicago); OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1812 S. 7th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

CLARK, VINNIE B.: Teacher and Writer; b. Mayville, Wis., d. Dr. Gilbert J. and Elva V. (Martin) C.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oshkosh, Wis.), Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Mexico, Mexico City; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Europe—A Geographical Reader, 1925; gen. char. writ., text books; head of Geog. Dept., State College, San Diego, Calif.; CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, D.A.R., Teachers Assn., Geog. Club (San Diego); OFFICE: State Coll., San Diego; HOME: New Palace Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

CLARK, WALTER ERNEST: Economist, Educator; b. Defiance, O., June, 1873; s. Lemen Haylor and Martha Ann (Robinson) C.; ed. Ohio pub. schs.; DEG.: A.B., (O. Wesleyan Coll.), 1896; A.M., (same), 1898; LL.D., (same), 1918; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1903; m. Euphemia Murray Abrams, June, 1908; AUTHOR: Josiah Tucker, Economist, 1903; The Cost of Living, 1913, 1915; The Trust Problem (joint author), 1915, 1917; contr. various arts. on economic themes to Nelson's Loos-Leaf Ency., 1910-17; CLUBS: Old Colony, Rotary; ADDRESS: President Univ. of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

CLARKE

CLARKE, EDITH EMILY: Librarian; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1859; d. Rev. Joseph Morison and Emily (Balis) C.; ed. Keble (Syracuse) Sch., Syracuse U., New York St. Libr. Sch.; DEG.: Ph.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Guide to the United States Government Publications, 1918; also many catalog., and indexes to repts and doc. of Congr., pub. by Gov. Print. Office at Wash.; contr. to misc. newspapers and mags., libry. periodicals, bulls; also many catalogs and indexes to repts. and doc. of Cong., pub. by Gov. Print. Office at Wash.; CLUBS: Natl. League of Wom. Voters, Am. Assn. Univ. Wom., Amer. Libr. Assn., etc.; ADDRESS: 1007 Westmoreland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: see Press section.

CLARKE, FRANK WIGGLESWORTH: Chemist; b. Boston, Mar. 19, 1847; s. Henry Ware and Abby Mason (Fisher) C.; ed. Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard, 1867; Columbian; Manchester; Aberdeen Univ.; Univ. Cincinnati; DEG.: S.B., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Mary P. Olmstead, Sept. 9, 1874; AUTHOR: Weights, Measures and Money of All Nations; Elements of Chemistry; Constants of Nature; Report on the Teaching of Chemistry and Physics in the United States, 1881; Elementary Chemistry (with Louis M. Dennis) 1902; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Chemistry (with same) 1902; also bulletins U. S. Geol. Survey and papers on chemistry and mineralogy; Prof. Chemistry and Physics at Univ. of Cincinnati, 1874-1883; HOME: 6015 Western Ave., N. W.; OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington. Now retired.

CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT: Author; Professor of English; b. Gravesend, Eng., Aug., 1873; s. of A. K. M. and Anne Mann C.; educ. Pvt. English Schl., Toronto Collegiate Inst., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Edition Bacons Essays, 1905; Edition Selected Poems of Shelley, 1907; Some Early Letters and Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, 1907; At the Shrine, and Other Poems, 1914; A Treasury of War Poetry, First Series, 1917; A Treasury

CLARKE

of War Poetry, Second Series, 1919; Edition of Selected Poems of Browning, 1927; edit. of Sewanee Review, 1920-25; gen. char. writ., essays, text books, poems; served during 1916-17 as mem. of British War Trade Intelligence Dept. and Ministry of Information; CLUBS: Authors (London); Frontenac (Kingston, Can.); mem. English Assn. (London); OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. **CLARKE, GERTRUDE** (pen name); see Paine, A. G. Amaye.

CLARKE, HELEN ARCHIBALD: Author; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Hugh Archibald and Jane M. (Searle) C.; ed. priv. sch., Phila.; grad. Music Dept. U. of Pa.; AUTHOR: Browning's Italy, 1907; Browning's England, 1908; Guide to Mythology, 1908; Longfellow's Country, 1909; Ancient Myths in Modern Poets, 1909; Hawthorne's Country, 1910; Piets' New England, 1911; Browning and His Century, 1912; Hermes at School (play performed by Am. Drama Soc.); Starrylocks in Butterfly Land (Play with music, performed in Boston); dramatic arrang. Browning's Balaustion's Adventure and Aristophanes' Apology (performed by Boston Brown. Soc.); Gethsemane (symbolic poem); Editor: Poems of Robert Browning, 2 vols. (with Charlotte Porter), 1896; The Ring and the Book, 1897; Clever Tales (French, Russian, Bohemian, etc.), 1897; Robert Browning's Complete Poetical Works, 12 vols., 1898; Eliabeth Browning's Complete Works, 6 vols., 1900; Browning Study Programmes (with Charlotte Porter), 1900; Shakespeare Studies—Macbeth, 1902; The Pembroke Edit. of Shakespeare, 12 vols., 1903; Poets' Parleys, 1903; Poet-Lore (with Charlotte Porter); contr. poems, etc., to newspapers and mags.; composer of songs and incidental music for plays; lecturer on poetry, drama, etc.; CLUBS: Boston Authors, New England Poetry Soc., hon. mem. Boston Browning Soc. and N. Y. Browning Soc.; ADDRESS: 11 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass.

CLARKE, IDA CLYDE: Editorial Writer, Author; b. Mississippi, Mar. 1878; d. Capt. Chas. Wm. and Annie (Campbell) Gallagher; ed. pvtly; m. Thomas H. Clarke, Jan. 1, 1900; AUTHOR: Record No. 33 (novel); American Women and the World War; The

CLARKE

Little Democracy; Uncle Sam Needs A Wife; Women of 1923, 1924; Women of 1924, 1925; Women of Today, 1925; edit. writ. for Pictorial Rev., 1926—; CLUBS: Natl. Arts, P. E. N., Wom's Ct. (N. Y. and Wash.), Acad of Pol. and Soc. Scis., Pen and Brush, etc.; ADDRESS: Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

CLARKE, JOHN MASON: Geologist (deceased May 29, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: see Press section.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY, SR.: Writer; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 13, 1879; s. Frank and Mary Josephine Dillon (Catlins) C.; ed. Wash. pub. and h. schs.; m. Clara F. Duvall, Apr. 7, 1902; AUTHOR: Press Photography, 1903; Tell Me Why Stories of Mother Nature, 1912; Battle of Baseball, 1912; First Book of Photography, 1912; Making Pictures of Children, 1912; Tell Me Why Stories About Animals, 1914; Tell Me Why Stories About Color and Sound, 1915; Partners of the Forest Trail, 1915; Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries, 1916; Pirates by Force, 1917; Washington, the City, 1923; A Master's Wages, 1924; The Old Past Master, 1924; Old Tiler Talks, 1925; Foreign Countries, 1925; Editor: Adam's Impressions and The Eagle (house organs); Cathedral Calendar (frat. organ); asso. edit.: The Master Mason (Natl. Masonic organ); former edit.: The Amer. Inventor and Prism; contr. to 118 mags. and papers during past 27 yrs.; authority on photog., Am. Freemasonry, etc.; Dir. Publicity, Natl. Highways Assn.; CLUBS: Natl. Press, Capital City Chess, Columbia Country; OFFICE: 403 McLachlan Bldg.; HOME: 2807 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: see Press section.

CLAUSON, JAMES EARL: Journalist; b. Troy, N. Y.; s. Walter B. and Julia A. (Wilson) C.; educ. Rutland, (Vt.) Pub. Schls., Amherst Coll.; m. Bertha V. Stickney; AUTHOR: Cranston: A Historical Sketch, 1904; A Dog's Book of Verse, 1913; contr. of serials and short stories to Munsey, Street and Smith Pubs. and to many others; asst. managing editor The World, New

CLELAND

York; gen. char. writ., serial fiction; CLUBS: Newspaper (N. Y. C.); OFFICE: The World, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1041 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLAYTON, H. H.: Meteorologist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 12, 1861; s. Henry Holmes and Maria Helen C.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Fawn Coman, Sept. 21, 1892; AUTHOR: World Weather, 1923; ADDRESS: Canton, Mass.

CLEAVELAND, LIVINGSTON WARNER: Lawyer; b. S. Egremont, Mass., Jan. 31, 1860; s. Rev. James Bradford and Elizabeth H. J. Cleaveland, author of poem "No Sects in Heaven"; ed. pvt. tutors; Yale (Law Dept.); DEG.: Yale (Law Dept.), LL.B. '81 and M. L. '88; m. Frances E. Dowkontt, Apr. 8, 1912; AUTHOR: Probate Law and Practice of Connecticut, 1915 (co-author); CLUBS: Graduates; American Bar Asso.; Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; International Law Asso.; OFFICE: Second Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 350 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: Writer, teacher; b. Norfolk, Va., Feb., 1876; d. John Dalton and Sarah Hawley C.; ed. Burr and Burton Seminary (Manchester, Vt.); Radcliffe College; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Turnpike Lady, 1907; The Spinster, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Portraits and Protests, 1917; Pacificist since 1914; Socialist, Anti-Vivisectionist, English Teacher Manumit School, Pawling, N. Y.; HOME: Manchester, Vt.

CLELAND, EMILY WADSWORTH: Archaeologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20; d. Frederic Royal and Louise M. (Pertorius) Wadsworth; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia Univ., Amer. Acad., Rome (Italy); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., F.A.A.R.; m. Prof. H. F. Cleland, Oct. 2, 1925; AUTHOR: Stucco Relief of the First and Second Centuries Still Extant in Rome (Vol. IV, Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome); gen. char. writ., archaeological research; CLUBS: Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Philological Soc.; HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

CLELAND, HERDMAN FITZGERALD: Professor of Geology; b. Milan, Ill., July, 1869; s. David J. and Margaret (Betty) C.; ed. Gates Coll.;

CLELAND

U. of Chicago; Oberlin; U. of Neb; Yale; DEG.: B.A., Ph.D., Yale; m. Emily Wadsworth, 1925; AUTHOR: Physical and Historical Geology, 1916; Devonian of Wisconsin; Practical Application of Geology, 1920; Natural Bridges of North America and Their Origins; The Black Belt of Alabama, 1920; A Peneplain in the Coastal Plain, 1920; Jour. Geol., Nov., 1920: The Fossil Faunas of The Cayuga Lake Section; Fossils and Stratigraphy of the Wisconsin Devonian; The Teaching of Historical Geology, 1920; The Paleolithic Period, (Ency. Amer. 1919); The Neolithic Period, (Ency. Amer., 1919); Prehistoric Man: His Contributions to Civilization; CLUBS: Williams New York City; Am. Acad., Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. of Amer., etc.; HOME: Williamstown, Mass.; OFFICE: Williams College.

CLELAND MABEL GOODWIN: Author; b. Batesville, Ark., March 29, 1876; d. Eugene R. and Louise (Davies) G.; educ., Pvt. Schls., Arkansas Coll., DEGREES: B.S.; m. John Irwin Cleland (dec.), 1896; AUTHOR: Early Days in the Fir Tree Country, 1923; (2nd. edit. 1925); Little Pioneers of the Fir Tree Country, 1924; contr. feat. stories and artcls. to Seattle Star, Tacoma News Tribune, Oregonian (Portland); gen. char. writ.; juveniles, historical fiction; seven yrs. research, Northwest history; OFFICE: 106 Madrona Pl., Seattle, Wash.

CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: Author; genealogist; b. Paris, Stark Co., O., Jan. 16, 1860; s. John (Cameron) and Sarah Elizabeth (Flickinger); ed. in Akron, O., High Sch.; Bauchtel Coll.; m. 1st, Rosa A. Garfield of Busti, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1881; m. 2nd, Kate Fowler Lott, June 28, 1887; AUTHOR: Famous Funny Fellows, 1882; Life of Mark Twain, 1891; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, 1898; Life of Admiral Dewey, 1898; The Gilded Lady (novel), 1903; House of the Hundred Doors, 1909; The Clemens Chronology, 1913; Ancestry of Mary Baker Eddy, 1924; The Genesis of Mark Twain, 1925; Editor: Depew Story Book, 1896; Choate Story Book, 1897; Sixty and Six, 1898; Hasty Pudding Poems, 1899; A Ken of Kipling, 1899; formerly engaged in journalism, lead-

CLEVELAND

ing Ohio papers; Edit. Collection of Short Stories and Anecdotes; Historian and Genealogist Clemens, Cameron and Montgomery families; Founder and editor of Geneology Magazine and The Biblio Magazine, 1921; has held many important positions in newspaper world; HOME: Pompton Lakes, N. J.

CLEMENT, ERNEST WILSON: Teacher; b. Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 21, 1860; s. Jesse and Lucetta H. (Blood) C.; ed. U. of Chicago; DEGS.: A.B., 1880; M.A., 1883; m. Nellie Hall, Aug. 26, 1887; AUTHOR: A Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; A Japanese Floral Calendar, 1904; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is (revised edit.), 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926; Editor: Japan Evangelist, 1899-1900; Christian Movement in Japan, 1907-9; was spec. corres. Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; was librarian, record. secy. and v. p. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan; contrs. to press and mags. of U. S. A. and Jap.; CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: First Higher School; HOME: 14 Toriizaka, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan.

CLEMENTS, GUY L.: Banker; b. Elmwood, Neb., Jan., 1888; s. Byron L. and Minnie (Bailey) C.; educ. High Sch., Elmwood, Neb.; m. Marie Lorenz, June 27, 1916; AUTHOR: A Deal in Ducks, 1920; Never Again, 1921; A Deal in Fish, 1921; Doctor O'Thunder, 1922; Spirits and Spooks, 1921; gen. char. writ., dramatics; CLUBS: Neb. Writer's Guild; HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

CLEVELAND, CYNTHIA ELOISE: Writer; b. Canton, N. Y., Aug. 1845; d. Erin and Laura (Marsh) C.; ed. pub. schs., Medina Acad., Howard U.; DEG.: LL.B., LL.M.; AUTHOR: See Saw, 1887; His Honor, 1889; lawyer; politician; life mem. D. A. R.; CLUBS: League of Am. Pen Women; life mem. Womans Natl. Press Assn.; ADDRESS: North Beach, Md.

CLEVELAND, FREDERICK ALBERT: University Professor; b. Sterling, Ill., Mar. 17, 1865; s. of William Alexander and Mary Theodocia (Humaston) C.; educ. Northwestern Univ.

CLINKSCALES

Acad.; De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Penna.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessica Lindsay, July 17, 1902; AUTHOR: Growth of Democracy in the United States, 1898; Funds and Their Uses, 1902; edcnl. edit. same; First Lessons in Finance, 1903; The Bank and Treasury, 1905; Railroad Promotion and Capitalization, 1912; Railroad Finance (with E. W. Powell), 1913; Chapters in Municipal Administration and Accounting, 1909; Handbook Municipal Accounting, 1913; Organized Democracy, 1913; Democracy in Reconstruction (with Joseph Schafer), 1919; The Budget and Responsible Government (with A. M. Buck), 1920; American Citizenship, 1927; cntr. to Annals of American Acad., of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Philadelphia; Pol. Sci. Quarterly, Columbia Univ., Edit. Bulls. President's Com. on Economy, 1911-13; Municipal Research, 1913-17; CLUBS: University (Boston), Twentieth Century (Boston); Century (N. Y. C.), Cosmos (Washington); OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 244 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass.

CLINKSCALES, JOHN GEORGE:

Teacher, lecturer; b. Abbeyville, S. C., May 28, 1855; s. George Brownlee and Eliza Ann (Black) C.; ed. Johns Hopkins and Cornell Univ.; DEG.: A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S. C., 1876; A.M., 1889; LL.D., Erskine Coll., Due West, S. C., 1912; m. Sallie C. Hutto; AUTHOR: How Zach Came to College, 1907; On the Old Plantation, 1918; Teacher Pub. Schs. and Colleges for many years and well known on the lecture platform; HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

CLIPPINGER, ERLE ELSWORTH:

Educator; b. Eau Claire, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. Henry G. and Mary (Johnson) C.; ed. Michigan St. Nor. Coll.; Harvard U.; A.M., U. of Mich., 1903; A.M., (same), 1904; m. Laura I. Min-turn, 1911; AUTHOR: Illustrated Lessons in Composition and Rhetoric, 1912; Teachers' Manual of Composition, 1914; Written and Spoken English, 1917; Childrens' Literature (with C. M. Curry), 1921; prof. on Eng. and Head of Dept. Indiana Sta. Norm. Sch.; ADDRESS: 325 W. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

CLUGSTON

CLONINGER, MARGARET (THEO-

DORA) D(EAVER): Writer; b. Warren Co., Ky., Mar. 8, 1877; d. Lewis Levi and Sylvia Rebecca (Baker) Deaver; educ. Pub. Schls., Bowling Green, Ky., and Chattanooga, Tenn.; m. L. S. Cloninger, Jan. 5, 1902; AUTHOR: Moody Days by Margaret, 1900; Breathing Driftwood (in collab. with August Vogt), 1925; contr. to Presbyterian Advance and other mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction; particularly interested in psychic phenomena; CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Southern Soc. of Wichita, Amer. Ambition Assn.; HOME: 732 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kan.

CLOUD, JOHN HOFER: Teacher; b.

Clinton, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. of Albert D. and Anne (Hofer) C.; educ. Valparaise (Ind.) Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Chicago Univ., Indiana Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Williams, 1910; AUTHOR: Principles of Physics—An Elementary Text; Four Laboratory Manuals; gen. char. writ., text books; ASSNS: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; HOME: 206 Duck St., Stillwater, Minn.

CLOUES, WILLIAM JACOB: Li-

brarian; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Samuel and Mary Eliza (Beals) C.; ed. Eliot (Boston), Boston Latin Sch., Worcester Acad.; DEGS.: A.B., Brown, 1884; B.D., Newton Theol. Instit., 1912; m. Helen V. Ross, 1887; AUTHOR: A Teacher's Message; Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church, Charleston, Mass.; served 6 yrs. as asst. libr., Hills Library, Newton Theol. Instit., and has been Librarian there since 1917; in 1887 graduated from Newton Theological Institution and served as pastor of Baptist churches in Mass., Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire until 1911, during which time contributed various articles to the press; CLUB: Mass. Library; OFFICE: Newton Theol. Library, Newton; HOME: 249 Ripley St., Newton Centre, Mass.

CLUGSTON, W. G.: Writer; b. Lexing-

ton, Ky., Sept., 1889; s. J. E. and Hannah (Monaghan) C.; educ. Univ. Ky.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Bessie May Thompson, 1914; AUTHOR: Animal

CLUTE

Crackers, 1925; Out of the Flesh, 1927; Inside State Government, 1925; contr. to Outlook, Nation, Current Hist., Amer. Mercury, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, H-J Monthly, Dearborn Ind., Kansas City Jnl.-Post, Baltimore Sun; gen. char. writ., novels, plays, essays; CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Topeka Press, Shawnee Golf; OFFICE: 16 Orpheum Bldg.; HOME: 1026 Quincy St., Topeka, Kan.

CLUTE, EUGENE: Author and Editor; b. Schenectady Co., N. Y., July 12, 1878; s. of Nicholas J. and M. Matilda (Chrisler) C.; educ. Schls. of Schenectady, Union Classical Inst., Pvt. Tutors; m. Mildred G. Randel, April 22, 1904; AUTHOR: The Treatment of Interiors, 1926; formerly edit. Architectural Rev., Pencil Points (both N. Y. publs.), Edit.: Library of Architectural Documents, Pencil Points Library, a Monograph of the William K. Vanderbilt House, English House Grounds; contr. to Country Life, Arts and Decoration, House and Garden, N. Y. Evening Post, Washington Post and other publs.; gen. char. writ., architectural; OFFICE: 419 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 304 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLUTE, WILLARD NELSON: Editor and Teacher; b. Painted Post, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. George N. and Ruth Anne (Wright) C.; ed. Columbia U., Chicago U., U. of Ill.; m. Ida Martin, Dec. 22, 1897; AUTHOR: A Flora of the Upper Susquehanna Valley, 1898; Our Ferns in Their Haunts, 1901; The Fern Collector's Guide, 1902; The Fern Allies of North America, 1905; Laboratory Botany for the High School, 1909; Agronomy for High Schools, 1912; Laboratory Manual and Notebook in Botany, 1913; Experimental General Science, 1917; Practical Botany for High Schools, 1924; American Plant Names, 1923; Editor; Am. Botanist; contrs. to Gardeners' Chronicle; Flower Grower; Am. Botanist, etc.; CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Natl. Geog., Fern Soc., Midland Authors, Am. Genetics Soc., Commissioner Joliet Park Dist.; OFFICE AND HOME—Joliet, Ill.

COATES, FLORENCE EARLE: Poet (holds office of State poet, or "laureate") of Pennsylvania; b. Phila., Pa., d. George H. and Ellen Frances (Von

COBB

Leer) Earle; ed pvt. sch. in N. E. and Convent of the Sacred Heart, France; studied at Brussels; m. Edward Horner Coates, Jan. 7, 1879; AUTHOR: Poems, 1898; Mine and Thine, 1904; Lyrics of Life, 1909; Ode on the Coronation of King George V., 1911; The Unconquered Air, and other Poems, 1912; Poems, 2 vols., 1916; Pro Patria, 1917; contrs. to Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Century and the Athenaeum, London; CLUBS: Lyceum (London); hon. mem.; Wos. Lit. (Baltimore), New Century (Phila.), Soc. of Arts and Letters; ADDRESS: 2024 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON: Dominion Statistician, Canada; b. Clinton, Ont., July, 1874; s. Robert and Mary (Parke) C.; ed. U. of Toronto; DEG.: B.A.; m. Marie Halboister, 1905; AUTHOR: Life of Sir James Douglas (with R. E. Gosnell, in Makers of Canada Series), 1910; also The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and Its Provinces), 1913; contr. to statistical and econ. revs.; Asso. Edit. Labour Gazette (official jnl. Dept. of Labr., Can.), 1902-12; Editor: and chief statistician to Dept.; appointed Dom. Statistician, 1918; mem. comm. on Cost of Living, 1914; mem. comm. on statis., League of Nations, 1920; Can. rep. at Conf. on Statis. of British Empire, 1920; CLUBS: Univ., hon. fellow Royal Statis. Soc., mem. Internatl. Instit. of Statis.; OFFICE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics; HOME: 176 Manor Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

COBB, ANN: Settlement Worker, Teacher; b. Plymouth, Mass., Sept. 15, 1873; d. Rev. William Henry and Emily (Wiggins) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) H. S., Wellesley Coll.; DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Kinfolks (Kentucky Mountain Rhymes), 1922; associated in work of Hindman Settlement Sch. for 22 years past; gen. char. writ., poetry; CLUBS: Poets (N. Y. C.), Wellesley (Boston); OFFICE: Hindman Settlement School, Hindman, Ky.; HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

COBB, BERTHA BROWNING: Author and Lecturer; b. Waltham, Mass., Oct. 23, 1868; d. Phineas and Elizabeth (Miles) Barnes; ed. pub. sch.; and Teachers' Coll., Boston; m. Ernest Cobb, June 29, 1904; CO-AUTHOR:

COBB

Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, 1st and 2d), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways; Who Knows; Allspice; edit., lect., Past-Pres. Newton Fed. Wos. Clubs; ADDRESS: 28 Richardson Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, ERNEST: Author; b. Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Dec. 3, 1877; s. Cyrus and Emma Lillie C.; ed. Boston pub. and h. Schs.; Sorbonne; Am. Instit. of Nor. Meths.; DEG.: A.B., Tufts; P.G., Harvard; M. Bertha Browning Barnes, June, 1904; AUTHOR: Garden Steps, 1917; The Hen at Work, 1919; Miles McCarthy (5-act drama); co-author: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (prim., 1st, 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways of European People; Allspice; Dan's Boy; head Arlo Pub. Co.; active in teaching prof. since 1904; writes for young people; ADDRESS: Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, IRVIN S(HREWSBURY): Writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1876; s. Joshua and Manie (Saunders) C.; ed pub. and pvt. schs.; DEG.: (hon.) LL.D., Dartmouth Coll., and U. of Georgia; m. Laura Baker, June 12, 1900; AUTHOR: Back Home, 1912; Cobb's Anatomy, 1912; The Escape of Mr. Trimm, 1913; Cobb's Bill-of-Fare, 1913; Roughing It De Luxe, 1914; Europe Revised, 1914; Paths of Glory, 1915; Old Judge Priest, 1915; Fibble, D. D., 1916; Speaking of Operations, 1916; Local Color, 1916; Those Times and These; Speaking of Prussians, 1917; The Glory of the Coming, 1918; The Thunders of Silence, 1918 (since included in From Place to Place); Eating in Two or Three Languages, 1919; The Life of the Party, 1919; From Place to Place, 1919; Oh! Well! You Know How Women Are (with Mary Roberts Rinehart's Isn't That Just Like A Man), 1920; The Abandoned Farmers, 1920; A Plea for Old Cap Collier, 1921; One Third Off, 1921; Sundry Accounts, 1922; J. Poindexter, Colored, 1922; Snake Dr. and Other Stories, 1923; Myself to Date, (first

COBB

pub. as Stickfuls), 1923; A Laugh A Day Keeps the Doctor Away, 1923; Cobb's American Guide Book, 1924; Going On Fourteen, 1924; Alias Ben Alibi, 1924; Here Comes the Bride, 1925; Many Laughs for Many Days, 1925; On an Island that Cost Twenty-four Dollars, 1926; Some United States, 1926; Wrote: New York Through Funny Glasses series; The Hotel Clerk series; Live Talks with Dead Ones; The Belled Buzzard; Making Peace at Portsmouth; Twixt the Bluff and the Sound; Shakespeare's Seven Ages and Mine; The Island of Adventure; Mag. ed Paducah News-Democrat, 1901-4; Editor; humor N. Y. Evening Sun, 1904-5; war corres. for Sat Eve. Post, 1914-15; lecturer; contrs. to press and Hearst periodicals; CLUBS: (N. Y.), Coffee House, Green Room, Dutch Treat, Lambs, Sleepy Hollow, Lotus, Oglethrope (Savannah); The Family (San Francisco); Natl. Press; Ky. Soc. of N. Y.; OFFICE: 244 Madison Ave., HOME: 830 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COBB, JOHN NATHAN: Educator; b. Oxford Furnace, N. J., Feb., 1868; s. Samuel S. and Louis Richards) C.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Harriet C. Bidwell, 1898; AUTHOR: The Fisheries of the Hawaiian Islands, 1901; The Fisheries of Alaska, 1901; The Canning of Fishery Products, 1919; Fish Cookery (with Evelene Spencer), 1919; The Pacific Salmon Fisheries, 1911, 17, 21, 25; num. miscl. paps. and arts. in var. mags., U. S. Fishery Bulls., etc.; 4 years edit. The Pac. Fisherman (Seattle); appt. Field Agt. U. S. Bur. of Fish, 1895-1912; 1st to investig. Hawaiian fisheries and see possib. of indust. on Pac. Cst.; asst. agt. in chg. of Alaska Fisheries, 1904-12; recog. auth. on salmon and cod fisheries of Pac.; a leader in develop. of aquat. resourc. of U. S.; mem. Am. Fisheries Soc., Calif. Acad. Scis., Westn. Soc. Naturalists, Pac. Fisheries Soc., etc.; CLUBS: Seattle Rod and Gun; OFFICE: College of Fisheries, U. of Wash.; HOME: 5252 16th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

COBB, N(ATHAN) A(UGUSTUS): see Press section.

COBB, STANWOOD: Educator and Writer; b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1881;

COBERN

s. Darius (artist) and Laura Lillie C.; ed. Newton H. Sch.; Dartmouth, A.B.; Har., A.M.; m. Ida Nayan Whitlam, 1919; AUTHOR: *The Real Turk*, 1914; Ayesha of the Bosphorus, 1915; *The Essential Mysticism*, 1916, 18; *Simla—A Tale in Verse*, 1919; now edit. *The Bahai Mag.*; contr. to *Good House-keep.*, *Progressive Edn.*, *Atlantic Mnthly*, etc.; one of founders of *Progressive Edn.*, and chmn. of its pub. com.; CLUBS: Arts (Wash.), Cosmos; ADDRESS: Chevy Chase, Md.

COBERN, CAMDEN McCORMACK: Author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

COBLE, ARTHUR B(YRON): see Press section

COBLENTZ, VIRGIL: Chemist; b. Springfield, O., Mar., 1862; s. John P. Coblentz; ed. Wittenberg College; Phila. Col. Phar.; Univ. Goettingen, Strassburg, Munich, Wuerzburg, Berlin; DEG.: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bauer; AUTHOR: *Medical-Phar. Chemistry*; *The Newer Remedies: Volumetric Analysis*; *Handbook of Pharmacy*; contr. many arts. to chem. jnls., U. S. and abroad; Past Chm. N. Y. Sec. British Soc. Chem. Ind.; Past Chm. Verein Deutsch. Chemiker, Amer. Sec.; Mem. Comm. of Rev. of U. S. Pharmacop. 8th and 9th Rev.; Fellow London Chem. Soc.; CLUBS: Chemist; HOME: Asbury Park, N. J.

COBURN, MRS. FORDYCE: see Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell.

COBURN, FOSTER DWIGHT: Editor (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER: Writer; b. Mendham, N. J., Nov. 24, 1876; d. Israel Williams and Annie (Carter) Cochran; educ. pvt. sch. Mendham, pub. sch. (St. Paul, Minn.), Miss Dana's Sch. (Morristown, N. J.); unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Rainbow in the Rain*, 1913; *Foreign Magic*, 1919; *The Bell's of the Blue Pagoda*, 1921; *Church Street*, 1922; contr. series of sketches on Chinese Women to Outlook, also sketches village life in Windham, N. J.; CLUBS: Authors League of Amer.; D.A.R., League of Women Voters; HOME: 1341 Prospect Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

COCHRAN, T. E.: College Professor; b. Shepherdsville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1884; s. James Nathan and Margaret Elizabeth

CODY

(Howlett) C.; DEG.: B.Sc. Bardstown Coll., 1905; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1911; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1914; B.D., (same), 1915; Th.M., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1921; m. Irma Elizabeth Holding, June 6, 1921; AUTHOR: *History of Public School Education in Florida*; tchr since 1904; dean and prof. edn. and psychol., Judson Coll.; lecturer; ADDRESS: Marion, Ala.

COCKERELL, THEODORE DRU ALISON: Teacher; b. Norwood, England, Aug. 22, 1866; s. Sydney John and Alice Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; educ. pvt. sch. in England; m. Wilmatte Porter, 1900; AUTHOR: *Zoology* (text book); contr. to Science, Scientific American, Nature, Natural History, School and Society, and many tech. and sci. jnls.; HOME: 908 10th St.; OFFICE: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

COCKS, ORRIN GIDDINGS: Minister; Social Worker; b. Augusta, Mich., May 12, 1877; s. Chas. W. and Orpha P. (Ives) C.; ed. pub. schs., Kalamazoo, Mich., Gens Falls (N. Y.) Acad.; Union Coll., Schenectady; Columbia U.; Union Theol. Sem., N. Y.; DEGS.: A.B., B.D.; m. Evelyn O'Loughlin, June 27, 1908; AUTHOR: *The Social Evil and Methods of Treatment*, 1911; *Engagement and Marriage*, 1912; pamphls. on sex life, mot. pict. prob., etc.; Editor: *Film Progress*, and sec. Natl. Com. for Better Films; contr. to pict. and pop. mag., relig. paps. and daily press; CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Masons, Rotary, Cham. of Com.; ADDRESS: 130 Main St., Wellsboro, Pa.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED: Clergyman and Author; b. Cody's, N. B., Can., July 3, 1872; s. George Redmond and Loretta A. C.; ed. St. John Gram. Sch.; King's Univ., Windsor, N. S.; DEG.: B.A., M.A.; m. Jessie M. Fwelling, Sept. 19, 1905; AUTHOR: *An Apostle of the North*, 1908; *The Frontiersman—A Tale of the Yukon*, 1910; *The Fourth Watch*, 1911; *On Trail and Rapid by Dog-Sled and Canoe*, 1910; *The Long Patrol*, 1912; *The Chief of the Rangers*, 1913; *If Any Man Sin*, 1915; *Rod of the Lone Patrol*, 1916; *Under Sealed Orders*, 1917; *The Touch of Abner*, 1919; *Glen of the High North*, 1920; *Jess of the Rebel Trail*, 1921; *The King's Arrow*, 1922; *The Trail of the*

CODY

Golden Horn, 1923; The Master Revenge; The Unknown Wrestler; 5 yrs. in Yukon Ter., 1st as trav. missnry, later as Rect. of Christ Ch., Whitehouse, Yukon; Rect. St. James Ch., St. John, N. B., 1910; CLUBS: The Canadian Fortnightly; ADDRESS: 252 St. James St., St. John, N. B., Canada.

CODY, (ALPHEUS) SHERWIN: Author; b. Cody's Mills, Mich., Nov., 1868; s. Aldus and Eliza Ann (Patrick) C.; m. Marian T. Hurley, Sept. 5, 1896; ed. Waltham and Newton high. schs.; Amherst Coll.; DEG.: A.B., Amherst; AUTHOR: The Art of Short Story Writing, 1894; How to Write Fiction, 1895; In the Heart of the Hills, 1896 (novel); Four Famous Americans, two vols., 1899; The World's Best Series, 4 vols., (compilations), 1902, 03, 04, 05; The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language, 4 vols., 1903; The Best Tales of Poe, and the Best Poems and Essays of Poe, 1903; Story Writing and Journalism, 1905; Dictionary of Errors, 1905; How to Read and What to Read, 1905; The Cody System-Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, 1904, 06; Success in Letter Writing, 1906; The Nutshell Library, 12 vols. (compilations), 1907; How to do Business by Letter, 1908; How to do Business by Letter and Advertising, 1911; Literary Composition, 1912; Business practice Up to Date, 1913; How to Deal with Human Nature in Business, 1916; 100 Per Cent Speller, 1916; 100 Per Cent Self Correcting Course in English, 1918; Commercial Tests and How to Use Them, 1919; How to do Business by Letter (course for executives), 1921; Business Ability Development Course, 1923; Fundamentals of Business (with W. M. Jackson), 1923; Poe—Man, Poet, and Creative Thinker, 1924; originator of the National Business Ability Tests (standardized psychol. tests for office employees); gen. char. writ. educational; CLUBS: National Arts (New York); Arts (Wash., D. C.); Authors (London); OFFICE: Rochester, N. Y.; HOME: 228 St. Mark's Pl., St George, Staten Island, N. Y.

COE, FANNY E.: Author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry Francis and Fanny Wilberforce (Holmes) C.; educ. pub.

COFFIN

sch.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The First Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1910; Heroes of Everyday Life, 1911; Founders of Our Country, 1912; The Second Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1913; Makers of the Nation, 1914; (with others) A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism, 1914; The Third Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1918; contr. Good Housekeeping, Dearborn Independent, Collier's Mag., gen. char. writ. juveniles, text-books, history, ethical, citizenship. CLUBS: Jamaica Plain Tuesday Club, Authors' Club (Boston), Soc. of the Preservation of New Eng. Antiquities; HOME: 4 Brewer St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

COE, GEORGE ALBERT: Educationist; b. Monroe Co., N. Y., Mar. 26, 1862; s. Rev. George W. and Harriet (Van Voorhis) C.; DEG.: A.B., U. of Rochester, 1884; A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1909; S.T.B., Boston U., 1887; Ph.D., 1891; stud. Berlin U., 1890; m. Sadie E. Knowland, Sept. 3, 1888; AUTHOR: The Spiritual Life Studies in the Science of Religion, 1900; The Religion of a Mature Mind, 1902; Education in Religion and Morals, 1904; Psychology of Religion, 1916; A Social Theory of Religious Education, 1917; Law and Freedom in the School, 1923; What Ails Our Youth, 1924; tchr. since 1888, philos. relig. edn. etc.; now retired. ADDRESS: 1703 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ills.

COFFEY, WALTER COSTELLA: Educator; b. Hartsville, Ind., Feb., 1877; s. Calvin Allen and Josephine (Simmonds) C.; ed. Hartsville Coll., Franklin (Ind.) Coll.; Indiana U.; U. of Ill.; DEGS.: B.S., M.S., Ill.; m. Jennie Crisler Lardner, Aug. 14, 1907; AUTHOR: Productive Sheep Husbandry, 1918; Repr. Fed. Tariff Bd., under Pres. Taft; spent 6 mos. collect. data on cost of produc. wool in West; 20 years instr. and Prof. Sheep Husb'y., U. of Ill.; now Dean Dept. of Agric., U. of Minn.; mem. Pres. Coolidge's Agr. Conf.; writer bulls. and circs. in Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta.; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); OFFICE: Univ. Farm; HOME: 1315 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET: Writer; b. Salem, Ind., s. Zachariah T. and Caroline (Armfield) C.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Mary H. Birch, 1897; AUTHOR:

COFFIN

The Gist of Whist, 1895; The Gist of Auction Bridge, 1921; press writer Indianapolis Star; Secretary and Treas. The Star; CLUBS: Contemporary Club, Athletic Club, Chamber of Commerce, Columbia Club, Indiana Historical Society, Optomist Club, Society of Colonial Wars, Soc. of Indiana Pioneers, and University Club; HOME: 1213 N. Meridian St. OFFICE: Indianapolis Daily Star, Indianapolis, Ind.

COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSCHEL:

Educator; b. Indiana, Jan., 1880; s. Thomas Elihu and Ella (Cook C.); educ. Bloomingdale Acad., Penn. Coll. (Iowa) U. of Chicago, Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S., Ph.D., m. Viva Pearl Dean, 1904; AUTHOR: The Socialized Conscience, 1913; Personality in the Making, 1923; contr. Survey, Religious Education, Social Science, The American Friend; gen. char. writ. philosoph., psychol. and educ. Mem. Pi Gama Mu, Amer. Psychological Ass'n.; developing "Whittier Idea" as exper. in a reorganization of the curriculum of Liberal Arts College; CLUBS: Kiwanis; HOME: 605 No. Washington; OFFICE: Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.

COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM:

College Professor; b. Brunswick, Me., Mar., 1892; s. James W. and Alice M. (Coombs) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Princeton Univ., Rhodes Scholar from Maine to Trinity Coll., Oxford Univ., 1916-17 and 1919-21; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A., B. Litt.; m. Ruth Neal Philip, June 22, 1918; AUTHOR: Christchurch (poems), 1924; Book of Crowns and Cottages (essays), 1925; Dew and Bronze, (poems), 1927; contr. to Bookman, Forum, Nation, Nor. Amer. Rev., Century, Sat. Rev. Lit.; Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune), Outlook, Freeman, Weekly Rev., Youth's Comp., Everybody's, Lanes Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev., Outlook (London), Harper's Survey, School and Soc., Yale Rev.; gen. char. writ. poetry and essays; CLUBS: Zeta Psi Frat.; ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.

COHEN, ABRAHAM:

College Professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1870; s. Simon and Theresa (Brafman) C.; educ., Scheib's School, Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Sorbonne (Paris); DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., m.; Lee M. Bren, June 20, 1900; AUTHOR:

COHEN

An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations, 1906; The Lie Theory of One-Parameter Groups, 1911; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1925; co-ed. American Jour. of Mathematics; Instructor, associate, assoc. prof., coll. prof. of math. at the Johns Hopkins U. since 1895; gave courses in Math. at summer sess. of U. of Colo. from 1916-1925; HOME: 233 E. University Parkway; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

COHEN, JULIUS HENRY:

Lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. Henry Cohen and Elizabeth (Wolf) C.; DEG.: LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 1896; m. Ida Strassburger, 1900; AUTHOR: Law and Order in Industry, 1916; The Law: Business or Profession, 1916; Commercial Arbitration and the Law, 1918; American Labor Policy, 1919; CLUBS: Bankers, Harmonic, Fairview Country, City, Aupthors; HOME: 2 West 88th Street; OFFICE: 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

COHEN, LOUIS:

Engineer; b. Russia, Dec., 1876; s. Abraham and Nattie (Resnik) C.; ed. Armour Instit. of Tech., U. of Chgo, Columbia U.; DEGS.: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Slabin, Jan. 3, 1904; AUTHOR: Formulac and Tables for Calculation of Alternating Current Problems, 1913; contrs. to sci. and tech. jnls., Bulls. Bureau of Standards, etc.; has num. of pats. on invent. in radio teleg. telep. and cable teleg.; U. S. del Provis. Tech. Com., Internatl. Conf. on Elect. Communicat. Paris, 1921; mem. advis. tech. bd., Conf. on Limit. of Arm., Wash., 1921-22; Fellow, Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs., Am. Insit. of Radio Engrs., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; CLUB: City; ADDRESS: North Cathedral Mansions, Washington, D. C.

COHEN, OCTAVUS ROY:

Author; b. Charleston, S. C., June 26, 1891; s. Octavus and Rebecca (Ottolengui) C.; educ. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, Clemson Coll., S. C., m. Inez Lopez, Oct. 6, 1914; AUTHOR: The Other Woman (with J. U. Giesy), 1917; The Crimson Alibi, 1919; Polished Ebony, 1919; Gray Dusk, 1920; Come Seven, 192—; Six Seconds of Darkness, 1921; Highly Colored, 1921; Midnight, 1922; Assorted Chocolates, 1922; Him Hanvey, Detective, 1923; Dark Days and

COHEN

Black Nights, 1923; Sunclouds, 1924; Bigger and Blacker, 1925; The Iron Chalice, 1925; Black and Blue, 1926; (plays) The Crimson Alibi (with George Broadhurst), 1919; The Scourge, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Shadows, 1920; Every Saturday Night, 1921; contr. negro stories to Saturday Evening Post; CLUBS: Athletic, Roebuck Golf and Country Club, Automobile; HOME: 1256 Whittaker St., Birmingham, Ala.

COHEN, PAUL PINCUS: Lawyer; b. Elliotcottage, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1896; s. Isaac Henry and Sarah (Kallet) C.; educ. Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Contr. of articles on banking, history, government and law to "The Lincoln Library," 1924; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Niagara Club, Harvard Club; HOME: 45 Berkeley Place, OFFICE: 430 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls, New York.

COIT, CHARLES WHEELER: Clergyman; b. Concord, N. H., Jan. 13, 1861; s. Henry Augustus and Mary Bowman (Wheeler) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord), Trinity Coll. (Hartford), General Theological Sem., New York; DEG.: M.A., B.D.; m. Virginia Kilgour Hickman, 1907; AUTHOR: The Royal Martyr, with illustrations, (London), 1924; the same pub. in U. S. under the title: Charles the First, 1927; contr. Horal Scholastical, St. Paul's School (Concord), Trinity Tablet, Trinity Coll. (Hartford), The Evanite Monthly, The Catholic Champion, The Living Church (Milwaukee), The Public Ledger; (Phila); ed. School Prayers, 1897; School Sermons (with preface by C. W. Coit), 1909; editor of Horace Scholastical, 1878-1879. Member: Royal Martyr Church Union; Royal Stuart Society; Memorial of Merit; HOME: Ladbroke Rectory, Warwickshire, England; OFFICE: Care Provident Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLBY, FRANK MOORE: Editor; b. Washington, Feb. 10, 1865; s. Stoddard Benham and Ellen Cornelia (Hunt) C.; DEG.: A.B., 1888, A.M., 1889, Columbia U.; m. Harriet Wood Fowler, Dec. 30, 1896; AUTHOR: Outlines of General History, 1900; Imaginary Obligations, 1904; Constrained Attitudes, 1910; The Margin of Hesitation, 1921; Selected Essays, 1924; (In prep.); Supplement

COLCORD

to New Internatl. Ency. period of 1914-24; Editor New Internatl. Ency. and New Internatl. Year Bk.; Internatl. Cyclo., 1898; edit.; Internatl. Year Book, 1898-1902; on edit. staff Johnson's Cyclo., dept. of hist. and polit. sci., 1893-5; Ed. Nelson's Ency., 1905-6; edit. writer N. Y. Comm. Advertiser, 1900-2; contrs. North Am. Rev., New Republic, Vanity Fair, etc.; CLUBS: Univ., Coffee House; OFFICE: 443 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLBY, J. ROSE: Teacher; b. Cherry Valley, O., June, 1856; d. Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; ed. Univ. Michigan; Radcliffe Coll.; DEGS.: A.B., 1878; A.M., 1885; Ph.D., 1886; Univ. Michigan; unmarried; AUTHOR: Some Ethical Aspects of Later Elizabethan Tragedy, 1886; Literature and Life in School, 1906; Editor of George Eliot's Silas Marner and Scott's Quentin Durward, with introd. and notes; var. educat. or literary art. in pub. of Soc. for the Scien. Study of Educ.; contr. to Bi-Monthly Education; The Elementary School Journal; The English Journal, and educ. bull. Professor of Literature, Ill. State Normal University, 1892; HOME: 302 W. Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.; OFFICE: Illinois State Normal University.

COLBY, NATHALIE SEDGWICK: Writer; b. New York, Feb. 4, 1873; d. William T. and Katherine (Sedgwick) Washburn; educ. Pvtly; m. Bainbridge Colby, June 22, 1895; AUTHOR: Green Forest, 1927; Black Stream, 1927; contr. to Century, Scribners, Atlantic, Sat. Rev. of Lit.; gen. char. writ. fiction (novels) and poetry; HOME: 150 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

COLCORD, LINCOLN: Author; b. at sea, Aug. 14, 1883; s. Lincoln A. and Jennie F. (Sweetser) C.; ed. Searsport H. Sch., U. of Maine; DEG.: B.A., U. of Maine; m. Blanche T. Nickels, May 4, 1910; AUTHOR: The Drifting Diamond, 1912; The Game of Life and Death, 1914; Vision of War (poem), 1915; An Instrument of the Gods, 1922; Asso. Ed. The Nation, N. Y., 1919-20; 1st 14 years of life spent at sea with father, trader in China Seas; started lit. career, 1909; gen. char. writ. novels, short stories and poems: ADDRESS: Searsport, Me.

COLE

COLE, GEORGE W(ATSON): Bibliographer and librarian; b. Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; s. Munson and Antoinette Fidelia (Taylor) C.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Library School, Columbia U.; m. three times; **AUTHOR:** *American Libraries, their Past, Present and Future*, 1895; *Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition*, 1901; *Compiling a Bibliography*, 1902; *Libraries in the City of New York*, 1902; *Bermuda in Periodical Literature*, 1907; *The First Folio of Shakespeare*; a *Further Word Regarding the Correct Arrangement of its Preliminary Leaves*, 1909; *Missions and Mission Pictures*; a *Contribution Toward an Iconography of the Franciscan Missions of California*, 1910; *Book-collectors as Benefactors of Public Libraries*, 1915; *Bibliographical Problems with a Few Solutions*, 1916; *The Extra Gill and the Full Quart Pot*, 1919; *Check-List of Eng. Lit. to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library*, 1919; *Additions and Corrections to the same*, 1920; *Bibliographical Ghosts*, 1920; *Bibliography; a Forecast*, 1920; *The Photostat in Bibliographical and Research Work*; a *Symposium*, 1922; *The Cataloguing of Rare Books in the Henry E. Huntington Library*, 1923; *The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (description)*, 1923; *Second Supplement to Check-List of Eng. Lit. to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library*, 1923; *Elizabethan Americana*, 1925; *Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books*, 1926; *Early Library Development in New York State (1800-1900)*, 1926; contr. *Library Journal*; **CLUBS:** Authors Club, N. Y.; Book Club of Calif., (San Francisco, hon. mem.); Book-seller's League, N. Y.; Grolier Club, N. Y. A.; San Gabriel (Calif.) Country Club; Univ. Club, Pasadena, Calif.; **HOME:** 1445 Lombardy Road, Pasadena, Calif.

COLE, HARRY E.: Editor; b. Pierceton, Ind., June 25, 1861; s. Thomas and Caroline (Moyston) C.; ed. pub. schs., Ind. Sta. Nor. and DePauw U.; **DEG.:** Ph.B.; m. Dorothy F. Cole, May 24, 1900; **AUTHOR:** *Stagecoach and Tavern Days in the Baraboo Region*, 1923; *Baraboo Bear Tales*, 1915; *Baraboo and Other Place Names in Sauk County, Wisconsin*, 1916; *Quest for Life's Meaning*, 1918; *Baraboo, Dells, and Devil's*

COLE

Lake Region, 1920, 21, 24; Edit. *Baraboo Daily and W. News*; contr. hist. and archaeol. arts. for *Wis. Mag.*, *Mil. Jrnl.*, *Wis. Archaeologist*, *Wis. Clubwomen*, etc.; Awarded Lapham research medal by Wisconsin Archeological Society for distinguished service in anthropological research. **CLUBS:** Fortnightly Lit., Sauk Co. Hist., *Wis. Archaeol. Soc.*, (pres. and curator) *St. Hist. Soc. of Wis.*; **ADDRESS:** Baraboo, Wis.

COLE, MABEL COOK, (Mrs. Fay Cooper Cole): Author; b. Plano, Ill., d. Amer. Brown and Ella (Webster) Cook; educ. Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Fay Cooper Cole, Oct. 20, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Philippine Folk Tales*, 1916. Contr. to *Asia, Travel, Christian Science Monitor, Amer. Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Daily News* and other mags.; gen. char. writ. juvenile, descriptive, travel. Resident five yrs. in southwestern Orient—Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, studying native life and customs. **CLUBS:** Writers Guild, Midland Authors, Friends in Council (all Chicago); Chi Omega, P. E. O. **HOME:** 5710 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLE, MARY: Clergyman; b. Iowa, Aug. 23, 1853; d. John S. and Rebecca (Fleming) Cole; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *Trials and Triumphs of Faith*; contr. number of articles to *Gospel Trumpet* (Anderson, Ind.); **HOME:** Old People's Home, Anderson, Ind.

COLE, PATIENCE BEVIER: Writer; b. Nicholet, Minn., Feb., 1883; d. Samuel A. and Ida M. (Harkins) Bevier; ed. Topeka H. Sch., Ohio Wesleyan U., grad. wk. at Kans. Sta. U.; **DEG.:** B.L.; m. Robert J. Cole, June 1, 1907; **AUTHOR:** *Dave's Daughter*, 1912; Ed. wom's pg., *New York Sun*, 1916-20; also adv. and publicity wk.; contrs. stories and arts. to *Everybody's*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Wom's Home Comp.*, *McCall's*, *Pictorial Rev.*, etc.; **OFFICE:** 1412 Times Bldg., New York City; **HOME:** 57 Glen Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.

COLE, TIMOTHY: Engraving on Wood; b. London, Eng., Apr. 6, 1852; s. Skinner and Lucy C.; ed. gram. schs. of N. Y. City; m. Annie Carter, June 15, 1875; **AUTHOR:** *Notes to Old Italian Masters*; monographs on Dutch, Fr. and Eng. masters, pub. at var. times in Century; awarded Gold Medal for wood

COLE

engravs. at Paris Ex., 1900, Chgo. Cent. Ex., 1892; rec'd hon. men. St. Louis Ex.; ADDRESS: Ferris Lane, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

COLE, WILLIAM MORSE: Professor; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Albert Birney and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) C.; ed. Portland, Me., High; Harv. U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; AUTHOR: *An Old Man's Romance*, 1895; *Accounts; Their Construction and Interpretation*, 1908; *The American Hope*, 1910; *Accounting and Auditing*, 1910; *Cost Accounting for Institutions*, 1913; *Problems in Accounting*, 1915; *Accounts; Their Construction and Interpretation*, (rev. ed.), 1915; *Capitalism and State Control of Capital*, 1920; *Fundamentals of Accounting*, 1920; *Economic Success*, 1926; pamph. and mag. arts.; HOME: Concord; OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

COLEGROVE, CHAUNCEY PETER: Teacher, Author, Lecturer; b. Bath, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1855; s. Rev. Peter and Anne Elizabeth (Graham) C.; DEGS.: A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1881, S.C.D., 1908; A.M., U. of Chgo., 1896; LL.D., Cornell Coll., 1919; m. (1) Winifred D. Mack, June 18, 1884; (2) Emma M. Ridley, Aug. 29, 1899; AUTHOR: *The Making of a Teacher*, 1908; *The Teacher and the School*, 1910; revis. *Handbook and Course of Study for Ia. Schs.*, 1900 and 1906; prep. new course of stud. and man. of methods, Ia. elem. schs., 1913; act. in ednl. wk. since 1876; ADDRESS: 1079 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

COLEMAN, ALGERNON: Professor of French; b. Halifax Co., Va., Aug., 1876; s. Henry Embrey and Sally (Crump) C.; educ. Cluster Springs Acad. (Va.), U. of Va., U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Boggs Gude, 1913; AUTHOR: *Flaubert's Literary Development Before 1845*, 1914; *Sources and Structure of Salammbô* (with Percy B. Fay), 1914; *Intermediate French*, 1925; contr. *Modern Language Notes*, *Modern Philology*, *Modern Language Journal*; gen. char. writ. scholarly, French language and literature; dir. *Continental Divisions*, Amer. Univ. Union, 1923-24; CLUBS: Quadrangle Club, University

COLEMAN

Club; HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave.; OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER BUSH: Historian; b. Springfield, Ill., Apr. 24, 1875; s. Louis Harrison and Jennie (Logan) C.; educ. Yale, Auburn Theological School, (N. Y.); Chicago Theological Seminary, U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin, Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Juliet Brown, June 25, 1901; AUTHOR: *Church History in the Modern Sunday School*, 1910; *Constantine the Great and Christianity*, 1914; *Memoirs of Louis Harrison Coleman*, 1920; *Lorenzo Valla's Treatise on the Donation of Constantine*, 1922; contr. *Ind. Mag. of History*; *Miss. Valley Historical Review*; *American Historical Review*; ed. *Ind. Historical Bull.*; prof. of History, Butler Coll., 1900-19; V. P. Butler Coll., 1912-19; prof. History and Pol. Sci., Alleghany Coll., 1920-24; dir. of State Hist. Bureau of Ind., 1924-. CLUBS: U. Club, Indianapolis Literary Club, Woodstock, Indiana Yale Club; HOME: 4314 Central Ave., OFFICE: Historical Bureau, 334 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

COLEMAN, GEORGE W.: Religious and Civic Work; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1867; s. George and Mary (Carville) Coleman; ed. Grad. English High Sch. (Franklin Medal) Boston, 1885; DEGREES: Hon. A.M., Colby Coll., 1911; m. Alice Blanchard Merriam, June 30, 1891; AUTHOR: *Searchlights*, 1909; *The People's Prayers*, 1914; *Democracy in the Making*, 1915; dir. *Ford Hall Meetings*, Boston; pres. *Open Forum Nat. Coun.*; 1911-13; pres. *Asso. Adv. Clubs of World*, 1915; pres. *Boston City Coun.*; 1917 Deleg. at large to Mass. Const. Conv.; 1917-18; pres. *Northern Baptist Conv.*; many yrs. *Adv. Mgr.* later publisher *Christian Endeavor World*; since 1921; pres. *Babson Institute*, Wellesley Hills, Mass. CLUBS: *Boston City*; *Twentieth Century*; *Pilgrim Publicity Asso.*; *Advertising* (New York); HOME: 177 West Brookline St.; OFFICE: 1244 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COLEMAN, JAMES MELVILLE: College Professor and Extension Lecturer; b. Lisbon, N. Y., Dec., 1859; s. John and Mary (Glass) C.; ed. Geneva Coll., Ref. Presby. Sem., U. of Chgo., Bonn U.;

COLES

DEG.: A.B., A.M., U. of Mich.; m. Etta McGarey, Aug., 1892; AUTHOR: Social Ethics, 1903, 12, 16, 23; ed. writer for Christian Nation; ADDRESS: 411 N. Vine St., Sparta, Ill.

COLES, CHARLES ERNEST: (pen name: (Junius) Clergyman; b. Great Britain, May, 1876; s. John and Mary (Juleff) C.; educ. London U., U. of N. D., Metropolitan Theological Coll.; DEG.: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D.; m. Margaret Clark, 1904; AUTHOR: Echoes from a South African Pulpit, 1907; The Word of Life, 1909; Christian Cameos, 1920; The Land, the People and the Schools of South Africa (reprint from Quar Jour. of U. of N. D.), 1917; A Sunday Meditation: (series of articles in The Springfield Times) 1917-1919; The Quiet Hour; (pub. in Western Kans. World newspaper), 1927; Holy Trinity Tract (Church Messages), 1924; formerly Missionary in South Africa, Chaplain in British Imperial Army during Boer War, mem. State Forces in S.D. dur. World War and in O.R.C.; now Archdeacon of Western Kansas in P. E. Church; CLUBS: Country Club, Pierre, S. D., Hon. mem. Fort Hays Country Club (Kans.), Hon. Pi Kappa Delta, American Legion, life hon. mem. Veterans of Foreign Wars, formerly Fellow of Royal Col'ejial Institute, London; HOME: 418 West Normal Ave., Hays, Kansas; OFFICE: 281 Fourth Ave., Ne wYork, N. Y.

COLESTOCK, HENRY THOMAS: College professor; b. Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 28, 1868; s. J. H. and Henrietta (Guinn) C.; ed. Bucknell Univ.; Colgate; Univ. Chicago; DEG.: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m Emma Kunkle, Nov. 2, 1899; AUTHOR: Changing View-Point in Religious Thought, 1900; Ministry of David Baldwin (novel), 1906; contrib. to mags.; Chautauqua lecturer; CLUBS: University; Am. Hist. Assn.; HOME: Lewisburg, Pa.

COLLIER, WILLIAM MILLER: Diplomat, Ambassador; b. Lodi, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1867; s. Rev. Isaac H. and Frances (Miller) C.; ed. Cary Sch., Oakfield, N. Y., Clinton (N. Y.) Gram. Sch., Columbia Coll. Law Sch.; DEGS.: A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892, LL.D., 1918; LL.D., Geo. Wash., 1917, N. Y. U., 1920, Syracuse, 1920; D.C.L. Wesleyan, 1920, L.H.D., Hobart, 1920;

COLLINS

Litt.D., Wash. and Je/erson, 1921; m. Frances B. Ross, 1893; AUTHOR: Collier on Bankruptcy, 1898; Collier's Annotated Rules in Bankruptcy, 1899; The Trusts, 1900; Collier on Civil Service Law, 1901; At the Court of His Catholic Majesty, 1912; The Law and the Higher Law, 1918; College Influences Before the War and After the War, 1920; The Influence of Lawyers in the Past and in the Future (written in Spanish), 1921; in collab. with G iuller-in, Felin Cruz: La Primera Mision de los Estados Unidos en Chile, 1926; mem. "a causa honoris" of Faculty of Law and Social Scis., U. of Chile; rec'vd Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic for writ. on Spain; Order of the Crown of Siam for serv. rend.; Order of Merit for relief wk. 1922 earthquake, Prov. of Atacama, Chile; Minis. to Spain, 1905-9; Ambass. to Chile, 1921; CLUBS: Met. and Chevy Chase (Wash., D. C.), Univ. and Natl. Rep. (N. Y.); ADDRESS: Amer. Embassy, Santiago, Chile.

COLLINGWOOD, HERBERT WINSLOW: Editor-in-Chief Rural New Yorker; b. Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 21, 1857; s. Joseph W. and Rebecca W. (Richardson) C.; ed. Michigan Agrl. Coll.; DEG.: B.S., LL.D., M. Agr.; m. Lullie D. Sullivan, 1888; AUTHOR: Andersonville Violets, 1889; The Business Men; Chemicals and Clover, 1892; The Farmer's Garden; The Child, 1912; Story of Hope Farm; Adventures in Silence, 1924; Hope Farm Notes, 1922; HOME: Woodcliff Lake, N. J.; OFFICE: 333 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

COLLINS, JAMES H.: (pen name: John Mappelbeck), Author; b. Detroit, Mich., Nov., 1873; s. William Harrison and Mary (Mappelbeck) C.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Elizabeth McCaully, Mar., 1918; AUTHOR: Human Nature in Selling Goods, 1909; The Art of Handling Men, 1910; The Great Taxicab Robbery, 1912; Straight Business in South America, 1920; The Story of Canned Foods, 1924; contr. Saturday Evening Post; CLUBS: Friars; OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR: Teacher of Mathematics; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1858; s. Henry F. and Lydia C. C.; ed. Co. schs. nr. Wooster; DEG.: Ph.B.

COLMAN

Ph.D., U. of Wooster; m. Jeannette M. Gasche, Dec. 30, 1886; AUTHOR:

Text Book of Algebra, 1893; Practical Elementary Algebra, 1908; Practical Algebra, First Year Course, 1910; Second Course, 1911; Advanced Algebra, 1913; has been tchg. maths. in Sta. Teach. Col., Stevens Point, Wis., for 33 yrs.; wrote a Practical Course in Bible Read. pub. as pt. of "Helps" of A. J. Holman Bibles, 1923; contr. ednl. temperance and polit. arts. to Edn., Ednl. Rev., Jnl. of Edn., the Forum, etc.; ADDRESS: 217 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

COLMAN, EDNA M.: Editor and Author; b. Fort Larned, Kans.; d. Ferdinand and Rosalie (Allen) Hercher; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. instr. in spec. courses; m. Harry Atwood Colman, Oct. 27, 1897; AUTHOR: Seventy-Five Years of White House Gossip, 1925; Editor: Penwomen Mag., Wom's Page and Child's Pg. of var. newsp.; began newsp. wk. with Louisville Courier Jnl., at 17; has served in var. capac. on Wash. paps. and contr. to all cosmopol. newsp. and leadg. mags. in cntry; contin. for 20 yrs. and for var. synd. for past 10 yrs.; Girl Scouts organzr; Natl. Pres. League of Am. Penwomen, 1925; White House Gossip from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge, 1927; gen. char. writ., pub. events, pers. interv. with famous people, recipes of famous women, etc.; activities in war relief was rewarded by medals from Belgian Queen; CLUBS: League of Wom. Voters, Genl. Fed. Wom's Clubs, D. C. Chamb. of Comr., League of Am. Penwomen; Authors' League of Amer., Natl. Instit. Soc. Scis., Natl. Patriotic Council, etc.; ADDRESS: 5604 14th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

COLSON, ETHEL M.: see Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson.

COLTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: Author and Librarian; b. Washington, Conn., May, 1868; s. Willis S. and Lucy P. (Gibson) C.; ed. Gunnery School, Washington, Conn.; Yale Univ.; DEG.: B.A., Yale, 1890; Ph.D., Yale, 1893; m. Amy Richards, Sept. 1917; AUTHOR: Bennie Ben Cree, 1900; The Debatable Land, 1901; The Delectable Mountains, 1901; The Belted Seas, 1905; The Cruise of the Violetta, 1906; Harps in Babylon, 1907; contr. to Harpers and Colliers mags. etc.; CLUBS: Century;

COMEY

Authors; Elizabethan New Haven; HOME: 122 E. 57th St., and Palisades, Rockland Co., N. Y.; OFFICE: University Club, 54th St. and 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLTON, JOHN: Playwright; b. Minnesota, Dec. 31, 1889; s. George Willis and Adelaide (Scrymgeour) C.; educ. various prep. schs. in Amer., Japan, Europe, Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Rain (play, in collab. with C. Randolph, from short story of W. S. Maugham), 1923; The Shanghai Gesture (play), 1926; Drifting (play), 1927; The Devil's Plum Tree, 1927; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Everybody's and num. other publcns.; gen. char. writ., plays, fiction; originator of many stories for films; at present under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corp. to write orig. screen stories. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Players, Lambs, Delta Phi (all N. Y. City); OFFICE: c-o Amer. Play Co., 33W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver City, Calif; HOME: 748 S. Irolo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLVIN, DAVID LEIGH: Author and Lecturer; b. South Charleston, O., Jan. 28, 1880; s. David Taylor and Maria (Larkin) C.; educ. Amer. Temperance Univ. (Harriman, Tenn.), Ohio Wesleyan, Univ. Calif., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie White, Sept. 19, 1906; AUTHOR: The Bicameral Principle in the N. Y. Legislature, 1913; Prohibition in the United States, 1926; (an official history of the Prohibition Party and movement); contr. to num. publs; edit. 1923-4 (Washington editor) The National Enquirer; gen. char. writ.; polit. and govtmntl. science; Prohibition nominee for Vice-Pres., U. S., 1920; Chmn. Prohibition, Nat. Com., 1926; 1918 Capt. U. S. Army; OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 666 W. 179th St., New York, N. Y.

COLVIN, STEPHEN SHELDON: Professor; (deceas. July 15, 1923), see Vol. 1, 1921.

COMEY, ARTHUR M.: Chemist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov., 1861; s. Elbridge C. and Josephine L. (Messinger) C.; ed. Harvard; Heidelberg; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Kate Coleman, Sept. 1885; AUTHOR: Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities; CLUBS: Chemists; Cosmos;

COMFORT

HOME: 380 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

COMFORT, BENJAMIN FREEMAN: Principal Cass Technical High School, Detroit; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 22, 1863; s. B. Newell and Lucretia (C. Goodwin) C.; ed. Detroit H. Sch., Trinity Coll; DEGS.: B.A., M.A., m. Annie E. Calhoun, July 16, 1888; **AUTHOR:** Arnold's Tempter, 1908; Lewis Cass and Indian 1916; The Hive, 1918; The Shielding Wing, 1918; Son of Power, 1920; Treaties, 1923; **CLUBS:** Delta Psi; **ADDRESS:** 2695 Ford Court, Detroit, Mich.

COMFORT, WILL LEVINGTON: Novelist and Short Story Writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 17, 1878; s. Silas H. and Jane (Levington) C.; ed. Detroit pub. and h. schs.; m. Adith Duffie Mulholland, Sept. 30, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Routledge Rides Alone, 1910; Fate Knocks at the Door, 1912; Down Among Men, 1913; Midstream, 1914; Red Fleece, 1915; Lot and Company, 1915; Child and Country, 1916; The Hive, 1918; The Shielding Wing, 1918; This Man's World, 1921; The Public Square, 1923; Somewhere South in Sonora, 1925; vet. Sp.-Am. War; serv. as for. corr. for newsp.; sportsman; contrs. sht. stories to Saturday Eve. Post and other pop. mags.; **OFFICE** 5336 Abbott Pl.; **HOME:** 5346 Abbott Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.

COMMONS, JOHN ROGERS: Professor of Economics; b. Hollandsburg, O., Oct., 1862; s. John and Clara C.; ed. Oberlin; Johns Hopkins; **DEG.**: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. E. B. Downey, Dec., 1890; **AUTHOR:** Distribution of Wealth, 1893; Social Reform, 1894; Proportional Representation of Output, 1904; Trade Unionism, 1905 (rev. 1920); Races and Immigrants, 1907; Documentary History of American Industrial Society, 1910; Labor and Administration, 1913; Principals of Labor Legislation, 1916 (rev. 1920); History of Labor, 1918; Industrial Goodwill, 1919; Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Articles and Addresses, 1919; Industrial Relations; Health Insurance; Employment Management; **CLUBS:** University; Dir. Am. Bur. Ind. Research; mem. Theo. Com., 1911-13; mem. U. S. Com. on Ind. Relations, 1913-15; Pres. Am. Econ. Assn., 1917; Pres., National Consumers' League; **HOME:**

COMSTOCK

Ho-Chee-Ra, Madison; **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD: Teacher and Writer; b. Otto, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1854; d. Marion and Phoebe (Irish) Botsford; educ. Chamberlain Inst. (Randolph, N. Y.), Cornell Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.S.; m. John Henry Comstock, Oct. 7, 1878; **AUTHOR:** The Ways of the Sixfooted, 1903; How to Keep Bees, 1905; Confessions of a Heathen Idol, 1906; Handbook of Nature Study, 1911; Trees at Leisure, 1916; The Pet Book, 1914; How to Know the Butterflies (jointly with J. H. Comstock), 1904; contr. to Country Life in Amer., Nature, Child Life, Country Gentleman, Junior Home Mag.; gen. char. writ., educational, natural science. Nat. hist. artist, 1880-1899; engrav. directly from nature (insects) to illus. husband's books; mem. Am. Soc. Wood Engravers. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Alpha Theta, Sigma Delta Epsilon; **HOME:** 123 Roberts Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

COMSTOCK, CLARENCE ELMER: Professor of Mathematics; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 5, 1866; s. of Milton Lemon and Cornelia Ann (Churchill) C.; educ. City Schls. of Galesburg, Knox Acad., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Lucia Gary Driggs, Dec. 27, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Elementary Algebra, 1907; Beginners' Algebra (Sykes-Comstock), 1922; Plane Geometry (S-C) 1918; A Second Course in Algebra (S-C), 1923; Solid Geometry (S-C), 1922; gen. char. writ., school science and mathematics; **CLUBS:** University; ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer., Math. Teachers, Nat. Council of Math.; **OFFICE:** Bradley Polytechnic Inst.; **HOME:** 203 Fredonia Ave., Peoria, Ill.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY: Astronomer; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 12, 1855, s. Charles H. and Mercy (Bronson) C.; ed. U. of Michigan, U. Wisconsin; **DEGREES:** Ph.B., LL.B., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Esther C. Everett, 1894; **AUTHOR:** Method of Least Squares, 1889; Textbook of Astronomy, 1895; Field Astronomy for Engineers, 1902, 1908; The Summer Line as an Aid to Navigation, 1919; Publications of the Washburn Observatory, vols. 6-

COMSTOCK

12, 1889-1909; num. arts. in tech. jnls.; mem. National Academy of Sciences; President American Astronomical Society; HOME: Beloit, Wis.

COMSTOCK, HARRIET THERESA;

Writer of Fiction; b. Nichols, N. Y., 1860; d. S. Alpheus and Jean (Downey) Smith; ed. at pvt. schs.; m. Philip Comstock, 1885; AUTHOR: Molly, the Drummer Boy, 1900; Cedric, the Saxon, 1901; A Boy of a Thousand Years Ago, 1902; A Little Dusky Hero, 1902; Tower or Throne, 1902; When the British Came; Then Marched the Brave; The Queen's Hostage (novel), 1907; Janet of the Dunes (novel); Joyce of the North Woods; Camp Brave Pine, 1913; A Son of the Hills, 1913; The Place Beyond the Winds, 1914; The Vindication, 1916; The Man Thou Gavest Me, 1917; Mam'selle Jo, 1918; Unbroken Lines, 1919; The Shield of Silence, 1921; The Valley of Vision, 1921; Glen of the Mountains, 1922; At the Crossroads, 1922; The Tenth Woman, 1923; Joline; Smothered Fires; has had 6 novels screened; contr. sht. stor. to mags.; gen. char. writ. stories for children and novels; CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Town Hall, Wont's City Unitarian; ADDRESS: 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

CONANT, ISABEL FISK: Instructor in

Poetry; b. Wellesley, Mass., d. Joseph and Abby (Hastings) Fiske; educ. Dana Hall, Wellesley Coll.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. W. A. Conant; AUTHOR: Many Wings, 1923; Frontier, 1924; Puritan; writer of masques and pageants (Persephone, Will of the World, Clouds of the Sun, etc.); gen. char. writ. masques and poems. CLUBS: Women's University (N. Y. C.), Boston College, Arts (Washington), Poetry Soc of Amer.; HOME: 106 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

CONDE, BERTHA: Author; b. Auburn,

N. Y., d. Samuel Lee and Elizabeth L. (Collier) C.; educ. Smith Coll., Free Church Coll., Glasgow (Scotland); DEGREES: B.A.; mem. Gen. Exec. Com., World's Student Christian Fed., 1907-20; lecturer on Christian Apologetics and missions for Nat. Bd., Y. W. C. A., since 1920; organized Central Club for Nurses, N. Y. City; led. comm. to S. Amer. to study women's work, 1910; AUTHOR: The Business of Being a Friend, 1916; The Human

CONKLIN

Element in the Making of a Christian, 1917; A Way to Peace, Health and Power, 1925; gen. char. writ., ethical science; inspirational. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer.; HOME: 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONE, JOHN ALBERT: Superintendent

of Schools; b. Bowdoinham, Me., Feb., 1859; s. Clark C. and Margaret (Butterfield) C.; educ. Litchfield Acad.; Spec. work Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Augusta M. Johnson, June 30, 1904; AUTHOR: A Musical Reformation (short stories), 1900; The Man Who Pleases and the Woman Who Charms, 1901; A Superintendent's Suggestions to Teachers, 1924; contr. to Munsey's, Lewiston Jrnl., San Francisco Call; gen. char. writ., short stories and educ. artcls.; for three yrs. connected with educational dept., Hawaii; Supt. Schools, Brunswick, Me., 1909-24; HOME: Brunswick, Me.

CONGER, GEORGE PERRIGO:

Teacher; b. Genoa, N. Y., May 18, 1884; s. Willis N. and Estelle (Perrigo) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Universities (Germany) of Marburg, Berlin, Jena and Heidelberg; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Agnes D. Hulburd, Oct. 15, 1913; AUTHOR: Theories of Macrocosms and Microcosms in the History of Philosophy, 1922; A Course in Philosophy, 1924; A World of Epitomizations (in prep.); contr. to Jrnl. of Phil.; gen. char. writ., philosophical subjects; Asst. Prof. Phil., Univ. of Minn.; OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota; Home: 977 14th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CONKLIN, EDWIN GRANT: Edu-

cator, Biologist; b. Waldo, O., Nov., 1863; s. Dr. A. V. and Maria (Hull) C.; DEGREES: B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1885; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889; Hon. Sc.D., 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1908; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1925; m. Belle Adkinson, 1889; AUTHOR: Heredity and Environment, 1914; 5 edit., 1924; The Direction of Human Evolution, 1921, 2 edit. 1922; The Evolution of Man (co-author), 1923; General Cytology (co-author), 1924; Mechanism of Evolution; co-editor Jrnl. of Morphology, Biological Bull., Jrnl. Experimental Zoology, Genetics; and more than 100

CONKLING

monogs. and scien. paps. on embry. cytology, hered. etc.; contrs. to *Scribners*, *Yale Rev.*, *Scien. Monthly*; **OFFICE**: Princeton U.; **HOME**: 139 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

CONKLING, HILDA HAZARD: Poet; b. Catskill-on-Hudson, Oct. 8, 1910; d. Roscoe Platt and Grace (Walcott) C.; educ. Mary Bingham Sch. (Northampton, Mass.), The Northampton Sch. for Girls; **AUTHOR**: *Poems of a Little Girl*; *Shoes of the Wind*; *Silverhorn* (illustd. by Dorothy P. Lathrop); gen. char. writ., poetry; **HOME**: 55 West St., Northampton, Mass.

CONLEY, JOHN WESLEY: Clergyman (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY: Author, and Secretary Kansas Sta. Hist. Soc.; b. Johnson Co., Ky., Mar. 15, 1855; s. Constantine Jr., and Rebecca J. (McCarty) C.; **DEGREES**: A.M., Baker U., Baldwin, Kans.; m. Julia F. Witten, Feb. 18, 1874; **AUTHOR**: *The Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory*, 1899; *James Henry Lane*, 1899; *Wyandot Folk Lore*, 1899; *Kansas Territorial Governors*, 1900; *John Brown*, 1900; *Life of John J. Ingalls*, 1903; *The Heckewelder Narrative*, 1907; *Doniphan's Expedition*, 1907; *Quattrill and the Border Wars*, 1909; *The Ingalls of Kansas*, 1909; *Eastern Kentucky Papers*, 1910; *Life of Preston B. Plumb*, 1913; *History of Kans.* (5 vols.), 1917; *History of Kentucky*, (5 vols.), 1922; *The Overland Stage to California* (with Frank A. Root); *The Founding of Harman's Station*; tchr. from 1872-1882; act. in polits., business and banking; **OFFICE**: Memorial Bldg.; **HOME**: 915 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kans.

CONNETT, EUGENE V. 3rd ("Virgilus"): Printer and Publisher; b. South Orange, N. J., Mar., 1891; s. Eugene V. and May (Brewer) C.; ed. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREES**: Litt. B.; m. Kathryn Underhill, Nov., 1913. **AUTHOR**: *Wing Shooting and Angling*, 1924; *Magic Hours*, 1926; contr. to *Field and Stream*, *Sportsman*, *Field* (London). Publisher of "Trouting Along the Catsanqua" (Frank Forester); gen. char. writ., sport, nat. books, tech. **CLUBS**: Princeton, Grolier, Anglers'. **OFFICE**: 209 W. 38th St., New

CONRAD

York, N. Y. **HOME**: 170 Turrell Ave., South Orange, N. J.

CONNOR, LOUIS G.: Economic Research Worker; b. Fairfax, Va., Apr., 1883; s. William S. and Emeline (Mercer) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Univ. of Pa., Cornell Univ., Geo. Washington Univ.; **DEGREES**: B.S., M.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: *Cattle and Beef*, 1922; *Eggs and Egg Products*, 1922; *Sheep and Wool in Argentina*, 1922; *The Cattle Industries of the U. S. and Canada*, 1925; *Recent Tendencies in the Wool Trade*, 1922; *The Emergency Tariff*, 1922; *A Brief History of the Sheep Industry in the United States*, 1918; *Types and Characters of Regional Wools—South America and South Africa—Australasia, Great Britain—the United States*, Bull. of the North Amer. Wool Manufacturer; co-author: *The Wool Growing Industry*, 1921; *Hides and Skins*, 1922; contr. to *The Manufacturer*; Bull. of the Nat. Assn. Wool Manufacturers (Boston) and other publs.; gen. char. writ., natural science, agriculture, cattle and sheep industries; **ASSNS.**: Amer. Economic, Amer. Farm Econ. Agricul. Hist. Soc.; **OFFICE**: U. S. Tariff Com.; **HOME**: Washington, D. C.

CONNOR, RALPH (pen name): see Gordon, Charles William.

CONRAD, CARL NICHOLAS: Clergyman; b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1858; s. Nicholas and Mary (Rohr) C.; ed. St. Pauls Sch., Wilson's Acad., Newark Acad., Lutheran Theol. Sem.; **DEGREES**: A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1879; A.M., 1882; Ph.D., Thiel Coll., 1897; S. T. D., Harriman U., 1900; D.D., 1901; m. Catharine Heech, Oct. 31, 1895; **AUTHOR**: *Maenlicher Ruhn*, 1879; *Christmas Programmes*, 1900; *The Influence of Apostolic Doctrine*, 1905; *Erroneous Views of Our Life*, 1906; *Epicurean Philosophy and Its Influence on Modern Thought*, 1915; *Gospel Truths*; *Conversation With God*, 1901; *Christian Narrative*, 1901; *Jacob's Dream*, 1919; *God's Challenge to the Lutheran Church of America*; *Martin Luther, the Great Reformer*, 1922; *Communion With God*, 1923; *Editor: The Messenger*, Rochester, N. Y.; pastor of one ch. since 1882; **CLUBS**: City; **ADDRESS**: 104 Rockingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

CONVERSE

CONVERSE, FLORENCE: Editor (Asst.) *Atlantic Monthly*; b. New Orleans, La., April 30, 1871; d. George Thomas and Caroline (Edwards) C.; educ. Pvt. Schls. of N. O. and Tutors; Wellesley Coll.; **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *Diana Victrie*, 1897; *The Burden of Christopher*, 1900; *Long Will*, 1903; *The House of Prayer*, 1908; *A Masque of Sibyls*, 1909; *The Children of Light* (novel), 1912; *The Story of Wellesley*, 1915; *The Blessed Birthday*, 1917; *The Holy Night*, 1922; *Birds of a Feather* (tr. from French of Marcel Nadaud), 1919; *Garments of Praise*, 1923; *The Three Gifts* (play), 1924; *Into the Void*, (a detective story), 1926; contr. to *Atlantic*, N. Y. Churchman, *Youth's Comp.*, Century; gen. char. writ., fiction, verse, masques, book reviews; asst. in Dept. Eng. Lit., Wellesley, 1907-13; memb. edit. staff of N. Y. Churchman, 1900-1908; since 1908 on staff *Atlantic Monthly*; **CLUBS:** Wellsley (Boston), League for Industrial Democracy, Church League for Ind. Dem.; **OFFICE:** *Atlantic Monthly*, 8, Arlington St., Boston; **HOME:** 45 Leighton Rd., Wellsley, Mass.

CONVERSE, PAUL D.: Economist; b. Tennessee, Mar., 1889; s. James B. and Almada (Dulaney) C.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Wis., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Gertrude Graver, 1918; **AUTHOR:** *Marketing Methods and Policies*, 1921; (revised ed., 1924); *Selling Policies* (in press), 1927; joint-author: *Canned Food* (gen. report and fruits and vegetables), 1918; *Canned Foods, Canned Salmon*, 1919; *Causes of High Prices and Farm Implements*, 1920; *Middlemen, Who They Are and How They Operate*, 1921; contr. to *Jrnl. of Polit. Econ.*, *Amer. Econ. Rev.*, *Amer. Food Jrnl.*, *Southern Collegian* and other publs.; gen. char. writ., textbooks and business; former head, Dept. of Commerce, Univ. of Pittsburg; at pres. in chge. course in Marketing, Credits and Collections, Coll. of Com., Univ. of Ill.; **CLUBS:** University; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Illinois; **HOME:** Urbana, Ill.

COOK, ALICE CARTER: Author; b. New York, N. Y., April 8, 1868; d. Samuel Thornton and Alantha P. (Pratt) Carter; educ. Mt. Holyoke

COOK

Coll., Syracuse Univ., Cornell Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Orator Fuller Cook, Oct. 11, 1892; **AUTHOR:** *Michael*, 1922; contr. to *Popular Science Monthly*, *Anthropologist*, *Botanical Gaz.*, *Springfield Republican*, *Lyric West*, *Top Notch*, *Grinnell Rev.*, *Poet's Scroll*; gen. char. writ., poetry; **CLUBS:** Twentieth Century (Washington) League of Amer. Penwomen; **HOME:** Lanham, Md.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY: Educator; b. Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1878; s. Leroy and Olive (Shipman) C.; ed. Worcester Polytechnic Inst.; **DEGREES:** B.S., 1901; M.S., 1903; m. Florence A. Jones, Apr. 4, 1904; **AUTHOR:** *Interior Wiring and Systems for Electric Light and Power Service*, 1917; *Elements of Electrical Engineering*, 1924; *Licens. Prof. Eng.*, Sta. of N. Y.; **ASSNS:** Member Amer. Inst. of Electl. Engineers; Member Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ.; Institute of Radio Engineers, Radio Club of America; **OFFICE:** 215 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HOME:** 224-18 224th St., Laurelton, Springfield Gardens, N. Y.

COOK, E. C.: see Press Section.

COOK, JAMES HENRY: Ranchman; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Kate Graham, Sept. 28, 1886; **AUTHOR:** *Fifty Years on the Old Frontier*, 1923; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ., true adventure stories; owner Agate Springs Ranch Neb., since 1887; Discoverer of Agate Spgs. fossil beds, from which many val. prehistoric spec. have been secured; maintains a free museum of nat. hist. at Agate; guide and scout with Texas Rangers, early '70's; U. S. Army Scout in Geronimo Indian campaign, 1885-86; lecturer on geology, evolution, etc.; **ASSNS:** Amer. Inst. Social Sci., Neb. State Hist. Soc., Hon. member Boy Scouts of Amer., Asso.-memb. Order of Indian Wars; memb. Winners of the West Camp No. 11, Nat. Indian War Vetns., St. Joseph, Mo.; **HOME:** Agate, Neb.

COOK, JOHN ATKINS (Capt. John A. Cook): Master Mariner; b. Provincetown, Mass., Mar., 1857; s. James and Emily (Atkins) C.; educ. Schls. of Provincetown, E. Greenwich Acad.; m. Viola D. Fisk, April, 1877; **AUTHOR:** *Pursuing the Whale*; gen. char.

COOK

writ., narrative; Winter Home: Coral Gables, Fla. (Box 744); Summer Home: 6 Nelson Rd., Melrose, Mass.

COOK, MELVILLE THURSTON:

Botanist and Plant Pathologist; Coffeen, Ill., Sept. 20, 1869; s. of W. H. and Elizabeth F. (Robinson) C.; ed. Greencastle Prep. Sch.; DePauw U., Stanford U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dora Reavill, Sept. 8, 1897; AUTHOR: Diseases of Tropical Plants, 1912; Applied Economic Botany, 1919; College Botany, 1920; contr. to bot. jrnls.; gen. char. writ., nat. sci. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A. A. A. S., Ind. Acad. Sci., Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Mem. Am. Phyto-pathol. Soc.; Ecol. Soc. Am.; Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol.; Entomol. Soc. of Amer.; Ind. Acad. Sciences; N. J. Science Teachers Assn.; S. A.R.; Delta Upsilon, etc.; OFFICE: Rio Piedras; HOME: Union Club of San Juan, Porto Rico.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: see Press Section.

COOK, WILLIAM A(DELBERT):

Professor of Education; b. Neponset, Ill., Aug. 31, 1881; s. Adelbert Burton and Settie (Snow) C.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: A General Survey of Public High School Education in Colorado, 1914; School House Sanitation, 1915; Suggested Books for High School Libraries, 1917; Looking Toward College, 1922; High School Observation and Practice, 1925; High School Administration, 1926; Federal and State School Administration, 1927; joint-author (with M. V. O'Shea) The Child and His Spelling, 1914; joint-author (with above and Florence Holbrook), Every-day Speller, 1916; contr. to many publs.; gen. char. writ., educational and textbooks; CLUBS: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons; OFFICE: McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 3, Rose Apts., Terrace and Ormond Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COOKE, EDMUND VANCE: Poet, Author, lecturer; b. Ontario, Can., 1866; ed. public schls.; m. Lilith Castleberry, 1897; AUTHOR: Chronicles of the Little Tot, 1905; A Patch of Pansies, 1894; Rimes to be Read, 1905; Impertinent Poems, 1905; (Enlarg. edits 1907); Chronicles of the Little Tot, 1905; Told to the Little Tot, 1906; A Morning's

COOLEY

Mail, 1907; Little Songs for Two, 1909; Rule the House, 1910; The Uncommon Commoner, 1913; Just Then Something Happened, 1914; Cheerful Children, 1923; Companionable Poems, 1924; From the Book of Extenuations, 1925; A Handful of Holidays, 1924; The Garden Party, 1924; Mark and May at Work and Play, 1924; Playmates of Other Nations, 1924; Miss Tabita Cat Taught School, 1924; contr. to more than 80 mags. and sev. hundred newsp.; gen. char. writ., chiefly verse; also stories and spec. arts.; CLUBS: Authors' League; City Club, Cleveland, etc.; ADDRESS: 11338 Mayfield Road, S. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

COOKSLEY, S(IDNEY) BERT (pen

names, Donald O'Donald, also Donald Gray): Writer and Poet; b. Yorkshire, Eng., Feb., 1903; s. Sidney Edward James and Mary Elizabeth C.; educ. Prep. Sch., England, Univ. Calif.; m. B. Virginia Lee, Dec. 23, 1925; contr. to Nation, Bookman, Dial, Poetry, Delineator, New Masses, West, American Parade Sat. Rev. of Lit., Southwest Rev., Sunset, Argonaut, Books, Echo, Woman's View Point Measure Greenwich Village Quill, S. F. Rev., N. Y. Leader, Verse, Town Topics, S. F. Wasp, Contemporary Verse; assoc. edit. Overland Monthly, 1925-26; Amer. Parade, 1926; San Franciscan, 1927; Anthologies: Braithwaites, 1926; Independent, 1925-26; Continent's End, 1925; Echo Anthology, 1927; American, 1927. Two writings were starred in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories, 1926." OFFICE: 1402 De Young Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

COOLEY, ANNA MARIA: Professor Household Arts; b. New York City, Sept., 1874; d. Charles Wallace and Emma (Davin) C.; ed. N. Y. Normal College; Jenny Hunter, Kindergarten School, Teachers College, N. Y. City; DEGREES: B.S., Columbia University; unmarried; AUTHOR: Foods and Household Management; Shelter and Clothing, 1913; Clothing and Health, 1916; Food and Health, 1916; The Home and the Family, 1916; Teaching Home Economics, 1919; Household Arts for Home and School, Vols. 1 and 11, 1920; Domestic Art in Woman's Education; Occupations for Little Fingers, 1905; Teaching Home Economics (Cooley, Winchell, Spohn and Mar-

COOLEY

shall), 1920; CLUBS: Women's City, Amer. Home Econ. Asso.; HOME: 501 W. 120th; OFFICE: Teachers' College, 525 W. 120th St., New York City, N. Y.

COOLEY, MARJORIE L.: Author; b. Montreal, Quebec, Dec., 1887; d. Charles A. and Mary A. (Chapman) C.; educ. schls. of Detroit, Mich.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Dandelion Fairy*, 1922; free lance contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction; CLUBS: Mich. Authors' Assn., Parish Players (Dramatic); sev. yrs. sec'y Mich. Authors' Assn.; HOME: 521 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

COOLIDGE, ALGERNON; Physician; b. Boston, Jan., 1860; s. Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; ed. Noble's, Boston; DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1881; M.D., Harvard, 1886; m. Amy P. Lothrop, Dec. 15, 1896; AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Nose and Throat*, 1915; CLUBS: Saint Botolph, Harvard, Country; HOME: 198 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY: Professor; b. Boston, Mar. 6, 1866; s. Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; ed. Harvard U.; U. of Berlin; Ecole des Science Politiques, Paris; Freiburg in Baden; DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1887; LL.D., same, 1916; Ph.D., Freiburg, 1892; AUTHOR: *The United States as a World Power*, 1908; *The Origins of the Triple Alliance*, 1917; Editor of English Edition of *The Secret Treaties of Austria-Hungary, 1879-1914*, by Alf. Franzis Pribaum, 1920; contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev.; Foreign Affairs and Amer. Quart. Rev.; gen. char. writ., hist.-polit.; Acting sec. Amer. Leg. St. Petersburg, 1890-01; pvt. sec. to uncle, T. J. Coolidge, min. to France, 1892; sec. Amer. Leg. at Vienna, 1893; prof. since 1908 in Harv. U.; change prof., U. of Berlin, 1913-14; spec. asst. of Dept. of State and War Trade Board Sweden and N. Russia, 1918; Chief of Amer. Mission to Vienna, 1919; spec. rep. of Amer. Com. to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; with Amer. Relief Adminis., Moscow, 1921-22; CLUBS: Somerset, Century, Harvard; ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Marseilles Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc., Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, etc.; OFFICE: Harvard U.; HOME: Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE

COOLIDGE, DANE: Novelist and Naturalist; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 24, 1873; s. Francis and Sophia (Whittemore) C.; ed. Riverside (Cal.), city schls; Stanford U., Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B., Stanford; m. Mary Roberts, July 30, 1906; AUTHOR: *Hidden Water*, 1910; *The Texican*, 1911; *The Land of Broken Promises*, 1913; *Bat Wing Bowles*, 1914; *The Desert Trail*, 1915; *Rimrock Jones*, 1916; *The Gold-Rod*, 1916; *The Soldiers Way*, 1917; *Shadow Mountain*, 1917; *The Fighting Fool*, 1918; *Silver and Gold*, 1918; *The Wild Bunch*, 1919; *Wunpost*, 1919; *The Man Killers (Maverick Basin)*, 1920; *Lost Wagons*, 1920; *From Bitter Creek*, 1921; *Scalplock*, 1922; *Not Afraid*, 1923; *The Hawk*, 1923; *Lorenzo The Magnificent*, 1924; *The Law West of the Pecos*, 1924; *The Fighting Danites*, 1925; *Two-Guns*, 1925; contr. of sht. stories to *Youth's Companion*, *Independent*, *Outing*, *Sunset*, *Red Book*, *Country Life in America*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *Delineator* *Harper's Weekly*, *Popular Magazine*, etc.; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Authors' League, Faculty, Mem. Amer. Soc. Mamal.; ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, EMELYN L.: Physician; b. Boston, Aug. 9, 1873; d. of George A. and Harriet (Lincoln) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schls., Boston, Washington, D. C.; New York Grad. Cornell U. Med. Sch.; DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *How to Feed Baby from Birth to Three*, 1902; *The Mother's Manual*, 1903; *First Aid to Nursery Ailments*, 1910; *The Home Care of Sick Children*, 1916; *The Young Mother's Guide*, 1916; gen. char. writ., care and feeding of children, conducted *Baby's Page*, *Ladies Home Journal*, 1902-21; editor *Babies' Dept.*, *Pictorial Review* since 1921; contr. to mags. on simil. subjs; Children's specialist; supt. *Babies' Hosp.*, N. Y., 1892-1900; pediatricist to *Soc. of Lying-In Hosp.*, N. Y.; CLUBS: Cornell Alumnae and Women's Med. Assn.; Author's League, etc. HOME: 929 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

COOLIDGE, MARY E. B. ROBERTS: Professor Sociology; b. Kingsbury, Ind., Oct., 1860; d. Prof. I. P. and Margaret J. (Marr) C.; ed. Cornell U., Stanford U.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Cornell; Ph.D.,

COOPER

Stanford; m. Dane Coolidge, July, 1906; AUTHOR: Chinese Immigration, 1909; Why Women Are So, 1912; Revised Warner's American Charities, 1908, 1918; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ., sociol. and econ.; Instr. in Hist. and Econ. Wellesley Coll., and Sociol. Stanford U.; Head Wkr., San Francisco Sett. Research Asst., Carnegie Inst., 1904-08; Pres. Calif. Civic League, 1915-17; Prof. Sociology, Mills Coll., 1918-1926; CLUBS: Mem. Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Assn. College Alumnae, other women's clubs; ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, California.

COOPER, CLAYTON SEDGWICK:

Lecturer, Author; b. Henderson, N. Y., May 24, 1869; s. Ira and Julia Augusta (Dix) C.; ed. Rochester Theol. Sem., Columbia, Spl. stud. Harvard and U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., Brown U., 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1907; m. Elizabeth Goodnow, Feb. 3, 1912; AUTHOR: College Men and the Bible, 1911; Ten Reasons for Bible Study, 1911; The Bible and Modern Life, 1911; World Wide Bible Study, 1912; Why Go to College?, 1912; The Man of Egypt, 1913; Bible Study in the Work of Life, 1913; The Modernizing of the Orient, 1914; American Ideals, 1915; The Brazilians and Their Country, 1917; Understanding South America, 1918; Foreign Trade Markets and Methods, 1921; Understanding Italy, 1923; Philosophy of Business, 1927; Latin America: Men and Markets, 1927; Edit.: Miami Tribune, 1925-26; contr. to many mags; lecturer on travel, etc.; CLUBS: Authors', Players', Adventurers', Circum-navigators', City Club, Miami, Fla.; ADDRESS: Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, MRS. CLAYTON SEDGWICK: see Cooper, Elizabeth.

COOPER, ELIZABETH (also Elizabeth Goodnow): Author; b. Iowa, May, 1877; m. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, 1912; AUTHOR: The Market for Souls (under name of Elizabeth Goodnow), 1910; The Women of Egypt, 1914; Living Up to Billy, 1915; Drusilla With a Million, 1916; The Harim and the Purdah, 1916; The Heart of O Sono San, 1917; My Lady to the Chinese Courtyard, 1914; Behind the Magic Gateway; An Idyll of India (for press); Sayonara, a one-act play

COOVER

used by Maxine Elliott; Drusilla With a Million, filmed under same title; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Woman's, Miami Beach; League of Amer. Penwomen (v. p. for State of Fla.). HOME: 1673 Michigan Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, FRANCIS LE ROY: Clergyman; b. Topeka, Kans., Sept., 1884; s. of Rev. L. S. and Rosetta A. (McGillivray) C.; ed. Baker U., Union Theo. Sem., Columbia U.; m. Clara Ross, 1917; AUTHOR: Captain Potts, Minister, 1921; gen. char. writ., fict.; Sta. Sec. for Mass. under Nat. Comm. on Missions of the Cong. Denom.; Mem. Masonic Order; OFFICE: 14 Beacon St.; HOME: 84 Eastbourne Rd., New-ton Centre, Mass.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: see Press Section.

COOPER, LANE: Author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 14, 1875; s. Jacob and Mary (Linn) C.; ed. New Brunswick, N. J., Pub. Schs.; Rutgers Prep. Sch.; Rutgers Coll.; Columbia; Yale; Berlin and Leipzig Univs.; Coll. de France; unmarried; AUTHOR and Editor: The Prose Poetry of Thomas De Quincey, 1902; Theories of Style, 1907; Literature for Engineers, 1909; (with others) A Manual of American Literature, 1909; The Power of the Eye in Coleridge, 1910; A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth, 1911; The Function of the Leader in Scholarship, 1911; Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, 1913; Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature, 1915; A Concordance to the Works of Horace, 1916; Louis Agassiz as a Teacher, 1917; The Greek Genius and Its Influence, 1917; George Meredith, an Essay on Comedy, 1918; Two Views of Education, 1922; An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy, 1922; A Concordance of the Latin, Greek and Italian Poems of John Milton, 1923; The Poetics of Aristotle, Its Meaning and Influence, 1923; contr. to period.; co-editor Cornell Studies in English; ADDRESS: 171 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

COOVER, JOHN EDGAR: Professor of Psychology; b. Remington, Ind., Mar. 16, 1872; s. John Calvin and Elizabeth Hadessa (Keller) C.; educ. Colo. State Normal Sch., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ped. B., A.B., A.M., Ph.B.; m. Margaret Evelyn Brooks, June 3,

COPE

1905. **AUTHOR:** Formal Discipline from the Standpoint of Experimental Psychology, 1916; Experiments in Psychical Research at Leland Stanford University, 1917; The Weisse-Coover Kinesthetic Method of Learning Touch-Typing (with E. G. Wiese), 1924 Contr. to Delineator, Homiletic Rev., Educ. Jnl. of Philos., Proc. of the Amer. and the London Societies for Psychical Research, Assoc.-Editor Psychological Bulletin. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Science Assn., Research Club, Sigma Xi, Amer. Psychol. Assn., Western Psychol. Assn., Metric Assn., Save the Redwoods League, F. A. M. **OFFICE:** Room 416a; **HOME:** P. O. Box 648, 11 Salvatierra St., Stanford Univ., Calif.
- COPE, HENRY FREDERICK:** Educator (deceased Aug. 3, 1923): see Vol. 1, 1921.
- COPE, MABEL R(UTH) McNARY:** see Press Section.
- COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND:** Professor of English; b. Calais, Me., Apr. 27, 1860; s. of H. C. and Sarah (Lowell) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch.; **DEGREES:** A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Life of Edwin Booth (Beacon Biographies), 1901; Freshman English and Theme Correcting in Harvard College (with H. M. Rideout), 1901; Edit. Life of Thomas Carlyle to His Youngest Sister (with introductory essay), 1899; Tennyson's The Princess (with H. M. Rideout), 1899; Representative Biographies (with F. W. C. Hersey), 1909; Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats in Gateway Series (with H. M. Rideout), 1909; The Copeland Reader, an anthology of poetry and prose from ballads down to the poets and prose writers of today, 1926; contr. to Atlantic Monthly in lit. topics; gen. char. writ., scholarly treatises on English, and textbooks. Lecturer on Eng. Lit., 1893-1910; asst. prof. Eng. Lit., 1910-17; assoc.-prof., 1917-25; Boylston Prof. rhetoric and oratory since 1925, Harvard; Lecturer in Lowell Inst. univ. extension courses in English Lit. since 1907; **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Tavern (N. Y.), Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Trustee State Lib. of Mass., hon. life mem. Harvard Union; **OFFICE:** Hollis Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

CORCORAN

- COPELAND, FRED (OSMON):** see Press Section.
- CORBETT, ELIZABETH F.:** Author; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1887; d. Richard W. and Isabelle (Adkins) C.; ed. West Division High Sch., Milwaukee, Wis.; U. of Wis.; **DEGREES:** A.B., Wis.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Cecily and the Wide World, 1916; The Vanished Helga, 1918; Puritan and Pagan, 1920; gen. char. writ., fiction; **ASSOCIATIONS:** Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Gamma Delta; **ADDRESS:** 759 Superior St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- CORBIN, JOHN:** Author; b. Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1870; s. Calvin Rich and Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) C.; ed. Ogden Grammar and North Division High School, Chicago; Harvard U., Oxford U., Eng.; **DEGREES:** A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893. Harvard; m. Amy Foster, Nov. 2, 1899; **AUTHOR:** The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England—An American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man, 1907; Which College for the Boy, 1908; Husband and the Forbidden Guests, 1910; The Edge, 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; contr. stories and arts. on the drama to mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction and critical; asst. ed. Harper's Magazine, 1897-1900; dram. critic, Harper's Weekly, 1899-1900; on ed. staff, Encyclopedia Britannica, 1900-01; dram. critic, N. Y. Times, 1901; N. Y. Sun, 1903-06; staff writer, Saturday Evening Post, 1906-08; lit. mgr. New Theatre, N. Y., 1908-10; dram. critic and editorial writer, N. Y. Times, 1919-1926; **CLUBS:** Harvard, University, Coffee House; **OFFICE:** N. Y. Times; **HOME:** 166 East 66th St., New York City.
- CORCORAN, BREWER:** Author; b. Springfield, Mass., Mar. 11, 1877; s. Luke and Harriet (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Williams Coll.; m. Caroline Upson, Oct. 8, 1901; **AUTHOR:** The Bantam, 1912; The Road to Le Reve, 1916; The Barbarian, 1917; The Boy Scouts of Kendallville, 1918; The Boy Scouts of the Wolf Patrol, 1920; The Princess Naida, 1921; The Boy Scouts of Camp Lowell, 1922; contr. to Youth's Comp., gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction and ad-

CORIAT

venture; CLUBS: Delta Psi; HOME: 95 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

CORIAT, ISADOR H.: Physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1875; s. Harry and Clara (Einstein) C.; ed. public and High School; Tufts College Medical School; Graduate School; Harvard University; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Etta Dann, 1904; AUTHOR: Religion and Medicine (co-author), 1908; Abnormal Psychology, 1910 (2d ed. 1914); Hysteria of Lady Macbeth, 1912 (2d ed., 1920); What Is Psycho-Analysis, 1917; Meaning of Dreams, 1914; Repressed Emotions, 1920; also a number of papers on biolog. chem. neurol. psychiatry, abnormal psych. and psycho-analysis; CLUBS: Kernwood Country, Mass. Med. Society, N. E. Soc. of Psychiatry; Boston Med. Lib., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Psychiatric Assoc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Psychopath. Asso., Amer. Psycho-Analytic So., Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc., Mass. Psychiatric Soc., N. Y. Psycho-Analy. Soc., Internat. Psycho-Analy. Asso., Boston Medical History Club, etc.; HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

CORLETT, WILLIAM THOMAS: Physician; b. Orange, Ohio, Apr. 1854; s. William and Ann (Avery) C.; ed. Oberlin, Wooster Univ; DEGREES: M.D., L.R.C.P. Lond. m. Amanda M. Leisy, 1895; AUTHOR: Treatise on the Acute Infectious Exanthemata, 1901; The American Tropics, 1908; The People of Orrisdale and Others, 1918; Early Reminiscences, 1920; contr. arts. to leading Amer. and foreign jnls.; CLUBS: Union, Country, Gun; HOME: 11015 East Blvd., Cleveland, O.

CORLISS, ANNE PARRISH (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss): Author; see Parrish, Anne.

CORNEAU, OCTAVIA ROBERTS (Mrs. Barton Corneau): Author; see Roberts, Octavia.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES OVER: Author and architect; b. Sewickley, Pa., Sept. 9, 1890; s. Charles Edwin and Katherine (Shurtleff) C.; ed. Local schs., Penn.; pvt. sch., Dresden, Ger.; Princeton U., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; DEGREES: B.A., Princeton, 1913; B.S., M. I. T., 1916; unmarried; AUTHOR: Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, 1922; contr. to current mags. on art and arch. crit. and hist.;

CORNING

CLUBS: Princeton; OFFICE: Met. Museum of Art; HOME: 100 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES S (UMNER): Brass Manufacturer, Lecturer, Writer; b. Adrian, Mich., June 2, 1857; s. John Mott and Anna T. (Russell) C.; educ. Adrian Coll., Evand Business Coll., (Adrian, Mich.); m. Eleanor F. Kelley, July 2, 1879; AUTHOR: The History of the Cornelius Family in America, 1926; contr. to mags. on genealogical and biographical subjects; gen. char. writ., historical, genealogical. Toured the World, 1925, visiting 16 countries. Fifty lectures on Americanism and World Peace delivered since this trip. CLUBS: National Travel, Salesmans (Grand Rapids, Mich.) Traffic (same); OFFICE: Wolverine Brass Wks., Grand Rapids, Mich.; HOME: Box 215, Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

CORNELIUS, ELLANOR FRANCES (uses pseudonym E. F. C.): Writer; b. Providence, R. I., July 4, 1859; d. James Harvey and Jeanette (Ginder) Kelley; educ. Schls. of Adrian, Mich., Grand Rapids School of Expression, Lewis Training Sch., Palmer Photoplay Sch.; m. Charles S. Cornelius, July 2, 1879; AUTHOR: Glimpses Along the Way (Poems), 1926; contr. to Grand Rapids Eagle, Press, Herald; Grand Haven (Mich.) Jnl.; Los Angeles Times, Atascadero News, San Luis Obispo Tribune, National Mag.; gen. char. writ., poetry, feature stories; CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Monday (San Luis Obispo), Scribblers and Ladies' Literary (Grand Rapids). HOME: Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

CORNELL, MRS. STEPHEN WEBSTER: Author; see Cameron, Ellen Gordon.

CORNING, HOWARD MCKINLEY: Poet; b. Lincoln Neb., s. LeRoy Vincent and Mary (Milford) C.; educ. Oregon Inst. Tech., Univ. Oregon; unmarried; AUTHOR: These People (poems), 1926; contr. to Voices, Overland, Books, Poetry, Nation, Commonwealth, Palms, Contemporary Verse, Oregonism (Portland) etc. Poems in Braithwaite's Anthologies for 1925-26-27; Strong's Anthol., 1927 and other verse collections. CLUBS: Poetry, Soc. Amer., Portland Press. HOME: 1791 E. Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

CORNISH

CORNISH, HUBERT RAY: Teacher; b. London, Mich., Apr. 5, 1878; s. Demmon and Catherine (Haner) C.; educ. Mich. State Normal Sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Clara A. Alward, Aug. 7, 1907; AUTHOR: Founders of Freedom, (co-author with Dr. David B. Corson), 1922; Metropolitan New York, (co-author with Joseph T. Griffin), 1925; edit. N. J. Educational Rev.; gen. char. writ., textbooks; CLUBS: N. J. Schoolmasters; OFFICE: Public School No. 4; HOME: 365 E. 37th St., Paterson, N. J.

CORSAN, GEORGE HEBDEN, SR.: Swimming and Game Farm Specialist, Naturalist; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 11, 1867; s. Thomas and Frances Anne (Hebden) C.; educ. Pub. and Pvt. Schls., Upper Canada Coll., Ontario Agr. Coll., Hygenic College of Phys. and Surg., St. Louis, Mo.; m. (1) Honora Corinne Warren, Nov., 1888; (2) Mabel Clare Steinmetz, Aug., 1922; AUTHOR: At Home in the Water (7 edit.), 1910; The Diving and Swimming Book, 1924; contr. to Country Life, The Field, Illustrated, Forest and Stream, Game Breeder, St. Nicholas, Phys. Training Assn., Men Physical Culture, Sportlife, Country Gentleman, Outdoor Life, American Field, Outdoor America, Holland's, Farm Life, Amer. Forest and Forest Life, Good Health, Dearborn Independent, McLean's Canadian Homes and Gardens, Ontario Farmer, Toronto Star Weekly, Spur, Rod and Gun in Canada, Daily Star (Toronto); gen. char. writ., articles on the art of swimming, health and keeping fit; World champion trick swimmer; originator Massed System of Swimming Instruction; Rhythmic Breathing; Back Crawl or Back racing stroke; introduced the Australian Crawl into North Amer., after Cavill, the originator; first breeder in world to breed the blue goose. OFFICE: 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Echo Valley, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

CORSER, HARRY PROSPER: Clergyman; b. Portageville, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John Farmer and Harriet E. (Smith) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.), Union Theol. Semin. (N. Y.); DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Totem Lore of

COSTIGAN

the Alaskan Indians (4 editions), 1913-15-17-19; Through the Ten Thousand Islands of Alaska, 1921; Totem Lore and the Land of the Totem (7 editions), 1923-27; A Hundred Page History of Alaska, 1927; contr. to Ketchikan Chronicle, Living Church, Young Churchman; gen. char. writ., descriptive prose; Episcopalian. In chg. of the work at Wrangell, Alaska, for 27 yrs.; made intensive study of Indian lore; CLUBS: Pioneers of Alaska, Wrangell Commercial; HOME: Wrangell, Alaska.

CORY, HARRY THOMAS: Engineer; b. Lafayette, Ind., May 27, 1870; s. Thos. and Carrie (Stoney) C.; ed. Purdue U., Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.M.E., 1887; B.C.E., 1889; Purdue; M.C.E., 1893; M.M.E., 1896; Cornell; m. Ida Judd Miller, Oct. 11, 1911; AUTHOR: Imperial Valley and Salton Sink, 1915; co-author (with T. Cory) Manual of U. S. System of Land Surveying, 1888; Atlases of Boone, Clay and Tippecanoe Counties, Ind., 1883-1892; contr. to Engin. News and Engin. Rec.; CLUBS: Bohemian, Surg and Sand (Hermosa), University (L. A.), Phi Delta Theta; OFFICE: Hotel Redondo, Redondo Beach; HOME: 901 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

CORYELL, HUBERT VANSANT: Writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec., 1889; s. John Russell and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schls., Cornwall; DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1911; m. Verona Child, July 10, 1912; AUTHOR: Word Finder (in collab. with Henry Holmes); contr. to Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion; gen. char. writ., edcnl; also fiction (under a pen name); CLUBS: English Luncheon, Boston; OFFICE: 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: Readfield, Maine.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS (Franklin Holt); see Press Section.

COSTIGAN, GEORGE PURCELL, JR.: Professor of Law; b. Chicago, Ill., July 19, 1870; s. Geo. Purcell and Emilie (Sigur) C.; DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1894; LL.B., 1894, Harvard; LL.D. U. of Neb., 1913; m. Maud Whittemore, Mar. 31, 1896; AUTHOR: American Mining Law, 1908; The Performance of Contracts, 1911, 1927;

COTTER

Editor: Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration, 1910; Cases on Mining Law, 1912; Cases and Other Authorities on Legal Ethics, 1917; Cases on Contracts, 1921; Cases on Trusts, 1925; contr. to law jrnls.; gen. char. writ., legal, tech.; editor-in-chief, Illinois Law Review, 1909-16; ASSNS.: California State Bar, Amer Bar, Theta Delta Chi., etc.; OFFICE: Boalt Hall, U. of Calif.; HOME: 81 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

COTTER, JOSEPH SEAMAN, SR.: School Principal, Writer and Poet; b. Nelson Co., Ky., Feb. 2, 1861; s. Michael and Martha (Vaughn) C.; ed. pub. schls., Louisville, Ky.; m. Maria F. Cox, July 22, 1891; AUTHOR: A Rhyming, 1895; Links of Friendship, 1898; Caleb the Degenerate, 1903; A White Song and a Black One, 1909; Negro Tales, 1912; Life's Dawn and Dusk; Caesar Driftwood and other one-act prose plays, 1925; contr. to Louisville Courier-Journal; gen. char. writ., fiction and verse; Introd. story tell. into col. pub. schls. of Louisville; origntd. annual pub. lib. story tellers' contest; founder and prin. S. Coleridge-Taylor Sch., since 1911; ASSOCIATIONS: Nat. Story Tellers' League; Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Col. Peopl.; Author's League of Amer.; OFFICE: S. Coleridge-Taylor School; HOME: 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTERILL, ROBERT SPENCER: Professor of History; b. Ewing, Ky., Aug., 1884; s. Francis Marion and Jane (Spencer) C.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan, Univ. of Va., Univ. of Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lola M. Howe, 1907; AUTHOR: History of Pioneer Kentucky, 1917; contr. to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Asso.-edit. Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.; manag.-edit. The History Quarterly; gen. char. writ., historical prose. CLUBS: Filson, Ky. Acad. Soc. Sci., Miss. Val. Hist. Assn.; OFFICE: Univ. of Louisville; HOME: 213 Kennedy Court, Louisville, Ky.

COTTON, WILLIA DAWSON: Librarian; b. Marietta, O., Sept. 2, 1868; d. Josiah Dexter and Ann (Steece) C.; ed. Oberlin Coll., Marietta Coll.; DEGREES: A.B. Marietta, 1898; unmarried; AUTHOR: Sketch of Mound Cemetery, Marietta, 1904; gen. char.

COUNTS

writ., hist. librar., since 1901, of Marietta Pub. Lib.; CLUBS: Colonial Dames; D. A. R.; Reading Club; OFFICE: Marietta Pub. Lib.; HOME: 306 Fifth St., Marietta, O.

COTTRELL, BYRON E(LVERTON): see Press Section.

COULTER, E(LLIS) MERTON: Professor of History; b. Newton, N. C., July, 1890; s. John Ellis and Lucy Ann (Propst) C.; educ. Rutherford Coll., Concordia Coll. (Conover, N. C.), Univ. of North Carolina, Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: History of Kentucky, 2 vols., 1922; The Cincinnati Southern Railroad and the Struggle for Southern Commerce, 1922; The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 1926; pamphlets: When John Wesley Preached in Georgia; Mary Musgrove, Queen of the Crooks; A Chapter in Early Georgia Troubles; The Movement for the Agricultural Reorganization in the Cotton South During the Civil War; Early Frontier Democracy in the First Kentucky Constitution; The Efforts of the Democratic Societies of the West to Open the Navigation of the Mississippi; A Georgia Educational Movement During the Eighteen Hundred Fifties; The Genesis of Henry Clay's American System; contr. to Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quar., Pol. Sci. Quar. North Carolina Hist. Rev., Georgia Hist. Quar., Register of the Ky. Hist. Soc.; manag.-edit. Georgia Hist. Quar.; gen. char. writ., historical; OFFICE: University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

COULTER, STANLEY: see Press Section.

COUNTS, GEORGE SYLVESTER: Professor; b. Baldwin, Kan., Dec. 9, 1889; s. James Wilson and Mertie E. (Gamble) C.; ed. Baker U., U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., Baker; Ph.D., Chicago; m. Lois H. Bailey, Sept. 24, 1913; AUTHOR: Colleges and Secondary Schools of North Central Association, 1915; Arithmetic Tests and Studies in the Psychology of Arithmetic, 1917; The Selective Character of American Secondary Education, 1922; Principles of Education, 1924; A Survey of the Educational System of the Philippine Islands, 1925; The Senior High School Curriculum,

COURSAULT

1926; The Social Composition of the Board of Education, 1927; OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 1342 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

COURSAULT, JESSE HARLIAMAN: Teacher; b. Bellaire, O., Mar. 1871; s. Theodore G. and Anna E. (Brookie) C.; ed. Columbus pub. schs.; O. State U., A.B.; Harvard U., A.M.; Columbus U., Ph.D.; m. Edith Logan Snyder, Nov. 28, 1907; AUTHOR: The Learning Process, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1920; Editor: Education Series (U. of Mo. Bulls.); CLUB: Univ. Faculty; OFFICE: 104 Jesse Hall, U. of Mo.; HOME: 212 Hicks Ave., Columbia, Mo.

COURSEY, OSCAR WILLIAM: Author, Lecturer, Publisher; b. Forreston, Ill., Apr. 10, 1873; s. David F. and Malthea (Mullen) C.; ed. Dak. Cen. Norm. and Wesleyan (Dak.) U.; DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Julia Nolt, Oct. 21, 1896; AUTHOR: History and Geography of the Philippine Islands, 1903; School Law Digest, 1905; Who's Who in South Dakota (vols. 1-V), 1913-25; Woman With a Stone Heart (novel), 1914; Philippines and Filipinos, 1914; Biography of General Beadle, 1914; Ethical Selections, 1914; Biography of Senator Kittredge, 1915; Literature of South Dakota, 1916; Winning Orations, Vol. 1, 1917, Vol. 2, 1925; Just a Friend, 1919; Three Jewish Martyrs, 1922; Wild Bill, 1924; Shorts (vol. short stories), Beautiful Black Hills, and Where the Sod Shanty Stood, 1926; contr. biog. and hist. essays to Sunday press; OFFICE: Lock Bx. 136; HOME: 509 N. Lawler St., Mitchell, S. D.

COURTIS, S(TUART) A(PPLETON): Educator; b. Wyandotte, Mich., May 15, 1874; s. William Monroe and Lizzie Easton (Folger) C.; educ. Schls. of Detroit, Mich., Mass. Inst. Tech., Spec. Studies Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Alice Weber, June 12, 1901; AUTHOR: Then and Now in Education, 1924; Why Children Succeed, 1926; Measurement of Class Room Products in Gary Survey by General Education Board, 1916; author of many standard tests in education; contr. to School and Society, Jnl. of Edcnl. Research, Jnl. of Edcnl. Method, School Bd. Jnl.; gen.

COWAN

char. writ., educational; CLUBS: Detroit Yacht; OFFICE: Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor; HOME: 9110 Dwight Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

COURTNEY, LUTHER WEEKS: Professor of English; b. Kitchings Mills, S. C., June, 1880; s. of John Calhoun and Sarah Elizabeth (Weeks) C.; educ. Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C., Univ. Va., Baylor Univ. (Texas), Univ. Chicago, Univ. Iowa Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Estelle McCarley Harris, Aug. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Suggestions on Debating, 1926; compiler of the following: A United States Department of Education, Pro and Con, 1926; The McNary-Haughen Bill and Recent Farm Relief Legislation, 1927; Textbook for High School Debaters (in press); Social Aspects of the Works of Hannah More from 1789 to 1809 (in preparation); gen. char. writ., literary criticism and textbooks; debate coach for 5 yrs., lectr. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta, Univ. Faculty Club; OFFICE: Baylor Univ.; HOME: 1429 S. Eighth St., Waco, Texas.

COUSSIRAT, FREDERICKA L(OEW): Teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1883; d. William N. and Leontine (Wechsler) Lowe; Educ. Hunter Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., A.B.; m. Henri Alfred Daniel Coussirat, Jan. 4, 1908; AUTHOR: French Pronunciation Chats; gen. char. writ. text books; ASSNS.: High Sch. Tchrs. Assn., Brooklyn Tchrs. Assn., Societe des Professeurs de Francais; OFFICE: Boyd High Sch.; HOME: 60 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COVERT, WILLIAM CHALMERS: Clergyman; b. Franklin, Ind., Oct., 1864; s. A. N. and Susan (Magill) C.; ed. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Brown Hudson, May 14, 1890; AUTHOR: Glory of the Pines, 1913; Wildwoods and Waterways, 1914; New Furrows in Old Fields, 1919; Religion in the Heart, 1926; gen. char. writ., novels, essays; CLUBS: Univ. (Chgo.), City (Phila.); OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg., Phila.; HOME: 6101 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY SINCLAIR (pen name B. M. Bower); b.

COWAN

Cleveland, Minn., Nov. 15, 1875; d. Washington and Eunice A. (Miner) Muzzy; ed. pub. schs. and pvtly; m. Bertrand W. Sinclair, Aug. 14, 1906; AUTHOR: Chip of the Flying U, 1906; The Lure of the Dim Trails, 1907; Her Prairie Knight and Rowdy of the "Cross L.", 1908; The Lonesome Trail, 1909; The Long Shadow, 1909; The Happy Family, 1910; The Range Dwellers, 1910; Good Indian, 1912; Lonesome Land, 1912; The Uphill Climb, 1913; The Gringos, 1913; Ranch of the Wolverine, 1914; Flying U Ranch, 1914; Flying U's Last Stand, 1915; Jean of the Lazy A, 1915; The Phantom Herd, 1916; Heritage of the Sioux, 1916; The Lookout Man, 1917; Starr of the Desert, 1917; Cabin Fever, 1918; Skyrider, 1918; The Thunder Bird, 1919; Rim o' the World, 1920; The Quirt, 1920; Cow Country, 1921; Casey Ryan, 1921; Trail of the White Mule, 1922; The Voice at Johnnywater, 1923; The Parowan Bonanza, 1923; Desert Brew, 1924; The Belhelen Mine, 1924; Meadowlark Basin, 1925; Black Thunder, 1926; Van Patten, 1926; White Wolves, 1927; ADDRESS: Box 218, Sierra Madre, Calif.

COWAN, JAMES ALLISTER: Publicity; b. Shakespeare, Ont., Oct., 1901; s. Rev. Hugh and Jean E. (Wood) C.; ed. Univ. Toronto; m. Grace F. Williams, 1924; AUTHOR (in collaboration on rev. edit.): Three Little Maids, 1925; contr. to McLean's, Gohlin, Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian Public Health Jnl., Social Health, Syndicates Canadian Health News Service with 114 Canadian dailies and weeklies; gen. char. writ., feature sketches, humor, hygiene, song lyrics. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: 40 Elm St.; HOME: 630 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Canada.

COWAN, SAM(UEL) K(INKADE): Editor and Author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 8, 1869; s. Samuel and Jennie (Patterson) C.; ed. Pub. Schls., Nashville, Montgomery Bell Acad., Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Floy Pascal, Oct. 16, 1902; AUTHOR: Sergeant York and His People, 1922; contr. to Literary Digest, Mentor, McClure's; writer on hist. subjects for the George Matthew Adams Service; edit. staff Literary Di-

COX

gest. CLUB: Hermitage. HOME: 14 Minnetta Pl., New York, N. Y.

COWIE, D(AVID) MURRAY: Physician, Teacher; b. Monckton, N. B., Nov., 1872; s. James Steadman and Isabel Henderson (Harris) C.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Monckton, Battle Creek Coll. (Mich.), Univ. Mich., Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany); DEGREES: M.D. AUTHOR: Of Chapters in Reference Hand Book of the Medical Sciences; A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1927; contr. to num. Med. Jnls.; assoc. edit. for 12 years Amer. Jnl. of Diseases of Children (Chicago); assoc. edit. Physician and Surgeon (Ann Arbor, Mich). CLUBS: Barton Hills Country, Univ. of Mich Faculty, Univ. Mich. Research, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha; OFFICE: 320 S. Division St.; HOME: 1617 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

COWLES, CLARENCE E.: Teacher; b. Adams, N. Y., June, 1875; s. Leander M. and Alice M. (Gilman) C.; educ. Adams Coll. Inst., Courtland State Normal Sch., New York Univ.; m. Elizabeth Sherwood, Aug. 30, 1899; AUTHOR: Elements of Bookkeeping, First Unit, 1923; same, 2nd Unit, 1925; gen. char. writ., textbooks; OFFICE: Jamaica High School; HOME: 224 Amherst Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

COWLES, HENRY CHANDLER: Professor; b. Kensington, Ct., Feb., 1869; s. Henry Martyn and Elizabeth Whittlessey C.; ed. Oberlin, A.B., 1893; Chgo. U., Ph.D., 1898; m. Elizabeth Waller, June, 1900; AUTHOR: Vegetation of Sand Dunes of Lake Michigan, 1899; Plant Societies of Chicago, 1901; Textbook of Plant Ecology, 1911; Plant Societies of Chicago and Vicinity, 1913; Edit. and contr. to Botanical Gaz.; CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle; OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 5759 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COX, HENRY JOSEPH: see Press Section.

COX, ISAAC JOSLIN: Professor of History; b. West Creek, N. J., Nov., 1873; s. of Walter S. and Almada (Joslin) C.; educ. Kimball Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: Ph.D.; Student and Lecturer upon Spain and Spanish Amer.; m. Grace E.

COX

Yost, 1899; AUTHOR: *Journeys of La Salle and His Companions*, 1905; *Early Exploration of the Louisiana Purchase*, 1906; *The West Florida Controversies*, 1918; gen. char. writ, historical investigations; general interest in Spain and Spanish Amer. as student, traveler, lecturer. CLUBS: City (Chicago), University (Evanston); OFFICE: Northwestern Univ.; HOME: 2611 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.

COX, JOSEPH F.: Agronomist; b. August, 1890; s. Joseph and Martha (Galch) C.; ed U. of Wis.; B.S.A., Ohio St. U.; m. Katharine Crane, Sept. 9, 1916; AUTHOR: *Crop Production and Soil Management*, 1925 (with Geo. E. Starr); *Seed Production and Distribution in the United States*; techng. since 1912; now con. with Mich. Agril. Coll. Farm Crop Dept.; contrs. to *The Nature Book* and genl. news arts. to agri. press; ADDRESS: East Lansing, Mich.

COX-McCORMACK, NANCY: Sculptor, Author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1885; d. Herschel McCullough and Nannie (Morgan) Cox; educ. Ward's Sem. (Nashville), St. Louis Sch. Fine Arts, Chicago Art Inst; m. M. McCormack (divorced). AUTHOR: *Peeps (First of the Sunny Series)*, 1918; *Pleasant Days in Spain*, 1927; *Introduction for Mussolini's Diary (II Diario)*, 1924; contr. to N. Y. Times, Nashville Banner; gen. char. writ, juvenile and travel bks. Sculptor and Exhibitor of busts of Mussolini, Henry P. Fletcher, Ezra Pound, M. A. Bartelmy and other celebrities. CLUBS: Chicago Arts, Midland Authors, Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors (N. Y.), Metropolitan Museum of N. Y., Chicago Arts Inst. HOME: 74 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

COYNE, JAMES HENRY: Registrar of Deeds and Local Master of Titles; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 3, 1849; s. William Henry and Christina (Patterson) C.; educ. Univ. Coll., Toronto; Osgood Hall, Toronto; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Anna Matilda Bowes, Nov. 21, 1877; AUTHOR: *The Southwold Earthwork and the Country of the Neutrals*, 1893; *The Country of the Neutrals from Champlain to Talbot*, 1895; *First Steps in the Discovery and Exploration of On-*

CRAFTS

tario, 1899; *A Century of Achievement*, 1899—reprinted 1901; *Exploration of the Great Lakes (1699-70)*; *Galine's Narrative and Map with an English Version (including all the Map Legends, trans. and edited)*, 1903; Richard Maurice Bucke, a Sketch, 1906-23; *The Talbot Papers (with Preface (Introduction and Annotations, 1909); Ontario Historical Society, Presidential; Addresses, 1898-1902 Pathfinders of the Great Lakes, 1912; The Indian Occupation of Southern Ontario, 1916; contr. to Methodist, Toronto Globe, St. Thomas Times-Jrnl., Phil. Conservatory, and other publns.; gen. char. writ, historical and biographical; prac. law 1874-1888; mem. Senate of U. of Toronto 1884; Fellow Royal Soc. of Canada from 906; pres. Eng. sect. 1909, pres. Royal Society 1926-27, gave Presidential Address 1927; Fellow Royal Geographical Society of England since 1925. CLUBS: National (Toronto); St. Thomas Golf and Country; OFFICE: Registry Office; HOME: 95 Metcalfe St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.*

CRAFTON, ALLEN: Teacher, actor, writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Oct., 1890; s. Marshall and Harriet (Grandjean) C.; educ. Knox Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Royer, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Stranger Star*, 1923; *The Process of Play Production*, 1926; *Acting*, 1927; contr. to *Contemporary Verse*, *Lyric Measure*, *Everybody's Munsey's*, *Sunset* and to several anthologies; gen. char. writ, poetry, juveniles, textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., St. Lawrence, Kan.

CRAFTON, JESSICA ROYER (uses pen name Jessica Royer): Author; b. Davenport, Iowa, d. Lewis Franklin and Elizabeth (Moore) Royer; educ. Univ. Minn., Columbia Coll. of Expression; m. Allen Crafton, 1917; AUTHOR: *The Process of Play Production*, 1926; contr. to *Everybody's*, *The Forum*, *Woman Citizen* and other publns.; gen. char. writ, poems, textbooks, essays. HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan.

CRAFTS, LEO MELVILLE: Writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Amasa and Mary J. (Henry) C.; ed. pub. schls., U. of Minnesota, Harvard U. (Medical Sch); DEGREES: B.L.,

CRAIN

M.D.; m. Amelia I. Burgess, Sept. 4, 1901; AUTHOR: Expert Testimony and the Medical Witness, 1909; Influence of the Ductless Glands Over Metabolism, 1908; The Problem of the Insane and Defective, 1910; Medical Education, 1898; The Physician in Practice, 1898; Mechanism and Significance of the Reflexes, 1911; A Fifth Case of Family Periodic Paralysis, 1900; Wear and Care of the Nervous System, 1906; Nervous Stress and Longevity, 1908; The Early Recognition of Multiple Sclerosis, 1917; Myasthenia Gravis, 1917; An Original Test for the Pathologic Great Toe Sign, 1919. Reprinted and published also in Spanish. Mixed Cell Sarcoma of the Brain, 1922; Epidemic Encephalitis, 1927; The Song of the Pines, 1898. Contributor to Lippincott's International Clinics; arts. in Journal Amer. Med. Assn., Med Review of Reviews, Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., Chicago Med Recorder, Railway Signal Jnl., N. W. Lancet, etc.; gen. char. writ, sci. arts. on med. subjs.; descended from oldest and prom. New Eng. Colonial families, among whom were Lieut. Griffin Craft, who came to Amer. on Winthrop's expedition, 1630, and became one of orig. fnds. of Boston; Simon Stone, who, in 1635, settled at Watertown; also in dir. descent from Coolidge, Parker, Mills, Henry, Whipple, Atherton, Trowbridge, Harrington and other prom. pilgrim families; nat. reputation as Neuro-psychiatrist with widely extended practice; OFFICE: 608 Phy. and Surg. Bldg.; HOME: 610 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAGIN, LAURA ELLA: Author and Reader; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry Benjamin and Laura Fales (Strong) C.; ed. National Kindergarten Colls., Chgo.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School and Home, 1902; Kindergarten Bible Stories, 1905; Old Testament Stories for Little Children, 1910; The Sunday Story Hour, 1917; well known throughout the U. S. for recitals, esp. Bible readings and famous stories; CLUBS: Authors', Boston; Browning, Boston (sec.). HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

CRAG, ASA H(OLLISTER): Specialized Farming; b. Cladwell, Wis., Dec., 1847; s. Perry and Maria L. (Hollister)

CRAM

C.; educ. Public Schls., Albion (Wis.) Acad.; m. Rebecca Birthrong, July 5, 1873; originator and developer of Craig's Honey Melon and Craig's Giant Bantam; AUTHOR: Craig's Common School Question Book, 1872; Parliamentary Practice, 1875; Pros and Cons, 1897; Christian Persecutions, 1899; compiler of Merino Sheep Register (2 vols.), 1875; Pieces for Prize Speaking Contests, 1899; gen. char. writ., text-books; tchr. and County Supt. Schools, 1872-1895; apptd. Capt. of all Postmasters in Wis. sale of Treas. Sav. Certificates, and personally sold over \$40,000 worth; originated and developed "Craig's Honey Melon" and "Craig's Silver Bantam" and "Craig's Giant Bantam" sweet corn. CLUBS: Milwaukee Press, Wis. Agr. Exp. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc., Masonic Lodges (32nd deg.); HOME: Muckwanago, Wis.

CRAIG, CHARLES P: see Press Section.

CRAIG, KATHERINE L: Educator; d. Hugh Harvey and Hester Foote (Peters); ed. Colo. pub. schs., State U. of Colo., Mo. Valley Coll.; DEGREES: Ph.B., St. Teachers Coll.; AUTHOR: Primary Geography (illus. by herself), 1907; Craig's Brief History of Colorado, 1923; 3 times elected State Supt. Pub. Instr.; codified and annotated sch. laws of Colo.; contr. to New Teachers' and Pupils' Cyclo., The New Stud's. Ref. Wk.; writer for Wom'n's. Athenaeum; speaker; fict. writer; writ. and compil. poems; CLUBS: Denver Wom'n's. Relief Corp.; ADDRESS: 1253 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

CRAM, GEORGE F: Publisher; b. Lowell, Mass., May 20, 1842; s. Joseph T. and Anna D. (Blanchard) C.; ed. gram. schs. of Lowell, Mass., Wheaton Coll.; m. (1) Martha A. Hiatt, Oct. 4, 1865; (2) Leonia J. Wilson, Oct. 7, 1909; AUTHOR: Minette, a Story of the First Crusade, 1898; Hand Book of Geography; was editor of Cram's Unrivalled Atlas; pub. maps and atlases since 1867; mem. C. of C., Chgo. OFFICE: 111 N. Market St.; HOME: 4168 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS: Architect, Author; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 16, 1863; s. Rev. William Augustine and Sara Elizabeth (Blake) C.; ed.

CRAM

Augusta, Me, Westford, Mass., Exeter, N. H.; DEGREES: Litt.D., Princeton, 1910; LL.D., Yale, 1915; m. Elizabeth Carrington, Sept. 20, 1900; AUTHOR: *The Decadent*; *Black Spirits and White*; *Church Building*, 1901; *The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain*, 1906; *Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts* 1906; *The Gothic Quest*, 1907; *Excalibur*, 1908; *The Ministry of Art*, 1914; *Heart of Europe*, 1915; *The Substance of Gothic*, 1917; *The Nemesis of Mediocrity*, 1918; *The Great Thousand Years*, 1918; *The Sins of the Fathers*, 1919; *Walled Towns*, 1919; *Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh*, 1919; *Towards the Great Peace*, 1922; *Supervising Archt. Princeton U.*; mem. Natl. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-pres. Boston Soc. of Archts.; Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Scis.; Royal Geogr. Soc., London, etc.; CLUB: Century (New York); OFFICE: 248 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: "Whitehall," Sudbury, Mass.

CRAM, WILLIAM EVERETT: Farmer and Naturalist; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 22, 1871; s. William A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; ed. Country Schs. of Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. Esther L. Sanborn, June 30, 1909; AUTHOR: *Little Beasts of Field and Wood* (2 vols.); *American Animals* (joint author); *More Little Beasts of Field and Wood*; contr. to various publs.; HOME: Hampton Falls, N. H.

CRAMPTON, C(HARLES) WARD: Physician, Educator, Author; b. New York City, May 26, 1877; s. Henry Edward and Dorcas (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. City of New York, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ., Coll. Phys. and Surg.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Dora Horwitz, 1919; AUTHOR: *Folk Dance Music* (with E. Burchenal), 1908; *The Folk Dance Book*, 1909; *Hygiene for the Worker* (with W. H. Tolman), 1912; *The Second Folk Dance Book*, 1916; *Song Play Book* (with M. Wolaston), 1917-24; *School Marching Tactics* (with E. Haug); *Pedagogy of Physical Training*, 1922; *Physical Exercise for Daily Use*, 1924; contr. to *Good Health*, *Outlook*, *Educ. Rev.*, *Amer. Phys. Educn.*, *Rev.*, *N. Y. Med. Jnl.*, *N. Y. Evening World*, *Med. Economics*, *Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn.*, *N. Y. Mid Week*, *N. Y. State Med. Jnl.*; gen. char. writ., medical and health education;

CRANE

CLUBS: Quill, Kane, F. & A. M., Phi Sigma Kappa; HOME: 771 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAMPTON, HENRY EDWARD: University Professor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1875; s. Henry Edward (M D) and Doreas M. (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A B, Ph.D.; m. Marion W. Tully, Oct. 27, 1896; AUTHOR: *Doctrine of Evolution*, 1911; *Studies on Variations, Distribution and Evolution of Genus Parula*, *Species of Tahiti*, 1917; *Studies on Same, Species of Mariana Islands*, 1925; gen. char. writ., technical, scientific; explorer South Seas, West Indies, S. Amer., Philippines, Siam, Java, Australia; CLUBS: Century, Explorers (V. P.), Cosmos (Washington), N. Y. Acad. Sci. (pres.), Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc. and Royal Geog. Soc.; OFFICE: Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 2880 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CRANDALL, LEE SAUNDERS: Ornithologist; b. Sherbourne, N. Y., Jan., 1887; s. Charles Spencer and Ada M. (Harwood) C.; educ. Utica Prep. Sch., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. Celia M. Dowd, Jan. 15, 1910; AUTHOR: *Pets, Their History and Care*, 1917; *Pets and How to Care for Them*, 1921; contr. to num. *Zoological Soc. pblns.*; gen. char. writ., nature studies; Curator of Birds, N. Y. Zoological Park; ASSNS.: Amer. Ornithologists' Union, Linnean Soc. of N. Y., Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Amer. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; OFFICE: N. Y. Zoological Park; HOME: 2297 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRANDELL, HELEN HOPKINS: Teacher; b. Garden City, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1890; d. Franklin William and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) C.; educ. Hempstead High Sch., Barnard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *English Literature—Writers and Literary Forms*, 1924; gen. char. writ., textbooks. OFFICE: 40 Irving Pl., New York; HOME: 104-15 205 St., Hollis, N. Y.

CRANE, FRANK: Author; b. Urbana, Ill., May, 1861; s. James L. and Elizabeth (Mayo) C.; ed. Ill. Wesleyan U.; DEGREES: Ph.B., D.D.; m. Ella C. Stickel, May, 1883; AUTHOR: *The*

CRANE

Religion of Tomorrow, 1899; Vision, 1907; The Song of the Infinite, 1909; Human Confessions, 1911; God and Democracy, 1911; Lame and Lovely, 1912; Foot Notes to Life, 1913; War and World Government, 1915; Just Human, 1915; Adventures in Common Sense, 1915; The Looking Glass, 1917; Christmas and the Year Round, 1917; 400 Four Minute Essays (10 vols.), 1919; The Crane Classics (10 vols.), 1920; formerly Editor Current Opinion; Ordained M. E. minis, 1882, in active service 22 years; now journalist; editor, writ. for synd. paps.; CLUBS: Authors, Writers; OFFICE: 546 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.

CRANE, LOUIS BURTON: Clergyman; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., April 23, 1869; s. Frederic Drake and Adeline (Wells) C.; educ. Knox Acad. and Coll., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Erlangen (Germany), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Giessen (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Josephine Hopkinson Smith (dec.); (2) Mabel Schuyler, July 9, 1910. AUTHOR: Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Holy Spirit, 1905; edit. Sunday School textbooks on Studies in Christian Doctrine and the Life of Christ; asst. minis. 1st Pres. Ch., Princeton, N. J., 1896-99; minis. Calvary Pres. Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 1899-1902; prof. New Testa. Lang. and Lit., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902-05; minis. Brainard Union Pres. Ch., Easton, Pa., 1906-10; Westminster Pres. Ch., Elizabeth, N. J., 1910; dir. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1910-1911. HOME: 659 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

CRANE, WALTER RICHARD: Mining Engineer; b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1870; s. Richard Reed and Arethusa Thorndyke (Barrett) C.; ed. Univ. of Kan., Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Gray, Dec. 28, 1898; AUTHOR: A Treatise on Gold and Silver; Index of Mining Engineering Literature (2 vols.); Ore Mining Methods; wrote more than 150 arts. and paps. on min. eng. practice; supt. Bur. Mining Exper. Sta., Ala.; OFFICE: Federal Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CRANNELL, PHILIP WENDELL: Minister, Author; b. Albany, N. Y.,

CRAWFORD

Dec. 26, 1861; s. Matthew and Laure Adell (Frink) C.; ed. Albany pub. schls. and H. Sch., U. of Minn.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll.; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem.; D.D., Ottawa U., 1901; D.D., Dartmouth, 1913; m. Fannie E. Grout, Apr. 2, 1884; AUTHOR: The Lesson Analyzed, 1911, 12, 13; Survival of the Unit, 1915; Crannell's Pocket Lessons, 1917-25 (26 in prep.); Character Crises of Old Testament, 1920; The Book of Books—How to Appreciate the Bible, 1921; Seams of Glory, 1926; edit. contr. to Westminster Teacher Sunday Sch. Times, and contr. edit. Sunday Sch. Worker; now asso. editor Review and Expositor; gen. char. writ., Bible commentaries, relig. essays, etc.; contrs. sermons, religious biog., poems, to Youth's Companion, Epworth Herald, Westminster Teacher, etc.; Pres. Emeritus K. C. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1926; ADDRESS: 185 So. Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

CRATHORNE, ARTHUR ROBERT: Professor; b. Scarborough, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Francis and Ann (Harrison) C.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago; Univ. Goettingen (Germany); DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Layton, 1917; AUTHOR (jointly with H. L. Reitz): College Algebra, 1909; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; contributor to num. math. jrnls.; gen. char. writ., textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 802 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

CRAWFORD, CAROLINE: Author; see McLean, Caroline Crawford.

CRAWFORD, ISABEL ALICE: Missionary; b. Cheltenham, Can., May 26, 1865; d. Rev. John and Louise (Hackett) C.; ed. Can. Library Instit., Woodstock, Prairie Coll. Rapid City, Chgo. Missnry. Trng. Sch.; AUTHOR: Kiowa, 1915; Twenty-Third Psalm in Indian Sign Language; missnry. among N. Am. Indian tr. 1893-1906; travel and lectur. over U. S. in interest of wk. done by Wom's Am. Bap. Home Miss. Soc.; ADDRESS: 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAWFORD, JACK R(ANDALL): Teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1878; s. Theron Clark and Inez Rowena (Joyce) C.; educ. Princeton Univ.,

CRAWFORD

DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dorothy Gabain, June, 1909; AUTHOR: *Lovely Peggy* (play), 1911; *Robin of Sherwood* (play), 1913; *Community Drama and Pageantry*, 1916; *I Walked in Arden*, 1921; *Contemporary Plays* (edited with T. H. Dickinson), edited for Yale Shakespeare Series: *Hamlet*, *As You Like It*, *Richard the Third*, 1925; contr. to *Sat. Rev. of Lit.* and other publs.; gen. char writ, novels, plays and textbooks; CLUBS: *Coffee House* and *Yale* (N. Y.), *Graduates*, *Elizabethan*, *Lawn*, *Vernon Hall*, *Aurelian Soc.*, *Chi. Delta*, *Theya*, *Phi Gamma Delta*; OFFICE: *Yale Univ.*; HOME: 14 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

CRAWFORD, JOHN RAYMOND: see Press Section.

CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE: Author, *Social Service Work*; b. Boston, Mass., May 5, 1874; d. James George and Mary (Coburn) C.; ed. *Girls' Latin Sch.*, Boston; *Radcliffe Coll.*, 1895-1907; grad. sch. for *Social Workers*, Boston, 1907; unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Romance of Old New England Rooftrees*, 1902; *The Romance of Old New England Churches*, 1903; *The College Girl of America*, 1904; *Among Old New England Inns*, 1907; *St. Botolphs Town*, 1908; *Old Boston Days and Ways*, 1909; *Romantic Days in Old Boston*, 1910; *Goethe and His Women Friends*, 1911; *Romantic Days in the Early Republic*, 1912; *The Romance of the American Theatre*, 1913, 25; *Social Life in Old New England*, 1914; *In the Days of the Pilgrim Fathers*, 1920; *Famous Families of Old New England*, 1924; free lance writ. for Boston press; lit. crit. on *Boston Budget*, 1892-1902; Secy. *Wom's Trade Union League*, 1907-08, *Ford Hall Forum Meetings*, 1908-21, and *Old South Meetinghouse Forum* to date; makes spec. study of present-day social. CLUBS: *Boston Author*, *Monday Eve.*, *Wom's City*; OFFICE: 816 Little Bldg.; HOME: 127 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM: Author, Editor; b. Miller, S. D., May 4, 1888; s. Nelson A. and Fannie (Vandercook) C.; ed. *State U. of Ia.* (B.A.); *Un. of Kans.* (M.A.); *Kans. Sta. Agrcl. Coll.*; m. Muriei Shaver, Apr. 13, 1895; AUTHOR: *Preparation for Editorial Work on Farm Papers*, 1917; *The*

CRAWFORD

Carrying of the Ghost (verse), 1923; *The Ethics of Journalism*, 1924; joint author: *Editing the Agricultural Bulletin*, 1918; *Agricultural Journalism*, 1926; former contrib. edit. *Farm and Fireside*; also *The Kansas Industrialist*; now assoc. edit. *The Midland*, and lit. edit. *The Journalism Bull.*; edit. 15 vols. *Little Blue Books* (chiefly verse); joint edit. *Today's Poetry* (anthol.), 1923; genl. edit. *Knopf Journalism Handbooks*, 1925; Act. in daily newsp. wk.; former head of jnl. dept. *Kans. Sta. Agrl. Coll.*; former pres. *Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Jnlsm.*; former pres. *Kan. Authors' Club*; mem. *Soc. of Midland Authors*; director of information, U. S. Dept. of Agri.; contrs. verse, fiction and criticism to mags.; CLUBS: *Natl. Press*, *Phi Sigma Kappa* (N. Y.); OFFICE: Dept. of Agri.; HOME: 918 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT PLATT: Professor and Writer; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1893; s. Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. *Univ. Neb.*, *Columbia Univ.*; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *These Fifty Years*, 1925; contr. to *Scribner's*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *Mentor*, *Farm and Fireside*, *Forbes*, *Scientific American*, *Colliers*, *Country Gentleman*, *Sat. Eve. Post* and other leading mags; Asst.-edit. U. S. Dept. Agr., 1918; founded work in Agr. Jnlsm. at *Univ. of Neb.*; gen. char. writ., historical and agric.; assoc. edit. *The Nebraska Farmer*, 1919-21; assoc. with *Coll. of Agric.*, U. of Neb., since 1922; now editor and prof. *Agricultural Journalism*, U. of Neb. CLUBS: C. of C., *Kiwanis*; OFFICE: *Univ. of Nebraska*; HOME: *Lincoln, Neb.*

CRAWFORD-FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT: Clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Can., Oct. 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; ed. *Owen Sound Colleg. Inst.*; U. of Toronto; *Wycliffe Coll.*, Toronto; *Baltimore Med. Coll.*; DEGREES: B.A., (1884); M.A. (1886); L.T. (1887); m. Damaris Constance Ings, Aug. 28, 1889; AUTHOR: *Old Dogma in a New Light*, 1896, 1906; *The Philosophy of Integration*, 1896; contr. for 30 years to *Baltimore* and *New York paps.*; gen. char. writ., philos. and sci.; CLUBS: *Author's* (London); also many in

CRAWLEY

France, Amer., Eng.; ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

CRAWLEY, EDWIN SCOFIELD: University Professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 31, 1862; s. Joseph S. and Elmira (Hammel) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa. (1); DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Annie Reckefus, Apr. 3, 1888; (2) Marjorie Boud, Mar. 1, 1924; AUTHOR: Tables of Logarithms, 1899; A Short Course in Trigonometry, 1902; One Thousand Exercises in Trigonometry, with Answers, 1914; (jointly with Prof. H. B. Evans): Analytic Geometry, 1918; Trigonometry Without Tables, 1922; Trigonometry Bound With Crawley's Tables of Logarithms, 1922. HOME: 330 W. Springfield Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWSHAW, WILLIAM HENRY: College Dean and Professor of General Literature; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1861; s. Charles and Mary (Lodge) C.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie L. Broughton, Dec. 26, 1888; AUTHOR: The Interpretation of Literature, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1898, Literary Interpretation of Life, 1900; The Making of English Literature, 1907; The Genius of Christ, 1917; gen. char. writ., textbooks, relig. and hist. literature; dean Colgate U. 30 yrs.; lectr. at Chautauqua, N. Y.; Mem. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd.; traveled extensively in Europe, No. Africa and Orient. HOME: 46 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

CREELMAN, HARLAN: Professor; b. Maitland, N. S., Nov. 15, 1864; s. William and Nancy (Cox) C. ed. dist. schs. of Maitland, Frederickton, N. B. Collegiate Schl. U of New Brunswick, State Norm. Schl. Castine, Me.; DEGREES: B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Yale, D.D. Temple, U.; m. Josephine Thorp Rice, June 15, 1892; AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Old Testament Chronologically Arranged, 1917; contrs. arts. and book revs. to relig. pub.; entered Cong. minis. in 1889; intr. Bible lit., Yale, 1893-9; professor in Con. Coll. Montreal, Can., 1899-1908; connect. with Auburn Theol. Sem. since 1908. OFFICE: Auburn Theol. Sem.; HOME: 118 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

CREIGHTON, JESSE (pen name): see Howe, Frank William.

CREW

CREIGHTON, WILLIAM HENRY: Engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 29, 1859; s. Peter and Mary A. (Woods) C.; ed. Cincinn. H. Sch., U. S. Naval Acad.; RANK: Asst. Engineer, U. S. Navy; Ensign U. S. Navy; m. Matilda Mathis, Dec. 1904; AUTHOR: The Steam Engine and other Heat Motors, 1907; Chapter on Evaporation in Spencer's Handbook on Cane Sugar Manufacturing; HOME: 1445 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

CRESSEY, GEORGE CROSWELL: Clergyman; b. Baxton, Me., Apr. 1, 1856; s. George W. and Sarah (Croswell) C.; A.B., Bodowin, 1875; A.M., 1878; D.D., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1880; grad. Andover Theol. Sem.; m. Lillian Maling, Apr. 19, 1888; AUTHOR: The Essential Man, 1895; Mental Evolution, 1894; Philosophy of Religion, 1892; The Doctrine of Immortality in Liberal Thought, 1897; Soul-Power, 1899; Outline of Unitarian Belief, 1905; A Talk with Young People on Liberal Religious Thought, 1912; The Distinctive Thought of Liberal Christianity 1921; also published sermons; prof. of modern languages for 12 yrs. before entering Unitarian ministry in 1884; has been pastor of Ch. of the Redeemer, New Brighton, N. Y., since 1914; lecturer Unitarian Coll., Manchester, Eng., in 1912, and of Meadville Theol. Sch. in 1914; delegate of Am. Unit. Assn. to Natl. Mil. Assembly in Eng., 1906, and of Am. British and Fgn. Unit. Assns. to Natl. Liberal Conv. in Holland, 1907; CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: Tyngsboro, Mass.

CRETCHER, MACK: Editor and Publisher; b. Ohio, Dec., 1868; s. John Curtis and Mary Jane (Hornbeck) C.; educ. Sedgwick grade and H. S.; m. Alice May Johnson, Jan. 20, 1897; AUTHOR: A Tenderfoot in the Tropics, 1918; The Kansan, 1923; contr. to National, Kansas, Arizona mags., Philippine Rev.; edit. Newton Jnl.; gen. char. writ., fiction and travel notes; OFFICE: Newton; HOME: Sedgwick, Kan.

CREW, HENRY: Teacher; b. Richmond, Ohio, June 4, 1859; s. William Henry and Deborah C.; ed. Princeton and Johns Hopkins; DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Helen C. Coale, 1890; AUTHOR: Principles of Mechanics, 1908;

CRILE

General Physics, 1909; OFFICE: Science Hall, Evanston, Ill.

CRILE, GEORGE WASHINGTON:

Surgeon; b. Chili, O., Nov. 11, 1864; s. Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C.; DEGREES: A.B., Ohio Northn. U., 1884, A.M., 1888; M.D., Wooster U., 1887; stud. Vienna, 1893, London, 1895, Paris 1897; LL.D. (hon.) Coll. of Wooster, 1916; M.Ch. (hon.) U. of Dublin, 1925; m. Grace McBride, Feb. 7, 1900; AUTHOR: Surgical Shock, 1897; Surgery of Respiratory System, 1899; Certain Problems Relating to Surgical Operations, 1901; On the Blood Pressure in Surgery, 1903; Hemorrhage and Transfusion, 1909; Anemia and Resuscitation, 1914; Anoci-Association (with W. E. Lower), 1914; Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation Through Anoci-Association (2d edit. of Anoci-Assn.), 1920; Origin and Nature of the Emotions, 1915; A Mechanistic View of War and Peace, 1915; Man, An Adaptive Mechanism, 1916; The Kinetic Drive, 1916; The Fallacy of the German State Philosophy, 1918; A Physical Interpretation of Shock, Exhaustion and Restoration, 1921; The Thyroid Gland (with others), 1922; Notes on Military Surgery, 1925; A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes, 1925; Decorations, Medals, etc., Cartwright prize, Columbia, 1897-1903; Senn prize, American Medical Association, 1898; Alvarenga prize, College of Physicians, Phila., 1901; Am. Med. Gold Medal, 1914; National Institute Social Sciences Medal, 1917; Hon. member of Military Division, Third Class of Companion of Bath, 1919; Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Trimble Lecture Medal, 1921; Chevalier de l'Ordre Nationale de la Legion d'Honneur, 1922; American Medal for Service to Humanity, 1924; Lannelongue Prize, Societe International de Chirurgie de Paris, 1925; etc.; contrs. to med and surg. jnls.; CLUBS: Union, Univ., Kirtland, Cntry, Mayfield Cntry; OFFICE: Euclid Ave., at 93d St.; HOME: 2620 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland, O.

CROCKER, BOSWORTH (pen name, also uses pen name "The Baa Lamb"): (Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn); Author; b. London, Eng.; d. John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; spec. stud. Ohio St. U.; m. Ludwig Lewisohn, Dec. 12, 1906; AUTH-

CROCKETT

OR: The Dog (play), 1915; The Last Straw (play), 1917; Pawns of War (play with foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; The Baby Carriage (play), 1919; Humble Folk (coll. 1-act plays with foreword by husband), 1923; Don Junan's Wife (novel), 1924; contrs. poems, dram. and lit. criticisms to N. Y. Times Lit. Rev., Puck, Judge, Century, Smart Set, Forum, Bookman; also to Town Topics under pen name The Baa Lamb; CLUBS: Soc. Am. Dramatists, Authors' League, P.E.N., Internatl. Lit. Assn., etc.; ADDRESS: Town Hall Club, 123 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

CROCKER, HENRY: Clergyman; b. Brewster, Mass., Apr. 30, 1845; s. Isaac Foster and Sally (Crosby) C.; educ. Univ. Prep. Sch., Providence, R. I., Brown Univ., Newton Theol. Inst.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Annie S. Staples, Jan. 14, 1904; AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in Vermont, 1912; Poems, 1925; contr. to Watchman-Examiner, Baptist, Vermonter; gen. char. writ., relig. and biog.; HOME Chester, Vt.

CROCKER, LAWTON VINCENT: Map-maker and Publisher; b. Fairfax, Vt., Aug. 1890; s. Rev. Henry and Sara (Vincent) C.; educ; Vermont Acad. (Saxton's River, Vt.), Brown Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Gertrude Parks, 1922; AUTHOR: The Official Maps of New England, 1920-21-22-23-24-25-26; The Official Maps of New York (State), 1921-26 (in sequence); The Official Maps of Pa., 1925-26; The Official Maps of N. J., 1925-26; The Official Maps of Md., Del., D. C., 1925-26; The Official Map of the U. S., 1922; The Official Map of New York and New England, 1926; The Official Map of Vt., N. H., 1926; The Official Map of Maine, 1926; The Official Map of Southern New England, 1926; edit. official Nat. Survey Maps with Descriptive and Historical Guide, annually; gen. char. writ., maps and guide books; CLUBS: Masonic, Amer. Legion, Sons of Veterans, Kappa Sigma Frat.; OFFICE: The National Survey, Chester, Vt.

CROCKER, MARY ARNOLD: see Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.

CROCKETT, ALBERT STEVENS: Writer, publicist; b. Solomons, Md., June 19, 1873; s. of William Handy and Ada Augusta (Stevens) C.; educ. Western Md. Coll.; Harvard Univ.;

CROCKETT

DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Dolores Newkirk Tousey, June 6, 1905; reporter Phila. Times and Phila. Inquirer, 1899-1900; N. Y. corr. London Daily Telegraph, 1901; corr. N. Y. Herald at London and Paris; sp. corr. South Amer.; interviewer for same and N. Y. Sun, 1912; with N. Y. Times, 1912-16 (sp. corr. to the Orient); vol. with Food Administration, 1917-19; AUTHOR: Revelations of Louise, 1920; Ditties from a Ditty Bag, 1922; When James Gordon Bennett was Caliph of Bagdad, 1926; edit. World Traveler; Pres. World Traveler Pub. Co.; editorial director The Nomad; contr. features and short stories to many mags; CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Nat. Press, Town Hall, Riverside Yacht; OFFICE: The Waldorf-Astoria; HOME: 640 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM DAY:

Teacher, author, traveler; b. Sterling, N. Y., June 16, 1869; s. John Boyd and Emily Baxter (Robinson) C.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Auburn Theol. Sem., Graduate Sch., Univ. Penn., Columbia Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Frances Gates, Sept. 12, 1911; AUTHOR: A Harmony of Samuel, Kings and Chronicles, 1897; A Satchel Guide to Europe, (with W. J. Rolfe), 1924, and new edition of same each yr.; Contr. to College Times, Christian Science Monitor, Airways and other mags.; former minister of Presbyterian Church in Canton, Pa., and Carpenteria, Calif.; one of founders of Canton Pub. Lib.; CLUBS: University (State Coll., Penn.), N.E.A., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.; HOME: 226 S. Atherton St., State College, Pa.

CROMIE, WILLIAM J(AMES): Assistant Professor of Physical Education; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 27, 1876; s. Robert and Annie (Beck) C.; educ. Schls. of New Castle; DEGREES: Sc.D.; m. Emma Gertrude Apple, Aug. 4, 1908; AUTHOR: 12 of The Spalding Library Series; Keeping Physically Fit, 1918; Group Contests for Playground and School, 1918; Gymnastics in Education, 1923; editor Physical Fitness;

CROOKER

gen. char. writ., educational; CLUBS: Masonic, Artisans, Amer. Phys. Educ. Assn.; Sigma Pi, Psi Epsilon Kappa; OFFICE: 33rd and Spruce Sts.; HOME: 5324 Reinhard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROMWELL, ARTHUR DAYTON:

Professor of Agriculture; b. Popejoy, Iowa, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Frank C. and Elizabeth Clinesmith) C.; educ. Ackly, Iowa High Sch.; Hastings, Neb. Coll.; Univ. of Pa.; DEGREES: M Ph.; m. Sarah Wright, June, 1895; AUTHOR: Practical Child Study, 1896; Student's U. S. History Outline, 1900; Agriculture and Life, 1915; Alfalfa for New England, 1915; Alfalfa and other Legumes, 1916; freq. contrb. to Agric. and Educ. paps.; formerly engaged in teaching Agric. to teachers in Port Rico on behalf of U. S. Govt.; HOME: West Chester, Pa.

CRONAU, RUDOLF:

Author and Artist; b. Solingen, Germany, Jan. 21, 1855; s. Rudolf and Helene (Waldeck) C.; educ. Art. Acad., Dusseldorf, (Ger.); m. Margerethe Taenzler, 1888; AUTHOR: History of the Sword Industry of Solingen, 1885; Travels in the Land of the Sioux Indians, 1885; From Wonderland to Wonderland, Pictures of Scenery in the U. S., 1886; Das Buch de Reklame (History of Advertising), 1888; An Artist's Trip Through the Wild West, 1890; America; The History of its Discovery from the Ancient to the Present Time (2 vols.), 1890-23; Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of the Clouds, 1897; Drei Jahrhunderte Deutschen Lebens in Amerika, 1908; The British Black Books, 1915; German Achievements in America, 1916; Our Wasteful Nation, The Story of American Prodigality and the Abuse of Our National Resources, 1908; The Army of the American Revolution and its Organizer, 1923; The Landfall of Columbus—The Last Resting Place of Columbus, 1921; Woman Triumphant: The Story of Her Struggle for Freedom, Education and Political Rights, 1922; contr. to many mags. and newspapers; gen. char. writ., research and travel; HOME: 340 E. 198 St., New York, N. Y.

CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY: Clergyman, see Vol. I, 1921.

CROSBY

CROSBY, CARESSE (Mrs. Harry Crosby): Author; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1892; d. William H. and Mary (Phelps) Jacob; educ. Miss Chapin's Sch. (N. Y. C.), Rosemary Hall (Greenwich, Conn.); m. Harry Crosby, 1922; **AUTHOR**: *Crosses of Gold*, 1925; *Graven Images*, 1926; gen. char. writ., poetry; **CLUBS**: Racing Club de France; Junior League, New York City; **HOME**: 19 Rue de Lille, Paris, France.

CROSBY, OSCAR TERRY: U. S. A. Retired; b. Ponchatoula, La., Apr., 1861; s. Rev. George and Elizabeth (Terry) C.; educ. Pvt. Sch., Brookhaven, Miss., U. S. M. A., West Point (class of 1882); **DEGREES**: LL.D.; m. Jeanne Boulligny, 1885; Explorer in Abyssinia and Soudan, 1900; Turkestan and Tibet, 1903; Borneo, 1912; Dir. Comm. for relief in Belgium, 1915; asst.-Secy. Treas., 1917, in charge fiscal bureaus; In Europe as Pres. Inter-Ally Council on War Purchases and Finance, 1917; **AUTHOR**: *Tibet and Turkestan; How To Strike, Why To Strike*, 1910; *International War, Its Causes and Its Cure*, 1919; *Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*, 1896; *Adam and Eve*, 1926; gen. char. writ., travel sketches and sociol.; **CLUBS**: Metropolitan, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.), University (N. Y.); **HOME**: View Tree, Warrenton, Va.

CROSS, ARTHUR LYON: Teacher; b. Portland, Me., Nov. 14, 1873; s. Emerlous D. and Charlotte (Noyes) C.; ed. Harvard U., U. of Berlin, Freiburg; **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: *The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies*, 1902; *A History of St. Andrew's*, Ann Arbor, 1906; *A History of England and Greater Britain*, 1914; *A Shorter History of England and Great Britain*, 1920; contr. to hist. publs.; **HOME**: University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CROSS, E. A(LLEN): Professor; b. Campell Hiss, Illinois, July, 1875; s. Thomas J. and Minnie (Carson) C.; ed. So. Ill. Nor. Sch.; U. Ill., Cornell U., U. of Chgo.; **DEG.**: A.B., U. of Ill., 1905; A.M., U. of Chgo., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; m. Mae Miller, June 30, 1899; **AUTHOR**: *The Short Story*, 1914; *Story Telling for Teachers* (with Nellie Margaret Statler), 1918; *The*

CROSS

Little Grammar, 1922; *Cross English Test*, 1924; *The Little Book of English Composition*, 1925; *Fundamentals in English*, 1925; contr. stories and arts. in lit. and edcnl mags.; **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa; **OFFICE**: State Teachers Coll.; **HOME**: 1721 13th Av., Greeley, Colo.

CROSS, GEORGE: Professor of Theology; b. Ontario, Can., Sept. 21, 1862; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Crook) C.; educ. Woodstock Coll., Univ. of Toronto, McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago; **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Viola Bullis, Dec. 21, 1887; **AUTHOR**: *The Theology of Schleiermacher*, 1911; *What is Christianity?*, 1918; *Creative Christianity*, 1922; *Christian Salvation*, 1925; contr. to *Biblical World*, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, 1918; *Journal of Religion*, Canadian Jnl. of Relig. Thought; gen. char. writ., theological; pastorates in Ontario and Alberta, Canada; prof. of History, 1901-09; *Christian Theology*, Newton Theol. Inst., Newton Center, Mass., 1907-12; lectr. Univ. of Chicago; Nathaniel Taylor lectr. Yale Univ.; lect. Waseda U., Tokyo, et al, Japan. **CLUBS**: Creighton, Philosophical, Pundit, Alpha Chai. **OFFICE**, Rochester Theological Seminary. **HOME**: 628 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

CROSS, IRA BROWN: Economist; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Bradford and Orietta (Clemmons) C.; ed. Un. of Wis.; Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ.; **DEGREES**: A.B., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Blanche Julia Mobley, July 14, 1911; **AUTHOR**: *Cooperative Stores in United States*, 1906; *Essentials of Socialism*, 1911; *Labor in California*, 1915; *Collective Bargaining in San Francisco*, 1917; *Domestic and Foreign Exchange*, 1923; *History of Banking in California* (2 vols.), 1927; book revwr for *San Francisco Bulletin* for two yrs.; compil. *History of Labor in California* for publc; contrb. to period., specializing in indust. and statist. subj.; **HOME**: 1418 Le Roy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CROSS, PERCY GEORGE: Clergyman; b. Kent, Eng., Jan., 1877; s. George Frederick and Louise (Bacheler) C.; educ. Christ Coll., London; Northwestern Medical and La Salle Univ., Chicago; Transylvania Univ. and Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., Cent. Chris-

CROSS

tian Coll.; DEGREES: M.A., D.D., D.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Cynthia Jones, Oct. 18, 1917; AUTHOR: God's Three Firsts, 1918; War, Its Cause and Cure, 1919; Bogus or Bonus Lines, 1925; Russellism, a Caricature of Christianity, 1911; contr. to Winston-Salem (N. C.) Daily Jnl., Clearwater (Fla.) Morning Herald, Christian Evangelist; contrib. edit. The Bible Champion; gen. char. writ., relig. lit., fiction; dir. Y.M.C.A. exec. chmn. Boy Scouts of Amer., ex-scout master; CLUBS: Country; ASSNS.: Amer. Legion, Scottish Rite Masons, Shrines; HOME: 402 N. Fort Harrison Ave., Clearwater, Fla.

CROSS, ROSELLE THEODORE: Clergyman (deceased Nov. 18, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

CROSSEN, HARRY STURGEON: Physician; b. Iowa, Feb. 2, 1869; s. James and Affinity (Sturgeon) C.; ed. Wash. U. Med. Sch., St. Louis; DEG.: M.D.; m. Mary Frances Wright, Mar. 28, 1895; AUTHOR: Diseases of Women, 1907; Operative Gynecology, 1915; writer arts. on pelvic and abdom. surg. for med. jnls. and med. socs.; Prof. clinic, Gynecology, Wash. U. Med. Sch., and Gynecol. in Chief Barnes Hosp. and Wash U. Disp.; Gynecol. to St. Luke's Hosp.; consult. gynecol. to Jewish Hosp., St. John's Hosp.; consult. gynecol. to Jewish Hosp., St. John's Hosp. and St. Louis Matern. Hosp.; Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc. and Am. Assn. of Obstets, Gynecols, and Abdoml. Surgs.; mem. Am. Med. Assn. and state and local med. socs.; CLUB: Univ.; OFFICE: Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: 339 Hawthorne Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

CROTHERS, RACHEL: Playwright; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1878; d. Dr. Eli Kirk and Dr. W. L. Marie Louise (Depew) C.; ed. State Norm. U., Bloomington; AUTHOR: (plays): The Three of Us, 1906; The Coming of Mrs. Patrick, 1907; Myself-Bettina, 1908; A Man's World, 1909; Ourselves, 1912; Young Wisdom, 1913; The Heart of Paddy Whack, 1914; Old Lady 31, 1916; Mother Carey's Chickens (with Kate Douglas Wiggin), 1917; Once Upon a Time, 1918; A Little Journey, 1918; 39 East, 1919; He and She, 1920; Nice People, 1921; Everyday, 1922; Mary the Third, 1923; Expressing Willie, 1924;

CROWTHER

A Lady's Virtue; dir. and stages own plays; began writ. plays as child and later acted and dir. plays in Bloomington Dram. Club; after grad. from Wheatcroft Sch. of Act., N. Y., was chief asst. and instr. there; played with Mme. Rhea. Felix Morris and in The Christian; CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, P.E.N., Authors' League, Soc. of Am. Dramatists, etc.; Founder and pres. Stage Wom's War Relief; ADDRESS: 125 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.

CROTHERS, SAMUEL McCHORD: Clergyman; b. Oswego, Ill., June 7, 1857; s. John M. and Nancy (Foster) C.; educ. Wittenberg Coll., Princeton Univ., Harvard Div. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise M. Brouson, Sept. 9, 1882; AUTHOR: Members of One Body, 1894; Miss Muffet's Christmas Party, 1901; The Gentle Reader, 1903; The Understanding Heart, 1903; The Pardoner's Wallet, 1905; The Endless Life, 1905; By The Christmas Fire, 1908; Oliver Wendell Holmes and His Fellow Boarders, 1909; Among Friends, 1910; Humanity Speaking, 1912; Three Lords of Destiny, 1913; Meditations on Votes for Women, 1914; Pleasures of an Absentee Landlord, 1916; The Dame School of Experience, 1919; How to Know Emerson, 1920; The Cheerful Giver, 1923; contr. to Atlantic, Harpers and other mags.; HOME: 20 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

CROW, WILLIAM H(ENRY): Lawyer; Accountant, Author; b. Oakland, Cal., 1878 (June), s. William David and Mary (Hupp) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Harvard Law Sch.; DEGREES: L.L.B. A.B.; m. Elizabeth Tillson; AUTHOR: Securities, Speculation and Investment; Corporation Secretary's Guide, Corporation Treasurer's and Controller's Guide; gen. char. writ. financial, legal, business; OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CROWTHER, SAMUEL: Writer; b. Phila., Pa., June, 1880; s. Samuel and Catherine (Orr) C.; ed. Friends Select Sch., Phila.; DEGS.: B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, LL.B., 1904; m. Mary M. Owens, Nov. 21, 1914; AUTHOR: American Rowing, 1905; Common Sense and Labor, 1920; Why Men Strike, 1920; The Book of Business, 1920; My Life and Work (with Henry Ford), 1922;

CRUMLEY

The First Million the Hardest (with A. B. Farquhar), 1922; Life of John H. Patterson, 1923; Today and Tomorrow (with Henry Ford), 1926; Men and Rubber (with Harvey S. Firestone), 1926. Contr. bus. and econ. arts to Collier's Weekly, Country Gentleman, World's Work, Saturday Evening Post, etc.; Fellow Royal Economic Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn. CLUB: Natl. Press; ADDRESS: Bayside, N. Y.

CRUMLEY, THOMAS: Professor of Philosophy; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1872; educ. Notre Dame Univ., Cath. Univ. of Amer. DEGREES: A.B.; AU-THOR: Logic; Deductive and Inductive, 1926; gen. char. writ. text books; clergyman. HOME: Notre Dame, Ind.

CRUMP, JAMES IRVING: Author, Editor; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. Wm. R. and Emma F. (Peters) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Erasmus Hall; m. Reta D. Whitney, Apr. 4, 1910; AU-THOR: Boys' Book of Firemen, 1914; Boys' Book of Policemen, 1915; Boys' Book of Mounted Police, 1916; Boys' Book of Railroads, 1917; Conscript 2989, 1918; Boy Scout Fire Fighters, 1918; Og. Son of Fire, 1922; Boys' Book of Forest Rangers, 1923; Boys' Book of Arctic Explorers, 1924; Og. of the Hairy People, 1924; Boys' Book of the U. S. Mails, 1926; Boys' Book of Airmen, 1927; The Great War Series, (5 vols.); Adventures in Birdland (5 vols.); gen. char. writ. semi-vocatnl and fict; Editor Boys' Life, 1918-23; manag. edit. Pictorial Rev., 1923-24; contr. stories to Adventure, Collier's, Cowboy Stories, Leslie's, Munsey, Boys' Life, Am. Boy, Westn. Stories, Red Book, Ranch Romances, Ace High, etc.; CLUBS: Town Hall, etc.; ADDRESS: Oradell, N. J.

CRYER, MATTHEW H.: Surgeon; see Vol. 1, 1921.

CUBBERLEY, ELLWOOD PATTERSON: Professor, Author, Editor; b. Andrews, Ind., June 6, 1868; s. Edwin Blanchard and Kate (Coryell) C.; ed. Andrews pub. schs., prep. dept. Purdue U.; DEGS.: A.B., Indiana U., 1891; A.M., Columbia U., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., U. of Iowa, 1923; m. Helen Van Uxem, June 15, 1892; AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on the History of Education, 1902; 2d edit., 1905; School Funds and Their Apportionment, 1906; The Certification of Teachers, 1906;

CULBERT

Changing Conceptions of Education, 1909; The Improvement of Rural Schools, 1912; Rural Life and Education, 1914, rev. edit., 1922; State and County Educational Reorganization, 1914; State and County School Administration, Source Book (with E. C. Elliott), 1915; Public School Administration, 1916; 2d edit., 1922; School Organization and Administration, 1916; Public Education in the United States, 1919; A History of Education, 1920; Readings in the History of Education, 1920; A Brief History of Education, 1922; The Principal and His School, 1923; The Cost of Education in California (with J. B. Sears), 1924; An Introduction to the Study of Education, 1925; State School Administration, 1927; Editor: The Riverside Series of Text Books in Education, 71 vols. issued 1914-27; contrs. arts. on edul. subj. to mags.; Head Dept. Edn., Stanford U., since 1898; Dean, School of Education, since 1917; ADDRESS: Stanford University, Cal.

CUDDY, LUCY ALSANSON (Mrs. John J. Cuddy): Writer and Producer of Plays; d. John Michael and Susan Margaret (Counts) C.; educ. San Jose (Calif.) State Teachers Coll.; spec. work Univ. of Chicago, Iowa State Univ., Stanford Univ., Edith Noyes Sch. of Expression; m. John J. Cuddy; AU-THOR: (all plays): The Sheperdess and the Chimney Sweep, 1923; Mother Goose Plays, 1924; Thanksgiving in Plymouth, 1925; The Columbian Pageant, 1927; Blue Lupines, 1927; Tai Chen, 1927; The Pirate and the Goldfish, 1927; Dir. Children's Theatre, San Francisco; Head of Drama Dept., S. F., State Tchrs. Coll.; Head Dept., Children, Players' Guild Sch., San Francisco; gen. char. writ., dramatic; CLUBS: Seven Arts, Penwomen; OFFICE: Room 331, 628 Montgomery St.; HOME: 36 Culebra Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.

CULBERT, DENNY CULLINGSWORTH: Operator and Developer of Mineral Properties; b. Big Stone Gap, Va., Dec., 1892; s. William and Evelyn (Jessee) C.; educ. Univ. of Richmond; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Edith Phillips Batkins, Nov. 26, 1916; AUTHOR: Musty Corn, 1925; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma Frat.; HOME: Marion, Va.

CULBERTH

CULBRETH, DAVID MARVEL REYNOLDS: Physician and Educator; b. Golden Ridge, nr. Willow Grove, Dela., Dec. 4, 1855; s. Robert Baynard and Sarah Gilder (Reynolds) C.; ed. pub. schs. Felton Seminary; grad U. of Va., 1877, Md. Coll. of Phar., 1879; Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (U. of Md.), 1883; m. (1) Elizabeth Gardner, 1894; (2) Helen Graeme Taylor, Dec. 20, 1919; **AUTHOR:** *Pharmaceutic Botany*, 1905, 10, 15, 24; *Materia Medica and Pharmacology*, 1896, 1900, 03, 06, 10, 17; *The University of Virginia—Memories of Her Student Life and Professors*, 1908; *Materia Medica Compend*, 1905; contrs. arts. essays, etc. to tech. jnls.; affil. with Am. Acad. Med., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Med.; **CLUBS:** University; **ADDRESS:** 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLEN, THOMAS STEPHEN: Surgeon; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Nov., 1868; s. Rev. Thomas and Mary (Greene) C.; ed. Collegiate Inst. Toronto; M. B. Univ. Toronto; m. Emma Jones Beckwith, Aug. 22, 1901, (deceas. 1918); 2d, Mary Bartlett Dixon, Apr. 6, 1920; **AUTHOR:** *Cancer of Uterus*, 1900; *Adenomyoma of the Uterus*, 1903; *Adenomyoma of the Uterus*, 1908; *Myomata of the Uterus*, 1909; *Embryology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Umbilicus, Together With Diseases of the Ura-chus*, 1916; *Contrib. Med. Jour. Gynecol., Path. and Abdom. Surg.*; **HOME:** 20 East Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLER, JOSEPH ALBERTUS: Professor; b. Mar. 1858; s. Michael and Barbara C.; ed. Wooster, Ohio; **DEG.:** Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Carnes, 1886; **AUTHOR:** 1st, 2nd and 3rd Book of Physiology, 1904; First Book in Physics, 1905; High School Book of Physics, 1906; General Physics for College, Mechanics and Heat, 1909; Electricity, Electromagnetic Waves and Sounds, 1912; Physics for College Freshman, 1922; **HOME:** Oxford, O.

CULTER, HORACE M.: Professor of Rural Education; b. Putnam Co., Ill., Sept., 1856; s. of Robert Carter and Mary Jane (McClung) C.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Shurtleff Coll. (Ill.), Kan. State Tchrs. Coll.; **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Marietta Parker, Sept., 1883; **AUTHOR:** *The Rural School and its Methods and Manage-*

CUNLIFFE

ment, 1913; *Elementary School Methods*, 1927; contr. to *Normal Instructor and Primary Plans*, Sch. and Soc., Kansas Farmer; gen. char. writ., educ.; County Supt. and mem. State Bd. Educ.; hd. of dept. of Rural Educ., Kansas State Teachers College, 20 yrs.; **OFFICE:** Kansas State Teachers Coll.; **HOME:** 819 W. 12th Ave., Emporia, Kan.

CULTER, MARY McCRAE: Author; b. New Albany, Ind., Apr. 12, 1858; d. Rev. John and Catherine H. (Shields) M.; grad. Westn. Coll. for Women, 1877; wkcd. with daughters in San Jose, Los Angeles and San Diego Normal Schs., Occidental and Pomona Colls., and State U., Berkeley, Calif.; m. Bradford M. Culter, Oct. 19, 1882; **AUTHOR:** *What the Railroad Brought to Timken*, 1897; *Four Roads to Happiness*, 1900; *The Girl Who Kept Up*, 1902; *A Prodigal Daughter*, 1908; *A Jolly Half Dozen*, 1910; *A Real Aristocrat*, 1917; also more than a thousand poems and songs, sht. stor. and serials in *Herald and Presbyter*, Cin., O.; *Christian Herald*, N. Y.; *Am. Agricul.*; *Farm and Fireside*; *Outlook*, etc.; gen. char. writ., hist., relig. and pop.; constantly writing serials, short stories and songs; registered in "Who's Who in America," "First Families of America," "Nat. Cyclopedia of American Biography," "Literary Year Book of England," "International Blue Book" of France, "American Elite," and several others; **ADDRESS:** R. D. 3, Box 330, Orange, Calif.

CULVER, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press Section.

CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM: Director School of Journalism and Professor of English at Columbia University; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. Thomas Cunliffe; ed. Owens College (now U. of Manchester); U. of London; **DEG.:** B.A., 1884; M.A., (Classics), 1886; M.A., Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; m. Jane Butler Erskine, 1897; **AUTHOR:** *The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy*, 1893; Ed. *The Complete Works of George Gascoigne*, 1907, 1910; (with Karl Young and J. F. A. Pyre) *Century Readings in English Literature*, 1910, 1918, 1921, 1925; (with Gerhard Lomer) *Writing of Today*, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925 (with Tucker Brooke and H. N. MacCracken)

CUNNINGHAM

Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914, 1927; Poems of the Great War, 1916; Early English Classical Tragedies, 1912; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French Literature, 1917; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised University Edit. of Warner Library, (30 vols.); English Literature During the Last Half Century, 1919; (with Uierre de Bacourt) French Literature during the last Half Century, 1923; (with H. M. Battenhouse) Century Readings in the Bible, 1923; (with Grant Showerman) Century Readings in European Literature, 1925; CLUBS: Century, N. Y. City; HOME: 741 Fort Washington Avenue, N. Y. City, N. Y.; OFFICE: Journalism Bldg., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, LEWIS ARTHUR: Novelist and Short Story Writer; b. St. John, N. B., Sept. 28, 1900; s. William John and Sarah (McGrath) C.; educ. St. John H. S., L'Universite du College St. Joseph; Cath. Univ. of Amer.; Univ. Notre Dame; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Yvon Tremblay 1927; contr. to McLean's, Top Notch, King Features, Inc., Chicago Daily News, Catholic World, Canadian Countryman; gen. char. writ.; fiction: Sometime Fellow Cath. Univ., Washington, D. C.; Instructor in French Lit., Notre Dame; OFFICE: 70 Queen St.; HOME: St. John, N. B., Canada.

CUPPY, HAZLITT ALVA: Editor; b. Shelburn, Ind., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Rev. W. T. and Martha Ann C.; B.S., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1888; stud. Oxford U. and Berlin U.; M.A., Heidelberg, 1891; Ph.D., 1892; (same) U. of Paris 1892; m. Elizabeth Overstreet, 1895; AUTHOR: Knick-Knacks (verse); Rise of the Anglo-Indian Empire; ed. and author 1st 10 vols. of Our Own Times; Hist. of the 20th Cent.; Found. and edit. Altruistic Revw., 1893; edit. Bapt. Union, 1895-7; correspondent London Illustrated News Sketch, American Press Association, 1889-93; dir. U. of Chgo. Press, 1896-8; pub. and edit. Public Opinion, 1898-1906; associate editor, Womans Home Companion, 1904-05; CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Quadrangle (Chicago), Country (Lancaster, Pa.); ADDRESS: "Kissel Manor," Lititz, Pa.

CUROE, PHILIP R. V.: College Professor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; educ; Townsend Harris Hall College of

CURRY

the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna E. Keller, Sept. 5, 1917; AUTHOR: History of Education, 1921; Principles of Education, 1926; Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in the United States, 1926; contr. to Educnl. Rev.; gen. char. writ., pedagogical and philosophical; organized Dept. of Edcn., St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn; Adviser on Teacher Training, Froebel League, N. Y. C.; lecturer on Edcn., Columbia Univ.; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Hunter Coll.; HOME: 2523 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

CURRIE, GEORGE GRAHAM: Author (deceased Sept., 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CURRY, CHARLES MADISON: Education Editor; b. Whiteland, Ind., May 16, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Catherine (Brown) C.; educ. Franklin Coll., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England); DEGREES: A.M.; m. Mabel Dunlap, 1892; AUTHOR: Literary Readings, An Introduction to the Study of Literature, 1903; The Holton-Curry Readers (with M. Adelaide Holton), 1914; The World and Democracy (with L. P. Powell), 1919; Children's Literature (with E. E. Clippinger), 1921; Literature for the Junior High School (with T. H. Briggs and L. W. Payne); gen. char. writ., text books; edit. The Inland Educator, 1895-1900; Prof. of Lit., Ind. State Normal Sch., 1892-1925; Education Editor, Rand McNally Co., since 1926; CLUBS: City (Chicago); OFFICE: Rand McNally Co., 536 S. Clark St.; HOME: 5720 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CURRY, WALTER CLYDE: Teacher; b. Gray Court, S. C., Jan. 6, 1887; s. William Collin and Martha (Yeargin) C.; educ. Wafford Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.), Leland Stanford Jr., Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Worth, July 27, 1927; AUTHOR: Middle English Ideal of Personal Beauty, 1916; Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences, 1927; contr. to Publcons: Mod. Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Philol. Qrtly., Jnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Anglia, Englishe Studium, Sewanee Rev., Univ. Texas Qrtly.; gen. char. writ., historical and critical research; ASSNS.: Modern Lang., Mediaeval

CURTIS

Acad. of Amer. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University; HOME: Ambassador Apts., Nashville, Tenn.

CURTIS, ALICE TURNER: Author; b. Sullivan, Me.; d. John Vinal and Susan (Spear) Turner; educ. Pub. Schls. and pvt. Tutors; m. Irving Curtis, 1895; AUTHOR: Marjorie's Way, 1904; The Little Runaways, 1905; Grandpa's Little Girls, 1907; Grandpa's Little Girls at School, 1908; A Little Heroine of Illinois, 1908; A Little Heroine at School, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls' House-Boat Party, 1910; Anne Nelson, Little Maid of Provincetown, 1910; A Little Maid of Massachusetts Colony; A Little Maid of Narragansett Bay; A Little Maid of Bunker Hill; A Little Maid of Ticonderoga; A Little Maid of Old Connecticut; A Little Maid of Old Philadelphia; A Little Maid of Old Maine; A Little Maid of Old New York; A Little Maid of Old Virginia; A Little Maid of Maryland; A Little Maid of Mohawk Valley; A Little Maid of Monmouth; A Little Maid of Nantucket; A Yankee Girl at Fort Sumter; A Yankee Girl at Bull Run; A Yankee Girl at Shiloh; A Yankee Girl at Antietam; A Yankee Girl at Gettysburg, 1925; A Yankee Girl at Vicksburg; A Challenge to Adventure, 1919; gen. char. writ., juvenile historical fiction; CLUBS: Boston Authors, New England Women's, Republican Womens of Mass., Boston Woman's City; HOMES: 91 Pinckney St., West End, Boston and 288 Water St., Newburyport, Mass.

CURTIS, ARTHUR B.: Instructor and Accountant; b. Prescott, Iowa, Aug., 1879; s. of Joe H. and Electa (Fisher) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Indianola, Iowa; DEGREES: C.P.A. (Life Certificate to teach commercial work); m. Jennie C. Lindquist, 1904; AUTHOR: Mathematics of Accounting, 1925; Specialized Accounting (in hands of publisher); gen. char. writ., text books; HOME: 307 W. Michigan Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

CURTIS, DAVID A.: Journalist; see Vol. I, 1921.

CURTIS, ELNORA WHITMAN: Author; b. Worcester, Mass.; d. Edwin Prentice and Harriet Augusta (Bigelow) C.; educ. Burnham Sch., (Northampton), Smith Univ., Clark Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; AU-

CURTIS

THOR: The Dramatic Instinct in Education, 1914; contr. to Pedagogical Seminary; American City; gen. char. writ., educational; studied extensively in Europe; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Smith College Club, D.A.R.; HOME: Bigelow Hill, Worcester, Mass.

CURTIS, FRANCIS DAY: Educator; b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 6, 1888; s. of Edward David and Frances (Case) C.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Clements, June 12, 1915; AUTHOR: A Manual of Experiments in Elementary Science (a teachers and pupils edition, 1918; Some Values Derived from Extensive Reading of General Science, 1924; A Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science in the Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1926; Contributed to Fitch Year Book, Dept. Superintendence, N.E.A., 1927; contr. to Jnl. of Educl. Research, School Rev., School and Society, School Sci. and Math., Gen. Sci. Quar., Jnl. Chem. Edcn.; gen. char. writ., educational; CLUBS: Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, University; ASSNS.: Soc. College Teachers of Edcn., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Sci. Stud. of Edcn., Mich. Acad. Sci., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math. Tchrs., Sci. Masters Assn. of Gt. Britain, Fellow Columbia U., 924; OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. HOME: 920 Dewey Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CURTIS, HENRY STODDARD: Author, Lecturer; b. Olivet, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; s. Samuel and Mary (Stoddard) C.; ed. Olivet Coll., Yale U., Clark U.; DEGS.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Scudder, Nov., 1903; AUTHOR: Play and Recreation in the Open Country, 1914; Education Through Play, 1915; The Practical Conduct of Play, 1916; The Play Movement and Its Significance, 1917; Recreation for Teachers, 1918; dir. and orgnizg. playgr. and recr. centres lect. for many yrs.; dir. of hygiene and phys. train. for Sta. of Mo., since 1923; originated recreat. movem't in H. I.; contrs. ednl. arts. to mags., ADDRESS: Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

CURTIS, MARY I(SABEL): Writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Lester (M.D.) and Mary Isabel (Northrup) C.; educ. Dearborn Sem., Smith Coll.; DEGREES: B.L.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Why We Celebrate Our Holidays,

CURTIS

1924; *Stories in Trees*, 1925; (third book in prep.); contr. to *Continent, Our Little Friend, Strength, The Boy's Friend*, Chicago Evening Post; gen. char. writ., short stories, juveniles, historical and legendary and nature writing; CLUBS: Chicago College, Smith; OFFICE: Chicago College Club, 196 E. Delaware Pl.; HOME: Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, PAUL ALLAN (Capt. Paul A. Curtis): Editor, sportsman; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1889; s. Paul A. and Catherine Irving (MacKenzie) C.; educ. Trinity Chapel Sch. (N. Y. C.); Friends Acad., Locust Valley, L. I.; m. Alice Taffney, 1924; AUTHOR: *American Game Shooting*, 1927; *Sporting Rifles of Today*, 1922; *Sportsman's Handbook*, 1920; *The Story of Gem Powder*; contr. to *Field and Stream*, *Sportsman*, *British Sporting Times*; shooting edit. *Field and Stream*; gen. char. writ., sporting sketches; Service as captain, World War; aid-de-camp to Brig.-Gen. Samuel McRoberts, A.E.F., France, 1918; horseman, big game hunter and explorer; CLUBS: *Players*, Campfire Club of Amer., N. Y. Athletic; HOME: 39 Montrose Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CURTIS, WINTERTON CONWAY: Zoologist; b. Richmond, Me., Nov. 4, 1875; s. William C. and Fanny M. (Norton) C.; ed. Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore.; A.B. and A.M., Williams Coll.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; m. Marion H. Peck, Sept. 5, 1902; AUTHOR: *Science and Human Affairs*, 1922; contrs. misc. zool. arts. to tech. jnls.; one time Instr. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., in chg. Invertebrate course; now prof. zool., U. of Mo.; sci. assn. U. S. Bur. Fisheries, 1907-10; A.A.A.S. vice-president, section F, Zoology, 1926; member National Research Council; dir. Biol. and Agr., 1923-26; assoc. editor, *Journal of Morphology and Physiology*, 1927—; CLUBS: Univ., Am. Soc. Zoologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc.; OFFICE: U. of Mo.; HOME: 210 Hicks Ave., Columbia, Mo.

CURTISS, PHILP (EVERETT): Author; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 10, 1885; s. Philip Everett and Olive (Welch) C.; ed. Trinity Coll., Conn., U. of Madrid, Spain; Sorbonne, Paris; DEG.: B.A.; m. Maudie Vail, June 16, 1916;

CUSACK

AUTHOR: *The Ladder*, 1915; *Between Two Worlds*, 1916; *Crater's Gold*, 1919; (also pub. in Eng.); *Wanted, A Fool*, 1920; (also pub. in Eng.); *Mummers in Mufti*, 1922; (also pub. in Eng.); *The Gay Conspirators*, 1924; prolific mag. writer; contr. appear in Harper's, Scribner's, Century, McClures, Smart Set, etc.; also writes serials for press; *Bracken Stories*, orig. appear in Harper's has been transl. into French; gen. char. writ., novels of village and country life, and light comedy or burlesques in mystery style; CLUBS: *Players*, N. Y.; Univ., Hartford; HOME: Norfolk, Conn.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER: Author; b. Owosso, Mich., June 12, 1878; s. James Moran and Abigail (Griffin) C.; married; AUTHOR: *The Courage of Captain Plum*, 1908; *The Wolf Hunters*, 1908; *The Great Lakes*, 1909; *The Gold Hunters*, 1909; *The Danger Trail*, 1910; *The Honor of the Big Snows*, 1911; Philip Steele, of the Royal Mounted, 1911; *Flower of the North*, 1912; *Isobel*, 1913; *Kazan*, 1914; *God's Country and The Woman*, 1916; *The Grizzly King*, 1917; *Baree. Son of Kazan*, 1917; *The Courage of Marge O'Doone*, 1918; *Nomads of the North*, 1919; *The River's End*, 1919; *The Valley of Silent Men*, 1920; *The Flaming Forest*, 1921; *The Country Beyond*, 1922; *The Alaskan*, 1923; *A Gentleman of Courage*, 1924; *The Ancient Highway*, 1925; *The Black Hunter*, 1926; *The Plains of Abraham*, 1928; one of foremost authorities on matters pertaining to Canadian Northland; the only Am. ever employed by Canadian Govt. as exploratory and descriptive writer; Deceased Aug. 13, 1927.

CUSACK, ALICE M.: Teacher; b. Cozad, Neb., July, 1879; d. John and Mary (Ritchie) C.; educ. Univ. Neb., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *How to Teach Reading* (Pennell and Cusack), 1923; *Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two* (Pennell and Cusack), 1925; gen. char. writ., text books; ASSNS.: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Alpha Chi Omega, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's City Club, N.E.A., Internat. Kindergarten Union, Assn. of Administrative Women in Edcn.; dir. Kindergarten and Primary, Kansas City, Mo.; former Supt. of Ele-

CUSHING

mentary Grades, Lincoln, Neb.; OFFICE: Bd. of Education, Kansas City, Mo.

CUSHING, HARVEY: Surgeon; b. Cleveland, O., Apr. 8, 1869; s. Henry Kirke and Betsey M. (Williams) C.; educ. Western Reserve Univ., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Royal Coll. Surgeons, Eng; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Katherine Stone Crowell, June 10, 1902; AUTHOR: The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912; Tumors of the Nervous Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 1925; A Classification of the Gliomata (with P. Bailey), 1925; also num. papers dealing especially with neurol. surgery; gen. char. writ., scientific, medical; dir. U. S. A. Base Hosp., No. 5, attached to A.E.F., in France, 1917-1919; surgeon chief Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.; CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Tavern (Boston); ASSNS.: Nat. Acad. Sciences; Amer. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Amer. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1923); asso. mem. Societe Royale de Bruxelles; corr. mem. Societe de Biologie and Acad. de Med. (Paris); Med. Chi. Soc., Edinburgh; fellow Amer. Surg. Assn., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Coll. Surgeons (pres. 1923); Chas. Mickle Fellowship, Univ. Toronto, 1922; Cameron Prize, Univ. Edinburg, 1924; Comp. of the Bath (British); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur (French), 1922; OFFICE: Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.; HOME: 305 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

CUSHMAN, ALLERTON SEWARD: Chemist; b. U. S. Consulate, Rome, Italy, June, 1867; s. Edwin C. and Emma (Crow) C.; ed. Worcester Polytech. Sch.; Harvard; Freiberg Sch. of Mines; (Saxony) Heidelberg; DEG.: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Dunn Hopkin, June 20, 1901; AUTHOR: Corrosion and Preservation of Iron and Steel, 1910; Chemistry and Civilization, 1920; and many scientific pamphlets; fellow A.A.A.S.; CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cosmos; HOME: 1314 16th St., N. W.; Washington, D. C.

CUSHMAN, EVELYN: see Milner, Florence Cushman.

CUSHMAN, HERBERT ERNEST: Teacher, writer, traveler; b. Auburn, Me., Oct. 24, 1865; s. David Nelson and Eliza A. (Lufkin) C.; ed. Bates

CUTLER

Coll., Tufts Coll., Harvard Coll., Oxford (Eng.), Grenoble (France); DEGS.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Abby B. Corbin, Feb. 16, 1903; AUTHOR: Translation of Windelband's History of Ancient Philosophy, 1899; The Truth in Christian Science, 1902; What is Christianity?, 1905; Beginner's History of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1910-11; Ten Lessons in Ethics, 1924; contrs. to jnls. on ednl. and psychol. subjs.; lect. on philos. at Harv., Dartmouth, and Wellesley Coll.; ADDRESS: 35 Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

CUTHRELL, FAITH BALDWIN (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell): Author; see Baldwin, Faith.

CUTLER, CONDUCT WALKER: Physician; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 27, 1859; s. Augustus W. and Julia R. Walker) C.; ed. in Morristown schs., Rutgers Coll., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); DEGS.: M.S., M.D.; m. Cora Carpenter, Jan. 30, 1884; AUTHOR: Essentials of Physics and Chemistry, 1885; Manual of Differential Medical Diagnosis, 1886; Differential Medical Diagnosis, 1886; Differential Diagnosis of Skin Diseases, 1890; Practical Lectures on Dermatology, 1893; contr. ednl. matter to med. jnls.; CLUBS: N. Y. Athletic; ADDRESS: 135 W. 76 St., New York, N. Y.

CUTLER, FREDERICK MORSE: Educator; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Apr. 23, 1874; s. Edward Morse and Josephine Adelaide (Macfarlane) C.; ed. Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., Clark U.; DEGS.: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Metcalf; Nov. 25, 1903; AUTHOR: The Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in War and Peace, 1917; The 55th Artillery (C. A. C.) in the A. E. F., 1920; History of Military Conscription, 1922; Ethical Training in the School, 1924; CLUB: Am. Legion; HOME: Amherst, Mass.

CUTLER, JAMES ELBERT: Professor; b. Princeville, Ill., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Francis Wilson and Antonia (Hoag) C.; ed. U. of Colo., Yale U.; DEGS.: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Carolina D. Sperry, June 25, 1903; AUTHOR: Lynch Law; An Investigation into the History of Lynching in the United States, 1905; contrs. to per. and revs.; tchr. polit. econ., soc. sci., etc.; now prof. Sociol., Westn. Reserve U., and Dean of School of Applied Social Sciences, U. S. A.,

CUTTEN

Office of Chief of Staff, 1918-19; mem. many sci. soc.; CLUBS: Univ., City; OFFICE: Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O.

CUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON: President Colgate University; b. Amherst, N. S., Apr. 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; ed. Acadia U., Yale U.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Acadia); A.B., B.D., Ph.D. (Yale); D.D. (Colgate) D.D. (McMaster); m. Minnie W. Brown, July 7, 1898; AUTHOR: *The Psychology of Alcoholism*, 1906; *The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity*, 1908; *Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing*, 1910; *Mind: Its Origin and Goal*, 1925; *The Threat of Leisure*, 1926; ordained Baptist clergyman; contrs. to psychol. Rev., Crozer's Quart., N. Y. Times, Quart. Jnl. of Inebriety; CLUBS: Kiwanis Club, etc.; ADDRESS: Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

D

DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM: Chemist; b. Hampden-Sydney, Va., June, 1855; s. Robert Lewis and Lavina (Morrison) D.; DEGREES: A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll. and U. of Va.; Ph.D., Goettingen; LL.D., Yale, 1901; Johns Hopkins, 1902; Wash. and Lee, 1908; m. Mary Chilton Brent, Aug. 24, 1881; AUTHOR: *The Old College and the New*, 1894; *A National Department of Science*, 1897; *A National University*, 1897; *Washington's Interest in Education*, 1900; *History of Agricultural Education in the United States*, 1900; *Man in the Democracy*, 1904; *Jefferson the Seer*, 1903; *The Meaning of the Solid South*, 1909; *Washington—Educationist*, 1911; *The South Renationalized by Education*, 1911; *Fighting for a New World*, 1919; *The Municipal University*;—*Co-operation in Education*; also Repts. of N. C. Agricultural Experiment Sta., 1880-87; Repts. of Univ. of Tenn., 1888-04, and Repts. of Univ. of Cincinnati, 1904-1920; edit. 1st yr. book of U. S. Dept. of Agri. while Asst. Secy., 1893-97; contr. sci. ednl. and prof. arts. to Forum, Outlook, etc.; geol.; educ. since 1877; State Chem. N. C., 1880-87; first to discover phosphate dep. and tin ore in State; organzr. and systematizer of many imp. local and state

DADANT

and natl. ednl., scienc. and polit. bodies; title of Officer de l'Instruction Publique conf. upon him by French Govt. in 1919 for servs. to Sci. and pub. ednl.; in 1920 made Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in recog. of serv. to France dur. War; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London); ADDRESS: Warren Ave., Siwanoy Park, Bronxville, New York.

DABNEY, RICHARD HEATH: Professor; b. Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1860; s. Virginius and Ellen Maria (Heath) D.; ed. Univs. of Va., Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg; DEGREES: M.A., U. of Va., 1881; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1885; m. (1) Mary Amanda Bentley, June 19, 1888; (2) Lily Heth Davis, Nov. 28, 1899; AUTHOR: *The Causes of the French Revolution*, 1888; *John Randolph, a Character Sketch*, 1898; many hist., biog. and misc. arts. and revs.; tchr. hist.; dean of Grad. Dept., U. of Va., 19 years; CLUB: Colonnade; ADDRESS: University, Va.

DADANT, CAMILLE P.: Beekeeper; b. France, Apr., 1851; s. Charles and Gabrielle (Parisot) D.; educ. Coll. of Langres (France), Hamilton (Ill.) Schls.; m. Mary Marinell, Nov. 1, 1875; AUTHOR: *The Hive and Honeybee*, 1888 (now in 20th edit.); same, in French, *L' Abeille & La Ruche*, in Spanish, *La Abeja Y La Colmena*; (Italian edition about to be published); *First Lessons in Beekeeping*, 1911 (5 edits.), also translation, "Premieres Lecons" (about to be pub.); *The Dadant System of Beekeeping*, 1920; same (in French), *Le Systeme Dadant en Apiculture*, (in Spanish), *Il Systema Dadant d'Apicultura*; also Tr. Huber's *New Observations on Bees*, in English; edit. *American Bee Journal*; gen. char. writ., textbooks on Bees. CLUB: Kiwanis; HOME: Hamilton, Ill.

DADANT, MAURICE GEORGE: Publisher; b. Hamilton, Ill., Sept., 1886; s. of Camille Pierre and Mary (Marinelli) D.; educ. Schls. of Hamilton (Ill. O and Keokuk (Iowa), Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Helen Hassett, Oct. 12, 1910; AUTHOR: *Outapiaries*, 1919; manag.-edit. *American Bee Jnl.*; gen. char. writ., tech. on bees. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, I. O. O. F.; HOME: Hamilton, Ill.

DAGGETT

DAGGETT, MABEL POTTER; Author and Journalist; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Albert P. and Sara L. (Hobbie) Potter; ed. Syracuse U.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. John D. Daggett, Nov. 2, 1901; AUTHOR: In Lockerbie Street—A Little Appreciation of James Whitcomb Riley, 1909; Women Wanted, 1918; Marie of Roumania (biography), 1926; many pamph. on soc. prob.; wrote The Child Without a Home, pub. in Delineator, which started child rescue campaign about 10 yrs. ago in U. S. and Eng.; contrs. to Ladies Home Jnl., the Hearst publications, World's Wk., Pictorial Rev., etc.; CLUBS: Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Authors' League of Am., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Heterodoxy; OFFICE: Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Cloud-Lands Rock Tavern, Orange Co., N. Y.

DAGGY, MAYNARD LEE; Publicist; see Vol. 1, 1921.

DAHL, GEORGE: Professor of Old Testament Literature; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Julius Martin and Christine (Christopherson) D.; educ. Lake Forest Acad. (L. Forest, Ill.), Yale Coll., Yale Graduate Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Eudora Curtis, May 28, 1915; AUTHOR: The Materials for the History of Dor, 1915; Chap. entitled "The Approach to the Old Testament in Education for Christian Service," pub. by Yale University, 1922; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age, 1923; contr. to Yale Divinity News; edit. Jnl. of Biblical Literature; gen. char. writ., religious literature; Dir. Relig. Work of Yale Divinity Sch.; CLUBS: Oriental (New Haven), Soc. Biblical Lit. and Eugenics; OFFICE: 1102 Yale Sta., Yale Univ.; HOME: 93 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

DAINGERFIELD, ELLIOTT: Artist; b. Harper's Ferry, W. Va., Mar., 1859; s. John F. P. and Matilda W. (Brua) D.; educ. Pvt. Schls.; m. Anna Granger, 1895; AUTHOR: George Inness, the Man and His Art, 1911; Ralph Albert Blakelock, 1914; contr. to Century, Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's, Churchman and other mags.; gen. char. writ., relating to art and biograph. sketches; is National Academician, authority on wks. of Amer.

DALEY

painters; has many pictures in prom. collections and museums; CLUBS: Lotos, Nat. Arts. Fine Arts Fed., Nat. Acad. Design; HOME: 222 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

"DAKOTAH" (pen name); see Winsted, Huldah Lucile.

DALE, EDWARD EVERETT: Professor of History; b. Kellar, Tex., Feb. 8, 1879; s. John F. and Mattie Caunts (Calley) D.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll. (Okla.), Univ. Okla.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosalie Gillay, July 8, 1919; AUTHOR: Territorial Occupation of the United States, 1912; Tales of the Tepee, 1919; A History of Oklahoma (with J. S. Buchanan, 1923; Outline and Reference for Oklahoma History (with M. L. Wardell), 1924; Letters of Lafayette, 1925; contr. to Univ. Okla. Mag., Cattleman, Boston Transcript, Daily Oklahoman; gen. char. writ., historical research, poems, folk lore; prom. in edcntl. wk. for many yrs.; research agent for Dept. of Agric., 1925, to write "A History of the Ranch Cattle Industry on the Great Plains." CLUBS: Boston Authors', Twentieth Century (Boston), Univ. Okla., Faculty Club; OFFICE: Univ. of Okla.; HOME: 329 W. Main St., Norman, Okla.

DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD: Economist; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar., 1885; s. Alvin Clifford and Helen Mary (Worthen) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah M. Garrard, June 5, 1916; AUTHOR: The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1918; edit. Idaho Economic Bull.; gen. char. writ., historical, tech. OFFICE: Univ. of Idaho; HOME: Moscow, Idaho.

DALEY, EDITH: Librarian and Journalist; b. Fostoria, O., Jan. 1, 1876; d. Orlando and Elizabeth (Moore) Luce; ed. Spirit Lake pub. schs. and Washington elemen. sch., Ia.; m. F. H. Daley, Oct. 11, 1899; AUTHOR: The Angel in the Sun (poems), 1917; History of San Jose, Cal., 1919; chapt. given to "Edith Daley's Poetry" in Flames of Faith, anthol. of relig. verse by William L. Stidger; "Theodore Roosevelt," by Edith Daley, one of nine best Roosevelt tributes accorded by Revw. of Revws.; editor: Special

DALGLEISH

Feature col. San Jose Even. News for 5 yrs., with col. of verse every week; contrs. verse and human int. stories to Literary Digest and other mags.; CLUBS: League of Am. Pen Women, Cal. Writers', San Jose Poetry and San Jose Woman's; OFFICE: San Jose Free Pub. Library; HOME: 633 Palm Haven Ave., San Jose, Calif.

DALGLEISH ALICE: Teacher, Horace Mann Kindergarten; b. Trinidad, B. W. I., Oct. 7, 1893; d. John and Alice (Haynes) D.; educ. Wimbledon High Sch. (Eng.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Happy School Year, 1924; West Indian Play Days, 1926; contr. to Junior Home Mag., Children, A Mag. for Parents; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction and essays. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

DALRYMPLE, LEONA (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson); Author; d. George H. and Virginia (Dean) Dalrymple; ed. pub. schs. and with pvt. tutors; m. C. Acton Wilson, Feb. 8, 1921; AUTHOR: Traumerei, 1912; Uncle Noah's Christmas Inspiration, 1912; In the Heart of the Christmas Pines, 1913; Diane of the Green Van, 1914; (\$10,000 prize-winner as best novel in comp. with 200 entries); The Lovable Meddler, 1915; Kenny, 1917; Uncle Noah's Christmas Party, 1917; When the Yule Log Burns, 1919; "Paul" stories, 1920; Fool's Hill, 1922; contrs. sh. stor. to Metropolitan, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., Munsey's, etc.; writer childrns. fairy stor. and cinema stor. for synd.; CLUB: Natl. Arts; ADDRESS: 21 N. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

DALTON, TEST: Author; b. Chicago, Sept., 1877; s. Nathan F. and Mary (Test) D.; educ. Butler College, Indianapolis University, Harvard; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida May Morris; AUTHOR: The Role of the Unconquered, 1902; Mayfair; Orlena Tremaine; dramatic: Navarre, 1913; Letoriere, 1914; The Bright Lights: The Eleventh Hour, 1916; "System" Marmaduke, 1915; Three-Fourths, 1916; It Begins at Home, 1916; Not According to Hoyle, 1917; Little Theatre Plays, 1917; essays: The Land of Hope; Uncle John, 1920; The Mantle

DAMON

of Lincoln, 1921; The Scarlet Night, 1922; Adam's Apple, 1923; For Brides Only, 1923; ADDRESS: 1204 East Pratt St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DAME, ARTHUR KENT: Lawyer; b. Orford, N. H., Oct., 1860; s. Henry Augustus and Harriet Frances (Moulton) D.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Vt.), St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Dartmouth Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; AUTHOR: Probate and Administration, 1st edit. 1902, 1915; Supplement to Probate and Administration, 1909; Nebraska Inferior Court Practice, 1918; gen. char. writ., law textbooks. OFFICE: 455 N. Main St.; HOME: 1321 No. H St., Fremont, Neb.

DAMON, LINDSAY TODD: Professor, Author; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov. 8, 1871; s. David and Hezediah (Todd) D.; ed Boston Eng. H. Sch., Harvard U., U. of Vienna; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Julia O'Neill June 30, 1896 (deceased Oct. 16, 1926); AUTHOR: Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric (with Robert Herrick), 1899; editor Lake Classics (some 200 textbooks in Eng. for sch. and coll.); now prof. of Eng., Brown Univ.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.; CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), N. Y. Univ. Art (Prov.); OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; HOME: R. F. D. 1, Alton, N. H.

DAMON, SAMUEL FOSTER: Author; b. Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; s. Joseph Neal and Sarah Wolf (Pastorius) D.; educ. Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; A Book of Danish Verse (trans. with others), 1922; Eight More Harvard Poets (edit. with others), 1923; William Blake, His Philosophy and Symbols, 1924; A New Page in Blake's "Milton," 1925; Leaving the Hermitage, by Rohan Koda (introduction), 1925; One Line of the Pastorius Family, 1926; Astrolabe, Infinitudes and Hypocrisies (poems), 1927; contr. to lit. and learned publcns.; gen. char. writ., critical essays and poems, genealogies; Asst. in English, Harvard Univ., and Radcliffe Coll., 1921-27; Asst.-Prof. Brown Univ., 1927; Traveling Fellow, Amer.-Scandinavian Found., 1920-21; CLUBS: New England Poetry, (pres.) Harvard (Boston),

DANA

New England Historic Genealogical Soc., Cambridge Hist. Soc., Mod Lang. Assn., Annisquam Yacht; OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; HOME: 98 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

DANA, EDWARD SALISBURY: Mineralogist; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 16, 1849; s. James D. Dana and Henrietta (Silliman) D.; ed. Hopkins Grammar School; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Caroline Bristol, Oct. 2, 1883 (died 1916); AUTHOR: Textbook of Mineralogy, 1877, 1898; Textbook of Elementary Mechanics; Dana's System of Mineralogy, 6th edit., 1892; Minerals and How to Study Them, 1895; Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals; cont. to scientific publs. and reports; CLUB: N. H. Country; ADDRESS New Haven, Conn.

DANA, ETHEL NATHALIE: Musician; b. New York City, June, 1878; d. Rev. Cornelius B. and Mary (Wheeler) Smith; ed. Brearley Sch. and Instit. of Musical Art, N. Y.; m. Richard H. Dana, Jr., Apr. 29, 1911; AUTHOR: The Story of Jesus, an illus. children's book; CLUB: Cosmopolitan; ADDRESS: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

University Professor of New Testament Interpretation; b. Vicksburg, Miss., June 21, 1888; s. Charles Martin and Eva Grace (Smith) D.; educ. Mississippi Coll. (Clinton, Miss.), S. W. Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Univ. Chicago, Univ. Dubuque; DEGREES: Ph.B., A.B., Th.M., Th.B.; m. Tommy Pettit, July, 1909; AUTHOR: Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures, 1923; Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament, 1923; Introduction to the Critical Interpretation of the New Testament, 1924; New Testament Criticism, 1924; The New Testament World, 1926; Christ's Ecclesia, the New Testament Church, 1926; A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament (jointly with J. R. Mantey), 1927; editor Southwestern Evangel;

DANA, HARVEY EUGENE: Universal. char. writ., religious literature, textbooks. ASSNS.: Amer. Research Soc., Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis; OFFICE: Southwestern Theol. Seminary; HOME: 4528 Frazier St., Fort Worth, Texas.

DANCY

DANA, M. CUMMING: Author; b. Springfield, Ill., d. Charles E. and Mariah (Morgan) Cumming; m. F. L. Dana (widow); AUTHOR: According to Her Light; contr. to Houston Post Dispatch, Houston Chronicle; gen. char. writ., essays and sketches. CLUBS: Houston Pen Women, Current Lit., Texas Woman's Press Assn., War Mothers (1st pres.); HOME: 1009 Rosewood Ave., Houston, Texas.

DANA, RICHARD HENRY: Lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1851; s. Richard Henry Dana, Jr., author; ed. Miss Delano's School; Grammar School, Cam.; St. Paul's, Concord, Mass.; DEGREES: A.B., F.S.L.B., Harvard; m. Edith Longfellow (daughter of the Poet), Jan. 10, 1878; AUTHOR: Double Taxation in Massachusetts, 1885; Introduction and Notes to Speeches in Stirring Times, 1905; Hospitable England in the Seventies, 1921; Introd. and concl. chapters to Two Years Before the Mast and to num. pamphs.; CLUBS: Union, Boston; Harvard, Boston and N. Y.; Century Assn. N. Y., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Author's Exchange, Boston; ADDRESS: 113 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

DANA, RICHARD TURNER: Consulting Engineer; b. Lenox, Mass., June, 1876; s. Richard Starr and Florine (Turner) D.; educ. Chapin's Colleg. Sch., Harvard Sch. (both N. Y.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B. in C.E.; m. Mary R. Meredith, Apr. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Cost Analysis Engineering, 1908; Cost Keeping and Management Engineering (with H. P. Gillette), 1909; Rock Drilling (with W. L. Saunders), 1911; Handbook of Steam Shovel Work, 1911; Handbook of Construction Plant, 1914, 1918; Practical Track Work (joint author), 1916; Mechanical and Electrical Cost Data (with H. P. Gillette), 1918; Handbook of Construction Equipment, 1921, 2nd edit., 1926; Construction Cost Keeping and Management, 1922; The Bridge at Windsor, Vt., 1926; gen. char. writ., mech. engrng. CLUBS: University, Down Town (both N. Y.), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 40 W. 40th St. HOMES: 54 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y., and Main St., East Islip, N. Y.

DANCY, M. M. (pen name): see McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy.

DANFORTH

DANFORTH, ELEANOR RINN: Teacher; b. Covington, Ind., Feb. 5, 1883; d. Thomas M. and Ruth (McDonald) Rinn.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Calif. (So. Br.), Univ. Southern Calif.; **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M.; **WRITER:** Financial Guidance in High Schools, 1926; Teacher's Investments, 1926; contr. to N. Y. Herald, L. A. Times and other publcns.; gen. char. writ., articles, short stories. **CLUBS:** So. Calif. Woman's Press, L. A. High Sch. Tchrs. Assn.; **HOME:** 246 N. Coronado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DANIELS, FRANCIS POTTER: College Professor; b. Ionia, Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; s. Newton Russell and Rosina Frances (Potter) D.; educ. Ionia (Mich.) H. S., Univ. Mich., Univ. Mo., Harvard Univ.; **DEGREES:** A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Grimmer, June 21, 1899; **AUTHOR:** Flora of Columbia, Missouri, 1907; Flora of Boulder, Colorado, 1911; French Scientific Reader, 1917; Also Kahn Report No. 1 (account of trip around the world as first Fellow on the Kahn Found. for foreign travel for Amer. Tchrs., 1911-12), 1912; gen. char. writ., scientific nature studies and textbooks, poems; prof. Romance Languages, Cornell Coll., 1906-09; Wabash Coll., 1909-16; assoc. prof. same, U. of Ariz., 1920-22; assoc. prof. of Spanish, ibid., 1922-23; prof. French and Latin, Georgia State Coll. for Women, 1923-; Hopkins Scholar, Harvard, 1897-98; act. dir. mod. lang. Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1906; prof. Romance Lang., U. of Colorado (summer), 1906; same, Columbia U. (summer), 1916; asst. curator U. S. National Herbarium, 1911; deviser of the Doctr. Acad. of U. of Ariz. and President, 1922-23; engaged in writing biog. of late Dr. Marvin McTyeire Parks 1927. **CLUB:** Kiwanis; **OFFICE:** Box 87, Georgia State College for Women; **HOME:** Millidgeville, Ga.

DANIELS, MABEL WHEELER: Composer of music; b. Swampscott, Mass.; ed. Radcliffe College, stud. compos. with George W. Chadwick and with Ludwig Thuille in Munich; awarded two prizes by Nat. Fed. of Mus. Clubs for songs; **AUTHOR:** An American Girl in Munich—Impressions of a Musical Student; composed "The Deso-

DARLING

late City" and conducted it at McDowell Festival of 1913, later at San Francisco Expos.; also duets, songs, part-songs and "Peace With a Sword" for chorus and orchestra, first produced by the Handel and Haydn Society in Symphony Hall, February, 1919; also "Songs of Elfland" for women's voices, flute, harp and strings; first produced in St. Louis, 1924; with chorus and St. Louis Symphony Orchestra; some years Dir. of Music at Simmons Coll., and Pres. of Radcliffe Mus. Assoc.; **ADDRESS:** Brookline, Mass.

DANNREUTHER, WALTER T.: Surgeon; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 27, 1885; s. Gustav and Nellie M. (Taylor) D.; ed. Pub. and High Schs., N. Y. City; Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; **DEGREES:** M.D., 1906; F.A.C.S., 1919; m. Anna Rogers Tower, 1911; **AUTHOR:** Minor and Emergency Surgery, 1911; num. monog. on surg. and gynaecol. topics; Uro-Genital Diagnosis in Gynaecology; Chapters in Bandler's Medical Gynaecology (fourth edition); The Functional Efficiency of the Kidneys; Chapter in Heitzmann's Chemical and Microscopical Examination of the Urine (fourth edition); Prof. of Gynaecol., N. Y. Post-grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; Attending Gynaecol., St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; Consult. Gynaecol., Luth. Hosp.; Alumnus of Jersey City Hosp.; Fel. of Amer. Coll. of Surgs., etc.; **CLUBS:** Lotos, Engineers Country, Cooperstown Country; **HOME:** 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

DARLING, ARTHUR BURR: Teacher; b. Wichita, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892; s. Howard Wetmore and Marietta (Upson) D.; educ. Fairmount Acad. (Wichita), Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Yale Coll., Harvard Grad Sch.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan Lambert Flahivo, June 24, 1920; **AUTHOR:** The Yale Course of Home Study; Based on the Chronicles of America (in collab. with Ralph H. Gabriel), 1924; Political Changes in Massachusetts, 1824-1848; A Study of Liberal Movements in Politics, 1925; contr. of article on Ku Klux Klan to new Encyclo. Britannica; to Current History (monthly articles) on current events in Russia; gen. char. writ., historical. **OFFICE:** 1872 Yale Station;

DARLINGTON

HOME: 90 Ardmore St., New Haven, Conn.

DARLINGTON, JAMES HENRY: Bishop P. E. Church; b. New York City, June 9, 1856; s. Thomas and Hannah Anne (Goodcliffe) D.; ed. N. Y. pub. and pvt. schs., Newark H. Sch., N. Y. Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton U.; DEGREES: A.B. (N. Y. U.), 1877; A.M., 1880; D.D., 1895; Ph.D. (Princeton), 1884; LL.D. (St. John's), 1905; LL.D. (Dickinson), 1907; C.T.D. (Halke Greek Sem., Constantinople), 1923; m. Ella Louise (Bp. Littlejohn) Bearns, July 26, 1888; **AUTHOR:** In Memoriam; Little Rhymes for Little People; A Twenty Years City Pastorate; Pastor and People, 1902; Verses by the Way, 1923, 1926; Editor P. E. Ch. Hymnal, 1897; contr. to mags.; writer of addresses, pamph. and serm.; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Grand Comdr. Order Redeemer (Greece); Order St. Sava (Serbia); Comdr. Order Queen Isabella la Catolica (Spain); Officer of the Crown (Italy); Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium); 33° Mason, 1910; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Patriarch of Jerusalem), 1922; founder of Russian Club of Am., 1910 and mem. of many societies in U. S., Europe and Japan of internatl. note; one of signers of Concordat bet. Eastern and Western Chs.; rep. Episcopal Ch. Commn. and Am. Bible Soc. in Egypt and Holy Land, 1923; dedicated statue of Lincoln, Westminster Abbey, 1920; Chaplain Amer. Civic Legion, 1926, and of Cincinnati Soc. of Rhode Island; **CLUBS:** Univ. (Pa.), Clergy, Newport Country, R. I.; **OFFICE:** Bishops-court, 321 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.; **HOME:** (summer) The Corners, R. I. Ave. and Catherine St., Newport, R. I.

"DARRASH DARRAGH" (pen name): see Moriarity, W(illiam) D(aniel).

DARROW, CLARENCE: Lawyer; b. Kinsman, O., Apr., 1857; s. Amirus and Emily (Eddy) D.; ed. Ohio pub. schs. and academy; **AUTHOR:** Persian Pearl (essays); Resist Not Evil; Farmington (novel); An Eye for An Eye (novel); Crime, Its Cause and Treatment; writer many pamph. on soc. and econ. quest., publ. addresses, etc.; contrs. arts. on soc. and polit. subjects to Amer. Mag., Century, Mer-

DAULTON

cury, etc.; counsel for defend. in many noted crim. and labor cases, against monop. and trusts. etc.; platform spkr.; elected Ill. legis., 1902; **CLUBS:** Chgo. Athletic, South Shore, Midway Ath., Iroquois; **OFFICE:** 140 N. Dearborn St.; **HOME:** 1537 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN: Teacher; b. Niobe, N. Y., June 2, 1880; s. James E. and Julia I. (Bugbee) D.; ed. N. Y. pub. schs., Jamestown (N. Y.) H. Sch., summer sess. Syracuse U.; DEGREES: B. A., Allegheny Coll.; M.A., Harvard U.; m. Ethel A. Cale, 1920; **AUTHOR:** Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions, 1917; A System of Questions and Problems in Chemistry, 1921; A System of Problems and Questions in Physics, 1922; Masters of Science and Invention, 1923; Boys' Own Book of Science, 1923, 1925; contr. author to A Popular History of American Invention, 1924; Thinkers and Doers, 1925; Through Science to God, 1925; Miracles: A Modern View, 1926; also author of 2 chaps. in 1 vol. of The Outline of Knowledge; contrs. arts. on pop. sci. to St. Nicholas, Mentor Mag., Sci. and Invention, Boys' Wld., Amer. Boy, etc.; with a present 2-yrs. leave to write History of Anthracite for coal company; hd. sci. dept. Poly Prep. Country Day School in Brooklyn, N. Y.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Chemistry Teach. (N. Y.), Physics (N. Y.), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Univ. Club, S. A. R.; **ADDRESS** (on leave of absence): Asheville, N. Y.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S: see Press Section.

DAULTON, AGNES (WARNER) McCLELLAND: Author; b. New Philadelphia, O., Apr. 29, 1867; d. Lewis R. and Lucy (Warner) McClelland; ed. pvtly. and Oberlin; m. George Daulton, 1900; **AUTHOR:** Wings and Stings; Autobiography of a Butterfly; Dusk Flyers; Fritz; From Sioux to Susan; The Gentle Interference of Bab; The Marooning of Peggy; The Capers of Benjy. and Barbie; Uncle Dave's Children; Green Gate, 1926; contr. fiction to mags.; **ADDRESS:** "Bittersweet," Woodstock, Ulster County, New York.

DAVENPORT

DAVENPORT, EUGENE: Farmer, Author and Teacher; b. Woodland, Mich., June, 1856; s. George Martin and Esther (Sutton) D.; ed. Mich. Agrl. Coll.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D.; m. Emma J. Coats, Nov. 2, 1881; **AUTHOR:** Principles of Breeding, 1908; Education for Efficiency, 1909; Domesticated Animals and Plants, 1910; Vacation on the Trail, 1923; The Farm, 1927; editor ser. of bks. on agri. for use in H. Schs.; gen. char. writ., ednl. and tech.; contrs. to Curtis Publications, Atlantic, agrl. papers, etc.; pres. Collegio Agronomica, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1891-92; dean. Col. of Agric.; dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. Thremmatology, U. of Ill., 1896-1922; **CLUBS:** Authors' (London), Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Rotary, etc.; **ADDRESS:** Woodland, Mich.

DAVENPORT, REUBEN BRIGGS: Author, Journalist; b. New York City, Feb., 1852; s. David Marshall and Hannah (Briggs) D.; ed. Friends' Sem., N. Y.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; **AUTHOR:** The Yorktown Campaign, 1881; Loyal Arms, 1886; The Death Blow to Spiritualism, 1888; The Genesis of the Great War, 1916; L'Énergie Britannique et la Guerre (in French), 1916; What the British Empire is Doing in the War (London), 1916; Translator; Astarte (novel), 1891; A Prankish Pair, 1892; gen. char. writ. biog., hist., fict.; asso. edit. Star and Herald, Panama, 1886; edit. writer Chronicle, San Francisco, Morning News, New Haven; lit. edit. N. Y. Comr. Advertiser, 1895-96; edit. Am. Soldiers' ed. La Petite Gironde, Bordeaux, 1918-19; now chief edit. Paris edit. N. Y. Herald; contr. to Fortnightly Rev., London; N. Y. Herald, and Paris Jnls. (in French); **CLUBS:** Am. Art Assn. (hon.), and Anglo-Am. Press Assn., Paris; **HOME:** Villa des Roses, Chennu, La Sarthe, France. **OFFICE:** 38 rue de Louvre, Paris.

DAVIDSON, DONALD: College Professor; b. Campbellsville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1893; s. William Bluford and Elma (Wells) D.; educ. Branham and Hughes School (Springhill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Theresa J. Sherrer, June 6, 1916; **AUTHOR:** An Outland Piper, 1924; The Tall Men, 1927; contr. to

DAVIDSON

Seawanee Rev., Saturday Rev., Nation. Measure, Lit. Editor Nashville Tennessean since 1924. One of founders and editors of Fugitive (a jrn. of poetry); gen. char. writ., poetry and critical articles. **CLUBS:** Old Oak (Nashville); **ADDRESS:** Wesley Hall, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIDSON, HANNAH AMELIA: Author, Educator; b. Campello, Mass., Oct. 29, 1852; d. Spencer Williams and Mary (Packard) Noyes; ed. Grinnell Coll., Ia.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., (both Grinnell); grad. study Univ. of Minn., Calif. and Chicago; m. Charles Davidson, Aug. 21, 1878; **AUTHOR:** Reference History of the United States, 1892; Literary Study for Busy People; The Gift of Genius; Author-editor-publisher of the Study-Guide Series (10 books); Studies in Modern Plays, 1915; edited autobiog. and wrote memoir of David Otis Mears, D.D., 1919; also Study-Guide Courses; edit. with aids to study and crit. essays the Riverside Literature Series editions of Silas Marner, Vicar of Wakefield, House of Seven Gables, Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems; Irving's The Sketch-Book, 1906; Franklin's Autobiography, 1907-08; edit. of the Historical Plays of Shakespeare for the Free Library Comm. of Wis., 1907; gen. char. writ., critical essays and textbooks; **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa; **HOME:** 709 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.

DAVIDSON, JAMES WHEELER: Financial Agent; b. Austin, Minn., June 14, 1872; s. C. H. Davidson; ed. Northwestern Milit. Acad.; m. Lillian Dow, Oct. 10, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Formosa, Past and Present, 1901; Manchuria, Past and Present, 1908; contr. arts. on Siberian Railway and Orient to Century Mag.; **CLUBS:** Explorers', N. Y.; Ranchmen's, Calgary, etc.; **HOME:** 801 20th Ave., Calgary; **OFFICE:** 713 Herald Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

DAVIDSON, J(AY) BROWNLEE: Agricultural Engineer; b. Douglas, Neb., Feb., 1880; s. James H. and Margaret (Dixon) D.; educ. Univ. of Neb.; DEGREES: B.S., M.E., U. of Neb., 1904; A.E., U. of Neb., 1914; m. Jennie Baldrige, June 20, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Farm Machinery and Farm Motors (with L. W. Case), 1908; Ag-

DAVIE

ricultural Engineering, 1913; num. Ex. Stat. Bulls.; contr. to Agr. Engineering; Farm and Fireside; edit. series of textbooks for John Wiley & Sons—Agricultural Engineering Series; gen. char. writ., agric; present head of Dept. Agr. Engineering, State Univ. Neb. CLUB: Lions; OFFICE: Iowa State College; HOME: 332 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

DAVIE, MAURICE R(EA): College Teacher; b. Toronto, Can., Jan., 1893; s. Henry George and Harriet (Froude) D.; educ. schls. of Cleveland (O.), Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Apple, Sept. 19, 1917; AUTHOR: Director of Community Activities, 1921; A Constructive Immigration Policy, 1923; Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner (assoc. edit.), 1924; Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene (edited, wrote introduction to), 1925; Case-Book of the Science of Society (joint author), 1927; The Folkways of Conflict, 1927; contr. to num. sociol. and sci. publs.; gen. char. writ., sociological; assoc. prof. Science of Society, Yale U.; mem. num. social orgnzns. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Beta Theta Pi; OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 339 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

DAVIES, A(RTHUR E(RNEST): Professor; b. London, Eng., March, 1867; s. James and Ellen D.; educ. King's Coll. Sch. (London), Owens Coll. (Manchester, Eng.), Univ. Coll. (London), Yale Divinity Sch., Sterling-Ohio Med. Sch., Grad. Sch., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily A. Hill, Dec. 28, 1892; AUTHOR: The Moral Life: A Study in Genetic Ethics, 1909; A Textbook of Logic, 1914; contr. to Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of Phil., Psychol. and Scientific Methods, Int. Jnl. of Ethics, Amer. Jnl. of Psychol. Gen. char. writ., psychol. and philos.; prof. of psychol. and philos. in Ohio State U. and in Colorado Coll. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1512 Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DAVIES, JAMES WILLIAM FREDERICK: Director religious education; b. Acton, Ont. Can., Oct. 4, 1878; s. James and Anne (Case) D.; educ. Yankton Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Cora Belle Gould, June 6, 1906; AUTHOR:

DAVIES

Out of Doors with Youth, 1927; contr. to Epworth Herald, Church School Mag., Handbook of Community Church Movement, Religious Edcn. Assn. publs.; gen. char. writ. relig.; CLUBS: University (Chicago), Collegiate, Apollos, Indian Hill, Skokie, Rotary, Winnetka Masonic; OFFICE: Community House, 628 Lincoln Ave.; HOME: 652 Lincoln Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

DAVIES, MARY CAROLYN: Poet, playwright, novelist; b. Sprague, Wash.; d. William Alfred and Eleonore (Andersen) D.; educ. Schls. of Brit. Colum., Univ. Calif.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Slave With Two Faces (play), 1918; Drums in Our Street, 1918; Youth Riding (lyrics), 1919; The Skyline Trail, 1923; A Little Freckled Person (child verse), 1919; Outdoors and Us, 1922; The Husband Test (novel), 1921; book of lyrics in prep.; assoc.-edit. Greenwich Village Quill; contr. verse to Sat. Even. Post and many other publs.; poems appear in Anthologies of Stevenson, Undermeyer, Rittenhouse, Schaffler, Harrison; winner of Cook, Circuit Rider and Morgenthau Poetry Prizes; runner-up for Martin Poetry Prize; gen. char. writ., poetry, plays, fiction; adopted by Blackfeet Indians as mem. tribe with name of Pawtuxie (Pine-woman), 1919. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer., Northwest Poetry Soc. (1st pres.); HOME: Hotel Confarone, 179 MacDougal St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIES-WOODROW, CONSTANCE ISABEL: Writer; b. Liverpool, Eng., June, 1899; d. John Robert and Sarah (Knowles) Davies; educ. Queen Mary II. S. (Liverpool), Univ. Liverpool; m. G. Merritt Woodrow, Aug. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: The Captive Gypsy, (poems) 1926. Contr. to Canadian Bookman, America, Canadian Home Jnl., Western Home Monthly, Woman's Mag. (English), Toronto Sat. Night, Today's Housewife (N. Y.), American Motherhood (N. Y.), and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems, sketches, juveniles, translations, short stories. Engaged in editorial work for Ryerson Press (Toronto) for two yrs. Since 1925 asst.-editor Canadian Bookman; managing-editor The Reading Lamp; dir. Publicity, Macmillan Co., of Canada. CLUBS: Canadian and Toronto

DAVIS

Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Poetry Soc. of Toronto, Canadian Literature Club. OFFICE: care Macmillan's, 70 Bond St.; HOME: Suite 33, 383 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada.

DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL: Hydraulic Engineer; b. Decatur, Ill., Feb., 1861; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; ed. Kans. State Nor.; DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., Dr. Engring., Geo. Washington U.; m. Marie MacNaughton, June 19, 1920; AUTHOR: Elevation and Stadia Tables, 1893; Progress of Stream Measurements, 1897; Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz., 1897, Irrigation Investigation in Arizona, 1898; Hydrography of Nicaragua, 1899; United States Irrigation Works, 1917; Irrigation Engineering, 1919; Hydrography of the American Isthmus, 1902; Water Storage on Salt River, Arizona, 1903; contr. arts. on tech. hydraulics to Engrg. News Record, Am. Geog. Mag., etc.; CLUBS: Cosmos, Athens Athletic; OFFICE: 1924 Broadway; HOME: 505 Santa Ray Ave., Oakland, Calif.

DAVIS, BOB (pen name); see Davis, Robert H(obart) (Clarkson).

DAVIS, CARL HENRY: Obstetrician and Gynecologist; b. Oregon, Aug. 6, 1883; s. Henry Clinton and Clara Bell (Penland) D.; ed. Univ. of Oregon, Univ. of Chicago, Rush Medical College; DEGREES: A.B., S.B., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Green Upham, Sept. 6, 1919; AUTHOR: Painless Childbirth; Entocia and Nitrous Oxid—Oxygen Analgesia, 1916; and reports to scien. soc.; contr. to Encyclop. Americana and mags. HOME: 825 Lake Drive; OFFICE: 141 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DAVIS, CATHERINE SNODGRASS: Author; see Snodgrass, Catherine.

DAVIS, EDWARD EVERETT: Dean, North Texas Agricultural College; b. Williamsburg, Mo., Mar. 11, 1881; s. Robert Augustus and Martha Caroline (Ogan) D.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mertie Helen Higgins, Aug. 28, 1924; AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Rural School, 1920; Good Citizenship, 1923; A Texas Civics, 1926; num. Extension Course Bulls. on pedagogic subjects; gen. char. writ., textbooks and peda-

DAVIS

gogy; CLUBS: Rotary, International; HOME: Arlington, Tex.

DAVIS, ELMER: Writer; b. Aurora, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; s. Elam Holmes and Louise (Stevens) D.; educ. Schls. of Aurora, Franklin Coll., Queen's College, Oxford Univ. (Eng.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A.; m. Florence MacMillan, Feb. 5, 1917; AUTHOR: The Princess Cecilia, 1915; History of the New York Times, 1921; Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; The Keys of the City, 1925; Friends of Mr. Sweetney, 1925; contr. to Colliers, Liberty, Harpers, American, Mercury, New Yorker, Sat. Rev. of Lit., N. Y. Times Rev. of Books; gen. char. writ., fiction, plays. CLUBS: Century, Authors; HOME: Hotel Marseilles, 90 Morning-side Dr., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, FRANK(LYN) P(IERCE): Physician and Surgeon; b. Illinois, June, 1868; s. John and Elizabeth (McLain) D.; educ. Dimmick Acad., Nat. Univ., Electric Med. Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., M.D.; m. Athie E. Sale, 1919; AUTHOR: How to Collect a Doctor's Bill, 1913; The Doctor: His Book of Poems, 1914; Impotency, Sterility and Artificial Impregnation, 1917 (second edit. 1923); editor: The Anthology of Newspaper Verse, annually since 1919 (8 vols.). Former editor and pub. Oklahoma Physician—now merged with another pub.; gen. char. writ., textbooks, historical, medical, poems. CLUBS: Writers, (Enid, Okla.), Poetry Soc. Amer., var. Med. Assns.; OFFICE: 124½ W. Randolph St.; HOME: 1519 Cherokee Ave., Enid, Okla.

DAVIS, HALLAM WALKER: Teacher; b. Poseyville, Ind., Oct., 1884; s. John B. and Luce (Walker) D.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Hadden, Dec. 28, 1910; AUTHOR: Self-Improvement in English, 1925; The Column, 1926; contr. of column "Sun-flowers" to Kansas Industrialist; gen. char. writ., textbooks and newspaper sketches. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Amer. College Quill, Phi Epsilon Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kansas Authors, Nat. Council of Teachers of English; OFFICE: Kan. State Industrial Coll.; HOME: 1727 Fairview, Manhattan, Kan.

DAVIS

DAVIS, HARRIET WINTON: Poet and short story writer; b. Montour Falls, N. Y.; d. Dr. Nelson and Lucy (Goodrich) Winton; ed. private schs. and Acad.; m. Charles W. Davis, lawyer; **AUTHOR:** Verse (with Bertha Gerneaux Woods (q.v.) and Mark Winton Woods); contr. short stories, sketches and verse to Christian Register, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, Congregationalist, New York Sun and many other periodicals; **CLUBS:** member League Amer. Penwomen; **ADDRESS:** Berwyn, Maryland.

DAVIS, HARVEY NATHANIEL: Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Consulting Engineer; b. Providence, R. I., June, 1881; s. Nathaniel French (A.M. LL.D.) and Lydia (Martin) D.; **DEGREES:** A.B., Brown U., 1901; A.M., 1902; A.M. Harv. U., 1903; Ph.D., 1906; m. (1) Suzanne Courtonne Haskell, June 28, 1911 (died Jan. 1, 1919); (2) Alice Marian Rohde, Sept. 20, 1920; **AUTHOR:** (Marks & Davis) Steam Tables and Diagrams, 1909; (Black & Davis) Practical Physics, 1913, 1922; paps. on thermodynamical subj.; **CLUBS:** Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); **OFFICE:** 223 Pierce Hall, Harvard U.; **HOME:** 19 Ash St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIS, J. FRANK (James Francis): **Author;** b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 20, 1870; s. James and Ann (Francis) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of New Bedford and Brockton, Mass.; m. Clara Franklin Draper, Oct. 7, 1896; **AUTHOR:** Almanzar, 1919; The Chinese Label, 1920; Almanzar Evarts, Hero, 1925; plays produced: The Ladder; Freckles; Appearances; Midnight; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post., Red Book, International, American, Scribner's, Collier's, Blue Book, Popular, Munsey's, Adventure, Master Mason Mag., Rotarian, Short Stories, West, Peoples and other mags; newspaper work for 20 yrs.; assoc.-edit. Boston Traveler, 1910; gen. char. writ., fiction and plays. **CLUBS:** Rotary; Mason (Knight Templar, Scottish Rite), 32 deg., K. C. C. H.; **HOME:** 107 E. Agarita Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

DAVIS J. THOMAS: Dean, John Tarleton Coll.; b. Georgia, May, 1880; s. W. J. and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; ed.

DAVIS

North Texas State Tchrs. Coll., Univ. of Texas, A. & M. Coll., Texas; George Peabody Coll.; **DEGREES:** B.S., A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Ula Miller, 1907; **AUTHOR:** Common Words and How to Spell Them, 1918; gen. char. writ., textbooks; prom. in edentl. world; **CLUBS:** Lions, C. of C.; mem. Kappa Delta Pi (recognition for distinguished scholarship in education); life mem. Texas State Teachers Assn., mem. Nat. Educ. Assn.; **OFFICE:** Tarleton Sta., Stephenville, Texas.

DAVIS, JEROME: Sociologist and Writer; b. Kioto, Japan, Dec. 2, 1891; s. Jerome Dean and Frances (Hooper) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Rood, July 20, 1920; **AUTHOR:** The Russian Immigrant, 1922; The Russians and Ruthenians in America, 1922; Christian Fellowship Among the Nations, 1925; Adventuring a World Co-operation, 1925; Business and the Church, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology: A Behavioristic Study of American Society (2 vols.), 1927; Christianity and Social Adventuring (in press); contr. to Congregationalist, Century, Atlantic, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Christian Century, Outlook, Dearborn Ind., Independent and other mags.; gen. char. writ., religious, textbooks, social sci. and eductnl; head Social Service Dept. Yale Univ.; with Grenfell in Laborator, acting head of all Y. M. C. A. War Work in Russia; synd. writer for Hearst and N. E. A. services; 3 yrs. prof. Dartmouth Coll.; now Hd. Social Service Dept., Yale Univ. **CLUBS:** Alpha Chi Omega; **OFFICE:** 1110 Edwards Hall; **HOME:** 54 Ralston Ave., New Haven, Conn.

DAVIS, JESSE BUTTRICK: Professor of Education; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 2, 1871; s. Simon L. and Sarah Walworth (Buttrick) D.; educ. Colgate Univ.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Lillian A. Drewery, Sept. 2, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Vocational and Moral Guidance, 1914; gen. char. writ., textbooks; contr. to School Rev., School Life, American Education. expert consultant in planning of school bldgs., lectr. on educ. **CLUBS:** Boston University, Rotary; **OFFICE:** 675

DAVIS

Boylston St., Boston ;HOME: 27 Crosby Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

DAVIS, JOHN D.: Philologist and Exegete; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar., 1854; s. Robert and Anne Williams (Shaw) D.; DEGREES: A.B., Coll. of N. J. (now Princeton U.), 1879, Ph.D., 1886; D.D., 1898; LL.D., Wash. and Jeff. U., 1902; stud. Univs. of Brown and Leipzig (Ger.); m. Marguerite Scobie, June 13, 1889; AUTHOR: *Genesis and Semitic Tradition*, 1894; *A Dictionary of the Bible*, 1898; enlarg., 1911, revis., 1924; also contr. to encycls.; edit. writ. on *The Bible Stud.*, 1900-04; contr. to bib. jnls. *The Westminster Teach.*, crit. essays, etc.; prof. of Orient. and Old Testament Lit., Princeton Theol. Sem.; ADDRESS: 58 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: see Press Section.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS: Training of Teachers; b. Decatur, Ill., Oct., 1867; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; ed. Kans. St. Agr. Coll., Kans. St. Nor., Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Fanny E. Waugh, Aug. 19, 1896; AUTHOR: *Productive Farming*, 1911, 25; *School and Home Gardening*, 1917; *Soils Laboratory Manual*, 1917; *Productive Plant Husbandry*, 1917, 23, 25, 27; *Horticulture*, 1919, 22, 25, 27; *How to Teach Agriculture*, 1921, 23; *Farm Projects and Problems*, 1927; also 20 arts. on Hort. in *Standard Cycl. of Hort.*, 1912; edit.: *Lippincott's Farm Manuals*, 19 vols.; *Lippincott's Coll. Texts*, 3 vols.; *Farm Life Text Series*, 5 vols.; *Laboratory Manuals*, 5 vols.; gen. char. writ., textbks.; contr. occas. arts. to mags. and press; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS: see Press Section.

DAVIS, MARY LEE: see Press Section.

DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS: Theologian; b. Wheelock, Vt., July 30, 1886; s. Alexander Warner and Caroline (Burrough) D.; ed. Dartmouth, Hartford Theol. Sem., U. of Leipzig; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Emiline Tinker, 1896; AUTHOR: *John Robinson, The Pilgrim Pastor*, 1903; *An Invested Life—Butler Winfield Firman*, 1912; *The Pil-*

DAVIS

grim Faith, 1913; *At Mother's Knee*, 1916; *Using the Bible in Public Address*, 1916; *Meeting the Master*, 1917; *The Gospel in the Light of the Great War*, 1919; *Evangelistic Preaching*, 1921; *Preaching the Social Gospel*, 1922; *Comrades in the Great Cause*, 1922; *Preaching by Laymen*, 1923; *Principles of Preaching*, 1924; pastor Cong. Ch. since 1896; pres. Chgo. Theol. Sem.; CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, Union League; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi.; ADDRESS: Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, PHILIP: Producer and Distributor of Educational and Industrial Motion Pictures; b. Moteleh, Russia, June, 1876; s. Dave Ben and Rachel Leah Chemerinsky (changed to Davis); ed. Hull House (Chgo.), 1890-98; Lewis Instit., 1898-99; U. of Chgo., 1899-1901; DEGREES: A.B., Harv. U., 1903; LL.B., Boston U., 1917; m. Belle Shomer, July 16, 1904; AUTHOR: *Street-Land*, 1914; *Civics for New Americans (with Maida Herman)*, 1915; edit.: *The Field of Soc. Serv. (with Maida Herman)*, 1914; *Immigration and Americanization*, 1919; CLUBS: Boston City; C. of C.; OFFICE: 29 Middlesex St.; HOME: 551 Winthrop St., West Medford, Mass.

DAVIS, ROBERT H(OBART) (CLARKSON): Playwright and Author; b. Brownsville, Neb., Mar. 23, 1869; s. George Ransom and Sylvia (Nichols) D.; educ. Schls. of Carson City Nev.; m. Madge Lee Hutchinson, Sept. 20, 1899; AUTHOR: *The Family (play; rewritten into novel form by Edward Marshall)*, 1911; *We Are French (with Perley Poore Sheehan)*, 1914; *Efficiency (with Perley Poore Sheehan)*, 1917; *Ruby Robert, Alias Bob Fitzsimmons*, 1926; *Over My Left Shoulder*, 1926; *Bob Davis Recalls*, 1927; contr. to all leading Amer. publns. for many years; columnist N. Y. Evening Sun; manag.-edit. Frank A. Munsey Publications for 25 yrs.; gen. char. writ., plays, biographies, novels; amateur photographer of distinction, in possession of several hundred negatives of leading authors and distinguished personages, which will, eventually, be willed to suitable institution, together with file aggregating 30,000 letters of notables; OFFICE: 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS

DAVIS, ROYAL JENKINS: Newspaperman; b. Ridgelfarm, Ill., Nov. 20, 1878; s. Jonah M. and Ella (Jenkins) D.; educ. Earlham (Ind.) Coll., Haverford Coll. (Pa.), Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Louise Stanton, June 27, 1906; edit. writer since 1910; lit. edit. 1914-20, N. Y. Evening Post; AUTHOR: America's View of the Sequel, 1916; The Boys Life of Grover Cleveland, 1925; ASSNS.: Mem. Corpn. Haverford Coll.; Trustee Soc. for Ethical Culture, N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Authors, Andiron; OFFICE: The Evening Post; HOME: 102 W. 84th St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, WALLACE CLYDE: Formerly Dean, College of Dentistry, Univ. of Nebr.; b. Port Byron, Ill., June 23, 1866; ed. York (Nebr.) M. E. Coll.; St. U. of Ia.; U. of Nebr.; Cotner Med. Coll. (Lincoln); DEGS.: A.M., M.D., D.D.S.; m. Mattie M. King, Aug. 1, 1901; AUTHOR: Essentials of Operative Dentistry, 4th edit., 1924; CLUBS: Commercial; Country; OFFICE: 443 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 2237 Woods Crest Blvd., Lincoln, Nebr.

DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS: Professor of Zoology, emeritus, Harvard Univ.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1850; s. Edward Morris and Maria (Mott) D.; educ. Hallowell's Pvt. Sch. (Phila.); Lawrence Scient. Sch.; Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: S.B., M.E.; widower; AUTHOR: Elementary Meteorology, 1894; Physical Geography, 1898; Elementary Geography, 1907; Practical Exercises in Geography, 1906; gen. char. writ. text books, scientific treatises; teacher Harvard Univ., 1876-1912; visiting prof. Univ. Berlin, 1908-09; same, Univ. Paris, 1911-12; extensive traveler to all parts of world; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); HOME: Cambridge, Mass.

DAVOL, RALPH: Writer, Printer; b. Taunton, Mass., 1874; s. Ezra and Arabella (White) D.; ed.: Taunton H. Sch.; Harv. U.; Columbia Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Life of S. H. Emery, 1902; Two Men of Taunton, 1912; American Pageantry, 1914; Raw Products of Africa, 1922; Raw Products of South America, 1924; contr. to Jnl. of Edn., Chatauqua, Natl. Mag., Brush and Pencil, and num. newsp.; CLUBS: Authors' (Boston), Natl. Arts (N. Y.),

DAWSON

Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); OFFICE: 85 Cohannet St.; HOME: 245 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.

DAWES, ANNA LAURENS: Author; b. North Adams, Mass., May 14, 1851; d. Henry L. and Electa (Sanderson) D.; ed. Maplewood Instit., Pittsfield, Mass.; Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass.; AUTHOR: How We are Governed, 1885; Modern Jew; His Present and Future, 1886; Life of Charles Sumner; CLUBS: Wednesday Morning, Pittsfield; Abbott Acad., Andover, Mass.; Smith Coll.; Country, Pittsfield; etc; ADDRESS: Pittsfield, Mass.

DAWSON, CONNINGSBY (WILLIAM): Novelist; b. High Wycombe, Eng., Feb., 1883; s. Dr. W. J. Dawson; ed. Mill Hill and Oxford Univ.; m. Helen Campbell, Dec., 1918; AUTHOR: The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Murder Point, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1911; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; Florence on a Certain Night (poems), 1914; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; The Seventh Christmas, 1917; Carry On, 1917; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Out to Win, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You, 1921; The Kingdom Around the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point, 1922; The Cost of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; edit. (with father) 'The Readers' Library, 1908; formerly Eng. news. corr. doing spec. wk. through Canada and U. S.; served 2 yrs. with Canad. 1st div. as Lt. F. A.; lect. U. S. upon internatl. polic., etc.; F. R. G. S.; ADDRESS: 533 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: see Press Section.

DAWSON, MILES M(ENANDER): Consulting Actuary and Attorney-at-Law; b. Viroqua, Wis., May 13, 1863; s. John and Martha M. (Ady) D.; ed.: Wis. pub. schs. and Ky. (now Transylvania) U.; DEGS.: LL.B., N. Y. U. Law Schl.; LL.D., Ky. (now Transylvania) U.; m. Graces Luenette Burnett; AUTHOR: Elements of Life Insurance, 1893; Practical Lessons in Actuarial Science, 1898, 1905; Things Agents Should Know, 1900; Poems of the New Time, 1901; Business of Life Insurance, 1905;

DAWSON

(with Dr. Frankel) *Workingmen's Insurance in Europe*, 1912; *The Ethics of Confucius*, 1915; *The Ethics of Socrates*, 1924; transl. Yelland's "Elsie," 1892; Ibsen's *Brand*, 1916; ADDRESS: 36 W. 44 St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, MINNIE ELDA: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

DAWSON, WILLIAM LEON: Professional Ornithologist; b. Leon, Ia., Feb. 20, 1873; s. William E. and Ada (Adams) D.; ed. pub. schs., U. of Wash., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: A.M., B.D.; m. Frances E. Ackerman, May 1, 1895; AUTHOR: *The Birds of Ohio*, 1903; *The Birds of Washington*, 1909; *The Birds of California*, 1923; Editor: *The Comparative Oologist*; contr. sci. and pop. essays on ornithol. and oolog. subjs. to *Nature Mag.*, etc.; founder and dir. Internatl. Mus. of Comparative Oology, with mems. all over the wld.; CLUBS: Am. Ornithol. Union; Cooper Ornithol.; Phi Beta Kappa; P. E. N.; Adventurers; ADDRESS: R. D. 1, Box 28, Santa Barbara, Calif.

DAY, FRANK PARKER: Teacher; b. Shubenacadie, N. S., May 9, 1881; s. George Frederick and Keziah (Hardwick) D.; educ. Mt. Allison Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.), Berlin Univ. (Germany); DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Mabel Killam, Jan. 1, 1910; AUTHOR: *River of Strangers*, 1926; *Autobiography of a Fisherman*, 1927; contr. to *Harpers, Forum*; gen. char. writ. fiction; Rhodes Scholar from New Brunswick, 1905-09; Lt.-Col., Canadian Army during World War; raised and commanded 185th Canadian Inf. Battalion; distinguished in athletics at Oxford; CLUBS: Pittsburgh (Pa.) Athletic; OFFICE: Swarthmore Coll., Swarthmore, Pa.; HOME: Lake Annis, Yarmouth Co., Nova Scotia, Canada.

DAY, JAMES ROSCOE: Educator (deceased March, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

DAY, RICHARD EDWIN: Editor of *Historical State Publications*; b. near Fulton, N. Y., April 27, 1852; s. Richard and Susan L. (Huggins) D.; educ. Fallley Sem., Fulton, N. Y., Syracuse Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Frances E. Northrop, April 22, 1880; AUTHOR: *Lines in the Sand*, 1878; *Thor, A Drama*, 1880; *Lyrics and Satires*, 1883; *Poems*, 1888; *New Poems*,

DAZEY

1909; Dante: *A Sonnet Sequence*, and *Other Poems*, 1924; gen. char. writ. poetry; asst. edit. *Christian Advocate*, 1879-80; assoc. edit. *Syracuse Daily Standard*, 1880-99; edit. writer and bk. rvwr.; since 1899 edit. state publs.; CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); Authors (London), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Kappa Phi; OFFICE: State Historians Offices; HOME: 268 Hamilton St., Albany, N. Y.

DAY, THOMAS FRANKLIN (pseudonym Jones McPherrin): Clergyman; b. Allegheny City, Penn., Aug. 31, 1852; s. Thomas McPherrin and Isabella (Jones) D.; educ. Ohio Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Syracuse Univ.; Union Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Ada A. Kingsbury, June 29, 1881; AUTHOR: *The New Bible Country*, 1910; Joint contrib. to "Essays in Modern Theology and Related Subjects," (No. VIII, "Man and the Messianic Hope"), 1911; contr. to *Old Testament Student*, *Biblical World*, *Homiletic Rev.*, *Presbyterian Advance*, etc.; gen. char. writ. religious essays and research; CLUBS: Chi Alpha; HOME: 1648 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo, Calif.

DAY, WILLIAM BAKER: Teacher; b. Peru, Ill., Feb. 15, 1871; s. Minthorne M. and Caroline M. (Stockdale) D.; educ. Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: Master of Pharmacy; m. Marietta Carothers, June 28, 1920; AUTHOR: *A Revision of Bantin's College Botany*, 2nd edit., 1923; *Introduction to Plant Histology*, 1913; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Chicago Drug; Chicago Veteran Druggists Assn.; OFFICE: 701 S. Wood St.; HOME: 470 N. Austin Bvd., Chicago, Ill.

DAZEY, CHARLES TURNER: Dramatist; b. Lima, Ill., Aug. 13, 1855; s. Mitchell and Albina (Conover) D.; educ. Lexington (Ky.) Coll. of Arts, Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy Harding, July 12, 1887; AUTHOR: *Plays: An American King; That Girl from Texas; War of Wealth; In Old Kentucky; The Suburban Home Folks; The Stranger; When Fran Came Home*; collaborator of: *In Mexico; An American Lord; The Captain and the Three Lights; The Sign of the Rose; A Night Out*; screen plays: *Wolf Lowry; Redemption of Dave Farcey*;

DEADERICK

Behind the Mask; Her Country's Call; Detective Dan Cupid; The Testing of Mildred Vane; Shifting Sands; co-author: Manhattan Madness; The Sea Master; New York Luck; The Flower of Faith; Peggy Leads the Way; author of story and serial picture, The Isle of Jewels; gen. char. writ. dramatic; CLUBS: Lambs, Lotus, Dramatists; HOME: 2400 Spring St., Quincy, Ill.

DEADERICK, WILLIAM HEISKELL:

Physician; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 7, 1876; s. Thos. O. and Josephine (Heiskell) D.; ed. S. W. Presby. U., 1891-5; U. of Louisville, 1895-7; Vanderbilt U.; DEG.: M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1898; m. Ava Van Lear Lusby, Jan. 8, 1921; AUTHOR: A Practical Study of Malaria, 1909; Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1916; edit.: Am. Jnl. of Syphilis; contr. tech. arts. to Am. and Europ. Jnls.; CLUB: Country; OFFICE: Dugan-Stuart Bldg.; HOME: 129 Hawthorne St., Hot Springs Natl. Pk., Ark.

DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE:

Professor of Social and Political Science; b. Manchester, Eng., Aug. 18, 1861; s. George and Mary Ann (Nellins) D.; educ. Brown Univ.; Cook Acad. (N. Y.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Learned, Aug. 7, 1890; AUTHOR: Text-Book on Sociology (with Dr. Lester F. Ward), 1905; Our State Constitutions, 1907; The Development of the State, 1909; Ethical and Religious Significance of the State, 1910; The Family in its Sociological Aspects, 1912; Growth of State Constitutions, 1915; Sociology: Its Development and Applications, 1921; State and Government, 1921; Foreign Policies of the United States, 1926; gen. char. writ., text books and historical research work; exchange prof. and lectr., China, 1921; lectr. at Naval War Coll., since 1916; CLUBS: Authors' (Eng.); Faculty (Brown Univ.); OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 872 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

DEAN, ALEXANDER:

University professor; b. Newburyport, Mass., May 6, 1893; s. Joseph Flanders and Maria Fisher (Alexander) D.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; AUTHOR: Just Neighborly, 1923; Little Theatre

DEEMS

Organization and Management, 1926; contr. to Drama, Theatre Arts Monthly; gen. char. writ. dramatic, technical; Professional Actor, 1917-20; Dir. Dramatics, Stark Univ. (Montana), 1920-21; Dir. Little Theatre, Dallas, Tex., 1922-23; Dir. North Shore Theatre Guild (Chicago), 1923-27; Assoc.-Prof. Dramatic Art and Literature, Sch. of Speech, Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Asst.-Dir. Univ. Theatre, Yale Univ., 1927-; CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors (Chicago); OFFICE: Dept. of Drama, Yale Univ.; HOME: New Haven, Conn.

DEAN, LEON W.:

see Press Section.

DEAN, MAY SMITH:

see Press Section.

DEARBORN, GEORGE VAN NESS:

Neuro-psychiatrist and Author; b. Nashua, N. H., Aug. 15, 1869; s. Cornelius Van Ness and Louie (Eaton) D.; ed.: Nashua H. S., Dartmouth (Lit.D., 1890); Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia U. (M.D., 1893); Harvard (A.M., 1896); Columbia U. (Ph.D., 1890); m. Blanche Brown, June 18, 1893; AUTHOR: The Emotion of Joy, 1899; Text Book of Human Physiology, 1908; Moto-Sensory Development, 1910; The Influence of Joy, 1916; How to Learn Easily, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1918; Physiology of Hygiene, 1925; Edit.: Our Senses Series, 1916; Asso. edit.: Psychological Index, 1899; Med. and Surg., 1917; coll. edit.; Jnl. Abnormal Psychology; contr. num. psychol., med. and ednl. essays to tech. mags.; consult. psychol. for childrn infirm. and neuro-psychiatrist for num. hos. etc.; CLUBS: Boston Authors', N. Y. Authors', etc.; OFFICE: U. S. Vets. Hosp., Kingsbridge, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Cambridge 38, Mass.

DEARBORN, NED:

Animal Biologist; b. Alton, N. H., Nov., 1865; s. Josiah and Sara M. (Haines) D.; ed. Dartmouth Coll.; U. of N. H.; DEGS.: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Josephine Hill, June 13, 1894; AUTHOR: Birds of Belknap and Merrimac Counties, New Hampshire, 1898; Birds of Durham and Vicinity, New Hampshire, 1902; Birds in Their Relation to Man (co-author), 1903; ADDRESS: Sacket Harbor, N. Y.

DEEMS, EDWARD M(ARK):

Clergyman; b. Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 22, 1852; s. Charles Force and Anna (Disos-

deFORD

way) D.; ed. Lawrenceville (N. J.) H. Sch.; Mt. Wash. Collegiate Instit.; DEGS.: A.B., Princeton, 1874, A.M., 1877; Ph.D., N. Y. U., 1890; D.D., Alfred U., 1904; m. Virginia Price, Apr. 17, 1884; AUTHOR: Holy Days and Holidays, 1892; Memoirs of Charles Force Deems, D.D., LL.D., 1897; CLUB: The Clergy (N. Y.); OFFICE: c-o Sailors' Snug Harbor, New Brighton, Staten I., N. Y.

deFORD, MIRIAM ALLEN: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1888; d. Dr. M. and Dr. Frances (Allen) deF.; educ. Girls' H. S., Phila.; Wellesley Coll.; Temple Univ.; Univ. Penn.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Maynard Shipley, 1921; AUTHOR: Twelve "Little Blue Books," 1924-26, (mostly Latin translations, biographies and criticisms; two on Mussolini and Fascism); Angel's Night (play), 1924; contr. to Poetry, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Sunset, Brief Stories; staff writer on Phila. North Amer.; Calif. Corr. for Federated Press; poems reprinted in Braithwaite's, Continent's End, May Days, and other anthologies; gen. char. writ. poetry, fiction, economic and historical articles; CLUBS: Bookfellows, Science League of Amer.; OFFICE: Box 573, San Francisco; HOME: Sausalito, Calif.

DeGARMO, WILLIAM BURTON: Physician and Surgeon; b. West Troy, Wis., April 24, 1849; s. John and Emeline (Coleman) D.; educ. Rochester (N. Y.) Pub. Schls.; Univ. of Mich. (Med. Sch.); DEGREES: M.D.; m. Alice Hormby, June 17, 1914; AUTHOR: Abdominal Hernia, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1907; Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia, 1909; contr. to num. Med. publcns.; prof. Surgery, 1890-1917, N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., consult. surg. to same; practiced med. and surg. N. Y. City, 1875-1921; CLUBS: Quill (N. Y.); ASSNS.: Fel. Amer. Med. Assn.; Fel. Amer. Coll. Surgs.; Fel. N. Y. Acad. Med.; HOME: 3806 Le Jeune Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

DeGROOT, MARGARET DRAKE: Poet; b. Ashboro, N. C.; d. Col. James A. M. and Elizabeth (Balfour) Drake; pvtly Educated; m. Edward Harvey DeGroot; AUTHOR: Wanodah and Other Poems; gen. char. writ., legend-

DELABARRE

ary, lyrical and patriotic poems; CLUBS: D.A.R., Downers Grove Womens; HOME: 211 Chestnut St., Quincy, Ill.

DEJEANS, ELIZABETH: Author, Novelist; b. in Ohio; d. Capt. Leroy Lansing and Harriet W. (Scudder) Janes; ed. by father and tutors; widow; AUTHOR: The Winning Chance, 1909; The Heart of Desire, 1910; The Far Triumph, 1911; The House of Thane, 1913; The Life Builders, 1915; The Tiger's Coat, 1917; The Moreton Mystery, 1918; Nobody's Child, 1920; The Romance of a Million Dollars, 1921; The Double House, 1924; The Winning Game, 1925; also num. novellettes, short stories and articles pub. in Am. and Eng., serialized in mags. and newssps.; sev. stories arrang. for cinema and produced; grew up in Orient, father was for number of yrs. ednl. advisor to Japanese Emperor; ADDRESS: Hollywood, Calif.

DEIHL, EDNA GROFF ("Aunt Este," pen name): Writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Apr., 1881; d. Abram Lefevre and Lizzie (Weidman) Groff; educ. pub. sch., Lebanon Valley Coll.; DEG.: B.M.; m. Ralph Irving Diehl, Aug. 7, 1906; AUTHOR: The Little Dog That Would Not Wag Its Tail, 1922; The Little Kitten That Would Not Wash Its Face, 1922; Flower and Berry Babies, 1923; Vegetables and Fruit Children, 1923; The Little Chicken That Would Not Go to Bed, 1924; Twin Puppies, 1924; Twin Kittens, 1924; The Little Rabbit That Would Not Eat, 1925; The Little Pig That Would Not Get Up, 1925; The Three Books, 1925; Mrs. Blue Peacock, 1925; The Little Black Hen, 1925; The Teddy Bear that Prowled at Night, 1924; contr. to St. Nicholas, Little Folks and to var. magazines; gen. char. writ., nature and animal stories; copies of books sold 1927, over 200,000; CLUBS: Wednesday Club, Harrisburg Musical, Harrisburg Story Teller's League; HOME: 3512 Montour St., Paxtaug, Harrisburg, Pa.

DEIMEL, RICHARD FRANCIS: Educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

DELABARRE, EDMUND BURKE: Professor of Psychology; b. Dover, Me., Sept. 25, 1863; s. Edward and Maria (Hassell) D.; ed. Mowry & Goff Eng. and Class. H. Sch. (Providence,

DELAMARE

R. I.); Brown U., 1882-3; Berlin U.; Freiburg P. and Paris U.; DEG.: A.B., Amherst Coll., 1886; A.M., Harv. U., 1889; Ph.D., Freiburg U., 1891; m. Dorothea Cotton, Mar. 14, 1907; AUTHOR: Ueber Bewegungsempfindungen, 1891; Report of Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900, 1902; Dighton Rock History, 1916, 17, 19; Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay, 1919, 23, 25; also psychol. papers for hist. socs. and contr. to prof. jnls.; CLUBS: Sci., Psychol., Geog. and Hist. socs.; Prov. Art; OFFICE: Brown Univ.; HOME: 9 Arlington Ave., Providence, R. I.

DELAMARE, HENRIETTE EUGENIE: Teacher; b. Etrepagny, France, July, 1858; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Morrison) Delamare; educ. pvt. schs. in Eng. and France; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Little Apostle on Crutches, 1912; Nelly Kelly, 1912; Ronald's Mission, 1912; The Children of the Log Cabin, 1913; Four Young Americans, 1913; Five in a Nest, 1914; The Reformation of Jimmy, 1914; Her Heart's Desire, 1915; Little Ambassadors, 1915; Chiquita and A Mother's Heart, 1923; contr. to Catholic mags.; HOME: 37 West Peoria St., Pasadena, Calif.

DELAND, MARGARET WADE: Author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1857; d. Sample Campbell; ed. prvt. schs.; Priory Manor; m. Lorin F. Deland, 1880; AUTHOR: John Ward, Preacher; The Old Garden and Other Verses; Philip and His Wife; Florida Days; Sydney; The Story of a Child; The Wisdom of Fools; Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories; Old Chester Tales; Dr. Lavendar's People; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; An Encore, 1907; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; The Kays, 1926; contr. to leading mags.; HOME: Kennebunkport, Me.

DELANO, EDITH BARNARD: Author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. William Theodore and Emma J. (Thomas) Barnard; educ. Bryn Mawr Prep.; m. James Delano, 1908; AUTHOR: Zebedee V., 1912; The Land of Content,

DELL

1913; The Colonel's Experiment (juvenile), 1913; Rags, 1915; When Carey Came to Town, 1915; June, 1916; Tomorrow Morning, 1917; Two Alike (juvenile), 1918; The Way of All Earth, 1925; one act plays, in collab. with David Corb: Grandma Pulls the String; Lady of Pain, 1926; contr. Saturday Eve. Post, Ladies Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Good Housekeeping, Shrine, Cosmopolitan, Woman's World, Pictorial Review, Collier's Weekly; gen. char. writ., fiction, juveniles, plays; HOME: Deerfield, Mass.

DELANY, SELDEN PEABODY: Clergyman; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 24, 1874; s. Edmund and Evelyn Selden D.; ed. pub. schs.; Beloit Coll. Acad.; Harvard; Western Theol. Sem.; DEG.: D.D.; AUTHOR: Difficulties of Faith, 1906; Value of Confession, 1913; The Religion of the Prayer Book, 1919; Christian Practice; The Parish Priest, 1926; Modern Plea for Christianity (translation from French), 1927; Assoc. Rector Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, New York; Editor: American Church Monthly; CLUBS: Harvard; ADDRESS: 144 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

de la ROCHE, MAZO: Author; b. Toronto, Canada; d. William Richmond and Alberta (Lundy) de la R.; educ. pvt. schs. and governesses; unmarried; AUTHOR: Explorers of the Dawn, 1922; Possession, 1923; Delights, 1926; Jalna, 1927; Plays: Low Life, 1925; Come True, 1927; contr. to Century, Success, Atlantic, Woman's Home Comp., Harper's Bazaar, Maclean's; gen. char. writ. novels and plays; CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn., P. E. N. Soc. (pres. Toronto Branch); HOME: 86 Yorkville Ave., Toronto, Canada.

DELL, FLOYD: Author; b. Barry, Ill., June, 1887; s. Anthony and Kate (Crone) D.; educ. pub. schs.; m. B. Marie Gage, Feb. 8, 1918; AUTHOR: Women as World Builders: Studies in Modern Feminism, 1912; The Angel Intrudes (play), 1918; Were You Ever a Child?, 1918; Moon-Calf (novel), 1920; The Briary Bush (novel), 1920; Sweet and Twenty (comedy in one-act), 1921; King Arthur's Socks and Other Village Plays, 1922; Janet March (novel), 1923; This Mad Ideal (novel), 1924; Run-

DELLENBAUGH

away (novel), 1925; Love in Greenwich Village (short stories and poems), 1926; Intellectual Vagabondage (literary criticism), 1926; An Old Man's Folly (novel), 1926; Outline of Marriage, 1926; Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy (with Paul Jordan Smith), 1927; Upton Sinclair: A Study in Social Protest, 1927; contr. Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Vanity Fair, New Republic, Nation; lit ed. Chicago Evening Post, 1909-11; Assoc. Ed. The Masses, N. Y., 1914-17; assoc. ed. The Liberator, N. Y., 1918-24; HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, New York

DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK S(AMUEL): Author, artist, explorer; b. McConnellsville, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1853; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Smith) C.; educ. Buffalo, N. Y., Royal Acad., Munich; Atelier Carolus Duran, Atelier Julian, Paris; m. Harriet Rogers Otis, 1885; **AUTHOR:** The North Americans of Yesterday, 1900; The Romance of the Colorado River, 1903; Breaking the Wilderness, 1905; A Canyon Voyage, 1908, 1926; Fremont and '49 (the only complete story of Fremont), 1913; Life of Gen. George Armstrong Custer, 1916; contr. to Dictionary of Architecture; American Encyclopaedia; chapter on books of travel and exploration for Vol. III Cambridge History of American lit. with extensive bibliography, 1920; ed. fac-simile reprint of Seven Log Books of William Scoresby, senior with brochure for the Explorers Club; contr. to newspapers and mags: gen. char. writ. historical and descriptive; assisted in completing explor. of Grand Canyon region and making first maps of it, 1871-72; accom. Maj. Powell on 2nd exped. through Canyons of Green and Colorado rivers, 1871-73; on horseback from Salt Lake City south across Utah and west across Nevada to Calif., 1874-75; with Harriman exped. to Alaska and Siberia, 1899, and to Spitzbergen, Iceland, Norway, 1906, etc.; **CLUBS:** Century Ass'n., Explorers Club, Authors, MacDowell Club of N. Y., Ends of the Earth Club; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Amer. Ethnol. Soc., hon. mem. Kansas Historical Soc, hon. Amer. Scenic and Historic Pres. Soc.; HOME: Cragmoor, N. Y., or 7 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR

DELLINGER, JOHN HOWARD: Physicist; b. Cleveland, O., July 3, 1886; s. John Pfohle and Catherine (Clerk) D.; educ. Western Reserve U., George Washington U., Princeton; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carol Van Benschoten, Oct. 11, 1909; **AUTHOR:** The Principles Underlying Radio Communication, (with six co-authors), 1918; Radio Instruments and Measurements, (with two co-authors), 1918; Radio Handbook, (co-author), 1922; contr. num. tech. articles to physical, elec., radio and aeronautic periodicals; physicist in Bureau of Standards, U. S. Dept. of Comm., 1907—; chf. of Radio Lab., same, 1919—; U. S. deleg. in Interallied Tech. Conf. on Radio Communication, Paris, 1921; mem. Tech. Staff of Confer. on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Problems, Washington, 1921-22; chmn. comm. on Radio Apparatus, Federal Specifications Bd., 1924—; **CLUBS:** Cosmos Club, The Federal Club; HOME: 6607 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DEL MAR, ALGERNON: Mining Engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1870; s. Alexander D. M.; educ. San Francisco (Calif.) Schls.; Royal Sch. of Mines, London; DEGREES: A.R.S.M.; m. Belle Rogers, Aug. 25, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Stamp Milling, 1912; Tube Milling, 1917; contr. to Mining and Scient. Press, Mining World, Engineering and Mining Jnl.; gen. char. writ. mining and metallurgy; **OFFICE:** 505 Garland Bldg.; HOME: 1424 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, EUGENE: Author and Lecturer; b. New York City, Sept. 6, 1854; s. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; educ. U. of Calif.; DEG.: LL.B.; m. Lulu Curtis, Nov. 24, 1917; **AUTHOR:** Spiritual and Material Attraction, 1901; The Divinity of Desire, 1906; Living Ideals, 1907; Fulfilment Booklets, 1908; The Conquest of Disease, 1922; Man the Master, 1925; The Vision of the Soul, 1927; contr. The Business Philosopher, Golden Rule Magazine and various psychology magazines; organized First Mental Science Temple (1899), The New Thought Federation (1904), Spiritual Science Federation (1908), The Truth Society (1912), The League for the Larger Life, New York City (1916), Church of the Living Christ,

DEL MAR

Denver (1902), The Spiritual Fellowship of the World, Philadelphia, 1927; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science (Phila.); A.A.A.S., Science League of America; Academy of Polit. Science (N. Y.); HOME: 1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DEL MAR, FRANCES: Artist and Author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) Del Mar; educ. art education in London and Paris; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Year Among the Maori's, 1924; contr. Asia, International Studio; CLUBS: Barnard Club, Pen and Brush Club; MacDowell Club; HOME: Barnard Club, 221 West 57th Ct., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WALTER: Banker; b. New York City, May, 1862; DEG.: Life Fellow Inst. of Bankers, London; AUTHOR: Around the World Through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908; was financial corres. N. Y. Sun in London, 1891-2 and of N. Y. Times, 1893; CLUBS: Metropolitan and New York (N. Y.), Knollwood Country Club (White Plains, N. Y.); St. Stephens Club (London); Hanger Hill Golf Club (Ealing, England); HOME: 1 East 60th Street, New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WILLIAM ARTHUR: Electrical Engineer; b. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1880; s. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; educ. pvt. sch. in Eng. and France, City and Guilds Coll., London; DEG.: A.C.G.I. (Assoc. City and Guilds Institute); widower; AUTHOR: Electric Power Conductors, 1909; Electric Cables, 1924; (co-author) Pender's Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1914; Merriman's Handbook for Civil Engineers, 1919; contr. Journal A.I.E.E., Electrical World; held position of chief engineer of Habirshaw Cable and Wire Corp., since 1917; CLUBS: Engineers' Club, N. Y.; HOME: Greenwich, Conn.; OFFICE: c-o Habirshaw Cable and Wire Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.

DE MENIL, ALEXANDER NICOLAS: Retired Lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 1849; s. Dr. Nicolas N. and Emelie S. (Chouteau) DeM.; ed. Acad. of the Christ. Bros.' Coll.; Wash. U.; Christ Bros.' Coll.; mail course of Cent. U.; DEGS.: B.S., M.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.,

DEMING

LL.D.; m. Bessie K. Bacon, Jan., 1886; AUTHOR: Literature of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Songs in Minority, 1906; Forest and Town (poems), 1910; A Century of Missouri Literature, 1920; Poets and Poetry; Edit. St. Louis Mag. and The Hesperian (Rev.); gen. char. writ., lit. hist., poetry, crit., etc.; contr. essays, verse, etc., to Mo. Hist. Rev., Contemporary Rev., 20th Cent. Rev., and St. Louis press; lect. bef. hist., philos. and lit. socs.; act. in num. loc. pol., char. and bus. bodies; CLUBS: (Pres.) Soc. of St. Louis Authors; mem. Poetry Soc. of Am. (N. Y.); Midland Authors (Chgo); dir. Mo. Hist. Soc.; Pres. French Soc. of St. Louis, etc.; ADDRESS: 3352 S. 13th St., St. Louis, Mo.

De MILLE, WILLIAM CHURCHILL: Playwright; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1878; s. Henry C. and Beatrice (Samuel) D.; ed. Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Anna A. George, 1903; AUTHOR: The Forest Ring, 1914; Plays: Strongheart, Classmates, The Warrens of Virginia, The Woman, The Land of the Free, The Genius, The Royal Mounted; contr. to var. mags.; since 1914 writer of mot. pict. scen. and dir.; has dir. more than 40 mot. pict. prods.; CLUBS: Lambs, West Side Tennis (N. Y.); Heights, Casino (Brooklyn); OFFICE: DeMille Studio, Culver City, Calif.

DEMING, ALHAMBRA G.: Educator; b. Trempealeau Co., Wis.; d. David and Dedamia (Brown) D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Language Games for All Grades, 1914; Number Stories, 1916; Primary Language Stories, 1916; Games and Rhymes for Language Teaching, 1919; Nonsense Rhymes and Animal Stories, 1919; Methods and Material for Composition, 1921; Devices and Diversions for Vitalizing Teaching, 1924; contr. to ednl. publs.; OFFICE: Washington School; HOME: 217 W. 4th St., Winona, Minn.

DEMING, NORMA HELEN: Teacher; d. Portius Calvin and Mary Dora (Crown) Deming; educ. U. of Minn., Minn. State Teachers Coll., N. Y. U., Columbia U.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Stories of Patriotism, 1915; Thrift and Success, 1918; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1919; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1920; Famous Stories from Famous Authors,

DEMING

1921; contr. Atlantic monthly; HOME: 500 Washington Ave.; OFFICE: Junior High School, No. 220, Brooklyn, New York.

DEMING, THERESE OSTERHELD: b. Germany, while mother travelling, Mar. 30, 1874; d. Henry and Kathryn Osterheld; ed. Halsted Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; m. Edwin Willard Deming, Oct. 22, 1892; AUTHOR: Indian Child Life, 1899; Indian Pictures, 1899; Red Folk and Wild Folk, 1902; American Animal Life, 1916; HOME: Redding, Conn.

DE MOTT, JOSIE (Josephine De Mott Robinson), Equestrienne, Author; memb. family of circus performers, trained in early childhood as bareback rider; married owner of circus (Robinson) and retired from ring. Traveled in West and prospected in Alaska. Returned, fifteen years later, as bareback rider with Barnum and Bailey. Retired second time to Long Island estate, to conduct riding school. AUTHOR: The Circus Lady, ("a tale of the joys and sorrows—the tragedy and humor—in the life of a circus performer"), 1927. Gen. char. writ. autobiography. HOME: 109 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I.

DEMPSEY, ELAM FRANKLIN: Methodist Itinerant; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1878; s. Thos. Jackson and Narcissa A. (Smith) D.; ed. Jackson (Ga.) grammar and high sch.; Emory Col. (now U. Oxford, Ga.); Vanderbilt U.; DEG.: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Georgia Page Hunnicutt, Nov. 7, 1906; AUTHOR: Wit and Wisdom of W. A. Candler, 1922; The Life Hid with Christ in God (in Korean tongue), 1923; contr. to The Quart. Rev. (M. E. Church South); contr. daily feat. to Atlanta Constitution—"Sermons to Live By"; ASSNS.: Alpha Tau Omega; Masons; OFFICE: 403 Wesley Mem. Ch.; HOME: 828 Highland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: see Press Section.

DENCH, ERNEST A(LFRED): Writer; b. London, England, Mar., 1895; s. Richard Henry and Elizabeth (Calvert) D.; educ. London pub. sch.; m. Iva Merritt, 1917; AUTHOR: Playwriting for the Cinema, 1913; Making the Movies, 1915; Advertising by Motion Pictures, 1915; Motion Picture Education, 1916; contr. to over 200 retail

DENNEN

trade journals in 7 Eng. speaking countries; gen. char. writ. helpful method artcls. on store window and interior displays; CLUBS: Blue Pencil Club (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Incorporated Society of Authors (London); National Travel Club (N. Y.); Overseas League (London); Paterson Rambling Club (Paterson, N. J.); Natl. Amateur Press Assn. (Boston); HOME: Hohokus, N. J.

DENISON, MERRILL: b. Detroit, Mich., June 23, 1893; s. Howard and Flora McDonald (Merrill) D.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto, Univ. Penna., Univ. Paris; m. Muriel Goggin, Mar. 24, 1926; AUTHOR: The Unheroic North (four Canadian Plays), 1923; Boobs in the Woods, 1927; contr. to Toronto Star Weekly, Harper's, MacLean's and other publs.; gen. char. writ. plays, essays; CLUBS: Arts and Letters (Toronto); OFFICE: 91 St. Joseph St., Toronto; HOME: Bon Echo, Ontario, Canada.

DENNEN, ERNEST JOSEPH: Clergyman; b. Naugatuck, Conn., Sept. 6, 1866; s. Charles Oscar and Josephine O. (Day) D.; ed. Ann Arbor H. S.; Univ. Mich.; Epis. Theol. Sch.; DEG.: A.B.; B.D.; m. Anna Blake Hayden, Nov. 17, 1903; AUTHOR: Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1906; Order of Sir Galahad, 1910, 1915; The Sunday School Under Scientific Management, 1914; Found. Order of Sir Galahad and author of much mater. in Man. for Leaders of Order; Rector Christ Church, Boston, Mass., Mar. 1, 1927; CLUBS: Union; City Club (Boston), University (Boston); Theta Delta Chi; OFFICE: 1 Joy St., Boston; HOME: 5 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

DENNEN, GRACE ATHERTON: Writer, poet, teacher; b. Woburn, Mass.; d. Stephen R. and Clara Whitney (Ludwig) D.; ed. Concord (Mass) H. S.; Smith College, Stanford U.; DEG.: B.A.; M.A. (Smith); P.G. Stanford; AUTHOR: The Dawn Meadow; The Little Gray Squirrel; Story of Patrick; Hard Luck Joe; contr. of verse and stories to Munsey's, People's Home Journal, Youth's Companion, contemporary Verse, The Lyric Monthly; gen. char. writ., poetry and stories; editor three yrs. The Lyric West; pres. Verse Writer's Club (L. A.) 6 yrs.; rep. 3

DENNETT

times in Braithwaite's Anthol. of Am. Verse; lect. on lit. topics; CLUBS: Verse Writers; Woman's Press; ADDRESS: 1139 W. 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DENNETT, ROGER H.: Physician; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1876; s. Herbert and Alice Howard (Battles) D.; educ. St. Lawrence U.; DEG.: A.B., B.S., M.D.; m. Agema Wheeler, Apr. 12, 1905; AUTHOR: Simplified Infant Feeding, 1915; The Healthy Baby, 1922; gen. char. writ. med. books for the profession; MEM.: Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Harvard, N. Y. Acad. of Medicine; HOME: 125 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

DENNETT, TYLER: Editor; b. Spencer, Wis., June 13, 1883; s. W. E. and Roxie (Tyler) D.; ed. Friends School (Prov. R. I.); Williams Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Maybelle Raymond, Mar. 15, 1911; AUTHOR: Americans in Eastern Asia, 1922; Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1925; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ. hist. and social-internat. affairs; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); Authors; Nat. Arts (N. Y.); ASSNS.: Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S. A. R.; OFFICE: State Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DENNIS, ALFRED PEARCE: Author, Govt. Official; b. Beverly, Md., Jan. 10, 1869; s. Samuel K. and Sallie Handy (Crisfield) D.; educ. Blair Acad., Princeton Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (sem.); DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Wash. Coll. LL.D.; m. Mary F. Value, Apr. 27, 1914; AUTHOR: The Romance of World Trade, 1926; contr. Atlantic Monthly, National Geographic, Century, World's Work, Yale Review, Political Science Quarterly, International Jour. of Ethics; American Historical Magazine; Country Gentleman; Saturday Evening Post; Nation's Business; New York Times; for six years rep. U. S. Dept. of Commerce in Europe as Commercial Attache in Rome, London and other European capitals; personal asst. to Hon. Herbert Hoover, Sec. of Commerce; appointed on U. S. Tariff Com. by Pres. Coolidge, Mar., 1925, designated Vice-Chairman of same, July, 1925; CLUBS: The Nassau and

DePUY

University Club, Princeton, N. J., Cosmos Club, Washington; HOME: 800 21st St., N. W.; OFFICE: Vice-Chairman, U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.

DENNY, ELEANOR MATTIE: Teacher, b. Randolph Co., Mo.; d. Alexander Finley and Sophie Elizabeth (Pitts) D.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Coll. (Huntsville, Mo.), Univ. Mo., Univ. Wash.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Broken Lights, 1927; contr. to Youth's Comp., Harp, McClure's, Lyric West, Success, Kansas City Star, Ladies Home Jnl., Collected Poems by Kansas Authors; gen. char. writ. poems, short stories; CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Mo. Writers' Guild; OFFICE: Central Jr. High Sch.; HOME: 3503 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

DENSMORE, HIRAM DELOS: Prof. Botany; b. Richmond, Wis., Jan. 20, 1862; s. Jas. H. and Belle (Goff) D.; ed. Beloit Col. (Wis.); Cornell U.; U. of California; Harvard U.; DEG.: B.A., M.A.; m. Effie Morse, July 2, 1889; AUTHOR: General Botany, 1920; Laboratory and Field Exercises in Botany, 1920; in preparation: Plant Biology and Botany for High Schools; gen. char. writ. text books; ASSNS.: Amer. Assn. Wis. Acad. Scien. and Lett.; OFFICE: Beloit Coll.; HOME: 718 Clary St., Beloit, Wis.

DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M (ITCHELL): Chairman Board of Directors N. Y. Central R. R.; b. Peekskill, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1834; s. Isaac and Martha (Mitchell) D.; educ. Peekskill Military Acad., Yale Coll.; DEG.: LL.D. (Yale); m. May Palmer, Dec., 1901; AUTHOR: Orations and Speeches (8 vols.), 1910; Speeches and Literary Contributions (3 vols.), 1912-18; My Memories of Eighty years, 1922; Miscellaneous Speeches, 1925; distinguished as after-dinner speaker; officer of French Legion of Honor; HOME: 466 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

DePUY, E. CORA: Author, journalist; b. Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. Philip S. and Milancy (Chandler) DeP.; ed. H. Sch.; Raisin Valley Sem.; U. of Mich.; m. Alfred Chipman, Dramatic Author, N. Y. (deceas. 1908); AUTHOR: Pebbles and Pearls; The Story of the Stars; Authors and Poets of Mich.; short stories: The Little Girl Who Picked

DE RAN

Up Coal; A Christmas eve, etc.; has writ. sev. novels; at one time edi. *The Literary Century*; edit. writ. on *Ann Arbor Democrat* and *Daily Times*, *New York Journalist* and others; Descend. on father's side from old French nobility whence came the name of le Puy Cathedral in France; Relates (thru father) to Chauncey M. Depew; father's first cousin was Rev. Wm. Henry Depuy, editor of *People's Cyclopedia*"; desc. on mother's side from Annis and Wm. Chandler, of England who settled in Mass., 1637; on Chandler side related to Bancroft, the historian, Louise Chandler Moulton, the poet, U. S. Sen. Zach Chandler, and Pres. Rutherford B. Hayes who was mother's cousin; CLUBS: League Am. Pen Women (State Rep.); Int. League Press; Int. Edit. Assn.; Press Rep. Mich. authors Assn.; ADDRESS: 838 Putnam Ave, Detroit, Mich.

DE RAN, EDNA SMITH: Author; b. Pymont, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1870; d. John C. and Rachel (Wysong) Smith; ed. *Nat. Norm. U. (Lebanon, O.)*, *Madam Burr's Conserv. Mus.*, Cinn.; widow; AUTHOR: *Heritage of Hope*; *Dawn of Day*; *The Grief Shadow Between*; *Verses by the Wayside*; *Am I My Brother's Keeper?*; gen. char. writ., verse and sociol.; Past Pres. *Wom's Relief Corps*; CLUBS: *Detroit Woman Writers*; *Michigan Authors*; ADDRESS: 847 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DERCUM, FRANCIS X(AVIER): Physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. Ernest and Susanna (Erhart) D.; educ. *Phila. Pub. Schls.*, *Univ. Pa.*; DEGREES: A. M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth DeH. Comly, Aug. 5, 1891; AUTHOR: *A Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases*, 2nd edit., 1918; *Rest, Suggestion and Other Therapeutic Measures in Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 2nd edit., 1917; *Hysteria and Accident Compensation*, 1916; *The Psychology of Mind*, 2nd edit., 1925; *The Biology of the Internal Secretions*, 1924; editor: *Text-book on Nervous Diseases by American Authors*, 1895; contr. to num. medical and scientific juls.; gen. char. writ. scientific. Described the disease known as *Adiposis Dolorosa* (Dercum's Disease); CLUBS: *Rittenhouse, Art, Franklin Inn, Phila. Country, Penn.*; ASSNS.: *Amer. Neurol. (ex. pres.)*;

de SOLANO

Phila. Psychiatric (ex-pres.); *Amer. Philosophical (pres.)*; *Fel. Coll. Phys. of Phila.*; *Mem. Acad. Nat. Sci.*; *Mem. Wistar Assn.*; *Mem. Franklin Inst.*; *Mem. Hist. Soc. Penn.*; *Mem. Roy. Med. Soc., Budapest*; *Corr. Mem. Psychiatric and Neurol. Soc., Vienna*, and many others. HOME: 1719 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

de SELINCOURT, ANNE (Anne Douglas Sedgwick): Author; b. Inglewood, N. J., Mar. 28, 1873; d. George Stanley and Mary (Douglas) Sedgwick; educ. at home by governesses; m. Basil de Selincourt, Dec. 11, 1908; AUTHOR: *The Dull Miss Archinard*, 1895; *The Confounding of Camelia*, 1899; *The Rescue*, 1902; *Paths of Judgment*, 1904; *The Shadow of Life*, 1906; *A Fountain Sealed*, 1907; *Valeria Upton*, 1907; *Amabel Chanice*, 1908; *Franklin Winslow Kane*, 1910; *Tanta*, 1911; *The Nest*, 1912; *The Encounter*, 1914; *A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago*, 1918; *Christmas Roses*, 1920; *The Third Window*, 1920; *Autumn Crocuses and Other Stories*, 1920; *Adrienne Toner*, 1922; *The Little French Girl*, 1924; *The Old Countess*, 1927; gen. char. writ. novels. Has lived abroad (France and England) since 9 years of age; studied painting five years in Paris before publishing first book, exhibiting at *Champs de Mars*; HOME: *Far End, Kingham, Oxfordshire, Eng.*

de SOLANO, MARIA A (MALIA): Educator, Writer; b. Cordoba, Spain, Jan. 28, 1880; d. Luis de Solano Pertusa Guzman de Aguilar and Rafaela (Cabanillas) de S., P. G. de A.; educ. *Amer. College, Buenos Aires (Argentina)*, *Sacre-Coeur Convent, (Paris)*. *Bridge-water (Mass.) Normal Sch.* unmarried. AUTHOR: *Class Room Spanish*, 1916; *Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano*, 1921; Editor: *Spanish Reader (M.A. DeVitis)* 1918. Contr. to *Boston Transcript*, *Woman's Home Comp.*, *La Nacion*, *Ladies' World*, *Short Stories*. Gen. char. writ. translations, essays, poems, features, fiction in both Spanish and English. Teacher of Spanish, *Wellesley Coll.*, 2 years, tchr. Spanish and French in *So. Boston H. S.*; same in *Boston Teachers Coll.* Director of *Modern Foreign Languages in Boston City Sch. System* since 1924. CLUBS: *Twentieth Century (Boston)*, *Amer. Woman*

DESROSIERS

Assn. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: 92 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass.

DESROSIERS, ABBE ADELARD: Educator; b. Dec. 16, 1873; Lanoraie, Quebec; s. Louis and Alphonsine (Bonin) D.; ed. Lanoraie Acad.; Joliette Coll. DEG.: B.A. Laval U.; licence es lettres, Paris Univ., unmarried; AUTHOR: Les Ecoles Normales la Prov. of Quebec, 1909; La Race Francaise en Amerique, 1910; l'Histoire du Canada, 1919; Le Sacre Coeur de Lanoraie, 1912; gen. char. writ. history; OFFICE: Jacques Cartier Normal Sch.; HOME: Parc Lafontaine, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

DE TURK, ERNEST E.: see Press section.

DEVINE, EDWARD THOMAS: Author, Professor Social Economy and Dean Graduate School, American University; b. Union, Ia., May, 1867; s. John and Laura (Hall); ed. Albion Sem.; Cornell Coll., Ia., U. of Halle; U. of Pennsylvania; DEG.: B.A., LL.D., Cornell Coll.; Ph.D., U. of Penn.; m. Hattie Evelyn Scovel, 1889; AUTHOR: Coal; Economics; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; The Normal Life; Misery and Its Causes; The Principles of Relief; The Family and Social Work; Social Forces; Economics; The Practice of Charity; Efficiency and Relief; The Spirit of Social Work; Asso. Ed. The Survey; form. Gen. Sec. N. Y. Char. Org. Soc.; Dir. N. Y. Sch. of Philanth.; Prof. of Soc. Econ. Columbia U.; Spec. Rep. Amer. Red Cross, San Francisco, 1906; Dayton, 1913; Spec. Amer. Emb. Petrograd, 1916; Chief of Bur. of Refugees and Relief of the Amer. Red Cross, Paris, 1917-18; Mem. U. S. Coal Commission, 1922-23; CLUBS: The Century Ass'n., N. Y.; Cosmos, Washington; HOME: 100 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.; OFFICE: 1901 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DEVLIN, OWEN (pen name): see Chadwick, Charles.

deVORE, NICHOLAS: Author, composer; b. Enon, O., May 19, 1882; s. Elcharles Arthur and Ida (Gray) deV. educ. Buckness Univ. (Pa.), Central Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Louise Starr Conrad, Nov. 27, 1914. EDITOR: World's Best

de VRIES

Music, 1920; Exec.-Editor University Course of Music Study, 1920, Manag Editor International Library of Music 1923. Editor (formerly) The Musica World, contrib.-Editor The Musician Gen. char. writ. technical music. Mgr Musical and Literary Research Dept., National Broadcasting Co., WEAF; WJS; CLUBS: Bayside Yacht; OFFICE: 711 Fifth Ave. HOME: 216-12 31st Rd., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.

DE VOSS, JAMES C(LARENCE): Professor of Psychology; b. Creighton, Neb., Sept. 27, 1884; s. James Tyler and Ina R. (Brown) DeV.; educ. Univ. of Colo., Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Oliver, Aug. 28, 1912; AUTHOR: Monroe, DeVoss and Kelly, Educational Tests and Measurements, 1917, 1924; (text book). Chapt. in Twenty Third Year Book, Part I. CLUBS: Calif. School Masters'; Phi Delta Kappa; OFFICE: San Jose Teachers College; HOME: 155 S. 17th St., San Jose, Calif.

DEVOTO, BERNARD: Novelist, journalist; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan., 1897; s. Florianist; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan., 1897; s. Florian Bernard and Rhoda (Dye) DeV.; educ. Ogden Schls., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Helen Avis MacVicar, 1923. AUTHOR: The Crooked Mile (novel), 1924; The Chariot of Fire (novel), 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down (novel), 1928; Co-Author: The Taming of the Frontier (with Duncan Aikman and others), 1925; The Writer's Handbook (in collab.) 1927. Contr. to Amer. Mercury, Harper's, Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: care Wilkening & Son, 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

de VRIES, HENRI: Clergyman; b. Holland, Dec., 1847; s. Hendrik and W. S. (Diephuyzen) deV.; High and Normal Schls., Amsterdam (Holland); Theo. Sem., Reformed Church, New Brunswick (N. J.); DEGREES: D.D.; m. B. L. deVries, 1873; AUTHOR: translation of: The Work of the Holy Spirit, by Abraham Ruyper, 1900; The Incarnate Son of God, 1922; The Lord's Anointed, Prophet, Priest and King, 1925; contr. to Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field, Christian Alliance Weekly, The Word of the Cross; gen.

de VRIES

char. writ. Biblical subjects. HOME: 846 Washington St., Peekskill, N. Y.

de VRIES, JOHN H(ENDRICK): Clergyman; b. Amsterdam, Netherlands, May 8, 1859; s. Hendrick and Wilhelmina Louisa (Diephuyzen) deV.; educ. Rutgers Grammar Sch., Rutgers Coll. (N. J.), Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Dutch Church (New Brunswick, N. J.); DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Mary Yale Clarke, June 6, 1894; TRANSLATOR of: Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology (Abraham Kuyper, D.D., L.L.D.) 1898; To Be Near Unto God, (by Dr. Kuyper), 1925; His Decease at Jerusalem (Dr. Kuyper), 1927; contr. to Boston Evening Transcript, Presby. Theo. Rev., Methodist Rev., Christian Intelligencer; gen. char. writ. sermons and relig. trans.; HOME: 35 Riverside Pl., Walpole, Mass.

DE WALSH, FAUST CHARLES: College Professor; b. Berlin, Germany, Oct., 1882; s. Charles George and Marie Elizabeth (De Walsh) DeW.; educ. Wettiner Gymnasium (Dresden), Univ. Rochester, Univ. Paris, Univ. Florence (Italy), Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Meyer, Apr. 3, 1926; AUTHOR: Grillparzer as a Poet of Nature, 1910; The Great Conspiracy (in collab. with Alex Szarsky), 1914; gen. char. writ. essays, historical. Lect. on literary topics. ASSNS.: Mod. Lang. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Schlaraffia; OFFICE: Wagner Coll., Staten Island; HOME: 63 Bishop Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.

DEWE, JOSEPH ADELBERT: Professor; b. Ramsgate, Eng.; s. William and — (Roddie) D.; educ. Schls. of Bath and Victoria Univ., Manchester (Eng.); DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Medieval and Modern History, 1907; History of Economics, 1908; Psychology of Politics and History, 1910; gen. char. writ. historical and text bks. OFFICE: Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEWEY, JOHN: Teacher and Writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1859; s. Archibald S. and Lucina (Rich) D.; educ. Univ. of Vt., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Alice Chipman, July 19, 1886; AUTHOR: Psychology, 1886; Leibnitz, 1888; Critical Theory of Ethics, 1894; Study of Ethics, 1894; Psychology of

DICKEY

Number, 1894; School and Society, 1899; Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; How We Think, 1909; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy and Other Essays, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; contr. to New Republic; gen. char. writ. social and educational; CLUBS: Faculty, City, Northport Country, McDowell (all N. Y. C.); OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 2880 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DE YOUNG, HENRY C. (Henry Chung pen name): Author; b. Soon Chun, Korea, Feb. 28, 1890; s. of Young Polk and See (Lee) DeY.; educ. State Teacher's Coll. Kearney, (Neb.); Univ. Neb.; Northwestern Univ.; Amer. Univ. (Washington, D. C.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Lawson, June 3, 1924; AUTHOR: Korean Treaties, 1919; The Oriental Policy of the United States, 1919; The Case of Korea, 1921; gen. char. writ. research, text bks.; Korean deleg. Paris Conference, 1919; Deleg. Press Congress of World, 1921; Korean Comm. at Washington, D. C., 1920-26; CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); Civics (N. Y.); Nat. Press (Wash.); Korean Nat. Assn. (San Francisco); OFFICE: 1516 Western State Life Ins. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DIBBLE, R(OY) F(LOYD): Teacher and writer; b. Portland, N. Y., March, 1887; s. George E. and Marian H. (Quilliam) D.; educ. Clark Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Albion W. Tourgee, 1921; Strenuous Americans, 1923; John L. Sullivan, 1925; Mohammed, 1926; contr. to American Mercury, N. Y. Nation, Forum, Century; gen. char. writ. biographical. OFFICE: Columbia University New York N. Y.

DICKENSON, MAY FREUD: see Press section.

DICKERSON, MARY A.: see Donahey, Mary Dickerson.

DICKEY, MARCUS: Writer; b. nr Connersville, Ind., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Hugh A. and Harriet (Powell) D.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Spiceland Acad.; m. Isabelle White, June, 1892; AUTHOR: Youth of James Whitcomb

DICKINSON

Riley, 1918; Maturity of James Whitcomb Riley, 1922; contr. to Chicago Times-Herald; Farm and Fireside; gen. char. writ. biography; Platform manager and secy. to James Whitcomb Riley; CLUBS: Ind. Pioneer Soc.; HOME: Nashville, Ind.

DICKINSON, ASA DON: Librarian, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., May, 1876; s. Asa DeZeng Dickinson and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; ed. Brooklyn Latin; Columbia Law; N. Y. State Library; m. Helen W. Dickinson, June 6, 1908; AUTHOR: Punjab Library Primer and One Thousand Best Books; Ed. Children's Book of Christmas Stories; Europe At War; The Kaiser; Children's Book of Thanksgiving Stories; Stories of Achievement, (6 vols); Children's Book of Patriotic Stories; Waifs and Strays by O. Henry; Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories; on staff Brooklyn Pub. Lib.; lib Union Coll. Lib., Schenectady, N. Y.; Leavenworth (Kan.) Free Pub. Lib.; Lib. Wash. State Coll. Lib.; Edit. staff Doubleday, Page and Co.; org. Punjab libraries for Govt. of India; Librarian Univ. of Penn, 1919 to date member of Council Amer. Library Assn; fellow, American Library Institute; CLUBS: Lenape, Penn. Library; HOME: 47 Amherst Av., Swarthmore, Pa.; OFFICE: Univ. of Penn'a. Library, Swarthmore, Pa.

DICKINSON, CHARLES HENRY: Clergyman; b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1857; s. Henry K. and Angeline (Dunham) D.; ed. Amherst, Yale; DEG.: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Lord Thorn, Jan. 20, 1886; AUTHOR: The Christian Reconstruction of Modern Life, 1913; The Religion of the Social Passion, 1923; ADDRESS: 490 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DICKINSON, CLARENCE: Musician; b. LaFayette, Ind., May 7, 1873; s. Rev. Wm. Cowper Dickinson and Annis D.; ed. Miami U.; Northwestern U.; DEG.: M.A.; Mus. Doc.; Litt.D.; m. Helen A. Snyder, June 15, 1904; AUTHOR: Excursions in Musical History; Book of Troubadour Songs; Nativity Play; The Prince of Peace; Symphony for Organ in Five Movements; Sacred Chorus Series; Choral Numbers; Historical Organ Recital Series; The Technique and

DICKINSON

Art of Organ Playing. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, EDWARD: Writer and lecturer; b. West Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1863; s. Henry and Angeline (Dunham) D.; ed. Amherst Coll.; U. of Berlin; DEG.: B.A. (Amherst; Litt.D. (Oberlin); m. Jennie May Kellogg, Oct. 4, 1882; AUTHOR: Music in the History of the Western Church, 1902; The Study of the History of Music, 1905; The Education of a Music Lover, 1911; Music and the Higher Education, 1915; The Spirit of Music, 1925. Editor: The Student's Book of Inspirations, 1919; contr. to mags; gen. char. writ.; Hist. and essays; HOME: 142 S. Cedar Av., Oberlin, Ohio.

DICKINSON, HELEN A.: Author; b. Port Elmsley, Ont., Can., Dec., 1875; d. Benson S. and Harriet (Millar) Snyder; ed. Queen's U., Kingston, Can.; Heidelberg U., Ger.; DEGS.: M.A. (Queens); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Clarence Dickinson, July 15, 1904; AUTHOR: A Study of Henry D. Thoreau; German Masters of Art, 1914; Excursions in Musical History, 1919; Metrical Translations of Thirty Ancient Carols; A Book of Antiphons; The Troubadours and Their Songs, 1919; A Nativity Play in Ancient Christmas Carols; gen. char. writ. hist. and aesthetic; OFFICE: 412 Fifth Ave., HOME: 210 W. 107th St., New York, N. Y., and Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DICKINSON, ROBERT LATOU: Physician; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horace and Jennette D.; ed. Poly., Brooklyn, and in Switzerland and Germany; M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Sarah Truslow, 1890; Co-Editor Am. Text-book of Obstetrics; consultant in obstetrics; over 100 separate articles on Obstetrics and diseases of women; Palisades Guide New York Walk Book; Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; ex-Pres. Amer. Gyn. Soc.; Lt. Col. Medical Adviser to Gen. Staff 1918; mem. Gen. Staff; CLUBS: Century, N. Y., Cosmos, Washington; HOME: 438 West 116th St., N. Y.

DICKINSON, THOMAS H(ERBERT): Writer, editor; b. Charlotte Co., Va., Nov. 9, 1877; s. James F. and Bertha (Ludlam) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Es-

DICKSON

telle Reeves, 1900; AUTHOR: The Case of American Drama, 1915; The Insurgent Theater, 1917; The Contemporary Drama of England, 1917; The New Old World, 1922; The United States and the League, 1922; Playwrights of the New American Theater, 1925; An Outline of Contemporary Drama, 1927; Editor: The Plays of Oliver Goldsmith, 1908; The Plays of Robert Green, (Mermaid Series) 1909; Wisconsin Plays, 1914; Chief Contemporary Dramatist Series, 1915; Chief Contemporary Dramatists (2nd series) 1921; Contemporary Plays, 1925; gen. char. writ. dramatic essays and literary criticism. CLUBS: Players, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: Nod Hill, Wilton, Conn.

DICKSON, LEONARD EUGENE:

Professor; b. Independence, Iowa, Jan., 1874; s. Campbell and Lucy (Tracy) D.; educ. Chicago, Leipsic, Paris Universities; DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Susan Davis, Dec., 1902; AUTHOR: Linear Groups, 1901; Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations, 1903; Algebraic Invariants; 1914; On Invariants and the Theory of Numbers, 1914; Theory and Applications of Finite Groups (with Miller and Blichfeldt) 1916; Elementary Theory of Equations, 1917; History of the Theory of Numbers (3 vols., 1919-20-23); First Course in the Theory of Equations, 1922; Algebras and their Arithmetics, 1923; Modern Algebraic Theories, 1926; Algebren und ihre Zahlentheorie, 1927; gen. char. writ. math. CLUBS: Quadrangle; OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5535 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DIDCOCK, JOHN J.: Professor of Secondary Education; b. Danville, Ill., Nov. 1882; s. John and Elizabeth (Sloan) D.; ed. U. of Wooster, Columbia U. Teachers' Coll.; DEGS.: Ph.B., M.S., M.A.; m. Gertrude Lukins, Aug. 22, 1911; AUTHOR: Early Steps in Science, (Webb and Didcock), 1924; co-author: The Modern High School, 1917; CLUBS: A. T. O. frat.; Kiwanis; OFFICE: George Peabody Coll. for Teachers; HOME: 1810 Edgehill Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN: (Ellie Tatum Diehnel): see Press section.

DILLON

DIEMER, HUGO: Consulting Industrial Engineer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1876; s. Theodore and Bertha L. (Huene) D.; educ. Woodward H. S. (Cincinnati); Ohio State Univ., Penna State Univ.; DEGREES: M. E., B.A.; m. Mabel Wiley Hudson, June 26, 1901; AUTHOR: Automobiles, 1910; Motor Boats and Motor Cycles, 191; Factory Organization and Administration, 1910-14, 21, 26; Wood Working and Pattern Making, 1911; Industrial Organization and Management, 1915; Modern Foremanship and Production Methods, Methods, 1921; Personal Administration, 1921; Foremanship Training, 1927; contr. to Industrial Management, Engineering Mag. Management and Administration, Amer. Machinist, Iron Age, Factory System; gen. char. writ.; indust. mangmnt. CLUBS: Chicago Engineers, Collegiate, Ridge University, Beverly Hills Tennis. OFFICE: 4101 S. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 10633 S. Hoyne St., Chicago, Ill.

DIFFENDORFER, RALPH EUGENE: executive secretary; see Vol II, 1925-26.

DILLAVON, ESSEL R.: Professor; b. Bondville, Ill., Oct., 1893; s. Samuel E. and Mary M. (McDaniel) D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Vivian Priest, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law, 1925; contr. to Ill. Munic. Rev.; gen. char. writ. legal and econ., tech. CLUBS: University, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Order of Coif. OFFICE: 213 Commerce Bldg., Univ. of Ill. HOME: 1306 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: see Press section.

DILLON, CHARLES: Writer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1873; s. Joseph and Eliza (Halligan) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of N. Y.; Kansas, Mich.; m. Florence V. (Pierson), Dec., 1901; AUTHOR: Dillon's Desk Book, 1918; Journalism for High Schools, 1919; contr. to Harper's Weekly, Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, World's Work, Outlook, Amer. Mag., Delineator, Collier's and other mags.; v-pres. Associated Pub. Co., Los Angeles; Trav. corres. in South Seas and Mexico for Globe Democrat (St. Louis) and Kansas City Star; manag. editor of nine mags. for Sen. Arthur Capper, at To-

DILLON

peka, Kan.; pub. spkr. for five years for R. R.'s as asst. to chmn. of the Western Railway President's Comm. on Pub. Relations. CLUBS: Traffic (Chicago) Nat. Assn. Business Editors, Sigma Delta Chi, Kansas Masons (32 deg.); OFFICE: 815 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 130½ N. Belmont St., Glendale, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: see Press section.

DIMOCK, JULIAN ANTHONY: Fancy Fruit Grower; b. Elizabeth, N. J.; Aug., 1873; s. Anthony W. and Helen (Weston) D.; ed. Pingry Sch., (Elizabeth); m. Annette Chase, 1912; AUTHOR: New Business of Farming; Outdoor Photography; contr. arts. on outdoor recreat., farm, wild life and sports to 70 or 80 mags. pub. in N. and S. America, Europe and Australia; gen. char. writ. nat. hist. and sci. HOME: East Cornith, Vt.

DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN: Professor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1860; s. L. Henry and Mary S. (Ladd) D. educ. Pub. Schls. Woodstock, Vt., Morison (Mass.) Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Transylvania Univ., Yale Divinity Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Laurie Brattie, 1889; AUTHOR: The Teachings of Dante, 1901; Aids to the Study of Dante, 1903; New Light on Old Truths, 1906; Atonement in Literature and Life, 1912; Life of Dante, 1919; Religious Certitude in an Age of Science, 1923; gen. char. writ. relig. and literary essays. CLUBS: Perfectos, Graduate, N. Y. Authors, Cambridge Dante, Winthrop; HOME: 10 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DIVEN, ROBERT JOSEPH: Clergyman, teacher; b. Davis, Pa., Dec. 8, 1869, s. Franklin and Mary (Allison) D.; educ. Kellysburg Prep. Sch. (Pa.), Grove City (Pa.) Coll., Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh), Auburn Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Eva Florence Wortman, Aug. 29, 1894; AUTHOR: Rowdy, An Alaskan Dog Story, 1927; contr. to St. Nicholas, The Continent, Forward, Presbyterian Banner and other mags. Gen. char. writ. narrative and juvenile fiction; enthusiastic outdoor man and camper, making excursions with groups of young people to study some wilderness haunt of ani-

DIXON

mal or bird life. HOME: The Manse, Wrangell, Alaska.

DIX, DOROTHY (pen name): see Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.

DIXON, AMZI CLARENCE: Clergyman, see Vol. 1, 1921.

DIXON, ASHER HOOPER: Superintendent Public Schools; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Nov. 29, 1865; s. Marshall A. and Sarah (Hooper) D.; ed. Marietta Coll.; Ohio State Norm.; Ohio U.; DEG.: A.B. (Marietta); B. Ped. (O. State Norm.); M. Ped. (Ohio U.); m. Bertha A. Mason, 1891; AUTHOR: Aims and Means in Education, 1902; Some Thoughts on Education, 1916; The Place of Vocational and Industrial Education in Our Public School System, 1918; Outlines and Suggestions for Patriotic Instruction in our Public Schools, 1918; Freedom in Evolution (Slides and Lect.), 1919; Community Apprenticeship in Vocational and Industrial Education, 1921; Freedom Series of U. S. History, 1925; Economic Government in the U. S., 1925; contr. to educ. jrnls and mags; gen. char. writ., educ. and polit.; CLUBS: Lions; ASSNS: Schoolmaster's, State Teachers, N. E. A.; HOME: Torrington, Wyo.

DIXON, JAMES MAIN: Professor; b. Paisley, Scotland, Apr. 20, 1856; s. Rev. Jas. Main and Jane (Gray) D.; ed. Ayr Acad. Edinburgh U.; St. Andrews U.; DEG.: M.A., (St. Andrews); L.H.D. (Dickinson); m. Clara Belle Richards, Mar. 26, 1885; AUTHOR: English Idioms, 1891; Mathew Arnold, 1907; Spiritual Meaning of In Memoriam, 1919; Illustrated History of Methodism, 1900; Twentieth Century Life of John Wesley, 1902; A Survey of Scottish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1907; Manual of Modern Scots, 1920; contr. arts. on Jap. in Johnson's University and last edit. Chamber's encycs.; contr. lit. art. and revws. to L.A. Times; L. A. Saturday Night Meth. Review (N. Y.); Meth. Review Quar. (Nashville); Scottish-American (N. Y.); gen. char. writ. lit. and hist.; CLUBS: Celtic (L. A.); OFFICE: U. of So. Calif.; HOME: 5156 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DIXON, ROYAL: Author, naturalist, lecturer; b. Huntsville, Tex., Mar. 25, 1885; s. Elijah and Frances (Watlington) D.; educ. Sam Houston Tchrs.

DIXON

Inst. (Texas), Morgan Park Mil. Acad. (Ill.), Univ. Chicago, N. Y. City Coll., Columbia Univ., unmarried; AUTHOR: The Human Side of Plants, 1914; Signs is Signs, 1915; Forest Friends, 1916; Americanization, 1916; The Human Side of Trees, (co-author) 1917; The Human Side of Birds, 1917; The Human Side of Animals, 1918; The Purple Papaver, 1919; Personality of Plants, 1923; The Personality of Water Animals (co-author), 1925; Introduction to Faber's Life of the Caterpillar, 1925; Mary Elkin's Viewpoint, 1925; The Age of Heaven (novel), 1926; spec. contr. N. Y. Sun, Tribune, World, 1911-15; daily Newspaper feature, "The Human Side of Life," Houston Chronicle; Dir. Publicity for Immigrants in Amer (Quarterly Mag.); founder of First Church for Animal Rights, N. Y. City. Mar. 13, 1920; lecturer for many organizations; gen. char. writ.; natural science, fiction. CLUBS: Writers; ASSNS.: Story-Telling, Forum, Amer. Renaissance Soc., Poetry Soc. Amer., League Foreign-born Citizens (V. P.), Representative L. F. C. A. for Dante League, Amer.; HOME: 143 E. 39th St., Allerton House, New York, N. Y.; Summer Home, Eagle's Nest, Bailey, Colo.

DIXON, THOMAS: Author; b. Cleveland Co., N. C., Jan. 11, 1864; s. Thomas and Amanda Elizabeth (McAfee) D.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M. A.; m. Harriet Bussey, Mar. 3, 1886; AUTHOR: The Leopard's Spots, 1902; The One Woman, 1903; The Clansman, 1905; The Life Worth Living, 1905; The Traitor, 1907; Comrades, 1909; The Root of Evil, 1911; The Sins of the Fathers, 1912; The Southerner, 1913; The Victim, 1914; The Foolish Virgin, 1915; The Birth of a Nation (photoplay) 1916; The Fall of a Nation (novel and photoplay), 1916; The Way of a Man, 1918; A Man of the People (play), 1920; The Man in Gray, 1921; The Black Hood, 1924; The Love Complex, 1925; gen. char. writ. novels, plays, nature books. Lawyer courts of N. C. and U. S. Dist. Courts, 1880; mem. Legis. of N. C., 1885-6; Bap. minis., Raleigh, Boston and New York, 1887-1903; lyceum lctr., 1889-1903. CLUBS: Lambs, Players; HOME: 867 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DOBIE

DIXON, WINIFRED HAWKCRIDGE:

Writer; b. Malden, Mass.; d. Edwin and Ella (Hatfield) Hawkcridge; ed. Malden Pub. Schs, Wellesley Coll., Boston U., Law School, Radcliffe Coll., DEG.: B.A. (Wellesley); m. Rollin L. Dixon, Feb. 14, 1920; AUTHOR: Westward Hoboes, 1921; The Florist Shop (Harv. Dram. Club prize play, 1915); contr. to Boston Herald, Boston Transcript, Smart Set, Scribner's; gen. char. writ. art and plays; CLUBS: Boston College; HOME: Fox Point, (Newington) N. H.

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN: Public accountant; b. Vienna, Austria, Jan. 1880; s. Frants Christian Jacob and Marie (Michnik) D.; educ. Vienna Com. Acad., N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES: B.C. S., C.P.A.; m. Bella Warnott, 1926; AUTHOR: Foreign Exchange Accounting, 1926; contr. to Bankers Mag., Administration, Jnl. of Accounting; gen. char. writ. financial textbooks, foreign exchange and foreign trade; lecturer on Foreign Exchange Accounting at N. Y. Univ. since 1911; CLUBS: Mt. Vernon Country, German, Gobble Hill Golf; OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., HOME: 18 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

DOANE, DUANE HOWARD: Engineer; b. Mexico, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Duane G. and Nellie Powell D.; ed. grade sch., Omaha, Neb.; H. Sch., Joplin, Mo.; U. of Mo.; DEG.: B.S. in Agr., M.S.; m. Eureth R. Grant, Nov. 1911; AUTHOR: Sheep Feeding and Farm Management; The Story of Lime; conn. with Off. of Farm Mgmt., U. S. Dept. Agr.; state leader of farm advisors for Mo.; jointly employed by U. S. Govt. and U. of Mo.; now owner Agricultural Service, a farm manag. and apprais. organiz.; charter mem. Farm-house and charter mem. Mo. chapter Alpha Zeta; pres. Interstate Agr. and Industrial Congress, St. Joseph, Mo., 1914; HOME: 6408 Cates Ave.; OFFICE: 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

DOBIE, J(AMES) FRANK: University professor; b. Live Oak Co., Texas, Sept. 26, 1888; s. R. J. and Ella (Byler) D.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Tex.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Bertha McKee, Sept. 6, 1916; AUTHOR: Legends of Texas, 1924; contr.

DODD

to Country Gentleman, Amer. Mercury, Editor publns. Texas Folk-Lore Soc Gen. char. writ. historical, folk-lore CLUBS: Town and Gown; Texas Folk-lore So. (pres.). OFFICE: Univ. Texas, HOME: 402 Park Pl., Austin, Texas.

DODD, CATHERINE FILENE: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., June, 1896; d. A. Lincoln and Therese (Weil) F.; educ. Bradford Acad., Vassar Coll., Wheaton Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed.; m. Fluin Dodd, Dec. 10, 1921; AUTHOR: Careers for Women, 1920; contr. to Jnl. of Edcn., LaFollette's Mag.; gen. char. writ. educ. and vocational prose. CLUBS: Women's Natl Democratic, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; HOME: 3300 O St., Washington, D. C.

DODD, MONROE ELMON: Clergyman; b. Brazil, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1878; s. of William Henry and Lucy (Williams) D.; educ. Union Univ. (Tenn.) Corr. Courses Chicago Univ., Rochester Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., B.O., D.D.; m. Emma Savage, Dec. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Baptist Principles, 1916; Jesus is coming to Earth Again, 1917; The Prayer Life of Jesus, 1921; The Democracy of the Saints, 1923; contr. to large number of Baptist publns., Moody Bible Institute Monthly, World's Work, etc.; gen. char. writ., religious literature CLUBS: Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shrine; OFFICE: Temple Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.

DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT: Teacher; b. Cape Vincent, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1863; s. Jasper Newton and Charlotte Augusta (Wright) D.; ed. Detroit, Mich. pub. schs.; U. of Mich.; DEG.: B.S., 1886; M.S., 1889; (both U. of Mich.); m. Louise Wolcott Hooker, July 18, 1894; AUTHOR: Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology, 1894; Orton-Dodge General Zoology, 1903; also revised Orton's Comparative Zoology, 1895; Edit. contr. to Century Dictionary Supplement on Zoology, 1909; gen. char. writ. nat. sci.; ASSN.: Fellow Rochester Acad. of Sci.; Fell. A.A.S.; Mem. Soc. Amer. Nat. Amer. Soc. Bacteriol.; Assn. Amer. Univ. Profs.; Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Univ. of Rochester; HOME: 330 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.

DODGE, HENRY NEHEMIAH: Dentist, see Vol. 1, 1921.

DOLE

DODGE, HOMER L.: Dean of Graduate School and Professor of Physics; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1887; s. Orange Wood and Isabella (Donaghue) D.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ., State Univ., Iowa; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Wing, Sept. 5, 1917; AUTHOR: Problems in Physics Derived from Military Situations and Experience, 1919; Laboratory Manual of Physics (Dodge and Roller) 1926; contr. to Physical Rev., School Sci. and Math., Scientific American; formerly edit. Research in Physics Dept., School Sci. and Math.; gen. char. writ. text books, tech., scientific. Assns.: Fel. A.A.A.S., Fel. Amer. Physical Soc., Fel. Okla. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma; HOME: 523 Chautauqua Ave., Norman, Okla.

DODGE, RICHARD ELWOOD: Educator; b. Wenham, Mass., March, 1868; s. Robert Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Wood) D.; educ. Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Stella Pomeroy Dalton, 1894. AUTHOR: Dodge's School Geographies, 1904; Dodge-Lackey Geographies, 1927; Teaching of Geography (with C. B. Kirchney), 1913; English Edition of Bunte's Human Geography, (with Isaih Bowman); gen. char. writ. text bks. ASSNS: Signa Xi, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Assn. of Amer. Geographers (pres. 1916). OFFICE: Connecticut Agr. College, Storrs, Conn.

DODGE, WALTER PHELPS: Author: see Vol. 1, 1921.

DODSON, GEORGE ROWLAND: Clergyman; b. Jacksonville, Mo., Aug. 20, 1865; s. Dr. Shelby M. Dodson; ed. Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Calif.; Stanford Univ.; Harvard Univ.; DEG.: A.B., Univ. Mo.; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie E. Wheeler, June 24, 1891; AUTHOR: Bergson and the Modern Spirit, 1914; The Sympathy of Religions, 1917; Our Composite Ideal; CLUBS: Town and Gown; Contemporary; Mo. Athletic Assn.; ADDRESS: 5015 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

DOLE, CHARLES FLETCHER: Clergyman; b. Brewer, Me., May 17, 1845; s. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Andover Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Frances Drummond, Mar. 4, 1873; AUTHOR: The Citizen, The

DOLE

Neighbor, 1887; The Golden Rule in Business, 1895; A Catechism of Liberal Faith, 1895; The Coming People, 1897; Luxury and Sacrifice, 1898; The Young Citizen, 1899; The Theology of Civilization, 1899; The Problem of Duty, 1900; The Religion of a Gentleman, 1900; Noble Womanhood, 1900; The Smoke and the Flame; from Agnosticism to Theism, 1903; The Spirit of Democracy, 1906; The Hope of Immortality, (Ingersoll Lecture, Harvard), 1906; The Hope of Immortality, (Ingersoll Lecture, Harvard), 1906; What We Know About Jesus, 1908; The Ethics of Progress, 1909; The Coming Religion, 1910; The Burden of Poverty, 1912; The New American Citizen, 1918; Religion For the New Day, 1920; gen. char. writ. eugenics of religion; didactic essays. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Puddingstone, Ministers (Boston); HOME: 14 Roanoke Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

DOLE: NATHAN HASKELL: Literary; b. Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 31, 1852; s. of Rev. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Phillips Exeter, Phillips Andover Academies; Harvard Univ.; m. Helen James Bennett, June 28, 1882; AUTHOR: Young Folks History of Russia, 1881; A Score of Famous Composers, 1891-1902-1924 (3rd Revision); Not Angels Quite (fiction), 1893; On the Point (fiction) 1893; The Hawthorn Tree and Other Poems, 1896; Poems for the Educational Music Course, 1896; Life of Francis Bird, 1897; Joseph Jefferson at Home, 1896; Omar the Tent-maker; a Romance of Old Persia, 1898; (new edit. 1922); Peace and Progress, 1904; The Building of the Organ, 1906; Onward (symphonic poem) 1906; Italian Essays, 1907; The Pilgrims (symphonic poem), 1913; Poems for Public Occasions, 1911; The Spell of Switzerland, 1913; Rote Songs for Boston Public Schools, 1915-16; Life of Count Lyod N. Tolstoi, 1911; America in Spitzbergen (2 vols.), 1922; contr. to N. Y. Times Literary Supplement, Boston Evening Transcript, Independent, and other mags.; gen. char. writ., poetry, biography, criticism. Musical, Art and liter. editor Press and Bulletin (Phila.); literary Advisor to T. Y. Crowell Pub. Co., 1887-1900; adver. dir. D. Appleton Co., 1900. CLUBS: Omar

DONAHEY

Khayam Club of Amer.; Puddingstone Twentieth Cent., Authors, Harvard Musical Assn., New England Poetry (Boston), Brookline Arts and Letters, Ruskin, Poetry Soc. of Amer. (N. Y.). Dante Soc. (N. Y.); HOME: 12 Dane St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Summer Home: The Moorings, Ogonquit, Me.

DOLL, WILLIAM: Attorney; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 17, 1897; s. George Edward and Leone (De Berge) D.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.) Univ. Wis., Univ. Wash. (Seattle); DEGREES: B.A.; m. Bernice Buehler, Dec. 21, 1921; AUTHOR: The Art of Public Speaking, 1924, 1927; contr. to Natl. Real Estate Jnl.; gen. char. writ. text bks. and treat on real estate law: on staff U. of Wis. Extension Div. in chg. speech dept. OFFICE: First Wis. Nat. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 649 56th St., Milwaukee, Wis

DONAHEY, MARY DICKERSON: (has used pen names Jane Halloway and Mary A. Dickerson:) AUTHOR; b. New York, Sept. 22, 1876; d. Alfred J. and Nancy Dickerson; ed. Pub. Schs. of Willowby and Cleveland, O.; St. Mary's School, N. Y.; m. Wm. Donahey, Aug. 16, 1905; AUTHOR: Wonderful Wishes of Jacky and Jean, 1905; The Castle of Grumpy Grouch, 1908; Down Spiderweb Lane, 1909; Through the Little Green Door, 1910; Moses P. Pickles, 1910; The Magic House of Zur, 1914; The Adventure of a Happy Dolly, 1914; The Prince Without a Country, 1916; Tales to be Told to Children, 1916; Lady Teddy Comes to Town, 1919; The Calorie Cook Book, 1923; Peter and Prue; Marty Lu; contr. to Munsey's; American, Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, etc. Gen. char. writ. children's stor.; CLUBS: Author's League of America, Soc. Midland Authors; Women's Press Assn., Cleveland Writer's Club, Writers' Guild, Cordon; HOME: 2331 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DONAHEY, W(ILLIAM): Writer and Artist; b. West Chester, O., Oct. 19, 1883; s. John Colter and Catherine Letitia (Cheney) D.; educ. Pub. Schs. Cleveland School of Art; m. Mary A. Dickerson, Aug. 16, 1905; AUTHOR: The Teenie Weenies, 1916; The Teenie Weenies, a primer, 1917; The Adventures of the Teenie Weenies, 1920; Down the River with the Teenie Ween-

DON-CARLOS

ies, 1921; The Teenie Weenies Under the Rose Bush, 1922; Tennie Weenie Land, 1922; The Teenie Weenies in the Wildwood, 1923; The Children's Mother Goose, 1924; Alice and the Teenie Weenies, 1927; gen. char. writ. juveniles. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Amer. Press Humorists, White Paper Club; HOME: 2331 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DON-CARLOS, (LOUISA) COOKE:

Writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23, 1874; d. Bolivar H. and Alice (Kessell) Cooke; educ. Ward Sch. Peabody Normal, Price Sch. (all Nashville, Tenn.). Univ. Kan., Marchesi Music Sch. (Nashville); DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. H. E. Don Carlos, 1896; AUTHOR: A Battle in the Smoke, 1908; Virginia's Inheritance, 1915; The Maise Miller, 1918; Poems in "Kansas Sunflowers," 1916; Poems in Kansas Collection, edited by H. R. Hawkes (in press), 1927; contr. to Munseys, Youth's Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl., New Thot, Nautilus, Jnl.-World, Nashville Banner; gen. char. writ. fiction, poetry, feat. articles; composer of Negro and children's songs; lecturer and radio entertainer; served overseas during World War as entertainer; recipient of two decorations for war work. CLUBS: Literary Fed. of Clubs, D. A. R., Music Club, Kansas Authors, Theta Sigma Pi; HOME: 1605 Tennessee St., Lawrence, Kan.

DONDO, MATHURIN: University Professor; b. Lorient, France, March 8, 1884; s. Yves and Marie (Le Hégarat) D.; educ. College de Vannes, Univ. Penna., Travelling Fel. Univs. of Paris, Rome, Granada; Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.es L., Coll. de Vannes; M.A., U. of P.; Dh.D., Columbia U.; m. Anne Mercy, June 14, 1913; AUTHOR: Vers Libre, 1922; Pathelin et Autres Pieces, 1923; French Fairy Plays, 1923; Two Blind Men and a Donkey, 1925; The Pie and the Tart, 1925; Contes Dramatiques, 1926; contr. to var. publs.; gen. char. writ., plays, poetry, text bks.; secured first patent ever granted in U. S. on original marionette. CLUBS: Berkeley League of Fine Arts, English Club, Faculty; Assns.: Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., P.E.N., Pi Delta Phi, Pi Mu Iota, Philol. Assn. of the

D'OUGE

Pacific Coast; OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 60 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

DONEY, CARL G(REGG): University President; b. Columbus, O., July 24, 1867; s. Abram Covert and Emily (Brock) D.; ed. Ohio State U., Ohio Wesleyan U.; Harvard U.; DEG.: B.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie A. Evans, Sept. 6, 1893; AUTHOR: The Throne Room of the Soul, 1905; The Efficient Church, 1907; God Answers Prayer, 1924; contr. arts. to American, Leslies', Collier's, Methodist Review, etc.; CLUBS: Commerce, Rotary, University; Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi; OFFICE: Willamette Univ.; HOME: 828 S. 12th St., Salem, Ore.

DONN-BYRNE, BRIAN OSWALD: author; see "Byrne, Donn."

DONNELLY, FRANCIS PATRICK: Teacher of Oratorical Expression; b. Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; s. Cornelius and Helen (Neville) D.; ed. Fordham U.; Woodstock Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Model English Book, 1902; Newman's Second Spring, 1910; The Heart of the Gospel, 1914; The Heart of Revelation, 1915; Watching an Hour, 1916; The Holy Hour in Gethsemane, 1917; Model English Book, 2, 1918; Shepherd My Thoughts, 1919; Mustard Seed, 1920; Chaff and Wheat, 1921; Art of Interesting, 1922; Art Principles of Literature, 1923; Little Cords, 1924; gen. char. writ. relig. and verse; ASSNS.: Society of Jesus; OFFICE: St. Andrews-on-Hudson; HOME: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"DON QUIXOTE" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

D'OUGE, BENJAMIN LEONARD: Professor of Latin; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan., 1860; s. Leonard and Johanna (Quintus) D.; ed. Univ. Mich.; Univ. Bonn, Germany; DEG.: A.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Pease, 1885; EDITOR: Colloquia Latina, 1888; Easy Latin for Sight Reading, 1897; Viri Romae, 1895; Caesar's Gallic War (with James B. Greenough and M. Grant Daniel), 1898; Second Year Latin, (with same); Helps to the Study of Classical Mythology, 1899; Cicero, Select Orationes, 1901; Latin Composition, 1901; Revised (co-edit) Allen & Greenough's

DOPP

Latin Grammar, 1903; Latin Composition for Secondary Schools, 1904; Latin for Beginners, 1910; Caesar in Gaul (with F. C. Eastman), 1910; Concise Latin Grammar, 1920; Elements of Latin, 1921; Junior Latin Lessons, Book One, 1926; Junior Latin Lessons, Book Two, 1927; contr. to mags.; HOME: 420 Forest Ave.; OFFICE: Mich State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich.

DOPP, KATHERINE ELIZABETH: Author; b. Belmont, Wis., d. William Daniel and Janet (Moyes) D.; ed. State Norm. Sch., Oshkosh, Wis.; U. of Michigan; Clark U.; U. of Chicago; DEG.: Ph.B. (Mich.); Ph.D. (Chicago); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Place of Industries in Elementary Education, 1903; The Industrial and Social History Series; The Tree-Dwellers, 1902; The Early Cave Men: The Age of Conquest, 1904; The Later Cave Men, 1906; The Early Sea People, 1912; The Early Herdsmen; also The Bobby and Betty Series; Bobby and Betty at Home, 1917; Bobby and Betty With the Workers; Bobby and Betty in the Country, Bobby and Betty on the Farm (in press); Bobby and Betty at Play; gen. char. writ., text bks. on educ. CLUBS: English Speaking; University, various Alumnae Assns.; HOME: 5705 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOREY, (JOSEPH) MILNOR: Author, teacher of journalism; b. Lock Haven, Penn., Sept. 14, 1876; s. Nathan Banks and Alice (Milnor) D.; educ. Williamsport (Penna) Schls.; Dickinson Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hazel Bundy, June 28, 1912, AUTHOR: Vital English, 1927; Editor, Thoreau's Walden, 1912; Eliot's Mill on the Floss, 1913; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1914; Noyes' Sherwood, 1916; also the following plays: The Promoters, The Hole in the Wall, Under Conviction, The Sky Parlor, His Father's Business, Come Any Time, The River, On the Bench, Pipes of the Hills, The Wreck; School Dramatizations of Lady of the Lake, The Princess, L'Abbe Constant; contr. to English Jnl. N. Y. Post, Times, Life, School Rev., New Republic, Boston Transcript, Phila. Ledger, Drama Mag., Forbes Mag., Education; gen. char. writ., drama stories, text bks. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Phi Delta Theta; OFFICE:

DORR

Scarborough School, Scarborough, N. Y.; HOME: Brayton Park, Ossining, N. Y.

DORLAND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER NEWMAN: Physician; b. Hilton Head, South Carolina; s. Dr. William Mathews and Sarah Ann (Thorne) D.; ed. Pub. Schs. of Phila.; West Phila. Acad.; Univ. of Pa.; DEG.: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S., (Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.); m. Catherine Keehn, July 10, 1920; AUTHOR: A Cluster of Pearls, 1888; The Age of Mental Virility, 1908; The Sum of Feminine Achievement, 1917; What Billingsgate Thought, 1919; The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary (13 editions to date), 1900; Modern Obstetrics, 1896; American Pocket Medical Dictionary, 1898; (13 editions to date); History of the Second Troop, Philadelphia, 1917; The X-ray in Embryology and Obstetrics (with Dr. M. J. Hubeny), 1925; Lineally descended from Gov. John Winthrop of Mass., William Thorne of Lynn, Mass., 1636; Lambert Janse Dorlandt of New Amsterdam, 1663; Capt. John Inskip and his brother Judge Abraham Inskip of Phila.; Colonial period, etc.; Founder, Charter mem. and Governor Ill. Soc. of Order of the Founders and Patriots of Amer.; Charter mem. 2nd City Troop of Phila.; Lieut. Col. Med. Reserve Corp U. S. Army; mem. Amer. Legion, Chicago Medical Post, Chicago; Fellow Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. College of Surgery; Coll. Phys. of Phila.; mem. Assn. Med. Milit. Surgs.; Alpha Mu Pi Omega Med. Frat., etc.; CLUBS: Union League; Medical; University, Phila., Physicians, Chicago; HOME: 3658 Pine Grove Ave.; OFFICE: 25 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

DORR, CHARLES HENRY: Journalist; b. Charlotte, Vt.; s. Henry and Sarah C. (Everest) D.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Cambridge, Mass., Lakeview Acad., Charlotte, Ct.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Life of Lloyd George (Boys and Girls Bookshelf) 1920; contr. to Amer. Mag. of Art, Arts and Decorations, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Mentor, Sphere, (London), Social Mag. (Havana, Cuba); N. Y. Times, Phila. Public Ledger, Boston Post and other publns.; gen. char. writ, art criticism and biography; founder and dir. Dorr

DORR

News Service, N. Y., specializing in art, science, exploration. OFFICE: 7 Bank St.; HOME: 240 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

DORR, RHETA CHILDS: Writer, journalist; b. Omaha, Neb., d. Edward Payson and Lucie M. Childs; m. John Pixley Dorr, Jan. 17, 1892; AUTHOR: What Eight Million Women Want, 1910-11; Inside the Russian Revolution, 1917; A Soldier's Mother in France, 1918; A Woman of Fifty, 1924; contr. to leading newspapers of Amer.; gen. char. writ. sociol., hist., polit., biograph.; investigated industrial status of women, over period of years, working in many factories; traveled in every country of Europe to study social and polit. cond.; post-war corres. N. Y. Herald in Czecho Slovakia; mem. Nat. Woman's Party to pass Constl. Amendt. equalizing legal position of women. OFFICE: 520 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.; Part-time address: care Vice Consul Julian C. Dorr, American Consulate General, Genoa, Italy.

DORRANCE, GORDON (also John Gordon): Publisher, author; b. Camden, N. Y., June 14, 1890; s. Daniel James and Edith Lillian (Turner) D.; educ. St. John's Sch., Manlius, (N. Y.), Biltmore Forest Sch., Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt (Ger.), Graduate Sch., Univ. Pa.; DEGREES: F. E.; m. Emilie deVaulte, Sept. 12, 1922; AUTHOR: The Story of the Forest, 1916; Broken Shackles (novel), 1920; editor: The Pocket Chesterfield, 1920; Contemporary Poets, Anthology of 50, 1927; contr. to N. Y. Times, Post, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Scientific Amer., Mag. of Wall St., London Times, Imperial Trade Supplement, Annalist and other mags.; gen. char. writ. tech. and educ. public relations; pres. and chmn. Bd. of Dir., Dorrance & Co., Inc., book publishers, Phila., Pa., since 1920. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Amer. Legion, Masons Natl. Assoc. Book Publishers, Gen. Soc. Mayflower Descendants; QFFICE: Drexel Bldg.; HOME: Monterey Apts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOTY, MADELEINE ZABRISKIE: Author; b. Bayonne, N. J., Aug., 1879; d. S. W. Doty; ed. Brearley-Smith Coll.; N. Y. Univ. Law School; DEG.: B.L., L.L.B.; m. Roger N. Baldwin, Aug. 9,

DOUGLAS

1919; AUTHOR: Society's Misfits, 1916; Short Rations, 1917; Behind the Battle Line, 1919; CLUB: Civic; ADDRESS: 110 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

DOUGHTY, WILLIAM ELLISON: Clergyman; b. Jeffersonville, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1873; s. Elisha Cullen and Roxanna (Kessler) D.; ed. Cortland (N. Y.) Norm. Sch.; Syracuse U.; DEG.: A.B.; D.D.; m. Eveline Morgan, July 2, 1903; AUTHOR: Call of the World, 1914; Efficiency Points, 1915; has pub. num. pamph. on subj.; editor Men and Missions, 1911-17; gen. char. writ. relig. essays; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Gamma Delta; Clergy; OFFICE: 151 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

DOUGLAS, ALICE MAY: Author and Lecturer; b. Bath, Me., June 28, 1865; d. Joshua L. and Helen (Harley) D.; ed. Public Schools; unmarried; AUTHOR: Gems Without Polish, 1889; Phlox, (verse); May Flowers (verse); The Pine and The Palm (verse); Olive Leaves, (songs); Peace Bells (songs); Serials; Quaker John in the Civil War; Self-exiled From Russia; How The Little Cousins Formed a Museum; The Peace Makers; A Friend Indeed; Jewel Gatherers; contr. to mags., relig. press, etc. editor The Acorn; assoc. ed. The Pacific Banner; gen. char. writ., relig. and chldrn stories; lect. on temperance and peace top.; org. of Bands of Mercy; HOME: Bath, Me.

DOUGLAS, AUBREY AUGUSTUS: College professor; b. Eureka, Kans., Feb. 26, 1887; s. Clifford H. and Ella E. (Mains) D.; educ. Kans. State Teachers Coll., Clark U.; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Fitzsimmons, Apr. 20, 1918; AUTHOR: The Junior High School, 1917; Secondary Education, 1927; contr. Pedagogical Seminary; School and Society; Educational Administration and Supervision; gen. char. writ. educ. HOME: 1030 Dartmouth Ave.; OFFICE: Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD C(ASSEL): Clergyman; b. Columbia City, Ind., Aug., 1877; s. Alexander J. and Sarah Jane (Cassel) D.; ed. Wittenberg Coll. and Hamma Divin Sch.; DEGS.: A.B., D.D.; m. Besse Io Porch, Apr. 7, 1904;

DOUGLASS

AUTHOR: *More Than A Prophet*, 1909; *The Minister's Everyday Life*, 1924; *These Sayings of Mine*, 1925; freq. contr. to mags.; lect.; **CLUBS:** University, Surf and Sand, Mason, Phi Gamma Delta. **OFFICE:** First Congregational Ch., 845 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

DOUGLASS, HARL ROY: Professor of Education; b. Richmond, Mo., June 22, 1890; s. Joseph Allen and Gorda Anna D.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Wis. Stanford U.; **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zanna Mae Mitchell, June, 1912; **AUTHOR:** *Modern Methods of Teaching in High School*, 1916; *A Series of Standard Tests for First Year Algebra*, 1921; contr. *Jour. of Educ Psychology*; *Educ. Admin. and Supervision*; *Pedagogical Seminary*; *Jour. of Educ. Res.*; *Jour. of Exp. Psychology*; gen. char. writ. technical. **HOME:** 947 E. 19th St.; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

DOW, GROVE SAMUEL: Professor; b. Bowling Green, Mo., Oct. 7, 1888; s. Ernest Wentworth and Blanche (Hinman) D.; ed. William Jewell Coll.; Brown U.; Harv. U.; U. Chgo.; **DEG:** A.B.; A.M.; m. Olive Brashers, Aug 17, 1914; **AUTHOR:** *Society and Its Problems*, 1922; *Sociology for Secondary Schools*, 1925; *Introduction to Principles of Sociology*, 1920; *Social Problems of Today*, (in colab. with Edgar B. Wesley); *Crime and Its Prevention*, 1927; gen. char. writ., text bks., sociol.; Prof. and lect. upon hist. and sociol. subjs. at Me. Cent. Inst.; Olivet Coll.; Baylor U.; U. of Denver; U. of Kansas; U. of Texas; **ASSNS.:** Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; **OFFICE:** West Virginia University; **HOME:** 308 S. High St., Morgantown, W. Va.

DOWD, EMMA C.: Writer; b. Meriden, Conn.; d. Rufus S. and Caroline (Merri-man) Dowd; educ. pvt. sch., music and French; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *The Polly Series*, 1912; *Polly of the Hospital Staff*, 1912; *Playtime Games for Boys and Girls*, 1912; *Polly of Lady Gay Cottage*, 1913; *The Owl and the Bobolink*, 1914; *Doodles*, 1915; *Polly and the Pincess*, 1917; *When Polly was Eighteen*, 1921; contr. *Century*, *St. Nicholas*, *The Youth's Companion*, *The*

DOWNES

Ladies Home Jour., *The Woman's Home Companion*, *The Delineator*, *Life*, *Judge*, *Puck*, *The Independent*, *The Literary World*, etc.; gen. char. writ. novels for young and old, verse, edit., monologues, jokes, religious art., etc.; **HOME:** 30 Hobart St., Meriden, Conn.

DOWD, QUINCY LAMARTINE: Clergyman; b. Seville, O., July 8, 1848; s. Timothy Benjamin and Adeline (Cook) D.; educ. Seville Acad., Oberlin Coll., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), Yale Div. Sch.; **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D.; m. Nellie H. Evans, Aug. 8, 1876; **AUTHOR:** *Funeral Management and Costs*, 1921; *Increasing Values in Jesus*, 1925; contr. to *Chicago Daily News*, *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, *Lombard Press*, *Lombard Spectator*, *Beloit Free Press*, etc.; gen. char. writ. relig., sociol.; **CLUBS:** Apollos; **HOME:** 121 W. Maple St., Lombard, Ill.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: see Press Section.

DOWNER, CHARLES ALFRED: Professor of Romance Languages; b. Jersey City, May, 1866; s. Alfred Sayre and Caroline La Vere D.; ed. Coll. City. N. Y.; Columbia; **DEGS:** A.B., Ph.D.; **AUTHOR:** *First Book in French*; *Frederic Mistral*, 1900; *English-French Handbook for U. S. Soldiers*; a *First Book in French*, 1910; (in colab. with Wm. E. Knickerbocker); a *First Course in French*; tchr. of French and other Romance langs. Coll. City of N. Y.; **SOCIETIES:** Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; mem. Nat. Soc. French Teachers; *Modern Lang. Assn. Amer.*; *Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur*; *Alliance Francaise of N. Y.*; *Phi Beta Kappa*; *President, American Association of Teachers of French*, 1927; *American Assn. of University Professors*; *Am. Assn. of Teachers of Italian*, *Am. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish*, *N. Y. Acad. of Public Education*, *Federation of French Alliances*; **HOME:** 802 West 181st St., New York City; **OFFICE:** College of the City of New York.

DOWNES, WILLIAM HOWE: Author; b. Derby, Conn., Mar., 1854; s. William E. and Jane M. (Howe) D.; educ. pvt. schls.; m. Sarah O. Lowell, 1892, **AUTHOR:** *Spanish Ways and Byways*; *Arcadian Days*; *The Tin Army of the Potomac*; *Twelve Great Artists*;

DOWNEY

Life and Works of Winslow Homer, 1911; John S. Sargent: His Life and Works, 1925; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Amer. Mag. of Art, New England Mag, Inter. Studio, No. Amer. Rev.; edit. Boston Sunday Times (2 yrs.); gen. char. writ history and crit. of fine arts in gen.; in newspaper work for 50 yrs; began as reporter, 1873; Vienna corres. for num. papers; began spec art criticism, 1880; art critic for 40 yrs.; 30 yrs. on Boston Transcript; CLUBS: Boston Art, Unitarian, Guild of Boston Artists (hon. memb.); HOME: 83 Sutherland Rd., Boston, Mass.

DOWNEY, FAIRFAX (DAVIS): Writer; b Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov., 1893; s. George Haber and Mattie Louise ((Davis) D.; educ. Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.); Yale Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mildred Adams, 1918; AUTHOR: A Comic History of Yale, 1924; Father's First Two Years, 1925; When We Were Rather Older, 1926; Young Enough to Know Better, 1927; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Life, Harper's Bazaar, Ladies Home Jnl., Scribner's, Amer. Legion, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Munsey's, New Yorker, Independent, World Traveler and other mags.; gen. char. writ. humorous sketches; CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.); OFFICE: N. Y. Herald Tribune, 225 W. 40th St.; HOME: 114 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

DOWNEY, JUNE ETTA: Professor; b. Laramie, Wyo., July, 1875; d. Stephen W. and Eva (Owen) D.; ed. Laramie Pub. Schls.; Prep. Univ., Wyo.; U. of Wyo.; U. of Chicago; DEG.: B.A. (Wyo.); M.A., Ph.D. (Chgo.); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Heavenly Dykes, 1904; Control Process in Modified Handwriting, 1908; Graphology and the Psychology of Handwriting, 1919; Plots and Personalities (with E. E. Slosson), 1922; The Will Temperament and its Testing, 1923; also poems; Gold-Hunting; Saturnalia; From the Hall of Mummies; A Study in the Nude; contr. Sci. arts. to Psychological Review, Amer. Journ. of Psycho. Pop. Sci. Mnthly, Jour. of Delinquency, Independent, Unpopular Review, Bookman, Poet-Lore and others; gen. char. writ., sci., research, essays, poems; CLUBS: A.A.U.P.; A.A.U.W.; Sigma Xi; Fellow A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: U. of Wyoming;

DRAKE

HOME: 1003 Grand Ave, Laramie, Wyo.

DOWNING, EDWARD COLLINS: Editor; b. Wooster, O., Feb. 24, 1862; s. Joseph Hamilton and Elizabeth (Douglass) D.; educ. Univ. Wooster; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary J. Boyd, Sept. 6, 1892; AUTHOR: Minutes with the Muses (2 editions); Autumn Leaves; Thirteen Hundred Common Latin Words with an Analysis of the Ablative Case; member Webb Book Pub. Co., editor of industrial and vocational text books; gen. char. writ. educational, text bks; OFFICE: Webb Book Publishing Co.; HOME: 64 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOYLE, HENRY GRATTAN: Professor of Romance Languages; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; s. Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; ed. Somerville pub. and Latin Sch.; Harv. U.; DEGS.: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; m. Marion Wade Sharkey, Sept. 15, 1917; AUTHOR: En Espana (with G. Rivera), 1921; On the Slopes of Calvary (trans.), 1918; Catecismo civico de los derechos y deberes de ciudadanos Americanos, Washington, 1923; modern lang edit., Jour. of Education and asst. mng. edit. Mod. Lang. Jour.; asso. edit. Hispania; gen. char. writ., textbooks and trans.; contr. arts. and revs. on Romance langs. and lit., teach. modern for. langs., etc., to Modr. Lang. Notes (British) Bull. of Span. Studs.; Sch. and Soc., Romanic Rev., etc.; corres. mem. Hispanic Soc. of Am.; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Harv. (N. Y. and Boston); OFFICE: George Wash. U., Washington; HOME: 5416 33d St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

DOYLE, LYDIA A.: Poet; b. Irika, Miss., June 3, 1859; d. Thomas Henry and Hulda L. (Simmons) Abbott; educ. Various Pub. Schls.; widow; AUTHOR: Everybody's Entertainer, 1915; gen. char. writ. poetry; CLUBS: Kansas Authors; HOME: 522 W. 10th St., Newton, Kan.

DRAKE, DURANT: Professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1878; s. James M. E. and Maria N. Drake; ed. Harvard U.; Columbia U.; DEGS.: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1911; m. Anna White, 1908; AUTHOR: The Problem

DRAPER

of Things in Themselves, 1911; Problems of Conduct, 1914; Problems of Religion, 1916; Shall We Stand By the Church?, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism: A Co-operative Study of the Problem of Knowledge, 1920; America Faces the Future, 1923; Mind and Its Place in Nature, 1925; also nine syllabi; some seventy mag. arts. and revws; mem. Am. Philosoph. Asso.; mem. Coun. and of Adv. Com. of the Relig. Educ. Assn.; HOME: 162 College Ave.; OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: see Press Section.

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER: Writer; b. Hakodate, Japan, July, 1883; d. Lee Well'ing and Elizabeth Mooney (Armstrong) Squier; educ. Drexel Inst. (Phila.), Univ. Penna.; m. James B. Draper, June 7, 1912; AUTHOR: Gipsy Maggie (in press); contr. to Youth's Comp., Epworth Herald, Presbyterian Advance, Amer. S. S. Union Publ'ns., Chicago Daily News, Western Home Monthly, Portal, Every Girl, Double Dealer, Midland and other mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction for girls; CLUBS: Kansas Authors; HOME: College Rd., Oswego, Kan.

DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM: University Professor; b. Hastings-on-Hudson, July 23, 1893; s. Daniel and Anne Maury (Ludlow) D.; ed. N. Y. Univ. Harvard U.; DEG.: B.A., M.A. (N. Y. U.); M.A., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Lulu Clay, June, 1919; AUTHOR: Poems (1915); Exotics, 1916; William Lyndon Wright, a Memoir, 1923; William Mason, a Study in 18th Century Culture 1924; contr. to The Colonnade, The Madrigal, Smart Set; to var. poetry mags. and to learned per. in Amer. and Europe on Edmund Spenser, 18th Cent. Eng. Lit. Chaucer, Milton, Bunyon, etc.; gen. char. writ., poetry, biog. and crit essays; editor The Colonnade; Bragg's Formal Eclogue, 1926; Davis's Stephen Duck, 1927; CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.); Andiron; ASSNS.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research; Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Univ. of Maine; HOME: College Road, Orono, Me.

DREISER, THEODORE: Author and Journalist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 27, 1871; s. John Paul and Sarah (Scha-

DRIGGS

nab) D.; ed. Public Schs. and Univ. of Ind.; m. Sarah Osborne White, Dec. 28, 1898; AUTHOR: Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; A Traveler at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1916; Plays of the Natural and Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, 1919; Twelve Men; Hey, Rub-a-Dub-Dub; Financier; A Book of Essays and Philosophy, 1920; Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1926; ed. Smith's Magazine, 1905-06; mgr. ed. Broadway Magazine, 1906-7; editor-in-chief Butterick Publications, 1907-10; one of most arresting figures in American letters; organized Nat. Child Rescue Campaign; ADDRESS: care of Boni & Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

DRESSER, HORATIO WILLIS: Author; b. Yarmouth, Me., Jan. 15, 1866; s. Julius A. and Annetta G. (Seabury) D.; educ. Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Alice Mae Reed, Mar. 17, 1898; AUTHOR: The Power of Silence; The Perfect Whole; In Search of a Soul; Voices of Hope; Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing; Voices of Freedom; Education and the Philosophical Ideal; Living by the Spirit; The Christ Ideal; A Book of Secrets; Man and the Divine Order; Health and the Inner Life; A Physician to the Soul; The Philosophy of the Spirit; A Message to the Well; Human Efficiency, The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life; Handbook of the New Thought; The Greatest Truth; The Victorious Faith, the World War; On the Threshold of the Spiritual World; The Spirit of the New Thought; A History of the New Thought Movement; The Open Vision; The Quimby Manuscripts; Spiritual Health and Healing; Psychology in Theory and Application; Ethics in Theory and Application; A History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy; gen. char. writ. essays, philosophy. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

DRIGGS, HOWARD ROSCOE: Professor of English; b. Pleasant Grove, Utah, Aug., 1873; s. Benjamin and Rosalla (Cox) D.; ed. B. Y. U.; U. of Utah; U. of Chgo.; Columbia U.; N. Y. U.; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Frampton, Sept., 1897; AUTHOR: Live

DRISCOLL

Language Lessons, 1913; Wild Roses (tale), 1915; Our Living Language, 1920; The Live Language Teachers' Manual, 1921; Jacko and the Dingo Boy, 1924; part-author: The White Indian Boy, 1919; Oxteam Days of the Oregon Trail, 1922; Hidden Heroes of the Rockies, 1923; Frontier Law; The Bullwhacker; An Army Boy in the Sixties, 1925; Deadwood Gold, 1926; The Texas Ranger, 1927. ADDRESS: 620 W. 115 St., New York, N. Y.

DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIE (Frances H. Stephens): see Press Section.

DRISCOLL, LOUISE: Author; b Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan., 1879; d. John Leonard and Louise (Dezendorf) D.; educ. public schls. and pvt. tutors; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Garden of the West, 1922; Garden Grace, 1924; gen. char. writ. poetry; CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; The Poets; Catskill Monday Club; HOME: 67 Spring St., Catskill, N. Y.

"DROCH" (pen name): see Bridges, Robert.

DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (MISS): Author; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn.; d. John Easter and Rebecca Mildred D.; AUTHOR: The Valley Path; The Moonshiner's Son; The Island of Beautiful Things; The Heart of Old Hickory; Clinch and Other Stories of Tennessee; Rare Old Chums; Harum-Scarum Joe; A Boys Battle; Three Little Crackers from Down in Dixie; Hero Chums; The Ferriers Dog and His Fellow; Adventures of a Fellow; The Best of Friends; lit. edit. The Banner; over 20 yrs. with this pap., edit. and writ. feat. col. "Song and Story"; contr. sh. stor., poems, plays and essays to mags.; Lect. on South and its Lit.; OFFICE: Nashville Banner, Nashville; HOME: Yellow Hammer's Nest, Estill Springs, Tenn.

DROWN, EDWARD STAPLES: Clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1861; s. Edward L. and Rebecca Staples D.; ed. Hhigh School, Newburyport, Mass.; DEG.: A.B., Harvard, 1884; B.D., Epis. Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Trinity, 1904; m. Paulina Cony Allen, 1913; AUTHOR: The Apostle's Creed Today, 1917; God's Responsibility for the War, 1919; The Creative Christ,

1922; CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; HOME: 12 Phillips Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

DRUM, WALTER S. J.: Writer, (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

DRURY, AUGUSTUS WALDO: College Professor; b. Madison Co., Ind., Mar. 2, 1851; s. Morgan Shortridge and Elizabeth (Lambert) D.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa); Bonebrake Theol. Sem.; Berlin (Germany) Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sophia Bookwalter, Sept. 6, 1876; AUTHOR: Life of William Otterbein, 1884; Life of Bishop J. J. Glosbrenner, 1889; Ecclesiastical Constitution, 1890; Disciplines of the United Brethren Church, 1895; Minutes of United Brethren Conferences, 1897; Baptism, 1902; History of Dayton and Montgomery County, Ohio, 1909; Outlines of Doctrinal Theology, 1914; History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, 1925; Revised Outlines of Doctrinal Theology, 1926; gen. char. writ. relig., denom., text bks; ASSNS.: Dir. Associated Charities, Pres. Bd. Trustees United Brethren Pub. House, Secy. U. B. Hist. Soc.; OFFICE: Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

DRURY, WELLS: Journalist; b. New Boston, Ill., Sept. 16, 1851; s. Squire Thompson and Rebecca (Newton) D.; ed. Olympia High Sch.; Christian College, Monmouth, Ohio; m. Ella Bishop, May 23, 1888; AUTHOR: Berkeley, a City of Progress; To Old Hangtown or Bust; California Tourists' Guide and Handbook (joint author); edit. var. Ore. and Cal. paprs., later on edit. staff San Francisco Examiner and city edit., 1907; CLUBS: Hillside, Berkeley Country Club, Press Club of San Francisco, Elks and Faculty; HOME: 1520 Euclid Ave., Berkeley; OFFICE: 291 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Calif.

DUANE, ALEXANDER: Physician; b. Malone, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1858; s. James C. and Harriet (Brewerton) D.; ed. St. Mark's (Portland, Me.) H. Sch.; DEG.: A.B., 1878, Sc.D., 1919; M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), 1881; m. Susan W. Galt, July 14, 1891; AUTHOR: Student's Medical Dictionary, 1893; 4th edit., 1902; Motor Anomalies of the Eye, 1897; Rules for Signaling on Land

DUBLIN

and Sea (adopted by U. S. N. Dept. for instruction of Naval Militia of U. S.), 1899, 2d edit., 1901; part edit., Catalogue of the Sigma Phi, 1893; transl. and edit. Fuchs' Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1882, 8th edit., 1924; contr. med. terms to Webster's International Dic., 1890; Murray's New Dictionary of the Eng. Lang. (London); Foster's Encyclopedic Dic. of Med., 1888-94; to wks. of the Schweintz and Randall, 1899; Posey and Wright on diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1902; Posey and Spiller's Eye and Nervous System, 1910; contr. to med. jnls.; CLUBS: Univ., Sigma Phi; ADDRESS: 143 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

DUBLIN, LOUIS I(SRAEL): Statistician; b. Kovno, Lithuania, Nov., 1882; s. Max and Sarah (Rosenzweig) D.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Salik, April 5, 1908; AUTHOR: Mortality Statistics of Insured Wage Earners and Their Families, 1919; Population Problems in the United States and Canada, 1926; also many pamphlets and addresses on problems of race and occupational mortality, the birth rate, sickness surveys, etc.; Collaborator (with Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson): Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1910; (with Lee K. Frankel) Principles of Life Insurance, 1911; contr. to Atlantic, Harpers; editor: Statistical Bulletin, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave.; HOME: 790 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DU BOIS, DICK (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

DU BOIS MARY CONSTANCE: Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Henry Ogden and Emily Stuart Du Bois; ed. Rye Seminary; Summer and extens. courses at Columbia Univ., unmarried; AUTHOR: Elinor Arden, Royalist, 1904; The Lass of the Silver Sword, 1909; The League of the Signet Ring, 1910; The Girls of Old Glory, 1918; Comrade Rosalie, 1919; White Fire, 1923; HOME: 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

DUBOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT: Editor; b. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 23, 1868; s. Alfred

DUGGAN

and Mary (Burghardt) D.; ed. Fisk U (Nashville, Tenn.), Harvard U, U. of Berlin (Ger.); DEGS.: A.B., (Fisk); A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (Harv.); m. Nina Gomer, May 12, 1896; AUTHOR: The Suppression of the Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911, The Negro, 1915; Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; editor: Crisis Magazine; CLUBS: The Civic; Fellow A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 606 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N. Y.

DUCHAUSOIS, PIERRE: Missionary, see Vol. 1, 1921.

DUDLEY, EMELIUS CLARK: Physician and Surgeon; b. Westfield, Mass., May 29, 1850, s. John Harmon and Marana P. (Mason) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Long Island Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Titcomb, June, 1882; AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Gynecology, 1908; (5th edit.), 1914; The Medicine Man, 1927; gen. char. writ. scientific, text bks.; CLUBS: University (Chicago); Army and Navy Club (Washington); Yale (N. Y.); OFFICE: 242 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

DUFF, ALEXANDER WILMER: Professor of Physics; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, May, 1864; s. Alexander Duff; ed. St. John High Sch.; Univ. of New Brunswick; Univ. of Edinburgh (Scotland); DEG.: M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Isabel S. McIntosh, 1894 (deceased); AUTHOR: Elementary Experimental Mechanics; Text Book of Physics; Physical Measurement; College Physics; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); Worcester; HOME: 52 Fruit St.; OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: see Press Section.

DUGGAN, JOSEPH J(ENKINS): Financial Agent, Writer; b. Radnorshire, Wales, Dec., 1874; s. Thomas and Frances (Williams) D.; educ. Public Schls.; m. Bessie Evans, June 10, 1903; AUTHOR: The Unforgotten Valley, 1927; contr. to New Outlook, Druid; gen. char. writ. sketches of life and character on the Welsh border; member Edmonton School Bd., alderman City

DULLES

Council; CLUBS: Masonic; OFFICE: 305 Moser-Ryder Bldg.; HOME: 11108 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

"DUKE OF BARRE" (pen name): see Fuller, Raymond G.

DULLES, ALLEN MACY: Professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1854; s. John Walsh and Harriet Lathrop (Winslow) D.; educ. Hastings Acad. (Phila.), Princeton Coll.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Edith Foster, 1886; AUTHOR: *The True Church*, 1907; *What Shall I Believe?*, 1919; contr. to *Jrnl. of Religion* and other relig. publns.; CLUBS: Owasco Country, Auburn C. of C.; Automobile Assoc. of Amer.; Philosophical Society of Middle N. Y.; Theological Soc. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Auburn Theological Seminary; HOME: 67 South St., Auburn, N. Y.

DULLES, CHARLES WINSLOW: Surgeon (deceased, May, 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

DUMONT, HENRY: Advertising; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar., 1878; s. Frederick and Jane (Dougal) D.; educ. Bus. Coll., San Francisco and Chicago; m. Eleanor Larkin, 1904; AUTHOR: *A Golden Fancy and Other Poems*, 1910; *The Average Man*; contr. to *Step Ladder*, *Overland Monthly*; gen. char. writ. essays, poems; OFFICE: 100 William St.; HOME: 606 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

DUNBAR, JANE THORPE: Writer; b. St. John, N. B., Jan. 1, 1861; d. Stephen and Ann (Moulton) Thorpe; educ. Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Boston Univ.; m. Eddy P. Dunbar, May 22, 1886; AUTHOR: *Little People's Out of Door Melodies*, 1923; *Poems* (in prep.); contr. to *Every Child's Mag.*; gen. char. writ. poetry; accomplished painter (still life) and wood carver; CLUBS: *Womans of Brockton*; HOME: W. Bridgewater, Mass.

DUNCAN, FRANCES (pseudonym): see Manning, Frances Duncan.

DUNGAN, GEORGE H(ARLAN): see Press Section.

DUNHAM, BERTHA MABEL: Librarian; b. Harriston, Ontario, May 29, 1881; d. Martin and Magdalena (Eby) D.; ed. U. of Toronto; AUTHOR: *The Trail of the Conestoga*, 1924 (hist. novel: migrations from Pa. to Canada, 1799-

DUNN

1812); CLUBS: Canadian, Univ. Wom's.; OFFICE: Kitchener Pub. Library; HOME: 74 Filbert St., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

DUNHAM, ELIZABETH M(ARIE): Writer; b. Portland, Me., Aug., 1872; d. William Henry and . . . (Bodge) Pennell; educ. Portland Schls.; m. Horace C. Dunham, 1898; AUTHOR: *How to Know the Mosses*, 1916; gen. char. writ. text bks.; CLUBS: Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., Sullivant Moss Soc., Northwestern Bird-Banding Assn., Mass. Audubon Soc.; HOME: 22 Birch Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

DUNLAP, BOUTWELL: Historian; b. Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 14, 1877; s. William and Sarah Jane (Robinson) D.; ed. Univ. of Calif.; Catholic Univ. of Am.; DEG.: B.L., LL.B., LL.M.; AUTHOR: *Bibliography of the Chinese Question in the United States of America* (joint author), 1909; *Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States, 1918*; *Warwicks of the West*, 1921; num. of arts. and broch. on hist. and eugs.; mem. Internl. Jury Award for Eugs., Pan-Pac. Expos., 1915; hon. commiss. of Argentine Republic to Pan-Pac. Expos., 1915; admitted to Calif. bar, 1907 and practiced in San Francisco; Hon. Consul of Argentine Repub. at San Francisco; OFFICE: 609 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DUNLAP, KNIGHT: Professor of Experimental Psychology, Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. California, Nov., 1875; s. Elon and Calista (Knight) D.; ed. Calif. Pub. Schs.; Univ. Calif.; Harvard Univ.; DEG.: Ph.B., M.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Durand, 1906; AUTHOR: *A System of Psychology*, 1912; *An Outline of Psycho-biology*, 1914; (2nd ed. 1917); *Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment*, 1920; *Mysticism, Freudianism and Scientific Psychology*, 1920; *Elements of Scientific Psychology*, 1922; *Social Psychology*, 1925; *Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology*, 1925; HOME: 500 West 33rd St.; OFFICE: The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

DUNN, ARTHUR WALLACE: Author (deceased, Nov. 2, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

DUNN, ELIZA (pen name): see Norton, Edith Eliza Ames.

DUNN

DUNN, WALDO HILARY: Educator; b. Rutland, O., Oct. 4, 1882; s. Arthur Marion and Isabel (Fowler) D.; DEGS: B.A. (Yale U.), 1906; M.A., 1909; D Litt. (U. of Glasgow), 1916; AUTHOR: English Biography, 1916; Life of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), 1922; contr. to the New Ency. Americana, 1917-20; gen. char. writ. biog., hist., crit.; writes for London Quarterly Review, N. Y. Times Book Rev., etc.; lect.; OFFICE: The College of Wooster; HOME: 704 Buckeye St., Wooster, Ohio.

DUNSCOMB, SAMUEL WHITNEY, JR.: Attorney; b. New York City, Jan. 11, 1868; s. Samuel W. and Mary Matilda (Smith) D.; A.B., (Coll. of the City of N.Y.), 1888; A.M., Columbia U. Sch. of Pol. Sci., 1891; Ph.D., 1893; LL.B. (Col. U. Sch. of Law), 1893; unmarried; AUTHOR: Bankruptcy: A Study in Comparative Legislation, 1893; contr. to Columbia Law Review, Polit Science Qtr., Evening Post, N. Y. Tribune, etc.; gen. char. writ., prof. crit., constructive; CLUBS: (London) Authors', Royal Soc. of Arts, Life fellow and mem. hon. Council The North Brit. Acad. of Arts, Am. Bar Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., and others; ADDRESS: Yonkers, N. Y.

DUNTON, EDITH KELLOGG (pen name Margaret Warde): Writer and Editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Dec., 1875; d. Walter C. and Miriam Barrett D.; educ. Rutland High Sch.; Smith College; DEG.: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Betty Wales Series, comprising Betty Wales, Freshman; Betty Wales, Sophomore; Betty Wales, Junior; Betty Wales, Senior; Betty Wales, B.A.; Betty Wales & Co.; Betty Wales on the Campus; Betty Wales Decides; Nancy Lee Series, comprising: Nancy Lee; Nancy Lee's Spring Term; Nancy Lee's Lookout; Nancy Lee's Namesake; HOME: Rutland, Vt.

DUPUY, WILLIAM ATHERTON: Journalist; b. Palestine, Texas, Jan. 6, 1876; s. Hugh McBride and Victoria (Miller) D.; educ. Schls. of Phoenix, Ariz.; Univ. of Arizona; m. Ada Lee Orme, June 27, 1905; AUTHOR: Uncle Sam: Wonder Worker, 1913; Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles, 1914; Uncle Sam: Detective, 1915; Uncle Sam: Fighter, 1916; Our Insect Friends and

DURELL

Foes, 1925; Our Animal Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Bird Friends and Foes, 1925; Money, 1926; Odd Jobs of Uncle Sam, 1926; Wonders of the Animal World, 1927; Why a "Wet" Can Never Be President, 1927; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Nat. Geographic, Harpers, Current Hist., World's Work, Outlook, Scientific Amer., Rev. of Revs.; gen. char. writ. informational, facts made easy. Capt. Milit. Intelligence, attached to Gen. Staff, U.S.A., during World War; attached to League of Nations, 1921-22, Geneva, Switzerland; CLUBS: Nat. Press; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); International Club of Geneva (Switzerland); HOME: 1803 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

DURAND, EDWARD DANA: Statistician and Economist; b. Romeo, Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Cyrus Yale and Celia C. (Day) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, July 15, 1903; AUTHOR: Finances of New York City, 1897; The Trust Problem, 1913; contr. to Rev. of Revs.; World's Work, Atlantic, Quar. Jrnl. of Economics, Amer. Econ. Rev. and other publcns.; gen. char. writ. statistical, financial; Dep. Comm. U. S. Bureau Corps., 1906-09; Dir. U. S. Census Bureau, 1909-13; Advisor to Food Ministry of Poland, 1919-21; Present Chief of Div., Statistical Research, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Bannockburn Golf; OFFICE: Dept. of Commerce; HOME: 3613 Norton Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DURAND, RUTH SAWYER (Mrs. Albert C. Durand): see Sawyer, Ruth.

DURANT, WILLIAM (JAMES): Writer and Speaker; b. North Adams, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; s. Joseph and Mary (Allors) D.; educ. St. Peter's Coll., (N. J.); Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida Kaufman, Oct. 31, 1913; AUTHOR: Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; contr. to Harper's, Amer., Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Rev., Century, Forum, etc.; gen. char. writ., philos. and polit.; OFFICE: Labor Temple, 244 E. 14th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Sea Cliff, N. Y.

DURELL, FLETCHER: Teacher; b. Clarksburg, N. J., Dec., 1859; s. Ed-

DURELL

ward H and Hannah A. (Woodward) D.; educ. State Model Sch., Trenton; Princeton Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Laura R. Jackson, July 1, 1885. AUTHOR: A New Life in Education, 1894, Series of Algebras for High Schools, 1897-1923; Series of Arithmetics, 1901-1918; Series of Geometries, 1905-1920; Trigonometry, 1912; Fundamental Sources of Efficiency, 1914; gen. char. writ. text bks, mathematics; HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURELL, THOMAS JACKSON: Educator, b. Carlisle, Penn., May 16, 1886; s. Fletcher and Laura (Jackson) D.; educ. Princeton Univ., Grad. Work in Educ. Univ. of Chicago and Columbia; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Marian Dudley, Sept. 14, 1918; AUTHOR: The Durell and Gillet New York State Arithmetic, 1925; gen. char. writ. text bks.; Co. Supt. Schls., Cape May (N. J.), 1926—; OFFICE: Cape May Court House, N. J.; HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURYEA, J(OHN) B(URTON): Insurance; b. Wapello, Iowa, July 4, 1864; s. Thomas J. and . . . (Fox) D.; educ. Oskaloosa Coll., Highland Park Coll., Elliott's Bus. Coll.; m. Claudia R. Bowlby, April 10, 1918; AUTHOR: Business of Banking and Commercial Credits, 1892; The Art of Writing Letters, 1893; How to Solicit (Life Insurance), 1922; How to Use Suggestion in Selling Life Insurance, 1923; What to Say (In Selling Life Insurance), 1924; What to Know About Life Insurance, 1925; When to Stop Talking and Other Essays on Life Insurance, 1926; gen. char. writ. text bks., salesmanship; CLUBS: Elks, Calif. Golf, Commonwealth, Down Town Assn.; OFFICE: 901 Phelan Bldg.; HOME: 1700 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

"DUSTY WATERS" (pen name): see Hough, Donald.

DUTCH, GEORGE SHELDON: Professor of Fine Arts; b. Chelsea, Mass., Aug., 1891; s. Leon Adelbert and Emma Louise (Guptill) D.; educ. Mechanic Arts H. S. (Boston); Mass. Normal Art Sch.; m. Margaret Anderson, 1915; AUTHOR: Practical Lettering Packet, 1923; Practical Drawing Books, 1924; gen. char. writ. text bks; CLUBS: Western Arts Assn., Eastern Arts Assn.; OFFICE: George Peabody Coll.

for Teachers; HOME: H-1, Peabody Court, Nashville, Tenn.

DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW: Professor of History; b. Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. of Merritt Thomas and Mary Albertson (Stoutenburgh) D.; educ. Owego Free Acad., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adrienne Van Winkle, June 17, 1909; AUTHOR: Tendencies and Opportunities in Napoleonic Studies (Report of Amer. Hist. Assoc., 1914), 1916; Selected Critical Bibliography of Publications in English Relating to the World War, 1918; Political Awakening of the East: Studies of Political Progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan and the Philippines, 1925; Editing Guide to Historical Literature, 1927; Editor: Sir William W. Hunter's India, in Lodge's History of Nations, Vol. 5, 1906; A Memorial to Caleb Thomas Winchester, 1847-1920; Professor of English Literature in Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1921; contr. Amer. Hist. Rev.; Hist. Outlook, South Atlantic Quar.; gen. char. writ. polit. sci., biog., text bks.; CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Faculty, University and Conversational (Middletown); OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 77 Home Ave., Middletown, Conn.

DUTTON, CHARLES JUDSON: Clergyman; b. Fall River, Mass., Aug., 1888; s. John George and Esther (Kippa) D.; educ. High Sch. (Westerly, R.I.); Brown Univ.; Albany Law Sch.; Defiance Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: LL.D.; m. Laura E. Neigs, April 16, 1920; AUTHOR: The Underworld Mystery, 1921; Out of the Darkness, 1922; Shadow on the Glass, 1923; The House by the Road, 1924; The Second Bullet, 1925; The Crooked Cross, 1926; Flying Clues, 1927; contr. to Detective Stories, Phil. Ledger Synd.; Bell Synd., columnist, Albany Telegram—World We Live In (1916-17); gen. char. writ. fiction, edit. wk.; CLUBS: British Soc. of Authors, Composers, Dramatists; University, Elks, Mason, Liberal; HOME: 921 W. 7th St., Erie, Penn.

D'VYS, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: Author, Song Writer; b. on Noddle I., E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 16, 1860; s. George Cox and Elizabeth Lucinda (Currie) D.; ed. Prescott Sch., Boston Latin Sch.; m. Frances S. Scribner, June 1,

DWIGHT

1893 (Deceas.); AUTHOR: Pencilings; On and Off Shore, 1919; The Fiji's Mate; A Sailor Boy's Log; Those Northville Boys; Eva F. Wesley, M.D.; Rays of Sunshine; Year Book with One Ray of Cheer for Each Day of the Year; His Third Wife; The Chanty Man (see songs); Edit.: Templar's Gazette and Templar's Album; contr. to mags. and jnls.: temperance worker; noted as one of foremost New Eng. poets and writers of juv. stories; is known thruout civilized wld. as writer of Gos. Hymns and pop. songs; and writ. of humor. verse. includ. the famed Mudville Bal. and bseball classic, Casey at the Bat; ADDRESS: Rowe, Mass.

DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD:

Writer; b. Constantinople, Aug. 6, 1875; s. Henry Otis and Adele M. (Griswold) D.; ed. St. Johnsburry (Vt.) Acad., Amherst (Mass.) Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; AUTHOR: Constantinople, 1915 (new ed. 1926); Stamboul Nights, 1916; Persian Miniatures, 1917; The Emperor of Elam and Other Stories, 1920; The Empress Might-Have-Been, tr. from French of Octave Aubry, 1927; gen. char. writ. sht. stor. and trav. bks.; contr. to mag. while in Europe and Near East, 1906-14; CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Amherst (N. Y.); HOME: 1711 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DWYER, ION E.: Educator; b. Waterloo, Iowa, Dec., 1870; s. of John Henry and Amanda Eaton (Grant) D.; educ. Western Normal Coll., Des Moines Univ., Central Univ.; DEGREES: A.M.; m. Mary L. Tuck, Dec. 20, 1899; AUTHOR: International Bookkeeping, 1906; The Business Letter, 1914; contr. to Business Education; gen. char. writ. text bks.; ASSNS.: Ga. Educatl., Oriental Lodge 687, (Constantinople), Wolhian Chap. No. 104, R.A.M.; Wash. Council No. 6 (Masonic); OFFICE: 569 Mulberry St.; HOME: 284 College St., Macon, Ga.

DYE, EVA EMERY: Author; b. Prophetstown, Ill., July 17, 1855; d. Cyrus and Caroline (Trafton) Emery; ed. Oberlin Coll.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M.; m. Charles H. Dye, July, 1882; AUTHOR: McLoughlin and Old Oregon, 1900; Stories of Oregon, 1900; The Conquest, 1902, 2d edit., 1921; McDonald of Oregon, 1906; ADDRESS: 902 Jefferson St., Oregon City, Ore.

DYER

DYER, ELIZABETH: Household Administration; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 21, 1890; d. Franklin B. and May (Archibald) D.; educ. Vassar Coll., Simmons Coll., Prince Sch. of Educn. for Store Serv.; DEGREES: A.B.; AUTHOR: Shoe Research Bureau for Retail Training, 1919; Textile Fabrics, 1923, 1927; gen. char. writ. tech., text bks.; formerly Coordinator, School of Retailing, N.Y. Univ.; 4 yrs. Supervisor, Research Bureau for Retail Training, Carnegie Inst. Tech.; CLUBS: Woman's City, Chi Omega, Bus. and Prof. Women's, A.A.U.W., Vassar, Cin. Peace League; OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: 3457 Burch Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DYER, ISAAC WATSON: Lawyer; b. Baldwin, Me., Sept. 15, 1855; s. Isaac and Martha Osgood (Porter) D.; educ. pvt. schls., Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary Laura Nye, June 7, 1887; AUTHOR: Maine Corporation Laws (8 editions); Bibliography of the Writings and Ana of Thomas Carlyle; editor: Maine Insolvency Laws; OFFICE: 85 Exchange St., Portland, Me.; HOME: Grasslands, Gorham, Me.

DYER, RUTH OMEGA (Mrs. Smith Johns Williams): Writer; b. Herndon, Va., Sept., 1885; d. Elisha and Mildred H. Dyer; ed. Central H. S., Washington; (grad.) State Normal; Columbia Univ.; m. Smith Johns Williams; AUTHOR: Correlated Lessons in Language and Occupation Work; The Sleepy-Time Story Book; That's Why Stories, Cut-out Book; Day-time Story Book; What Happened Then Stories; The Adventures of the Ink Spot; Stories from a Mouse Hole; The Little People of the Garden; engaged in tchnlg. later special educ. and supervisory wk. in trng. of teachers; ADDRESS: The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

DYER, WALTER A(LDEN): Author: b. Roslindale, Mass., Oct. 10, 1878; s. E. Porter Dyer and Martha A. (Fearing) D.; ed. Springfield, Mass. High Sch. and Amherst Coll.; DEG.: A.B., 1900; m. Muriel W. Childs, June 1, 1907; AUTHOR: The Lure of the Antique, 1910; The Richer Life, 1911; Pierriot, Dog of Belgium, 1915; Early American Craftsmen, 1915; The Humble Annals of a Back Yard, 1916; Gulli-

ver the Great, and Other Dog Stories, 1916; Creators of Decorative Styles, 1917; The Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres, 1917; Handbook of Furniture Styles, 1918; The Dogs of Boytown, 1918; Ben, the Battle Horse, 1919; Sons of Liberty, 1920; (in collab. with Brig-Gen. A. W. Catlin) With the Help of God and a Few Marines, 1919; Many Dogs There Be, 1924; All Around Robin Hood's Barn, 1926; The Breakwater, 1927; CLUBS: National Arts Club, N. Y.; HOME: Rock Walls Farm, Amherst, Mass.

E

E. F. C. (pseudonym): see Cornelius, Ellanor Francis.

EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR: Professor of Mineralogy; b. Washington, D. C., July 27, 1862; s. Elias H. and Frances Mary (Byington) E.; ed. Wash. pub. schs., Cornell U., Univ. of Munich; DEGS.: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Fannie V. Kinney, Aug. 29, 1899; AUTHOR: Mineral Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Their Physical Properties; California Minerals; contr. to scienc. jnls.; CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside; F. Wash. Acad. Sci.; A. A. A. S.; Geol. Soc. of Am.; Min. Soc. of Am.; (Pres. 1925) Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 1818 Marin Av., Berkeley, Calif.

EARLY, EVA KOHLER (Mrs. Vener G. Early): Writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 2, 1880; d. Max and May (Patch) Kohler; educ. Chicago Univ.; m. V. E. Early, May 22, 1906; contr. to Amer. Baptist Publs., Southern Baptist Publs., Youth's Comp., Youth's Counselor, Boy's and Girl's Friend, Out Door Oklahoman, Oklahoma Woman, Christian Herald, Everyland, gen. char. writ. juvenile fct. CLUBS: Oklahoma Authors, Okla. P.-T. Assn., Amer. Penwomen; HOME: 1508 E. 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

EARP, EDWIN LEE: Professor of Sociology; b. Ilchester, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; s. Israel S. and Rachel Melcena (Barnette) E.; ed. Dickinson Prep. Sch., Dickinson Coll., N. Y. U., Drew Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Leipzig U.; DEGS.: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lina G. Pearsall, May 1, 1901; AUTHOR: Social Aspects of Religious Institutions,

1908; The Social Engineer, 1911; The Rural Church Movement, 1914; The Rural Church Serving the Community, 1918; A Community Study, 1919; Rural Social Organizations, 1921; Biblical Backgrounds for the Rural Message, 1922; also chapt. IV, What Working Men Might Reasonably Expect from the Church, in The Socialized Church, 1909; gen. char. writ., applied soc. ethics; contrs. to The Homiletic Rev., Rural Manhood, Sunday School Jnl., etc.; CLUBS: Kappa Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Rotary, Am. Sociol. Soc.; OFFICE: Drew Theol. Sem.; HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

EAST, ANNA MERRITT: Educator, author, lecturer; b. Fremont, Neb.; d. Charles Milton and Sarah Margaret (Merritt) E.; educ.; Univ. Neb., Teacher's Coll. of Columbia Univ., Santa Barbara (Calif. State Teacher's Coll.), Univ. Calif., Univ. Southern Calif.; DEGS.: B.S., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Kitchenette Cookery, 1917; contr. to Santa Monica Outlook; Christian Science Monitor; edit. New House-keeping Dept., Ladies Home Jnl.; gen. char. writ. text bks., domestic econ.; gov't service, Philippine Normal Sch., Manila, P. I., 1912-14; Overseas Service, Y. M. C. A., A. E. F., 1918-19; chmn., Home Economics Dept., Principal Junior Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-24; OFFICE: Metropolitan H. S., 234 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: 225 San Vicente Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

EAST, EDWARD MURRAY: Professor Biology, Harv. U.; b. DuQuoin, Ill., Oct. 4, 1879; s. William Harvey and Sarah (Woodruff) E.; ed. H. Sch.; Case Sch. Applied Sci., U. of Ill.; DEGS.: B.S., 1901; M.S., 1904; Ph.D., 1907; m. Mary L. Boggs, Sept. 2, 1903; AUTHOR: Genetics and Eugenics (with others), 1912; Inbreeding and Outbreeding—Their Genetical and Sociological Significance, 1910; Mankind at the Crossroads, 1923; also num. monogr. and paps. on biol. subjs., chfly heredity; on edit. bd., Genetics, 1916; contr. to Scribner's, World's Wk., etc.; auth. on plant breeding and plant morphol.; prof. Harv. U.; actg. chf. statist. div., U. S. Food Admin. 1918; OFFICE: Harv. Univ.; HOME: 87 Robinwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

EASTMAN

EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER: (Ohiyesa); Physician; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., Feb., 1858; s. Many Lightnings (Jacob Eastman) Santee Sioux, and Nancy Eastman, half-blood Sioux; ed. Kimball Univ. Acad.; Dartmouth; DEG.: B.S., M.D.; m. Elaine Goodale, June 18, 1891; AUTHOR: Indian Boyhood, 1902; Old Indian Days, 1906; Red Hunters, 1904; Wigwam Evenings, 1907; Indian Scout Tales, 1909; Soul of the Indian, 1910; The Indian Today, 1911; From Deep Woods to Civilization, 1915; Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains, 1918; practical medicine among Indians and in St. Paul, Minn.; well known lec. with Mrs. Eastman conducts Campe Oahe in N. H.; CLUBS: Author's League; Soc. of Am. Indians; HOME: Northampton, Mass

EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE: Author, Teacher, Camp Director; b. Mt. Washington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Henry Sterling and Dora Hill (Read) Goodale; ed. by tutors; and pvt. sch., New York; m. Dr. Charles A. Eastman, June 18, 1891; AUTHOR: (With sister): Apple Blossoms, 1878; In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers, 1879; All Round the Year, 1880; (alone): Journal of a Farmer's Daughter, 1881; Little Brother o' Dreams, 1911; Yellow Star, 1913; Indian Legends Retold, 1917; (with husband): Wigwam Evenings, 1909; contr. arts. on nat., Ind. life and edn., child life, stories and poems to Outlook, Independent, Scribner's, etc.; ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON: Priest, Poet, Doctor of Civil Law; b. Kentville, N. S., Dec. 10, 1849; s. William and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; ed. gram. schs. Kentville and Harv. U.; DEG.: A.B., Harv. 1880; A.M., Dalhousie, 1904; (D.C.L. King's U., N. S., 1905); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888; Acadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889; The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Craven Langstroth Betts), 1892; Acadian Ballads, 1905; Poems of the Christian Year, 1905; The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems, 1907; The History of King's County, Nova Scotia; Heart of

EATON

the Acadian Land, 1910; The Famous Mather Byles, 1914; Introduction to Longfellow's Evangeline, 1914; Letter-writing, its Ethics and Etiquette, 1890; College Requirements in English, 1900; an edition of Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1901; Editor (with an introduction) Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1836 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnstone, 1901; poems in many anthologies; compil. of many educational works, and author of many hist. monog.; elected F. of R. Soc. of Canada and now mem. many other learned soc's; has been pronounced the prin. lit. man Nova Scotia has produced since Judge Haliburton, the notable historian and widely known author of "Sam Slick"; HOME: 64 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

EATON, EDNA AURELIA: see Press section.

EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT: Educator, Clergyman; b. Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 12, 1851; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel W. and Catherine Elizabeth (Demarest) E., educ. Lancaster Inst., Beloit Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Leipsic, Heidelberg; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Martha E. Barber, Aug. 23, 1875; AUTHOR: The Hymnal of Praise, 1913, (with Suppl., 1924) last edit., 1925; Historical Sketches of Beloit College, 1927; contr. to Congregationalist, Advance; pres. Beloit Coll., 1886-1905; now pres. Bd of Trustees, Internat. Coll., Smyrna, Asia Minor; also so Tr. Anatolia Coll., Saloniki (Greece) and of Amer. Coll. Sofia, Bulgaria. CLUBS: Winthrop (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: 121 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: see Press section.

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD: Author, journalist; b. Malden, Mass., Aug. 1878; s. Warren Everett and Mary (Prichard) E.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elise Underhill, 1910; AUTHOR: The American Stage of Today, 1908; The Runaway Place (with Elise Underhill), 1909; At the New Theatre and Others, 1910; Boy Scouts of Berkshire, 1912; Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp, 1913; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; The Man Who Found Christmas, 1913; Boy Scouts in the White Mountains, 1915; The Idyll of Twin Fires,

EAVES

1915; New York, 1915; Boy Scouts of the Wild Cat Patrol, 1915; Plays and Players, 1916; The Bird House Man, 1916; Peanut, Cub Reporter, 1916; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; Newark, 1917; Boy Scouts in Glacier Park, 1918; Echoes and Realities (verse), 1918; In Berkshire Fields, 1919; On the Edge of the Wilderness, 1920; Boy Scouts at Crater Lake, 1922; Penguin Persons and Peppermints, 1922; Queen Victoria (a play—with David Earb), 1925; Boy Scouts on Katahdin, 1924; Sky Line Camps, 1924; The Actor's Heritage, 1924; A Bucolic Attitude, 1926; contr. to many mags. and jrnls.; gen. char. writ. novels, essays, juvenile fiction, plays, poems, nature books; CLUBS: Coffee House, Century Harvard (N. Y. C.); Memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; HOME: Twin Fires, Sheffield, Mass.

EAVES, LUCILE: Professor of Science; Economic Research, Simmons College; Director Research Department Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 9, 1869; d. David William and Anna Cowman (Weir) E.; DEGS.: A.B., Stanford, 1894; M.S., U. of Calif., 1909, Ph.D., Columbia U., 1910; stud. Chgo. U.; AUTHOR: A History of California Labor Legislation, vol. II, U. of Calif. Ppb. in Econ., 1910; Labor Organizations in Great Britain and the United States, Syllabus of Lectures, U. of Calif.; Food of Working Women in Boston, (Mass., Dept. of Health), 1917; Training for Store Service, 1920; Old Age Support of Women Teachers, 1921; Children in need of Special Care, 1923; A Legacy to Wage Earning Women, 1925; Aged Clients of Boston Social Agencies, 1925; Studies in Economic Relations of Women, Co-operative Social Research; has dir. rescar. and edit. repts. of findings of import. comm. of natl., scien. and prof. organ.; contr. to Jnl. of Applied Sociol., Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Am. Econ. Rev., and other scien. jnl.; CLUBS: Economic Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Am. Asso. for Labor Legis., Am. Assoc. U. Profs., Natl. Child Labor Com. and other Social serv. groups; OFFICE: 264 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 41 Clark Road, Brookline, Mass.

EBERHARDT, JOHN J.: (Called The Poet o' the Plains), Business; b. Salina,

EDDY

Kans., Mch. 14, 1869; s. Christopher and Anna Catherine (Lampert) E.; ed. Salina pub. and H. Schs., Kans. Wesleyan U.; m. Mary Grace, Nov. 12, 1907; AUTHOR: Lanes o' Ladland, (pub. by McCormick-Armstrong Press, Wichita, Kans.), 1924; gen. char. writ. poet of childhood; contr. to mags., notably the Rotarian, N. Y. Amer. and Salina Daily Jnl. (under title, Lines o' Life); CLUBS: Rotary, Country; OFFICE: Natl. Bank of Am. Bldg.; HOME: 129 S. 10th St., Salina, Kans.

EBRIGHT, HOMER KINGSLEY: Educator and Clergyman; b. Hartford, Ky., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Dr. A. O. and Araminta (Philbrick) E.; ed. Baker U., Drew Theol. Sem., N. Y. Univ., U. of Chgo., Columbia U.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Marie Moorhead, June 5, 1905; AUTHOR: The Petrine Epistles, 1917; Two Letters for You, 1919; Recreation for Young and Old, 1920; contr. relig. mags.; lect.; prof. Greek and Bibl. lit.; Dean Baker U.; CLUBS: Classical Assn., Kans. and Mo. Assn. of Bibl. Instrs. in Am. Colls., etc.; ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kans.

EDDY, CHARLES BRAYTON: Author, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., Jan., 1902; s. Charles Z. and Alice Edith (Kerr) E.; educ. Moses Brown Sch., Brown Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Personality of Insects (in collab. with Royal Dixon), 1924; Personality of Water Animals (collab. with Royal Dixon), 1925; dramas: Strangeways, 1921; The Pick-Up, 1925; The Way Out (collab. with Michael Kalleser) 1926; Rock Bottom, (novel) 1925; Gen. char. writ. nature books, plays, novels. Spl. lectr. Bd. of educ. N. Y. C.; broadcaster from WGBS and WNYC. CLUBS: Brown Alumni, Delta Upsilon; OFFICE: 143 E. 39th St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 52 Taber Ave., Providence, R. I.

EDDY, HENRY TURNER: educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

EDDY, (G.) SHERWOOD: Sec. of As. Nat. Council of Y. M. C. A.; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 19, 1871; s. George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E.; DEGS.: Ph.B., Yale, 1891, M.A., 1916; hon. M.A., College of Wooster, and LL.D. 1916; m. Maud Arden, November 10, 1897; AUTHOR: The Awakening of India, 1911; The New Era in

EDELIN

Asia, 1913; *The Students of Asia*, 1915; *Suffering and the War*, 1916; *With Our Soldiers in France*, 1917; *Everybody's World*, 1920; *Facing the Crisis*, 1922; *The New World of Labor*, 1923; *Russia, a Warning and a Challenge*, 1923; *The Abolition of War; New Challenges to Faith*, 1926; *Makers of Freedom*, 1926; and sev. books pub. in India and Eng., also pamph. on Russia, Amer., youth and wld prob.; gen. char. writ. novels and relig., soc. and indust. essays; contr. to *The Christian Century*, *Christ. Work*, etc.; **OFFICE**: 347 Madison Ave., New York; **HOME**: 138-19th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

EDELIN, BENEDICT: Investigator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., April 25, 1900; s. John A. and Theresa (Thomas) E.; educ. public schs.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: *Minor Swings of the Stock Market and Their Indications*, 1924; gen. char. writ. tech. finan. lit. **HOME**: 1640 B. St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: see Press section.

EDELMAN, PHILIP E.: Engineer; b. Duluth, July 16, 1894; s. Meyer I. and Rose (Pulverman) E.; ed. West High School, Minneapolis; U. of Minn.; **DEG.**: S.B. Eng.; **E.E.**; **AUTHOR**: *Experimental Wireless Stations*, 1912-14-16-20; *Simple Water Testing*, 1912; *Inventions and Patents*, 1915; *Experiments*, 1915; inven. of elect. devices now widely used; **CLUB**: Inst. of Radio-Engineers; **HOME**: 1630 Hague Av., St. Paul, Minn.

EDER, PHANOR JAMES: Law and Banking; b. Palmira, Colombia, S. A. Dec., 1880; s. James M. and Lizzie (Benjamin) E.; ed. pub. schs., N. Y.; pvt. schs., Eng. and Belgium; Coll. of City of N. Y.; Harv. Law Sch.; U. of Liege; **DEG.**: A.B., (C.C., N.Y.), 1900, L.L.B., (Harv.) 1903; m. Violet Lindo, 1909; **AUTHOR**: *Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia*, 1912; *Colombia*, 1913; *Foreign and Home Law*, 1916; *Commercial Laws of Switzerland*, 1917. **CLUBS**: Explorers, Harvard, Lawyers, Town Hall, Ibero-American, Queens Valley Golf; N. Y. C.; Racquet (Washington); Authors (London); **OFFICE**: 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME**: 64 Groton St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

EDES, ROBERT THAXTER: Physician, (deceas, 1923), see Vol 1, 1921.

EDIE

EDGERTON, ALICE CRAIG: Lawyer, writer; b. Caldwell, Wis., July 25, 1874; d. Asa H. and Rebecca A. (Birthrong) Craig; educ. Carroll Coll., (Waukesha, Wis.); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago; **DEGREES**: L.L.B., L.L.M.; m. Charles H. Edgerton, July 30, 1896; **AUTHOR**: *Queen Nature's Fairy Helpers*, 1921; gen. char. writ. juveniles, nature bks. **ASSN.**: Woman's Bar Assn. of Ill., Kappa Bet Pi, Order Eastern Star, Order of Bookfellows. **HOME**: Mukwonago, Wis.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN: University professor; b. July 24, 1885; s. Charles E. and Annie (White) E.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Universities of Munich and Jena (Germany); **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D., m. Mary Helen Eagan, June 4, 1915; **AUTHOR**: *The Panchatantra Reconstructed*, (Sanskrit text and trans.), 1924; *The Bhagavad Gita or Song of the Blessed One*, 1925; *Vikrama's Adventures*, (Sanskrit text and trans.), 1926; gen. char. writ. Indiology; Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Yale; **OFFICE**: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

EDGERTON, JAMES ARTHUR: Author, Lecturer, Manufacturer's Agent; b. Plantsville, O., Jan. 30, 1869; s. Richard and Tamar (Vernon) E.; ed. Bartlett (O.) Acad., Lebanon (O.) Normal, Marietta (O.) Coll.; **DEGS.**: A.B., A. M.; m. Blanche Edgerton, Mar. 21, 1895; **AUTHOR**: *Poems*, 1889; *A Better Day*, 1890; 91; *Populist Hand Book for 1894*; *Populist Handbook for Nebraska*, 1895; *Voices of the Morning*, 1898; *Songs of the People*, 1902; *Glimpses of the Real*, 1903; *In the Gardens of God*, 1904; *New Thought the Coming Religion*, (essays), 1919; edit. writ.: *Denver News*, N. Y. American, Am. Press Assn., etc.; act. mem. pol. relig. and bus. bodies; **CLUBS**: Natl. Press, Masonic; **OFFICE**: 307 Ouray Bldg, Wash., D. C.; **HOME**: Ft. Lyon, Alexandria, Va.

EDIE, LIONEL DANFORTH: Economist in University Education; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Horace L. and Florence S. (Danforth) E.; ed., Colgate U.; **DEGS.**: B.S., M.S.; m. Marie I. Bruce, July 6, 1918; **AUTHOR**: *Current Social and Industrial Forces*, 1919; *Principles of the New Economics*, 1921; *Practical Psychology for Business Executives*, 1921; *The*

EDIGER

Stabilization of Business, 1923; contr. to mags. and press; CLUBS: Faculty, Indiana Univ.; OFFICE: Sch. of Commerce and Finance, Ind. Univ.; HOME: 510 S. Sluss Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: see Press section.

EDMISTON, HOMER: see Press section.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: see Press section.

EDMONDS, FRANKLIN SPENCER: Attorney-at-Law; b. Philadelphia, Mar. 28, 1874; s. Henry R. and Catherine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; educ. Univ. Penna., Cornell Univ., Law Sch., Univ. Penna.; DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Elsie J. Beitler, Dec. 6, 1909; **AUTHOR:** The Century's Progress in Education, 1901; The History of Central High School of Philadelphia, 1902; Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1915; History of St. Matthew's Church, Francisville, 1822-1925; Reciprocity in State Inheritance Taxation; 1927; contr. to Outlook, Nat. Tax Assn., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; gen. char. writ. historical, legal and relating to taxation; Andrew D. White Fellow in Polit. Sci. (Cornell Univ.), 1894-5; Mem. Bd. Pub. Edcn., Phila., 1906-11; Mem. House Rep., Penna., 1921-26; Chmn. Penna. Tax Commn., 1924-27; CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn, Manufacturers, City (Phila.); non-resident mem. Cosmos (Washington) and City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 1418 Packard Bldg., 111 S. 15th St. Philadelphia; HOME: Whitmarsh, Montgomery Co., Penna.

EDMUNDS, ALBERT JOSEPH: Librarian; b. Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng., Nov. 21, 1857; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Hallat) E.; ed. Friends' Sch., Croydon, and Flounders Instit., Ackworth, Eng.; DEG.: hon. M.A., U. of Pa., 1907; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** English and American Poems, 1888; Songs of Asia Sung in America, 1896; Marvelous Birth of the Buddhas, 1899; Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada), 1902; Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 1902, 3d edit. Tokyo, 1905, 4th edit., Phila., 1908-9, with import. postscripts 1912, 14, 21 and 26; Ital. transl. 1913; Buddhist Bibliography, 1903; Buddhist Texts in John, 1906, 2d edit., 1911; Fairmount Park and Other Poems, 1906; Studies in the Christian Religion, 1915, 21; Catechism

EDWARDS

for a Young Christian, 1921-27; contr. arts on compar. relig. to Open Court, Monist, Jnl. Am. Soc. Psych. Research, London Notes and Queries; hon. F. U. of Pa., 1914, niem. Orien. Club of Phila., 1904-16; OFFICE: 1300 Locust St. Phila.; HOME: 213 Rycers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.

EDSON, C(HARLES) L(EROY): Journalist; b. Wilber, Neb., Sept., 1881; s. James Bassett and Lillian (Thomas) E.; educ. Olathe (Kan.) H.S.; Univ. of Kansas; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Lena Fern Bear, 1905; **AUTHOR:** Love Lyrics of a Chump, 1908; The Gentle Art of Columning (a treatise on comic journalism) 1920; The Great American Ass (an anonymous autobiog.), 1926; What I Know About Jews, 1925; Dulcinea's Diary, 1925; Prairie Fire, 1925; Almond Bloom, 1925; Whale Meat, 1925; Rhymes and Circuses, 1925; contr. humorous col. in Kans. City Star, 1906-12, in New York Eve. Mail. Called "An Arkansas Man on Broadway," and to Sat. Rev. Lit.; gen. char. writ. novels, essays, poems, humorous sketches; Press agent for Secy. of Labor, J. J. Davis during Harding and (1) Coolidge presidencies. ADDRESS: Mount Pleasant, S. C.

EDWARDS, AGNES (pseudonym): see Rothery, Agnes Edwards.

EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON: Artist, author; b. Fairhaven, Conn., Mar. 1863; educ. Art schls. of Antwerp and Paris; m. Annie Johns Cox, Mar., 1886; **AUTHOR:** Thumbail Sketches, 1886; P'tit Matin, 1887; Monotones, 1887; The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac, 1888; Break o' Day and Other Stories, 1889; A Reading Journey in the Hollowland, 1898; Holland of Today, 1910; Brittany and the Bretons, 1912; Marken and its People, 1912; Some Old Flemish Towns, 1914; The Forest of Arden, 1914; Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders, 1915; Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France, 1916; Belgium Old and New, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1920; London, 1922; Paris, 1924; Spain, 1926; illustrated: O. W. Holmes, "Last Leaf," 1885; Austin Dobson's "Sun Dial," 1892; Spenser's "Epithalamium," 1895; "Old English Love Songs," 1896; "Old English Baidads," 1897; "The Jackdaw of Rheims," 1919; gen. char. writ. travel and art

EDWARDS

sketches and prose. Dir. Art dept. Collier's, 1898-1903; Art. dept., Amer. Bank Note Co., 1904-12; painted mural decoration, "Henrik Hudson," U. S. Milit. Acad.; decorated by Fr. Govt. "For Distinguished Services in Art and Letters;" Knight Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1925; "Palmes d'Or, French Academy; Officier d'Public Instruction de France; Order of King Albert of Belgium, conferred by the King. CLUBS: Authors, Illustrators, Amer. Water Color Soc. and Club. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL:

Journalist; b. Macon, Ga., April 23, 1855; s. James Carson and Elizabeth Griffing (Hunt) E.; educ. Pvt. Schls.; Law Sch., Mercer Univ. (Macon); DEGREES: L.L.D., B.L.; m. Mary Roxie Lane, Jan. 13, 1881; AUTHOR: Two Runaways and Other Stories, 1886; His Defense and Other Stories, 1889; Sons and Fathers (novel), 1896; Marbeau Cousins, 1897; The Answer, 1916; Just Sweethearts, 1919; Aeneas Africanus (reaching a production of nearly one million copies, without advertising), 1924. Columnist of Atlanta Journal and Asheville (N. C.) Citizen; has been edit. Macon Telegraph, Sunday Times, Evening News; gen. char. writ. fiction founded on facts and legends of south. Winner Chicago Record's mystery story contest, 1896; Life's short story contest, 1916; Assd. Sunday Mags.; Black Cat; wrote epitaph for monument at Richmond of Pres. Jefferson Davis (at request of Mrs. Davis); seconded nomination of Theodore Roosevelt at Chicago, 1904, at his request; postmaster at Macon, Ga., from 1901-14; contr. to Century, Harpers, Atlantic, Scribner's, Sat. Eve. Post, Youth's Comp. and many other mags. CLUBS: Natl. Inst. Arts and Letters; Elks, Masons; HOME: Holly Bluff, Macon, Ga.

EDWARDS, LYFORD PATERSON:

Sociologist; b. Canada, July, 1882; s. James Stevenson and Mary (Smyth) E.; educ. at Univs. McGill, Chicago, Northwest, Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen W. Gray, 1923; AUTHOR: The Transformation of Early Christianity, 1919; The Natural History of Revolution, 1927; contr. to Jrnl. of Sociol., Amer. Church Monthly, Atlantic Monthly; gen. char. writ. sociological. CLUBS: Fraternity (N.

EFROS

Y.); OFFICE: St. Stephens College; HOME: Annandale, N. Y.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MARIE

(Alice Porter): see Press section.

EDWARDS, THOMAS CYNON-

FARDD: Clergyman; b. Landore, Swansea, Wales, Dec. 6, 1848; s. Richard and Mary (Owen) E.; ed. British Sch., Aberdare, Wales; Tydvil Sch., Merthyr; Presby. Coll., Carmarthen; Natl. Sch. of Oratory, Phila.; DEGS.: M.E. and B.O., Phila.; D.D., Marietta (O) Coll.; m. Elizabeth Morgan, May 4, 1871; AUTHOR: The Mayflower and Other Poems, 1877; Darllen a Siarad, 1891; Elocution, 1893; last two pub. in Wales; Edit.: Welsh Cong. Mag., The Missionary (for sev. yrs.), The New Cong. Hymnal, Welsh-Eng. Hymns and Tunes, 1917; pastor largest Welsh Cong'l Ch. in U. S.; lecturer; ADDRESS: 149 Page Ave., Kingston, Pa.

EDWARDS, WALTER ALISON:

Teacher; b. Normal, Ill., Sept. 17, 1862; s. Richard and Betsey (Samson) E.; ed. Princeton (Ill.) H. Sch., Knox Coll., U. of Berlin and U. of Tubingen; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., L.L.D.; m. H. Helena Hayes, Sept. 24, 1891; AUTHOR: Syntactical Grecisms in Propertius, 1889; Roman Tales Retold, 1924; contr. to Classical Jnl., Eng. Jnl., Classical Wkly, etc.; head of Dept. of For. Lngs. in L. A. H. Sch.; CLUB: Twilight; OFFICE: 4600 Country Club Drive, Los Angeles; HOME: 408 S. Orange Gr. Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

EFROS, ISRAEL (ISAAC):

Dean Baltimore Hebrew College; b. Ostroh, Poland; May 28, 1890; s. David Efres and Gittel (Krussman) E.; educ. N. Y. Univ. Columbia Univ., Theol. Sem. of N. Y., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Mildred Blaustein, Dec. 20, 1925; AUTHOR: Problem of Space in Jewish and Medieval Philosophy, 1917; The Bloody Jest, (a Poetic Drama in 4 Acts), 1922; Philosophical Terms in the Moreh Nebukim, 1924; Abroham bar Hiyya's Philosophical Terms and Ideas, 1924; contr. to Jewish Quarterly Rev., Hatekufah, Haelam, Hatoren, Hadeare; now working upon a compil. of Medieval Jewish Philosophy in 2 vols.; gen. char. writ. Semitics, philosophy. OFFICE: Baltimore Hebrew Coll., 1201 Eutaw Pl.; HOME: Alhambra Apts, 3 D., Baltimore, Md.

EGBERT

EGBERT, JAMES CHIDESTER: Professor of Latin, Director the School of Business and of University Extension; b. N. Y., May 3, 1859; s. James C. and Louisa (Drew) E.; ed. Pub. Sch., N. Y., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, 1892; Cicero de Senectute; Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions, 1895; Livy, Book XXI and Selections; The Equestrian Cursus Honorum; sev. art. in Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquity, and New Internat. Encycl., Gen. Macmillan's Series of Latin Classics; CLUBS: Century; Asso. Nat'l Republican; HOME: 325 Riverside Drive; OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

EGERMEIER, ELSIE E.: Writer; b. Sanborn, Iowa, July, 1890; d. John Christopher and Emma (Weiss) E., educ. pub. sch., pvt. tutors, Central Teacher's Coll. (Edmond, Okla.); unmarried; edited Our Little Folks, Shining Light (juveniles); AUTHOR: Bible Story Book, 1922; Home Study edition, 1925; (Span. trans.) 1927; John Wesley, the Christian Hero, 1923; Bible Picture A.B.C. Book, 1924; contr. to Gospel Trumpet, Young Peoples' Friend, Young Lutheran; memb. editorial staff Gospel Trumpet (Anderson, Ind.), 1909-15; gen. char. writ. educ. and relig. text bks. HOME: R. D. No. 7, Oklahoma City, Okla.

EGERTON, SWARTOUT: see Press section.

EHLER, ANNETTE BLACKBURN: Mayor of the Town of Hennessey; Editor Eastern Star Dept. Oklahoma Mason; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Aug. 10, 1864; d. William and Amanda E. (Rawlings) Blackburn; AUTHOR: Blue Book of the Oklahoma Eastern Star; Fire Fly—Book of Poems, 1911; 1916; formerly edit. and pub. The Press-Democrat; contr. poetry, sht. and ser. stor., pol. and frat. arts. to mag. and press; del. at large to Nat'l. Dem. Conv. in N. Y., 1924, now ser. 2d term as Mayor of Hennessey; CLUBS: Wom's Study, Delphian Chapt., League of Am. Pen Wom., Daughters American Revolution, and mem. Order Eastern Star, mem. Supreme Assembly Order Rainbow for Girls. ADDRESS: Cor. 4th and Cheyenne Sts., Hennessey, Okla.

EINSTEIN

EHRMANN, MAX: Author; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 26, 1872; s. Maximilian and Margaret Barbara (Lutz) von E.; ed. De Pauw U., Harvard U.; DEG. Ph B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Farago, 1898; The Mystery of Madeline Le Blanc, 1899; A Fearsome Riddle, 1901; A Prayer and Selections, 1903; Breaking Home Ties, 1904; Poems, 1906; Who Entereth Here, 1907; The Poems of Max Ehrmann, 1910; The Wife of Marobius, 1911; Jesus—A Passion Play, 1915; The Seasons, 1917; David and Bathsheba, 1917; A Virgin's Dream, 1922; Life of Paul Dresser, 1924; (booklets) The Gay Life, Scarlet Sketches, A Goose with a Rose in the Mouth, His Beautiful Wife, The Dream, 1925; Be Quiet, I'm Talking, 1926; Love From Many Angles, 1927. Edit.: D.T.D. Natl. Mag., Rainbow, 1894-5; contrs. crit. revs., verse and stories to The Drama, Caxton's, Wom's Jnl, Progressive Wom., Roycroft Mag., Outlook, Phys Cul., Education, Birth Control Rev., etc.; internatl. known writer, transl. into French; ADDRESS: 128 S. 6, Terre Haute, Ind.

EILER, HOMER: see Press section.

EINSTEIN, LEWIS: Diplomat, U. S. minister to Czechoslovakia; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1877; s. David L. and Caroline (Falman) E.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helene Ralli, 1904. AUTHOR: Luigi Pulci and the Morgante Maggiore, 1902; The Italian Renaissance in England, 1902, several reprints; The Relation of Literature to History, 1903; Napoleon III and American Diplomacy at the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1905; American Foreign Policy, 1909; Inside Constantinople, 1917; Prophecy of the War, with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, 1917; Tudor Ideals, 1921; Lewis Cass and American Diplomacy under President Buchanan (in the Lives of Secretaries of State), 1926; contr. to Amer. French, English and Italian publs. General Editor Humanist's Library (relative to The Renaissance). Editor of Leonardo de Vinci, "Fragments." Gen. char. writ. historical, critical, diplomatic, art criticism. In U. S. Diplomatic service since 1903; served in France, Turkey, Bulgaria, China, Costa Rica, Envoy extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia since Oct., 1921. ADDRESS:

EISELEN

American Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia and care State Dept., Washington, D. C.

EISELEN, FREDERICK CARL: Professor, Garrett Biblical Instit.; b. Mundsheim, Ger., Nov. 25, 1872; s. Christian and Elizabeth (Veigle) E.; ed. Gym, Landsberg, Ger.; A.M., New York U., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1900; stud. U. of Pa., 1901-2; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; U. of Berlin, 1908; D.D., Cornell Coll., 1906; LL.D.; m. Lillian R. Robinson, Oct 23, 1901; **AUTHOR:** Sidon—A Study in Oriental History, 1907; A Commentary on the Minor Prophets, 1907; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1909, The Worker and His Bible, 1909; The Christian View of the Old Testament, 1912; Books of Pentateuch, 1916; The Psalms and Other Sacred Writings, 1918; The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament, 2 vols., 1923; prof. Semitic Langs., and Dean Garrett Bib. Instit.; **CLUBS:** Westmoreland Cntry., Rotary, U. of Evanston; **OFFICE:** Garrett Bibl. Inst.; **HOME:** 2340 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

EISENDRATH, DANIEL NATHAN: Surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1867; s. of Nathan and Helen (Felheimer) E.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ.; Northwestern Univ., Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Maude Rosenbaum, Feb. 15, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Clinical Anatomy, 1903; Surgical Diagnosis, 1907; contr. to Jnrl. Amer. Med. Assn., Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; Jnrl. of Urology; **CLUBS:** Lake Shore Country, Ill. Athletic; **OFFICE:** 104 S. Michigan Ave.; **HOME:** 3156 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

EITAN, ISRAEL: Teacher, writer. b. Warsaw, Poland, Apr. 23, 1885; s. Samuel Mayer and Necha (Reichman) Eiseinfarb; educ. Polish Schls., Seminaire Israelite de France, La Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Monpellier (France), Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Bach. Letters, Licencie es Sciences (France), Ph.D., (Columbia); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Mizzimrath Haares (in Hebrew) 1916; A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography, 1924; Hebrew and Semitic Particles (comparative studies in Semitic Philology), 1927; contr. to La Revue des Etudes Juives (Paris); Amer. Jnrl. Semitic Languages, Jewish

ELIOT

Quarterly Rev., Jnrl. Palestine Oriental Soc. (Jerusalem), Jnrl. Biblical Lit Shevilei Habinuch (Hebrew), Pedagogical Bi-monthly. Gen. char. writ. Biblical and Semitic philology. Principalschls, Palestine, 1904-09; tchr. Hebrew Coll., Jerusalem, 1909-21; since 1924 tchr. Bible and Hebrew, Hebrew Inst. Pittsburg. **ASSNS.:** Soc. Biblical Lit and Exegesis, Palestine Oriental Soc. Zionist Organization. **OFFICE:** Hebrew Inst., Wylie Ave. **HOME:** 270 N Craig St., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELDREDGE, ALBERT CLAYTON Assistant Supt. Schools, Cleveland, O. b. Edinburg, O., June 13, 1868; s. Franklyn and Susan (Carr) E.; ed. dist rural schs. and spe. dist. h. sch., Edinburg; grad. Alliance (O.) H. Sch. **DEG.:** B. S., Mt. Union Coll., 1895; m. Elsie Miller, Aug. 30, 1897; **AUTHOR** Arithmetic Series; Number Helps, 1924. **CLUB:** City; **OFFICE:** Bd. of Edn.; **HOME:** 1766 N. Taylor Rd., E. Cleveland, O.

ELDRIDGE, SEBA: Teacher, editor, research worker; b. Johnston Co., N. C., July, 1885; d. Josiah and Elizabeth (Phail) E.; educ. Bines Creek (N. C.) Acad.; N. C. State Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.E., A.B., Ph.D.; m. K. R. Eldridge, Sept. 15, 1917; **AUTHOR:** Problems of Community Life, 1915; Social Legislation in Illinois, 1921; Political Action, 1924; The Organization of Life, 1925; gen. char. writ. sociology, text bks. Consulting edit. to Thos. Y. Crowell Co. (educ. dept.) and editor Crowell's Social Science Series. **CLUBS:** University (Lawrence, Kan.); **OFFICE:** Univ. of Kansas; **HOME:** 841 Maine St., Lawrence, Kan.

ELIOT, ETHEL COOK: Author; b. North Gage, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; d. Cornelious C. and Carrie (Holton) Cook; ed. Pittsfield H. Sch.; m. Prof. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., July 10, 1915; **AUTHOR:** The Little House in the Fairy Wood, 1918; The House Above the Trees, 1920; The Little Black Coal, 1923; The House on the Edge of Things, 1923; The Wind Boy, 1923; Buttercup Days, 1924; The Vanishing Comrade, 1924; writ. of fairy stor. and girls' bks.; **ADDRESS:** 37 Henshaw Av., Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS, JR.: Professor; b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 14, 1893;

ELLERBE

s. Samuel A. and Frances S. (Hopkinson) E.; ed. Browne and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Ethel Cook, July 10, 1915; AUTHOR: Little Theatre Classics, 4 vols.; Translator of *Erdgeist* (by Frank Wedekind), 1914; *Pandora's Box* (by Wedekind), 1914; *Tragedies of Sex* (by Wedekind), 1923; gen. char. writ.; adapt. or transl. of plays with introd. essays; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith Coll.; HOME: 37 Henshaw Av., Northampton, Mass.

ELLERBE, ROSE L.: Writer; b. New York; d. Thos. Farr and Ann (Bishop) E.; ed. Hgh. Sch.; Sta. Norm., Mankato, Minn.; Chicago U.; unmarried; AUTHOR: History of San Bernardino Co., Calif., 1904; History Santa Monica Bay Cities, 1908; *Tales of California Yesterdays*, 1916; *Ropes of Sand*, 1925, 1927; contr. short stor. to *Collier's*, *Lippincott's*, *Ainslee's*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Chicago Trib.*, *L. A. Times*, *L. A. Sat. Night*, and other mags.; gen. char. writ. feat. edit.; hist. sketches; CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's Press; Hist. Soc. So. Calif.; HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

ELLERY, ELOISE: College Professor; b. Rochester, N. Y., June, 1874; d. Frank M. and Alida (Alling) E.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Vassar Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Brissot de Warville, A Study in the History of the French Revolution*, 1915; contr. to *N. Y. Times*, *Current History*; gen. char. writ. historical prose. OFFICE: Vassar College; HOME: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ELLCOTT, JOHN MORRIS: Writer and Lecturer; b. St. Inigoes, Md., Sept. 4, 1859; s. Jas. Fox and Elvira Anne (Jones) E.; ed. Pvt. Schls., Baltimore, Md.; U. S. Naval Acad.; U. S. Naval War Coll.; m. Annie M. Williams, Dec. 29, 1888; AUTHOR: *Justified* (novel), 1891; *Life of John Ancrum Winslow*, 1900; also many short stor.; contr. to *Youth's Comp.*, *St. Nicholas*, *U. S. Naval Inst. Jnl.*; gen. char. writ. biog. and fict.; Capt. U. S. N.; CLUBS: Army and Navy, Wash., D. C.; Mil. Order Foreign Wars; Mil. Order Carabao; ASSNS.: Soc. Amer. Wars, Soc. Army of the Philippines; Astron. Soc.; OFFICE: Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif.; HOME: St. Inigoes, Md.

ELLIOTT

ELLIOTT, CHARLES GLEASON: Engineer; see Vol. 1, 1921.

ELLIOTT, ERNEST EUGENE: Newspaperman; b. Indianapolis, Oct. 15, 1878; s. Jas. Perry and Frances (Dwinell) E.; ed. Pub. Schls.; U. of Chicago; m. Bessie M. Estes, Jan. 4, 1900; AUTHOR: *Hints That Help in Business*, 1907; *Making Good in the Local Church*, 1912; *The Problem of Lay Leadership*, 1913; *How to Fill the Pews*, 1917; *How to Advertise a Church*, 1920; contr. to *Ry., Relig. and Bus. jrnls.*; edit. *Christian Men Mag.*; gen. char. writ.; pract. theol.; OFFICE: 408 Railway Exch. Bldg.; HOME: 123 S. Kensington Av., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE: Clergyman, editor; b. Licking Co., Ohio, Dec. 14, 1851; s. Alexander Campbell and Margaret Ann (Hanewalt) E.; educ. Oberlin Univ., Cornell Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., L.L.D., m. Anna Margaret Canfield, Nov. 12, 1875. AUTHOR: *The Abiding Sabbath*, 1884; *The Beauty of Jesus*, 1904; *Biblical Criticism and Preaching*, 1913; *Christmas Canticles*, 1922; contr. to *Westminster Christian Advocate*, *Maine Christian Adv.*, *Michigan Adv.*, *Methodist Rev.*; editor, since 1920, of *Methodist Review*; gen. char. writ. relig. res. and essays. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 59 85th St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.

ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE (also Maud Howe): Author, Lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1854; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; educ. pvtly.; m. John Elliott (deceas.), 1887; AUTHOR: *A Newport Aquarelle*; *The San Rosario Rancho*; *At Atlanta in the South*; *Mammon*; *Phylida*; *Laura Bridgeman*, 1903; *Roma Beata*, 1904; *Two in Italy*, 1905; *Sun and Shadow in Spain*, 1908; *Sicily in Shadow and in Sun*, 1910; *The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Howe*, 1911; *Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe* (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; *Three Generations*, 1923; contr. to *Providence* (R. I.) *Jnl.*; gen. char. writ. travel and biography. HONORS: Awarded Pulitzer prize Colum. Univ. for best Amer. biog. teaching patriotism, 1917; *Golden Cross of the Redeemer* (Greek); *Queen Mary's Needlework Guild* (British); *The Queen's Jewel* (given by late Queen Margharita of Italy). Secy. Art

ELLIS

Assn. of Newport, R. I., V. P. Newport Country Wom's. Rep. Club; mem. Miantonomi Pk. Commn., founder Ancient Order of the Pedestrians; CLUBS: Chilton, Cosmopolitan; OFFICE: Art Univ., 76 Bellevue Ave.; HOME: Liliput, Lover's Lane, Newport, R. I.

ELLIS, (ALEXANDER) CASWELL: University Professor; b. Franklin County, N. C., May 4, 1871; s. O. L. and Mary (McKnight) E.; ed. U. of N. C.; Clark U.; Harv.; U. of Berlin; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Heard, 1901; AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life (jointly with E. J. Kyle); contr. arts. to mags. on Child psy. and edn. admin.; HOME: 2449 E. Overlook Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELLIS, CLARA SPALDING: Writer; b. Hollis, N. H., d. Col. Stillman and Ann (Holden) Spalding; educ. dist. schls., Hollis, N. H., Framingham (Mass.) State Normal Sch.; m. Edward S. Ellis (dec.) 1900; AUTHOR: Life at Shut-In Valley, 1895; What's Next? or Shall a Man Live Again, 1906; contr. to many newspapers and mags.; gen. char. writ. feature. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press (co-founder with Mrs. Emma Seckle Marshall, dec., 1894); Eagle Rock Women's Twentieth Century Club; San Rafael Hills Chap., D.A.R., Eagle Rock Chap. No. 313 Order Eastern Star. HOME: 5017 Townsend Ave., Eagle Rock, Calif.

ELLIS, DON CARLOS: Motion Picture Producer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1883; s. Benjamin E. and Ella P. (Platt) E.; educ. Gonzaga Coll., (Washington, D. C.), St. Francis Xavier's Coll., (N. Y. C.), Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.B.; m. Helen G. Gordon, Oct. 10, 1913; AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education, a handbook for teachers (in collab. with Laura Thornborough), 1923; contr. to Outdoor Magazine, Photoplay Mag., Bulls. U. S. Dept. Agr.; edit. Visual Instructor's Handbook, 1924; gen. char. writ. educational. In charge educ. sect. U. S. Forest Serv., 1908-17; Motion Picture Sect., U. S. Dept. Agr. 1918-20; educ. dir. Universal Film Co., 1920; Secy. Nat. non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1921-25; v. p. and edit. Bray Screen Products Inc., 1925-26; Film Librarian, Famous-Players-Lasky, 1927; Chmn. Curriculum Comm. of V. I. A.

ELLIS

secy. Visual Instruction Assn. of Amer., of A., New York Chapt. OFFICE: Famous Players Studio, Long Island City; HOME: Stewart Manor, Garden City, N. Y.

ELLIS, HAROLD MILTON: Prof. English; b. Belfast, Me., Aug. 2, 1885; s. Gilbert Randall and Ida Melissa (Rowe) E.; ed. U. of Maine; Harvard U.; DEG.: B.A., 1907; U. of Maine, M.A., 1908; A.M., 1908, Harvard, Ph.D., 1913; m. Carrie Voadicia White, Aug. 5, 1914; AUTHOR: Joseph Dennie and His Circle—A Study in American Literature, 1792-1812 (1915); now eng. in edit. series grad. stud. in Amer. Lit.; contr. to Texas Review, South Atlantic Quar., Dictionary of American Biography; gen. char. writ. biog., poetry, genealogical articles and crit. essays; ASSNS.: Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., America; Amer. Assn. Univ. Prof.; Phi Eta Kappa, etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Maine; HOME: 29 Park St., Orono, Maine.

ELLIS, JOHN BRECKENRIDGE: Novelist; b. Nr. Hannibal, Mo., Feb., 1870; s. John William and Sallie (Breckenridge) E.; ed. Woodland Coll. and Plattsburg Coll., Mo.; DEG.: A.B.; A.M., Litt.D., 1927, (Culver-Stockton Coll., Mo.); unmarried; AUTHOR: In the Days of Jehu, 1898; King Saul, 1898; Shem, 1900; The Dread and the Fear of Kings, 1900; Garcilasco, 1901; The Holland Wolves, 1902; Adnah, Tale of the Time of Christ, 1902; The Red Box Clew, 1902; The Ellisian Literary Year Book, Nos. 1 and 2, 1903; The Stork's Nest, 1903; The Keeneyes Series, 1906-07; Twin Starrs, (dramatized), 1907; Arkinsaw Cousins, (dramatized), 1908; Soul of a Serf, 1910; Fated to Win, 1910; Story of a Life, 1910; Something Else, 1911; Fran, (dramatized), 1912; Little Fiddler of the Ozarks, 1913; The Third Diamond, 1913; Lahoma, 1913; The Woodneys, 1913; Agnes of the Bad Lands, 1916; His Dear Unintended, 1917; The Picture on the Wall, 1920; Cinderella of the Hills, Emmy of Stork's Nest, songs (words and music): When We've a Home, Fishing in the Ozarks, Old Mizzoury, Columbia—a Cantata, Down in the Ozarks; Travel Stories; Out West, In the East, Around the Gulf to Mexico, Overseas; gen. char. writ.; novels and biog.; HOME: Plattsburg, Mo.

ELLISON

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

ELLSWORTH, WILLIAM WEBSTER: Publisher; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 13, 1855; s. Oliver and Caroline Cleveland (Smith) E.; educ pvt schls., Hartford, Conn., and Boston.; m. Helen Yale Smith, June 4, 1878; **AUTHOR:** A Golden Age of Authors, 1919; gen. char. writ., biography; mem. Century Company, publishers, 1878-1915; pres. of same when retired. **CLUBS:** Century, The Players, Town Hall (all N. Y. City); **HOME:** New Hartford, Conn.

ELLWOOD, CHARLES A.: Prof. of Sociology; b. nr. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1873; s. of Gibson and Maria (Walrath) E.; ed. Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago, Oxford U.; **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Cornell; Ph.D., Chicago; LL.D. (hon.); m. Ida M. Breckenridge, June 30, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910; rev., 1913, 19, 24; Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects, 1912 (Fr. transl. 1914); The Social Problem—a Reconstructive Analysis, 1915; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1922 (Ger. transl. 1924); Christianity and Social Science, 1923; The Psychology of Human Society, 1925; gen. char. writ. sci., soc., relig.; **CLUBS:** University; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1924; Assoc. Internatl. Inst. of Sociol., Paris; F.A.A.S.; **OFFICE:** U. of Missouri; **HOME:** 407 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

ELMER, HERBERT CHARLES: Professor of Latin; b. Rushford, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1860; s. of Charles J. and Lucy Jane (Ashley) E.; educ. Rushford Acad., Univ.: Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Berlin, Bonn and Leipzig (Germany); **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Beebe, 1891; **AUTHOR:** The Copulative Conjunctions in Plautus and Terence; The Latin Prohibitive; Studies in Latin Moods and Tenses, 1898; The Phonics of Terence, 1895; A Latin Grammar, 1927; editor: P. Terenti Phormio; The Captives of Plautus; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Philol., Transactions of Amer. Philol. Assn., The Classical Rev., Classical Weekly; gen. char. writ., research in Latin trans. and textbks. **CLUBS:**

ELSIE

Ithaca Country; **ASSNS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Amer. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Inst., Classical Assn. of Gt. Britain. **OFFICE:** Cornell Univ.; **HOME:** Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

ELMER, MANUEL CONRAD: Sociologist; b. Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 1886; s. John and Anne (Denier) E.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. June Maude Ashley, Sept. 3, 1914; **AUTHOR:** Social Surveys, Urban Communities, 1914; Technique Social Surveys, 1916, 17, 27; A City Within a City, 1919; Stillwater, Queen of the St. Croix, 1920; Women in Clerical and Secretarial Work, 1925; Juvenile Delinquency, 1926; Social Statistics, 1926; Women in Industry, 1927; contr. to Jnl. of Sociol., Social Forces, Jnl. Applied Sociol., Social Science; gen. char. writ., technical sociological subjects; **OFFICE:** Pittsburg; **HOME:** 6635 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELMER, ROBERT P.: Physician; b. Bridgeton, N. J., Mar. 15, 1877; s. Macomb K. and Laura (Molten) E.; educ. West Jersey Acad., Princeton U., Univ. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D.; m. Mary Cogswell, 1906; **AUTHOR:** American Academy, 1917; Archery, 1926; gen. char. writ., sports; **ASSNS:** Montgomery Co. Med. Soc.; **HOME:** Wayne, Pa.

ELMORE, EMILY W.: see Greeley, Emily Elmore.

ELSIE-JEAN (Elsie-Jean Stern): Journalist; b. New York, N. Y., May, 1898; d. Jean and Emma (Magnus) Stern; educ. Pvt. Schls., Hunter Coll., Columbia Univ. Extension Courses; **AUTHOR:** In Candyland, verses for song book; In the Never Never Land; A Merry Menagerie (story, music, verses); Sing with Mother Goose (story and music); Singing as We Go (story and verses); Fairy Tales of Long Ago (verses and music; book of records); Wagsey Watermelon, Frowsey Fred (humorous song records); Xmas Chimes and Dear Old Santa Claus (song records); At the Circus; Red Riding Hood Goes Singing (two kindergarten songs, verses and music); contr. of 150 verses to Universal Music School Series, from Kindergarten to H. S. grades. All

ELSON

the foregoing material has appeared since 1920; *Wild Flowers and Elves* (nature material and verses), 1928; *Fables for You and Pictures, Too* (book for small children, adapted from Aesop's Fables); contr. of verses, stories and music to children's publcs., *Woman's Page*, N. Y. Evening Sun.; gen. char. writ., juvenile, verses; HOME: 117 E 34th St, New York, N. Y.

ELSON, ARTHUR: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 18, 1873; s. Louis C. and Bertha (Lissner) E.; ed. Roxbury H.S., Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; DEGREES: A.B., Harvard (1895); S.B., Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1897); unmarried; AUTHOR: *Critical History of Opera*, 1901; *Orchestral Instruments and Their Use*, 1902; *Woman's Work in Music*, 1903; *Modern Composers of Europe*, 1904; *The Musician's Guide*, 1912; *Music Club Programs*, 1906; *The Book of Musical Knowledge*, 1914; *A History of Vocal Music*, 1917; contr. art. on mus. and crit. revs. to mags.; gen. char. writ., mus. lit.; CLUBS: New Univ., Boston Art, Boston Authors, etc.; ADDRESS: 114 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ELSON, HENRY WILLIAM: Writer and College President; b. Ohio, Mar., 1857; s. Jacob and Clara (Swingle) E.; ed. Thiel Coll., U. Pa.; DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. Ida S. MacMullan, 1898; AUTHOR: *History of United States*, 1904; *Side Lights on American History*; *One Volume History of United States*; *Five Volume History of United States*; Chief Author of four vols. of the *Ten Volume Photographic History of the Civil War*, contain. the fam. Brady War photographs; Gen. Hist. of Europe for H. Schs.; has writ. more than a doz. bks., some of which used in many colls. and univs., incl. Columbia, Yale, Dartmouth, U. of Pittsburgh, etc.; for. hd. of Dept. of Hist. and Polit. Sci. in Ohio; later Pres. Thiel Coll.; was mem. Constit. Conv. of Ohio, 1912, and Pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn.; moved in 1921 to Plainfield, New Jersey; ADDRESS: 1312 Watchung Ave., or 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

EMCH, ARNOLD: Professor of Mathematics; b. Switzerland, March 24,

EMERSON

1871; s. Albrecht and Maria (Zurbuchen) E.; ed. Cantonal Coll., Solothurn; Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, U. of Kansas; DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Hilda Walters, Aug. 31, 1895; AUTHOR: *Introduction to Projective Geometry*, 1905; also a lge. numb. monogs. on math. subj.; contr. to Amer. and for. jrnls; CLUBS: U. of Ill. Faculty, Sigma XI, Member of Swiss Alpine Club, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer., Swiss Math. Soc.; OFFICE: U. of Illinois; HOME: 1002 S. Orchard St, Urbana, Ill.

EMERSON, EDWIN: Author; b. Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 23, 1869; s. Edwin and Mary Louise (Ingham) E.; ed. Miami Coll., Cornell U., Harvard Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Edith Griswold, May 16, 1906; AUTHOR: *College Year Book*, 1897; *Pepy's Ghost*, 1899; *In War and Peace*, 1899; *Rough Rider Stories*, 1900; *History of the XIX Century*, 1901; *The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela*, 1903; *Comet Lore*, 1909; *Both Sides of a War*, 1910; *Central American Dictators*, 1911; *Nicaraguan Notes*, 1912; *Mexican Notes*, 1913; *With the German Armies*, 1917; *Benedict Arnold—a Play*, 1924; contr. art. to Harper's, Century, Collier's, Saturday Eve. Post; served as corres. in Asia and Europe and Latin America; gen. char. writ., hist.; CLUBS: Harvard, National Arts, Natl. Press, Army and Navy, Automobile of Amer.; ASSNS.: N. Y. Hist. Soc., Franklin Inst., Japanese Hist. Soc., Santiago Soc., etc.; OFFICE: 17 Battery Pl., New York; HOME: 118 E. 18th St., New York City.

EMERSON, OLIVER FARRAR: University Professor; b. Wolf Creek (now Traer), Iowa, May 24, 1860; s. Oliver and Maria (Farrar) E.; ed. Denmark Acad. (now Grinnell Coll.), Denmark, Ia.; Cornell U.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Annie E. Logan, Sept. 24, 1891; AUTHOR: *History of the English Language*, 1894; *A Brief History of the English Language*, 1896; *A Middle English Reader*, 1905; *Outline History of the English Language*, 1906; *Johnson's Raselas*, 1895; *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Edward Gibbon*, 1898; *Poems of Chaucer*, 1911; contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Dialect Notes, Mod. Lang. Rev., etc.;

EMMET

gen. char. writ., coll. textbks. CLUBS: University, Cleveland; Amer Dialect Soc., Simpl. Spell. Bd; OFFICE: Western Reserve Univ.; HOME: 1910 Wadena St., E. Cleveland, O.

EMMET, WILLIAM LE ROY: Engineer; b. Pelham, N. Y., July, 1859; s. of Wm. Jenkins and Julia Colt (Pier-son) E.; ed. U. S. Naval Acad.; DEGREE: Hon. D.Sc. (Union and Trinity Coll.); unmarried; AUTHOR: Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution, 1894; contr. to tech subj.; ASSNS.: Amer. Philos. Soc. Amer. Inst. Elec. Engineers, Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: General Electric Co.; HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

EMMONS, ELIZABETH WALES: Poetess; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1867; d. Robert W. and Mary Isabella (Crow) E.; ed. Miss Elizabeth Sewell's Sch., Isle of Wight, Miss Anna Buckland's. Reading, Eng.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Summer Songs Among the Birds, 1919; Winter Songs Among the Snows, 1920; Spring Songs Among the Flowers, 1920; Autumn Songs Among the Leaves, 1921; A Parliament of Birds, 1921; Songs for All Seasons, 1922; Sonnets, 1923; The Surprise and Other Poems, 1924; The Pageant of the Year, 1926; gen. char. writ., poetry; ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, Leamington Spa., England.

EMMONS, LLOYD CLEMENTS: Prof. of Mathematics; b. Lawrence Co., Ill., May, 1887; s. Redmond W. and Dorinda (Shinn) E.; ed. Cent. Normal Coll., Danville, Ind.; U. of Indiana, Harvard U.; DEGREES: B.S. A.B., A.M., Harvard; m. Pearl Conover, Jan. 31, 1909; AUTHOR: Land Contract Tables, 1923; Advanced Algebra—with Prof. H. E. Buchanan, 1925; OFFICE: Michigan State Coll.; HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

EMMOTT, A(RTHUR) D(ONALD-SON): see Press Section.

EMRICH, WILLIAM H PAULING: International Lawyer; b. Rockford, Ill., 1878; s. Henry Snyder Bartholomew and Anna Pauling Davis (Lemon) E.; ed. pvtly. and hgh. schs., Lake Forest U., Universite de Paris, Faculte de

ENNIS

Droit: DEGREES: LL.B., U. of Ill.; AUTHOR: History and Comparative Jurisprudence of Marriage and Divorce; La Justice Americaine des Etats-Unis d' Amerique du Nord; Laws of France; form. editor and owner St. Louis Republican; spec. corres. for Amer. Revws. on polit. sci., sociol., and internat. affrs; past 10 yrs. in practice as Jurisconsult and internat. lawyer in France; ASSNS.: Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Chicago Bar Assn. and var. Amer. and internat. legal assns.; OFFICE: 26 Ave de l'Opera; HOME: 55 Avenue Georges V, Paris, France.

ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLEN: Novelist; b. Fort McPherson, Neb., Feb. 9, 1877; s. George Allen and Hannah Pearl (Lyon) E.; educ. English High Sch (Boston), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. A.M.; m. Blanche Porter, July 26, 1921; AUTHOR: Underneath the Bough, 1903; The Story of the Appeal, 1914; Darkness and Dawn, 1914; The Air Trust, 1915; The Alibi, 1916; Pod, Bender & Co, 1916; The Golden Blight, 1916; The Gift Supreme, 1916; The Greater Crime, 1917; Cursed, 1919; Keep Off the Grass, 1919; Their Son and the Necklace (Spanish transl.), 1919; The Flying Legion, 1920; The White Wilderness, 1922; Dialect Dictionary of Newfoundland and Vikings of the Ice, 1923; Adventure Isle, 1926; contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ., novels, juveniles, poems; CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Writers (N. Y. Citv. hon. v. pres.); Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Camp San Souci, Bradford N. H.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: see Press Section.

ENGLISH, JESSIE MILLARD: Public School Teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. Jas H. and Jane (Allen) Millard; ed. Pub. Schls. of Ottawa, Kan., and Los Angeles, Calif; widow; AUTHOR: A Work on Chirolgy and Palmistry; A Treatise on the Renewal and Rejuvenation of the Physical Body; The Psychology of Plenty; also comp. of songs and au. of vol. of poems not yet pub.; CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's Press; Wom's City, Friday Morning, Ebell, Discussion; ADDRESS: 936 Park Circle, Long Beach, Calif.

ENNIS, LEROY MASSEY: Dentist; b. West Chester, Pa., Jan., 1893; s. James

ERB

H. and Sarah E.; ed. U. of Penn.; DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Josephine Harris, Oct. 1, 1919; AUTHOR: Interpretations of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms, 1923; OFFICE: Dental Dept., U. of Penn.; HOME: 3457 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ERB, JOHN LAWRENCE: Organist; b. Berks Co., Penn., Feb. 5, 1877; s. Milton and Katherine (Shue) E.; ed. High and Hill Schls., Pottstown, Penn.; Metropolitan Coll. of Music, N. Y.; Virgil Clavier Sch., N. Y.; DEGREE: D.M. (Harmony), Wooster Coll. (1921); m. Ethel Berenice Heydinger, Sept. 18, 1899; AUTHOR: Johannes Brahms: A Biography, 1905; Elements of Harmony and Elementary Theory, 1911; Hymns and Church Music, 1910; Titans of Freedom (masque, with W. C. Langdon) prod. at U. of Ill., 1916; contr. to Etude. Musician, Mus. Quar., etc.; CLUBS: Bohemians (N. Y.); OFFICE: Connecticut College; HOME: 730 Williams St., New London, Conn.

ERDMAN, CHARLES ROSENBURY: Professor of Practical Theology; Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N. J.; b. Fayetteville, N. Y., July, 1866; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. and Henrietta (Rosenbury) E.; ed. Princeton U. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Pardee, 1892; AUTHOR: Coming to the Communion; The Gospel of John, an Exposition; The Gospel of Mark; The General Epistles; The Acts; The Gospel of Matthew; Sunday Afternoons with Railroad Men; The Gospel of Luke; The Pastoral Epistles of Paul; The Return of Christ; Within the Gateways of the Far East; The Work of the Pastor; The Lord We Love; The Spirit of Christ; Professor Practical Theology, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; Moderator of the Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1925; Mod. of Gen. Assem. Presby. Ch., U. S. A., 1925; HOME: 20 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

ERICHSEN, HUGO: Physician; b. Detroit, June 22, 1860; s. Detlef Claus and Elise (Ruslaub) E.; ed. Realschule, Kiel, Ger.; German-Amer. Sem., and Patterson's Sch. for Boys, Detroit; DEGREES: M.D. (Detroit Med. Coll.; U. of Vt.); Licentiate Royal Coll. Phys. and Surg., Kingston, Can.; m. Emma Amelia Eggeman, June 1, 1886; AU-

ERIKSSON

THOR: Medical Rhymes, 1884; The Cremation of the Dead, 1887; The Methods of Authors, 1894; Herbstlese, (German poems), 1912; Roses and Ashes, 1917; contr. to Cosmopolitan, Garden, Country Life in America, Woman's Home Companion, Scientific American, Suburban Life, The House Beautiful, House and Garden, Review of Reviews and to various med. jrnls.; editor photographic dept., American Boy, 1903-13; Dir. Med. Serv. Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, 1919-26; (retired). HOME: 203 Harmon Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

ERIKSON, HENRY ANTON: Professor of Physics; b. Mt. Morris, Wis., July 30, 1869; s. Hemming and Elizabeth (Jonsdatter) E.; ed. U. of Minn., U. of Chgo., U. of Cambridge, Eng.; DEGREES: B.E.F., Ph.D.; m. Winifred Boynton, Jan. 23, 1899; AUTHOR: Manual of Physical Measurements, 1902; Elements of Mechanics, 1924; contr. to Philosophical Mag. and Physical Rev. on ionization; CLUBS: Sigma XI, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Chi, A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: Dept. of Physics, U. of Minn.; HOME: 424 Harvard St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERIKSSON, ERIK McKINLEY: Professor of American History; b. Odebolt, Iowa, April 21, 1896; s. Erik and Maria (Matson) E.; educ. Schls. of Odebolt, Morningside Coll. (Sioux City), State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Louise Reuber, June 16, 1921; EDITOR: History of the Sixth Iowa Infantry, by H. H. Wright, 1924; pamphlets written: Morgan Affair; Anti-Masonic Party; Official Newspaper Organs in the Campaign of 1828; Official Newspaper Organs and Jackson's Re-election, 1832; 1926; contr. to The Builder, offic. organ Nat. Masonic Research Soc., St. Louis; Grand Lodge Bulletin, offcl. publ. Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M.; Iowa Jnl. Hist. and Politics; Palimpsest; New Republic; Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.; Hist. Outlook; Tenn. Hist. Mag.; Ohio Mason; Kiwanis Mag., etc.; since 1925 head Dept. Hist. Coe College; ASSNS.: Amer. Hist. Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc.; State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Nat. Council for Soc. Studies, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Delta Up-

ERNST

silon, Nat. Educ. Assn., Masonic Frat., High Twelve Club, Nat. Masonic Res. Soc., Amer. Legion. OFFICE: Coe College; HOME: 400 Longwood Dr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

ERNST, CLAYTON HOLT: Editor, writer; b. Franconia, N. H., Dec. 29, 1886; s. Frederick W. and Harriet (Holt) E.; educ. Parsonfield Acad., Dorchester H. S., Univ. Sch., Harvard Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Dorothy H. Puffer, Sept. 20, 1924; AUTHOR: First Aid for Boys (co-author with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1917; Blind Trails, 1919; The Mark of the Knife, 1920; What Shall I Be? (edited), 1924; The Secret of Coffin Cave, 1926; gen. char. writ., juveniles; asst. edit Youth's Comp., 1911-19; founder (with Wm. C. Blackett and Ormond E. Loomis) The Open Road for Boys (mag.); edit. Open Road since 1919; pres. The Torbell Co., Publishers, since 1924; CLUBS: Harvard, Authors (both Boston); OFFICE: 248 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: Wellesley Farms, Mass.

ERSKINE, GLADYS SHAW (Don Quixote, "Antonia"): Novelist, poet; b. Los Angeles, Calif., June, 1895; d. Richard Caleb and Lena Resta (Smith) Shaw; educ. tutors and governesses, Sculpture, Arts and Crafts at Berkeley (Calif.) Sch.; some schooling in Costa Rica and Central America. AUTHOR: The Great Thrill, 1926; Sunshine, 1926; contr. to newspapers and syndicates. Poems in L'Alluette, Contemporary Verse, N. Y. Sun, Tribune. Translator from French and Spanish; gen. char. writ., novels, poems, plays, juveniles; singer, actress (legitimate stage and screen); won 1927 prize (League Amer. Penwomen) with poem "Cargoes." CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Writers (N. Y.), Book and Craft, Bookfellows of Amer., Soc. Poets and Authors, League of Amer. OFFICE: care Freeman & Co., 34 Pine St.; HOME: Hotel Des Artistes, 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

ERSKINE, JOHN: Teacher, Author; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1879; s. James Morrison and Eliza Jane (Hollingsworth) E.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Pauline Ives, June 9, 1910; AUTHOR: Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie

ESENWEIN

Queene, 1905; Actaeon and Other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novels, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idyls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and Other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; gen. char. writ., editing of classics, critical essays, semi-historical prose; dir. A. E. F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; Chev. de la Legion d'Honneur, D. S. M., 1919; Hon. Citizen, Beaune, 1919; CLUBS: Century Assn., Grolier, Authors, Columbia Univ. Club, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc., Mod. Lang. Assn., Authors League, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

ESENWEIN, J. BERG: Editor, author, educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 15, 1867; s. Augustus, U. S. N. and Katherine (Angelo) E.; educ. Schuylkill Sem., Millersville (Pa.) Normal Sch., Albright Coll., Richmond Coll., Univ. Omaha; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London); m. Caroline Deats Miller, Mar. 21, 1889; AUTHOR: Songs for Reapers, 1895; Modern Agnosticism, 1896; Feathers for Shafts, 1897; How to Attract and Hold an Audience, 1901; Writing the Short Story, 1909; Lessons in the Short Story, 1910; Studying the Short Story, 1912; Short Story Masterpieces (4 vols.), 1912; The Art of Versification, 1913; Writing the Photoplay, 1913; The Art of Story Writing, 1914; The Art of Public Speaking, 1915; Picture Composition Book, 1915; Writing for the Magazines, 1916; Children's Stories and How to Tell Them, 1917; Writing Good English, 1925; author of many published song lyrics and complete songs. Editor The Writer's Monthly; gen. char. writ., textbooks, essays, poems, belle lettres; pres. Albright Collegiate Inst., 1895-96; manager

ESPINOSA

Book Lovers Mag., 1903-05; editor Lippincott's Mag., and Lit. Advisor to J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905-14; head Literary Faculty and dean Home Corr Sch., 1910-; contr. of more than 100 articles to Charles Dudley Warner's "Library of the World's Best Literature." CLUBS: Kiwanis (past pres.), Masonic, Shrine, Soc. Arts and Letters, Browning Soc., Poetry Soc., Penn. Soc. of Mass. (pres.), Longmeadow Country Club, Franklin Inn Club; OFFICE: Myrick Bldg., Springfield; HOME: 108 Edgewood Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.

ESPINOSA, AURELIO MACEDO-NIO: College Professor; b. Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; ed. U. of Colo., U. of Chgo; DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., U. of Colo.; Ph.D., U. of Chgo; m. Margarita Garcia, June 14, 1906; AUTHOR: Spanish Grammar, Spanish Reader; Composition and Conversation; Easy Spanish Conversation; edit. Martinez Sierra, Benevente, Ayala and other Spanish writers for Amer. schls.; contr. Jnl. Amer. Folklore, Romantic Review, Revue Hispanique, Revue de Dialectologie Romane and other pubs.; ASSNS.: Member and dir. Societe Internationale de Dialectologie Romane; Hon. Mem. N. M. Hist. Soc., etc.; OFFICE: Stanford U.; HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

ESSARY, JESSEE FREDERICK: Newspaper Corres.; b. Washburn, Tenn., August, 1881; s. John T. and Meatta (Hill) E.; ed. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville; Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va.; m. Helen Kerchner, 1910; AUTHOR: Maryland in National Politics, 1915; Life of Isador Rayner, 1916; Your War Taxes, 1916; Ships, 1916; Covering Washington; edit. Addresses of Senator Rayner; contr. to Baltimore Sun and New Orleans Item daily polit. feat.; CLUBS: Cosmos, Gridiron, Overseas Writers, and National Press Clubs, Washington; OFFICE: 1416 New York Ave.; HOME: 3121 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

ESTABROOK, (ARTHUR H(O)W-ARD): Scientist; research worker in Eugenics; b. Leicester, Mass., May 9, 1885; s. Arthur F. and S. Rebecca (Breck) E.; educ. Clark U., Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

EVANS

Ph.D.; m. Jessie McCubbin, Oct. 25, 1911; AUTHOR: The Nam Family (with C. B. Davenport), 1912; The Jukes in 1915, 1916; Mongrel Virginians (with I. E. McDougle), 1926; contr. to Suvey Eugenical News, etc.; CLUB: City (Phila.); OFFICE: Eugenics Record Office, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.; HOME: 4414 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EUGENE, BROTHER: see Brother Eugene.

EVANS, ALVIN ELEAZOR: Lawyer and Prof. of Law; b. Valley, Neb., Sept. 1878; s. Eleazor Davis and Lorrinda (Peckenpaugh) E.; ed. U. of Neb., U. of Mich., Harv. U.; DEGREES: Ph.D., J.D.; m. Georgina Palmer, July 24, 1909; AUTHOR: Roman Studies in Livy, 1910; (Co-author Vol. IV of Mich. Stud. Humanistic Ser., 1910); contr. to law jrnls; CLUBS: Wranglers, Masonic, Delta Theta Phi; OFFICE: 1435 K St., N. W.; HOME: 2518 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: see Press Section.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: see Press Section.

EVANS, GEORGE W.: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1861; s. Thomas H. and Margaret Lucy (Wagner) E.; educ. Boston Schls., Harvard Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary T. Taylor, 1883; AUTHOR: Algebra for Schools, 1899; The Teaching of High School Mathematics, 1911; First Year Mathematics (jointly with John A. Marsh), 1916; contr. Mathematics Teacher, Mathematical Monthly; gen. char. writ., textbks; HOME: 107 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass.

EVANS, HARRY CARROLL: Editor; b. Bloomfield, Ia., July, 1858; s. Joseph Vance and Nancy Ellen (Childers) E.; ed. pub. schs., Normal and George Washington U.; DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Susan Weaver, 1890; AUTHOR: The Cry of the Children, 1916; The Conservation of Child Life, 1923; edit. The Yeoman Shield past. 23 yrs., a fraternal, lit. magazine; war corres. for nats. of Scandinavia, Holland, Switzerland, Germany, France and Italy; OFFICE: 2140 Grand Ave.; HOME: 1301 37th St., Des Moines, Ia.

EVANS

EVANS, LAWTON BRYAN: Educator, lecturer; b. Limpink, Ga., Oct. 27, 1862; s. Clement Anselm and Mary Allen (Walton) E.; educ. Richmond Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), Univ. of Ga.; DEGREES: A.B., A. M.; m. Florence Campbell, Feb. 16, 1886; AUTHOR: History of Georgia, 1898; Elements of the English Language, 1908; Elements of Language Lessons, 1908; Essential Facts of American History, 1909; First Lessons in American History, 1910; Farm Life Readers, 1913; Worth While Stories, 1916; America First, 1920; Old Time Tales, 1922; Heroes of Israel, 1923; Heroes of Troy, 1924; The Trail Blazers, 1925; The Pirate of Baratavia, 1926; gen. char. writ., history texts and juveniles; county commn. of pub. instruc., Richmond Co., Ga. CLUBS: Country, of Augusta, Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: 2226 Pickens Rd., Augusta, Ga.

EVANS, MRS. WILFRID MUIR: Author; see Wilkinson, Florence.

EVANS, WILLIAM: Theologian; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan., 1870; s. D. G. and Margaret E.; ed. Liverpool Coll., Chgo. Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Laura C. Torgerson, May 25, 1892; AUTHOR: The Great Doctrines of the Bible; The Book of Books, 1902; How to Prepare Sermons and Gospel Addresses; Personal Soul-Winning; The Christian; Why I Am Not a Christian Scientist; Outline Study of the Bible; How to Memorize; The Book Method of Bible Study; Series, ten vol. on Bible Exposition; Epochs in the Life of Christ; on Faculty Moody Bible Inst.; 3 yrs. Assoc. Dean Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif.; ADDRESS: 816 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, and 1222 W "G" St., Wilmington, Calif.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: see Press Section.

EVERETT, GIFE G. (pen name): see Vielt, George Frederic.

EVERMAN, PAUL: see Press Section.

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN: Naturalist; b. Monroe Co., Ia., Oct. 24, 1853; s. Andrew and Nety (Gardner) E.; ed. Pub. Schls., Bntler Coll., Howard Coll., Indiana U.; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Indiana); LL.D. (U. of Utah); m. Meadie Haw-

EWELL

kins, Oct. 24, 1875; AUTHOR: Animal Analysis, 1886; A Revision of the Genus Gerres (with Dr. S. E. Meek), 1886; The Fishes of the Bay Guaymas, Mex. (with Dr. O. P. Jenkins), 1891; Report upon Ichthological Investigations in Montana, Wyoming and Texas, 1892; Studies of the Pacific Coast Salmon, 1894-97; The Fishes of North and Middle America (with Dr. David Starr Jordan), 1896-1900; The Fishes of Porto Rico, 1900; Lopho, the Quail, 1902; American Food and Game Fishes, 1902; Nerka, the Blue-black Salmon, 1902; Modesty Itself, the Brown Towhee, 1903; The Acquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands (with Dr. David Starr Jordan); The Alaskan Salmon Fisheries; Fishes of the Philippines; The Golden Trout of the Southern High Sierras; The Fishes of Alaska, 1907; Fishes of Peru, 1915; The Mammals of Lake Maxincuckee, 1911; Lake Maxincuckee, a Physical and Biological Survey, 1920; contr. to Harper's, Country Life in America, etc. Gen. char. writ., sci. nat.; CLUBS: Cosmos, Faculty Club of U. of Calif.; OFFICE: Calif. Acad. of Science, Golden Gate Park; HOME: 2715 Woodsey St., Berkeley, Calif.

EWELL, MARSHALL DAVIS: Hand-writing Expert; b. Oxford, Mich., Aug. 18, 1844; s. Edmund C. and Frances E. (Davis) E.; ed. Mich. Sta. Nor., U. Mich.; DEGREES: M.Pd., Mich. Sta. Norm., 1893; A.M., Northwestern U. 1879; LL.B., U. Mich., 1868; LL.D., U. Mich., 1879; M.D., Chgo. Med. Coll. (N.W.U.), 1884; m. Abbie L. Walker, 1870 (deceas.); 2d. Nellie C. Bigelow, Mch. 5, 1919; AUTHOR: Leading Cases on Disabilities, 1876; Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, 1876-1906; Essentials of the Law, 1882, 1915; Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, 1887, 1909; Editor: Blackwell on Tax Titles; Evans on Agency; Lindley on Partnership and other works; contr. over 200 papers to law and scientific jnls.; F. Amer. Soc. for Adv. of Sci.; the Royal Microscop. Soc., London, Eng.; pres. Amer. Microscop. Soc., 1891 and 1906; hon. F., Chgo. Acad. Med.; hon. mem. New York Medico-Legal Soc.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. of Phila.; Am. Phys. Soc.; Judge Probate Court, Mason Co., Mich., 1874-76; prof. law Union Coll. Law (N.W.U.); pres. and

EWER

Dean of Kent Coll. of Law, etc., 1877-1903; called as expert witness in many imp. cases in the States and Fed. Courts in many dif States and in Canada; CLUBS: member Masonic Order, has taken all the York Rite deg.; HOME: Gulf View, Treasure Island, Osprey, Fla.

EWER, BERNARD CAPEN: Prof. of Psychology; b. Vernon, Conn., Oct., 1877; s. Chas. H. and Mary S. (Capen) E.; ed. Taunton (Mass.) High Sch., Brown U., Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B. (1899), A.M. (1900), Brown; Ph.D. (1904), Harvard; m. Florence M. Burt, June 25, 1907; AUTHOR: College Study and College Life, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1923; CLUBS: College Club of Claremont; ASSNS.: Member Amer. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta; OFFICE: Pomona Coll.; HOME: 706 Indian Hill Bvd., Claremont, Calif.

EWING, THOMAS: Lawyer; b. Leavenworth, Kan., May, 1862; s. Thomas and Ellen Ewing (Cox) E.; ed. U. of Wooster (O.), Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B. (1885) and A.M. (1886), Columbia; LL.B. (1890) and LL.D. (1914), Georgetown Law Sch., D. C.; m. Anna Cochran, Oct. 24, 1894; AUTHOR: Jonathan, a Tragedy, 1904; some metrical transls. of Horace have appeared in Poet Lore; gen. char. writ, poetry; CLUBS: Century, University, Columbia U. (N. Y.); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

EXNER, MAX JOSEPH: Educator; b. Austria, March 31, 1871; s. Frank and Marie (Zöllner) E.; ed. Carleton Coll., Minn.; Y. M. C. A. Coll., Springfield, Mass.; U. Med. Coll., Kansas City; DEGREES: B.S., M.D., M.P.E.; m. Elizabeth Wells, May 26, 1899; AUTHOR: The Rational Sex Life for Men, 1914; many pamphlets; contr. to Journal of Social Hygiene; gen. char. writ., social hygiene; OFFICE: 370 Seventh Ave.; HOME: 676 Riverside Dr., N. Y. City.

EYRE, LAWRENCE: Playwright; b. Chester, Pa.; s. Caleb C. and Constance Iseberg (Stacy) E.; ed. priv. schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Plays: The Things That Count, 1913; Szasz Matzus, 1916, 1916; (the first full length play of Negro Life to be pro-

FAIRBANKS

duced; presented by William Harris, Atlantic City, 1916; Driftwood, 1917; Miss Nelly of N'Orleans, 1919; Port O'Happiness, 1919; Martinique, 1920; CLUB: The Players, N. Y.; HOME: 116 So. 41st, Philadelphia, Pa.

F

FAGNANI, CHARLES PROSPERO: Educator; b. New York City, Oct. 29, 1854; s. Guiseppe and Harriet Emma (Goodwin) F.; ed. N. Y. City College, Columbia Law Sch., Union Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., B.S., LL.B., D.D.; m. Alice Mary Le Gras, 1913; AUTHOR: A Primer of Hebrew, 1903; Notes on Hebrew Text Book of Zephaniah (in William R. Harper's Memorial Volumes): The Beginnings of History, According to the Jews; CLUBS: Century, Union League; ADDRESS: 606 W. 122 St., New York, N. Y.

FAHNESTOCK, ZEPHINE HUMPHREY: Author; b. Philadelphia, Dec., 1874; d. Zephaniah and Harriette Humphrey; ed. Ferry Hall Sem., Smith Coll.; DEGREE: B.L.; m. Wallace W. Fahnestock, Apr. 13, 1914; AUTHOR: The Calling of the Apostle, 1900; Uncle Charley, 1902; Over Against Green Peak, 1908; The Edge of the Woods, 1912; Recollections of My Mother, 1913; Grail Fire, 1917; The Homestead, 1919; The Sword of the Spirit, 1920; Mountain Verities, HOME: Dorset, Vt.

FAIR, J. MURRAY (pen name): poet; see Hoisington, May Folwell.

FAIRBANK, JANET AYER: Author; b. Chgo., Ill.; d. Benjamin F. and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; ed. pvt. schs., U. of Chgo.; m. Kellogg Fairbank, May 29, 1900; AUTHOR: In Town; The Courtlands of Washington Square (novel); Three More Days (play); The Smiths (novel), 1925; contr. narrative and crit. to pop. mags. and Chgo papers; lecturer; executive in num. civic and pol. bodies; CLUBS: Scribblers', Friday, Arts, Fortnightly; ADDRESS: 1244 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS, ARTHUR: Author; b. Hanover, N. H., Nov. 13, 1864; s. Dr. Henry and Annie S. (Noyes) F.; ed. St. Johnsbury Acad., Dartmouth Coll.

FAIRBANKS

Freiburg Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Freiburg; Litt.D., Dartmouth; m. Elizabeth Leland Moody, 1899; AUTHOR: Introduction to Sociology, 1896-01; First Philosophy of Greece, 1908; Study of the Greek Paean, 1900; Mythology of Greece and Rome, 1907; Handbook of Greek Religion, 1910; Greek Gods and Heroes, 1915; Athenian White Lekythoi; HOME: Hanover, N. H.

FAIRBANKS, DOUGLAS (pen name); see Hersey, Harold.

FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR HENRY ROLPH.. Professor of English; b. Headford, Ont., Can., Nov. 7, 1875; s. John and Sara Jane (Tomkins) F.; ed. U. of Wis., Oxford U., U. of Göttingen; DEGREES: A.B., U. of Toronto, 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904 (Yale); m. Anna E. Workman, June 23, 1915; AUTHOR: The Making of Poetry, 1912; The Teaching of Poetry in High School, 1914; contr. crit. essays to *Englische Studien*, Philol. Quart. Class. Jnl., etc.; CLUB: Faculty Union; OFFICE: Univ. of Mo; HOME: 10 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS: Economist; b. Crete, Neb., Aug., 1877; s. Arthur Babbitt and Isabel Amanda (Pratt) F.; educ. Doane Coll., Yale U.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Loraine Evans, June 23, 1917; AUTHOR: The Factory Legislation of the State of New York, 1905; Report of the Connecticut Special Commission on the Taxation of Corporations Paying Taxes to the State (co-author), 1913; Report of a Special Study of the Connecticut Tax System, 1917; Essentials of Economics, 1923; Elementary Economics (co-author), 1926; contr. to var. economic journals, etc.; edit. Yale Review (1908-11), Bull. of the Natl. Tax Assn. (1916-18); prof. of Political Economy, Yale U.; CLUBS: Graduates, New Haven Lawn, New Haven Country, Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta; HOME: 35 Rogers Rd., Whitingville; OFFICE: Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT: University Professor; b. Dundee, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Prof. and Mrs. Arthur B. F.; ed. Doane College, Yale University; DEGREES: A.B. (Doane), 1900; Ph.D.

FAIRFIELD

(Yale), 1909; m. Mary E. Townsend, 1909; AUTHOR: Greek Immigration to the United States, 1910; Immigration, 1913; Rev. Ed., 1925; Outline of Applied Sociology, 1916; Elements of Social Science, 1924; The Melting-Pot Mistake, 1926; CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Town Hall (New York); HOME: 185 St. Roman St., New Haven, Conn.; OFFICE: 32 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, HERMAN LE ROY: Teacher of Geology; b. Montrose, Pa., Apr. 29, 1850; s. Harmon C. and Mary A. (Bissell) F.; ed. Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc.; m. Alice Egbert, July 25, 1875; AUTHOR: History of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1887; Revis. of Le Conte's Elements of Geology, 1903; also author of over 200 monog. on geol. and biol. subjs, esp. on glac. geol. of N. Y.; repts. of proc. of Geol. Soc. of Amer., etc; ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. N. Y. Acad. Scis., Rochester Acad. Scis., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi; HOME: Rochester, N. Y.

FAIRCLOUGH, HENRY RUSHTON: Philologist; b. near Barrie, Ont., Can., July 15, 1862; s. James and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; ed. U. of Toronto and Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt D. (U. of Toronto); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Frederica Allen, August 25, 1888; AUTHOR: The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians Toward Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honor of B. L. Gildersleeve, 1902); The Antigone of Sophocles, Transl. into Eng., 1903; Virgil's Aeneid (with S. L. Brown, 1908); The Phormio of Terence (with L. J. Richardson, 1908); The Trinummus of Plautus, 1909; also monog. on Text of Terence, in Trans., Amer. Philol. Assn., 1909; Tyrtaeus, Archilochus and successors in Greek Lyric, in Lib. World's Best Lit. Edit-in-Chief of Studs' Ser. of Lat. Class.; Edit. Horace and Complete works of Virgil in the Loeb Class.; contr. to jnls. and mags.; CLUBS: University, Commonwealth (San Francisco); Authors (London); Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

FAIRFIELD, CLARENCE (pen name); see Champlin, Edwin Ross.

FAIRLIE

FAIRLIE, JOHN ARCHIBALD: Professor Political Science; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1872; s. James Mitchell and Margaret S. (Miller) F.; ed. Duval H. S., Jacksonville, Fla.; Columbia U., Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A. M., 1896, Harv.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** The Centralization of Administration in N. Y. Sta., 1898; Municipal Administration, 1901; The National Administration of the U. S., 1905; Local Government in Counties, Towns and Villages, 1906; Essays in Municipal Administration, 1908; Taxation and Revenue System of Ill., 1910; Revenue and Finance Administration in Report of Ill. Efficiency and Economy Com., 1915; Brit. War Administration, 1919; Carnegie Foundation for International Research, 1920; man. edit. Amer. Polit. Serv. Rev.; contr. arts. on polit. sci. to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev.; Quar. Jnl. of Econ., etc.; **CLUBS:** Harvard (N. Y. C.); City Phi Beta Kappa and others; **OFFICE:** U. of Ill.; **HOME:** 1203 N. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

FAIRMONT, ETHEL: Author; see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

FALCH, ANDREW EMIL: Building and Loan Commissioner, Editor and Publisher; b. Langnaes, Norway, June 29, 1876; s. Bernhard Emil and Lydia (Nelson) F.; educ. Northland Acad. of Ashland, Wis., Beloit Coll.; **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Idah Mae Falsh, June 6, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Report of the Building and Loan Commissioner of California, 1925, 1926; reg. contr. Los Gatos (Cal.) Mail-News under heading "The Bystander"; also editor of same; **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Univ.; **HOME:** 25 Glenridge Ave., Los Gatos; **OFFICE:** 143 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

FALCONBRIDGE, JOHN DELATRE: Dean of Law School; b. Toronto, Can., June 7, 1875; s. Sir Glenholme and Mary Phoebe (Sullivan) F.; ed. Jarvis Street Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto; DEGREES: A.B., 1906; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; K.C., 1921; m. Marguerite Thibault Doublet, Sept. 14, 1922; **AUTHOR:** Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907; Law of Mortgages of Real Estate, 1919; Law of Sale of Goods, 1921; Law of Negotiable Instruments in Canada, 1923; Cases on

FANSLER

Sale of Goods, 1926; Cases on Conflict of Laws, 1926; **CLUBS:** Toronto, University, Royal Canadian Yacht; **OFFICE:** Osgoode Hall; **HOME:** 22 Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada.

FALLOWS, ALICE KATHARINE: Writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Rt. Rev. Samuel and Lucy Bethia (Huntington) F.; educ. Chicago Schls., Grant Collegiate Sem., Smith Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Making the Best of Things Series (3 vols.): The Point of View, 1909; Mental Hygiene in Everyday Living, 1909; A Talk on Relaxation, 1909; Everybody's Bishop: the Life and Times of Samuel Fallows, D.D., LL.D., 1927; contr. to Boston Transcript, N. Y. Sun, Tribune, Evening Post, Scribner's, Century, Harper's Bazar and other mags; gen. char. writ., fiction, biography, poetry. **CLUBS:** The Cordon, Poetry Lovers, City (all Chicago); Brush, Town Hall (N. Y.); Assoc. of Collegiate Alumnae; **OFFICE:** care Edward H. Fallows, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

FANSLER, DEAN SPRUILL: University Professor; b. Alton, Ill., Sept. 21, 1885; s. Thomas L. and Willie R. (Spruill) F.; educ. Northwestern U., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Harriott Baxter Ely, Apr. 15, 1908; **AUTHOR:** Exercises in English Form and Diction, 1909; Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose, 1914; Filipino Popular Tales, 1921; gen. char. writ., textbooks, literary history; head Dept. English, Univ. of the Philippines (Manila), 1908-24; of Columbia U., 1914-21; prof. Eng. Acadia U., Nova Scotia, 1926-27; at present assoc. prof. Eng., Brown U.; made large collection mss. of Filipino folk-lore, some of which is published in Jnl. of American Folklore, 1916; ASSNS.: Mod. Lang Assn. of Amer., Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi; **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I.; **HOME:** Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.

FANSLER, HARRIOTT ELY: Author; d. John and Isabel Baxter (Gaddis) Ely; educ. Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Dean Fansler, 1908; **AUTHOR:** Types of Prose Narratives, 1914; Evolution of Technic in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914; Manual Read-

FANTUS

ing Literature Series, 1916; Philippine National Literature Series, 1923, 1925, 1927; gen. char. writ., textbooks; originator and for two years pres. Little Theatre (Inc.) and Community Club, Manila, P. I. Professor English, Univ. of Philippines; Asst. Prof. English, Smith Coll., 1925-26. CLUBS: (formerly) Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Manila, P. I. (pres.); HOME: Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.

FANTUS, BERNARD: Physician; b. Budapest, Hungary, 1874; s. David and Ida (Gentili) F.; ed. Pub. Sch., Vienna; Real Gymnasium, Vienna; Chicago Athenaeum, College of Physicians and Surgeons, U. of Mich., U. of Strassburg, U. of Berlin; DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Emily M. Senn, Sept. 1, 1924; AUTHOR: Textbook on Prescription Writing and Pharmacy for Medical Students, 1906; Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1906; Candy Medication, 1915; Technic of Medication, 1926; General Therapeutics (Prac. Med. Ser.), 1917, 18, 19; to date contr. arts. on med. top. to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med., Hygeia and others; OFFICE: 719 S. Ashland Blvd.; HOME: 3239 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: see Press Section.

FARIS, JOHN THOMSON: Editor, minister; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; s. William Wallace and Isabella Hardy (Thomson) F.; educ. Lake Forest Coll. (Ill.), Princeton, McCormick Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Lee Carter, Feb. 2, 1898; AUTHOR: The Sunday School and the Pastor, 1906; Pleasant Sunday Afternoons with the Children, 1907; The Sunday School in the Country, 1908; Winning Their Way, 1909; Romance of the English Bible, 1911; Making Good, 1911; Winning the Oregon Country, 1911; Life of Dr. J. R. Miller, 1912; Men Who Made Good, 1912; The Alaskan Pathfinder, 1913; The Book of God's Providence, 1913; Seeking Success, 1913; The Book of Answered Prayer, 1914; The Book of Faith in God, 1915; Reapers of His Harvest, 1915; The Mother Heart, 1916; The Christian According to Paul, 1916; How It Was Done in Harmony, 1916; Real Stories from Our History, 1916; The Book of Joy, 1917; Old

FARMER

Roads Out of Philadelphia, 1917; Makers of Our History, 1917; The Romance of Old Philadelphia, 1918; Historic Shrines of America, 1918; The Virgin Islands (with Theodor de Booy), 1918; The Victory Life, 1919; Seeing Pennsylvania, 1919; The Book of Courage, 1920; On the Trail of the Pioneers, 1920; Seeing the Far West, 1920; Seeing the Sunny South, 1921; Seeing the Eastern States, 1922; Men Who Conquered, 1922; Seeing the Middle West, 1923; Where Our History Was Made, Book One, 1923; Book Two, 1924; Seeing Canada, 1924; The Romance of Forgotten Towns, 1924; The Book of Everyday Heroism, 1924; Real Stories of the Geography Makers, 1925; When America Was Young, 1925; The Romance of the Boundaries, 1926; Old Churches and Meeting Houses In and Around Philadelphia, 1926; ed. The Sunday School at Work, 1913; The Glory of the Commonplace, 1913; Intimate Letters on Personal Problems, 1914; The Sunday School and World Progress, 1921; The Sunday School and the Healing of the Nation, 1924; gen. char. writ., juveniles, religious, historical, travel, textbooks. HOME: 111 St. George's Road, Ardmore; OFFICE: 421 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FARMER, AUGUST NEUSTADT: Sec'y-Treasurer Port Crescent Sand and Fuel Co., Detroit, Mich.; b. nr. Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, May 26, 1872; s. Julius and Yetta Neustadt; adopted and given name by G. W. Farmer; ed. Carleton Coll., U. of Minnesota; DEGREE: A.B., Carleton, 1899; m. Nell Rafferty Dec. 27, 1899; AUTHOR: Conditions and Needs of Wis. Rural Schools, 1913; Survey U. of Wis., co-author, 1914; Report Michigan Community Council Commission, 1920; Reorganization of Mich. State Govt. (co-author, 1921); Constructive Co-operative Survey, N. Y. City Schools, 1925; CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho; 32 Deg. Mason; OFFICE: 1399 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.; HOME: Cleveland, O.

FARMER, BERNARD J(AMES): see Press Section.

FARMER, NELL R.: Author; b. Spring Valley, Minn., April 5, 1876; d. Francis and Helen (Weed) Rafferty; ed.

FARQUHAR

Spring Valley H. S., Winona State Normal; Northwestern U., Columbia U.; m. August Neustadt Farmer, Dec. 27, 1899; AUTHOR: Manual on the Teaching of Reading to Accompany the Young and Field Readers, 1916; Manual to Accompany the Field Readers, 1921; contr. to ednl. pubs.; edit. Rural Schools Bull.; gen. char. writ., meth. and aids for tchg. element. sch. subjs.; CLUBS: Zonta, D. A. R.; ADDRESS: Yeoman Children's Home, Elgin, Ill.

ARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW: see Press Section.

ARRAND, MAX: Educator; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 29, 1869; s. Samuel A. and Louise (Wilson) F.; educ. Princeton, Leipzig and Heidelberg, Wesleyan U., Yale.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Beatrix Jones, Dec. 17, 1913; AUTHOR: Legislation of Congress for the Government of the Organized Territories of the United States, 1789, 1895, 1896; Translation of Jellinek's Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens, 1901; Records of Federal Convention of 1787 (3 vols.), 1911; Framing of the Constitution, 1913; Development of U. S., 1918; Fathers of the Constitution, 1921; ed. M.V.H. Dwight, A Journey to Ohio in 1810, 1913; contr. to mags.; Director of Research of the Huntington Library in San Gabriel, Calif. CLUBS: Century, University (N. Y.), Graduate (New Haven); HOME: Bar Harbor, Me.; OFFICE: 1 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

ARRAR, THOMAS JAMES: College Professor; b. Oak Spring, Va., April 17, 1869; s. Thos. J. and Maria (Meggison) F.; ed. Bingham Sch., Wash. and Lee U., U. of Goettingen (Ger.); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Harris, Dec. 18, 1899; AUTHOR: The Gerund in Old English, 1901; ed. La Cigale chez Les Fourmis, 1897; CLUBS: University (Richmond), Rotary, Delta Tau Delta, A.A.A.S., Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., etc.; OFFICE: Washington and Lee U.; HOME: Stone Cottage, Lexington, Va.

FARRINGTON, FRANK: Writer, lecturer; b. Delhi, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1873; s. Maurice and Frances (Thompson) F.; educ. Delaware Acad.; m. Elisabeth Gallaher, Apr. 16, 1903; AU-

FARROW

THOR: Retail Advertising, 1901; Vagabond Book, 1905; Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1906; The Clerk's Book, 1907; Merchants' Success System, (15 vols.), 1907; John Martin's Clerks, 1907; Ginger Bug, 1908; Back in the Harness, 1908; Retail Advertising—Complete, 1909; Store Management—Complete, 1911; More Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1912; One Hundred Easy Window Trims, 1913; Selling Suggestions (2 vols.), 1913; Making a Drug Store Pay, 1914; Community Development, 1915; Getting the Physicians' Business, 1917; Writing for the Trade Press, 1917; Successful Salesman, 1919; Sunny Sam (juvenile), 1921; Getting More Drug Business, 1922; Meeting Chain Store Competition, 1922; Meeting Mail Order Competition, 1922; contr. Saturday Evening Post, System, Forbes' Mag., Business, Country Gentleman, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Boy's Life, etc.; gen. char. writ., business topics and boys' stories; CLUBS: Kiwanis; HOME: Delhi, N. Y.

FARROW, EDWARD SAMUEL: Consulting Civil and Military Engineer and former officer of U. S. Army, with a record of distinction; b. Snow Hill, Md., Apr. 20, 1855; s. William H. Farrow, M.D.; ed. Baltimore City Coll., 1872; West Point; m. Elizabeth E. Downing, 1897; AUTHOR: West Point and the Military Academy, 1900; Military Gymnastics; Mountain Scouting; Pack Mules and Packing; Military Encyclopedia; Camping on the Trail, 1902; American Small Arms, 1904; Minerals of Bland County, Virginia; Riots and Riot Duty, 1919; Farrow's Manual of Military Training, 1919; Gas Warfare, 1919; American Guns in the War with Germany, 1919; Dictionary of Military Terms, 1917; also sev. hund. signed arts. in the Ency. Amer.; Prof. repts. on Pan. Canal and Canal Zone; after grad. from West Point, ordered to serv. in Indian Cntry. and contin. act. in field of Ore., Mont. Dak. and Wash. terr. for many years; in 1879 captured the tribe of hostile Sheep-Eater Indians in the Salmon River Mts. in Idaho; apptd. Instr. of Tactics at U. S. Mil. Acad. at West Point in 1880; while there he compil. and pub. Farrow's Military Encyclopedia, now the standard milit. ref. work of world. For. sec. of

FAULKNER

Milit. Serv. Ins. at Governor's Island; inven. of a compl. syst. of small arms for milit. ser.; author of voluminous repts. on Appalach. Fields of Virg.; exam. and repts. on gold and copper dep. in Black Hills of S. D., etc.; Inventor of toxic gases and gas grenades; founder of Farrow Library at Pinewald, N. J.; owner and edit. of Pinewald Bull., newsp. advoc. lasting universal peace; Former Pres. Lincoln Repub. Club; Mem. Milit. Order of Indian Wars, Army and Navy Club; Past Exalted Ruler of Benev. and Protec. Order of Elks, etc.; Many years Vestryman and Warden of Trinity Ch., Asbury Park; HOME: Pinewald, Ocean County, New Jersey.

FAULKNER, GEORGENE ("The Story Lady"): Teacher and Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1873; d. Samuel and Cornelia E. (Smith) Faulkner; educ. Chicago Kindergarter Coll., U. of Chicago; unmarried; AUTHOR: Old Russian Tales, 1916; Italian Tales, 1916; Old English Tales, 1916; Christmas Stories, 1916; Red Cross Stories, 1917; Sammy's Service Star, 1917; The Story Lady's Book, 1921; Tales of Many Folk, 1926; for 3 yrs. contr. Chicago Sunday Herald (synd. feat.), The Ladies Home Jour.; gen. char. writ. juveniles; CLUBS: Chicago Woman's Club, The Cordon, The Woman's City Club, The Midland Authors, Authors' League, Ill. Press Woman's Ass'n., Women's Overseas Ass'n.; HOME: 4746 Dorchester Ave.; OFFICE: care Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, HERBERT WALDRON: Author, Lecturer; b. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1860; s. James and Sarah (Breasted) F.; ed. Sheffield Scientific Dpt., Yale U.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; M. E.; m. Mary John, Sept. 12, 1895; AUTHOR: The Mysteries of the Flowers, 1917; contr. to Garden Magazine, etc.; gen. char. writ. lectures, nature subjects and on formal garden architecture; CLUBS: Salmagundi, (N. Y.); HOME: Washington, Conn.

FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED: Clergyman; b. Grand Pre, Horton, N. S., July, 1857; s. John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; ed. Acadia Villa Sch.; Acadia Coll.; Drew Theol. Sem.; Andover Theol. Sem.; U. of Leipzig and Bonn.; DEGREES: B.A., 1878; B.D. (Drew), 1881; M.A., 1890; D.D., Wesley

FAVILLE

U., 1897; Ac.C., 1902; LL.D., Pennsylv. C., Gettysb. C., 1919; m. Helen M. Underwood, 1887; AUTHOR: The Hurst Short History of Christian Church (with Hurst), 1893; The Hurst History of Chr. Church (with others), (2 vols.), 1897, 1900; The Story of the Methodists, 1903, 1925; Cyprian, 1906; Erasmus, 1908; Crises in the Early Church, 1912; Wesley as Sociologist. Theologian, Churchman, 1918; Value of Church History, 1920; Modernism and Christian Faith, 1921, 1922; Miraculous Birth of our Lord, 1924; Arts. on biog. in McClintock and Strong; Art. on Methodism in the New Internat. Encyc.; Wesley as Churchman, series 1, vol. 8, of Am. Soc. Ch. Hist.; Luther and Economic Questions, ser. II, vol. 2; Luther and Toleration, vol. 4; The Reformers and Toleration, vol. 5; also contr. to theolog. revws.; CLUBS: Madison; Fellowship; HOME: Madison, N. J.

FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT: University Professor; b. Baltimore, Md., April, 1870; s. John and Catherine (Kalbfleisch) F.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin and other univ. of Germany; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Theodora Leisner, July 20, 1921; AUTHOR: Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl) Der Dichter beider Hemisphären, 1897; The German Element in the United States (2 vols.), 1909; Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten, (2 vols.), 1912; Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives, 1916; Lists of Swiss Emigrants to the American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, (2 vols.), 1920, 1925; contr. Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, The Germanic Rev., The Amer. Hist. Rev.; sent abroad in 1913 by Dept. of Hist. Res., Carnegie Inst., Washington, to exam. archives of Austria and Switzerland for sources of Amer. history; instruct. in German Johns Hopkins, 1894-96; asst. prof. Wesleyan U., 1896-1903; U. of Wis., 1903-04; Cornell prof. 1910—; CLUBS: University; HOME: 125 Kelvin Place; OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

FAVILLE, JOHN: Clergyman; b. Milford, Wisc., July 7, 1847; s. Elijah and Eliza F.; ed. Pub. Schs.; Lawrence Coll.; Boston U., Mass.; DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.S., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m.

FAXON

Louise G. Thayer, 1876; **AUTHOR:** I Believe in God the Father, 1919; I Believe in Man the Brother; Among pub. writs. are Authority in Religion, Tolstoi and Immortality; The Ethics of the License System; The Nation and Liquor and Labor Problem; Men and the Church; The Christian Attitude for the Catholic and Protestant Churches; Our Over-Churched Communities and foll. arts. on The Outlawry of War; A Plan to End War; Outlawry; Mobilization and Outlawry; The Ethics of Outlawry; The Protocol and Outlawry; The Conscientious Objector and Outlawry; Objectors and Objections to Outlawry; on lyceum pltf. for years as lect. with foll. subjs.; With Brains; Work; The Mission of the School; minis. in Cong. Ch. forty years; pastor First Cong. Ch. Appleton, Wisc., where he orig. and org. the first "Men's Sunday Evening Club"; he resigned from ministry to become mayor of Appleton under the Commission form of gov.; first pres. Anti-Saloon League of Wisc.; Candidate for Cong. on Prohibition ticket in Wisc. in 1894; **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa; **HOME:** 600 N Main St., Lake Mills, Wis.

FAXON, RALPH HENRY: Writer; b Topeka, Kan., May 9, 1878; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marie (Canfield) F.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka); m. Elizabeth Prue Baker, Oct. 21, 1921; **AUTHOR:** Textbook on Publicity and Advertising for National School for Commercial and Trade Executives, 1921; History of War Activities of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, 1919; History of New Santa Fe Trail, 1910; Brochures on Commercial Organization Practice, 1917-18-19-20-21; History and Proceeding of Iowa Commercial Organization Secretaries, 1917-18; contr. to Rocky Mntn. News (Denver), Register (Des Moines), Public Relations (Chicago), Nations Business (Washington); gen. char. writ. text books, technical, historical; Editor: Garden City (Kan) Evening Telegram, 1908-12; "Des Moines," (magazine), 1916-21; speaker on Public Relations, etc.; **CLUBS:** Advertising, Country, Ben Franklin, Optimist, Kansas Authors; **OFFICE:** Hotel Cosmopolitan; **HOME:** 169 S. Franklin, Denver, Colo.

FAY

FAY, ALBERT HILL: Engineer; b. Appleton City, Mo., Mar. 12, 1871; s. of L. Lankton and Adaline (Hill) F.; ed. Mo. Sch. of Mines; Columbia U.; DEG.: B.S., 1902 and E.M., 1905, Mo.: A.M., 1907, Columbia; m. Clara L. Constable, Nov. 4, 1908; one son: Albert H. Fay, Jr.; **AUTHOR:** Glossary of the Mining and Mineral Industry, 1920; Coal Mine Fatalities in the United States, 1870 to 1914, 1916; contr. to Engrg. and Min. Jnl., N. Y.; edit. Mineral Industry, Vol. 19, yr 1910; asst. editor, Eng. and Min. Jour., N. Y.; gen. char. writ. min. subj., tech.; ASSNS.: Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Montclair Soc. Engrs.; **HOME:** 75 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.

FAY, AMY: Author and pianist; b. New Orleans, La., May 21, 1844; d. Charles D. D. and Emily Hopkins F.; ed. acad. Cambridge, Mass., and Berlin; stud. mus. in Eur. 6 yrs.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Music Study in Germany; since first pub. appear. in 1877 (with Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Cambridge) has toured the U. S. with concert companies and given piano recitals, lects. and conversaciones in pub. sch. halls in N. Y. Sta. under aus. Bd. of Edn.; intro. The Deppe Method of technique for stdnts. of piano; closely identified with clubs and pub. mvts. for furtherance of women's work in music; **CLUBS:** Woman's Philharmonic (N. Y.); **HOME:** 2 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass.

FAY, CHARLES RALPH: Teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., Feb., 1867; s. Charles Luther and Sarah Lodelia (Hickox) F.; educ. Colleges: Lawrence, Amherst, Mass. Agric.; Univs.; Oregon Law School, Columbia, Yale; DEG.: B.A., M.A.; widower; **AUTHOR:** Economics Review Book, 1925; Economics Note Book, 1926; Elements of Economics, 1926; **CLUBS:** The Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn), Hempstead Country, (Hempstead, L. I.); Amherst (N. Y.); mem. B. P. O. E. No. 22, Montauk Lodge, F. & A. M. (Brooklyn). **HOME:** Crescent Athletic Club, Shore Road and 85th St.; **OFFICE:** Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FAY, HENRY: Chemist; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 12, 1868; s. John and S. C. (Royer) F.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.,

FEDDEN

Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Marie Phelps, Sept. 19, 1908; AUTHOR: Microscopic Examination of Steel, 1917; An Advanced Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1922; consulting metallurgist and chem. at various times to Watertown Arsenal, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Gillette Razor Co., etc. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Iron and Steel Inst., Inst. of Metals; HOME: 11 Worthington Road, Brookline, Mass.

FEDDEN, KATHARINE WALDO

DOUGLAS (Mrs. Romilly Fedden): Writer; b. New York; d. Henry Livingston and Hortense Pauline (Armstrong) D.; educ. pvt. sch.; m. Romilly Fedden, Dec. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: The Sign (novel), 1912; The Spare Room (novel), 1913; Shifting Sands (novel), 1914; Translation of Rodin's Art, 1913; The Basque Country, 1919; The Peacock's Tail (novel), 1926; contr. Outlook, Evening Post, Atlantic; chmn. and organizer Belgravia War Hosp. Supply Depot, London, 1914-19; Comdr. Order of British Empire. CLUBS: Amer. Womens Club, London; HOME: Chantemesle, par Vetheuil, S. et O. France.

FEEMAN, HARLAN LUTHER:

College President; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; s. Henry Benjamin and Margaret (Ewing) F.; ed. Adrian Coll., Oberlin C., Drew Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B.; A.M.; D.D.; LL.D.; m. Annie Cairns, Oct. 1901; AUTHOR: The Kingdom and the Farm; Prayers of Comfort and Good Cheer, 1914; gen. char. writ. religious; CLUBS: S.A.E., Rotary, S.A.R.; HOME: Adrian, Mich.

FELDMAN, JESSE HUGO (Hugo Folliard):

College professor; b. Cincinnati, O. April 26, 1898, s. Ephraim and Eva (Alser) F.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. Washington, and other univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., M. A. m. Marion Carlyle Kells, June 6, 1922; AUTHOR: Patrius; Leaves of Verse, 1922; An English Course for Adults, 1924; Syllabus of English and American Literature, 1925; Syllabus of Contemporary European Literature, 1926; Irish Poems of Love and Sentiment, 1927. Contr. to Bookman, Youth, Lyric West; gen. char. writ. text books, poems, essays. Lecturer. CLUBS: Oklahoma Folk-Lore Soc. (secy.) HOME: 238 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

FELLOWS

FELLEDGAR TREMLETT: Lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1895; s. Thomas and Isabella L. (Hunter) F.; educ. St. Johns Coll., U. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins U., DEG.: A.B., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Kathleen B. Crawford, Apr. 22, 1925; AUTHOR: Recent Problems of Admiralty Jurisdiction, 1920; History of the 7th Division, U. S. Army, 1927; contr. to legal periodicals: CLUBS: Southern Maryland; mem.: Phi Sigma Kappa; HOME: 1533 Bolton St., OFFICE: 1405 Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

FELLOW, HENRY COFFIN: Poet; b. Henry Co. (Ind.), Oct. 24, 1856; s. Elijah Coleman and Susannah (White) F.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.), Kan. State, Nebraska Wesleyan U., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, (Nashville, Tenn.); DEGREES: M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Melissa Stanley, Sept. 30, 1880; AUTHOR: The Civilization of American Mound Builders, 1891; Comparative Study in School Supervision and Maintenance, 1895; History of Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends (jointly with Melissa Stanley Fellow); poems: Rhymes of Yesteryear, 1914; Odes of Brotherhood, 1924; Odes of Worship and Service, 1926; contr. to Wichita Daily Eagle, Plaindealer (Wichita); Opportunity and Survey (N. Y.); assoc. edit. The Plaindealer; gen. char. writ. poetry and humorous sketches; former state supt. of educ. of Kansas; taught 45 years in pub. schs., colleges and univ. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Bookfellows (Chicago), Wichita Art, K. C. Quill, Kan. Acad. Sci. HOME: 519 S. Glenn St., Wichita, Kan.

FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY: University President; b. Beaver Dam, Wis., June, 1858; s. George and Emeline (Gurnee) F.; educ. Northwestern U., Lawrence Coll. U. of Munich (Germany), U. of Paris, U. Edinburgh, U. of Berne (Switzerland); DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lucia Russell, 1881; AUTHOR: Outline Study of the Sixteenth Century, 1895; Recent European History, 1902; contr. Amer. Journ. of Sociology, etc.; gen. char. writ. historical and administrative; prof. of European History Ind. U., 1891-95; Asst. Prof. History U. of Chicago, 1895-1902; Pres. U. of Maine, 1902-11; Pres. Millikin U., 1913-15; Head of Dept. of His-

FELTON

tory and Political Science, U. of Utah, 1915. **CLUBS:** Round Table (New Orleans), Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Boston), 20th Century (Bangor); **HOME:** 30 U St., **OFFICE:** U. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FELTON, REBECCA LATIMER (Mrs.

William H. Felton): Lecturer, writer; b. DeKalb Co., Ga., June, 1835; d. Charles and Eleanor Ann (Swift) Latimer; educ. pub. sch., Madison Female Coll.; **DEG.:** LL.D. (U. of Ga.); m. Hon. W. H. Felton, Oct. 11, 1853; **AUTHOR:** *Memoirs of Georgia Politics*, 1911; *Country Life in Georgia in Days of my Youth*, 1919; assoc. ed. *Tri-Weekly Atlanta Journal* since 1899; only woman in U. S. who has ever occupied seat in U. S. Senate, Oct. 3-Nov. 22, 1922, appointed to fill vacancy on death of Senator T. E. Watson, served 51 days. **CLUBS:** Hon. mem. U. D. C.; Gen. Federation of Clubs, Cherokee Club; D. A. R., Ga. Soc. Colonial Dames; **HOME:** Cartersville, Ga.

FELTER, WILLIAM LANDON:

Principal High School; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 1862; s. John Daniel and Mary Campbell (Finch) F.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; **AUTHOR:** *Series of Literature Texts from Cooper, Irving, Longfellow, etc.*, 1895-1900; *History of Greenpoint*, 1917; contr. *Educational Review*, N. Y. Sun and others. **CLUBS:** Brooklyn Univ., Kings Co. Historical Soc., Brooklyn Institute Arts and Sciences; **HOME:** 223 Jefferson Ave.; **OFFICE:** Girls High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FENGER, FREDERICK ABILD-

GAARD: Author, naval architect; b. Chicago, Ill., May 1st, 1882; s. Christian and Caroline (Abildgaard) F.; educ. Cornell U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. **DEG.:** M.E.; m. Katharine L. Swift, Sept. 16, 1912; **AUTHOR:** *Alone in the Caribbean*, 1917; *The Golden Parrot*, 1921; *The Cruise of Diabliesse*, 1926; gen. char. writ. novels and sea life. **CLUBS:** Cruising Club, Am. Canoe Assn., Catalina Light Tackle, Cornell Club of N. E., mem.: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Am. Legion; **HOME:** Rum Gagger Farm, Cohasset, Mass.

FENN, R(OBERT) W(ILLSON):

Civil Engineer; b. Pittston, Pa., June, 1867; s. Samuel Purviance and Martha Elizabeth (Willson) F.; educ. pvt. schls. and

FERBER

teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ.; m. Mary Elizabeth Cahill, Aug. 11, 1892; **AUTHOR:** *The Hidden Empire*, 1911; *Horacio*, 1911; contr. *Christian Endeavor World*, *Engineering News*; *St. Nicholas* and other mags.; gen. char. writ. novels; org. and conducted first oil geological dept. in the world; introduced oil burning on Panama Canal construction and built pipe line across Isthmus at commencement of construction. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs.; **HOME:** Lindsay, Calif.

FENNO, SARA PERRY (Mrs. Frank H. Fenno):

Writer; b. Altay, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1857; d. Mathew and Melvina (Lee) P.; educ. Starkey Seminary, Cook Acad., Fenno Sch. of Expression, Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory. **DEGREES:** B. O.; m. Frank H. Fenno (deceas.) Sept. 5, 1857; **AUTHOR:** *The Art of Rendering*, 1912; *Fenno's Science of Speech*, 1913; gen. char. writ. text bks. **HOME:** R. D. No. 1, Rock Stream, N. Y.

FENTON, CARROLL LANE:

Paleontologist; b. Near Costor, Ia., Feb., 1900; s. William Alexander and Maude Agatha (Lane) F.; educ. Univ. Chicago **DEGREES:** S.B., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Adams, Aug. 26, 1921; **AUTHOR:** *Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Hackberry Stage of the Upper Devonian* (with Mildred Adams Fenton) 1924; *Series of 27 Booklets on Science*, 1921-26; assoc. Edit. *Amer. Midland Naturalist*; gen. char. writ. pop. sci. and tech. text bks. **ASSNS.:** Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; **OFFICE:** Univ. Cincinnati; **HOME:** 128 Nixon St., Cincinnati, O.

FENTON, JESSIE CHASE (Mrs. Norman Fenton):

Writer; b. Utah, Sept. 1894; d. Ray E. and Bira Alice (Brintnall) Chase; educ. Stanford Univ.; **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Norman Fenton, June, 1921; **AUTHOR:** *The Practical Psychology of Babyhood*, 1925; contr. *Children*, *Hygeia*, *L. A. School Jnl.*, *Jnl. Applied Psychology*, *Psychol. Bull.*, Dec., 1920; gen. char. writ. non-tech. scientific material and child psychology. **HOME:** 33 Woodward Ave., Athens, Ohio.

FERBER, EDNA:

Writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 15, 1887; d. Charles and Julia (Neuman) F.; educ. pub. and high schs., Appleton, Wis. **AUTHOR:** *Dawn O'Hara*, 1911; *Buttered Side*

FERGUSON

Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McClesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; Eldest (Drama), 1925; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927. Co-Author, with George V. Hobart, (comedy) Our Mrs. McClesney, 1927. HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: Writer; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada, Jan. 1890; d. Ogle R. and Mary A. (Duff) F.; educ. Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. EDITOR: Historical Sketch of Central School, Hamilton, Canada (pub. by Bd of Educ. of Hamilton); contr. special articles to Canadian Mag., Mayfair, Saturday Night. Editor Pew and Pulpit section of Spectator. OFFICE: The Spectator. HOME: 9 Arkledun Av., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: see Press section.

FERGUSON, OLIN JEROME: Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. Nebraska; b. Nov., 1875; s. Henry Jerome and Mary C. (Troyer) F.; ed. U. of Nebr.; Union U.; DEGS: B.S., in E.E., M.E.E.; m. Hannah M. Ferriss, June 6, 1907; AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Transmission, 1911; Electric Lighting, 1920; also num. arts. on Elec'l. Eng'g. and Eng'g. edn.; prof. elec'l. eng'g., U. of Nebr.; CLUBS: Univ., Prof'l. Men's etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Nebr.; HOME: 645 N. 30, Lincoln, Nebr.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM PORTER FRISBEE: Editor; b. Delhi, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1861; s. P. Rice and Electa A. (Frisbee) F.; ed. Texas Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., B.D.; m. L. Grace Hathaway, Apr. 5, 1887; AUTHOR: Canteen in U. S. Army, 1900; State and Local Prohibition in the U. S., 1902; contr. to more than 100 papers and mags.; editor (at var. times); The Voice (N. Y.); The New Voice (Chicago); The Citizen (Harriman, Tenn.); The Defender (N. Y.); The National Prohibitionist (Chicago); The Vindicator, Daily Herald, Citizens' Press and Daily News-Herald (last four of Franklin, Penna); gen. char. writ. theology, prohibition, archaeology,

FIELD

travel, verse; HOME: 211 Orchard St., Franklin, Penna.

FERRIS, HELEN JOSEPHINE: Author, editor; b. Hastings, Neb., Nov. 19, 1890; d. Elmer E. and Minnie (Lum) F.; ed. Vassar Coll.; DEG.: A.B., 1912; m. Albert B. Tibbets, Feb. 12, 1925; AUTHOR: Girls' Clubs, Their Organization and Management, 1918; Producing Amateur Entertainments, 1921; edit. dept. Camp Fire Girls of America; editor American Girl since 1923; contr. to Outlook, Bookman, Pictorial Review, Delineator, etc.; CLUBS: Civic, Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: 114 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FERRIS, MARY LANMAN DOUW: Author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 22, 1855; d. Col. John de Peyster and Marianne Chandler (Lanman) Douw; ed. Cooks Collegiate Inst., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m. Morris Patterson Ferris; 1879; AUTHOR: Dutch Nursery Rhymes of Colonial Times; Random Rhymes of Old Dutch Times; The Van Cortlandt Mansion; Colonial Dames; History of Fort Craillo; The Schepans Dream; Legend of New Year's Eve; Grandmother's Cake Basket; St. Nicholas' Church Legend; Henry Hudson, His Portrait; Christian Unity; contr. to mags., Ed. The American Author; Founder Daughters of the Cincinnati; HOME: 551 Fulton St., Hempstead, N. Y.

FIELD, SARA BARD: Poet, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1, 1882; d. George Bard and Annie Jenkins (Stevens) F.; educ. Detroit (Mich.) schls.; spl. work Yale and Western Reserve Universities; m. Chas. Erskine Scott Wood; AUTHOR: The Vintage Festival, 1920; To a Poet Born on the Edge of Spring, 1925; The Pale Woman, 1927; contr. to Poetry, Voices, Lyric West, Good Hskpng., Drama, Nation, Overland, Birth Control Rev., New Masses, Equal Rights, Harp; poems appear in following Anthologies; Braithwaite, 1925-26; Best Poems of 1925, Continent's End (an anthol. of contemporary Calif. Poets), West Winds, The Understanding Prince, May Days; gen. char. writ. poems and essays; active worker in Woman Franchise movement; a chief worker and speaker in National Woman's Party campaign, 1914; CLUBS: Book

FIELD

Club of California, Calif. Writers;
HOME: "The Cats," Los Gatos, Calif.
FIELD, WALTER TAYLOR: Writer;
b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horatio Nelson and Charity Lamoreux (Taylor) F.; educ. Denmark Acad. (Denmark, Iowa), Dartmouth Coll.; Amherst Coll., DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sara Lounsbury Peck, Dec. 6, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Children's Books, Their Selection and Their Influence, 1901; Rome, the Eternal City (2 vols.), 1904; Fingerposts to Children's Reading, 1907; What is Success?, 1910; The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover, 1911; The Young and Field Literary Readers (with Dr. Ella Flagg Young), 1914-15; The Changing Year (Poems), 1917; The Abbey Classics, (edited) 5 vols., 1907-10; Readings from English and American Literature, 1919; The Field Readers, 1921-26; The Field-Martin Primer (with Katharine Martin), 1925; Eight o'Clock Chapel: A Study of New England College Life in the Eighties (with Dr. Cornelius H. Patto), 1927; A Guide to Literature for Children, 1927; Editor, The Abbey Classics, 1907-10; contr. to Outlook, St. Nicholas, Congregationalist, Jrnl. of Educn., Dial; Chicago Eve. Post, Doubleday, Page Co.'s newspaper synd.; gen. char. writ. essays, poems, educnl. and travel subjs., text bks., juv., and hist. **ASSNS.:** Authors League of Amer., Soc. Midland Authors. **OFFICE:** 2301 Prairie Ave., HOME: 211 Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FIELDING, WILLIAM J(OHN): Author, editor; b. Wharton, N. J., Apr. 10, 1886; s. William and Mary (Mitchell) F.; ed. Pub. Schs.; m. Elizabeth C. Veale, June 20, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Pebbles From Parnassus, 1917; Sanity in Sex, 1920; Psycho-Analysis—the Key to Human Behavior, 1921; The Puzzle of Personality, 1922; The Caveman Within Us, 1922; Health and Self-Mastery Through Psychoanalysis and Autosuggestion, 1923; Autosuggestion—How It Works, 1923; Rejuvenation—Science's New Fountain of Youth, 1924; What Every Boy Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Man Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Woman Should Know, 1924; What Every Married Man Should Know, 1924; Teeth and Mouth Hygiene (collab.) 1924; Woman's Sexual Life, 1924; contr. stor., arts., poems to var. mags.; edit. Newmark Leader,

FILFUS

1915-18; Literary ed. N. J. Leader, 1919-22; edit. Know Thyself since 1923; **ASSNS.:** Amer. Birth Control League; Vol. Parenthood League; Soc. for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Mem. Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; **CLUB:** Civic (N. Y.); **ADDRESS:** 13 S. 12th St., Newark, N. J.

FIERO, JAMES NEWTON: Lawyer; b. Saugerties, N. Y., May, 1847; s. Christopher and Margaret (Backer) F.; educ. Delaware Acad., Union Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Jeanette S. McCall, April 28, 1870; **AUTHOR:** Fiero on Torts, 1904; Special Proceedings (N. Y. State) 1908; Special Actions (N. Y. State), 1912; gen. char. writ. legal text books; **CLUBS:** University (N. Y.), Fort Orange (Albany); **OFFICE:** Court of Appeals Hall; HOME: 153 Lancaster St., Albany, N. Y.

FILBEY, EDWARD JOSEPH: Educator; b. Oakfield, Wis., Jan. 18, 1879; s. Nathaniel and Emma (Neeb) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. May C. Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1906; **AUTHOR:** The Supplementary Participle in Herodotus, 1915; Sixteen Years of the University of Illinois (with other writers), 1920; Income Tax Problems and Solutions, 1922; contr. to Accounting Rev., Enterprizer, and other accounting jrnl. edit. Accounting Systems, (6 vols.); Principles of Accounting, (in prep.); gen. char. writ. general accounting and Federal income taxes. **CLUBS:** University (Urbana and Champaign); **OFFICE:** 214 Commerce Bldg., HOME: 710 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

FILFUS, NATHANIEL: Law Accountant; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1883; s. Jack and Ethel F.; educ.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M., C.P.A.; m. Cecelia Mahler, June 29, 1913; **AUTHOR:** Graded Exercises in Bookkeeping and Accounting, (4 vols.) 1923, 1924; Principles of Bookkeeping and Accounting, Elementary and Advanced, 1926; edit. Julia Richman H. S. Handbook; gen. char. writ. "Balance Sheet Method" in accounting. **ASSNS.:** Commercial Teachers of N. Y., Eastern Com. Tchrs. Assn., N. Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Edcn., County Com. John Mingual Club, Mt.

FILKIN

Nebosh Temple, Beth Elokim Temple Club. OFFICE: Julia Richman High School; HOME: 245 Mt. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

FILKIN, WALT(ER) (WARREN): Lawyer, writer; b. Rosedale, Kan., Oct. 1876, s. Alson and Mary Jane (Bell) F. educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.B.; m. Jessie A. Parker, June 14, 1919; AUTHOR: What Wins. 1926; gen. char. writ. poems. Daily contr. to Kansas City Jnl.-Post. CLUBS: K. C. Bar Assn., Knife and Fork, Quill. OFFICE: 508 Amer. Bank Bldg., HOME: 2611 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.

FILSINGER, ERNST B.: Foreign Trade Expert; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1880; s. Henry J. and Kate (Ernst) F.; ed. Pub. Schs., St. Louis; m. Sara Teasdale, Dec. 19, 1914; AUTHOR: Exporting to Latin America, 1916; Commercial Travelers Guide to Latin America, 1922; contr. to Harvard Quar. Revw., Export Trade, etc.; gen. char. writ. tech. trade; CLUBS: Export Managers Club of N. Y.; Players, Arkwright; OFFICE: Lawrence & Co., 24 Thomas St.; HOME: Hotel Beresford, 1 W. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

FINCK, (EDWARD) BERT(RAND): (pen name; Bert Finck); Lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct., 1870; s. of C. Henry and Elizabeth (Jacobs) F.; ed. Almonds Univ. Sch., Louisville; U. of Louisville (Law Dept.); unmarried; AUTHOR: Pebbles, 1899; Webs, 1900; Plays, 1902; Musings and Pastels, 1904; Musings on the Lounge, 1914; Shadows on the Wall, 1922; gen. char. writ. poetic, philosophy and plays; CLUBS: The Filson; HOME: 200 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky.

FINDLAY, HUGH: Horticulturist; b. Scotland, Sept. 28, 1880; s. Francis and Christina (Morton) F.; ed. Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.; Agric. Coll., Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y., Columbia U., N. Y.; DEGS: B.S.A., M.A., m. Mabel Chase, 1916; AUTHOR: House Plants, Their Care and Culture, 1916; Practical Gardening, 1918; Ed. of Hand Book for Practical Farmer, 1920; Garden Making and Keeping, 1927; dir. War Gardens, Syracuse, N. Y., 1917; lect. and Org. of Camp Farms, O. Q. M. F., Wash., D. C., 1918; Lect. on Hort., A. E. F. Beaufre, France, 1919; contr. to Country Gentleman; Rural New

FINKE

Yorker; Country Side Magazine; Independent; House Beautiful, etc.; HOME: 332 Allaire Ave., Leonia, N. J.

FINEGAN, THOMAS EDWARD: Educator; b. W. Fulton, N. Y., Sept., 1866. s. Michael and Ann (Welch) F.; ed. Cooperstown High Sch., Grad. Sta. Coll. for Tchrs., Albany, N. Y.; DEG: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Grace E. Browne, Dec. 10, 1894; AUTHOR: Text Book on New York School Law; Judicial Decisions in Education; Teacher Training Agencies; Free Schools; The Township System; many lect. and addresses on ednl. subj. pub. in var. writs., latest being The Relations between the State and the Community in Public Education; Education and Industry; Our Army of Illiterates; The Place of the Classics in Public High Schs., etc.; State Supt. Pub. Instr. for Pa., 1919-23; Educ. Dir., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.; mem. N. Y. Sta. Bar Assn.; CLUBS: City (N. Y.) The Town Hall (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Wash., D. C.); Genesee Valley (Rochester, N. Y.); HOME: 613 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FINGER, CHARLES J.: Writer; b. Willesden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1871; s. Charles H. and Julia (Connolly) F.; educ. Kings Coll. (London), m. Nellie B. Ferguson, June 7, 1902; AUTHOR: Southern Cross Fairy Tales, 1923; In Lawless Lands, 1924; Highwaymen, 1924; Bushrangers, 1924; Romantic Rascals, (serial), 1924; Voyage of Victoria, (serial); Tales from Silver Lands, 1924-25; Frontier Ballads, 1927; Life of Livingstone, 1927; Book of Rare Tales, 1927; Winner Newberry Prize for most distinguished contrib. to Juvenile lit.; editor: Reedys Mirror (St. Louis) at time of Reedy's death; edit. Alf's Well; contr. to Century, Amer. Boy, Youth's Comp., Smart Set, Nation, Dearborn, Ind., St. Nicholas; gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, historical sketches and juveniles; studied music at Frankfort-on-Main (Ger.); pres. and gen. mgr. group of railways in Ohio, 1906-20; traveled extensively in Africa, Mexico, South Amer.; guide to Russo-Franco Expedition in Tierra del Fuego; HOME: Gayeto Lodge, Fayetteville, Ark.

FINKE, GEORGE: Clergyman; b. Germany, 1869; s. Carl and Henrietta (Koehler) F.; ed. Lutheran Seminary,

FINKEL

St. Paul, Minn.; m. Maggie Tamke, 1892; m. (2nd) Della Tamke, 1903; AUTHOR: Who Wrote the Five Books of Moses?, 1900; pub. in Ger. and Swed.; Der Stern aus Jacob, 1901; Verdict of the Monuments, pub. in Ger. and Eng.; HOME: Southwick, Idaho.

FINKEL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: Mathematician; b. Fairfield Co., Ohio, July 5, 1865; s. John Philip and Louise Fredericka (Stickle) F.; ed. Ohio Northern U.; U. of Chicago; U. of Pennsylvania; DEGREES: B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1888; M.S., 1891, same; A.M.; Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania; LL.D. Drury Coll.; AUTHOR: A Mathematical Solution Book, 1892; Edit. and Fndr Amer. Math. Mnthly Science. CLUBS: University; Amer. Mathematical Soc.; London Math. Soc.; Circolo Mathematico de Palermo; Amer. Assn. of Profs., etc.; OFFICE: Drury College; HOME: 1227 N. Clay Ave., Springfield, Mo.

FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS: Instructor in Talmud, Jewish Seminary of Amer.; b. Cincinnati, O., June, 1895; s. Simon J. and Hannah B. F.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., Jewish Theol. Sem. of Amer. DEGREES: B.A., Ph. D.; Rabbi; m. Carmel Bentwich, Mar. 5, 1922; AUTHOR: Jewish Government in the Middle Ages, 1924; Kimhi's Commentary on Isaiah, 1926; contr. to Jewish Quarterly Rev., Harvard Jrnl. of Theology, Sat. Rev. of Lit.; gen. char. writ. historical res. ASSNS.: Soc. of Biblical Lit., Amer. Oriental Soc.; OFFICE: 531 W. 123rd St.; HOME: 1700 Croton Park, E., New York, N. Y.

FINLEY, IRENE (BARNHART): er, photographer; b. Coldwater, Mich.; Mich., Feb. 12, 1880; d. Herman and Phoebe (Dickinson) Barnhart; educ. Calif. Schls., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B.; m. William L. Finley, Feb. 21, 1906; AUTHOR: Little Bird Blue, 1912; contr. to Nature Mag.; gen. char. writ. natural history; student and collector for 20 years of photograph records for Amer. Natl. Hist.; CLUBS: Prof. Womens, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women. HOME: Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINLEY, WILLIAM LOVELL: Writer, naturalist, lecturer; b. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 9, 1876; s. John Pettis and Nancy Catherine (Rucker) F.; educ. schls. of Portland, O., Univ. of

FISCHER

Calif.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Irene Barnhart, Feb. 21, 1906; AUTHOR: American Birds, 1907; Little Bird Blue (jointly with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1912; contr. to Nature Mag.; gen. char. writ. nature books; has 10,000 still photographs and over 200,000 ft. motion pict. negat. of wild birds, mammals and outdoor subjs gathered in the field CLUBS: Elks; HOME: Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINN, ANNA E. (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

FINN, FRANCIS JAMES: Clergyman (S. J.); b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4, 1859; s. John and Mary (Whyte) F.; educ. pvtly., St. Louis Univ., Woodstock Coll.; DEGREES: L.L.D.; AUTHOR: Percy Winn, 1890; Tom Playfair, 1890; Harry Dee, 1891; Claude Lightfoot, 1892; Mostly Boys, 1893; New Faces and Old, 1894; Ada Merton, 1894; Ethelred Preston, 1896; That Football Game, 1897; The Best Foot Forward, 1898; His First and Last Appearance, 1900; But Thy Love and Thy Grace, 1901; The Haunt of the Fairies (A drama for girls), 1906; The Fairy of the Snows, 1913; Lucky Bob, 1917; That Office Boy, 1915; Cupid of Campion, 1916; His Luckiest Year, 1918; Facing Danger, 1919; Bobby in Movieland, 1921; On the Run, 1922; Lord Bountiful, 1923; The Story of Jesus, 1924; Sunshine and Freckles, 1925; gen. char. writ. Juvenile fiction; founder of "Little Flower Library," 1924. Dir. St. Xavier Sch., Cincinnati; edit. St. Xavier Calendar, 1907; CLUBS: Knights of Columbus; HOME: 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FINNEY, MARIAN MACLEAN: Novelist, b. Philadelphia, Pa., ed. Pub. Schs. of Phila.; H. S.; Pierce School, Phila., Pvt. Teachers; Univ. Special Courses, U. of So. Calif. and Occidental Coll., m. Sprague S. Finney, 1907; AUTHOR: In Naamans House, 1922; contr. to The Continent, The Presbyterian. The S. S. Times, Phila.; Christ. Endeav. Wld and other relig. mags.; gen. char. writ. Religious fiction and poems; CLUBS: So. Calif. Womens Press; HOME: 1626 Middleton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

FISCHER, LOUIS: Physician; b. Austria, Nov. 21, 1864; s. Ignatz and Louise (Frankl) F.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Coll. of Pharmacy; Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll.; DEGREES:

FISH

M.D.; m Clara Robert, Mar. 20, 1895; AUTHOR: Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1907, 10th edit., 1925; The Health Care of the Baby, 1906, 16th edit. 1927; gen. char. writ. text bks. OFFICE and HOME: 27 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

FISH, CARL RUSSELL: Educator; b. Central Falls, R. I., Oct. 17, 1876; s. Frederick Elihu and Louisiana N. (Oliver) F.; ed. Pvt. Tutors; Providence H. Sch.; Brown U.; Harvard U.; DEG.: A.B., Brown, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1900; m. Jeanne Edwards l'Hommetlieu, Aug. 7, 1919; AUTHOR: Civil Service and the Patronage, 1904; Guide to Material for American History in Roman and Other Italian Archives, 1910; Development of American Nationality, 1912; American Diplomacy, 1914; The Path of Empire, 1919; Guide to the Study of American Diplomacy, 1919; History of America, 1925; American Civilization in the Thirties and Forties (in process of pub.); contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., New Republic, Nation, etc.; gen. char. writ; hist. ednl., pol.; CLUBS: University (Madison, Wis.); Miss. Valley Hist. Soc.; Amer. Antiq. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Arts and Letters; Beta Theta Pi; Royal Hist. Soc., Gt. Brit. and others; OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 511 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

FISH, HORACE: (Francis Xavier); Novelist; b. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1885; s. James Horace and Isabella Van Vechter (Coggeshall) F.; ed. Trinity Sch., (N. Y.); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Great Way (novel), 1921; (also dram. and prod. Park Theatre, N. Y.); The Crystal Ship (sht. sto. coll.), 1922; Terasa of Spain (sht. stor. coll.), 1923; The Saints Theatre (novel), 1924; The Wrists on the Door, 1924; contr. to Lib. of So. Lit., The Colonnade, etc.; CLUBS: Andiron, N. Y.; Authors, London; OFFICE: Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISH, JOHN CHARLES LOUNSBURY: Civil Engineer; b. Berlin Heights, O., June 3, 1870; s. Job and Annie Elizabeth (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's Sch., Oberlin Prep. Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: C.E.; m. Ethelwyn Slaughter, July 31, 1894; AUTHOR: Lettering of Working Drawings, 1894;

FISHER

Linear Drawing and Lettering, 1901; Descriptive Geometry, 1903; Coordinates of Elementary Surveying, 1909. Earthwork Haul and Overhaul, 1913; Engineering Economics, 1915 (awarded Fuertes gold medal for original research by Cornell Univ., 1915); Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods (jointly with W. L. Webb), 1917; Engineering Economics (2nd edit., rewritten), 1923; contr. to Engineering News, Engineering and Contracting, transactions of various tech. socs.; gen. char. writ. text bks. and tech. writ. OFFICE: Box 3004, Stanford University; HOME: 308 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISH, WILLISTON, Lawyer; Author: b. Berlin Heights, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. Job and Annie E. (Peabody) F.; ed. Fish's Sch.; Oberlin; U. S. Military Acad. (grad. 1881); m. Gertrude Cameron; Sept. 22, 1895; AUTHOR: A Last Will; Won at West Point, 1882; Short Rations, 1895; contr. to Harper's Weekly; Puck, Life; writes prose Chicago Literary, Quadrangle; OFFICE: 525 N. Dearborn St.; HOME: 5543 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISHBEIN, MORRIS: Editor, physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1889; s. Benjamin and Fanny (Gluck) F.; educ. Rush Med. Coll., Univ. of Chicago; DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D.; m. Anna Mantel, July 8, 1914; AUTHOR: Handbook of Therapy (with Oliver T. Osborne), 1915, 7th edit., 1923; Medical Follies, 1925; Your Health, 1925; Art and Practice of Medical Writing (with George H. Simmons), 1925; Mirrors of Medicine, 1925; editor; Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., 1913; edit. Hygeia; contr. Scient. Amer. and num. other publs.. gen. char. writ. medical science; feature writer for North Amer. Alliance; art critic for Forum; ASSNS.: Fel. A.M.A., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha; CLUBS: Literary, Quadrangle; OFFICE: 525 N. Dearborn St.; HOME: 5543 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD: (sometimes uses pen name: Dorothy Canfield) (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher); Author; b. Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 17, 1879; d. James Hulme and Flavia (Camp) Canfield; ed. Ohio State U.; Columbia U.; Middlebury Coll., Vermont; DEG.: Ph.B., Ohio State, 1899; Ph.D., Columbia 1904; D.Litt. Middle-

FISHER

bury Coll., 1921; Litt.D., Dartmouth College, 1922; Litt.D., University of Vermont, 1922; m. John Redwood Fisher, May 9, 1907; AUTHOR: Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall We Do Now?, 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1922; transl., Papinis Life of Christ, 1921; Raw Material, 1922; The Home Maker, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning, 1927; contr. sh. stor. to mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction, and critical studies in English. HOME: Arlington, Vt.

FISHER, ELIZABETH FLORETTE:

Geologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 26, 1873; d. Charles and Sarah Gerrish (Cushing) F.; ed. Mass. Inst. of Tech.: Radcliffe Coll.; DEG.: S.B. Mass. Tech., 1896; unmarried; AUTHOR: Resources and Industries of the United States, 1919; (text book); contr. to Boston Transcript; Christian Sci. Monit. and other pubs.; gen. char. writ. sci. ASSNS.: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Amer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Appalachian Mt. Club; OFFICE: Wellesley Coll.; HOME: Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, ERNEST M.: University Professor;

b. Macedonia, Ill., May 15, 1893; s. Marshall Duff and Oda C. (Vise) F.; educ. McKendrer Coll. (Lebanon, Ill.), Coe Coll., Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ethel Moore, Aug. 9, 1922; AUTHOR: Principles of Real Estate Practice, 1923; Real Estate Practice (author-editor) 1925; gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Huron Hills Golf; OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1208 Roosevelt Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FISHER, GEORGE J. (M.D.): Educa-

tor, national executive, Boy Scouts of America; b. Cincinnati, O., April, 1871; s. Frank and Margaret (Salmon) F.; educ. Cinn. Coll. of Med. and Surgery. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Alice C. Rich-ter; AUTHOR: Physical Effects of

FISHER

Smoking; Office and Functions of the Scout Executive; editor Volley Ball Rules since its beginning; contr. to Boys Life, Association Men, Handbook for Boys, Handbook for Scout Executives; edit. The Scout Executive; gen. char. writ. tech. and juveniles; pres. Amer. Posture League; rec. award for distinguished service work with youth, Washington, D. C., 1926. CLUBS: Kiwanis, (past pres.), Aldine, Lake Placid; OFFICE: 200 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: 501 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FISHER, IRVING: Professor of Econ-

omics at Yale University; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1867; s. George Whitefield and Ella (Wescott) F.; ed. Smith Acad., St. Louis; Yale U.; DEG.: Ph.D., Yale; m. Margaret Hazard, June 24, 1893; AUTHOR: Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897; Nature of Capital and Income, 1906; Rate of Interest, 1907; National Vitality, 1909; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1912; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911; Why Is The Dollar Shrinking?, 1915; How to Live (in collab. with Dr. Eugene L. Fisk), 1915; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922; League or War?, 1923; Effect of Diet on Endurance, 1918; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at Its Worst, 1926; gen. char. writ. econ. philos.; contr. Harper's Revw of Revws, Century, etc.; tech. and econ. jnls.; CLUBS: Cobden, Civic, Yale, Reform (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Graduates (New Haven); HOME: 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FISHER, MARY: Retired Teacher; b.

La Prairie, Ill., Apr. 12, 1858; d. John and Agnes (Ewing) F.; ed. in Chillicothe, Ill.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Twenty-five Letters on English Authors, 1895; A Group of French Critics, 1897; A General Survey of American Literature, 1899; Gertrude Dorrance (novel), 1902; The Journal of a Recluse (novel), 1909; Kirstie (novel), 1912; A Valiant Woman (biog.), 1912; The Tre-

FISHER

loars (novel), 1917; ADDRESS: 912 Mendocino Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

FISHER, SIDNEY GEORGE: Author; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 11, 1856; s. Sidney George and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) F.; ed. Phila. schs. and St. Pauls Sch., Concord, N. H.; DEGS.: Litt.D., U. of Pittsburg, 1897; LL.D., Trinity, 1902; and U. of Pa., 1914; AUTHOR: *The Making of Pennsylvania*, 1896; *Pennsylvania Colony and Commonwealth*, 1897; *Evolution of the Constitution*, 1897; *Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times*, 1898; *The True Benjamin Franklin*, 1899; *The True William Penn*, 1900; *The True History of the American Revolution*, 1902; *The Struggle for American Independence*, 1908; *The True Daniel Webster*, 1911; *American Education*, 1917; *The Quaker Colonies (in Chronicles of America)*, 1918; contr. arts. on leg. and pub. ques., outdr life, etc., to *Am. Law Rev.*, *Pol. Sci. Quar.*, *Am. Law Register*, *London Law Quar.*, *Forest and Stream*, etc.; pub. spkr.; CLUBS: Univ., *Corinthian Yacht*; OFFICE: 688 Drexel Bldg., Phila.; HOME: Essington, Pa.

FISK, EUGENE LYMAN: Medical Director Life Extension Institute; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1867; s. Samuel Nelson and Marie Louise (Johnson) F.; educ. Trinity Coll. (N. Y. C.) Med. Coll., Univ. of N. Y.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Emma Louise Sweet, June 3, 1889; AUTHOR: *How To Live* (with Prof. Irving Fisher, now in 18th edit.), 1915; *Alcohol: Its Relation to Human Efficiency and Longevity*, 1916; *Food: fuel for the Human Engine*, 1916; *Health for the Soldier and Sailor* (with Prof. Irving Fisher), 1918; *Health Building and Life Extension*, 1923; *The Periodic Health Examination: A Manual of Procedure* (with J. Ramser Crawford), 1927; contr. to *Yale Rev.*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *Atlantic*, *American*, *World's Work*, *Good Housekeeping*; edit. *How to Live*; gen. char. writ. med. science; CLUBS: Nat. Republican, *Economic* (N. Y.), *Civitan* (N. Y.); *Fel. Amer. Med. Assn.*, *N. Y. Acad. Med.*, *Amer. Pub.*; *Health Assn.*, *Natl. Tuberculosis Assn.*, and num. other assns. OFFICE: Life Extension Institute, 25 W. 43rd St., HOME: Hotel Woodward, New York, N. Y.

FISKE

FISK, MAY ISABEL: Author; see Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.

FISKE, ANNETTE: Instructor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 13, 1873; d. Amos Kidder and Caroline (Child) F.; educ. Gibbons Sch. (N. Y.), Cambridge Sch. (Mass.), Radcliffe Coll., Waltham Tr. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *Structure and Functions of the Body*, 1911; *Practical Chemistry for Nurses*, 1924; contr. to *Trained Nurse*, *Christian Register*; gen. char. writ. text bks. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Radcliffe Coll. Alumnae, Waltham Grad. Nurses, Amer. Nurses; editor for twenty years past of "News Letter"; OFFICE: Waltham Training School for Nurses; HOME: 1564 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FISKE, BRADLEY ALLEN: Navy Officer; b. Lyons, N. Y., June 13, 1854; s. Rev. William Allen and Susan (Bradley) F.; ed. Pub. Schs. and U. S. Naval Academy; m. Josephine Harper, Feb. 15, 1882; AUTHOR: *Electricity in Theory and Practice*, 1882; *War-time in Manila*, 1913; *The Navy as a Fighting Machine*, 1916; *From Midshipman to Rear Admiral (Autobiography)*, 1919; *The Art of Fighting*, 1920; *Invention, the Master Key to Progress*, 1921; CLUBS: Army and Navy of Amer.; (hon. Pres.), Ex-Pres. U. S. Naval Inst. HOME: Waldorf Astoria, New York, N. Y.

FISKE, CHARLES: Clergyman; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 16, 1868; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Houghton) F.; B.A., S.T.D., St. Stephen's Coll.; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem.; D.D., Hamilton Coll.; L.H.D., Hobart Coll.; LL.D., Syracuse Univ.; m. Elizabeth Curlett Crampton, 1901; AUTHOR: *The Faith by Which We Live*, 1918; *The Experiment of Faith*, 1918; rev., 1922; *The Perils of Respectability*, 1919; *Back to Christ*, 1917; *Sacrifice and Service*, 1916; joint auth. in var. vols., essays; *Bishop Dioc. Cent.* N. Y.; contr. *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harpers Mag.*, *Forum*, etc.; *Am. Ch. Month.*, *Living Ch.*, *The Churchman*, etc.; CLUBS: Univ., *Ft. Schuyler*; OFFICE: 54 Martin Bldg.; HOME: Bishopstead, Utica, N. Y.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: see Press section.

FISKE

FISKE, G(EOERGE) WALTER: Professor; b. Holliston, Mass., June 3, 1872; s. George Batchelder and Ada M. (Perry) F.; ed. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Boston U.; (Grad. Sch.); DEG.: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., (Amherst); m. Alice M. Stewart, Aug. 1, 1898; AUTHOR: *Boy Life and Self Government*, 1910; *The Challenge of the Country*, 1912; *Finding the Comrade God*, 1918 (trans. into Jap., 1923); *Community Forces for Religious Education (Middle Adolescence)*, 1921; *Community Forces for Religious Education (Early Adolescence)*, 1922; *Jesus' Ideals of Living*, 1922; *The Good News of God-in-Life* (trans. into Jap.), 1923; *Purpose in Teaching Religion*, 1927; Edit. pamphs. on relig. ednl. courses for Pilgrim Press; contr. to mags. and press; CLUBS: Am. Sociol. Soc., etc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta; OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 278 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

FISKE, HORACE SPENCER: Editor, Author; b. Dexter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1859; s. John Billings and Mary (Gregory) F.; DEGS.: A.B., Beloit Coll., 1882; A.M., 1885; A.M., U. of Mich., 1885, Stud. Univs of Oxford, Cambridge, and Trinity Coll. (Dublin), 1893-94; fellow in Eng., U. of Wis., 1892; m. Ida Peck Nettleton, June 22, 1889; AUTHOR: *The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Verse*, 1900; *Provincial Types in American Fiction*, 1900; *Chicago in Picture and Poetry*, 1903; *Poems on the University of Chicago*, 1914; *In Stratford and the Plays*, 1917; *Ballads of Peace and War*, 1918; also many contr. to *The Athlete's Garland*, 1905; *The Little Book of Sports*, 1910; *The Humbler Poets*, 1911; *The Praise of Lincoln*, 1911; *The Chicago Anthology*, 1916; *Camp-Fire Verse*, 1917; *Winter Sports Verse*, 1919; assoc. edit. *State Readers of Indiana*, 1899, and *Univ. of Chgo Mag.*, 1908-14, also *Publ. Dept. U.*, of Chgo. Press, 1912-24; Lit. edit., *The World Rev. (Chgo)*, 1901-2; Edit., *Univ. (Chgo) Record*, 1903-14; contr. crit. essays, verse, etc., to *Century*, *Nation*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Metropolitan*; Founder of John Billings Fiske Prize in Poet., U. of Chgo., 1919; *Poems on Chicago and Illinois*, 1927. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Renaissance Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; OF-

FITZGERALD

FICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 1373 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FITCH, ALBERT PARKER: Educator; b. Boston, Mass., March 6, 1877; s. Henry Hubbard and E. A. Frances (Smith) F.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B., D.D., m. Flora Draper, 1903; AUTHOR: *The College Course and the Preparation for Life*, 1913; *Preaching and Paganism*, 1921; *Can the Church Survive the Changing Order?*, 1920; *None So Blind*, 1924; contr. to *New Republic*, *Christian Century*; gen. char. writ. Religious literature and fiction. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). Penguins (Washington); OFFICE: Carleton College; HOME: 407 E Second St., Northfield, Minn.

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY: Teacher, Veterinarian; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., July 1, 1884; s. Menzo and Cora L.; ed. Sauquoit Acad.; Cornell Univ.; Hamilton Coll.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., D.V.M., m. Florence L. Adams, July 15, 1911; AUTHOR: *Bacteriology and Diagnosis*, 1912; HOME: 2111 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

FITE, EMERSON D.: Professor in Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., b. Marion, O., Mar. 1874; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; ed. Yale Coll.; Harvard Graduate School; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Nye, 1904; AUTHOR: *Social and Industrial Conditions During the Civil War*, 1910; *Presidential Election of 1860*, 1911; *History of the U. S.*, 1916; *The United States*, 1923; *A Book of Old Maps* (with Archibald Freeman), 1926; ADDRESS: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, FRANCIS) SCOTT (KEY): Author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 24, 1896; s. Edward and Mary (McQuillan) F.; educ. Newman Sch. N. J.; Princeton Univ.; m. Zelda Sayre, Apr. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: *This Side of Paradise*, (novel) 1920; *Flappers and Philosophers*, (stories) 1920; *The Beautiful and Damned* (novel), 1922; *Tales of the Jazz Age* (stories), 1922; *The Vegetable* (play), 1923; *The Great Gatsby* (novel), 1925; *All the Sad Young Men* (stories), 1926; contr. to *Sat. Eve. Post.*, *Red Book*, *Womans Home Comp.*, *McCall's*, *Amer. Mercury* and other mags.; gen. char. writ. modern fiction. Left Princeton to enter

FITZGERALD

World War. ADDRESS: care Guaranty Trust Co., rue des Italiens, Paris, France.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: see Press section.

FITZHUGH, PERCY KEESE: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1876; s. William Wyvill and Mary (Keese) F.; ed. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; m. Harriet Lloyd LePorte, 1900; AUTHOR: The Golden Rod Story Book, 1906; The Colonial Series (6 vols.), 1907; The Story of a Fight, 1907; The Galleon Treasure, 1908; King Time, 1908; Along the Mohawk Trail, 1912; For Uncle Sam, Boss, 1912; In the Path of La Salle, 1914; Tom Slade, 1915; Boy Scout of the Moving Pictures, 1915; Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic, 1916; Tom Slade at Temple Camp, 1916; Tom Slade on the River, 1917; The History of the United States from Appomattox to Germany, 1918; The Boys Book of Scouts, 1917; Roy Blakeley, Scout, series, 1918; Tom Slade with the Colors, 1918; Tom Slade with the Boys over There, 1918; Tom Slade in a Transport, 1918; Tom Slade, Motorcycle Dispatch Bearer, 1918; Tom Slade with the Flying Corps, 1919; Roy Blakeley, Scout Series (5 vols.), 1918; The Winning of the Golden Cross, 1920; Bobby Cullen on The Mississippi, 1920; Tom Slade Back Home, 1920; Tom Slade Scout Master, 1920; Tom Slade, Scout Hero; Tom Slade on Mystery Trail; Roy Blakeley's Motor Caravan; Roy Blakeley—Lost, Strayed or Stolen; Tom Slade at Black Lake, 1921; Roy Blakeley at the Haunted Camp; Roy Blakeley's Bee Line Hike; Roy Blakeley's Funny Bone Hike; Pee Wee Harris, 1922; Pee Wee Harris on the Trail, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Camp, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Luck, 1922; Pee Wee Harris Adrift, 1922; Tom Slade's Double Dare, 1923; Pee Wee Harris F. O. B., Bridgeborn, 1923; Tom Slade on Overlook Mountain, 1924; Pee Wee Harris, Cleanup Worker, 1924; Roy Blakeley on the Tangled Trail, 1924; Westy Martin in the Rockies, 1925; Editor; Every Girls Library (10 vols.) 1909. Co-editor Lossing's History of the United States; contr. to mags. HOME: Hackensack, N. J.

FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A.: University Dean; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1884; s. Thomas and Ellen (Radley)

FITZPATRICK

F.; educ. N. Y. Training Sch. for Tchrs Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Taylor, July 15, 1913; AUTHOR: Educational Views and Influence of DeWitt Clinton, 1911; The College and the City, 1914; Universities and Public Service, 1914; Budget Making in a Democracy, 1918; Experts in City Government, 1919; Public Administration and the Public Welfare in Freedman's America and the New Era, 1920; The Promotion of Scholarship Among the Teachers of Secondary Schools, 1926 (Sachs Prize Essay); contr. to School and Society; Educnl. Rev.; Survey, Nat. Municip. Rev.; Amer. City, Hosp. Progress, etc.; gen. char. writ text books, Sociol. essays. ASSNS: Amer. Polit. Sci.; Nat. Municipal League; State Hist. Soc. of Wis.; Amer. Hosp. Assn.; OFFICE: Marquette University, 1115 Grand Ave: HOME: 3208 Sycamore St., Milwaukee, Wis

FITZPATRICK, JOHN TRACY: Law Librarian; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 6, 1878; s. James Charles and Marion A. (Mattoon) F.; ed. pub sch. No 15 and Boys H. Sch. (Brooklyn), Cornell U., Union U. Dept. of Law (Albany): DEG.: A.B., Cornell, 1900; m. Marcella Lucida Coughlin, Sept. 28, 1918; AUTHOR: Williamson's Village Laws of New York, 1924; Parsons' Practice Manual of New York (stud. edit.), 1924; CO-AUTHOR: Parsons Practice Manual of New York, 1921; 2d edit., 1922; Gilberts Civil Practice of New York, 1922, and supplements, 1923, 24; Edit.: Official edit. N. Y. State Sessions Laws, 1909—; Parsons' N. Y. Code of Civil Proceed. (40-43rd, 45th eds.), 1915-18, 20; Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure of N. Y. (7th, 16th eds.), 1915-24; Cook's Criminal Code of N. Y. (27th-30th eds.), 1915-18; Suppl. to Bliss Code of Civil Proceed., 1917, 19; Selected Statutes of N. Y. (9th-12th eds.), 1916-23; Tax Law of N. Y. (annual), 1915-24; Gilberts Crim. Law and Practice of N. Y. (3d-7th eds.), 1920-24; Jewett's Election Manual of N. Y. (23d-29th eds.), 1915-21; Suppl. to Birdseye, Cumming & Gidbert's Consolid. Laws of N. Y., 1924; contr. to Law Libr. Jnl., Am. Polit. Sci. Sci. Rev., etc.; Lect. on Legal Bibliog., Union U. Dept. of Law, and on law Lib., N. Y. Sta. Library

FIXEL

Sch.; CLUBS: Univ., Albany; OFFICE: Education Bldg.; HOME: 109 So. Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FIXEL, ARTHUR ELLIS: Attorney-at-Law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 22, 1885; s. Adolpus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. Univ. Mich.; DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Carolyn Pollock, Sept. 20, 1922. AUTHOR: False Financial Statements—Remedies of Defrauded Creditors, 1924-gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Redford Country, Amer. Legion, Masonic Lodge, mem. Assns: Detroit Bar, Amer. Bar, Mich. State Bar OFFICE: 1002 Buhl Bldg.; HOME: 625 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FLAGG, ERNEST: Architect; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1857; s. Rev. Jared B. and Louisa (Hart) F. AUTHOR: Small Houses, 1922; Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England, 1927. The Recovery of Art, 1927; gen. char. writ.; geneal. and arch. OFFICE: 109 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

FLAKE, ARTHUR: Church Executive; b. La Grange, Tex., Nov. 17, 1862; s. A. J. and Lucinda Catherine (Burroughs) F.; educ. Schs. of Belton, Tex.; m. Lena Nelson, June, 1894; AUTHOR: Building a Standard Sunday School, 1919; Sunday School Officers and Their Work, 1923; The Department Sunday School, 1924; Sunday School Secretary and the Six Point Record System, 1925; Young Peoples and Adult Departments, 1926; B. Y. P. U. Administration, 1926; edit. The Sunday School Builder; in chge field wk. Dept of S. S. Adminis. of Sunday School Bd. So. Bap. Conv., covering 17 states for training B. Y. P. U. workers. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.; HOME: 1505 Linden Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

FLANDRAU, GRACE: Writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug., 1889; d. Edward J. and Mary (Staples) Hodgson; m. Blair Flandrau, August 21, 1910; AUTHOR: Being Respectable, 1923; Entranced, 1924; ADDRESS: 548 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FLATHER, JOHN JOSEPH: Engineer (deceased, May 14, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: see Press section.

FLEMER, JOHN ADOLPH: Topographical Engineer; b. New York, Apr. 1, 1859; s. Charles H. and Martha (Lin-

FLEMING

denkohl) F.; ed. Latin Sch., 1870-74; Poly. Sch., Cassel Hessen, Ger., 1874-78; Royal Tech. H. Sch., Berlin, 1878-81; m. Cornelia Chaplin Matthews, Mar. 22, 1887; AUTHOR: Photo-topographic Methods and Instruments, 1906; Engr. to Commr. for Demarcation of Alaskan Boundary, 1903-6; Topogr. Engr. to Commn. on Improv. and Develop. of Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 1909-10; ADDRESS: Oakgrove, Westmoreland Co., Va.

FLEMING, DANIEL JOHNSON: Professor; b. Xenia, O., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel Johnson and Josephine (McClung) F.; DEGS.: M.A., Columbia U.; M.Sc. and Ph.D., U. of Chgo.; D.D., Wooster; m. Elizabeth Cole, 1904; AUTHOR: Social Study, Service and Exhibits, 1913; Devolution in Mission Administration, 1916; Marks of a World Christian, 1919; Village Education in India (joint author), 1920; Schools with a Message in India, 1921; Building with India, 1922; Contacts with Non-Christian Cultures, 1923; Whither Bound in Missions, 1925; Internat. Commn. on Ind. Village Edn., 1919-20; now dir. Dept. Foreign Serv., Union Theological Seminary; OFFICE: 3041 Broadway, N. Y.; HOME: 606 W. 122, New York

FLEMING, WALLACE B.: College President; b. Cambridge, O., Nov. 29, 1872; s. William A. and Mary A. (Glenn) F.; A.B., Muskingum Coll. (New Concord, O.), 1894; A. M., 1897; D.D., 1912; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1914; m. Bertha G. Baldwin, Apr. 3, 1897; AUTHOR: History of the City of Tyre, 1915; M. E. Min., ord., 1897; prof. Heb. and Greek, Drew Theol. Sem., 1911-15; former pres. W. Va. Wesleyan Coll.; now pres. Baker Univ.; ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kans.

FLEMING, WALTER L. Teacher, writer; b. Brundidge, Ala., April 8, 1874; s. William LeRoy and Mary Love (Edwards) F.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Wright Boyd, Sept. 17, 1902; AUTHOR: Reconstruction of the Seceded States, 1905; Civil War Reconstruction in Alabama, 1905; Documentary History of Reconstruction (2 vols.), 1906-07; William T. Sherman, as College President, 1910; Sequel to Appomattox, 1919; Freedman's Saving

FLETCHER

Bank, 1927; contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Publcn of Miss. Hist. Soc. Yale Rev., and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ. historical and biog. Edited: Historians History of the World (1 vol); The South in the Building of the Nation (2 vols.). CLUBS: Round Table. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ.; HOME: 2104 State St., Nashville, Tenn.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELEY: see Press section.

FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD: Author and Poet; b. Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 1886; s. John Gould and A. K. F.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; m. Florence Emily Arbuthnot, 1916; AUTHOR: Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irrations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; Japanese Prints, 1918; Tree of Life, 1918; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; contr. to Yale Rev., Dial, North Amer. Rev., Bookman, Nation, Freeman, Poetry and other mags.; gen. char. writ. essays, biography, poetry; art critic and lecturer on literature and on his own poetry; translator of French and German classics; HOME: 37 Crystal Palace Park Rd., Sydenham, S.E. 26, London, England.

FLETCHER, ORLIN OTTMAN: Teacher; b. Ontario, Can., July 29, 1847; s. David C. and Margaret (Smith) F.; ed. pvt. instr.; Chicago U.; DEG.: A.B., B.D., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Lillian L. Reynolds, July, 1873 (died Dec., 1874); (2) Eva Emery, Mar., 1877; AUTHOR: Resurrection of Christ, 1906; Introduction to Philosophy, 1913; contr. to jnls. and mags.; Prof. Philos. and Soc. Sci., Furman U.; CLUBS: Quaternion, Rotary, Faculty, Natl. chap. Pi Gamma Nu; Am. Philos. Assn., Sou. Assn. for Psychol. and Philos.; ADDRESS: 322 Univ. Ridge, Greenville, S. C.

FLETCHER, (S.) FRANCES: Banker; b. Bridport, Vt., May 20, 1894; d. James H. and Anna L. (Eells) F.; educ. High Sch., French Convent, Vassar Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Banquet, 1925; A Boar of Glass, 1926; gen. char. writ., poetry; OFFICE: 140 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 14 St. Luke's Pl., New York, N. Y., and Bridport, Vt.

FLICK

FLETCHER, STEVENSON WHITCOMB: Professor of Horticulture; b. Littleton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Charles Kimball and Anna (Holton) F.; ed. Moss Agrl. Coll.; Cornell U.; DEG.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Rolston, June 23, 1905; AUTHOR: How to Make a Fruit Garden, 1905; Soils—How to Handle and Improve Them, 1907; Strawberry Growing, 1916; The Strawberry in North America, 1917; contr. to Am. Fruit Grower, The Penn. Farmer, etc.; CLUB: Rotary; ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

FLEWELLING, RALPH TYLER: Professor of Philosophy; b. Dewitt, Mich., Nov. 23, 1871; s. Francis Tyler and Mary C. (Whitney) F.; ed. Alma (Mich.) Coll.; Garrett Biblical Instit.; Boston U.; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Carlin, Aug. 16, 1893; AUTHOR: Christ and the Dramas of Doubt, 1913; Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy, 1915; Philosophy and the War, 1918; Bergson and Personal Realism, 1919; The Reason in Faith, 1924; Creative Personality, 1926; contr. to Hastings Ency. of Relig. and Ethics, 1917; Editor (and founder, 1920), The Personalist; CLUBS: "X" Celtic, Univ. of L. A.; OFFICE: Univ. of So. Calif.; HOME: 2011 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE: Educator in History; b. Galion, O., Aug. 1869; s. Enos H. and Elizabeth Jane F.; ed. Otterbein; Columbia; Jena, Berlin; Sorbonne; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Laura T. Page, 1899; AUTHOR: Loyalism in New York, 1900; Short History of New York State, 1902; History in Rhymes and Jingles, 1903; Rise of the Mediaeval Church, 1909; Modern World History, 1926; The American Revolution in New York, 1926; ADDRESS: 127 S. Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FLICK, LAWRENCE FRANCIS: Physician; b. Carrolltown, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. of John and Elizabeth (Shara-baugh) F.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Pa.); Jefferson Med. Coll. (Phila.); DEGREES: M.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Stone, May 26, 1885; AUTHOR: The Crusade Against Tuberculosis, 1903; Consumption a Curable and Preventable Disease, 1903; What a Layman Should Know About Tuberculosis, 1903; The Develop-

FLINT

ment of Our Knowledge of Tuberculosis, 1925; contr. num. sci. and hist. paprs. to med. jrnls.; founder of Penn Soc. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; co-founder of Nat. Assn. for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis: pres. Internat. Tuber. Soc., 1908; OFFICE: 738 Pine St., HOME: 732 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLINT, LARRY: see Flint, Lawrence Clark.

FLINT, LAWRENCE CLARK (Larry Flint); Newspaper Rhymster, b. Hartford, O., Sept., 1897; s. Robert Beebe and Lena Adelia (Clark) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Verse and Worse, 1924; contr. to many newspapers and publcns: gen. char. writ. everyday rhymes—home, nature, humorous, rustic; CLUBS: Sharon Rotary, Sharon Lodge No. 103, B.P.O.E.; Sharon Post No. 299, Amer. Legion; OFFICE: The Sharon Herald, Sharon, Pa.; HOME: Hartford, O.

FLINT, LEON NELSON: Professor of Journalism; b. Thayer, Kan., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Horatio Nelson and Mary Sophia (Miller) F.; educ. Univ. of Kan.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Browning, Sept. 6, 1904; AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing in High Schools, 1919; The Editorial, 1920; The Conscience of the Newspaper, 1925; contr. to trade jrnls. and newspapers; gen. char. writ. text books; edit. Graduate Mag., 1905-16; CLUBS: Kansas Authors; OFFICE: Dept. Jrnalism, Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 1603 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

FLINT, WILLIAM RUTHVEN: Engineering Chemist; b. McIndoes Falls, Vt., Apr. 12, 1875; s. George W. and Elizabeth (Monteith) F.; educ. Collinsville (Conn.) Schls., Yale Coll., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Couie Bandeen, June 22, 1904; AUTHOR: Chemistry for Photographers (2 edit.), 1916; contr. to Inland Printer, Granite Monthly, Amer. Photography, Amer. Chem. Jnl. and other mags.; gen. char. writ. technical, some poetry; OFFICE: 208 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 140 Stevenson Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT: Professor of History; b. Amelia, Va., Sept. 19, 1874; s. George Rush and Susan Booker

FLOM

(Harper) F.; ed. U. of Richmond; Johns Hopkins U.; DEGS: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Laura Arnold Binns, June 9, 1921; AUTHOR: The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia, 1915; The Royal Government in Virginia, 1624-1775, 1919; The Royal Government in Georgia, 1752-1776; William Gooch: Successful Royal Governor of Virginia; Edit. and contr. to Ga. Hist. Quart.; contr. arts. to The Dictionary of American Biography, The American Historical Review, The North Carolina Historical Review, Miss. Val Hist. Rev.; The Jnl. of Soc. Forces, William and Mary Coll. Quart; OFFICE: Dean of Graduate School, Mercer U., Macon, Ga.

FLOM, GEORGE TOBIAS: University Professor; b. Utica, Wis., April 12, 1871; s. Ole O. and Martha (Borlaug) F.; educ. Universities of: Wis., Vanderbilt, Columbia, Copenhagen, Leipsig; DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Loretta Muldoon, 1900; AUTHOR: Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch, 1900; History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States, 1909; Fragment R. A. 58 C. of the Konungs Skuggsjá, 1911; The Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, Norway, 1915; The Arnarnaglean Manuscript 243 B.x Folio, in Phototypic and Diplomatic Edition (American Facsimile Edition of the Speculum Regale, 1916; The Language of the Konungs Skuggsjá, A.M. 243 B.x Folio (Part I) 1921, (Part II), 1923; The Borgarthing Law of the Codex Tunsbergensis, Diplomatic Text, with Introduction on the Paleography and the Orthography, 1925; contr. to Jnl. of English and Germanic Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Acta Philologica Scandinavica, Amer. Anthropologist; gen. char. writ. philology and Linguistics; organizer of Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study (1911); editor Society's Quarterly Jnl. until 1921; co-editor Univ. Ill., Studies in Language and Literature; ASSNS. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. Amer. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Bymaals Laget (Norway), Soc. for Northern Research (London) Nordmandsforbundet (Norway), Heimskringla; OFFICE: 209 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill

FLORY

FLORY, JOHN SAMUEL: College Teacher; b. Broadway, Va., Mar. 29, 1866; s. Daniel and Susannah (Wampler) F.; ed. Broadway H. Sch., Ohio Northern U., Univ. of Va.; DEGS.: B.A., M.A., Bridgewater Coll.; Ph.D., U. of Va.; Litt. D., Mt. Morris Coll.; m. Vinnie Mikesell, Aug. 18, 1908; AUTHOR: Literary Activity of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century, 1908, also The Pupil, in Teacher Training Series, 1913, 24; Dramas of the Bible, 1923; Builders of the Church, 1924; contr. to Gospel Messenger, and other relig. paps.; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Raven; ADDRESS: Bridgewater, Va.

FOERSTER, NORMAN: Professor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 14, 1887; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; A.M., U. of Wis., 1912; m. Dorothy Haskell, Feb. 21, 1911; AUTHOR: Outlines and Summaries, 1915; Sentences and Thinking (with J. M. Steadman, Jr.), 1919, 23; Nature in American Literature, 1923; Editor: Essays for Coll. Men (with F. A. Manchester and Karl Young), 1913; 2d series, 1915; Selected Literary Essays from James Russell Lowell (with Will D. Howe), 1914; Chief American Prose Writers, 1916; American Ideals (with W. W. Pierson, Jr.), 1917; English Poetry of the 19th Century (with G. R. Elliott), 1923; American Poetry and Prose, 1925; Recent American Literature, 1926; now prof. Eng., U. of N. C.; ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

FOERSTER, ROBERT FRANZ: Economist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8, 1883; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. schs.; stud. U's of Berlin and Paris; DEGS.: A.B., Harvard, 1905; Ph.D., 1909; m. Lilian Hillyer Smith, June 5, 1916; AUTHOR: The Italian Emigration of Our Times, 1919; also rept. to Secy. of Lab. on The Racial Problems Involved in Immigration from Latin America and the West Indies to the United States, 1925; contr. to jnls.; prof. econ. and dir. indust. relat. sec., Princeton U.; ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, JR.: Poet, Newspaper Man; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1874; s. James William and

FOLSOM

Rachel Aston (Shryock) F.; educ.: Univ. of S. D.; m. Edythe Deborah Skeels, Dec. 1, 1900; AUTHOR: Prairie Breezes, 1904; Songs of School-days, 1906; Boys and Girls o' Mine, 1907; Sunshine and Song, 1909; Songs with Silver Linings, 1910; Boys and Girls, Plains and Prairie, Life and Laughter—Complete Verses, 1911; Old Friends in Joyous Verses, 1912; The Way of Smiles, 1913; Tales of the Trail, 1914; The Letters of William Green, 1914; A Year o' Cheer, 1915; Friendship Series, including 10 subjects, 1915; The Voices of Song, 1916; Friendly Rhymes, 1918; The Finding of the Youth (grove play, produced by the Family, San Francisco), 1921; The Will of Manitou (prod. by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1921; Sing a Song of Sleepyhead, 1922; The Mellow Year, 1922; Just-for-Fun Verses, 1923; The Brothers (outdoor play prod. by Uplifters, L. A.), 1925; assoc.-edit. Pasadena Post since 1919; gen. char. writ. poetry, lecturer; CLUBS: Uplifters, Celtic, Scribes (Los Angeles); Family, Press (San Francisco); Rotary (St. Paul); Fine Arts, Rotary, Kiwanis, Cauldron, Twilight (Pasadena); OFFICE: The Post, Pasadena, Calif.

FOLLIARD, HUGO (pen name): see Feldman, Jesse Hugo.

FOLSOM, ELIZABETH IRONS: Writer; b. Peoria, Ill., Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charles David and Ettie (English) Irons; grad. Bloomington (Ill.) H. Sch., and under spec. tutors; AUTHOR: Free, 1925; has contr. 150 short stories to leading mags., also sev. serials; won O. Henry Award for best story under 3000 wds., given by Soc. of Natl. Arits, 1923; twice named in E. J. O'Brien's Honor Roll for best stories of yr. by Am. writer; CLUB: Pen and Brush; ADDRESS: Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON: Entomologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1871; s. James N. and Charlotte E. (Watson) F.; ed. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schs.; DEGS.: Sc.B., Harvard, 1895; Sc.D., 1899; unmarried; AUTHOR: Entomology; with Special Reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects, 3d edit. 1923 (trans. into Jap.); also Thysanura and Collembola; Entomol. U. S. Bureau of Ent. 1925—;

FOLUPA

Ent. Soc. Amer., Assn. Econ. Ent. and Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci.; mem. Ecolog. Soc. Amer., etc.; ADDRESS: Tallulah, La.

FOLUPA, FRANK (pen name); see Sidis, William James.

FOLWELL, WILLIAM WATTS: Historian of Minnesota; b. Romulus, N. Y. Feb. 14, 1833; s. Thomas J. and Joanna (Bainbridge) F.; educ. Nunoa Acad., Ovid Acad.; Hobart Coll.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Sarah Hubbard Heywood, Mar. 13, 1863; AUTHOR: University Addresses, 1905; Economic Addresses, 1911; History of Minnesota (12 vols.), 1908; History of Minnesota (4 vols.), 1921-26, 1927; contr. to many publs.; gen. char. writ., educ. and historical; CLUBS: Minneapolis, Six o'Clock, Campers, Skylight, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: State Historian's Office; HOME: 1020 Fifth St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOOTE, MARY HALLOCK (Mrs. Arthur De Wint Foot): Author, Artist; b. Milton, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1847; d. Nathaniel and Ann (Burling) Hallock; ed. Pvt. Sch. for Girls, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Schl. of Design for Women, New York; m. Arthur De Wint Foote, Feb. 9, 1876; AUTHOR: The Led Horse Claim, 1883; John Bodewin's Testimony, 1886; The Last Assembly Ball, 1889; The Chosen Valley, 1892; In Exile and Other Stories, 1894; Coeur d'Alene, 1894; The Cup of Trembling and Other Stories, 1895; The Little Fig Tree Stories, 1899; The Prodigal, 1900; The Desert and the Sown, 1902; A Touch of Sun and Other Stories, 1903; The Royal Americans, 1910; A Picked Company, 1912; The Valley Road, 1915; Edith Bonham, 1917; The Ground Swell, 1919; gen. char. writ. sht. stor. and arts. of trav., illus. by herself; for. prof. illus. of mags.; ADDRESS: North Star Mines, Grass Valley, Calif.

FORBES, CHARLES HENRY: Educator; b. Providence, R. I., Mar. 27, 1866; s. Kenneth David and Jane (Dunlap) F.; ed. Brown U., Berlin U.; DEGS.: A.B., Brown; 1890, hon. A.M., 1915; m. (1) Georgianna Snow, July 25, 1894 (deceas), (2) Ellen Snow, Jan. 3, 1914; AUTHOR: Sham Arguments Against Latin, 1917; Editor: Caesar's Gallic War, 1901; Eight Orationes of Cicero, 1903; School Cicero, 1905; Chapel

FORBUSH

Prayers, 1913; Verba Transversa, 1925; contr. essays, edit. arts. to Phillips Bull., newssps., etc.; CLUB: N. Andover Country, (life mem.) Am. Philol. Assn., mem. Archeol. Inst. of Am., New Eng. Class. Assn.; OFFICE: Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.

FORBES, GUILLAUME: Catholic Bishop; b. Ile Perrot, P. Q., Can., Aug. 10, 1865; s. John and Octavie (Leger) F.; educ. Kindergarten of Nazareth, Montreal; Cath. Com. Acad. (Montreal); Montreal Coll. of the Sulpitian Fathers; Sem. of Philos (Montreal); Grand Sem., Montreal; DEGREES: D.D.; Consecrated Bishop of Joliette, (P. Q., Can.), Oct. 9, 1913; AUTHOR: Iroquois Almanac, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903; Livre de Prieres en Iroquois--Kaistonsera Iontennaientakwa Ne Teieiasontha Onkweonwehneha, Caughnawaga, 1903; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de l'Eveque de Joliette, 1913-1921, 1921; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de l'Eveque de Joliette, 1921-1927, 1927; gen. char. writ. manuscripts on genealogical research; HOME: Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P. Q., Canada.

FORBUSH, WILLIAM BYRON: Editor; b. Springfield, Vt., Feb., 1868; s. Rufus O. and Eliza A. (Spencer) F.; educ. Dartmouth; Union Seminary; N. Y. University; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; married Maud Barden, 1890; AUTHOR: The Boy Problem, 1901; The Boys' Life of Christ, 1906; Ecclesiastes in the Meter of Omar, 1904; The Coming Generation, 1912; A Guide Book to Childhood, 1913; A Manual of Play, 1914; A Manual of Stories 1915; The Boy Problem in the Home, 1915; Child Study and Child Training, 1916; The Young Folks' Book of Ideals, 1917; The Home Education of Children, 1919; The Character Training of Children, 1919; The Honesty Book, 1923; Edit.: The Young Folks' Treasury, 12 vols., 1919; The Fathers' and Mothers' League Series, 1919; The Boys and Girls Bookshelf, 17 vols., 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual, 2 vols., 1921; Be Square, 1925; Myths and Hero Tales, 1927; The Game Book, 1927. Gen. editor, Univ. Soc., N. Y. City, 1918-21; gen. char. writ. child study and train., relig. lit., essays, etc.; founder Internat. Order Knights of King Arthur,

FORD

1893; OFFICE: 1006 Arch St., Phila., HOME: Route 3, Media, Pa.

FORD, HENRY JONES: University Professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1851; s. Franklin and Annie Elizabeth (Jones) F.; ed. Baltimore City Coll.; DEG.: LL.D., U. of Md., 1918; m. Bertha Batory, Feb. 17, 1875; AUTHOR: *The Rise and Growth of American Politics*, 1898; *The Cost of Our National Government*, 1909; *The Scotch-Irish in American*, 1915; *The Natural History of the State*, 1915; *Woodrow Wilson, the Man and His Works*, 1916; *Washington and His Colleagues*, 1918; *The Cleveland Era*, 1919; *Alexander Hamilton*, 1920; *Representative Government*, 1923; has been mng edit. *Pittsburgh Comm. Gazette*, the *Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph*, and edit. *Pittsburgh Gaz.*; now consult. edit. Yale U. Press with resp. to a hist. ser. in prep.; contr. arts. on polit. and hist. topics to *Atlantic Monthly*, *North Am. Rev.*, *Scribner's Month.*, *The Am. Mercury*, *Polit. Sci. Qrtly.*, *The Independent*, *New Rep.*, etc. Formerly Pres. Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. CLUBS: Cosmos, (Wash.). ADDRESS: Care Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

FORD, RICHARD CLYDE: Professor; b. Clarence, Mich., May 17, 1870; s. Charles A. and Meranda Elizabeth (Floyd) F.; ed. Albion Coll. (Ph.B., Ph.M.); U. of Freiburg; U. of Munich (Ph.D.); U. of Montpellier, France; m. Grace A. Cogshall, June 25, 1895; AUTHOR: *Elementary German for Sight Translation*, 1902; *John D. Pierce* (with Charles O. Hoyt), 1905; *The White Captive* (novel), 1915; transl. *Pontiac Manuscript*; Editor: *Elementary German Reader*, *Wildenbuchs Die Rabensteinerin*, *Sudermann's Teja*, *De Tocqueville's Voyage en Tmerique*; contr. stor. trav. sketches and crit. essays, revs., etc., to num. mags. and newsp.; lect. and travlr.; CLUBS: Rotary, var. teach. assns., etc.; ADDRESS: 609 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

FORD, WALTER BURTON: Professor of Mathematics; b. Oneota, N. Y., May 18, 1874; s. Sylvester and Emogene (Burton) F.; ed. Amherst Coll.; Harv. U.; Sorbonne (Paris); DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith W. Banker, 1900; AUTHOR: *Plane and Solid Geometry*, 1913; *Studies on Divergent*

FORSTER

Series and Summability, 1916; *First Course and Second Course in Algebra*, 1919; edit-in-chief: *Am. Math. Monthly*; OFFICE: 204 Mason Hall; HOME: 904 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FORMAN, HENRY JAMES: Author and Editor; b. Feb. 17, 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1903; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris; m. Miriam Chase, 1911; AUTHOR: *In the Footprints of Heine*, 1910; *The Ideal Italian Tour*, 1911; London—An Intimate Picture, 1913; *The Captain of His Soul*, 1914; *Prisoner of the World*, (play in which Margaret Mayo starred), 1919; *Fire of Youth*, 1920; *The Man Who Lived in a Shoe*, 1922; *The Enchanted Garden*, 1923; *Guilt* (mystery), 1924; *Grecian Italy*, 1924; *Sudden Wealth*, 1924; lit. edit. *Appleton's Mag.*, 1905-6; polit. edit. *Lit. Digest*, 1905-6; assoc. edit. and gen. mgr. *North Am. Rev.*, 1906-10; on edit. staff *Colliers Week.*, 1913-14; mng. edit., 1914-18; contr. fict., critics., essays to *Eng. and Am. jnls.*; attached to Pres. Roosevelt during Russo-Jap. Peace Conf.; CLUB: Harvard (N. Y.); ADDRESS: Redding Ridge, Conn.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: see Press Section.

FORREST, WILLIAM MENTZEL (Lawrence Mansfield): University Professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1868; s. Andrew Jackson and Emily Louisa (Dorsey) F.; educ. Colleges; Transylvania, Bible, Hiram, Univ. of Chicago; DEGREE: B.A.; m. Maude Clark (dec.), Aug. 31, 1893; AUTHOR: *Fires of Desire*, 1907; *India's Hurt*, 1909; *Do Fundamentalists Play Fair?*, 1926; contr. to num. publcns.; gen. char. writ. biblical and relig. lit.; prof. Biblical Lit., Univ. of Va.; lectr., clergyman; CLUB: Colonnade; OFFICE: University of Virginia; HOME: 1518 Gordon Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

FORSTER, ARTHUR HAIRE: Professor on New Testament; b. Ireland, Sept., 1879; s. Arthur Haire and Margaret (Thompson) F.; ed. Royal Sch., Enniskillen, Ireland; DEGS.: M.A., B.D.; m. Christine Kammerer, 1916; AUTHOR: *Four Modern Religious Movements*, 1919; contr. to *Anglican Theol. Rev.*; CLUB: City Club; ADDRESS: 2355 S. Lawndale, Chicago, Ill.

FORSYTH

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: see Press section.

FORSYTHE, ROBERT STANLEY: Professor of English; b. Lincoln, Ill., Oct. 6, 1886; s. Robert Nelson and Anna (Potter) F.; educ. Lincoln Coll. Prep. School, Lincoln Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nelle R. Lucas, Aug. 24, 1915; **AUTHOR:** The Relations of Shirleys Plays and the Elizabethan Drama, 1914; A Study of the Plays of Thomas D'Urfey, with a Reprint of "A Fool's Preferment," (2 vols.), 1916, 1917; contr. to Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Philol., The Philol. Quarterly, London Times Lit. Supmt., and many other mags. and newspapers; gen. char. writ. literary hist., crit., biog., bibliog.; **ASSNS.:** Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., N. Dakota Educl. Assn., Columbia Univ. Alumni Assn., Sigma Delta Chi, Fortnightly Club of Grand Forks; **OFFICE:** University of N. Dakota; **HOME:** 3 Belmont Apts., Grand Forks, N. D.

FORTIER, SAMUEL: Irrigation Engineer; b. Canada, April 24, 1855; s. Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; educ. St. Francis Coll., McGill Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.E., LL.S.; m. Susan Barbara Helena Mackay, 1888; **AUTHOR:** Use of Water in Irrigation, 1915, 1916; (revised and enlarged, 1925); gen. char. writ. text books; author of over 30 state and govt. publns. dealing with irrig. and water supplies; delegated in 1912 to assist ministry of B. C. in formulating what is known as best irrig. code and administrative system on this continent; Chief of Irrigation Investig., U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1907-25; **ASSNS.:** Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Hon. Memb. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engineers, Consulting Prof. of Irrigation, Univ. of Calif.; **OFFICE:** 226 Post Office Bldg.; **HOME:** 582 Santa Rosa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON: Clergyman and Theological Professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1878; s. Frank Sheldon and Amy Inez (Weaver) F.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Brown Univ., Yale Univ., Glasgow Univ. (Scotland); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Florence A. Whit-

FOSTER

ney, Aug. 16, 1904; **AUTHOR:** The Second Mile, 1913; The Manhood of the Master, 1913; The Assurance of Immortality, 1913; The Meaning of Prayer, 1915; The Meaning of Faith, 1917; The Challenge of the Present Crisis, 1917; The Meaning of Service, 1920; Christianity and Progress, 1922; Twelve Tests of Character, 1923; The Modern Use of the Bible, 1924; Adventurous Religion, 1926; Spiritual Values and Eternal Life, 1927; A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1927; contr. to Ladies Home Jnl., Harpers; gen. char. writ. religious essays and biographies; pastor Park Av. Baptist Church (N. Y.) and Morris K. Jessup Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theol. Sem., New York; **ASSNS.:** Century, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R.; **OFFICE:** Union Theol. Seminary, 3041 Broadway; **HOM7:** 806 W. 122d St., New York, N. Y.

FOSSUM, PAUL ROBERT: College Professor; b. Northfield, Minn., May 28, 1893; s. Andrew and Amalia F.; educ. Concordia Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Lester, 1921; **AUTHOR:** The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota, 1925; gen. char. writ. economic history; **ASSNS.:** Amer. Econ. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; **OFFICE:** Carleton Coll.; **HOME:** Northfield, Minn.

FOSTER, AGNES GREENE: Author, Lecturer; b. Athens, Ala.; d. John and Mary Greene F.; g. d. Lady Agness Stuart of Belfast, Ireland; ed. H. Sch.; coll. of Oratory and in Woman's Dept. of Belles Lettres, Trinity Coll., Dublin; Mlle. Piquots finishing sch., Blois, France; m. William Clarence Foster, **AUTHOR:** The Eyes of a Child; A Royal Road; By The Way, 1903; To Friendship; Promises, 1905; Commands, 1905; Admonitions, 1905; Answers, 1906; My Wish for You, 1906; The Weaving of Life's Fabric, 1907; Life, 1907; Blessings, 1910; A King's Birthday; Christmas Chimes: Alpha and Omega; Love is Best, 1915; You and Some Others, 1907; The Net of Love—a gift book for a friend; pionr. in writ. pers. messages in card form, which have become pop. all over wld; **ADDRESS:** 208 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER

FOSTER, CAROLINE HOLCOMBE

WRIGHT (Amy Elizabeth Leigh): Social Worker; b. Greenfield, O., Dec. 19, 1864; d. A. James and Amy Elizabeth (Lea) Wright; educ. pvt. and pub. schls.; m. Ernest K. Foster, 1882; **AUTHOR**: Little Stories of Yesterday, 1906; Little Comedies of Today, 1906; contr. to S. F. Argonaut, Short Stories, McClure's Synd., L. A. Times, Sat. Night, Phila. Times, Outing, Kate Field's Washington-Pittsburgh Bulletin and other publcns.; words of song, "If I But Knew" now selling in fiftieth thousand; gen. char. writ. fiction, plays, poems; **CLUBS**: Friday Morning (express.); Woman's Pres. of So. Calif. (Hon.); Junior Protective Assn. (Hon.); **HOME**: 200 E. Ave. 42, Los Angeles, Calif.

FOSTER, HARRY L (aTOURETTE):

Writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Act. 31, 1894; s. Alonzo and Mary E. (La Tourette) F.; ed. Newton (N. J.) Acad.; Lafayette Coll.; **DEG.**: A.B.; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: The Adventures of a Tropical Tramp, 1922; A Beachcomber in the Orient, 1923; A Gringo in Manana Land, 1924; A Tropical Tramp with the Tourists, 1925; A Vagabond in Fiji, 1927; playwright; co-author of Savages Under the Skin; contr. occas. fiction to mags.; for. newsp. reptr.; servd. 2 yrs. as army lieut. dur. Wld. War; travlr; **CLUBS**: Sigma Nu. Adventurers'; **ADDRESS**: 9310 Pocahontas Av., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

FOSTER, ISAAC OWEN: Professor of

Education; b. Emma, Ill., June 1, 1895; s. Isaac Abram and Della (Belt) F.; educ. Southern Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. Ill.; **DEGREES**: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Claudia B. Woolard, Dec. 24, 1917; **AUTHOR**: The Relation of Illinois to the Federal Government During the Civil War, 1927; The States of the Social Sciences in the High Schools of the North Central Association, 1923; A Study of the Values of Courses in Education; Standards for Junior Colleges (last two in press); gen. char. writ. educational; **ASSNS.**: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Psi, Sigma Delta Sigma, A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; **OFFICE**: Indiana University; **HOME**: 309 S. Highland Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

FOSTER

FOSTER, JEANNE ROBERT (Mrs.

Matlack Foster): Writer, Journalist; b. Johnsburgh, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1884; d. Francois and Lucia (Newell) Oliver; ed. Boston U., Athenaeum and Mechanics Inst. (Rochester, N. Y.); grad. Wheatcroft Dramatic Sch.; stud. in Paris, France; m. Matlack Foster, 1900; **AUTHOR**: Wild Apples (poems), 1917; Neighbors of Yesterday (narrat. poem), 1917; Rockflower, 1923; lit. edit. Rev. of Revs., 1912-22; now Am. edit. The Transatlantic; contr. crit. essays and poems to mags.; **CLUBS**: Natl. Arts, Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc. of Am., League of Am. Pen Wom., Acad. Polit. Sci.; **OFFICE**: 5 W. 50th St., c-o Thos. Seltzer Co.; **HOME**: Natl. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, MATTHIAS LANCKTON:

Physician; b. Chatham, N. Y., June 17, 1859; s. George T. and Anna E. (Baxter) F.; ed. Pittsfield (Mass.) pub. schs.; **DEGS.**: A.B., Williams Coll., 1881; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y., 1885; m. Constance H. Savage, Nov. 14, 1894; **AUTHOR**: Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms, 1917; contr. to Ency. Med. Dic., 1890; Practical Therapeutics, 1897; Edit.: Greeff's External Diseases of the Eye, 1914; now asst. edit.: N. Y. Med. Jnl., and Archives of Ophthalmology; **ADDRESS**: 197 Elm St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERICK:

Authority on card games; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, May 31, 1853; s. Alexander Frederick and Mary E. (Macbrair) F.; m. Mary E. Johnson, 1891; **AUTHOR**: Cab no. 44 (fiction), and some 68 books on card games; joint author of Pelman-Foster System of Mind Training; card editor of N. Y. Sun, 1895—; N. Y. Tribune, 1919—; contr. sht. stor. to mags.; inventor self-playing cards for bridge and whist and the whist markers; orig. "eleven rule" at bridge; **CLUBS**: Knickerbocker Whist, Savage, Natl. Liberal (London); **ADDRESS**: 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FOSTER, WILLIAM: Professor of

Chemistry; b. Hartford, Ky., May 15, 1869; s. William and Sarah Jane (Carson) F.; educ. Hartford (Ky.) Schls.; Vanderbilt Univ.; Princeton Univ.; **DEGREES**: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; **AUTHOR**: A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1905; Introduction

FOSTER

to General Chemistry, 1924-25; The Elements of Chemistry, 1925; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. W. Heath), 1925; The Romance of Chemistry (non-tech.), 1927; gen. char. writ. text books; cont. edit. Journal of Chemical Education; contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography, CLUBS: Nassau, Terrace (Princeton), Amer. Whig Soc. (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: Princeton Univ.; HOME: 41 Battle Rd., Princeton, N. J.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT: Director Pollak Foundation for Economic Research; b. Boston, 1879; s. William Henry and Sarah Jennie (Trufant) F.; educ. Roxbury H. S.; Harvard U.; Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Lucille Russell, Dec. 25, 1905; AUTHOR: Argumentation and Debating, 1908, 1919, Administration of the College Curriculum, 1910; Essentials of Exposition and Argument, 1911; Social Hygiene and Morals (editor), 1913; Should Students Study?, 1917; Money (with Waddill Catchings), 1923, 1927; The Problem of Business Forecasting (editor), 1924; Profits (with Waddill Catchings), 1925; Business Without a Buyer (with Waddill Catchings), 1927; contr. to Yale Rev., Atlantic, Nation's Business, Annalist, World's Work, Harvard Business Rev., Amer. Economic Rev.; Amer. Federationist; gen. char. writ., text books, essays, technical writings; CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and N. Y.); ADDRESS: 109 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.

FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY: Author; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 20, 1848; s. Thomas and Hannah (Shoemaker) F.; ed. pub. schs., N. Y. Friends' Sem., N. Y., Columbia Coll. and Columbia Law Sch.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Mary T. Reeves, Oct. 10, 1872. AUTHOR: Slav or Saxon, 1887, 99, 1904; Life of Oliver P. Morton, 1899; Maya, 1900; Protean Papers, 1903; Annotated Translation of Paul the Deacon's History of the Sangobards, 1906; Dorothy Day (novel), 1911; Maya (dramatic poem), 1911; Masterpieces of Masters of Fiction (criticisms), 1912; Some Love Songs of Petrarch (transl.), 1915; Lyrics of War and Peace, 1916; Fighting the Spoilsman, 1919; Today

FOWLER

and Yesterday (poems), 1920; A Hoosier Autobiography, 1922, Random Record of France During Fifty Years, 1925; Edit. Evening Item, Richmond, Ind., 1909-12; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Century, etc.; CLUBS: (Indnpls.); Cosmos, (Wash. D. C.); City, N. Y.; ADDRESS: Richmond, Ind.

FOULSTON, PAULINE HECKARD: Author; b. Kiowa, Kan., Sept., 1900; d. Lester Arthur and Bessie (Blanton) Heckard; educ. Ward Belmont Sch. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. Kan.; m. Sidney L. Foulston, June 4, 1920; AUTHOR: The Thought Garden, a book of Inspirational Poems and Essays, 1925; CLUBS: Kansas Authors; HOME: 960 Woodrow St., Wichita, Kan.

FOWKE, GERARD: see Press Section.

FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH: Univ. Professor; b. Westfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859; s. Samuel and Maria (Jones) F.; stud. Am. Sch. Class. Studies (Athens), U. of Berlin; DEGS.: A.B., Harvard, 1880; Ph.D., U. of Bonn., 1885; m. Helen Bell, Dec. 23, 1890 (deceas.); m. Mary Zay Blackford, June 30, 1925; AUTHOR: History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902; History of Roman Literature, 1903; A History of Sculpture, 1916; Translator of Plato, Vol. 1, Loeb Classic, Libr., 1914; Vol. 2, 1921; Vol. 3, 1925; Vol. 6, 1926; co-author: Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archaeology, 1909; Editor-in-chief, Am. Jnl. Archaeol., 1906-16; edit. Thucydides, Bk. V, 1888; Plautus Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Bks. III and IV, 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; contr. to jnls. and mags.; CLUBS: Univ. (Cleveland), Harvard (Boston), Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.), Mayfield Country (Cleveland); ADDRESS: 2460 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER: University Professor; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Mar., 1867; s. Milton A. and Catharine Putnam (Sykes) F.; ed. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., Pvt. Instr., Yale U.; DEGS.: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Mansur Nesmith, 1897; AUTHOR: The Books of the Bible with Relation to

FOX

Their Place in History (with Dr. M. C. Hazard), 1903; The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers, 1904; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Dr. F. K. Sanders), 1906; Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament, 1907; History of the Literature of Ancient Israel, 1912; Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion, 1917 (Chinese transl., 1925); Great Leaders of Hebrew History, 1920; The History and Literature of the New Testament, 1925; mem. publ. com., Soc. of Bibl. Lit., edit. Jnl. of Bibl. Lit. 1916-20; contr. lit. crit. and arts. on ednl. movements to Harper's Monthly, Outlook, Relig. Edn., N. Am. Rev., Jnl. Bibl. Lit., Providence Bull., 1894—; now prof. Bibl. Lit. and Hist., Brown U.; CLUBS: Faculty, Art, Dodeka (Providence); Authors' (London); ADDRESS: Harmony, R. I.

FOX, DIXON RYAN: Professor of History; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. James Sylvester and Julia A. (Dixon) F.; educ. Potsdam Normal Sch., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Osgood, June 7, 1916; AUTHOR: The Decline of Aristocracy in the Politics of New York, 1919; Atlas of American History, 1920;; Herbert Levi Osgood, An American Scholar, 1924; Caleb Heathcote, Gentleman Colonist, 1926; History of American Life (editor, with A. M. Schleisinger), 12 vols., 1927; gen. char. writ., historical; Lectr. on Social History of the U. S. to Graduate School, Columbia; CLUBS: Town of Scarsdale; Teachers Cntry. (Ossining); OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: Greenacres, Scarsdale, N. Y.

FOX, EARLY LEE: Professor of History and Government; b. Brownstown, Va., Feb. 9, 1890; s. LaFayette and Catherine V. (Stoneburner) F.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad.; Randolph-Macon Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Seabrook Midyette, Dec., 1920; AUTHOR: The American Colonization Society, 1812-1839, 1919; editor: the John P. Branch Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon College; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon; OFFICE: Randolph-Macon College; HOME: College Ave., Ashland, Va.

FOX

FOX, EMMA A(UGUSTA): Teacher of parliamentary law; b. Broome Co., N. Y.; d. Allen Goff and Caroline (Scott) Stowell; educ. pub. and pvt. schls.; m. Charles Edgar Fox, 1876. AUTHOR: Parliamentary Usage for Women's Clubs, 1902, 1914; contr. to Club Woman (Detroit); gen. char. writ., text books; CLUBS: Woman's City, Twentieth Century (both Detroit), Mich. Woman's Press Assn., D. A. R. (Louisa St. Clair Chap.), Historic Memorials Soc., Nat. Woman's Party, Past State Presidents Club, Amer. Legion Aux., Woman's Hospital and Infants Home (pres.), Gen. Fed. Woman's Clubs (rec. secy. and 2nd v-pres.); HOME: 5832 Second Bvd., Detroit, Mich.

FOX, FRANCES MARGARET: Author; b. S. Framingham, Mass., June 23, 1870; d. James and Frances S. M. (Franks) F.; educ. Mich. Sem., Kalamazoo; Charles Edgar Fox, 1876. AUTHOR: Farmer Brown and the Birds, 1900; Betty of Old Mackinaw, 1901; The Little Giant's Neighbors, 1902; What Gladys Saw, 1902; Mother Nature's Little Ones, 1903; Little Lady Marjorie, 1903; Brother Billy, 1904; The Rainbow Bridge, 1905; How Christmas Came to the Mulvaney's, 1905; The Country Christmas, 1907; Carlotta, A Story of San Gabriel Mission, 1907; Alans Jungle Story, 1908; Seven Christmas Candles, 1909; Seven Little Wise Men, 1910; Mary Anne's Little Indian; Doings of Little Bear, 1916; Adventures of Sonny Bear, 1916; The Kinderkins Book, 1918; Adventures of Blackberry Bear, 1918; Little Bear at Work and Play, 1919; Little Bear and His Friends, 1921; Little Bear's Playmate, 1922; Nan's Christmas Boarder, 1923; Janey, 1923; 2nd edit., 1925; Little Bear's Laughing Time, 1924; Little Bear's Adventure, 1924; Ellen Jane, 1924; Sister Sally, 1925; Little Bear's Ups and Downs, 1925; Little Bear Stories, 1925; Angeline Goes Traveling—the Story of Washington, D. C., 1926; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction; HOME: (May to November), Mackinaw, Mich.

FOX, GEORGE HENRY: Retired physician; b. Ballston, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1846; s. Norman and Jane (Freeman) F.; DEGS.: A. B., A.M., U. of Rochester, M.D., U. of Pa.; m. Harriet L. Gibbs,

FOX

1872; AUTHOR: Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases, 1880; Photographic Illustrations of Cutaneous Syphilis, 1885; Electricity in the Removal of Superfluous Hair, etc., 1886; Skin Diseases of Children, 1897; Photographic Atlas of Diseases of the Skin, 1900; Edit. Illus. Med. and Sur., vol. 1, 1882; contr. to tech. and prof. jnls; CLUBS: Univ. Psi Upsilon; HOME: 10 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, W(ILLIAM) SHERWOOD: Professor and Dean; b. Throopville, N. Y., June 11, 1878; s. Edward Theophilus and Emma (Davies) F.; educ. Belleville Sch. and Harbord St. Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); McMaster Univ. (Toronto); Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Julia McKinnon, Dec. 20, 1906; AUTHOR: The Johns Hopkins Tabellae Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (Vol. I in the series, Mythology of All Races), 1916; contr. of verse and tech. articles to num. mags; gen. char. writ. historical and technical; at present, Head Dept. of Classics, Univ. of Western Ontario and Dean of the Faculty of Arts; CLUBS: Rotary (London, Can.), London Hunt and Country; OFFICE: Univ. Western Ontario; HOME: 270 Regent St., London, Ontario, Canada.

FOXWORTHY, FRANK W.: Physician; b. Kentucky, Ind., Oct. 22, 1873; s. Jos and Marie Louise (Dunwiddie) F.; ed. De Pauw U., Med. Col. of Ind., N. Y. Post Grad. Med. School; DEGS.: Ph.B., 1897; M.D.; m. Leila G. Thomas, 1905; AUTHOR: Life Insurance Examination, 1924; CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash.); Athletic, Country (Indianapolis); Columbia; OFFICE: 1135 State Life Bldg.; HOME: 1960 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

FRACKER, S(TANLEY) B(LACK): Entomologist; b. Ashton, Iowa, April 8, 1889; s. George Herbert and Nettie (Black) F.; educ. Buena Vista Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. Mich., Iowa State Coll., Cornell U., Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. Parker, Sept. 10, 1914; AUTHOR: Classification of Lepidopterous Larvae, 1915; contr. to Jnrl. of Economic Entomology, Annals of Entomological Soc. of Amer., Gleanings in Bee Culture, Amer. Bee Jnrl., Wis. Horticulture, Wis.

FRANCK

Bee-Keeping, Amer. Nurseryman; gen. char. writ. popular and tech. discussions of entomology, bee-keeping and plant quarantine subjs; Edit.: The League Bulletin, 1922-24; OFFICE: Federal Horticultural Board, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 6306 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

FRAIN, M. THEO.: Musician; b. Mich.; d. Lee and Carrie (Panney) F.; educ. Liggett Sch. (Detroit); unmarried; AUTHOR: Fundamental Bar Work and Ballet (co-author with Mrs. Campbell), 1925; composer and writer of songs; publisher of same; gen. char. writ. musical text book and poems; CLUBS: Musicians (N. Y. City); HOME: 144 W. 4th St., Hillsdale, N. J.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN: see Press Section.

FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.: Writer, Lawyer; b. Iola, Kan., May, 1875; s. John and Lodeska F.; educ. Topeka (Kan.) Schls.; St. John's Mil. Sch., Manlius, N. Y.; Univ. Kan.; Columbian (now George Washington) Univ.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Louise Frances Bartlett, April 22, 1907; AUTHOR: The Triumph of Virginia Dale, 1921; The Successful Mr. Bagley, 1926; former Supt. U. S. Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.; Capt. Inf. Res. U. S. A.; CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi; A.F. & A.M.; HOME: Apt. 220, The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS, JOHN MORGAN: Journalist (deceased Oct. 25, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON: Writer, Lecturer; b. Munger, Mich., June 29, 1881; s. Charles A. and Lillie E. (Wilsey) F.; ed. Flint H. Sch., U. of Mich., Columbia, Harv. and abroad; DEG.: A.M., Mich., 1903; m. Rachel W. Latta, June 28, 1919; AUTHOR: A Vagabond Journey Around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1912; Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1916; Vagabonding Down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding Through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming Through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpse of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving in

FRANCKE

Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; Series of Geographical Readers. The Japanese Empire, 1927; China, 1927; Mexico and Central America, 1927; South America, 1927; contr. Century, Harpers, etc.; CLUB: Explorers'; ADDRESS: c-o Century Co., 353 Fourth Av, New York, N. Y.

FRANCKE, KUNO: Univ. Professor, Emeritus; b. Kiel, Ger., Sept 27, 1855; s. Judge W. S. and Marie (Jensen) F., ed. Kiel Gym., and Us. of Berlin, Jena and Munich; DEG.: Ph.D., Munich; LL.D., U. of Wis.; Litt.D., Harv. U.; m. Katharine Gilbert, June 27, 1889, AUTHOR: Zur Geschichte der Schulpoesie des 12 Jahrhunderts, 1878; De Hymno in Cererem Homericum, 1880; Libelli de Lite Imperatorum et Pontificum, 1892, Social Forces in German Literature, 1896; Glimpses of Modern German Culture, 1898; History of German Literature as Determined by Social Forces, 1901; Handbook of the Germanic Museum of Harvard University, 1906; German Ideals of Today, 1907; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur des Mittelalters, 1910; A German-American's Confession of Faith, 1915; The German Spirit, 1916; Personality in German Literature Before Luther, 1916; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur von der Reformation bis zur Aufklärung, 1923; Deutsches Schicksal, 1923; German After-War Problems, 1927; Edit.-in-chief: Ther. Ger. Classics of the 19th and 20th Cents., in Eng., with Intro. by num. scholars; 20 vols., 1913; contr. crit. essays on art, lit., pub. questions, to Atlantic Month. Harper's, Independent, Nation, Satur. Rev. of Lit., Cosmopolitan, etc.; founder and hon. curator, Germanic Mus., Harv. U.; ADDRESS: Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass.

FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER: b. Atchison, Kan.; d. Charles and Gertrude (Wise) Kiper; educ. Univ. Chicago; m. Jerome N. Frank, July 18, 1914; AUTHOR: Jael, A Poetic Drama, 1914; The Jew to Jesus and Other Poems, 1915; Three Plays for a Children's Theatre, 1926; contr. to New Republic, Nation, Century, Dial, Poetry, Bookman, Drama, N. Y. World and other publns.; gen. char. writ., poetry, criticism, short stories, drama; has had one-act plays produced by the

FRANKEL

Chicago Little Theatre, Provincetown Players (N. Y.) and other drama organizations; one-act play is to be included in Frank Shay's forthcoming collection, "Fifty More Contemporary One-Act Plays; CLUBS: Arts (Chicago), Book and Play (Chicago), Poetry Soc of Amer.; HOME: 1168 Hamptondale Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill.

FRANK, TENNEY: Professor; b. Clay Center, Kans., May, 1876; s. Oliver and Caroline (Danielson) F.; ed. U. of Kan., U. of Chgo.; DEGS: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Edith Mayer, 1907; AUTHOR: Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1920, second ed., 1927; Italian edit., 1923; Vergil, A Biography, 1922; A History of Rome, 1923; Ital. edit., 1927; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; contr. to Cambridge Ancient Hist. and arts. to jnl.s.; CLUBS: Baltimore Country; OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U.; HOME: 110 Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

FRANK, WALDO (DAVID): Author; b. Long Branch, N. J., Aug. 25, 1889; s. Julius J. and Helene (Rosenberg) F.; educ. De Witt Clinton H. S. (N. Y. City; Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret Naumburg, Dec., 1916; AUTHOR: The Unwelcome Man, 1917; The Art of the Vieux Colombier, 1918; Our America, 1919; The Dark Mother, 1920; Rahab, 1922; City Block, 1923; Holiday, 1923; Salvos, 1923; Chalk Face, 1924; Virgin Spain, 1926; Profiles, 1926; co-author: The Novel of Tomorrow; Trans. Lucienne (by Jules Romaine), 1925; edit.: Adventures in the Arts (by Marsden Hartley), 1921; Cain (by Jean Toomer), 1923; Plays of Moliere (Modern Library), 1924; OFFICE: c-o Boni and Liveright, 61 W. 48th St.; HOME: 173 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER: Second Vice President Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 13, 1867; s. Louis and Aurelia (Lobenburg) F.; ed. U. of Pa.; DEGS: B.S., 1887; Ph.D., 1891; m. Alice Reizenstein, Apr. 18, 1898; AUTHOR: Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, (with Miles M. Dawson), 1910; The Human Factor in Industry, (with Alexander Fleisher), 1920; A

FRANKENBERG

Popular Encyclopedia of Health (with Donald B. Armstrong, M.D.), 1926; num. pamph. on econ., indus., civic and soc. mat.; philanthropist, at hd. of num. bodies for betterment of mankind; OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave.; HOME: Hotel Hamilton, New York, N. Y.

FRANKENBERG, THEODORE THOMAS: Publicity man; b. Franklin Co., O., Sept. 24, 1877; s. Albert H. and Carrie Louise (Allyn) F.; ed. pub. schls. Columbus, O.; m. Mary Edith Bell, Feb. 16, 1909; AUTHOR: Essentials in Journalism, 1912; The Spectacular Career of Rev. Billy Sunday, 1913; Billy Sunday, His Tabernacles and Sawdust Trails, 1917; with Ohio Sta. Jnl., 1903-7 and 1908-16; Exec. Secy. Nat. Anaesthesia Re. Soc., 1920; Pres. Am. Assn. of Coll. News Bureaus, 1917; Secretary Publicity Guild of America, counselor Nat. Restaurant Ass., Publicity director Nat. Federation Music Clubs; CLUBS: Nat. Arts (New York); HOME: 1930 Greenway, North; OFFICE: 17 N. High Street, Columbus, O.

FRANKLIN, EDWARD EARLE: College Instructor; b. Baltimore, Md., July 15, 1898; s. Joshua Ellsworth and Eva May (Richardson) F.; educ. Western Maryland Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Minnie Evans, Jan. 20, 1926; AUTHOR: The Permanence of the Vocational Interests of Junior High School Pupils, 1924; contr. to School and Society, Vocational Guidance Mag., Classical Weekly; gen. char. writ. research and educ.; mem. faculty Detroit Teachers College; OFFICE: Detroit Teachers College; HOME: 1954 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN, FRANK GEORGE: Librarian; b. Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; s. George Washington and Mary Jane F.; DEGS.: B.L., Cornell U.; Ph.D., U. of Chgo.; m. Viola V. Price, Sept. 20, 1895; AUTHOR: Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States, 1902; also chap. on Finance and Records Administration in Gov. of Ore. (issued as text bk. for Are. Agrl. Coll. and U. of Ore.), 1923; The Legis. Hist. of Naturl. in U. S., 1776-95; Am. Hist. Assn. Annual Rpt. for 1901; contr. to Ore. Teachs' Mnthly, The

FRASER

Oregonian, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., etc.; CLUB: Mazamas; OFFICE: Williamette U.; HOME: 1355 Ferry St., Salem, Ore.

FRANKLIN, VIOLA PRICE: Reference Librarian; b. Barnesville, O., Dec. 1855; d. Rev. Samuel and Charlotte Silkett (Alder) Price; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Univ. Neb., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: B.Ph., M.Ph., A.M.; m. Frank George Franklin, June 20, 1895; AUTHOR: Upon the Sunroad, 1901; Stevenson in Monterey, 1925; contr. to Over the Teacups (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. Chicago Record, Modern Lang. Notes, Chicago Record Herald, Overland, Methodist Rev., Central Christian Advocate; editor, for many yrs. of Univ. Extension Page in Club Woman, (organ G. F. W. C.); gen. char. writ. critical literary studies and poetry; Pub. Librn., Albany, Oregon, for 11 yrs.; also formerly prof. of Eng. Lit.; CLUBS: Salem Arts League, Oregon Writer's League (vice pres.), Northwest Poetry Soc. (historian); A.A.U.W., Town and Gown; OFFICE: Willamette Univ. Library, HOME: 1355 Ferry St., Salem, Oregon.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM SUDDARDS: Teacher; b. Geary City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1863; s. Thomas H. and Cynthia (Curtis) F.; DEG.: B.S., U. of Kans., 1887, M.S., 1888; stud. Berlin (Ger.) and Harv.; D.Sc., Cornell U., 1901; m. Hat-tie Titus, Aug. 14, 1888; AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Engineering; Electric Waves, (with MacNutt): Mechanics, 1923; Heat, 1923; Electricity and Magnetism, 1923; Light and Sound, 1923; Practical Physics (Lab. Man.), 3 vols.; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism; Advanced Electricity and Magnetism; Simple Tables; (with Esty): Elements of Electrical Engineering; Dynamos and Motors; Dynamo Laboratory Manual; OFFICE: Mass. Instit. of Technology; HOME: 41 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: see Press Section.

FRASER, DONALD ANDREW: Writer; b. Port Elgin, Ont., April 30, 1875; s. Donald and Sarah (Rogerson) F.; educ. Victoria (B. C.) Pub. Schls., Normal Sch., Vancouver (B. C.); unmarried; AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1909; The Three Kings and

FRASER

Other Verses for Children, 1922; contr. to Victoria Times, Vancouver Province, Churchman (N. Y.), Homiletic Rev., Kind Words, Onward, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, etc; gen. char. writ. verses, gen. feats, relig. and juv. stories; CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. (chmn. Victoria and Islands br.); OFFICE: Public Sch. Magazine, 649 Fort St.; HOM: 314 Phoenix Pl., Victoria, B. C., Canada

FRASER, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: see Press Section.

FRASIER, GEORGE WILLARD: College President; b. Marlette, Mich., Sept., 1890; s. James Oliver and Susan Margaret (Emerick) F.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Stanford Univ.; Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rhea Dorothy Thompson, Feb. 20, 1914; AUTHOR: The Control of City School Finances, 1922; An Introduction to Education (joint author), 1924; gen. char. writ. text bks.; CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta; OFFICE: State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.

FRAZER, JOHN WILLIAM: Clergyman; b. Evergreen, Ala., Feb. 11, 1885; s. John Stanley and Mary Ella (Chapman) F.; ed. Birmingham Southern Coll.; Vanderbilt U.; U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B.; B.D.; Litt.D.; m. Lucy Bonar, March 8, 1922; AUTHOR: Untried Civilization, 1920; contr. to Christian Advocate, Front Rank, The Lyric, etc.; gen. char. writ. relig. stor. and poems; ASSNS.: Alpha Tau Omega; Masonic; Kiwanis; OFFICE: 11 N. Jackson St.; HOME: 3 West St., Mobile, Ala.

FRECK, LAURA FAITH: Teacher; b. Coudersport, Pa., Aug., 1890; d. Charles Gilbert and Sarah Ellen (Richards) F.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Clarion (Pa.) Normal Sch., Oberlin Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Calif.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; (candidate for Ph.D.); unmarried; AUTHOR: Short Stories of Various Types (editor), 1920; gen. char. writ. text books; Mem. Eng. Comm. on Bd. of Regents of N. Y. State, 1924-25; CLUBS: Natl. Soc. Univ. Women; N.E.A.; Brown- ing Club, Woman's Club (Jamestown); N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; OFFICE:

FREEBURG

Sr. H. S., Jamestown, N. Y.; HOME: 2420 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FREDERICK, CHRISTINE: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1883; d. Wyatt and Mimi (Scott) McGaffey; ed. Northwestern and Chgo. U.; Lewis Institute, Chgo.; DEG.: B.S.; m. J. George Frederick, June, 1906; AUTHOR: The New Housekeeping; Household Engineering; Housekeeper's Food Chart; Pioneering in teaching application of business systems to management of home; estab. Applcroft Efficiency Station, L. I., Consulting Household Editor Ladies' Home Journal; at pres. Homemaking Editor, Designer's Mag.; HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, N. Y.

FREDERICK, J. GEORGE: Writer; b. Reading, Pa., Jan., 1882; s. Frank B. and Rose (Mansfield) F.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Christine Frederick, June 29, 1907; AUTHOR: Breezy, 1906; Modern Salesmanagement, 1918; Business Research and Statistics, 1919; The Great Game of Business, 1920; Two Women (novel), 1921; Adventuring in New York, 1922; Modern Salesmanship, 1923; Book of Business Standards, 1924; Masters of Advertising Copy, 1925; Modern Industrial Consolidation, 1926; Hymn to New American Culture, (poem, won second prize in Poetry Society's contest), 1926; contr. to Sat. Even. Post., Rev. of Revs., Success, Independent, Dial, Outlook and other mags.; ex-editor Printer's Ink, Business World, Advertising and Selling; gen. char. writ. economics, essays, fiction; head of The Business Bourse, a research bureau collecting economic data of many types; CLUBS: City, Writers, Authors' League, N. Y. Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Advertising Club; OFFICE: 15 W. 37th St., New York; HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, N. Y.

"FREDERICK STEAD" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

FREDERICKS, ARNOLD (pen name): see Kummer, Frederic Arnold.

FREEBURG, VICTOR OSCAR: Writer; b. Stanton, Iowa, Mar. 22, 1882; s. Andrew Victor and Margaret Charlotte (Erickson) F.; educ. Yale Coll., Yale Univ., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Ekblad, Aug. 11, 1922; AUTHOR: Disguise Plots in Elizabethan

FREEMAN

Drama, 1914; The Art of Photoplay Making, 1918; Pictorial Beauty on the Screen, 1923; contr. to Forum, Outlook, Our World, The World Traveler, Amer.-Scandinavian Rev., Aero Digest, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, Herald Tribune, etc.; gen. char. writ. text books, hist. and tech. writing; Editor (1920-22) Swedish American Trade Jnl.; Translator of stories of Prince William of Sweden from Swedish; publicity writer; CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Yale (N. Y.); HOME: 620 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

FREEMAN, FRANK NUGENT: Prof. of Educ. Psychology; b. Ontario, Can., April 17, 1880; s. John Weldon and Amanda T. (Nugent) F.; ed. Wesleyan U.; Yale U.; Leipzig U.; DEG.: B.A., Wesleyan (1904); M.A. Yale (1906); Ph.D. Yale (1908); m. Bertha L. Wright, June 18, 1908; AUTHOR: The Teaching of Handwriting, 1914; The Psychology of the Common Branches, 1916; Experimental Education, 1916; How Children Learn, 1917; The Handwriting Movement, 1918; How to Teach Handwriting, 1923; Visual Education, 1924; Motion Pictures in Education, 1925; Mental Tests, 1926; contr. to Century, Elementary School Jnl., School Rev., Psychol. Bull. Jnl. of Educ. Psycho. Jnl. of Educ. Res. etc.; mem. edit. staff of Jnl. of Ednl. Psychol., and others; gen. char. writ. summary of sci. opin. on ment. tests; CLUBS: Quadrangle, University (both Chicago); OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5543 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, LEWIS R(ANSOME): Writer, lecturer, explorer; b. Genoa City, Wis., Oct. 4, 1878; s. Otto and Maria (Clary) F.; educ. Pasadena H. S.; Stanford Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Many Fronts, 1918; Stories of the Ships, 1919; Sea Hounds, 1919; To Kiel in the Hercules, 1919; In the Tracks of the Trades, 1920; Hell's Hatches, 1920; Down the Columbia, 1921; Down the Yellowstone, 1922; The Colorado River, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1923; Down the Grand Canyon, 1924; On the Roof of the Rockies, 1925; By Waterways to Gotham, 1926; Waterways of Westward Wandering, 1927; Illustrated, with photographs, autographed de luxe edi-

FRENCH

tion Kiplings "The Feet of the Young Men," 1921; contr. to Atlantic, World's Work, Rev. of Revs., Outlook, Sat. Eve. Post, National Geographic, Sunset, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Field and Stream, Travel, Asia and many foreign mags.; gen. char. writ., travel and exploration; explorer in Asia, Africa, Australia and South America over period of last twenty years; commissioned in British Navy during World War; memb. staff Allied Naval Armistice Com. and wrote history of same. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth (N. Y.); HOME: 287 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif

FREEMAN, ROBERT: Clergyman; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1878; s. Robert and Jemima (Rival) F.; ed. Heriot-Watts Coll., Edinburgh; Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; Princeton Theol. Seminary; DEG.: A.B. (Allegheny); M.A. and D.D. (Princeton); m. Margery Fulton, July 14, 1909; AUTHOR: The Hour of Prayer, 1914; The Land I Live In (Poems), 1921, 23; contr. to The Continent, weekly art. on "The Bible Day by Day," CLUBS: Twilight, San Gabriel Cntry; Univ. (Los Angeles); Univ. (Princeton); Canoe, (Buffalo); Tuna (Santa Catalina); Kiwanis; OFFICE: Pasadena Presbyterian Church; HOME: 675 Magnolia Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD: Editor; b. Carlinville, Ill., Aug. 5, 1857; s. William Wiley and Ellen (Winchester) F.; ed. Pub. Sch., Missouri Sta. U.; m. Louise Castle, June 15, 1905; AUTHOR: History of the Press Club of Chicago Heights Star; OFFICE: 86 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

FREER, MRS. OTTO: author, see Lee, Agnes.

FRENCH, ALICE (Octave Thanet): Author; b. Andover, Mass., Mar. 19, 180; d. George Henry and Frances Wood (Morton) F.; educ. Vassar Coll., Abbott Acad. (Andover). DEGREES: Litt.D. AUTHOR: Knitters in the Sun, 1881; Otto the Knight, 1884; Expiation, 1889; Stories of a Western Town, 1891; The Missionary Sheriff, 1892; The Heart of Toil, 1895; A Book of True Lovers, 1897; A Slave to Duty and Other Stories, 1900; The Man of the Hour, 1905; The Lion's Share, 1907; The Captured Doctor, 1907; By Inheritance, 1910; Stories that End Well, 1911; A Step on the Stair,

FRENCH

1913; And the Captain Answered, 1917; contr. to Atlantic, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Woman's Home Comp., Nation, N. Y. Evening Post, Dial, Century, Boston Transcript, and other mags., gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, essays; descendant on father's side from Puritan and on mother's side from the Pilgrims. CLUBS: Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Dames, Colonial Governors, Sentinels of the Republic, Tuesday (Davenport, Ia.), Woman's (Memphis, Tenn.), Quid Nunc (Little Rock, Ark.), Colony (N. Y. City), Mayflower, Chilton, (Boston), Cordon, Fortnightly, (Chicago); mem. Soc. Midland Authors HOME: 321 Tenth St., Davenport, Iowa.

FRENCH, ARTHUR WILLARD: Professor of Civil Engineering; b. Battle Creek, Mich., July, 1868; s. Willard and Elmira (Holt) F.; ed. Pub. Sch.; Dartmouth Coll.; Thayer Sch. of Civil Eng.; DEG.: B.S.; C.E.; m. Carry Kyte, July, 1895; AUTHOR: Stereotomy (with H. C. Ives), 1903; gen. char. writ. sci.; CLUBS: Am. Soc. of C. E.; Boston Soc. of C. E.; Am. Concrete Inst.; S.P. E.E.; OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Inst.; HOME: 202 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

FRETWELL, ELBERT KIRTLEY: College Professor; b. Williamstown, Mo., Sept. 27, 1878; s. James Leonard and Hettie (Tompkins) F.; educ.: La Grange Coll., (Mo.); Univ. Mo., Brown Univ., Univ. Chicago, University de Dijon (France), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Hesford, Aug. 27, 1919; AUTHOR: A Study in Educational Prognosis, 1917; Extra-Curricular Activities in Secondary Schools (in Prep.); contr. to educ. mags.; gen. char. writ. text books and educ., having to do with secondary schls. Formerly Nat. Dir. Recreation, Amer. Red Cross; Organizer of Recreation in all Reconstruction Hospitals; Memb. Nat. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; Chmn. Com. on Prof. Training of Scout Executives. CLUBS: Men's Faculty, (Columbia Univ.); OFFICE: Teacher's College, Columbia Univ.; HOME: 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, ELISHA MICHAEL: Investment Banking; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1889; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. City

FRIEL

of New York, Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, N. Y. Univ; DEGREES: B.S., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor and Reconstruction in Europe, 1919; International Commerce and Reconstruction, 1919; International Finance and Its Reorganization, 1922; Survival or Extinction, 1924; editor: American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; America and the New Era, 1920; gen. char. writ. sociol. and finan; lectr. on finance, N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce since 1920; CLUBS: Bankers City, City College, Harmonic, Authors (London), A.A.A.S.; Amer. Economic Soc., Royal Economic, Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Pol. Sci. Acad., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Social. Soc., Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc.; OFFICE: 11 Wall St., New York; HOME: 2275 83rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, EMANUEL DAVID: Neurologist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1884; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Vienna; DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D.; m. Rose Borgenicht, June 30, 1908; AUTHOR: America and the New Era, (jointly), 1920; Epidemic Encephalitis (chapter contributed in vol. on Nervous Diseases in the Nelson Loose Leaf System of Medicine); also wrote chapters on Affections of the Cerebral and Spinal Blood Vessels, in new text book of medicine edited by Dr. R. L. Cecil, (in press); gen. char. writ. text books; Assoc. Neurologist Bellevue and Mt. Sinai Hospitals; Chief Neurological Service, Israel-Zion Hosp., Brooklyn, Clinical Professor of Neurology, University and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. ASSNS.: Amer. Neurological Assoc., Assoc. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases N. Y. Acad. Med.; Amer. Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Harvey Soc.; OFFICE: 1192 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Same.

FRIEL, ARTHUR O(LNEY): Author; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1885; s. George William and Lucy Locke (Thompson) F.; educ. Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Elizabeth G. Knowlton, Dec. 31, 1911; AUTHOR: King of Kearsarge 1921; The Pathless Trail, 1922; Tiger River, 1923; Cat-o'-Mountain, 1923; The King of No Man's Land, 1924; The River of Seven Stars,

FRINK

1924; Mountains of Mystery, 1925; Hard Wood, 1925; Renegade, 1926; contr. to Adventure, Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman; gen. char. writ. adventure and romance. Explored Rio Ventuari, affluent of upper Orinoco, solving mystery of traditional "White Indians" at its source, 1922; traveled in West Indies, South America, etc., to investigate little-known spots and obtain literary material. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Forestry Assn., Amer. Nature Assn., Nat. Travel Club, Mammalogists Assn.; HOME: Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRINK, MARIA (Grace Gold): author; see Vol. I, 1921.

FROST, ROBERT: Author, Poet; b. San Francisco, Calif., March 26, 1875; s. William Prescott and Belle (Moody) F.; ed. Dartmouth Coll.; Harvard U.; DEG.: (All hon. from Middlebury, Mich., Yale); m. Elinor White, October 1895; AUTHOR: A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1916; New Hampshire, 1923 (wh. won Pulitzer Prize, 1923); Resident Poet at U. of Mich.; OFFICE: Ann Arbor, Mich.; HOME: S. Shaftsbury, Vt.

FROST, THOMAS GOLD: Attorney; see Vol. I, 1921.

FROST, WALTER ARCHER: Author, b. Amenia, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1876; s. Simeon Taylor and Phoebe (Wheeler) F.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Wis.; DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Susan Winifred McCurdy, Dec. 18, 1905; AUTHOR: The Man Between (novel); Cape Smoke (3 Act Play) prod., N. Y., 1925; also about 300 short stories, novelles and contrib. to mags.; contr. to leading newspapers; gen. char. writ. fiction and features; editor People's Mag., 1912; assoc. edit. Munsey's Magazines, 1912-13; fiction edit. Good Housekeeping Mag., 1913-14; mgr. syndicate dept., N. Y. Evening Post, 1920. CLUBS: Hasty Pudding, Institute of 1770 (Cambridge, Mass.), Authors, Harvard, Dutch Treat, Embassy, Andiron (all N. Y.), Lawrence Park Athletic Assn., Bronxville, N. Y. HOME: 204 Midland Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

FROST, WILLIAM ALFRED CRAWFORD: Clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Can., Oct. 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; ed. Owen Sound Colleg. Inst.; U. of Toronto;

FRY

Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; Baltimore Med. Coll.; DEG.: B.A. (1884); M.A. (1886); L.T. (1887); m. Dameris Constance Ings, Aug. 28, 1889; AUTHOR: Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896, 1906; The Philosophy of Integration, 1896; contr. for 30 years to Baltimore and New York paps.; gen. char. writ. philos. and sci.; CLUBS: Authors (London); also many in France, Amer. Eng.; ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

FROST, WILLIAM GOODELL: Educator; b. Leroy, N. Y., July 2, 1854; s. Lewis P. and Maria (Goodell) F.; ed. Beloit, (Wis.) Coll.; Oberlin Coll.; Harvard U.; Goettingen; Wooster Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; A.M.; B.D.; Ph.D.; D.D., Harvard; L.L.D., Oberlin and Ky. State U.; m. Louise Raney, 1876; (2d) Eleanor Marsh, July 5, 1891; AUTHOR: Greek Primer, 1887; Inductive Studies in Oratory, 1890; contr. to mags.: Developed a group of schools—college, Normal, Industrial and 'Foundation'—for hastening the advancement of the people of Southern mountain region. ASSNS.: Mem. Advis. Coun. Simplified Spelling Bd.; Pi Beta Kappa; HOME: Berea, Ky.

FROTHINGHAM, THOMAS GODDARD: Author; b. Boston, Mass., July 9, 1865; s. Thos. G. and Frances A. (Cook) F.; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; m. Eleanor F. Whiting, Dec. 30, 1903; AUTHOR: A Guide to the Military History of the World War, 1920; A True Account of the Battle of Jutland, 1920; The Naval History of the World War, 1924; contr. milit. and nav. arts. to mags.; CLUBS: St. Botolph, Myopia Hunt, Boston Ath., Eastern Yacht, Mass. Host. Soc. U. S. Naval Inst., etc.; OFFICE: 18 Tremont St., HOME: 74 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

FRY, EMMA SHERIDAN: Teacher; b. Painsville, O., Oct. 1, 1864; d. George A. and Emma (Hunter) Sheridan; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y.); m. Rear Admiral A. B. Fry, U.S.N., 1890; AUTHOR: Educational Dramatics, 1913-17; Midsummer Night's Dream (Arr. for dramatic cast reading), 1918; gen. char. writ. play production in relation to educ. On the stage several years with Richard Mansfield and Boston Museum; Founder of Educational Dramatics in New York State; lecturer on same subject, Columbia U. Ext. and others.

FRYBERGER

CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. C.); HOME: 55 Santa Inez St., West, San Mateo, Calif.

FRYBERGER, AGNES MOORE: Musician; b. Madison, Ind., May 30, 1868; d. Benjamin Franklin and Florence Virginia (Wilber) Moore; educ.; Univ. of Minn.; Northwestern Univ.; Columbia Univ.; N.W. Conservatory of Music, (Minneapolis); DEGREES: Licentiate, Minn. Music Tchrs; Diploma Normal Inst., Evanston, Ill.; m. Dr. W. C. Fryberger, Aug., 1891; AUTHOR: Listening Lessons in Music, 1916, revised and enlarged, 1925; Kiddie Canticles; Primary Songs for Home and School, 1926; contr. to Musical Amer., Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School Music; gen. char. writ. music text bks Music Dir. St. Louis Symphony Orchestra; Educ. Dir. John Burroughs Sch. CLUBS: D.A.R., Mu Phi Epsilon, Natl. Hon. Mus. Sor.; Natl. Music Supervisors; Thursday Musical (Minneapolis); OFFICE: St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Odeon Bldg.; HOME: 4907 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

FRYE, THEODORE CHRISTIAN: Teacher; b. Washington, Ill., Sept., 1869; s. Joseph and Catherine (Kinzinger) F.; ed. U. of Ill.; U. of Chgo.; DEG.: B.S. (U. of Ill., 1894); Ph.D. (U. of Chgo., 1902); m. Elsie M. Anthon, June 30, 1908; AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Botany, 1911; Northwest Flora, 1912; Elementary Flora of the Northwest, 1914; gen. char. writ. sci. text books; ASSNS.: A. A.S.; Sigma Xi; OFFICE: 2215 E. 46th St., HOME: Seattle, Wash.

FRYER, JANE EAYRE (Mrs. John G. Fryer) Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., d. Mortimer Haines and Isabella Graham (van der Veer) Eayre; educ. priv., and Northfield Sem.; m. John G. Fryer; AUTHOR: The Mary Frances Cook Book, 1912; The Mary Frances Sewing Book, 1913; The Mary Frances Housekeeper, 1914; The Mary Frances Garden Book, 1916; The Mary Frances First Aid Book, 1916; The Mary Frances Knitting and Crocheting Book, 1918; The Mary Frances Story Book, 1921; The Young American Readers; Our Home and Personal Duty, 1918; Our Town and Civic Duty, 1920; Community Interests and Public Spirit, 1920; The Bible Story Book for Boys and Girls, 1924; Mrs. Fryer's Loose

FUHR

Leaf Cook Book, 1922; gen. char. writ. juveniles and text bks. Lecturer on subjs. covered by books before woms. clubs and var. organizs. CLUBS: Merchantville Woman's, Northfield Club; HOME: 9 Alexander Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

FUERBRINGER, LUDWIG ERNST: Professor of Theology, Clergyman; b. Frankenmuth, Mich., March 29, 1864; s. Ottomar and Agnes (Buenger) F.; ed. Concordia Coll., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Concordia Theo. Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; DEG.: D.D.; m. Anna Zucker, Nov. 5, 1896; EDITOR: Populaere Symbolik (by Guenther), 1898, and 1913; Briefe von C.F.W. Walther, Vol. 1, 1915, Vol. 2, 1916; Editor Der Lutheraner, 1896-1912, since 1917; Men and Missions (4 issues), gen. char. writ. theol. and hist.: ASSNS.: Archael. Inst. Amer.; Mo. Hist. Soc.; State Hist. Soc. of Mo.; OFFICE: Concordia Seminary; HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE: Author and Teacher; b. Waterville, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1885; s. Louis P. and Helen (Moore) F.; ed. Waterville H. S.; Amherst Coll.; Columbia U.; DEG.: B.A. (Amherst) 1903; M.A. (Columbia) 1906; Ph.D. Columbia, 1912; m. Elizabeth Goodhue, June 27, 1911; AUTHOR: Byron as a Satirist in Verse, 1912; An Old New England School, 1917; Phillips Academy, Andover, in the World War, 1919; The Town of Andover in the Great War, 1921; The Life of Caleb Cushing, 1923; All For Andover, 1925; The Andover Way, 1926; The Amherst Memorial volume, 1926. Editor: English Narrative Poems, 1908, English Essays, 1914; Selected English Letters, 1914; Milton's Minor Poems, 1913; Selected Short Stories, 1914; A High School Spelling Book, 1915; Good Writing, 1922; A Little Book of Society Verse, (with Harold C. Stearns), 1922; Selections from the Victorian Poets, 1922; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1925; gen. char. writ. crit. essays and edit.; CLUBS: University (Boston); Harvard Club of Boston (hon.); North Andover Country, Boston Authors; Amer. Legion; Milit. Order World War; Phi Beta Kappa, etc.; OFFICE: Phillips Academy; HOME: 183 Main St., Andover, Mass.

FUHR, LULU: Author; b. Brown Co., Ill., Mar. 2, 1864; d. Squire and Mary

FULD

(Mobley) Logsdon; educ. Schls. of Bushnell, Ill.; m. Frank Fuhr, Oct. 25, 1883; AUTHOR: Tenderfoot Tales No. I; Tenderfoot Tales No. II; Sketches from the Life of Rachel, 1927; contr. to Topeka Capital, Kan. Woman's Journal, Hutchinson News, Wichita Beacon, Meade Globe, Christian Herald; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction and pioneer experiences; awarded Loving Cup for best letter on Citizenship, by Topeka Capital in State wide contest. CLUBS: Kansas County, Meade, Kan. Authors, Federated Arena; HOME: Meade, Kan.

FULD, LEONHARD FELIX: Lawyer and Author; b. New York, August 12, 1883; s. Bernhard and Helene (Schwab) F.; ed. Horace Mann H. S.; Columbia U.; DEG.: B.A. (1903); M.A. (1904); LL.B. (1905); LL.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1909); unmarried; AUTHOR: Police Administration, 1909; Kings College Alumni, 1911; Selection of Stenographers; Opportunities in Public Service; Service Instruction of American Corporations; Civil Service Administration; The Pulse of the Organization; Principles of Securities Salesmanship; Syllabus of Police Academy; Bibliography of Thrift; Thrift Encouragement Plans of American Corporations; Physical Education for Business Women; contr. to Indust. Management, Med. Journ., Amer. Phys. Educ. Rev., N. Y. World, etc.; gen. char. writ. technical business; ASSNS.: Civil Service Reform; Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: 60 Wall St., HOME: 130 E. 110th St., New York, N. Y.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG: see Press Section.

FULLER, GEORGE NEWMAN: Sec'y and Editor; b. N. Irving, Mich., Nov. 17, 1873; s. Dr. R. A. and Delia F.; ed. Univ. Mich., Harv., Yale, U. Heidelberg, Germany; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Ph. D.; m. Belle Vandervere, 1897 (deas.); AUTHOR: Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan, 1916; Democracy and the Great War, 1918; (collab. with C. H. Landrum, M.A., of Lansing): "The History of Michigan in the Great War"; Editor: "Historic Michigan"; past president Michigan Authors' Association; CLUBS: I.O.O.F., Lansing; HOME: 910 West Shiawassee St.; OFFICE: State Capitol, Lansing, Mich.

FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD: Sociologist; b. Bakersfield, Vt., Mar. 26,

FULLWOOD

1886, s. Rev. Jonathan K. and Gertrude F. (Smith) F.; educ. Clark Univ. New Sch. for Social Research, Harvard Grad Sch. of Education; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Florence Howard, Sept. 25, 1912; AUTHOR: The Meaning of Child Labor, 1922; Child Labor and the Constitution, 1923; Child Labor in Massachusetts (Mass. Child Labor Committee), 1926; Rural Child Welfare (co-author) 1921; contr. to Rev. of Revs., Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Jrnl. of Applied Sociol., Phila. Pub. Ledger, gen. char. writ. Sociological and essays; CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y. City), Town Hall (same) Lucerne-in-Maine Country; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

FULLER, WILLIAM OLIVER: Newspaper editor and Pub.; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 3, 1856; s. William O. and Bethiah C. F.; ed. Rockland H. S.; Kent's Hill Sem.; m. Elizabeth Jones, Oct. 25, 1882; (2) Kathleen M. Stephens, March 29, 1892; AUTHOR: What Happened to Wigglesworth, 1901; An Old Town by The Sea, 1910; editor Courier-Gazette, Rockland; contr. sketches—Unknown Husbands of Well-Known Wives, etc., over period 20 years to N. Y. papers; gen. char. writ. Humorous; CLUBS: Boston Authors, Author's (London); OFFICE: 465 Main St.; HOME: 45 Beech Street, Rockland, Me.

FULLERTON, KEMPER: Teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov., 1865; s. Thomas and Lina (Kemper) F.; ed. Erie Acad. Erie, Penn.; DEG.: A.B.; A.M., Princeton; m. Kate Spencer, Dec. 19, 1905; AUTHOR: Prophecy and Authority, 1919; contr. to Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible (1 vol. edit.); to Essays on Modern Theology and Related Subjects, 1911; to Jerusalem, its Redemption and Future, 1918; also to Harvard Theol. Rev. Amer. Jnl. of Semitic Langs. and Lit., etc.; gen. char. writ. hist.; essays; ASSNS.: Amer. Oriental Soc.; Palestine Oriental Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa, and others; ADDRESS: 318 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, Ohio.

FULLWOOD, CHARLES T(RUDEAU): Business man; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 3, 1866; s. Samuel Lippincott and Josephine B. (Totten) F.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Rebecca Laing, May 21, 1896; AUTHOR: The Judge and Two Lizzies, 1927; gen. char. writ. fiction. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S.; Western

FULMER

Pennsylvania Hist. Soc.; OFFICE: 210 Curry Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; HOME: 46 Maple Ave., Ingram (Crafton P. O.), Pa.

FULMER, CLARK ADELBERT: State Director of Vocational Education; b. Marcellus, N. Y., s. David Morgan and Ellen Elizabeth (Longstreet) F.; educ. Fremont, Neb., Normal Sch., Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Neb., Grand Island Coll.; DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Evalena Anna Ingham, June 23, 1887; AUTHOR: The State and Local Government of Nebraska, 1909; contr. to Vocational Education; gen. char. writ, sociological, voc. guid.; edit. Vocational Education. CLUBS: Lincoln Rotary, C. of C., Nebraska Schoolmasters, Candle Light, N.E.A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; OFFICE: 110 Plant Industry Bldg., Coll. of Agr.; HOME: 609 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FUNK, JOHN CLARENCE: Lawyer, editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa. Jan. 29, 1884; s. David Sieber and Matilda (Motzer) F.; educ.; Princeton Law Sch., Univ. of Pa., Dickinson Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M.; m. Ada Pruden Funk, May 15, 1926; AUTHOR: Vice and Health, 1921; So This Is America!, 1923; How to Live Longer, (in press); contr. to Theatre Mag., Life, Hygeia, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health; editor; The Listening Post (off jnl. Penna. Health Dept.); gen. char. writ. text and travel bks. CLUBS: Harrisburg Country, Princeton (Phila.), Army and Navy (Phila.); OFFICE: State Capitol, HOME: 1704 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FURLONG, CHARLES WELLINGTON: Explorer, Writer, Painter; b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 13, 1874; s. Atherton B. and Carletta E. (Wellington) F.; ed. De Veause Sch.; Langley House Sch.; Boston Pub. Sch.; Cornell and Har. U. Julian's Academy and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; m. Eva C. Earll, June, 1899; AUTHOR: The Gateway to the Sahara; Tripoli in Barbary; Travels Through Sierra Del Fuego; contr. to World Work, Scribner's etc.; was for eight years art instr. Cornell U.; has exhib. paintings and illus. sev. books, and mag. arts.; accom. expedition Sierra del Fuego, the interior of D. Guiana, Venezuela, also along coast of Morocco; has cond. ethnol; re among

FURNESS

Amer. Indians; held World Championship for roughriding; CLUBS: Explorers', Salmagundi, Art; OFFICE: P. O. Box 222 Back Bay, Boston, Mass., HOME: Pendleton, Ore.

FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE RONDE: Educator; b. Ridgely, Md., August 30, 1870; s. John L. and Adelia C. (De Ronde) F.; ed. pub. sch.; Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City; Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken; DEGREES: M.E. Stephens, 1893; m. Minnie A. Thompson, Nov. 3, 1894; AUTHOR: Valves and Valve Gears for Steam Engines, 1903 (with section on Steam Turbines added, 1911); History of Stevens Family of Engineers; History of Stevens Institute of Technology; Biographies of Alumni of Stevens, 1905; Careers of Graduates in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; Shall My Boy Become an Engineer?, 1912; Elementary Cams for Automatic Machinery, 1911; Questions and Problems in Machine Design, 1912; Valves and Valve Gears for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, 1915; Questions and Problems in Engineering Drawing, 1919; Cams, Elementary and Advanced, 1921; Planetary Gearing, 1924-25; Cam Design, 1921; Stevens and the Catskill Aqueduct, 1917; contrib. of Stevens Tech. to the Welfare and Prog. of the Country; Educating the Present Student and the Future Buyer of Technical Products; also editor Stevens Indicator, 1897-1902; gen. char. writ. technical, scientific; ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Soc. for the Promotion of Engrg. Educ.; OFFICE: Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken; HOME: 36 Reid Ave., Passaic, N. J.

FURMAN, LUCY: Social Worker; b. Henderson, Ky.; d. Dr. William B. and Jessie (Collins) F.; ed. Pvt. Sch. Henderson; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky.; Spec. Courses, U. of Cincinnati; unmarried; AUTHOR: Stories of a Sanctified Town, 1897; Mothering on Perilous, 1913; Sight to the Blind, 1915; The Quare Women, 1923; gen. char. writ. fict.; OFFICE: Hindman Settlement School; HOME: Hindman, Ky.

FURNESS, CAROLINE ELLEN: College Professor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 24, 1869; d. Henry B. and Caroline S. (Baker) F.; ed. Pub. Sch., Cincinnati; Vassar; Columbia; DEGREES: A.B.,

FURNESS

Vassar (1891); Ph.D., Columbia (1900), unmarried; AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Variable Stars, 1915; Catalogue of Stars Within 1 deg. North Pole, 1900; Catalogue of Stars Within 2 deg. North Pole, 1906; Editor: Observations of Variable Stars Made at Vassar 1901-12, 1913; contr. art upon astron. subj. to Amer. and Europ. Jnls.; ASSNS.: A. A. A. S.; Royal Astron. Soc.; Mem. Amer. Astron. Soc.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Japan Soc., etc.; CLUBS: College (Boston); Woman's City (Poughkeepsie.); OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FURNESS, HORACE HOWARD, JR.:

Editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; s. Horace Howard and Helen Kate (Rogers) F.; educ. St. Paul's Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. Penna.; DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Louise B. Winslow, May, 1890, EDITOR: Variorum Shakespeare plays as follows: Macbeth (rev.), 1903; Richard the Third, 1908; Julius Caesar, 1913; King John, 1919; gen. char. writ. text books and critical editing; instruct. in Physics at Epis. Acad., Phila., 1890-99; edit. Variorum Shakespeare, 1912; CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Merion Cricket; HOME: 2034 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FURNISS, EDGAR STEPHENSON:

College Professor; b. Hunter, N. D., April 15, 1890; s. George and Jane Ann (Stephenson) F.; educ. Coe Coll.; Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Beryl Frances Gates, 1917; AUTHOR: The Position of the Laborer in a System of Nationalism, 1920; Foreign Exchange, 1922; Labor Problems, 1925; Elementary Economics, 1926; gen. char. writ. studies in econ. and soc. sci.; chmn. dept. Social Sci., Yale U.; CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Yale (N. Y.); OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 64 Ralston Ave., Whitneyville, Conn.

FYNN, ARTHUR J.: Educator; b. Salisbury, N. Y., Nov., 1857; s. Michael and Mary (Barnes) F.; ed. Fairfield Sem., N. Y.; Tufts Coll., Mass.; U. of Colo.; DEGREES: A.B.; A.M. (Tufts); Ph.D. (U. of Colo.); Litt.D., U. of Denver; m. Rose Curry; AUTHOR: The American Indian as a Product of Environment, 1908; North America in

GAILOR

Days of Discovery, 1923; also comp. of words and mus. of Colorado state song, Where The Columbines Grow. CLUBS: Schoolmaster's and others; OFFICE: Valverde School; HOME: 1818 Lincoln Ave., Denver, Colo.

G

GAEBELEIN, ARNO C.: Clergyman,

lecturer; b. Saxony, Ger., Aug. 27, 1861; ed. Gymnasium and Postgrad. stud.; m. Emma Grimm; AUTHOR: The Gospel of Matthew, 2 vols.; The Acts of the Apostles; The Harmony of the Prophetic Word; The Lord of Glory; The Prophet Daniel; The Book of Revelation; The Prophet Ezekiel; The Prophet Joel; The Prophet Zachariah; The Jewish Question; Studies in Prophecies; The Masterpiece of God; The League of Nations; The Annotated Bible (6 vols.); The Glory of the Bible; HOME: 228 N. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; OFFICE: 456 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

GAGER, C. STUART: Director, Brook-

lyn Botanic Garden; b. Norwich, N. Y., Dec. 1872; s. Charles C. and Leora Josephine (Darke) G.; A.B., Sc.D., Syracuse; Ph.D., Cornell; Pd.M., Pu.D., N. Y. St. Coll. for Teachers; stud. Harvard U.; m. Bertha Woodward Bagg, June, 1902; AUTHOR: Errors in Science Teaching, 1901; Effects of the Rays of Radium on Plants, 1908; Intracellular Pangenesis (Eng. trans. from Ger. of Hugo deVries, 1910; Fundamentals of Botany, 1916; A Laboratory Guide for General Botany, 1916; 3rd Edition, 1926; Heredity and Evolution in Plants, 1920; General Botany, with Special Reference to its Economic Aspects; Edit., Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record; gen. char. writ. sci.; CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa; Torrey Bot.; Bot. Soc. of Am.; N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; National Institute of Social Sciences; ADDRESS: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAILOR, THOMAS FRANK: Bishop of Tennessee, and President National Council of Episcopal Church; b. Jackson, Miss., Sept., 1956; s. Frank M. and Charlotte M. G.; ed. Racine Coll., Genl. Theol. Sem., Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D.,

GAINES

D.D., LL.D.; m. Ellen Douglas Cunningham, Nov. 11, 1885; AUTHOR: Manual of Devotion, 1887; The Apostolical Succession, 1889; The Divine Event of All Time, 1890; Things New and Old, 1891; The Trust of the Episcopate, 1897; The Puritan Reaction, 1897; The Master's Word and Church's Act, 1899; Apostolic Order, 1901; Christianity and Education, 1903; The Episcopal Church and Other Religious Communions, 1904, The Fruitfulness of Sacrifice, 1907; The Communion of Saints, 1908; The Christian Church and Education, 1910; The Episcopal Church, 1914; The Church, The Bible and the Creed, 1924; HOME: 692 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

GAINES, CHARLES KELSEY: Professor of Greek and English Literature; b. Royalton, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1854; s. Absalom Graves and Clara (Hurd) G.; ed. Maine Pub Schls, Union Sch.; Canton (N. Y.), St. Lawrence Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Campbellina P. Woods, July 2, 1878; AUTHOR: Gorgo, a Romance of Old Athens, 1903; Authorized Revision of Cushings Manual of Parliamentary Law and Practice, 1912; Sixty Years of St. Lawrence, 1916; Echoes of Many Moods (poems), 1926; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ. novels, poems, text bks. and hist.; sketches; Prof. Greek and Eng. lit. St. Lawrence U., 1876-96, and 1900; Vice-Pres. Bachelor Synd. (N. Y.), 1896-98; on Editorial staff N. Y. World, 1899; CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Author's League of Amer., Amer. Philol. Assn.; OFFICE: St. Lawrence University; HOME: 20 Pine St., Canton, N. Y.

GALE, HENRY GORDON: Professor of Physics and Dean of the Ogden Grad. School of Science, University of Chicago; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1874; s. Eli H. and Adelaide (Parker) G.; ed. E. Aurora H. Sch., Lacon (Ill.) H. Sch., U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Spofford Cook, Jan. 5, 1901; AUTHOR: A First Course in Physics (with R. A. Milliken), 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1920; Elements of Physics, 1927; Edit.: Astrophys. Jnl.; contr. sci. res. repts. on optical subjs. to jnl. of sci.; cited by comdr.-in-chief

GALLAGHER

A. E. F. for espec. merit and conspicuous serv. in wld. war; Chev. Legion of Honor, France; CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Golf, Lake Zurich Gold; mem. Bd. o: Trustees John Crerar Libr; OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5646 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GALE, ZONA: Writer; b. Portage, Wis., Aug. 26, 1874; d. Charles Franklin and Eliza (Beers) G.; Portage pub. schs., Wis U.; DEGREES: B.L., 1895; M.L., 1900; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Westn. Reserve U., 1924; AUTHOR: Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Pelleas and Etarre, 1907; Friendship Village, 1908; Friendship Village Love Stories, 1909; Mothers to Men, 1911; Christmas, 1912; When I Was a Little Girl, 1913; Neighborhood Stories, 1914; Heart's Kindred, 1915; A Daughter of Tomorrow, 1917; Birth, 1918; Peace in Friendship Village, 1919; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (verse), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface To a Life, 1926; plays: The Neighbors (1 act), Miss Lulu Bett (prod. in N. Y., 1921, winner of Pulitzer Prize); Mister Pitt (dramat. from novel, Birth, prod. in N. Y., 1924, winner \$2,000 prize for 3,000-word story); gen. char. writ. fict., essays, verse; contr. lead, per.; mem. Wis. Lib'y. Comm. and Bd. of Regents of Wis. U.; ADDRESS: Portage, Wis.

GALER, ROGER SHERMAN: Lawyer; b. Hillsboro, Ia., June, 1863; s. W. M. and Lucinda (Terrell) G.; ed. Howe's Acad, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; State U. of Ia.; DEGREES: Ph.B., 1885; S.U.Ia., A.M., 1888; m. (1st) Lola M. Goan (deceas.); (2) Laura Bowman, 1912; AUTHOR: A Layman's Religion, 1921; Old Testament Law, 1922; joint edit. and contr. Universalist Sun. Sch. Helper; pres. Univers. Genl. Conv., 1919-23; now Trustee; pres. Trust. Lombard Coll. and Mt. Pleasant Libr. B: Trust. Univ. Pub. House, etc.; CLUBS: Author's, London; Univers., Boston; ADDRESS: Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

GALLAGHER, E(DWARD) C(LARK): Director of Athletics; b. Perth, Kan., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Alfred and Susan Jane (Harrison) G.; educ. Oklahoma A. & M. Coll.; DEGREES: B.S. in Engineering; m. Austella Taylor, June 7, 1909; AUTHOR: Amateur Wrestling, 1925 (only manual of mod-

GALLAHER

ern wrestling in existence); contr. to Daily Oklahoman and Times; gen. char. writ. tech. athletics; CLUBS: Lions, "O" Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon; OFFICE: A. & M. College; HOME: Stillwater, Okla.

GALLAHER, RUTH AUGUSTA: Librarian; b. Warren, Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; d. D. J. and Sarah A. (Uren) G.; ed. Rural schs., Warren Acad., Northern, Ill. St. Nor.; DEGREES: B.A., St. U. of Ia., 1908; Ph.D., 1918; AUTHOR: Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa, 1918, also arts. and paps. in Sta. Hist. Soc. of Ia. publtns; CLUBS: Univ. Eastern Star; OFFICE: Libr. of St. Hist. Soc. of Ia.; HOME: 720 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City, Ia.

GALLOWAY, THOMAS WALTON: Biologist; b. Columbia, Tenn., Nov., 1866; s. W. T. and E. R. Galloway; ed. Cumberland U.; Har. U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Armstrong, Dec. 22, 1892; AUTHOR: First Course in Zoology, 1906; Elementary Zoology, 1910; The Religion of an Evolutionist; Reproduction, 1916; Motivation in Moral Education; Biology of Sex for Parents and Teachers; Sex and Life, 1919; Sex Factor in Human Life; Love and Marriage; Sex and Social Health; The Father and His Boy; The Dramatic Instinct in Religious Education, etc.; F. A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. of Zoologists; ten years' ed. Transactions of Am. Microscop. Soc.; lect. on sci. and educ. subj.; OFFICE: 370 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH: Rural Economist; b. Hamilton, N. Y., March 16, 1864; s. Leman Q. and Cordelia F. (Look) G.; ed. Colgate U.; Harvard U.; Clark U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Zoe N. Wickwire, June 22, 1887; AUTHOR: Rural Life; Rural Social Problems, 1918-24-25; Empty Churches; Edit. The Century Rural Life Books (series of nine on rural prob. of soc. char.); contr. to The Country Gentleman and similar pubs.; gen. char. writ. soc. sci.; OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agri.; HOME: Falls Church, Va.

GAMBLE, SAMUEL WALTER: Clergyman; b. Worthington, Pa., Nov. 15, 1852; s. Samuel B. and Eliza S. (Barton) G.; ed. pub. sch., Woodhull,

GANNETT

Ill.; m. Ida E. Chalfant, July 11, 1923; AUTHOR: Sunday The True Sabbath of God, 1900; Reply to: Is Sunday The True Sabbath?, by Lindt; contr. to Meth. Rev.; Lord's Day Advocate; N. Y. Bull. and other pubs.; gen. char. writ. Bibl. and hist.; OFFICE and HOME: 3449 E. State St., Long Beach, Calif.

GAMMON, SAMUEL RHEA, JR.: College Professor; b. Rural Retreat, Va., Nov., 1889; s. William Faris and Minnie (Hicks) G.; educ. Washington and Lee U.; Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Rothe, July 6, 1918; AUTHOR: The Presidential Campaign of 1832, 1922; Review of Mark Sullivan's "Our Times", 1926 (Southwestern Pol. and Soc. Sci. Assn. Quarterly); The Control of Foreign Relations in the Constitutional Convention (paper), 1926; gen. char. writ. hist. narrat. based on research; ASSNS.; Amer. Hist. Anns., Southwestern Pol. and Soc. Sci. Assn.; OFFICE: Box 206, College Station, Texas; HOME: Same.

GANDERS, HARRY S(TANLEY): University Professor; b. Bickleton, Wash., Dec., 1894; s. John Jacob and Leah (Berney) G.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Ellensburg, Wash), Univ. of Wash., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krogstad, Feb. 28, 1924; AUTHOR: A System of Records and Reports for Small Cities, 1926; Personal Organization in Small Cities (U. S. Bur. Bull. No. 6), 1926; Survey and Educational Program for Fort Lupton, Colo., 1925; gen. char. writ. educ. adminis.; prof. of Educ. in field of Sch. Adminis.; since Sept., 1926, Univ. of Cinn.; ASSNS.: Kappa Delta Phi, Phi Delta Kappa; OFFICE: McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 384 Probasco St., Cincinnati, O.

GANNETT, MABEL ANSTICE: Teacher of English; b. Boston; d. William P. and Sarah (Munroe) G.; educ. Brown Univ., Tufts Coll., Boston Univ.; DEGREES: A.A.; AUTHOR: A Handbook for the Study of the Drama and the Short Story, 1923; gen. char. writ. text books; ASSNS.: N. E. Assoc. Teachers of English, N. E. School Library Assn., Tufts Teachers Assn., Boston Brown Alumnae Assn.; OFFICE: Medford High School;

GANOE

HOME: 103 Sumner St., Walden, Mass

GANOE, WILLIAM ADDLEMAN: Army Officer; b. Mifflinton, Pa., May, 1881; s. W. V. and Constance (Addleman) G.; ed. Williamsport Dickinson Sem.; Dickinson Coll.; U. S. Military Acad.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (both Dickinson); m. Honora P. Russell, June 9, 1909; AUTHOR: The History of the United States Army, 1924; The English of Military Communications; Ruggs R. O. T. C. (fiction); contr. to American Year Book, 1925-26; Encyclopedia Britannica (new supplement), Atlantic Monthly, Yale Revw., Scribners; gen. char. writ. text books and fict; OFFICE: Army War Coll., Washington, D. C.; HOME: care National Bank, Jersey Shore, Pa.

GAPOOCH, TONY (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

GARBER, JOHN PALMER: Educator; b. White House, Cumberland Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1858; s. Peter and Sarah (Foreman) G.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Univ. Penna., Univ. Jena (Germany); DEGREES: B.E., Ph.D.; m. Emma B. Stone, June 4, 1883; AUTHOR: Annals of Educational Progress, 1911; Current Educational Activities, 1912; Current Activities and Influences in Education, 1913; ASSN.: N. E. A.; Teachers Assn., Phila.; HOME: 3831 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARDINER, HARRY NORMAN: Professor Emeritus, Smith College; b. Norwich, England, Nov. 6, 1855; s. Hezekiah and Sophia (Savage) G.; educ. B. G. S. Sch., Bristol (Eng.); Amherst Coll.; Union Theol. Sem.; U.'s of Gottingen, Leipzig and Heidelberg; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Jonathan Edwards: a Retrospect, 1901; Selected Sermons of Jonathan Edwards, 1904; contr. arts. to Phil. Revw., Psychol. Revw., Psychol. Bull., etc.; CLUB: Century (N. Y.); HOME 187 Main St., Northampton, Mass.

GARDNER, EDWARD HALL: University Professor; b. Fairport, N. Y., June, 1883; s. Edward Payson and Marietta (Hall) G.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katharine Noble, Dec. 21, 1909; AUTHOR: Effective Business Letters, 1915; New Collecting

GARESCHE

Methods, 1918; Constructive Dictation, 1919; Woolley's Hand Book of Composition (edit. and revised), 1920; former assoc.-edit. Administration; gen. char. writ. business text bks.; consultant on advertising, marketing, business correspondence; CLUBS: University, Blackhawk Country (both Madison, Wis.); OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 215 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

GARDNER, VICTOR RAY: Professor of Horticulture, Mich. St. Coll.; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Mar., 1885; s. L. B. and Ann (Parker) G.; ed. Mich. St. Coll.; DEGREES: B.S., Mich., 1905; M.S.A., Ia. St. Coll., 1907; m. Bernice Jackson, 1908; AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fruit Production (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1922; ADDRESS: 205 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD: Religious Educator; b. Sherborn, Mass., March, 1872; s. William Brown and Harriet (Eaton) G.; educ. Brown Univ.; Episcopal Theol. Sch.; DEGREES: Ph.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Tracy, Sept. 14, 1898; AUTHOR: History of Christianity, 1903; Winners of the World, 1909; Children's Challenge to the Church, 1913; Exec. Sec'y. Dept. Religious Educ. of Prot. Epis. Church; OFFICE: Church of the Messiah; HOME: 88 Gainsborough St., Boston, Mass.

GARDNER, WILLIAM SISSON: Surgeon; b. Athens Co., O., Sept. 23, 1861; s. Wilson and Emma Charlotte (Brown) G.; ed. O. pub. schs.; DEGREES: M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Baltimore, 1885; m. Mary A. Maslin, Dec. 29, 1897; AUTHOR: Text Book of Gynecology; prof. gynecol. U. of Md.; CLUBS: Univ., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Med. Assn., Am. Coll. of Surgs., etc.; ADDRESS: 6 West Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

GARESCHE, EDWARD FRANCIS: Catholic Priest; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 1876; s. Alex and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; educ. St. Louis Univ., Washington Univ. (both St. Louis); DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; AUTHOR: Your Neighbor and You; Your Interests Eternal; Your Soul's Salvation; The Most Beloved Woman; The Things Immortal; Your Own Heart; The Paths of Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts;

GARFIAS

Great Christian Artists; Social Organizations in Parishes; Sodality Conferences (1st and 2nd series); Children of Mary (Talks to Sodality); A Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers; The Training of Writers; Training for Life; God in His World (1st and 2nd series); Sodality for Nurses; Communion With the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower; The Patient's Book; The Patient's Guide; Sodality Manual; Mirrors of God (in prep.); The Sacred Heart and the Catholic Home (in prep.); Poetry: The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers; To Margaret Mary in Heaven; BOOK-LETS: Teaching for God; A Month of Devotion to Mary; Patroness of Vocations; Novena to the Little Flower; Closed Retreats for Lay Folk; Catholics in the Y. M. C. A. (1st, 2nd, 3rd series); contr. to Catholic World, America, Ave Maria, Bookman and other mags.; gen. char. writ. religious prose, poetry, essays; HOME: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFIAS, VALENTIN R.: Petroleum Engineer; b. Mazatlan, Mex., Jan. 1883; s. Mariano and Carlota G.; ed. Stanford U.; DEGREES: A.B. and C.E., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.E., 1914; m. Maria Gorosave, 1912; AUTHOR: Natural Resources of the World, 1924; also co-author num. paps. and repts. on geol. and technol. of pet.; CLUBS: N. Y. Ath., Mex. City Cntry.; OFFICE: 60 Wall St.; HOME: 310 W. 94th St., New York, N. Y.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.: see Press Section.

GARLAND, HAMLIN: Author; b. nr. West Salem, Wis., Sept. 16, 1860; s. Richard H. and Isabelle Charlotte (McClintock) G.; ed. Cedar Val. Sem. (Osage); Boston Sch. of Oratory; m. Zulime Taft, 1889; AUTHOR: Main Travelled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891, 7; A Little Norsk, 1891; Prairie Folks, 1892, 8; A Spoil of Office, 1892, 7; A Member of the Third House, 1892, 7; Crumbling Idols, 1893, 4; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant (biog), 1898; The Spirit of Sweetwater, 1898; The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1898; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Grey Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper,

GARNETT

1903; Light of the Star, 1904; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; Cavanagh Forest Ranger, 1909; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; Other Main Travelled Roads, 1913; A Son of the Middle Border, 1917; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1921; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail-Makers of the Middle Border, 1926; dir. Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters; CLUB: Century; ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

GARNEAU, HECTOR: Librarian; see vol. 1, 1921.

GARNER, JAMES WILFORD: University Professor; b. Pike Co., Miss., Nov. 22, 1871; s. W. O. and Martha A. G.; educ. Miss. Agr. and Mech. Coll.; Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.S., Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Therese Leggett, Dec. 24, 1895; AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Mississippi, 1901; History of the United States (with Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge), 4 vols, 1906; Introduction to Political Science, 1910; American Government, 1911; Civil Government for Indian Students, 1920; Ideas et Institutions Politiques Americaines, 1921; International Law and the World War (2 vols.), 1920; Recent Developments in International Law, 1925; editor: Essays on Southern History and Politics, 1914; translator (from the French) of Brissaud's History of French Public Law; editor-in-chief American Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1910-11; edit. Amer. Jnl. Int. Law since 1924; contr. artcls. on polit. and legal subjs. to New Internat. Encyclo.; also to Encyclo. Americana and the Encyclopedias of Amer. Gov't; Amer. Collaborator for the French Revue Politiquet Parliametaire, 1903-14; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1925; Hyde Lecturer in French Univs., 1921; Tagore Lectr. Univ. of Calcutta, 1922; ASSNS.: Amer. Pol. Sci. (Pres., 1924); OFFICE: 319 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

GARNETT, LOUISE AYRES: Author; b. Plymouth, Ind., d. Lafayette and Sallie (Munday) A.; educ. St. Mary's Hall (Indianapolis), Dearborn Sem. (Chicago), Northwestern Univ.; m. Eugene H. Garnett, June 14, 1900; AUTHOR: The Muffin Shop (verse

GARRETT

books for children), 1908; *The Rhyming Ring*, 1910; *Master Will of Stratford* (play for young people), 1916; *The Merrymakers*, 1918; *The New Earth* (Cantata text), 1919; *The Courtship* (play), 1920; *Resurgam* (oratorio text), 1922; *Three to Make Ready* (plays for children), 1923; *Eve Walks in Her Garden*, 1926; *Mirtill in Arcadia* (text for lyric drama), 1927; *Creature Songs* (words and music—songs for children); contr. to *Poetry, Outlook, Contemporary Verse, Garden Mag., St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Child Life, John Martin's Book*; gen. char. writ. poetry, plays, verses for children; collaborator of Henry Hadley, musician and composer; **CLUBS**: Cordon, Society of Midland Authors, Musicians Club of Women, MacDowell Colony of Peterborough (N.H.), Nat. Drama League, Poetry Soc. of Amer.; **HOME**: 1226 Judson Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

GARRETT, EDMUND HENRY: Artist, author; b. Albany, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1853; s. Anthony and Eliza A. (Miers) G.; ed. Boston and Paris; m. Marietta Goldsmith, 1877; **AUTHOR**: *Elizabethan Songs*; *Three Heroines of New England Romance*; *Victorian Songs*; *Carmen*—trans. from Prosper Merimee, 1896-7; *Romance and Reality of the Puritan Coast*; *The Pilgrim Shore*; lect. on Art; has exhib. at Paris Salon and at lead. art gall. in Am.; Residence and studio: Needham, Mass.; **WINTER ADDRESS**: Thonotosasso, Fla.

GARRETT, ERWIN CLARKSON: Author; b. Germantown, Phila., Pa., Mar. 28, 1879; s. George L. and Sophia Cooper (Gray) G.; ed. Univ. of Pa.; **DEGREES**: B.S., 1906; unmarried; **AUTHOR**: *Army Ballads and Other Verses*, 1916; *Trench Ballads and Other Verses*, 1919; *Jenghiz Khan and Other Verses*, 1924; serv. in Phil. Insur., 1899-02; also made trip around wld.; with Am. Exp. Forces in France in Wld. war; **CLUBS**: S. R. Col. Soc. of Pa.; **HOME**: 431 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRISON, JAMES HARVEY: Editor, Author; b. Ozark, Mo., Feb., 1842; s. James and Dianna (Kyle) G.; ed. Ozark H. Sch., Abingdon (now Eureka) Coll., Ill.; Bethany Coll.; **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Ju-

GASTON

dith E. Garrett, July 2, 1868; **AUTHOR**: *Heavenward Way*, 1880; *The Old Faith Re-stated*, 1891; *Alone with God*, 1891; *Half Hour Studies at the Cross*, 1895; *Our First Congress*, 1900; *Reformation of XIX Century*, 1901; *Modern Plea for Ancient Truths*, 1902; *Helps to Faith*, 1903; *The Holy Spirit*, 1905; *Christian Union: A Historical Study*; *The Story of a Century*, 1909; *Place of Religion in the Life of Man*, 1918; *Autobiography*, 1924; Edit. *Christian Evang.* 43 yrs.; now edit emerit.; served 4 yrs. in Civ. War, rank Sergt., Capt., Maj.; **ADDRESS**: 163 N. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GARRISON, WINFRED ERNEST: University Professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1874; s. J. H. and Elizabeth (Garrett) G.; A.B., Yale, 1894; B.D., Ph.D., U. of Chgo., 1897; m. Annie G. Dye, 1900; **AUTHOR**: *Wheeling Through Europe*, 1900; *Alexander Campbell's Theology*, 1900; lit. edit. and contr. book revs. *The Christ. Cent.* (Chgo.); contr. verse to *Christian Advocate*, *Zion's Herald*, *Pub. Opinion* (London), *The World Tomorrow*, *The Christian Evang.*, etc.; for. pres. Butler Coll. and New Mexico Sta. Coll. now dean, *Disciples Divinity House*, U. of Chgo.; **CLUBS**: Quadrangle, Beta Theta Pi; **OFFICE**: Faculty Exch., U. of Chgo.; **HOME**: 5819 Blackstone Ave., Chgo., Ill.

GARROTT, HAL: Author; b. Chgo., Ill., June 21, 1877; s. Dr. Erasmus and Florence (Lee) G.; ed. Lewis Instit. (Chgo.), Chgo. U.; **AUTHOR**: *Snythergen*, 1923; *Squiffer*, 1924; edit. 3 newsp., at Biwahik, Eveleth and Hibbing, resp., 1901-05; gen. char. writ., whimsical, satire and juvenile; **OFFICE**: care Robert M. McBride & Co., New York; **HOME**: St. Paul, Minn.

GASS, SHERLOCK BRONSON: Professor of Eng. Lit.; b. Mansfield O., Oct., 1878; s. Florian Preston and Harriet Elizabeth (Bronson) G.; ed. U. of Chgo.; **DEGREE**: Ph.B.; married; **AUTHOR**: *A Lover of the Chair* (essays), 1919; *Criers of the Shops* (essays), 1925; **CLUBS**: Lincoln Univ., Sierra; **OFFICE**: U. of Neb.; **HOME**: 2121 Euclid St., Lincoln, Neb.

GASTON, CHARLES ROBERT: Teacher, Writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1874; s. Charles Henry and Mary

GATCHELL

Beatrice (Warren) G.; educ. Detroit H. S., Boys' H. S. of Brooklyn, Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Fales, Sept., 1907; EDITOR: Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, 1901; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1902; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Washington, Webster and Lincoln, 1906; Macaulay and Lincoln, 1913; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, 1909; Macaulay's Clive and Hastings, 1910; Selections from American Poetry, 1913; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1911; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1913; Forum Papers, Second Series, 1925; Modern Lives, Selections from the best recent Biographies, 1927; contr. to English jrnls.; gen. char. writ., editorial criticism of classics, textbks.; pres. N. Y. City English Tchrs. Assn., N. Y. State Tchrs. of English Assn., Natl. Council. Tchrs. of English; CLUBS: Faculty (Columbia Univ.); OFFICE: Theodore Roosevelt High School, New York; HOME: 115 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N. Y.

GATCHELL, FANNIE KILBOURNE:
see Kilbourne, Fannie.

GATES, CALEB FRANK: Educator; b. Chgo., Ill., Oct. 18, 1857; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; ed. Beloit Coll. Chgo.; Theol. Sem., Leipzig U.; DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Edinburgh, U.; Order of Alexander (Bulgaria), and of George I (Greece); m. Mary Ellen Moore, May 31, 1883; AUTHOR: A Christian Business Man (Biography), 1892; contr. to jnls.; miss. and tchr. in Orient since 1881; pres. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1903; accom. Rear Adm. Mark L. Bristol, Am. High Com., Constantin., to Lausanne as advisor in re. Peace Treaty, by request; CLUB: Constantinople; ADDRESS: Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey.

GATES, JOHN HOWARD: Judge Supreme Court; b. Waterloo, Iowa, Oct., 1865; s. John C. and Adelia (St. John) G.; ed. East Waterloo H. S., State Univ. of Iowa, Columbia Coll.; DEGREE: B.Ph.; m. Mary Edna Carter, Nov., 1899; AUTHOR: Annotations South Dakota Constitution, 1915-17-19-21-23-25; Annotations Dakota Codes, 1877 (1918); HOME: Pierre, S.

D.; OFFICE: State House, Pierre, S. D.

GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER: Author; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Sept. 12, 1859; d. Chas. H. and Mary (Morehouse) Gates; ed. Toledo Pub. Schs.; m. Chas. H. Gates, 1881; AUTHOR: The Story of Live Dolls, 1901; More About Live Dolls, 1903; Story of the Lost Doll; Story of Three Dolls, 1904; Live Doll's House Party, 1906; Little Red, White and Blue, 1906; Live Doll's Busy Days, 1907; Live Doll's Play Days, 1908; The April Fool Doll, 1909; The Live Doll's Party Days, 1910; Sunshine Annie, 1910; Little Girl Blue, 1910; Tommy Sweet-Tooth, 1911; The Live Dolls in Fairyland, 1911; Live Dolls in Wonderland, 1912; The Turkey Doll, 1912; Little Girl Blue Plays "I Spy!" 1913; One Day in Betty's Life, 1913; Land of Delight, or Child Life on a Pony Farm; Nannette and the Baby Monkey; Nannette Goes to Visit Her Grandmother; Captain Billie Leads the Way to the Land of "I Don't Want To"; The Story of the Mince Pie, 1916; The Secret of Live Dolls, 1924; contr. to St. Nicholas and other child. mags.; story teller in kndgrtns.; CLUBS: Toledo Writers', Emerson Class, Zonta; ADDRESS: 408 W. Bancroft, Toledo, O.

GATES, SUSA YOUNG: Author, Editor; b. Salt Lake City, Mar. 18, 1856; d. Brigham and Lucy (Bigelow) Young; ed. Brigham Young Acad., Provo, U. of Utah; m. Jacob F. Gates, Jan. 5, 1880; AUTHOR: History of Lydia Knight, 1895; History of Y. L. M. I. A., 1908; John Steven's Courtship, 1911; textbooks: Lessons in Genealogy, 1914; Surname and Racial History, 1918; Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work, 1924; Memorial of Elizabeth C. McCune, 1925; edit. and cor. secy. R.S. Mag., 1911-21; hist. Mormon Wom. Activities; editor Genealogy Dept., Deseret Evening News; genealogist; HOME: 672 N. 1st W. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GAY, CARL WARREN: Professor of Animal Husbandry; b. Waverly, N. Y., Mar., 1877; s. Charles Warren and Lucy Satterlee (Lemon) G.; educ. Cornell Univ., Iowa State Coll.; DEGREES: D.V.M., B.S.A.; m. Cather-

GAY

GAY

ine Andrews, Dec. 17, 1906; **AUTHOR**: Productive Horse Husbandry, 1914; The Principles and Practices of Judging Livestock, 1914; The Breeds of Livestock (editor), 1916; gen. char. writ., technical, textbks. **CLUBS**: Alpha Zeta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Faculty (Ohio Univ.), Torch; **OFFICE**: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O; **HOME**: 803 Oxford St., Worthington, O.

GAY, HARRY NELSON: Author; b. Newton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1870; s. L. Bachelor and Antoinette A. (Kenny) G.; ed. Newton H. Sch.; **DEGREES**: A.B., Amherst Coll., 1891; A.M., Harv. U., 1896; Fellow of Harvard, 1900-03; m. Eugenie Guthrie, Apr. 23, 1896; **AUTHOR**: Abramo Lincoln, 1918; Cavour e l'Incognita, 1926; Edit.: Bull. of the Keats-Shelley Mem.; Americani Illustri (series Am. biogs. in Italian, includ. Thomas Nelson Page, Barrett Wendall, Owen Wister, Harrison S. Morris, etc.); Italy's Gt. War and her Natl. Aspirations 1917; Bulls. of the libr. for Am. Studies in Italy; contr. arts. to Century, Am. Hist. Rev., Nineteenth Cent., The Nation, Nuova Antologia (Rome), N. Y. Times, etc., on hist. polit. and lit. subjs.; v. p. Executive Com. of Keats-Shelley Mem. Assn.; trustee and hon. dir. Libr. for Am. Studies in Italy; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Assn in Italy; owner best exist. libr., 50,000 vols., upon hist. of Italy, 1815-1871; Decorations: Commendatore della Corona, d'Italia; Commendatore S.S. Sfaurizio e Lazzaro; **CLUBS**: Nuova Circolo delgi Scacchi (Rome, It), and Golf, Authors', London; **ADDRESS**: Palazzo Orsini, Rome, Italy.

GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON: Writer; b. Pa.; d. Israel and Julia (Reynolds) Tyson; ed. Phila. pub. schs., U. of Pa., U. of Sou. Cal.; **DEGREE**: B.A.; m. Dr. Allison Gaw, 1909; **AUTHOR**: Pharaoh's Daughter (3-act blank verse drama), writ. with husband); Alias Wooley Worm (juv. play); Pegasus and the Mule (with husband—fantasy); edit.: Second Anthology of Verse, of the Verse Writers' Club of So. Calif., 1923; The Folio, 1925; co-edit.: The Lyric West; gen. char. writ., poetry and plays; contr. to Scribner's, Literary Digest, Sat. Night, Artland Mag, South West Mag., Sunday Times (L. A.); represented in the

GAYLEY

Woodrow Wilson Anthology, also in The Braithwaite Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1926; won \$500 prize for war song in 1917; won Press Club first prize for short story, 1926; **CLUBS**: Ebells, Verse Writers', So. Cal. Wom's Press, Browning Soc. (ex-p.); **ADDRESS**: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAW, J. ALLISON: Professor of English; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Horace Denton and Mary (Tudor) G.; **DEGREES**: A.B., Central H. Sch., Phila., 1896; B.S., U. of Pa., 1900; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; m. Ethellean Tyson, June 30, 1909; **AUTHOR**: Sir Samuel Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1917; Studying the Play 1921; Pharaoh's Daughter (co-author), 1920; Pegasus, a Farcial Fantasy (co-author, play), 1923; The Origin and Development of: Henry VI in relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Greene and Peele, 1926; The Evolution of The Comedy of Errors, 1926; The Artistry of the Stanza (series of 20 articles now running in magazine, soon to appear in book form); editor of The Lyric West (since 1925); edit.: Studies in Eng. Drama (1st ser.), 1917; collab., Bull. 2, 1917, U. S. Bureau of Edn. (Reorganization of Eng. in Secondary Schs.); **CLUBS**: Artland, Celtic; mem. num. ednl. and lit. socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; **ADDRESS**: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS: University Professor; b. Shanghai, China, Feb. 22, 1858; s. Rev. Samuel Rankin and Sarah S. (Mills) G.; ed. Blackheath, Eng., Royal Acad. Instn., Belfast; U. of Mich., 1879; **DEGREES**: B.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Sallie Picket, 1891; **AUTHOR**: Songs of the Yellow and Blue (with F. N. Scott and A. A. Stanley); A Guide to the Literature of Aesthetics (with F. N. Scott); Classic Myths in English Literature; English in Secondary Schools; Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism (with F. N. Scott); Representative English Comedies; The Poetry of the People (with M. C. Flaherty); (edited with intro.) R. E. Gibbs' Songs of Content; The Star of Bethlehem; The Principles and Progress of English Poetry (with C. C. Young); Songs of California (edited); Plays of Our Forefathers; Idols of Education;

GEBHARDT

Beaumont, the Dramatist; Shakespeare and the Founders of American Liberty; Lyric, Epic and Allied Forms of Poetry (with B. P. Kurtz); form. head of English Dept., Univ. of Cal., and of the American University Union, London; mem. sev. lit. and philol. assns.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; CLUBS: Pacific Union, San Francisco; Saville, London, etc.; HOME: 2328 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GEBHARDT, GEORGE FREDERIC: Consulting Mech. Engr.; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar., 1874; s. Andrew and Wilhelmina (Schuster) G.; ed. Knox Coll., Cornell U.; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.E.; m. Edith Jensen, Sept. 2, 1914; AUTHOR: Steam Power Plant Engrg., 1908, 10, 13, 17, 25; a textbook used in 70 univs. and engrg. colls. over the wld; contr. tech. arts to Power, Natl. Engr., Jnl Franklin Instit.; CLUB: Univ., Chgo.; OFFICE: Armour Instit. of Tech.; HOME: 1252 Columbia Ave., Chgo, Ill.

GEDDES, JAMES, JR.: Professor of Romance Languages, Boston University; b. Boston, Mass., July 21, 1858; s. James and Laure (Sazy) G.; ed Brookline pub. schs; DEGREES: A.B., Harv. Coll., 1880; A.M., 1889; Ph.D., 1894; m. Mathilde Hugel, June 27, 1894; AUTHOR: Canadian-French, 1890-1900, 1902; Bibliografie du parler francais au Canada (with Adjutor Rivard), 1906; Study of an Acadian-French Dialect, 1909; Educational Advantages for American Students in France, 1908; Oral Instruction in Modern Languages (with Louis Tesson), 1912; also French trans. of the Old French, "Chanson de Roland," 1906; trans. W. Meyer-Lubke's Das Franzosische In Kanada, 1909; edit. and collab. wks. of Spanish and Italian auth.; all pub. with intro. notes and vocab.; contr. to Le Maitre Phonetique, Bull. du Parler Francais au Canada, Revue de Philol. et de Litt., Die neueren Sprachen, Kritischer Jahresbericht, Modn. Lang. Notes, etc.; Order of the Crown (Italy); CLUBS: Univ., Boston; OFFICE: Boston U., 688 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 39 Fairmount St., Brookline, Mass.

GEHRKENS, KARL WILSON: Writer, Editor, Music Educator; b. Kelley's

GEISER

Island, O., Apr., 1882; s. Henry Frederick and Elizabeth (Ricker) G.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Bedford, Aug 16, 1905; AUTHOR: Music Notation and Terminology, 1912; Essentials in Conducting, 1917; Introduction to School Music Teaching, 1918; Fundamentals of Music, 1925; Handbook of Musical Terms, 1927; contr. to Musical Amer., Etude, num. other music jrnls.; co-editor (with Walter Damrosch and George Gartner) Universal School Music Series (10 books appearing at various times), 1923-27; gen. char. writ., educational, musical; editor: School Music; originator of Degree B.S.M. (Bach. School Music), first offered by Oberlin Coll., now in use in many institutions CLUBS: Faculty, Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Music Tchrs. Nat. Conf. (pres., 1922); OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 28 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

GEHRS, JOHN H.: Professor of Agriculture; b. Versailles, Mo., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Judge Henry and Anna G.; DEGREES: B.S. and M.S., U. of Wis.; m. Amelia L. Luetjen, 1905; AUTHOR: One Hundred Exercises in Agriculture, 1915; Productive Agriculture, 1917; Principles of Agriculture, 1918; Live Stock and Farm Mechanics, 1922; Soils and Crops, 1924; contr. Mo. Sch. Jnl., Sch. and Community, etc.; OFFICE: Cape Girardeau; HOME: Versailles, Mo.

GEIB, WARREN J.: Soil Specialist; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan., 1880; s. Valentine and Ellen (Bowman) G.; educ. Mich. State Coll.; DEGREES: B.S., M. of Agr.; m. Edith R. Dresser, Sept. 28, 1904; AUTHOR: Hints to Homeseekers, 1913; has written over 50 county Soil Survey Reports, covering 18 states, for U. S. Bureau of Soils; gen. char. writ., agricultural; connected with U. S. Bureau of Soils (Dept. Agr.) for past 20 yrs.; OFFICE: Soils Dept., Univ. Wisconsin; HOME: 1522 Vilor Ave., Madison, Wis.

GEISER, KARL F.: College Professor; b. Iowa, June 18, 1869; s. John and Agatha G.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany), Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Chaney, 1912; AUTHOR: Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, 1901; Government of Iowa (with

GENUNG

Jesse Macy), 1905; Democracy vs Autocracy, 1918; Political Philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham (with Englemann and Jaszi), 1927; contr. to Nation, World's Work and various historical, legal and soc. sci. jrnls.; gen. char. writ., textbooks and history; cont. edit. Cyclopedia of American Government and Dictionary of American Biography; HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

GENUNG, GEORGE FREDERICK: Clergyman, Author, Teacher; b. Willseyville, N. Y., Jan., 1850; s. Abram and Martha (Dye) G.; ed Owego (N. Y.) Acad.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; Rochester Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Harriet Elizabeth Bronson, Aug 3, 1875; AUTHOR: The Fourfold Story, 1891; Magna Charta of the Kingdom of God, 1900; Commentaries on Leviticus and Numbers, 1905; Commentary on Joshua, 1925; edit. and contr. Senior S. S. Quar. 1908-12; contr. bibl. theol. and philos. essays to Andover Rev., New World, Jnl. of Theol., etc.; CLUBS: Conn. Val. Theol.; ADDRESS: Sunderland, Mass.

GEOFFREY, THEODATE (pen name); see Wayman, Dorothy G.

GEORGE, MARIAN M.: Writer, Teacher; b. Zanesville, O., Dec. 25, 1865; d. Dr. Robert W. and Elizabeth (Frazier) G.; ed. Ill. pub. schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Seat Work in School, 1893; Series 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1897, 8; series 6 bks. for teachrs. aids in spl. entertainments (with Mrs. Lydia Avery Cooley Ward), 1898, 9; Songs in Season, 1899; Stories in Season (with Rose J. George Whitten), 1899; 2d Series 10 Plan Books for teachrs. in Intermed Schs., 1899-1900; Little Journeys to Every Land (ser. 18, used as 'geog. readers), 1900-1906; How to Sleep, 1903; Story of Cedric, 1905; 3d sers. 6 books, Character Building, 1905, 6; The Shepherd Psalm, 1908; Birthday Cards, 1909; 3d sers. of 10 Plan Books (for prim. teachrs.), 1910; 4th sers. of 10 Plan Bks. (for teachrs. in intermed. schs.), 1912, 13; edit. portions of Little Journeys; gen. char. writ., ednl., travel; CLUBS: Friday Morning, So. Cal. Wom., Press; ADDRESS: 1815 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GERSTENBERG

GEORGE, RUSSELL D.; see Press Section.

GEORGE, WILLIAM REUBEN: Founder George Junior Republic and other self-government movements; b. W. Dryden, N. Y., June 4, 1886; s. John F. and Eleanor (Baker) G.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Esther Brewster, Nov. 12, 1896; AUTHOR: The Junior Republic, 1909; Citizens Made and Remade (with Lyman Beecher Stowe), 1912; contr. to The Survey, Outlook, etc.; CLUBS: Rotary, Internatl.; ADDRESS: George Junior Republic, Freeville, N. Y.

GERMANE, EDITH GAYTON: Research Worker, Lecturer; b. Manitou, Can., Oct. 21, 1890; d. John Edwin and Anna J. (Turiff) G.; ed. Manitoba Provincial Normal Sch., Ia. State U.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Chas. E. Germane, July 21, 1915; AUTHOR: Silent Reading (1922); contr. art. on ednl. tops. to mags.; ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa; Lambda Theta; OFFICE: Des Moines U.; HOME: 712 Oak Park Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

GERSON, FELIX NAPOLEON: Editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1862; s. Aaron and Eva (Goldsmith) G.; educ. Phila. Pub. Schs., stud. Civil Engineering; m. Emily Goldsmith, 1892; AUTHOR: Some Verses (collected poems); contr. verse and prose to many mags.; gen. char. writ., poetry, some prose; newspaper corr.; mng.-edit. Chicago Israelite 1890-91; mgr. 1891-1908; mng.-edit. since 1908; pres. since 1919 Jewish Exponent; staff writer Phila. Public Ledger; CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philmont, Mercantile, Ashbourne, Judacans, Pharisees; OFFICE: Public Ledger Bldg.; HOME: 3413 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSON, THOMAS ISAAC: Journalist; b. Russia, Dec. 21, 1906; s. Isaac M. and Freida (Raboniwitz) G.; educ. Temple Univ. AUTHOR: Haunted Chords, 1926; gen. char. writ., poetry. OFFICE: 807 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSTENBERG, ALICE: Novelist, playwright; b. Chicago; d. Erich and Julia G.; ed. Kirkland Sch., Chicago; Bryn Mawr Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Ten One-act Plays, 1921; Conscience of Sarah Platt (novel), 1915; Alice in Wonderland (dramatization), 1915; Unquenched Fire (novel), 1912;

GERWIG

A Little World, 1908; rep. by plays pub. in following compil.: Fifty Contemporary Plays, Four Washington Square Plays, Representative One-act Plays, Treasury of Plays for Children, Treasury of Plays for Women, Twelve Plays; Four Plays for Four Women, 1924; The Opera Matinee, 1925; gen. char. writ. fct. and plays; CLUBS: Arts, Junior League, Little Room, Casino (all of Chgo.), Bryn Mawr Coll, etc.; ADDRESS: 1120 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.

GERWIG, GEORGE WILLIAM: Secy. Bd. of Education; b. Ohio, Jan. 18, 1867; s. Charles W. and Henrietta G.; ed. U. of Neb., Western U. of Penna., U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891, both U. of Neb.; Ph.D., 1904, Western U. of Penna.; m. Margaret McGrew, June 4, 1896; AUTHOR: Art of the Short Story, 1904, Schools with a Perfect Score, 1918; Washington, the Young Leader, 1923; Chautauqua an Appreciation 1924; contr. to Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Jnl. of Ed., etc.; gen. char. writ., ednl.; OFFICE: 725 Fulton Bldg.; HOME: 1105 Davis Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

GESELL, ARNOLD: Clinical Psychologist; b. Alma, Wis., June 21, 1880; s. Gerhard and Christine (Giesen) G.; ed. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis.; Clark U., Yale U.; DEGREES: B.Ph. (1903), Ph.D. (Clark, 1906), M.D. (Yale, 1915); m. Beatrice Chandler, Feb. 18, 1909; AUTHOR: The Normal Child and Primary Education, 1911; Manual on Defective Children, 1918; School Provisions for Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children and Public School Policy, 1921; Hemi-hypertrophy and Mental Defect, 1921; Handicapped Children in School and Court, 1921; Mental and Physical Correspondence in Twins, 1922; The Pre-School Child from the Standpoint of Public Hygiene and Education; The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child; a Psychological Outline of Normal Development Including a System of Developmental Diagnosis, 1924; A Comparative Method for Demonstration of Normal Development in Infancy, 1926; The Influence of Puberty Praecox on Mental Growth, 1926; gen. char. writ., tech. and nature-psy.; ASSNS.: Soc. Mental Hyg., Amer. Med. Assn., Psychol. Assn. etc.; Phi

GETTEMY

Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GETMAN, FREDERICK HUTTON: Chemist (Research); b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1877; s. Charles Henry and Alice (Peale) G.; educ. King's Preparatory Sch. (Stamford, Conn.), Rensselaer Poly., Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREE: Ph.D.: m. Ellen M. Holbrook, Nov. 26, 1906; AUTHOR: Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 1904, 1909; Introduction to Physical Science, 1909; Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 1913-27; Electrochemical Tables (with the late Dr. Carl Hering), 1917; contr. to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Phys. Chem., Jnl. de Chimie Physicoe, Zettschrift Fur Physikalische Caemie; trans. Amer. Electrochemical Soc.; gen. char. writ., textbks.; formerly Research Asst. in Phys. Chem., Carnegie Inst., assoc. prof. of Chem, Bryn Mawr Univ.; CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.), Suburban (Stamford); OFFICE: Hillside Laboratory; HOME: 66 Flenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.

GETTELL, RAYMOND GARFIELD: Prof. Polit. Science; b. Shippensburg, Penna., March 4, 1881; s. John J. and Zora L. (Hollar) G.; ed. Shippensburg Nor. Sch., Ursinus Coll., U. of Penna.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Nelene Groff Knapp, Apr. 18, 1906; AUTHOR: Introduction to Political Science, 1910; Readings in Political Science, 1911; Problems in Political Evolution, 1914; History of Political Thought, 1924; The Constitution of the U. S., 1924; contr. art. on Polit. Sci. in Enycl. of Ed.; also polit. arts. in Atlantic Monthly, Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Jnl. of Internat. Rela. etc.; gen. char. writ., polit. sci.; CLUBS: University, City; OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: 959 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

GETTEMY, CHARLES FERRIS: Statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 12, 1868; s. Robert H. and Mary E. (Ferris) G.; educ. Knox Coll (Ill.), Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hattie Brockway, Dec. 28, 1897; AUTHOR: The True Story of Paul Revere, 1905; The Cost of Municipal Government in Massachusetts; Plan for a Uniform Classification of Receipts and Payments for the Cities and Towns of Massachusetts; contr. to leading

GIBBARD

mags.; compiler of statistics (indus. and finan.); newspaper corr., 1891-1905; secy. to Gov Curtis Guild (Mass.), 1905-07; Supervisor 13th U. S. Census for Mass.; ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Fel. Amer. Statistical Assn.; OFFICE: 30 Pearl St., Boston; HOME: 43 Roslin St., Dorchester, Mass.

GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: sec Press Section.

GIBBS, GEORGE: Author, painter; b New Orleans, La., Mar., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth Hartley (Kellogg) G.; educ. Schls. of Washington, D. C., U. S. Naval Acad., Corcoran Art Sch., Art Stud. League (Washington, D. C.); m. Maud Stovell Harrison, 1901; AUTHOR: Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; The Flame of Courage; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sackcloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage, 1925; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Up Grade, 1926; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; also Naval Sea Fights (a portfolio of colored drawings), 1903; gen. char. writ., novels; for many years illustrated fiction in all leading mags.; now a painter of portraits and of genre. subjs.; CLUBS: Art, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Pegasus, Sons of the Revolution; OFFICE: 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Rosemont, Pa.

GIBBS, WINIFRED STUART: Author and editor; b. New York City; d. George Holman and Katherine (Karnes) G.; ed. Private Tutors, Sch. of Domestic Sci., Mechanics Inst., Rochester; U. of Rochester; unmarried; AUTHOR: Minimum Cost of Living, 1916; Children's Book of Food Verses, 1924; contr. to Modern Priscilla, Industrial Mag., Amer. Cookery, Jnl. of Nursing, etc.; gen. char. writ.,

GIDDINGS

sci., verse; CLUBS: National Arts, Query, Arts (Washington); OFFICE: 37 W. 39th St.; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

GIBSON, ANNA L.: Hospital Superintendent; b. Vermont, Sept., 1875; d. George W. and Jane (Shepard) G.; educ. Boston City Hosp. (Schl. of Nursing), Spl. Stud. N. E. Cons. Music, Boston Univ., Training in Clinical Lab. Technic by Profs of Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREE: R.N.; AUTHOR: Clinical Laboratory Technic, 1916, 1925; Routine Examinations for Nurses, 1924; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hosp. Rev., Modern Hosp., Nurses Alumnae; gen. char. writ., textbks.; organizer and Instructor in first course in Clinical Lab. Technic for Nurses; ASSNS.: Amer. Nurses, Nat. League Nursing Education, Red Cross Nursing Assn., Amer. Hosp. Assn., Central Directory for Nurses (v. p. and dir.), Order Eastern Star; OFFICE: C. P. Huntington Hosp., Harvard Med. Sch., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Richford, Vt.

GIBSON, H(ARRY) P.: Manufacturer's Agent; b. Schenectady, N. Y., 1867; s. George W. and Helen Wells G.; educ. Union Sch., Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, N. Y. AUTHOR: War Abolition; CLUBS: Mohawk Golf Club, Alumnus of Union Coll., Class of '91. HOME: 814 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

GIBSON, HENRY RICHARD: Lawyer and Author; b. Kent Island, Md., Dec., 1837; s. Woolman and Catherine (Carter) G.; ed. Acad. of Bladensburg, Md.; Hobart Coll., Geneva, N. Y.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Hobart Coll.; m. Frances Reed, 1863; 2nd, Elizabeth Clark, 1921; AUTHOR: Maid of Redenfayne, 1905; Ban of Balderbane, 1908; Suits in Chancery, 1907; edit. Knoxville, Tenn., Republican, 1878-81; contr. to Life and Letters, etc.; gen. char. writ., sci., law, pol. fict.; HOME: The Rochambeau, 815 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

GIDDINGS, THADDEUS P.: Supervisor of Music; b. Anoka, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. A. W. and Mary E. (Simons) G.; educ. Anoka Pub. Schs.; AUTHOR: Grade School Music Teaching, 1919; High School Music Teaching, 1922; Giddings' Public School Class Piano Method, 1922; Instrumen-

GIFFORD

tal Technique, 1926; Universal Teacher, 1923; Willis Grade School Orchestra and Band Series (3 vols.), 1923, 1924, 1925; Music Education, 1923, 24, 25, 26; Junior Song and Chorus Book, 1918; Standard Chorus Book, 1920; gen. char. writ., textbooks; Music Supervisor in U. of Minn Sch. of Educ.; MacPhail Sch. of Music; var. summer schs.; mem. Research Council, Music Supervisors' National Conf.; OFFICE: 805 City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.; HOME: 1900 S. Ferry St., Anoka, Minn.

GIFFORD, FRANKLIN KENT: Clergyman; b. Garrison, N. Y., March 6, 1861; s. Elisha and Louise Jane (Knapp) G.; ed. Phillips Exeter, Cambridge H. Sch., Harvard U., Crane Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M.; m. Maud Martin, 1899; AUTHOR: Aphrodite, 1901; The Belle Islers, 1908; The Democratic Rhine-Maid, 1914; The Social Message of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1915; contr. sht. sto. and poems to mags.; CLUBS: Brockton, Y. M. C. A., Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice; HOME: 893 Center St., Brockton, Mass.

GILBERT, ARTHUR W.: Commissioner of Agriculture; b. West Brookfield, Mass., April 20, 1882; s. Lewis Abbott and Louise (Brigham) G.; educ. Mass. Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Susan Grace Cooper, 1910; AUTHOR: Plant Breeding (with L. H. Bailey), 1914; The Potato, 1917; The Food Supply of New England (editor), 1923; contr. to Jnl. of Heredity and other agric. and sci. publns.; gen. char. writ., technical; asst. prof. in Agronomy, U. of Maine, 1906-07; prof. Cornell U., 1911-17; commissioner Dept. of Agric., Boston, Mass., 1919; Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Sci.; mem. Preparatory Comm., Economic Conf., League of Nations; Chmn. Amer. Comm. Inter. Inst. of Agric. (Rome); trustee Mass. Agric. College; CLUBS: Sigma XI, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Zeta, Boston City; OFFICE: 136 State House, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 48 Stone Rd., Belmont, Mass.

GILBERT, CHARLES KENDALL: Clergyman; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., August 6, 1878; s. Don A. and Amelia H. (Bixby) G.; ed. Hamilton Coll.,

GILCHRIST

Gen. Theological Seminary; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., Hamilton; m. Anna L. Brownell, June 21, 1906; AUTHOR: Foreigners or Friends, 1921; The Social Opportunity of the Churchman, 1922; contr. num. arts. on Social Welfare subj. to relig. jnls.; edit. The Churchman, 1912-18; CLUBS: City, Fraternity (N. Y.); OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St.; HOME: 21 Perry St., New York, N. Y.

GILBERT, FRANK BIXBY: Lawyer and Educator; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., March 10, 1867; s. Don A. and Amelia (Bixby) G.; ed. Bainbridge Union Free Sch. and Acad., Hamilton Coll.; DEGREES: B.A., Hamilton, 1889; LL.D., 1920; m. Frances Freiot, Oct. 9, 1895; AUTHOR: Annotated Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, 1909; Criminal Law and Practice of the State of New York, 1918; Gilbert's Practice Manual, 1922; Collier on Bankruptcy, 1923; Gilbert-Bliss Civil Practice of New York, 1927; Gilbert's Collier on Bankruptcy, 1927; contr. to mags., spec. law topics; CLUBS: University (Albany); OFFICE: 109 State St., Albany; HOME: Castleton, N. Y.

GILBERT, GEORGE HOLLEY: Clergyman, author; b. Cavendish, Vt., Nov. 4, 1854; s. Oliver C. and Harriet C. G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Leipzig; DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Flora L. Gates, June, 1886; AUTHOR: The Poetry of Job, 1888; The Student's Life of Jesus, 1899; The Student's Life of Paul, 1899; The Revelation of Jesus, 1900; The First Interpreters of Jesus, 1901; A Primer of the Christian Religion, 1902; A Short History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1906; History of the Interpretation of the Bible, 1908; A Commentary of Acts, 1908; Jesus, 1912; The Bible and Universal Peace, 1914; Jesus for the Men of Today, 1917; Jesus and His Bible, 1926; gen. char. writ., religious criticism. HOME: Dorset, Vt.

GILCHRIST, BETH BRADFORD: Author; b. Peachum, Vt., 1879; d. Oscar James and Martha (Bradford) G.; educ. Rutland Pub. Sch., Mt Holyoke College; DEGREE: B.A.; AUTHOR: Life of Mary Lyon, 1910; Helen Over-the-Wall, 1912; Helen and the Uninvited Guest, 1913; Helen and the Find-

GILDERSLEEVE

Out Club, 1914; Helen and the Fifth Cousins, 1915; Cinderella's Granddaughter, 1918; The Camerons of Highboro, 1919; Kit Pat and a Few Boys, 1921; Trail's End, 1925; gen. char. writ., juveniles and biography; HOME: Rutland, Vt.

GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA CROCHERON: College Dean; b. New York, Oct. 3, 1877; d. Henry Alger and Virginia (Crocheron) G.; educ. Brearly Sch. (N. Y.), Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.M., A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Government Regulation of the Elizabethan Drama, 1908; gen. char. writ., critical and historical; prof. and dean Barnard Coll. since 1911; CLUBS: Woman's Univ., Cosmopolitan, Women's City, Hudson River Country; ASSNS: Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Chmn. Amer. Univ. Women's Paris Club, Pres. Internat. Federation of Univ. Women, Modern ang. Assn., Classical Assn., Atlantic States, Amer. Nat. Inst. Social Sci. OFFICE: Barnard College; HOME: 3007 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GILES, ALBERT W(ILLIAM): Geologist; b. Watkins, N. Y., Nov., 1885; s. Horatio P. and Amelia C. (Sheffer) G.; educ. Univs. Rochester, Syracuse, Northwestern, Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda May Grout, June, 1912; AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Geology, 1924, 1925; contr. to Jnl. of Geology Amer. Jnlr. of Sci., Monthly Weather Rev., Proc. Rochester Acad. of Sci., Reports Va. Geol. Survey, Science, Pan-American Geologist, Univ. Va. Jnl. of Engineering, Economic Geology and other tech. mags.; gen. char. writ., textbks. and tech.; editor Va. Geological Survey, 1925; activities consist of sci. investig., espec. in structural, stratigraphic and economic geology and in meteorology (tornadoes). OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas; HOME: 601 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

GILL, AUGUSTUS HERMAN: Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Expert; b. Canton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1864; s. Augustus and Hannah P. (Drake) G.; ed. Canton, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Univ. of Leipzig; DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. (hon.), R. I. State College; m. Mabel F. Shepard,

GILLIES

Sept. 2, 1897; AUTHOR: Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers, 1896-1920, 1897-1922, 10 edns.; Engine Room Chemistry, 1907-20; numerous scientific papers, 3 ends.; CLUBS: American and German Chemical, A.A.A.S., A.S., T.M.; HOME: 41 Myrtle St., Belmont, Mass.; OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

GILL, CHARLES CLIFFORD: Naval Expert; b. Junction City, Kan., August, 1885; s. Clifford Belcher and Sarah Frothingham G.; ed. Hampton Acad., Hampton, N. H.; St. John's, Manlius, N. Y.; U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Helen Howard, 1911; AUTHOR: Naval Power in the War, 1917; What Happened at Jutland, 1920; contr. to The Bookman, Current Hist. Mag., N. Y. Times and Jnl. of U. S. Nav. Inst.; OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Hampton, N. H.

GILLETTE, JOHN MORRIS: Teacher; b. Nodaway Co., Mo., Aug. 9, 1866; s. Wm. W. and Jane R. G.; ed. Park Theo. Sem., Princeton Theo. Sem., Columbia U., U. of Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Philosophy; Ph.D. in Sociology; m. Margaret M. Morgan, 1901; AUTHOR: Culture Agencies of a Typical Manufacturing Group, 1901; Vocational Education, 1910; Constructive Rural Sociology, 1913-15; The Family and Society, 1914; Sociology, 1916; Rural Sociology, 1923; Rural Communities, 1915; also sev. score of monog. on sci. subj.; arrang. made for trans. of Sociol. into Japanese and of Rural Sociol. into Japanese and Czech langs. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin, University; mem. Advis. Bd. Nat. Child Labor Comm., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Univ. Professors' Assoc., State Educ. Assoc. of N. Dak., Corres. mem. Inter. Sociol. Soc. and of the Czechoslovakian Acad. of Agric., dir. of State Hist. Soc. of N. Dak.; First V. P. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1926. OFFICE: U. of N. Dakota; HOME: Grand Forks, N. D.

GILLIES, ANDREW: Clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870; s. Peter and Agnes (Clark) G.; brought to America 1870; ed. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; DEGREES: A.B., cum laude; D.D.; m. Martha Elizabeth Smith, Sept. 25, 1895; AUTHOR: The

GILLIN

Minister as a Man, 1913; The Individualistic Gospel, and Other Essays, 1919; ordained M. E. ministry, 1895; pastor several M. E. churches in Vt, minister Third Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y.; HOME: 86 Nunda Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

GILLIN, JOHN LEWIS: Professor of Sociology; b. Hudson, Iowa, 1871; s. Samuel Brallier and Anna Louisa (Straley) G.; educ. pub. schs. Marion, Ia, and Hudson, Ia., Upper Ia. Univ. Fayette, Grinnell Coll., Union Theol Sem., N. Y. City, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Etta Shaffner, 1897; AUTHOR: History of Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa, 1914; Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time, 1916; Outlines of Sociology, 1916; Poverty and Dependency, 1922; Criminology and Penology, 1926; contr. to mags. and jrnls.; edit. Century Social Worker's Library; gen. char. writ., research, monograph; pres. Am. Sociol. Soc., 1926; chmn. Advis. Comn. on Study of Crime (same), 1926-27. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Madison, Wis.; OFFICE: Sterling Hall, Univ. Wisconsin; HOME: 221 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.

GILMAN, CHARLOTTE PERKINS: Author; b. Hartford, Conn., July, 1850; d. Frederic Beecher and Mary A. F. Westcott Perkins; ed. var. schs.; m. Charles Walter Stetson, May, 1884; (2d) George Houghton Gilman, June, 1900; AUTHOR: In This Our World (verse), 1893; Women and Economics, 1899; Concerning Children, 1901; The Yellow Wallpaper, 1899; The Home, 1903; Human Work, 1904; What Diantha Did, 1910; The Man-Made World, 1910; The Crux, 1911; Moving the Mountain, 1911; His Religion and Hers, 1923; books have been trans. into German, Dutch, Ital., Hung., Russian, Jap., Swed.; mem. of The Amer. Sociol. Society for seven years, 1910-1916, incl.; pub. a little mnthly mag. of some 21,000 words, writ. by self; cont. books pub. serially, stor., art., essays, alleg., verses, with edit. comm. and rev., and was circulated in many cntries.; lect. in all but six of our U. S.; made five lect. trips abroad speaking in Eng. many times and in Scotland. Holland, Ger., Aus. and Hung.; HOME: 380 Washington St., Norwich Town, Conn.

GILMORE

GILMAN, MILDRED EVANS: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., 1898; d. George D. and Eva (Campbell) Evans; educ. Grand Rapids Central H. S., Univ. of Wis.; DEGREE: B.A.; m. James W. Gilman, 1921. AUTHOR: Fig Leaves, 1925; contr. to American Mercury; gen. char. writ., novels and essays; OFFICE: 148 Hamilton Ave.; HOME: Grant City, Staten Island, N. Y.

GILMER, ELIZABETH MERRIWEATHER (Dorothy Dix): Newspaper writer; b. Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov., 1870; d. William Douglas and Maria (Winston) Merriweather; educ. Clarksville (Tenn.) Acad.; m. George O. Gilmer; AUTHOR: Fables of the Elite, 1902; Mirandy, 1912; Mirandy Exhorts, 1922; Hearts a la Mode; A Joy Ride Around the World, 1923; Dorothy Dix, Her Book, 1926; gen. char. writ., sketches and essays; began work on New Orleans Picayune, April, 1896; contributed series of articles signed "Dorothy Dix"; joined staff N. Y. Journal, 1901; later went to Wheeler Synd., then to Ledger Synd. OFFICE: Ledger Syndicate, Philadelphia, Pa; HOME: 6334 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

GILMORE, ALBERT FIELD: Editor; b. Turner, Me.; s. Sidney M. and Elvira (Alden) G.; educ. Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll., Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., C.S.B.; m. Kate M. Fish; AUTHOR: Birds Through the Year, 1910; Birds of Field, Forest and Park, 1915; contr. to Christian Sci. Monitor and other mags.; gen. char. writ., nature books, relig. subjs; editor Christian Science Jrn., Christian Science Sentinel; tchr., lectr. on nature and other subjs.; CLUBS. Boston University, Twentieth Century; HOME: 84 Garfield St., Watertown, Mass.

GILMORE, ELIZABETH McCABE: Lyric Writer; b. Tipton, Iowa; d. Thos. and Josephine M. (Lewis) McCabe; m. James A. Gilmore, 1903; AUTHOR: Musical Musings, 1922, 1926; edit. feature stories; gen. char. writ., lyrics for song composition; water color artist; CLUBS: Founder and mem. Cadman Creative Club, Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Amer. Coll. Soc. (Biltmore Salon), Amer. Soc. Composers and Publishers (N.

GILMORE

Y.); HOME: 4649 Beverly Blvd, Hollywood, Calif.

GILMORE, GEORGE WILLIAM: Editor; b. London, Eng., May 12, 1858; s. George William and Mary (Mansfield) G.; educ. Freehold Inst., Princeton Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. Jena (Germany); DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily C. van de Lake, Apr. 18, 1886; AUTHOR: Bibliography of Missions, 1891; Korea from Its Capital, 1892; The Johannean Problem, 1895-96; Literature of Theology, 1896;

Jesus as Problem, Teacher Personality and Force (trans. from the German) 1910; The Church the People and the Age (with Robert Scott), 1913; Animism, Thought Currents of Primitive Peoples, 1919; Sketch of Recent Explorations in Bible Lands, 1923; "The Apostles Creed and the New Testament" and hundreds of articles for the new Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge (assoc-edit., bibliog. and contrib., 1905-14); contr. to Thinker, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, Jnl. of Religion, Homiletic Rev.; editor: Homiletic Review; gen. char. writ., relig., sociol. and Oriental prose; ASSNS.: Oriental Soc. (N. Y.), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; 32d deg. Mason. OFFICE: 354 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 137 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: see Press Section.

GILTNER, LEIGH GORDON: Author, Writer; b. Eminence, Ky.; d. Wm. Spencer and Elizabeth (Raines) G.; ed. U. of Chicago; Eminence Coll., Chicago Musical Coll., Cincinnati Coll. of Music; DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Path of Dreams (poems), 1901; contr. of nov-ettes and shrt. stor. to Red Book, Munsey, Century, Ainslee's, Collier's Weekly, Sat. Eve. Post, etc.; gen. char. writ. fict., poems; CLUBS: Woman's Club of Central Ky, Filson; HOME: 171 Ashland Ave., Lexington, Ky.

GILTNER, WARD: Prof. of Bacteriology and Hygiene; dean of Veterinary Medicine; b. Ithaca, N. Y., April 5, 1882; s. Richard Dana and Frances Victoria (Knickerbocker) G.; ed. Ithaca H. S., Cornell U., Alabama Poly. Inst., Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chgo.,

GITHENS

Mich. St. Coll.; DEGREES: D.V.M., Cornell; M.S., Ala. Poly. Inst.; m. Mabel A. Decker, Dec. 20, 1902; AUTHOR: Microbiology, 3rd ed. 1926; contr. arts. to tech. and trade jnls. about meat and milk. hyg. and veterinary ed.; writes tech. textbks.; HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY: Professor of History and Government; b. Greeley, Colo., Dec. 7, 1880; s. Albert Eugene and Lina Maria (West) G.; educ. Univ. Idaho, Univ. Oxford, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Reed, Oct., 1909; AUTHOR: The United States of America, 1920; Jared Ingersoll; A Study of American Loyalism in Relation to British Colonial Policy, 1920; contr. to Miss Valley Hist. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology; gen. char. writ., historical; received grant from Amer. Council of Learned Societies in 1927 to assist in prep. exhaustive study of last 25 years of Colonial Per. preceding outbreak of Amer. Rev.; OFFICE: Lehigh Univ.; HOME: 231 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Penna.

GIRDNER, JOHN HARVEY: Physician and Surgeon; b. E. Tennessee, March 8, 1856; s. Wm. G. and Mary (Link) G.; ed. Franklin Acad., Tusculum Coll., Tenn.; DEGREES: A.B., Tusculum; M.D., U. of N. Y.; m. Adela Pratt, Sept. 23, 1886; AUTHOR: Newyorkitis, 1901; contr. arts. to No. Amer. Rev., Munsey's, etc.; gen. char. writ., semi-sci. and crit. ASSNS.: N. Y. Acad. of Med.; HOME: 47 W. 71st St., New York City.

GITHENS, HARRY W(RIGHT): Director of Recreation; b. Hamilton, Ill., July 26, 1895; s. William K. and Florence (Fairchild) G.; educ. Schls. of Quincy, Ill., Gem City Bus. Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fun and Fellowship, 1918; Fifty-two Varieties (programs for young people's meetings), 1919; Bushels of Fun, 1923; Junior Frolics, 1923; Union Programs and Activities (for Y. P. meetings), 1925; Living Pictures of Bible Stories (tableau poses), 1927; Dramatized Stories from the Old Testament, 1927; in prepar.: Stunts: Dramatized Stories from the New Testament; contr. to Christian Endeavor World and other mags.; gen. char.

GJERSET

writ., relig. prose and plays. OFFICE: 1228 Vermont Ave., Quincy, Ill.

GJERSET, KNUT: Educator, author; b. Romsdal, Norway, Sept. 15, 1865; s. Ole and Karen Marie (Eidem) G.; DEGREES: B.A. of U. of Minn., 1893; post-grad. wk. Johns Hopkins U.; Ph.D. Heidelberg U., Ger., 1898; stud. at U's of Christiania and Berlin; m. Helen Baumgarten 1894; AUTHOR: English Grammar 1908; History of the Norwegian People (two vols.) 1915; History of Iceland 1924; head of department of history Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, since 1917; Decorated knight of the first class of the Order of St. Olaf by King Haakon VII of Norway, 1916; ADDRESS: 405 High St., Decorah, Iowa.

GLADSON, WILLIAM NATHAN: Educator; b. Corning, Ia., Feb. 22, 1866; s. James Marion and Elmyra B. (Newcome) G.; ed. Pub. and H. Sch. of Corning, Ia St. Coll., U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: B.M.E., E.E., Ia. St.; Ph.D. McClemons ville Coll., Tenn.; m. Elizabeth Wade, March 16, 1890; AUTHOR: Water Powers of Arkansas, 1910; contr. to tech. jnls.; CLUBS: University (Fayetteville, Ark.). Cntry: OFFICE: Univ. of Ark.; HOME: 820 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.

GLASGOW, ELLEN (Anderson Gholson): Author; b. Richmond, Va., April 22, 1874; d. Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson) G.; educ. privtly.; AUTHOR: The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Freeman and Other Poems, 1902; The Battle Ground, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Wheel of Life, 1906; Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; The Shadowy Third, 1923; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927; gen. char. writ., novels. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chap.), Colonial Dames of Amer., Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Woman's, Hermitage Golf; HOME: 1 Main St., Richmond, Va.

GLASPELL, SUSAN: Writer; b. Davenport Iowa July 1 1882; d. Elmer and Alice (Keating) G.; educ. Davenport Pub. Schls., Drake Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. George Cram Cook (de-

GLYN

ceas); AUTHOR: The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1913; Fidelity, 1915; plays: Trifles; Suppressed Desires (in collab with G. C. Cook); Inheritors, 1917; The Verge, 1921; The Road to the Temple, 1927; gen. char. writ., novels, plays, biography; one of founders of Provincetown Players; first plays were written as a member of that organization. HOME: Provincetown, Mass.

GLEASON, FANNIE MATOON (Mrs. I. W. Gleason): Teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. John and Juliette (Brown) Mattoon; educ. Lawrence Univ. (Appleton, Wis.); m. Irving W. Gleason; AUTHOR: Gleason's Parliamentary Digest, 1920, 1923; gen. char. writ., textbks.; parliamentarian of 8 dif. organs.; elected Nat. Dir. of Parliamentary law at last Nat. W. C. T. U. conv. for 10th consecutive yr.; prom. in club life; CLUBS: Friday Morning, Southern Calif. Woman's Press, L. A. Travel, Republican Study, Matinee Musical, Nat., State and Local W. C. T. U., Cadman Creative Club; HOME: 1110 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif. "GLEN ELLEN" (pen name): see Montgomery Roselle Mercier.

GLENN, W. M.: see Press Section.
GLOCKER, THEODORE WESLEY: University Professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1881; s. Theodore William and Mary Ann (Kirby) G.; educ. Balt. City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Julia Elizabeth McClarty, June 27, 1922; AUTHOR: The Structure of the Cigar Makers' Union, 1906; The Government of American Trade Unions, 1913; Amalgamation of Related Trades in American Unions, 1921; Manual of Exercises, 1927; Problems in Investments, 1927; gen. char. writ., soc. sci. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Profs. Off. Univ. of Tenn. HOME: 2115 Lake St., Knoxville, Tenn.

GLYN, ELINOR: Author and motion picture producer; b. Island of Jersey, Channel Islands (England); d. Douglas and Elinor (Saunders) Sutherland; educ. privtly.; m. Clayton Glyn; AUTHOR: The Visits of Elizabeth; The Reflections of Ambrosine; The Phil-

osophy of Love; This Passion Called Love; Man and Maid; Red Hair (The Vicissitudes of Evangeline); Beyond the Rocks; Halcyone (Love Itself); Three Weeks; His Hour; Guinevere's Lover; The Reason Why; Elizabeth Visits America; The Point of View (The Contrast); The Career of Katherine Bush; The Man and the Moment; The Price of Things; The Great Moment; Six Days; gen. char. writ., fiction; producer of motion pictures as follows: The Great Moment; Beyond the Rocks; Three Weeks; His Hour; Man and Maid; The Only Thing; Love's Blindness; It; Ritz. OFFICE: Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Hollywood; HOME: Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOBLE, GEORGE W (ASHINGTON): see Press Section.

GODBEY, JOHN EMORY: Clergyman; b. Casey Co., Ky., Aug. 11, 1839; s. Josiah and Sena (Kelly) G.; ed. Pub. Sch., St. Charles College, Mo.; DEGREE: D.D., Emory Coll., Ga.; m. Mary S. Holaway, Nov. 2, 1865; 2nd, Martha V. Dunnavant, Dec. 23, 1911; AUTHOR: Light in Darkness, or Missions and Missionary Heroes, 1885; Methodist Church Members Manual, 1886; Foundations of Faith, 1902; Lights and Shadows of Seventy Years, 1913; gen. char. writ., relig.; HOME: Kirkwood, Mo.

GODDARD, HAROLD CLARKE: College Professor; see Vol. 1, 1921.

GODFREY, JOE JR.: see Press Section.

GOEPP, PHILIP H (ENRY): Musician; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1864; s. Charles and Martha Neill (Cowpland) G.; educ. Stuttgart (Germany) Gymnasium, Essingen (Germany) Lyceum, Dr. Jack's Sch., New York; DEGREES: A.B., B.L., Mus. Doc.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Symphonies and Their Meanings (3 vols.), 1898, 1902, 1913; editor: Annals of Music in Philadelphia, 1896; composer: The Lost Prince, a fairy opera (words by John Jay Chapman); numerous part songs, anthems, songs and instrumental music for orchestras; writer, for many years, of descriptive notes in programs for symphony concerts of the Phila. Symphony Orchestra; contr. to Atlantic Monthly; gen. char. writ., musical subs.; CLUBS: University, Mu-

sical Art, Harvard, Harvard Musical, Pegasus; founder and ex-pres. Manuscript Mus. Soc. (Phila.); HOME: 20 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOETSCHUS, PERCY: Educator; b. Paterson, N. J., Aug. 30, 1853; s. John Henry and Mary Ann (Berry) G.; ed. Pvt. Sch., Conservatory of Music, Stuttgart, Ger.; DEGREES: Professor (Royal) Wurttemberg, 1885; Doctor of Music, Syracuse, U., 1892; m. M. C. C. Stephany, 1889; AUTHOR: Material Used in Musical Composition, 1882-89, 1913; Theory and Practice of Tone-Relations, 1892-1900-16; The Homophonic Forms of Counterpoint, 1902; Exercises in Melody Writing, 1900-18; Lessons in Music Forms, 1904; Elementary Counterpoint, 1910; The Larger Forms of Musical Composition, 1915; The Essentials in Musical History (with Thos. Tapper), 1914, gen. char. writ., mus. tech and criticism; CLUB: Bohemian; ADDRESS: 274 Ray St., Manchester, N. H.

GOETZ, PHILIP BECKER: Teacher and Writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July 20, 1870; s. George and Catharine (Hausauer) G.; ed. Buffalo Pub. Sch.; DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Linda A. Graves, 1897; AUTHOR: Kallirhoe (dram. poem), 1896; Poems, 1898; Interludes, 1904; The Summons of the King (a play); contr. of wkly. col. to Buffalo Eve. News; also comp. of songs; gen. char. writ., poetry, plays and critical essays; OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: 63 Arlington Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

GOFF, ROBERT REMINGTON: Director of Mathematics; b. Providence, R. I., Nov., 1870; s. Charles Bradford and Almira Jane (Bean) G.; educ. Mowry and Goff's Pvt. Sch. (Providence); DEGREE: A.B.; AUTHOR: Drill Book in Plane Geometry, 1916, 1922; Syllabus of Solid Geometry, 1918; Loose Leaf Outlines in Algebra, Part II, 1919; revised, 1926; Part II, 1919; Observational Geometry, 1919; Second Book in Algebra, 1925; High School Slide Rule (with booklet of instructions), 1925; contr. to Education, Mathematics Teacher, School Mathematics; review edit. Education; gen. char. writ., textbks. OFFICE: High Sch.; HOME: 108 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.

GOING

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON: Author; b. Westchester, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Eliza (Buxton) G.; ed. pub. schs., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B., 1882; M.Sc. (Hon.), 1910; m. Marie Overton Corbin, 1912; AUTHOR: Summer Fallow (poems), 1892; Star Glow and Song (poems), 1909; Principles of Industrial Engineering, 1911; Methods of the Santa Fe, 1909; (in collab. with Marie Overton Corbin): Urchins of the Sea, 1900; Urchins at the Pole, 1901; David Wilmot, Free Soiler, 1924; CLUBS: Salmagundi, N. Y.; HOME: DeBruce, N. Y.

GOLD, GRACE (pen name): see Frink, Maria in Vol. 1, 1921.

GOLDBECK, EDWARD: Author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

GOLDBERG, ISAAC: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1887; s. Simon Mordecai and Ida (Silverman) G.; ed. Boston Schls., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Freida Horvick, Sept. 6, 1914; AUTHOR: Sir Wm. S. Gilbert: A Study in Modern Satire and The Gilbert-Sullivan Operas, 1913 (out of print); Studies in Spanish-American Literature (also trans. into Spanish and published in Madrid, 1920; Brazilian Literature, 1922; The Drama of Transition, 1922; The Man Mencken, 1925; Havelock Ellis, 1926; The Theatre of George Jean Naton, 1926; Panorama: A Book of Views, 1927; Sexual Rationalism, 1927; num. trans. from the French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Yiddish and German; in Holdeman-Julius series of Little Blue Books many monog. on famous characters and pop. subjs.; edited selections of poetry and prose in trans. from various tongues; contr. to Haldeman-Julius Weekly; (lit. edit.), Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, Boston Evening Transcript, American Mercury, Menorah Jrnl.; gen. char. writ., lit. and musical criticism and biog. HOME: 65 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.

GOLDBERG, REUBEN LUCIUS: Cartoonist and Writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 4, 1883; s. Max and Hannah (Cohn) G.; ed. Pub. and High Sch., U. of Calif.; DEGREE: B.S., Coll. of Mining; m. Irma Seeman, Oct. 17, 1916; AUTHOR: Foolish Questions,

GOLDMAN

1915; Chasing the Blues, 1915; Boobs Abroad; Creator of "Boob McNutt"; HOME: 317 W. 75th St.; OFFICE: McNaught Synd., Times Bldg., New York, N. Y.

GOLDBERGER, HENRY HAROLD: Teacher; b. Czeko Slovakia, Jan., 1878; s. Simon and Mary ((Lenz) G.; ed. N. Y. U., City Coll., Columbia U.; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Fanny Weiss, 1902; AUTHOR: English for Coming Citizens, 3 vols., 1918, 20, 22; How to Teach English to Foreigners, 1918; The Education of Adult Immigrants, 1919; City English Books, 6 vols., 1921-3; American For Coming Citizens, 1923; OFFICE: 1560 Amsterdam Ave.; HOME: 285 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GOLDMAN, EDWARD ALPHONSO: Naturalist; b. Mt. Carroll, Ill., July 7, 1873; s. Jacob Henry and Laura Carry (Nicodemus) G.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. tutors; m. Emma May Chase, June 23, 1902; AUTHOR: Revision of Wood Rats of Genus Neotoma, 1910; Revision of Spiny Pocket Mice (Heteromys and Liomys), 1911; Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California, 1916; Rice Rats of North America (Oryzomys), 1918; Mammals of Panama, 1920; also sci. papers on birds and mammals; in chg. div. of Game and Bird Reservations, Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1925; ORGANIZATIONS: Am. Ornithol. Union; Am. Soc. Mammalog.; Biol. Soc. of Was.; Ecol. Soc. of Am., etc.; CLUB: Cosmos; OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 2702 17th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

GOLDMAN, MAYER C.: Lawyer; b. New Orleans, La. Sept. 2, 1874; s. David and Selma (Franko) G.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Law Sch. of N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Mattie Marcossan, June 17, 1902; AUTHOR: The Public Defender (filmed), 1917-19; contr. to N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Sun, Jrnl. of Crim. Law and Criminology, Psychol. Mag., N. Y. Law Jrnl., Amer. Hebrew, Case and Comment, Bench and Bar, Fra. Mag., Billboard and var. law sch. publcns.; gen. char. writ. Criminal law and sociology; leading advocate of movement to estab. office of Pub. Defender to rep. indigent accused persons; civic worker; lecturer, author of Pub. Def. bills introd.

GOLDRING

into N. Y. Legis., 1915-27; CLUBS: ASSNS: Amer. Bar Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., N. Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Amer. Inst., Criminal Law and Criminology, Washington Hts. Taxpayers Assn.; OFFICE: 570 7th Ave.; HOME: 790 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

GOLDRING, WINIFRED: see Press Section.

GOLDSBURY, PAUL W (ILLIAMS): Physician, publicist; b. Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 28, 1869; s. James and Mary Rosa (Long) G.; educ. Oberlin Prep. and Oberlin Coll., Williams Coll., Univ. Minn. Med. Sch., Chicago Bible Inst., Rush Med. Sch., Harvard Med. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; AUTHOR: Register of Foods, 1907; Food Values, 1917, etc.; contr. to Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., Lancet-Clinic, Med. Times, Med. Economics, Boston Globe, Boston Advertiser, Boston Transcript, etc.; gen. char. writ. text bks., health and rural life promotion; HOME: Warwick, Mass.

GOLDSMITH, MILTON: Literature; b. Philadelphia, May 22, 1861; s. Abraham and Celia (Adler) G.; ed. High Sch., Phila.; Univ. Zurich, Switz.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Sophie Hyman, 1899; AUTHOR: Rabbi and Priest, 1885; A Victim of Conscience, 1903; Practical Things, 1915; I Wonder Why, 1920; Prince Charming, 1920; Max Geller, student, (psychol. novel); I Wonder How, 1922; and of over 20 juvenile story books; also of following plays: The Little Brother, 1919-20; The Prior Right, 1910; The Reign of Reno, 1912; Jay Caesar, Esq., 1900; CLUBS: American Authors Soc.; HOME: 353 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDSMITH, ROBERT: Writer; (deceas.), see Vol. 1, 1921.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS (MAY LEWIS): see Press Section.

GOLDTHWAIT, JAMES WALTER: Geologist; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar., 1880; s. James Wesley and Olive Jane (Parker) G.; educ. Lynn Classical H. S.; Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith D. Richards, June 26, 1906; AUTHOR: The Geology of New Hampshire, 1925; Physiography of Nova Scotia, Memoir 140 of Geol. Survey of Canada, 1924; also author of many shorter scientific and semi-

GOODELL

popular papers in jrnls.; gen. char. writ. nature books; ASSNS.: Geol. Soc. of Amer., Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Seismological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Acad. of Science; OFFICE: Dartmouth College Hanover, N. H.

GOMPERS, SAMUEL: Pres. Am. Fed. Labor; (deceas.), see Vol. 1, 1921.

GOOCH, FRANK AUSTIN: Chemist, teacher, research worker; b. Watertown, Mass., May 2, 1852; s. Joshua Goodale and Sarah Gates (Coolidge) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. of Vienna, Austria; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.A.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Wyman, Aug. 12, 1880; AUTHOR: Analyses of Waters of the Yellowstone Park (with J. E. Whitfield), 1888; Research Papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University (2 vols.), 1901; Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry (with C. F. Walker), 1905; Laboratory Experiments (with C. F. Walker), 1905; Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with P. E. Browning), 1906; Methods in Chemical Analysis, 1912; Representative Procedures in Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1915; The History of a Surname (with some account of the Line of John Gooch in New England), 1926, 1927; contribution of matter to Pumpelly's Mining Industries of the U. S. (10th census), 1886, and Explorations in Turkestan (Carnegie Institution), 1908; contr. to Proceedings of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Amer. Chem. Jnl., Amer. Jnl. of Science, Reprints in Chem. News, Translations; Zeitschrift fur Anorganische Chemie; Tschermak's Mineralogische Mittheilungen (Vienna); gen. char. writ. text books of chemistry and history; dir. Kent Chem. Lab., emeritus, since 1918; ASSNS.: Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Philos. Soc., A. A. A. S.; HOME: 291 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

GOODELL, CHARLES LEROY: Clergyman; b. Dudley, Mass., July 31, 1854; s. Warren and Clarinda (Healy) G.; ed. Williston Sem.; Nichols Academy; Boston U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary F. Blair, 1896; AUTHOR: My Mother's Bible, 1891; The Drillmaster of Methodism, 1902; The Prince of Winning Souls, 1906; The Old Darnman; Pathways to

GOODELL

the Best, 1907; Pastoral and Personal Evangelism, 1907; Followers of the Gleam, 1911; Heralds of a Passion, 1921; Pastor and Evangelist, 1922; What Are You Worth, 1923; Tales of Old New England, 1924; Motives and Methods in Modern Evangelism, 1926; ADDRESS: 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOODELL, THOMAS DWIGHT: Professor of Greek (deceas.), see vol 1, 1921.

GOODENOUGH, GEORGE ALFRED: University Professor; b. Davidson, Mich., May, 1868; s. James Webster and Eliza (Gifford) G.; educ. Mich. Agricultural Coll., Univ. Mich., Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Elizabeth Kitzmiller, Sept. 27, 1894; AUTHOR: First Course in Calculus (with E. J. Townsend), 1907; Essentials of Calculus (with E. J. Townsend), 1910; Principles of Thermodynamics, 1911; Properties of Steam and Ammonia, 1915; also Bulls. 18, 66, 75, 139, 160 of Engineering Exper. Sta. of U. of Ill.; gen. char. writ. techs. text bks.; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: 309 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GOODFELLOW, E(MMA) J. H.: Author; m. Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1843; d. William Martin and Agnes (Paynter) Hurlbut; educ. pvt. schls.; m. Rev. John A. Goodfellow, Feb. 12, 1872; AUTHOR: Holiday Entertainments; Money Making and Money-Making Entertainments; Drills and Marches; Tiny-Tot Speaker; Young Doctor Devine; Vice Versa; Birthday Symbols; Babydom; Gypsy Picnic; The Coming of Steve; Wishometer; Carnival of Weeds and Katydid (two poems); gen. char. writ., juveniles, plays, poems; HOME: 2353 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODNOW, ELIZABETH: see Cooper, Elizabeth

GOODNOW, MINNIE: Directress of Nurses; b. Albion, N. Y., July, 1871; d. Franklin and Elizabeth (Arnold) G.; educ. Denver Univ., Geo. Washington Univ., Univ. Penna., Nursing Courses Las Vegas (N. M.) Hot Springs San., Gen. Memorial Hosp. and Infant Asylum (N. Y.); DEGREES: R.N. in Colo. and Penna.; AUTHOR: Ten Lessons in Chemistry for Nurses, 1911; First Year Nursing, 1912 (out of print); Outlines of Nursing History,

GOODSPEED

1916; War Nursing, 1917; Practical Physics for Nurses, 1919; The Technic of Nursing, 1926; contr. to Amer. Jrnl. of Nursing, The Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev.; gen. char. writ. text bks.; Art Student for 2 yrs.; 5 yrs. in architecture; hosp. exec. 15 yrs.; served in Harvard Unit overseas during World War; ASSNS.: Amer. Hospital Assn., Amer. Nurses Assn., Natl. League of Nursing Education.

GOODSELL, WILLYSTINE: Educator; b. Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 8, 1870; d. Willys Jacob and Jennie (Clark) G.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) Schls., Welch Normal Training Sch. (New Haven), Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution, 1915; The Education of Women, 1923; The Family and Its Problems, 1927. Contr. to Jrnl. Home Economics, "Children"; gen. char. writ. text books, hist., crit. Lecturer at Columbia Univ. on "The Family," "The Education of Women." CLUBS: Women's Faculty (Columbia); OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 509 West 121st St., New York, N. Y.

GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON: University Professor; b. Quincq, Ill., Oct. 23, 1871; s. Thomas Wakefield and Mary Ellen (Ten Broeke) G.; ed. Denison U., Chgo.; Yale U.; U. of Chgo.; U. of Berlin; DEGREES: A.B., Denison, 1890; D.B., Chgo., 1897; Ph.D., 1898; m. Elfleda Bond, Dec. 3, 1901; AUTHOR: The Story of the New Testament, 1917; The New Testament—An American Translation, 1923; The Making of the English New Testament, 1925; Things Seen and Heard, 1925; The Formation of the New Testament, 1926; edit.: Greek Papyri for Cairo Museum, 1902; Ancient Sermons for Modern Times (with G. Anderson), 1904; Homeric Vocabularies (with W. B. Owen), 1906, 2nd edit., 1909; Index Patristicus, 1907; Tebtunis Papyri, Part II (with B. P. Grenfel and A. S. Hunt), 1907; Chicago Literary Papyri, 1908; The Conflict of Severus, 1908; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1908; Index Apologeticus, 1912; Die Aeltesten Apologeten, 1915; Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1917; Greek

GOODWIN

Gospel Texts in America, 1918; Greek Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1920; contr. occas. essays to Atlantic Mnthly.; ADDRESS: 5706 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOODWIN, CARDINAL LEE: College Professor; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May 1, 1880; s. Iverson S. and Sally (Piever) G.; DEGREES: A.B., Brown U., 1905; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; m. Mildred Louise Smith, Mar., 1907; AUTHOR: Establishment of State Government in California, 1914; Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853—a History of Its Acquisition and Settlement, 1922; contr. Southwestern Hist. Quar., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Ia. Jnl. of Hist. and Pol., Outlook, etc.; OFFICE: Mills Coll.; HOME: 116 Monticello Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

GORDIN, MORRIS (Novomirsky): Lecturer and Author; b. Russia, 1893; s. Rabbi Judah Leib and Sarah (Miller) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago; AUTHOR: Utopia in Chains, 1926; What Price Revolution, now in prep; Twenty-two chapters of book, written in Russia, were spirited out of country by Gordin in shoes; arrived in U. S. from Russia, via Berlin, 1912; drafted into U. S. Army, 1917; courtmartialed for publication of anti-war propaganda; acting-edit. Communist, central organ of Communist Party in Amer.; In Russia as Commisar. Press-Bureau Communist International, 1921-24; gen. char. writ. fiction dealing with problems of Russian revolution; HOME: 1410 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, ALFRED: Physician; b. Paris, France, November, 1874; s. of Michael and Esther G.; ed. H. S. and Coll.; DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Victorine Lyon, 1899; AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1908; also chapt. in var. txt. bks. on Brain; approx. 300 monogs. on Nervous and Mental dis.; also a French-Eng. Med. Dict.; CLUBS: Transatlantic Soc.; Hist. Soc.; Acad. of Nat. Sci.; OFFICE: 1812 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL: Lawyer, author; b. Albermarle County, Va., Dec. 20, 1855; s. George Loyall and Mary Long (Daniel) G.; educ. Warrenton Male Acad. (N. C.), Charlottesville Inst. (Va.), Univ. of

GORDON

Virginia; DEGREES: LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Maria Breckenridge Catlett, Oct. 17, 1893; AUTHOR: Befe' de War; Echoes in Negro Dialect (with Thos. Nelson Page), 1888; Congressional Currency: a History of the Federal Money System, 1895; For Truth and Freedom: Poems of Commemoration, 1898, 2nd edit., 1910; Envion and other Tales of Old and New Virginia, 1899; The Gay Gordons, 1902; Ballads of An Ancient Scottish Clan, 1902; The Gift of the Morning Star, 1905; The Ivory Gate (poems), 1907; Robin Aroon, a Comedy of Manners, 1908; William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Gentleman of the Old School, His Life, Times and Contemporaries, 1909; J. L. M. Curry, A Biography (with E. A. Alderman), 1911; Maje; A Love Story, 1913; John Tyler, Tenth President, 1915; Ommirandy; Plantation Life at Kingsmill, 1917; Jefferson Davis, 1918; Gordons in Virginia, 1918; The Balwearies Mystery, 1920; Thomas Nelson Page, An Appreciation, 1923; Virginia Portraits, Essays in Biography, 1924; Memories and Memorials of William Gordon McCabe (2 vols.), 1925; Allegra: The Story of Byron and Miss Claimont, 1926; contr. to Atlantic, Scribners, Harpers, Virginia Mag. of History and Biography and other mags.; gen. char. writ. biography, historical, fiction, essays, poetry; Rector Univ. of Va. for many years; for many yrs. chmn. State Lib. Bd.; former member Royal Charter Bd., College of William and Mary; CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond); Colonnade (Univ. of Va.); OFFICE: 7 and 9 Law Bldg.; HOME: 405 E. Beverley St., Staunton, Va.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM: (pen name, Ralph Connor); Clergyman and author; b. Glengarry, Ont., Can., Sept. 13, 1860; s. Daniel and Mary (Robertson) G.; ed. St. Mary's H. S.; Toronto U.; Knox Coll., Toronto; Edinburgh U.; DEGREES: F.R.S., Can.; D.D., Knox Coll., 1909; LL.D., Queen's U., Kingston, 1909; D.D., Glasgow, 1919; m. Helen King, Sept. 28, 1899; AUTHOR: Black Rock, 1898; Beyond the Marshes, 1899; Gwen's Canyon, 1899; The Sky Pilot, 1899; Ould Michael, 1900; The Man From Glengarry, 1901; Glengarry School Days, 1902; Breaking the Rec-

ord, 1903; The Prospector, 1904; The Doctor, 1906; Life of James Robertson, 1908; The Angel and the Star, 1908; The Foreigner, 1909; The Dawn of Galilee, 1909; The Recall of Love, 1910; Corporal Cameron, 1912; The Patrol of the Sundance Trail, 1914; The Major, 1917; The Sky Pilot in No Man's Land, 1919; To Him That Hath, 1921; The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1823; gen. char. writ. novels; HOME: 54 West Gate, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Canada.

GORDON, JOHN (pen name): see Dorrance, Gordon.

GORE, JAMES HOWARD: Professor emeritus George Washington University; b. Gore, Va., Sept. 1856; s. Mahlon and Sidney (Cather) G.; ed. Richmond Coll.; G. Washington U.; and under pvt. tutors abroad; DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Three Books on Geodesy; three German texts; three on Elementary Mathematics; three on Foreign Orders; one on Geography; CLUBS: Cosmos., Chevy Chase; Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc.; HOME: 2210 R St., Washington, D. C.

GORE, RUSSELL: see Press Section.

GOSS, WARREN LEE: Author; b. at Brewster, Mass., Aug. 19, 1835; s. Wm. W. and Hannah (Foster) G.; ed. Pierce Acad., Middleboro, Mass., and Harvard Law Sch.; m. Emily A. Torbush, 1871; AUTHOR: The Soldier's Story of Captivity at Andersonville, 1866; Jed, 1889; Tom Clifton, 1892; Jack Alden, 1895; The Recollections of a Private, 1890; In the Navy, 1898; Boys' and Girls' Life of Grant, 1911; The Boys' Life of Gen. Sheridan, 1913; Jed's Boy, 1919; also edit. and contr. to mags.; HOME: Rutherford, N. J.

GOTTHEIL, RICHARD: Professor of Semitic Languages; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1862; s. Gustav and Rosalie (Woolman) G.; educ. Manchester Schls.; Columbia Grammar Sch.; Columbia Coll.; Berlin Univ.; Tübingen Univ (both Germany); DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Leon, Sept. 16, 1891; AUTHOR: The Syriac Grammar of Mar Elia of Zobba, 1887; Selections from the Syriac Julian Romance (with a full glossary in German and English), 1906; Zionism, 1914; an editor of the Jewish Encyclopedia since 1901; contr. to John-

son's Encyclo., 2nd edit., International Encyclo., Americana, Zeitschrift der Deutsche Morganland Gesellschaft, etc.; editor Columbia University Oriental Series; Semitic Study Series (with Prof. Morris Jastrow); contr. to num. leading newspapers, reviews on Oriental matters and Jewish questions; lectr. Syriac lang. and lit., 1886-87, and prof. Semitic lang. since 1887, Columbia Univ.; exchange prof. Univ. Strasbourg, 1920-21; head Oriental Dept. N. Y. Pub. Libr. since 1896; in chrg. Amer. Schl. of Archaeology, Jerusalem, 1909-10; Pres. Amer. Fed. Zionists, 1898-1904; ASSNS.: Zeta Beta Tau, German Oriental Soc., Societe des Etudes Juives (Paris), Jewish Hist. Soc. (England), Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. Biblical Lit. (pres. 1902-03), Amer. Jewish Hist. (v. p. since 1904); v. p. Univ. Zionist Soc., corr. mem. Real Academia del Historia Madrid, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919; OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 220 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

GOTTSCALK, LAURA RIDING: see Riding, Laura.

GOTTSCALK, LOUIS R.: University Professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Morris Frank and Anna (Crystal) F.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' H. S., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Series of Seven Booklets on The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1923-25; A Biography of Marat (in press); contr. to Nation, Amer. Hist. Rev., Political Science Quarterly, South Atlantic Quar., Sewanee Rev., La Revolution Francaise, Les Annales de la Revolution Francaise, etc.; gen. char. writ. historical; assoc.-edit. History Quarterly of the Univ. of Louisville and the Filson Club; ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Mu, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Kentucky Acad. of Soc. Sciences; OFFICE: University of Louisville; HOME: 2003 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

GOUDY, FREDERIC W.: Type Designer and Printer; b. Bloomington, Ill., March, 1865; s. John F. and Amanda M. (Tuesdell) G.; ed. Shelbyville, Ill., H.E.; m. Bertha M. Sprinkle, June 2, 1897; AUTHOR: The Alphabet, 1918; Elements of Lettering, 1922; edit. Art Typographica; contr. to

GOUGH

Amer. Printer; CLUBS: Grolier, Salmagundi, Stowaways; V. P. Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts; HOME: Marlboro, N. Y.

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM: see Press Section.

GOULD, ELLA MAY KEACH: (Marian K. Gould); Author, lecturer; b. Navasota, Texas; d. Frank McNeil and Anna M. (Cochran) Keach; educ. Univ. Calif.; m. George A. Gould, 1903; AUTHOR: The White Arrow (Indian play); author of pagcants, juvenile fiction, Indian Legends—only collection of Sanpoil (Indian) myths ever made; has lived with 5 different tribes of Indians in Alaska, N. E. Washington, and in southwest; given name of "Mohatqua," meaning Wildflower, by Sanpoil tribe; same tribe made and sent the only genuine Indian costume ever made for white woman, wh. is worn in all of Indian talks and story hour work; contr. to Houston (Tex.) Post-Dispatch, Jrnl. of Amer. Folk-Lore Soc.; gen. char. writ. juvenile tales, myths, legends, plays; ASSNS.: Mem. Amer. Assoc. Anthropology, Fel. Assoc. of Ethnology, Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc.; CLUBS: California Writers; HOME: 909 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GOULD, HARRIS P.: Pomologist; b. North Bridgton, Me., Sept. 6, 1871; s. Charles H. and Bethia S. (Wadsworth) G.; ed. Bridgton Acad.; U. of Maine; Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Alice H. Peabody, 1905; AUTHOR: Peach Growing, 1918; gen. char. writ.; rural science; OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agricul.; HOME: 3909 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GOULD, MARION K.: see Gould, Ella May Keach.

GOWEN, HERBERT HENRY: Clergyman; b. Great Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; s. Henry Cobb and Mary (Fuller) G.; educ. St. Augustine's Coll. (Eng.), Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Sch., Whitman Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Annie Kate Green, Jan. 7, 1892; AUTHOR: Temperantia, 1891; Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Pioneer Work in British Columbia, 1899 and 1900; Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death, 1908; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things That Are, 1909; An Analytical

GRANBERY

Transcription of the Revelation of St. John the Divine, 1910; Meditations on the Seven Last Words, 1911; Stella Duce, 1911; An Outline History of China, 1913; volume II, 1914; new and rev. edit. in one vol., 1916; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1917; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and the Colosse, 1922; gen. char. writ. historical and travel sketches, relig., social; in chg. Chinese Missions, Honolulu, H. T., 1886-90; curate St. Nicholas' Ch., Gt. Yarmouth (Eng.), 1890-92; Rector St. Barnabas, New Westminster (B. C.), 1892-96; Trinity Parish, Seattle, Wash., 1897-1914; now in chg. St. Baranbas Chapel, Seattle, and in chg. Japanese Missions; Prof. Oriental langs. and lit. Univ. Wash., 1906; ASSNS.: Wash. State Philol. Assn (pres); fel. Royal Geog. Soc. (London); Royal Asiatic Soc.; mem. Royal Soc. Arts; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: University, Faculty, Monday (Seattle), Authors (London); HOME: 5005 22nd Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

GOWIN, ENOCH BURTON: Publisher; DEGREES: Ph.B., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Columbia Univ.; AUTHOR: The Executive and His Control of Men, 1915; Selection and Training of Business Executives, 1918; Developing Executive Ability, 1919, etc.; Pres. Amer. Secur. Ser., Inc.; CLUBS: Economic, Executive; OFFICE: Corn Exchange Bank Building, New York, N. Y.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: see Press Section.

GRAHAM, JAMES CHANDLER: Teacher of Chemistry; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 1868; s. James T. and Mary (Chandler) G.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: It Happened at Andover, 1921; contr. to Amer. Jrnl. of Science, Amer. Forestry Mag., The Open Road; gen. char. writ. short stories; OFFICE: Phillips Academy; HOME: The Phillips Inn., Andover, Mass.

GRANBERY, JOHN COWPER: University Professor; b. Richmond, Va., June 15, 1874; s. John Cowper and Ella (Winston) G.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Univ.

GRANDGENT

Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Anne Catt, Jan. 22, 1903; AUTHOR: Outline of New Testament Christology, 1909; contr. to Social Sci., Independent, Commerce and Finance, Methodist Quarterly Rev. and other jrnls.; contr. edit. Social Sci.; joint-edit. and founder Soldiers Companion, Saloniki, Greece, pub. in Greek tongue, founded 1919; gen. char. writ. social and political, text books and essays; Professor in Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1913-25; three years in War Welfare Work in Europe with Amer., French and Greek armies, 1917-20; twice decorated by Greek Govt.; OFFICE: Texas Tech. College; HOME: 1622 Ave X, Lubbock, Texas.

GRANDGENT, CHARLES HALL: Professor of Romance Languages; b. Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Louis Hall and Lucy L. G.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Har. Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., Har.; L.H.D., Univ. Chicago; L.H.D., Univ. Michigan; Litt.D., Harvard Univ.; m. Ethel Wright Cushing, 1886; AUTHOR: German and English Sounds, 1892; Dante Alighieri, La Divina Commedia, 1909; Dante, 1916; The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics, 1917; The Power of Dante, 1918; Discourses on Dante, 1924; Old and New, 1920; Getting a Laugh, 1924; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy; CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge); Colonial Soc. of Mass.; Thursday Evening Club; Saturday Club; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Scis.; Accademia della Crusca; Academy of Toulouse; HOME: 107 Walker St.; OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GRANT, ELIHU: Teacher, Historian, Orientalist; b. Stevensville, Penna., July, 1873; s. Wm. Thos. and Amanda L. (Bird) G.; ed. pub. sch. of Mass.; Boston U.; Hartford Sem.; Amer. School of Archaeology, Jerusalem; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., St.B., Ph.D.; m. Almy Chase, June 6, 1899; AUTHOR: People of Palestine, 1921; Orient in Bible Times, 1920; co-author The Bible as Literature, 1914; Haverford Moods, 1924; Cuneiform Documents in Smith College Library, 1918; Babylonian Business Documents of the Classical Period, 1919; contr. to mags.; gen. char. writ. Hist., Lit., Belles-Lettres,

GRANT

CLUBS: Oriental, of Phila.; St. David's Golf; HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GRANT, ETHEL WATTS-MUMFORD: Author; see Mumford, Ethel Watts.

GRANT, JAMES MILLER (Grant Balfour): Writer; b. Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1853; s. James R. Miller and Christina (McIntosh) G.; educ. Univ. Edinburgh and other colleges; m. Alice Balfour Armstrong, Aug. 21, 1883; AUTHOR: The Mother of St. Nicholas, 1889; Bahrah-kohl (Modern Unbelief in Nature), 1889; The Bride of Death, 1904; Canada, My Home, and other poems, 1910; On Strike Till 3, 1913; Handbook of Ontario, 1920; On Golden Wings Through Wonderland, 1927; contr. to var. mags. of Canada and Great Britain; gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, poems; CLUBS: Empire of Canada; OFFICE: 54 Adelaide St., E.; HOME: 16 Parkview Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GRANT, JAMES R.: Teacher; b. Dover, Ark., Mar. 16, 1880; s. Daniel Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Aikin) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Peabody Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gracey Sowers, Aug. 24, 1910; AUTHOR: Arkansas Geography, 1922; Acquiring Skill in Teaching, 1923; Arkansas Teacher Training Problem, 1925; gen. char. writ. text books, educational; Pres. Arkansas Polytechnic Coll.; CLUBS: Rotary; OFFICE: Arkansas Polytechnic College; HOME: Russellville, Ark.

GRANT, MAUDE MARGARET (Alix Russell Stanley, Margaret Patterson, Elizabeth Fraser): Teacher; b. Monroe, Wis., Feb., 1879; d. Lewis and Isadora (Slocum) G.; educ. Monroe pub. schls., State Normal Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Little Citizens and Their Flags, 1918; Pleasant Land of Play, 1919; Windmills and Wooden Shoes, 1920; Pastime Stories for Boys and Girls, 1924; Little Comrades at Work and Play, 1926; Primary Number Stories, 1926; Silent Reading and Number Work, 1926; Child Life Number Stories and Seatwork, 1926; contr. to Primary Educn., Pop. Educator, School Century, Kindergarten, First Grade, Amer. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior Home Comp.; gen. char. writ. educational

GRANT

and juv. stories and poems; CLUBS: Monroe Teachers, Prof. and Business Woman's, Mich. State Tchrs. Assn., N. E. A.; OFFICE: P. O. Box 66; HOME: 510 East First St., Monroe, Mich.

GRANT, PETER: Author, Poet; see vol. I, 1921.

GRANT, ROBERT: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 24, 1852; s. Patrick and Charlotte B. (Rice) G.; ed. Har. U.; DEGREES: A.B., 1873; Ph. D., 1876; LL.B., 1879; Harv.; (Hon.) Litt.D., Columbia, 1921; (Hon.) Litt.D., Harvard, 1922; m. Amy Gordon Galt, July 3, 1883; AUTHOR: *The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl*, 1880; *The Little Tin, Gods on Wheels*, 1879; *The Lambs*, 1882; *Yankee Doodle*, 1883; *The Oldest School in America*, 1885; *Jack Hall*, 1887; *Jack in the Bush*, 1888; *The Carletons*, 1886; *Mrs. Harold Stagg*, 1889; *An Average Man*, 1883; *The Knave of Hearts*, 1885; *A Romantic Young Lady*, 1886; *Face to Face*, 1886; *The Bachelor's Christmas and Other Stories*, 1895; *The Reflections of a Married Man*, 1892; *The Opinions of a Philosopher*, 1893; *The Art of Living*, 1895; *Searchlight Letters*, 1899; *Unleavened Bread*, 1900; *The Undercurrent*, 1894; *The Orchid*, 1905; *The Law-Breakers*, 1906; *The Chippendales*, 1909; *The Convictions of a Grandfather*, 1912; *The High Priestess*, 1915; *Their Spirit*, 1916; *Law and the Family*, 1919; *The Bishop's Granddaughter*, 1925; gen. char. writ. fiction; CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Cntry., Authors' (Boston); ASSNS.: Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters; Mass. Hist. Soc.; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; HOME: 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

GRANT, ULYSSES SHERMAN: Geologist, teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 14, 1867; s. Gen. Lewis Addison and Mary H. (Pierce) G.; ed. U of Minn.; Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: B.S., 1888, U. of Minn.; Ph. D., 1893, Johns Hopkins; m. Avis Winchall, Oct. 1, 1891; AUTHOR: *Preliminary Report on the Copper-bearing Rocks of Douglas Co., Wis.*, 1900; *Report of the Nat. Hist. Survey of Minn. (with N. H. Winchell)*, 1899-1900; *Report on the Lead and Zinc Deposits of Wis.*, 1906; *Copper and Other Mineral Deposits of Prince William Sound,*

GRAVES

Alaska, 1906-10; *Descriptions of the Lancaster and Mineral Point Quadrangles, Wis.*, 1907; *Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska*, 1910-12; *Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska*, 1910-12; contr. geol. paps. in scic. jnls.; Asso.-Edit. Amer. Geologist, 1897-1906; CLUBS: University (Chgo.), University (Evanston); OFFICE: University Hall; HOME: 627 Library Place, Evanston, Ill.

GRAVES, ANSON ROGERS: Bishop Episcopal Church; b. Wells, Vt., Apr. 13, 1842; s. Daniel and Almira L. (Rogers) G.; ed. Rutland H. S.; Hobart Coll.; Gen. Theo. Sem.; DEGREES: S.T.D.; LL.D.; M.A.; m. Mary T. Watrous, Apr. 3, 1877; AUTHOR: *The Farmer Boy Who Became a Bishop*, 1911; *What Think Ye of Christ and Other Sermons*, 1912; *Church Unity*, 1907; *New National Anthem*, 1907; *Prayers for Children*, 1908; gen. char. writ. biography, sermons; HOME: P. O. Box 321, Sonoma, Calif.

GRAVES, FRANK PIERREPONT: Educator; b. New York, July 23, 1869; s. Horace and Annie (Hall) G.; educ. Columbia Univ., Heidelberg (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Ed.D.; m. Helen Hope Wadsworth, Dec. 18, 1895; pres. Univ. of State of N. Y., and commr. of educn. since 1921; AUTHOR: *Burial Customs of the Ancient Greeks*, 1891; *The Philoctetes of Sophocles*, 1893; *A First Book in Greek (with Dr. E. S. Hawes)*, 1895; *The State University Ideal*, 1897; *A History of Education Before the Middle Ages*, 1909; *A History of Education During the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times*, 1910; *Great Educators of Three Centuries*, 1911; *Peter Ramus and the Educational Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*, 1912; *A History of Education in Modern Times*, 1913; *A Student's History of Education*, 1915; *What Did Jesus Teach?*, 1919; contr. of many articles on educn. and sociol. subjects to mags.; editor: *Educational Rev.*, 1920-24; ASSNS.: Mem. Coll. Teachers of Educn. (Pres. 1920), Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, Dec. Knight Order of the

GRAVES

Crown of Belgium, 1925; CLUBS: University Country (Albany, N. Y.); City, Foreign Policies (N. Y. City); OFFICE: State Education Building; HOME: 56 S. Swan St, Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES, LOUIS: Newspaper Editor; b. Chapel Hill, N. C., Aug., 1883; s. of Ralph H. and Julia (Hooper) G.; ed. U. of Carolina; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mildred Moses, June 18, 1921; AUTHOR: An American in Asia, the Story of Willard Straight, 1924; (previously a serial in the Asia Mag.); contr. of Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, World's Work, Harper's Mag., Metropolitan, The American Boy, etc.; gen. char. writ. fiction and narr.; CLUBS: West Side Tennis (N. Y.); HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GRAVES, WILLIAM PHILLIPS: Surgeon; b. Andover, Mass., Jan., 1870; s. William Blair and Luranah Hodges; ed. Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale U.; Harvard U.; Medical Sch.; DEGREES: Yale A.M., 1891; Harvard M.D., 1899; m. Alice M. Chase, 1900; AUTHOR: Graves Gynecology, 1916; 2nd ed. 1918; 3rd ed., 1922; HOME: 244 Marlboro St.; OFFICE: 198 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, ALBERT FREDERICK: Clergyman; b. N. Dakota, March, 1886; s. George Alexander and Mary (Baldwin) G.; educ. Schls. of Grand Forks (N. D.); m. Rosa L. Brannon, June 17, 1909; AUTHOR: Menace of Mormonism, 1926; contr. to Gospel Trumpet; gen. char. writ. religious; pastor Park Place Church of God, Anderson, Ind.; OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co.; HOME: 903 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

GRAY, CHARLOTTE ELVIRA: Author (deceased Sept 28, 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26.

GRAY, DONALD (pen name); see Cooksley, S(idney) Bert.

GRAY, GRETA: Teacher and Research Worker; b. Covington, Ky.; d. James Arthur and Maybelle Stuart (Martin) G.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Columbia, Yale; DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: House and Home, 1923; Convenient Kitchens, 1926; contr. to Home Economics; gen. char. writ. text books; CLUBS: Amer. Home Economics Assn., Amer. Soc. Ag. Engineers; OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.; HOME: Cincinnati, Ohio.

GRAY

GRAY, JAMES: Novelist, playwright; b. Minneapolis, June, 1899; s. James and Grace (Farrington) G.; educ. Washington L. C. Schls., Univ. Minn.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Sophie Stryker, Oct. 6, 1923; AUTHOR: The Penciled Frown, 1925; Hilda Barrett (with Maurine Watkins, a play); Dramatic editor and critic. St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch; Author Daily Column "The World of Art, Books and Drama," St. Paul Dispatch; gen. char. writ. novels, plays; CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta; OFFICE: St. Paul Dispatch; HOME: 824 Lincoln St., St. Paul, Minn.

GRAY, JOSLYN: Author; b. Brattleboro, Vt.; d. Chas. A. and Nelly A. (Joslyn) G.; ed. College Lib. Arts, Boston U.; DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Fireweed, 1920; CLUBS: Boston Authors; HOME: Hinsdale, N. H.

GRAY, MORRIS: Trustee; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 7, 1856; s. Francis Henry and H. Regina (Sholer) G.; ed. Hopkinson Sch., Boston; Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B.; LL.B.; m. Flora Grant, Sept. 15, 1883; AUTHOR: Law Book: Communication by Telegraph, 1885; The City's Voice (verse), 1923; gen. char. writ. law and poetry; OFFICE: 10 State St.; HOME: 133 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, RUBY ARCHER: Writer, Artist, Teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1872; d. John and Almena (Allen) A.; ed. Pub. Sch. of K. C.; Pvt. Tchrs. in music, French, German, Latin and text-illuminating; m. B. F. Gray, June 22, 1920; AUTHOR: Little Poems, 1900; Thought-Awakening, 1914; contr. to Poet Lore; Lippincotts; Smart Set; K. C. Star and Jnl.; L. A. Times; Denver Post and Republican; Nautilus; Chicago Daily News; gen. char. writ. poetry, fiction, crit. essays; CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press; HOME: 2595 Florentina Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

GRAY, WILLIAM SCOTT: Educator; b. Coatsburg, Ill., June 5, 1885; s. William Scott and Anna Letitia (Gilliland) G.; educ. Ill. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Studies of Elementary School Reading Through Standardized Tests, 1917; Remedial

GREDITZER

Cases in Reading Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading, 1925; contr. to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Jnl. of Educnl. Research, School Rev.; ASSNS.: N. E. A., A. A. A. S., Nat. Assn. for Study of Educn., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Educnl. Research, Phi Kappa Delta, Phi Eta; CLUBS: Quadrangle, University; OFFICE: Schl. of Education, Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5844 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAYSON, DAVID (pen name); see Baker, Ray Stannard.

GREDITZER, HARRY G(US): Urologist; b. Nevada, Mo., Dec. 1889; s. Alex S. and Rose (Levy) G.; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) Schls., Washington Univ. Med. Sch. (St. Louis); DEGREES: M.D., 1912; m. Rae Parreira, 1913; AUTHOR: Manual of History Taking in Genito-Urinary Cases, 1923; Verumontanum and its Diseases, 1916; Observations of Bladder in Diseases of Nervous System, 1916; Focal Infections of Genito-Urinary Organs, 1918; Occluded Renal Tuberculosis, 1918; Bacteruria and Penumaturia, 1924; Diseases of the Kidney and Ureter, 1924; Syphilis of the Epididymis, 1927; gen. char. writ. medical and sugical research in urology; ASSNS.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, St. Louis Med. Soc., Missouri State Med. Soc., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Urol. Assn., Barnes Hospital Soc., Masons; OFFICE: 620-21 Wall Bldg., St. Louis; HOME: 9 Amherst Place, University City, Mo.

GREELEY, EMILY ELMORE (Emily W. Elmore): Writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1886; d. Eltinge and Harriet (Cook) Elmore; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll., Univ. Wis., Harvard Summer Sch., Wellesley Coll.; DEGREES: B.A.; m. Hugh Payne Greeley, Jan. 28, 1925; AUTHOR: A Practical Handbook of Games, 1922; Educational Story Plays and Schoolroom Games, 1926; gen. char. writ. text books; HOME: 1717 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

GREELEY, SAMUEL ARNOLD: Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer; b. Chgo., Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; s. Frederick and Florence Moorehouse (Arnold) G.; DEGREES: A.B., Harv. U., 1903; B.S., Sanitary Eng'g., Mass. Instit. of Tech.; m. Dorothy Coffin, Oct. 4, 1913; AU-

GREEN

THOR: Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse (with Rudolph Hering), 1921; CLUBS: Univ., Engr's., City; OFFICE: N. Michigan Ave., Chicago; HOME: 200 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill.

GREELY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON: Major-Gen. U. S. A.; b. Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 27, 1844; s. John Balch and Frances (Cobb) G.; ed. Newburyport High Sch.; m. Henrietta H. C. Nesmith, June 20, 1878; AUTHOR: Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1881; Chronological List of Auroras, 1881; Diurnal Fluctuations of Barometric Pressure, 1891; Three Years of Arctic Service (2 vols.), 1895; Proceedings of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1888; American Weather, 1890; American Explorers, 1894; Handbook of Arctic Discoveries, 1896; Rainfall of Western States and Territories, 1888; Climate of Oregon and Washington, 1889; Climate of Nebraska, 1890; Climatology of Arid Region, 1891; Climate of Texas, 1891; Public Documents, First Fourteen Congresses of United States, 1900, Handbook of Polar Discoveries, 1909; Handbook of Alaska, 1909; True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1912; gen. char. writ. sci. and biog.; HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

GREEN, ANNA KATHERINE: see Rolifs, Anna Katherine Green.

GREEN, FREDERICK: Professor of Law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28, 1868; s. Nicholas St. John and Cornelia (Henshaw) G.; ed. Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B., 1889; A.M.; LL.B., 1893; m. Lois Shepherd, Sept. 7, 1920; AUTHOR: Green's Cases on Carriers, 1910; contr. to var. Law revws.; gen. char. writ. legal; ASSNS.: Ill. Bar; Amer. Bar; Amer. Law Inst.; Phi Peta Kappa; Order of Coif.; Psi Upsilon; OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 805 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

GREEN, JOHN CALVIN, JR.: Teacher; b. Hackettstown, N. J., June, 1894; s. John Calvin and Harriett Barton (Hathaway) G.; educ. Mackettstown Schls., Rutgers Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Katherine Eva Richl, Feb. 4, 1921; AUTHOR: Graphic Latin, 1916; Individual School Record System, 1919; Thumb Tacks, 1924; English Grammar Review Book, 1925; Latin Grammar Review Book (in press); Ritchie's First and Sec-

GREEN

ond Steps in Latin, 1924; New Method Spelling Blank, 1925; Latin Prose Notebook, 1926; Latin Vocabulary Notebook, 1926; Other publications, not properly books, include Latin Prose translator, 1925; Latin Verb Blanks, 1925; Daily Assignments, 1923; Text Notes, 1922; Latin Prose Checkup List, 1922; Rules for Mathematics Exam, 1922; Arithmetic Problem Statement, 1922; Oxford English Theme System, 1926; co-author Daily Progress Chart, 1922; gen. char. writ. text books; Sales and Adv. Mgr. Oxford Book Co.; OFFICE: 111 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.

GREEN, JULIA BOYNTON: Author; b. So. Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y.; d. James T. and Emily T. (Cook) Boynton; ed. pvt. sch., Leroy Acad., Ingham Sem., Wellesley Coll.; m. L. Worthington Green; AUTHOR: Lines and Interlines. (verse); contr. slt. stor. and illustrations to Woman's Weekly, and poems to Century, Atlantic, Cosmopolitan, Munsey, N. Y. Times, Judge, Forum, Life, Sunset, etc.; CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen; Bookfellows; So. Calif. Woman's Press; HOME: 165 Eleventh St., San Bernardino, Calif.

GREEN, L. WORTHINGTON: Writer; b. Byron, N. Y., Mar., 1858; s. Loren and Abigail (Fisk) G.; educ. Schls. of Batavia, N. Y.; m. Julia Boynton, June 5, 1890; AUTHOR: The Boy Fugitives in Mexico, 1914; Two Americans in the War Zone, 1915; contr. to Land of Sunshine, Sunset, Overland, Midland, Life, Lippincott, L. A. Times Sunday Mag.; gen. char. writ. juveniles; HOME: 165 11th St., San Bernardino, Calif.

GREEN, SHARPLESS DOBSON: Educator; b. Booth's Corner, Penna., May 30, 1885; s. Nelson Clayton and Louisa Isabel (Dobson) G.; educ. West Chester Normal Sch., Pierce Sch. of Bus. Admn., Harvard Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Letters from Famous People, 1925; By Auto Camps and Detours, 1927; gen. char. writ. travel and essays, possesses one of largest pvt. collections of war posters in existence; CLUBS: Republican, Delawana, Reading Consistory, Rajah Shrine; HOME: 142 Academy St., Trenton, N. J.

GREENAN, JOHN T.: Instructor of Social Sciences; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1890; s. John T. and Jeannette

GREENE

(Cunningham) G.; educ. Bates Coll., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Persis B. Kendall, 1915; AUTHOR: Everyday Problems of American Democracy (Greenan and Meredith); contr. to School and Society, Educ. Rev., Sch. Rev.; gen. char. writ. educational; civic advisor and writer for Grand Council, Order of De Molay; CLUBS: East Orange Lodge No. 208 F. & A. M.; OFFICE: East Orange High School; HOME: 312 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

GREENE, CHARLES S.: see Press Section.

GREENE, CHARLES WILSON: Professor of Physiology; b. Miltown, Ind., Aug. 12, 1866; s. William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Pence) G.; ed. DePauw U., Leland Stanford L.; DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; Johns Hopkins U., Ph.D., 1898; m. Flora Hartley, Aug. 7, 1895; AUTHOR: Outlines of Experimental Pharmacology, 3rd ed., 1909; Handbook of Pharmacology, 1914; edit.: Kirke's Handbook of Physiology, now in 10th ed.; contr. sci. res. paps. to Am. Jnl. Physiol., Archives Internal Med., Jnl. Am. Med. Assn., etc.; mem. num. natl. med. and sci. socs.; CLUBS Kiwanis; OFFICE: 107 McAlester Hall; HOME: 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GREENE, HENRY COPLEY: Author; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 21, 1871; s. John Singleton Copley and Mary Abby (Mayer) G.; educ. Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rosalind Huidekoper, May 14, 1907; AUTHOR: The Childrens Crusade (translated from the French of Marcel Schwob with an introduction), 1898; Rev. ed., with essay on Marcel Schwob, 1905; Theophile, a Miracle Play, 1898; Plains and Uplands of Old France (prose and verse), 1898, Plays in Verse: Pontius Pilate, 1903; Saint Ronan of Brittany, 1903; Theophile, 1903; The Childhood of Christ (translated from the Latin, with an introduction by Alice Meynell), 1904; The Father (a drama), 1904; Ophthalmia Neonatorum in Ten Massachusetts Cities, 1911; contr. to Century, Atlantic Mnthly, Med. Jrnls; translator of Claud Bernard's Experimental Medicine, 1927, editor: The Wisdom of Shakespeare, 1909; Listen In—Radio Health Talks, 1923; clerk to Art Comn. of Boston,

GREENE

1907-17 and since 1921; theater man. Elizabeth Peabody House (settlement house), Boston, 1913-14; deleg. French War Emergency Fund, May, 1917, to Sept., 1917; awarded Croix de Guerre and Silver Medal, Reconnaissance Francais; CLUBS: Tavern, Boston City, Union Boat; OFFICE: Finerson Hall, Harvard University; HOME: 14 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, WILLIAM CHASE: College professor; b. Brookline, Mass., June, 1890; s. Herbert Eveleth and Harriet Savage (Chase) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England); DEGREES: A.B., B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Richard I Before Jerusalem (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1912; The Achievement of Greece, 1923; Selections from the Dialogues of Plato (trans. by B. Jewett; edited, with an introd. by William Chase Greene), 1927; contr. to North Amer. Rev., Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Jnl., and other publicns.; gen. car. writ. criticism and philosophy, poetry; CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 60 Shepherd St., Cambridge, Mass.

GREENOUGH, JAMES CARRUTHERS: Teacher; see Vol 1, 1921.

GREER, HILTON ROSS: Newspaper writer; b. Hawkins, Texas, Dec. 10, 1878; s. Samuel Jeffries and Isabella Jane (Beren) G.; educ. Pittsburg (Tex.) Schls., Univ. Texas; DEGREES: D.Litt.; m. Imogene Puryear Agard, June 20, 1914; AUTHOR: Sungleams and Gossamer; The Spider and Other Poems; A Prairie Prayer and Other Poems; Voices of the Southwest (Anthology); contr. to Poetry Rev. (London), Cosmopolitan, Delineator, Sunset, Lippincott's, Smart Set, Buncher; gen. char. writ. editorial and poetry; editor: The Dallas Journal; CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Texas (pres.), Texas Folklore Soc.; OFFICE: Dallas Journal; HOME: 3450 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

GREER-PETRIE, CORDIA: Author; b. Merry Oaks, Ky.; d. Newton and Sallie Elizabeth (Seattle) Greer; educ. Schls. of Louisville, Ky., Eminence Coll.

GREGG

(Ky.); m. Dr. Hazel G. Petrie, July 18, 1894; AUTHOR: Angeline at the Seelbach, 1920; Angeline Steppin' Out, 1921; Angeline Doin' Society, 1922; Angeline Gits an Eyefull, 1923; Angeline of the Hill Country, 1924; Angeline Hittin' On High, 1925; Angeline Fixin' Fur the Queen, 1926; contr. to Dramatic Mirror, Snappy Stories, Overland Monthly, Ten Story Book; Publisher of Angeline Stories, of wh. there have been 2 editions of Angeline of the Hill Country (collection of the first), 4 Angeline books, and 42 editions of the other 6 Angeline books; gen. char. writ. humorous sketches and fiction; OFFICE: 56-58 Todd Bldg.; HOME: Park Apts., 345 S. Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GREEVER, G(USTAVUS) GARLAND:

Writer and Professor of English; b. Lead Hill, Ark., April 4, 1883; s. William Adams and Lydia Catherine (Redus) G.; educ. Central Coll. (Mo.), Trinity Coll. (now Duke Univ.), Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mrq. St. Clair Stocking, June 17, 1908; AUTHOR: Three American Poems, 1910; The Century Handbook of Writing, 1918; War Writing, 1919, The Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American, 1920; The Century Handbook of Writing (revised) 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1922; The Century Book of Selections, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Century Collegiate Handbook, 1924; The Century Vocabulary—Word Book, 1926; A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends, 1926; contr. (in the past) to: Boston Transcript, North Amer. Rev., Nation, Literary Rev., Jnl. of English and Germanic Philology, Sewanee Rev.; gen. char. writ. text bks. in field of English, anthologies and collections of letters; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard in Europe, 1914; Prof. English and Head of Dept. Wesley Coll., Winnipeg (Manitoba), 1920-21; Prof. English, Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1922-23; Prof. English Univ. of Colo., 1925-26; ASSNS.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Shakespeare Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of University Profs.; Kappa Sigma; HOME: 2647 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

GREGG, FRED MARION: Teacher of Psychology; b. Nevada, Ohio, March, 1867; s. Wm. Smith and Louise Jane

GREGG

(Welty) G.; ed. Ohio Northern U.; U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Cockerill, June, 1898; AUTHOR: Hand Book of Parliamentary Law, 1910; Hygiene by Experiment, 1923; Health Studies (joint author), 1927; gen. char. writ. text bks.; Health Studies is a series of health texts for public schools; ASSNS: Simplified Spelling Bd., A. A. A. S., and others; OFFICE: Nebraska Wesleyan U.; HOME: 612 E. 14th St., University Place, Nebraska.

GREGG, JOHN ROBERT: Author; b. Rockcorry, Ireland, June 17, 1867; s. George and Margaret Courtney Gregg; ed. Pub. Schls.; m. Maida Wasson, July 3, 1889; AUTHOR: Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1898; Progressive exercises in Gregg Shorthand, 1890; The Gregg Shorthand Dictionary, 1910; The Gregg Phrase Book, 1901; Gregg Speed Practice, 1907; The Gregg Reporter, 1909; Gregg Special Studies, 1917; Reporting Shortcuts, 1921; Basic Principles of Shorthand, 1923; more than two million copies sold; Editor: Gregg Writer (mthly mag.); HOME: 18 W. 76th St.; OFFICE: 285 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GREGOR, ELMER RUSSELL: Author; b. New York, Dec., 1878; s. Charles Russell and Hester Ann (Gregory) G.; educ. pvt. schls., Barnard Milit. Acad.; m. Ida M. Frame, June 6, 1906; AUTHOR: Camping in the Winter Woods, 1912; Camping on Western Trails, 1913; The Red Arrow, 1915; War-Path and Hunting Trail, 1916; The Son of Roaring Bear, 1916; White Otter, 1917; Running Fox, 1918; The White Wolf, 1920; The War Trail, 1920; Spotted Deer, 1922; Three Sioux Secrets, 1922; Jim Mason, Backwoodsman, 1923; Jim Mason, Scout, 1923; Captain Jim Mason, 1924; The Medicine Buffalo, 1925; The War Eagle, 1926; The War Chief, 1927; The Mystery Trail, 1927; Jim Mason at Oswego, 1928; The Spotted Pony, 1928; contr. to Amer. Boy, Boy's Life, Boy's Mag., Forest and Stream, Field and Stream and other mags.; gen. char. writ., boys' books and out of doors prose, largely of Indian tribes and frontiersmen wh. have been endorsed by U. S. Dept. Indian Affairs. CLUBS: Camp Fire of America (N. Y.), Forest Lake, Pennsylvania, Mill River,

GRENFELL

Rod and Gun (v. p.), Amer. Forestry Assn HOME: Southport, Conn.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE: Lawyer and Dean of Law School; b. Unadilla, Oswego Co., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1851; s. J. C. and Charlotte C. (Camp) G.; ed. Wis. State U.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Life of Justice Miller, 1901; abstract of 4 vols. of Prize Cases Decided by English Courts During Late War, 1919; contr. to legal pubs.; CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington), City, Century (N. Y. C.). Swimming (Bar Harbor, Me.); HOME: 2114 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C., and Toy Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me.

GREGORY, HERBERT E(RNEST): Geologist; b. Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; s. George A. and Anne (Bross) G.; ed. Yale U.; DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph D., 1899; m. Edna Earle Hope, June 30, 1908; AUTHOR: Physical and Commercial Geography, 1904; Military Geology, 1918; also monographs on the Navajo country, geol. of Conn., etc., for U. S. Geol. Survey; edit.: Bishop Mus. pubs.; asso. edit. Am. Jnl. of Sci.; contr num. arts. to geog. and geol pubs.; CLUBS: Graduates, Cosmos; ADDRESS: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GREGORY, JACKSON: Author; b. Salinas, Calif., March 18, 1882; s. Durell Stokes and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; ed. Pub. Sch., U. of Calif.; DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lotus McGlashan, Dec. 20, 1910; AUTHOR: Under Handicap, 1914; The Outlaw, 1916; The Short Cut, 1916; Wolf Breed, 1917; The Joyous Trouble Maker, 1918; Six Feet Four, 1918; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch, 1919; The Belle of San Juan, 1919; Ladyfingers, 1920; Man to Man, 1920; Desert Valley, 1921; The Everlasting Whisper, 1922; Timber Wolf, 1923; The Maid of the Mountain, 1925; gen. char. writ., novels; HOME: Auburn, Calif.

**GRENFELL, WILFRED THOM-
ASON:** Surgeon and Supt. Grenfell Int. Assn.; b. Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 2, 1865; s. Algernon Sidney and Jane (Hutchinson) G.; ed. Marlborough, Oxford, London; DEGREES: C.M.G., Eng.; M.D., Oxford; F.R.C.S., Eng.; F.R.A.S., Amer.; Hon. M.D., Toronto; M.A., Harvard; LL.D., Williams; m.

GRENVL

Anna MacClanahan, 1909; AUTHOR: Vikings of Today, 1896; A Man's Faith, 1908; Labrador, 1909; Adrift on An Ice Pan, 1909; Down to the Sea, 1910; What Life Means to Me, 1910; What Will You Do with Jesus Christ, 1911; The Adventure of Life, 1912; What Can Jesus Christ Do with Me, 1912; The Attractive Way, 1913; The Prize of Life, 1914; Labrador and Its People; Tales of the Labrador; Northern Neighbors; Off the Rocks; What the Church Means to Me; A Man's Helpers; On Immortality; Down North on the Labrador; Harvest of the Sea; Labrador Days; A Labrador Doctor, 1918; Northern Neighbors, 1923; Yourself and Your Body, 1924; contr of art. and fct. to Century, Blackwood, Association Men, Putnams and other mags.; gen. char. writ., biog., scie., stor.; CLUBS: Harvard, Boston Authors; OFFICE: 20 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: St. Anthony, Newfoundland; ADDRESS 53 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

GRENVL, WILLIAM: See Martyn, Wyndham.

GREVE, CHARLES THEODORE: Referee in Bankruptcy; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 3, 1863; s. Theodore L. A. and Clara (Emrie) G.; ed. Harvard Coll., Cincinnati Law Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., 1884, Harvard; LL.B., 1885, Cincinnati; m. Laura Belle Cherry, Oct. 23, 1895; AUTHOR: Centennial History of Cincinnati, 1904; Edit. Bench and Bar of Ohio, 2 vols.; (in collab.) Life of Alphonso Taft and Tafts of Today, 1919; contr. to Encyclos. Americana, International, Britannica; gen. char. writ., hist. and biog.; CLUBS: University, Harvard, Guentico, Queen City (Cincinnati), Authors' (London); HOME: 530 Maxwell Ave., Cincinnati, O.

GREW, JOSEPH CLARK: Diplomat; b. Boston, May 27, 1880; s. Edward Sturgis and Annie Crawford (Clark) G.; educ. Groton Sch., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., L.D.; m. Alice de Vermandois Perry, Oct. 7, 1905; AUTHOR: Sport and Travel in the Far East, 1910; CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Racquet (all Washington, D. C.), Tennis and Racquet, Harvard, Somerset (Boston), Travelers (Paris), Harvard, Boone, Crockett, Racquet and Tennis (New

GRIFFIN

York); OFFICE: Dept. of State; HOME: 2840 Woodland Dr., Washington, D. C.

GREY, ZANE: Author; b. Zaneville, O., Jan., 1875; s. Lewis and Alice J. (Zane) G.; ed. U. of Pa.; DEGREE: M.L.; m. Luia Elise Roth, Nov., 1905; AUTHOR: Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; The U. P. Trail, 1918; The Desert of Wheat, 1919; Tales of Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-Headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; The Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; (Juveniles): The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; Tales of the Angler's Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; ADDRESS, Altadena, Calif.

GRIFFIN, BRYANT WADE: Financial Advertising Expert; b. Balisore, India, May, 1885; s. Zebina Flavius and Libbie (Cilley) G.; educ. Kevka Inst., Kevka Coll. (both India). Bates Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Maurine McPherson, 1912; AUTHOR: Installment Sales and Collections, -923; New Business for Banks, 1926; contr. to Bankers' Mag., Bankers' Monthly, System, Mailbag, Printer's Ink, Postage, Borrowings Clearing House, Polk's Bankers' Rev., etc.; Instr. in Bank Publicity, Amer. Inst. of Banking, N. Y. Chapter, Columbia Univ.; CLUBS: Reciprocity, Advertising; OFFICE: National Newark and Essex Banking Co., Newark, N. J.; HOME: 160 Mitchell St., West Orange, N. J.

GRIFFIN, FRANK LOXLEY: Professor of Mathematics; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug. 19, 1881; s. James Franklin and

GRIFFIN

Hetty Rhees (Parson) G.; educ. Topeka Schls., Univ. Chicago, Yerkes Observ.; DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louisa Chambers, Aug. 7, 1905; AUTHOR: Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 1921; Mathematical Analysis, Higher Course, 1927; Periodic Orbits (with F. R. Moulton, et al), 1916; Applications of the Theory of Limits (with J. G. Hardy), 1907; contr. to var. math. jrnls.; formerly of Chautauqua, Associated Sunday Mag.; gen. char. writ., mathematical and astronomical. CLUB: University; OFFICE: Reed College; HOME: 1444 E 30th St., Portland, Oregon.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: see Press Section.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELIOT: Author; b. Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1843; s. Capt. John Limeburner and Anna Marie (Hess) G.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Union Theol Sem.; DEGREES: A.M., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Frances King, June 28, 1900; AUTHOR: The Mikado's Empire, 1876; Japanese Fairy World, 1880; Asiatic History: China, Korea and Japan, 1881; Korea—The Hermit Nation, 1882; Korea Without and Within, 1885; Matthew Calbraith Perry, 1887; The Lily Among the Thorns, 1889; Honda the Samurai, 1890; Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations, 1901; Japan—Its History, Folklore and Art, 1892; Influence of the Netherlands on the English Commonwealth and American Public, 1892; Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us, 1894; The Religions of Japan, 1895; Townsend Harris—First American Envoy in Japan, 1895; Romance of Discovery, 1897; Romance of American Colonization, 1898; Romance of Conquest, 1899; The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes, 1898; The Students' Motley, 1898; The American in Holland, 1899; America in the East, 1899; Verbeck of Japan, 1900; The Pathfinders of the Revolution, 1900; In the Mikado's Service, 1901; A Maker of the New Orient, 1902; Mighty England—Our Old Home, 1902; Young People's History of Holland, 1903; Dux-Christus—An Outline Study of Japan, 1904; The Japanese Nation in Evolution, 1907; The Firefly's Lovers, 1907; The Story of New Netherland, 1909; China's Story in Myth, Legend,

GRIFFITH

Art and Annals, 1910; The Unmannerly Tiger and Other Korean Tales, 1911; Belgium, the Land of Art, 1912; A Modern Pioneer in Korea, 1912; Hepburn of Japan, Pioneer of Science and Religion, 1913; The House We Live In—Architect and Tenant, 1914; The Mikado—Institution and Person, 1915; Millard Fillmore—Constructive Statesman, 1915; Bonnie Scotland and What We Owe Her, 1916; Dutch Fairy Tales, 1918; Belgian Fairy Tales, 1919; Young People's History of the Pilgrims, 1920; Swiss Fairy Tales, 1920; Was Brant at Wyoming?, 1921; Welch Fairy Tales, 1921; Korean Fairy Tales, 1922; Japanese Fairy Tales, 1923; The Story of the Walloons, 1924; An American in New Italy, 1925; editor: Sawyer's History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, 1922; Scheffer's History of the Free Churchman in Holland, 1922; went to Japan to organize schools on Amer. principle, in 1870; supt edcn., Province of Echizen, 1871; prof. physics, Imperial Univ., Tokio, 1872-74; lectrs. and interprets Japan; wrote articles on Japanese for six encyclos.; twice decorated with Imperial Order of the Rising Sun. ASSNS.: Pres. De Witt Hist. Soc. of Tompkins Co., N. Y.; mem. Natl. Inst. Arts and Letters, Netherlandish Soc. of Letters of Leyden, Zealand Assn. of Scientific Men, Asiatic Societies of Japan, Korea, etc. HOME: Pulaski, N. Y.

GRIFFITH, GRACE KELLOGG: Writer; b. Bangor, Me.; d. Charles Carroll and Eva Mary (Crosby) Kellogg; educ. Brookline H. S., Smith Coll., Columbia Univ; DEGREE: A.B.; m. M. D. Griffith, 1913; AUTHOR: The Mould (novel), 1923; The House (novel), 1926; CLUBS: Woman's (Elizabeth, N. J.), Monday, Authors' League. HOME: 218 Shelley Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

GRIFFITH, HELEN SHERMAN: Writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. Major Hoyt and Sara (Moulton) Sherman; educ. Bartholomew Sch. (Cincinnati), Madame Fredin's Sch. (Cincinnati), The Misses Vinton's Sch. (Pomfret, Conn.); m. W. O. Griffith, 1896; AUTHOR: Her Father's Legacy, 1901; Her Wilful Way, 1902; Letty of the Circus, 1909; Letty and the Twins, 1910; Letty's New Home,

GRIFFITH

1911; Letty's Sister, 1912; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1912; Letty's Treasure, 1913; Letty's Good Luck, 1914; Letty's Year at the Conservatory, 1915; Letty's Springtime, 1916; Letty and Miss Grey, 1917; Letty Grey, Heiress, 1918; Oh, Virginia, 1920; No, Virginia, 1922; Now, Virginia, 1923; Why, Virginia, 1924; The Lane, 1925; Louie Maude, Her Books, 1924; The Roly Poly Family, 1924; Louie Maude and the Caravan, 1925; Aboard the Mary Ann, 1927; contr. to Motor Mag., Delineator, Short Stories, Ainslee's, The Gentlewoman and other mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction, mostly juvenile, some novels and short stories; thirty plays for amateur production. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Boston Authors', Writers' (Hollywood, Calif.), League of Amer. Penwomen, Art Alliance, Acorn Club (both Phila.); HOME: 500 E. Evergreen Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., and The Clearing, Saundertown, R. I.

GRIFFITH, IRA SAMUEL: Professor; see vol. 1, 1921.

GRIFFITH, JOHN P. CROZER: Physician; b. Phila., Pa., Jan., 1856* s. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crozer) G.; ed. U. of Pa.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Julia E. Jenks, 1882; AUTHOR: Care of the Baby, 1895; Diseases of Infants and Children, 2 vols., 1919; form. edit. Proc. of Coll. of Phys., and Internat. Clinics; contr. to num. med. jnl. and publs.; CLUBS: Univ. (Phila.); ADDRESS: 1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: Editor, Author; b. Memphis, Mo., Feb. 15, 1876; s. Samuel P. and Minerva (Downing) G.; ed. pub. sch.; m. Florence Vernon, 1909; AUTHOR: Trialogues, 1896; The House of Dreams, 1898; History of Kansas City and the Louisiana Purchase, 1899; Excursions, 1900; City Views and Visions, 1911; Loves and Losses of Pierrot, 1916, 1924; City Pastorals and Other Poems, 1918; Candles in the Sun, 1921; Edited: Life; Meaning and Messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Great Painters and Their Famous Bible Pictures, 1925; The Book of Poetry, 10 vols. (co-author with Edwin Markham), 1926; edit. Hampton's Mag., 1906-09; Travel Mag., 1910; McCall's, 1911-12; National Sunday Mag., 1912-

GRIMES

16; Current Opinion, since 1917; HOME: 15 Gay St.; OFFICE: 50 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.

GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD: Author, Lecturer; b. Owatonna, Minn., Jan. 9, 1868; s. Joseph Emerson and Mary Ellen (Little) G.; ed. Madison (Ind.) pub. schs., U. of Ind., spec. studs., U. of Berlin; DEGREES: A.B., U. of Ind., 1889; A.M., 1890; L.H.D., U. of Me., 1905; LL.D., Colgate Coll., 1922; Litt.D., Ohio Univ., 1926; m. (1) Jennie Taylor Fry, 1889 (deceas.); (2) Mary P. Little 1898 (deceas.); AUTHOR: The New Humanism, 1900; A Book of Meditations, 1902; Moral Education, 1904; The Use of the Margin (also in The Art of Life Series), 1907; Human Equipment (also as above), 1909; The Philosophy of Art, 1913; Self Culture Through the Vocation (also in Life Series), 1914; Friendship, Love and Marriage (also in series), 1915; The Soul of Democracy, 1918; For What Do We Live?, 1921; Blossomed Hours, 1922; formerly instr. Eng., Ind U., prof. of Lit. (same), asst. prof. and prof. Ethics, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; CLUB: N. Y. City; ADDRESS: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GRIGGS, ROBERT FISKE: Professor of Botany; b. Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 22, 1881; s. Julian and Mary E. (Davison) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. Minn., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura A. Tressil, June 27, 1907; AUTHOR: The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, 1922; Das Thal der Zelinthausand Dampfe, 1927; contr. to Natl. Geog. Mag. and many other mags. in fields of Botany and Geology; gen. char. writ., nature books. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington); OFFICE: George Washington Univ.; HOME: 39 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

GRIMES, KATHERINE A. (Mary Stephen); Editorial writer; b. Argentine, Mich., April 26, 1877; d. Stephen A. and Ada Catherine (Potter) Atherton; educ. Mich. State Normal Sch.; m. E. G. Grimes, Dec. 25, 1900; AUTHOR: Field Lore for Young Farmers, 1917; A Series of School Classics for Owen Pub. Co., from 1915 to 1917; various small vols. poems reprinted from Southern Agriculturist, 1922-24-25-26-27; writer of song verses and

GRIMSHAW

cantatas; contr. to various mags.; assoc.-edit. since 1912 of Southern Agriculturist; gen. char. writ., textbks., nature books, juveniles and poems. OFFICE: 1523 Broadway; HOME: 3021 Wellington Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT: Industrial Engineer; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 25, 1850; s. William and Mary Caroline (de la Croix) G.; educ. Taylor's Friends Acad. (Wilmington, Del), Andalusia Coll.; DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. (1) Margaret M. Dillon, 1872; (2) Marta Scharstein, 1914; AUTHOR: Locomotive Catechism (30 editions), 1924; Modern Foreman (2nd edit.), 1924; Why Manufacturers Lose Money, 1924; Werkstatt Organization and Betrieb (6th edit.), 1917; Shop Kinks and Machine Shop Chart (6 edit.), 1923; also other works in English, French and German; contr. to Iron Age, Amer. Machinist, Machinery, Engineering Service, Industrial Bulletin, System and many foreign mags.; gen. char. writ., technical; HOME: 65 Jessup Pl., New York, N. Y.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD: Editor, Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1849; s. George Blake and Helen (Lansing) G.; ed. Churchill's Mil. Acad., Sing Sing, N. Y.; DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1870; Ph.D., 1880; Lit.D., 1921; m. Elizabeth Curtis Williams, Aug. 21, 1902; AUTHOR: Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales, 1889; Blackfoot Lodge Tales, 1892; The Story of the Indian, 1895; Jack, the Young Ranchman, 1891; Jack Among the Indians, 1900; The Indians of Today, 1900; Punishment of the Stingy, 1901; Jack in the Rockies, 1904; Jack, the Young Canoeman, 1906; Jack, the Young Trapper, 1907; Jack, the Young Explorer, 1908; The Indians of Today, 1910; Trails of the Pathfinders, 1911; Jack, the Young Cowboy, 1913; Beyond the Old Frontier, 1913; Blackfoot Indian Stories, 1913; The Wolf Hunters 1914; The Fighting Cheyennes, 1915; When Buffalo Ran, 1920; The Cheyenne Indians, 2 vols., 1923; By Cheyenne Campfires, 1926; edit: Am. Big Game in Its Haunts, 1904; Hunting at High Altitudes, 1913; Hunting and Conservation, 1925; co-edit.: Am. Big Game Hunting; Hunting in Many Lands, 1895; Trail and

GROSE

Campfire, 1897; Harper's Camping and Scouting, 1911; gen. char. writ., hist., sport, ethnol.; contr. to Forest and Stream, Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Month., Am. Anthropol., Jnl., etc.; naturalist; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Union, Univ., Century, Authors', Boone and Crockett, Explorers; fellow num sci. socs.; ADDRESS: 238 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: see Press Section.

GRINSTEAD, JESSE EDWARD: Editor and Writer; b. Owensboro, Ky., Oct. 16, 1866; s. William and Elizabeth (Priest) G.; ed. pub. schs; m. Gertrude Wright, Feb., 1901; AUTHOR: Scourge of the Little C; The Master Squatter; editor: country newspps. and Grinstead's Graphic for many years; now contr. short stor. and novels in Popular, Peoples, Western Story, Argosy, Frontier, etc.; gen. char. writ., stor. of western and frontier life. HOME: Kerrville, Tex.

GRISWOLD, FLORENCE (Kressler): Educator; b. Philadelphia; d. George Reid and Susanna (Riggins) Kressler; educ. Phila. Prep. Sch., Columbia Univ; DEGREE: B.S.; m. Henry A. Griswold, 1897; AUTHOR: Hindu Fairy Tales, 1918; Not from Strangers Alone; contr. to Independent, N. Y. Evening Post, Tribune and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction; CLUBS: Pen and Brush. Woman's City (both N. Y. C.); HOME: 144 E 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

GRISWOLD, LATTI: Clergyman; b. Lancaster, O., Feb., 1876; s. Samuel S. V. and Katherine (Ltti) G.; ed. Princeton U., General Theol. Sem. Prince.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Dearing of Deal, 1912; Deering at Princeton, 1913; The Winds of Deal, 1914; Deal Woods, 1915; The Episcopal Church—Its Teaching and Worship, 1916; The Inn at the Red Oak, 1917; The Tides of Deal, 1921; Values of Catholic Faith, 1927; contr. theol. essays to Living Ch., Am. Ch. Month., etc.; ADDRESS: Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass.

GROSE, GEORGE RICHMOND: Bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Nicholas Co., W. Va., July 14, 1869; s. Andrew Dixon and Estaline (Hannah) G.; ed. pub. schs., O. Wesleyan

GROSVENOR

U., Boston U.; DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy Dickerson, June 28, 1894; AUTHOR: The Outlook for Religion, 1912; Religion and the Mind, 1914; Biography of James Whitford Bashford, 1922; contr. relig. and ednl. essays to Meth. Rev., and other ch. paps.; form. pres. De Pauw U.; CUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Univ. Senate, Columbia (Indianapolis), City (Boston) etc.; ADDRESS: Bishop of the M. E. Church, Peking, China.

GROSVENOR, EDWIN AUGUSTUS:

Educator, author; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 30, 1845; s. Edwin Prescott, M. D., and Harriet Ward (Sanborn) G.; educ. Amherst Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., College de France, Paris; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lillian Hovey Waters, Oct. 13, 1873; AUTHOR: The Hippodrome of Constantinople, 1889; Constantinople (2 vols., with introduction by Gen. Lew Wallace), 1895-1900; Contemporary History, 1898-1899; A Reference History of the World, 1909; Editor and Translator: Duruy's History of Modern Times (Fr), 1894; Duruy's General History of the World (Fr), 1898-1921; Andronike (novel from the Modern Greek), 1897; contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Outlook, Ind., Scribner's, Advertiser, Nat. Geog. Mag; gen. char. writ., textbks., hist. novels, archeol. writings. CLUBS: Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Authors' (London), Authors' (Boston), Authors' (N Y. City), Parnasses Club (Athens), Hellenic Philologic Syllogos (Constantinople), Cosmos (Washington), Pocumtuc Valley Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc. HOME: 7 College St., Amherst, Mass.

GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD, Publisher, author; b. Mantonville, Minn., June 4, 1870; s. Nahum Wesley and Frances Elizabeth (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ.; DEGREE: Litt. B.; m. Mertie L. Graham, June 4, 1900; AUTHOR: The Book of Good Cheer, 1908; I Wish You Joy, 1909; The Gift of Friendship, 1910; A Little Book of Psalms, 1910; I Thank Thee, 1910; From Me to You, 1911; A Little Book of Proverbs, 1911; From Friend to Friend, 1912; My Christmas Gift, 1912; The American Soldier's Creed, 1917; My Little Book of Emer-

GROVES

son; My Little Book of Stevenson, 1923; A Little Book of Courage, 1925; Just Being Happy, 1925; The Nature Lover's Knapsack, 1926; The Romance of the Book (in press); contr. to Country Life in America, Independent, Lit. Digest, Bookman, Library Jnl; gen. char. writ., textbks., juveniles, poems, biography; with Ginn & Co., 1896-1901 (asst. edit., 1900); editor School Book Dept., Rand, McNally, 1901-03; editor-in-chief, same, 1903-05; editor and v. p. Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905-12; pres. Prang Co., 1912-24; prof. Books, Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), 1926-; prop. Angel Alley Press (Winter Park, Fla.), devoted to publn. of limited editions belles lettres, etc., now issuing "Vest Pocket Poets." CLUBS: Art Inst. (Chicago), Bibliographical Soc. Amer. and England, Poetry Soc. of Fla., Authors' Soc. (Chicago). HOME: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, EULALIE OSGOOD: Author; b. Mantonville, Minn., June 22, 1873; d. Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; ed. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., La Sorbonne (Paris, France); unmarried; AUTHOR: The Sunbonnet Babies' Book, 1902; The Outdoor Primer, 1904; The Art Literature Readers (primer, and Bk. 1), 1904; The Folk Lore Readers (primer, Bks. 1, 2, 3), 1905; The Overall Boys, 1905; Kittens and Cats, 1911; Sunbonnets and Overalls (dram. read. and operetta), 1914; The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland, 1915; Die Deutschen Sunbonnet Babies, 1915; The Overall Boys in Switzerland, 1916; The Sunbonnet Babies in Italy, 1922; edit.: Mother Goose—The Volland edit., 1915; contr. to the Internat. Studio, etc.; ADDRESS: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD: Teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., May, 1877; s. Henry Hunt and Hannah Surson (Seward) G.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Gladys Hoagland, 1919; AUTHOR: Moral Sanitation, 1916; Using the Resources of the Country Church, 1917; Rural Problems of Today, 1918; The Rural Mind and Social Welfare, 1922; Personality and Social Adjustment, 1923; Wholesome Childhood (jointly with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1924; Social Problems and

GRUENBERG

Education, 1925; *The Drifting Home*, 1926; *Social Problems of the Family* (in press), 1927; contr. to *Harper's*, *Children*, *Amer. Jnl. of Sociology*, *Progressive Education* and other mags.; gen. char. writ., textbks., tech. essays. CLUBS: University (Boston); OFFICE: Boston University; HOME: 74 Warner St., Needham, Mass.

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN CHARLES:

Educator, Writer; b. Bessarabia (now Roumania), Aug. 15, 1875; s. John Benedict and Charlotte (Mayberg) G.; ed. Minneapolis pub. schs., N. Y. U.; DEGREES: B.S., U. of Minn., 1896; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Sidonie Matsner, 1903; AUTHOR: *Elementary Biology*, 1919; *ual of Suggestions for Teachers of Elementary Biology*, 1920; *Students' Manual in Elementary Biology*, 1920. *Parents and Sex Education*, 1923; *The Teacher and Sex Education*, 1924; *Biology and Human Life*, 1925; *Projects and Experiments in Biology*, 1925; *Modern Science and People's Health* (joint author), 1926; edit.: *Proceedings 2d Ann. Conf. on Vocational Guidance*, 1913; *High Schools and Sex Edn.* (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.), 1922; *Outlines of Child Study*, 1923; *Guidance of Childhood and Youth*, 1926; Mng. edit., *The Am. Teach.*, 1911-18; contr. arts. on sex and other ednl., sci. subjs. and to *Atl. Mo.*, *Independ.*, *Scien. Amer.*, *Scien. Month.*, etc.; lecturer; now mng. dir. Am. Assn. for Med. Prog.; CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Natl. End. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; OFFICE: 370 Seventh Ave; HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER:

Author, Lecturer, Executive; b. Austria, June 10, 1882; d. Idore and Augusta O. Matsner G.; ed. H. Sch., Hamburg; *Ethical Cul. Sch.*, Nor. Train. Dept. (N. Y.), spec. courses *Teachs. Coll.* (N. Y.); m. Benj. C. Gruenberg, 1903; AUTHOR: *Your Child Today and Tomorrow*, 1913; *Sons and Daughters*, 1917; edit.: *Child Study* (mo. mag.); gen. char. writ., child train.; contr. to *Survey*, *New Republic*, *McCall's Mag.*, *The Housekeeper*, *Outlook*, newsp. synds., etc.; 17 yrs. con. with *Child Study Assn. of Am.* (former Fed. for Child Stud.), now dir. of same; OFFICE: 509 W.

GUDEMAN

121 St., 54 W. 74th St.: HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUMBINE, HARVEY CARSON:

University Professor; b. Fredericksburg, Pa., May 1, 1869; s. Ezra Grumbine (M.D.) and Annie Beaver G.; ed. Wesleyan U., U. Munich; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Uhler, 1897; AUTHOR: *The Misfortunes of Arthur*, 1900; *Love, Faith and Endeavor*, 1909; *Stories from Browning*, 1914; *Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist*, 1917; *Humanity or Hate—Which?*, 1919; contr. to *Outlook*, *Putnam's Mags.*, *The Unpartizan Revw.*, *Scribner's* etc.; CLUBS: Chi Psi, Phi Kappa Phi; OFFICE: West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.

GRUNSKY, CARL EWALD:

Civil Engineer; b. San Joaquin Co., Calif., April 4, 1855; s. Charles and Clotilde (Camerer) Grunsky; grad. of Stockton H.S., 1870; Poly. Stuttgart, Ger., 1877; DEGREES: Dr. Ing. in 1910 from same and Eng. D. from Rensselaer in 1924; m. Martha Kate Powers, March 12, 1884 (deceased); AUTHOR: *Valuation Depreciation and Rate Base*, 1917; *Topographic Stadia Surveying*, 1917; *Public Utility Rate Fixing*, 1918; contr. to tech. publs.; pres. Calif. Acad. of Sci.; pres. Pac. Div. A. A. A. S.; one time pres. Commonwealth Club of San Francisco; 1924 Pres. of Amer. Soc. of C. E.; mem. of Pan. Can. Comm., 1904-05; Consult. Engr. in U. S. Reclam. Serv. and Advis. to the Secy of the Inter., 1905-07; HOME: 2472 Union St.; OFFICE: 57 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

GUDEMAN, ALFRED:

Classical Philology; b. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 26, 1862; s. Theodore and Clara (Alexander) G.; ed. pvt. schs. in Hoboken, N. J., and N. Y.; DEGREES: A.B., Columbia U., 1883; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1888; m. Julia Oelsner, Sept. 6, 1900; AUTHOR: *Tacitus Dialogus de Oratoribus*, 1894; 2d edit., 1914; *Outlines of the History of Classical Philology*, 1897; *Latin Literature of the Empire*, 2 vols., 1899; *Tacitus Dialogus, Agricola and Germania*, 1899; *The Sources of Plutarch's Life of Cicero*, 1902; *Sallust's Catiline*, 1903; *Grundriss der Geschichte der Klassischen Philologie*, 1909; *Imagines Philologorum*, 1911; *Tacitus' Germania and Agricola* (Ger.

GUE

edit.), 1916; Aristotle's Poetics (Ger. trans.), 1921; Geschichte der Lateinischen Literatur, 3 vols., 1923, 24; Geschichte der alt Christlichen Lateinischen Literatur, 1925; Lecturer on Classics in Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-1893; prof. in Univ. of Penna., 1893-1901, in Cornell Univ., 1901-1904; asst. edit., Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Munich, 1904-16; gen. char. writ. sci. in field of classical learning; contr. revs., jnls.; mem. num. class. and philol. socs. in U. S. and Ger.; ADDRESS: Franz Josef Strasse 12, Munich, Ger.

GUE, BELLE WILLEY: Writer; b. Inland, Cedar County, Iowa, April, 1860; d. Ward Willis and Sarah Jennie (Russell) Willey; educ. Pub. Schls., Oberlin Coll.; DEGREES: L.B., m.; Willey Merrells Guc, Nov. 25, 1885; AUTHOR: Interludes, 1899; An American, 1921; Grounded, 1922; The Neutral Ground, 1922; The Fugitives, 1923; The Last Ditch, 1923; George Washington, 1924; Some Human Hearts, 1925; The Greatest Good, 1926; a series of five novels under the general title: "Path Finding Tales" and including "The Settlers," "The Adventurers," "The Patriots," "The Explorers," "The Mountains," now in press; contr. to Los Angeles Times, Sat. Night, Outdoor Life, The Lariat, Interludes, Poet's Scroll, Orpheus, Country Bard, Occult Digest, Child's Garden, Boys' Weekly, Girls' Weekly, Sunday School Mag., Adult Student, Workers' Council, Amer. Poetry Mag., Pegasus, Our Dumb Animals, Our Little Ones, Oberlin Alumni Mag., Our Young People, Home Quarterly, Overland Monthly; gen. char. wit., novels, plays, poems and juvenile fiction; CLUBS: Writers' (San Diego), Calif. Writers', Oberlin Alumni, L. L. S. of Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 4804 Del Mar Ave., Ocean Beach, Calif.

GUERARD, ALBERT LEON: Professor and Author; b. Paris, France, Nov. 3, 1880; s. Marcel Theophila and Marie Collet G.; ed. U. of Paris, Traveling Scholarship, London; D E G R E E: Agrege, Universite de France; m. Wilhelmina Macartney, 1907; AUTHOR: French Prophets of Yesterday, 1913; French Civilization in the XIX Century, 1914; Five Masters of French Romance, 1916; French Civilization from Its Origins to the Close of the

GUEST

Middle Ages, 1920; L'Avenir de Paris, 1920; A Short History of the International Language Movement, 1921; Reflections on the Napoleonic Legend, 1923; Honore de Balzac, 1924; Beyond Hatred, 1925; contr. arts. to French, British and American mags.; ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

GUERBER, HELENE ADELINE:

Tutor; AUTHOR: Myths of Greece and Rome; Myths of Northern Lands; Legends of the Middle Ages; Story of the Chosen People (hist. of the Jews); Story of the Greeks; Story of the Romans; Story of the English; Story of the Thirteen Colonies (hist. of U. S.); Story of the Great Republic; Story of Old France (hist.); Story of Modern France; Contes et Legendes, vols. 1 and 2 (Fr. read.); Easy French Prose Composition; Joan of Arc—French Composition; Marchen und Erzählungen, vols. 1, 2) (Ger. reads.); Moni der Geisbub by Spyri, Annotated; La Maiu Malheureuse, annotated; Marie Louise et le duc de Reichstadt; Cupid and Psyche (Fr. Comp.); Prisoners of the Temple (Fr. Comp.); Stories of Wagner Operas; Stories of Famous Operas; Stories of Popular Operas; The Empresses of France; Legends of the Virgin and Christ; Legends of Switzerland: How to Prepare for Europe; Stories of Shakespeare's Comedies; Stories of Shakespeare's Tragedies; Stories of Shakespeare's History Plays; Legends of the Rhine; The Book of the Epic; Yourself and Your House Wonderful (Physiol.); Story of Our Civilization; ADDRESS: 31 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

GUERRIER, EDITH: Librarian; b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; d. George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Ricketson) G.; ed. privt. and pub. schs. and colleges; AUTHOR: Wonderland in Wonderland, 1903; Federal Executive Departments as Sources of Information for Libraries; also mag. arts. and pamphs. for U. S. Government; Supervis. Branch Libraries, Public Library, Boston; HOME: 80 Nottingham Road, Brighton; OFFICE: Public Library, Boston, Mass.

GUEST, EDGAR A(LBERT): Newspaper man, poet; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 20, 1881; s. Edwin and Julia (Wayne) G.; educ. pub. schls. of De-

GUGLE

troit, Mich.; m. Nellie Crossman, June 28, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Poems: A Heap o' Livin', 1916; Just Folks, 1917; Poem of Patriotism, 1918; Over Here, 1918; The Path to Home, 1919; When Day Is Done, 1921; The Passing Throng, 1923; Rhymes of Childhood, 1924; All That Matters, 1924; Prose: My Job as a Father; Making the House a Home; What My Religion Means to Me; connected with Detroit Free Press since 1895; conducts column of verse and humorous sketches; gen. char. writ., poetry and essays; **CLUBS:** Detroit. Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf; **OFFICE:** Detroit Free Press; **HOME:** 17471 Hamilton Dr, Detroit, Mich.

GUGLE, MARIE: Educator; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1876; d. John Henry and Sara (Fisher) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbus Normal Sch., Columbia Univ. Tchrs. Coll.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Modern Junior Mathematics, 1920, 1924; Book Two (Mod. Junior Math) revised edit., 1926; Book Three, revised edit., 1924; Willie Fox's Diary, 1925; contr. Mathematics Teacher, School Science and Mathematics, Kindergarten and First Grade Mag.; gen. char. writ. text books and juveniles; **CLUBS:** Altrusa, College Womens, Amer. Assn. of University Women. Faculty Club of Ohio State Univ.; **OFFICE:** 270 E. State St.; **HOME:** Woodcliff Lodge, Columbus, Ohio.

GUILER, W(ALTER) S(CRIBNER): Teacher; b. Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept., 1882; s. George and Mary (Fisher) G.; educ. Miami Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago; **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lorena Thetford, Nov. 10, 1922; **AUTHOR:** Objectives and Activities in Arithmetic, 1926; Diagnostic and Remedial Instruction in English, 1926; contr. to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Jnl. Educ. Methods, Jnl. of Educ. Research; **OFFICE:** Miami Univ.; **HOME:** 210 N. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

GUITERMAN, ARTHUR: Poet; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 20, 1871; s. Alexander and Louisa (Wolf) G.; ed. N. Y. Grammar Sch. 69; Coll. City of N. Y.; **DEGREES:** B.A., Coll. City of N. Y., 1891; m. Vida Lindo, March 11, 1909; **AUTHOR:** Betel Nuts, 1905; Guest Book, 1905; Edition of Rubaiyat of

GULICK

Omar Khayyam, with notes and The Literal Omar, 1906; A Book of Hospitalities, 1907; Edition of Sonnets From the Portugese, with original notes and appendix, 1907; Orestes (Tr. of Les Erinnyes of LeConte de Lisle, with Andre Tridon, 1911; The Laughing Muse, 1915, The Mirthful Lyre, 1918; Ballads of Old New York, 1920; A Ballad-Maker's Pack, 1921; The Light Guitar, 1923; Chips of Jade, 1921; A Poet's Proverbs, 1924; I Sing the Pioneer, 1926; contr. to Life, Woman's Home Comp., Literary Digest, Sat. Eve. Post, Youth's Comp., Ladies Home Jnl., Harper's, Scribner's, etc.; President of the Poetry Society of America, President of the Authors' League Fellowship; **CLUBS:** Outhors, Poets, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Town Hall; **HOME:** 121 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

GULBRANSEN, MARIE HELENE: Author; b. Philadelphia, April 23, 1897; d. George Albert and Mary (Latour) Gillespie; educ. Immaculate Heart Convent (West Chester, Pa.); m. Lieut. Com. C. Gulbransen, U. S. N., Oct. 24, 1916; **AUTHOR:** Bumps and His Bunies, 1924; gen. char. writ. juvenile fict; **HOME:** 4939 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GULICK, CHARLES ADAMS, JR.: College Teacher; b. Dallas, Tex., Sept., 1896; s. C. A. and Lena (Parks) G.; ed. U. of Tex.; Columbia U.; **DEGREES:** A.B., Tex., 1918; M.A., 1919; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; m. Marie Brougher, Sept. 14, 1919; **AUTHOR:** Labor Policy of United States Steel Corporation, 1924; edit.: The Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 4 vols., 1921-25; **OFFICE:** 119 South Hall, University of California; **HOME:** 2712 Derby St., Berkeley, Calif.

GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS: Clergyman, Missionary; b. Ebon, Marshall Islands, Apr. 10, 1860; s. Luther Halse and Louisa (Lewis) G.; ed. Oakland High; U. of Calif.; Dartmouth Coll.; Union Theol. Sem.; Andover Sem.; Mansfield Coll.; Oxford; Marburgh U.; Germany and Berlin U.; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Cara May Fisher, Sept. 14, 1887; **AUTHOR:** The Growth of the Kingdom of God, 1896; Evolution of the Japanese, Social and Psychic 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905; A Sketch of the History of Ger-

GUMMERE

man Theology (in Japanese), 1909; Evolution (cosmic, terrestrial and biological, also in Japanese), 1910; Evolution of the Human Race (in Japanese), 1913; The American-Japanese Problem, 1914; General Cyclopedia, with Classification of Human Knowledge (in Japanese), 1914; The Fight for Peace, 1915; Working Women in Japan, 1915; America and the Orient, 1916; Anti-Japanese War-Scare Stories, 1917; American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship, 1918; Should Congress Enact Special Laws Affecting Japanese, 1922; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1923; The Winning of the Far East, 1923; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1923; CLUBS: Yale; Acad. of Political Sc.; Am. Economic Assoc.; HOME: 534 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.; OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT: Author; b. Burlington, N. J., July 17, 1859; d. of Richard F. Mott and Susan (Thomas) M.; ed. Phila. Pvt. Sch.; Friends' Sch., Pro, R. I.; m. Francis B. Gummere, Ph. D., Litt.D., LL.D., Sept 14, 1882; (d. May 30, 1919); AUTHOR: Friends in Burlington, 1882; The Quaker: a Study in Costume, 1902; The Quaker in the Forum, 1910; Witchcraft and Quakerism, 1908; many arts. and essays; CLUBS: Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames; Pa. Hist. Soc.; Pa. Geneological Soc.; HOME: 428 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa.

GUMMERE, RICHARD MOTT: Educator; b. Burlington, N. J., Aug. 3, 1883; s. Francis B. Gummere; ed. Haverford Coll.; Harvard U.; European Schs.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. M.A. (hon.), U. of Pa., 1923; m. Christine Robinson, June 30, 1908; AUTHOR: Epistles of Seneca, vols. I and II (vol. III in prep.); Beginners Latin; other text books and various articles in periodicals; headmaster William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., since June 1, 1918; Trustee Haverford and Bryn Mawr Colleges; mem. Am. Philol. Assn.; Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Haverford Chapt. Phi Beta Kappa; sch. dir. Haverford Twp. Del. Co., Pa.; CLUBS: University; Franklin Inn; now res. mem. Harv. Club (N. Y.); HOME: Haverford, Pa.; OFFICE: "Pinehurst," School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GUSTAFSON

GUNN, GLENN DILLARD: Pianist, conductor, critic, lecturer; b. Topeka, Kan., Oct. 2, 1874; s. John Donald and Leila (Colline) G.; ed. Royal Conservatory, Leipsic; m. Bernya Bracken, June 23, 1903; AUTHOR: History of Music, 1910; Music edit. Chgo. Jnl., 1900; Inter-Ocean, 1906; Tribune, 1910; Herald and Examiner, 1922; gen. char. writ.; Mus. Crit.; CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers; OFFICE: Fine Arts Bldg, Chicago; HOME: 125 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill.

GUPTILL, ARTHUR L.: Architect; b. Gorham, Me.; educ. Pratt Inst., (Brooklyn), Mass. Inst. Tech. (Boston); married; AUTHOR: Sketching and Rendering in Pen, 1922; Drawing in Pen and Ink, 1927; contr. to Pencil Points; gen. char. writ. text bks, arch., and drawing; Inst. in Arch. and Inter. Deco. Pratt Inst.; CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects, Art in Trades Club, Pratt Architect's Club; OFFICE: 101 Park Ave., New York; HOME: 182 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GURTLE, FREDERICK H.: Shorthand reporter; b. Centralia, Kan., Dec., 1884; s. V. J. and Margaret G.; educ. pub. schs., Spec Work Northwestern Univ.; AUTHOR: Shorthand Efficiency, 1914; Court Practice, 1915; Getting the Position, 1915; contr. to Gregg Writer, Shorthand Writer, Electrical Rev., Gas Age, Gyroscope; gen. char. writ. text books, tech.; CLUBS: Chicago Gyro., Medinah Athletic; OFFICE: Shorthand Reporting; HOME: 420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

GUSTAFSON, AXEL FERDINAND: Professor of soil tech., Cornell U.; b. Joy, Ill., Nov. 24, 1880; s. G. A. Gustafson; ed. U. of Ill.; Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S., 1907, and M.S., 1912, U. of Ill.; Ph.D., Cornell; m. Zora D. McUmber, 1914; AUTHOR: Soil Physics and Management, 1917; Soil Physics Laboratory Manual, 1912; Buls. 181 and 207, Ill. Agr. Ex. Sta. (all with J. G. Mosier); Bul. 68 Organic Matter in the Soil; Bul. 78 Lining N. Y. Soils; Bul. 136 Seeding, Fertilization and Management of Meadows, Cornell U.; ASSNS.: American Society of Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Mason, Alpha Zeta; OFFICE: N. Y. State Coll. of Agr.; HOME: 108 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUTHMANN

GUTHMANN, HARRY GEORGE: University teacher; b. East Syracuse, N. Y., Dec., 1896; s. Martin and Margaret D. (Storer) G.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C.P.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Analysis of Financial Statements, 1925; gen. char. writ. text books; OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

GUTHRIE, KENNETH SYLVAN: Teacher, clergyman, physician; b. Dundee, Scotland, July 22, 1871; s. Eugene Piccault and Frances Sylvan (d' Arusmont) G.; ed. Harvard U.; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Columbia U.; Harburg and Jena Ger.; DEGREES: M.A. and Theol., Sewanee, 1890; Ph. D., Tulane, 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1894; M.D., 1904, Harvard; Ph. D., Columbia, 1915; m. Mary Cooper, June, 1914; AUTHOR: The Pagan Bible, or Angels Ancient and Modern; Plutarch's Genius of Socrates; Mithraic Mysteries, Restored and Modernized; The Mysteries of the Heavens; Presence of God; Perronik the Simple-Hearted; The Reuniting Pilgrimage; The Spiritual Message of Literature; The Hymns of Zoroaster, Called the Gathas; I Maximus of Tyre, Meditations; Popol Uuh; Plotinus; Plotinus, His Life, Times and Philosophy; Pythagoras, Sourcebook and Library; Proclus, Life, Hymns and Works; Numenius of Apamea, Father of Neo-Platonism; The Message of Philo Judasus; The Gospel of Apollonius of Tyana; The Life of Zoroaster; Short Stories for Young Folks, their Parents and Teachers; Teachers' Problems and How to Solve Them; Progressive Complete Education; Of Communion With God; Prayers, Visions and Aspirations; Studies on Comparative Religion; Message of the Master; How the Master Saved the World; Why You Want to Become a Churchman; Prayer: Ladder of God; A Romance of Two Centuries; Friendship, Human and Divine; Famous Hymns to the Universal Divinity; Sayonara; Votive Garlands; Hamlet Unmasked; Tempest Unmasked; Beginner's French Method; gen. char. writ. philos. and imagin. lit.; OFFICE: 1177 Warburton Ave., North Yonkers, N. Y.

GUTHRIE, LEWIS VAN GILDER: Physician; b. Point Pleasant, W. Va., Jan. 18, 1868; s. Francis A. and Clara

GWYNNE

E. (Van Gilder) G.; ed. V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va.; Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va.; DEGREES: M.A.; m. Margaret L. English, June, 1889; AUTHOR: Insanity More Preventable Than Curable; The Feeble-minded (with Reference to Delinquency); Maniacal Depressive Psychosis; Dementia Praecox; The Mental Defective in W. Va. (Survey April, 1922); ADDRESS: Huntington State Hospital, Huntington, West Virginia.

GUTEN, GEORGE BARTON: Clergyman, College President; b. Amherst, N. S., April 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) G.; educ. Acadia Univ.; Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.O., LL.D.; m. Minnie W. Brown, 1898; AUTHOR: The Psychology of Alcoholism, 1907; The Psychological Phenomenon of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing, 1911; Mind, Its Origin and Goal, 1925; The Threat of Leisure, 1926; contr. to various mags.; gen. char. writ. scientific and religious; OFFICE: Colgate Univ.; HOME: Hamilton, N. Y.

GUYER, WILLIAM HARRIS: Clergyman; b. Waterside, Pa., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Rev. Adam and Mary G.; ed. Enterprise Nor., Grove City Coll.; Findlay Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., m. Myrtle Hartsock, 1897; AUTHOR: Our Mothers; Memories of Our Old Homes; Victors of the Faith; James Arminius; Messages of Comfort; HOME: 1113 N. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

GWYNNE, WALKER: Clergyman, Rector Emeritus Calvary Episcopal Church; b. Strabane, County Tyrone, Ireland, June 7, 1845; s. Richard and Anne (Walker) G.; ed. Strabane Acad. and General Theol. Sem., New York; DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Helen Bowers Lee, Jan. 16, 1877; AUTHOR: Confirmation and The Way of Life; Some Purpose of Paradise; Seven Hundred Stories and Illustrations of Christian Doctrine; Manual of Christian Doctrine; The Christian Year; Primitive Worship and The Prayer Book; The Gospel in the Church; The Gospel in the Old and New Testaments; Divorce in America Under State and Church; Honorary President of Overlook Hospital; CLUBS: Highland; Canoe Brook; HOME: Summit, N. J.

H

HAANEL, CHARLES F.: Publisher; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1866; s. Hugo P. and Emeline (Fox) H.; m. Margaret S. Nicholson, July 8, 1910, **AUTHOR:** The Master Key System, 1916; The New Psychology, 1920; Social Science, 1922; Mental Chemistry, 1924; "You," 1927; gen. char. writ. psychology, metaphysics; **CLUBS:** City Club, Mo Auto Club, Amer. Scientific League, Authors League of America; **HOME:** 7129 Cornell Ave.; **OFFICE:** 704 N Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.

HAAS, JOHN A. W.: College president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 31, 1862; s. John C. and Margaret (Schur) H.; educ. Prot. Episcopal Acad., U. of Pa., Leipzig U. (Germany), Lutheran Theological Seminary (Phila.); **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Charlotte Boschen, 1891; **AUTHOR:** Commentary on Gospel of Mark, 1895; Bible Literature, 1901; Biblical Criticism, 1903; Trends of Thought and Christian Truth, 1915; In the Light of Faith, 1922; Freedom and Christian Conduct, 1923; Unity and Faith and Knowledge, 1926; The Truth of Faith, 1927; co-ed. and contr. Lutheran Ency., 1899; contr. Theological Studies, 1925; also Lutheran Church Review and The Lutheran; gen. char. writ. problems of theism; **CLUBS:** Author Club, London; Rotary Club; **HOME:** Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

HACK, ROY KENNETH: see Press Section.

HACKETT, KARLETON: see Press Section.

HADEN, RUSSELL LANDRAM: Physician; b. Palmyra, Va., May, 1888; s. Clifton James and Nicie (Landram) H.; **DEGS.:** B.A., M.A., U. of Va.; M.D., Johns Hopkins U.; m. Isabel Smith, 1917; **AUTHOR:** Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1923; **OFFICE:** Univ. Kans. Med. Sch., Rosedale St.; **HOME:** 431 Greenway Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING: Political Economist; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr., 1856; s. James and Anne (Twining) H.; educ. Hopkins Grammar School; Yale; Berlin; **DEG.:** Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen Harrison Morris, 1891; **AUTHOR:** Railroad Transportation (transl. into French and Russian), 1885;

Economics, 1893; The Education of the American Citizen, 1901; Freedom and Responsibility, 1903; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1907; Standards of Public Morality, 1907; Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought, 1913; Undercurrents in American Politics, 1915; The Moral Basis of Democracy, 1919; Economic Problems of Democracy (transl. into German), 1923; also Conn. Labor Reports and R. R. Scientific Com. Refs.; contr. Harper's Mag. and Yale Review; gen. char. writ. economics, politics, political ethics; instructor Yale U., 1879-86; prof. 1886-99; pres. 1899-21; commissioner Labor Statistics, Conn., 1885-87; Roosevelt exchange prof., Berlin 1907-8; chmn. U. S. R. R. Sci. Com., 1910-11; men. Milit. Training Camp Com., 1916-18; Watson lctr. British Univ., 1922; mem. Intert. Inst. of Statistics; mem. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters; pres. Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; corres. fellow British Acad.; **CLUBS:** Country and others; **HOME:** 93 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HADZSITS, GEORGE DEPUE: Professor of Latin; b. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 30, 1875; s. George and Clemmy Louise (Depue) H.; educ. U. of Mich., Amer. Acad. at Rome (Italy); **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Avonbach, Sept. 8, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Prolegomena to a Study of the Ethical Ideals of Plutarch, 1906; chapt. on "Roman Religion" in Religions Past and Present, 1917; Handbook of the University of Pennsylvania Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, 1919; a book on the "History of Roman Religion" will be ready in 1928, also text books for first two years of high school Latin; contr. Classical Jour., Classical Philology; Amer. Jour. of Philology; Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assn.; Classical Weekly; ed. "Our Debt to Greece and Rome" library; visiting Prof. of Classics, U. of Colo. summer quarters, 1926-27; mem.: Amer. Philological Assn. (mem. executive com.); Archaeol. Institute of Amer. Phila. Classical Club (Pres. 1916-17); Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States (Vice-Pres.); Assn. of Amer. U. Prof.; Phi Beta Kappa; Lambda Chi Alpha, etc.; **HOME:** 222 So. 43rd St.; **OFFICE:** University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAGAN, HORACE H(ENRY): Lawyer; b. St. Mary's, Kans., Oct., 1891;

HAGAR

s. Horace Henry and Eulalie M. (Droege) H.; educ. St. Mary's Coll.; Georgetown U., Washington, D. C.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Eight Great American Lawyers, 192; contr. Sewanee Review, Catholic World, American Law Review, Georgetown Law Journal, Case and Comment; gen. char. writ. historical; Asst. Atty. General of Okla., 1913-14; mem. Law Faculty, U. of Tulsa; one of Three Founders of Georgetown Law Jour.; Past Dept. Commander, The American Legion, Dept. of Okla.; CLUBS: Univ. Club, Knights of Columbus, Kiwanis Club, American Bar Assn; mem. Delta Theta Phi Frat.; HOME: Barry Apartments; OFFICE: 508 Tulsa Trust Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

HAGAR, STANSBURY: see Press Section.

HAHN, BENJAMIN DAVIESE: Clergyman; b. Todd Township, Marion Co., Ohio, Aug. 21, 1856; s. David and Barbara Anna (Owen) H.; educ. Wooster Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem.; DEG.: D.D.; m. Harriet Chapman Pendleton, Nov. 29, 1888; AUTHOR: Organ and Function, 1911; CLUBS: Winthrop Club (Hon.), Springfield, Mass.; Club of 39 (Greenville, S. C.); HOME: 300 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.

HAINES, CHARLES GROVE: Teacher; b. Lineboro, Md., Sept., 1879; s. Henry W. and Ceranda (Grove) H.; ed. Eichelberg Acad.; DEGS.: A.B., Ursinus Coll., 1903; A.M., Columbia U., 1904; Ph.D., 1909; m. Bertha H. Moser, Nov. 27, 1906; AUTHOR: Conflict Over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, 1909; The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy, 1914; Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines), 1921 (Rev. ed., 1926); edit. The Teaching of Government (Pol. Sci. Assn.), 1916; contr. to Am. Pol. Sci. Assn. Procs.; Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Har. Law Rev., Ill. Law Rev., Texas Law Rev., etc.; CLUB: Authors', London; OFFICE: Univ. of Cal., at Los Angeles; HOME: 907 N. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAINES, DONALD HAMILTON: Writer and University Instructor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 28, 1886; s. David

HALDEMAN

Hamilton and Lila Jane (Thayer) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Mich.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Margaret B. Latham, May 4, 1918; AUTHOR: The Return of Pierre, 1912; The Last Invasion, 1915; Clearing the Seas, 1916; The Dragon-Flies, 1918; Sky-Line Inn, 1923; Fighting Blood (juvenile), 1927; contr. to many well known mags.; ed. The Michigan Alumnus, 1921-25; at present engaged in teaching play-construction and free-lance writing at U. of Mich., also dir. to publicity Dept. of Engrng.; res. of same. HOME: 1229 Traver Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HAINES, THOMAS HARVEY: Physician; b. Moorestown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1871; s. Zebedee and Ann Philips H.; ed. Haverford Coll., Harv. U.; Ohio Sra. U.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., 1912; m. Helen Manley Hague, Aug. 15, 1912; AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of the Blind, 1916; specialty Nervous and Mental Diseases; contr. to Med. and Psychol. jnls.; ADDRESS: 30 Oxford St., Montclair, N. J.

HAIRE, FRANCES HAMILTON: Director of Recreation; b. Schell City, Mo., Jan., 1894; d. (Dr.) Robt. Donald and Maud (Manus) H.; educ. U. of Mo., Sargent School for Phys. Educ. and Sargent Sch. Camp., U. of Wis., Chicago Recreation Sch., N. Y. Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Folk Costume Book, 1926; gen. char. writ. costuming; during World War Govt. Dir. of Recreation in Govt. Powder Plant at Nitro, W. Va., for 3 yrs. Recreation Organizer for Playground and Recreation Assn. of America; CLUBS: D. A. R., Bus. and Prof. Wmns. Club of East Orange, mem. Delta Gamma Sorority; HOME: 46 N. Arlington Ave.; OFFICE: City Hall, East Orange, N. J.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E.: Author editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1889; s. David and Elizabeth (Zamost) J.; educ. Phila. schls.; m. Marcel Haldeman, 1915; AUTHOR: Color of Life, 1914; The Pest and Other one-act Plays, 1913; The Art of Reading, 1920; Studies in Rationalism, 1903; An Agnostic Looks At Life, 1924; Persons and Personalities, 1924; John Brown—the Facts of His Martyrdom, 1922; Culture and Its Modern Aspects, 1925; Iconoclastic Literary Reactions, 1925; Confessions

HALE

of a Debunker, 1926; The Bunk Box, 1926; contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Halde-
man-Julius Monthly, H.-J. Quarterly,
H.-J. Weekly; gen. char. writ. lit. crit.,
polit., sociol., humorous; Founder and
editor Little Blue Books (1200 titles);
HOME: Girard, Kan.

HALE, BEATRICE FORBES-ROBERTSON: Author; b. New York City,
Sept. 11, 1883; d. Ian Forbes R.; ed.
St. Leonard Sch., St. Andrews, Scot-
land; Bedford Coll., U. of London; m.
Swinburne Hale, 1910; **AUTHOR:**
What Women Want, 1914; The Nest
Builder, 1915; Little Allies, 1918;
What's Wrong With Our Girls, 1923;
CLUBS: Wom's. City, N. Y., Sesame
(London); HOME: Steep, Petersfield,
England.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT: Profes-
sor of English; b. Boston, Feb., 1863;
s. Edward E. and Emily P. Hale; ed.
Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harvard Coll.; U.
of Halle; DEGS.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose
P. Perkins, June 15, 1892; **AUTHOR:**
Constructive Rhetoric, 1896; Lowell,
1899; Wm. H. Seward, 1910; Dramat-
ists of Today, 1905; Life and Letters of
Edward E. Hale, 1917; **CLUBS:** Cen-
tury Assn., N. Y.; HOME: Schene-
ctady, N. Y.

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY: Astrono-
mer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1868; s.
William Ellery and Mary (Browne)
H.; ed. Oakland Pub. Sch.; Allen Acad.,
Chgo.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard
Coll.; Observatory, U. of Berlin;
DEG.: S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech.; HON.
DEGS.: ScD., Harvard, Yale, Pitts-
burgh, Chicago, Columbia, Manchester,
Oxford, Cambridge; Ph.D., Berlin;
LL.D., California, Beloit, Princeton; m.
Evelina S. Conklin, June 5, 1890; **AU-**
THOR: The Study of Stellar Evolution,
1908; National Academies and the Prog-
ress of Research, 1914; The New Heav-
ens, 1922; The Depths of the Universe,
1924; Beyond the Milky Way, 1926; A
National Focus of Science and Re-
search; Science and the War (a series of
artcls.); The National Importance of
Scientific and Industrial Research; Re-
collections of Bertram Grosvenor Good-
hue; The Possibilities of Instrumental
Development; International Cooperation
in Scientific Research; and many other
articles in Scribner's Magazine, the As-
trophysical Journal and elsewhere;
CLUBS: University (Los Angeles);

HALEY

University, Quadrangle (Chicago), In-
iversity (N. Y.), Metropolitan, Cosmos,
Washington; OFFICE: Mt. Wilson
Observatory; HOME: 739 Hermosa St.,
S. Pasadena, Calif.

HALE, MABEL: Clergyman, writer; b.
Butler Co., Kan., Aug., 1879; d. Harvey
Burt and Ellen (Adams) Ashenfelter;
educ. public schls.; m. Jesse Roswell
Hale, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Beautiful Girl-
hood, 1921; The Hero of Hill House,
1921; The Young People's Meeting,
1923; contr. to Gospel Trumpet; gen.
char. writ. juveniles, relig. stories;
HOME: 1633 S. Water St., Wichita,
Kan.

HALE, WILLIAM JAY: Chemist; b.
Ada, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James T. Hale
and Emma (Ogle) H.; ed. Miami U.;
Technische Hochschule, Berlin; U. of
Gottingen; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Miami,
1897; A.B., Harv., 1898; Miami A.M.,
1899; Ph.D., 1902 (Harv.); m. Helen
Dow, Feb. 7, 1917 (deceas.); **AUTH-**
OR: A Laboratory Outline of General
Chemistry (with Alexander Smith)
1907; The Calculation of General Chem-
istry, 1909; A Laboratory Manual of
General Chemistry, 1917; **CLUBS:**
Univ. (Detroit), Saginaw; HOME:
West Park Drive; ADDRESS: Mid-
land, Mich.

HALE, WILLIAM T(HOMAS):
Journalist (deceased July 12, 1926); see
Vol. II, 1925-26.

HALEY, MOLLY ANDERSON (Mrs.
Frank LeRoy Haley): Author; b. Wa-
terford, N. Y., Jan., 1888; d. Richard
K. and Sarah A. (Hill) Anderson; educ.
Waterford H. S., Elmira Coll.; DEG.:
B.A., M.A.; m. Dr. Frank L. Haley,
Sept. 14, 1916; **AUTHOR:** Heritage and
Other Poems, 1925; Gardens and You,
1925; contr. Century Mag., The Church-
man, Contemporary Verse, Common-
wealth, Forum, Christian Century,
Oracle, Social Progress, New Eng.
Homestead, Lyric West, N. Y. Sun,
pendent, 1926; Oracle, 1926; gen. char.
pentent, 1926; Oracle, 1926; gen. char.
writ. verse, mag. art. on soc. services,
etc.; organized first child welfare work
in Yates Co., N. Y., under State Char-
ities Aid Assn., 1913-14; State Inspector
of Almshouses and Public Hosp. N. Y.
State Bd. of Charities, 1914-16; **CLUBS:**
Poetry Soc. of America; Elmira Coll.
Club of N. Y. City, League of Amer.
Pen Women, Order of Bookfellows;

HALL

HOME: 111-11 117th St., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY: Author and journalist; b. Chgo., Ill., May 31, 1883; s. Olin H. and Sarah (Neely) H.; ed. pub. sch.; Lewis Inst.; Chgo. Sch. of Arch.; m. Bertha E. Cassidy; **AUTHOR:** The Boy Craftsman; Outdoor Boy Craftsmen; Handicraft for Handy Girls, Handicraft for Handy Boys; The Handy Boy; Homemade Toys; Homemade Games and Game Equipment; Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys; Church and Sunday School Handicraft for Boys; Home Handicraft for Boys; Handicraft edit. of The American Boy; Child Life; contr. to household juls, juvenile pubs. and Sunday Sch. wklies; gen. char. writ.; Handicraft; HOME: 176 St. Charles Road, Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, ALICE LEE: see Press Section.

HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT: University President; b. Franklin, Ind., July 22, 1881; s. Columbus Horatio and Thea (Parks) H.; ed. Franklin Coll.; U. of Chicago; DEG.: A.B., Franklin, 1904; J.D., Cum Laude, 1907, U. of Chgo.; LL.D., Franklin, 1924; m. Grace Stafford Carney, 1911; **AUTHOR:** An Outline of International Law, 1915; Dynamic Americanism, 1919; Popular Government, 1921; Monroe Doctrine, 1919; Syllabus, Past, Present and Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920; edit. Hall Fishback on Elementary Law, 1915; Report of First National Conference on Science of Politics, 1924; Report of the Second Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1925; Report of the Third Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1926; contr. to Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev.; Annals, etc.; **CLUBS:** University Club (Portland, Ore.); **OFFICE:** U. of Ore.; HOME: 1170 Thirteenth St., Eugene, Oregon.

HALL, BOLTON: Lawyer; b. Ireland, Aug. 5, 1854; s. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; ed. Dublin; Princeton U.; Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., Princeton, 1875; A.M., 1878; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; m. Susie Hurlbut Scott, Feb. 6, 1884; **AUTHOR:** Things as They Are, 1899; Money Making in Free America, 1903; Monkey Shines, 1901; Three Acres and Liberty, 1907; A Little Land and a Living, 1908; Who Pays Your Taxes? Life and Love and Peace, 1909; The

HALL

Game of Life, 1909; The Garden Yard 1909; What Tolstoy Taught, 1911, The Gift of Sleep, 1911; The Halo of Grief, 1913; The New Thrift, 1916; gen. char. writ. essays. polit. sci. and econ.; **OFFICE:** 29 Broadway; HOME: Scotch Plains, N. Y.

HALL, CHARLES MERCER: Clergyman, writer; b. New York, Dec. 23, 1864; s. William Noble and Flora Margaret (McAlister) H.; educ. pub. and pvt. sch.; DEG.: Hon. M.A., St. Stephens Coll., Annandale, N. Y.; m. Bertha Parker, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Calvary Every Day, 1907, The Life of a Christian, 1912; The Little Valleys, 1914; contr. Young People, Living Church, Churchman, Asheville Citizen, Harpers, Bridgeport Times-Star, etc.; also pamphlets and var. newspr. artcls.; chaplain Tenth Regiment S. N. Y. N. G., 1912; examining chaplain to Bishop of W. N. C., 1925; HOME: Trinity Rectory, Bridgeport, Conn.

HALL, ELIZA CALVERT: see Obenchain, Eliza. Calvert.

HALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH: Professor of Theology; b. Ashtabula, O., Dec., 1857; s. Joseph B. and Juliet E. (Griswold) H.; ed. pub. sch., Racine Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem., Western Theol. Sem., U. of Chgo.; DEG.: A.B.; M.A.; D.D. (Kenyon); D.D. (Gen. Theol. Sem.); m. Prudence A. Griswold, 1886; **AUTHOR:** Theological Outlines (3 vols.), 1892-5; Historical Position of the Episcopal Church, 1896; The Kenotic Theology, 1898; The Dogmatic Theology Series (10 vols., pub. between 1907-22); Moral Theology (with Dr. F. H. Hallock), 1924; Christianity and Modernism, 1925; contr. to Church mags.; HOME: 8 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.; (summer) Onkama, Mich.

HALL, FRANK OLIVER: Clergyman and College Professor; b. New Haven, Conn., Mar. 19, 1860; s. Oliver A. and Clara A. (Stanley) H.; educ. Wilton Acad., Nichols Latin School, Tufts Coll.; DEG.: B.D., S.T.D.; D.D.; m. Helen C. Greanelle; **AUTHOR:** Common People, 1901; Soul and Body, 1909; Divine Paternity Pulpit; contr. Christian Leader; **CLUBS:** Clergy, N. Y.; Univ. Club (Boston); HOME: 2350 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HALL, JAMES NORMAN: Journalist; b. Colfax, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1887; s. Ar-

HALL

thur Wright H.; educ. Colfax H. S. Grinnell Coll.; DEG.: Ph.B.; m. Sarah Winchester, 1925; AUTHOR: Kitchen-er's Mob, 1916; High Adventure, 1918; The Lafayette Flying Corps (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1920; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1921; On the Stream of Travel, 1926; contr. Atlantic Monthly and Harper's Mag; HOME: Papette, Tahiti, Society Islands.

HALL, JARVIS: see Baggy, Helen.

HALL, JENNIE: Teacher (deceas. June 20, 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

HALL, JOHN WILLIAM: Teacher; b. Camargo, Ill.; s. William Housen and Sarah Hane (Witzman) H.; educ. Ill. State Normal, Columbia U., Jena Univ. (Germany); DEG.: B.S., M.A.; m. Alice Cynthia King, July 8, 1912; AUTHOR: The Question as a Factor in Teaching (with Mrs. A. C. K. Hall), 1916; mem. of comm. which produced the American School Citizenship course in U. S. History (5 vols.), 1920; teacher Ill. State Nor. Sch., N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; prof. Educ. U. of Cincinnati, 1905-20; summer sch. tching., Teachers Coll. Columbia, Baltimore and Cumberland Co., Maryland; U. of Calif., W. Va. U.; CLUBS: Lions Club, Amer. Assn. of U. Profs., N. E. A.; mem. Natl. Soc. for Study of Educ., Mason; HOME: 424 W. 8th St; OFFICE: University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

HALL, JOSIAH N.: Physician; b. North Chelsea, Mass., Oct., 1859; s. Stephen A. and Evalina (Newhall) H.; ed. Mass., Agrcl. Coll.; DEG.: B.S., 1878; M.D., Harvard, 1882; m. Carrie G. Ayers, Apr., 1885; AUTHOR: Borderline Diseases, 1915; contr. abt. 140 arts. to med. jnls.; Scribner's Mag., Oct., 1890; gen. char. writ. med. sci.; OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 99 S. Downing St., Denver, Colo.

HALL, RANDALL COOKE: Clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

HALL, RUTH: Author; b. Schoharie, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1858; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) Hall; educ. Catskill H. S., and pvt. sch.; unmarried; AUTHOR: In the Brave Days of Old, 1898; The Black Gown, 1900; The Golden Arrow, 1901; A Downreuter's Son, 1902; The Pine Grove House, 1903; The Boys of Scrooby, 1909; ed. the Cats-

HALL

kill Recorder; CLUBS: Pres. Democ. Women's Club of Greene Co.; HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.

HALL, THOMAS CUMING: Academic Professor; b. Armagh, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1858; s. Dr. John Hall and Emily (Bolton) Hall; ed. Princeton Univ.; Berlin U.; Göttingen U.; Union Theol. Sem.; DEG.: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Jenny H. Bartling, July 29, 1884; AUTHOR: The Power of an Endless Life, 1893; The Social Significance of the Evangelical Revival in England, 1899; The Synoptic Gospels, 1900; John Hall, 1900; Social Solutions in the Light of Christian Ethics, 1910; The History of Ethics Within Organized Christianity, 1911; Historical Setting of the Early Gospels, 1912; Religion and Life, 1913; editor from 1884 to 1890 of the Christian Hour; pastor in Omaha, Chicago; prof. in N. Y. Union Theol. Sem., and Columbia Univ.; since 1915 in Europe in educational and philanthropic work; 1920 Professor in the University of Göttingen; OFFICE: Fifth Avenue Bank, New York, N. Y.

HALL, VIOLETTE: Author; b. Schoharie, N. Y.; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) H.; educ. pvt. sch.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Chanticleer; contr. stories and sketches for var. periodicals; at present giving most of time to dram. work. one and three-act plays, and playlets both for ser. publicn. and stage prod.; HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.

HALL, WILLIAM SHAFER: Professor; b. Chester, Pa., June, 1861; s. Stephen C. and Mercie E. H.; ed. Lafayette Coll.; DEGS.: C.E., E.M., M.S., Sc.D.; m. R. Estelle Kline, June, 1891; AUTHOR: Mensuration, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1897, 1923; Descriptive Geometry, 1904-23; Mine Surveying, 1911; CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Math. Teachs., Mid. Stas. and Md.; ADDRESS: College Campus, Easton, Pa.

HALL, WINFIELD SCOTT: Med. Lecturer and Teacher; b. Batavia, Ill., Jan. 5, 1861; s. Albert Nelson and Adeline (Foote) H.; ed. Northwestern U.; Harvard U.; U. of Penna.; Leipsic, Ger.; DEGS.: B.S., 1887; M.S., 1888; M.D., 1888, Northwestern; Dr. Med., 1894, Ph. D., 1895, Leipsic; m. Jeanette Winter, Oct. 11, 1888; AUTHOR: Lab-

HALL

oratory Guide in Physiology, 1897; Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Man and in Vertebrates, 1899; Text Book of Physiology, 1899; Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Experimental Physiology, 1904; Text-Book of Normal and Pathologic Physiology, 1905; The Biology, Physiology and Sociology of Reproduction; also Sexual Hygiene, 1906; Essentials of Physiology and Hygiene, 1908; From Youth into Manhood, 1909, Nutrition and Dietetics, 1909; The Strength of Ten, 1909; Instead of Wild Oats, 1911; Sexual Hygiene, 1913; Life Problems, 1913; The Doctor's Daughter, 1913; John's Vacation, 1913; Chums, 1913; Constructive Eugenics, 1915; A Physician's Counsel to Parents, 1916; phases of social problems, fict., etc; HOME: 3136 Wisconsin Ave., Berwyn, Illinois.

HALL-NOONAN, LAURA RITA: Writer; b. Cape May, N. J., Jan., 1888; d. Albion T. and Rachel F. (Colwell) H.; ed. Phila. Normal Sch.; Primrose Sch. of Music, London; U. of Calif.; m. John A. Noonan, July 5, 1919; AUTHOR: Shadows of the Sphinx; also contr. to mag. synd. and feature writer; gen. char. writ. fiction; CLUBS: L. A. Woman's Press; Eastern Star; HOME: 220 W. Santa Fe Ave., Fullerton, Calif.

HALLAM, JULIA CLARK: Author; b. Portage, Wis., Jan. 7, 1860; d. John T. and Louise (Holley) C.; ed. U. of Wis., A.B., 1881; A.M., 1884; U. of Chgo., A.M., 1910; m. Joseph W. Hallam, 1888; AUTHOR: The Relation of the Sexes From a Scientific Standpoint; The Story of a European Tour, 1900; Studies In Child Development, 1913; active in social and child-welfare wk.; in chg. Philos. Lib'y., U. of Chgo., 1919-21; prominent club wom.; lecturer to Women's Clubs, 1925-26; ADDRESS: 6114 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.

HALLECK, REUBEN POST: Author, lecturer; b. Long Island, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1859; s. Luther Calvin and Fannie (Tut-hill) H.; ed. Yale U.; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Annie Ainslie, Oct. 22, 1896; AUTHOR: Psychology, 1895; Education of the Central Nervous System, 1896; History of English Literature, 1900; History of American Literature, 1911; New English Literature, 1913; Readings from Literature (with Caroline G. Barbour), 1915; History of

HALLOCK

Our Country, 1923; Our Nation's Heritage (with Juliette Frantz), 1925; CLUBS: Yale Alumni (N. Y.). Conversation; ADDRESS: 1154 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

HALLET, RICHARD MATTHEWS: Writer; b. Bath, Me., July 21, 1887; s. Andrews and Alice (Jackson) H.; ed. Harv. Coll. and Harv. Law Sch.; DEGS.: A. B., LL.B.; m. Mary L. Holton, Nov. 15, 1916; AUTHOR: The Lady Ait, 1915; Trial By Fire, 1916 (serials); The House of Craigen-side, Ticklish Waters; The Canyon of the Fools, 1921; contr. fiction to Sat. Eve. Post, Harpers, Century, etc.; ADDRESS: Boothbay Harbor, Maine.

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD: Writer, lecturer, adventurer, b. Brownsville, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1900, s. Wesley and Neil (Nance) H.; educ. Memphis Univ. Sch., Lawrenceville (N. J.) Sch., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Royal Road to Romance, 1925; The Glorious Adventure, 1927. Gen. char. writ. stories and sketches of travel and adventure, autobiographical. Has covered the world in travel, in unconventional fashion, since 1921. Divides time between fresh travel adventures and lectures of raconteur type upon travel experiences. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), Cap and Gown (Princeton Univ.). OFFICE: care Bobbs-Merrill Pub Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1915 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

HALLIGAN, JAMES EDWARD: Chemist, see vol. I, 1921.

HALLOCK, GERARD B. F.: Clergyman, author, editor; b. Hollidays Cove, W. Va., Jan. 28, 1856; s. Herman B. and Adelia A. (Farnsworth) H.; educ. Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: A. B. A.M., D.D.; m. Anna C. Cobb, May 8, 1888; AUTHOR: Upward Steps, 1899; The Model Prayer, 1900; Sermon Seeds, 1900; God's Whispered Secrets, 1901; Beauty in God's Word, 1902; The Homiletic Year, 1903; Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived, 1903; Growing Toward God, 1904; Wedding Manual, 1904; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life, 1906; Christ in the Home, 1911; compiler and ed. of following: One Hundred Best Sermons for Special Days and Occasions, 1921; A Modern Cyclopedic of Illustrations

HALLOWAY

tor all Occasions, 1922; The Evangelistic Cyclopedia, 1923; One Hundred Choice Sermons for Children, 1924; Cyclopedia of Commencement Sermon and Baccalaureate Addresses, 1924; Cyclopedia of Pastoral Methods, 1924; Cyclopedia of Funeral Sermons and Outlines, 1926; Five Thousand Best Modern Illustrations, 1927; Doran's Minister's Manual, 1926-27 (1928 in press); 34 yrs. ed. Brick Church Life (Parish Mag.); until 2 yrs. ago ed. The Expositor, Cleveland, O.; contr. var. relig. mag. and wklys.; Pastor Union Presby. Church, Scottsville, N. Y., 1885-90; Assoc. Pastor Brick Presby. Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1890; stated clerk Presbytery of Rochester, trustee Elmira Coll., life mem. Amer. Bible Soc., N. Y.; CLUBS: Princeton Club of Western N. Y., Blue Pencil Club, Sons of Veterans, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; HOME: 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

HALLOWAY, JANE: pen name. see Donahay, Mary Dickerson.

HALSEY, RENA ISABELLE: Author; b. New York; d. Harlan Page Halsey; ed. pvt. sch.; spec. courses at Pratt's Inst., Brooklyn and N. Y. Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Blue Robin, the Girl Pioneer, 1917; America's Daughter, 1918; The Liberty Girl, 1919; also stories for magazines and periodicals; CLUBS: Soc. of the Colonial Daughters of the 17th Century; HOME: 1377 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALSTEAD, WILLIAM RILEY: Minister; b. Riley, Ind., Mar. 19, 1848; s. of Reuben and Louisa Halstead; ed. Public Sch.; DePauw's U.; DEGS.: A.M., D.D.; m. Ellen B. Pegg, Mar. 9, 1906; AUTHOR: Future Religious Policy of America, 1875; Civil and Religious Forces, 1880; Life on a Backwoods Farm, 1885; Christ in the Industries, 1899; A Cosmic View of Religion, 1917; The Tragedy of Labor, 1919; HOME: 1512 South 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HAM, CHARLES: Teacher; b. Breakabeen, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Lewis Bennet and Mary Sophia (Becker) H.; educ. State Normal Sch., Oneonta, N. Y., N. Y. Univ.; DEGS.: B.S., A.M.; m. Ethel Margaret Wilson, 1910; AUTHOR: Outline Modern Hist, 1920; Outline Ancient and Medieval History, 1922; CLUBS: Patrons of Husbandry;

HAMILTON

HOME: 280 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAMAKER, JOHN IRVIN: College professor; b. Elizabethtown, Pa., Nov., 1869; s. J. B. and Martha (Gish) H.; ed. U. of Kans., Harv. U.; Berlin U.; DEGS.: AB., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ray Parker, Aug. 12, 1914; AUTHOR: A Compend of the Principles of Biology, 1905; The Principles of Biology, 1911, 13; CLUB: Sphex; ADDRESS: Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.

HAMBLE, EMILY S.: Writer; b. Hudson City, N. J., June, 1864; d. Eleazer and N. Emily (Woodhouse) H.; educ. pub. sch.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Friedrich Nietzsche and His New Gospel, 1911; How to Understand Nietzsche, 1923; Walt Whitman: Bard of the West, 1924; contr. Poet Lore, Maeterlinck's Blue Bird, Jour. of Philosophy, etc.; gen. char. writ. interpretive biography; 1907-1913 engaged in civic and soc. work along exec. and orgnzn. lines; 1918-20 dir. of Educ. and exten. under Child Hygiene Bureau of N. J. State Dept. of Health; HOME: R. D. 1, Stanhope, N. J.

HAMEL, CHARLES DENNIS: Lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 25, 1881; s. Joseph Lewis and Mary T. (Greenable) H.; educ. U. of Minn., Natl. Univ. Law School, Washington, D. C.; DEGS.: B.A., LL.B.; m. Margaret Baprie, Jan. 1, 1914; AUTHOR: Practice and Evidence Before the United States Board of Tax Appeals, 1926; contr. Income Tax Mag., Bull. of Natl. Tax Assn., Georgetown Law Jour., Trust Companies mag.; gen. char. writ. legal, with particular ref. to tax.; CLUBS: Univ. Club, Natl. Press Club, Capital Yacht Club (Washington, D. C.), Chevy Chase Club, (Chevy Chase, Md.); HOME: 1659 Harvard St., N. W.; OFFICE: 906 Southern Building, Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE GRANT: Professor of music; b. Providence, R. I., June 9, 1865; s. John A. and Mary E. (Prentice) H.; ed. Prov. Prep. Sch.; Brown U.; DEGS.: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1900; m. Ada Alice Anthony, 1893; AUTHOR: Outlines of Music History, 1908, 13, 24; Piano Teaching—Its Principles and Problems, 1910; Sound and Its Relation to Music, 1912; Music Appreciation, 1920; Piano Music—Its Com-

HAMILTON

posers and Characteristics, 1925; Epochs in Musical Progress, 1926; Technique and Expression in Piano Playing, 1927; Edit.: Teach's, Round Table pg.; Etude: contr. essays on mus. subjs; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, University Club (Boston); OFFICE: Wellesley Coll., Wellesley; HOME: 27 Amherst Road, Wellesley, Mass.

HAMILTON, CLAYTON: Author, lecturer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1881; s. George Alexander and Susie Amelia (Corey) H.; DEGS.: B.A., Poly. Instit. (Brklyn), 1900; M.A., Columbia U., 1901; m. Gladys Coates, May 24, 1913; AUTHOR: Materials and Methods of Fiction, 1908; The Theory of the Theatre, 1910; Studies in Stagecraft, 1914; On the Trail of Stevenson, 1915; Problems of the Playwright, 1917; The Big Idea, 1917; A Manual of the Art of Fiction, 1918; Seen on the Stage, 1920; Thirty Days, 1923; The Rather Understanding, 1924; Conversations on Contemporary Drama, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Edit.: Stevenson's Treasure Island (Longman's Eng. Class.), 1910; Kenyon's Kindling, 1914; Mackaye's A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; H. A. Jones' Mary Goes First, 1914; Clark's Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Pinero's R. L. Stevenson as a Dramatist, 1914; The Social Plays of A. W. Pinero (4 vols.), 1917-22; Calvert's Problems of the Actor, 1918; Yvette Guilbert's How to Sing a Song, 1918; Hooker's Trans. of Cyrano de Bergerac, 1922; Goodrick's Coppon-sacchi. Plays: The Love that Binds (with Grace Isabel Colbron, for Mary Shaw), 1906; The Stranger at the Inn (for Tyrone Power), 1913; The Big Idea (with A. E. Thomas, for Cohan and Harris), 1914; Thirty Days (with A. E. Thomas for A. H. Woods), 1916; The Better Understanding (with A. E. Thomas, for Henry Miller), 1917; Representative Plays, by H. A. Jones (4 vols.), 1925; A Friend Indeed, a comedy drama, 1926; dram. crit. and asso. edit., The Forum, 1907-9; drama, edit.: The Bookman, 1910-18, Everybody's Mag., 1911-13, Vogue, 1912-20; asso. edit.: Goldwyn Studios, 1920-22; contr. arts. to Ency. Americana, New Internatl. Yr. Bk., pop. mags., etc.; dir. edn., Palmer Photoplay Corp., 1922; pres. Palmer Inst. of Authorship, 1925; CLUBS: Players', Authors', Natl. Instit. of Arts and Let-

HAMILTON

ters, Phi Kappa Psi; ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York N. Y.

HAMILTON, JOHN JUDSON: Journalist; b. Harrisville, Pa., Nov. 10, 1854; s. William and Catherine (Logan) H., educ. U. of Iowa; DEGS.: A. B., A.M.; m. Margaret R. George, Oct. 26, 1893; AUTHOR: The Dethronement of the City Boss, 1910 (popular edition under title); Government by Commission, 1911; General Treaties on Economics (in prep.); ed. Bloomfield (Iowa) Republican, 1879-81; ed. and pub. Des Moines Daily News, 1883-1904; assoc. ed and asst. gen. mgr. Pierce Publications, 1905-08; pub. Literary Magazine (Des Moines), 1909; mem. Pasadena Bd. of Educ, 1914; mem. Los Angeles Co. Bd. of Supervisors, 1915-18; mem. Pasadena City Commission, 1919-21; CLUB: New Century; HOME: 483 So. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAMILTON, JOHN McLURE: Portrait Painter; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 31, 1853; s. Dr. George and Caroline (Delaplaine) H.; ed. Phila. H. Sch.: Beaux Arts Paris; L'Academie Royale Antwerp; m. Clara Railine; AUTHOR Men I Have Painted; contr. to Phila. Ledger Record, Nor. Am., Morning Post (London), Sat. Rev., etc.; ADDRESS: Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.

HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM: Bishop Chancellor, 1916-24 and Chancellor-Emeritus, 1924; b. Va., Mar. 18, 1845; s. Rev. W. C. P. and Henrietta M. F. (Dean) H.; ed. in Ohio pub. schs., Wheeler Acad. and Mount Union Coll.; Boston U.; DEGS.: A.B., LL.D., Mt. Union; A.M., Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); D.D., Baker U. (Kans.); LL.D., U. of Sou. Calif.; LL.D., Depauw U.; American U., L.H.D.; m. (1) Julia Elizabeth Battelle, Dec. 24, 1873; (2) Emma Lydia Battelle, Dec. 18, 1888; Preacher at Dedication of Central Building, London, England. Life of Mother Baker, 1871; Jesse Lee and the Old Elm, 1872; Lives of Methodist Bishops, 1882; People's Church Pulpit, 1884; Fraternal Greetings, 1898; English and American Churches; Edit.: Christ Educator; Am. Univ. Courier; contr. on soc., pol. and relig. reforms to Contemp. Rev. (London), Meth. Rev., Youths Comp., N. Y. Indepen., and press of U. S.; founder of First Peo-

HAMILTON

ple's Ch.; one of "Squirrel Hunters" of O. in Civil War; CLUBS: City (Boston), Congressional and Univ. (Wash., D. C.), Authors (London); OFFICE: Am Univ.; HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, J(OSEPH) G(REGOIRE) De ROULHAC: Teacher, writer; b. Hillsboro, N. C., Aug., 1878; s. Daniel Heyward and Frances Gray (Roulhac) H.; educ. Univ. of the South, Columbia U.; DEG.: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cornelia Thompson, Dec. 22, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Our Republic (with F. L. Riley and J. A. C. Chandler), 1916; Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1914; A Life of Robert E. Lee (with M. T. Hamilton), 1917; The Waking of Citizens (with E. W. Knight), 1921; North Carolina Since 1860, 1919; A Syllabus of North Carolina History (with W. K. Boyd), 1913; Henry Ford, 1927; edit. The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth (2 vols.), 1909; The Papers of Thomas Rubbin, 1918-20; Selections from the Writing of Abraham Lincoln, 1922; The Best Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; contr. Va. Qrtly. Rev., Scribners, Century, Dearborn Ind., American, Mercury, Current History; gen. char. writ historical; text bks. and juveniles; lecturer Citizenship Unit Army Educ. Corps A. E. F., 1919; ed. Book Review Page, Greensboro Daily News, 1921-25. **HOME:** 324 North Street, **OFFICE:** Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL: see Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: see Press section.

HAMLIN, SCOVILLE: Economist, writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., July, 1899; s. George Scoville and Josephine (Bryan) H.; educ. Pub. Schls., Biltmore Forest Sch. DEGREES: B. of F. (Bach. of Forestry), m. Helen Tremaine Mason, 1923; **AUTHOR:** Private Ownership or Socialism, 1925. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Chicago Jnl. Commerce Farmer's Mag., Japanese Times (N. Y.), Iowa City Press Citizen, Organization Republican (N. Y.), Brooklyn C. of Co publens. gen char. writ. econ. and polit. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Field (Greenwich, Conn.). **HOME:** 32 Washington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HAMMOND

HAMM, ELIZABETH CREEVEY: Writer; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HAMMER, WILLIAM JOSEPH: Consulting Engineer; b. Cressona, Pa., Feb. 26, 1858; s. William Alexander and Martha A. (Beck) H.; educ. pvt. pub. and h. schls.; attended univ. lects abroad; m. Alice Maud White, Jan. 3, 1894; **AUTHOR:** Radium and Other Radio-Active Substances, 1904; Navigating the Air (with others), 1907; Chronology of Aviation (with Hudson Maxim), 1911, also num. sci. arts. in proc. of Sci. and Engrg. Soccs., tech. paps., mags. and encys.; contr. Good Housekeeping Mag., etc.; Major on Gen. Staff U. S. Army, sta. at Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., during wld. war in chg. elec. and aeronautical War Inventions, etc.; Fellow: A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Ins. Elec. Engrs.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, 1925; Historian General, Mil' Order of the World War, 1926-7. **HOME:** Hotel Earle, 103 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

HAMMOND, ARTHUR: Photographer; b. London, England, Jan. 26, 1882; s. Albert Martin and Jane Anne (Jewell) H.; educ. Eng. pvt. sch.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Pictorial Composition in Photography, 1920; contr. American Photographic News (London), Wilson's Photographic Mag. (N. Y.), The Camera (Phila.); gen. char. writ. artistic and pictorial possibilities of photography; for 5 yrs. assoc. ed. of American Photography; was one of first writers to advocate use of "soft focus" type of lens now widely used; for 9 years interested in Boy Scouts of America and has written instructive pamph. on scout activities, such as signaling, etc.; now profess. photog. CLUBS: Boston Y. M. C. Union Camera Club; **HOME:** 38 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

HAMMOND, HALA JEAN: Writer; b. Kosciusko, Miss., Feb., 1876; d. James Theodore and Charlotte Emily (Lewis) H.; educ. pub. schls., Univ. Okla., Pelman Inst. (N. Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Gammie Book Series, vol. I, other vols. to follow; collab. (with Susan B. Anthony and Ida Huster Harper) in History of Woman Suffrage in the United States (3 vols.); contr. poetry and prose to Christian Science Jnl., Womans Jnl., Step-Ladder; to

HAMMOND

five Anthologies of verse—three of these issued by Order of Book-Fellows, 1925-26-27; one volume of verse and one of short stories now in prep; gen. char. writ. verse and juvenile fiction. Formerly editor Clarksdale Challenge (Miss.); feature writer for Commercial Appeal (Memphis), New Orleans Times-Democrat, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. CLUBS: League Women Voters, Language Club, Musicak Arts Soc. (Muskogee); OFFICE: P. O. Box 166, Five Civilized Tribes Agency; HOME: 222 N. 14th St., Muskogee, Okla.

HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN: Professor; b. South Bend, Ind., June 13, 1868; s. Seth and Sarah (Longley) H.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1891; M.L., U. of Wis., 1893; study U. of Tubingen, 1893-4, and of U. of Berlin, 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; m. Susie Butler Denham, July 2, 1902; AUTHOR: The Cotton Industry, 1897; Railway Rate Theories of Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1911; British Labor Conditions and Legislation During the War, 1919; contr. econ. jnls.; served on num. labor and industrial comms.; labor advisor U. S. Food Adminis. also on War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; tech. adviser, U. S. Anthracite Coal Commn., 1920; CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Phi. Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: 1127 Ashland Ave., Columbus, O.

HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT: Librarian; b. Manchester, N. H., May 4, 1869; s. Isaac W. and Martha A. (Kimball) H.; ed. Concord pub. schs.; Trinity Coll., Hartford; DEG.: (hon.) A.M., Dartmouth Coll., 1908; (hon.) A.M., Trinity, 1912; AUTHOR: History of the Seal and Flag of the State of New Hampshire, 1916; Edit. pub. archives of Sta. of N. H.; contr. N. E. Hist. and Genealog. Register, Granite Month., Genealog. Quart., etc.; 10 yrs. supt. N. H. Hist. Soc., Concord; CLUBS: Wonolancet, Beaver Meadow, Rotary; ADDRESS: 125 School St., Concord, N. H.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: University Professor and Dean of the University Faculty; b. New Athens, May 20, 1861; ed. Harvard; Leipzig; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn von Utassy, Dec. 12, 1893 (deceas.); AUTHOR: Characters of Theophrastus, 1902; Aristotle's Psychology, 1902, HOME: 29 East Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.

HANKINS

HAMOR, WILLIAM ALLEN: Chemist, Specialist in Chemical Editorship and Publicity; b. DuBois, Pa., Mar. 27, 1887; s. George D. and Margaret J. (Means) H.; New Kensington pub. schs. and h. sch.; U. of Pittsburgh; DEG.: M.A., U. of Pitts., 1913; unmarried; AUTHOR: A History of Chemistry, 1909; The American Petroleum Industry (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1916; The Examination of Petroleum (with F. W. Padgett), 1920; American Fuels (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1922; also series paps. and repts. of researches on oil-shales, petroleum, fuels and anaesthetics; contributor on value of industrial research; edit. bd. mem., The Sci. Hist. of the Universe, 1909; on edit. staff, Jnl. of Industl. and Engrg. Chem., 1912-14; CLUBS: Valley Heights Country, Oakmont Boat (Oakmont), Univ., Press, Pitt. Faculty, Authors' (Pittsburgh), Chemists' (N. Y.), and mem. of many sci., chem., elect. and engrg. socs. HOME: 111 Washington Ave., Oakmont, Pa.

HAMPTON, BENJAMIN BOWLES: see Press Section.

HANCOCK, FRANCES (pen name): see McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone.

HANFORD, CORNELIUS HOLLGATE: Lawyer (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HANIFAN, L. JUDSON: Educational administration; b. Elkins, W. Va., Feb. 1879; s. John and Susan (Taylor) H.; educ. Davis-Elkins Coll. (W. Va.), Wesleyan Coll., West Va. Univ., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. m. May Pearl Ager, Mar. 26, 1913; AUTHOR: The Community Center, 1920; contr. to books and jnls. of educ.; CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic. OFFICE: 1016-17 City Natl. Bank; HOME: Colonial Apts., Paducah, Ky.

HANKINS, ARTHUR PRESTON: (Emart Kinsburn; H. Preston Arthur; Arthur Preston (: Author; b. Sac. City, Iowa, April 30, 1880; s. Preston Henry and Maria Louisa (Clark) H.; educ. Lewis Acad. (Kan.), Park Coll. (Mo.), Los Angeles Sch. of Art (L. A.); m. Emily Washburn, May 24, 1911; AUTHOR: The Jubilee Girl, 1921; Gems of Promise, 1921; The Heritage of the Hills, 1922; The She Boss, 1922; Cole of Spyglass Mountain, 1923; The Valley of Arcana, 1923; Falcon of Squaw-

HANKINS

tooth, 1923; Canyon Gold, 1925; The Boss of Camp Four, 1925; Tumblebug Ranch, 1925; Squatters at Dabchick Lake, 1925; The Luckybug Lode, 1926; Unhearing Ears, 1926; The Wagon Boss, 1926; The Wizard's Spyglass, 1926; The Limping Sheriff, 1926; Spanish Nuggets, 1927; The Saddle Tramp, 1927; The Padlocked Plateau, 1927; contr. to Western Story Mag., Collier's, American, Detective Story Mag., Flynn's, Ace-High Mag., People's, Popular Monthly, Peoples Home Jnl., etc.; gen. char. writ. Western fiction, adventure. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer.; Embassy (San Francisco); HOME: Bridge Way, San Anselmo, Calif.

HANKINS, FRANK HAMILTON: College Professor; b. Wiltshire, O., Sept., 1877; s. Timothy and Mary (Lewis) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna L. Keeling, Aug. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician, 1908; The Racial Basis of Civilization, 1926; contr. to Social Forces, Pol. Sci. Qrtly, Jnl. of Phil., Amer. Rev., Birth Control Rev., gen. char. writ. scientific and philosophical; editor Book Rev. section Social Forces. OFFICE: Smith College; Home: 62 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.

HANLEY, GEORGIA ELDREDGE: Writer, Designer of Toys; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1882; d. George W. M. and Josephine A. (Case) H.; ed. N. J. pub. schls.; Phila. gram. and h. schs.; Temple U. (receiv. Nor. Kindergarten Dip.); unmarried; AUTHOR: The One-Eyed Fairies, 1924; The Spick and Spanxies; Edit. Jr. pg., Modern Priscilla Ma.; contr. Luthern Pubs., Ladies Home Jnl., Modn. Priscilla Mag., Boston Sunday Globe and Peoples Home Jnl.; kindergarten, play-ground teach. and soc. worker among child.; ADDRESS: 12 Crawford Road, South Braintree, Mass.

HANNAH, IAN CAMPBELL: College Professor; b. Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; s. John Julius and Annie Barbara (Thomson) H.; ed. Windlesham House, Brighton; Winchester Coll.; Cambridge U.; DEGS.: M.A., Cam.; D.C.L., King's Coll. Nova Scotia; m. Edith Brand, Sept. 1, 1904; AUTHOR: Eastern Asia—A History, 1899; The Sussex Coast, 1911; The Berwick and Lothian Coasts, 1912; Capitals of the

HANUS

Northlands, 1914; Heart of East Anglia, 1914; Arms and the Map, 1915; Quaker Born, 1917; Christian Monasticism—A Great Force in History, 1925; ADDRESS: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

HANSCOM, ELIZABETH DEERING: College Teacher; b. Saco, Me., Aug. 15, 1865; d. George A. and Lizzie (Deering) H.; unmarried; DEGS.: A.B. A.M., Boston U.; Ph.D., Yale U.; AUTHOR: Lamb's Essays—A Biographical Study, 1891; The Friendly Craft, 1908; The Heart of the Puritan, 1917; Sophia Smith and the Beginnings of Smith College (with Helen F. Greene), 1925; edit. 2d pt. Henry IV, Tudor Ed. Shakespeare, 1912; teach. Eng. at Smith Coll. since 1894; prof. Eng. Lit., 1905, CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma; ADDRESS: 26 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

HANSON, CHARLES LANE: Author; s. John C. and Annie L. Hanson; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Bertha W. Flint, 1902; AUTHOR: English Composition, 1908; An Introduction to the English Classics, 1911 (joint author with Professors W. P. Trent and W. T. Brewster); Two Years' Course in English Composition, 1912; Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric, 1915 (joint author with Prof. John F. Genung); ed. Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1897; Representative Poems of Robert Burns, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1899; Macaulay's Life of Johnson, 1903; HOME: 28 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN MEINICH: Librarian; b. Valdres, Norway, Mar., 1864; s. Gunnerius and Elonore H.; ed. Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; Cornell U.; DEG.: A.B.; m. Sarah Nelson, 1892; AUTHOR: Compilation Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1908; Contr. to mags. and papers on bibliog., lib. and hist. topics; Associate Dir., U. of Chicago, lib., 1910; Acting Director, 1927. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Norske; OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5227 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANUS, PAUL HENRY: University Professor (Emeritus); b. Ger., Mar. 14, 1855; s. Gustaf and Ida (Anst) H.; ed. Plattville (Wis.) St. Nor. Sch.; U. of

HAPGOOD

Mich.; DEGS : B.S., U. of Mich., 1878, LL.D., U. of Colo., 1906; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1925; m. Charlotte Hoskins, Aug. 10, 1881; AUTHOR: Elements of Determinants, 1886; Geometry in the Grammar School, 1893; Educational Aims and Educational Values, 1899; A Modern School, 1905; Beginnings in Industrial Education and Other Educational Discussions, 1908; School Efficiency, 1913; School Administration and School Reports, 1920; Opportunity and Accomplishment in Secondary Education, 1926; edit.; School Efficiency Series; contr. to ednl. and other mags., Boston newssps., etc., 1890; Director of Educatl Surveys; among them N. Y. City and Hampton Institute (Va.) one of founders of Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harv. U.; lect.; CLUBS: Harv. (Boston), University (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, etc.; ADDRESS: 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

HAPGOOD, ISABEL FLORENCE

Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1850; de. Asa and Lydia (Crossley) H.; educ. in Farmington, Conn.; AUTHOR: The Epic Songs of Russia, 1886; Russian Rambles, 1895; A Survey of Russian Literature, 1902; A Service Book of the Holy Orthodox Catholic (Greco-Russian) Church (compiled and trans. from Russian: Childhood, Boyhood, Youth, Sebastopol, Life, What is to be Done? (L. N. Tolstoy); Dead Souls, St. John's Eve and Other Tales (N. B. Gogol); Sonya, Kovalevsky, 1895; How Count Tolstoy Lives and Works (Sergeenkol); Foma Gordyeff, 1901; Orloff and His Wife (Maxim Gorky), 1901; The Novels and Stories of Ivan Turgenev, 16 vols., 1904; The Steel Flea (N. S. Lyeskoff), 1916; from the Spanish: Faith; The Origin of Thought (Armando Palacio-Valdez); from Italian: Cuore (A. De Amicis); from French: Les Misérables, etc. (Victor Hugo); Thought (Canon Joseph Roux); Recollection and Letters, (Ernest Renau); The Evolution of France Under the Third Republic (Baron Pierre de Coubertin), etc.; reviewer, edit. writ., occas. corresp. var. N. Y. newssps.; ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HARBESON, JOHN FREDERICK

Architect; b. Philadelphia, July, 1888;

HARDESTY

s. James Page and Fredericka (Krauter) H.; educ. Phila. Schls., Penna Museum Sch. of Industrial Art, Univ. Penna., Sch. of Architecture. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Georgiana Newcomb Brown, Oct. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Study of Architectural Design, 1926; contr. to Pencil Points, Architecture (both N. Y.), architect of: Lea Memorial, Mallery Fountain (Phila.), Pioneer Mother Monument (San Francisco); asst.-prof. of Architectural Design; Sch. of Arch., Univ. Penna.; Instr. in Perspective and Lectr. on Arch. Aspects of Sculpture, Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects, T-Square, Sketch (both Phila.). OFFICE: 112 S. 16th St., HOME: 5301 Knox St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARDER, OSCAR EDWARD: Teacher; b. Franklin Co., Ark., Feb. 3, 1883; s. Willie Martin and Margaret Elizabeth (Worley) H.; educ. Univ. Oklahoma, Univ. Kansas, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Alice Norton, June 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry (with G. Y. Williams) 1910; 2nd edit., 1911; Alloys of Chromium, Copper and Nickel (with D. F. McFarland), 1916; Colorimetric Test for Organic Impurities in Sands (with D. A. Abrams), 1918; Microconstituents in One Section of a Metcalf Test Bar, 1920; Discussion of the Hardening of Steel and Other Alloys, 1921; Effect of Temperature on the Mechanical and Microscopic Properties of Steel (with G. G. Priester), 1923; Improvement in Crusher Steel is Suggester by Metallographic Tests, 1923; Gold Casting, 1923; Discussion of Metallurgical Education, 1924; Decomposition of the Austenitic Structure in Steel (with R. L. Dowdell), 1927. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS: and Assns.; Engineers, (Minneapolis), Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Soc. Steel Treating, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda, Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. Minnesota. HOME: 208 Cecil St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HARDESTY, IRVING: Teacher; b. Beaufort, N. C., Oct., 1866; s. Washington Irving and Katharine (Harrell) H.; educ. Wakefield Acad. (N.C.), Wake Forest Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DE-

HARDING

GREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Anne M. Kinnard, Dec. 21, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Neurological Technique, 1902; A Laboratory Guide in Histology, 1909; Morris Anatomy, (Part III), the Nervous System, 1905; contr. to Jrn. Comp. Neurology, Amer. Jrn. Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Wake Forest Student; gen. char. writ. biological and anat.; formerly assoc.-editor Anatomical Record. **CLUBS:** Round Table, Commercial Hunting and Fishing (both New Orleans). **ASSNS:** A.A.A.S., Amer. Assoc. of Anatomists, Soc. of Endocrinologists, New Orleans Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. **OFFICE:** Dept. Anatomy, Tulane Univ.; **HOME:** 1301 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

HARDING, ARTHUR McCracken: Author; Teacher; lecturer; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept., 1884; s. Charles T. Harding; ed. Univ. of Ark.; Univ. of Chicago; **DEGS.:** B.A., (Ark.); M.A. Ph.D., Chicago; m. Edna E. Nance, Aug. 9, 1905; **AUTHOR:** (with J. S. Turner) Plane Trigonometry, 1915; (with G. W. Mul'ins) Analytic Geometry, 1925; contr. to many math. and scientific journs., such as The American Math. Monthly; School Science and Mathematics; Proceedings of the Royal Soc. of Canada; Giornale de Matematiche (Naples); Science and Invention; also newspapers; **CLUBS:** Nat. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; **HOME:** Fayetteville, Ark.; **OFFICE:** University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

HARDING, HARRY A (LEXIS): see Press Section.

HARDING, JOHN WILLIAM: Author; b. London, Eng., 1864; ed. in London and Paris; **AUTHOR:** An Art Failure, 1896; The Strolling Piper of Brittany, 1897; A Conjurer of Phantoms, 1898; The Gate of the Kiss (transl. into French and pub. in Paris, as La Porte du Baiser), 1902; The City of Splendid Night, 1909; adaptations of novels into plays: Paid in Full, The Chorus Lady, etc.; translator; Facing the Flag (Jules Verne), 1897; Memoirs (Victor Hugo), 1899; Sacrifice of Silence (Edouard Rod), 1899; contr. to many mags. **ADDRESS:** 7750 Broadway, Times Bldg., New York, N. Y.

HARDING, WILLIAM P. GOULD: Banking; b. Greene Co., Ala., May,

HARE

1864; s. Horace and Eliza P. (Gould) H.; educ. pvt. schls.; Univ. Ala. **DEGREES:** A.M., L.L.D. **AUTHOR:** The Formative Period of the Federal Reserve System, 1925; var. addresses and essays on finan. subjs., 1914-22; gen. char. writ. historical and tech. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., 1914-22 (gov. of bd., 1916-22); pres First Nat. Bank, Birmingham (Ala.), 1900-16; gov. Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston, since 1923. **CLUBS:** Algonquin (Boston), Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); **OFFICE:** 30 Pearl St.; **HOME:** 371 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HARDY, EDWIN NOAH: Clergyman; b. Nelson, N. H., Mar., 1861; s. Noah W. and Maria R. (Stone) H.; ed. village schs.; Cushing Acad., Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Boston U.; **DEG.:** A.B., Amherst, 1887; M.A., 1904; D.B., Hartford, 1890; Ph.D., Boston U., 1906; m. Nellie M. Severy, Oct. 22, 1890; **AUTHOR:** The Churches and Educated Men, 1904; A Manual of American Citizenship, 1919; revd., 1923; also num. bklets. on Bible and kindred subjs.; edit. writer and contr. to var. pdcls.; lect. on colonial themes; excc. and record secy., Am. Tract Soc.; **CLUBS:** New Hampshire; Amherst, etc. **OFFICE:** 7 W. 45th St., New York; **HOME:** 26 Lexington Av., Greenwich, Conn.

HARDY, MARY EARLE (Mrs. A. S. H.): Author; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1846; d. G. W. and Frances Harrison (Lay) Earle; ed. Rockford (Ill.) Coll.; **DEG.:** A.B.; m. Asa S. Hardy, 1870; **AUTHOR:** The Three Singers, 1894; The Hall of Shells, 1897; Sea Stories for Wonder Eyes, 1904; The Little King and the Princess True, 1912; Nature's Wonder Lore, 1913; Little Ta-Wish, Indian Legends from Geyserland, 1914; Fairy Roads to Science Town, 1919; Hester's Easter Morning, 1924; on maternal side, dir. desc. Oliver Wolcott, signer of Decl. of Independ., and Thos. Harrison, one of Cromwells Ironsides; **ADDRESS:** 222 Oakley Pl., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HARE, HOBART AMORY: Physician and Professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1862; s. Rt. Rev. William Hobart Hare; ed. Episcopal Academy; Univ. of Pa.; **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.D., 1884, L.L.D.; m. Rebecca Clifford Pemberton,

HARGITT

1884; AUTHOR: A Text-book of Therapeutics (20th ed.); The Practice of Medicine (3rd ed.); Bedside Diagnosis Philadelphia Country; OFFICE: 1801 (8th ed.); CLUBS: Union League, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARGITT, CHARLES WESLEY: University Professor; b. Ind., Mar. 28, 1852; s. Thomas and Mary F. (Lynas) H.; ed. Vil. schs.; Indianapolis H. Sch.; Moores Hill Coll.; Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEG: B.Sc. and Ph.D., Ohio U.; Sc.D., Evansville Coll., Syracuse U.; m. Sue E. Wood, July 26, 1877; AUTHOR: Outlines of General Biology, 1901, 15, 19, 22, 25; also Genealogy of the Hargitt-Haddock Family, 1920; contr. sci. philos., relig. and ednl. essays to Sci. Sci. Month., Meth. Rev., etc.; trustee Marine Biolog. Laby., 1900-21; CLUBS: Univ., Faculty; ADDRESS: Syracuse, N. Y.

HARK, JOSEPH MAXIMILIAN: Clergyman and Educator; b. Phila., June, 1849; s. Joseph Hark, M.O.; ed. Nazareth Hall; Moravian Co.; Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: A.B., D.D.; m. Milla T. Crosta, translator and editor, 1873; AUTHOR: Unity of the Truth in Christianity and Evolution, 1887; Chronico Ephratense: Extempore on a Wagon; CLUBS: Moravian Historical Society; Clisophic; Lancaster. HOME: 912 Buchanan Av., Lancaster, Pa.

HARLAN, ROLVIX: College Professor; b. Forestville, Md., Mar., 1876; s. Burns and Margaret (Honner) H.; educ. George Washington Univ., Colgate Sem., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Margaret Wade, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: John Alexander Dowie, 1906; Brotherhood and Civilization, 1921; A New Day for the Country Church, 1925; gen. char. writ. relig. and sociol.; lectr. and ordained clergyman, though not in chge of cong.; pres. Council Soc. Agencies, Richmond, Va., 1923-26; pres. Richmond Ednl. Assn., 1926-27. CLUBS: Monthly (Richmond), Amer. Sociological Soc., Virginia Acad. Sci.; OFFICE: Univ. of Richmond, Va.

HARLEY, WALTER S.: Teacher of Latin; b. Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1867, s. Jonas M. and Emma (Stoneback) H.; educ. Bucknell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sara M. Stratton, Dec. 28, 1899. AU-

HARLOW

THOR: The First Year of Latin, 1902; Caesars Gallic War, 1907; Cicero's Orations, 1912; Latin for the First Year, 1917; gen. char. writ. text books; lectr. on Methods of Teaching Latin in Secondary Schls.; The Origin and Relation of Languages; How and What to Read. CLUBS: N. Y. Classical, Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States. OFFICE: Erasmus High School; HOME: 498 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARLOW, REX FRANCIS: Publisher, writer; b. Winfield, Mo., June, 1892; s. Dr. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. Univ. Okla., Okla. A. and M. Coll., Central State Teachers Coll., Samur Artillery Sch. (France); m. Ruby Ether Wilson, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Trail of the 61st, 1919; Tinkletoes and Other Stories, 1926; The Life of George Austin, 1927; Successful Oklahomans, 1927; contr. to Harlow's Weekly, Current Hist. Mag., Liberty, Amer. Legion Weekly, Holland's, Nation, Our World; editor Harlow's Weekly; author of more than 200 biographical sketches of Oklahoma citizens; gen. char. writ. feature articles, hist. and biograph. v. p. Harlow Pub. Co. (Oklahoma City); CLUBS: and Assns; Folklore Soc. of Amer., Fidac. Federation of the Inter-Allied Ex-Service Men of the World War; Oklahoma Author's League (organizer and 1st hon. memb.), British Legion (Hon.). Amer. Legion, Univ. Club of Okla. City, Okla. Nat'l Guard, C. of C., Y. M. C. A.; OFFICE: Braniff Bldg.; HOME: 1600 W. 40th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARLOW, VICTOR E(MMANUEL): Publisher; b. Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 1876; s. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. La Grange Coll., Univ. of Mo., Shurtleff Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) May Van Rosser, 1900; (2) Gertrude Ginaling, 1911. AUTHOR: The Nations (verse), 1895; Jesus The Man, 1924; Jesus Movement on Jerusalem, (in press), 1927; joint-edit. Harlows Weekly; editor; Enid (Okla) Democrat, 1906-7; Shawnee Dai'y Herald, 1909-1911; Founder Harlow's Weekly, 1912; gen. char. writ. historical and relig. CLUBS: University, Elks, OFFICE: 217-223 N. Harney St.; HOME: 2207 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARMAN

HARMAN, HENRY ELLIOTT: Author; b. Lexington, S. C., Mar. 18, 1866; s. Franklin James and Jane Rebecca (Meetze) H.; ed. Pa. Coll., Gettysburg; DEGS.: A.B., 1909; Litt.D., 1915; m. AUTHOR: In Peaceful Valley, 1901; At the Gate of Dreams, 1904; In Love's Domain, 1909; Gates of Twilight, 1910; Dreams of Yesterday, 1911; A Bar of Song 1913; Idle Dreams of an Idle Day, 1917; Yuletide and You, 1920; Songs from Florida Shores, 1921; complete edit. of bks., 1921; History of Famous Songs, 1925; has establd. num. trade and tech. jnls. throughout the South; now owner and pub. Cotton Oil Mag. and Sou. Arch.; pres. Sou. Trade Press Assn.; gen. char. writ. poetry; CLUBS: Capital City, Univ., Athletic, Piedmont Driving; ADDRESS: Trust Co. of Ga Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HARPER, GEORGE ANDREW: Dean; b. Jamestown, O., Mar. 6, 1879; s. Andrew E. and Susan J. (Spencer) H.; ed. Cedarville Coll., A.B., 1901; U. of Chgo., A.B., 1908; m. Mary E. Snyder, Aug 22, 1906; AUTHOR: (with Marquis J. Newell) Plane Geometry, 1914; Solid Geometry, 1915; A Year of Algebra, 1920; A Second Course in Algebra, 1923; (above bks. known as Newell and Harper Series of Mathematics Textbooks); CLUBS: Math. (Chgo.) Natl. Edn. Assn.; ADDRESS: 414 Winnetka Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN: Teacher; b. Shippensburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1863, s. William Wylie Harper and N. J. (McLean); ed. Shippensburg Normal School; Princeton Univ.; Goettingen Univ.; Berlin Univ.; DEGS.: Princeton, A.B., and Ph.D.; m. Belle Dunton Westcott, 1895; AUTHOR: The Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; Charles-Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence, 1916; John Morley and Other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Selection from Wordsworth, 1923; President Wilson's Addresses; also editions of Augier's La Pierre de Touche, Hugo's Hernani; selections from Sainte-Beuve's Causeries de Lundi and stories from Balzac for colleges; HOME: Princeton, N. J.

HARPER, IDA HUSTED: Writer; b. near Brookville, Ind., d. John A. and

HARPER

Cassandra T. (Stoddard) Husted; educ. Ind. State Univ., Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ.; widow. AUTHOR: Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony, Vols. I and II, 1898, Vol. III, 1908; History of Woman Suffrage, Vol. IV, 1902, Vols. V and VI, 1922; Life of Dr. Anna Howard Shaw, 1927; contr. to North Amer Rev., Collier's, Rev. of Revs., N. Y. Independent, Harper's Weekly; assoc. edit. Indianapolis News; dept edit. Harper's Bazaar, 4 years dept. edit. N. Y. Sunday Sun, 5 years; owner of newspaper syndicate including N. Y. Evening Post, Boston Herald, Phila. Public Ledger, Washington Star, Indianapolis News, Chicago Daily News, etc.; gen. char. writ. biographical, news features. CLUBS: University; many societies. HOME: Woman's University Club, Washington, D. C.

HARPER, MERRITT WESLEY: Professor of Animal Husbandry; b. Grove City, O., Oct. 24, 1877; s. James H. and Elizabeth Ann (Seeds) H.; ed. O. State U., B.S., 1901; U. of Ill., M.S., 1902; m. Elizabeth May Tanton, July 29, 1909; AUTHOR: Manual of Farm Animals, 1911; Practical Horse Training, 1911; Training and Breeding of Horses, 1912; Animal Husbandry for Schools, 1913; revis., 1924; Management and Breeding of Horses, 1913; Breeding Farm Animals, 1914; also num. bulls. on animal husb., esp. breed., train., rais. horses; ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

HARPER, THEODORE ACLAND: Author, mining engineer; b. New Zealand, Dec. 17, 1871; s. Leonard and Joanna Dorothea (Troyt) H.; educ. Christ Coll. Grammar Sch. (Christchurch, N. Z.), N. Z. Univ. Sch. of Mines; m. Winifred Hunter Brown, Nov. 8, 1909. AUTHOR: The Mushroom Boy, 1924; Singing Feathers, 1925; The Janitor's Cat, 1927; Siberian Gold, 1927; gen. char. writ. juveniles. CLUBS: Oregon Writer's League. OFFICE: 501 Columbia Bldg.; HOME: 625 Hoyt St., Portland, Oregon.

HARPER, WILLIAM ALLEN: College President; b. Berkeley, Va., Apr. 27, 1880; s. Joseph H. and Mary (McCloud) H.; ed. Elon Coll., N. C.; Yale Univ.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Walker, Sept. 19, 1899; AUTHOR: Preparing the Teacher, Vol. 1, 1909, Vol. II, 1910; The Mak-

HARRIMAN

ing of Men, 1914; The New Layman for the New Time, 1917; The New Church for the New Time, 1918; Reconstructing the Church, 1920; The Church in the Present Crisis, 1924; HOME: Elon College, N. C.

HARRIMAN, ALICE: Writer (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE JAFFRAY: (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman); Writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1870; d. Francis W. J. and Caroline Elise (Jaffray) Hurst; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's Private Sch. (N. Y.); m. J. Borden Harriman, (deceas.), Nov. 13, 1889. AUTHOR: From Pinafores to Politics, 1923. Contr. to Century, Red Book, Pictorial Rev. Gen. char. writ. autobiographical, sociological. CLUBS: Colony, Women's City (both N. Y. City), Woman's Nat. Democratic. HOME: 2017 F St., Washington, D. C.

HARRINGTON, HARRY FRANKLIN: College Professor; b. Logan, O., July 25, 1882; s. Frank and Margaret (Walker) H.; educ. Univ. Wooster (O.), Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Frieda Poston, July 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Essentials in Journalism (with T. T. Frankenburg), rev. edit., 1925; Typical Newspaper Stories, 1915; Writing for Print, 1921; Chats on Feature Writing, 1926; The Newspaper Club, 1927; The Newspaper: A Living Text Book, 1927; contr. to Editor and Publisher, Forum, N. Y. Sun, Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Chicago Evening Post, U. S. Publisher; gen. char. writ. phases of newspaper making, text bks; former editor London (O.) Times; former assoc.-editor Kit-Kat Mag. (Columbus, O.); editorial adviser Harper & Bros., N. Y. CLUBS: Rotary (Evanston, Ill.), Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago), University (Evanston); OFFICE: Medill Sch. of Jnlism, Northwestern Univ. HOME: 723 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

HARRIS, ANNIE ELIZABETH: Teacher; b. Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 13, 1877; d. Frederick Warren and Elizabeth Holmes (Aiken) H.; ed. Wey. pub. schs.; Summerlin Instit., Bartow, Fla.; Bridgewater Nor. Sch., Mass.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Hale Merrill's Honey Quest (Juvenile), 1918; CLUB: Clinton Wom's; OFFICE: 186 Water St., Clin-

HARRIS

ton; HOME: 187 Front St., Weymouth Mass.

HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT CARR: see Carr-Harris, Bertha Wright.

HARRIS, CARLTON DANNER: Clergyman; b. Wardensville, W. Va., Nov., 1864; ed. Randolph-Macon Coll.; DEG.: A.B., 1888; D.D., St. John's Coll., 1915; m. Katharine E. Matthaei, Apr. 27, 1904; AUTHOR: Through Palestine with Tent and Donkey, 1913; Alpheus W. Wilson—A Prince in Israel, 1917; pastor Wilson Memorial M. E. Ch., So.; RESIDENCE: 309 E. University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HARRIS, CORRA: Author; b. Farm Hill, Elbert Co., Ga., Mar. 17, 1869; d. Tinsley Rucker and Mary Elizabeth (Mathews) White; educ. Oldfield (Ga.) Schls. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Oglethorpe Univ.); m. Lundy Howard Harris, (deceased) Feb. 8, 1887. AUTHOR: The Jessica Letters, 1903; Circuit Rider's Wife, 1910; Eve's Second Husband, 1911; The Recording Angel, 1912; In Search of a Husband, 1913; A Circuit Rider's Widow, 1916; Making Her His Wife, 1914; Co-Citizens, 1915; From Sun-up to Sun-down (jointly, with daughter, Faith Harris Leech), 1917, My Son, 1919; Happily Married, 1919; The House of Helen, 1920; A Daughter of Adam, 1923, My Book and Heart, 1924; As a Woman Thinks, 1925; Flapper Ann, 1926; contr. to Independent, Pictorial Rev., Curtis Publsns.; gen char. writ. fiction. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Soc. of Authors; HOME: 'In The Valley,' Rydal, Ga.

HARRIS, DAVID FRASER: University Professor; see Vol. I, 1921.

HARRIS, FRANKLIN STEWART: University President; b. Benjamin, Utah, Aug. 29, 1884; s. Dennison Emer and Eunice (Stewart) H.; ed. Brigham Young U., B.S., 1907; Cornell U., Ph.D., 1911; m. Estelle Spilsbury, June 18, 1908; AUTHOR: The Principles of Agronomy, 1915; The Young Man and His Vocation, 1916; The Sugar Beet in America, 1918; Soil Alkali, 1920; Scientific Research and Human Welfare, 1924; The Fruits of Mormonism, 1925; contr. to Jnl. of Agrl. Research, Jnl. Am. Soc. of Agron., Utah Farmer, etc.; pres. Brigham Young U., 1921; teach of agrl. chem., soil technol. and allied subjs.; pres. Timpanogas Dist. Council Boy Scouts of Am.; F. A. A. A. S.

HARRIS

Utah Acad. of Sci. (pres.); Am. Soc. Agron.; Am. Farm Econ. Assn., etc.: CLUBS: Kiwanis, Timpanogos, Bonneville; ADDRESS: 287 N. First St., Provo, Utah.

HARRIS, FREDERIC ROBERT: Civil Engineer; U. S. Naval Officer (Ret.); b. New York City, April, 1875, s. Sigmund and Rose (Leeberg) H.; educ. Stevens Prep.; Stevens Inst. Tech.; Art Students League, N. Y. Coll. Law. DEGREES: M.E.; Hon. Doctor Eng.; m. Florence R. Bennett, 1903: AUTHOR: Section Harlem River Works, 1916, 1920; Docks Shipping, 1920; assoc.-edit. American Civil Engineers Hand Book; gen. char. writ. technical; Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, Chief of Bur. of Yards and Docks, 1916-17; gen. mgr. U. S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet in chg. Construction, War Emergency Merchant Fleet, 1917-18; pres. War Bd. Control, Hampton Rds. Va. CLUBS: Princess Anne (Virginia Beach, Va.), Racquet, Army and Navy (Washington). Racquet (Phila.), Hamilton, Army and Navy, Union League, Collectors (New York City), Royal Phila. (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 551 5th Ave., New York; HOMES: 42 W. 57th St., New York. N. Y., and 1524 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, GARRARD: Editor, Writer and Foreign Trade Expert; b. Columbus, Ga., May 14, 1875; s. James Walton and Gertrude (Garrard) H.; ed. U. of Ga.; N. Ga. Agri. Coll.; Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.), LL.B., 1902; m. Mary Lou Sykes, Nov. 14, 1906; AUTHOR: Joe the Book Farmer, 1914; Trail of the Pearl, 1916; The Treasure of the Land, 1917; Redemption of the Disabled, 1919; Elements of Conservation, 1925; also bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Com., esp. repts. on Centr. Am. and the West Indies as Export Fields, and num. arts. on trade topics in Daily Com. repts. and other trade jnls.; asso. edit.; The Birmingham News, 1920; contr. fiction to mags.; CLUB: Natl. Press, Wash., D. C.; ADDRESS: The News, Birmingham, Ala.

HARRIS, GRACE MOWRY: Teacher: b. Preston, Conn., Oct., 1874; d. John Samuel and Mary Griswold (Peters) Mowry; educ. Norwich Free Acad. (Norwich, Conn.), Columbia Univ.; m. Henry Alexander Harris, May 24, 1907.

HARRIS

AUTHOR: Spanish-American Primer, 1905; Spanish-American First Reader, 1911; Spanish-American Second Reader, 1911; gen. char. writ. textbooks. CLUBS: Progressive Educ. Assn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educ., Private Sch. Assn., Women's City of Boston, Woman's Republic. OFFICE: 31 Hedge Rd., HOME: 60 Gorham Ave., Brookline, Mass.

HARRIS, JAMES COFFEE: Educator; b. Magnolia, N. C., Apr. 28, 1858; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; educ. pvtly. DEGREES: M.A., (Hon.); m. (1) Ellen Simmons; (2) Kate Robeson. AUTHOR: The Harris Family, 1911; The World as Science Sees It, 1913; The Making of Matter, 1918; The Making of the Heavens, 1918; The Making of the Earth, 1918; The Making of Living Things, 1918; gen. char. writ. scientific and biog. HOME: Cave Spring, Ga.

HARRIS, MATTIE ANSTICE: Dean of Elmira College; b. Madison, Wis., Aug., 1858; d. Samuel and Martha (Anstice) H.; ed. Waynesburg Coll., Yale Coll. DEGS.: M.A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels (Yale Studies in Eng.), 1894; The House of Happiness, 1911; Old English Glossary; contr. essays on renaissance of drama, etc., to Atlantic Month.; pres. Martinsburg (N. Y.) Pub. Library; ADDRESS: Campus Oval, Elmira, N. Y.

HARRIS, MAURICE H.: Clergyman; b. London, Eng., Nov. 9, 1859; s. Henry and Rachel (Lewis) H.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kitty Green, Aug. 14, 1888. AUTHOR: People of the Book: A Bible History in vols., 1895-97; A Thousand Years of Jewish History, 1904; Jews of the Middle Ages, 1907; Modern Jewish History, 1909; A Confirmation Manual, 1919; Selected Addresses, (5 vols.) 1894-6; Two Chautauqua Syllabi of Jewish History and Literature from the Kabbala to Mendelssohn, 1899; Judaism's Relation to Christianity (article) in Outline of Christianity; Compiler of Daily Readings from Scripture, 1919; Judaism and the Jew: the story of the Jew in America, (a play); contr. to North Amer. Rev. and other mags.; gen. char. writ. relig. text bks., plays, Rabbi Temple Israel, N. Y. City, since 1882; full official since 1887; past pres. N. Y.

HARRIS

Bd. Jewish Ministers; founder and expres. Harlem Federation Settlement; expres. Eastern Council of Reform Rabbis. OFFICE: 210 W. 91st St.; HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

HARRIS, NORMAN DWIGHT: University Professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1870; s. Norman Walt and Jacynthia (Vallandigham) H.; educ. Evanston Acad., Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Yale Univ., Berlin and Leipzig Universities; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Jane C. Going, June 18, 1901. AUTHOR: *Negro Servitude and the Anti-Slavery Agitation in Illinois*, 1903; *Europe and Africa (Intervention and Colonization in Africa)*, 1914; revised edit., 1927; *Europe and Asia*, 1926; contr. to *Polit. Sci. Jnl.*, *Amer. Jnl. Internat. Law*, *Forum*, *World Today*. World's Work; gen. char. writ. studies in diplomacy. CLUBS: University (Evanston and Chicago), Union League, Yale, (both Chicago); Country (Evanston), Evanston Golf, Yale (N. Y.); OFFICE: 103 Harris Hall, Northwestern Univ.; HOME: 1134 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.

HARRIS, THOMAS GREEN: Former Teacher; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., May 27, 1854; s. Ezekiel C. and Selina (Green) H.; educ. Carson-Newman Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lou Oglesby, 1886; AUTHOR: *Spiral Course in English*, Book I, 1903; Book II, 1907; has occupied posts as follows: prin. High Schools in Houston and Dallas, Tex.; supt. of City Schools, Dallas and Austin, Tex., pres. S. W. Tex. Tchrs. Coll., pres. San Marco Bap. Acad., prof. Math. Sue Ross State Tchrs. Coll., Alpine, Tex., Coll. Exam. for Tex. State Dept. of Educ. HOME: 1005 Belvin St., San Marcos, Texas.

HARRISON, MRS. CARTER H(ENRY): Author; see Harrison, Edith Ogden.

HARRISON, EARL STANLEY: Teacher; b. Hornby, Ont., Can., Jan. 7, 1871; s. Thomas Henry and Jane Ann (Coates) H.; educ. Toronto Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Cora Lane Halpin, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: *Spanish Correspondence*, 1907; *Elementary Spanish Reader*, 1912; *Spanish Commercial Reader*, 1914; *Intermediate Spanish Reader*, 1917; *Negocios con la America*

HARRISON

Espanola, 1919; gen. char. writ. text bks. CLUBS: University (Brooklyn); OFFICE: Alexander Hamilton High School, Brooklyn; HOME: 9026 212th St., Queen's Village, N. Y.

HARRISON, EDITH OGDEN (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison): Author; b. Louisiana; d. Robert Nash and Sarah (Beattie) Ogden; educ. Convent of Mercy (New Orleans), Mrs. Shaw's High Sch., m. Carter Harrison, Dec. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: *Prince Silverwings*, 1902; *Star Fairies*, 1903; *Glittering Festival*, 1904; *Legends of the Earth and Sky*, 1904; *Moon Princes*, 1905; *The Flaming Sword*, 1908; *Ladder of Moonlight*, 1909; *Mocking Bird*, 1909; *Polar Star*, 1909; *Princess Sayrane*, (novel), 1910; *Lady of the Snows*, (novel), 1912; *Enchanted House and Other Fairy Stories*, 1913; *Clemencia's Crisis* (novel), 1915; *Below the Equator*, (travel), 1918; *All the Way Round*, (travel) 1922; *Lands of the Sun, a Story of Angkor and Indo-China*, 1924; *The Scarlet Rider* (in prep.); gen. char. writ. juv. fiction, travel, plays and novels. Decorated by French government as an Officer de Les Palmes Academiques; contr. to *Daily News* (Chicago), husband was elected as mayor of Chicago (5 terms), and with father of same name, together served 10 terms in office; extensive traveller, circling globe 3 times. CLUBS: *Fortnightly*, *Colonial Dames* (Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Friday); HOME: Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, HENRY: Editor, publisher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1903; s. Morris and Fannie (Cahn) H.; educ. Schls. of N. Y. City, N. Y. Univ., Jamaica Training Sch. for Teachers; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Infinitive and Other Moods*, 1923; *Mother of Men* (sea poems), 1928; *Words of a Feather* (light verse), 1928; *Have It My Way* (whimsical essays), 1928; *Myself Limited* (poems), 1928. Editor and publisher: *Grub Street Book of Verse*; *Grub Street Book of One Act Plays*; publisher of: *Greenwich Village Blues*, (Clement Wood); *Touch and Go* (Ralph Cheyney); *Dawn Stars* (Lucia Trent); *The Curtain Rises* (4 one-act plays by Benson Inge and Charles Chupet); *Penny Show* (Mary Carolyn Davies); *Shades of Blue* (Isadora Newman); *Behind the Mask* (Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni); contr.

HARRISON

to Amer. Mercury, Contemporary Verse, Overland Monthly, Argosy, Jewish Daily Forward, Interludes, Circle, Greenwich Village Quill, Colliers, Follies, Poetry of Today (England), Canadian Bookman, Jewish Tribune. Amer. Hebrew, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Telegram, N. Y. Evening World, Chicago Eve. Post, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn Citizen; editor: Greenwich Village Quill; gen. char. writ. poetry, essays, reviews, feature articles. CLUBS: Grub Street, Writers, Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 324 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, IDA WITHERS: Author; Vice President Christian Woman's Board of Missions; b. Grand Gulf, Miss., May 9, 1851; d. William Temple and Martha Sharkey Withers; ed. Patapsco Inst., Md.; DEGS.: LL.D., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky.; m. Albert W. M. Harrison, June, 1879; AUTHOR: Four Little Bridges, 1890; Forty Years of Service, 1915; Beyond the Battles Rim, 1918, History of the Christian Woman's Board of Missions, 1919; Memoirs of William Temple Withers, 1923; edited the Woman's Page in The Christian Century of Chicago for a number of years; HOME: 528 Elmtree Lane, Lexington, Ky.

HARRISON, JOHN SMITH: Professor of English; b. Orange, N. J., Feb., 1877; s. William O. Harrison; ed. Columbia Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Shepard Southworth, 1907; AUTHOR: Platonism in English Poetry, 1903; The Teachers of Emerson, 1910; CLUBS: Woodberry Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Language Assn.; HOME: 347 N. Audubon Road; OFFICE: Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.

HARRISON, JOSEPH LE ROY: Librarian; b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; s. John LeRoy and Ellen M. (Hawkes) H.; ed. Cornell Univ.; Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N. Y.; Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany; N. Y. State Library School, Albany; DEGS.: B.L.S., M.L.S.; AUTHOR: The Great Bore. Souvenir of Hoosac Tunnel, 1891; Guide to the Study of James McNeil Whistler (with W. G. Forsyth) 1895; Editor: Cap and Gown—some college verse, 1893; With Pipe and Book; a collection

HARSHE

of College Verses, 1897; In College Days, 1891; recent varsity verse, 1901; Camp-fire verse (with introduction by Stewart Edward White), 1917; Fishermans Verse (with introduction by Henry Van Dyke), 1919; Winter Sports verse, (with introduction by Walter Pritchard Eaton), 1919; CLUBS: Amer. Library Assn.; Mass. Library; Western Mass. Library; Library Art; Northampton; Northampton Country; Adirondack Camp and Trail; Lake Placid; American Library Assn.; N. Y. State Library School Assn.; Northampton Historical Soc.; HOME: 57 High St.; OFFICE: Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.

HARRISON, SHELBY M.: Research Worker in Social Conditions; b. Leaf River, Illinois, Feb., 1881; s. James F. and Mary E. Harrison; ed. Evanston Acad.; Northwestern Univ.; Boston Univ.; Harv. U.; DEG.: A.B., 1906; m. Patti Rodgers, 1910; AUTHOR: Social Conditions in an American City, 1920; editor Survey and Exhibit Series of Books, 1918 and 1920 num. mag. articles dealing with taxation, indust. and community problems; member National Municipal League; American Statistical Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; dir. the Springfield Survey, 1914; HOME: 416 W. 118th St.; OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

HARSHBERGER, JOHN W.: Professor of Botany; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Dr. A. and Jane Walk Harshberger; ed. Phila. Public Sch.; Central High; U. of Penn.; A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Cole, June 28, 1907; AUTHOR: Maize: A Botanical and Economic Study, 1892; The Botanists of Philadelphia, 1899; The Vegetation of N. America, 1911; The Vegetation of the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 1916; Text book of Mycology and Plant Pathology, 1917; Text book of Pastoral and Agricultural Botany, 1920; also 315 separate articles; CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Botanic Soc. of America; American Philosophical Soc., Ecological Soc. of Amer., etc.; HOME: 4839 Walton Ave.; OFFICE: Botanic Laboratory, University of Penn., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARSHE, ROBERT BARTHOLOW: Director Art. Instit. of Chicago., Artist; b. Salisbury, Mo., May 26, 1879; s. William and Emily (Robinson) H.; ed. U. of Mo., B. L., 1899; Columbia, M. T.

HART

Scholarship; stud. of art in Art Instit. of Chgo. and Art Stud's. League, N. Y., the Colorossi Acad. of Paris and Central Sch. of Arts and Crafts, London; m. Marie Fuller Read, Aug. 15, 1907; **AUTHOR**: Reader's Guide to Modern Art: Prints and their Makers, 1915; asst. prof. graphic art, Leland Stanford, Jr. U. and director of num. museums, etc.; Secy.-Treas., The Assn. of Art Museum Dir., 1917; has Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1925; Doctor of Humane Letters, Northwestern University, 1926; Mem. Advisory Council, Artistic Relations Section, League of Nations, International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, 1927; has etchings hung in Luxemburg Mus.; **CLUBS**: Cliff Dwellers, The Arts (Chicago), Sigma Nu, Calif. Soc. of Etchers, etc.; **OFFICE**: The Art Instit. of Chicago; **HOME**: 100 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL: Professor and Government, Emeritus; b. Clarksville, Pa., July 1, 1854; s. Albert Gailord and Mary Crosby (Wornell) H.; educ. Hunistons Cleveland Inst., Harvard Coll., Univ. Freiburg (Germany); **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Hurd Putnam (deceased), July 11, 1889; **AUTHOR**: Formation of the Union, 1892, new edition, same, 1925; Samuel Portland Chase, 1899; Guide to the Study of American History (with Edward Channing), 1897; same, with Edward Channing and F. J. Turner, 1912; Samuel Portland Chase, 1899; Foundation of American Foreign Policy, 1905; Actual Government as Applied under American Conditions, 1903-08-18; Essentials in American History, 1905; Slavery and Abolition, 1906; National Ideals Historically Traced, 1907; Manual of American History and Diplomacy in Government, 1908; Southern South, 1911; Obvious Orient, 1911; Monroe Doctrine, 1915; New American History, 1917; School History of the United States, 1917; Wall Maps of American History, 1918, 2nd edit., 1926; Handbook of the War (with O. E. Lovejoy), 1917; America at War, 1917; Causes of the War (Harper's Pict. Lib.), 1920; The Great Explosion-World War, 1920; We and Our History, 1923; Editor: Epochs of American History (3 vols.), 1891-96; American History Told by Contemporaries (4 vols.), 1898-1901;

HART

new series, 1925-26; American Citizen Series (7 vols.), since 1899; Source Book of American History, 1899, enlarged edit., 1924; Source Readers in American History (4 vols.), 1901-03; The American Nation (28 vols.), 1903-18; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.), 1916; American Year Book since 1925 (Pres. Amer. Yr. Book Corp., 1917-19); Joint-edit.; American History Leaflets, 1895-1913; Cyclopedia of American Government (3 vols.), 1914; gen. char. writ. historical; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv. and Chmn. Com. on Amendment and Codification, 1917-19; joint edit., Harvard Graduates Mag., 1894-1902; **CLUBS** and **ASSNS.**: Cambridge, Examiner, Harvard Travelers, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Mass. Hist. Soc., Mass. Schoolmasters, Colonial, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Amer. Hist. Assn., Authors, Cosmos (Washington), City (Boston), University (Boston), S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812; **OFFICE**: 775 Widener Library; **HOME**: 8 Plympton St., Suite 63, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, EDWARD: Professor of Chemistry; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov., 1854; s. Geo. and Martha L. Hart; ed. Johns Hopkins Univ.; Lafayette; **DEG.**: B.S., 1874; Ph.D., 1879; LL.D., 1924; m. Anna Marasco; **AUTHOR**: Handbook of Volumetric Analysis, 1876; pub. Journal Analytical and Applied pub. Journal Analytical and Applied Chemistry, 1887-1893; of Journal Am. Chem. Soc. 1893-1901; Second Year Chemistry; Text Book of Chemical Engineering, 1920; Our Farm in Cedar Valley, 1923; The Silica Grel Pseudo-morph, 1924; **HOME**: Easton, Pa.

HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL: Banker; b. New Bradford, Mass., June 16, 1868; s. Thomas Mandell and Sarah Russell Davis (Watson) H.; educ. Friends Acad. (New Bedford, Mass.), Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Helen Bronson Hobby, June 4, 1896; **AUTHOR**: Reminiscences of the West Indies and Spanish Main, 1914; Admirals of the Caribbean, 1922; English edit. same, 1922; New England Whale Fisheries, 1924; var. hist. monog. relat. chfly to West Indies and So. Amer. in Eng. and Amer. mags., between 1905-1920; gen. char. writ. historical and geographical; mem. Council on Foreign Relat.; mem. Corpn.

HART

Mass. Inst. Tech.; Fel. Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc., Soc. Nat. Hist., Soc. Arts (Boston), A.A.A.S., Imperial Inst. (London), Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Antiquarian Soc., China Soc., Pan-Amer. Soc.; CLUBS: St. Botolph, Exchange, Union, University, Odd Volumes (all Boston), Nat. Arts, Grolier, India House (N. Y.); Country, Wamsutta (New Bedford); OFFICE: 17 Court St.; HOME: 474 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HART, GEORGE LUZERNE: Shorthand Reporter; b. Corning, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1874; s. Dr. Henry C. and (Thayer) H.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. of Roanoke, Va.; m. Lavela Slicer, March 9, 1898; AUTHOR: Taggy and Waggy, 1926; contr. to Shorthand mags.; former editor Old Dominion (weekly) 1914-1918; gen. char. writ. fiction and tech.; Official Shorthand Reporter Rep. Natl. Conv., 1916, 1920, 1924; offic. reporter Pres. Harding 1920 campaign; offic. reporter sev. committees of U. S. Senate; mem. Natl. Shorthand Reporters Assn. (pres. 1924-25); CLUBS: City (Washington); OFFICE: 415 Fifth St., N.W.; HOME: 3901 Jenifer St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HART HASTINGS HORNELL: Social Worker; b. Brookfield, O., Dec. 14, 1851; s. Albert Galliard and Mary Crosby (Hornell H.); educ. Cleveland Inst., Oberlin Coll., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D. L.L.D.; m. Josephine Newton, Aug. 5, 1902. AUTHOR: Reports Minnesota State Board of Corrections and Charities, 1883-96; Preventative Treatment of Neglected Children, 1910; Juvenile Court Laws in the United States Summarized, 1910; Cottage and Congregate Institutions, 1910; Plans and Illustrations of Prisons and Reformatories, 1922; Child Welfare in the District of Columbia, 1904; also many pamphlets on penology and prison reform, 1917-1926; gen. char. writ. sociology, penology. Dir. Dept. Child Helping. Russell Sage Fndn., 1908-26; consult. in Delinq. and Penol., same, 1926-; Pres. Natl. Conf. Social Work, 1893; Pres. Amer. Prison Assn., 1923; Amer. v. p. Internat. Prison Congress, 1925. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.); OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 30 Chatterton Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

HARTSOCK

HART, HORNELL (NORRIS): Associate Professor of Social Economy; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 2, 1888; s. Hastings Hornell and Laura Evelyn (Love) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ella Brockhausen, Jan. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: The Science of Social Relations, An Introduction to Sociology, 1927; contr. to N. Y. Times, Survey, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Social Forces, Phila. Ledger, Life, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Christian Advoc., World Tomorrow, Jnl. Soc. Hygiene; gen. char. writ. text bks, sociol. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr College, HOME: Broadeves, Gulph Rd. and Ithan Ave., Rosemont, Pa.

HART, JEROME ALFRED: Author and Editor; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 6, 1854; s. James and Sarah Marion (Burke) H.; ed. Cal. pub. schs.; m. Ann Clark, July 22, 1899; AUTHOR: Argonaut Letters, 1900; Two Argonauts in Spain, 1904; A Levantine Log-Book, 1905; Argonaut Stories (edited), 1906; A Vigilante Girl, 1910; Sardou and the Sardou Plays, 1913; The Golconda Bonanza, 1923; Asso. edit., S. F. Argonaut, 18801-91, edit. 1891-1907; gen. char. writ., travels, transls. from Fr., Ger. and Spanish classics and contemporary writs.; contr. t omags. and press. ADDRESS: No. 1000 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HARTMANN, JACOB WITTMER: Editor; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HARTSOCK, ERNEST (ABNER), (JR.): Editor, lecturer, pipe organist; b. Atlanta, Ga., May, 1903; s. Ernest Abner and Alta May (Canner) H.; educ. Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (cum laude), M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Romance and Stardust, 1925; Narcissus and Iscariot, 1927. Contr. to Greenwich Village Quill, Contemporary Verse, Harp, Opportunity, Step-Ladder, Atlanta Jnl. Mag., New Leader. Included in Braithwaites anthology, 1926; Cheyney's 1925-26; Wandering Eros, 1927. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, book reviews. Editor Bozart (bi-monthly poetry rev.). Formerly editor-in-chief of Emory Phoenix, Church and theater organist; Instr. English, Ga. School Tech., 1926. Amer. v. p. Empire Poetry League of Gt. Britain, of which G. K. Chesterton is pres. CLUBS: Sigma Upsilon, Pi

HARVEY

Delta Epsilon, Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Empire Poetry League (Amer. v. pres.). OFFICE: care Bortz Press, Box 67, St. E.; HOME: 850 Briarcliff Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

HARVEY, E(DMUND) NEWTON: Professor of Physiology; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 25, 1887; s. William and Althea Ann (Newton) H.; ed. Germantown Acad.; U. of Pa., B.S., 1909; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1911; m. Ethel N. Browne, Mar., 1916; AUTHOR: *The Nature of Animal Light*, 1920; contr. sci. arts. to *Scribners Mag.*, *Scientific American*. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), Nassau, Princeton, N. J.; OFFICE: Guyot Hall; HOME: 2 College Rd., Princeton, New Jersey.

HARVEY, NATHAN ALBERT: Teacher; b. Illinois, Apr., 1860; s. Lewis and Mary Jane (Richardson) H.; ed. Ill. St. Nor. U.; Ill. U.; Ill. Wesleyan U.; DEGS.: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie A. Glifford, 1888; AUTHOR: *Introduction to Zoology*, 01; *The Thinking Process*, 1910; *Mental Ontogeny*, 1910; *Principles of Teaching*, 1910; *Physiological Psychology*, 1911; *Functional Psychology*, 1911; *Elementary Psychology*, 1914; *Feelings of Man*, 1914; *Imaginary Playmates*, 1918; *Psychology of the Common School Subjects*, 1921; pres. Sci. Teach's. Sec. N. E. A.; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Twenty, Am. Psychol. Assn., A. R. A. S., etc.; ADDRESS: 1029 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

HARVEY, W(ILLIAM) H(OPE): Author, clergyman; b. Buffalo, W. Va., Aug., 1851; s. Robert T. and Anna (Hope) H.; educ. Acad. of Buffalo (W. Va.), Marshall Coll. (Huntington, W. Va.); m. Anna Halliday, June, 1876. AUTHOR: *Coin's Financial School*, 1894; *A Tale of Two Nations* (novel), 1894; *Coin's Financial School Up-to-Date*, 1895; *Coin on Money Trusts and Imperialism*, 1898; *Character Building*, 1904; *The Remedy*, 1916; *Common Sense*, 1920; *Paul's School of Statesmanship*, 1924; gen. char. writ. economic. Founder of the village of Monte Ne (Ark.); now engaged in building a pyramid, one hundred thirty feet in height to be repository of a history of the present civilization. OFFICE: Box 7, Monte Ne, Ark.

HASBROUCK, LOUISE SEYMOUR: Author; see Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck.

HASLETT

HASEMAN, LEONARD: Teacher; b. Linton, Ind., Mar. 26, 1884; s. J. D. and Elizabeth C. (Shultze) H.; ed. Ind. U., A.B., A.M.; Fla. U.; Cornell U., Ph.D.; m. Elosia B. Fish, 1910; AUTHOR: *Elementary Study of Insects*, 1923; contr. num. arts. on entomol. subjs. to *Jnl. Agri. Research*, *Jnl. Econ. Entomol.*, *Annals of Entomol. Soc. of Am.*, etc.; CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha-Gamma Sigma Delta, Mason; OFFICE: Whitten Hall; HOME: R. F. D. No. 3, Columbia, Mo.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: sec Press Section.

HASKIN, FREDERIC J.: Newspaper correspondent; b. Shelbina, Mo., Dec. 13, 1872; s. Ephriam G. and Rosetta (Jennings) H.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Olive G. Nagel, May 20, 1905. AUTHOR: *The American Government*, 1911; *The Immigrant, An Asset and A Liability*, 1913; *The Panama Canal*, 1913; *Uncle Sam at Work* (moving picture), 1915; *The American Government* (revis. edit.), 1923; *Answers to Questions*, 1926; contr. to over 100 daily newspapers in the U. S.; gen. char. writ. informative material. Owner of largest free information bureau in existence. CLUBS: Natl. Press, Columbia Country; OFFICE: 21st and C Sts., N. W.; HOME: Potomac Parks Apts., Washington, D. C.

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER: Professor in Harvard University; b. Meadville, Pa., Dec., 1870; s. George W. and Rachel A. Haskins; ed. Johns Hopkins University; DEGS.: A.B., Ph.D.; Hon. A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Clare Allen, 1912; AUTHOR: *The Norman in European History*, 1915; *Norman Institutions*, 1918; *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (with R. H. Lord) 1920; *The Rise of Universities*, 1923; *Studies in the History of Mediaeval Science*, 1924; *The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century*, 1927; CLUBS: Harvard, Boston; Century, N. Y.; ADDRESS: 53 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HASLETT, ELMER: Author; b. Carterville, Mo., Feb., 1894; s. Frank and Josie (Bailey) H.; educ. Carterville Schls., New Mexico Mil. Inst. (Roswell, N. M.), Univ. So. Calif., Georgetown Univ. DEGRES: L.L.B., LL.M.; m. Priscilla Miles, Mar. 6, 1923.

HASSE

AUTHOR: Luck on the Wing, 1920; gen. char. writ. war experiences; in Air Service, U. S. A. during Wld War; adc. Gen. Wm. Mitchell; decor. D.S.C. (U. S.); two spec. citat. by Gen. Pershing, "For conspicuous bravery and meritorious service"; Croix de Guerre (French). **CLUBS:** Olympic (San Francisco). University (Washington). Aero of Amer. (N. Y.), University, Country, (Mexico City); **OFFICE:** 693 Sutter St., San Francisco and Edificio Woodrow, Mexico City, Mexico. **HOME:** R. D. Box 33, Sausalito, Calif.

HASSE, ADELAIDE R.: Librarian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. of Herman E. and Adelaide (Terntlage) H.; ed. tutored at home; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Index to Economic Material in Documents of the States of the U. S.; (20 vols.) 1904-20; Index to Foreign Affairs of the U. S., 1826-1861, (3 vols.); var. bibliog. publs. issued by the Amer. Hist. Assoc., U. S. Gov. Departments, etc.; editor of reprints of colonial documents of New York State; bibliographer to Institute of Economics; **HOME:** 1731 H. St., N. W.; **OFFICE:** 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: see Press Section.

HASTINGS, FRANK WARREN: Author; b. Waterford, Vt., Dec. 1, 1856; Warren and Lydia (Richardson) H.; ed. St. Johnsbury Acad.; m. Emilie Houghton, Aug. 14, 1878; **AUTHOR:** Wed to a Lunatic; The Untamed Philosopher; With the Plugolians; Mariah and the Neighbors; **HOME:** Exile Farm, West Glover, Vt.

HASTINGS, GEORGE EVERETT: Professor of English; b. Fredericktown, Pa., s. Francis Luellen and Matilda (Fulmer) H.; educ. Southwestern Normal (California, Pa.), Washington-Jefferson Coll. (Washington, Pa.), Princeton U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary F. Rudolph, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson, 1926; sketches in forthcoming edit. of Dict. of Amer. Biography of Jacob Duché, Elizabeth Graeme Fergusson, Francis Hopkinson. Contr. to Historic Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Penna. Mag. Hist. and Biog. General Mag. and Historical Chronicle; gen. char. writ. historical. **CLUBS:** Beta

HATCH

Theta Pi Frat.; **HOME:** 603 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

HASTINGS, HUDSON BRIDGE: Professor of Industrial Engineering; b. Walpole, N. H., Oct., 1885; s. Thomas Nelson and Amy Bridge H.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admn. **DEGREES:** S.B., M.A.; m. Rena C. Porter, Dec. 18, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Costs and Profits, (text book), 1923. **CLUBS:** Graduates (New Haven). **OFFICE:** Yale Univ.; **HOME:** 6 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.

HATCH, K(IRK) L(ESTER): Professor; b. Wis., June, 1871; s. Lester M. and Margaret (Rhinehart) H.; educ. Platteville State Normal Sch., Univ. Wis. **DEGREES:** B.S.; m. F. Adele Cushman, Oct. 17, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Primary Agriculture and Practical Arithmetic, 1904; Elementary Agriculture (Hatch and Haslewood), 1906; High School Agriculture (Mayne and Hatch), 1911; editor: Series for American Book Co. Moore and Halligans Plant Production, 1915; Tormey and Lawry's Annual Husbandry to 1925; Vivian's Everyday Chemistry, 1925; Hours Farm Economics; contr. to daily and wkly. press and var. farm pprs.; gen. char. writ. text bks. timely topics. **CLUBS:** University; **OFFICE:** Univ. Wisconsin; **HOME:** 302 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

HATCH, MARY R. P.: Author and Playwright; b. Stratford, N. H., June 19, 1848; s. Charles Grandison and Mary Rebecca (Blake) Platt; educ. Lancaster (N. H.) Acad., Radcliffe Coll.; Grad. Prof. Baker's "47 Workshop," Harvard—now of Yale Univ.; m. Antipos Morton Hatch, Jan., 1871. **AUTHOR:** The Missing Man, 1902, republished 1922; The Bank Tragedy, 1890; Upland Mystery, 1892; The Strange Disappearance of Eugene Comstock, 1904; "Molly of the City," a tale of Upper Coos, following the French and Indian war (now ready for pub.); contr. to Portland (Me.) Transcript, N. Y. ind., Sta. Eve. Post, National Mag., Christian Endeavor World, Farm, Field and Fireside, Writer, Author, People's Home Jrnl., Short Stories, McClure Synd., Nickey and Hills Publications and others; gen. char. writ. novels, plays, essays, juveniles and relig. essays. Two plays have

HATCH

been filmed. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Harvard Woman's (one of 14 founders), President's, Half Century (founder and pres. 11 years), Dorchester Pageant Assn., Hist. Old Blake House Chap. D. A. R. HOME: 1641 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

HATCH, RICHARD WARREN: see Press Section.

HATCH, WILLIAM HENRY PAINE: Minister and Educator; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 2, 1875; s. Adolphus D. and Rose M. (Powell) H.; ed. Harvard; Episcopal Theol. Sch.; Union Theol. Sem., N. Y.; DEGS.: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D.; S.T.B.; B.D.; D.D.; D. Theol. (Strasbourg, 1925); m. Marion L. Townsend, 1906; AUTHOR: The Pauline Idea of Faith, 1917; The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary, 1918 (with C. C. Edmunds); The Idea of Faith in Christian Literature from the Death of St. Paul to the close of the Second Century, 1925; Prof in Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 6 St. Johns Road, Cambridge, Mass.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND: Professor; b. Chgo., Ill., Nov., 1866; s. Rev Robert M. and Elizabeth (Taft) H.; ed. Northwestern U., A.B., 1892; U of Chgo., LL.D., 1923; m. Ethel A. Glover, June 15, 1898; AUTHOR: Modern Accounting, 1908 and subsequent edits.; Accounting, 1927; contr. tech. arts. to Jnl. of Accountancy (N. Y.), The Accountant (London); formerly; dean of Coll. of Com. and Admstr., U. of Chgo. and dean of Coll. of Com., U. of Calif.; 3 times dean of The Faculties, U. Calif.; Senator of Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley), Com. (S. F.), ADDRESS: 2695 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT: Professor of German Literature; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1862; s. Robert Miller, D.D., and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phila.), Prep. Sch., (Northwestern Univ.), Northwestern Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Maude H. Wilson, Mar. 13, 1890; (2) Ann Estelle Caraway, Apr. 7, 1910; AUTHOR: Elements of Sanscrit Grammar, 1884; A Study of Juvencus, 1890; The Aucanasadbhutani, 1891, rev., 1892; Freytags Rittmeister von Alt-Rosen

HATHAWAY

(ed.) 1894; Goethes Hermann and Dorothea (ed.) 1899; German Lyrics and Ballads, 1900 (many editions), Diary and Letters of William Miller, 1903, From Broom to Heather, 1903; Goethe's Egmont (ed.) 1904; Gedichte von Wilhelm Muller; vollstandige kritische Ausgabe, 1906 (only complete critical edition of this poet, cited in all leading cyclopedias; has served as basis for important works in Germany and France); Ernsts Uberwunden, 1908; Early Romantic School, 1913; contr. to Nation, Dial, Open Court, Independent, Christian Register, Twentieth Century, Jnl. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Publens. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Lang. Notes, Germania, Schwabischer Verkur (Stuttgart), Archiv fur neue Sprachen (Berlin) Methodist Rev., Jnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philol., Goethe Jahrbuch (Frankfurt) Deutsche Rundschau (Berlin) Palagogische Monatshefte, Americana Germanica, Bull. Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Deutsch-Americanische Geschichtsblätter, Jnl. Ill. State Hist. Soc., Das litterarische Echo (Berlin) Hamburgischer Correspondent (Hamburg), Book-Lover, Muse, Amer. Jnl. Philol., Modern Lang. Rev. (Cambridge, Eng.), Literaturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philologie (Leipzig), Zeitschr. f. Deutsches Altertum und d. Litteratur (Berlin); gen. char. writ. literary, travel, text bks., critical and descriptive; CLUBS: Germania, Cliff Dwellers, Little Room, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Midland Authors, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Lunt Library, Northwestern Univ.; HOME: 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATHAWAY, ARTHUR STAFFORD:

Writer; b. Keeler, Mich., Sept. 15, 1855; s. Aaron Stafford and Alzina B. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ DEGREES: B.S.; m. Ada Jackson (deceased) Sept. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: Primer of Quaternions, 1896; Primer of Calculus, 1901; contr. to Jnl. Amer. Math. Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Ind. Acad. Sci., Annals of Math.; gen. char. writ. text bks. ASSNS.: Fel. Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Memb. Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Sigma Xi. HOME: Boerne, Texas.

HATHEWAY

HATHEWAY, JOEL: Teacher, lecturer; b. Westfield, Mass., Dec. 19, 1878; s. Charles Morgan and Nancy Minerva (Fay), H.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. Penna., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried AUTHOR: Modern French Stories, 1916; Elementary Spanish-American Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1917; Der Schwiegersohn (with Marshall L. Perrin), 1918; Easy Spanish Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1920; gen. char. writ. text bks.; contr. edit. writ. to Mod. Lang. Jnl., Hispania, Bull. of New Eng. Mod. Lang. Assn. and other publcns. Schl. Instr. in Philippines, 1901-04; lctr. over per. of 20 years on topics connected with Islands, and upon subj. of study and tchg. of mod. lang., Chief exam. Boston School Comm. 1919-. CLUBS: Boston City, Pequossette Lodge A. F. & A. M.; OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: 1099 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

HATHEWAY, W. FRANK: Merchant; (deceased), see Vol. 1, 1921.

HATT, WILLIAM KENDRICK: Educator; b. Fredericton, N. B., Oct. 10, 1868; s. George and Sarah (Clarke) H.; DEGS.: B.A., U. of N.B., 1887; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1901; C.E., Cornell U., 1891; m. Josephine Appleby, 1897; (deceased). AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials, 1908, 13; Concrete Work, 1921; also num. sci. paps. on tech. subjs.; dir. advisory bd. on Highway Research of Natl. Research Council, 1921. CLUBS: Lincoln, Country (Lafayette, Ind.); Cosmos, Congressional (Wash., D. C.); ADDRESS: Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.

HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER: Teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1880; s. Charles Wesley and Persis Elizabeth (Mack) H.; educ. Univ. Rochester, Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Influence of Milton on English Poetry, 1922; advisory-editor Modern Language Notes; gen. char. writ. scholarly criticism. CLUBS: University (Baltimore); OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 827 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HAVILAND, MARY S.: Social Worker; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HAWES, ALFRED T. (M.D.): Physician; b. New Haven, Conn., May 28,

HAWKES

1874; s. Edward and Sarah (Stone) H.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. Vermont Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Annah Porter, Oct. 4, 1916. AUTHOR: Talks to First Year Nurses, 1909; Observations of Symptoms, 1910; Care of the Patient, 1911; gen. char. writ. text bks. OFFICE and HOME: 40 Nahant St., Lynn, Mass.

HAWES, CHARLES HENRY: Associate Director, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; b. New Southgate, Middlesex, Eng., Sept., 1867; s. Frederic and Mary Ann (Nesbitt) M.; ed. City of London Schs. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., Cambridge; m. Harriet Boyd, Mar. 5, 1906; AUTHOR: In the Uttermost East, 1903; Crete, the Forerunner of Greece (with H. B. Hawes), 1909; monographs for British Peace Delegation, Paris, and num. bulls. and arts. for Museum of Fine Arts (1920-25) and British Assn. Adv. Sci., etc.; CLUB: St. Botolph's; ADDRESS: 41 Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass.

HAWES, GEORGE EDWARD: Clergyman; b. Fair Haven, O., Jan., 1864; s. Edward and Mary (Ware) H.; ed. Miami, Florida Sch.; Washington and Jefferson Coll., and Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Eva McKean, Oct. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Fresh Air Child; Story of Last Shepherd; many newsp. stors. OFFICE: 127 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

HAWK, PHILIP BOVIER: Professor of Chemistry; b. E. Branch, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Ransom R. and Ellen M. H.; ed. Wesleyan U., Yale U., Columbia U.; AUTHOR: Practical Physiological Chemistry, 1st ed. 1907; 9th ed., 1926; What We Eat and What Happens to It, 1919; The Lottery of Love, 1925; an investigator of problems importantly related to the food and health of man. CLUBS: West Side Tennis, Merion Cricket, Overbrook Golf, Cynwyd Penn. Athletic; OFFICE: Food Research Lab., Inc., 1440 Broadway, New York. HOME: 710 Burns St., Forest Hill, L. I.

HAWKES, CLARENCE: Author, lecturer; b. Goshen, Mass., Dec. 16, 1869; s. E. S. and Edlah (Gurney) H.; ed. Perkins Instit.; DEGS.: M.A., Amherst Coll.; M.L., Syracuse U.; A.M., Hobart Coll.; m. Bessie Bell, Oct. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1895; Three

HAWKES

Little Folks, 1896; Idylls of Old New England, 1897; Songs for Columbia's Heroes, 1898; Hope of the World, 1900; Master Frisky, 1902; Little Foresters, 1903; Stories of the Good Green Wood, 1904; Shaggy Coat, 1906; The Trail to the Woods, 1906; Tenants of the Trees, 1907; Little Water Folks, 1907; Black Bruin, 1908; Shovelhorns, 1909; The Wilderness Dog, 1910; King of the Thundering Herd, 1911; Master Frisk's Heroism, 1911; Nature's Children, 1911; Piebald, King of Bronchos, 1912; The Boy Woodcrafter, 1913; Field and Forest Friends, 1913; Hitting the Dark Trail, 1915; King of the Flying Sledge, 1915; Woods and Water Friends, 1917; Trail to Woods and Waters, 1921; Pep, 1922; Wanted, a Mother, 1922; Dapples of the Circus, 1923; The Way of the Wild, 1923; The White Czar; also 5 vols. og poems; Silvershene, 1924; Gentleman from France, 1924; Pal O'Mine, 1925; Jungle Joe, 1926; Redcoat, 1927; writings pub. in French and Danish; lecturer; a cripple and totally blind through accident, since 1883. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Am. Bison, Eng. Speak. Union. ADDRESS: Hadley, Mass.

HAWKES, HERBERT EDWIN: Educator; b. Templeton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1872; s. George P. and Abigail Elizabeth (Sparhawk) H.; ed. Yale; Göttingen. DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nettie M. Coit, 1896. AUTHOR: Advanced Algebra; Higher Algebra (joint author), 1910; First Course and Second Course Algebra, 1911; Complete School Algebra; contr. home and foreign math. publi. HOME: 415 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.

HAWKESWORTH, ALAN SPENCER: Clergyman; b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 10, 1867; s. William Colomb and Gertrude (Victor) H.; educ. pvtly. in England; unmarried. AUTHOR: Identity of Hebrew and Aryan Roots, 1896; De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1897; New Ballistic Corrections, 1922; Under Water Trajectories, 1921; Latitude and Longitude from the Stars, 1926. Contr. to Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo (the jrn. of the Supreme Math. Soc.), U. S. Naval Inst. Proc., etc.; gen. char. writ. math., philosophical and theology. Discoverer and publisher of 110 new theorems in Conics; also many

HAWLEY

theorems in Gamma guinctions and i Gudermanman functions; Mathematician Ballistic authority dur. World War; retained as expert on staff of Admiral Earle, U. S. N., Chief of Naval Ord.; traveled and lived many years in S. Amer. West Indies, Africa, Japan, China, India, Ceylon, Burma; exper. heavy fighting in two revolutions. ASSNS.: Fellow A.A.A.S., perpetual fellow Circolo Matematico del Palermo, Lie fel. Royal Soc. Arts (Eng.), mem Amer. Math. Soc., Philos. Soc., Washington, Washington Soc. Engs., Mason; OFFICE and HOME: 2112 O St., N W., Washington, D. C.

HAWKINS, KENNETH: Honey Producer; b. Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 8, 1890; s. William Edgar and Nancy May (Greene) H.; educ. Schls. of Plainfield and Joliet, Ill.; m. Ella Clausing, April 11, 1922. AUTHOR: Beekeeping in the South, 1920; How to Succeed with Bees, 1st edit., 1924, 2nd edit., 1925, 3rd edit., 1925; gen. char. writ. beekeeping and agriculture; editor Because Mag.; for. asst.-edit. System and on staff, Town and Country, Country Gentleman, Farmers Review. CLUBS: Wis. Sales Managers Assn., Traffic (Milwaukee), Elks, Masons, Low Twelve, Amer. Honey Prod. League, Wis. Beekeepers' Assn., Calif Beekeepers' Assn., also Assns. of Mont., Wyoming, La., Texas, Ill., New York, Va., Ark., Iowa. OFFICE: 377 Montgomery St., HOME: 1010 8th St., Watertown, Wis.

HAWLEY, GRAHAM JENKINS: Author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 6, 1885; s. of Frederick B. and Fannie W. (Jenkins) H.; ed. Pub. Schs. of Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Washington Irving High School; Columbia Univ.; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Freshman Scout at College, 1914; The Doings of Troop Five, 1914; Troop Five at Camp, 1914; The Jackal Patrol of Camp Five, 1915; The Norfolk Boy Scouts, 1916; studied architecture; helped earn his way through college by working as architectural draftsman; won prize in competition for hotel plan; HOME: 23 Sea Ave., Arrochar, S. I.

HAWLEY, RALPH CHIPMAN: Teacher of Forestry; b. Atlanta, Ga., Mar., 1880; s. Chester W. and Martha (Jaqueth) H.; ed. Amherst Coll., B.A., 1901; Yale U., M.F., 1904; m. Mary G. Minor,

HAWORTH

Sept. 15, 1910; AUTHOR: Forestry in New England (with Austin F. Hawes), 1912; A Manual of Forestry (with same), 1918; The Practice of Silviculture, 1921; CLUB: Grad. (New Haven); OFFICE: Yale Sch. of Forestry; HOME: 493 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HAWORTH, PAUL LELAND: Author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., June 22, 1846; s. Nathaniel Hawthorne (author) and Sophia Amelia (Peabody) H.; ed Sanborn's Sch., Concord; Harvard U.; Real Schule, Dresden, Saxony; m. Edith Helen Garrigue, July 6, 1925; AUTHOR: Saxon Studies, 1874, Garth, 1875; Archibald Malmaison, 1878; Sebastian Strome, 1879; Dust, 1882; Fortunes Fool, 1883; Sinfire, 1885; Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1885; History of Oregon, 1886; History of the United States, 3 vols., 1879; History of American Literature, 1904; Fool of Nature, \$10,000 prize novel 1897; Love is a Spirit, 1898; Hawthorne and His Circle, 1904; Armitage, 1916; HOME: (temp.); 857 Howard Pl., Pasadena, Calif.

HAY, ELZEY (pen name): see Andrews, Eliza Frances.

HAY, JAMES JR.: Author; b. Harrisonburg, Va., Jan., 1881; s. Judge James Hay; ed. Univ. Virginia; AUTHOR: The Man Who Forgot, 1915; Mrs Marden's Ordeal, 1918; The Winning Clue, 1919; The Melwood Mystery, 1920; No Clue, 1920; The Unlighted House, 1921; The Bellamy Case, 1924; That Washington Affair, 1926. CLUBS: National Press, Wash., D. C.; HOME: Asheville, N. C.

HAY, MARGARET HILDA (Margaret Hilda Wise): see Press Section.

HAY, OLIVER PERRY: see Press Section.

HAYES, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY: Author; Professor of History; b. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; s. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; educ. Afton Schls., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; L.L.D.; m. Evelyn Carroll. Sept. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; A Political and Social History of Modern

HAYES

Europe, 2 vols., 1924; Brief History of the Great War, 1920; Modern History, 1923; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; contr. of essays to following vols.; League of Nations, 1919; History and Nature of International Relations, 1923; These Eventful Years, (encyc. Britannica), 1924; Political Theories in Recent Times, 1925; gen. char. writ. history and essays. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Town Hall, Alpha Chi Rho; OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y. and Afton, New York.

HAYES, EDWARD CARY: Professor of Sociology; b. Lewiston, Me., Feb., 1868; s. Benjamin Francis (D.D.) and Arcy (Cary) H.; educ. Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll., Cobb Div. Sch., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Berlin (Germany); DEGREES: Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Annie Lee Bean, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: The Sociologists Object of Attention, 1903; Memoirs of Benjamin Francis Hayes, 1907; Introduction to the Study of Sociology, 1915 (20 editions); Sociology and Ethics, 1921; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Sociol.; Jnl. Applied Sociol.; Social Forces, Revue de l'Institut Sociologie, Educ. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Proc. Amer. Sociol. Soc., Proc. Amer. Econ. Assoc., Lippincott Sociol. Series of Treatises (9 vols. already pub., 10th in prep.); gen. char writ. sociol. and econ. treatises. CLUBS: University; ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Sociol. Soc., Assn. Univ. Profs. (charter member), Institut International de Sociologie (Paris), Instituto Internazionale de Sociologia (Rome); corr. memb. German Sociol. Soc.; OFFICE: 314 Lincoln Hall, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 808 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

HAYES, ELLEN: Teacher and Writer; b. Granville, O., Sept., 1851; d. Charles C. and Ruth (Wolcott) H.; ed. Oberlin Coll.; DEG.: A.B.; AUTHOR: Letters to a College Girl, 1909; Two Comrades, 1912; Wild Turkeys and Tallow Candles, 1919; How Do You Know?, 1923; Edit.; The Relay; 37 yrs. teach. in Wellesley Coll., filling in succession positions of prof. of math., prof. applied math., prof. astron. and applied maths.; retired in 1916; ADDRESS: 51 Curve St., Wellesley, Mass.

HAYES, HENRY (pen name): see Kirk, Ellen Olney.

HAYES

IAYES, H(ERBERT) K(ENDALL): University Professor; b. Granby, Conn., Mar. 11, 1884; s. Marshall Clark and Mary Ella (Merriam) H.; educ. Cushing Acad. (Mass.), Mass. Agr. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Anna Cushman, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Breeding Crop Plants (with R. J. Garber), 1921, 1927; contr. to Genetics, Jnl. of Heredity, Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Phytopathology, Zeitschrift F. Indukt Abstamm. u. Vererb.; tech. bulls. of Conn. and Minn.; gen. char. writ technical research in genetics and plant breeding. CLUBS: Campus, Biological (both Univ. of Minn.); OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAYES, JOHN RUSSELL: Librarian; b. West Chester, Pa., June 25, 1866; s. William Mordecai and Rachel Hutton (Russell) H.; A.B., Swarthmore, 1888; A.B., Harv., 1889; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1892; stud. univs. Oxford and Strassburg; b. Emma Gawthrop, June 30, 1892; AUTHOR: The Old Fashioned Garden and Other Verses, 1895; The Brandywine, 1898; Swarthmore Idylls, 1899; Scholar's Ideal (Phi Beta Kappa Ode), 1904; Old Quaker Meeting-Houses, 1909; Brandywine Days, 1910; In Memory of Whittier, 1910; Molly Pryce, 1913; Roger Moreland, A Quaker Idyll, 1915; Collected Poems, 1916; contr. to mags.; librarian Swarthmore Coll., 1906; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, etc.; ADDRESS: Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: see Press Section.

HAYLER, FLORENA A(GNES): see Press Section.

HAYNES, WILLIAM BARBER: Writer; b. Akron, O., May, 1881; s. Smith Shepherd H.; educ. Buchtel Coll.; m. Wayne Scripps, Aug. 10, 1910; AUTHOR: Ducks and Duck Shooting; contr. to Outdoor Life, Hunter, Trader, Trapper, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Nat. Sportsman; on edit. staff Outdoor Life; gen. char. writ. nature books, sportsman's stories; CLUBS: Masonic, City (Akron); OFFICE: 150 N. Union St., HOME: 80 Hamilton Ave., Akron, O.

HAYWARD, ENID: see Press Section.

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: see Press Section.

HAZELTON

HAYWARD, VICTORIA: Author and Journalist; b. Bermuda, Feb. 4, 1876; s. Thomas Burt and Jane Elizabeth (Lightbourn) H.; educ. pvtly; unmarried. AUTHOR: Romantic Canada, (illustrated by E. S. Watson), 1922; contr. to Town and Country, McCall's Mag, World Traveler, Travel, Winnepeg Free Press, Outing, Century, Hartford Times, Springfield Republican, Toronto Star, N. Y. Herald; gen. char. writ., travel and spec. fea. wk; travels extensively. HOME: East Windsro Hill, Conn.

HAYWARD, WILLIAM RICHART: Educator; s. Horace and Caroline Maria (Richart) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Minnie Roberta Duls, April 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Money: What It Is and How to Use It, 1915; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accounting (with Isaac Price), 1922; The Story of Men's Work (with Gerald W. Johnson), 1925; gen. char. writ., economics, money problems; formerly edit. Efficiency Society Jnl. CLUBS: Town Hall; HOME: 211 Bedford Park Blvd., New York, N. Y.

HAZARD, DANIEL LYMAN: U. S. Government Service; b. Narragansett Pier, R. I., Aug., 1865; s. Thomas George and Mary King (Brooks) H.; ed. Dist. Schs., Rogers H. Sch., Newport. R. I.; Brown U. Harv. U.; DEGREE: A.B., Harv., 1885; unmarried; AUTHOR: Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 1911, 22; United States Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1920; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1920, 1922; The Earth's Magnetism, 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1925, 1926; edit.: num. pubs. issued by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Sur.; contr. sci. essays to Jnl. Terrestrial Magnet. and Elec.; Jnl. Seismolog. Soc. of Am., etc.; CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannockburn Golf; OFFICE: U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey; HOME: 3714 Morrison St., Washington, D. C.

HAZELTINE, HORACE (pen name) see Wayne, Charles Stokes.

HAZELTON, JOHN HAMPDEN: Lawyer; b. Boscobel, Wis.; s. George Cochran (M. C. from Wis. 3 times; Atty. for D. of C. under Pres. Harri-

HEACOX

son) and Ellen (Van Antwerp) H.; ed. Washington, D. C., pub. schs. and h. sch.; DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins; LL.B., LL.M., Columbian (now George Wash.) U.; m. Elizabeth Scholz, July 30, 1908; AUTHOR: The Declaration of Independence—Its History, 1906; Constitution of the United States (in prep.); CLUB: Assn. of the Bar of City of N. Y.; OFFICE: 220 B'way, New York; HOME: 351 Front St., Hempstead, N. Y.

HEACOX, ARTHUR EDWARD: Musician; educ. Oberlin (O.) Conservatory Music. DEGREES: Mus.B. studied Leipzig, 1899-1900, Paris, 1909-10. Memb. faculty Oberlin Conserv. 1893—. Prof. of Music since 1904. AUTHOR: Choral Studies; Elementary Harmony; Ear Training; Lessons in Harmony, (Parts I and II); Keyboard Training in Harmony. ASSNS.: A.A.G.O. OFFICE: Oberlin Conserv. of Music. HOME: 297 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

HEADDEN, WILLIAM PARKER: see Press Section.

HEADLAND, ISAAC TAYLOR: Professor in Pekin University since 1890; b. Freedom, Pa., Aug. 16, 1859; s. Jacob and Eliza (Smith) H.; ed. Mt. Union Coll., Boston Univ. Mass.; DEGREES: A.B., M. A., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Lit.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Marjiam Sinclair, M.D., June 11, 1894; AUTHOR: Chinese Mother Goose, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our little Chinese Cousin, 1903; Tourists' Guide to Peking, 1905; Court Life in China, 1909; Young China Hunters, 1912; By-Products of Missions, 1912; China's New Day, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; contr. arts. to Monroe's Ency. of Education on China; contr. to mags.; ADDRESS: Alliance, O.

HEALD, FREDERICK DE FOREST: Professor plant pathology; b. Midland City, Mich., July 23, 1872; s. Henry Francis and Hettie (Charles) H.; ed. Univ. S. Dakota, Univ. Wis., Univ. Leipzig (Germany); DEGREES: BS., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Townley, Dec. 27, 1900; AUTHOR: Analytic Keys to the General Species of North American Mosses, 1897; Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology, 1902; Symptoms of Diseases in Plants, 1909; Experiments in Plant Physiology, 1910; Manual of Plant Diseases, 1926; contr.

HEATHCOTE

to Jnrl. Agr. Research, Phylopathology, Amer. Jnrl. of Botany; gen. char. writ., pop. and tech. sci. arts; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Commercial, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: College Station, Pullman, Wash

HEALTH DOCTOR, THE (pen name): see Crampton, C(harles) Ward.

HEALY, WILLIAM: Physician and Psychologist; b. England, Jan., 1869; s. William and Charlotte (Hearne) H.; educ. Chicago Schls., Harvard Col., Harvard Med. Sch., Univ. Chicago, Rush Med. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Individual Delinquent (textbook), 1915; Pathological Lying, Accusation and Swindling (with Mary T. Healy), 1915; Honesty, 1915; Mental Conflicts and Misconduct, 1917; Judge Baker Foundation Case Studies (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1926; A Manual of Individual Mental Tests and Testing (with A. F. Bronner, S. M. Lowe, M. Shiniberg), 1927; also many monog. and tech. artcls.; gen. char. writ., psychol., sociol. criminology; OFFICE: 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

HEAPS, WILLIAM JAMES: Educator; b. Md., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Anderson and Margaret (Wright) H.; ed. Pennington Sch. for Boys, Farmington Coll., Alleghany Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Md., Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., (hon.) LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Carrie B. Erdman, M.D., June 1, 1909; AUTHOR: The Perfect Man, 1917; Autocracy vs. Democracy, 1918; The Book of Books; The Crisis; The Milton Quizzer for Pharmacy Students, 1919; Elementals in Religion, etc.; Editor Sons of America, The Citizen; arts. on patriotism; CLUBS: City, Press; OFFICE: 310 W. Hoffman St.; HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

HEATH, PERRY SANFORD: see Press Section.

HEATHCOTE, CHARLES WILLIAM: Educator, author; b. Glen Rock, Pa., Apr. 19, 18882; s. William T. and Eva A. (Frey) H.; ed. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1908; Temple U., S.T.D., 1910; U. of Pa., A.M., 1913;

HEATON

George Wash. U., Ph.D., 1918; m. Emma G. Blair, June 16, 1909; **AUTHOR**: The Seventy-fifth Year, 1911; The Essentials of Religious Education, 1916; The Lutheran Church and the Civil War, 1919; Pilgrimage to Oberammergau, 1922; Battle of the Brandywine, 1923; Outlines of Modern Government, 1923; Essentials of Economics, 1923; The Story of Valley Forge, 1924; Essentials of United States History, 1925; Luke's Gospel, 1925; contr. ednl. and hist. essays to Jnl. of Edn. and other prof. mags.; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London), Authors' (London), Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc.; **HOME**: 215 So. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

HEATON, AUGUSTUS GOODYEAR: Poet, Artist; b. Phila., Pa., April 28, 1844; s. Augustus Heaton; ed. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; m. M. A. Griswold, 1874; **AUTHOR**: Heart of David, 1900; Fancies and Thoughts in Verse, 1904; Yellowstone Letters; La Jolie Coiffeuse (The Pretty Hairdresser) (comedy, in French); In Honor of St. Valentine (comedy); Mint Marks; Tales of Fair Models; Art Lectures; descriptions of Travel throughout the U. S., Europe, Canada, Mexico; Chess Prob'ems; The Nutshell; form. prof. in sch. Design for Women, Phila.; first American to enter L'Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, Jan., 1864, as pupil of Cabanel; from 1879 of Bonnat; several years exhibitor in the Paris salon; Painter of the Recall of Columbus at the U. S. Capitol and many well known pictures and portraits; **CLUBS**: Salmagundi, N. Y.; Allied Artists' Assn., London; Playgoers', N. Y.; (dir.) N. Y. Hist. Soc. (life mem.); Penn Hist. Soc. (life mem.); Sons of the Revolution, N. Y. Chapter; The Authors' (London), Poetry Soc. (London); Summer Home: Black Mountain, N. C.; **ADDRESS**: West Palm Beach, Fla.

HEATON, JOHN LANGDON: Editorial Writer; b. Canton, N. Y., Jan., 1860; s. Ira Willmarth and Lucinda (Langdon) H.; educ. St Lawrence Univ.; **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Eliza Osborn Putnam, 1881; **AUTHOR**: Story of Vermont, 1889; Stories of Napoleon (with John Alden), 1895; The Quilting Bee (poems), 1896; The Story of a Page, 1913; Cobb

HEFELBOWER

of the World, 1924; gen. char. writ., hist. and poetry; Advisory Bd., Pulitzer Schl. of Journalism; edit. writer, Brooklyn Times, 1882; Providence (R. I.) News, N. Y. Recorder; edit. writer 30 yrs. for N. Y. World, now senior editorial writer; **CLUBS**: Authors'; **OFFICE**: N. Y. World; **HOME**: 131 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HEBARD, GRACE RAYMOND: University professor; b. Clinton, Ia., d. Geo. D. A. and Margaret D. (Marven) H.; ed. Ia. pub. schs., McClain's Acad. (Ia. City), Ia. St. U., B.S. and M.A.; Ill. Wesleyan, Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The History and Government of Wyoming, 1903; Sacajawea, Pilot to Lewis and Clark, 1907; The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, 1911; The First Woman Jury, 1913; The Boseman Trail (with E. A. Brininstool) 1921; textbooks: How to Teach Wyoming History; Place Names of Wyoming; contr. edit.: The Woman Citizen; contr. to soc., labor and hist. mags.; **CLUBS**: Sta. Fed. of Wom's. etc.; **OFFICE**: Univ. of Wyo.; **HOME**: 318 So. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

HEDRICH, ARTHUR WILLIAM: Public Health Research; b. Chgo., Ill., July 7th, 1888; s. Louis F. and Augusta (Neunuebel) H.; ed. Northwestern U., Maes. Instit. of Tech., Harv. U.; **DEGREES**: B.S., C.P.H.; m. Helen Chandler Dyer, Nov. 31, 1921; **AUTHOR**: Public Health in East Chicago, 1917; edit.: Am. Jnl. Pub. Health, 1917-23; contr. edits. statis. research arts. to Natl. Municipal Rev., etc.; organizer and chmn., Jackson Heights Health Assn., 1923; dir. of surveys, Dept. of Health; **OFFICE**: 710 City Hall; **HOME**: 1832 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HEFELBOWER, SAMUEL GRING: College Professor and Author; b. Newville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871; s. Samuel and Anna Elizabeth H.; ed. Gettysburg Coll., Luth. Theo. Sem. (Gettysburg), Princeton, Harvard, Leipzig Halle; **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. m. Edna Mae Loomis, May 6th, 1897 (deceas.), (2) Anna Eaton Hitchens Sept. 25th, 1902 (deceas. 1923). (3) Lilian Gantt, June 24, 1927; **AUTHOR**: The Relation of John Locke to English Deism; The Place of Scholarsh;

HEIDEL

in Ministerial Training; Religious Education in the Program of Our Colleges and Seminaries, 1925; HOME: Carthage, Ill.

HEIDEL, WILLIAM A(RTHUR): Professor of Greek; b. Burlington, Ia., Mar. 10, 1868; s. Charles and Mary Magdalen (Fengel) H.; educ. Chad-dock Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), Central Wesleyan Coll. (Warrenton, Mo.), Univ. Berlin (Germany), Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mack, June 15, 1898; AUTHOR: Pseudo-Platonica, 1896; The Necessary and the Contingent in the Aristotelian System, 1896; Plato's Euthyphro, 1902; contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Philol., Classical Philol., Proc. A. A.A.S., Geitschrift fur Religious-psychologie, Philos. Rev., Archiv fur Geschichte der Philosophie; assoc.-edit. Classical Philosophy; gen. char. writ., tech. and classical; CLUBS: Highland Country (Meriden, Conn.); OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 136 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HEINDEL, AUGUSTA FOSS (pen name Mrs. Max Heindel): Lecturer, Writer, Editor; b. Mansfield, O., Jan. 1865; d. William and Anna Mary (Wright) Foss; AUTHOR: The Mes-sage of the Stars, 1918, 5 ed., 1924; Earthbound, 1918, 5 ed., 1924; edit.: Rays from the Rose Cross; char. writ., philos. and humane; contr. to Spotlight, Open Door, Boston Ideas, Rays from Cross, under name Augusta Foss Heindel; pres. and leader, 1919; The Rosicru-cian Fellowship, conduct. internal. corres. sch.; CLUBS: Oceanside Wom's, etc.; ADDRESS: Mt. Eccle-sia, Oceanside, Calif.

HEINDEL, MARGARET FOSS: Au-thor; see Heindel, Augusta Foss.

HEISER, VICTOR GEORGE: Sanitar-ian; b. Johnstown, Pa., Feb., 1873; s. George and M. H.; ed. U. State of N. Y., Jefferson Med. Coll.; DE-GREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; unmar-ried; CO-AUTHOR: Handbook of Medical Treatment, 1918; Oxford Sys-tem of Medicine, 1921; Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1922; Pedi-atrics, 1924; A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors; also author of Sanitary Code for City of Manila, and a Manual for the Bureau of Health, Manila; contr. num. arts. on public health, beriberi and leprosy to stand.

HELLMAN

med juls.; contr. essays on health subjs. to Mentor, North Am. Rev., The Survey, World's Wk., etc.; CLUBS: Army and Navy (Manila, N. Y., Washington), Univ. (Phila), Cen-tury, N. Y. Athletic; ADDRESS: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HELLER, OTTO: Educator; b. near Dresden, Saxony (Germany), July, 1863; s. David and Emma (Fenerloc-scher) H.; educ. Gymnasia in Austria and Germany, Univs. Prague, Berlin, Chicago; DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Jean Spencer Blair, Jan. 27, 1922; AU-THOR: Studies in Modern German Literature, 1905; Henrik Ibsen: Plays and Problems, 1912; Prophets of Dis-sent, 1918; Translation of Lessing's "Minna von Barnhelm," 1917; Stof-ter's "Das Heidedorf," C. F. Meyer's "Gustav Adolf Page," Baumbach's "Der Schwiegersohn," Schneccking's "Die Drei Freier," Fressen's "Grave-lotte; contr. to World's Work, Wash-ington Univ. Studies, School and Soc., St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Scientific Monthly, Modern Language Notes, etc.; edit. Publications Washington Univ.; gen. char. writ., criticism, bi-ography; lit. editor. St. Louis Post-Dispatch; trans. many German clas-sics into Eng.; lectr. CLUBS: and ASSNS.: University, Faculty, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. (chmn Ger-manic Section), Lang. and Lit. Club of Washington Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Goethe Soc. of Weimar, Artists' Guild (St. Louis). OFFICE: Wash-ington University; HOME: 5936 W. Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLMAN, GEORGE SIDNEY: Au-thor; b. N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1878; s. Theodore and Frances (Seligman) H.; ed. Columbia; DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1900; m. Hilda Emily Josephthal. 1903; AUTHOR: The Hudson and Other Poems; Original Drawings by the Old Masters; Esther (3-act drama); Washington Irving, Esquire; The True Stevenson—a Study in Classi-fication; Editor: Unpublished Poems by R. L. Stevenson; Mercy Argenteau Memoirs; Letters of Irving and Bre-voort, 2 vols., 1915; Journals of Wash-ington Irving (with W. P. Trent), 3 vols., 1919; contr. poems, also articles on art history and lit. to mags.; well known in N. Y. and elsewhere as con-noisseur in valuable M. S. S. and paint-

HELMHOLZ

ings; Director of Instruction in Fine and Applied Arts, A. E. F.; CLUBS: Authors', Columbia Univ., Grolier, Whist; HOME: 331 West 71st St., New York, N. Y.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: see Press Section.

HELTON, ROY (ADDISON): Poet, novelist; b. Washington, D. C., Apr 3, 1886; s. Addison Smith and Marian Virginia (Hazzard) H.; educ. Univ. Penna; DEGREE: B.S.; m. Anne Watson, June 28, 1909; AUTHOR: Outcasts in Beulah Land, 1918; Jimmy Lharswood, 1924; The Early Adventures of Peacham Grew 1925; contr. to Bookman, Forum, Contemporary Verse, Evening Ledger; CLUBS: Writeabout, Franklin Inn (both Phila.); HOME: 1620 Pelham Ave., Beechwood, Delaware Co. (Upper Darby P. O.), Pa.

HEMENWAY, HENRY BIXBY: Sanitarian and Statistician; b. Montpelier, Vt., Dec. 20, 1856; s. Francis Dana and Sarah Louise (Bixby) H.; ed. Northwestern Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Lillie M. Bradley, 1882 (died 1883); 2nd, Victoria S. Taylor, 1885 (died 1910); 3d, Garnet Ruth Roe, 1919 (died 1921); AUTHOR: Healthful Womanhood and Childhood, 1894; Legal Principles of Public Health Administration, 1914; Essentials of Veterinary Law, 1916; American Public Health Protection, 1916; writer of numerous articles for scientific and legal journals; Fellow A.M.A., A.P.H.A., A.A.A.S.; Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa; CLUBS: University, Evanston, Alpha Kappa Kappa. HOME: 620 So. Amos Ave., Springfield, Ill.

HEMENWAY, HERBERT DANIEL: Author, Lecturer and Demonstrator; b. Barre, Mass., Jan. 2, 1873; s. Chauncey Columbus and Sarah (Parker) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Barre and Mass. Agricultural Coll.; DEGREES: B.Sc., B.M.; m. Myrtle L. Hawley, 1903; AUTHOR: How to Make School Gardens, 1903; Hints and Helps for Young Gardeners, 1906; How to Make Home and City Beautiful, 1911; Correspondence Courses for United Correspondence Schools: Fruit Enemies (insect pests and fungus diseases), 1926; Landscape Gardening for the Home, 1926; Tree Pruning, 1926; ed-

HENDERSON

itor. native leaflets for Mass. State Bd. of Agriculture; community and landscape garden specialist; toured U. S. during the war advocating formation of national war gardens; extensive lecturer in Better Homes Institute with Art Inst. for Chicago; HOME: Holdon, Mass.

HEMMETER, JOHN C.: Physician; b. Baltimore, Md., April 25, 1863; s. John and Mathilde H. (Ziegler) H.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. Johns Hopkins, New York, Berlin (post grad.); DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Helene E. Hilgenbeck, Jan., 1893; AUTHOR: Diseases of Stomach (first book on subject in English lang.), 1897; Diseases of the Intestines (2 vols.), 1911; Practical Physiology (textbook), 1912; Master Minds in Medicine, 1927; Hygieia Male Chorus with Orchestration; gen. char. writ., med., sci., mus. comps.; CLUBS: University; member many scientific bodies in Amer. and Europe; OFFICE: 730 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HEMPL, GEORGE: Educator (deceased Aug. 14, 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

HENDERSON, HELEN WESTON: Artist, writer; b. Phila., Pa., Sept., 1874; d. William Murray and June R. (Tagart) H.; ed. Phila. pub. schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and Other Collections of Philadelphia, 1911; The Art Treasures of Washington, 1913; A Loiterer in New England, 1919; A Loiterer in Paris, 1922; A Loiterer in London, 1925; former art and music edit. Phila. North Am.; art. edit., Phila. Inquirer, 1904-09 and 1911; gen. char. writ., romantic hist., narrative of art and travel; London corres. to Phila. Inquirer; CLUB: F. Pa. Acad. of the Fine Arts; ADDRESS: care of Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, Eng.

HENDERSON, ROSE: Author; b. Newton, Iowa; d. John C. and Hannah (Lunn) H.; educ. Drake U., Univ. Chicago, Columbia U.; DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Little Journeys in America, 1923; Tennyson's Princess (edited), 1920; contr. to Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Int. Studio, Amer. Mag. of Art; also various lit. weeklies, po-

HENDERSON

etry mags. and fiction mags.; gen. char. writ., verse, fict., spec. arts., editorials; on staff Des Moines Register for 5 yrs.; served on staffs Dial and Eve. Post (N.Y.); assoc.-edit. Educnl. Digest and spec. writer for Univ. Pub. Soc. of N. Y. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa (charter memb.), Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc. Eng.; HOME: 524 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES: Music Critic; b. Newark, N. J., Dec., 1855; s. William and Ettie (Lewis) H.; educ. Freehold Inst. (N. J.), Princeton, N. J.; DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Julia F. Wall, May 9, 1904; AUTHOR: The Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; How Music Developed, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1898; What Is Good Music, 1899; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1899; Afloat with the Flag, 1899; Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1900; Richard Wagner: His Life and Dramas, 1901; Modern Musical Drift, 1904; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1911; Early History of Singing, 1921; The Soul of a Tenor, 1912; contr. to many mags. and newspprs.; gen. char. writ., mus. critic, poetry, juv. and adult fict.; CLUBS: Century, Princeton, Town Hall (N. Y.), Authors' (London); memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Scis.; OFFICE: N. Y. Sun, 280 Broadway; HOME: 123 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, BURTON J(ESSE): Writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1871; s. Charles B. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnston) H.; educ. Yale Univ.; DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Bertha Jane Ives, Dec. 29, 1896; AUTHOR: The Age of Big Business, 1919; Life and Letters of Walter H. Page, 1922 (awarded Pulitzer Prize as best biog., 1922); The Jews in America, 1923; Letters of Walter H. Page to Woodrow Wilson (editor of Vol. III), 1925; The Victory of the Sea (with Admiral William Sowden Sims) (awarded Pulitzer Prize as best book pub. on history of the U. S.), 1920; William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work (with Marie Doughty Gorgas); gen. char. writ., biography and history; editor New Haven Morning News, 1896-98; on staff N. Y. Evening

HENDRIX

Post, 1899-1905; staff writer McClure's Mag., 1905-13; assoc.-editor World's Work, 1913-26. CLUBS: University, Century, Authors', Dutch Treat, Yale (N. Y.), Elihu (New Haven); mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta; OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave; HOME: 202 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, ELLWOOD: Author, chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1861; s. James and Anna (Wands) H.; ed. Albany Boys Acad., Albany High Sch., U. of Zurich (Switzerland); m. Josephine Pomeroy, Nov. 15, 1897; AUTHOR: Everyman's Chemistry, 1917; Opportunities in Chemistry, 1919; Perculator Papers, 1919; Modern Views of Physical Science, 1924; CLUBS: Century, Chemists, Faculty, Columbia University, Dutch Treat; Curator Chandler Chemical Museum, Columbia University. HOME: 139 East 40th St. New York, N. Y.

HENDRIX, EUGENE RUSSELL: Bishop; b. Fayette, Mo., May 17, 1847; s. Adam and Isabella A. (Murray) H.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Union Theol. Sem., Emory Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie M. Scarritt, June 20, 1872; AUTHOR: Around the World 1878; Skilled Labor for the Master, 1900; The Religion of the Incarnation, 1903; The Personality of the Holy Spirit, 1904; Christ's Table Talk, 1908; If I Had Not Come, 1916; gen. char. writ., relig. essays; made Bishop of M. E. Church, 1886; founded mission of his church in Korea; owner of John Wesley's manuscript journey, written in Amer., 1736-37. HOME: 3242 Norledge Pl., Kansas City, Mo.

HENDRIX, WILLIAM SAMUEL: University Professor; b. Ragland, Ala., May 27, 1887; s. William David and I. Cornelia (Martin) H.; educ. Howard Coll. (Ala.), Cornell U., Univ. Chicago; studied in Madrid and Paris; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Bourdette, June 25, 1913; AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish, 1923; Some Native Comic Types in the Early Spanish Drama, 1924; edited Marcela, 1922; contr. num. artcls. on Spanish, French, Portuguese and English lit. in tech. jrnls; gen. char. writ., essays. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 423 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HENKE

HENKE, FREDERICK GOODRICH: Hd. Department of Philosophy and Education, Allegheny Coll.; b. Alden, Ia., Aug. 2, 1876; s. Edward William and Anna Margaret (Rudlof) H.; ed. Morningside Coll., Northwestn U., U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Selma A Hirsch, Sept 4, 1901; AUTHOR: *The Psychology of Ritualism*, 1910; *The Philosophy of Wang Yang Ming*, 1916; contr to relig. and philos. jnls.; first to estab. psychol. lab. in China; CLUBS: Natl. treas. Kappa Phi Kappa frat; pres. Meadville Lions Club; N. E. A., Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho; 32 deg. Mason, etc.; ADDRESS: 643 William St., Meadville, Pa.

HENNESSEY, EILEEN: see Press Section.

HENNESSY, JAMES ALBERT (Francis Thane): Editor; b. Perry Co., O., July, 1863; s. John and Mary Emily (Patridge) H.; educ. prt. tutors, schls. of Lexington, O., Univ. Cincinnati; m. Leoda Craft, April, 1923; AUTHOR: *The Dictionary of Grammar*, 1917; *The House of Sorrow*, 1927; contr. to *Literary Guide* (London), *Mirth Seeker*, N. Y.; Editor repts. of Dept. of Labor (U.S.); former edit. Cincinnati Chronicle; former publsr. Lion's Mouth (Cinn.); CLUB: Masonic; OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Labor, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Barcroft, Alexandria, Va.

HENNEY, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: Lawyer; b. Enfield, Conn., Nov. 2, 1852; s. John and Mene (Barclay) H.; ed. Hartford pub. h. sch., Princeton U., A.B., 1874; A.M., 1877; Trinity Coll., LL.D., 1906; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Songs of the Times*, 1910; active in bus., prof. and civic matters; CLUBS: Univ., Country, Twentieth Cent., Hartford, Quinpiack; OFFICE: 18 Asylum St.; HOME: 32 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

HENRI, ROBERT: Artist, author; b. Cincinnati, 1865; s. John and Theresa H.; educ. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Academie Julian and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris); m. (1) Linda Craige, 1898; (2) Marjorie Organ, 1908; AUTHOR: *The Art Spirit*, 1923; various articles appearing in mags.; gen. char. writ., art essays; paintings in permanent collect. of Carnegie Inst. (Pitts-

HENRY

burg), Art Institutes of Chicago, Columbus (O.), New Orleans, Spartanburg (S.C.), Dallas (Texas), Phila., Brooklyn, Kansas City (Mo.), Charleston (S.C.), New York, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Santa Fe (N. M.), Memphis, Detroit, Toledo, Milwaukee, Savannah, Washington, D. C., St. Louis, Los Angeles, Wilmington (Del.), Youngstown (O.), Newark, Decatur (Ill.), Canajoharie (N. Y.), Luxembourg, Paris. ASSNS: Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, People's Art Guild. N. Y. City, hon memb. Los Angeles Modern Art Soc., life memb. Nat. Arts Club, assoc-memb. Taos Soc. Artists, memb. Bd. Mgrs., Schl. of Amer. Research, memb. Soc. Independent Artists (N. Y.), hon. memb. Boston Arts Club; HOME: 10 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HENRY, ALFRED H.: Fruit Grower and Author; b. E. Homer, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1865; s. James W. Henry and S. M. (Irish) H.; ed. Northwestern Univ., Chicago College of Science; DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lena S. Johnson; AUTHOR: *By Order of the Prophet—A Tale of Utah*, 1902; *Ex Oriente Lux—A Textbook for Masons and Rosicrucians*, 1923; *The Voice of America*; newspaper and mag. articles on industrial idealism, economics, social progress; president, Valley Publishing Company; editor, Yakima Valley Farm News; HOME: 9315 Summit View Road, Chareve Park, Yakima, Wash.

HENRY, JOHN ROBERTSON: Clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Dec., 1868; s. Charles and Sarah H.; ed. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan U., Union Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise Tschetter, Sept. 14, 1910; AUTHOR: *Some Immigrant Neighbors*, 1912; edit.: *Wesleyan Argus*; contr. to *Christ Advocate*, *Epworth Herald*, etc.; CLUBS: City, Clergy, Beta Theta Pi; ADDRESS: Chappaqua, N. Y.

HENRY, STUART: Author; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1860; s. Oliver H. and Harriet (Hill) H.; ed. U. of Kans.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Georgia M. Johnson, June 10, 1895; AUTHOR: *Paris Days and Evenings*, 1896; *Hours with Famous Parisians*, 1897; *A Romance of a French Salon*,

HENSHAW

1903; *The Nets* (London), 1911; *Villa Elsa*, 1922; *French Essays and Profiles*, 1923; gen. char. writ., novels, essays, sketches; contr. for past 30 years to *N. Y.* and *London mags.*; *French Acad.* formally complimented author upon novel, *Villa Elsa*; writings pop. in *France and Eng*; traveler, linguist; **CLUBS**: *Century*, *Authors'* (*N. Y.*), *Phi Beta Kappa*; **ADDRESS**: *Century Club*, *New York, N. Y.*

HENSHAW, JULIA WILLMOTHE:

Author, Lecturer and Journalist; b. *Durham, Eng.*; d. *William and Lucy (Durham)* Henderson; ed. in *Eng.*, *France and Ger.*; m. *Charles Grant Henshaw*; **AUTHOR**: *Mountain Wildflowers of Canada*; *Mountain Wildflowers of America*; *Wildflowers of the North American Mountains*; also sev. novels; formerly *Vancouver edit.*, *The Province*; later, *Sunday edit.*, *The Vancouver News-Advertiser*; contr. arts. to *Pearson's*, *Strand*, *Country Life*, *Wide Wide Wld.*, *Gentlewoman*, etc.; honors: *Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.)*; *Of. Order of Saint Charles*; *Croix de Guerre with Gold Star*; *Brit. War Med.*; *Allied War Med.*; *Ruban des Blesses de Guerre with Red Star*; mentioned 4 times in *Despatches*, 1914-1918; **CLUBS**: *Jericho Country*, *Ladies Carlton (London)*, *Alpine (Cana.)*, *Cana. Authors' Assn.*, *Cana. Red Cross*, *Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire*, etc.; **ADDRESS**: *Box 144, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.*

HEPBURN, CHARLES MCGUFFEY:

Dean of *Indiana Univ. Law School*; b. *Rockbridge County, Va.*, Aug. 19, 1859; s. *Andrew D. Hepburn*; educ. *Miami U., Davidson Coll., U. of Va.*; **DEGREES**: *A.B. LL.D.*; m. *Julia Benedict*, 1891. **AUTHOR**: *Historical Development of Code Pleading in America and England*, 1897; *Cases on Code Pleading*, 1901; *Cases on Torts*, 1913; **HOME**: *Forest Pl.*, *Bloomington, Ind.*

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH:

Author; b. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, Feb. 15, 1880; s. *Joseph and Helen Janet (MacKellar)* H.; educ. *Phila. Quaker Sch.*, *Penna. Acad. Fine Arts*; m. *Dorothy Hemphill*, 1907; **AUTHOR**: *The Lay Anthony* (novel), 1914; *Mountain Blood* (novel), 1915; *The Three Black Pennies* (novel), 1917; *Gold and Iron* (short stories), 1918; *Java Head* (novel), 1919; *The Happy End* (short

HERON

stories), 1919; *Linda Condon* (novel), 1919; *San Cristobal de la Habana* (travel), 1920; *Cytherea* (novel), 1921; *The Bright Shawl* (novel), 1922; *The Presbyterian Child* (autobiography), 1923; *Balisand* (novel), 1924; *From an Old House* (autobiography), 1925; *La Calentura*, 1926; contr. to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Century*, *Forum*, *Vanity Fair*; gen. char. writ., fiction and autobiography. **HOME**: *The Dower House*, *West Chester, Pa.*

HERMS, WILLIAM BRODBECK:

Professor of *Parasitology*, *Medical Entomol.*, *Rural Sanitation*, *Insect Behavior and Ecology*, *U. of California*; b. *Portsmouth, O.*, Sept. 22, 1876; s. *Carl Julius and Rose Emma (Brodbeck)* H.; ed. pub. schs., *Grad. Commercial Sch.*, *Ohio Sta. U.*, *Baldwin-Wallace Coll.*, *Western Reserve U.*, *Sta. U.*, *Columbus, O.*, *Harv U.*; **DEGREES**: *B.Sc., M.A.*; m. *Lillie Magly*, June 14, 1902; **AUTHOR**: *Malaria—Cause and Control*, 1913; *Laboratory Guide to Study of Parasitology*, 1913; *Textbook in Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 1915, 23; many paps. and bull. on insects and disease; prof. *Entomology*, *U. of Calif. Berkeley*; prof. *Parasitology and Head of Div. Entomology* since 1920; consult. *Parasitologist and Entomol. Calif. Sta. Bd. Hlth.* since 1913; elect. sch. dir. of *Berkeley, Calif.*, 1914; serv. two terms, ending 1925; mem. *Natl. Malaria Com.* since 1917; *Fel. Am. Assoc. Adv. of Sci.*, *Amer. Assoc. Econ. Entomologists*, *Calif. Acad. Sci.*, *Entomological Soc. of Amer.*, *Sigma Xi*, etc.; apptd. *Lt. Col. San O.*, *O. R. C.*, Apr., 1924; *American Legion*, etc.; **CLUBS**: *Faculty*, *Lions Internatl.*; **HOME**: 1701 *Marin Ave.*; **OFFICE**: *Agriculture Hall*, *Univ. Calif., Berkeley, Calif.*

HERON, JAMES HENRY (Jamie

Heron): *Lecturing on Business*; b. *Ontario, Can.*, Jan., 1877; s. *Archibald and Martha H.*; ed. pub. and h. schs.; m. *Florence Carroll*, Jan. 10, 1900; **AUTHOR**: *The Measure of a Man* (poetry), 1924; lectr. throughout country; played leading part in "Bunty Pull the Strings" (reg. good Scotch dialect), and also appeared for *Klaw and Erlanger*, *New York*; now publicity mgr. for *Lower Rio Grande C. of C.*; grows flowers for perfume; **CLUBS**: *Rotary*, *Kiwanis*, *Lions* and

HERREID

Cooperative; HOME: Stuart Pl., Tex. ADDRESS: Harlingen, Tex.

HERREID, CHARLES N.: Ex-Governor; b. Wis., Oct. 20, 1857; s. Nelson and Tena (Kytte) H.; ed. Galesville U., Wis.; Wis. State U.; DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Jeanette E. Slye, 1882; AUTHOR: Monumental Military Extravagance, 1912; writer of many pamphlets, among them the Unicameral Legislature; v. p. Dakota Central Telephone Co.; exclusive Fed. Food Administrator for S. D., 1917-19; ADDRESS: Aberdeen, So. Dak.

HERRICK, ROBERT: Author; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1868; s. William Augustus and Harriet Peabody (Emery) H.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) H. S., Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: The Man Who Wins, 1895; Literary Love Letters and Other Stories, 1896; The Gospel of Freedom, 1898; Love's Dilemmas, 1898; Composition and Rhetoric (with Prof. L. D. Damon), 1899; The Web of Life, 1900; The Real World, 1901; Their Child, 1903; The Common Lot, 1904; The Memoirs of an American Citizen, 1905; The Master of the Inn, 1908; Together, 1908; A Life for a Life, 1910; The Healer, 1911; One Woman's Life, 1913; His Great Adventure, 1913; Clark's Field, 1914; The World Decision, 1916; The Conscript Mother, 1916; Homely Lilla, 1923; Waste, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; contr. to New Republic, Nation, Scribner's; gen. char. writ., fiction. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), University, Quadrangle (Chicago), Memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; HOME: York Village, Me.

HERRINGTON, WALTER STEVENS: Attorney; see Vol. 1, 1921.

HERRIOTT, M(ARION) E(UGENE): Educator; b. Fisher, Ill., Sept., 1897; s. Dudley Sherman and Addie Alice (Rittenhouse) H.; educ. Univs. of Illinois, Chicago, Leland Stanford, Jr., Missouri, State Normal Minn; DEGS.: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Lulu Lona DeVault, Sept., 1923; AUTHOR: How to Make a Course of Study in Arithmetic, 1925; Modifying Technique of Instruction for Gifted Children 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in Reading, 1926; How to Make Courses of Study in the Social Studies, 1926; Objectives of United States History in Grades Seven and Eight (with Walter S. Mon-

HERSEY

roe), 1926; contr. to The Eng. Jnl., Schl. Sci. and Math., Transac. Ill. Sta. Acad. Sci.; gen. char. writ., tech. CLUBS: Phi Felta Kappa, Kappa Delta P. OFFICE: Bureau of Ednl. Research, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 410 S. Busey Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HERRMANN, GEORGE R.: Academic Medicine; Asst. Professor, Tulane University; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 20, 1894; s. George and Sophia (Bechtold) H.; ed. Ft. W. h. sch.; U. of Mich. Coll. of Lit., Arts and Sci.; U. of Mich. Med. Sch., Grad. Sch.; DEGREES: B.Sc., 1916; M.D., 1918; M.Sc., 1918; Ph.D., 1922; m. Anna H. Williams, June 30, 1921; AUTHOR: Electrocardiography and Cardiac Pathology, 1922; Methods in Medicine, 1924; Clinical Casetaking, 1926; gen. char. writ., essays on clin. and exper. studies in Internal Med.; contr. to med. jnls.; instr. in Med. U. of Mich., 1921-24; Asst. Prof. of Med., ibid, 1924; assoc. ed. Jnl. Lab. and Clin. Med., 1925 CLUBS: Phi Rho Sigma, Am. Soc. for Clin. Invest., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Fellow Amer. College of Physicians, etc.; OFFICE: Tulane University, Sch. of Med., 1551 Canal St.; HOME: Charity Hospital, New Orleans.

HERSEY, HAROLD (Douglas Fairbanks): Editor, writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., March, 1893; s. Augustine Haynes and Adelaide Carpenter (Johnson) H.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Mil. Acad. (Winchester, Va.), George Washington Univ.; m. Elinor Post, March 30, 1926; AUTHOR: The Wings of Song; Poems; (both pub. prior to 1917); The Singing Flame, 1917; Gestures in Ivory, 1919; When the Boys Come Home, 1919; Do's and Don'ts in the Army, 1918; Helpful Hints on War Risk Insurance, 1918; Ballades and Grotesques, 1920; Night, 1923; Singing Rawhide, 1925; contr. to Scribner's and other mags.; gen. char. writ., fiction and verse; indr. The Quill, 1917; The Open Road; edit. Part Four, U. S. Copyright Catalogue at 16; edit. Author's League Bull., 1915; wrote "Laugh and Live," 1916, under name of Douglas Fairbanks; serv. in U. S. Army as lectr., 1917-19; edit. The Thrill Book, 1919; joined Clayton publcns., 1919; now advis. edit. Telling Tales, Ace-High

HERSEY

Mag., Adventure, Western Story Mag., Short Stories, Popular; ASSNS.: Delta Tau Delta; OFFICE: 799 Broadway, New York; HOME: Highland, N. Y.

HERSEY, HELOISE EDWINA: Teacher, Lecturer, Editor; b. Oxford, Me., Feb., 1855; d. Dr. A. L. and Heloise H. (Keith) H.; ed. Vassar Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) from Tufts and Bowdoin; AUTHOR: To Girls—A Budget of Letters; CLUBS: Boston Women's City, Boston College; HOME: 78 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

HERSEY, MRS. M. D.: see Warner, Frances Lester.

HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE: University Professor; b. Hockersville, Pa., July 11, 1867; s. Martin and Mary Ann H.; ed. Harv. U., A.B., 1892; Heidelberg (Ger.), Ph.D., 1894; m. Lillian Wilcox, Sept. 8, 1892; AUTHOR: Kontrolle der Gesetzgebung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika; The International Law and Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War, 1907; The Essentials of the International Public Law, 1912; Modern Japan (with Frank M. Anderson), 1918; Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914 (with Frank M. Anderson, U. S. Govt. pubcn.), 1918; contr. to prof. and tech. mags.; lecturer on gov't, Harv., 1920; mem. Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace in Paris, 1919; ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ill.

HERTZLER, ARTHUR E. (Manuel): Surgeon; b. West Point, Ia., July 26, 1870; s. Dnaicl and Maria (Krehbiel) H.; ed. Denmark (Ia.) Acad., N. W. Univ., U. of Berlin; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith DeVilliers; AUTHOR: Treaties on Tumors, 1912; Surgical Operations Under Local Anaesthesia, 1913, 4th ed., 1927; Principles of Abdominal Surgery, 1918; Diseases of the Peritoneum, 2 vols., 1920; (Spanish ed., 1922); Case Histories in Surgery, 1919; Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1922, 2d ed. 1927; Clinical Surgery, 2 vols., 1922; Treatise on Minor Surgery, 1926; also num. sci. arts. for jnls.; CLUBS: U. S. Revolver Assn., Natl. Rifle Assn.; ADDRESS: Halstead, Kans.

HERTZLER, EDITH DE VILLIERS: (Dolores Sarazen: see Press Section.

HESS

HERVEY, ALPHEUS BAKER: Clergyman; b. Triangle, Broome Co., N. Y., Mar. 31, 1839; s. Joseph and Rhoda (Baker) H.; educ. Alfred and Oxford Acads., N. Y.; St. Lawrence Univ. (oldest grad. now living). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Sarah Eliza Andrew, 1863; (2) Hanna Rion, 1921; AUTHOR: Sea Mosses, 1881; Beautiful Wild Flowers, 1881; Flowers of Field and Forest, 1882; The Algae of Bermuda (jointly with F. S. Collins), 1917; translator: Guide to the Microscope in Botany (from German of Dr. Behrens), 1885; Manual of Microscopical Investigation in Botany (from German of Dr. Strasburger), 1886; gen. char. writ., botanical; specialist in marine algae ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Troy (N. Y.), Scientific Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa; HOME: Bath, Me.

HERZBERG, MAX J.: Teacher, newspaperman; b. New York, N. Y., March 29, 1886; s. Leopold and Mary (Pomerantz) H.; educ. Newark (N. J.) H.S., Columbia Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna N. Herzberg, June 30, 1914; AUTHOR: Style-Book of Business English, 1914; Selections from: Boswell's "Life of Dr. Johnson" 1916; Scott's "Quentin Durward," 1917; Stevenson's "Treasure Island," 1922; Speaking and Writing English (with Wm. Lewin), 1925; abridgment of Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1925; library edition Stephen Crane's "Red Badge of Courage," 1925; sch. edition same book, 1926; "Stories of Adventure" (anthology), 1927; Palgrave's "Golden Treasury," 1927; gen. char. writ., crit. essays and editing; lit. editor Newark Evening News; head Eng. Dept., Central H. S. (Newark). CLUBS: Newark Athletic, Motor, Schoolmen's, Pres. Stephen Crane Assn. OFFICE: Newark Evening News; HOME: 135 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

HERZIG, CHARLES SIMON: Mining Engineer (deceases. Oct., 1926): see Vol. II. 1925-26.

HESS, HERBERT WILLIAM: Professor of merchandising; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 10, 1880; s. William H. and Agnes Christine (Tuch) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Wharton Sch., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Productive Advertising, 1915; Creative Salesman-

HESSLER

ship, 1923; edit. *Annals of Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.* Sept., 1924; gen. char. writ., economic sci. CLUBS: Wranglers, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Amer. Economic Assn., Poor Richard (Phila.), Salesmanagers (Phila.), Beta Gamma Sigma; OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. Penna.; HOME: Aldan Park Manor, Wissahickon and School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

HESSLER, JOHN CHARLES: College Professor; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1869; s. Jacob R. and Mary (Shane) H.; ed. West Division H. Sch. (Chgo.), U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, Ph.D. (chem. and phys.), 1899; m. Maud C. Hutchins, 1891; AUTHOR: *Essentials of Chemistry*, 1902; revis., 1912; *First Year of Science*, 1915; revis., 1925; *Junior Science*, bks. I, II, 1919-20; contr. to *Am. Chem. Jnl. and Sch. Sci. and Maths.*; CLUBS: Kiwanis, Galesburg. OFFICE: Knox Coll.; HOME: 241 Selden St., Galesburg, Ill.

HEUSSER, ALBERT HENRY: Editor, Author; b. Paterson, N. J., Mar. 11, 1886; s. Albert and Emma A. (Tier) H.; ed. grad. Paterson H. Sch., 1902; later recd. pvt. tuition in lang. and hist., supplemented by foreign trav.; unmarried; AUTHOR: *The Land of the Prophets*, 1916; *In the Footsteps of Washington (1732-1777)*, 1921; *Homes and Haunts of the Indians*, 1924; Edit. *The History of the Silk Dyeing Industry in the United States*, 1927, and *The Forgotten General*, now appearing serially in *Americana Mag.*; contr. hist. essays to *Paterson (N. J.) Morning Call*; exten. travel through Europe and the Orient; lect.; publisher; curator of Passaic County Historical Society; CLUBS: Rotary, N. J. Hist. Soc., Sons of Am. Rev.; OFFICE: 336 Godwin St.; HOME: 740 E. 26th St., Paterson, N. J.

HEWITT, WALTER C. Teacher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 17, 1859; s. Charles and Sara Coutant (Roberts) H.; educ. Normal Coll. Mich.; B. in Ed., M. in Ed. AUTHOR: *Civil Government of the United States*, 1890; *Tuehor Civics of Michigan*, 1925; *Forward Civics of Wisconsin*, 1926; Thomas Thompson, Schoolmaster, 1905-06; *Biographical School Exercises of Great Americans*, 1910-11; After

HIBBEN

Dinner Stories, a Study of Wit and Humor, 1918; gen. char. writ., textbooks, fict., essays and hist. sktchs. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks, Masonic, C. of C.; HOME: 257 Algoma St., Oshkosh, Wis.

HEXTER, MAURICE B. Social worker, teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., June 30, 1891; s. Max and Sarah (Beck) H.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati, Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Mock, Aug. 5, 1921; AUTHOR: *Children Astray*, 1924; *Social Consequences of Business Cycles*, 1925; gen. char. writ. scientific aspects of sociol. problems; CLUBS: University, Kernwood Country; OFFICE: 333 Washington St.; HOME: 30 Chiswick Rd., Boston, Mass.

HEYWOOD, FLORENCE: Author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Jame Benjamin and Caroline Sheldon (Manchester) H.; educ. McDonald Art Sch., Girls' Class. Sch. (Indnpls.), Leland Stanford Univ., Sorbonne and Ecole du Louvre (France); DEGREES: B.A.; AUTHOR: *The Important Pictures of the Louvre* (3rd edit.), 1927; *The Life of Christ and His Mother According to the Illumination of Jean Touquet*, 1927; gen. char. writ. art subjs.; apptd. by Grench govt. American art lecturer at the Louvre; contr. to *Apollo* (London), and newssprgs.; CLUBS: Lyceum, Amer. Woman's Club, Amer. Women's Univ. Club (all Paris); Author's Soc. (London); HOME: 44 Rue de Fleurus (VI), Paris, France.

HIBBEN, PAXTON: Journalist, lecturer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 5, 1880; s. Thomas Entriken and Jeannie Merrill (Ketcham) H.; ed. Benj. Harrison pub. sch. and Shortridge H. Sch. (Indianapolis); Princeton; Harv. Harv. Law Sch.; DEGS: A.B., Prince., 1903; A.M., Harv., 1904; m. Cecile Craik, Oct. 17, 1916; AUTHOR: *Constantine I and the Greek People*, 1920; *The Russian Famine*, 1922; *The Great American: A Biography of Henry Ward Beecher*, 1927; gen. char. writ., hist., foreign econ. and polits.; contr. N. Am. Rev., Current Opinion, Current Hist., Travel, Our Wld., McClure's, The Freeman, other stand. mags. and the press; has served as reporter on Indianapolis News, Phila. Press: war corres., Collier's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly; Asso. Press; foreign corres., Asso. Press,

HICKEY

United Press, London (Eng.) Daily Chronicle, Chgo. Tribune; CLUBS: Princeton, Newsp. (N. Y.) Royal Soc. (London); F.R.G.S. and Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, etc.; OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: "Off-Side," Irvington, Indianapolis, Ind.

HICKEY, AGNES MacCARTHY: see Press Section.

HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES: Professor, librarian; b. Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875; s. William and Martha (Tailby) H.; educ. Colgate Univ., Brown Univ., Georgetown Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D., A.M., L.L.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Biography of Thomas Hutchins, 1904; New World Order, 1920; Men and Books Famous in the Law, 1921; Materials and Methods of Legal Research, 1923; editor: Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, 1900; Bermuda in Poetry, 1915; Famous American Jury Speeches, 1925; Arguments and Addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate, 1926; gen. char. writ. text bks., essays, hist. sketches, techn. treat. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.); OFFICE: Columbia Univ. Law School; HOME: New York, N. Y.

HIGGINS, ALVIN McCASLIN (creator of "The Subway Guard"); Counselor-at-Law; b. Superior, Wis., Nov., 1866; s. William Rayburn and Mary Elizabeth (Condon) H.; ed. Oberlin Coll., O.; m. Margaret Beatrice Keating, Apr. 12, 1899; AUTHOR: Watch Your Step, 1915; We, the People, 1920; Everything Lost But the Chains, 1920; contr. arts. to syndicated papers and created the character "The Subway Guard". CLUB: City (N. Y.); OFFICE: 55 Liberty St., New York; HOME: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HIGGINS, RUTH (HOLWAY): see Press Section.

HIGGINSON, MARY THACHER (Mrs. Thomas Wentworth Higginson): Author; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 26, 1844; d. Peter and Margaret L. (Potter) Thacher; educ. pvtly.; m. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Feb. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Room for One More, 1879; Thomas Wentworth Higginson; The Story of His Life, 1914; Letters and Journals of Thomas Wentworth Hig-

HILL

ginson, 1846-1906, 1921; gen. char. writ. biog. and fict. CLUBS: Boston Authors. HOME: 29 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

HIGGINSON, MRS. THOMAS WENTWORTH: Author, see Higginson, Mary Thacher.

HIGHLAND, LAWRENCE (pen name): see Linfield, Mary Barrow.

HILL, CHARLES EDWARD: Professor; b. Illinois, Sept., 1881; s. Peter K. and Engeborg (Hoversten) H.; educ. Univ. Mich., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jane Blair, Sept. 1, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading American Treaties, 1922; The Danish Sound Dues and the Command of the Baltic, 1926; gen. char. writ. interna. relats. hist. text bks. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); OFFICE: 2033 G St.; HOME: 35 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

HILL, DANIEL HARVEY: College President (deceased, 1924); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HILL, DAVID JAYNE: Educator, Author, Diplomatist; b. Plainfield, N. J., June 10, 1850; s. Daniel T. and Lydia (Thompson) H.; ed. Conn. Lit. Instit., Coopertown Sem., Bucknell U., U. of Berlin, Ecole Libre des Science Politiques; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., D.C.L., Bucknell; LL.D., Colgate, Union, U. of Pa.; Docteur es Lettres, U. of Geneva; D.C.L., Bowdoin; AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1877; Life of William Cullen Bryant, 1878; Science of Rhetoric, 1878; Elements of Rhetoric, 1879; Elements of Psychology, 1886; Social Influence of Christianity, 1888; Principles and Fallacies of Socialism, 1888; Genetic Philosophy, 1893; International Justice; A Primer of Finance; The Conception and Realization of Neutrality, 1902; The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904; A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe: vol. I, The Struggle for Universal Empire, 1905; vol. II, The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906; vol. II, The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism, 1914; World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911, (trans. into French and Ger.); The People's Government, 1915; Americanism—What It Is, 1916; The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917; (transl. into French); Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918; Present

HILL

Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919; American World Policies, 1920; The Problem of the World Court, 1927; contr. arts. on diplomacy, gov., hist., internatl. law, to Forum, Harper's, Century, North Am. Jnl. of Internatl. Law. Am. Hist. Rev., etc.; pres. Natl. Assn. for Constit. Gov., Wash., D. C.; Asst. Secy. of St. of U. S., 1898-1902; Minister: to Switzerland, 1902-05; to the Netherlands, 1905-08; Ambassador to Ger., 1908-11; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; CLUBS: Century, Univ., Authors', N. Y.; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Wash., D. C.; OFFICE: 717 Colorado Bldg.; HOME: 1745 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

HILL, E(LIZABETH) SEWELL: Teacher; b. Tuscola, Ill., April, 1864; d. William and Mary (Martin) Wright; educ. Chicago Athenaeum, Univ. Chicago. AUTHOR: God's Weather, 1912; Coming Home and Goodbye, 1913; Western Waters, 1917; Bethlehem, 1921. Contr. to Century, Northwestern Christian Advocate, Boston Transcript, Chicago newspapers; gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Writer's Guild, Midland Authors, Poetry Lovers (all Chicago), Bookfellowss Soc. HOME: 5748 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, ESTHER CLARK: Writer; b. Neosho Co., Kansas, Dec. 3, 1876; d. Horace Greeley and Allena Ann (Clevenger) Clark; educ. Chanute H. Sch., Univ. Kan.; m. Joseph E. Hill (deceas.) Oct. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: The Call of Kansas and Later Verse, 1922; Verses of a Commonplace Person, 1906; contr. to Kansas City Star; gen. char. writ. poetry and feat. artcls. HOME: Chanute, Kan.

HILL, FRANCIS: Author; b. Philadelphia, June, 1875; s. William H. and Frances L. Hill; ed. Pub. sch.; prvt. tuition; unmarried; AUTHOR: Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole, 1901; Once on The Summer Range, 1918; Co-author: Genius and the Crowd, 1920; contr. sht. stor. and verse to press; CLUBS: Franklin Inn; HOME: 2125 North 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, FREDERICK TREVOR: Author, Lawyer, Soldier; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1866; s. Edward Hill and Mary Hill; ed. Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale; Columbia; DEG.: B.A., LL.B., M.A. (hon.); AUTHOR: The Case and Exception; The Minority; The Web;

HILL

The Accomplice; Tales Out of Court High School Farces; Lincoln, the Law year; Decisive Battles of the Law; The Story of a Street; On the Trail of Washington; On the Trail of Grant and Lee; Washington, the Man of Action; The Care of Estates; attached to staff of Gen. Pershing as Capt. and went with him to France; served 2 years; rose to rank of Lt. Col.; awarded Legion d'Honneur by France; cited by Gen. Pershing for exceptional and conspicuous service. CLUBS: Authors'; Down Town Assn.; Century; Graduates, Elizabethan (New Haven); HOME: Irvington on Hudson, N. Y.; OFFICE: 56 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON: Writer; b. Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 1865; d. Charles and Marcia (Macdonald) Livingston; ed. pub. schs.; Elmira Coll.; m. Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill, 1892; AUTHOR: A Chautauqua Idyl, 1894; Katherine's Yesterday, 1896; In the Way, 1897; Lone Point, 1898; A Daily Rate, 1899; An Unwilling Guest, 1901; According to the Pattern, 1902; The Story of a Whim, 1902; The Girl from Montana, 1907; Marcia Schuyler, 1908; Phoebe Deane, 1909; Aunt Crete's Vacation, 1909; Dawn of the Morning, 1910; The Mystery of Mary, 1911; Lo, Michael, 1913; The Best Man, 1914; The Man of the Desert, 1914; Miranda, 1915; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, 1915; The Finding of Jasper Holt, 1916; A Voice in the Wilderness, 1916; The Witness, 1917; The Enchanted Barn, 1918; The Red Signal, 1918; The Search, 1919; The War Romance of the Salvation Army, 1919; Exit Betty, 1920; The Tryst, 1921; The City of Fire, 1922; The Big Blue Soldier, 1923; Tomorrow About This Time, 1923; Re-Creations, 1924; Cloudy Jewel; Not Under the Law; Ariel Custer, 1925; A New Name, 1926; Coming Through the Rye, 1926; Job's Niece, 1927. ADDRESS: 215 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: see Press Section.

HILL, HOWARD COPELAND: Educator; b. St. Louis, Mo.; s. James Renwick and Margaret Agnes (Kirkpatrick) H.; ed. Eastn. Indiana Nor. U.; A.B., Ind. U., 1906; A.M., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chgo., 1925; m. Hermione Ireland, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: Community Life and Civic Problems,

HILL

1922; Reading and Living (with R. L. Lyman), 2 vols., 1924; Literature and Living (with R. L. Lyman), 3 vols., 1925; My Community (with D. H. Sellers), 1927; Roosevelt and the Caribbean, 1927; contr. ednl. and hist. essays to Hist. Outlook, Sch. Rev., Am. Jnl. of Sociol., Jnl. of Edn., etc.; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, etc.; CLUB: Quadrangle; OFFICE: Sch. of Edn., U. of Chgo; HOME: 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, JAMES LANGDON: Clergyman; b. Garnavillo, Ia., Mar. 14, 1848; s. James Jeremiah and Sarah Elizabeth (Hyde) H.; ed. Grinnell College; Andover Theol. Sem.; DEG.: B.D., A.M., D.D.; m. Lucy B. Dunham, Mar. 28, 1878; AUTHOR: The Growth of Government, 1878; Seven Sorts of Successful Sunday Evening Service, 1904; The Century's Capstone, The Immortal Seven; The Worst Boys in Town; Formative Influences in Early Iowa; Memoir of William Salter; A Crowning Achievement; The Scholar's Larger Life; Revisiting the Earth; The New Forum and the Old Lyceum; Yankees; Memory Comforting Sorrow; Earthly Melodies and the New Song; Tiptops of Travel; My First Years as a Boy; contr. of art. on relig. hist. and Soc. topics; govts. in states in which he has lived have published works; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 225 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

HILL, MABEL: Teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1864; d. Paul and Belinda Page (Hadley) H.; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., Radcliffe Coll. AUTHOR: Liberty Documents, 1901; Lessons for Junior Citizens, 1904; American History in Literature (co-author), 1905; Teaching Civics, 1914; Civics for New Americans, 1915; Living at Our Best (with Grace Sharp), 1922; Manual for Living at Our Best, 1924; contr. to Harper's, Drake's, Ainslee's, The Living Church, Transcript, Herald Amer., Poetry Assn. Mag.; gen. char. writ. text and hist. bks., juv. and relig. writ. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Amer. Poetry Assn., Teacher's Hist. Assn., N. E. Hist. Assn., N.E. Teacher's Assn., Munic. League, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. OFFICE: Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass.

HILL, WILLIAM EARL: Lawyer; b. Nr. Council Bluffs, Iowa, July 11, 1880; s. Cyrus Thornburg and Eva Matilda

HILLYER

(Conner) H.; educ. Neb. Central Coll., Univ. Neb. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Alice Mae Colman, June 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Star-Songs and Atom-Dances, 1922; The Voice of the Seven Thunders, 1924; The True Story of Parker, the Outlaw and Other Poems, 1927; gen. char. writ. poetry. CLUBS: Neb. State Hist. Soc. HOME: Gandy, Neb.

HILLS, ELIJAH CLARENCE: Author; b. Arlington, Ill., July 2, 1867; s. Elijah Justin and Mary E. (Larkin) H.; ed. Bingham Sch.; Cornell U.; U. of Paris; DEGS.: A.B., Ph. D., Litt. D.; m. Metta V. Strough, June 22, 1898; AUTHOR: De la Ortografía y Pronunciación Inglesas, 1900; Barbos Cubanos, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1904; Spanish Tales for Beginners, 1909; Spanish Short Stories, 1910; Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1913; First Spanish Course, 1917; The Odes of Bello, Olmedo and Heredia, 1919; edit.: Fortuna and Zaragoza, 1920; Cuentos y Leyendas, 1922; Portuguese Grammar, 1924; also brochures: Maeterlinck's Dramatic Theory, 1907; The Speech of a Child Two Years of Age, 1910; The Pikes Peak Region in Song and Myth, 1913; The Quechua Drama Ollanta, 1914; Spanish-American Poets, 1915; Irregular Metres in Old Spanish, Anglo-Norman, Franco-Italian and Venetian Epic Poems, 1925, and num. arts. transls., etc.; dir. D. C. Heath & Co. and gen. edit. of their romance pubs.; CLUBS: Natl. Arts, N. Y.; ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

HILLYER, ROBERT (SILLIMAN): Professor of English, poet; b. East Orange, N. J., June 3, 1895; s. James Rankin and Lillian Stanley (Smith) H.; educ. Kent Sch. (Conn.), Harvard Univ., Univ. Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Dorothy Hancock Tilton, July 1, 1926. AUTHOR: Sonnets and Other Lyrics, 1917; The Five Books of Youth, 1920; Alchemy, a Symphonic Poem, 1920; The Hills Give Promise, 1923; The Coming Forth by Day (metrical arrang. from the Egyptian Book of the Dead), 1923; The Halt in the Garden, 1925; The Happy Episode (a prose romance), 1927; in collaboration: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; A Book of Danish Verse, (translations), 1922; The Technique of Modern Poetry (in prep.); contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Dial, Harper's,

HINKE

New Republic, Freeman, Bookman, Outlook, London Mercury, Adelphi, American-Scandinavian Rev., Forum, Yale Rev., Poetry, Nation, Reviewer, Independent and other mags.; poetry editor of Writer; gen. char. writ. poetry and crit. essays of poetry apprec. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Boston Authors, New Eng Poetry Club (pres. 1923-25), Poets Club (N. Y.), Amer. Folk Lore Soc.; OFFICE: Trinity Coll., Hartford; HOME: Pomfret, Conn.

HINKE, WILLIAM JOHN: Professor; b. Dierdorf, Ger., Mar. 24, 1871; s. William and Louisa (Haag) H.; ed. Gym. Elberfeld; Calvin Coll. (Cleveland, O.), A.B., 1890; A.M., 1893; Ursinus Sch. of Theol.; Princeton Theol. Sem.; Heidelberg U. (Tiffin, O.), D.D., 1906; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1906; m. Bertha Agnes Berleman, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Reformed Church in United States, 1901; A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar I, from Nippur, 1907; Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions, 1911; Life and Letters of the Rev. John Philip Boehm, 1916; History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge (1727-1833), 1920; History and Records of the Tohickon Churches, 1924; edit.: Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania (1747-1792), Phila., 1903; Genl. Biogr. Cat. of Auburn Sem., Aub., 1918; Latin Works of Zwingli in Eng. trans., vol. II, 1920, 1922; contr. hist. essays to Jnl. of Presby. Hist. Soc. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., William and Mary Coll. Quart., Reformed Ch. Rev., Ger. Am. Annals, etc.; several as annual Am. prof. in Am. Sch. of Archaeol., Jerusalem, 1921-1922; Clubs: Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Bib. Lit., (pres.) Hist. Soc., Cayuga Co. Hist. Soc.; OFFICE: Auburn Theol. Sem.; HOME: 156 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

HINKLE, ETHEL HAMILTON (Marion Ethel Hamilton): Author; b. Ripon, Wis., Nov. 3, 1881; d. Frank and Marion (Shepard) Hamilton; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Female Sem.; m. Major Francis M. Hinkle, U. S. A., Aug. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Wild Ginger, 1926; The Ultimate Lover, 1927; contr. to Poetry, Lyric, Commonweal, Voices, N. Y. Sunday Press, Argosy, Munsey, Lyric West., Forum, Pan Smith's Mag.; gen. char. writ. poetry. CLUBS: Author's

HITCHCOCK

League (San Diego); HOME: Loma Portal, San Diego, Calif.

HINMAN, MARY WOOD: Writer, lecturer, teacher; AUTHOR: Hinman Gymnastic Dancing. Vol. I, Solo Dances, 1926; Vol. IV, Group Dances, 1926; Vol. V, Clog Dances, 1926; Getting Together (jointly with Edus Geisler) 1926, Vol. II, Couple Dances, 1927; Vol. III, Ring Games and Dances, 1927; gen. char. writ. text bks. CLUBS: Art Institute, Cordon, Arts Club (all Chicago), Metropolitan Museum, Woman's Overseas League, Woman's Amer. Assn. (all New York City) OFFICE: Northern Trust Bank, Chicago, Ill.

HINSDALE, GUY: Physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1858; s. Theodore and Grace (Webster) H.; ed. Amherst, A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; U. of Pa., M.D., 1881; m. Mary P. Graham, Mar. 11, 1890; AUTHOR: Hydrotherapy (text bk.) 1910; also sec. on Hydrotherapy in The Oxford Med., 1919; the prize essay of Smithsonian Instit., Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis, 1914; art. on Obesity, in Diseases of Middle Life, 1923; and sev. prize essays upon Syringomyelia, Acromegaly, etc.; ex-pres. Am. Climatological Assn.; F. Royal Soc. of Med., Gt. Britain, etc.; CLUB: Racquet (Phila.); ADDRESS: Hot Springs, Va.

HIRSHBERG, LEONARD KEENE: Physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1877; s. Isidore Nathan and Fannie (Thalheimer) H.; ed. Pub. Sch., Loyola Coll.; Johns Hopkins; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., M.D.; m. Elsie Yates, June 30, 1925; AUTHOR: What You Ought to Know About Baby, 1925; Secrets of Health and Happiness, 1925; How to Cure the Tobacco Habit, 1927; What Radio Does for the Health of Millions, 1927. CLUBS: University; Masonic; HOME: Long Beach, N. Y. OFFICE: 119 W. 57th, New York, N. Y.

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED MARSHALL: Teacher; author; b. Troy, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Rufus Clark and Louisa (St. John) H.; ed. Williams Coll.; Dartmouth; DEGS.: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896; m. Harriet May Thompson, July 17, 1900; AUTHOR: A Practice-Book in English Composition, 1906; Theme-Book in English Composition, 1910; Rhetoric and The Study of Literature, 1913; New Practice-Book in English Composition, 1914; Over Japan Way, 1917; Junior English Book, 1923;

HITE

High School English Book, 1923; English Texts, 1923; editor: The Alhambra (Irving), 1899; Ivanhoe (Scott), 1900; The Lady of the Lake (Scott), 1911. HOME: 41 Woodrow St., West Hartford, Conn

HITE, ADA C.: Editor; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HOAG, CLARENCE GILBERT: Civic Secy.; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Gilbert Congdon and Louisa Phoebe (Oliver) H.; ed. Haverford Coll.; Harv.; post-grad. work Univs. Berlin and Zurich; DEGS.: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Scattergood, June 5, 1897; AU-THOR: A Theory of Interest, 1914; Proportional Representation, (co-author with George H. Hallett, Jr.), 1926; Originator of Ashtabula Plan of City Govt. in which proportional representation is employed in electing City Council; Treas. and Hon. Sec. Proportional Representation League. CLUBS: City (Phila.); Merion Cricket; OFFICE: 1417 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOAG, ERNEST BRYANT: Physician (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

HOAN, DANIEL WEBSTER: Mayor; b. Waukesha, Wis., Mar. 12, 1881; s. Daniel Webster Hoan and Margaret Augusta (Hood) H.; ed. Pub. Sch.; U. Wisconsin; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; DEG.: B.A.; m. Agnes B. Magner, Oct. 9, 1909; AUTHOR: The Failure of Regulation, 1914; Socialist Party of U. S.; City Atty. Milwaukee, 1910-16; Mayor same, 1916 to terminate 1928. HOME: 3322 Cedar St., Milwaukee; OFFICE: City Hall, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.: see Press Section.

HOBART, ALICE NOURSE (Alice Tisdale Hobart): Author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1882; d. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) Nourse; educ. Univ. Chicago; m. Earl Tisdale Hobart, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Pioneering Where the World Is Old, 1918; By the City of the Long Sand, 1926; contr. to Century, Asia, Atlantic, Harper's, American Geog.; gen. char writ. narrat. and descr. writ., travel. Resident in China 14 years. Witnessed the passing of the Manchu rule and the growth of the republican, nationalistic and anti-foreign movements; escaped from Nanking, March, 1927, under protect. of British and Amer. gun boats.

HOCKING

HOME: 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

HOBART, ALICE TISDALE: see Hobart, Alice Nourse.

HOBART, MARIE ELIZABETH JEFFERYS: Author; b. Liege, Belgium, Feb., 1860; d. Charles P. B. and Elizabeth (Miller) Jeffreys; ed. at home; m. Henry L. Hobart, Nov. 15, 1888; AU-THOR: (mystery plays) Lady Catechism and the Child, 1905; The Little Pilgrims and the Book Beloved, 1906; The Vision of St. Agnes' Eve, 1907; Athanasius, 1911; The Great Trail, 1913; The Sunset Hour, 1914; Conquering and to Conquer, 1917; Adeste Fideles, 1918; Advance the Line, 1920; Rebeca, 1920; The Angels of Magdalena, 1923; plays much used in Eng., China, Africa, Honolulu and Havana for purpose of presenting the teachings of Episcopal Ch.; CLUB: York (N. Y. C.); ADDRESS: E. Hampton, L. I., N. Y.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT: Geologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1864; s. Horace Hobbs; ed. Worcester Polytechnic Inst.; Harv. U.; Johns Hopkins U.; U. Heidelberg; DEGS.: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sara Kimball Sale, 1896; AUTHOR: Earthquakes, 1907; Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, 1911; Earth Features and Their Meaning, 1912; The World War and its Consequences, (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1919; Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen, 1920; Earth Evolution and Its Facial Expression, 1921; A Cruise Along By-Ways of the Pacific, 1923; prof. geology and dir. Geol. Lab. U. of Mich., 1906; F. Geol. Soc. Amer.; F. Amer. Phil. Soc.; Knight of the Legion of Honor; HOME: 1705 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

"HOCATIUS JR." (pen name): see Caruthers, John Hector Macdonald.

HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST: College Teacher; b. Cleveland, O., Aug., 1873; s. William Francis and Julia (Pratt) H.; ed. Ia. State Coll.; Chgo. U.; Harv. U., A.B., 1901; A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904; U. of Berlin; Gottingen; Heidelberg; Williams, D.H.L., 1923; m. Agnes Boyle O'Reilly, June, 1905; AU-THOR: The Meaning of God in Human Experience, 1912; Morale and its Enemies, 1918; Human Nature and its Remaking, 1918; revis., 1923; Man and the State, 1926; Law and Rights, 1926.

HODGE

Alford prof., Harv., 1920; ADDRESS: 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

HODGE, RICHARD MORSE: Lecturer, Writer; b. Mauch Chunk, Pa., May 25, 1864; s. J. Aspinwall and Charlotte (Morse) H.; ed. Hartford (Conn.) pub. schs.; Princeton U. and Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: B.A., M.A., Prince.; D.D., 1901, U. of Nashville (Tenn.); m. Alice Austen, June 28, 1888; AUTHOR: Hodge Hist. Maps for Bible Study, New Testament Authors and Their Works, 1909; Historical Geography of Bible Lands, 1915; gen. char. writ., lit. crit., hist. geog.; contr. arts. on relig. edn. to Bib. Wld., Homiletical Rev., Story Teller Mag., etc.; CLUB: Soc. of Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis; F. Am. Geog. Soc.; ADDRESS: 606 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: see Press Section.

HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY: Dentist; b. Sept. 12, 1865; s. Dr. I. N. and Caroline (Ritter) H.; ed. U. of Calif.; DEG.: D.D.S.; m. Abigail Reynolds, 1889; AUTHOR: Practical Dental Metallurgy, 1896 (now in 5th ed); trustee Mechanics Lib'y for 7 years; CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.); Faculty Berkeley); OFFICE: 240 Stockton St., San Francisco; HOME: 2713 Webster St., Berkeley, Cal.

HODGES, ARTHUR: Novelist; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1868; s. Hon. Alexander Phelps and Annie (Myers) Hodges; m. Pauline Chapin, Jan. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: The Essential Thing, 1912; Pincus Hood, 1917; The Bounder, 1919; Spendthrift Town, 1920; gen. char. writ., novels. CLUBS: Author's, P.E.N. (both London), Metropolitan, (N.Y.). HOME: Turweston House, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: see Press Section.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR SULLIVANT: Editor; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 28, 1876; s. Ripley Christian and Mary Eliza (Sullivant) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Mary Emily Curtis, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fiction Writing, 1922; Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing, 1923; contr. to Everybody's, McClure's, Smart Set, Bookman, Country Life, Adventure and other mags. Editor: McClure's. CLUBS: Loyal Legion, Amer. Legion (founder first chap.

HOKE

1914), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: McClure's, 119 W. 40th St., New York; HOME: Carmel, N. Y.

HOFMANN, JULIUS K.: Clergyman; s. of Peter H.; b. April, 1865; ed. U. of Giessen; Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGS.: Licentiate of Theology; D.D.; m. Adele L. Chatin, 1890; AUTHOR: Poems and Essays. HOME: 400 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

HOGE, PEYTON HARRISON: Presbyterian Minister; b. Hampden-Sidney, Va.; Jan. 6, 1858; s. Rev. Dr. Wm. J. and Virginia R. (Harrison) H.; ed. Hampden-Sidney Coll.; Union Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary S. Holladay, Aug. 22, 1883; AUTHOR: Moses Drury Hoge, Life and Letters, 1899; The Divine Tragedy—A Drama of the Christ, 1905; ADDRESS: 2508 Madrid St., Coral Gables, Fla.

HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH: University Professor; b. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1865; s. Karl Gottlieb and Helene (Libbert) H.; ed. Gymnasium at Dresden; U. of Leipzig, Paris; DEG.: Ph.D.; m. Helen A. Voss; AUTHOR: Die altenglischen Kollektivmysterien; Freiherren v o n Gemperlein (editor); Deutsches Liederbuch (editor); contr. of articles and reviews on literary and educational subjects in home and foreign journals; CLUB: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 1911 Vilas Street; OFFICE: Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

HOISINGTON, MAY FOLWELL (J. Murray Farir): Poet and teacher of poetic technique; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1874; d. William Hazelton and Mary Roberts (Piersol) Folwell; educ. by governesses and tutors; m. Frederick R. Hoisington, Dec. 3, 1896. AUTHOR: Woodcraft Boys at Sunset Island, 1918; Poems in Anthologies of Edwin Markham, Modern Poets, "Beads and Charms," "Strung Beads". Contr. to Forum, Contemporary Verse, Greenwich Village Quill, Voices, New Orient, Ainslee's, Vanity Fair, Life, Judge, Pan, Interludes, Poets, Scroll and Parchment, Mesa, Forge and other poetry mags. ASSNS. Bookcraft, League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. Amer HOME: Rye, N. Y.

HOKE, ELMER RHODES: President of College; b. Ada, Ohio, Sept., 1892; s. Edward John and Mary Margaret (Rhodes) H.; educ. Franklin and Mar-

HOKE

shall Coll., Theological Sem. (Lancaster, Pa.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Virginia Heller, Mar. 18, 1916. AUTHOR: The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand 1923; contr. to Amer. Shorthand Tchr., Gregg Writer, Reformed Church Messenger; gen. char. writ. tech. pres. Catawba College. CLUBS: Rotary, Catawba Coll.; HOME: Salisbury, N. C.

HOKE, KREMER JACOB: Educator; b. Emmitsburg, Md., Nov. 19, 1878; s. Jacob and Mary Elizabeth H.; ed. Mt. St. Mary's Coll.; U. of Va., Columbia U.; DEGS.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Lee Bland, 1911; AUTHOR: How to Measure (with Guy M. Wilson), 1920; also U. S. Bull., Placement of Children in Elementary Schools, 1915; reorganized system of pub. schs., Duluth, Minn., 1916-20; dean of col. and prof. edn., Coll. of William and Mary, 1920; CLUBS: Univ. (Richmond, Va.); hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chap., Va.; Natl. Soc. for Study of Edn.; A. A. A. S.; exec. secy., Son. Wom's. Ednl. Alliance; HOME: Jamestown Rd., Williamsburg, Va.

HOLAND, HJALMER RUED: Historian; b. Norway, October, 1872; s. Johan Olsen Fagermoen and Maren (Rued) H.; educ. Wis. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Lillian Theresa Ingersoll, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: History of the Norwegian Immigration, 1908; History of the Norwegians of the United States, 1911; History of Door County, (Wis.), 3 vols., 1917; The Kensington Rune Stone, 1919; The Goths in the Kensington Inscription, 1921; Old Peninsula Days, 3 editions, 1926; Croon Prairie, 1927; contr. to many mags. and jrnls.; gen. char. writ. historical. Editor: Peninsula Historical Review; interpreter and third exponent of a remarkable runic inscription on a stone unearthed near Kensington, Minn., in 1898. Inscription relates a journey through America in 1362; at first rejected as a fraud, it is now accepted as genuine by large number of experts both in this country and abroad. HOME: Ephraim, Wis.

HOLBROOK, EVANS: see Press Section.

HOLBROOK, RICHARD THAYER: College Professor; b. Windsor Locks, Conn., Dec. 13, 1870; s. Dwight and

HOLDEN

Kalista (Thayer) H.; ed. Yale, A.B., 1893; Columbia, Ph.D., 1902; stud. of U. of Paris, 1893-4, 1895-6; Italy, 1895, 1906; Berlin 1894-5; Spain, 1900; unmarried; AUTHOR: Boys and Men, 1900; Dante and the Animal Kingdom, 1902; The Farce of Master Pierre Pathelin (1st Eng. transl.), 1905, 14; Portraits of Dante—from Giotto to Rafael, 1911; Living French, 1917, 21, 23; Etude sur Pathelin, 1917; Maitre Pierre Pathelin (crit. ed), Paris, 1924; on edit. staff New Internatl. Eng. Ency., 1903; joined edit. staff D. C. Heath Co., 1917; edit. stories by Balzac, 1912; contr. to mags; sr. prof. French, U. of Calif., 1919; ADDRESS: Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR NORMAN: University Professor; b. Winchester, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Frank G. and Inez N. (Maynard) H.; educ. Winchester H. S.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn H. Crossett, Aug. 30, 1922. AUTHOR: Public Ownership of Telephones, 1911; State Government in the United States, 1916, 2nd edit. 1926; The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923; The Political Parties of Today, 1924, second edit. 1925; gen. char. writ. hist. and tech. text bks. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 20 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLDEN, GEORGE PARKER: Medicine and Surgery; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1869; s. John George Parker and Maria Englehart (LeCount) H.; ed. pub. schs.; N. Y. Homeopathic Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp.; DEGS.: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Anna Orrilla Wood, Aug. 29, 1900; AUTHOR: Geneto-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis, 1895; That Appendix Vermiformis and the Piscatorial Art, 1915; Streamcraft—An Angling Manual, 1919; The Idyl of the Split Bamboo, 1920; gen. char. writ., angling, outdoors, surg. and med.; contr. essays to mags.; Sen. Attend. Sur. and Chief of Staff, Yonkers Homeop. Hosp. and Maternity; CLUBS: Anglers' (N. Y.); Yonkers Acad. of Med.; F. Am. Coll. Surgs.; OFFICE: 122 McLean Ave.; HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

HOLDEN, WARD ANDREWS: Physician (Oculist); b. Marietta, O., Feb. 15, 1866; s. Wm. and Sarah Hyde (Andrews) H.; ed. Marietta Coll., 1884; Med. Coll. of O., 1887; Goettingen, Vienna; Marburg; AUTHOR: An Outline

HOLDER

of the Embryology of the Eye (Cartwright prize essay), 1893; also num. sections of text books, notably, *The Pathology of the Eye in Am. Textbook of Pathology*; joint edit.; *Archives of Ophthalmology*; contr. to med. jnls.; prof. clinic. ophthal., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia U.; ophthal. to N. Y. Neurol. Instit.; CLUBS: Univ., Knollwood Country, etc.; ADDRESS: 8 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

HOLDER, ARTHUR ERNEST: Machinist; b. Pontypridd, Wales, Apr. 13, 1860; s. James and Caroline (Mathias) H.; ed. grade schs. in Wales and Eng.; m. Sophie Elizabeth Bromfield, Nov. 4, 1881; AUTHOR: *History of Railroad Strikes Since 1877, 1914*; also reports in *Annual Yr. Book, Internatl. Trade Union Move.*; statis. repts. for Ia. St. Lbr. and Factory Inspector, 1900-2; edit.: *Machinists' Jnl.*, 1904-6 and 1915; contr. arts. and repts. (for Pres. Samuel Gompers) for *Annual Convent.* and the *Federationist*, 1906-17; contr. arts. to mags. for Fed. Bd., Vocational Edn., the C.P.P.A., etc.; writes for the *Machinists' Month. Jnl. of the I. A. of M.*, etc.; formerly dep. commn. Labor and Factory Inspect., St. of Ia., Legislative Rep. A. F. of L., and first rep. of labr. on Fed. Bd. for Vocational Edn.; CLUBS: num. Masonic and Trade Union; ADDRESS: 701 Machinists Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HOLGATE, THOMAS FRANKLIN: University Professor; b. Ontario, Can., Apr. 8, 1859; s. Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; ed. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; U. of Toronto; Clark U., Worcester, Mass.; DEGS.: B.A., Toronto, 1884; M. A. 1889; Ph.D., Clark, 1893; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1905; LL.D., Queens Coll., 1919; m. Georgina Burdette, July 23, 1890; AUTHOR: *Elementary Geometry*, 1901; Translator: *Reye's Geometry of Position*, 1898; contr. sci. and math. arts. to mags.; CLUBS: Univ. (Chgo.), Univ. (Evansston); OFFICE: Northwestern U.; HOME: 617 Library Place, Evanston, Ill.

HOLLAND: E(RNEST) O.: College president; b. Bennington, Ind., Feb. 4, 1874; s. Philip C. and Ann A. (Chittenden) H.; educ. Univ. Ind. (Bloomington); Columbia Univ.; studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Written and Oral*

HOLLANDER

Composition (with Martin W. Sampson), 1907; *The Pennsylvania State Normal Schools and Public Schools*, 1912; gen. char. writ. text bks. and tech. Pres. Wash. State Coll. (Pullman, Wash.) since Jan. 1, 1916; lect. on edcn. Adminis. Univ. Calif., 1912. CLUBS and ASSNS.: A.A.A.S.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; ex-secy. Coll. Tchrs. of Edcn., mem. Advisory Bd. Reconstruction Edcn. Alliance, mem. Wash. State Bd. Edcn. OFFICE: Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.

HOLLAND, RUPERT SARGENT: Author; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Dr. James W. and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; ed. Wm. Penn Charter Sch., Harv. Coll., U. of Pa.; DEGS.: A.B., Harv.; LL.B., U. of Pa.; m. Margaret C. Lyon, Aug. 19, 1918; AUTHOR: *The Count at Harvard*, 1906; *Builders of United Italy*, 1908; *The Man in the Tower*, 1909; *Historic Boyhoods*, 1909; *Historic Girlhoods*, 1910; *The Boy Scouts of Birchbark Island*, 1911; *Historic Inventions*, 1911; *Knights of the Golden Spur*, 1912; *Historic Poems and Ballads*, 1912; *The Heart of Sally Temple*, 1913; *Historic Adventures*, 1913; *Historic Heroes of Chivalry*, 1914; *William Penn*, 1915; *The Boy Scouts of Snowshoe Lodge*, 1915; *Blackbeard's Island*, 1916; *Historic Events of Colonial Days*, 1916; *The Blue Heron's Feather*, 1917; *Lafayette, We Come*, 1918; *All 'Round Our House*, 1919; *Neptune's Son*, 1919; *The Man in the Moonlight*, 1920; *Refugee Rock*, 1920; *The Panelled Room*, 1921; *The House of Delusion*, 1922; *Peter Cotterell's Treasure*, 1922; *Lafayette for Young Americans*, 1922; *Crooked Lanes*, 1923; *The Mystery of the Opal*, 1924; *Minot's Folly*, 1925; *Pirates of the Delaware*, 1925; *Historic Ships*, 1926; *The Rider in the Green Mask*, 1926; gen. char. writ., novels and juvenile tales; HOME: 2209 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

HOLLANDER, LEE M.: Professor of Germanic Languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1880; s. Samuel W. and Amelia (Werstein) H.; educ. Real Gymnasium, Frankfurt-on-Main (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Munich, Leipzig, Christiania. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Fisher, 1912. COEDITOR: *Letters and Speeches of Ibsen* (with A. Kildal), 1910; *The Heroic Le-*

HOLLEY

gends of Denmark (transl. in collab. with the author, Axel Oriki), 1916; Selections from the Works of Soren Kierkegaard, 1924; Wildenbruch's "Das Edle Blut," 1927; contr. to Nation, Amer. Mag., Amer-Scandinavian Rev., Dallas News, Poet Lore, Drama Rev., Dial, and var. foreign jrnls.; gen. char. writ. descriptive of econ. cond. of northern countries; translations of plays, poems, novels, etc. Lecturer on topics relat. to lit., espec. Scandinavian. CLUBS: Scholia, Fortnightly. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 3204 West Ave., Austin, Texas.

HOLLEY, MARIETTA (Josiah Allen's Wife); author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HOLLICK, (CHARLES) ARTHUR: Geologist and Botanist; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Feb., 1857; s. Frederick and Eleanor Eliza (Bailey) H.; ed. New Brighton Acad. (Staten I.); Dr. Haas' Sch., Weisbaden, Germany; DEG.: Ph. B., Ph.D.; m. Adeline Augusta Talkington, Sept. 19, 1881; AUTHOR: Geologic Atlas of the United States, No. 83, New York City Folio, U. S. Geological Survey; Palaeo-botany, The New International Encyclopedia, vol. 13, 1903; Palaeobotany, or Fossil Botany, Encyclopedia Americana, vol. 11, 1904; The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, Monographs of the United States Geological Survey, vol. 50, 1906; Studies of Cretaceous Coniferous Remains from Kreischarville, New York, Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, vol. 3, 1909; HOME: Boro. Bronx, New York.

HOLLIDAY, CARL: Author, University Professor; b. Hanging Rock, O., Mar. 2, 1879; s. George Hayes and Lucy (Sheppard) H.; ed. U. of Tenn., U. of Chgo., Am. U., U. of Va.; DEGS.: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (hon.), Litt D. and D.C.L.; m. Salome Baur, 1921; AUTHOR: A History of Southern Literature, 1906; The Cotton Picker and Other Poems, 1907; The Literature of Colonial Virginia, 1908; Three Centuries of Southern Poetry, 1908; Once Upon a Time Stories, 1909; The Wit and Humor of Colonial Days, 1911; The Cavalier Poets, 1911; English Fiction from the Fifth to the Twentieth Century, 1912; The Municipal University, 1918; Wedding Customs Then and Now, 1919; The

HOLLINGSWORTH

Grammar of Present-Day English, 1920; Woman's Life in Colonial Days, 1921; Business English, 1921; Drill Book in English Grammar, 1921; Old "Prof." Dickson and Other Poems, 1926; I Sat by the Gate Beautiful, 1926; asso. edit.; Am. Lib'y of Ref.; assisted in edit. Lib'y of Southn. Lit.; contr. essays and poetry to lead. Am. mags.; winner of Daughters of Am. Rev. prize for best treatise on Southn. Hist., 1901, and Colonial Dames prize for best treat. on Colonial Va., 1906; ADDRESS: Univ. of Toledo, Toledo, O.

HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES:

Writer, editor; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1880; s. Wilbur F. and Minerva (Kendricks) H.; ed. Indianapolis H. Sch.; Art Stud's. League of N. Y.; U. of Kansas; AUTHOR: Booth Talkington, 1918; The Walking-Stock Papers, 1918; Joyce Kilmer, a Memoir, 1918; Peeps at People, 1919; Broome Street Straws, 1919; Men and Books and Cities, 1920; Turns About Town, 1921; A Chat About Samuel Merwin, 1921; In the Neighborhood of Murray Hill, 1922; The Business of Writing, 1923; Literary Lanes and Other Byways, 1925; mem. edit. staff Doubleday, Page & Co., 1916; Geo. H. Doran & Co., 1917-20, Henry Holt & Co., 1921; asst. lit. edit., N. Y. Tribune, 1913-14; asso. edit., Bookman, 1918, edit., 1919-20; contr. edit. 1921-2; gen. char. writ. essays and biog.; contr. to mag. and press; formerly feature writ. McNaught Synd., staff writ. Leslie's Week., book reviewer for Life; illustrator. CLUBS: The Players, Authors'; ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HOLLINGSWORTH, HARRY L.: Psychologist; b. De Witte, Neb., May 26, 1880; s. Thomas and Libbie (Andrews) H.; ed. Neb. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; DEG.: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Leta A. Stetter, 1908; AUTHOR: Inaccuracy of Movement, 1909; Influence of Caffeine, 1912; Advertising and Selling, 1913; Vocational Psychology, 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; Functional Neuroses, 1920; Studies in Judgment, 1913; Advertising, 1915; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Experimental Psychology, 1914; Principles of Advertising, 1920; The Psychology of Thought, 1926; Mental Growth and Decline, 1927. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Tau Omega; HOME: 90 Morningside Dr ;

HOLLIS

OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: see Press Section.

HOLLISTER, RICHARD DENNIS

TEALL: Teacher; b. Brighton, Mich., Oct. 26, 1878; s. Edward Teall and Emily Jane H.; ed. U. of Mich.; U. of Chgo.; **DEGS.:** A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Ione Holmes, June 20, 1906; **AUTHOR:** Speech-Making, 1916, 18; Theatre Art (for use in course at U. of Mich.); Editor of Stage Edition of "A Curious Mishap," by Carlo Goldoni, 1924; contr. to Quart. Jnl. of Speech; conn. with U. of Mich. since 1904; **ADDRESS:** 1306 Wells St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD STRATTON: Artist, Author; b. Ashland, N. Y.; s. Rev. Charles Hoover and Rebecca (Stratton) H.; ed. pvt. schs.; Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila.; m. Clara Augusta Githens; **AUTHOR:** The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, 1922; Practical Book of Interior Decoration, (co-author), 1919; The Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, 1925; contr. essays on art to mags.; designer book covers, titles, etc., art adviser to J. B. Lippincott Co.; **ADDRESS:** care J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., Pa.

HOLLOWAY, EMORY: College Professor; b. Marshall, Mo., March, 1885; s. Rufus Austin and Ella (Dent) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Univ. of Texas, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Ella Brooks Harris, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Cambridge History of American Literature (contributor) 1918; Uncollected Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman, 2 vols., 1921; Inclusive Edition of Leaves of Grass (editor), 1924; Abridged Leaves of Grass (editor), 1926; Whitman, An Interpretation in Narrative, 1926; contr. to Yale Rev., Dial, American Mercury, Studies in Philology, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Eve. Post, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Eagle and other publns., gen. char. writ. biog., and critical essays. Mem. Y. M. C. A. and of Edcnl. Corps of U. S. Expedit. Forces in France and Germany, 1918-19; Transport Secy., in charge edcnl. work in huts, lectr. to army, mem. A.E.F. Univ. faculty at Beaune, France. Started movement for

HOLMES

Walt Whitman Memorial in New York, 1925; chmn. Authors Club, Walt Whitman Memorial Comm. **CLUBS:** Authors. **OFFICE:** Adelphi College; **HOME:** 1013 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLMAN, FREDERICK VAN VOORHIES: Attorney and Counselor at Law;

b. Bakers Bay, Wash., Aug. 29, 1852; s. James S. Duval and Rachel Hixson (Summers) H.; ed. Pub. Schl. Portland, Or.; Portland Acadm. and Female Sem.; U. of Calif.; **DEGS.:** Ph.B.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Dr. John McLoughlin, Father of Oregon, 1907; author many pamph.; contr. Country Life in Amer.; Garden Mag.; Sunset Mag.; and papers; originator of name "The Rose City" for Portland; mem. of many historical, geog. and art assns.; mem. Bar of U. S. Supreme Court; practiced law at Portland, Or., since 1879; **CLUBS:** Arlington (pres. 1894-95); University Club; Meadow Lake Club; Chamber of Commerce; Portland, Ore.; **OFFICE:** Suite 501 Chamber Commerce Bldg.; **HOME ADDRESS:** 500 Taylor St., Portland, Ore.

HOLMES, ARTHUR: Educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 5, 1872; s. William and Josephine (Williams) H.; ed. Bethany College; Hiram College; Univ. of Pa.; **DEGS.:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna I. Pullen, Mar. 13, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Decay of Rationalism, 1910; The Special Classes for Backward Children (joint author), 1912; The Conservation of the Child, 1912; When to Send for the Doctor and What to Do Before the Doctor Comes, 1913; Principles of Character Making, 1913; The First Law of Character Making, Backward Children, 1915; Controlled Power, 1924; contr. to mag., journals, bulls.; lecturer; member Am. Psychol. Assn.; Pa. Edn. Assn.; Ohio Soc. of Phila.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; instr. Psychol. Univ. Pa.; Theta Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (honorary); asst. dir. Psychol. Clinic, Univ. Pa.; Dean of General Faculty, Pa. State College; pres. Drake Univ.; Prof. Psychol., U. of Pa.; **ADDRESS:** The Stonehurst, 523 So. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, (ELIAS) BURTON: Travel Lecturer; b. Chicago, Jan. 8, 1870; s. Ira and Virginia (Burton) H.; educ. Allen Acad., Harvard School (both Chicago); m. Margaret Oliver, Mar. 21,

HOLMES

- 1914; AUTHOR: The Burton Holmes Travelogues (15 vols.), from 1901-1922; co-editor and illustrator of The Burton Travel Stories, Juvenile Readers (2 vols.), 1925; gen. char. writ. descriptive travel. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Lambs (N. Y.), Chicago Club (Chicago), Mil. Order of the Carabao, Cavaliere del Ordina della Corona di Italia (Italy); OFFICE: 2 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- HOLMES, FENWICKE LINDSAY:** Author, lecturer, clergyman; b. Lincoln, Me., Feb. 6, 1883; s. William N. and Anna C. (Heath) H.; educ. Lincoln Schls., Gould's Acad., Colby Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Katharine Eggleston, June 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Law of Mind in Action, 1919; Being and Becoming, 1920; Faith That Heals, 1921; Songs of the Silence, 1923; Text Book of Psychology and Metaphysics, 1925; Twenty Secrets of Success, 1927; Visualization and Concentration and How to Choose a Career, 1927. Brochures: Near to Heart of God, 1916; The Unfailing Formula, 1917; How to Realize the Presence, 1917; What Divine Science Is, 1927; contr. to San Francisco Bulletin, Colby Coll. Alumnus, Venice Daily Vanguard (Venice, Calif.); gen. char. writ. philos. psychol., relig. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Waldorf-Astoria Hotel; HOME: 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- HOLMES, JOHN ANDREW:** Clergyman; b. Fayette, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1874; s. D. A. Holmes and Sarah (Carter) H.; ed. Upper Iowa U.; Northwestern U.; Yale U.; Andover Theol. Sem.; DEGS.: B.S., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Bertha Mitchell, June 22, 1898; AUTHOR: Responsive Selections from the Scriptures, 1916; The Prodigal Son Ten Years Later, 1917, 2nd edit 1919, 3rd edit. 1921; Transfiguration Sermon, 1918; When Sunday Comes, 1921; The Stones Will Cry Out, 1922; When the Churches Were Closed, 1925; contr. Christian Century, Biblical World, relig. and sec. jnls., America, Europe; lyceum lect.; indr. and first pres. centr. Iowa Chautauq. Assembly; also motion picture writer. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Commercial, Candle Light; OFFICE: Plymouth First Church; HOME: 2465 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.
- HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES:** Clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, 1879;

HOLMSTED

- s. M. M. and Alice H. Holmes; ed. Malden (Mass.) H. Sch.; Harv. Coll.; Harv. Divin. Sch.; DEG.: A.B., S.T.B.; m. Madeleine H. Baker, 1904; AUTHOR: The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End?, 1914; New Wars for Old, 1916; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 1916; Religion for Today, 1917; Readings from Great Authors, 1918; The Grail of Life, an Anthology, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920, New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism Is Not Enough, for The World Tomorrow, New York, 1925; Editor Unity, Chicago; contrb. editor The World Tomorrow, New York. HOME: 26 Sidney Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- HOLMES, ROBERT SHAILOR:** Writer; b. Michigan, Feb. 8, 1870; s. William S. and Adelia E. (Howe) H.; ed. hgh. sch. and business coll.; DEG.: Litt.D., U. of Georgia, 1924; m. Katharine Alden Ayres, Oct. 4, 1892; AUTHOR: Builders and Other Poems, 1926; contrb. arts. in Sunshine, Golfers, Golf Illustrated, Rotarian, Outdoor America, The Flower Grower, etc.; gen. char. writ. poetry, sociology and education; HOME: 108 Halifax Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.
- HOLMES, SAMUEL JACKSON:** College professor; b. Henry, Ill., Mar. 7, 1868; s. Joseph and Avis F. (Folger) H.; ed. U. of Calif.; Chicago U.; DEGS.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia W. Skinner, 1910; AUTHOR: The Biology of the Frog, 1902, 1914; The Evolution of Animal Intelligence, 1911; Studies in Animal Behavior, 1916; The Elements of Animal Biology, 1919; The Trend of the Race, 1921; Studies in Evolution and Eugenics, 1923; A Bibliography of Eugenics, 1924; Louis Pasteur, 1924; An Introduction to General Biology, 1926. Writes mons. on sci. subs.; contr. Biological Bulletin, Popular Science Monthly, Am. Naturalist, Atlantic Monthly, etc.; Editor (staff) Journal of Comparative Psychology; Comparative Psychology Monographs; ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.
- HOLMSTED, GEORGE SMITH:** Lawyer; b. Mar. 15, 1841; s. Arthur and Elizabeth Sarah (Smith) H.; educ. pvt. Schls. in England. DEGREES: Barrister.

HOLT

ter-at-Law, one of His Majesty's Counsel for Ontario; m. Edith M. Atkinson, Dec. 30, 1873. AUTHOR: Annotated Edition of Chancery Rules of Law; Annotated Edition of Mechanics Lien Act of Ontario (2nd edit.); Annotated Edition of Ontario Judicature Act and Rules (with Thomas Langdon, K.C.) 1890; 2nd edit. 1898; 3rd edit. 1905; 4th edit. 1914; Manual of Practice, 1881; Marriage Laws of Canada, 1912; Matrimonial Jurisdiction in Ontario and Quebec, 1912; Commentary on Married Woman's Property Act, 1905; Commentary on Mechanics Lien Act in Ontario, 2nd edit., 1888; 3rd edit. 1899; Sunday Laws in Canada, 1912; Index of Cases on Statutes of Dom. of Canada and Province of Ontario, 1903; gen. char. writ. legal, tech. CLUBS: Rosedale Golf. OFFICE: Osgood Hall; HOME: 58 St. Alban St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HOLT, FRANKLIN (pen name): see Coryell, Russell Miers.

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND: Author and Publicist; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 15, 1881; s. Capt. John M. and Maria Wilamena (Hitchcock) H.; AUTHOR: Morocco the Piquant, 1914, (London), Amer. edition as Morocco the Bizarre, 1926; By Favour of Allah, 1926; wrote the "Mohamed Ali" cycle of short stories, pub. serially in Adventure and Short Stories; contr. to many publcns. of Amer. England, India, Denmark, Germany and other cntries; gen. char. writ. fict. and trav. Apptd. Amer. vice and deputy Consul-Gen., Tangier, Morocco, 1907; act. Consul-Gen., 1909-11; Amer. mem. following internat. committees for Moroccan affairs, 1909-10; Pub. Works, Awards in General, Customs, Judge Amer. Consular Court; elected chief Moorish tribe—only Amer. ever so honored. CLUBS: Adventurers (N. Y. and Los Angeles, Calif.), Author's League of Amer., Author's Guild. HOME: Ocean Beach, Calif.

HOLT, HAMILTON: President Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1872; s. Judge George C. and Mary L. (Bowen) H.; DEGS.: Yale U., A.B., 1894; Columbia U., Post-graduate work, 1894-7; Ursinus College, LL.D., 1915; Wooster College, Litt.D., 1916; Wilberforce U., LL.D., 1920; Oberlin College, LL.D., Otterbein, LL.D., 1921; m. Alexina C. Smith, Feb. 8, 1899; AUTHOR: Undisting-

HOLTZCLAW

guished Americans, 1906; Commercialism and Journalism, 1909; Editor and Publisher, the Independent, 1897-1922; contr. Southern Mag., International Book Review, North Am. Review, The Forum; gen. char. writ. book revws.; has been awarded decorations by Emperor of Japan, 1909; King George of Greece, 1919; Republic of France, 1920, 1921; King of Italy, 1920; Republic of Poland, 1922; King of Sweden, 1923; CLUBS: Century; Cosmos; Psi Upsilon; OFFICE: Winter Park, Fla.

HOLT, LUCIUS HUDSON: Colonel, U. S. A.; b. Atchison, Kan., Jan. 16, 1881; s. Fred Park and Regina Miller (Hudson) H.; educ. Pub. Schls. Hartford, Conn.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Beers, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Government, 1914; Leading English Poets, 1915; History of Europe, 1862-1914 (with A. W. Chilton) 1917; Brief History of Europe, 1789-1815 (with A. W. Chilton) 1918; Military Correspondence Reports and Orders, 1919; Elementary Principles of Modern Government, 1923; English Analysis and Exposition (with A. W. (Chilton), 1923. Translator The Elene of Cynewolf, 1904; Compiler Selections from Prose of Macaulay, 1916; gen. char. writ. text books and critical essays. Professor English and History, U. S. M. A., 1910-25; prof. Economic Govt. and Hist., same, 1926; acting Dean, U. S. M. A., 1926—; CLUBS: Yale, University, Zeta Psi (all N. Y.); Army and Navy, (Washington and N. Y.), Elizabethan, Graduates (New Haven), City (Hartford, Conn.). OFFICE: U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; HOME: 97 Elm St., Hartford, Conn.

HOLTON, MARTHA ADELAIDE: Author; b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct., 1865; d. Joseph and Martha (Betts) H.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Holton Primer, 1901; Holton-Curry Readers, 1917; Industrial Work for Public Schools, 1909; Games and Seat Work, 1905; gen. char. writ. text bks.; contr. to Primary Education and other school mags. and jrnls. Educational Lecturer. CLUBS: Woman's Business. HOME: Hampshire Arms, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOLTZCLAW, HENRY FULLER: Professor of Commerce; b. Arkansas,

HOLZINGER

June, 1893; s. Henry and Ella Izora (Turner) H.; educ. Univ. Arkansas, Johns Hopkins, Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Euna Smith, Oct. 18, 1920, AUTHOR: The Mathematics of Business (with W. V. Lovitt, Ph.D.), 1926; Chambers of Commerce in Kansas (with G. L. Guthrie), 1926; Credit and Collection Policies of Kansas Retail Clothiers, 1925; gen. char. writ. economic studies; CLUBS: Lions, Lawrence C. of C.; OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 2141 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan.

HOLZINGER, KARL JOHN: Educator; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1892; s. John M. and Sadie (Ritchie) H.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marion Stone, June, 1917; AUTHOR: Statistical Tables for Students, 1925; Tables for the Probable Error of the Correlative Coefficient, 1926; Statistical Methods for Students in Education, 1927; gen. char. writ text books, tech.; on staff School Review and Elementary School Jnl.; CLUBS: Quadrangle; OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 5747 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOOD, E. LYMAN: Theologian; b. Ravenna, O., Aug. 18, 1858; s. Edmund Bostwick and Mary (Lyman) H.; ed. U of Minn.; Yale; grad. stud. Europe; U. of Cal.; New York U.; DEGS.: B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Raymond, 1886, died Oct. 12, 1922; m. Margaret Evans of Toronto, Can., Oct. 5, 1925; AUTHOR: Pedagogy in the Middle Ages, 1898; History of the National Council of the Congregational Churches, 1901; History of the Greek-Russian Church in America, 1902; History of the New West Education Commission, 1911; Christ in the Church and in Literature, 1911; contr. articles on relig. and ednl. subjs. to periodicals; Prof. Hist., Honolulu Theol. Sem. and prof. Philos. in U. of Hawaii. CLUBS: Mason, K. T., 32 deg.; Odd Fellow; Charter mem. Am. Ch Hist. Soc.; Cong. Repub.; ADDRESS: Roseland, La.

HOOD, GEORGE WILLIAM: Horticulturist; b. Lancaster, Ohio, July 30, 1886; s. James Theodore and Elizabeth (Hodgison) H.; ed. Lancaster High Schl.; Ohio State U.; DEGS.: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mildred May Neimeir, July 7, 1915; AUTHOR: Laboratory Man-

HOOKER

ual of Horticulture, 1915; Practical School and Home Gardens, 1916; Farm Horticulture, 1919, 1920; Garden Craft Series, 1924; contr. Country Gentleman, Garden Mag., on Hort. and gardening; CLUBS: Horticultural, Commercial, Sigma Kappa, Zeta Gamma Sigma Delta and others; Masonic, Scottish Right, Elk, Eastern Star; ADDRESS: 4003 Forest Lawn Blvd., Omaha, Neb.

HOOD, ROBERT ALLISON: Financial and Estate Agent; b. Cupar Fife, Scotland, Mar., 1880; s. John and Margaret (Bennet) H.; ed. Bell Baxter Acad.; Santa Rosa High Schl.; U. of Calif.; DEGS.: B.L., M.L.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Chivalry of Keith Leicesters, 1917; The Quest of Alistair, 1919; staff writer, British Columbia Monthly; fic.; crit.; poetry; OFFICE: 409 London Bldg.; HOME: Suite 8, 674 Chills St., Vancouver, B. C.

HOOKER, HENRY DAGGETT: Scientist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan., 1892; s. Henry D. and Mary T. (Davenport) H.; ed. Yale U. and U. of Strassburg; DEGS.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary D. Anderson, Dec. 16, 1919; AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fruit Production, 1922; contr. arts on botany, plant physiolog., plant chem., horticulture, etc., to num. newssps. and journals; OFFICE: U. of Mo.; HOME: 311 Hitt St., Columbia, Mo.

HOOKER, KATHARINE PUTNAM: Writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Osgood and Elizabeth (Whitney) Putnam; ed. San Francisco Schls.; Clark Acad. (S. F.); m. John Daggett Hooker, 1869; AUTHOR: Wayfarers in Italy, 1902; Byways in Southern Tuscany, 1918; Through the Heel of Italy, 1927; HOME: 224 E. Mission St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOKER, MARION OSGOOD: Author, scientist; b. California, July, 1875; d. John Daggett and Katherine (Putnam) H.; educ. Marlborough Sch. (Los Angeles), Univ. Calif.; DEGREES: M.D.; AUTHOR: Farmhouses and Small Provincial Buildings in Southern Italy (a book of reproductions of photographs), 1925; Fats and Fatty Degeneration (co-author with Dr. Martin H. Fischer), 1917; Soaps and Proteins (with same), 1921; gen. char. writ. technical, scientific; ASSNS.: Amer. Med. Assn., A.A.A.S.; OFFICE: 1225

HOOPER

Rives-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles;
HOME: Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOPER, CYRUS LAURON: School Principal; b. Rockport, Ind., Nov. 7, 1863; s. William Story and America (Robertson) H.; educ. Ind. Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Ethel Harbaugh, July 20, 1908; AUTHOR: Gee Boy, 1903; Editions of: Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, from 1901 onward; Child's Composition Book, A Composition Grammar, (joint author), 1916; Banking and Business Ethics (joint author), 1921; Johnny Goes a-Hunting, 1925; gen. char. writ. text books, juveniles, novels; mem. of Chicago school staff since 1895; CLUBS: University, Chicago Principals' (both Chicago); OFFICE: John W. Cook School; HOME: 9022 S. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

HOOPER, FRANKLIN HENRY: see Press Section.

HOOPES, MARY HOWARD (pen names: Maude Howard Peterson, Anna E. Finn): Author; b. Newport, R. I., July 31; d. Thomas Howard and Mary (Cannell) Peterson; grand-daughter late Charles J. Peterson of Philadelphia, editor, author and critic; ed. private schls., and private tutors; m. Captain Edward T. Hoopes, (S. C.), U. S. N., Jan. 22, 1902; AUTHOR: The Potter and The Clay, 1901; The Master Man, (anon.), 1906; The Sanctuary, 1912; The Commodore, 1914; contr. to mags., sht. stor. and poetry; was awarded the Marie DePage-Edith Cavell Belgium War Medal; CLUBS: English Speaking Union; ADDRESS: care Captain E. T. Hoopes (S. C.), U. S. N., Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

HOOVER, HERBERT: Engineer, author, statesman; b. West Branch, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874; s. Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Mintborn) H.; educ. Pacific Acad. (Newburgh, Ore.) Schls. of Salem, (Ore.), Stanford Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., Hon. Degrees from Brown, Penn., Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, Johns Hopkins, George Washington, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Alabama, Oberlin Universities in Amer. and Liege, Brussels, Warsaw, Cracow, Oxford, Manchester; m. Lou Henry, Jan., 1899; AUTHOR: American Individualism, 1922; Economics in Mining,

HOOVER

1906; Principles of Mining, 1909; Translator (jointly with Lou Henry Hoover), Agricola's "De Re Metallica" from the orig. Latin edition of 1550; gen. char. writ. scientific (metallurgical) and sociological; Professional work in mines, railways and other bus. enterprises, 1895-1913, in U. S., Mexico, Australia, South Africa, India, China and Europe; chmn. Amer. relief Com. in London, 1914-15; chmn. Relief Com. in Belgium, 1914-19; U. S. Food Administrator, 1917-19; dir. of various economic activ. in Europe dur. Armistice, includ. organiz. of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czecho-Slovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States; chmn. Amer. Relief Adminis.; engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, 1919; chmn. European Relief Council, 1920; Sec'y. Commerce by apptmnt. of Pres. Harding, since Mar. 5, 1921; mem. advisory comm. Limitations of Armaments Confer., Nov., 1921; chmn. Colo. River Comm.; Awarded gold medals, Civic Forum, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. (all of U. S.); City of Lille, City of Warsaw, Audiffret Prize, French Acad.; hon. citizen Belgium; freeman, Belgium, Polish, Estonian cities; ASSNS.: Trustee Stanford Univ., since 1912; mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (res., 1920), Council of Federated Engrng. Societies (pres., 1921), Amer. Child Hygiene Assn (pres. 1921), World War Debt Comm.; HOME: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

HOOVER, JOHN HEVNER: Director Training School; b. Norborne, Mo., Mar. 14, 1890; c. John Benjamin and Angeline (Hevner) H.; educ. State Tech. Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), McPherson Coll. (Kansas); Univ. of Kan.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Culp, Aug. 14, 1914; AUTHOR: Motivated Silent Reading and Arithmetic, 1920; gen. char. writ. pedagogical; prof. of Psychology at Southeast, Mo., State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, 1920-25; CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Science Club; OFFICE: Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S. C.

HOOVER, THEODORE JESSE: University Dean; b. West Branch, Iowa, Jan. 28, 1871; s. Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ. Friends

HOPE

Pacific Acad. (Newberg, Ore.), Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), Stanford Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mildred Crew Brooke, June 6, 1899; AUTHOR: Concentrating Ores by Flotation, 1st edit., 1912, 2nd edit., 1914, 3rd edit., 1916; contr. to Engineering and Mining Jnl., Mining and Scientific Press, Mining Mag., Transac. (engineering) Inst. Min. and Metall.; gen. char. writ. tech. and historical; Inventor of several processes in mining and metallurgy; CLUBS: University; OFFICE: Box 3012 Stanford University; HOME: 37 Salvatierra, Palo Alto, Calif.

HOPE, ETHEL PENMAN: b. "The Manse," St. Mary's, Ont., Canada, Mar. 9, 1885; d. Rev. John Westland Penman, B.A.; ed. Picton Acad., Picton, Nova Scotia; m. John Hope, May 24, 1906; AUTHOR: The Ways of the Heart; A Hillside Christmas; Dr. Paul; Eyes of the Law, 1920; active in community enterprises; HOME: 220 Drive-way, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HOPKINS, ARCHIBALD: Lawyer; b. Williamstown, Mass., Feb., 1842; s. late Mary and Mary (Hubbell) H.; ed. Williams Coll., admitted to the bar 1867; m. Charlotte Everett Wise, Nov. 14, 1878; AUTHOR: The Apostle's Creed, 1909; contr. prose and poetry to mags.; CLUBS: Metropolitan (v. p.); Alibi Authors' (London); Williams College Club, N. Y.; ADDRESS: 1826 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

HOPKINS, B. SMITH: Chemist; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1875; s. Loren and Clara Taylor (Norgate) H.; educ. Albion Coll., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. Maude Childs, June, 1901; AUTHOR: Exercises in Chemistry (with W. A. Noyes), 1917, 2nd edit., 1919; Qualitative Analysis of the Rarer Elements (with Rosalie M. Parr), 1921, 2nd edit., 1924; Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 1923; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. A. Neville), 1926; General Chemistry for Colleges, 1927; contr. to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Engin. Chem., Jnl. Chem. Educn., School Sci. and Math., Sci. Amer.; gen. char. writ. chemical, educ. text bks.; head of work in General Chemistry, Univ. Ill.; res. worker in Chemistry; CLUBS: Philosophical (Phila.), Chaos (Chicago), Assn. of Commerce, Exchange (Urbana, Ill.),

HOPKINS

Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Alpha Tau Omega; OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 706 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

HOPKINS, L(EVI) THOMAS: Professor of Education; b. Truro, Mass., Apr., 1889; s. Ezra Rogers and Charlotte Alice (Cralle) H.; educ. Tufts Coll., Hyam's Normal Sch. (Mass.), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Sch. of Educ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ed.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Marking System of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1922; Improvement of Rural School Instruction and Supervision in Colorado (with J. H. Scriber), 1924; The Intelligence of Continuation School Children, 1924; The Construction and Use of Objective Examinations, 1926; Research Monograph in Home Economics (with Kate W. Kinyon), 1925; Objective Drills in Arithmetic (with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brorfield), 1927; The New Home Economics for Junior High Schools (with Kate W. Kinyon), 1927 (in press); contr. to Edcnl. Digest, Vocat. Edcn., School Sci. and Math., Colo. Sch. Jnl., Indust. Arts, Tchrs. Jnl. and Abstract; gen. char. writ., pedagogy, sociol., textbooks. CLUBS: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Scholia, Schoolmasters (Colorado) Club (pres., 1925-26). OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado; HOME: 861 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

HOPKINS, MARGARET BRISCOE: (Margaret Sutton Briscoe): Writer and lecturer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1864; d. Samuel and Cornelia (Dushane) Briscoe; educ. pvtly; m. A. J. Hopkins, 1895; AUTHOR: Perchance to Dream, 1892; Links in a Chain, 1893; Jinty and Others, 1898; The Sixth Sense and Other Stories, 1899; The Change of Heart, 1903; The Image of Eve., 1909; contr. to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Outlook; gen. char. writ., fict. and collection of sh. stories. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.); HOME: 84 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

HOPKINS, PAULINE MACKIE: (Pauline Bradford Mackie): Writer; b. Fairfield, Conn., July, 1874; d. Rev. Andrew and Sarah (Dennistonn) Mackie; educ. Toledo Schls.; m. Rev. Herbert Miller Hopkins, Aug. 2, 1899.

HOPKINS

AUTHOR: *Mademoiselle de Berny, A Story of Valley Forge, 1897; Ye Little Salem Maide, 1898; The Washingtonians, 1899; A Georgian Actress, 1900; The Flight of Rosy Dawn, 1901; The Story of Kate, 1902; The Voice in the Desert, 1903; The Girl and the Kaiser, 1904; The Moving House, 1914; plays: The Geranium Lady, The Moving House, The Yellow Bird, Mr. Whistler, The Spell, Nancy Moon; gen. char. writ., playwright, novels, juveniles. HOME:* 439 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, THOMAS CRAMER: Geologist; b. Center Co., Pa., May 4, 1861; s. Isaac C. and Mary Ann (Glenn) H.; ed. De Pauw U., Leland Stanford, Jr. U., U. of Chicago; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Edistina Farrow, Jan., 1890 (deceas.); (2) Elizabeth Grace Hendrix, Mar. 31, 1917; **AUTHOR:** *Geology of Coal (textbook), 1902; Elements of Physical Geography (textbook), 1908, 1919; contr. num. monos. to sci. publs.; CLUBS:* Faculty, Current Events; **OFFICE:** Lyman Hall, Syracuse University; **HOME ADDRESS:** 114 Victoria Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

HOPKINSON, LESLIE W. (MISS): Lecturer on current events; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1866; d. John Prentiss and Mary E. (Watson) H.; educ. Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Greek Leaders, 1918; gen. char. writ., historical textbooks; CLUBS:* Women's City (Boston); **HOME:** 61 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: see Press Section.

HOPPER, FRANKLIN FERGUSON: Librarian; b. Eatontown, N. J., Sept., 1878; s. Rulif Ferguson and Elizabeth (Croxxon) H.; ed. Blair Hall, Blaiertown, N. J.; Princeton U., Pratt Institute; DEGREE: A.B., Princeton; m. Marion Stephens, Jan. 6, 1917; **AUTHOR:** *Order and Accession Department, 1911, 1916; contr. Library Journal, Public Libraries, cataloguer, Library of Congress, 1901-02; Branch Librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1903; Order Librarian, same, 1904-08; Librarian Tacoma, Wash., Library, 1914-1918; Chief of Order Div. N. Y. Pub. Lib., 1914-18; Chief of Cir-*

HORNADAY

ulation Dept., N. Y. Pub. Lib., 1919-date. Has served as pres. var. library clubs and assns; CLUBS: Princeton Club, N. Y.; Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.; Town Hall Club, N. Y.; **OFFICE:** New York Public Library, N. Y. City; **HOME ADDRESS:** Chappaqua, N. Y.

HORACK, FRANK EDWARD: Professor of Political Science; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, June 8, 1873; s. Frank J. and Kathryn (Mosnet) H.; ed. U. of Iowa, U. of Pa., Chicago U., U. of Halle, Germany; U. of Berlin, Germany; DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Collins, Sept. 6, 1905; **AUTHOR:** *The Government of Iowa, 1911, 1921; joint author Iowa Applied History, 3 vols.; contr. Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Annals Amer. Acad., Nat. Munic. Rev., etc.; CLUB:* Triangle; **OFFICE:** 317 L. A. Bldg.; **HOME ADDRESS:** 120 N. Dodge St., Iowa City, Iowa

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: see Press Section.

HORN, ERNEST: Professor of Education; b. Mercer Co., Mo., July 17, 1882; s. Asa and Lille Mariah (Canady) H.; educ. Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Ph.D.; Madeline Daggett Darrrough, June 4, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Distribution of Opportunity for Participation Among the Various Pupils in Class Room Recitations, 1914; Horn-Ashbaugh Speller (co-author), 1921; New Horn-Ashbaugh Speller (co-author), 1926; Learn to Study Reader (co-author), 5 books, 1924, 1925, 1926; First Lessons (co-author), 1926; contr. to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Yearbook Nat. Soc. for the Study of Ercn. Superintendence Yearbook, N. E. A., Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Jnl. Educn. Res; gen. char. writ., textbks. **OFFICE:** University Hall; **HOME:** 934 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.*

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE: Author; b. Plainfield, Ind., Dec. 1, 1854; s. William and Martha (Varnier) H.; educ. Oskaloosa Coll., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: Sc.D., A.M., Ph.M.; m. Josephine C. Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1879; **AUTHOR:** *Two Years in the Jungle, 1885 (now in 10th edit.); The Extermination of the American Bison, 1889; Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, 1895 (13th edit.); The Man Who Became a Savage, 1895;*

HORNBECK

The American Natural History, 1904 (10th edit.); Camp Fire in the Canadian Rockies, 1906 (9th edit.); Camp Fires on Desert and Lava, 1908 (5th edit.); Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes (4 vols.), 1914 (revised to date); Our Vanishing Wild Life, 1914; Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice, 1914; Awake! America, 1916; Old Fashioned Verses, 1919; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals (6th edit.), 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, 1924; A Wild Animal Round-Up, 1925; Wild Animal Interviews (19 vols.) to appear soon; contr. to Scribner's, Century, Liberty, Boys' Life, Nature, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Mentor, McClure's, Everybody's, Independent, Amer. Forestry, Science, Pop. Science Monthly, Zool. Soc. Bull., St. Nicholas, Leslie's, Amer. Naturalist and approx. 1000 newspapers; gen. char. writ., natural science, adventure, travel, fiction and verse. CLUBS: Century; OFFICE: 1 Bank St.; HOME: 20 W. North St., Stamford, Conn.

HORNBECK, STANLEY K(UHL): College Professor; b. Franklin, Mass., May 4, 1883; s. M. D. and Lydia (Kuhl) H.; ed. U. of Colorado. U. of Denver, Oxford, Eng.; U. of Wisconsin; DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: (with R. F. Scholz) Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships, 1907; The Most-favored-nation Clause in Commercial Treaties, 1910; Contemporary Politics in the Far East, 1916; articles on Internat. Law and Politics; has held professorships in political science various universities; serv. as spec. expert, U. S. Tariff Comm., and as tech. exp. at Paris Peace Conference and at Washington Conf. on Limitation of Armament; as Asst. Econ. Advisor, Sta. Dept., and as tech. advisor, Peking Conference on Chinese Customs Tariff; now Lect. on Far East, Harv. U.; mem. var. socs. for adv. of polit. sci., pol. econ., Int. Law, etc.; CLUBS: University, Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington); HOME: Denver, Colo.; MAIL ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HORNE, CHARLES FRANCIS: Editor, Teacher; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 12, 1870; s. George E. and Margaret A. (Cooper) H.; ed. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES:

B.S., 1889; M.S., 1897; Ph.D., 1905; m. Sarah Durham of Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1896; AUTHOR: The Birth of the Novel, 1897; The Story of Germany and Austria, 1901; The Story of France, 1902; The Story of Our Country, 1903; Outline Narrative of Great Events of History, 1905; The Story of Turkey, 1906; The Technique of the Novel, 1908; Chronological History of New York State, 1915; The World and Its People, 1925; Editor: Great Men and Famous Women (8 vols.), 1894-96; Story of the Greatest Nations (with E. S. Ellis), 1901-06; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1904-05; History of the College of the City of New York, 1907; The Meaning of Modern Life, 1907; The Bible and Its Story (10 vols.), 1908-10; The World's Famous Events (10 vols.), 1914; Life and Works of Jules Verne, 1911; Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East (14 vols.), 1917; Universal Library of Autobiography, 1918; The Great Events of the Great War, 7 vols., of which Mr. Horn has been chief editor and written the chief part. 1921; contr. arts. to many period. HOME: 616 W. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

HORNE, HERMAN HARRELL: College Professor; b. Clayton, N. C., Nov., 1874; s. Hardee and Ida Caroline (Harrell) H.; ed. Univ. N. C., Harvard; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Wake Forest Coll., 1924; m. Bessie Worthington. 1901; AUTHOR: Jesus the Master Teacher, 1920; Jesus—Our Standard; Philosophy of Education, 1904; Psychological Principles of Education, 1906; Idealism in Education, 1910; Free Will and Human Responsibility, 1912; Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying, 1916; The Teacher as Artist, 1917; The Leadership of Bible Study Groups, 1912; Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them; Christ in Man-Making, 1926; is widely known among both educators and religious leaders; prof. history of educ. and of philosophy at N. Y. Univ.; CLUB: Authors'; HOME: 341 Summit Ave., Leonia, N. J.; OFFICE: 32 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

HORSFALL, R(Obert) BRUCE: see Press Section.

HORSLEY, JOHN SHELTON: Surgery; b. Lovington, Va., Nov., 1870; s.

HORTON

John and Rose Evelyn (Shelton) H.; ed. U. of Va., Acad. dept., 1880-90, Med. dept., 1890-92; post-grad. course in N. Y.; DEGREE: M.D., Va.; m. Eliza W. Braxton, Feb. 14, 1899; AUTHOR: Surgery of the Blood Vessels, 1916; Operative Surgery, 1921, 24; Surgery of the Stomach and Small Intestines, 1925; contr. num papers on surg. subsj. to Jnl. of Am. Med. Assn., Sou. Med. Jnl., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surg., Va. Med. Month., etc. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country of Va., Colonade; mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha; OFFICE: 617 W. Grace. HOME: Westmoreland Place, Richmond, Va.

HORTON, MARION: Library School Director; b. College Hill, O.; d. G. C. and Eva (Carey) H.; ed. Stanford U., A.B., 1911; N. Y. St. Lib'y Sch., B.L.S., 1917; AUTHOR: Outdoor Books, 1918; Viewpoints in Essays, 1923; Librarian, Los Angeles Pub. Lib'y, 1917 CLUBS: Am. Lib'y Assn., Calif. Lib'y Assn. and other prof. organs. ADDRESS: 174 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HOSIC, JAMES F(LEMING): Teacher, lecturer, editor; b. Henry, Ill., Oct., 1870; s. James W. and Dorothy (Hervey) H.; educ. Neb. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lovering, Aug. 19, 1903. AUTHOR: Elementary Course in English, 1908; Practical English for High Schools, 1916; Practical English for High Schools, First Course, 1926; Practical English for High Schools, Second Course, 1927; Brief Guide to Project Method, 1923; Pathway to Reading (7 vols.), 1925-26; Introductory Studies in Literature, 1927; contr. to School and Soc., Jnl. Edcnl. Method; gen. char. writ., textbks.; edit. Jnl. Educnl. Method. ASSNS.: Phi Delta Kappa, N. Y. Teachers' Club, A.A.A.S., Soc. College Tchrs. of Amer. OFFICE: 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 50 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOSKIN, ARTHUR JOSEPH: Mining Engineer, professor; b. Shopiere, Wis., Jan., 1869; s. Albert A. and Eliza M. (Taylor) H.; educ. Milwaukee Schls., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Mary Margaret Allen,

HOSMER

July 27, 1893; AUTHOR: The Business of Mining, 1912; co-author in Geol. Survey Bulls. on coal and power; editorial and spec. contr. to Mining and Metall. Jnl. (Denver), Mines and Mining (Scranton), Mining American (Denver), Mining and Scientific Press (San Francisco), Engineering and Mining Jnl. (New York). OFFICE: Mech. Eng. Dept., Purdue Univ. HOME: 230 S. 9th St., Lafayette, Ind.

HOSKINS, JAMES DICKASON: see Press Section.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: see Press Section.

HOSMER, FREDERICK LUCIAN: Clergyman; b. Framingham, Mass., Oct. 16, 1840; s. Charles and Susan Carter; ed. Framingham H. Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Way of Life, 1877; The Thought of God in Hymns and Poems (with W. C. Gannett), 1885, 3d ed., 1918; ADDRESS: Hotel Carlton, Berkeley, Calif.

HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL: Author; b. Northfield, Mass., Jan. 29, 1834; s. Rev. Dr. George W. and Hanna P. (Kendall) H.; ed. Harvard, A.B., 1855; A.M., 1867; grad. Div. Sch., 1859; hon. Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1877; Wash. U., LL.D., 1897; hon. LL.D., Harvard U., 1925; m. (1) Eliza A. Cutler, Oct. 15, 1863; (2) Jenny P. Garland, Nov. 27, 1878. AUTHOR: Color Guard, 1864; Thinking Bayonet, 1865; Short History of German Literature, 1878; Memorial of G. W. Hosmer, D.D., 1882; Story of the Jews, 1885; Life of Samuel Adams (Am. Statesmen Series), 1885; Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1888; Short History of Anglo-Saxon Freedom, 1890; How Thankful Was Bewitched, 1894; Life of Thomas Hutchinson, 1896; Short History of the Mississippi Valley, 1901; History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1902, and History of the Civil War in America (vols. XX and XXI, Appeal to Arms and Outcome of the Civil War) in American Nation, 1907; edit.: Expedition Lewis and Clark, 1902; Jnl. of John Winthrop, 1908; The Last Leaf, 1912; F. Am. Acad. Arts and Scis.; made Librarian Emeritus of Minneapolis Pub. Lib'y, Apr., 1925. ADDRESS: Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOSMER

HOSMER, RALPH SHELDON: Professor of Forestry; b. Deerfield, Mass., Mar. 4, 1874; s. Rev. George Herbert and Julia West (Sheldon) H.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.F.; m. Jessie Nash Irwin, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: Impressions of European Forestry, 1922; History of Forestry (in prep.); contr. to Jnl. of Forestry, Amer. Forests and Forest Life, Nature Mag., Empire Forestry Jnl., many newspapers; gen. char writ., forestry and conservation; mem. U. S. Forest Service, 1898-1903; Territorial Forester, Hawaii, 1904-14; prof. Forestry and Hd. of Dept. of Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1914; OFFICE: Dept. of Forestry, Cornell University; HOME: 209 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD E: Dean Stanford Graduate School of Business; b. Amber, N. Y., June, 1874; s. Marcus Willard and Mary (Stewart) H.; educ. Ithaca Schls., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irma Helen Schmelz, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Judicial Work of the Comptroller of the Treasury, Compared with Similar Functions in the Governments of France and Germany, 1911; Juvenile Court of Chicago, 1912; Higher Education and Business Standards, 1918; History of the Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board (with Henry R. Seager), 1921; Report on Industrial Relations in Coal Mining (with Henry S. Dennison and Joseph H. Willits), 1923; contr. of sci. artcls. to Amer. Econ. Rev., Jnl. Polit. Econ., Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Harvard Business Rev, Stanford Univ. Bus. Series, etc.; gen. char. writ., bus. mangmt. CLUBS: Bohemia, Commonwealth (San Francisco), University (Chicago), University (Evanston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Golf and Country (Los Altos, Calif). OFFICE: Box 3011, Stanford University. HOME: 8 Cabrillo St., Stanford University, Calif.

HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM OTIS: President Michigan College of Mining and Technology; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Sept., 1878; s. Lyman Palmer and Almeda E. (Smith) H.; DEGREES: B.S. in Engineering, 1903; C.E., 1908; Ph.D., 1916, U. of Wis.; m. Edith Rachel Balsley,

HOUSE

Sept. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: Rural Highways of Wisconsin, 1906; joint author: Limestone Road Materials of Wisconsin; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin; Geological and Road Map of Wisconsin, 1911; also num. papers on economic geol.; Sta. Geol. of Wis., 1909; pres. Lorenz Model Co.; past pres. Assn. Am. St. Geol.; Fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. Soc. of Econ. Geols., etc; CLUBS: Houghton, Oniganing Yacht and Portage Lake Golf (Houghton), Univ. (Madison), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); ADDRESS: Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Mich.

HOUGH, DONALD (Dusty Waters): see Press Section.

HOUGH, LYNN HAROLD: Pastor; b. Cadiz, O., Sept., 1877; s. Franklin M. and Eunice R. (Giles) H.; ed. Scio Coll., Drew Theol. Sem; DEGREES: B.D., D.D., Th.D., Litt.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Athenasius the Hero, 1906; The Lure of Books, 1911; The Theology of a Preacher, 1912; The Men of the Gospels, 1913; The Quest for Wonder, 1915; The Man of Power, 1916; In the Valley of Decision, 1916; The Little Old Lady, 1917; A Living Book in a Living Age, 1918; The Significance of the Protestant Reformation, 1918; The Clean Sword, 1918; The Productive Beliefs, 1919; Flying Over London, 1919; The Eyes of Faith, 1920; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; The Strategy of the Devotional Life, 1922; The Inevitable Book, 1922; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Twelve Merry Fishermen, 1923; Synthetic Christianity, 1923; The Lion in His Den, 1925; Evangelical Humanism, 1925; Life and History; pastor Central Methodist Epis. Church, formerly pres. Northwestern Univ. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Detroit Club, Authors', London, England; Mason, 32 degree Knight Templar; OFFICE: 23 East Adams, Detroit, Mich.

HOUGHTON, CAROLYN WELLS: Author; see Wells, Carolyn.

HOUSE, JULIUS TEMPLE: Teacher; b. Glenwood, Iowa; s. Albert and Mary (Sherman) H.; ed. Doane Coll., Nebr.; Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., Doane; A.M., Doane; Ph.D., U. Chicago; m. Flora Smith, Dec. 25,

HOUSE

1893; AUTHOR: John G. Neihardt—Man and Poet; assoc. with the late Charles Richmond Henderson in the prep. of his volume, *Prevention*, written as souvenir volume for the meeting of the International Prison Congress, Washington, D. C., 1910; editor school edition of the *Song of Hugh Glass*, 1919; was first pres. of Kingfisher College; HOME: Wayne, Neb.

HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE: Professor Modern Languages; b. Lexington, Neb., May, 1878; s. LeRoy D. and Hulda J. (Temple) H.; ed. Miami U., U. of Mich., U. of Chgo., and var. schs. in Europe; DEGREES: A.B., Miami, 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Chgo., 1917; m. Mary Emma Tuttle, July, 1907; AUTHOR: *Three French Comedies*, 1905; *Class-Room French*, 1910; *Wie der Deutsche Spricht* (with J. H. Voss), 1913; *L'Ordene de Chevalerie* (an old French poem), 1918; *Tamayo y Baus, Un Drama Nuevo* (with Kenneth Kaufman), 1923; *Navarro y Lamarea, Compendio de Historia Hispano-Americana* (with Carlos C. Costello), 1925; trans. num. foreign plays; contr. bk. revs., crit. arts., to *The Nation*, *Romantic Rev.*, *Christ. Endeavor Wld.*, *The Dial*, *Judge*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, etc.; staff *The Dial*, 1909-15; CLUBS: *Modern Lang. Assn.*, *Assn. of Univ. Prof.*, etc.; OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma; HOME: Norman, Okla.

HOUSTON, FLORENCE WILSON: Genealogist and writer; b. Fincastle, Brown Co., O., Mar. 7, 1863; d. Wm. H. and Catherine (Carey) Wilson; ed. Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., and U. of Michigan; m. Edward Maxwell Houston, June 4, 1885; AUTHOR: *Maxwell History and Genealogy*, 1916; mem. *Natl. Hist. Soc.*; *Cal. Hist. and Genealog. Soc.*, *Virginia Hist. Soc.*, *D. A. R.*, *Daughters of 1812*, *Soc. for Hist. Research*; during the war did writing all the time for various drives and on subjects to instil patriotism into the people of Republic; now working on an "Anderson-Houston History, Amer."; CLUBS: *Author's League of America*, *N. Y. HOME: Springfield, Mo., and Walton, Fla.*

HOUSTON, P(EARL) BROOKS: Editor; b. Fall River, Kan., Jan. 22, 1895; d. John Dawson and Bertha (Gunz-

HOWARD

berg) B.; educ. Southern Kansas Acad., (Eureka, Kan.), Univ. Mo.; m. Lester A. Houston, Mar. 26, 1915. AUTHOR: *Burnt Clay*, 1927; contr. to *Country Gentleman*, *McCall's*, *Modern Priscilla*, *Successful Farming*, *Kansas City Jrl* and many other publcs.; gen. char. writ., poems; edit. *General Clipping Features*. CLUB: *Kansas Authors'*; OFFICE: *Houston Co-Operative Synd. and Authors' Agcy.*, Vandalia, Mo.

HOVEY, GEORGE RICE: Educator; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 17, 1860; s. Alvah and Augusta (Rice) H.; ed. *Newton H. Sch.*, *Brown U.*, A.B., 1882; A.M., 1885; D.D., 1902; *Newton Theol. Insit.*, 1885; Temple U., D.D., 1901; m. Clara K. Brewer; AUTHOR: *Hebrew Word Book*, 1901; contr. bk. revs., arts. on *South Relig. ednl.* and negro questions, to *Natl. Baptist*, *The Watchman*, etc. OFFICE: 23 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 3 Highland Terrace Upper Montclair N. J.

HOVGAARD WILLIAM: Naval Architect; b. Aarhus, Denmark, Nov. 28, 1857; s. Ole Anton and Louise (Munch) H.; ed. Aarhus Cathedral Sch., Naval Acad., Copenhagen, 1879; *Royal Naval Coll.*, Greenwich, Eng., 1886; naval constr.; m. Marie L. Miel-sen, Sept. 19, 1896; AUTHOR: *Submarine Boats* (London), 1887; *The Voyages of the Norsemen to America*, 1914; *Structural Design of Warships* (London), 1915; *Modern History of Warships* (London), 1920; *General Design of Warships* (London), 1920; *General Design of Warships*, 1920; also lect. and num. sci. tech. paps. read before *Instit. of Naval Archs. Lond.*, *The Am. Soc. of Naval Archs.* and *Marine Engrs.*, N. Y., etc.; CLUB: *Univ. (Boston)*; HOME: 76 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.

HOWARD, EARL DEAN: University Professor; b. Fayette, O., June 9, 1876; s. Albert J. H.; ed. U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Allen, 1907; AUTHOR: *Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany*, 1905; *Money and Banking*, 1909; *The Socratic Method for Developing Intelligence*, 1923. CLUBS: *Univ.*, *City*, *Evanston Golf*; OFFICE: 36 S. Franklin St., Chgo. HOME: 1632 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

HOWARD

HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN: Entomologist; b. Rockford, Ill., June 11, 1857; s. Ossian Gregory and Lucy (Thurber) H.; educ. Mr. Kinne's Sch., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D.; m. Dora C. Clifton, 1886; **AUTHOR:** Mosquitoes—How They Live, 1901; The Insect Book, 1901; The House Fly—Disease Carrier, 1911; contr. to New International Encyclopedia; Standard and Century Dictionaries; translator: La vie psychique des Insectes (by E. L. Bouvier), 1923; Chief Bur. Entomology, 1894; **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: see Press Section.

HOWE, FRANK WILLIAM (Jesse Creighton): Educator; b. Kent Co., Mich., April 19, 1865; s. Joseph L. and Lavina C. (Cryderman) H.; educ. Univ. Mich., Mich. State Coll. of Agr. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., D.Agr.; m. (1) Edith M. Brown; (2) Mabel E. Hogaboom, Sept., 1925; **AUTHOR:** Howe's Handbook of Parliamentary Usage, 1900; new edit., 1927; A Syllabus in Farm Mechanics, 1911; Farm Economics, 1925; A One-act Parliamentary Play, 1927; contr. to Mich. Schoolmaster, Cornell Countryman, State Serv. Mag. (Albany, N. Y.), Syracuse Post-Standard; gen. char. writ., textbooks; editor: Christian Educator. **CLUBS:** State and National Patrons of Husbandry, Phi Kappa Phi, Faculty (Syracuse Univ.), Syracuse Automobile. **HOME:** 2024 E. Colvin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HOWE, HENRY MARION: Metallurgist; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 2, 1848; s. Dr. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) H.; ed. Harvard, Mass. Inst. Tech., Lafayette Coll., U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.S., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Fannie Gay, Apr. 9, 1874; **AUTHOR:** Copper Smelting; Metallurgy of Steel; Metallurgical Laboratory Notes; Iron, Steel and other Alloys; Metallography of Steel and Cast Iron; hon. mem. Royal Swedish Acad. of Sciences; Russian Imperial Tech. Soc., Cleveland Inst. of Engineers (England), Societe d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale (France), Dallas Historical Soc., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Inst. of Mining and Metal-

HOWE

lurgy (England), Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, Knight of the Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (second order with Star of the first order), etc. **HOME:** Bedford Hills, N. Y.

HOWE, HERBERT ALONZO: Astronomer (deceased Nov. 2, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26

HOWE, JAMES LEWIS: see Press Section.

HOWE, MARK ANTONY DE WOLFE: Editor; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 28, 1864; s. Rt. Rev. M. A. De Wolfe and Eliza (Whitney) H.; DEGREES: A.B., Lehigh U., 1886; Litt.D., 1916; A.B., Harv. U., 1887; A.M., 1888; m. Fanny Huntington Quincy, Sept. 21, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Shadows, 1897; American Bookmen, 1898; Boston, the Place and the People, 1903; Life and Letters of George Bancroft, 1908; Harmonies, a Book of Verse, 1909; Boston Common—Scenes from Four Centuries, 1910; Life and Labor of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux, 1911; Letters of Charles Eliot Norton (with Sara Norton), 1913; The Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1914; The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1918; The Atlantic Monthly and Its Makers, 1919; George von Lengerke Meyer—His Life and Public Services, 1919; Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War Against Germany, vol. I, 1920; vol. II, 1921; vol. III, 1922; vol. IV (with others), 1923; vol. V. (with others), 1924; Memoirs of a Hostess, 1922; Barrett Wendell and His Letters (awarded Pulitzer Prize for Biog.), 1924; Causes and Their Champions, 1926; also Phillips Brooks in Beacon Biog. Series, 1899; edit.: The Memory of Lincoln, 1899; Home Letters of General Sherman, 1909; The Beacon Biographies, 31 vols., 1899-1910; Lines of Battle and Other Poems by Henry Howard Brownell, 1912; Harvard Volunteers in Europe, 1916; **OFFICE:** 8 Arlington St.; **HOME:** 26 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, MAUD: Author; see Elliott, Maud Howe.

HOWE, REGINALD HEBER; Clergyman (deceased); see Vol. I, 1921.

HOWE, REGINALD HEBER, JR.: Naturalist; b. Quincy, Mass., Apr. 10, 1875; s. Reginald Heber and Susan

HOWE

(Adams) H.; ed. at home; Noble's Sch. (Boston), Harvard Univ., Univ. or Sarbonne; DEGREE: Docteur de l'Université de Sorbonne; m. Marion Appleton Barker, Sept. 19, 1904; AUTHOR: Every Bird, 1896; On the Birds' Highway, 1899; The Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1899; The Birds of Massachusetts (with G. M. Allen), 1901; Supplement to The Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1903; Education of the Modern Boy (co-author); contr. articles on research work to leading scientific periodicals; Manual of New England Odonata; CLUBS: Boston Soc. Natural History, Royal Societies, London; HOME: Shaler House, Belmont Hill, Mass., School; OFFICE: David Little Memorial Museum of Natural History, Belmont, Mass.

HOWE, WILLIAM STUART: Contractor; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1890; s. William Sadler and Lillian Florence (Howe) H.; educ. Somerville Schls, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alice C. Bulloch, Apr. 8, 1922. AUTHOR: War and Progress, 1918; Prospects for World Unity, 1926; gen. char. writ., economic, internat. problems; in Amer. Consular Serv. in China, 1914-17; mem. Bd. Aldermen, Somerville, 1926-27; CLUBS: Somerville Rotary, Boston City; ADDRESS: 51 Union Sq., Somerville, Mass.

HOWELL, ALFRED BRAZIER: Vertebrate Zoologist; b. Catonsville, Md., July 28, 1886; s. Darius C. and Katherine (Hyatt) H.; ed. Hill Sch., Yale; m. Margaret G. Sherck, April 14, 1914; AUTHOR: Birds of the Islands Off the Coast of Southern California, 1918; Anatomy of the Wood Rat, 1926; pub. some 65 titles, and shorter monog.; CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington; Biologists' Field; OFFICE: National Museum, Washington, D. C.; HOME ADDRESS: 27 Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

HOWELL, WARREN: Musician and writer; b. Bay Shore, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1892; s. Clayton Munrow and Adeline (Hendrickson) H.; educ. Bay Shore Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sunset Songs and Thistle Themes, 1924; The Tomb of Pythagoras (in prep.); gen.

HOXIE

char. writ., poetry. HOME: 143 Fourth Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.
HOWELL, WILLIAM HENRY: Physician and Educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 20, 1860; s. George Henry and Virginia Teresa H.; ed. Pub. Schs., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Anne Janet Tucker, June 15, 1887; AUTHOR: Am. Textbook of Physiology, 1896; Textbook of Physiology, 1905 (now in 10th edition); contr. of num. arts. on physiol. sci. to foreign and home scienc. jnls.; lect. on med. educ.; prof. of Physiol. in Johns Hopkins since 1893; Dean of Medical School, 1899-1911; Dir. Sch. of Hygiene and Public Health, 1926; mem. Nat. Acad. of Sci.; Am. Philos. Soc. CLUBS: University Johns Hopkins, Portland Yacht; HOME: 232 West Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

HOWERTH, IRA WOODS: College Professor; b. Indiana, June, 1860; s. John and Elizabeth A. (Bright) H.; ed. Enfield, Ill. Coll., Valparaiso, Ind., U., Harvard U., U. of Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cora Olive Cissna, Aug. 21, 1881. AUTHOR: Art of Education, 1912; Work and Life, 1913; Persistent American Problems, 1915; National Ideals, 1916; contr. Sci. Mthly.; Am. Jour. Sociology; Jnl. Appld. Sociol. CLUBS: Greeley Cntry, Kappa Delta Pi, etc.; OFFICE: Colorado State Teachers' College; HOME ADDRESS: 1226 10th St., Greeley, Colo.

HOWES, GEORGE EDWIN: see Press Section.

HOWLAND, FRANCES LOUISE: Author; see West, Kenyon.

HOWLETT-MEYER, AMY: Artist; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug., 1879; d. David Duncan and Laura Alice (Miles) Howlett; educ. Oshkosh, Wis., Normal Coll., spec. art course (Oshkosh); m. Herman Meyer, 1904. AUTHOR: Leaves from the Backwoods, 1925. Engaged in special original work in black and white, india ink and crayon illustrations. ADDRESS: Denmark, Wis.

HOXIE, GEORGE LUKE: Consulting Engineer; b. Leonardsville, N. Y., May 14, 1872; s. Luke and Harriet (Parker) H.; ed. Pub. Schls., Cornell U.; DEGREES: M.E., M.M.E., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Osborne, June 29, 1896; AUTHOR: Textbook of Electrical Ma-

HOYT

chinery (with Profs. Ryan and Norris), 1903; Sea Fowl, 1904. ADDRESS: 605 So. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOYT, FRANKLIN SHERMAN: Publisher; b. Sherman, Conn., Aug. 31, 1873; s. James Phillips (D.D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Judd) H.; educ. Pub. and pvt. schls. (New Haven, Conn.), Columbia U., Boston U. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M.; m. Mabel Kniblo, 1899. AUTHOR: The Place of Grammar in the Elementary Curriculum; Hoyt and Peet's Everyday Arithmetic (co-author); gen. char. writ., educnl. theory. Editor-in-chief, Educnl. Dept., Houghton Mifflin Co. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Braeburn Country. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston; HOME: 196 Berkeley St., West Newton, Mass.

HOYT, HELEN: Author; see Lyman, Helen Hoyt.

HOYT, JOHN CLAYTON: Hydraulic Engineer; b. Lafayette, N. Y., June 10, 1874; s. Newton O. and Mary E. (Ford) H.; educ. N. Y. State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Jennie F. King, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: River Discharge (with Nathan C. Grove), 1907; num. tech. pprs. and reports pub. by U. S. Govt. and tech. press. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Cosmos Club; HOME: 1446 Belmont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HRDLICKA, ALES: Physical Anthropology; b. Humpolec, Bohemia, Mar. 29, 1869; s. Maximilian and Karolina H.; ed. Bohemian Acad., N. Y. Eclectic Coll., N. Y. Homeopathic Coll., Allopathy. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (Prague U.); studied in Paris U. and Anthropol. Schl.; investigated insane and defec. cases in prisons, asylums; curator since 1910, U. S. Nat. Mus. Anthropol. expdns.; contr. bks. and other writs. on anthropol. and kind. subs.; edit. and publ. Amer. Jnl. Phys. Anthropol. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum; HOME ADDRESS: 2900 Tilden St., Washington, D. C.

HUBBARD, FRANK MCKINNEY (Abe Martin, also Kin Hubbard): Newspaper Writer; b. Bellefontaine, O.; s. Thomas and Sarah Jane (Mjller) H.; ed. common schls.; m. Josephine Jackson, Oct., 1905; AUTHOR: Abe Martin's Almanack, 1908 to 1925; Short Furrows, 1913; Back

HUBBARD

Country Folks, 1914; Abe Martin's Primer, 1915; Abe Martin's Sayings and Sketches, 1916; au. of daily news-ppr. feature "Abe Martin Says," snyd. in 125 Amer. and Can. pprs.; pen names, Kin Hubbard, Abe Martin; CLUBS: Ind. Soc. of Chgo., Columbia Club; OFFICE: The Indianapolis News; HOME ADDRESS: 5070 Pleasant Run Blvd., Irvington, Indianapolis, Ind.

HUBBARD, HAVRAH WM. LINES: Lecturer on Opera; b. Farmersville, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1867; s. William Riley and Augusta M. (Pearson) H.; ed. Gram. and High Schls.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Chats with Color-Kin (fairy stories for children), 1910; ed. in chf., Amer. Enclp. and Hist. of Music, 11 vols.; mus. ed. Chicago Tribune, 1891-10; 1919-20; production manager San Diego Players, The Yorick, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif, 1926-27. ADDRESS: Grossmont, Calif.

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT: Professor Landscape Architecture; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. Charles T. and Clara I. (Reed) H.; ed. Harvard Coll., Harvard Schl. Landscape Archt. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.B.; m. Theodora Kimball, June 7, 1924; AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design (with Theodora Kimball), 1917; Editor: Landscape Architecture (with Theodora Kimball), 1920; Report of U. S. Housing Corp. (Vol. II), 1919; Parks and Playgrounds as Elements in the City Plan, 1922-24; contr. and ed. City Planning Landscape Architecture Quarterlies. CLUBS: St. Botolph Union Boat, Boston; Harvard (N. Y. and Boston); Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Robinson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

"HUBBARD, KIN" (pen name); see Hubbard, Frank Kinney.

HUBBARD, LUCIUS LEE: Geologist; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 7, 1859; s. Lucius Vergilius and Annie Elizabeth (Lee) H.; educ. Harvard Univ., Boston Univ., Univ. Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances Johnson Lambard, Sept. 20, 1875; AUTHOR: Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine; Woods and Lakes of Maine, 1884; A Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe—The Narrative of El-ho, Siuke Gabbes, 1921; Contributions Toward a

HUBBARD

Bibliography of Gulliver's Travels, 1922; compiler: The University of Michigan—Its Origin, Growth and Principles of Government, 1923; Is Tobago Robinson Crusoe's Island, 1927; Some Inferences from the Dog Episode in Robinson Crusoe, 1927; also pprs. on mineralogy and geol. and state rept.; gen. char. writ., lit. crit., nature sketches and tech. artcls.; State Geologist (Mich.), 1903-09; mem. Bd. of Control, Mich. Coll. Mines, 1905-17; regent Univ. Mich. since 1911. HOME: Houghton, Mich.

HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL:

Author and Editor; b. Newton, Mass., Feb., 1887; d. Edwin Fiske and Ellen Leora (Ripley) H.; ed. Girls Latin Schl., Boston; Simmons Coll.; DEGREES: S.B., M.S.; m. Henry Vincent Hubbard, June 7, 1924; co. au. Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design, 1917; Landscape Architecture, 1920 (H. V. Hubbard); City Planning, A Comprehensive Analysis, 1913 (J. S. Pray); co. ed. and contr. Landscape Architecture; contr. ed. City Planning Quarterly. OFFICE: Robinson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 15 Spafford Rd., Milton, Mass.

HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS: Teacher of English; b. Holstein Mills, Va., May 8, 1885; s. Rev. D. S. and Ruth A. (Eller) H.; educ. Univ. Richmond, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Smith, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Virginia Life in Fiction, 1922; An Introduction to Poetry (with John O. Beaty), 1922; An Introduction to Drama (with John O. Beaty), 1927; Edited: Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 1927; contr. to Southwest Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., Nation, Sewanee Rev., Yale Rev., Dallas News; gen. char. writ., crit., lit. essays, textbks; on editorial staff Southwest Rev., 1924-27; ASSNS.: Mod. Language Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc., Texas, Acacia Frat., Mason. OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas; (after Sept. 1, 1927, Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.).

HUCKEL, OLIVER: Clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 11, 1864; s. Dr. William S. and Ruth A. H.; educ. Univ. Pa., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Oxford; DE-

HUEBNER

GREES: A.B., A.M., S. T. B., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth F. Johnson, Jan. 7, 1920; AUTHOR: The Larger Life, 1899; The Melody of God's Love, 1900; Wagner's Parisfal, 1903; Wagner's Lohengrin, 1905; Wagner's Tannhauser, 1906; Wagner's Rheingold, 1907; A Modern Study of Conscience, 1907; Wagner's Valkyrie, 1908; Mental Medicine, 1909; Wagner's Siegfried, 1910; Wagner's Gotterdammerung, 1911; Wagner's Meistersinger, 1912; Wagner's Tristan and Isolde, 1913; Spiritual Surgery, 1912; Through England with Tennyson, 1913; Four Epochs of World Conquest, 1913; Wagner's Rienzi and Flying Dutchman, 1914; Richard Wagner, the Man and His Work, 1915; The Thorn-Tree That Bloomed at Christmas, 1915; A Dreamer of Dreams—A New Life of William Penn, 1916; The Habit of Health, 1922; The Secret of the East, 1924; Backgrounds of Prayer, 1925; contr. to num. mags; gen. char. writ., crit., essays, relig. biog., fiction. ASSNS.: Weymouth Hist. Soc., Md. Hist. Soc., Soc. for Physical Res., Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Clergy (N. Y.); HOME: 24 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HUEBNER, SOLOMON S.: University Professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Frederick and Minnie H.; ed. U. of Wis., U. of Pa; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Elizabeth Mudie, June 24, 1908; AUTHOR: Property Insurance, 1911 (revised 1922); Life Insurance, 1915 (revised 1923); Marine Insurance, 1920; Stock Exchange Business, 1918; The Stock Market, 1922; Report on Steamship Agreements and Affiliations in the American, Foreign and Domestic Trade, 1914; Status of Marine Ins. in the U. S., 1920; Legislative Obstructions to the Development of Marine Insurance, 1921; The Human Value in Business Compared with the Property Value, 1924; editor of following vols.: Insurance, Stocks and the Stock Market; American Produce Exchange Market; Regulation of Transportation by Water; Modern Insurance Problems; Bonds and the Bond Market; Modern Insurance Tendencies; prof. Ins. and Commerce, U. of Pa. HOME: 516 South 44th St.; OFFICE: Wharton School, University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUFF

HUFF, BESSIE M(AREE): Teacher; b. Hancock, Iowa, 1892; d. James Lewis and Laura Dell (Newman) H.; educ. Central H. S. (Muskogee, Okla.), Univ. Kan., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; DEGREE: A.B.; AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Journalism in High School, 1921; How to Publish a School Paper, 1924; "Ivanhoe" (edited), 1927; gen. char. writ., textbks; tchr., Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., summers 1923-24; tchr. Univ. Penn. summers 1925-26-27. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen; HOME: 627 S. 23rd St. Muskogee, Okla.

HUFFAKER, CARL L: see Press Section.

HUFFMAN, JASPER ABRAHAM: Theologian, educator, author; b. Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28 1880; s. John W. and Martha (Howenstine) H.; ed. Bluffton Coll., O.; Bonbrake Theol. Sem., O.; U. of Chicago, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind 1920; m. Elizabeth D. Lambert, May 5, 1901; AUTHOR: Redemption Completed 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, A World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of the Memonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1924; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments (adopted by Ind. State Bd. of Educ. as text for study of the Bible in High Schools of Ind.), 1926; Dean of Marion Coll. Schl. of Theol.; ADDRESS: 302 Morton Blvd., Marion, Ind.

HUGGINS, ELI LUNDY: Brigadier General in U. S. A.; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HUGHAN, JESSIE WALLACE: Author and Teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1875; d. Samuel and Margaret (West) H.; ed. Barnard College, Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: American Socialism of the Present Day, 1910; The Facts of Socialism, 1914; The Socialism of Today (co-author), 1916; A Study of International Government, 1923; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Pi.; Vice-Chairman Women's Peace Society; Secretary, War Registers,

HUGHES

League ADDRESS: 132 W. 12th St.; OFFICE: Textile High School, 124 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

HUGHES, CHARLES H.: Naval Architect and Engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1877; s. Mary and Richard Hughes; ed. Dwight, English High and Mass. Ins. Technology; m. Grace F. Charles, Dec. 25, 1918; AUTHOR: Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction and Operation; Standard Details. HOME: 2681 Amboy Road, New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, EDWIN HOLT: Bishop; b. Moundsville, W. Va., Dec. 7, 1866; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Louise (Holt) H.; ed. O. Wesleyan U., Boston U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt D.; m. Isabel Ebbert, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Letters on Evangelism, 1907; Bible and Life, 1914; A Boy's Religion, 1915; Thanksgiving Sermons, 1909; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1912; A Boy's Religion, 1914; The Bible and Life, 1914; God's Family, 1926; contr. Meth. Rev.; pres. De Pauw U., 1903-08; elected Bishop M. E. Ch., 1908. CLUBS: Union League and Collegiate (Chicago), Delta Tau Delta (frat.); OFFICE: 1609 Chicago Temple Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, G. W.: Editor Clinton Weekly Review Register since 1885; AUTHOR: Faults and Follies, 1925; ADDRESS: Clinton, Ill.

HUGHES, GEORGE SHELLEY: AUTHOR: Ancient Civilizations; Christian Civilizations; Boken; A Story in Trocaic Vers., Short Spelling; The Grammar of English, On the Theory That This Is the First. ADDRESS: 915 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, HECTOR JAMES: Civil Engineer, professor; b. Centralia, Pa., Oct., 1871; s. James H. and Mary (Millar) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Williamsport, Pa., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., S.B.; m. Elinor Lambert. AUTHOR: Treatise on Hydraulics; Roads and Toll Roads in America; Highway Engineering; Education. HOME: 6 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

HUGHES, JAMES L.: Educator; b. Durham Co., Can., Feb., 1846; s. John and Caroline H.; ed. Normal Schl., Toronto; DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Annie Sutherland, 1870 (deceas.); (2) Ada Mareau, 1885; AUTHOR: Mistakes in

HUGHES

Teaching, 1890; Dickens as an Educator, 1898; Teaching to Read, 1898; Training the Children, 1900; Froebel's Educational Laws, 1902; Better Schools, 1910, Songs of Gladness and Growth, 1917; Rainbows on War Clouds, 1918; Adult and Child, 1918; Childhood's Paradise, 1919; Reading and Literature (poetry), 1920; Love Memories, 1920; In Nature's Temple, 1921; God Made Them Good, 1922; The Real Robert Burns, 1922; My Sunshine Book, 1923; contr. ednl. arts. Amer. and Can. mags.; Supt. of Schls. 40 yrs. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Empire League; ADDRESS: 47 Donaldson St., Toronto, Canada.

HUGHES, PERCY: University Professor; b. Peshawur, India, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Thomas Patrick and Eliza (Lloyd) H.; educ. Christ's Hospital (London) Teachers Coll. (N. Y.), Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maude Williams, 1913. AUTHOR: The Concept Action, 1904; Introduction to Psychology, 1926; contr. to Jrnl. of Phil. Sch. and Soc., Amer. Phys. Edcn Rev., Psychol. Rev. and Bull., Sci Mnthly; gen. char. writ., text bks, sci. essays, philos. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ. HOME: 819 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HUGHES, RUPERT: Author; b. Lancaster, Mo., Jan. 31, 1872; s. Felix Turner and Jean Amelia (Summerlin) H.; ed. St. Chas. (Mo.) Milit. Acad., Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U., Yale; DEGREE: M.A.; AUTHOR, novels: The Whirlwind, 1904; Zal, 1905; The Gift Wife, 1910; What Will People Say, 1914; Empty Pockets, 1915; The Thirteenth Commandment, 1916; We Can't Have Everything, 1917; The Unpardonable Sin, 1918; The Cup of Fury, 1919; Whats the World Coming To? 1920; Beauty, 1921; Souls For Sale, 1922; Within These Walls, 1923; The Golden Ladder, 1924; Clipped Wings, 1916; sht. story colls.: The Old Nest, 1912; The Amiable Crimes of Dirk Memling, 1913; In a Little Town, 1917; Lng Ever Ago, 1919; Momma and Other Unimportant People, 1921; music crit.: American Composers, 1900; Love Affairs of Great Musicians, 1903; Music-Lover's Cyclopedia, 1914; plays: Alexander the Great, 1903-04; All for a Girl, 1909; The Man Between, 1910-

HULBERT

12; Two Women, 1909-11; Tess of the Storm Country, 1911; Miss 318, 1912-14; Excuse Me, 1911; The Cat Bird, 1921; mov. pctrs.: Scratch My Back; The Old Nest; Dangerous Curve Ahead; The Wall-Flower; Remembrance; Souls For Sale; True as Steel; com. of music publ. several albums of songs; In Military Intelligence, 1918; liason officer with Polish Nat. Com.; hon. dis. with rank of major, 1919; decor. with Polish Order of Polonia Restituta. CLUBS: The Writers, Lambs, Players, Am. Dramatist. HOME: 4751 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUGHES, RUSSELL MERIWETHER: Author; b. Kentucky, May, 1900; s. Russell M. and Lily (Allan) H.; educ. Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexican Moonlight, 1921; Poems of the Plains, 1922; The Star Roper, 1925; contr. to newsprrs. and mags.; gen. char. writ., poetry; CLUBS: San Antonio Country, Canopus. HOME: 312 W. Courtland Pl., San Antonio Texas.

HUGHES, THOMAS WELBURN: Professor of Law; b. Ontario, Canada, Jan., 1858; s. Thomas and Anna Hughes; ed. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; U. of Michigan; DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Jennie Ballah, 1879. AUTHOR: Hughes on Evidence, 1908; Hughes on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1919; Hughes' Cases on Evidence, 1923; Hughes' Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1926; has been prof. law 20 years; mem. law faculties four state univs., including Univ. of Michigan and Univ. of Illinois. HOME: Topeka, Kans.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER: Historian; b. Bennington, Vt., Jan. 26, 1873; s. Calvin Butler and Mary (Woodward) H.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Marietta Coll. (O.), Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dorothy Printup, June 16, 1923; AUTHOR: Red Men's Roads, 1900; The Old National Road, 1901; The Queen of Quelparte, 1902; Colonel Washington, 1902; Historic Highways of America (16 vols.), 1902-1905; Pilots of the Republic, 1904; The Ohio River, 1906; Washington and the West, 1906; The Niagara River, 1907; The Paths of Inland Commerce, 1919; The Making of the American Republic, 1923; contr. to

HULING

Harper's, Century, World's Work, Amer. Hist. Rev.; gen. char. writ., historical. Editor: Crown Collection Amer. Maps, 1904-1927; edited Early Western Travels (5 vols.); The Records of the Ohio Company (3 vols.); Zeisberger's History of the Northern American Indians; Moravian Records. Professor of Hist. and Dir. Stewart Comm. on Western History, Colorado Coll.; Adjunct Prof. Amer. Hist., Pomona Coll. (Calif.). CLUBS: Patty Jewett Country, Broadmoor Golf (both Colo.), Mountain Meadows Golf (Pomona, Calif.); OFFICE: Colorado Coll.; HOME: 14 E. Fontanero St., Colorado Springs, Colo., and (July to January) Claremont Coll., Pomona, Calif.

HULING, CAROLINE ALDEN: Author, editor, publisher; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; d. Edmund James and Anna Rebecca (Spooner) H.; educ. Schls. of Saratoga Springs; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Courage of Her Convictions, 1886; Letters of a Business Woman to Her Niece, 1910; compiler, for some years, of local directory, Saratoga Springs; contr. to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Chronicle, Social Progress, Woman's Home Jnl., Woman's Tribune, Lippincott's Mag. Editor, formerly, of eight vocational jrnls., three local newspapers, one monthly mag; editor, publisher, owner (formerly) bookseller; at present editor Bull. Midwest Chapter, Alden Kindred of America. CLUBS: Woman's City, Allied Arts Assn. (both Chicago), Ill. Woman's Press Assn. (a founder), Soc. Midland Authors, D. A. R., Alden Kindred of Amer. (founder), O. E. S., Bookfellows. HOME: 428 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HULL, ALEXANDER: see Press Section.

HULL, HELEN (R.): Writer, teacher; b. Albion, Mich.; d. Warren C. and Louise (McGill) H.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Quest, 1922; Labyrinth, 1923; The Surry Family, 1925; Islanders, 1927. Contr. to Century, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, Designer, Harper's and to num. Eng. prdcls.; gen. char. writ., realism, human psychol.; teacher of short story writing in Dept. of English, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia University;

HUME

HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

HULL, WILLIAM HAROLD: Mining; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1872; s. William Hervev and Margaret Agnes (Devlin) H.; educ. Indianapolis schls.; m. Stella Alice Hennings Feb. 24, 1923. AUTHOR: The Reprisal, 1924; gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Santa Fe Masonic, Shrine. HOME: 1915 First St., Bakersfield, Calif.,

HULSHOF, JOHN L.: Supervisor of Modern Languages; b. Germany, May 15, 1856; s. John and Hendrina (Graner) H.; educ. Gymnasium, Rees, (Ger.), Clapham Teachers' Seminary, (London), New York Univ.; m. Sophia Neigel, 1888. AUTHOR: Reading Made Easy for Foreigners; Manual for Teaching German; Series of English and German Readers Used in Evening and Jr. H. S's in New York City; contr. to N. Y. Staats-Zeitung. HOME: Dusenberry Place, Bronxville, N. Y.

HUMBERSTON, CLARA E. SPEIGHT: Author; b. May 8, 1862; d. Samuel Drake and Elizabeth (Van Vlack) S.; ed. pub. and normal schls.; m. S. T. Humberston, Sept. 6, 1881; AUTHOR: The Spherical Bacteria Cell the Constructor of the Earth and Her Life, 1906; The Origin of the Chemical Elements and of Cell Life, 1914; Spiritism, the Hidden Secret in Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922; Birds of Canada in Relation to Agriculture, 1908; contr. Sci. Am., etc.; lect. on planetary syst. process of cell actvty.; CLUBS: Royal Astronomical Soc. of France; Woms. Canadian Club; Daughters of the Empire; Red Cross; Psychical Research Soc., etc.; ADDRESS: 50 Indian Trail, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE: Army Officer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 26, 1889; s. Dr. Enoch Edgar and Mary (South) H.; ed. Centre College of Ky., Johns Hopkins, U. of Munich, U. of Rome, Army Medical Sch., Mass Inst. Technology, Harvard Sch. of Tropical Medicine. DEGREES: B.A., 1908; M. A., 1909; M.D., 1913; C.P.H., 1921; D.T.M., 1922; LL.D., 1923; Dr. P.H., 1924; m. Mary Swigert Hendrick, July 1, 1918; AUTHOR: The Medical Book of Merit; Pettekofer and His Theory of the Etiology of Cholera, Typhoid

HUMMEL

Fever, Etc.; Sand-Fly Fever; History of the House of Wederburn; Old Germanic Customs and Characteristics and Their Reflection in the Niebelungenlied; EDITOR: The Military Surgeon; Index Catalog of Army Med. Libry.; arts. in mags. on sanitation, geog. and hist.; OFFICE: Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.

HUMMEL, GEORGE FREDERICK:

Author; b. Southold, L. I., New York, Sept., 1882; s. Gottlieb Friedrich and Anna (Kraus) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Columbia U., Univ. Heidelberg (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillie C. Busch, 1914. AUTHOR: After All, 1923; Subsoil, 1924; A Good Man, 1925; Evelyn Grainger, 1927; Lazy Isle, 1927. Gen. char. writ., fiction; CLUBS: Williams, Phi Gamma Delta; OFFICE, c-o Boni and Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York; HOME: Southold, Long Island, N. Y.

HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK:

Historian and College Professor; b. Winnebago, Minn., April, 1878; s. John Gould and Tomisa Maria (Hoyt) H.; educ. Univ. Minn., Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). Univ. Geneva (Switzerland), Institute of Politics. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Warnock, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Politics and Religion in the Days of Augustine, 1912; Nationalism and Religion in America—1774-1789, 1922; contr. to Handbook of American Diplomacy, 1870-1914, 1918; contr. to Hist. Outlook, Nation, Amer. Hist. Rev., Polit., Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, N. Y. Herald-Tribune; gen. char. writ., historical. CLUBS: S. A. E., Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia Masons, Amer. Hist. Assn., Minn. Hist. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., New Eng. History Teachers Assn., Mayflower Descendants, Patriots and Founders. OFFICE: Trinity College; HOME: 18 Townley St., Hartford, Conn.

HUMPHREY, GRACE: Writer; b. Springfield, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. U. S. Judge J. Otis and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; AUTHOR: Illinois—The Story of the Prairie State, 1917; Women in American History, 1919; Heroes of Liberty, 1921; Stories of the World's Holidays, 1923; The Story of the Marys, 1923; The Story of the

HUNT

Elizabeths, 1924; Children of Necessity, 1925; Under These Trees, 1925; The Story of the Johns, 1925; The Story of the Williams, 1926; The Story of the Catherines, 1927; Father Takes Us to New York, 1927. Contr. to St. Nicholas; gen. char. writ., juveniles, historical. CLUBS: N. Y. Wellesley, Pen and Brush (N. Y. City); OFFICE: 4 E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 725 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Ill.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): sec Press Section

HUMPHREY, SETH KING: Writer; b. Faribault, Minn., Aug. 5, 1864; s. David W. and Adelaide W. (Kink) H.; ed. Faribault High Schl., Mass. Inst. Tech.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Indian Dispossessed, 1905; Man-kind, 1917; The Racial Prospect, 1920; contr. on Racial Matters, Atlantic Monthly; Forum; Jnl. of Heredity; Scribner's; CLUBS: Boston City, Appalachian Mountain, Twentieth Century, Preddingstone (Boston). Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); ADDRESS: Boston City Club, Boston, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, IDA FRANCES: Author; b. Cato, N. Y., Nov., 1852; d. George and Lucia Williams (Grosvenor) H.; educ. Brown's Institute (Auburn, N. Y.), Young Ladies' Inst., and Buffalo Schl.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janse Donn's Descendants, 1923; gen. char. writ., novels. CLUBS: Hannah Winthrop Chapter Plant Club; HOME: 163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNT, DeWITT (TALMADGE): College Professor; b. Bruceville, Texas, Aug., 1889; s. G. A. and Anna (Parker) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Bradley Poly. Inst., Chicago Univ., Stout Inst., Texas Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.M.T.; m. Mary Edith Wharton, Aug. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: A Manual for Hand Woodworking, Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1925; A Manual of Machine Woodworking, 1925; Mechanical Drawing, 1925; contr. to Indust. Arts Mag., Indust. Edcn.; gen. char. writ., manual training subjs. CLUBS: Lambda Chi Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Soc. Univ. Professors; OFFICE: A. & M. College; HOME: 224 Knoblock St., Stillwater, Okla.

HUNT, EDWARD EYRE: Writer; b. Bellewood, Neb., Aug. 1, 1885; s. Ed-

HUNT

ward C. and Julia et Sears (Davis) H.; ed. Harv.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Virginia Lloyd Fox, May 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Sir Orfeo, 1910; War Bread—A Personal Narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium, 1916; Haj, 1916; Tales from a Farnished Land, 1918; Waste in Industry (with Herbert Hoover and others), 1921; Business Cycles and Unemployment (with others), 1923; Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Conferences, Committees, Conventions, and How to Run Them, 1925. Editor: Scientific Management Since Taylor, 1924; What the Coal Commission Found, 1925; ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: R. F. D. No. 3, Springfield, O., and Riverside, Conn.

HUNT, ELWIN: Writer; b. Arkasnas City, Kan., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Charles Nelson and Nellie E. (Nash) H.; educ. Arkansas City Schls; unmarried. AUTHOR: Word Pictures (poems), 1915-18-20-24; contr. to Field and Stream, Wichita Eagle, Boston Herald, Kansas City Star and many syndicates and newssprs.; conductor of column, "My Own Town" for 15 yrs.; gen. char. writ., poems, short sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Daily Traveler; HOME: 119 N. C. St., Arkansas City, Kan.

HUNT, GAILLARD: Author (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: see Press Section.

HUNT, HARRISON RANDALL: Professor of Zoology; b. Conneaut, O., Mar., 1889; s. Henry Harrison and Agnes Estelle (Howard) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meadeville, Pa.), Harvard Univ. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myrtle Fisher, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of the Anatomy of the Rat, 1924. Contr. to Jnl. of Heredity; gen. char. writ., dealing mainly with heredity. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Mich. State College. HOME: 501 Sunset Lane, East Lansing, Mich.

HUNT, PAULINE GRACE: see Press Section.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS: Educator; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 1868; s. Dennis and Nancy Ann (Zum-

HUNT

walt) H.; ed. pub. schls., Napa Coll. (Calif), Schl. Elocution and Oratory, Johns Hopkins; DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Seavy Stuart, July 24, 1895; AUTHOR: Genesis of California's First Constitution; California, the Golden, 1895, 1911; History of California, American Period, 1926. Contr. Overland Monthly, Annl. Pub. Hist. Soc., etc.; gen. char. writ., hist., econ., ednl. Assns.; Am. Econ. Assn.; Am Hist Assn.; Hist. Soc. So. Calif.; pres. Muncpl. League, L. A.; Calif. cncl. of edn.; CLUB: City (L. A.); OFFICE: University of So. Calif.; HOME: ADDRESS: 5143 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, THEODORE WHITFIELD:

Professor of English, emeritus; b. Metuchen, N. J., Feb., 1844; s. Holloway Whitfield and Henrietta (Mundy) H.; educ. Irving Inst. (Tarrytown, N. Y.); DEGREES: Ph.D. Litt.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Caedmon's Exodus and Daniel (edited) 1883; Principles of Written Discourse 1884; English Prose and Prose Writers 1887; Studies in Literature and Style 1890; Ethical Teachings in Old English Literature, 1894; American Meditative Lyrics, 1896; English Meditative Lyrics, 1899; Literature, Its Principles and Problems, 1906; English Literary Miscellany, 1914; Timely Topics, 1921; gen. char. writ., essays, text bks., hist. and relig. CLUB: Nassau (Princeton); HOME: 72 Library Pl. Princeton, N. J.

HUNT, THOMAS FORSYTH: Professor of Agriculture; b. Ridott, Stephenson Co., Ill., Jan. 1, 1862; s. Thomas Marshall and Mary A. (Kirk) H.; ed. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D. Agr., D.Sc.; m. Juanita G. Campbell, 1888. AUTHOR: Soils and Crops of the Farm (with G. E. Morrow), 1895; History of Agriculture and Rural Economics, 1899; The Cereals in America, 1904; How to Choose a Farm, 1906; The Forage and Fiber Crops in America, 1907; The Young Farmer, 1913; Soil and Crops (with Charles W. Burkett), 1913; Farm Animals (with Charles W. Burkett), 1914; contr. to tech. publns.; gen. char. writ., text bks. and sci. agric.; prof. Agr. U. of Calif., 1912-; ASSNS.: Theta Xi Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Soc. for Promotion of Agr., Science; CLUBS: Bohe-

HUNTER

mian, Commonwealth; OFFICE: 122 Hilgard Hall, Univ. Calif. HOME: 1800 Bushnell Pl., Berkeley, Calif.

HUNTER, ALEXANDER STUART:

Educator; b. Bavington, Pa.; s. Joseph and Margaret (Stuart) H.; ed. Washington and Jefferson; Western Theol. Sem.; U. of Wooster; DEGS.: A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Letitia Hunter, Dec 31, 1885. AUTHOR: Ethics Theoretical and Practical. 1900; also anon. novel; contr. many arts. and revws. to paprs.; prof. physcs. and astnmy. Hanover Coll., 1887-90; prof. ethics and Eng. lit. Wstrn. U. of Pa. (nw U. of Pittsburgh) since 1895; CLUBS: Eclectic; Authors; ADDRESS: 5826 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUNTER, GEORGE LELAND:

Writer, lecturer; b. Bellingham, Mass., May 8, 1867; s. George W. and Adeline A. (Wright) H.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard; U. of Chicago; DEGS.: A.B.; m. Esther Kennedy Boardman, Mar. 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Tapestries, the Origin, History and Renaissance, 1912; Home Furnishing, 1913; Inside the House that Jack Built, 1914; Italian Furniture and Interiors, 1917; Decorative Textiles, 1918; Decorative Furniture, 1923; Practical Book of Tapestries, 1925; Tapestries of Clarence H. Mackay, 1925; lect. Decorative Art; dec. art. edit. New Internat. Encyl.; contr. dec. art., Century mag.; House and Garden; Arts and Decoration; House Beautiful; Am. Houses and Gardens; Lotus mag.; Burlington (England); catalog. Brooklyn Tapestry exhibit. and others; mem. art and sci. socs. France, Spain, England, N. Y., Wash., D.C.; CLUBS: University (Chgo.); Harvard (N. Y.), etc.; ADDRESS: 122 E. 82nd St., N. Y. City and The Lobster Pot, West Redding, Conn.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM:

Professor of Biology; b. N. Y., April 7, 1873; s. George William and Emma (Cartwright) H.; ed. Williams; U. of Chicago; N. Y. U.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily Isabel Jobbins, June 19, 1899; AUTHOR: Elements of Biology, 1907; Essentials of Biology, 1911; A Civic Biology, 1916; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1916; History of Y. M. C. A. War Work of the Washington District, 1919; New Essentials of Biology, 1923; New Civic Biology, 1926; co-author Laboratory

HUNTER

Manual of Biology(with M. C. Valentine); Civic Science in the Home; Civic Science in the Community (with W. G. Whitman); Civic Science in Home and Community, 1923; Laboratory Problems in Civic Science, 1924; numerous articles in Science. School and Society, School Science, School Review, Outdoor America, etc.; lecturer in Methods of Teaching Science, Pomona College; CLUBS: (Fellow) A.A.A.S., Lodogists, N.E.A., Kiwanis, Indian Hut Golf, Omega Delta Xi; OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 210 Mesa Ave., Claremont, Calif.

HUNTER, JOEL:

Economist, accountant; b. Mobile, Ala., 1870; s. Joseph Theophilus and Laura (Roberts) H.; DEGS.: D. Sci., D.C.S.; m. Lethe Bizzell, 1897; AUTHOR: Thinking in Figures; How to Pass C. P. A. Examinations, 1916; lect. Ga. univers, CLUBS: pres. City Club; Capital City Club; OFFICE: Atlanta Trust Bldg.; HOME: 1373 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

HUNTER, M(ERLIN) H(AROLD):

Professor of Economics; b. Chandlersville, Ohio, Aug., 1887; s. Clement V. and Lola B. (Taylor) H.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Univs. of Ohio State, Princeton, Cornell; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Groves, 1918; AUTHOR: Development of Corporation Taxes in New York, 1917; The Background of Economics (with G. S. Watkins), 1924; Outlines of Public Finance (revised and enlarged), 1926; Phila. Real Estate Mag., Bull. Nat. Tax Assn., Social Science; gen. char. writ. mostly concerning taxation; Editor: Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn. ASSNS.: Amer. Economic, Nat. Tax; OFFICE: contr. to Orange Judd Farmer, Income Tax Mag., Scientific Temperance Jnl., 315 Commerce Bldg; HOME: 608 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUNTER, (WILES) ROBERT:

Sociologist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Aprl. 10, 1874; s. William Robert and Caroline (Fouts) H.; ed. High Schl.; U. of Ind.; DEGS.: A.B.; m. Caroline Stokes, May 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Tenement House Conditions in Chicago, 1901; Poverty, 1904; Socialists at Work, 1908; Violence and the Labor Movement, 1914; Labor in Politics, 1915; Why We Fail as Christians, 1919. Contr. Atlantic Monthly; World's Work; formerly res. Hull

HUNTER

House, (Chgo.); Toynbee Hall (London); head N. Y. Child. Lab. Com.; Pres. Charities Com. of Berkeley; Instruct. English and Econmcs., U. of Calif. ADDRESS: Casita del Casador, Pebble Beach, Calif.

HUNTER, SAMUEL JOHN: City Forester; b. Bandon, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1866; s. Rev. James and Rebecca (Davidson) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. Kan., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lida Campbell, June 16, 1927. AUTHOR: Elementary Studies in Insect Life, 1901; The Coccidae of Kansas, 1899; Alfalfa Grasshoppers and Bees, Their Relationship, 1898; The Green Bug and Its Natural Enemies, 1907. Contr. to Jnl. Econ. Entomology, Univ. Kan. Sci. Bull., Sci. Proc. Kan. Acad. Sci. and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ., nature articles, sci.; CLUBS: Country; OFFICE: 744 W. Massachusetts St.; HOME: 1145 W. Campus Rd., West Hills, Lawrence, Kan.

HUNTER, WALTER SAMUEL: Psychologist; b. Decatur, Ill., Mar., 1889; s. George and Ida (Weakley) H.; ed. U. of Texas; U. of Chicago; DEGS.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alda Barber, Aug., 1917. AUTHOR: Studies in Animal Behavior, Space Perception, Social and Theoretical Psychology; General Psychology, 1919, 1923. Asso. ed Jnl. Comp. Psych.; Comp. Psych. Mon.; prof. psych. U. of Kans., 1916-1925; G. Stanley Hall prof. Genetic Psych. Clark U., 1925. ADDRESS: 171 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

HUNTINGTON, CHARLES CLIF-FORD: Educator; b. Springfield, O.; s. George W. and Anna E. (Swaney) H.; ed. Antioch Coll.; O. State U.; Cornell U.; DEGS.: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Barkman, June 28, 1906; AUTHOR: History of the Ohio Canals, 1905; History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War, 1915; CLUBS: Faculty; Ohio State; Columbus Athlet.; Alpha Kappa Psi, etc.; OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME 1485 Penna. Ave., Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH: Geographer and Author; b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1876; s. Rev. Henry Strong and Mary Lawrence (Herbert) H.; ed. Milton High Schl.; Beloit Coll.; Harvard U.; DEGS.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel S. Brewer, Dec. 22, 1917; AU-

HURST

THOR: Explorations in Tuskestan, 1905; The Pulse of Asia, 1907; Palestine, and Its Transformation, 1911; Asia; A Geography Reader, 1912; The Climate Factor, 1914; Civilization and Climate, 1915; World Power and Evolution, 1919; Red Mans Continent, 1919; co-au. Principles of Human Geography (S. W. Cushing), 1920; Business Geography (with F. E. Williams), 1922; Climate Changes (with S. S. Visser), 1922; Earth and Sun, 1923; The Character of Races, 1924; Modern Business Geography (with S. W. Cushing), 1924; West of the Pacific, 1925; The Pulse of Progress, 1926; The Builders of America (with L. F. Whitney), 1927; contr. Harper's; Natl. Geograph; Asia; Scribner's, Forum, Century, etc.; CLUBS: Graduates, Harvard, Travellers, Explorers; OFFICE: Yale University, HOME ADDRESS: 89 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

HUNTINGTON, FRANK: see Press Section.

HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD: Clergyman (deceased Jan., 1923); see Vol. 1, 1921.

HUNTON, WILLIAM LEE: Clergyman, Editor; b. Morrisburg, Ontario; Feb. 16, 1864; s. Rev. John H. and Lavinia (Baker) H.; ed. Thiel Coll. Pa.; Luth. Theol. Sem., Phil. Pa.; DEGS.: A.B., A.M., D.D., m. Emma M. Hoppe, July 3 1894; AUTHOR: Favorite Hymns, 1917; I Believe: Meditations on Creed, 1922; Facts of Our Faith, 1925; contr. Parish School Qtrly.; wrtr. illus. stories childrn.; mng. ed. Lutheran Young Folks; assc. ed. Tchrs. Trng. Qtrly., mem. and chrm. numerous relg. com.; CLUBS: City; assns. Histcl. Soc. Pa.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; OFFICE: 1228 Spruce St. Muhlenberg Bldg.; HOME ADDRESS: 116 E. Upsal St., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

HURST, FANNIE: Author; b. Hamilton, O., Oct. 19, 1889; d. Samuel and Rose (Koppel) H.; ed. Pub. Schls. Washington U. of St. Louis, Mo.; Columbia U., N. Y.; DEGS.: B.A.; m. Jacques S. Danielson, May 14, 1914; AUTHOR: Just Around the Corner, 1914; Gaslight, Sonatas, 1916; Every Soul Hath Its Song, 1917; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1920; Star Dust, 1917; Lummox, 1924; Apassionata, 1925; Song of Life, 1927; contr. to

HUSSEY

leading mags.; ADDRESS: 27 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: see Press Section.

HUSTON, ETHELYN LESLIE: Newspaperwoman; b. Toronto, Can., Nov. 13, 1869; d. Geo. H. Leslie and Anna (Harrison) L.; ed. Windsor Convent; pub. schs.; Bellevue Coll.; m. Dr. Collister P. Huston, Nov. 17, 1893; AUTHOR: The Towers of Ilium, 1917; Over Hot Plowshares; assoc. editor of Brann's Iconoclast; began newspaper work on the Westside Star in Cleveland; staff of Cleveland Press; later wrote for the Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, and Chicago Chronicle; acted as dramatic critic on the last; was vice-pres. Independent Penwoman's Club in Chicago; on Sunday staff of New York Herald; contr. N. Y. World Syndicate matter; stories have been pub. in Smart Set, Ainslee's and other mags.; also a writer of verse, including, The Mad Singer and Easter; now on edit. staff Hollywood (Calif.) Citizen. CLUBS: Independent Penwoman's Amphibiotic; Western Writers; ADDRESS: c-o So. Calif. Woman's Press Club, Ebell Club House, Los Angeles, Calif.

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM JAMES: Author and College President; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1871; s. Robert Grosvenor and Harriet (James) H.; ed. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll., Yale, Union Theol. Sem.; DEG.: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Anna L. Murch, 1896; AUTHOR: The Preacher's Ideals and Inspirations, 1916; The Religious Experience of Israel, 1919; HOME: Berea College, Berea, Ky.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN IRWIN: Teaching; b. Bangor, Me., Apr. 12, 1867; s. Henry H. and Bessie Jane (Frank) H.; ed. Bates Coll.; Clark U.; U. of Chicago; Gottingen U.; U. of Paris; DEGS.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Genevra Barrett, June 28, 1896; CO-AUTHOR Differential and Integral Calculus; Treatise on the Calculus (with Pro Virgil Snyder), 1912. Ass. ed. Trans. of Am. Math. Soc.; contr. math. jnls.; CLUBS: University; ADDRESS: 140 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HUTTON, MAURICE: Writer; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1856; s. Rev. Joseph Henry and Mary (Mottram) H.; ed. Magdalen Coll. Sch.; Oxford and Worcester Coll.; Fellow of Merton Coll.;

HYDE

DEG.: M.A., LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Margaret McCaul, July, 1885; AUTHOR: The Greek Point of View, 1923. OFFICE: University College; HOME: 50 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto, Canada.

HYAMSON, MOSES: Rabbi and Professor; b. Sinalva, Poland, Aug., 1863; s. Nathan and Ellen H.; educ. Jews' College Sch. (London), Jews College (London), Univ. College of London; DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Sara Gordon. AUTHOR: The Oral Law and Other Sermons, 1910; Mosai-carum et Romanarum Legum Collatis, 1913; Duties of the Heart, 1925; contr. to Hebrew Standard, Jewish Tribune, Jewish Forum, Jewish Chronicle, Jewish World, Jewish Quart. Rev.; gen. char. writ. relig. and tech.; consulting co-editor Jewish Forum. HOME: 65 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

HYDE, ELIZABETH ADSHEAD (E. A. Watson Hyde): Author, editor, statistician; b. England, July 31, 1876; d. John and Emily (Watson) H.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. AUTHOR: Little Brother to the Scouts, 1917; Little Sister to the Campfire Girls, 1918; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction and verse; Editorial and statis. work, U. S. Immigration Comm., 1909-11; railroad arbitration bds., 1912-13; U. S. Comm. on Indust. Relat., 1913-15; Natl. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Bureau, Labor Statistics, 1915-18, 1919-20. Editor and statistician, Women's Bureau, U. S. Labor Dept., 1927—. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen (pres. 1909-10); OFFICE: 20th and C Sts.; HOME: 1760 Euclid St., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, JAMES H(AZEN): see Press Section.

HYDE, MARK POWELL: Author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct., 1881; s. Wesley Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Powell) H.; educ. Univ. Mich., Stanford Univ.; m. Alice Beal Baker, 1921; AUTHOR: The Strange Inventor, 1927. Contr. to Open Road mag.; gen. char. writ., imaginative and medieval; HOME: 8 Tennyson Rd., Wellesley Farms, Mass.

HYDE, MILES GOODYEAR: Author, Physician and Surgeon; b. Cortland, N. Y., June 22, 1842; s. Frederick and Elvira (Goodyear) H.; ed. Cortland Acad.; Yale Coll.; Geneva Med. College; DEG.: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Julia Elizabeth Boyd, June 20, 1870; AUTH-

HYDE

OR: On Preventing Deformity in Certain Fractures of the Hand, 1880; The Story of a Day in London, 1888; The One Time Wooden Spoon at Yale, 1889; The Girl from Mexico, and Other Stories, 1900; Mary Markheim (novel), 1903, The Confession and Letters of Terence Quinn McManus, 1911. Var. arts. in mags.; HOME: 22 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HYDE, WALTER WOODBURN: Professor of Greek and Ancient History in the University of Pennsylvania; b. Ithaca, N. Y., May 4, 1870; s. Orange Percy and Eloise (Davies) H.; ed. Cornell U., Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, and at Rome, U. of Halle, Göttingen and Geneva; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Halle), 1902; unmarried; AUTHOR: De Olympionicarum Statuis, 1903; Thessaly and the Vale of Tempe, 1912; Monasteries of Meterra, and Greek Monasticism, 1913; Mount Etna, 1915; The Greek Mountains, 1917; Chapter on Greek Religion in Montgomery's Religions Past and Present, 1917; Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art, 1921; Greek Religion and Its Survivals, 1923; also over 100 arts. and sci. paps. on Greek Archaeol., Law, Geog., Relig. Hist., Lit.; mem. Am. Oriental Soc.; American Historical Assn.; Oriental, Classical and Anthropological Clubs of Phila.; Sigma Phi Sigma, Palia.; Phi Beta Kapp, Town and Gown, Ithaca, City, Philadelphia; ADDRESS: 4109 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA: Zoologist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec., 1888; d. Joseph and Bena (Neuman) H. educ. Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology, 1919; 2nd edition, 1926; Laboratory Manual for Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, 1922; contr. to Biol. Bull., Jnl. Exper. Zoology, Jnl. Morph., Transac. Amer. Microscopical Soc.; gen. char. writ. text bks. and scientific treatises; OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 5538 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I

"IB" (pen name): see Martyn, Wyndham.
IBBOTSON, JOSEPH DARLING: Librarian; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 25,

INGALESE

1869; s. J. D. Ibbotson and Mary (Dunscorn) I.; ed. Hamilton College; Union Theological Sem. N. Y.; U. of Berlin and Halle; Chgo. U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Hedwig Tappe, July 25, 1895; AUTHOR: Documentary History of Hamilton, 1922. Gen. char. writ. history; CLUBS: Univ., Utica, Faculty; OFFICE: Hamilton College Library; HOME: Faculty Club, Clinton, N. Y.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: see Press Section.

ILLICK, JOSEPH S.: Forester, naturalist; b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 16, 1884; s. John and Anna Louise (Unaugst) I.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Munich (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., B.F. (Bach. Forestry), F.E. (Forest Engineer), M.S.; m. Della May Brotzman, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Trees (five editions), 1914, 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927; Trees Every Boy Should Know, 1919; Tree Habits, 1923; Common Trees of Pennsylvania (2 editions), 1925-26; Common Trees of New Jersey, 1926; Common Trees of New York, 1927; Common Trees of Massachusetts, 1927; Common Trees of Ohio, 1927; Common Trees of Michigan, 1927; Common Trees of Indiana, 1927. Contr. to Nature Mag., Literary Digest, Forest Leaves, Pop. Science, Dearborn Independent.; gen. char. writ. text bks. nature bks., tech. HOME: 409 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.

INCE, JOSEPH WAITE: Teacher; b. Providence, R. I., Mar., 1890; s. Charles Evans and Evelyn (Waite) I.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Louise Welch, June 15, 1908. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Farm and Home, (co-author with W. E. Tottigham), 1915; also num. bulls. and arts. on agric. subjs.; gen. char. writ. text bks. OFFICE: Rhode Island State College. HOME: Box 82, Kingston, R. I.

INGALESE, ISABELLA: Writer, chemist; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Jan., 1855; d. Andrew Jackson and Eliza (Hale) Weller; educ. Jamestown Union Sch. and Collegiate Inst.; m. Richard Ingalese, Nov. 11, 1896; AUTHOR: Mata the Magician, 1901; Linked Lives, 1903; Occult Philosophy, 1908; Fragments of Truth, 1921. Contr. to Mind, Health First, Sunset, Los Angeles Times; gen.

INGALESE

char. writ. fict., plays, poems, relig. bks ; CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, L. A. Opera and Fine Arts Deauville Beach, Automobile Club of So. Calif. HOME: 960 Menlo Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

INGALESE, RICHARD: Author, lecturer, chemist; b. Savannah, Ga., Apr. 15, 1863; s. William and Susan (Pendegast) Wade (by action in Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., 1898, changed name of Richard Dean Arden Wade to "Richard Ingalese"); educ. pub. and pvt. schls., (Savannah), prep. schl. (Phila.). St. Paul's Schl. (Garden City, L. I.), Univ. Va., Columbia Univ. Law Schl.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Mary Weller Robbins, Nov. 11, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The History and Power of Mind (now in 30th edit.), 1902; Fragments of Truth, 1921; The Greater Mysteries, 1923. Contr. to many law and prof. publens. Editor West Pub Co. (St. Paul, Minn.). CLUBS: Commercial of So. Calif., Deauville Beach, Opera and Fine Arts, Automobile Club of So. Calif. HOME: 960 Menlo Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.

INGALLS, WALTER RENTON: Engineer; b. Lynn, Mass.; ed. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1886; DEG.: S.B., D.Eng; m. Ella Gordon, 1898; **AUTHOR:** Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium, 1903; Lead and Zinc in the U. S., 1908; Wealth and Income of the American People, 1922; Current Economic Affairs, 1923; Report (as chairman) of Canadian Zinc Commission, 1906; Report (as chairman) of Committee of U. S. Bureau of Mines on Rules and Regulations for Metal Mines, 1915. **OFFICE:** 115 Broadway, New York; HOME: Ingaldsby, Boxford, Mass.

INGERSOLL, ERNEST: Secretary and Naturalist; b. Monroe, Mich., Mar., 1852; s. Dr. T. Dwight and Eliza (Parkinson) I.; ed. Oberlin; Harvard; m. Mary Scofield; **AUTHOR:** Upland Game Birds and Water-Fowl of the United States (with A. Pope), 1878; Nests and Eggs of American Birds, 1880-81; Oyster Industries of the United States, in 10th Census, 1881. Bird's Nesting, 1882; Knocking Round the Rockies, 1883; Old Ocean, 1883; The Ice Queen, 1884; Country Cousins, 1884; The Crest of the Continent, 1884; To the Shenandoah and Beyond, 1885; Down East Latchstrings, 1887; The

INGRAHAM

Silver Caves, 1890; A Week in New York, 1892; Guides to the Hudson Valley, New York City, Philadelphia. Washington, the New England States, the Southeastern States, etc., 1893-97; Western Canada, 1895; Wild Neighbors, 1897; The Book of the Ocean, 1898; Nature's Calendar, 1900; Wild Life of Orchard and Field, 1902; An Island in the Air, 1905; The Life of Mammals, 1906; The Wit of the Wild, 1906; Eight Secrets, 1906; Animal Competitors, 1911; Primer of Bird Study, 1916; The Raisin Creek Exploring Club, 1919. Birds in Legend, Fable and Folklore, 1923. Editor of Publ. of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1885-87; The Farmer's Practical Library, 1909; Publ. of the Authors Club, 1915-24; mem. editorial staff: N. Y. Tribune, 1874-76; Forest and Stream, 1875-77; Science News, 1878-79; Manhattan Magazine, 1883-84; Standard Dictionary (illustrations), 1893-95; 1909-12; Montreal Star, 1899-; Inter. Encycl. (zoology), 1901-04; Nelson's Encycl. (Amer. edit.), 1905-06; Encycl. Americana, 1917-19; CLUBS: Salmagundi, Explorers; ADDRESS: Explorers Club, New York, N. Y.

INGRAHAM, CHARLES ANSON: Author, Publisher; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1852; s. Anson Ingraham and Margaret A. (McMurray) I.; ed. Greenwich, N. Y. Acad.; Cambridge, N. Y. Acad.; Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; Albany Med. Coll.; DEG.: M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1878; m. Anna M. Ashton, Sept. 16, 1880; **AUTHOR:** Songs of All Sorts, 1902; Steps Up Lives Ladder; An Old Doctor's Letters to a Young Friend, 1905; Fact, Fiction and Reflection, 1909; Route, Rhyme and Remedy, 1915; Washington Irving and Other Essays, 1922; Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61, 1925. Contr. Jnl. of Amer. Hist.; The Christ. Statesman; Americana; gen. char. writ hist. ethical reform; **OFFICE:** Cambridge, Washington Co., N.Y.; HOME: Cambridge, Route 3, N. Y.

INGRAHAM, MARY KINLEY: Author; b. Prince Edward Island, March, 1874; d. Rev. Robert B. Kinley and Elizabeth (Wilkinson) K.; ed Hight Sch., P. E. Isl. and Nova Scotia; Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Acacia Ladies Sem. and Acacia U. Wolfville, Nova Scotia; Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass.; DEG.: A.B., Acacia U.,

INMAN

1915; M.A., 1916; m. J. A. Ingraham, Oct. 4, 1906; AUTHOR: Arcadia, 1920. Gen. char. writ. poetry, stories, essays; OFFICE: Acadia U., Canada; HOME: Box 429, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.

INMAN, SAMUEL GUY: Author; b. Trinity, Tex., June, 1877; s. Joel B. Inman and Caroline (Rodgers) I.; ed. Texas Christian U., Transylvania Coll.; Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B., M.A., Columbia U.; LL.D., Tex. Chris. U.; m. Bessie W. Cox, May 31, 1904; AUTHOR: Christian Cooperation in Latin America, 1917; Through Santa Domingo and Haiti, 1919; South America Today, 1921; Problems in Panamericanism, 1921; Hacia La Solidaridad Americana, 1923; Ventures in Inter-American Friendship, 1924. Articles in Atlantic Monthly, Current History, Political Science Quarterly, Christian Century, etc.; gen. char. writ. relig. polit. econ. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York City; HOME: 133 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

INNESS, GEORGE, JR.: Artist; b. Paris, France, Jan., 1853; s. George and Elizabeth (Hart) I.; ed. in Rome, 1870-4; in Paris, 1874-5; m. Julia Roswell-Smith, April 23, 1879. AUTHOR: Art Life and Letters of George Inness, 1917; gen. char. writ. autobiography; Honors; Gold medal, 1900; Officer Academie des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1902; A.N.A., 1895; N.A., 1899; HOMES: (winter) Tarpon Springs, Fla.; (summer) Cragmoor, Ulster Co., N. Y.

IRISH, FRANK V.: Educator, author; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1848; s. Charles R. and Adaliza (Barney) I.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Mary E. Bailey, Nov. 18, 1869; (2) Mary E. Cunningham, Dec. 24, 1895. AUTHOR: American and British Authors; Treasured Thoughts; Orthography and Orthoepey; Grammar and Analysis by Diagrams; gen. char. writ. text books. HOME: 118 Kenworth Rd., Columbus, O.

IRVINE, LEIGH HADLEY: Author; b. Oregon, Mo., Nov. 28, 1860; s. Clarke Irvine and Anne K. (Johnson) I.; ed. Academic and Low U. of Mo. DEG.: A.B. and LL.B.; m. Jeanie Dean, Sept. 1906; AUTHOR: The Masses in the Mirror, 1919; By Right of Sword, 1913; The Follies of the Courts; gen. char.

IRWIN

writ econ, pol., sci.; ADDRESS: Press Club, San Francisco, Calif.

IRWIN, FLORENCE: Author; b. Phila., Pa.; d. William Henry and Catharine Browning (Clark) I.; Phila. pvt. schs.; Phila. Conservatory of Mus. (Mus. Doc.), 1898; AUTHOR: The Fine Points of Auction Bridge, 1912; The Development of Auction Bridge, under the New Count, 1912; Auction High-Lights, 1913; Nullo Auction 1914; Complete Auction Player, 1916; The Road to Mecca, 1916; The Mask, 1917; In Santa Claus' House 1917; Master Auction, 1920; Holding Hands 1923; auction brdg. tchr. and lctr.; writes for N. Y. Sun. Times; ADDRESS: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

IRWIN, FREDERICK CHARLES: Author; b. Sharon, Mich., Feb., 1870; s. John E. Irwin and Amy E. (Rice) I.; ed. U. of Michigan; DEG.: B.S.; m. Maude Clement, Aug. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Elementary and Applied Chemistry; gen. char. writ. educational; CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Geog. Soc. Forestry Assoc.; OFFICE: College of the City of Detroit; HOME: 856 Palilister Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IRWIN, INEZ HAYNES: Author; b. Rio Janiero, Brazil, Mar. 2, 1873; d. Gideon and Emma Jane (Hopkins) Haynes; educ. Boston Primary, Grammar, High and Normal Schl., Radcliffe Coll.; Honors in English, Radcliffe, 1898; m. Will Irwin, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: June Jeopardy, 1908; Maida's Little Shop, 1910; Phoebe and Ernest, 1910; Janey, 1911; Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid, 1912; Angel Island, 1914; The Ollivant Orphans, 1915; The Californians, 1916; The Lady of the Kingdoms, 1917; The Happy Years, 1919; The Native Son, 1919; The Story of the Woman's Party, 1921; Out of the Air, 1921; Maida's Little House, 1921; Gert-rude Haviland's Divorce, 1925; Maida's Little School, 1926; Gideon, 1927; contr. to all leading mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction; Founder, with Maude Wood Park, of Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League; mem. Nat. Adv. Council, Nat. Adv. Council Nat. Woman's Party; corres. for var. mags. in France, England, Italy, 1916-18; winner of O. Henry Prize, 1924, for best short story of year. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Authors Guild (pres. 1925-27); HOME:

IRWIN

(winter) 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Scituate, Mass.

IRWIN, WILLIAM (HENRY): Author; b. Oneida, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. David Smith and Edith Emily (Greene) I.; educ. Leadville (Colo.) schls., West Side H. S. (Denver, Colo.), Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Inez Haynes Gilmore, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Stanford Stories (with C. K. Field), 1900; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Gellett Burgess), 1903; The Picaroons (with Gellett Burgess), 1903; The Hamadryads (verse), 1904; The City That Was, 1907; Old Chinatown, 1908; The Confessions of a Con Man, 1909; Warrior the Untamed, 1909; The House of Mystery, 1910; The Readjustment, 1910; The Red Button, 1912; Where the Heart Is, 1912; Beating Back (with Al. J. Jennings), 1914; Men, Women and War, 1915; Latin at War, 1916; The Thirteenth Chair (play with Bayard Veiler), 1916; A Reporter in Armageddon, 1918; The Next War, 1921; Columbine Time, 1921; Christ or Mars, 1923; Youth Rides West, 1925; How Red Is America?, 1927. In pamphlets; The Babes of Belgium; The Splendid Story of Ypres, 1915. Contr. to leading mags. and period. of Amer.; gen. char. writ. fiction, plays, poems, descriptive war articles; newsprr. reprtr. and spec. writer, San Francisco Chronicle, N. Y. Morning Sun, 1901-06; Editor McClure's Mag., 1906-07; war corres. with all Allied troops on every front, 1914-20 CLUBS: Author's League of Amer. (founder and at pres. mem. Exec. Council), Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (all N. Y.); Bohemian (San Francisco); HOME: 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAMAN, SARA WHITE: Author; b. Iowa; d. Robert Alexander White and Hannah Elizabeth (Newbro) H.; ed. priv.; m. Lafayette Isaman; AUTHOR: Sophisticating Uncle Hiram, 1907; Tourist Tales of California, 1909; Uncle Hiram in California, 1917. Gen. char. writ., humor., verses, sht. stor., bks.; CLUBS: So. Cal. Womans' Press Club; League of Amer. Pen Women. HOME: 721 Irolo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ISH-KISHOR, SULAMITH: Writer; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1896; d. Ephraim and Fanny I.; sd. hgh. sch., Wadleigh Coll., Hunter Coll.; AUTHOR: The

JACKMAN

Bible Story; Friday Night Stories; The Heaven on The Sea. Contr. sht. stor., articles on music, art, theatre, personalities, N. Y. Times, World, Evening World, Herald-Tribune, Jewish Tribune The Day, etc. HOME: 252 W. 93rd St., New York.

IVES, JAMES EDMUND: Physicist; b. London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1865; s. James Thomas Bostock I.; ed. Highgate (Eng.) Gram. Sch.; Clark U., Wooster, Mass.; DEG.: Ph.D.; AUTHOR: An Annotated List of Experiments in Physics, 1912; num. paps. on Wireless Teleg., Electr. Waves, Induction Coil, Elec. Discharge in Gases, Illumination, etc., in Phys. Rev., Philos. Mag., Electr. Wld., Proc. of Acad. of Nat. Scis., Transactions of the Illuminating Engring. Soc., and other Sci. jnls.; since 1921 physicist in U. S. Pub. Health Serv. on duty with the office of Indust. Hygiene and Sanitation, Wash., D. C., engaging in important researches in illumination; CLUB: Cosmos (Wash. D. C.); OFFICE: Indust. Hygiene and Sanitation, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.; HOME: 1705 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

IVES, SARAH NOBLE: Artist and author; b. Grosse Ile, Michigan, March, 1864; s. William Ives and Sarah Maria (Hyde) I.; ed. Port Huron H. S.; Edna Chaffe Nobles School of Expression, Det., Mich.; Schl. for Artist-Artisans, New York; Julian Atelier, Paris; Delecluse Atelier, Paris; AUTHOR: Songs of the Shining Way; Story of a Little Bear; The Key to Betsy's Heart; Dog Heroes of Many Lands, 1921; gen. char. writ. stories and verses for children; HOME: 1094 Mariposa St., Altadena, Calif.

J

J. S. of DALE (pen name): see Stinson, Frederic Jessup.

JACKMAN, WILLIAM T.: Economist; b. Kilsyth, Ont., Can., Jan. 8, 1871; s. James and Beatrice (Mitchell) J.; ed. Owen Sound Coll. Instit.; DEGS.: B.A., U. of Toronto, 1896; M.A., 1900; m. Vera H. Tryon, July 6, 1915; AUTHOR: Transportation in Modern England, 2 vols. (London), 1916; The Economics of Transportation (Toronto), 1925. Contr. tech. arts. to Can. and U. S. jnls. and the press; former.

JACKSON

chmn. Comm. on Rural Credits for Prov. of Ont., 1920, and of the Manitoba Rural Cr. Comm., 1922-23; has been a close stud of transp. problems of U. S., Can. and Gt. Brit., for 24 yrs.; CLUBS: Can., Transportation (Toronto). Sigma Chi; OFFICE: Dept. of Pol. Econ., U of Toronto; HOME: 14 Roslin Ave., Toronto, Canada

JACKSON, CHARLES TENNEY: Author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Col. Charles Henry and Eliza (Tenney) J.; educ. Madison (Wis.) Schls, Univ. Wis.; m. Carlotta Weir, Dec. 18, 1919; AUTHOR: Loser's Luck, 1905; The Day of Souls, 1910; (screened as "The Show"); My Brother's Keeper, 1911; The Midlanders, 1912 (screened under same title); John the Fool, 1914; The Fountain of Youth, 1914, Captain Sazarac, 1921 (screened as "The Eagle of the Sea"); Call to the Colors (juvenile), 1922; Jimmy May (juvenile), 1925; contr. to Short Stories, Adventure, Popular, Colliers, Woman's Home Comp., Amer. Boy, Boy's Life, Amer. Girl and other mags.; gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, screen scripts; feature writer San Francisco papers, 1907-08; Editor Modesto (Calif.) daily newspaper, 1905-06; CLUBS: Authors (London); Authors Guild, Gunn Key Golf, B. W. I.; OFFICE: care Bobbs-Merrill Pub Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1437 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

JACKSON, CHEVALIER: Physician, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov., 1865; s. William Stanford and Katherin Anne (Morange) J.; educ.: Univ. Pittsburgh, Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Bennett White, Aug., 1899. AUTHOR: Tracheo-Bronchoscopy, Esophagoscopy and Gastroscopy, 1907; Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy, A Manual of Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery, 1922; Endoscopie (Bronchoscopie, Laryngoscopie, Esophagoscopie) et Chirurgie Du Larynx, 1923; Indications Technique et Resultats de la Bronchoscopie, 1925. Contr. to Hygeia, Amer. Med. Assn Jnl., London Lancet, British Med. Jnl.; gen. char. writ. tech. and public welfare. CLUBS: Art Club, City Club; OFFICE: 34th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia; HOME: R. D. No. 2, Schwenkville, Pa.

JACKSON

JACKSON, CRAWFORD: Gen. Secy. Juvenile Protective Assn.; b. Cuthbert, Ga., Sept. 28, 1861; s. James Bradley J.; educ Univ Miss. DEGREES: Cum Magna Laude AUTHOR: Near Natures Heart, 2nd edit., 1927; gen. char. writ sociological OFFICE: 812 Atlanta Nat. Bank Bldg.; HOME: Atlanta, Ga.

JACKSON, DAVID PRENTICE: Physician; b. Lawrence Co., Penn., Jan. 18, 1851; s. Samuel Stuart and Nancy (Mitchell) J.; educ. Westminster Coll., Univ. Cinn. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Rachel Jane McKee, June 18, 1874; AUTHOR: The Story of Man and Woman, 1923; The Colonel's Diary, 1922 (being the Civil War Jnl. of the late Oscar L. Jackson, edited and enlarged). Contr. to Med. World, Med. Pickwick, St. Paul Enterprise, Bible Student's News and other mags.; gen. char. writ biog, anthrop, theol. HOME: 492 Logan Ave., Sharon, Pa.

JACKSON, DENNIS EMERSON: Physician, professor; b. Ridgeport, Ind., Sept. 3, 1878; s. Theolis Job and Ellen (Pickard) J.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Ind. Univ., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Maude J. Neal, Sept. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Experimental Pharmacology, 1917; contr. to Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Pharmacology and Exper Therap., Jnl. Lab. and Clinical Med., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn. has held following chairs; asst. prof. Physiol. and Pharmacol., Ind. U.; asst. prof. Biochemistry, U. of Chicago; assoc. prof. in Wash. U., St. Louis; prof. Pharmacol. and Therapeut., U. of Cinn. Med. Sch., Cinn., O.; CLUBS: A.A. A.S., Amer. Med. Assoc., Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Internat. Anesthesia Res. Soc. (Hon. Pres.), Sigma Xi, A.O.A., A.A. U. P., Amer. Assn. for Med. Progress, Amer. Physiol. Soc.; OFFICE: Univ Cincinnati Med. Sch. HOME: 144 Louis Ave., Cincinnati, O.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB: Electrical Engineer; b. Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 13, 1865; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; ed. Hill Sch.; Pa. Sta. Coll., Cornell U.; DEGS: B.S., C.E.; m. Mabel Augusta Foss, Sept. 24, 1889; AUTHOR: A Text Book on Electricity and Magnetism, and the Construction of Dynamos, 1893; Electricity and Magnetism—A Series of Lessons,

JACKSON

1895; Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery (co-author), 1896; revis. and enlarged, 1913; An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications (co-author), 1902, revis. with N. Henry Black. 1919; Street Railway Fares, Their Relation to Length of Haul and Cost of Service (co-author), 1917; also num. monogs. in Transac. of Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs., etc. Editor Engring. Sci. Series; in chg. dept. in Mass. Instit. Tech., 1909; CLUBS: Univ., Engrs' (N. Y.), Braeburn Country, F. Am. Instit. E. E. (pres. 1910-11); Chevalier Legion of Honor, France; F. Am. Acad. Arts and Scis. and A.A.S.; mem. Instit. E. E. (London), Societe Francaise des Electriciens (Paris), etc.; HOME: 5 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES: Theologian; b. Ipswich, Eng., Aug. 10, 1855; s. Stephen and Catharine (Cobbold) J.; ed. Trinity Coll., Cambridge; DEG.: B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1905; m. Anna Maria Everett, Oct. 1895; AUTHOR: History of the Christian Church, 1891, 7th ed., 1924; Christian Difficulties, 1903; Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903, 5th ed., 1924; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; English Society, 1750-1850 (Lowell Lectures), 1916; Introduction to Church History, 590-1314, 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church; Anglican Church Principles; Social Life in England, Edit.: Parting of the Roads, 1911; Faith and the War, 1916; Anglican Church Principles, 1924; Studies in Early Christianity, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentile Christianity, 1927; St. Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927; Beginnings of Christianity—Prolegomena to Acts (with K. Lake), vol. I, 1919, vol. II, 1922, 1926; Outlines of Christianity, vol. II, 1926; CLUBS: Century, Authors', Faculty (Columbia); OFFICE: Union Theol. Sem.; HOME: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY: Educator; b. Springville, N. Y., May 28, 1875; s. William and Emma (Knowlton) J.; educ. Buffalo State Normal, Univ. Mich., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bess F. Hazelton, Nov. 27, 1902. AUTH-

JACOBS

OR: The Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts, 1909; Outlines of the History of Education, 1911; High School Education (with others), 1912; The Privilege of Education—A History of Its Extension, 1918; The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan, 1926. Gen. char. writ., historical. CLUBS: U. of M. Faculty, Rudderhead, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. HOME: 2126 Dorset Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACKSON, JOHN PRICE: Engineer; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; ed. Kennett Square (Pa.) pvt and pub. schs.; Pa. Sta. Coll.; DEG.: B.S., E.E., M.E., Pa. Sta. Coll.; Dr. Sc., U of Pittsburgh; m. Margaret Beddow, Dec. 28, 1890; AUTHOR (joint): Alternating Current and Alternating Current Machinery, 1896, 1913; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, 1902, 19; also num. contr. arts. to Am. Instit. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Promotion of Engr'g. Edn., etc.; direct. edit.: Monthly Bull. Pa. Dept. Labor and Industry, 1914-17; gen. char. writ. sci and industr. relations; contr. to tech. and ednl. mags.; CLUBS: Engrs. (N. Y. and Phila.), F. Am. Instit. of Elec. Engrs., mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Engr. Soc. of Pa. (past-pres.), etc.; OFFICE: 130 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

JACKSON, LEROY FREEMAN: School director; b. Ontario, Can., July 15, 1881; s. Robert Breeman and Elizabeth (Davis) J.; educ. Univ. N. Dakota, Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ph.; m. Emily Baehr, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: The Peter Patter Book, 1919, (sch. edit. 1925); Rimskitt's Book, 1926; wrote words for songs in Jolly Jinks Song Book, Ring Go Round; contr. to child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Woman's Home Comp., Mirland, Craftsman, Historical Outlook; gen. char. writ. juvenile verse, serious verse. CLUBS: A.F.&S.M.; HOME: Burnesville, N. C.

JACOBS, HENRY BARTON: Retired Physician and teacher of Medicine; b. South Scituate, Plymouth Co., Mass., June 2, 1858; s. Barton Richmond and Frances Almira (Ford) J.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med.

JACOBS

Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., M.D., in Mary Frick Garrett, April 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Some Distinguished American Students of Tuberculosis, 1902; also num. artcls. on subjs. relat. to tuberculosis, its prevention and cure; contr. to Med. Hist. Annals, Biog. publs., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Medical Life; gen. char. writ. Scientific, medical; pres. Hosp. for Consumptives of Md.; mem. orig. bd. mgrs. Md. State Tuberculosis Sanitarium; ASSNS.: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Laennec Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis (expres.); Internat. Assn. Prevention of Tuberculosis, Nat. Civ. Serv. Reform League, Soc. for Preservation N. E. Antiquities, Med. Library Assn., and many others; Ex-Gov. Soc. Colonial Wars; CLUBS: mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, University, Grollier, Harvard (N. Y.), Maryland, Baltimore Country (Baltimore), Casino, Reading Room, (Newport, R. I.); OFFICE and HOME: 11 Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.

JACOBS, LEO: Teacher; b. Poland, Dec., 1879; s. Henry and Miril J.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mabel Davis, July 5, 1906; AUTHOR: Three Types of Practical Ethical Movements of the Past Half Century; gen. char. writ. religious. OFFICE: Boys' high school, Brooklyn; HOME: 1026 E. 52nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM: Lawyer; b. Lancaster, Ont., May, 1871; s. William and Hannah (Aronson) J.; educ. Montreal H. S., McGill Univ., Laval Univ.; DEGREES: King's Counsel, Quebec, B.C.L., LL.M.; m. Amy Stein, April 23, 1917; AUTHOR: Railway Law of Canada, 1909; Code of Civil Procedure of Quebec, annotated (jointly with Leon Garneau); gen. char. writ. legal commentaries; contr. to Canada Law Jnl., Canadian Law Times; CLUBS: Montreal Reform, Montefiore, (both Montreal), Rideau (Ottawa); OFFICE: 521 Power Bldg., Montreal; HOME: 334 Cote St., Antoine Rd., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

JACOBSEN, KARL THEODOR: Librarian; b. Decorah, Ia., Aug., 1879; s. Jacob D. and Guro J.; ed. Stoughton Acad.; Luther Coll.; U. of Wis.; Geo. Wash. U.; DEGS.: A.B., Luther; A.M.,

JAMES

U. of Wis.; m. Florence Louise Stoddard, Oct. 8, 1913; AUTHOR: Catalogues for Library of Congress, 1907-11, and U. of Chgo. Libys., 1911-20; Librarian, Luther Coll. Library; CLUBS: Decorah Commercial, Symra Soc.; ADDRESS: 602 North St., Decorah, Ia.

JAEGER, EDMUND C.: Teacher; b. Loup City, Neb., Jan. 28; s. John Philip and Katherine (Guenther) J.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Univ. Calif., Univ. Colo.; DEGREES: B.Sc.; AUTHOR: The Mountain Trees of Southern California, 1919; Denizens of the Desert, 1922; contr. to Youth's Instructor, St. Nicholas, Jnl. of Mammology, occas. pprs. to Riverside Junior Coll.; gen. char. writ. nature bks. and tech.; CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, Calif. Acad. Sciences; OFFICE: Riverside Junior College; HOME: 1462 W. 6th St., Riverside, Calif.

JAFFA, MINNIE Z.: Author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1886; ed. Baltimore (Md.) pub. schs., convent of Notre Dame, Lake Forest U.; AUTHOR: Playthings (produced by Oliver Morosco), 1914; In Walked Jimmy (produced at Poli's, Wash., D. C.), 1916; (film version, with Martha Mansfield); The Queen of the Moulin Rouge, 1922; 1st play ran in stock for 3 seasons, 2nd play throughout U. S. and Canada, and at Brighton, Eng. CLUB: Sou-Calif. Wom's Press; ADDRESS: The Traymore, 523 So. Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: see Press Section.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: see Press Section.

JAMES, BARTLETT B(URLEIGH): Writer, lecturer, clergyman; b. Cecilton, Cecil Co., Md., Aug. 6, 1877; s. Edward Cornelius and Eliza (Patterson) J.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Westminster Theol. Sem., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Walsh Apr. 27, 1898. AUTHOR: The Labadist Colony in Maryland, 1899; The Colonization of New England, 1904; The Revolution (assoc. author), 1904; The Women of England, 1907; Editor: McSherry's History of Maryland, 1904; The Journal of Jasper Danckaerts,

JAMES

1679-80 (with J. Franklin Jameson); pub. in series, "Original Narratives of Early American History," 1913; gen. char. writ., social and polit. science, history; chief editorial writer Baltimore American for 16 yrs.; spl. corres. Baltimore Sun; edit. writer and literary edit. Baltimore Herald; music critic and librettoist; extensive lecturer. CLUBS: Inter-Church, History, Congressional. OFFICE: American Univ.; HOME: 3617 Idaho Ave., Washington, D. C.

JAMES, FRANCIS BACON: Attorney (deceas. May 21, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

JAMES, GEORGE WHARTON: Author (deceas. Nov., 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

JAMES, HENRY: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1879; s. William and Alice H. (Gibbens) J.; educ. pvt. schls., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Olivia Cutting, June 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Letters of William James, 1920; Richard Olney and His Public Services, 1923; gen. char. writ., biography. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, India House (all N. Y.); Tavern, Union (Boston); HOME: 10 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

JAMES, HERMAN GERLACH: University Dean and Professor; b. Phila., Pa., Jan. 2, 1887; s. Edmund J. and Anna Margaret (Lange) J.; ed. Northwestern U., U. of Ill., U. of Chgo., Harv. U., Columbia U., U. of Berlin; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., J.D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve C. Kuby, Aug. 21, 1912; AUTHOR: The Introductory Articles of the Constitution of Illinois, 1911; Principles of Prussian Administration, 1913; Applied City Government, 1914; A Handbook of Civic Improvement, 1915; Municipal Functions, 1917; Local Government in the United States, 1921; The Republics of Latin America (with P. A. Martin), 1923; The Constitutional System of Brazil, 1923; Brazil After a Century of Independence, 1925; assoc. edit. Natl. Municipal Rev., 1914-1918, and Southwestern. Pol. Sci. Rev., 1920-23; editor Texas Municipalities, 1914-18; contr. Holland Mag., Current Hist., Bull. of Pan. Am. Union, Annals of Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., the Press, etc.; CLUB: Univ. (Austin, Tex.); ADDRESS: 2039 So. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

JANUARY

JAMES, JAMES ALTON: Professor of History; b. Hazel Green, Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; s. John R. and Mary (Alton) J.; ed. Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Thomas, 1892; AUTHOR: Government in State and Nation, 1901; Our Government, 1903; American History, 1909; George Rogers Clark Papers, I, 1909; George Rogers Clark Papers, II, 1925. Lecturer on American History Charles University, Prague, 1921; mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; Am. Political Science Assn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Ill. Hist. Soc.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; president North Central Teachers' Assn. 1901; College Sect. Ill. State Teachers' Assn., 1902; CLUB: University; HOME: 2127 Orlington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES, OSBURN WORTH (Worth J. Osburn): Director Educational Research; b. Narborne, Mo., Nov., 1882; s. Morris and Mary Virginia O. Educ. Central Coll. (Fayette, Mo.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.S., Ph.D. m. Edmonia Mitchell, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Foreign Criticism of American Education, 1921; Corrective Arithmetic, 1923; Are We Making Good at Teaching History, 1926; Searchlight Arithmetics, 1927 (in collab. with B. R. Buckingham); Remedial and Follow up Work in Silent Reading, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. of Educnl. Administration and Supervision, Rural Sch. Journal, Jnl. Educnl. Research. Gen. char. writ., text books and pedagogical. ASSNS: Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Nat. Educnl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educn., A. A. A. S. OFFICE: State Dept. Pub. Instruction. HOME: 1715 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

JANNEY, OLIVER EDWARD: Physician; b. Washington, D. C., Mar. 8, 1856; s. Henry and Hannah (Scholfield) J.; ed. Millersville (Pa.) Sta. Nor. U. of Md.; DEGREE: M.D.; m. Anne B. Webb, 1885; AUTHOR: The Medical Advisor, 1910; The White Slave Traffic in America, 1911; The Gateway to the Kingdom, 1912; The Making of a Man, 1914; Quakerism, 1917; contr. num. med. jrnls.; ADDRESS: 2101 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

JANUARY, ANNA L.: Postmaster; b. Wilmington, Ohio, June 2, 1879; d.

JARVIS

Nathan and Jane Sarah (Wise) Lintin; educ. Wilmington schls.; m. D. A. January, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Historic Souvenir of John Brown Memorial State Park, Battle Grounds Cabin, Monument and Lookout, 1910; gen. char. writ., historical. CLUBS: Kan. Federation of Women's, Women's Relief Corps. HOME: Ossawatimie, Kan.

JARVIS, CHESTER DEACON: Educationalist (retired); b. London, Ont., Mar. 29, 1876; s. Lyman Gage and Lila (Deacon) J.; ed. Ont. Agrl. Coll., Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S.A., Toronto; Ph.D., Cornell; m. Marion Smith, Oct. 3, 1901; CO-AUTHOR: Trees in Winter, 1913; and author num. bulls. and repts. issued by Cornell and the Storr Agrl. Exp't Stas., and by U. S. Bur. of Edn.; mem. Sigma Xi; formerly mem. Natl. Research Council; CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); ADDRESS: 41 Kensington Ave., S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: see Press Section.

JASTROW, JOSEPH: Psychologist; b. Warsaw, Poland, Jan. 30, 1863; s. Marcus and Bertha (Wolffsohn) J.; ed. Rugby Acad., U. of Pa., Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Szold, Aug. 2, 1888; AUTHOR: Time Relations of Mental Phenomena, 1890; Epitomes of Three Sciences (co-author), 1890; Fact and Fable in Psychology, 1900; The Subconscious, 1906; The Qualities of Men, 1910; Character and Temperament, 1915; The Psychology of Conviction, 1918; edit; contr. to mags. and jnls. on pop. sci., lit. psychol. and genl. subjs. CLUB: Univ.; HOME: 237 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.

JASZI, OSCAR: Professor of Political Science; b. Nagy-Karoly, Hungary, Mar., 1875; educ. Univ. Paris, Univ. Budapest. DEGREE: Doctor Politics (Budapest, 1896); married. AUTHOR: The State-philosophy of the Marxist Socialism (in Hungarian), 1906; Art and Morality, 1907; Evolution of the Nation-States and the Problem of Nationality (in Hungarian), 1912; Der Zusammenbruch des Dualismus und die Vereinigten Donaustaaten, 1918; The Collapse of the Dualistic System and the United States of the Danube, 1918; Revolution and Counter-revolution in Hungary, 1923; contr. to Hungarian,

JEFFERSON

German, French and English jrnls., also to New Republic, Current Hist., Nation; gen. char. writ., sociol. and polit. OFFICE: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

JEFFERS, LeROY: Librarian, Author, Lecturer; b. Ipswich, Mass., Aug., 1878; s. Charles P. and Elizabeth B. (Stalker) J.; m. R. E. Miller, 1918; AUTHOR: The Call of the Mountains, 1922. Editor: F. S. Van Eps Your Right to Be Happy, 1922, and other wks.; contr. on mountaineering, travel, psychol. and lib'y econ. to jnls.; mgr. Book-lovers' Lib'y, 1901-04; mgr. Book Order Office, N. Y. Pub. Lib'y system of branch libraries, 1905; pub var. bibliogs. through Am. Lib'y Assn. and N. Y. Pub. Lib'y; lecturer nat. wonders of U. S., Can. and Mex., mountaineering in N. Am., etc.; organizer (1916) and Sec'y Bur. Assoc. Mtneer'g Clubs of N. Am., organized for creat., develop. and protect. natl. pks. and forests; mem. council Natl. Pks., Forests and Wild Life; Librarian Alpine Club; Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. atl. Instit. Soc. Sci.; Cal. Acad. of Scis. CLUBS: Authors', Explorers', Eng., Fr., Can. and Am. Alpine, Adirondack Mt., Appalachian Mt., Fresh Air, Green Mt. Harv. Travel's, Sierra, etc.; OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 406 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

JEFFERS, ROBINSON: Writer, poet; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 10, 1887; s. William Hamilton and Annie (Tuttle) J.; educ. pvtly. in Pa. and Switzerland, Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles), Univ. So Calif., Univ. Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Una Call Kuster, Aug., 1913. AUTHOR: Californians, 1916; Tamar and Other Poems, 1924; Roan Stallion, Tamar and Other Poems, 1925; The Women at Point Sur, 1927; gen. char. writ., poems. HOME: Tor House, Carmel, Calif.

JEFFERSON, MARK: Geographer and Teacher; b. Melrose, Mass., Mch. 1, 1863; s. Daniel and Mary (Mantz) J.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Theodora A. Bohnstedt, Aug. 22, 1891; (2) Clara Frances Hopkins, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Recent Colonization in Chile, 1921; Rainfall of Chile, 1921; Principles of Geography, 1926; Man in Europe, 1924, 1926; Peopling the Ar-

JEFFERYS

gentine Pampa, 1926; contr. to Geog. Rev., Amer. Geog. Soc. and other scientific mags.; gen. char. writ., scientific and geog.; spent 6 yrs. in Argentine Republic, 1884-89; led. Amer. Geog. Soc. of N. Y. Expedition to S. A., 1918; chief cataloguer Amer. Peace Comm. Paris, 1918-19. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Geographers, (pres., 1917) Geol. Soc. of Amer., Kiwanis, Twenty Club; HOME: 205 Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

JEFFERYS, WILLIAM HAMILTON: Surgeon, missionary, author; b. Phila., Pa., July, 1871; s. Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; ed. U. of Pa., London Sch. of Trop. Med., Greenwich Hosp., etc.; DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Lucy Sturgis Hubbard, 1897; AUTHOR: The Great Mystery, 1900; Hospital Dialogue in Shanghai Dialect, 1906, in Pekingese-Mandarin, 1908; Diseases of China, 1910; Life of Bishop Ingle, 1913; The Shuffling Coo-lee, and other plays, 1913; Mystical Companionship of Jesus, 1919; How Can We Know the Way? 1921; The City Mission Idea, 1922; The Mystical Assurance of Immortality, 1924. Editor The China Med. Jnl., 1902-11; contr. to mags. and the press; CLUBS: F. Coll. of Phys. (Phila.), Authors' (London); OFFICE: 225 S. 3rd St.; HOME: New Street, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

JEFFREY, HARRY ROLAND: Teacher of English; b. Prince Edward Island, June 4, 1897; s. George A. and Messina (Milligan) J.; educ. Cotner Coll., Univ. Neb., Univ. Iowa; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beryl E. Olston, May 4, 1918; AUTHOR: An Elementary Study of Writing, 1923; Wood Finishing, 1924; contr. to Industrial Edcn. Mag. and other publcns.; gen. char. writ., textbks. and tech. HOME: Seymour, Iowa.

JELFS, GEORGE FREDERICK: Juvenile Court Judge and Police Magistrate; b. Sherborne, Dorset, Eng., July 12, 1853; s. Samuel and Harriet J.; m. Anne Alexander, Mar. 13, 1884; AUTHOR: True Object of Life, 1904; Commentaries on Sin, 1909; Man's Natural Moral and Social Duties, 1926; CLUB: Thistle; OFFICE: Central Police Sta.; HOME: 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.

JELIFFE, SMITH ELY: Writer; b. New York City, Oct. 27, 1866; s. Wil-

JENCKE

liam Munson and Susan Emma (Kitchell) J.; ed. pub. schs., Bklyn. Polytech., Columbia U., Munich, Berlin, Paris; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helena Leeming, Dec. 20, 1894; (2) Bee Dobson, Dec. 20, 1917; AUTHOR: Outlines of Plant Histology, 1895; Essentials of Vegetable Pharmacognosy, 1895; The Flora of Long Island, 1899; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; Revision of Butler's Materia Medica, 1902; Introduction to Pharmacognosy, 1904; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders, 1905; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1905, 1915, 1917, 1923; Hysteria and the Re-education Method of Dubois, 1908; Mod-educ Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases (co-author), 1913; The Technique of Psychoanalysis, 1917, 1920; Textbook of Nervous and Mental Diseases (with W. A. White), 1919; Psychoanalysis and the Drama, 1922. Editor: Nervous and Mental Monograph Series (with W. A. White), 1908—; The Psychoanalytic Review (with W. A. White), Vol. I, No. 1, 1913; Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1915. Translator: Standard Family Physician (transl. and editing of Reissig's Aertzliche Hans-buch, 2 vols.), 1907; The Semi-Insane and the Semi-Responsible, by Jos. Grasset, 1907; Education of the Will, by Jules Payot, 1909; The Psychoneuroses and Their Treatment by Psychotherapy by Dejerine and Ganczler, 1913; Vagatonia, by Eppinger and Hess (co-translator), 1915; The Dream Problem, by A. Maeder, 1916; Problems of Mysticism and Its Symbolism, by H. Silberer, 1917; Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Physical Compensation, by A. Adler, 1917; arts. in Pop. Sci. Jnl. of Pharmacology, Med. Record, New York Med. Jnl., etc., on Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, etc.; ADDRESS: 64 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

JENCKE, GRACE ELIZABETH: College English teacher; b. Linn, Mo., Sept. 11, 1889; d. Paul Charles Louis (M.D.) and Mary M. (Krohn) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Univs. Mo. and Wis. (summer terms); DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. EDITOR: Scott's "Lady of the Lake" (Western Classic Series); Irving's "Sketch Book" 1927. Gen. char. writ., textbks. CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta, Eastern Star, Blue

JENKINS

Blue Violet. OFFICE: Southwestern State Teachers Coll. HOME: 506 N. Custer St., Weatherford, Okla.

JENKINS, BURRIS ATKINS: Clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1869; s. Andrew T. and Sarah Henry (Baker) J.; ed. Bethany Coll., A.B., 1891; Harv., S.T.B., 1895; A.M., 1896; m. Mattie Hocker, May 23, 1894; AUTHOR: Heroes of Faith, 1896; The Man in the Street and Religion, 1917; Facing the Hindenburg Line, 1917; It Happened Over There, 1918; The Protestant, 1918; Princess Salome, 1921; The Bracegirdle, 1922; The Beauty of the New Testament, 1925; edit. and pub. Kansas City Post, 1919-21; Pastor Linwood Blvd. Christ Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1907; prof. N. T. Lit. and Exegesis, 1898-1900, and pres., 1899-1900, U. of Indianap.; pres. Ky. U., 1901-07. OFFICE: Linwood Blvd. and Forest Ave.; HOME: 3529 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS: Publisher; b. Norristown, Pa., Dec. 17, 1865; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. pub. schs.; DEGREE: M.A. (Hon. Swarthmore); m. Maria Galloway Cope, 1890. AUTHOR: Guide Book to Historic Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1905; Jefferson's Germantown Letters 1906; Lafayette in Germantown, 1911; Tortola, 1923; Life of Button Gwinnett, Signer of the Declaration, 1926; contr. to hist. mags.; gen. char. writ., historical; pub. Farm Jnl. (Phila., Pa.) CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Union League, Phila. Cricket, City; OFFICE: 232 S. Seventh St.; HOME: "Far Country," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, FRANCES: Teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., Nov. 1872; d. Isaac Gray, Rebecca (Congdon) J.; ed. pvt. schs., hgh. and nor. schs., Oswego Teach's. Coll., Columbia U.; DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading—A Manual to Accompany Riverside Readers. 1913; Reading in the Primary Grades, 1915; Applied Arithmetic (co-author), 1920; also chap. on primary read. in The Elementary Sch. Cur., 1915, and chaps. in 24th Yearbook of Natl. Soc. or Study of Edn, pt. 1, Report of the Natl. Com. on Read., 1925; asst. editor The Riverside Readers, 1911; editor sect. of Childhood Edn. dev. to interests of Natl. Tr. mary Coun-

JENKS

cil (periodical); CLUBS: D. A. R., Wm's. Ct., Kappa Delta Pi, N. E. A., etc.; OFFICE: Coll. End., Univ. of Cin.; HOME: 442 Dixmyth Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

JENKINS, MacGREGOR ("Rusticus"): Publisher; b. Amherst, Mass., Apr., 1869; s. Jonathan Leavitt and Sarah Maria (Eaton) J.; educ. Williams Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice B. Duncan, 1904. AUTHOR: The Reading Public, 1917; Literature with a Large L, 1919; Bucolic Beatitudes, 1925; contr. to Atlantic, House Beautiful, Country Life in Amer., Youth's Comp.; gen. char. writ., essays and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Union, St. Botolph (Boston), University (N. Y.); OFFICE: 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Farm St., Dover, Mass.

JENKINS, PAUL BURRILL ("L'Encuerado"): Clergyman, writer; b. Joliet, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Herman Dutilh and Harriet (Burrill) J.; educ. schs. of Freeport (Ill.) and Sioux City (Iowa), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Gertrude Halbert, Nov. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Battle of Westport, 1907, 2nd edit., 1925; Church Advertising (co-author), 1916; The Book of Lake Geneva, 1922; Bulletin of the Rudolph J. Nunnemacher Collection of Firearms, Milwaukee Public Museum, 1927; contr. to Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Wis. Hist. Soc. Mag., Milwaukee Jnl. Field and Stream and other publs.; gen. char. writ. hist., relig., tech and nature bks.; editor Firearms Dept. Outdoor Recreation; lec'r Lake Geneva Annual Book-Talks, Lake Geneva, Wis. CLUBS: City (Milwaukee); HOME: Williams Bay, Wis.

JENKS, JEREMIAH WHIPPLE: Political Economist; b. St. Clair, Mich., Sept. 2, 1856; s. Benjamin Lane and Amanda (Messer) J.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Halle. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Bixler, Aug. 28, 1884. AUTHOR: Henry C. Carey als Nationalökonom, 1885; The Trust Problem (with W. E. Clark), 1917, rev., 1924; Great Fortunes, The Winning, The Using, 1906; Citizenship and the Schools, 1906, 1909; Principles of Politics, 1909, 1916; Governmental Action for Social Welfare 1910; The Immigration Problem (with W. Jett Lauck), 1912, rev., 1926; The Making

JENKS

of a Nation (with Charles F. Kent), 1913; Testing of a Nation's Ideals (with C. F. Kent), 1915; Personal Problems of Boys Who Work, 1916; Life Questions of School Boys, 1916; Business and Government, 1917; Political and Social Significance of Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1908, 1918; Jesus' Principles of Living (with Charles F. Kent), 1920; Great American Issues (with John Hays Hammond), 1921; War and Our Government (with Rufus D. Smith), 1922, and later editions; The Science of Business, 1927; Report Industrial Commission on Industrial Combinations in Europe (vol. 18), 1901; Report on Certain Economic Questions in the English and Dutch Colonies in the Orient, 1902. Part author and editor: Trusts and Industrial Combinations (Reports U. S. Ind. Comm.), Vol. II, 1900, Vol. XIII, 1901; Reports of Comm. in International Ex., 1903-04 (2 vols.); Compiler of Statutes and Digested Decisions of Federal, State and Territorial Law Relating to Trusts and Industrial Combinations, Vol. II, 1900; contr. to Rev. of Revs., Current Hist., The World Tomorrow and other mags.; gen. char. writ., economic, sociological, textbks.; research prof. of government, N. Y. Univ.; pres. Alexander Hamilton Inst. CLUBS: Century, Nat. Arts, Bankers (all N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington); OFFICE: 13 Astor Pl.; HOME: 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

JENKS, LOUIS G.: Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1875; s. William G. and Ruby B. (Smith) J.; widower. AUTHOR: In His Service, 1925, 1927; gen. char. writ., social welfare work; CLUBS: Author's League, (San Diego, Calif.) HOME: c-o P. O. Box 67, San Diego, Calif.

JENNER, WILLIAM A.: Administrative Asst. High School; b. Clyde, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1868; s. John W. and Harriet (Nichols) J.; educ. Onondaga Acad. (N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Garnett, 1910. AUTHOR: Caesar's First Campaign, 1910; Miracles of the Laboratory, 1916; First Year of Latin, 1924; gen. char. writ., text bks., tech. CLUBS: Marine and Field, N. Y. Latin; OFFICE: New Utrecht H. S.; HOME: 87 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JENNINGS

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER:

Professor of Zoology, Johns Hopkins University; b. Tonica, Ill., Apr. 8, 1868; s. George N. and Olive T. (Jenks) J.; ed. Tonica H. Sch., Ill. Sta. Nor. U. of Mich., Harvard U.; DEGREES: B.S., S.D., U. of Mich.; A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; LL.D., Clark U.; m. Mary Louise Burrigge, June 18, 1898; AUTHOR: Anatomy of the Cat (with Jacob Reighard), 1901; Behavior of Lower Organisms, 1906, 1924; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education (with others), 1917; Life and Death. Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, 1920; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man, (London), 1925; mem. bd. edits.: Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Jnl. of Comparative Psychol.; contr. tech. arts. to Sci. Month. and other sci. jnls.; CLUBS: Natl. Acad. of Scis., Am. Philosop., etc.; ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 505 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM BEATTY:

Clergyman; b. Bennettsville, S. C., Sept. 26, 1859; s. J. Beatty and Sallie (McCully) J.; ed. Davidson Coll. (N. C.); DEGREES: A.B., Davidson, 1880; D. D., Centre Coll., 1896; m. Mattie J. C. Huff, Sept. 12, 1893; AUTHOR: Social Teachings of Christ Jesus, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; CLUB: Union League (Phila.); ADDRESS: 6012 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENNINGS, WALTER WILSON:

Teacher; b. Carmi, Ill., Apr. 9, 1877; s. Rienzi Wilson and Gertrude Annette (Wilson) J.; educ. Eastern Ill. State Teachers Coll. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Origin and Early History of the Disciples of Christ, 1919; The American Embargo, 1807-1809, 1921; A History of Economic Progress in the United States, 1926; Sketches in Early Economic History, 1926; Sketches in European Economic History, 1927; contr. to Social Science, Front Rank, Lookout, Christian Standard; gen. char. writ., relig. and hist. ASSNS.: Amer. Economic Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 204 White Hall, Univ. of Kentucky, HOME: 459 Woodland Ave., Lexington, Ky.

JENSEN

JENSEN, JENS PETER: Professor of Economics; b. Trustrup, Denmark, Apr. 8, 1883; s. Svend and Anne Katherine (Rasmussen) J.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. Ph.D.; m. Edna Belle Cornish Meader, Aug. 27, 1918. AUTHOR: Problems of Public Finance, 1924; contr. to Amer. Econ. Rev., Bull. Nat. Tax Assn., Jnl. Amer. Statist. Assn., Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Sci. and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ., text bks CLUBS: University (Kan.), Amer. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax. Assn., Amer. Scandinavian Fndn.; OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas; HOME: 600 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

JEPSON, WILLIS LINN: Botanist; b. Vacaville, Calif.; s. William Lemon and Martha Ann (Potts) J.; ed. Ulatis Sch., U's of Calif., Cornell and Harv.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Flora of Western Middle California, 1901, '11; A High School Flora for the Pacific Coast, 1902; A Revision of the North American Gode-tias, 1909; Flora of California, pts. 1-7, 1909-22; The Trees of California, 1909, 23; A Silva of California, 1910; A Revision of the Umbelliferae of Calif., 1923; A Manual of the Flowering Plants of California, 1923-25; Flora of the Economic Plants of California, 1924. Editor Erythea, a Journal of Botany, 1893; contr. to publications or proceeds. Sci. Soccs., and to sci. jnls.; traveler and bot. explorer; discoverer and pub. num. new genera and species of plants; one of founders of Sierra Club, the Save the Woods League, and founder of Calif. Bot. Soc., 1913 (pres 1913-15, 1918); Sierra and Commonweal'th, S. F.; Faculty, Berkeley; ADDRESS: 9 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

JESNESS, OSCAR B(ERNARD): Professor of Marketing; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1899; s. O. L. and Bertha (Larson) I.; educ. Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.; m. Ella Free-land, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: The Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products, 1923; contr. to Jnl. Farm Economics, Co-operative Mktng. Jnl. and other mags.; gen. char. writ., text bks., tech.; former specialist in Co-operative Organization, U. S. Dept. Agrcl. AS-SNS.: Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma, Del-ta, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Acad.

JOB

Pol. and Soc. Serv.; OFFICE: Agrcl. Experiment Sta.; HOME: 121 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

JESSUP, HENRY WYNANS: Lawyer; b. Beirut, Syria, Jan., 1864; s. Henry Harris, D.D., and Caroline (Bush) J.; ed. Prep. of Syrian Prot. Coll., Kaiser-werth Deaconesses, Beirut; Montrose Acad., Albany Mil. Acad., Princeton, N. Y. U.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.D.; m. Mary Hay Stotesbury, Oct. 15, 1889; AUTHOR: Law and Practice in New York Surrogate's Courts, 1899, 7th ed., 1916; Centennial History Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N. Y. C., 1908; The Professional Ideals of the Lawyer; Faith in Everyday Life, 1917; Songs for Uncle Sam's Soldiers (and music), 1917; Law for Wives and Daughters, 1927; Bill of Rights and Its Destruction, 1927; gen. char. writ., law reform, eccles. law, relig.; contr. Outlook, law jnls. and revs., and N. Y. press; CLUBS: Century Assn., Garden Ct. Golf, Phi Delta Phi, Clergy, Seniors' Golf, etc.; ADDRESS: 27 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK: Au-thor; b. Ponape, Micronesia Isls., Oct., 1854; d. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) Gulick; ed. Lake Erie Coll., Painesville, O., Oberlin Coll. and spl. courses in Berlin, Ger.; DEGREE: M.A., Oberlin; m. Frank Fanning Jew-ett, July 30, 1880; AUTHOR: Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary, 1895; The Gulick Hygiene Series (Good Health.) 1906; Town and City, 1906; Control of Body and Mind, 1908; The Body at Work, 1909; The Body and Its De-fenses, 1910; The Next Generation, 1914; Health and Safety, 1916; Physi-ology, Hygiene and Sanitation, 1916; textbooks revised and reprinted, 1927. CLUB: Cleveland Writers'; AD-DRESS: 2451 E. Manoa Rd., Hono-lulu, Hawaii.

JOB, HERBERT KEIGHTLEY: Orni-thologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1864; s. Daniel Ward and Susan Grey (Adams) J.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harv. Univ., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elsie A. Curtiss, 1891. AUTHOR: Among the Water Fowl, 1902; Wild Wings, 1905; The Sport of Bird Study, 1907; How to Study Birds, 1910; The Blue Goose Chase, 1912; Propagation of Wild Birds,

JOHNSON

1915; contr. to *Outing*, *Country Life in Amer.* *Independ.*, *Everybody's*, *Harper's*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Amer. Mag.*, etc.; gen. char. writ., nature bks.; extensive photographer of wild life, birds and game; on edit. staff *Outing*; conducted *Applied Ornithology* Dept., Nat. Assn. Audobon Societies, N. Y.; field agt. for same; lectr., State Ornithologist, Conn., 1910-1914. OFFICE: State Dept. of Edcn., Columbia, S. C.; HOME: 601 Washington Ave., West Haven, Conn.

"JOHN MAPPELBECK" (pen name): see Collins, John H.

JOHNSON, ALLEN: Editor, author; b. Lowell, Mass., Jan. 29, 1870; s. Moses Allen and Elmira (Shattuck) J.; ed. Amherst Coll., A.B., 1892; A.M., 1895; L.H.D., U. of Leipzig, 1895-97; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1897; Columbia, Ph.D., 1889; m. Helen K. Ross, June 20, 1900 (deceas.); **AUTHOR:** *The Intendant Under Louis XIV*, 1899; *Stephen A. Douglas*, 1908; *Report on the Archives of Maine*, 1910; *Readings in American Constitutional History*, 1912; *Union and Democracy*, 1915; *Jefferson and His Colleagues*, 1921; *The Historian and Historical Evidence*, 1926; *Readings in Recent American Constitutional History*, 1927; edit-in-chief: *Dictionary of Am. Biog.*; edit. *Chronicles of Amer.*, 1918-21; Larned prof. Am. Hist., Yale, 1910; num. sci. and learned socs.; **CLUBS:** *Graduates*, *Cosmos*; **ADDRESS:** 602 Hill Building, Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, ANDREW: Lecturer; b. Jackson Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1875; s. William Harrison and Emma (Coggburn) J.; educ. Lebanon Normal Univ. (O.), Vassar Univ. (Ind.), Chattanooga Normal (Tenn.), Sue Bennett Mem. (Ky.), Asbury Coll. (Ky.). **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** *Chapter in "Titanic"*, 1912; *The Trial of John Barleycorn*, 1913; *My Old Kentucky Teacher*, 1916; *Twelve Striking Sermons*, 1918; *Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics*, 1924; contr. to *Bible Champion*, *Pentecostal Herald*, *Christian Witness*, *Her. of Holiness*, *Central Meth.*; gen. char. writ., relig., polem.; evangelist; organizer and pres. Natl. Fundamentalist Assn.; nom. for Gov. Ky., 1911; HOME: Wilmore, Ky.

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: Publisher; b. Fauquier County, Va.

JOHNSON

Apr. 3, 1856; s. Richard Nutt and Anna Miller (Wheatley) J.; ed. private schs.; m. Lucie Davis, Oct. 7, 1877 (died 1891); 2nd, Blanche T. Wayne, July 19, 1892; **AUTHOR:** *Johnson's Physical Culture*; *Johnson's Readers*; *Tripartite Education*; *Brighter Side of Washington*; *Army and Navy Portrait Gallery and Historical Register*; member several learned societies, esp. for historical and genealogical research; HOME: 1223 K. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, BUFORD JEANETTE: Professor of Psychology; b. Thomson, Ga., Aug. 1880; s. Preston B. and Ella S. (Morris) J.; ed. Lagrange Coll. (Ga.), Sta. Nor. Sch., Ga.; Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U.; **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** *Motor Abilities of Children*, 1917; *Mental and Physical Measurements of Children* (pt. II, *Health Education and Nutrition Class*), 1920; *Mental Growth of Children*, 1925; **CLUBS:** *Wom's U. (N. Y.)*, Coll. (Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U.; HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, BURGESS: College Professor, author, editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Jas. Gibson and Mary (Rankin) J.; ed. Univ. School, Chicago; Amherst College; **DEGREES:** A.B., Litt.D.; m. Constance F. Wheeler, 1905; **AUTHOR:** *Bashful Ballads*; *Rhymes of Little Boys*; *Rhymes of Home*; *Rhymes of Little Folk*; *The Well of English and the Bucket*; *Youngsters*; *As I was Saying*. Asst. editor *Everybody's Magazine*; Manag. editor *Outing Magazine*; editor-in-chief, Judge. Asso professor of English, Vassar Coll., 1915; professor of English and director Bureau of Publication, 1925; director of Public Relations, Syracuse University. **CLUBS:** *The Players*, N. Y.; *Authors*, N. Y.; *Authors' League of America*; HOME: 1303 E. Adams St.; OFFICE: Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON, DOUGLAS WILSON: Professor of Geology and Geography; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Nov., 1878; ed. Univ. New Mexico, Columbia Harv.; **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., Hon. Doc.; m. Alice Adkins, 1903; **AUTHOR:** *Geology of Cerrillos Hills*, 1903; *Topography and Strategy in the War*, 1917; *Lettre d'un Americain a un*

JOHNSON

Allemand, 1916; My German Correspondence, 1917; The Peril of Prussianism, 1917; Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, 1919; Battlefields of the World War, 1921; The New England-Acadian Shoreline, 1925; prof. Physiography at Columbia University; CLUBS: Century, Explorers'; ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, EDITH: Editorial writer; b. New Lexington, O.; d. Smith L. and Mary Caroline (Hatcher) J.; educ. Miss Phelps Eng. and Class. Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Illusions and Disillusions, 1920; To Women of the Business World, 1923. Cont. edit feat. to Boston Globe, Baltimore Sun, Pittsburg Post, Cincinnati Enquirer, Phila. Bulletin, Providence Journ. New Haven Union, St. Petersburg Times, Buffalo Times, Detroit Free Press, St. Paul Pioneer Press, San Antonio Express, Beaumont Enterprise San Francisco Examiner; gen. char. writ., sociol., feat. arts. **OFFICE:** Daily Oklahoman; **HOME:** 1114 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, FLORENCE MIRIAM: Author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Monroe and Hannah (Fennimore) J.; educ. Dramatic Art Sch., Cummock Hall, Univ. of Christ; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Read Me Now, Then Rest in Me Awhile, 1921; Spiritual Baptism of the Body, 1923; I Am the Resurrection and the Life, 1924; That Reminds Me, 1925; Think It Over, 1925; Daily Meditations, 1927; There's Healing for You, 1927; contr. to The Christ Mind; gen. char. writ., religious. **HOME:** 1724 W. 42nd Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, FRANKLIN WINSLOW: Teacher; b. Jay, Me., Aug., 1870; s. John and Elizabeth (Winslow) J.; ed. Wilton (Me.) Acad., Colby Coll., U. of Chgo., Teachers' Coll., N. Y.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Carolyn M. Lord, July 15, 1896; **AUTHOR:** Problems of Boyhood, 1914; Administration and Supervision of the High School, 1925. Mem. edit. comm., Sch. Rev., Chgo.; contr. on ednl. subs. to Sch. Rev., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Edn., and num. other jnls.; CLUBS: Faculty, Country, etc.; **OFFICE:** Teachers' Coll. New York; **HOME:** 60 Edgcliff Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.

JOHNSON

JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: Teacher; b. Springfield, Vt., June, 1862; s. Rawson Taft and Adaline (Allbee) J.; ed. Springfield pub. schs., Dartmouth Coll., Hartford Sem., Clark U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Dart.; A.M., Clark; m. Alice Williams, July 14, 1897; **AUTHOR:** Elementary Rational Speller, 1903; Contagious Diseases of Children, 1906; Education by Plays and Games, 1907; What to Do at Recess, 1910; Education Through Recreation, 1916. **OFFICE:** Lawrence Hall, Harv. U.; **HOME:** 95 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLAS: Writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1886; d. George and Laura (Jackson) Camp; ed. Atlanta pub. schs., Cleveland (O.) pvt. schs., Oberlin Conservatory and Howard U.; m. Henry Lincoln Johnson Sept. 12, 1904; **AUTHOR:** Heart of a Woman, 1918; Bronze, 1922. Contr. to The Crisis, Liberator, Messenger, Opportunity and series essays called Homely Philosophy to newssps. CLUBS: The League of Neighbors; ADDRESS: 1461 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, GERALD WHITE: Newspaper editorial writer; b. Riverton, N. C., Aug. 6, 1890; s. Archibald and Flora Caroline (McNeill) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Univ. Toulouse (France). DEGREE: A.M.; m. Kathryn D. Hayward, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Man's Work (with W. R. Hayward), 1925; pub. in London under title "The Evolution of Labor," 1926; The Undefeated, 1927; What Is News? 1927. Contr. to Amer. Mercury, Scribner's, Century, Country Gentleman, Survey, Social Forces, Virginia Quarterly Rev., Southwestern Rev., Current Hist., N. C. Hist. Rev., Cotton and Its Products, Baltimore Eve. Sun; gen. char. writ., essays. **OFFICE:** care Evening Sun, **HOME:** 7101 Bristol Rd., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON: Secretary Nat. Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People; b. Jacksonville, Fla., June 17, 1871; s. James and Helen Louise (Dillette) J.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Litt.D.; m. Grace Nail, Feb. 3, 1910. **AUTHOR:** The Autobiography of an Ex-Colored Man (novel), 1912; Fifty Years and other poems, 1917; Self-Determining Haiti, 1920; The Book of

JOHNSON

American Negro Poetry, 1921; The Book of American Negro Spirituals (edited with preface), 1925; The Second Book of Spirituals (edited with preface), 1926; God's Trombones: Seven Negro Sermons in Verse, 1926. Gen. char. writ., novels, poems, essays. CLUBS: Civic, The X (both N. Y.); OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave., HOME: 187 W. 135th St., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: see Press Section.

JOHNSON, LIVINGSTON: Editor, clergyman; b. Scotland Co., N. C., Nov. 7, 1857; s. Duncan and Catherine (Livingston) J.; ed. Spring Hill Acad.; Wake Forest Coll., Sou. Baptist Theol. Sem.; DEGREE: D.D., Wake For., 1911; m. Fannie Memory, Oct. 18, 1882; AUTHOR: History of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, 1908; Christian Statesmanship, 1913. Editor Biblical Recorder, 1917; ADDRESS: 530 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

JOHNSON, LUCIUS HENRY (Lute H. Johnson): Newspaper writer, playwright; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Feb. 9, 1863; s. James David and Martha (Boswell) J.; educ. Southern Ill. Normal Sch., Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Spare Million, 1911; Magnolia Plantation (drama), and other dramatic compositions. Plays: Coming Home; Sheep; By Law's Decree. Songs: Little Coon Lullaby, Mary Carey, Colorado, Bright Land. Editor papers at Creede, Leadville, Cheyenne Wells, Cripple Creek (all Colorado); editorial writer for Denver Post and Republican; gen. char. writ., dramatics and editorials. CLUBS: Denver Press, Nat. Arts (N. Y.); HOME: 1415 Glenarm Pl., Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, MARGARET: Writer; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Edwin and Sarah (Bartlett) J.; educ. privt., Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Art Students League; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly and the Wishing Ring, 1918; Dorothea's Double, 1926. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., and other mags.; gen. char. writ., juvenile. HOME: 11 Willow Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JOHNSON (WILLIAM) MARSHALL: Writer; b. Waltham, Mass., Sept., 1906; s. Josiah B. and Helen (Taylor) J.; educ. Waltham Schls., Mass. Coll. of Osteopathy. AUTHOR: Dark Winds,

JOHNSON

1927. Gen. char. writ., poetry. ASSNS: Phi Sigma Gamma; OFFICE: 64 Cherry St., Waltham, Mass.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD:

Man of Letters; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1853; s. Nimrod Hoge and Catherine Coyle (Underwood) J.; ed. Centreville (Ind.) Coll. Instit., Earlham Coll. Richmond, Ind.; B.S., hon., Ph.D., Earlham; A.M., Yale, L.H.D., N.Y.U.; m. Katherine McMahon, Aug. 31, 1876 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Winter Hour and other poems, 1891; Songs of Liberty and other poems, 1897; Collected Poems, 1902; enlarg., 1908, 23; Saint Gaudens—An Ode, 4th ed., 1913; Poems of War and Peace, 1916, 17; Italian Rhapsody and Other Poems of Italy, 1917; Remembered Yesterdays (memoirs), 1923, 4th edit., 1925. Editor (with Clarence Clough Buel) Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 4 vols.; contr. edits. on current affairs to Cosmos Syndicate; CLUBS: Authors', Century; OFFICE: 26 East 55th St.; HOME: 327 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROSSITER: Editor, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Jan., 1840; s. Reuben and Almira (Alexander) J.; educ. Rochester Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Agnes Keyes, Mar., 1924. AUTHOR: Phaeton Rogers (novel), 1881; History of the French War, 1882; History of the War of 1812, 1882; The War of Secession, 1888; The End of a Rainbow, 1892; The Hero of Manila, 1899; Morning Lights and Evening Shadows (poems), 1902; The Alphabet of Rhetoric, 1903; Story of the Constitution, 1906; Biography of Capt. John Smith, 1915; The Fight for the Republic, 1916. Editor: Little Classics (18 vols., 1874 to 1880); Works of the British Poets (3 vols.), 1876; Liber Scriptorum 2 issues), 1883, 1903; Cyclopaedia of American Biography (16 vols.), 1888; The World's Columbian Exposition (4 vols.), 1897; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1905; The Literature of Italy (16 vols.), 1907; Authors' Digest (20 vols.), 1898; The Annual Cyclopaedia (20 vols.), 1883-1902. Assoc. editor (with George Ripley and Charles A. Dana): American Cyclopaedia, 1873-77; assoc.-edit. Standard Dictionary, 1892-94. gen. char. writ.,

JOHNSON

text bks, history, poetry, fiction. research; a founder of Univ. Extension Soc. of Greater N. Y., pres. 1898; a founder and 1st pres., Soc. of the Genesee. CLUBS: Century, HOME: 255 W. 98th St. New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROSWELL HILL: Geologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Spencer (Hill) J.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard, Univ. Calif., Columbia DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary Edith Simonds, Feb. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Principles of Oil and Gas (with L. G. Huntley), 1916; Applied Eugenics (with P. Popenoe), 1918; Business of Oil Production (with L. G. Huntley and R. E. Sommers), 1922; Appraisal of Oil and Gas Properties (with Paul Rudemann), 1925. Gen. char. writ., tech. ASSNS.: Amer. Genetic, Augenic Res., Amer. Inst. Min. Engrs., Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol., Geol. Soc. Amer. (Fellow), Soc. Econ. Geol., Delta Phi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Civic Club of Allegheny Co. OFFICE: Univ. Pittsburg, HOME: 1029 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

JOHNSON, THOMAS CARY: Theologian; b. Fishbok Hill, Va., July 19, 1859; s. Thomas and Minerva (Hinchman) Johnson; ed. Hampden-Sidney College, U. of Va., Yale; DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Boccock, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: A History of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1894; John Calvin and the Genevan Reformation, 1900; Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney, 1903; Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer, 1906; Virginia Presbyterianism and Religious Liberty in Colonial and Revolutionary Times, 1907; Introduction to Christian Missions, 1909; Baptism in the Apostolic Age, 1912; Modern Isms, 1919; Gods Answer to Evolution, 1924. Mem. Am. Geog. Assn.; member of the Advisory Board of the Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities HOME: 100 Westwood Ave. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM EUGENE: Journalist; b. Coventry, N. Y., March 25, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth H. (Styles) J.; ed. University of Neb.; m. Lillie M. Trevitt, Dec. 25, 1866. AUTHOR: Temperance Progress in the Century (joint author with John G. Woolley), 1903; The Gothenburg Sys-

JOHNSON

tem, 1903; Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problems (with John G. Woolley), 1905; Federal Government and the Liquor Traffic, 1911, 2nd edit., 1917; The Liquor Problem in Russia, 1915; Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma; Prohibition in Kansas. Num. paps. and leaflets on var. phases of the alcohol prob.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn.; Am. Academy Political and Social Science. HOME: Westerville, Ohio; ADDRESS: 69 Fleet St., London, Eng

JOHNSON, WILLIAM JACKSON: Clergyman; b. Daviess Co., Ind., Aug. 7, 1867; s. Brison Blair and Lydia (Overton) J.; ed. DePauw Univ., Johns Hopkins, Ursinus Coll., Jamestown Coll.; DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Jeanette C. Walls, Nov. 21, 1888; AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, the Christian, 1913; George Washington, the Christian, 1919. Contr. art. on relig. and ednl. subj. to mag.; prom. worker in cause of temperance; lect. HOME: 2007 Inglehart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAVAGE: Professor of English literature; b. Portsmouth, O., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Sherman Gilbert and Emily Harriet (Savage) J.; educ. Meridan (Conn.) schls., Yale Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Claudia Pendleton, June 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Ben Johnson's "The Devil Is an Ass," edited with introd. notes and glossary, 1905; Thomas Carlyle: A Study of His Literary Apprenticeship, 1814-1831, 1911. Editor: Selections from the Prose Works of Matthew Arnold, 1913; "Sartor Resartus" (Thomas Carlyle), 1924. Gen. char. char. writ., textbks., essays, crit appraisements. CLUBS: University (Lawrence), Lawrence Country, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assoc., Kansas Authors. OFFICE: 203 Fraser Hall, Univ. of Kansas, HOME: 1723 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER: Editor, author, educator; b. N. Y., Oct. 7, 1857; s. William and Althea A. (Coles) J.; ed. Pennington (N. J.) Sem., N. Y. U.; DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1891; L.H.M., 1895; AUTHOR: A Century of Expansion, 1903; Four Centuries of the Panama Canal, 1906; Col. Henry Ludington, A Memoir, 1907; America's Foreign Relations (2 vols.), 1916; America and the Great War for

JOHNSON

Humanity and Freedom, 1917; History of Cuba (5 vols.), 1920; Political and Governmental History of the State of New York (3 vols.), 1923; Life of James G. Blaine; Life of William T. Sherman; Life of Warren G. Harding, South Africa and the Boer War; Stanleys Adventures in Africa. Editor History of New York University, 1903; Papers and Addresses of Theodore Roosevelt, 1908. Edit. on staff N. Y. Tribune, 1880-; contr. edit.: North Am. Rev., 192-. Boston Transcript, 1914-; Wash. Post, 1924-5; formerly N. Y. news and edit. corres. of London Times; contr. poems, hist., dipl. and crit. essays to mags. and the press; instr. in edit. writ., Sch Jnl'ism Columbia U., 1923; lect. before ednl. bodies, orator. OFFICE: 9 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Firleigh Hall, New Providence, N. J.

JOHNSON, WOLCOTT: see Johnson, Brigham.

JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS: Author; b. Evansville, Ind., May, 1863; d. Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; ed. pub. schs., Ia. Sta. U.; m. William L. Johnston, Oct. 11, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Big Brother, 1893; The Little Colonel Stories: The Little Colonel, The Giant Scissors and Two Knights of Kentucky, 1895; Joel—A Boy of Galilee, 1895; In League with Israel, 1896; Ole Mammy's Torment, 1897; Songs Ysame (poems, with Mrs. Albion Fellows Bacon), 1897; The Gate of the Giant Scissors, 1898; Two Little Knights of Kentucky, 1899; The Little Colonel's House Party, 1900; The Little Colonel's Holidays, 1901; The Little Colonel's Hero, 1902; Cicely, 1902; Asa Holmes at the Crossroads, 1902; Flip's "Islands of Providence," 1903; Little Colonel at Boarding School, 1903; Little Colonel in Arizona, 1904; The Quilt That Jack Built, 1904; Little Colonel's Christmas Vacation, 1905; In The Desert of Waiting, 1905; Three Weavers, 1905; Mildred's Inheritance, 1906; Maid of Honor, 1906; The Little Colonel's Knight Comes Riding, 1907; Mary Ware, 1908; Legend of the Bleeding Heart, 1908; Keeping Tryst, 1908; Rescue of the Princess Winsome, 1908; The Jester's Sword, 1909; Little Colonel's Good Times Book, 1909; Mary Ware in Texas, 1910; Travelers Fire, 1911; Mary Ware's Promised Land, 1912; Miss

JOHNSTON

Santa Claus of the Pullman, 1913; Georgina's Service Stars, 1918; Story of the Red Cross, 1918; The Road of the Loving Heart, 1922; The Little Colonel Doll Book: The Story of Dago; Aunt Liza's Hero. **CLUBS:** Louisville Arts, Wom's., D. A. R.; **ADDRESS:** Pewee Valley, Ky.

JOHNSTON, BLANCHE READ: Editor and social service worker; b. Manchester, Eng., April, 1866; d. James Moncrief Goodall; ed. at home; m. N. B. Johnston, 1903. **AUTHOR:** John Read, 1898; Life Story (collab. with Mary Morgan Dean). Editor Canada White Ribbon Bulletin; Woman's Century, etc.; for years engaged in rescue, prison and other forms of soc. serv. work; member National Council. **HOME:** Barrie, Ont., Canada.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES: Author; b. Ballykilbeg, Co. Down, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1867; s. William J. (M. P. for Belfast) and Georgina Barbara (Hay) J.; educ. Derby (Eng.), Univ. Dublin. **AUTHOR:** The Memory of Past Births, 1900; Kela Bai, 1900, Ireland, Historic and Picturesque, 1909; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1909; Why the World Laughs, 1912. **Translator:** From the Upanishads (Archaic Sanskrit), 1896; Bhagavad Gita, 1908; What Is Art? (from the Russian of Count L. N. Tolstoi), 1898; Julian the Apostate (from the Russian of Merishkovski), 1899; The System of Vedanti (from the German of Prof. Paul Deussen); Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. **Contr. of arts. on Oriental hist. and lit. subjects to mags.; gen. char writ., hist., crit., transl.; spent 2 yrs in East Indian service, 1888-90; came to U. S., 1896, became Amer. citizen, 1903; Capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U. S. Army, 1918-19; spcl. lectr. Pol. Sci., Univ. Wis., 1908. ASSNS.: Amer. Oriental Soc.; HOME:** E. 26 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES HAVEN LADD: Author; b. July 17, 1877; s. William Waring and Esther (Dashiell) J.; ed. Lawrenceville, N. J., St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.; Harv. U.; **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Edythe Marion Newlands, April 4, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Famous Cavalry Leaders, 1908; Famous Indian Chiefs, 1909; Famous Scouts, 1910; Famous Privateersmen, 1911; Famous Frontiersmen, 1913; Our

JOHNSTON

Little Viking Cousin, 1916; Famous Discoverers and Explorers of America, 1917; Famous Generals of the Great War; Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books, 1919; Elementary History of the United States, 1924 Teacher dept. English, Harv. U., 1901-02; instr. English and lecturer in military history, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904-05. CLUBS: Harvard, Chevy Chase. Military Service Legion; ADDRESS: Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: see Press Section.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM DAWSON: Librarian; b. Essex Center, Vt., June 11, 1871; s. Rev. James Arthur and Jeanette (Cass) Johnston; ed. A. B. Brown U., U. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Rutgers Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Jean McVicker Browne, July 12, 1895; AUTHOR: History of Library of Congress (vol. 1), 1904; Special Collections in Libraries in the U. S. (U. S. Bureau of Education), 1912. ADDRESS: Library of Congress, European Office, 12 Rue de l'Elysee, Paris, France.

JONES, CHESTER LOYD: College professor; see Vol. I, 1921.

JONES, DONALD FORSHA: Agricultural investigator; b. Hutchinson, Kan., Apr., 1890; s. O. W. and Minnie (Bush) J.; ed. Kan. Sta. Agrl. Coll., Syracuse U., Harv. U.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Eleanor March, 1915; AUTHOR: Inbreeding and Outbreeding (with E. M. East), 1919; Genetics in Plant and Animal Improvement, 1925 OFFICE: Conn. Agrl. Experiment Sta.; HOME: 109 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

JONES, EDWARD DAVID: Author; b. Orford, Wis., May, 1870; s. David O. and Frances (Hield) J.; ed. O. Wesleyan U., U. of Halle (Ger.), U. of Wis.; DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.A. (hon.), 1923; m. Annabelle White, June 27, 1895; AUTHOR: Economic Crises, 1900; The Business Administrator, 1913; The Administration of Industrial Enterprises, 1916, 25; Investments, 1917; Bibliography of Employment Management, 1919. Rec'd diploma and bronze med. (hors concours), Paris Expn., and gold med. for industr. exhibits at Buffalo expn.; mem. num. learned econ.

JONES

and industrl. socs. ADDRESS: 162 Preston Rd., Columbus, O.

JONES, ELIOT: Economist; b. Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 12, 1887; s. Richard and Carrie (Grinnell) J.; ed. Vanderbilt U., A.B., 1906; Harv. U., A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1913; m. Amy Jenckes, June 20, 1914; AUTHOR: The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, 1914; The Trust Problem in the United States, 1921; Principles of Railway Transportation, 1924; Railroads—Cases and Selections (with H. B. Vanderblue), 1925; contr. to tech jnls. CLUB: Los Altos Golf and Country; OFFICE: Stanford U.; HOME: 31 Salvatierra St., Stanford, California.

JONES, ELMER ELLSWORTH: Educator; b. Pennville, Ind., May 31, 1876; s. Edmund Davis and Jennie (Harper) Jones; ed. Monmouth Coll., U. of Colo., Leipsic, Berlin; Paris, Columbia; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Vera Brown, 1911; AUTHOR: The Influences of Bodily Postures on Mental Activities, 1908; contr. to Psychology. CLUBS: University; HOME: 1115 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

JONES, HARRY A(RTHUR): Teacher; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., July 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Sarah (Ford) J.; educ. Higher Grade Sch., Teachers Centre (Wolverhampton); m. Ada Johnson, Apr. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Lessons in Machine Shop Practice, 1926; gen. char. writ., technical; tnstr. machine shop practice, tech. sch. Vancouver, B.C., teachers' training class for education dept., Summer Sch. for Educ., Victoria, B. C. OFFICE: Technical Sch.; HOME: 4522 Marine Dr., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

JONES, JAMES EDMUND: Magistrate; b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; s. Rev. Canon Septimus and Eliza Bruce (Hutton) J.; ed. Upper Canada Coll., (Head Boy); U. of Toronto; DEGREES: B.A. and Prince of Wales Scholarship; m. E. Florence Hooper, Mar. 30, 1898; AUTHOR and COMPOSER: University of Toronto Song Book; In Fane and Forest; Tuxis Manual; Camp Fire Chorus; French-Canadian Songs; Index to Bible; Annotated Book of Common Praise; Think of These Things (series of addresses of prime interest to young men); Camping and Canoeing; Scenes from Dickens,

JONES

Pioneer Crimes and Punishments; has made a special study of the law of copyright; is auth. on work among boys and young men; mem. of Can. Natl. Boys Work Bd.; composer: The Last Supper and Gethsemane (cantata), 1927. CLUBS: pres., Aura Lee, National, Anglican; HOME: 181 Dawlish Ave.; OFFICE: City Hall, Toronto, Ont.

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: see Press Section.

JONES, JOHN E.: Journalist; b. Bloomer, Wis., Jan. 25, 1872; ed. Bloomer, Wis.; m. Estelle Curtis, Feb. 6, 1897; AUTHOR: Mount Vernon, The Home of Washington, 1915; founder and mgr., U. S. Press Assn., Washington, D. C.; newspaper syndicate writer. OFFICE: Peoples Life Insurance Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JONES, JOHN PRICE: Author, publisher; b. Latrobe, Pa., Aug. 13, 1877; s. David F. and Leah (Price) J.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harv. U.; DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frieda B. Suppes, Dec. 5, 1905. AUTHOR: America Entangled, 1917; German Secret Service in America, 1918; How to Conduct Campaigns for College Endowments, 1920; Methods and Costs for Raising Funds for Colleges and Universities, 1923; contr. art. to period.; asst. dir. pub. and mgr. Press Bureau Liberty Loan Com., N. Y. HOME: 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

JONES, LEWIS RALPH: Professor of plant pathology; b. Brandon, Wis., Dec. 5, 1864; s. David and Lucy (Knapp) J.; ed. Ripon College, U. of Mich.; DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. (hon.); m. May Bennett, June, 1890; AUTHOR: Flora of Vermont (in collab.) and various sci. papers dealing with applied botany, plant diseases and their control and especially disease resistance in plants; EDITOR: Phytopathology. American Journal of Botany; CLUB: University, Madison; HOME: 146 Prospect Ave.; OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

JONES, LYND: College professor; b. Jefferson, O., Jan., 1865; s. Publius V. J.; ed. Grinnell Coll., Oberlin Coll., A. B., Sc.M., U. Chgo., Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Tallmon, Sept. 8, 1892; AUTHOR: Revised Catalogue of the Birds of Ohio, 1903; ex-edit.: The Wilson Bull. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., A.O.U., O. Acad. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Spear Laboratory;

JONES

HOME: 352 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

JONES, MABEL CRONISE: Author (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

JONES, PAUL VAN BRUNT: Professor of history; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1882; s. Samuel Arthur and Maria Jane (Van Brunt) J.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irma Frieda Haller, 1914. AUTHOR: The Household of a Tudor Nobleman, 1917; contr. to Historical Outlook, Univ. Ill. Bulletin; gen. char. writ., historical CLUBS Quadrangle (Univ. Mich.); OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 1112 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: see Press Section.

JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL, JR.: Author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1882; s. Thomas Samuel and Mary (Clarke) J.; ed. Cornell Univ.; DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Path of Dreams, 1904; The Rose Jar, 1906; From Quiet Valleys, 1907; Interludes, 1908; Sonnets, 1909; Ave atque Vale (in memoriam Arthur Upson), 1909; The Rose Jar (2nd edition enlarged), 1909; The Voice in the Silence (3rd edition with a foreword by James Lane Allen), 1915; The Rose Jar (4th, 5th, 6th, 7th editions), 1915-17-20-24, The Voice in the Silence (4th, 5th, 6th editions), 1917-19-24; The Poetical Works of Thomas S. Jones, Jr. (2 vols.), 1918; Sonnets of the Cross, 1922-24-26; Sonnet of the Saints, 1925-26; contr. of poems to mags. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am.; American Iona Society, Phi Gamma Delta; HOME: 411 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.

JONES, WALTER CLYDE: Lawyer; b. Pilot Grove, Ia., Dec. 27, 1870; s. Jonathan and Sarah (Buffington) J.; ed. Keokuk (Ia.) grma. and hgh. schs.; DEGREES: M.E., Ia. Sta. Coll.; LL. B., Chgo. Coll. of Law; Lake Forest U.; m. Emma Boyd, 1896; joint author and edit. (with Keene H. Addington): Jones and Addington's Annotated Statutes of Illinois (8 vols.), 1902-13; Cyclopedia of Illinois Law (14 vols.), 1913; edit. (same): Ill. Appellate Ct. Repts. (70 vols.), 1904-12. CLUBS: num. local, sta. and natl. bar., Chgo. Lit., Ct., Press and Univ.; Cosmos (Washington), Engrs' (N. Y.), Hamilton, Croatian Country, etc.; OFFICE: 77 W.

JORDAN

2, 1911; AUTHOR: Robert Greene, 1915; prof. of Eng., Drury Coll., 1914-18, of U. of Ark., 1918-; Dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., U. of Ark., 1925; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Nu; ADDRESS: 417 College Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

JORDAN, RALPH W(ILLARD): Agriculturalist; b. Creston, O., Aug., 1891; s. Willard Brown and Estelle (Anthony) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Mongey, Jan., 1919. AUTHOR: Onions, 1914. OFFICE: Engineers Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1849 Lampson Rd., Cleveland, O.

JORDAN, WILLIAM GEORGE: Author, editor; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1864; s. Henry and Mary Moat (Murdock) J.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y.; m. Nell Mitchell, May 6, 1922. AUTHOR: Mental Training: A Remedy for Education, 1896; The Kingship of Self-Control, 1899; The Majesty of Calmness, 1900; The Power of Truth, 1902; The House of Governors, 1907; The Crown of Individuality, 1909; The Power of Purpose, 1910; Little Problems of Married Life, 1910; The Wood Carver, 1915; What Every American Should Know About the League of Nations, 1919; One Hundred Years of Fire Insurance (collab. with Harry R. Ball), 1919 The Trusteeship of Life, 1921; The Vision of High Ideals, 1926; gen. char. writ., essays, polit., educ., bus.; organizer of "House of Governors," a plan to bring governors of forty-eight states of U. S. together annually to work for co-operation in unifying state laws; editor Book Chat, 1894; manag. edit. Ladies Home Journal, 1897; editor Saturday Evening Post, 1898-99. CLUBS: Authors' Dutch Treat; OFFICE: Flatiron Bldg., 175 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 217 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

JOY, JAMES RICHARD: Editor; b. Groton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Richard Pickering and Mary M. (Hartwell) J.; ed. Lawrence Acad., Yale U.; DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1885; A.M., 1888; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1905; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., 1916; m. Emma Prentice McGee, Jan. 20, 1891; AUTHOR: The Greek Drama, 1887; Outline History of England, 1888; Grecian History, 1890; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe, 1892; Twenty Centuries of English History, 1898; Thomas Joy and

JUDSON

His Descendants, 1900; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century, 1902; edit. The Christian Advocate, N. Y.; contr. relig. hist., geneal. essays to Life, Outlook, Methodist Rev., etc. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y.), Plainfield Country; OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 960 Cedarbrook Rd., Plainfield, N. J.

JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD: College Teacher; b. Bareilly, British India, Feb. 1873; s. Charles Wesley and Sarah (Hubbard) J.; educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) schls., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Leipsig Univ. (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Lecompte, Aug. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Genetic Psychology for Teachers, 1903; Psychology, General Introduction, 1907; Laboratory Manual of Psychology, 1907; Laboratory Equipment for Experimental Psychology, 1907; Psychology of High School Subjects, 1915; Measuring the Work of the Public Schools, 1916; Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education, 1918; The Evolution of a Democratic School System, 1918; Psychology of Secondary Education, 1918; Psychology of Social Institutions, 1926, contr. to Sch. and Soc., New Republic, Elementary Sch. Jnl., School Rev.; gen. char. writ., textbks., tech., educ.; editor; Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Rev. professor of edcn., hd. dept. and dir., Sch. of Edcn., Univ. Chicago; formerly prof. psychology, Univ. Cincinnati and Yale Univ. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 1320 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, MARY CATHERINE: Writer; b. Romulus, N. Y.; d. Edward I and Mary Jane (Wilcox) J.; educ. Albion Coll. (Mich.), Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Classic Myths, 1894-1901; Wigwam Stories, 1901; A.B.C. Book of Birds, 1902; Brownie Primer, 1906; Legends of the Rhine, 1907; first two books are standard library books for juveniles; contr. to Rev. of Revs., Church Mags., Pasadena Star-News; gen. char. writ., juveniles, hist., relig. CLUBS: Shakespeare, writers' (both Pasadena). HOME: 190 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

JUDSON, CLARA INGRAM (Mrs. James McIntosh Judson): Author, lec-

JUDY

turer; b. Logansport, Ind., May 4, 1879; d. John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; educ. Girls' Classical Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; m. James McIntosh Judson, June 26, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Flower Fairies, 1915; Good Night Stories, 1916; Billy Robin, 1916; Foxy Squirrel, 1917; Mary Jane, Her Book, 1918; Tommy Tittle Mouse, 1918; Mary Jane's Kindergarten, 1918; Mary Jane's Visit, 1918; Mary Jane Down South, 1919; Cooking Without Mother's Help, 1919; Garden Adventures, 1919; Sewing Without Mother's Help, 1919; Mary Jane's City Home, 1920; Jean and Jerry, Detectives, 1920; Junior Cook Book, 1920; Mary Jane's Country Home, 1921; Camp at Gravel Point, 1921; Business Girls' Budget Book, 1921; My Household Day Book, 1921; Mary Jane in New England, 1922; Household Budget Book, 1922; Mary Jane at School, 1923; Business Man's Budget Book, 1923; Mary Jane in Canada, 1924; Mary Jane's Summer Fun, 1925; Mary Jane's Winter Sports, 1926; Child Life Cook Book, 1926; Virginia Lee, 1926; Mary Jane's Vacation, 1927; contr. to Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., all relig. juv. mags., Banker's Life, Indust. Banker, Farmer's Life, Fruit, Garden and Home, Wallace Farmer, Amer. Legion, Country Gentleman; gen. char. writ., juveniles, plays, pop. home econ. writer on budgets and home training, creator of children's newspaper feat., **CLUBS:** Garden, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City of Chicago, Ill.; Woman's Press Assn., Midland Authors', Pieran, Evanston Country; **HOME:** 1122 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JUDY, WILL: Book Publisher; b. Garrett, Pa., Sept., 1891; s. Jerome and Barbara (Burkholder) J.; educ. Juniata Coll., Hamilton Coll of Law; **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; m. Florence Powers, Nov. 24, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Dog Encyclopedia, 1925; Fifty Essays About Men and Things, 1927; editor Dog World; Judy's Magazine; gen. char. writ., tech., crit., philos.; chief edit. writer for annual issues of North Amer. Alumnae; considered leading technical authority in Amer. on dogs. **OFFICE:** 1922 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

JUETTNER, OTTO: Physician (deceas. Aug. 25, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

JUMP, HERBERT ATCHINSON: Clergyman; b. Albany, N. Y., July,

KAHLER

1875; s. Joseph Burnett and Cynthia (Atchinson) J.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D.; m. May Brock, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Yosemite: A Spiritual Interpretation, 1916; Evolution and Restatement of Faith, 1923; contr. to periodicals; gen. char. writ., religious. **CLUBS:** University, Wranglers (Detroit), Ann Arbor Golf, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi; **HOME:** 1402 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

"**JUNIUS**" (pen name): see Coles, Charles Ernest.

K

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS: Chemist; b. Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 27, 1870; s. Albert and Bertha (Albrecht) K.; educ. Schls. of Two Rivers, Oakland, Milwaukee (Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. Leipsig (German). **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Lillian B. Heald, July 21, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1907; Outline of Chemistry, 1909; Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with J. H. Walton, Jr.), 1911; Chemistry and Its Relation to Daily Life, (with E. B. Hart), 1913; contr. to Science, Philosophical Mag., Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Transactions Faraday Soc., Transac. Amer. Electrochemical Soc., Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Amer. Jnl. Sci., Pharmac. Rev., etc. Assoc.-editor Jnl. Physical Chemistry, Jnl. de Chimie Physique (Geneva), Physik Chem. Centralblatt, (Germany); gen. char. writ., text bks. and tech. **CLUBS:** University, Lions (both Madison, Wis.) **OFFICE:** Univ. of Wisconsin **HOME:** 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

KAHLER, HUGH MACNAIR: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1883; s. Frederick A. and Margaret Trobert (MacNair) K.; educ. Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Louise Kingsley, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Six Best Cellars (with Holworthy Hall), 1919; The East Wind, 1922; The Collector's What-Not (with Booth Tarkington and Kenneth L. Roberts), 1923; MacIvor's Folly (with D. G. Herring), 1924; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman and other mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction, chiefly sht. stories. **CLUBS:** Cap and Gown, (Princeton), Grolier, Princeton

KAINS

(both N. Y.); HOME: Princeton, New Jersey.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE: formerly Horticultural Consultant; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct., 1868; s. John A. and Emma E. (Hughes) K.; ed. St. Thomas pub. schs.; Mich. State Coll., B.S., 1895; Cornell U., B.S., 1896, M.S. Agr. 1897; m. Jean Bell Hickey, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Ginseng, 1899; Making Horticulture Pay, 1909; Culinary Herbs, 1912; Plant Propagation, Greenhouse and Nursery Practice, 1916; Principles and Practice of Pruning, 1917; Home Fruit Grower, 1918; was edit.: New International Encyclopedia, 1904-5 edition; horticultur agriculture and botany articles; Your Home, 1926; Am. Agriculturalist; contr. arts. on hort. to Country Life in Amer., Garden Mag., House Beautiful, Cntry. Gentleman, Field, House and Garden, and num. farm paps. **CLUBS:** Community, Masons; **ADDRESS:** Suffern, N. Y.

KALAW, MAXIMO M.: Educator; b. Lipa Batangas, P. I., May 10, 1891; s. Valerio and Maria (Manguiat) K.; ed. U. of Philippines; Georgetown U.; George Wash. U.; U. of Mich; **DEGREES:** A.B.; LL.B.; Ph.D.; m. Maria Tejico, April 18, 1918; **AUTHOR:** The Case for the Filipinos, 1916; Self-Government of the Philippines, 1916; The Present Government of the Philippines, 1921; (with Justice Malcolm), 1923; exchange prof. U. of Phil. to U. of Mich., 1924; Dean Coll. Librl. Arts, 1921-23. **ADDRESS:** University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

KALTENBORN, HANS V.: see Press Section.

KAMMEYER, JULIUS ERNEST: College professor; b. Washington, Mo., Aug. 31, 1867; s. Frederick William and Wilhelmina (Voss) K.; educ. Wyandotte Acad., Central Wesleyan Coll., Chicago Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Josie C. Weber, Oct. 25, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Principles and Practice of Public Speaking, 1911; gen. char. writ. text bks. **CLUBS:** Authors, Cooperative Club, International, Masonic, Alpha Kappa Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Econ. Assoc. Fellow Royal Economic Soc. (England). **OFFICE:** Coll. P. O. Box 367, HOME: 1441 Laramie St., Manhattan, Kan.

KARN

KAMPMEIER, AUGUST: see Press Section

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC: see Press Section.

KANDER, LIZZIE BLACK (Mrs. Simon Kander); Social Service Worker; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 28, 1858; d. John and Mary (Pereles) Black; educ. Milwaukee Schls., Univ. Wis.; m. Simon Kander, May 17, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The Settlement Cook Book, (15 editions), 1st edit., 1901, 15th edit 1926; contr. to Wisconsin News; gen. char. writ. tech. and feat. arts. Founder Abraham Lincoln Settlement House, (Milwaukee) and pres. 18 yrs Estab. Trade Sch. for Girls, with enrollment of over 1000, also playgrounds, etc. **CLUBS:** Milwaukee Art Inst., College Endowment Assn., South Side Woman's, League Women Voters, Mothers Club of A. L. Settlement House, Social Sci. Club, Council Jewish Women. HOME: 474 Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

KANE, PHILIP (pen name): see Case, John Francis.

KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT: Professor of Psychology; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Aug., 1888; s. Julius and Mary (Slocum) K.; ed. U. of Chgo., **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; Ph.D.; m. Helen Rich, Sept. 1916. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Psychology, vol. I, 1924; vol. II, 1925; contr. num. arts. sci. mags.; **CLUBS:** Faculty; Ind. U. **ADDRESS:** 724 South Park, Bloomington, Ind.

KANTOR, JOHN LEONARD: Physician; b. Moscow, Russia, April 12, 1890; s. Dr. William L. and Katherine (Gordon) K.; ed. Pub. Schls. N. Y.; Columbia Coll.; Coll. Phys. and Surgns., N. Y.; **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; M.D.; m. Ina Downes, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Treatment of Common Disorders of Digestion, 1924; **OFFICE** and HOME: 145 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.

KARN, ESTHER NELSON: Author, poet; b. nr New Philadelphia, O., Aug. 21, 1880; d. Hugh and Lucinda (Davis) Nelson; educ. de Silva School of Oratory (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); m. Samuel A. Karn (dec.) 1897. **AUTHOR:** Snowflakes, 1900; Violets, 1908; Wild Roses, 1915; Lure of the Wilds, 1925; gen. char. writ. poems. **CLUBS:** Amer. Lit. Assn., Bookfellows, State Audubon Soc. (Ind.), Anti-Vivisection Soc., Ft.

KARPINSKI

Wayne Art Sch. and Museum, Ft. Wayne Humane Soc. HOME: 223 E. Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

KARPINSKI, LOUIS C.: Teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1878; s. Henry H. and Marie (Engesser) K.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oswego N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Univ. Strassburg (Germany), Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Woods, Apr. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: The Hindu Arabic Numerals (with D. E. Smith), 1911; The Algebra of Al Khwarizmi, 1916; Unified Mathematics, 1922; History of Arithmetic, 1925; contr. to Dearborn Independent, Science, School Science, Scientia; gen. char. writ. history of science, antiquarian material. OFFICE: Univ. Mich.: HOME: 1315 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: see Press Section.

KATHRENS, RICHARD DONLAND: Author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 23, 1866; s. Charles John and Sophie Agnes (Robidoux) K.; ed. St. Benedict Coll.; St. Marys Coll., Kan.; m. Elizabeth Stroman, Feb. 14, 1894; AUTHOR: The Menace of the Millionaire, 1914; Let's Civilize The Marriage Laws, 1913; The Futility and Waste of War, 1915; The Duty of the Democrat in This Crisis, 1917; The Fish-Talk Man, 1917; The City of Tomorrow, 1918; Who Will Answer for Mr. Schwab? 1920; dramas. What God Hath Joined, 1911; Hath Sin a Sex? 1912; spec. in study of marriage and divorce laws. HOME: 4215 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

"KATYDID" (pen name): see McKinney, Kate Slaughter.

KAUFFMAN, CALVIN HENRY: Botanist, Mycologist; b. Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 10, 1869; s. John Henry and Mary Ann (Light) K.; ed. Harv., A.B., 1896; U. of Wis.; Cornell U.; U. of Mich., Ph.D., 1906; m. Elizabeth Catharine Wolf, Sept. 3, 1895; AUTHOR: Agariaceae of Michigan, 2 vols., 1918; contr. num. sci. arts. to bot. publs.: prof. and dir. U. of Mich. Herbarium, 1923; F. A. A. A. S.; mem. Bot. Soc. of Am.; Am. Phytopath. Soc., Mich. Acad. of Sci., etc.; CLUB: Univ.; ADDRESS: 1236 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KAUFMAN

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT: Novelist; b. Columbia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1877; s. Andrew John and Anna Faussett (Bruner) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., (Concord, N. H.), Harvard Univ.; m. Ruth Hammitt, Nov. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Jarvis of Harvard, 1901, (rev. 1923); The Things That Are Caesar's, 1902; The Chasm (with Edward Childs Carpenter), 1903; Miss Frances Baird, Detective, 1906; The Bachelor's Guide, 1907, What Is Socialism? 1910; My Heart and Stephanie, 1910; The House of Bondage, 1910 (trans. into French, Swedish, German, Finnish and Japanese); The Girl That Goes Wrong, 1911; The Way of Peace, 1911; The Sentence of Silence, 1912; The Latter Day Saints (with Ruth Wright Kauffman) 1913; Running Sands, 1913; The Spider's Web, 1913; Little Old Belgium, 1914; In a Moment of Time 1915; Jim, 1915; The Mark of the Beast 1916; The Ancient Quest (poems), 1917; The Azure Rose, 1918; Our Navy at Work, 1918; Victorious, 1919; rhymed versions of Jack, the Giant Killer, Jack and the Beanstalk, Puss-in-Boots, Tom Thumb (all written for children), 1922-23; Money to Burn, 1924; The Ranger of the Susquehannock, 1924; Share-and-Share-Alike, 1925; Spanish Dollars, 1925; The Free Lovers, 1925; Blind Man, 1926; Seventy-Six, 1926; The Blood of Kings, 1926; A Man of Little Faith, 1926; Author, also of num. screen plays; contr. to all leading mags. Editor and Compiler: Book of Good Cheer, Book of Friendship. Book of Love, Book of Gratitude; gen. char. writ. novels, poems, juvenile fiction. Assoc. Editor Delineator, Sat. Eve. Post, 1904-08; editor Hampsons Mag. 1909; war corr. Europe, 1914-15, 1917-18; CLUBS: Poets (London), Cloughton Cricket (Yorkshire, Eng.), Pegasus (Philadelphia), Anglo-Genevese Societe-de-Lecture (Geneva); Cercle Volney (Paris); Soc. Academique d'Histoire (France); Author's Guild, Author's League, Veterans Foreign Wars, Amer. Legion (U. S. A.). HOME: 5, Avenue Calas, Geneva, Switzerland.

KAUFMAN, ALFRED: Instructor in Modern History; b. Aarau, Switzerland, Dec. 11, 1878; s. Leo and (Adler) K.; ed. Prim. and Scnd. Schls., Switzer-

KAUFMAN

land; Highr. Norml. Schl. Exaeten, Holland; St. Louis U., Mo. DEGREES: M.A.; Unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern World, 1918; ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

KAUFMAN, PAUL: Professor of English Literature; b. Province, R. I., July 1886; s. M. S. and Adolphine L. (Schliemann) K.; ed. R. I. and Mass pub. schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Yale; Ph.D., Harv.; m. Clarice E. Ryther, July 22, 1912. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's First Folio, 1923; Outline Guide to Shakespeare, 1924; also English sec. in Second Course in General Education (U. S. Army Manual), 1920; edit. Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell (with W. R. Castle, Jr.), 1925; Heralds of Original Genius, 1926; gen. edit. Am. Univ. Studies in Lit.; contr. lit. and critic. features to Christ. Sci. Monitor, N. Am. Rev. Internatl. Bk. Rev., N. Y. Times Mag., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Authors' (London). HOME: 2910 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KAY, FRED HALL: see Press Section.
KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: see Press Section.

KEECH, LILIAN SUE: Writer, musician; b. Baltimore, Md., d. Frederick R. and Susan (Mathiot) Anspach; educ. ptly. by governesses and tutors; m. Dr. Edward P. Keech, Oct., 1918. AUTHOR: Tompkins Adventures (Juvenile), 1923; Rosemary (poems), 1926; plays: Belle of Baltimore Town, 1918; Lolita, 1918; contr. to Springfield Rep., Granite Monthly, Amer. Poetry, Leader, Baltimore Sun, Living Church, Lariat and other mags.; gen. char. writ. juveniles, poems, plays; leading alto, St. Patrick's Church (Baltimore) for some years; mem. Aborn Opera Co. for time. Book and music critic. CLUBS: Amer. Poetry Circle (Baltimore Branch), Order Bookfellows, Amer. Literary Assn., Woman's Lit. Club of Balto. HOME: 837 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

KEEN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS: Surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 19, 1837; s. William W. and Susan (Budd) K.; DEGREES: (Brown Univ., 1859), M.D., (Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1862), Sc.D., (1912), LL.D., (Brown, 1891), Northwestern and Toronto U., 1903; Edinburgh U., 1905; Yale U., 1906; St.

KEIR

Andrew U., 1911, U. of Pa., 1919; Hon. Ph.D., U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1907; Hon. Sc.D., Harvard U., 1920; studied in Europe, 1864-66; m. Emma Corinna Borden, 1867, (deceas.); AUTHOR: Keen's Clinical Charts, 1870; History of the Phila. School of Anatomy, 1874; Early History of the Practical Anatomy, 1870; History of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, 1898; Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898; Addresses and Other Papers, 1905; Animal Experimentation and Medical Prog., 1914; The Early Years of Brown University, 1764-1770), 1914; Ether Day Address, 1915; Treatment of War Wounds, 1917; Surgical Operations on President Cleveland, 1917; Editor: Heath's Practical Anatomy, 1870; Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, by W. H. Flower, 1872; American Health Primers, 1879-80; Holden's Medical and Surgical Landmarks, 1881; Gray's Anatomy, 1887; American Text-Book of Surgery, 1892-1903; Keen's System of Surgery, 1906-21; (8 vols.); contrb. to medical journals; Assoc. Fe. of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; pres. Fifth Internatl. Cong. of Surgery, Paris, July 1920; "Officer of the Order of the Crown," of Belgium; mem. Order of Founders and Patriots; CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn, (Phila.) Sigma Xi; ADDRESS: 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENE, EDWARD SPENCER: Educator; b. Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 8, 1864; s. Phillip H. and Margaret (Baxter) K.; ed. Moline H.S.U. of Ill.; DEGREES: B.S.; M.E.; m. Myrtle Pearman, Sept., 1893; AUTHOR: Mechanics of the Household, 1918; Agricultural Cyclopaedia for Young People, 1922; author, div. of Physics in Book of Rural Life, John A. Bellows; contr. dom. engrg. newssprs. Dean Schl. Mchnl. Arts.; pres. N. D. Soc. Eng. assn. Soc. for the Promotion of Engrg. Edcn.; CLUBS: Fargo Commercial Club Mason 32; K.C.C.K. Shriner; Theta Chi; Phi Kappa Phi; OFFICE: Agricultural College; HOME: 1028 7th St., N. Fargo, N. D.

KEIR, MALCOLM: Professor of Economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1887; s. M. C. and Frances (MacFarlane) K.; ed. Seymour H. S., Seymour Ct.; Wesleyan U. Ct.; U. of Pa.; DEGREES:

KEITH

B.S.; M.A.; Ph.D.; Hon. M. A. Dartmouth; m. Emily Cecil Hanna, Sept. 9, 1916; AUTHOR: Manufacturing Industries in America, 1920; Industrial Organization, 1923; The Epic of Industry, 1926; 'The March of Commerce,' 1927. Editor: "American Industry series" for Ronald Press, 1927; contr. techl. and pop. mags. ADDRESS: 17 N. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

KEITH, ARTHUR LESLIE: Greek professor; b. Ind., April, 1874; s. John Lawson and Mary Ann (Robertson) K.; educ. U. of Neb.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Mabelle Homerick, Jun. 13, 1900; AUTHOR: Metaphor and Simile in Greek Poetry from Homer to Aeschylus, 1914; The Spirit of Horace, 1920; contr. Classicl. Revw. Open Court; lit. crit., has held chairs in Greek and Latin in U. of S. D., and Carleton Coll. ADDRESS: Vermillion, S. D.

KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE: Lawyer and Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 15, 1854; s. Washington and Anne Mathews (Penrose) K.; ed. Acad. P. E. Chch. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Harvey Wister, Dec. 18, 1883; AUTHOR: The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania who held office between 1733 and 1776; and those Earlier Councillors who were some time Chief Magistrates of the Province and their Descendants, 1883; The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and Notes on Families Related, 1893; Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748, 1917; pres. Geneal. of Soc. of Pa.; councillor Histcl. Soc. of Pa.; CLUBS: The Philadelphia. OFFICE: 277 S. 4th St., HOME: 321 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEITH, JOHN ALEXANDER HULL: Teacher; b. Homer, Ill., Nov., 1869; s. Harvey Hamilton and Juliet Carter (Hull) K.; educ. Ill. State Normal Sch., Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rebecca A. Foley, 1900; AUTHOR: The Nation and the School, 1920; Elementary Education, 1903; An Introduction to Teaching (with Dr. W. C. Bagley); Editor American Teachers' College Series; has cond. Teachers' training in Normal sch. for over 26 years; now State Supt. of Public Instruction. HOME: Harrisburg, Pa.

KELLEY

KELLER, HELEN (ADAMS): Author, lecturer; b. Tusculumbia, Ala., June 27, 1880; d. Arthur H. and Kate (Adams) K.; educ. Radcliffe Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, 1903; The World I Live In, 1908; The Story of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1915; My Religion, 1927; second part "The Story of My Life," bringing same up to date, (in prep.); moving picture play Deliverance based on autobiography; gen. char. writ. essays, poems, religious. Deaf and blind since early infancy; extensive lecturer; on bd. many societies for deaf and blind; contr. to McClure's Mag., Youth's Comp., Ladies' Home Jrnl. and var. periodicals. HOME: 93 Seminole Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

KELLEY, ETHEL (MAY): Author; b. West Harwich, Mass., d. Gershom Hall and Laura Etta (Small) K.; educ. pvtly. in Boston and Cape Cod schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When I Was Little (poems), 1915; Turn About Eleanor, 1917; Over Here, 1918; Outside Inn, 1920; Beauty and Mary Blair, 1921; Heart's Blood, 1924; Wings, 1925; Home, James, 1927 (last four pub. also in England); contr. to Bookman, Harper's, Century, McCall's, Sat. Rev. Books. Fiction-editor Hampton's, 1906-11; gen. char. writ. fiction, poems. HOME: 136 E. 16th St., New York, New York.

KELLEY, LILLA ELIZABETH: Teacher, Writer, Social Worker, Parole Agent; b. Boston, Mass., May 18, 1872; d. Samuel and Mary J. (Fitton) K.; unmarried; ed. pub. schls.; Emerson Coll. of Oratory; spl. work Boston U.; DEGREES: O.B., O.M.; AUTHOR: Three Hundred Things That a Bright Girl Can Do, 1903; pres. Boston Ruskin Club 15 yrs.; agnt. for Mass. Dept. of Correction; CLUBS: President's, Boston Ruskin, mem. Wom's. Aux. Civil Ser. Refrm.; OFFICE: Room 134 State House, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 54 Bowdoin Avenue, Grove Hall, P. O., Dorchester, Mass.

KELLEY, RUTH EDNA: Library Assistant; b. Lynn, Mass., April, 1893; d. Charles F. and Mary F. (Tewksbury) K.; educ. Lynn H. S.; Radcliffe Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Book of Halloween, 1919;

KELLOGG

CLUBS: Appalachian. OFFICE: Pub. Library; HOME: 61 Jenness St., East Lynn, Mass.

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN: Author; b. Grand Island, Neb.; d. Mrs. Regula Hoffman; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Prof. Vernon L. Kellogg, Apr. 27, 1908. AUTHOR: Women of Belgium, 1917; Bobbins of Belgium, 1920; Mercier: The Fighting Cardinal of Belgium, 1920. Translator: Pierre Curie by Marie Curie, 1923; contr. Atlantic, Ladies' Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev., Delin., Woman's Home Comp. and num. other mags.; gen. char. writ. hist., descriptive, Calif. Com. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-17; worked in occupied Belgium as mem. of the commn., 1916; in Belgium and France, 1918-19; speaker for U. S. Food Adminis., 1917-18. ASSNS.: Gamma Phi Beta Sorority; HOME: 2101 B St., Washington, D. C.

KELLOGG, LAURA CORNELIUS: Organizer and Leader of the Six Nations; b. Oneida, Wis., Sept., 1881; d. A. P. and Cecelia (Bread) C.; m. Orrin Joseph Kellogg, April 22, 1912; ed. Grafton Hall, Wis.; Leland Stanford, Calif.; Barhard Coll.; Columbia; U. of Wis.; AUTHOR: Our Democracy and the American Indian, 1920; studied abroad, doing spl. corres. work U. Wis. in Polit. Sc.; inherits leadership of Oneida and Iroquois Indians; consid. foremost authority Indian affairs; Author of the Solomi Plan of Trust organization for Amer. Indians. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen Woms. Club, Appleton, Wis. Business Address: care Six Nations, Onondaga Reserve, Nedrow, New York. HOME: Seymour, Wis.

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS: Historian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Amherst Willowby and Isabel (Phelps) K.; educ. Milwaukee Coll., Dearborn Sem. (Chicago), Univ. Wis., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., D. Litt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Colonial Charter, 1903; The French Regime in Wisconsin and The Northwest, 1925; Editor: Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, 1922; Frontier Advance on the Upper Ohio, 1916; Frontier Retreat on the Upper Ohio, 1917; Early Narratives of the Northwest (in Amer. Hist. Assn.; Series of

KELLOGG

Original Narratives, 1917; Joint Editor: Thwaites and Kellogg, Documentary History of Dinsmores War, 1905; Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1908; Frontier Defence on the Upper Ohio, 1912; Editorial Assistant for Thwaites Early Western Travels (3 vols. 1904-6); Original Jnls of Lewis and Clark Expedition (7 vols. 1904-06); La hontans Voyages (2 vols.), 1905; Wisconsin Hist. Collections, XVII-XXI: contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev., Wis. Mag. of History, Wis. Alumni Mag., Wis. Nat. Grand Rev. On Bd. of Editors; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev., 1923-26; gen. char. writ. historical. ASSNS.: Amer. Hist. Assn., Univ. Women, (Amer. Assn. of) Mississippi Val. Hist. Assn., Missouri Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Wis. Archaeol. Soc. CLUBS: College, Century, University League, League of Women Voters, D. A. R. (all Madison). OFFICE: State Historical Society, HOME: 636 Howard Pl., Madison, Wis.

KELLOGG, PAUL U.: Journalist, social worker; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 30, 1879; s. Frank I. and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; educ. Kalamazoo Schls., N. Y. Sch. of Philanthropy; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Hon. Amherst); m. Marion Pearce Sherwood, Oct. 5, 1909. AUTHOR: British Labor and the War, (with Arthur Gleason); Editor: Findings of Pittsburgh Survey (6 vols.), pub. by Russell Sage Fndn. Editor The Survey and Survey Graphic. Director Pittsburgh Survey, 1st community survey in this country, 1907-8-9. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., HOME: 184 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN: Scientist; b. Emporia, Kan., Dec., 1867; s. Lyman Beecher and Abigail (Homer) K.; ed. U. of Kansas, Cornell, U. of Leipzig, U. of Paris; DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Charlotte Hoffman, 1908; AUTHOR: Common Injurious Insects of Kansas, 1892; Elementary Zoology, 1901; First Lessons in Zoology, 1903; American Insects, 1904; Darwinism Today, 1907; Insect Stories, 1908; In and Out of Florence (under pseudonym "Max Vernon"), 1910, The Animals and Man, 1911; Beyond War, 1912; Headquarters Nights, 1917; Joint author: Animal Studies:

KELLOR

Elements of Insect Anatomy; Animal Life; Lessons in Nature Study; Evolution and Animal Life; Scientific Aspect of Luther Burbank's Work; Economic Zoology and Entomology; Losses of Life in Modern Wars and Race Degeneration, The Food Problem: Fighting Starvation in Belgium, 1918; Germany in the War, and After, 1919; Herbert Hoover, The Man and His Work, 1920; Nuova, the New Bee, 1920; Human Life as the Biologist Sees It, 1922; Mind and Heredity, 1923; Evolution, 1924; Reading With a Purpose, 1925; numerous articles in Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, North American Review, World's Work, etc. and many papers in scientific journals ADDRESS: National Research Council, Washington, D. C.

KELLOR, FRANCES: Publicist; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 20, 1873; unmarried, ed. Cornell U., U. of Chicago; DEG.: LL.B.; AUTHOR: Experimental Sociology, 1900; Out of Work, 1904, 1915; Immigration of the Future, 1920; Straight America, 1916; The Alien and the Federal Administration, 1921; Securely Against War, 1924; Security Against War, 1924; The United States Senate and the International Court, 1925; ADDRESS: 3 University Place, New York, N. Y.

KELLY, CLYDE: Publisher; b. Bloomfield, O., Aug. 4, 1883; s. William B. and Mary (Clark) K.; m. Mrs. V. R. Clementson, 1917; ed. Pub. Schl.; Muskingum Coll., O.; DEGREES: A.M.; AUTHOR: Machine Made Legislation, 1911; The Community Capitol, 1921; owner and mng. editor Braddock Daily News; elected to Penn. Legislature, 1910; elect. to congress, 1912 to 1924; CLUBS: Carnegie, S. A. R.; HOME: Braddock, Pa.

KELLY, ELEANOR MERCEIN: Writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Thomas Royce and Lucy (Schley) Mercein; educ. Milwaukee Schl., Convent of the Visitation, (Washington, D. C.); m. Robert Morrow Kelly, (deceased), 1901; AUTHOR: Toya the Unlike, 1913; Kildares of Storm, 1916; The Mansion House, 1925; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Pictorial, Century, Harper's, Chicago Tribune, Lippincott's, Ainslee's, Munsey's, Red Book; editorial writer for Louisville (Ky.) Herald, Courier-Jrnl., Milwaukee Jrnl.;

KELLY

gen. char. writ. novels, sometimes conducts travel classes of girls in Europe in summer; CLUBS: Louisville Arts, Women's, Nat. Arts (N. Y.), Soc. Colonial Dames of Amer. HOME: 2117 Edgehill Rd., Louisville, Ky.

KELLY, FRED C (HARTERS): Writer, b. Xenia, O., Jan. 27, 1882; s. Robert A. and Alice (Charters) K.; educ. Univ. Mich; married; AUTHOR: Human Nature in Business, 1920; The Fun of Knowing Folks, 1923; The Wisdom of Laziness, 1924; You and Your Dog, 1926, contr. to Colliers, Cosmopolitan, Sat. Eve. Post, Harpers and other mags; contributing editor Nation's Business; writer daily human nature editorial under head of "Kellygrams" for synd. of newspapers; gen. char. writ. feature articles, essays, humorous sketches; newspaper worker at 14; on staff Cleveland Plain Dealer 10 yrs.; wrote column from Washington, D. C., "Statesmen Real and Near," for abt. 30 leading newssprs; Washington corres. for many years for syndicate; spl. agt. Dept of Justice for 18 mos. during World War; conducts 400 acre farm at Peninsula, O; CLUBS: Nat. Press, Racquet (Washington), Players (N. Y.); HOME: 8 E Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md., and Hickory Hills, Peninsula, Ohio

KELLY, FREDERICK JAMES: University Administration; b. Neb., Sept., 1880; s. John E. and Esther A. K.; ed U. of Neb.; Columbia U., N. Y.; DEG.: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Newmann, 1905; AUTHOR: Teachers Marks—Their Variability and Standardization, 1914; The American Arts College, 1925; co. ed. Educational Tests and Measurements, (Monroe and DeVoss), 1918; Director The Educational Survey, University of Pennsylvania, (Capen and Zook), 1925; contr. research, Jnl. of Edcn., etc.; exec. secy. of Com. on Higher Ed; Texas Ednl. Survey, 1924; OFFICE: University of Minn.; HOME: 1429 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

KELLY, HOWARD ATWOOD: Surgeon; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 20, 1858; s. Henry Kuhl and Louisa Warner (Hard) K.; m. Letitia Bredow, 1889; ed. U. of Pa.; U. of Aberdeen; Washington and Lee; DEG.: B.A., M.D., LL.D.; AUTHOR: Operative Gynecology, 1906; Appendicitis and Other

KELLY

Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, 1909; Medical Gynecology, 1912; co-author Vermiform Appendix and Its Disease (E. Hurdon), 1905; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (C. P. Noble), 1907-1908; Cyclopaedia of American Medical Biographies (W. L. Burage), 1920; Myomata of the Uterus (T. S. Cullen), 1909; Some American Medical Botanists, 1914; A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; co-au. Diseases of Kidneys, Uterus and Bladder (C. F. Burman), 1922; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 1923; A Textbook of Gynecology, in press; contr. Med. Jnls. Sund. Sch Times, etc.; CLUBS: Maryland, Johns Hopkins, Penguins, Med Assns.; OFFICE: 1418 Eutaw Pl.; HOME: 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

KELLY, ROY WILLMARTH: Industrial engineer; b. Hollister, Calif., Sept. 18, 1888; s. Ernest Willmarth and Lillian Jane K.; educ. Coll. of the Pacific (San Jose), Leland Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zoe Ara Gerry, Nov. 28, 1912; AUTHOR: Hiring the Worker, 1918; The Shipbuilding Industry (with Frederick J. Allen), 1918; Training Industrial Workers, 1920; contr. to Industry, Illustrated, Oil Bulletin, Nat. Safety News, Administration, Management Engineering and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ., indust. relats., sanitation, housing; Editor The Record (house organ Assoc. Oil Co.), 1920-26; CLUBS: Commonwealth, Calif. Soc. of Safety Engineers, Amer. Management Assn.; HOME: 825 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

KELSO, ROBERT WILSON: Social engineering; b. Washington, Ill., August, 1880; s. Clark and Mary Jennie (Wall) K.; educ. Ill. Schls., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Law Sch.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Susie B. Starr, June 19, 1909; AUTHOR: Manual of Laws Relating to Charities of Massachusetts, 1915; History of Public Poor Relief in Massachusetts, 1620, 1920, 1922; The Science of Public Welfare, 1928; Poverty, 1928; contr. to Survey, Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Amer. Law Rev., Annals Editor: Bulletin Boston Council of Social Agencies; gen. char. writ. technical, sociol.; CLUBS: Boston City; OFFICE: 46 Cornhill, Boston;

KENNARD

HOME: 24 Clover St., Belmont, Mass.
KEMPF, PAUL; see Press Section.

KEMPTON, KENNETH PAYSON: Teacher, writer; b. Newtonville, Mass., Apr. 1891; s. Herbert Summer and Grace (Call) K.; educ. Newton Schls.; Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Pauline Jackson, Nov. 30, 1917; AUTHOR: Phantom Gold, 1922; Red Eagle Island, 1925; Seagoing Jock, 1926; The Luck of the Blue Macaw, 1928; contr. to American Boy, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp, Open Road, Haversack, Target, Boys' Life, Young Peoples Wkly., Amer. Girl and other mags.; gen. char. writ. juvenile, sea and radio adventure stories; CLUBS: Boston Authors, Authors' League of Amer.; HOME: 146 Albermarle Rd., Newtonville, Mass.

KENDALL, ELIZABETH KIMBALL: Teacher of History; b. Middlebury, Vt., April, 1855; d. Reuben Safford and Lucretia (Kimball) K.; educ. Bradford Acad., Oxford Univ. (England), Boston Law Sch. (Boston); DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: History of England (with Katherine Coman), 1899; Source Book of English History, 1900, Short History of England (with Katherine Coman), 1901; A Wayfarer in China, 1913; gen. char. writ. travel and history; has traveled extensively over world—Indian, China, Turkey, Persia, Mongolia, Burma; lived 7 yrs. (1920-27) in Peking, China, to study Chinese literature; ADDRESS: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

KENNAN, GEORGE: Author (deceas. May 10, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER: Author, Lawyer, Artist, Traveller; b. Bridgetown, N. J., May 20, 1859; s. Rev. J. Spencer Kennard, D.D.; Widower; ed. U. of Chicago; U. of Colgate; N. Wtrn. U.; The Sorbonne; U. of Paris; Schl. of Fine Arts, Florence, Italy; DEG.: A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., D.C.L., Litt.D.; D. of Sorbonne, Paris; AUTHOR: Entro un Cerchio di Ferro, 1898; The Fallen God, 1900; Study Danteschi, 1901; A Liberal Education, 1901; Some Early Printers and Their Colophons, 1902; The Fanfara of the Bersagliari, 1902; De Deo Lapso Commentarius, 1902; Romanzie Romanzieri Italiani, 2 vols., 1904; La Femme dans le Roman

KENNEDY

Italien, 1905; Les Confessions d'un Octogenaire, 1905; La Paura del Redicolo, 1905; Italian Romance Writers, 1906; Goldoni, and the Venice of His Time, 1920; Memno, One of the People, 1920; The Friar in Fiction; Sincerity in Art, 1923; A History of the Italian Theatre, 1926; OFFICE: Authors' Club, Carnegie Bldg., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa

KENNEDY, ALBERT J.: Social Worker, writer; b. Rosenhayn, N. J., Jan. 20, 1879; s. Thomas and Mallie (Bernhart) K.; educ. Marion Acad., N. Y., Univ. Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem.; Harvard Univ.; m. Edith F. Knowles, June 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Handbook of Settlements (co-author with R. A. Woods), 1910; Educational Work of Settlements (in Monroe's Cyclopeda of Education, with R. A. Woods), 1913; Young Working Girls (with same), 1913; The Settlement Horizon (with same), 1922; contr. to Survey, Jnl. of Soc Forces, Amer. Mag., Boston Evening Transcript and other publcns.; gen. char. writ. tech., sociol.; OFFICE: 20 Union Park, Boston, Mass.

KENNEDY, ANNIE RICHARDSON: Writer; b. Hopewell Hill, N. B., Can., Feb. 16, 1868; d. Ira and Hannah (Groos) Richardson; educ. pvt. tutors, Bus. Coll., Northfield Sch.; m. H. D. Kennedy, July 21, 1920; AUTHOR: The Heartsease Miracle, 1921; A Year in John's Gospel, 1923 (2nd edit. out); also 18 religious tracts; gen. char. writ. relig.; Head of Heartsease Work for Women and Babies since 1904. Naturalized citizen U. S., 1919; ASSNS.: Interdenominational Assn. Evangelists, Winona Lake, Ind., Bible Teachers. HOME: 413 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, CHARLES RANN: Author, Actor, lecturer; b. Derby, Eng., Feb. 14, 1871; s. Edmund Hall and Annie Leng (Fawcett) K.; educ. Salterley Coll. Sch. (Eng.); m. Edythe Wynne Matthison, 1897; AUTHOR: The Servant in the House, 1908; The Winterfeast, 1908; The Terrible Meek, 1912; The Necessary Evil, 1913; The Idol Breaker, 1914; The Rib of the Man, 1917; The Army with Banners, 1919; A series "Seven Plays for Seven Players," of which the sixth, "The Fool from the Hills" is in manuscript,

KENNEDY

seventh still unwritten; also a "Repertory of Plays for Three Players," of which four, The Chastening, The Admiral, The Salutation, Old Nobody, are already on tour, with five more to be written; the four to be published, 1927; gen. char. writ. plays of mod. significance; lecturer on Greek Drama and Philosophy, Dante, Modern Stage; CLUB: Players, Authors, Town Hall (all N. Y.); Soc. of Authors (Eng.), Amer. Dramatists, Scottish Rite Mason, 33rd deg.; HOME: The Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y.

KENNEDY, HOWARD ANGUS: Writer, journalist; b. London, Eng., Dec. 27, 1861; s. Rev. John and Helen Stodart (Blackie) K.; educ. City of London School; m. Louise Chapman, 1886; AUTHOR: Professor Blackie, His Sayings and Doings, 1895; The Story of Canada in "The Story of the Empire"; Old Highland Days, 1901; The New World Fairy Book, 1904, 7th edition, 1926; New Canada and the New Canadians, 1907; The Book of the West, 1924; Nova Scotia, 1908; New Brunswick, 1908; Prince Edwards Island, 1908; The Country Called Canada, 1909; The Heart of Canada, 1909; Canada's Farthest South, 1909; Robert Burns in the 20th Century, 1923; contr. to many mags. and syndicates; gen. char. writ. geog., trav., hist. essays, text bks.; CLUBS: Montreal Press; OFFICE: Montreal Press Club; HOME: Montreal, Quebec and Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH: Educator; b. Oshawa, Minn., July 14, 1858; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Meany) K.; m. Elizabeth M. Davis, June 20, 1889; ed. Rural Schl.; H. S. St. Peter, Minn.; U. of Minn.; DEG.: B.S., M.A., LL.D.; AUTHOR: Rural Life and the Rural School, 1915; Fundamentals in Methods, 1915; Editor: School of Education Record since 1915; contr. Ednl. Rvw.; Schl. and Soc.; Instructor and lecturer. Dean of Schl. of Edn.; prof. of philosophy and education, U. of N. D.; CLUBS: Fortnightly; N.E.A.; OFFICE: State University; HOME: 1112 University Av., Grand Forks, N. D.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McClure: Professor of Law; b. Jan. 8, 1881; s. Charles Sinclair and Ena Munro (McClure) K.; educ. Trinity

KENNEDY

Coll., Dublin, Oxford, Univ. Paris, Univ. Vienna; DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; m. Pauline Simpson, 1919; AUTHOR: *The Elizabethan Interpretations—a Study in Elizabethan Law*, 1908; *Life of Archbishop Parker*, 1908; *Visitation Articles and Injunctions*, 1535-1559. (3 vols.), 1909-12; *Studies in Tudor History*, 1916; *Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915*, 1918; *The Nature of Canadian Federalism*, 1919; *The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution*, 1922; *Social and Economic Conditions in the Dominion of Canada*, 1923; *Elizabethan Administration—a Study in Law and Politics* (3 vols.), 1924; *Life of Lord Elgin*, 1926; *The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada, 1927*; contributor to *English Hist. Rev.*, *Jrnl. Comparative Legislation*, *Canadian Bar Rev.*, *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *New Republic*, *Edinburgh Rev.*, *Quarterly Rev.*, *New Statesman*, *Spectator*, *Contemporary Rev.*; gen. char. writ. legal and historical; Assoc.-editor *Cambridge History of the British Empire* (8 vols. in prep.); General editor: *The National History of Canada* (10 vols. in prep.); one of greatest living authorities on the history of English Law in XVI Century; an international authority on British Imperial Constitutional Law; CLUBS: Faculty (Toronto); OFFICE: Baldwin House, Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 77 Spadina Rd., Toronto 4, Ontario; and Lake Kingsmere, Kingsmere, P. O., Quebec, Canada.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM SLOAN: Litterateur; b. Brecksville, O., Sept. 26, 1850; s. William Sloan and Sarah Eliza (Woodruff) K.; educ. Miami Univ., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Adeline E. Lincoln (deccas.), 1883; AUTHOR: *Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*, 1882; *John Greenleaf Whittier*, 1882; *Oliver Wendell Holmes*, 1883; *Wonders and Curiosities of the Railway*, 1884; *Art and Life*, A Ruskin Anthology, 1886; *John G. Whittier, the Poet of Freedom*, 1892; *The Real John Burroughs*, 1924; *An Autolycus Pack or What You Will*, 1927; *Poems of the Weird and the Mystical*, 2nd edit., 1927; *Mussolini and Domestic Life in*

KENNELLY

Rome, 1928; Translator of "Wild Brothers" by Lyman Underwood, "Mysterious Psychic Forces," Camille Flammarion, "After Death—What?," Cesare Lombroso; contr. to Harper's, Lippincott's, Jrnl. Speculative Philosophy, Californian, Critic, Nation, Boston Herald, Penna. Monthly, Index; Editor Walt Whitman's *Diary in Canada*, 1904; gen. char. writ. essays, hist., biog. poems, nature bks., transl. from French and Italian. HOME: West Yarmouth, Mass.

KENNELLY, ARTHUR EDWIN: Teacher, writer; b. Colaba, Bombay, East India, Dec. 17, 1861; s. Capt David Joseph (Q. C. of E. Indian Navy) and Catherine (Heycock) K.; educ. at Schls. of France, Belgium, British Isles, and at Univ. Coll. Sch., London. DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Grice, July 22, 1903; AUTHOR: *Wireless Telegraphy*, 1907; *The Application of the Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems*, 1911; *Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions*, 1914; *Artificial Electric Lines*, 1917; *Les Applications Elementaris des Fonctions Hyperboliques*, (Paris), 1922; *Electrical Vibration Instruments*, 1923; Joint author with Wilkinson: *Electrical Notes for Electrical Students*, 1890; *Theoretical Elements of Electrodynamic Machinery*, 1893. Jointly with Edwin J. Houston: *Electrical Engineering Leaflets* (3 vols.), 1897; *Elementary Electrochemical Series*, (10 vols.), 1897; *Electro-dynamic Machinery*, 1898; *Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery*, 1899; *Algebra Made Easy*, 1898; *Electricity Made Easy*, 1899; *The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae*, 1899; contributor to *Elec. World* and *Engineer*, *Elec. Engineer*, *Elec. World* (on edit. staff of all three); gen. char. writ. tech. and text bks. in applied math. and physics; junior telegraph oper. Eastern Telegraph Co., 1876; senior ship elec., 1886; chief asst. T. A. Edison at Orange, N. J. lab., 1887-1894; prof. Elec. Engineering, Harvard Univ., since 1902; gen. secy. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; editor and compiler 3 vols. transactions of same; Syndic of Harvard Univ. Press; CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard (Boston); OFFICE: Har-

KENT

vard Univ. HOME: 1 Kennedy Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON: Journalism, b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1877; s. Thomas M. and Mary (Richardson) K.; m. Elizabeth Thomas, 1917; ed. priv. schls. AUTHOR: The Story of Maryland Politics, 1911; The Great Game of Politics, 1923; Editor and owner "The Maryland Almanac"; contr. Amer. Mercury; New Repub.; Independent; vice pres. The Baltimore Sun; CLUBS: Maryland Cosmos, Amer. Club (London), etc. OFFICE: The Sun; HOME: Lombardy Apts., Baltimore, Md.

KENT, ROLAND GRUBB: College Professor; b. Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1877; s. Lindley C. and Anna (Grubb) K.; m. Gertrude F. Hall, 1904, ed. Swarthmore Coll.; U. of Berlin; U. of Munich; Amer. Schl., Athens; U. of Pa.; DEG.: A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Stories from the Far East, 1913; Thirty Years of Oriental Studies, 1918; Language and Philology, (vol. 22. series Our Debt to Greece and Rome), 1924; contr. Amer. Engl., French, Germn. periodicals, tech. and semi-pop. topics; CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Loyal Lgn.; Ass. of U. Profs.; Classcl. Ass. of the Atlantic States; Oriental. Phil., etc. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pa.; HOME: 204 St. Mark's Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

KENT, SADIE TREZEVANT: Librarian; b. Des Ark., Ark.; d. Thomas Blake and Mary E. (Harris) K.; ed. St. Nor. Sch., U. of Mo., Columbia U. (N. Y.), Libry. Sch. of U. of St. N. Y. (Albany); AUTHOR: High School Library Manual, 1924; librarian St. Teachers Coll. Libry. CLUBS: Am. Libry. Assn., Mo. Libry. Assn.; ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

KERBY, GEORGE WILLIAM: Clergyman; b. Sombra, Ontario, Can., July 18, 1860; s. Nelson and Hester K.; ed. Sarnia High Sch., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Victoria U.; DEG.: B.A., D.D.; m. Emily Spencer, Oct. 11, 1888; AUTHOR: The Broken Trail, 1900; Keep a Grip on Harry (brochure), 1904; founded Mt. Royal College; ADDRESS: Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

KERN

KERFOOT, JOHN BARRETT: Dealer in American antiques; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Samuel H. and Anna (Lawrence) K.; ed. Shattuck Sch. (Faribault, Minn.); Columbia Grammar Sch. (New York City), Columbia U.; DEG.: A.B.; AUTHOR: Broadway, 1911; How to Read, 1916; American Pewter, 1924; literary editor Life, asso.-editor Camera Work (New York); HOME: Freehold, N. J.

KERIGAN, FLORENCE: Editorial assistant; b. Haverford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1896; d. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr and Lower Merion pub. schls.; AUTHOR: The Eyes that See, 1926; The Lady of the Lilacs, 1926; contr. to St. Nicholas, Portal, Classmate, Target and other mags.; Asst.-editor Young People's Paper and Picture World; gen. char. writ. plays, poems, juvenile fct.; CLUBS: Bryn Mawr Community Players; OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: 522 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.

KERLEY, CHARLES GILMORE: Pediatricist; b. Red Hook, N. Y., June 23, 1863; s. James R. and Eliza (Kittle) K.; m. Beth McLannin, April 15, 1896; ed. Seymour Smith Inst. N. Y.; U. Med. Coll., N. Y.; DEGREES: M.D. AUTHOR: Short Talks with Young Mothers, 1926; Treatment Diseases of Children; What Every Mother Should Know, 1922; Gastro-Intestinal Diseases in Infants and Young Children, 1924; Practice of Pediatrics, 1925; contr. McCall's mag., monthly. genl. inform. care of chldrn.; CLUBS: St. Nich.; Hosp. Grads.; Repub.; OFFICE: 132 W. 81st St. HOME: 10 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

KERN, ALFRED ALLAN: Teacher; b. Salem, Va., Nov., 1879; s. John A. and Margaret Virginia (Eskridge) K.; m. Marguerite Wightman, Sept. 3, 1917; ed. Randolph Macon Coll., Vanderbilt U., Johns Hopkins U.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Ancestry of Chaucer, 1907; A First Book in English (with S. G. Noble), 1916; High School English (with S. G. Noble), 1922; Editor: Macbeth; Poe's Poems and Tales, 1924; Editor: Kappa Alpha Journal, 1917-19; OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College; HOME: 6 Wall St., Lynchburg, Va.

KERNER

KERNER, ROBERT JOSEPH: Professor Modern History; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1887; s. Joseph A. and Rose (Veselak) K.; m. Frances A. Dorsey, May 31, 1917; ed. U. of Chicago; Harvard U.; U. of Paris; U. of Berlin; U. of Moscow; U. of Vienna; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Foundations of Slavic Bibliography, 1916; Slavic Europe, 1918; Amer. contr. ed. The Slavonic Rev., London; ed. collabr. Cntrl. Eurpn. Observr., Prague, Czechoslovakia; lect. Acting Dean Grad. Schl. U. of Mo., 1925-1926; Editor U. of Mo. Studies (Quarterly Journal of Research), 1926; CLUBS: Harvard University, Frats, Delta Sigma Rho, etc. OFFICE: University of Mo. HOME: 1509 University Ave., Columbia, Mo.

KERR, ALVA MARTIN: Editor; b. Troy, O., Feb. 23, 1875; d. Perry and Susan (Kessler) K.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Thinking Through; editor: The Herald and Gospel Liberty, official org. of the Christian Church; OFFICE: C. P. A. Bldg., Dayton, O. HOME: Route 13, Dayton, O.

KERR, HUGH THOMSON: Clergyman; b. Elora, Canada, Feb. 11, 1872; s. William Kerr; educ. Toronto Univ., Oxford (Eng) Univ., Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh). DEGREES: M.A., B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Olive M. Boggs, June 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Book of Family Devotion, 1910; Children's Story Sermons, 1911; Children's Missionary Story-Sermons, 1915; The Highway of Life, 1917; How to Teach the Life of Christ, 1917; From Port to Listening Post, 1918; How to Teach the New Testament, 1918; My First Communion, 1920; Children's Gospel Story Sermons, 1921; Children's Nature Story Sermons, 1923; The Gospel in Modern Poetry, 1926; gen. char. writ. religious essays; CLUBS: Longue Vue, Duquesne. OFFICE: Shadyside Presbyterian Church; HOME: 827 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KERR, JAMES MANFORD: Lawyer and law writer; b. Miami Co., O., Dec. 1857; s. Jonathan Thompson and Matilda B. (Westlake) K.; educ. Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O.; m. (1) Mary Helen Thompson, June, 1880; (2) Mamie Elizabeth Peirce, 1900; (3) Winnie Jessie Stansfeld-Lamban,

KERSHNER

June, 1913. AUTHOR: Before and at Trial, 1889; Wiltie on Mortgage Foreclosure, 1889. Kerr's Supplement on Wiltie on Mortgage Foreclosure, 1897; Kerr on Business Corporation, 1890; Kerr on Homocide, 1891; Kerr on Real Property (3 vols.), 1895; Kerr on Attachments, 1900. Kerr's Cyclopedia Codes of California (6 vols.), 1906, Kerr's Pocket Codes of California (4 vols.), 1908; Kerr's Biennial Supplements to Same, 1909-15-17-19-21, California Digest (10 vols.), 1914-17; Kerr's City Codes (9 vols.), 1920, Kerr's Current Code Annotations, 1922-23; Kerr's Pleading and Practice (2 vols.), 1919, Kerr's Water and Mineral Cases, Annotated, 1912; Kerr's Small Code of California, Annotated (5 vols.), 1923; Editor: Benjamin on Sales (2 vols.), 1888; Kerr's Chapter on Sheriffs, 3rd edit., 1890; Kerr's Wharton's Criminal Law, 11th edit. (3 vols.), 1912; Kerr's Wharton's on Criminal Procedure, 10th edit. (4 vols.), 1918; American and English Corporation Cases, vols. 21-23, 1882; American and English Handbook Cases, vols. 34-36, 1887; Founder American Law Jnl., 1883; New York Civil Procedure Reports, vols. 27-29, 1888; founder New Pacific Coast Law Jnl., 1923; Editor: Ohio Law Jnl., 1882; Amer. Lawyer, 1887-9; contr. to Southern Law Rev., Central Law Jnl., Western Jurist, Amer. Law Record, Amer. Law Register, Albany Law Jnl., Amer. Law Rev., Lawyer and Banker; OFFICE: 818 Chester Williams Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 1840 Lundy Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

KERSHNER, FREDERICK DOYLE: Educator; b. Clear Spring, Md., Aug. 28, 1875; s. Andrew Jacob and Hannah (Leshner) K.; m. Pearl Archer, Aug. 25, 1909 (deceas.), (2) Elsie Martin, June 15, 1915; ed. Ky. U., Princeton U.; DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., LL.D.; AUTHOR: The Religion of Christ, 1912; Christian Baptism, 1913; How to Promote Christian Unity, 1916; The Restoration Handbook, 1918; Sermons for Special Days, 1921; The Christian Union Overture, 1923; contr. Christian Evangelist; Christian Stndrd.; Christian Union Qtrly.; lect.; dean Coll. of Rlgn., Butler U., Ind., 1924; HOME: 5643 Lowell Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

KETCHUM

KETCHUM, MILO SMITH: Consulting Civil Engineer; b. Kewanee, Ill., Jan. 26, 1872; s. Smith and Martha A. (Clement) K.; ed. U. of Ill.; DEG. B.S., 1895; C.E., 1900; Sc.D., Colorado School of Mines, 1926; m. Mary Esther Beatty, Sept. 17, 1903; **AUTHOR:** Surveying Manual (with W. D. Pence), 1900, 4th ed., 1915; Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures, 1903, 4th ed., 1921; Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators, 1907, 3d ed., 1918; Design of Highway Bridges of Steel, Timber and Cement, 1908, 2d ed., 1920; Design of Mine Structures, 1912; Structural Engineer's Handbook, 1914; 3d ed., 1924; asst. dir. U. S. Gov. explos. plants, 1918-19; instr. in var. colls., 1895-22; dean of Coll. of Engrg. U. of Ill., 1922; **CLUBS:** Univ.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (dir., 1918-20, v. p. 1925-27); Soc. Prom. Engrg. Edn. (pres. 1918), etc.; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 1114 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

KEY, PIERRE VAN RENSELAER: Editor, Author; b. Grand Haven, Mich.; s. Francis B. and Louise (Ketchum) K.; ed. pvt. schls.; m. Gertrude E. Boltwood, Mar. 31, 1907; **AUTHOR:** John McCormack—His Own Life Story, 1919; Enrico Caruso—A Biography, 1922; edit. The Mus. Digest, Pierre Key's Music Year Book; contr. spl. arts. on music to synd. newssps. every wk.; **CLUB:** Lotos; **OFFICE:** 239 W. 39th St. **HOME:** 147 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: see Press Section.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON: Writer; b. Charlottesville, Va., July 21, 1885; d. John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; educ. Miss Carroll's Sch., Winsor Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Mlle. Daidelle's Sch. (Geneva), pvt. tutors in Berlin and German governess at home. **DEGREES:** LL.D. (George Washington Univ., 1921); m. Henry W. Keyes, June 8, 1904; **AUTHOR:** Old Gray Homestead, 1919; Career of David Noble, 1921; Letters from a Senator's Wife, 1924; contr. to Good Hskpng, Delineator, Atlantic Ladies Home Jnl., McCall's Pictorial Rev., Nation, Granite Monthly and other mags.; gen. char.

KEYSER

writ. novels, feat. articles, current events, nat. and internat. politics, some verse; Assoc.-editor Good House-keeping; has trav. extensively in Europe and Orient; made trip round the world, May, 1925 to Sept., 1926; in interest of Good Hskpng; public speaker. **CLUBS:** Nat. Woman's Repub. (N. Y. C.), Grad. Club of Winsor Sch. (Boston), Congressnl., Woman's Natl. Press (Washington); **HOME:** 1509 16th St., Washington, D. C.

KEYES, ROWENA KEITH: Head Dept. of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1880; d. Emerson and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Recommended English Readings for High School Pupils, 1922-24; Representative British Poetry (edited), 1920; contr. to The Portal, English Jnl., Jnl. Educ. Method, Educnl. Rev.; gen. char. writ. text books and fiction for girls; in charge English Dept. of 30 tchrs. in High Sch. **CLUBS:** Women's City (N. Y.); **OFFICE:** Julia Richman High School, N. Y. City; **HOME:** 92 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON: University professor; b. Rawson, O., May, 1862; s. Jacob and Margaret Jane (Ryan) K.; educ. Ohio Normal Univ., State Univ. Mich., Missouri State Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella M. Crow, 1885; **AUTHOR:** Science and Religion, 1914; The New Infinite and the Old Theology, 1915; The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking, 1916, 1925; Mathematical Philosophy, 1922; Thinking About Thinking, 1926; Mole Philosophy and Other Essays, 1927; contr. to Hibbert Jnl., Science, The Modern World, N. Y. Eve. Post, Scientific Monthly, Builder, Columbia Univ. Qrtly, Classical Wkly, Pacific Rev., Bookman; gen. char. writ. math., scientific, philos. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ., **HOME:** 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

KEYSER, LEANDER SYLVESTER: Theological teacher; b. Tuscarawas Co., O., Mar. 13, 1856; s. David A. and Barbara Ann (Biddle) K.; educ. Ohio Schls., Kalamazoo Coll. (Mich.), Indiana State Univ., Wittenberg Theol. Sem. (Springfield, O.); **DEGREES:**

KIEFFER

B.D., A.M. D.D.; m. Mary Katherine Foltz, Nov. 18, 1879. **AUTHOR:** The Only Way Out, 1888, revised 1906; Bird-dom, 1892; In Bird Land, 1894; News from the Birds, 1898; Birds of the Rockies, 1902; Our Bird Comrades, 1907; The Rational Test, 1908; A System of Christian Ethics, 1913; Theological Outlines and Phases, 1913; A System of Natural Theism, 1917, 1926; A System of General Ethics (3 edits), 1918; In the Redeemer's Footsteps, 2 vols., 1919; In the Apostles Footsteps, 1920; Contending for the Faith, 1921; A System of Christian Evidence, 1922, 4th edition, 1926; Man's First Disobedience, 1924; The Doctrines of Modernism, 1925; The Problem of Origins, 1926; The Conflict of Fundamentalism and Modernism, 1926; Handbook of Christian Psychology, 1926; A Manual of Christian Ethics, 1926; contr. to Bible Champion, Moody Inst. Mnthly, Bibliotheca Sacra, Biblical Rev.; gen. char. writ. nature, espec. birds and theology. Associate-editor of Bible Champion; **CLUBS:** Literary, Luther (both Springfield, O.); **HOME:** 1126 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

KIEFFER, HENRY MARTYN: Clergyman; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1845; s. Rev. Ephraim and Eleanor (Spangler) K.; ed. Mifflinburg Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster Theol. Sem.; **DEG.:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mylin, Sept. 2, 1873; **AUTHOR:** The Recollections of a Drummer Boy, 1883; College Chapel Sermons, 1891; The First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware, 1905; It is to Laugh, 1907; The Funny Bone, 1910; Laugh Again, 1912; Short Stories of the Hymns, 1912; joint editor of the Hymnal of the Reformed Church, 1890; **HOME:** 22 Mt. Vernon Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

KILBOURN, TIMOTHY (pen name): see Montgomery, Richard Ames.

KILBOURNE, FANNIE (Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell): Author; b. Minneapolis, Minn.; d. Louis Dwight and Alice (Field) Kilbourne; educ. Schs. of Minneapolis; m. Charles Gatchell, Feb. 12, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Betty Bell, 1919; Paul and Rhoda, 1921; A Corner in William, 1923; Mrs. William

KILMER

Horton Speaking, 1925; The Education of Sallie May, 1925; The Horton Twins, 1926; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Amer. Mag., Woman's Home Comp., Delineator, Good Hskpng., Collier's, Red Book, Ladies Home Jnl., Woman's World and other mags. Gen. char. writ. light fiction, sh. stories; **HOME:** R.F.D. No 1, Ossining, N. Y.

KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W (ILK-INSON): Financial and welfare worker; b. New Britain, Conn., Aug. 15, 1872; s. Timothy Woodford and Lucy (Staples) K.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale; Graduate Sch., Yale; **DEGREES** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Jennie A. Page, June 14, 1899; **AUTHOR:** Alterations and Adaptations of Shakespeare, 1906; Chronicles of the White Mountains, 1916; gen. char. writ. historical; Publisher Morning Record (Meriden, Conn.); treas. and gen. mgr. Curtis Home, 1914; dir. Meriden Savs. Bk., Curtis Mem. Library; **CLUBS:** Appalachian Mt. Green Mt., Church Club of Diocese of Conn. (express.) **OFFICE:** 380 Crown St.; **HOME:** 190 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: Teacher; b. England, June, 1902; d. Dr. James Jones and Florence Louise (Ward) Reynolds; educ. Rossholme and Beaurivage, Weston-super-Mare, (Eng), Clark's Coll. (Bristol, Eng.), Saskatoon Normal Sch., (Saskatchewan, Can.); m. W. E. Kilduff, July 31, 1924; **WRITER:** Contr. to Western Home Monthly, Canadian, Montreal Star, Nor-West Farmer, Winnipeg Free Press, You and I, Guild Mag.; gen. char. writ. fiction, educational, religious, domestic science; has just completed novel ready for publication; **HOME:** Box 4731, Lloydminster, Sask., Canada.

KILMER, ALINE: Author; b. Norfolk, Va., Aug., 1888; d. Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; ed. pub. schs., Rutgers Prep., Vail-Deane Sch.; widow of Joyce Kilmer; **AUTHOR:** Candles that Burn (poems), 1919; Vigils (poems), 1921; Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays, 1923; The Poor King's Daughter (poems), 1925; lecturer on poets and poetry; AD-

KILMER

DRESS 43 Mayhew Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.

KILMER, THERON WENDELL: Physician; b Chgo., Ill., Mar. 7, 1872; s. Chauncey and Antoinette (Wendell) K.; ed N. Y. Ct. pub. schs.; Coll. Ct. of N. Y.; Columbia U.; DEG. M.D., Columbia, 1895; AUTHOR: Physical Examination of Infants and Children, 1910; Practical Care of Infants and Young Children, 1910; edit. The Sastle (off. reg. org., 102d corps of Engrs H. G. N. Y.), 1910-12; CLUB: Camera; ADDRESS: 165 W. 85th St., New York N. Y.

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD: Professor of Education; b White Plains, Ga., Nov. 20, 1871; s. Rev. James H. and Edna P. (Heard) K.; ed. Mercer U., Macon, A.B., 1891; A.M., 1892; Johns Hopkins U.; Columbia U.; Ph.D., 1912; m. (1) Marie B. Guyton, Dec. 27, 1898 (deceas.); (2) Margaret M. Pinckney, Nov. 26, 1908; AUTHOR: The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York, 1912; The Montessori System Examined, 1914; Groebel's Kindergarten Principles Critically Examined, 1916; Source Book in the Philosophy of Education, 1923; Foundations of Method, 1925; contr. essays on theory to Jnl. Ednl. Meth., Teachers' Coll. Record, Ednl. Rev., etc. HOME: 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, EVERETT: Professor of Government; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1873; s. A. S. and Eleanor (Everett) K.; ed. Amherst, A. B., 1896; A.M., 1899; Harv. U., A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth McGrew, June 18, 1906; AUTHOR: The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1911, The National Government of the United States, 1919; A Reference History of the World (co-author), 1920; State and Municipal Governments in the United States, 1921; The United States Government, 1924; also arts. in Cycl. of Am. Gov., 1914 and the League of Nations, the Principle and Practice, 1919; HOME: 180 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

KIMBALL, GUSTAVUS SYLVESTER: Educator; b. Yale, Mich., Nov., 1860; s. Sylvester and Sarah Ann (Beardsley) K.; ed. Valparaiso (Ind.) U.;

KING

Ohio Wesleyan U., DEG. MA, LL.B.; m. Marie E. Guy, Dec. 25, 1879 (deceas.); 2d Laura E. Adams, July 15, 1911, AUTHOR: Business Speller, 1905, Business English, 1908; Commercial Arithmetic, 1910; Gaining the Round Above, 1918; editor School Record Detroit and Albion, Mich.; HOME 294 West 4th St., New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: see Press Section.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM WIRT: Naval Officer; b. Paris, Me., Jan. 9, 1848; s. William King and Frances Freeland (Rawson) K.; ed. rural pub. schs., Acad. at Paris Hill, U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Esther S. Spencer, July 18, 1882; AUTHOR: Our Question of Questions: Arm or Disarm, 1917; contr. to mags. and press; rear-admiral U. S. N., retired; CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash.), A. and N. of Am. (N. Y.), etc.; ADDRESS: "Old Brick," Paris, Me.

KING, ARTHUR SCOTT: Physicist; see Vol. I, 1921.

KING. (WILLIAM BENJAMIN)

BASIL: Author; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Can., Feb. 26, 1859; s. William Benjamin and Mary Anne (Rice) K.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, Nova Scotia (Can.); m. Esther Manton Young Foote, June 28, 1893; AUTHOR: Abraham's Bosom; Going West; The Spreading Dawn; The Bible and Common Sense; Griselda, 1900; Let Not Man Put Asunder, 1901; In the Garden of Charity, 1903; The Steps of Honour, 1904; The Giant's Strength, 1907; The Inner Shrine, 1909; The Wild Olive, 1910; The Street Called Straight, 1912; The Way Home, 1913; The Letter of the Contract, 1914; The Side of the Angels, 1916; The Lifted Veil, 1917; The High Heart, 1917; The City of Comrades, 1919; The Abolishing of Death, 1919; The Thread of Flame, 1920; The Empty Sack, 1921; The Conquest of Fear, 1921; The Dust Flower, 1922; The Discovery of God, 1923; The Happy Isles, 1923; The High Forfeit, 1925; Faith and Success, 1925; contr. to Cosmopolitan, Good Hskpng., Woman's Home Comp., Red Book,

KING

Nash's Pictorial Rev., Sat. Eve. Post and other mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction: HOME: 1 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

KING, BEULAH BROWN: Insurance. b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1892; d. William Allen and Emma J. (Orme) K.; educ. pub. schls.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Ruffs and Pompons. 1924; contr. to Providence (R. I.) Jnl., Little Folks, Beacon; gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction; plays; OFFICE: 16 Pleasant St.; HOME: 25 Church St., Gloucester, Mass.

KING, CHARLES: Soldier; b. Albany, N. Y., Oct., 1844; s. Gen. Rufus and Susan McK. (Eliot) K.; ed. pub. schs. of Milwaukee, Wis.; gram. sch. of Columbia Coll., Col. Coll. (N. Y.); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; m. Adelaide L. Yorke, Nov. 20, 1872; AUTHOR: Famous and Decisive Battles; Between the Lines; The Colonel's Daughter. 1883; Marion's Faith, 1885; Captain Blake, 1892; The General's Double. 1897; The Iron Brigade, 1902; A Conquering Corps Badge, 1902; Medal of Honor, 1905; The Deserter; The True U. S. Grant; A War-Time Wooing; Cadet Days; and some 40 other novels, biogs., etc.; contr. to profess. mags., Harper's, Lippincott's, etc.; has served as officer of reg. army since 1866; only officer in Army to hold serv. med. of 5 wars (Civil. 1861-5; Indian. 1874-79; Spanish, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899; World War, 1917-19); CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash.), Milwaukee, Sojourners' (Chgo.), Delta Phi (Chgo.); HOME: 545 67th Ave., West Allis, Wis.

KING, CLYDE LYNDON: University Professor; b. Burlington, Kans., May 1, 1879; s. Peter and Sarah (Talliaferro) K.; ed. U. of Mich.; U. of Pa.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: History of the Government of Denver, 1911; Regulation of Municipal Utilities, 1913; Trolley Freight and Philadelphia Markets, 1913; Lower Living Costs in Cities, 1915; The Price of Milk, 1920; exec. and exp. in food adminis. prob., serving as milk price arbit. of Pa. and Baltimore since 1919; economist to Joint Comm. of Agrl. Inquiry, 1921; mem. Pres. Harding's Agrl. Inquiry, 1921; mem. Pres. Harding's Agrl. Conf., 1921, and Unemployment Conf., 1922;

KING

appointed by Gifford Pinchot to investigate finances of Pa. ex. Chan. City Comm. 1922-23; Secy. of the Commonwealth of Pa., 1923, CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash. City (Phila.)), Delta Sigma Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma; ADDRESS: R. D. 4, West Chester, Pa.

KING, DOUGALL MacDOUGALL: Physician (deceas. Mar. 18, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, MRS FRANCIS (Louisa Yeomans): Garden Writer; b. Washington, N. J., October 17, 1863; d. Rev. Alfred and Elizabeth Blythe (Ramsay) Yeomans; educ. privtly; m. Francis King, June 12, 1890. AUTHOR: The Well Considered Garden, 1915; The Little Garden, 1921; Variety in the Little Garden, 1923; Chronicles of the Garden, 1925; Pages from a Garden Note Book, 1925; A Beginner's Garden, 1927; The Flower-Garden Day by Day, 1927; contr. to House Beautiful, House and Garden, Sat. Eve. Post, Farm Jnl., Spur, McCall's, Garden Mag. and Home Builder, Child Welfare Editor: The "Little Garden Series," gardening books; gen. char. writ. techn., horticultural. Pres. Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn. (hon.); a founder of the Garden Club of Amer. Recipient of George Robert White medal of Mass. Hort. Soc. for eminent service in horticulture; also medal of honor of Garden Club of Amer. CLUBS: York (N. Y. City), Garden (Mayfair, London, W.). HOME: Orchard House, Alma, Mich.

KING, HENRY CHURCHILL: College President; b. Hillsdale, Mich., Sept. 1858; s. Henry Jarvis and Sarah (Lee) K.; ed. Hillsdale pub. schs.; Hillsdale Coll.; Oberlin Coll.; Oberlin Theol. Sem.; Harv. U.; U. of Berlin; DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Oberlin: A.M., D.D. Harv.; D.D., Westn. Reserve, Yale, Chgo.; LL.D., U. of Ill., Miami; S.T.D., Columbia; L.H.D., Colgate; m. Julia M. Coates, July 7, 1882; AUTHOR: Outline of Erdmann's History of Philosophy, 1892; Outline of the Microcosmos of Hermann Lotze, 1895; The Appeal of the Child, 1900; Reconstruction in Theology, 1901; Theology and the Social Consciousness 1902; Personal and Ideal Elements in Education, 1904; Rational Living, 1905; Letters on the Greatness and Simplicity of the Christian Faith, 1906; The

KING

Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life, 1908; The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine, 1909; The Ethics of Jesus, 1910; The Moral and Religious Challenge of Our Times, 1911; Religion as Life, 1913; It's All in the Day's Work, 1916; Fundamental Questions, 1917; The Way to Life, 1918; For a New America in a New World, 1919; A New Mind for the New Age, 1920; Seeing Life Whole, 1923; contr. occas. arts. to mags.; pres. Oberlin Coll. since 1902; in ednl. w-k since 1879; trustee Carnegie Found. for Adv. Teach. since 1905; exec. in Relig. Ednl. and Miss. Assn., dir. relig. wk. dept. Y M. C. A. for France, 1918-19, etc.; made chevalier in French Legion of Honor, 1920, and F. of A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Administration Bldg.; HOME: 317 E. College St. Oberlin, O.

KING, HORTENSE FLEXNER: Manager of The Girls Club; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1885; d. Jacob A. and Rosa (Maas) Flexner; educ. The Flexner Sch., Louisville; Bryn Mawr Coll.; U. of Mich.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Mich.; m. Wyncie King, Apr. 30, 1919; AUTHOR: Clouds and Cobblestones (verse), 1921; contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am.; The Poets; OFFICE: Girls Club, Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: care J. A. Flexner, 2018 Douglas Blvd., Louisville, Ky.

KING, IRVING: In Baby Chick business; b. Richmond, Ind., 1874; s. Edw. and Mary (Evans) K.; ed. Earlham Coll.; U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1904; m. Alta F. Burke, 1898; AUTHOR: Psychology of Child Development (trans. into Jap. and Bohemian), 1903; The Development of Religion, (trans. into Jap.), 1910; Social Aspects of Education, 1912; Education for Social Efficiency, 1913; The High School Age, 1914; Hygienic Conditions in Iowa Schools, 1915; retired from ednl. wk. in 1920; ADDRESS: Iowa City, Ia.

KING, STANTON HENRY: Sailor's Missionary. Writer; b. Barbadoes, B. W. I., May 1, 1867; s. John and Isabella (Rogers) K.; educ. schls. of Barbadoes and Moody's Sch. for Young Men, Mt. Hermon, N. Y.; m. Annie Emission, Oct. 15, 1893; AUTHOR: Dog Watches of the Sea, 1900; A Bunch of Rope Yarns, 1902; Dog

KINGSLEY

Watches of the Sea (2nd edit.), 1918; King's Book of Chanties, 1918. Gen. char. writ. fiction, sea stories, songs. Served six yrs. as sailor on sailing sloop; six yrs. as enlisted man, U. S. Navy; active work for many yrs. as missionary among sea-faring folk. ADDRESS: care Oliver Ditson Pub. Co., Boston, Mass.

KING, WILLARD VINTON: Banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868; s. William V. and Isabel (Boyd) K.; ed. Friends Sem.; Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary S. van Beuren, Apr. 26, 1904; AUTHOR: Benefits and Evils of the Stock Exchange, 1913; CLUBS: Univ. (Columbia). Recess; OFFICE: 60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Convent, N. J.

KING, WILLIAM FLETCHER: College President (deceased, Oct., 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, WILLIAM PETER: Clergyman; b. Feb. 28, 1871; s. G. L. and Julia (Vaughter) K.; educ. Emory U., Vanderbilt U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Evans Harris, Jan. 17, 1900; AUTHOR: The Practice of the Principles of Jesus. Contr. arts. in Atlantic Sunday Constitution on relig. subjs. HOME: Athens, Ga.

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM: Writer; b. Cumberland, Md., Apr. 16, 1890; s. William and Margaret (Farber) Kinghorne; educ. Baltimore schs. Maryland Inst. Balto City Coll. Maryland Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc.A.; m. Edna May Hutson, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Production (collab.), 1920; Commercial Poultry Farming Course, (collab.), 1920; contr. to Nat. Poultry Jnl., num. poultry mags.; gen. char. writ. text books. Poultry investigator, U. S. Dept. Agri. for 8 years. Bus. mgr. and publisher Nat. Poultry Jnl. OFFICE: 1526 U St., N.W. HOME: 1210 Holly St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KINGSLEY, FLORENCE MORSE: Author; b. near Medina, O., July 14, 1859; d. Jonathan Bradley and Eleanor (Ecob) Morse; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Charles R. Kingsley, July 12, 1882. AUTHOR: Titus, a Comrade of the Cross, 1894; Stephen, 1896; Paul, 1897; Prisoners of the Sea, 1927; The Cross Triumphant, 1899; The Transfiguration of Miss Philura, 1901; The Needle's Eye, 1902; Wings and Fetters,

KINKAID

1902; Kindly Light, 1904; Tor, a Street Boy of Jerusalem, 1905; The Singular Miss Smith, 1904; An Unrecorded Miracle, 1905; Resurrection of Miss Cynthia, 1905; The Intellectual Miss Lamb, 1906; Truthful Jane, 1907; The Princess and the Ploughman, 1907; Balm in Gilead, 1907; Those Queer Browns, 1907; And So They Were Married, 1908; The Glass House, 1909; The Star of Love, 1909; Those Brewster Children, 1910; To the Highest Bidder, 1910; The Return of Caroline, 1911; Francesca, 1911; Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind, 1912; Miss Philura's Wedding Gown, 1912; Veronica, 1913; Hurrying Fate and Geraldine, 1913; Miss Philura (a play), 1913; The Heart of Philura, 1915; An Alabaster Box (with Mary E. Wilkins Freeman), 1917; Neighbors, 1917; The Life of Henry Fowle Durant, Founder of Wellesley College, 1923; photoplays: An Alabaster Box; To the Highest Bidder; Love's Foreclosure Contr. to mags; gen. char. writ. fiction. HOME: 116 Kingsley Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y.

KINKAID, MARY HOLLAND: Writer, editor; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; d. John McNeish and Nettie (Simpson) McN.; m. John Kinkaid, Feb. 19, 1891; educ. priv. schls., Phila., spl. cours. U. of Pa. AUTHOR: Walda, The Man of Yesterday; The Incense Burners. Contr. lead. mags. and pprs.; editor staffs lead. pprs.; assoc.-editor Los Angeles Saturday Night. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's. Press; Nat. League of Amer. Pen-Women; McDowell. OFFICE: Los Angeles Saturday Night. O. T. Johnson Bldg. HOME: 2418 Echo Park Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

KINLEY, DAVID: University president; b. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 1861; s. David and Jessie Preston (Sheperd) K.; m. Kate Ruth Neal, June 22, 1897; educ. Yale, Johns Hopkins. U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Independent Treasury of the U. S., 1893; Monograph on Trusts, 1899; Money, 1904; Monographs on Use of Credit Instruments in Payments in the U. S.; Independent Treasury and the Banks, prepared for Nat. Monetary Comm. Editor prelim. Studies of the War. CLUBS: University, of Chgo., Wash., Urbana, Union League of Chgo., Aurora, Rotary, Champaign.

KINNISON

OFFICE: University of Ill. HOME: 1203 West Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

KINNEY, HENRY WALSWORTH: Novelist, Newspaper Correspondent; b. Hawaii, July, 1879; s. Henry A. and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; ed. U. of Copenhagen (M.A.); U. of Calif.; m. Hirose Teru, 1924. AUTHOR: The Island of Hawaii, 1913; The Code of the Karstens, 1923; Broken Butterflies, 1924; Manchuria, 1927; formerly edit. Honolulu, Tokyo and Peking dailies; contr. polit. soc. genl. news to mags., Pa. and N. Y. newsp., etc.; CLUBS: Univ. (Honolulu); Peking; Mukden Club, Dairen Club ADDRESS 4-3 Noginachi, Dairen, Manchuria, China

KINNEY, MAUD KINOOLE: Musician, writer; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 5, 1881; d. Henry Augustus and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; educ. privtly. by tutors, Royal Conserv., Dresden, Germany; unmarried. An American citizen. AUTHOR: Between Fate and Akua, 1925. Former editor The Hilo Tribune (Hawaii), The Trans-Pacific Weekly (Tokyo, Japan), and The Peking Leader (Peking, China). Contr. to Paradise of the Pacific (Honolulu), var. Copenhagen pprs; gen. char. writ. fiction; press corres. HOMES: Copenhagen and (Summer) Pension Guldborg, Molte, Denmark.

KINNEY, TROY: Artist; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1871; s. William C. and Mary (Troy) K.; m. Margaret West, June 7, 1900; educ. pub. schls., Chgo.; Yale U.; Chgo. Art Inst.; DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: The Dance and its Place in Art and Life, (co-author), 1914; contr. Century, Metropolis, New Repub., Woman's Home Companion, etc.; arts. principally on history of the dance; prior to 1911 illustr. in collab. with wife, signed "Kinneys"; etchings in art museums U. S. and Eng. CLUBS: Arch. League, N. Y.; Bklyn. Soc. of Etchers; Chgo. Soc. of Etchers. HOME: 46 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

KINNISON, CHARLES SHADRACH: Writer; b. Jackson, O., Aug. 3, 1889; s. James Edgar and Anna E. (Shadrach) K.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: Ceramic Engineer; m. Mabel A. Gahm, Oct. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Round Home, 1927. Contr. of verse to Detroit Times and other publcns; gen. char. writ. poems and verse dealing

KINSBURN

with children, especially. Advertising mgr. for A.A.A. (manufacturers). CLUBS: Exchange, Adcraft (both Detroit) OFFICE: 4435 Lawton Ave. Detroit. HOME: Birmingham, Mich.

KINSBURN, EMART (pen name): see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

KINSLEY, ALBERT THOMAS: Veterinarian, b. Independence, Ia., Feb. 1877; s. John and Jane (Footitt) K.; m. Anna Smith, 1901; ed. Kas. State Agr. Coll., U. of Chgo., Kas. City Vet. Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.S.; AUTHOR: Veterinary Pathology, 1910, Diseases of Swine, 1914; Swine Practice, 1920; contr. ed. Veterinary Med.: Poland China Jnl.; Am. Hereford Jnl. OFFICE: 400 New Centre Bldg; HOME: 616 E. 59th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSLEY, WILLIAM W.: Author (deceased, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

KINSMAN, FREDERICK JOSEPH: Writer, lecturer; b. Warren, O., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Frederick and Mary Louise (Marvin) K.; ed. St. Paul's Schl. Concord, N. H.; U. of Oxford; DEGREES: M.A., D.D. (Oxford); D.D. (Berkeley); LL.D. (Washington); AUTHOR: Principles of Anglicanism, 1910; Catholic and Protestant, 1913; Prayers for the Dead, 1914; Outlines of Church History, 1915; Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924; author var. pamphl. and arts.; formerly, Bishop of Delaware. ADDRESS: Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Maine.

KIRBY, J. EDWARD: Industrial Banker; b. Clinton, Co., Mich., Dec. 1873; s. Oliver and Clara Elizabeth (Steffey) K.; m. Isabelle Clark, June 14, 1898; educ. Hillsdale Coll.; U. of Va.; DEGREES: D.D., Rollins Coll.; AUTHOR: The Creed of Iowa; Puritanism in the South, 1908; The Medina Church; Richest Man of the City; History of 168th Infantry of Iowa. Contr. to Register-Tribune, history of white slavery in colonies. ADDRESS: 529½ Sixth Av., Des Moines, Ia.

KIRK, ELLIN (WARNER) OLNEY ("Henry Hayes"): Author; b. Southington, Conn., November 6, 1842; d. Jesse and Elizabeth (Barnes) Olney; m. John Foster Kirk, 1879; educ. priv. schs.; AUTHOR: Love in Idleness, 1877; Through Winding Ways,

KIRKCONNELL

1880; Lesson in Love, 1883; A Midsummer Madness, 1884; The Story of Margaret Kent, 1886; Sons and Daughters, 1887; Queen Money, 1888; A Daughter of Eve, 1889; Walford, 1890; Ciphers, 1891; Maidens Choosing, 1892; The Story of Lawrence Garth, 1895; A Revolutionary Love Story, 1898; The Revolt of a Daughter, 1898; The Revolt of a Daughter, 1898; Dorothy Deane, 1899; Dorothy and Her Friends, 1900; Our Lady Vanity, 1901; A Remedy for Love, 1902; Good Bye Proud World, 1903; The Apology of Arliffe, 1904; Marcia, 1907; author sht stories, essays; ADDRESS: 517 E. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

KIRK, WILLIAM J.: Educator; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. George Albert and Margaret May (Magee) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret L. Dudley, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: National Labor Federations, 1905; A Modern City Editor, 1909; Annual Reports of the United Charities of Rochester, 1911-16. Contr. to Survey, Amer. Econ. Rev.; genchar. writ. scientific, historical. CLUBS: Indian Hill Golf, College Club of Claremont, La Jolla Country. OFFICE: Pomona College. HOME: 705 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

KIRKBRIDE, FRANKLIN BUTLER: Trustee; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1867; s. Thomas S. (M.D., LL.D.) and Eliza Ogden (Butler) K.; DEGREES: A.B., Haverford, (Pa.) College, 1889; married. AUTHOR: The Modern Trust Company, 6th edit., (with J. E. Sterrett, C.P.A. and H. Parker Willis), 1925; Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech., mem. New York C. of C. OFFICE: 7 Wall St., HOME: 840 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

KIRKCONNELL, WATSON: College professor; b. Port Hope, Ont., Can., May 16, 1895; s. Thomas Allison and Bertha (Watson) K.; educ. Lindsay Collegiate Inst., Queen's Univ. (Kingston), Lincoln Coll. (Oxford); DEGREES: M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S., F.R.A.I., Gold Medalist in Classics (Queen's Univ.); m. Isabel Peel, 1924 (deceased). AUTHOR: Victoria County Centennial History, 1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; Botanical Sur-

KIRKHAM

vey of South Victoria, 1926; also tech. articles in history, econ., botany, geol. travel, anthrop., sociol., archeol., philol. and comparative literature; also poetry and verse translations from fifty different languages; Nat'l Sec'y Canadian Authors' Assn. 1925-27 ASSNS.: Royal Inst. of Internat. Affairs, Philological Soc. (Gt. Britain), Canadian Authors' Assn., Incorp. Soc. of Authors, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science, A.A.A.S., Canadian Club, Canadian League, League of Nations Soc. OFFICE: Wesley College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKHAM, STANTON DAVIS: Author, naturalist; b. Nice, France, Dec. 7, 1868; s. Maj Murray Davis and Julia (Kirkham) D.; m. Mary Clark Williams, May 16, 1907; ed. pub. schls., Mass. Inst. Tech.; adopted by grandfather, Gen'l Ralph Wilson, Kirkland, U. S. A. AUTHOR: Where Dwells the Soul Serene, 1899; The Ministry of Beauty, 1907; As Nature Whispers, 1900; Mexican Trails: In the Open, 1908; Resources, 1910; The Philosophy of Self-Help, 1911; East and West, 1911; Outdoor Philosophy, 1912; North and South, 1913; Half True Stories, 1916. travld. extnsly. in Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico, S. Amer. ADDRESS: Canandaigua, N. Y.

KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE: Teacher; b. Bellows Falls, Vt., May, 1894; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) K.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Babson, Sept. 4, 1924. AUTHOR: The Peacemakers of 1864, 1927; gen. char. writ., historical. OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 19 Brewster St., Providence, R. I.

KIRKPATRICK, EDWIN ASBURY: Teacher; b. Peoria City, Ia., Sept. 29, 1862; s. Francis A. and Catherine K.; ed. Iowa State Coll., Clark U.; DEGREES: B.S., M.Ph.; m. Florence M. Clifford, Aug. 29, 1895; AUTHOR: Inductive Psychology, 1895; Fundamentals of Child Study, 1903; Genetic Psychology, 1909; The Individual in the Making, 1911; The Use of Money, 1915; Fundamentals of Sociology, 1916; Imagination and Its Place in Education, 1919; member A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn.; HOME: 856 Main St. N., Leominster; OFFICE: Fitchburg Normal School, Fitchburg, Mass.

KITCHELL

KIRN, GEORGE JOHN: Educator; b. Owosso, Mich., July, 1853; s. Jacob F. and Rosina (Goetz) K.; m. Rosa C. Umbreit, 1911; ed. N. Wstrn Coll., Wesleyan U., Chgo. U., DEGREES: M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; AUTHOR: Religion—A Rational Demand, 1900, contr. serial "Great Crisis in Religion," Evangelical Mess.; Bibl. Wld.; dean; prof. Psych. and Phil.; HOME: 143 Sleight St., Naperville, Ill.

KIRTLAND, LUCIAN SWIFT: Author; b. Poland, O., Oct. 13, 1881; s. Cook Fitch and Harriet (Swift) K.; ed. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen W. Johns, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Samarai Trails, 1918; Finding the Worth While in the Orient, 1926; contr. to Harper's, Travel, Asia, Leslie's; gen. char. writ., travel and exploration; mem. exploring party, Northwestern Canada, 1912; corres. for Leslie's Weekly, with Russian Army, 1916; corres. on Western Front, 1917 to end of war; also at Paris Peace Conf.; visited Far East on journalistic work, 1903-04, 1914, 1921-22. CLUBS: Authors' (N.Y. City), Yale, Explorers', Town Hall (all N. Y. C.). HOME: 51 Summit Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

KISER, SAMUEL ELLSWORTH: Newspaper man, author; b. Spillensville, Pa.; s. Samuel and Charlotte (Blackstone) K.; educ. pub. schls.; married. AUTHOR: Georgie, 1905; Charles the Chauffeur, 1908; Love Sonnets of An Office Boy, 1910; The Land of Little Care, 1915; Glorious Day, 1926; It Is To Laugh, 1927; contr. to N. Y. American, Balt. American, Washington Herald, Pittsburg Press, Chicago Herald-Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner; gen. char. writ., fiction and verse. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.); OFFICE: 303 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Hazeltur Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

KITCHELL, JOSEPH GRAY: Artist, inventor, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr., 1862; s. Joseph S. and Henrietta (Staub) K.; m. Carrie L. Jacobs Oct. 18, 1890; pub. and prvt. schls., coll.; AUTHOR: American Supremacy, 1900; Earl of Hell, 1923; contr. econ. and sc. to mags.; prod. Kittell Composite Madonna, 1900, a merging of the Madonnas of the great masters of 300 yrs.; lect. CLUBS: Manhattan. Ordinance Offi-

KITSON

cers' Assn., Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts, Grt. Brtn.; OFFICE: Manhattan Club, N. Y. City; HOME: Winter Park, Florida.

KITSON, HARRY DEXTER: Psychologist; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 11, 1886; s. Clarence and Nellie (Hamblin) K.; educ. Hiram Coll., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Angeline S. Freeman, June 14, 1922. AUTHOR: How to Use Your Mind, 1916 (3rd edit. revised, 1926; trans. into Chinese, 1923; trans. into Braille, 1926; The Scientific Study of the College Student, 1917; Manual for the Study of the Psychology of Advertising and Selling, 1920; The Mind of the Buyer, 1921; The Psychology of Vocational Adjustment, 1925; Scientific Advertising, 1926. Contr. to School Rev., Sch. and Soc., Jnl. Applied Psychol., Jnl. of Personal Research, Psychol. Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Indust. Psychol., Vocational Guide, Mag., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Jnl. of Indust. Hygiene; gen. char. writ., tech., textbks., scienc. and educ.; professor of education, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., in charge of classes in vocational guidance; OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KLAEBER, FREDERICK: University professor; b. Beetzendorf, Oct. 1, 1863; s. Hermann and Louise (Bley) K.; m. Charlotte Wahn, Aug. 16, 1902; ed. Schulpforta, U. of Leipzig, U. of Halle, U. of Kiel, U. of Berlin; DEGREE: Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Later Genesis, 1913; Beowulf, 1922; contr. Modrn. Lang. Notes, Jnl. English and German Philol., Modrn. Philol.; mem. various philol. soc.; OFFICE: University of Minn.; HOME: 616 9th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

KLAPPER, PAUL: Professor of Education; b. Roumania, July, 1885; s. Louis and Rachel K.; ed. The College of the City of New York, Columbia, Wis., New York U.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Flora Eydenberg, June, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Educational Practice, 1912; Teaching Children to Read, 1915; Teaching of English, 1916; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1918; College Teaching, 1920; member A.A.A.S., P.B.K. HOME: 601 W. 160th St.; OFFICE: College, City of New York.

KLINGBERG

139th St. and Convent Ave., New York City.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUDOLPH AUGUST: Lawyer; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 26, 1878; s. August A. and Carrie (Schwing) K.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Mo. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B.; m. Mabel A. Diedrichsen, July 8, 1903. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Form Book, 5th edit., 1923; gen. char. writ., technical, legal. ASSNS.: Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Mason (32 deg.), Shriner, mem. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn. (v. p. for Okla.), Okla. City Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1008 Mid-Continent Bldg. HOME: 1611 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

KLEIST, JAMES ALOYSIUS: Clergyman and professor of classical languages; b. Hundenburg, Silesia, Germany, Apr. 4, 1873; s. Jakob and Barbara (Gierend) K.; educ. H. S. at Gleiwitz (Ger.), Coll. at Benthien (Ger.) and Wijnanderade and Valkenburg, (Holland) and St. Louis Univ. (U. S. A.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Short Grammar of Classical Greek (adapted from the grammar of A. Kaegi), 1902; First Lessons in Greek, 1903; Advanced Lessons in Greek, 1904; Aids to Latin Prose Composition, 1912; Hints on Latin Style, 1912; Practical Course in Latin Prose Composition, 1914, 2nd edit., 1926. Translator: The Dream of Scipio (Somnium Scipionis), 1914; contr. to Classical Bull., Homiletic Rev.; gen. char. writ., textbks., classical translations. ASSNS.: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Amer. Philol. Assn., Jesuit Edcnl. Assn. of Middle West, Greater Cleveland Classical Club. OFFICE: John Carroll Univ. HOME: 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, O.

KLINGBERG, FRANK JOSEPH: Professor of history; b. Dillon, Kan., Feb., 1883; s. William August and Hannah (Marton) K.; educ. Univ., Kan., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Wysor. AUTHOR: The Anti-Slavery Movement in England: A Study in English Humanitarianism, 1926. Editor: A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations, 1839-1861, being the Correspondence of Lewis Tappan and other with the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (with Dr. Anne Abel Henderson), 1927; Reviewer of XIX Century history books for vari-

KLINGENSMITH

ous periodicals; gen. char. writ., historical; contr. to L. A. Times, So. Atlantic Qrtly., etc.; chmn. Dept. of History, Univ. Calif. Southern Br. OFFICE: Univ. Calif. So Branch. HOME: 863 Edgemont Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLINGENSMITH, ANNIE: Author; b. Grant, Pa., Nov., 1863; d. William and Caroline (Daugherty) K.; educ. State Normal Sch., Pa., State Normal Sch., Oswego, N. Y., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: B. Ed.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Norse Gods and Heroes, 1893; Blackboard Reading Lessons, 1903; Eureka Primer and First Reader, 1903; Indiana State Educational Series of Readers, 1903; Just Stones, 1917; Fireside Stories, 1923; contr. to Primary Teacher's Mag. Gen. char. writ., juvenile textbks. and fict. CLUBS: D.A.R., College Club (Gary, Ind.). HOME: Thurmont, Md.

KLOTSCHKE, ERNEST HEINRICH: Clergyman; b. Elstra, Germany, Aug. 7, 1875; s. Karl Gottlieb and Julia (Steglich) K.; educ. Mission Seminary (Leipzig (Germany)), Univ. Neb., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Marie Kluge, Feb. 3, 1903. AUTHOR: The Supernatural in the Tragedies of Euripides, 1918; An Outline of the History of Doctrine, 1927; contr. to Lutheran Quarterly; gen. char. writ., religious. OFFICE: Western Theological Seminary; HOME: 1024 E. Fifth St., Fremont, Neb.

KNAPP, GRACE H.: Author and writer; b. Bitlis, Turkey, Nov., 1870; d. George Cushing and Alzina Maria (Churchill) K.; ed. h. schls., Mt. Holyoke Coll.; DEGREE: B.L.; AUTHOR: Tragedy of Bitlis, 1919; co-author An American Physician (Dr. C. D. Usher), 1917; contr. arts. and stories to Life and Sight, Missionary Herald, New Near East. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 321 Central St., Auburndale, Mass.

KNAPPEN, THEODORE M (ACFARLANE): Journalist; b. near Poynette, Wis., Oct. 29, 1871; s. Theodore Freylinghuysen and Sarah Letitia (Macfarlane) K.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nellie Malura Cross, Aug. 29, 1896; AUTHOR: Life of John Albert Johnson, 1909; Wings of War, 1920; contr. to Mag of Wall St.,

KNIBBS

Sunset, Rev. of Revs., Century, Nation's Business, World's Work, Harper's, Atlantic, Amer. Forests and Forest Life; gen. char. writ., historical, biog., econ; newspaper worker. St. Paul and Minneapolis papers, 1894-1903; corres. N. Y. Tribune, 1917-18; asst. mgr. campaign of Gov. J. A. Johnson for Dem. nomination for Pres., 1908; mem. Dem. Nat. Comm. 1916; contr. to textbook Dem. Nat. Comm., 1920. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: Maryland Bldg.; HOME: 2925 Tilden St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

KNEELAND, CLARISSA A (BIA): Writer; b. Keene, Kan., Nov., 1878; d. George S. and Mary Eliza M. (Stoddard) K.; educ. schls. of Colorado and Credit Foncier, Topolobampo, Sinaloa, Mexico; unmarried. AUTHOR: Smugler's Island, 1915; contr. to Labor World and other jrnls.; gen. char. writ., socialistic, anti-war propaganda, juvenile fict. HOME: Prather, Calif.

KNEVELS, GERTRUDE: Writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; d. D. C. Verplanck and Mary (Van Wagenen) K.; unmarried; ed. priv. schls., studied in Europe. AUTHOR: The Wonderful Bed, 1911 (for children); Octagon House, 1925 (novel); contr. stories for children to mags. and ppns.; playwright: Chinese comedy, Dragon's Glory, 1924. ADDRESS: 50 Wheeler St., West Orange, N. J.

KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT: Author, poet; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct., 1874; s. George and Sara (Woodruff) K.; educ. Ridley Coll. (St. Katherine's, Ont.), Harvard Coll.; m. Ida Julia Pfeiffer, 1899. AUTHOR: First Poems, 1908; Lost Farm Camp, 1912; Steven March's Way, 1913; Overland Red, 1914; Sundown Slim, 1915; Pardners of Chance, 1921; Riding Kid from Powder River, 1919; Tang of Life, 1918; Wild Horses, 1923; Temescal, 1925; The Sungazers, 1926; poems: Songs of the Outlands, 1914; Riders of the Stars, 1916; Saddle Songs, 1922; Songs of the Trail, 1920; Sunny Mateele, 1927; contr. to Popular Adventure, Short Stories, American, Country Gentleman mags.; gen. char. writ., verse and western fiction. CLUBS: Gamut (Los Angeles); HOME: 513 N. Arden Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KNIFFIN

KNIFFIN, WILLIAM HENRY: Banker; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1874; s. William H and Mary E. (Hillyer) K.; m. Gertrude Griffin, Sept. 21, 1919; ed. Kingston Acad. **AUTHOR:** New York Savings Bank Cases, 1910; The Savings Bank and Its Work, 1912; Practical Work of a Bank, 1915; Commercial Paper, 1917; The Business Man and His Bank, 1922; American Banking Practice, 1922; Commercial Banking, 1924 **CLUBS:** Masonic, Rockville Country. **OFFICE:** Bank of Rockville Center, HOME: 10 Osborne Terrace, Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.

KNIGHT, ADELE FERGUSON: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1867; d. William Proctor and Mary Mason (Branch) m. Dr. George W. Knight, April 26, 1893; ed. Lockwood Acad., Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst., School of Languages, Arnold's Musical School. **AUTHOR:** Mademoiselle Celeste, 1910; Right to Reign, 1912; contr to Wom's. Home Companion, Outing, etc.; fct; Chgo. Exp. 1893, award bronze medl. for silver and china design.; St. Louis Exp. hon. men. originator and mangr. Streets of Wonderland. **CLUBS:** New England Women, Froebel Soc., Colony House, City Playground League, Pen and Brush, etc. **OFFICE:** 28 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR: Historian; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1868; s. Capt. George Walton and Clara Corinne (Daniel) K.; m. Mrs. Rosa T. Reid, 1917; ed. pub. schls., U. of Georgia, Princeton U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., F.R.S.A. **AUTHOR:** Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, 1907-08, 2 vols.; Georgia's Land Marks, Memorials and Legends, 1913-14, 2 vols.; Standard History of Georgia and Georgians, 1916, 6 vols.; Memorials of Dixieland, 1919; Stone Mountain, or the Lay of the Gray Minstrel (verse); Woodrow Wilson, The Dreamer; Tracking the Sunset, or the Shrines of History Around the World; 4 vols. in prep.; fndr. Ga. Dept. of Hist., 1918. **OFFICE:** State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

KNIGHT, NICHOLAS: Professor of Chemistry; b. Mexico, N. Y., April 2, 1861; s. George and Mary (MacDonald) K.; m. Anna M. Audas, Aug. 11, 1887; ed. Mexico Acad., Syracuse U., Har-

KNIPE

vard U., Cornell U., Johns Hopkins U., Strassburg U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1899; Blow-Pipe Analysis, 1905; Chemical Arithmetic, 1906; Chemistry of Colloids, 1915; contr. 80 sc. arts. Chemical News, London; travel arts., young pp's. mags.; asst. ed. School Sc. and Math.; Frats.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon, Assn. Amer. Chem Soc., German Chem. Soc., Iowa Acad. Sc.; **OFFICE:** Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KNIPE, ALDEN ARTHUR: Author; b. Philadelphia, June 26, 1870; s. Oscar A. and Delia (Arthur) K.; educ. Haverford Coll., Univ. Penn. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.D. **AUTHOR:** Captain of the Eleven, 1910; The Last Lap, 1911; Bunny Plays the Game, 1925; co-author (with Emilie Benson Knipe). Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '70, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; The Luck of Denewood, 1920; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; A Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; The Shadow Captain (novel), 1925; Silver Dice (novel), 1927; Treasure Trove (juvenile), 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, plays. **OFFICE:** 142 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: The Buck House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIPE, EMILIE BENSON: Author; b. Phil., Pa., June 12, 1870; d. Gustavus A. and Emilie Therese (Geisse) B., m. Alden Arthur Knipe, Nov. 29, 1902; co-au. (with husband) juveniles: Little Miss Fales, 1910, The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Potter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; A Mayflower Maid, 1920; The Luck of Denewood, 1921; Diantha's Quest, 1921; Now and Then; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; The Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; The Shadow

KNIPP

Captain (novel), 1925. HOME: 142 E. 80th St., N. Y. City, N. Y., and Bakersville, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIPP, CHARLES T(OBIAS): University professor; b. Aug. 13, 1869; s. Frederick F. and Pauline (Youche) K.; educ. Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Cavendish Laboratory (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Conduction of Electricity Through Gases (chapt. in Duff's Textbook of Physics); has contributed 65 articles descriptive of research done in physics to scientific publcs.; among these: Amer. Physical Society publcs., Phys. Rev., Philosophical Mag., Science, Amer. Optical Jnl. Gen. char. writ. technical and textbks. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KNOBLE, CLIFF: Writer; b. Lafayette, O., Sept. 20, 1892; s. John Gustavus and Nettie B. (Sherman) K.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. (Ada, Ohio); m. Florence Burgoyne, July 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Automobile Selling Sense, 1924, 2nd edit., 1926. Contr. to Premier Syndicate a column appearing in 100 newspapers, "C. K.'s Filling Station"; gen. char.writ., business, verse and humorous paragraphs, also sht. stories; engaged in advertising and sales, specializing in sales literature. CLUBS: Point Pelee Beach, Masonic. OFFICE: c-o Chrysler Sales Corp., 341 Mass. Ave. HOME: 150 Philip Ave., Detroit, Mich.

KNOTT, LAURA A(NNA): Educator; b. Minnesota; d. Edward and Tabitha (Little) K.; educ. Hamline Univ., Radcliffe Coll., post-grad. work at Columbia Univ., Berkeley (U. C.), Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Vesper Talks to Girls, 1916; Students History of the Hebrews, 1922; gen. char. writ., essays, textbks. Principal of Bradford (Mass.) Acad. for 17 yrs. HOME: 1634 J St., Washington, D. C.

KNOWLES, ROBERT EDWARD: Writer; b. Maxville, Ont., Mar. 30, 1868; s. Robert and Frances (Tyner) K.; educ. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Can. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Georgia M. Hoff, 1923. AUTHOR: St. Cuthbert's, 1905; The Undertone, 1906; The Dawn at Shanty Bay, 1907; The Web of Time, 1908; The Attic Guest, 1909; The Handicap, 1910; The Singer of the Kootenay, 1911; gen. char. writ., nov-

KOESTER

els. CLUBS: Authors' (London). HOME: Galt, Ontario, Canada.

KNOX, JAMES SAMUELS: Publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Shawville, P. E. Island, Dec. 12, 1872; s. James and Eliza (Armstrong) K.; educ. Univ. S. Dakota, Iowa State Teachers Coll., Drake Univ., Ott. Sch. of Expression. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Brush, Aug. 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Science of Applied Salesmanship, 1906; Salesmanship and Business Efficiency, 1912; Successful Management, 1918; Science and Art of Selling, 1922; Personal Efficiency, 1922; Automobile Merchandising Service, 1924; contr. to Golden Rule and other mags.; gen. char. writ., text-books and technical-business. CLUBS: Executives, C. of C. of Chicago. HOME: 321 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

KOCH, JULIUS ARNOLD: Chemist; b. Bremen, Ger., Aug. 15, 1864; s. Arnold and Amanda (Wenke) K.; ed. Pittsburg pub. and h. schs, Pittsburg Coll. of Pharmacy, Pittsburg Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phar.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Albertine Strunz, Nov. 7, 1889. AUTHOR: Chemical Laboratory Tables, 1898; Laboratory Manual for Pharmaceutical Students, 1904; Essentials of Glass Making; contr. to proceedings and jnls. HOME: 28 Arlington Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR: Wood technologist; b. Manitowoc Co., Wis., June 4, 1885; s. Louis C. and Otilie (Dallman) K.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Mich., Univ. Wis. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ethelyn S. Smith, Oct. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Identification of True Mahogany, So-called Mahogany and Some Common Substitutes, 1922; Properties and Uses of Wood, 1924; The Kiln Drying of Lumber (Koehler and Thelen), 1925; The Identification of Furniture Woods, 1926; also govm't. bulletin: Guidebook for the Identification of Woods Used for Ties and Timbers, 1917; gen. char. writ., technical. CLUBS: Technical of Madison, Wis. OFFICE: Forest Products Laboratory; HOME: 1819 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

KOESTER, FRANK (Franz Koster): Consulting Engineer, Advisory City Planner and Author; b. Sterkrade, Rhineland, Ger., Aug. 28, 1876; s. Johann and Henriette (Trill) K.; theore-

KOHLER

and pract. train. for 10 yrs. in Europe; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Steam Electric Power Plants, 1908; Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, 1909; Electricity for the Farm and Home, 1913; The Price of Inefficiency, 1913; Modern City Planning and Maintenance, 1914; Secrets of German Progress, 1915; Under the Desert Stars, 1923; The Gods of the North, 1923; also sev. brochures, some 200 articles in the sci. and tech. press and some 300 articles in the gen. press; large contr. to new ed. of "Encyclopedia Americana"; settled in U. S., 1902; became naturalized citizen of U. S., 1911. **ADDRESS:** 57 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

KOHLER, KAUFFMAN: Theologian: (deceased Jan. 28, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KOLLER, ARMIN HAJMAN: Asst. professor of German; b. Komjati, Hungary, Jan. 26, 1878; s. Francis Philip and Lina (Stark) K.; educ. Royal Gymnasium, Budapest (Hungary), Univ. Budapest, Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve Univ.), Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** Testimonium Maturitatis, A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Schlesinger, June 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Theory of Environment: An Outline of the History of the Idea of Milieu, and Its Present Status, Part I, 1918. Gen. char. writ., textbook in essay form. **OFFICE:** 423 University Hall, Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 502 W. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT: Pathologist; b. Lonaconing, Md., Apr. 24, 1886; s. Leonard and Selma K.; ed. Charlotte Hall Acad., Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** M.S., D.Sc. (Hon.), M.D., Dr.P.H.; m. Bessie Cecelia Herron, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 1915; Manual of Clinical Pathology, 1916; Chemotherapy and Treatment of Syphilis; contr. to Frazier's Spinal Surgery and Keen's Surgery. **HOME:** Cynwyd, Pa.

KONDELKA, JOSEPH MARIA: Bishop (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KONECKY, EUGENE: Editorial and publicity writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1898; s. Isaac and Anne (Israel) K.; educ. Univ. Neb.; m. Eva Lipp, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Trail O' Spring, 1923; The Mike and Other Radio Poems, 1925; contr. to Radio Digest, Radio-in-Home,

KRACHER

Radio Broadcast, Radio Listeners and other mags. Gen. char. writ., poetry. **OFFICE:** 612 W. O. W. Bldg.; **HOME:** 807 N. 25th Ave., Omaha, Neb.

KOOS, LEONARD VINCENT: University Professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1881; s. Adam and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Chicago; **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Smith, June 14, 1916; **AUTHOR:** Farmer's Law—Minnesota Edition, 1913; The Administration of Secondary School Units, 1917; The Junior High School, 1920; The Junior College (2 vols.), 1924; The High School Principal, 1924; Trends in American Secondary Education, 1926; The American Secondary School, 1927; The Junior High School, enlarged edit., 1927; contr. to Sch. Rev., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Educnl. Rev., Jnl. Edcnl. Research, Sch. and Soc., Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. technical, educational; **CLUBS:** Campus; **OFFICE:** Univ. of Minnesota; **HOME:** 104 Malcolm Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

KORNHAUSER, ARTHUR W (LILIAM): College Teacher; b. Ohio, Nov. 23, 1896; s. Marcus and Tillie (Fleishman) K.; educ. Univ. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago; **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice Levy, June 14, 1923; **AUTHOR:** Psychological Tests in Business (with F. A. Kingsbury), 1924; How to Study, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books; Asst. Prof. Psychology, Sch. of Commerce and Administration, Univ. Chicago; **OFFICE:** Univ. Chicago; **HOME:** 5650 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: see Press Section.

KOSTER, FRANZ: Author; see Koster, Frank.

KRACHER, FRANCIS WALDEMAR: Professor of Modern Languages; b. Vienna, Austria, Sept., 1885; s. Robert and Marie (Rinagel) K.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Vienna; **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Dahmen, Sept. 20, 1910; **AUTHOR:** Mitleidsmittel im Modern Deutschen Drama, 1913; Edle Herzen, 1915; New Steps in Modern Language Teaching, 1927; contr. to Modern Language Notes, Modern

KRAMER

Philology; *Pedagogische Monatshefte*. *Methodist Rev.*, *Educ. Rev.*, *Haus und Herd*, *Grillparzer Jahr Buch*. Studien in Romanischer Philologie and other publcs. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, literary; Editor *The Claxtonian*, 1919-25; *ASSNS.*: *Mod Lang. Assn. of Amer.*, *Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.*, *Germanistische Gesellschaft of Chicago*, *Lions International*; *OFFICE*: Univ. of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.

KRAMER, HAROLD MORTON: Author, lecturer; b. Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 28, 1873; s. Edward and Mary Ann (Choate) K.; ed. common schs.; m. Nora C. Lee, Sept. 6, 1897; *AUTHOR*: *Hearts and the Cross*, 1906; *Gayle Langford*, 1907; *The Castle of Dawn*, 1908; *The Chrysalis*, 1909; *The Rugged Way*, 1911; *With Seeing Eyes*, 1919; *ADDRESS*: 600 So. Main St., Frankfort, Ind.

KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE: b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1872; s. Rev. Edward H. and Charlotte (Sheafe) K.; ed. Columbia (A.B., 1894, Ph.D., 1903); *AUTHOR*: *Irish Life in Irish Fiction*, 1903; *William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Revival*, 1904; *Oliver Goldsmith, a Critical Biography* (in vol. 1 of *Turks Head* edit. of the *Works of Goldsmith*), 1907; *Handbook for American Students in France*, 1926; *Edit.*: *Lincoln Tribute Book*, 1909; *English Love Poems*, 1909; *The Lost Art of Conversation*, 1911; asso. edit.: *The World's Wit and Humor*, 10 vols., 1906; engaged in edit. wk. since 1900; asso. edit.: *Internat. Yr. Bk.*, 1913-15; *Harper's Mag.*, 1916; on contr. staff *New Internat. Encycl.*, 1913-16; *Associate dir.* *Am. Univ. Union*, Paris, 1919-; *ADDRESS*: 173 Bd. St., Germain, Paris, France.

KRAPP, GEORGE PHILIP: Author; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1872; s. Martin and Louisa (Adams) K.; ed. Wittenberg Coll. (Springfield, O.); *Johns Hopkins U.* (Baltimore); *DEG.*: A.B., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elisabeth Von Saltza, Dec. 27, 1812; *AUTHOR*: *Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles*, 1900. 06; *The Elements of English Grammar*, 1908; *Modern English—Its Growth and Present Use*, 1909; *In Oldest England*, 1912; *The Rise of English Literary Prose*, 1915; Pro-

KRAUSE

nunciation of Standard English in America, 1919; *Tales of True Knights*, 1921; *First Lessons in Speech Improvement*, 1922; *The Kitchen Porch*, 1923; *America*, 1924; *The English Language in America*, 2 vols., 1925; *Editor*: *The American College and University Series*; *Oxford English Series*; *HOME*: 179 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

KRATZ, HENRY ELTON: Educator; b. Sterling, O., Oct., 1849; s. Jacob and Catherine (Wisner) K.; educ. pub. schls., Coll. of Wooster, O.; *DEGREES*: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth M. Deal, July 19, 1876; *AUTHOR*: *Studies and Observations in the School Room*, 1907; contr. to *Jrnl. of Edcn.*, *School Bd. Jrnl.* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. pedagogical; *CLUBS*: Kenwood, hon. Fellow Soc. Science, Letters and Art (London); organizer Iowa Soc. for Child Study (pres. 1894-8); mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1900-1); *HOME*: 626 Groveland Park, Chicago, Ill.

KRAUS, EDWARD HENRY: Mineralogist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KRAUSE, ALLEN K(RAMER): Tubercular Specialist, author; b. Lebanon, Penn., Feb. 13, 1881; s. George Derr and Jeanie Julia (Kramer) K.; educ. Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; *DEGREES*: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Clara Fletcher, Oct. 10, 1906 *AUTHOR*: *Rest and Other Things*, 1922; *Environment and Resistance in Tuberculosis*, 1923; *The Evolution of Tubercle*, 1927; *Tuberculosis* (in prep.); *Contr. to Ency. Britannica*, *Jrnl. of Outdoor Life*, *Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis* and num. mags. and med. jrnl. *EDITOR*: *Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis*; *Amer. Sector of "Tubercle"* (London), *Assoc. Editor*: *Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life*, *Bulls. U. S. Veterans Bureau*; *Mitarbeiter Zeitschrift fur Tuberkulos* (Berlin); *Mitarbeiter Seuchen be Kampfung* (Vienna); *Collaborateur*: *Archives medico-chirurgicales del appareil respiratoire*; *Assoc. - Professor Medicine*, *Johns Hopkins Univ.*, *Lecturer*: *Trudeau Sch. of Tuberculosis*; *OFFICE*: *Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Baltimore, Md.

KRAUSE, CARL ALBERT: Educator; b. Brilon, Ger., Nov. 7, 1872; s. J. R. and Adelheid (Russ) K.; ed. U. of Marburg; U. of Lausanne; *DEGREES*:

KREADY

A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Bailey, Dec. 25, 1901; AUTHOR: Gerhart Hauptmann's Treatment of Blank Verse, 1908; Über die Reformmethode in Amerika, 1914; The Direct Method in Modern Languages, 1916; Joint-author: The Walter-Krause Beginner's German, 1912, 1918; First German Reader, 1913; German Songs, 1914; Oral German, 1915; Organization and Administration of a City Vacation High School, 1923; HOME: 1065 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KREADY, LAURA F(RY): Teacher-author; b. Lancaster, Pa., Mar. 20, 1874; d. Benjamin and Catherine (Fry) K.; educ. Millersville State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Univ. Pa., Pa. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E., B.A., B.S., M.A.; unmarried; AUTHOR: A Study of Fairy Tales, 1916; Pageant: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution (jointly with Percy J. Burrell and H. Clifton Thorbahn), in prep. Contr. to Primary Education, Popular Educator and other mags. Gen. char. writ. text books, plays, criticism, juvenile stories; CLUBS: and ASSNS: Iris, College, (Lancaster), Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Phila. Teachers' Club, Teachers Coll. Alumni Assn. (N. Y.), Kappa Delta Pi; HOME: 659 W. Chestnut St. Lancaster, Pa.

KREBS, THEODORE LUTHER: Teacher of Music. Writer; b. Brookfield, O., Aug. 3, 1860; s. Rev. L. and Mary K. (von Rolshausen) K.; ed. Mansfield (O.) pub. schs.; U. of the South (Swanee, Tenn.); Leipzig (Ger.) Conservatory of Music; DEGREES: B.A., U. Sou.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Manual of Modulation; One Thousand Questions and Answers on Musical Theory; Life and Works of Niels W. Gade, 1924; Rainsprite and Firefiend, 1926. Contr. The Etude, Mus. Am., Mus. Observer, Sewanee Rev.; composer for voice, piano and organ; CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Geog. Soc. Scottish Rite Mason, United Spanish War Vets.; ADDRESS: 506-7 Winne Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

KREIS, DOROTHEA BEEBY (Dorothea Beeby): Author; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1900; d. Daniel J. and Anna B. (Glew) Beeby; educ. Chicago Normal Coll., Univ. Ill.; DE-

KRETMANN

GREES: A.B.; m. C. Coolidge Kreis, Jan. 6, 1927; AUTHOR: How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927; (comprising the 3 vols. of "Community Life History Series"). Gen. char. writ. elementary school history texts; former teacher in Chicago Elementary Schs., and in High Sch., La Salle, Ill.; CLUBS: Chi Omega, Theta Sigma Phi; HOME: 707 Stockton St., San Francisco, Calif.

KREMERS, EDWARD: Professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 23, 1865; s. Gerhard and Elise (Kamper) K.; ed. U. of Wis. U's. of Bonn and Goettingen (Ger.); DEGREES: Ph.G., Wis.; Ph.D., Goettingen; Sc.D., U. of Mich.; Ph.M. (P.C.P.), Pharm.D. (Cin.); m. Laura Haase, July 6, 1897; AUTHOR: Eng. Transl. Gildemeister's The Volatile Oils, 1900-13; also num. arts. on plant chem., hist. of pharmacy, apothecary in lit., etc.; edit.: Pharm. Rev., 1896-1908; Pharm. Archives, 1898-1903; CLUB: Univ.; OFFICE: 303 Chem. Bldg.; HOME: Highlands, Madison, Wis.

KRETMANN, PAUL EDWARD: Professor, Writer; b. Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug., 1883; s. Carl and Elizabeth (Polack) K.; ed. Cleveland Latin Sch.; Concordia Coll. of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); U. of Minn.; Wash. U. (St. Louis, Mo.); Chgo. Lutheran Sem., etc.; DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Louise Schroeder, Aug. 29, 1907; AUTHOR: Keuschheit und Zucht, 1915; Education Among the Jews, 1916; The Liturgical Element in the Earliest Forms of the Medieval Drama, 1916; Die Pastoralbriefe, 1918; Christian Art in the Place and in the Form of Lutheran Worship, 1921; Popular Commentary of the Bible, 4 vols., 1921-24; Knowing and Doing, 1923; The Wonderful Ways of God, 1925; The Problems of Youth, 1925; also contrs. to vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VIII. Concordia Teachers' Lib., 1920-25; While It Is Day, 1926; The Good Shepherd, 1927; Believe in the Lord, Jesus Christ, 1927; num. tracts, pamphlets, poems, arts., etc., wrote Librettos for 5 Cantats and 2 song services; CLUBS: A.O.U., C.O.C., W.O.C., Arch. Instit., Rocky Mts. Al-

KRIEBEL

pine, Audubon Soc., Am. Nat. Assn.; OFFICE: Concordia Sem.; HOME 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo

KRIEBEL, OSCAR SCHULTZ: Clergyman, Educator; b. Hereford, Pa., Sept. 1863; s. Andrew and Christina (Schultz) K., ed. Oberlin Acad. Coll. and Theol. Sem.; U of Berlin; DEGREES: A.M., Oberlin, D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1907; m. Corinne Miller, June 30, 1891; AUTHOR: Sanctification vs. Christian Perfection, 1905; Outline Studies in the Acts and Epistles, 1906; Conversion and Religious Experience, 1907; Pastor, Palm Schwenkfelder Ch., 1913, and secy. of Bd. of Publs.; Principle Perkioman Sch., 1892; mem. Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Montgomery Co. and Berk Co. Hist. Soc.; ADDRESS: Pennsburg, Pa.

KRIEGER, MAXIME: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

KRIEGER, WILLIAM: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

KRETZSCHMAR, KARL: Clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 11, 1877; s. Gustavus and Emily (Hempel) K.; educ. Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Frances Malte, June 20, 1901; AUTHOR: Mission of Lutheranism, 1926; What Lutherans Teach, 1927. Contr. to Lutheran Witness, Lutheraner, Walher League Messenger, Missionstaube. Gen. char. writ. religious; HOME: 423 N. 12th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

KROBEL, ELIZABETH: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Godfrey C. and Mary (Esher) K.; educ. pvtly.; unmarried; AUTHOR: When Little Thoughts Go Rhyming, 1916. Gen. char. writ. juvenile poetry; CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Woman's City (Chicago); HOME: 5853 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KROEH, CHARLES FREDERICK: Professor Modern Languages; b. Germany, Mar. 1846; s. Karl August and Sophie Katherine (Ossman) K.; educ. Philadelphia Schls. DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Phillips, 1872; AUTHOR: The First German Reader, 1875; Die Anna-Lise (German Reader) 1882; The Pronunciation of French, 1884; The Pronunciation of German, 1884; The Pronunciation of Spanish, 1888; The French Verb, 1886; The Living Method for Learning How to Think

KUHNS

in French, 1892; The Living Method for Learning How to Think in German, 1893; The Living Method for Learning How to Think in Spanish, 1894, Three Year Preparatory Course in French, 1897-99; Syllabi for Courses in French and Spanish, 1902; contr. to Scientific Amer., Amer. Artisan, Amer. Bee Jrnl., Christian Union, North Amer. Rev., and num. other publs. CLUBS: Church, Diocese of Newark N. J., Mod. Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, New Eng. Soc. of Orange; OFFICE: Stevens Inst. Technology, Hoboken; HOME: 73 William St., Orange, N. J.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD: Editor and Critic; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Nov., 1893; s. Edward Waldamore and Adelaide (Wood) K.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Columbia Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marcelle Leguia, 1923; AUTHOR: Comedy and Conscience After the Restoration, 1923; Edgar Allen Poe: a Study in Genius, 1926; The Plays of William Congreve, (edited with an introduction), 1927. Contr. to the cooperative vol., "Our Changing Morals" 1925; also contr. to Atlantic, Amer. Mercury, Bookman, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune), Nation; gen. char. writ. essays and criticism; formerly travelling fellow in Columbia Univ.; Assoc.-Prof. Vassar Coll., 1925-6; Assoc.-Prof., Pulitzer Sch. of Jrnlsm., 1926-; mem. Bd. of Editors, "Literary Guild of America"; Assoc.-Editor and dram. critic The Nation; OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey St.; HOME: 326 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

KUECHLER, O(TTO) (A.L.): Editor; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17, 1873; s. C. Adolph and Louise (Bleiberger) K.; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Ada Harmon, Oct. 23, 1901; AUTHOR: Cooning with Cooners, 1925; Practical Fur Ranching, 1927; Editor: Hunter, Trader, Trapper. Gen. char. writ. nature books, outdoor sports; CLUBS: Humboldt Lodge, 3476 F. & A.M.; OFFICE: 386 S. 4th St., HOME: 50 Richards Rd., Columbus, O.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: see Press Section.

KUHNS, LUTHER MELANCHTON: Editor, Clergyman; b. Omaha, Neb., Dec. 1861; H.W., D.D., and C. J.

KUMMER

(Hay) K.; ed. Newberry Coll. Western Maryland Penna. Coll.; Gettysburg Theol. Sem.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Huss and His Relation to Luther; Constantine the Great; Luther League Handbook; An Army Surgeon's Letters to His Wife; ADDRESS: Saunders Kennedy Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KUMMER, FREDERIC ARNOLD

(Arnold Fredericks): Civil engineer, author; b. Cautosville, Md., Aug., 1873; s. Arnold and Mary Morris (Pancoast) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (Troy, N. Y.); DEGREES: C.E.; m. Marion McLean, 1907; AUTHOR: The Green God, 1911; The Brute, 1912; A Song of Sixpence, 1913; A Lost Paradise, 1914; The Second Coming (collab.), 1916; The Painted Woman, 1917; The Web, 1919; The Battle of the Nations, 1919; Peggy-Elise (collab.), 1919; Pipes of Yesterday (Collab.), 1920; Plaster Saints, 1921; The First Days of Man, 1922; The First Days of Knowledge, 1923; Phryne, 1924; The First Days of History, 1925; Plays: Mr. Butties, (prod. 1910), The Other Woman (prod. 1910), The Brute (prod. 1912), The Diamond Necklace (prod. 1912), The Painted Woman (prod. 1914); The Magic Melody (prod. 1919); The Bonehead (prod. 1920); The Voice (prod. 1923); under pen name of Arnold Fredericks wrote: One Million Francs, 1912; The Ivory Snuff Box, 1913; The Blue Lights, 1915; The Little Fortune, 1915; The Film of Fear, 1917; motion pictures: The Slave Market, The Belgian, The Yellow Pawn, Motherhood, Ivory Snuff Box, Spitfire, etc. Contr. to all larger mags., including Century, Harper's, Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pict. Rev., Good Hskpng., Ladies Home Jrnl., Metropolitan, Liberty. Gen. char. writ. fiction and drama. Has published in England, Norway, Sweden and Germany, as well as in America. As an amateur artist has exhibited in annual exhibition. Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts; CLUBS: Maryland, Baltimore Athletic (both Baltimore); Authors' League, Dramatists' Guild, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers; HOME: St. Martin's Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

KUNZ

KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK: Gem Expert; b. New York City, Sept. 29, 1856; s. Johan Gottlieb and Marie Ida (Widmer) K.; educ. City Schls. and Cooper Union, New York, N. Y.; DEGREES: A.M. (hon.), Ph.D., Sc. D.; m. Opal Logan Guiberson, May 15, 1923; AUTHOR: The Book of the Pearl (with Chas. H. Stevenson), 1908; The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, 1913; E. Roty and His Work, 1914; Magic of Jewels and Charms, 1915; Ivory and the Elephant, 1915; Shakespeare and Precious Stones, 1916; The Ring, 1917; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, Gems of North Carolina, Gems of Canada, Gems of California, Gems of Mexico. Contr. to Mentor, Century. Gen. char. writ. technical and hist., archaeol., geol. Founder and pres., Amer. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Museums of the Peaceful Arts; pres. Joan of Arc Statue Com. in N. Y. C. Founder and p., pres. N. Y. Mineralogical Club; pres. Amer. Metric Assn., past pres., Fellow and life mem. N. Y. Acad. Sciences; patron, hon. Fellow and life mem. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., research curator of precious stones, American Museum Nat. Hist.; hon. mem. following: N. Y. Pub. Library, Scient. Soc. of "Antonio Alzata" of Mexico, Japan Soc. Fine Arts, Tokyo, Columbia Univ. Alumni, Societe Historie Naturelle, Ouralienne, Ekaterinebourg, Russia, life mem. British Assn. Sci., corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Sciences, Societe Geographique of Peru, Muse Historie Naturelle, Paris, Knight of St. Olaf, Norway, Officer Rising Sun, 4th Class, Japan, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; pres. Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Amer. Section; 1st. v. p. City Hist. Club, Amer. Museum of Safety, v. p. Tiffany & Co.; CLUBS: Union League, Century Assn., Chemists, Rockwood Hall Country, Mineralogical, Hobby, Pilgrims of Amer. OFFICE: 405 Fifth Ave. HOME: 137 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

KUNZ, JAKOB: Professor of Physics; b. Britton, Switzerland, Nov., 1874; s. Jakob and Anna Maria (Weber) K.; educ. Gym. and Poly. Schls., Zurich (Switzerland), Univ. Cam-

KURTZ

bridge (Eng.); DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Anna Bolliger, 1913; AUTHOR: Theanotische Physik and Mechanischer Grundlag. 1907; co-author in transl. Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, vol. 3, 1925; Theories of Magnetism, Bulletin of the National Research Council, 1922. Contr. to The Open Court; gen. char writ. philosophical; CLUBS: Philosophical; OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 714 Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

KURTZ, DANIEL WEBSTER: College President; b. Ohio, Oct. 1879; s. John and Mary (Bollinger) K.; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Juniata Coll., Yale, Univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Marburg, Penna. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D.; m. Ethel L. Wheeler, Sept. 7, 1909; AUTHOR: Outline of Fundamental Doctrines of Faith, 1911; Nineteen Centuries of the Christian Church, 1914; Studies in Doctrine, 1919; The Human Problem, 1925; The Symphony of Life, 1926. Also the following pamphlets: The Custom of Democracy, Winning the World Thru Childhood, Social Gospel, Problem of Peace. Contr. to The Gospel Messenger, Social Science, Jnl. of Relig. Edcn. Gen. char. writ. religious, sociological; CLUBS: Kansas Authors-Kansas Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary. OFFICE: McPherson College; HOME: 321 Olivette St., McPherson, Kan.

KURTZ, EDWIN: Electrical engineer; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Dec. 10, 1894; s. William and Frederica (Groth) K.; educ. Univ. Wis., Union Univ., Iowa State Coll.; DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (both in E.E.); m. Florence Cordelle Warner, June 15, 1921; AUTHOR: Substation Operation, 1924; gen. char. writ. technical; CLUBS: Lions; OFFICE: Oklahoma A. & M. Coll.; HOME: 1022 W. 4th Ave., Stillwater, Okla.

KUSSY, NATHAN: Lawyer and Author; b. Newark, N. J., July 13, 1872; s. Gustave and Bella K.; ed. New York Law School; DEGREES: B.L.; m. Tennie Levi, Apr. 25, 1900; admitted to New Jersey bar, 1895; Newark Assistant Corporation Counsel, 1917-1921; AUTHOR: Grinnar, 1907; The Abyss, 1916; playlets produced: The President Speaks: The Diamond Necklace; Crooks; The Schemer;

KYNE

member Bd of Education, 1898-1902, HOME: 71 Farley Ave., Newark, N. J.

KYLE, EDWIN JACKSON: Professor of Horticulture and Dean of Agriculture; b. Kyle, Tex., July 22, 1876; s. Ferg. and Anna (Moore) K.; ed. Kyle (Tex.) pub. and pvt. schs.; A. and M. Coll. of Tex.; Cornell U.; DEGREES: B.S., B.S.A., M.S.A.; m. Alice Myers, 1904; AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life, 1912; Pecan Growing (joint-author), 1924; also bulls. Peach Growing, Pecan Growing, Tomatoes, Vegetable Gardening; 1st person to urge intro. of agri. in Tex. pub. schs. thro newsp. arts. and addresses before st. orgns.; organized and developed Farmers' Short Course at A. and M.; advocate of agri. edn. for young men prep. for aver. bus. profs. ADDRESS: College Station, Tex.

KYLE, MELVIN GROVE: Clergyman, archaeologist; b. near Cadiz, O., May, 1858; s. Samuel M. and Sarah Elizabeth (Grove) K.; educ. Muskengam Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem., Pittsburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; AUTHOR: The Deciding Voice of the Monuments, 1912, 1927; Moses and the Monuments, 1920; The Problem of the Pentateuch, 1920; contr. to Bibliotheca Sacra, Sunday School Times, Recueil de Travaux, daily press and many weeklies; Editor: Bibliotheca Sacra (Religious Quarterly); OFFICE: 6827 Washington Ave.; HOME: 7117 Delmar Bvd., St. Louis, Mo

KYNE, PETER B(ERNARD): Author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary (Cresham) K.; educ. pub. schs. and business coll.; m. Helene Catherine Johnston, Feb. 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1918; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain Shall Meet, 1923; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; They Also Serve, 1927. Contributes to all leading magazines. Veteran of Spanish War and Philippine Rebellion, mem. 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; capt. 144th Field Artil-

KYTE

lery, World War. CLUBS. Bohemian, Family (San Francisco), Army and Navy (New York). HOME: 850 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

KYTE, GEORGE CLEVELAND: Professor of education; b. Oakland, Calif. May 19, 1892; s. George Joseph Douglas and Catherine Elizabeth (Hanson) K.; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. Ed.D.; m. Gertrude Mae Sloan, June 3, 1917; AUTHOR: Course of Study in History and Civics for the Kindergarten and Elementary School Grades, 1922; Modern Methods in Teaching, 1924; Reorganization and Administration of an Elementary School to Meet the Needs of a Community, 1925; The California Curriculum Study, 1926; Cubby Bears in California, 1927. Contr. to Educnl. Admin. and Supervision, Elementary Sch. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. Children's text books; CLUBS AND ASSNS.: Masonic, Scottish Rite; N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Tchrs. of Educn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educn., Nat. Soc. of Supervisors of Student Tchng., Nat. Dept. Elementary Schl. Prncpls.; Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi; OFFICE: School of Educn., Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1121 Church St. Ann Arbor, Mich.

L

LACKEY, EARL EMMET: Teacher; b. Arlington, O., May 1, 1878; s. Alexander Washington and Sarah (Gabrecht) L.; educ. State Tchrs. Coll. (Neb.), Univ. Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Julia Christina Nickel, Mar. 3, 1901; AUTHOR: Studies in the Principles of Geography, 1920; A Scale for Measuring the Ability of Children in Geography (with Richard E. Dodge), 1927. Contr. to jnl. of Geog.; jnl. of Educnl. Psychology; gen. char. writ. text books; assoc. prof. Geography, U. of Nebraska; OFFICE: Univ. Neb.; HOME: 3303 R St., Lincoln, Neb.

LADD, ANNA COLEMAN: Sculptor, author; b. Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 15, 1878; d. John and Mary (Peace) Watts; educ. Sch. of Mme. Yeatmann-Neuilly, France; governesses; studied under Gallori, Ferrari, Rodin, Gaffy and other masters in Rome, Paris, etc. DEGREES: M.A. (hon.) Tufts Coll.;

LAHEE

m. Dr. Maynard Ladd, June 26, 1905; AUTHOR. Hieronymus Rides, 1912; The Candid Adventurer, 1913. Gen. char. writ. historical and modern romances, plays of ideas. Lecturer on "Art and Life," in Boston, N. Y., Phila., Washington, Miami, Bermuda, etc.; has executed busts for many famous persons; numerous war memorials and public fountain in Boston Pub. Garden. Founder Amer. Red Cross Studio of Portrait-Masks for Mutilated Soldiers, Paris, 1917-19; has exhibited in marble or bronze in many Salons and Academies; CLUBS: Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Amer. Woman's Assn. (both N. Y.); OFFICE: 270 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: (summer) Beverly Farms, Mass., (winter) 320 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

LA FARGE, MABEL (Mrs. Bancel La Farge): Artist; b. Cambridge, Mass., d. Edward William and Fanny (Chapin) Hooper; educ. pvt. tutors, Miss Folsom's Sch. (Boston), Boston Museum Fine Arts; m. Bancel La Farge, 1898; AUTHOR: Letters to a Niece, by Henry Adams, with a Niece's Memories, 1920. Contr. to Yale Rev.; Gen. char. writ. editorial essays; exhibitor of water colors in Paris, New York, New Haven, Boston; CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Paint and Clay, (New Haven); HOME: Mount Carmel, Conn.

LAGUNA, THEODORE de LEO de: Professor of Philosophy; b. Oakland, Calif., July 22, 1876; s. Alexander de Leo and Frederika (Bergner) de L.; educ. Univ. Calif. Cornell Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Mead Andrus, Sept., 1905; AUTHOR: Dogmatism and Evolution (with Grace A. de Laguna), 1910; Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1914; The Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. Contr. to Philosophical Rev., Jnl. of Phil. Gen. char. writ. text books on philosophy; OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll.; HOME: 221 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LAHEE, HENRY CHARLES: Author; b. London, Eng., July 2, 1856; s. Henry and Georgianna (Grainger) L.; ed. St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury Worcestershire, Eng.; Chorister at St. Michael's, 1865-9; stud. Nautical Train. Coll., Greenhithe, Kent, Eng.; in Eng.

LAILLER

Mercantile Marine, 1871-9; m. Selina I. M. Long, Sept. 12, 1883; m. Florence de Conevant of Chicago. April 13, 1925; AUTHOR: Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today, 1898; Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; Grand Opera in America, 1901; Pianists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; Grand Opera in America, 1901; The Organ and Its Masters, 1902; Grand Opera Singers of Today, 1912; Annals of Music in America, 1923; CLUBS: Authors' and 20th Century of Boston; ADDRESS: 72 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

LAILLER, HARRY W(ELLINGTON): Executive Director, League for Industrial Democracy; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Wm. E. and Julia (Heary) L.; ed. Bklyn. H. Sch., Wesleyan U., A.B., 1907; Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B., 1910; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1914; m. Agnes Armington, Nov. 5, 1919; AUTHOR: Boycotts and the Labor Struggle, 1914; Socialism in Thought and Action, 1920; The History of Socialist Thought, 1927; also brochures: Public Ownership Here and Abroad, 1924; How America Lives, 1924; British Cooperative Movement, 1917; Roads to Freedom, 1924; co-editor: The Socialism of Today, 1916; State Socialism, Pro and Con, 1917; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926. Contr. essays on problems of labor and soc. reorganiz. to the Nation, Labor Age, etc.; mem. bd. dir., Natl. Bur. Econ. Research, and of Exec. Com. Stable Money Association; Soc. Serv. Comm. Fed. Council of Chs., etc.; CLUBS: N. Y. Civic, Phi Delta Phi, Am. Econ. Assn.; OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 44 Prospect Park S.W., New York, N. Y.

LAING, A(LEXANDER) K(INNAN): Writer, poet; b. Great Neck, L. I., Aug. 7, 1903; s. Edgar Hall and Mary Adeline (Pray) L.; educ. Pelham (N. Y.) Schs., Dartmouth Coll.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Hanover Poems (with Richmond Lattimore), 1927; contr. to Bermondsey Book (London), Bookman, Books, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Century, Independent, New Yorker, Life, College Humor, Lit. Rev., Sat. Rev. of Lit., Radio News, Wireless Age, Radio Progress, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Telegram and other pub-

LAMBETH

lens. Gen. char. writ. short stories, poems, literary criticism; formerly on staff of Radio News (1925-26); CLUBS: St. Nicholas Soc., Zeta Psi, Dartmouth Club (all N. Y. City); HOME: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

LAING, GRAHAM ALLAN: Professor of Economics and Business Administration; b. Dundee, Scotland, July, 1884; s. Allan Sinclair and Jeanie Hunter (Stewart) L.; educ. Univ. Liverpool (Eng.) Univ. Calif.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret Rachel Pape, 1910; AUTHOR: An Introduction to Economics, 1919; A General Course in Economics, 1921-2; The Theory of Money, 1926; Monograph on the Curricula of Public Schools, 1913. Contr. to English newspapers; gen. char. writ. text books, reviews. Lecturer on subjects of history, literature and economics; OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Technology; HOME: 1081 Elizabeth St., Pasadena, Calif.

LAMAR, JOHN EVERTS: Geologist; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 6, 1897; s. John and Anna H. (Everts) L.; educ. Univ. Chicago; DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried; AUTHOR: The Limestone Resources of Illinois (with F. Krey), 1924; The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Carbonate Quadrangle, 1925; The Economic Geology of the St. Peter Sandstone of Illinois, 1927. Gen. char. writ. technical; ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Engineers, Ill. Soc. Engineers, Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Paleontological Soc., Ill. Acad. Sci.; OFFICE: 305 Ceramics Bldg.; HOME: 903 W. Main St., Urbana, Ill.

LAMBETH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: Professor; b. Thomasville, N. C., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Major J. H. and Clara (Bell) L.; ed. U. of Va., M.D., 1892; Ph.D., 1900; grad. Harv. U. of Sch. Phys. Train., 1893; U. of Padua, 1905; m. Frank Irene Stallings, June, 1889; AUTHOR: Trees and How to Know Them; Thomas Jefferson's Architecture, 1911; also chap. in "American Colleges and Universities" on Buildings and Grounds. Contr. arts. on Sanit., Athletics, etc., to mags. and press; CLUBS: Nat. Arts; (N. Y.), Univ. (Richmond), Art

LAMKIN

(Wash.); Authors' (London); Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: University of Virginia.

LAMKIN, NINA B.: Writer; b. Campaign, Ill.; d. Josiah B. and Marion (Gibson) L.; educ. Sargent Sch. Physical Educ., pvt. studies Chicago and New York, Columbia Univ. Tchrs. Coll. DEGREES: B.L., M.A. AUTHOR: Play, Its Value and Fifty Games, 1907; Suggestive Physical Work for Grades, 1910; Dances, Drills and Story Plays, 1916; Pageants, America Yesterday and Today, 1917; The Gifts We Bring, 1918; The Passing of the Kings, 1919. Contr. to Playground Mag., Primary Plans, Normal Instructor, Bill Board, Chautauqua Mag. Gen. char. writ, textbks., plays; author or more than 30 hist. pageants founded on hist. of community, state or institution; these include Pag. of South Carolina, Louisiana, Illinois, Florida, W. Virginia; lectr. on Festivals and Pageants at Northwestern and Columbia Univs. CLUBS: Nat. Playground Assn. of Amer., Physical Educ. Assn., Drama League of Amer., Assn. of Univ. Women, Century Club, Omega Upsilon. OFFICE: 325 E. 38th St.; HOME: 15 Jacobus Pl., New York, N. Y.

LAMPRECHT, STERLING P.: Teacher; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 8, 1890; s. George C. and Emma Sterling (Power) L.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Universite de Poitiers; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edith G. Taber, Aug. 19, 1922; AUTHOR: The Moral and Political Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Selections from John Locke (to appear soon). Contr. to Jnl. of Philos., Philos. Rev., Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). Gen. char. writ. philosophical criticism, history of philos. Gen. editor for series of philosophical books for Century Pub. Co.; CLUBS: University (Urbana); OFFICE: 123 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 711 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LAMPREY, LOUISE: Author; b. Alexandria, N. H., Apr. 17, 1869; d. Rev. Henry Phelps and Ellen Selomy (Hardy) L.; ed. Concord (N. H.) H. Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; AUTHOR: In the Days of the Guild, 1918; Masters of the Guild, 1920; Days of the Discoverers, 1921; The Also Man (with

LANDIS

Mara Chadwick), 1921; Children of Ancient Britain, 1921; Days of the Colonists, 1922; Children of Ancient Rome, 1922; Days of the Commanders, 1923; Days of the Pioneers, 1924; Children of Ancient Greece, 1924; Days of the Leaders, 1925; Days of the Builders, 1926; Children of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Wonder Tales of Architecture, 1927; Children of Ancient Gaul, 1927; ADDRESS: Limerick, Me.

LANCASTER, F. HEWES: Author; b. Lancaster Lodge, Miss.; Apr. 1871; s. C. D. and Carrie (Hewes) L.; ed. Miss. pub. schs.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Marie of Arcady, 1909; One and the Other, 1912; The Wind in the Garden, 1918; Rainbow Boy, 1926 (juvenile). Gen. char. writ. novels; contr. sh. stories, essays and verse to mags. under pen names of F. H. Lancaster and Hewes Lancaster; ADDRESS: Cuevas, Miss.

LANCASTER, HENRY CARRINGTON: Professor of French Literature; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1882; s. Robert Alexander and Williamene Cabell (Carrington) L.; educ. Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.A.; m. Helen Converse Clark, June 11, 1913; AUTHOR: The French Tragi-Comedy, 1907; Pierre Du Ryer Dramatist, 1912; Le Memoire de Mahelot, Laurent, et d'autres decorateurs de l'Hotel de Bourgogne et de la Comedie Francaise, 1920; Jean Mairet, Chryseide et Arimant, 1925; La Calprenide, Dramatist, 1920. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philos., Revue d' Histoire Litteraire de la France, Romanic Rev., Pubs. of Mod. Lang. Assn. Co-editor Mod. Lang. Notes gen. char. writ. critical and historical, hist. of literature. Mem. faculty Amherst Coll., 1907-19; Dir. Amer. University Union, Paris, 1924-25; lectr. in 15 French universities, exchange lectureship of Harvard Univ.; CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (both Baltimore); OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 604 Edgewater Rd., Baltimore, Md.

LANDIS, FREDERICK: Author, lecturer; b. Seven Miles, O., Aug. 18, 1872; s. Abraham H. and Mary (Kumler) L.; ed. Logansport (Ind.) pub. schs.; grad.; Law Dept. U. of Mich.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Bessie A.

LANDON

Baker, Aug. 12, 1909; AUTHOR: The Glory of His Country (dramatized as "The Copperhead"), 1910; The Angel of Lonesome Hill, 1910; Days Gone Dry, 1921; writes daily syndicated column called "Reason"; contr. feature "Hoosiergrams," to Indianapolis Star, and signed feat. for Hearst newssps. called "Americanisms"; in Congress from 1903 to 1907; editor of Logansport Pharos-Tribune; ADDRESS: Logansport, Ind.

LANDON, FRED: see Press Section.

LANDRETH, OLIN HENRY: Professor of Engineering and Consulting Engineer; b. Addison, N. Y., July 21, 1852; s. Rev. James and Adelia (Comstock) L.; ed. academies at Sodus, Penn Yan, Dundee, and Canisteo, N. Y.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; DEGREES: A.M., C.E., D.Sc.; m. Eliza Taylor, Aug. 20, 1879; AUTHOR: Conversion Tables for Metric and English Systems of Measurement with Logarithms for Engineers, 1890; also Defin. of Terms in Civil Eng. for Revised Edit. Century Dic., 1916; instrs. for Heliotrope Signalling, instrs. for Finding the True Meridian pub. 1884; and num. paps. contributions, briefs, repts., etc.; formerly asst. astron., Dudley Obsv. Albany; con. with Vanderbilt U., Nashville, as prof. engrg., 1879-94, dean, 1886-94, and prof. civ. engrg., Union Coll. (N. Y.), 1894-1919; consult engr. N. Y. St. Dept. of Health 10 yrs.; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Convention of 1916; mem. and past-exec. of num. tech., learn. and sci. socs.; councillor, Am. Instit. Consult. Engrs., F. A. A. S., etc.; OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: 140 Park Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LANE, BERNARD H.: see Press Section.

LANE, KATHERINE A.: Author; b. Little Valley, N. Y.; d. LaFayette and Mary Ellen (Perry) Glynn; grad. Oshkosh Nor. Sch.; m. Rollin B. Lane, Oct. 27, 1896; AUTHOR: The Girl from Oshkosh, 1896; lecturer on Oberammergau with stereopticon views; CLUBS: (founder) Round the World; Coll. Wom's.; Hollywood Wom's. (pres. 1916-18); Casa del Mar; D.A.R. Women's Press Club; Patroness Lambs' Club; founder Junior

LANG

Auxiliary; ADDRESS: 7001 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LANG, ALBERT RAY: Educator; b. York, Neb., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Albert A. and Carrie L. (Browitt) L.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Neb. Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Ph.D.; m. Nina Manota Perry, July 29, 1913; AUTHOR: Problems of the Teaching Profession (with John C. Almack), 1925. Gen. char. writ. educational Supt. U. S. Govt. Sch. System on Panama Canal Zone, 1913-1922; hd. dept. Educ. Wash. State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1924-; CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon, Mason, (K. T. Shriner); OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: Cheney, Wash.

LANG, HENRY ROSEMAN: University professor; b. Wartau, Canton St. Gall, Switzerland, Sept. 22, 1953; s. Rev. Dr. H. L. and Constantia (Suter) L.; educ. Univ. Strassburg (Germany); DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Alice Hubbard Derby, Aug. 29, 1901; AUTHOR: Cancioneiro del Rey, 1892; Liederbuch des Konigs, 1894; The Descort in Old Portuguese and Spanish Poetry, 1899; Zum Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano, 1902; Zum Cancioneiro da Ajuada, 1908. Contr. scientific articles to many Amer. and European jrnls.; gen. char. writ. critical essays; professor Romance Languages and Literatures, Yale, 1896-1922; ASSNS.: Fel. A.A.A.S., Knight-Com. Portuguese Order of the Santiago, corres. mem. Royal Spanish Acad., Royal Portuguese Acad. Sci., Hist. and Geog. Inst. Brazil, Royal Acad. Galicia (Spain), Geog. Soc. Lisbon, Amer. Dante Soc.; HOME: 60 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

LANG, JOHN WALTON: Major Infantry; b. Pass Christian, Miss., Feb. 1884; s. John H. and Nellie (Nelson) L.; ed. A. & M., Miss.; West Point; Infantry Sch.; Command and Gen'l Staff School; m. Edith L. Harmon, May 31, 1911; AUTHOR: Spanish for Soldiers (with Col. J. A. Moss), 1916; Manual of Military Training, 2 vols. (with same), 1921, 22, 23, 24; Sketching for Scouts, 1924. Contr. art. on Pacifism to U. S. Infantry Jnl.; Editor-in-chief "The Doughboy," 1924; Instructor U. S. Inf. Sch., Fort Ben-

LANG

ning, Ga. 1924-26; ADDRESS: Command. General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

LANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER: Inventor; writer; b. Ireland. March. 1867; s. Gregor and Janet (Huggan) L.; educ. Bective Coll. (Dublin); m. C. E. Irving, July 19, 1917; AUTHOR: *Ranching with Roosevelt*, 1926, HOME: 1112 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Mich.

LANGDON, STEPHEN HERBERT: Professor of Assyriology; b. Monroe, Mich., May, 1876; s. George Knowles and Abigail E. (Hassinger) L.; ed. Monroe pub. schs.; U. of Mich.; B.A., M.A.; Columbia U., Ph.D.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), B.D.; U. of Paris; U. of Leipsig; hon. M.A. Oxford; m. May Gregory Cardiff, 1925; AUTHOR: *Annals of Asurbanipal*, 1905; *Les Inscriptions du Wadi Brisa*, 1905; *Babylonia and Palestine*, 1906; *Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms*, 1900; *A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy*, 1911; *Neu Babylonische Königsinschriften*, 1912; *Babylonian Liturgies*, 1912; *Tammuz and Ishtar*, 1914; *Sumerian Epical and Liturgical Texts*, 1915-17; *Le Poeme Sumerien du Paradis*, 1919; *Sumerian Liturgies and Psalms*, 1919; *Babylonian Epic of Creation*; *Babylonian Wisdom*; *Sumerian Epic of the Fall of man*; also *History of Sumer and Accad in Cambridge Ancient Hist.* Excava. at Kish; *Hist. and Relig. Texts from Nippur Tablets in Constantinople*. Baby. Exp. U. of Penn., vol. 31; *La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumerien in Archives of Drihem*; asso. edit.; *Babyloniaca*, Paris; contr. of over 100 arts. to var. philol. revs. of U. S., Europe and Orient; editor of Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts; author of Vols. I, II and VI; vice-president of Royal Asiatic Society; director of the Oxford and Field Museum Expedition in Mesopotamia, 1922-7; ADDRESS: Jesus Coll.; HOME: 16 Lathbury Road, Oxford, Eng.

LANGE, DIETRICH: Author, teacher; b. Germany, June 2, 1863; s. Dietrich and Marie Dorothea (Ahrens) L.; educ. Schls. of Germany, Teachers' Coll. (Mankato, Minn.), Univ. Minn.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Hulda Freitag, Sept. 13, 1888; AUTHOR: *Handbook*

LANGMACK

of Nature Study, 1898; *Our Native Birds: How to Protect Them and Attract Them to Our Homes*, 1899; *On the Trail of the Sioux*, 1911; *The Silver Island of the Chippewa*, 1912; *Lost in the Fur Country*, 1913; *In the Great Wild North*, 1913; *The Lure of The Mississippi*, 1914; *The Lure of the Black Hills*, 1916; *The Silver Cache of the Pawnee*, 1917; *The Shawnee's*, 1918; *The Threat of Sitting Bull*, 1919; *The Raid of the Ottawa*, 1920; *The Iroquois Scout*, 1921; *The Mohawk Ranger*, 1922; *The Sioux Runner*, 1923; *The Gold Rock of the Chippewa*, 1924; *Good Times in the Woods*, 1925; *Nature Trails*, 1927. Contr. to Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn.), Dearborn Independent, Minneapolis Jnl., Amer. Forestry, Our Young People and other mags. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, nature books; CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., St. Paul Assn., Professional Men's Club, Calhoun Beach (Minneapolis); OFFICE: Mechanic Arts High Sch.; HOME: 2229 Como Ave., West, St. Paul, Minn.

LANGFELD, HERBERT SIDNEY: Professor of Psychology; b. Phila., July, 1879; s. Charles and Flora R. L.; ed. Haverford Coll.; C. H. S. (Phila.); Berlin U., Ph.D., 1909; m. Florence Hoffman Purdy, Oct. 6, 1904; AUTHOR: *An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology* (co-author), 1916; *The Aesthetic Attitude*, 1920; also monograph No. 67 of Psychol. Rev. Pub. Co., on the Psycho-Physiol. of a Prolonged Fast; prof. psychol. and dir. of psychol. lab., Princeton U., 1925; CLUBS: Harv. (Boston and N. Y.); ADDRESS: Princeton U., Princeton, N. J.

LANGFORD, GEORGE: Steel Manufacturer; b. Denver, Colo., May, 1876; s. Augustine G. and Elizabeth (Robertson) L.; ed. St. Paul (Minn.) h. sch.; Yale U. Sheffield Sci. Sch.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Sydney Holmes, Nov. 14, 1899; AUTHOR: *Pic, the Weapon Maker*; *Kutner, Son of Pic*; *Stories of the First American Animals*. Char. writ. juvenile fiction. Contr. American Boy; CLUBS: Yale (Chgo.), Cntry. (Joliet); HOME: Hawthorne Rd., Joliet, Ill.

LANGMACK, HOLGAR CHRISTIAN: Teacher; b. Copenhagen, Denmark,

LANGNER

Oct. 19, 1884; s. Peter Peterson and Clara (Christensen) L.; educ. Teachers Coll., Skaarup, Fyn, Univ. Copenhagen. Military Acad.; DEGREES: Master of Education, Lieutenant; m. Ida Hansen, 1912; AUTHOR: Football Conditioning, 1926; CLUBS: Masonic; OFFICE: Battle Creek Sanitarium and College; HOME: 143 Hubbard St., Battle Creek, Mich.

LANGNER, LAWRENCE: Author; b. Swansea, England, May 30, 1890; s. Braham and Cecile L.; ed. Swansea Intermed. Sch., London Poly., Margate Grammar; m. Armina Marshall, 1925; AUTHOR: Five One-Act Comedies, 1920; Moses, (a play and preface, pub. in N. Y. and London), 1925; founder and director Theatre Guild (N. Y.), director Washington Square Players (N. Y.). Contr. to Theatre Magazine, Theatre Guild Bul., plays and articles on theatre. OFFICE: 47 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S(USS): Electrical and Mechanical Engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1877; s. Adolph and Sarah (Suss) L.; ed. Wash. U., B.S. in M.E., 1898; Cornell U., M.M.E., 1901; m. Elsie H. Hirsch, June 26, 1906; AUTHOR: Principles of Direct Current Machines, 1915; 3d ed., 1923. Contr. to Elec. Wld., Phys. Rev. and other tech. jnls.; member City Plan. Comm., 1915—, v. chmn., 1917—, and chmn. of zoning com. (same), 1918—; mem. (past pres., v. p. and secy.) Engrs' (St. Louis); fellow A.I.E.E.; mem. A.S. M.E., Soc. Prom Engrg. Edu.; hon. mem. Amer. Instit. Archs.; fellow A.A. A.S., etc.; CLUBS: City (St. Louis), Town and Gown, Faculty; HOME: 5187 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGTRY, ALBERT PERKINS: Editor, publisher; b. Wakefield, Mass., July 27, 1860; s. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Lakin) L.; ed. pub. schs.; m. Sarah C. Spear, Aug. 3, 1886; edit. Springfield Union; AUTHOR: Traitors to the Church; Editor: History of Boston. Contr. arts. in var. newspapers. on polit. subjs.; member Mass. Republican State Comm. Legislature; also Sec. of State ten years; CLUBS: Middlesex Lincoln; ADDRESS: The Oaks Hotel, Springfield, Mass.

LANNI

LANHAM, CEORA B. (Betty Bee): Professional Entertainer; b. Ill.; d. Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Hobbs) L.; unmarried; AUTHOR: Only a Barb, 1914; Monologues, Skits and Sketches, 1926, 1927; also chapter of history of Kansas Women in World War; plays, pageants and sketches: Just Foolin', 1927; Old Fashioned Garden of Memory, 1927; Here's to the Flag, 1927; Which Witch, 1927; Condemnation of King Classic, 1927. Contr. to Household Mag., Capper Publications, Woman's Mag. (Topeka, Kan.), Topeka Daily Capital; gen. char. writ. plays, stories, monologues. Professional entertainer under direction Extension Div. State Universities of Kan., Wis., Minn. (six yrs.); wrote program Customs and Costumes of European Peasants, which she presented 500 times in 40 states; entertainer with A. E. F., Amer. Army Camps for 22 months; CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Kansas City Quill, Good Gov't. Kan. Hist. Soc., W.C. T.U., Amer. Women's Overseas League, Eastern Star; OFFICE: Household Mag., Capper Bldg.; HOME: 1187 Grand Ave., Topeka, Kan.

LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM: Publisher, editor, writer; b. Milledgeville, Ga., June, 1873; s. Sidney and Mary (Day) L.; ed. McDonogh Sch.; m. Josephine Ledyard Stevens, 1897; AUTHOR: The Romance of Piscator, 1904; Home Study Course of Health, 1917; A Book of Bravery, 1918, 1919, 1920; The Runaway Pearls, 1922; A Century of Banking in New York, 1922; The Book of Giants, 1923; Editor: The Golden Book, 1925; contr. stories and arts. to num. mags.; secretary Doubleday Page & Co., 1900-12; CLUBS: Players; ADDRESS: Sniffen Court, 152 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

LANNI, CLEMENT G.: Printer, publisher, editor; b. Scranton, Pa., Dec. 21, 1888; s. Domenico and Luisa (Riccardi) L.; educ. Colgate Univ., Univ. Rochester; DEGREES: B.S.; m. Hazel J. Lush, Apr. 15, 1918; AUTHOR: Traveling on the Democratic Donkey, 1925. Gen. char. writ. historical; Editor: La Stampa Unita; CLUBS: Elks, C. of C., Phi Gamma Delta; OFFICE: 49 N. Water St.,

LANSING

HOME: Oakdale Drive. Bel-Air 1, Rochester, N. Y.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE: Writer and Editor; b. Waverly, Mass., June, 1883; d. John Arnold and Jenny (Stickney) L.; ed. Cambridge Latin Sch., Mount Holyoke; DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; AUTHOR: The Story of the Great Lakes (with Edward Channing), 1907; Life in the Greenwood, 1909; Page, Esquire and Knight, 1910; Barbarian and Noble, 1911; Patriots and Tyrants, 1913; Open Road Library (7 vols.); Food and Life (with Luther Halsey Gulick), 1910; The Wonder of Life, 1921; Great Moments in Science, 1926; Dramatic Readings. Editor Our Wonder World; HOME: 49 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANSING, ROBERT: International Law; b. Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1864; s. John and Maria L. (Dodge) L.; educ. Watertown Schls., Amherst Coll.; DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Eleanor Foster, Jan. 15, 1890; AUTHOR: Government, Its Origin, Growth and Form in the United States (with Gary M. Jones), 1902; The Peace Negotiations, 1921; The Big Four and Others of the Peace Conference, 1921; Notes on Sovereignty, 1921; Assoc.-Editor: Amer. Jnl. of International Law. Gen. char. writ. semi-technical and historical; Secretary of State in the Cabinet of Pres. Wilson, 1915-20; v.p. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Congressional, Black River Valley, Jefferson County Golf; OFFICE: 8 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 1323 Eighteenth St., Washington, D. C.

LANZA, MARQUISE CLARA: Author; b. Fort Riley, Kan., Feb. 12, 1859; d. Surgeon Gen. William A. and Helen Nisbet Hammond; educ. by private tutors and at Mrs. Williams' Acad. (New York); m. the Marquis Manfredi Lanza, May 10, 1877; AUTHOR: Mr. Perkin's Daughter, 1880; A Rigueous Apostate, 1881; Basil Morton's Transgression, 1886; A Modern Marriage, 1890; The Nestor Tragedy, 1891; Horace Everett, 1895; Tales of Eccentric Life (collaborated), 1888; The Dweller on the Borderland, 1910. Contr. fiction to periodicals; ADDRESS: 19 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

LAPRADE

LAPP, JOHN (AUGUSTUS): Publicist; b. Fillmore, N. Y., Nov., 1880; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; educ. Univs. Alfred, Wisconsin, Cornell; DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D.; m. Mary Clancy, Oct. 1911; AUTHOR: Learning to Earn, 1915; Our America, the Elements of Civics, 1916; The Catholic Citizen, 1921; Economics and the Community, 1922; Practical Social Science, 1925; compiler: Important Federal Laws, 1917; Federal Rules and Regulations, 1918; Social Economics, 1912; The Elements of Civics, 1916; manag. editor Modern Medicine, 1919; CLUBS: City (Chicago); HOME: 30 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LAPPIN, HENRY A.: College professor, literary critic; b. Belfast, Ireland, June 27, 1890; s. Henry and Mary (McEntee) L.; educ. St. Malachy's Coll. (Belfast), Nat. Univ. of Ireland (Dublin); DEGREES: B.A., D.Litt.; m. Alice O'Farrell; AUTHOR: Selections from John Henry Newman, edited with an introduction (Scribner's Modern Students' Library), 1927; contr. to Catholic World, Bookman-Nation, New Republic. Gen. char. writ. literary criticism, essays; has lectured extensively, U. S. A. and Canada. Since 1917 prof. English lang. and lit. D'Youville Coll. for Women, Buffalo, N. Y.; CLUBS: Authors: Whitehall, London; mem. Amer. Church Hist. Soc., Amer. Philol. Assn.; fellow R. S. L. of the United Kingdom; OFFICE: D'Youville Coll. for Women; HOME: 628 W. Delavan Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS: Professor of History; b. Franklin Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1883; s. George W. and Mary (Muse) L.; ed. Franklin Co. pub. and pvt. schs.; Wash. Christian Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Calfee, June 11, 1913; AUTHOR: England and the French Revolution, 1910; Parliamentary Papers of John Robinson, 1922; British History for American Students, 1926; Contr. arts. on hist., pol. and ednl. subjs. to Am. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Ednl. Rev., N. Am. Rev., Reports of Am. Hist. Assn., etc.; CLUBS: Piedmont Kiwanis; OFFICE: Box 621, HOME: 1108 Monmouth Av., Durham, N. C.

LARCHBAUM

LARCHBAUM, DORA (D. Love): see Press Section.

LARDNER, RING W.: Writer; b. Niles, Mich., March, 1885; s. Henry Lardner and Lena (Phillips) L.; ed. Niles High Sch., Armour Inst.; m. Ellis Abbott, June 28, 1911; **AUTHOR:** Bib Bal-lads, 1915; You Know Me Al, 1915; Gullible's Travels, 1917; Own Your Own Home, 1917; Treat 'Em Rough, 1918; The Real Dope, 1918; My Four Weeks in France, 1918; The Young Immigrants, 1919; Symptoms of Being 35, 1921; The Big Town, 1921; How to Write Short Stories, 1924; What of It?, 1925; The Love Nest, 1926. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Liberty, Mc-Clore's American, Metropolitan mags. **CLUBS:** Chicago Press, Friars, N. Y. Athletic, Players, Coffee House. Cold-stream Golf, Lakeville Golf, North Hempstead Country, Soundview Golf, Dutch Treat; **HOME:** Great Neck, N. Y.

LARNED, LINDA HULL: Writer; b. Little Falls, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1853; d. David Henry and Mary (Schermerhorn) Hull; ed. Kible Sch., Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Samuel B. Larned, Nov. 4, 1874; **AUTHOR:** The Little Epicure, 1895; The Hostess of Today, 1899; The New Hostess of Today, 1913; One Hundred Salads, 1914; One Hun-dred Cold Desserts, 1914; One Hun-dred Luncheon Dishes, 1915; One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, 1915; 2 yrs. asst. edit. Good Housekpg. Mag.; mem. num. local econ., ednl. and soc. orgns.; on School Commission of Syracuse Bd. of Educ. 1923—; **AD-DRESS:** 628 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LARSELL, OLAF: see Press Section.

LA SALLE, DOROTHY (MARGUER-ITE): Educator; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., June, 1895; d. Charles Onesime and Mary Augusta (Hanson) LaS.; educ. Columbia Univ.; **DEGREES:** B.S.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Play Ac-tivities for Elementary Schools, 1926; Rhythms and Dances for Elementary Schools, 1926; contr. chapter to A. S. Barr's Elementary School Standards for the Improvement of Teaching, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books; Contr. to Mich. Jnl. Educn., Amer. Phys. Educn. Rev.; Asst.-Director Summer Play Schls., Child Study

LATOURETTE

Assn. of Ameri.; **CLUBS:** Woman's City (Detroit); **OFFICE:** 54 W. 74th St.; **HOME:** 622 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.

LASKER, EDWARD: Chess Master and Manufacturer of Medical Instru-ments; b. Kempen, Ger., Dec. 3, 1885; s. Sigismund and Flora (Bornstein) L.; ed. Breslau (Ger.) h. sch.; U. of Berlin; **DEGREES:** ED.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Schach Strategie, 1911; Chess Strategy, 1915; Chess and Checkers, The Way to Mastership, 1918. Contr. arts on Chess to newsp. ; won championship as chess player in Berlin, Paris, London, N. Y., Chicago and western states; musician; mem-ber num. chess clubs; **HOME:** 54 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

LATANE, JOHN HOLLADAY: Uni-versity Professor, writer; b. Staunton, Va., Apr. 1869; s. James Allen and Mary Minor (Holladay) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elinor J. Jun-kin, 1905 **AUTHOR:** Diplomatic Re-lations of the United States and Span-ish America, 1900; America as a World Power, 1907; From Isolation to Leadership, 1918; History of the United States, 1918; The United States and Latin America, 1920; History of American Foreign Policy, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of International Law, Amer. Politi. Sci. Rev., The World's Work, Editor: Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science. Gen. char. writ. International relations. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (England); Chevalier, Legion of Honor, (France). **CLUBS:** University (Baltimore). **OF-FICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ. **HOME:** 210 Chancery St., Baltimore, Md.

LATHE, HERBERT WILLIAM: Clergyman; born Worcester, Mass., June, 1851; son Martin and Mary (Put-nam) L.; educ. Worcester High Sch.; Yale College; Andover Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D.; m. Harriett Preble Thacher, 1878. **AUTHOR:** The Chosen of God, 1897; **HOME:** 5 Craig Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT: Teacher; b. Oregon City, Ore., Aug., 1884; s. De Witt Clinton and Ellen (Scott) L.; ed. Linfield College; Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Development of China, 3d edition, 1924;

LAUCHHEIMER

The Development of Japan. 2nd edition. 1926; The History of the Early Relations Between the United States and Japan (1784-1884). 1917; The Christian Basis of World Democracy. 1919; articles on China in 13th edition Encyclopedia Britannica. CLUBS: Graduates, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LAUCHHEIMER, MALCOLM H.: Attorney-at-Law; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1894; s. Jacob M. and Birdie (Frank) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B., Lit B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor Law of Maryland. 1919. Contr. to Columbia Law Rev., Amer. Law Rev. Gen. char. writ. legal CLUBS: Suburban, Phoenix, Wranglers. OFFICE: 111 No. Charles St., HOME: Annadale Apts., Baltimore, Md.

LAUCK, WILLIAM JETT: Economist; b. Keyser, W. Va., Aug. 2, 1879; s. William Blackford and E. Eltin (Spangler) L.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. (Chicago). DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Causes of the Panic of 1893, 1906; The Immigration Problem (with J. W. Jenks). 1911; Condition of Labor in American Industries (with Edgar Lydensucker), 1916; The Industrial Code (with Claude S. Watts), 1922; Political and Industrial Democracy, 1776-1926, 1926. Contr. to Atlantic, Rev. of Revs., North Amer. Rev. Gen. char. writ. text books, essays, economics. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase (both Wash., D. C.) OFFICE: 201 Lenox Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 101 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.

LAUGHLIN, CLARA ELIZABETH: Author, lecturer; b. N. Y. City, Aug. 3, 1873; d. Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth (Abbot) L.; ed. Chgo. pub. schs.; grad. North Div. h. sch.; 1890; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of Authors' Loves, (2 vols.), 1902; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal. 1902; Miladi, 1903; Divided. 1904; When Joy Begins, 1906; Felicity. 1907; The Lady in Gray, 1908; The Death of Lincoln, 1909; Just Folks. 1910; Everybody's Lonesome. 1910; Children of Tomorrow. 1911; The Gleaners, 1911; The Penny Philanthropist, 1912; The Work-a-Day Girl, 1913; Everybody's Birthright. 1914; When My Ship Comes Home, 1915; Reminis-

LAUT

cences of James Whitcomb Riley, 1916; The Heart of Her Highness, 1917; The Keys of Heaven, 1918; Foch, the Man. 1918; Jeanne-Marie's Triumph, 1922; So You're Going to Paris, 1924; So You're Going to Italy, 1924; So You're Going to England, 1926; So You're Going to France, 1927; literary editor The Continent. 19 yrs. Contr. fict. biog., etc., to lead. mags. and newsprs for 30 yrs.; dir. The Clara Laughlin Trav. Serv. Lecturer; travel CLUBS: The Cordon, Little Room, Midland Authors, Arts, Wom's City. OFFICE: 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, E. O.: Physician and Surgeon; b. Paris, Ill., Aug., 1867; s. David O. and Zibbiah (Osborn) L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Med. Coll. of Ohio; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Annie Bergen. 1891. AUTHOR: Johnnie, 1898, reissued, 1903. Contr. to Bookman, Harper's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Youth's Comp. and other mags Gen. char. writ. verse fiction. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Bookfellows. OFFICE: 110 S. Main St., Paris, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, HARRY HAMILTON: Biologist and statistician; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; s. George Hamilton and Deborah (Ross) L.; educ. Missouri State Teachers' Coll.; Ia. Sta. Coll. of Agric.; Princeton U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Eugenical Aspect of Sterilization, 1914; Legislative, Administrative and Legal Aspects of Eugenical Sterilization, 1914; State Institutions for the Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes, 1914; Duration of the Several Mitotic Stage in the Dividing Root-Tip Cells of the Common Onion. 1919; Analysis of America's Melting Pot, 1923; Europe as the Emigration Exporting Continent and the United States as the Immigration-Receiving Nation, 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Eugenics Research Assn.; Am. Soc. of Naturalists; Am. Soc. of Internat. Laws. HOME: Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

LAUT, AGNES C.: Author; b. Huron Co., Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1871; d. John Wallace and Elza (George) L.; educ. Collegiate Sch. (Winnipeg), Univ. Manitoba; unmarried; AUTHOR: Lords of the North, 1900; Herald of Empire, 1902; The Story of the Trapper, 1902; Pathfinders of the

LAUTERBACH

West, 1904; Vikings of Pacific: Hudson's Bay Company, 1909; Freebooters of the Wilderness, 1910; New Dawn, 1913; Through Unknown Southwest, 1913; Adventures of England on Hudson Bay, 1914; Canadian Commonwealth, 1915; Pioneers of the Pacific Coast, 1915; The Quenchless Light; Blazed Trails; Fur Trade; Conquest of the Northwest. Contr. to Sat. Eve Post, Ladies Home Jrnl., Red Book, Rev. of Revs., World's Work, Forbes, Nation's Business, Financial Post, McClure's; formerly asst. editor Forum, Current Opinion, Outing. Gen. char. writ. historical sketches, novels; CLUBS: Woman's Nat. Republican, Woman's City, Woman's Civic Federation (all N. Y. City); HOME: Wassaic, Harlem Road, New York, N. Y.

LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL: Professor of Talmud and Rabbis; b. Monasterzysk, Austria, Jan. 6, 1873; s. Israel and Taube (Bandler) L.; educ. Univ. Berlin, Univ. Göttingen, Dr. Hildersheimer Rabbiner Sem. (Berlin); DEGREES: Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Fanny Oberweger (deceas. 1926); AUTHOR: Saadja-Al-fajjumi's Arabische Psalmenübersetzung und Commentar, 1903; The Ethics of the Halakah, 1913; The Sadducees and Pharisees, 1913; Midrash and Mishnah, 1916; The Three Books Found in the Temple at Jerusalem, 1918; The Attitude of the Jew Toward the non-Jew, 1921; An Introduction to the Talmud, 1925. Contr. to Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis, Jewish Qrtly. Rev., Amer. Jrnl. of Semitic Lang., Hebrew Qrtly. Hazofch (Budapest), Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; assoc.-editor Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; officer-editor Jewish Encyclo; co-editor vol. VI, Hebrew Encyclo. Ozar Israel; came to Amer., 1903; naturalized cit., 1909; ASSNS.: Amer. Oriental Soc., Central Conf. Amer. Rabbis, mem. Comm. on Jewish Classics, Amer. Acad. Jewish Res.; OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O.

LA VARRE, WILLIAM J(OHANNE), JR.: Advertising; b. Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1898; s. William J. and Lelia (Haynes) L. ed. Columbia and Harv. U's.; m. Sylvia Doutney, Apr. 8, 1923; AUTHOR: Up the Mazaruni for Diamonds, 1919; contr. trav. arts., ad-

LAW

venture narr.; boys' stories, etc., to mags.; lect. on diamonds and econ. exploration; traveler, explorer; CLUBS: Explorers'; Harv.; ADDRESS: Riverside, Conn.

LAVINDER, CLAUDE HERVEY: Physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1872; s. Nathan Hervey and Ella Chambers (Hammer) L.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll. (Va.), Univ. Pa.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Frances Moore Fair, 1899; AUTHOR: Epidemiologic Studies of Polymyelitis in New York City and the Northeastern United States During the Year 1916 (with A. W. Freeman and W. H. Frost), 1918; Translator (with Dr. J. W. Babcock), editor and enlarged a monograph on Pellagra, by A. Marie, 1910; contr. to Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jrnl., Jrnl. Infectious Diseases, Pub. Hlth. Repts.; assoc.-editor (formerly) Modern Hospital; gen. char. writ. scientific-medical; officer in U. S. Health Service (Treas. Dept.), since 1897, now ranking Sen. Surg.; CLUBS: Army and Navy of Amer., Richmond Co. Cntry. (both N. Y. City); OFFICE: 45 Broadway; HOME: 47 Fort Hill Circle, New Brighton, New York, N. Y.

LAW, FREDERICK HOUK: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1871; s. John Masseker and Jane Rachel (Houk) L.; educ. Oxford Acad. (N. Y.), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ., N. Y. Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Kenniston Thorp (deceas.), June 30, 1896; (2) Carrie Ramsay Shields, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: The Heart of Sindhra, 1898; The Life of the World, 1899; The History of Old St. Paul's, 1899; An Idyll of the King and Other Poems, 1903; Esther the Queen, and Other Poems, 1905; Ad Miriam, 1909; Sister Clementia, 1910; Mastery of Speech, 1919; Famous Men of a Famous Class, 1920; Roth Course in Mental Power, 1920; English that Makes Money, 1921; English for Immediate Use, 1921; Modern Great Americans, 1926; How to Write and How to Deliver an Oration, 1926; Platform Speaking, 1926. Editor: Shakespeare's Henry V, 1914; Poe's Tales and Poems, 1914; Selections from American Poetry, 1915; Stevenson's Treasure Island,

LA WALL

1916; Southey's Life of Nelson, 1917; Modern Short Stories, 1918; Van Dyke's The Other Wise Man, 1920; Modern Essays and Stories, 1922; Modern Plays, Short and Long, 1924; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, 1925; Irving's The Alhambra, 1926; Modern Life and Thought, 1927; contr. to Bachelor of Arts, Edcnl. Rev. Munsey's Puck, Travel, Ink, Lit. Digest; gen. char. writ. novels, historical, biographical, travel, poems; traveled extensively over the world; made the trip overland alone, from Cape Town to Cairo. CLUBS: Knickerbocker Field (Brooklyn). Amherst (N. Y.); OFFICE: 345 E. 15th St. New York; HOME: 472 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

La WALL, CHARLES H(ERBERT): Chemist; b. Allentown, Pa., May 7, 1871; s. John Jacob and (Boas) LaW.; educ. State Normal Sch. and Prep. Coll. Bloomsburg (Pa.); Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M., Phar.D. (hon.), Sc.D.; m. Millicent S. Renshaw, June 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry, 1905; Four Thousand Years of Pharmacy, 1927. Contr. to Forecast Mag., Amer. Cookery. Chem. and Pharmaceutical editor U. S. Dispensatory since 1917; assoc. editor Remington's Practice of Pharmacy since 1918. Gen. char. writ. scientific information from popular standpoint. Dean Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science since 1918. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, City, Penn Club of Phila. OFFICE: 636 Race St. HOME: 437 S. 44th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LAWRENCE, ALBERTA: (occas. pen name, Albert Lawrence), Writer, founder Church Organization; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Henry Cowles and Mary Avery (Grant) Chamberlain; educ. pub. schs. and privtly., New York City, add. courses in art, music and pipe organ; m. (Rev.) Charles Lorenzo Lawrence. AUTHOR: Travels of Phoebe Ann, (novel). 1918. Contr. sh. stors., essays, editorials, poems to mags. and press. Former lit. editor Pasadena Star-News; book revw., edit for chain of dailies; signed column in daily papers on club wk.; co-editor Literature, Art and Music; fndr. and first pres. Stranger's League, internatl. organiz. for care of strangers in churches (undenom.); active in soc. serv. wk. Descended from

LAWRENCE

long line of men prom. in church and state, among them Gen. Ulysses S. Grant (cousin to mother), Thomas Welles who fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, and was second Gov. of Conn. filling four terms; Hugo de Welles, Lord Chancellor of Eng. who prepared Magna Charta in 1207 and obtained the signature of King John in 1215, the instrument bearing in addition to the King's seals that of both Hugo and Joscelin de Welles. Geneol. record in book form dates from 794 in dir. lineage of de Vallibus (or Vaux, interchangeable) family, one of most illus. known to hist. holding highest rank both personally and by royal intermarriages; dir. descend. Joseph Chamberlain who came to Amer. on Mayflower, and of Dr. Henry Smith, founder and first pres. Northwestern Coll. CLUBS: D.A.R., National Book Assn. (N. Y.), Grant Family Assn. (N. Y.), So. Cal. Wom's. Press. Edgewater, Business and Professional Wom's., Artland of So. Calif. (founder-member). HOME: Leighton Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.

LAWRENCE, EDWIN GORDON: Author and teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 1, 1859; s. Prof. Philip and Mary E. (Maver) L.; m. Sadie Secord March 14, 1891; four children: Edwina Gordon, Sept. 19, 1893; Olga Kelsey, Sept. 25, 1895; Valdemar Philip, Nov. 3, 1896; Eleanor Mary, Dec. 16, 1897. Educ. Phila. and N. Y. pub. schs., and Friends Sch., Phila., and under pvt. tutors. AUTHOR: The Power of Speech, 1909; The Lawrence Reader and Speaker, 1911; Speech-Making, 1911; How to Master the Spoken Word, 1913; How to Improve the Memory, 1913; How to Speak, 1917; Sidelights on Shakespeare, 1918; Rudiments of Speech, 1923. Began theatrical career in 1879. Starred in The Danicheffs, 1881-2. and in For Her Sake, 1896-9, touring the U. S. and Canada. Suc. his father as dir. of Lawrence Sch. of Eloc. and Acting, 1882. Served during World War under Herbert Hoover with Comm. for Relief in Belgium. Special feature writer, Women's Wear Daily, 1915-19; asso. editor Athol (Mass.) Chronical, 1919-20; editorial writer, Miami (Fla.) Daily Herald, 1921; asso. editor, Palm Beach Times, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1923-25. Cont. poems to Boston Post and Human In-

LAWRENCE

terest articles to the Daily Monitor-Patriot, Concord, N. H., Athol (Mass.) Transcript and other newspapers. CLUB: Shakespeare. Stratford-on-Avon, Eng. HOME: 125 South Street, Concord, N. H.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT MEANS: Author; m. Boston, Mass., May 14, 1847; s. William Richards and Susan Coombs (Dana) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Epes C. Dixwell's Pvt. Sch. (Boston), Marlborough Churchill's Mil. Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. Widower. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family, 1888; The Magic of the Horse-Shoe, 1898; The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Mass., 1904; Primitive Psychotherapy and Quackery, 1910; The Reverend Amos Adams, A.M.: Patriot Minister, 1912; The Site of St. Paul's Cathedral, Boston, 1916; Old Park Street and Its Vicinity, 1922. Contr. to med. jrnls.; gen. char. writ. genealogical, folklore. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Boston); HOME: 177 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEATY: Accountant; b. Covington, Ky., May 21, 1882; s. John King and Pattie Jane (Beaty) L.; educ. Walton Sch. of Commerce (Chicago), Baltlett Coll. (Dayton, Ky.). DEGREES: C.P.A.; m. Amy Evelyn Keil, 1907. AUTHOR: Cost Accounting, 1925; Cost Standards, 1927. Contr. to Photo-Engravers Bull. and other trade and tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. business economics and text books. CLUBS: Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants. OFFICE: 863 Monadnoch Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 204 N. Charlotte St., Lombard, Ill.

LAWSON, J(AMES) GILCHRIST: Editor, author; b. Cleveland, Tenn., Sept., 1874; s. James Black and Margaret (Logan) L.; educ. Univ. So. Calif. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Univ. Chicago; m. Camilla Martens, Nov. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Best Method of Bible Marking, 1899; The Christian Worker's Testament, 1903; Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians, 1911; Proofs of the Life Hereafter, 1912; World-Wide Reforms, 1913; Did Jesus Command Immersion? 1915; The Precious Promise Bible, 1915; Greatest Thoughts About the Bible, 1918; Greatest Thoughts

LEACH

About Jesus Christ, 1919; Greatest Thoughts About God, 1920; Daily manna, 1921; The World's Best Humorous Anecdotes, 1912; Cyclopaedia of Religious Anecdotes, 192; The Worlds Best Epigrams, 1924; The World's Best Conundrums and Riddles, 1924; Bible Quotation Puzzles, 1924; The World's Best Proverbs and Maxims, 1926; The Marked Bible, 1927. Joint-author: Everybody's Recipe Book, 1915; The Bible Student's Guide, 1917; Helpful Prayers, 1917, also author of the Markings in the Old Testament of International Letter Bible, 1903. Formerly contr. to num. religious jrnls. and mags. Editor Church Pub. House, Chicago; spec. corres. 1902-07 in London for leading religious jrnls. Former evangelist. OFFICE: 2900 W. Chicago Ave. HOME: 4425 Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAWSON, JOHN DAVISON: Author; (deceas.) see Vol. I, 1921.

LAWSON, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS: Manufacturer; see Vol. I, 1921.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: see Press Section.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (Rebecca Shorthouse); see Press Section.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP: Author; b. New Orleans, La.; d. James J. and Margaret (Heaslip) L.; educ. Newcomb Coll., Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Hamilton Agee, 1911 (divorced, 1926). AUTHOR: Quicksands, 1911; The Jaconetta Stories, 1912; Sicily Ann, 1914; Chloe Malone, 1916; With This Ring; The Dream Maker Man. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Hskpng. and other mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' League of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen. OFFICE: care Paul Reynolds, 599 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEACH, HENRY GODDARD: Author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1880; s. Dr. Alonzo Lemuel and Jennie (Goddard) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Agnes Lisle Brown, Feb. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, 1915; Angevin Britain and Scandinavia, 1921. Editor The Forum since 1923. Gen. char. writ. historical and essays. Master, Groton Sch., 1903-05; traveling fellow, Har-

LEACOCK

ward in Scandinavia. 1908-10, curator Scandinavian Collection, Harvard Coll. Library, 1921. Secured Economic support, 1919, for exchange of 40 students annually between U. S. A. and Scandinavian countries. ASSNS.: Comdr. of Vasa Order and Comdr. North Star (Sweden); Knight of the Dannebrog (Denmark); Knight of St. Olav (Norway); memb. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars; Pres. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation, 1926-; Pres. Church Club of N. Y. (Episcopal) 1923-6; Dir. Amer. Arbitration Assn. CLUBS: Authors, Princeton, Piping Rock, Ardsley, Century, Church, Harvard (N. Y.), Colonial (Cambridge), Franklin Inn (Phila.) OFFICE: 441 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 170 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER: Professor; b. Swaninon, Harts, Eng., Dec 30, 1869; s. Walter Peter and Agnes Emma (Butler) L.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Univ. Toronto, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., P.L.D., Litt. D., L.L.D.; m. Beatrix Hamilton. 1900 (deceas. 1925). AUTHOR: Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures, 1914; Moonbeams from Its Larger Lunary, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1919; Winsome Winnie, 1920; My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926; Elements of Political Science, 1927. Gen. char. writ. essays, burlesques, historical, political science. CLUBS: University (Montreal). OFFICE: McGill Univ. HOME: 165 Cote des Nieges Rd., Montreal, Canada.

LEARNED, DWIGHT WHITNEY: Theological Teacher; b. Connecticut, Oct. 1848; s. Robert C. and Sarah (Whitney) L.; ed. Williston; Yale U.; DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Florence Rehard, July 7, 1875. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics (in Japanese), 1890; Revision of Japanese Version of the New Testament Church History, 1905; Church History, 1907; Commentary on the New Testament

LEARY

(10 vols.), 1910, 20. ADDRESS: Kyoto, Japan.

LEARNED, ELLIN CRAVEN: Author; d. Captain T. A. M. (U. S. Navy) and Marie Louise (Stevenson) Craven; educ. prt schs. in N. Y. City; m. Frank Learned. Apr. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Ideals for Girls, 1905; The Etiquette of New York Today, 1906; Everybody's Complete Etiquette, 1923; Good Manners for Boys and Girls, 1923. Edit. Girls' Friendly Mag., 1904-5; on staff the Churchman, 1890-4, 1896-9; contr. biog., bk. revs., essays on etiquette, to The Churchman, The Delineator, Ladies Wld., etc.; ADDRESS: 48 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

LEARNED, WILLIAM SETCHEL: Educator; b. Alpena, Mich., June, 1876; s. William Chandler and Adda (Setchel) L.; educ. Brown U., B.A., M.A.; U's. of Berlin and Leipsig; Harv. U. Ph.D.; m. Evelyn B. Williams, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Oberlehrer, 1914; Professional Preparation of Teachers for American Public Schools, 1920; Education in the Maritime Provinces, 1922; The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924 HOME: 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

LEARY, DANIEL BELL: Psychologist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1886; s. Daniel and Selina Grace (Bell) L.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Education and Autocracy in Russia, 1919; Group Discussion Syllabus of Sociology, 1920; Group Discussion, Syllabus of Psychology, 1920; Philosophy of Education: Outline of Fundamental Principles, 1920; Applied Psychology: An Outline and Bibliography, 1921; Philosophy and Education, part I, 1921; An Hour with Psychology, 1927; Enhancing Life Through Books, 1927. Contr. of syndicated articles to Buffalo (N. Y.) News and other publcns. Translations of several books from the Russian. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo; HOME: Stratford Arms, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARY, JOHN JOSEPH, Jr.: Journalist; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 2, 1874; s. John J. and Maude Ann (Clonin) L.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Lynn and Salem, Mass. AUTHOR: Talks with T. R., 1920. Contr. to McClure's, Collier's,

LEARY

Editor and publisher, Industrial Digest. Gen. char. writ historical and economic, dealing with labor problems. Newspaper worker since 1893. Editorial advisor James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 1912-13; staff corres, specializing on labor and economics, N. Y. Tribune, 1913-1919; since 1919 on N. Y. World; Pulitzer award for best example of reporter's work, 1919. CLUBS: Press (London), Newspaper Economic (N. Y. City), Nat Press (Washington), Essex Country (Mass.); OFFICE: 63 Park Row, HOME: 17 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

LEARY, LEWIS GASTON: Clergyman; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 3, 1877; s. George S. and Joanna (Gaston) L.; ed. Rutgers Coll.; N. Y. U.; Union Theol. Sem.; McCormick Sem. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice E. Knight, 1904; AUTHOR: The Christmas City, 1911; The Real Palestine of Today, 1911; Andorra, The Hidden Republic, 1912; Syria, the Land of Lebanon, 1913. HOME: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

LEAVELL, FRANK HARTWELL: Religious education; b. Oxford, Miss., Mar., 1884; s. George W. and Corra (Berry) L.; educ. Univ. Miss., Harvard Law Sch., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Martha Boone, 1918. AUTHOR: Training in Stewardship, 1920. Gen. char. writ. juvenile lit. Editor Baptist Student. OFFICE: 644 Bank of Commerce Bldg., HOME: 1283 Vinton Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

LEAVITT, FRANK MITCHELL: Educator; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1865; s. Mitchell and Elizabeth (Files) L.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard Univ., Sloyd Larare Seminarium, (Naas, Sweden); m. Edith Brown, Mar. 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Examples of Industrial Education, 1912; Prevocational Education in the Public Schools, 1915; Elementary Social Science, 1917. Contr. to Industrial Education Mag. and other educnl. publns. Assoc.-editor Industrial Education Mag. (Peoria, Ill.). Gen. char. writ. text books. Pioneer worker in field of vocational edcn.; offered first graduate course in vocational guidance (1910) in any Amer. Univ.; courses given in Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis., Carnegie Inst. Tech. (Pittsburgh) and other uni-

LEE

versities. Assoc. Supt. Pub. Schs. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Lectr. on education, U. of Pittsburgh. CLUBS: Pittsburgh Co-operative, N.E.A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Pittsburgh Personnel Assn., Pittsburgh C. of C.; OFFICE: 717 Fulton Bldg., HOME: 1225 Fayette St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEAVITT, FREDERICK ELMER: Physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov., 1861; s. David Sheldon and Martha (Tyrell) L.; ed. Grand Rapids h. sch.; U. of Minn.; DEGREES: M.D.; m. Bessie M. Row, Nov., 1916; AUTHOR: Operations of Obstetrics, 1918. Contr. sci. and prof. essays to num. jnls. HOME: 5813 So. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

LECHLITNER, RUTH N.: see Press Section

Le CONTE, JOSEPH NISBET: Univ Professor; b. Oakland, Calif., Feb., 1870; s. Joseph and Caroline Elizabeth (Nisbet) LeC.; educ. Univ. Calif., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.M.E.; m. Helen M. Gompertz (deceas.), June 10, 1901. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, 1902; Hydraulics, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley), Sierra (San Francisco), Alpine (N. Y. City) OFFICE: Univ. Calif. HOME: 19 Hillside Court, Berkeley, Calif.

LEE, AGNES (Mrs. Otto T. Freer): Author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William Henry and Harriet Husted (Robinson) Rand; educ. mainly in Switzerland; m. Dr. Otto Freer, May, 1911. AUTHOR: Verses for Children, 1901; The Border of the Lake, 1910; The Sharing, 1914; Faces and Open Doors, 1922. Translations from the French; E'manx at Camees, Theophile Gautier; La Maison de l'Enfrance, 1907; Anthologies: Monroe and Henderson, 1917, 1924; The Lyric Year, 1912; Richards, 1916, 1923; Rittenhouse, 1919; Coblentz, 1924; Anniversary Anthology of the Univ. of Va., Stevenson, 1925; Braithwaites' many mags; gen. char. writ. poems and translations. Awarded prize by Poetry Mag. for high achievement in the art; many honorable mentions. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. Fortnightly (Chicago), Boston Authors (formerly); HOME: 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE

LEE, ALBERT: Publisher; b. New Orleans, La., May 11, 1868; s. Albert L. and Victorine (Lind) L.; educ. Exeter Acad., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., m. Ada Delamater, Oct. 10, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Tommy Toddlers. 1896; Four for a Fortune, 1897; He, She and They, 1898; The Pie and the Pirate, 1910; Miss Phoenix (play), produced 1913. Contr. to Scribner's, Harper's, Sat. Eve. Post, House and Garden, Town and Country, Womans Home Comp. Adventure, Lippincott's. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, novels, plays, short stories. Editor Yale Literary Mag., 1891; assistant-edit., McClurcs, 1896. Editor Harper's Round Table, 1897, managing-edit., Harper's Weekly, 1898-1900; managing-edit. Colliers, 1901-12; assoc.-edit., Town and Country, 1913-14; managing-edit., Vanity Fair, 1914-18. At present manager Foreign editions, Conde Nast Publcs. **CLUBS:** Yale. **OFFICE:** 19 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Sasqua Hills, So. Norwalk, Conn.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA (Nagel) Donald Gray): see Press Section.

LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG): see Press Section.

LEE, GUSTAV T (ORGENSEN): Editor; b. Lyle, Minn., Oct. 12, 1865; s. Torger Guttormson and Liv (Torgersen) L.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (Robbinsdale, Minn.); DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; **AUTHOR:** Church and State, 1927. Contr. to Teologisk Tidsskrift; editor Lutheran Church Herald; mem. Union Committee resulting in union of Norwegian Lutheran Churches in Amer., 1917. **OFFICE:** 425 Fourth St., S.; **HOME:** 611 11th Ave., So.-East, Minneapolis. Minn.

LEE, GUY CARLETON: Author; b. 1862; s. Joseph C. Ayer and Caroline E. (Roberts) L.; ed. Rutherford Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.O., U. of N. C., LL.B., 1894; Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1895; A.M., LL.M., 1896; Johns Hopkins U. Ph.D., 1898; m. (1) Emelene E. Baker, May, 1889; (2) Hildegard H. Langsdorf, Jan. 27, 1912; (3) Elizabeth Havelland Herman, Apr. 26, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Hine-ma—An Introduction to the Study of the Church in the Ninth Century, 1889; Public Speaking, 1899; Historical Jurisprudence, 1900; Source Book of English History, 1900; True History of

LEETCH

the War between the States, 1905; Robert E. Lee: a Biography, 1903; Seven Great Hymns, 1909; The Heart of a Child, 1910; The Soul of a Woman, 1910; The Mind of Man, 1911. Edit.-in-chief: The World's Orators, 10 vols., 1900; The History of Woman, 10 vols., 1902-3; The Hist. of N. Am., 10 vols., 1903-5; contr. to prof. mags.; **CLUBS:** City, N. Y. Manufacturers' (Phila.), Franklin Inn, Harrisburg, Hornsby Country, Carlisle Pa., etc.; **ADDRESS:** 172 West High St., Carlisle, Pa.

LEE, HELENA CRUMETT: Lecturer, writer; b. Stoughton, Mass., Jan. 7, 1867; d. Charles Henry and Lucy (Tisdale) Crumett; ed. Notre Dame Convent, Boston Schl. of Oratory, Paris Conservatoire; m. John Clarence Lee, D.D., 1889; **AUTHOR:** Across Silesia Alone, 1913. **ADDRESS:** 88 Prospect St., Gloucester, Mass.

LEE, JOSH (UA) (BRYAN): Teacher, writer; b. Childersburg, Ala., Jan., 1892; s. Dr. Thomas J. and Josie (Fowler) L.; educ. Okla. Baptist Univ. (Shawnee, Okla.), Univ. Okla., Columbia Univ., Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B.; m. Louise Gerlach, Jan. 17, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Soldier Rhymes, 1919; Public Speaking Manual, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books, poems. **CLUBS:** Oklahoma Authors, Phi Gamma Delta, Les Beaux, Phi Alpha Tau, Delta Gamma Rho, Phi Mu Alpha, Masonic Order. **OFFICE:** Univ. Oklahoma, **HOME:** 623 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

LEE, MARY CATHERINE: Writer; b. New Bedford, Mass.; d. Perez and Jane (Taber) Jenkins; m. Roswell Lee. **AUTHOR:** In the Cheering-Up Business, 1891; A Soulless Singer, 1895; A Quaker Girl of Nantucket, 1889, latest edition, 1925. Contr. to numerous mags.; gen. char. writ. fiction. **HOME:** 22 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.

LEE, MUNA (pen name): see Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis.

LEETCH, DOROTHY LYMAN (Mrs. Langford Wheaton Smith): Author; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1895; d. Frank Paul and Grace Taylor (Lyman) Leetch. Educ. Western High School (Wash., D. C.), Nurses Training Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Lang-

LEFEVRE

ford W. Smith, Dec. 29, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Tommy Tucker on a Plantation, 1925; Annetje and Her Family, 1926. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction; Montessori tchr. (Wash., D. C.); Lady Jane Grey Sch. (Binghamton, N. Y.); Smead Sch. (Toledo, O.); four years on staff Dist. Columbia Pub. Lib. (children's dept.). **CLUBS:** Women's Study of Westwood. **HOME:** Westwood, Lassen County, California.

LEFEVRE, ARTHUR: Writer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 4, 1863; s. J. A. and Catherine Louisa (Sauerwein) L.; ed. Stewart Hall (Balto.), Balto. City Coll., U. of Va., U. of Tex.; **DEGREES:** C.E.; m. Adela Beale Yerby, Nov. 1, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Number and Its Algebra, 1896; The Organization and Administration of a State Institution of Higher Education, 1913. Editor Texas Star, 1913—. **OFFICE:** The Texas Co., Drawer F., **HOME:** Hotel Cotton, Houston, Texas.

LEFEVRE, EDWIN: Author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEFFERTS, WALTER: Educator; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1875; s. John and Helen (Rich) L.; educ. Univ. Penna.; **DEGREES:** Ph.D.; m. Marie Weber, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Noted Pennsylvanians, 1913; American Leaders (two vols.), 1918-19; Settlement and Growth of Pennsylvania, 1924; Our Own United States, 1925; Neighbors North and South, 1926; Our Neighbors in South America, 1927. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, geographic, historical. **CLUBS:** City (Phila.), Schoolmen's. **HOME:** 4411 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD: Author; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 20, 1866; s. John and Jane L.; educ. Liverpool Coll.; m. (1) Mildred Lee, 1891; (2) Julie Norregaard, 1897; (3) Irma Hinton Perry, 1911. **AUTHOR:** My Ladie's Sonnets, 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Francis, 2nd Series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I Were God: Omar Khayyam, a Paraphrase, 1897; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899;

LEHMAN

Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome, 1900; Rudyard Kipling, a Criticism; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; Mr. Sun and Mrs. Moon, 1902; Perseus and Andromeda, 1902; An Old Country House, 1902; Odes from the Divan of Hafiz, 1903; Painted Shadows, 1904; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1907; Love Letters of the King, 1908; Omar Repentant, 1908; New Poems, 1909; Attitudes and Arowals, 1910; October Vagabonds, 1910; Orestes, a Tragedy, 1910; Loves of the Poets, 1911; Maker of Rainbows, 1912; Highway to Happiness, 1912, Lonely Dancer, 1913; Vanishing Roads and Other Essays, 1915; Modern Book of English Verse, 1919; Pieces of Eight, 1919; The Junk-Man and Other Poems, 1921; A Jongleur Strayed (verse), 1922. Editor: Isaac Walton's "Compleat Angler," Hallam's "Remains," Hazlitt's "Liber Amoris," Compiler; The LeGallienne Book of English Verse, 1923; Anthology of American Verse, 1925; The Romantic 90's, 1925. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, literary criticism, whimsical romance, fiction. Contr. for many years to all leading mags. in Amer. and England. **HOME:** Rowayton, Conn.

LEGGETT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: Author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEHMAN, B. H.: Educator; b. Mullan, Ida., 1889; s. A. L. and Hannah (Levinger) L.; ed. Phila. Central h. sch.; Harvard; **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Collins Lehman, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Wild Marriage, 1925. Contr. short stories to mags. **ADDRESS:** University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LEHMAN, EUGENE HEITLER: Educator; b. Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Maritz and Rosa (Heitler) L.; ed. Centennial h. sch. (Pueblo); U's of Yale, Columbia and Berlin (Ger.); **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Yale; m. Madeline Davidsburg. **AUTHOR:** The Junior Bible, 3 vols., 1910-13; The Jewish Teacher, 3 vols., 1916; How to Teach Ethics (with Julia Richman). Editor-in-chief and founder: Camps and Camping. Formerly mem. Bible. Lit. staff Yale U.; formerly secy. Camp Dirs. Assn. of Am.; pres. Nat'l Assn. of Dirs. of Girls' Camps; now pres. Ms. Assn. of Camp Dirs.

LEHMANN

and 1st v.-p. Camp Dirs. Assn.; dir. Highland Manor, country board. sch. for girls, and Highland Nature Camp for girls. CLUBS: Rotary Schoolmasters, Nat'l Edn Assn., etc. ADDRESS: Highland Manor, Tarrytown on Hudson, N. Y.

LEHMANN, EMIL WILHELM: University professor; b. Oldenburg, Miss., April 19, 1887; s. Carl Adelbert and Arminia (Volkenhausen) L.; educ. Miss. A. & M. Coll., Texas A. & M. Coll., Cornell Univ., Wis. Univ., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.E., E.E.; m. Stella Spence, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Farm Mechanics, 1922. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Farm Mechanics, Amer. Fruit Grower, Agricultural Engineering Jnl. Gen. char. writ. rural electrification, farm science. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Agricul. Engineers, Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Ill. Soc. Engrs. Masonic and Acacia Fraternities, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: Route No. 5, Urbana, Ill.

LEIBFREED, EDWIN: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Francis and Hannah L.; educ. Phila. schls., Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Bonn (both Germany). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Garland of Verse, 1910; Poems, 1913; A Soliloquy of Life, 1915; Windows of Gold, 1923. Editor Rowe Commercial Law, 1914. Gen. char. writ. poems, commercial law. HOME: Davis, Calif.

LEIGH, AMY ELIZABETH (pen name); see Foster, Caroline Holcombe Wright.

LEIGH, TOWNES RANDOLPH: University professor; b. Panola Co., Miss., Oct. 26, 1880; s. Elbrige Gerry and Susie (Gattis) L.; educ. Lebanon Coll., Harv., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., F.S. Sc. AUTHOR: Tennessee Tales, 1917; Gus Ricketts; Mississippi Bubbles (poems); Robert E. Lee, The Educator; Fesser Phil and Pedagogue Pete; Germany's Camouflaged World Supremacy; Modern Chemistry. Contr. art. on chemistry and hist. subj. to period.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; F. Soc. of Sci.; Arts and Letters (London). HOME: "Fair Oaks," Gainesville, Florida.

LEISY

LEIGHTON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER: University professor, author; b. Caledon, Ont., Can., Dec., 1870; s. James and Jane (Speers) L.; educ. Toronto Univ., Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Ep. Theol. Sch., Tubingen Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Erlangen. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D., LL.D.; m. Victoria Paul, Apr. 4, 1899. AUTHOR: Typical Modern Conception of God, 1901; Jesus Christ and the Civilization of Today, 1907; The Field of Philosophy (4 editions), 1918-19-23-24; Man and the Cosmos, 1922; Religion and the Mind of Today, 1924; The Individual and the Social Order, 1926. Contr. artls. on philos., ethics, educ., and soc. questions to standard jrnls. Gen. char. writ. religious, sociol., ethical. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philos. Assn., Amer. Psychol. Assn., A. A. A. S., and others; chmn. Ohio State Univ. Com. on Univ. Organization; act. during World War as pub. speaker and organizer; CLUBS: Columbus, Scioto County OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LEISURE, PIDDLETON (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

LEISY, ERNST ERWIN: Writer; b. Moundridge, Kan., Dec. 22, 1887; s. Emil A. and Lena (Krebill) L.; educ. Bethel Coll., Univ. Kan., Harvard Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krehbiel, Aug. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Early Novels of James Fenimore Cooper, 1923; Materials for Investigation in American Literature, 1926; Critical History of American Literature, 1928. Contr. to Studies in Philology, School and Society, Mod. Lang. Notes, Jnl. of English and Germanic Philology. Gen. char. writ. essays, critical treaties, compilations; now engaged upon a critical study of the American Historical Novel. Secy. for past four yrs. of Amer. Lit. Group, Mod. Lang. Assn.; Club Lecturer; head Dept. Eng., Ill. Wesleyan Coll. (Bloomington, Ill.), for past four yrs.; now prof. in Eng. at Southern Meth. Univ. Publisher, annually, of all research in Amer. Universities, in American Lit. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Cosmopolitan, Mod. Lang. Assn.; OFFICE: Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

LEITCH

LEITCH, MARY SINTON: Poet; b. New York City, Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charles Thomas and Nancy (McKeen) Lewis; educ. Miss Dana's Sch. (Norristown, N. J.), Ossining Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.), Smith Coll., Spec. Classes at Columbia Univ.; m. John David Leitch, Oct. 17, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *The Wagon and the Star*, 1922, 2nd edit. now in press; *The Unrisen Morrow* (verse), 1926. Translator *The Love Letters of Bismarck*, 1901. Contr. to N. Y. Eve Post, Herald, Norfolk (Va.) Pilot. One of group publishing *The Lyric* (poetry mag.). Generally classed as Nature Poet. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Port's Club (Norfolk, Va.), Woman's (Norfolk), Penwomen, Woman's of Princess Anne County, Norfolk Soc. Arts; **HOME:** Lynnhaven, Va.

ELL, JENNIE (pen name): see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

'L'ENCUERADO' (pen name): see Jenkins, Paul Burrill.

LENNES, NELS JOHANN: Mathematician; b. at Hevne, Norway, June 15, 1874; s. Ole M. and Ellen N. (Stock) L. **DEGREES:** B.S., U. of Chgo., 1898; M.S. 1903; Ph.D., 1907: prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Mont., 1913. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Republican, Mason. **AUTHOR:** *Infinitesimal Analysis*, 1906; *High School Algebra*, 2 vols., 1907; *Plane and Solid Geometry*, 2 vols., 1910; *Business Arithmetic*, 2 vols., 1918; *Applied Arithmetics*, 3 vols., 1920; *The Story of Columbus*, 1921; *Teaching of Arithmetic*, 1923; *Farm Accounting*, 1924; *Drills and Tests in Arithmetic*, 1924; *A Survey Course in Mathematics*, 1926; *Whither Democracy*, 1927. Also num. math. monographs and articles. **HOME:** Missoula, Montana.

LENSKI, RICHARD CHARLES HENRY: Theologian; b. Greifenberg, Germany, Sept., 1864; s. William J. and Ernestine F. (Pittelkow) L.; educ. Capital U.; Theol. Sem. of Capital U.; **DEGREES:** A.B. A.M., D.D.; m. Marietta Young, Feb. 1, 1888; (2) Miss Emma Helen Gruner, May 12, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Biblische Frauenbilder*, 1895; *His Footsteps*, 1898; *Eisenach Gospel Selections*, 1910, 2nd edition, 1916; 3rd edition, 1927; *Eisenach*

LEONARD

Epistle Selections (2 vols.), 1916; *New Gospel Selections*, 1919; *Eisenach Old Testament Selections*, 1925; *The Sermon* (system of Hamillties), 1927; *Kings and Priests* (Royal Priesthood of Believers), 1927. **HOME:** 2273 East Mound St., Columbus, Ohio.

LENTZ, BERNARD: Army officer; b. Theresa, Wis., Jan. 23, 1881; s. Henry and Mary (Harth) L.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; m. Edna Hays Vosburgh, Aug. 18, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *The Cadence System of Close Order Drill*, 1919. Contr. to *Infantry Jnl.*, *Coast Artillery Jnl.*, *Cavalry Jnl.* Gen. char. writ. military subjects, text books. **CLUBS:** Minneapolis University (Minneapolis) Campus (Univ. Minn.). **OFFICE:** Milit. Dept., Univ. of Minnesota. **HOME:** 311 Fifth Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEON, ALFRED (pen name): see Sartton, George.

LEONARD, ADNA WRIGHT: Bishop M. E. Church; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1874; s. Adna Bradway and Caroline Amelia (Kaiser) L.; educ. pub schs. of New York, Pennington U., New York U., Drew Theol. Sem., Am. Sch. of Archaeology at Rome, Italy. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D., STD.; m. Mary Luella Day, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *The Shepherd Kink*; *The Roman Catholic Church at the Fountain Head*; *Evangelism in the Remaking of the World*; *Book of Remembrance*. **HOME:** 202 Morris Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEONARD, ARTHUR N.: Professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1870; s. Thomas J. and Josephine (Stoddard) L.; educ. Brown U., Chgo. U., U's. of Leipsig and Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan A. Leonard, Dec. 29, 1897. Joint-author: *Ham and Leonards German Grammar*, 1909; editor *Riehl's Der Fluch der Schoenheit*; *Baumbach's Die Nonna*. **CLUBS:** *Modern Lang. Assn.*, *Kiwanis*. **ADDRESS:** 12 Abbot St., Lewiston, Me.

LEONARD, NELLIE M (ABEL) (Fay Stuart): Author, musician; b. Brookville, Mass., Oct. 31, 1875; d. Charles Melvin and Mary E. (Hobert) L.; educ. Schls. of Holbrook Mass.; Pvt. Pupil of Dr. J. Berg Essenwein, Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Graymounse*

LEONARD

Family, 1916; Uncle Squeaky's Vacation, 1917; Limpy-toes' Attic Home, 1918; Grand-daddy Whiskers, M.D., 1919; Uncle Squeaky's Country Store, 1920; The Mouse Book, 1926. Contr. to Success, Ladies' World, Grit, The Editor, Housekeeper, Choir Herald, Farm and Fireside, Farm and Home, New England Homestead, Chicago Dai'y News, Boston Evening Record, Holiday Mag., Happy Land, Sunday Sch. Times, Zion's Herald, etc. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. HOME: 34 Franklin St., Brookville, Mass.

LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS: Teacher; b. National City, Calif., Apr., 1888; s. Cyrena Nathaniel and Eva (Andrus) L.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Mich., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minetta F. Sammis, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: English Composition As a Social Problem, 1917; Essential Principles of Teaching Reading and Literature, 1922; General Language (with Richard Fagan Cox), 1925; The Eighteenth Century Doctrine of Correctness in English Usage (in prep.). Editor: Poems of the War and the Peace, 1920; Atlantic Book of Modern Plays, 1921. Contr. to English Jrnal, School and Soc. C. S. Monitor. Gen. char. writ. educational. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 2230 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW: Bishop of Ohio; b. Southport, Conn., July 18, 1848; s. William Boardman and Louisa Dinon (Bulkley) L.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover). St. Stephen's Coll., Berkeley Divinity Sch. (Middletown, Conn.); DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah L. Sullivan, 1873. AUTHOR: Via Sacra, 1875; Brief History of the Christian Church, 1878; A Faithful Life, 1882; Church Club Lectures of New York, 1893; Bedell Lectures: Witness of American Church to Christianity, 1894; Biography of Stephen Bank Leonard, 1909. Gen. char. writ. relig., historical. CLUBS: Union, University, Church (all Cleveland); Sons Colonial Wars (Ohio), Ohio Soc. of N. Y. HOME: 3051 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY: University professor; b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Rev. William James and Martha (Whitcomb) L.; educ.

LE ROSSIGNOL

Boston U., Harv., Columbia, Gaetlingen, Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Charlton, Oct., 1914. AUTHOR: Byron and Byronism in America, 1905; Sonnets and Poems, 1906; The Poet of Galilee, 1909; The Fragments of Empedocles (translation with introduction and explanatory notes), 1908; The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems, 1912; Glory of the Morning (in "Wisconsin Plays"), 1914; Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1910; Aesop and Hyssop (humorous fables in rhyme), 1913; The Vale of Content (a translation of Sudermann in "Chief Contemporary Dramatists"), 1915; Socrates, Master of Life (a companion study to "The Poet of Galilee"), 1915; Germany and Belgium (a translation from the Dutch), 1916; Lucretius (an entire translation in blank verse), 1916; The Lynching Bee and Other Poems, 1920; Tech. Monog. on Old German Versification, 1918-20; Red Bird (four act play), 1923; Tutankhamen and After (poems), 1924; Two Lives, 1925. HOME: 433 N. Murray St., Madison, Wis.

LE ROSSIGNOL, JAMES EDWARD: College dean; b. Quebec, Can., Oct. 24, 1866; s. Peter and Mary (Gillispie) LeR.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Katherine Ross, 1898. AUTHOR: The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies, Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1908; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926. Contr. to Amer. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jrnal. Economics, Polit. Economy, Canadian Mag., Westminster (Toronto) Rev., Weekly Rev., Independent, Midwest Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. mostly on economic subjects, one novel. Investig. econ. cond. in New Zealand, 1906. Prof. and lectr. in var. universities; dean, College of Business Adminis., 1919—, Univ. of Neb. CLUBS: Authors (London), Lincoln Univ. Club, Lincoln Commercial, Rotary, Round Table, "The Club" (Lincoln), Schoolmaster, Amer. Acad. Col. and Social

LERRIGO

Sci., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Amer. Assoc. Collegiate Schls. of Business, Lincoln Credit Men's Assn. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 1801 Pepper Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

LERRIGO, CHARLES HENRY: Physician; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 12, 1872; s. George and Mary Olive (Watkins) L.; educ. pub. schls. Eng., Homeopathic Coll. of Mo. (St. Louis); DEGREES: M.D.; m. Annabel Barry, Apr. 16, 1895. AUTHOR: Doc Williams, 1913; Castle of Cheer, 1916; Boy Scout Treasure Hunters, 1918; Boy Scouts to the Rescue, 1920; Boy Scouts on Special Service, 1921; Boy Scouts of Round Table Patrol, 1924; The Merry Men of Robin Hood Patrol, 1927. Contr. of health columns to various publcs. Gen. char. writ. juveniles and novels. OFFICE: 210 Crawford Building; HOME: 1317 College Ave. Topeka, Kan.

LESCARBOURA, AUSTIN C.: Technical journalist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1891; s. Desire Pierre and Estelle (Lehmann) L.; educ. pub. schls. of N. Y.; m. Miriam Jennings, May 16, 1924. AUTHOR: Wireless Courses in Twenty Lessons (co-author), 1911; Wireless Receiving Set for Time Signals, 1912; Behind the Motion Picture Screen, 1919; Radio for Everybody, 1921-23-24; The Cinema Handbook, 1923; Scientific American Home Owners Handbook, 1924. Contr. to Scientific Amer., Pop. Mechanics, Pop. Science Monthly, Rev. of Revs., Colliers, Radio Broadcast, Pop. Radio, Ind., and other mags. Editor Popular Science Monthly, 1913-1915; editor Scientific American, 1915-24. Gen. char. writ. text books: technical subjects treated in popular vein, popular science. Decorated by French Govt. with Academic Palms for doing technical jobs. CLUBS: Rotary (Peekskill), Amer. Inst. Elec. Engs., Inst. Radio Engs., Radio Club of Amer.; HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LESH ULYSSES SAMUEL: Lawyer; b. Wells Co., Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Sarah (Lesh) L.; educ. try. schls. and Law Dept. U. of Mich.; DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Minnie Furton, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: A Knight of the Golden Circle (hist. novel), 1911. Asst. atty. gen. of Ind.

LEVERMORE

1917-21; atty. gen. 1921-24. CLUB: Columbia; OFFICE: 710 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis; HOME: Huntington, Ind.

LESLIE, AMY: Writer; see West, Mrs. Lillie.

LEUBA, JAMES HENRI: Professor of Psychology; b. Neuchatel, Switz., Apr. 9, 1868; educ. U. of Neuchatel, Clark U. (Ph.D.); m. Berthe A. Schopfer, 1896. AUTHOR: The Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion, 1909; A Psychological Study of Religion, 1912; The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916, 21; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1924. Contr. to num. sci. Eng. and French Jnls. ADDRESS: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LEVENTHAL, MURRAY J.: Teacher; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., N. Y. City Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Intermediate and Advanced Algebra, 1920; Trigonometry, 1921; Geometry Note Book, 1921; Graph Note Book, 1922; Exercises in Plane Geometry, 1922. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: H. S. Tchrs. Assn. of N. Y. City; Assn. First Assistants of N. Y. City; N. Y. Soc. for the Experimental Study of Educ. OFFICE: 175 Fifth Ave., New York, HOME: 2302 Avenue S, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEVERE, WILLIAM C.: Author (deceased, Feb. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEVERETT, FRANK: see Press Section.

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT: Educator; b. Mansfield, Conn., Oct. 15, 1856; s. Aaron Russell and Mary Gay (Skinner) L.; educ. Yale Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Nettie Norton Tuttle, Sept. 4, 1884. AUTHOR: The Republic of New Haven, 1886; Political History Since 1815, 1885; The Academy Song Book, 1895; The Student's Hymnal, 1910; The American Song Book, 1910; Forerunners and Competitors of The Pilgrim and Puritan (2 vols.), 1912; Life of Samuel T. Dutton, 1922; Year Book of the League of Nations (4 vols.), 1921-22-23-24. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, musical. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y.); OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., care Linley V. Gordon. New York, N. Y.

LEVINE

LEVINE, LOUIS: see Lorwin, Lewis L.

LEVINGER, ELMA EHRLICH: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., 1887; d. Samuel and Sarah (Fernberg) Ehrlich; educ. Chgo. pub. and h. schs.; spec. wk. in Eng. and Drama. U. of Chgo. and Radcliffe Coll.; m. Lee J. Levinger, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Boys Who Fit In, 1914; Jewish Holyday Stories, 1918; The New Land, 1920; Playmates in Egypt, (transl. into German), 1920; The Burden (1-act play), 1920; Jephtha's Daughter (1-act play), 1921; Tower of David, 1921; Tales Old and New, 1921; In Many Lands, 1922; Jewish Festivals in Religious Schools (trans. into Ger.), 1923; Our Marriage; My Confirmation; Bible Stories for Very Little People; Great Jews Since Bible Days; Through the School Year. Edit.: Jewish Child (juv. week, N. W.); gen. char. writ. juv. fic. and plays with bib. and hist. backgrounds; a manual for dram. coaches, etc.; contr. fict., etc. to Am. Hebrew, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel, Young Israel, Bnai Brith News, Snappy Stories, etc.; **CLUBS:** Birth Control League, Drama League of Am.; **ADDRESS:** 2257 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LEVINGER, LEE J.: Rabbi; b. Burke, Ida., Mar., 1890; s. Joseph and Anna L.; ed. U. of Chgo., Ph.B., 1909; U. of Cinn., M.A., 1913; Hebrew Union Coll., Rabbi, 1914; U. of Penn., Ph.D., 1925; m. Elma Ehrlich, 1916. **AUTHOR:** A Jewish Chaplain in France, 1921; Anti-Semitism in the U. S., 1925. Editorial writer on ethical and ednl. tops. Sunday Star (Wilmington, Dela.). **CLUBS:** Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; Am. Legion; Nat'l. Conf. Soc. Wk.; A. Sociol. Assn. **ADDRESS:** 96 East 18th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LEWARS, ELSIE SINGMASTER: Author; see Singmaster, Elsie.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: see Press Section.

LEWIS, B. ROLAND: Professor of English; b. St. Mary's, O., Dec. 3, 1882; s. Samuel and Catherine (Fox) L.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Chicago, Harv. **DEGREES:** M.Sc., M.A., m. Bessie Blanche Collins, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Technique of the One-act Play, 1918; The One-act Play in Colleges and High Schools, 1920; Pageantry and the Pilgrim Tercentenary,

LEWIS

1920; Contemporary One-act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1923; The Principles of English Verse, 1925. **CLUBS:** Timpanogos, Bonneville, etc. **HOME:** 1272 East 5th South St.; **OFFICE:** Dept. of English, The University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEWIS, BRANSFORD: Genito-Urinary surgeon; b. St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Judge Edward A. and Parthenia A. (Bransford) L.; educ. pub. schs.; Smith Acad.; Mo. Med. Coll. (Wash. U.), M.D., 1884; St. Louis U., B.Sc., 1909, F.A.C.S., 1913; **AUTHOR:** Cystoscopy and Urethroscopy, 8 vols. (with others), 1915. Translator, Portner's Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1914. Editor Med. Fortnightly; Wkly. Med. Rev. Contr. to num. arts. to prof. and tech. jnls.; has devised and contr. num. instruments for use in genito-urinary surg.; awarded gold med. by Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1905 for wk. in cystos. develop. **CLUBS:** Bellerive Ctry., City **OFFICE:** 550 Century Bldg. **HOME:** 525 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LEWIS, CHARLES LEE: Teacher; b. Doyle, Tenn., Mar., 1886; s. Mason Avery and Louisa (Richards) L.; ed. Burritt Coll.; U. of Tenn., A. B., 1906; Columbia U., A.M., 1911; U. of Chgo.; m. Flora Louise Quarles, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Famous American Naval Officers, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature, English and American (with Allan F. Westcott and Carl Jefferson Weber), 1925. Contr. hist. and lit. crit. to Proc. of Naval Instit., Md. Hist. Mag., Confed. Veteran, Engl. Jnl., Internatl. Bk. Revw.; formerly acting hd. Dept. Eng., Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey; now assoc. prof. of Eng., U. S. Naval Acad.; **CLUBS:** Univ. (Annapolis), Naval Academy Officers'; **OFFICE:** U. S. Naval Academy. **HOME:** 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

LEWIS, CLARENCE MARTIN: Lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1882; s. Martin M. and Elizabeth (Lazarus) L.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Edna W. Seeligman, April 14, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Forms of Contracts (vol. 5 of Williston on "Contracts" pub. in conjunction with Prof. Samuel Williston), 1922; The Law of Leases of Real

LEWIS

Property, 1924; Lewis Preparation and Construction of Wills, 1926 Special counsel, Housing Com., State of N. Y.; chmn. Legislative Committee, Citizens' Union; mem. Home Rule Comm. CLUBS: City, City College, Fairview Country. OFFICE: 43 Cedar st. HOME: 262 West 83rd St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, CORA G (ILBERT): see Press Section.

LEWIS, FRANK GRANT: Librarian; b. Gang Mills, nr. Painted Post, N. Y., July 18, 1865; s. William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; grad. Cook Acad., 1889; A.B. (with Phi Beta Kappa), Brown U., 1893; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896, D.B., 1907; A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1907, U. of Chgo; m. Lena Garrett Nov. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Irenaeus Testimony of the Fourth Gospel, 1908; Title and Subject Index to the Proceedings of the Baptist Congress, vols. 1-0 (with Edith Maddock West), 1913; How the Bible Grew, 1919; A Sketch of the History of Baptist Education in Pennsylvania, 1919, History of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Chester, Pa., 1919; edit.: (with extended intro.) Sketch of the Life of Rev. John William Shadrach, D.D., by Rev. John Thomas Griffith, D.D., 1915; edit. and selected part of Bibliog. of A Dict. of Relig. and Ethics, 1921; Presidency of Dr. Augustus Hopkins Strong (in Rochester Theol. Sem. Anniversary Vol.), 1925; contr. Homiletic Rev., Voice of the Negro, Bibl. Wld., Crozer Quart., etc.; CLUB: Potozeteics; ADDRESS: Crozer Theol. Seminary, Chester, Pa.

LEWIS, G. GRIFFIN: Physician and surgeon; b. Avoca, N. Y., Dec., 1865; s. Sylvester D. and Margaret E. (Clute) L.; educ. Amsterdam Acad., Worcester Acad., Albany Med. Coll., N. Y. Polyclinic, N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Coll., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: M.D.; m. Maria Foster, Feb. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, 1912; The Mystery of the Oriental Rug, 1914; The Ophthalmic Nurse, 1920. Gen. char. writ. text books, books on art subjects. Contr. of articles on roses to Mag. of Horticulture. Lecturer on Oriental rugs, rose culture and ophthalmic nursing. ASSNS.: Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y.

LEWIS

State Med. Soc., Syracuse Acad. Medicine, Onondaga Co. Med. Soc., Syracuse Rose Soc. (pres.), Peta Theta Pi; OFFICE: 600 University Bldg., HOME: 308 Waverly Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LEWIS, HARRISON FLINT: see Press Section.

LEWIS, ISABEL ELEANOR MARTIN: Astronomer, author; b. Old Orchard Beach, Me., July, 1881; d. W. H. Martin; educ. Auburn (N. Y.) h. sch.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. Clifford S. Lewis, Dec. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Splendors of the Sky, 1919; Astronomy for Young Folks, 1922; A Handbook of Solar Eclipses, 1924. Contr. to Nature Mag.; Motor, Camper and Tourists; Sci. and Inventions, newssps.; began astron. wk. as compiler for Prof. Simon Newcomb, 1912; now asst astron., Nautical Almanac Office U. S. Naval Obsv.; CLUB: Am. Astron. Soc.; OFFICE: U. S. Naval Observatory; HOME: 1921 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LEWIS, JOSEPH: Publisher; b. Montgomery, Ala., June, 1889; s. Samuel and Rachel L.; educ. night schls. New York City; m. Fay Jacobs, May, 1914. AUTHOR: The Tyranny of God, 1921; Lincoln the Freethinker, 1924; Jefferson the Freethinker, 1925; The Bible Unmasked, 1926; Franklin the Freethinker, 1926. Contr. to The London Freethinker, The Literary Guide (London), Truth Seeker (N. Y.). Gen. char. writ. sociological-atheist; ASSOCIATIONS: Freethinkers Soc. of N. Y. (pres.). OFFICE: 250 West 54th St.; HOME: 210 West 78th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, LILIAN ELIZABETH: Librarian; b. Columbus, Ind., Mar. 3, 1902; d. Charles Trash and Louise Rockefeller (Potts) L.; educ. Troy Conference Acad. (Poultney, Vt.), Miss Caprnt's Sch for Girls (Northampton, Mass.), Skidmore Coll. (Saratoga, N. Y.), Pratt Inst. Library Sch. (Brooklyn). DEGREES: Library Science; unmarried. AUTHOR: Prote Silaus and Laedamia, 1925. Contr. to Lyric West; gen. char. writ. poems; OFFICE: Brownsville Children's Library, HOME: 94 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEWIS

LEWIS, MARGARET CAMERON:

Author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. schs. and under privt. tutors; m. Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes, (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926. Earlier wks. were in play form. One-act comedies: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids; A Christmas Chime. Gen. char. writ. plays, fict., trav. stories, novels. Contr. to Harper's Mag. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall; ADDRESS: care Messrs. Harper & Brothers, New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, MAY: Writer; see Goldstone, Aline Lewis.

LEWIS, ORLANDO FAULKLAND: Author; see Vol. 1, 1921.

LEWIS, ROBERT ELLSWORTH:

General Secretary Cleveland Association, Y. M. C. A.; b. Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Cornelius P. Van Ness and Ellen Elizabeth (Haynes) L.; educ. Brigham Acad. (Vt.), Univ. Vt. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., L.H.D., M.H. (Master of Humanities); m. Grace Mason Brackett, Aug. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The Crisis in China (with others); Government Education in Japan, 1900; The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903. Contr. to Outlook, New Republic, Christian Century, Nor. Amer. Rev., Harper's Weekly, Boston Transcript, Forum, Congregationalist; gen. char. writ. historical. Former secy. Y. M. C. A. in China. Petitioner U. S. Govt. for Consular Reform—instrumental in reorganization of Amer. Consular service. Chmn. Amer. organization petitioning Press. Wilson for recognition of Chinese Republic. CLUBS: City (Cleveland.). OFFICE: 2200 Prospect Ave., HOME: 15409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEWISOHN

LEWIS, SINCLAIR: Author; b. Sauk Center, Minn., Feb. 7, 1886; s. Dr. Edwin J. and Emma (Kermott) L.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., m. Grace Livingstone Hegger, Apr. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Our Wren, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; The Innocents, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Hobohemia (play) produced, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Arrowsmith, 1925; Elmer Gantry, 1927. Contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ. novels. Newspaper reporter, assistant editor and editor for publishing houses of F. A. Stokes Co., Geo. H. Doran Co., prior to 1916, since that time has traveled extensively in Europe and near East. OFFICE: care Alfred Harcourt, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE: Editor, author; b. Russell, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1870; s. John E. and Ann (Van Ornum) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise Graff, 1893. AUTHOR: Democracy's High School, 1914; Practical English for High Schools (co-author with Hasic), 1916; Knowing and Using Words, 1917; Silent Reading Series, 1920; English for Use (for elementary grades), 1926; Practical English for High Schools, 2nd course (designed for eleventh and twelfth grades), 1927. Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary, 1919; Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edit., 1927. Contr. to Outlook, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jrnl., Good Hskpng.; gen. char. writ. text books and educnl. discussion. In pub. sch. work for 32 yrs., as grammar sch. principal, dept. head (English) in high sch., high sch. principal and as deputy supt. Pub. Instruction (Penna.) in charge secondary educ. and of High schls. Editor-in-chief John C. Winston Co., (Publishers) Phila., Pa.; CLUBS: University, City (both Phila.). OFFICE: 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 36 E. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG: Author; b. Berlin, Ger., May, 1883; s. Jacques and Minna (Eloesser) L.; educ. Charleston (S. C.) h. sch.; Coll. of Charleston (B.A., M.A., 1901); Columbia U. (M.A., 1902); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Charleston, 1914; m. Thelma Bowman Spear. AU-

LEWISOHN

THOR: German Style: An Introduction to Study of German Prose, 1908; The Broken Snare (novel), 1908; A Night in Alexandria (dramatic poem), 1909; The Modern Drama, 1915; The Spirit of Modern German Literature, 1916; The Poets of Modern France, 1918; The Drama and the Stage, 1922; Up Stream: An American Chronicle, 1922; Don Juan (novel), 1923; The Creative Life, 1924; Israel, 1925; Cities and Men: Essays and Studies, 1925; Roman Summer (novel), 1925. Editor: A Book of Modern Criticism, 1919; Crevecoeur's Letters of an Am. Farmer, 1903, 25; edit. and chf. translator Gerhart Hauptmann's dramatic wks., 7 vols., 1912-17. Translator: Feuchtersleben's Health and Suggestion, 1910; Suderman's Indian Lily, 1911; Hallie's Youth, Hirschfeld's The Mother's (Drama League Plays), 1916; Latzko's The Judgment of Peace, 1919; Jacob Wassermann's The World's Illusion, 1921. Contr. editor: Warner's Lib. Wld's. Best Lit.; Lib. Sou. Lit.; Ger. Classics, assoc.-edit. The Nation, 1919-24; contr. edit., 1924; contr. crits. fic., poetry to num. leading mags.; extensive traveler. ADDRESS: care of Boni and Liveright, 61 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWISOHN, MRS. LUDWIG: ("Bosworth Crocker"); Author; b. London, Eng.; d. John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) Crocker; educ. pvt. schls. and Ohio State U.; m. (1) Henry Arnoux Childs; (2) Ludwig Lewisoohn, Dec. 12, 1906. AUTHOR: The Dog, prod by Bryden Players, 1915; The Last Straw, prod. by Washington Square Players, 1917; Pawns of War (foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; The Baby Carriage, prod. by Provincetown Players, 1919; Humble Folk, collection one act plays with foreword by Ludwig Lewisoohn, 1923; also num. other plays. Don Juan's Wife (novel), 1924. Contr. poems, lit. crit. and other arts. to mags; gen. char. writ. plays and verse. CLUBS: Amer. Drama, Author's League of America. HOME: 6 Jane St., New York, N. Y.

LIBBY, WALTER: Author; b. Port Hope, Ont., Mar. 2, 1867; s. Robert Stephens and Mary (Fennessy) L.; educ. Victoria Coll., U. of Toronto, Univs. of Leszig, Berlin, Munich, Paris and College de France. DEGREES:

LIGHTHALL

M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Mary Trow, Feb 7, 1906. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917, (London,) 1918, (Japanese transl.) 1925; The History of Medicine in Its Salient Features, 1922, (London,) 1923; also num. monographs and mag. arts. on Psychol. and Logic of Research, Shakespeare's Final Philosophy, Two Fictitious Ethical Types, etc.; contr. arts. on literature, ethics, psychol. and logic. prob. to Sci. Month., Amer. Jnl. Psychol. ADDRESS, 494 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

LICHTENBERGER, JAMES PEN-
DLETON: Professor of Sociology; b. Decatur, Ill., June 10, 1870; s. Conrad H. and Elizabeth (Nesbit) L.; educ. Eureka College, Hiram College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha A. Cantrell, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR: Divorce, A Study In Social Causation, 1909; Development of Social Theory, 1923. Mem. American Acad. of Political and Social Science. CLUBS: Beta Gamma Sigma; HOME: Hotel Pennsylvania. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

LICHTY, JOHN A.: see Press Section.
LIGGETT, HUNTER: Army; b. Reading, Pa., Mar. 21, 1857; s. James and Margaret (Hunter) L.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad. DEGREES: LL.D. (hon.), Univ. Calif.; m. Harriet R. Lane, June 30, 1881; AUTHOR: Commanding An American Army, 1925. Contr. to Sat Eve. Post series of articles on the American Army in France, 1917-1919, 1927; and to other mags.; gen. char. writ. historical. Entered U. S. Army 1879, retired as maj. gen., 1921. CLUBS: Bohemian, Pacific Union (San Francisco), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 2760 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUW: Lawyer; b. Hamilton, Ont.; s. William Francis Schuyler and Margaret (Wright) L.; educ. Montreal h. sch., McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L., M.A., LL.D. (hon.) and King's Counsel; m. Cybel Wilkes, 1890. AUTHOR: The False Chevalier; The Master of Life; The Land of Manitou (verse); Old Measures (verse); Songs of the Great Dominion (anthology). Gen. char. writ. hist. research and novels, verse, philos. of the Outer Consciousness, old

LILIENTHAL

French Canadian history and lore, Indians, English-Canadian poetry and history. HOME: "Chateaucclair," Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

LILIENTHAL, HOWARD: Surgeon; b. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 1861; s. Meyer and Janet (Marcus) L.; educ. Albany Acad., Saratoga H. S., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. M.D.; m. Edith Strode, Nov. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Surgical Hints for the Surgeon and General Practitioner, 1897; Imperative Surgery, 1900; Thoracic Surgery (2 vols.), 1926. Num. contributions to med. mags. of Amer. Gen. char. writ text books and scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), N. Y. Acad. Med. HOME: 52 East 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

LIMA, MANUEL DE OLIVEIRA: see Press Section.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E(ARLE): Economist; b. Nebraska, Feb., 1888; s. Charles Sanford and Christiana (Bayless) L.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., B.A.; Oxford U., B.A., M.A.; Harvard U. Ph.D.; m. Edith Walker, 1915. AUTHOR: Results of Municipal Electric Lighting in Massachusetts, 1918; Central Electric Light and Power Station, 1917, 20; List of References in the Economic History of Europe and the United States, 1920; Problems in Business Finance, 1921, 3rd edit., 1924; Applied Business Finance, 1923, 5th edit., 1925; Testing before Investing, 1926; Steps In Industry, 1926. Contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Harv., Railroad (N. Y.); Bankers of America; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn.; Acad. Pol. Sci., etc. ADDRESS: 400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LINCOLN, JENNETTE E(MELINE) C(ARPENTER): Writer; b. Newville, O.; d. William Barney and Emeline (Grove) Carpenter; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Boston Sch. of Oratory; Teachers Coll., N. Y.; Sargeant Sch. of Physical Educ. DEGREES: B.L.; m. A. T. Lincoln, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Maypole Possibilities, 1907; The Festival Book, Mayday Pastime and The Maypole, 1912. Contr. to Ladies Home Jrl. Gen. char. writ. pageantry, plays for children. Director of Physical Educ. U. of Ill., 1898-1909; dir. Mayday Pageantry, U. of Ill.; dir.

LINCOLN

Dram. in Shakespeare Pageantry, Emma Willard Assn. of Troy, N. Y., 1916; dir. of Dram. Univ. Club, Troy, N. Y. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's Faculty (Carleton Coll.), D. A. R., Margaret Evans Huntington Club. HOME: 203 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY: Author; b. Brewster, Mass., Feb. 13, 1870; s. Joseph and Emily (Crosby) L.; educ. pub. schls. of Brewster and Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Sargent, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR. Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; The Old Home House, 1907; Cy Whittakers Place, 1908; Our Village, 1909; Keziah Coffin, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Woman Haters, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles, "Quahaug," 1914; Thankful's Inheritance, 1915; Mary 'Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1918; The Portygee, 1919; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922; Doctor Nye, 1922; Rugged Water, 1924; Queer Judson, 1925; The Big Mogul, 1926. Contr. to leading mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction with New England locale. One son, Joseph Freeman L. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.), Franklin Inn (Phila), St. Botolph (Boston); HOME: (winter) "Merion Manor," Merion, Pa. (summer) Chatham, Mass.

LINCOLN, NATALIE SUMMER: Author; b. Wash., D. C., Oct. 4, 1881; d. Dr. Nathan Smith and Jeanie (Gould) L.; educ. Mrs. Laura A. Flints Pvt. Sch., Wash. AUTHOR: The Trevor Case, 1912; The Lost Despatch, 1913; The Man Inside, 1914; C. O. D., 1915; The Official Chaperon, 1915; I Spy, 1916; The Nameless Man, 1917; The Moving Finger, 1918; The Three Strings, 1919; The Red Seal, 1920; The Unseen Ear, 1921; The Cat's Paw, 1922; The Meredith Mystery, 1923; The 13th Letter, 1924; The Missing Initial, 1925; The Blue Car Mystery, 1926; P. T. C., 1927. Editor: Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine. Contr. mystery novels to All Story Mag., Detective Story, McCall's, Smith's, the McFadden pubs.

LINCOLN

screen versions of sev. novels writ. and prod. CLUBS: Colonial Dames, Woman's, City. OFFICE: Memorial Continental Hall, HOME: 2151 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LINCOLN, WALDO: Genealogist; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1849; s. Daniel Waldo and Frances (Fiske) L.; educ. Worcester pvt. and pub. schs.; Harv Coll., Lawrence Sci. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1870; m. Fanny Chandler, June 24, 1873. AUTHOR: Genealogy of the Waldo Family, 1902; History of the Lincoln Family, 1923. Contr. occas. artcls to Proceedings Amer. Antiquarian Soc. CLUBS: Tavern, Harv. (Boston), Worcester, Tannock Ctry. ADDRESS: 51 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

LINDBERG, THEODORE: Musician; b. McPherson Co., Kan., Mar. 14, 1874; s. Carol and Carolina (Persdotter) L.; educ. Bethany Coll., Chicago Musical Coll., Scharwenka Conserv. (Berlin, Germany). DEGREES: B.M. AUTHOR: Theodore Lindberg's Modern Violin School, 1917; Violin Text Book, 1927. Gen. char. writ. music. Organized and trained first Nat. Multiple String Quartett (30 members) and conducted same, Dallas, Texas, March, 1927; appeared as violin soloist at World's Fair (Chicago), St. Louis World's Fair, Lewis and Clark Exposition. Organizer and founder of Wichita Coll. of Music and Dramatic Art, (pres.), 1906; CLUBS: Wichita Civitan. (past pres.), Wichita Masonic o. 99, A. F. & A. M. (past master), 32 deg. Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: Wichita College of Music; HOME: 1416 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kan.

LINDLEY, HARLOW: College professor; b. Sylvania, Ind., May 31, 1875; s. Mahlon and Martha (Newlin) L.; educ. Earlham Coll. (A.B., 1898, A.M., 1899); Ind. St. or. Sch.: U. of Wis.; U. of Chgo.; Hanover Coll. (Litt.D., 1923); m. Olive S. Rogers, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: The Government of Indiana, 1909; The Quakers in the Old Northwest, 1912; Indiana as Seen by the Early Travellers, 1916; The Indiana Centennial, 1919; also report on the Archives of Indiana (U. S. Govt. publs.), 1912. Secy. Indiana Hist. Comm., 1915; mem. Indiana Hist. Soc., Miss. Val. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Pol. Sci. Assn., Fellow in hist.,

LINEBARGER

Univ. of Chgo., 1902-04. OFFICE: Earlham College, HOME 302 College Ave., Richmond, Ind.

LINDQUIST, JOHN FREDERICK: see Press Section.

LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL: Author, artist, poet, ballad-singer; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1879; s. Vachel Thomas and Catherine (Frazee) L.; educ. Springfield pub. schs., Hiram Coll., Chicago Art Inst., Henri's Art Sch. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: Litt.D. (hon.) Baylor Univ.; m. Elizabeth Conner, May 19, 1925. AUTHOR: General William Booth Enters Heaven and Other Poems, 1913; Adventures While Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, 1914; The Congo and Other Poems, 1914; The Art of the Moving Picture, 1915; A Handy Guide for Beginners, 1916; The Chinese Nightingale and Other Poems, 1917; The Golden Whales of California and Other Poems, 1920; The Golden Book of Springfield (A Sealed Book of Prophecy), 1920; Collected Poems, 1923; Going to the Sun (a book of drawings), 1923. Collected Poems, 1925 (illstd. by authors pen-and-ink drawings.) Gen. char. writ. poems. Has preached the "Gospel of Beauty" in many lectures delivered before schs. and univs. from coast to coast; lecturer for Anti-Saloon League in Ill., 1909-10; subject of biography by Stephen Graham (Eng. author) "Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies." CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poet's, Lincoln Centennial Assn., Mid-day Luncheon Club of Springfield. HOME: Davenport Hotel, Spokane, Wash.

LINDSAY, VACHEL: Writer: see Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel.

LINDSEY, THERESE: Writer; b. Tyler, Tex., Oct., 1870; d. Albert and Mary Kayser; educ. San Marcus, Tex., Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Coll., m. S. A. Lindsay, 1892. AUTHOR: Blue Norther, 1925. Contr. to Measure, Bookman, Literary Digest and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poetry. Organizer of Poetry Soc. of Tex.; CLUBS: Poetry Socf of Texas HOME: Tyler, Texas.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH ("Paul Myron"): Author; b. Warren, Ill., June 15, 1871; of Alsation forebears who migrated to

LINFIELD

Va. in 1735; educ. Chicago schs., Naperville (Ill.) Coll., Lake Forest U., Ecole de Droit (Paris, Fr.), Heidelberg U. (Staatswissenschaft). AUTHOR: Chinese Chances Through Europe's War, 1915; Miss American Dollars, 1916; Latch Strings to China, 1916; Bugle Rhymes from France, 1918; This Side of France, 1918; The World Gone Mad, 1922; Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Republic, 1924; Family of Five Republics (with Walter F. Linebarger), 1925; edit.-in-chief, Kwo Ming Tong (monthly), 1918-19; editor The Chinese Nationalist; practiced law in Chgo., served as lt. of cavalry, 1901; apptd. Cir. Judge Philippines, resigned in 1907 to join Dr. Sun's Chinese Revolutionary wk., remaining with him until his death; HOME: Washington, D. C.

LINFIELD, MARY BARROW (Lawrence Highland): Writer, b. Poplar Stand Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La., 1891; d. William Lawrence and Bessie Hampton (Barrow) L.; educ. Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.), Tulane Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Punishment (novel), 1926. OFFICE: 213-214 Gulf and Ship Island Bldg., Gulfport, Miss.

LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL: Educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec., 1877; s. John H. and Catharine (Flanagan) L.; educ. Worcester Poly. Instit.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hattie B. Teasdale, 1907. AUTHOR: The Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth, 1910; Since the Civil War, 1920. CLUB: Phi Gamma Delta; ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.

LINSCOTT, MRS. HERBERT B.: Author; see Richmond, Hilda.

LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE: Professor of agriculture; b. Friedrichstadt, Russia, Nov. 18, 1874; s. Michael G. and Ida Birkhahn) L.; educ. Baron de Hirsch Agrl. Sch., N. J.; Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc.), 1898. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., 1923; Cornell U., A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903; m. Cecelia Rosenthal, Nov. 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life, 1908; Laboratory Guide of Soil Bacteriology, 1912. Paps. or soil bacteria, agronomy, and kindred subjs. Editor: Soil Science; assoc.-edit. Journ. Agricultural Re-

LIPPINCOTT

search; assoc.-editor Annales des Sciences Agronomiques, and Pennsylvania Farmer; assoc.-edit. Journ. Amer. Soc. Agronomy; editor John Wiley and Sons series of Agricultural Sciences. CLUBS: Rutgers Faculty, and num. learned socs. ADDRESS: College Farm, New Brunswick, N. J.

LIPPINCOTT, HORACE MATHER:

Alumni Secy., Univ. of Pa.; b. Phila., Apr., 1877; s. Robert Cook and Cynthia S. (Mather) L.; ed. Germantown Acad.; DEGREE: Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1897; m. Sarah S. Jenkins, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Mather Family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, 1910; The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers, 1915; George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress, 1917; The University of Pennsylvania—Franklin College, 1919; An Account of the People Called Quakers in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1923; George Fox, a pageant, 1924; Philadelphia, 1926. Editor The Alumni Register, grad. mag. U. of Pa. CLUBS: Univ., Franklin Inn; OFFICE: 1628 Real Estate Trust Bldg.; HOME: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH WHARTON:

Publisher; b. Philadelphia, Feb., 1887; s. Joshua Bertram and Joanna (Wharton) L.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Wharton Sch., Univ. of Penn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Elizabeth Schuyler Mills, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: Bun, A Wild Rabbit, 1918; Red Ben, The Fox of Oak Ridge, 1919; Gray Squirrel, 1921; Striped Coat, The Skunk, 1922; Persimmon Jim, The Possum, 1924. Contr. to Nature Mag. Bird Lore, Guide to Nature. Gen. char. writ. nature books. Identified with J. B. Lippincott Pub. Co. since 1908; v. p. 1915-25; pres. since 1926; secy. and mem. bd. trustees, Moore Inst. Arts, Science and Industry; v. p. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers; mem. Amer. Booksellers Assn.; Chmn. Group 30, (Publishing and Printing), Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. CLUBS: Union League, Huntington Valley Country, Huntington Valley Hunt, Franklin Inn. Mem. Franklin Institute, Phila. Zoological Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Amer. Game Protective Assn., National Beagle

LIPPINCOTT

Club, Masters of Fox Hounds Assn., Amer. Ornithological Assn., Wilderness Club, Penna. Audobon Soc., Sportsman's Beagle Club, Seven Islands Duck Club, Coates-Jordan Post, No. 163. Amer. Legion, Exec. Bd. Boy Scouts. OFFICE: 227 E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia. HOME: Oak Hill, Bethayres, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, MARTHA SHEPARD: Author; b. Moorestown, N. J.; d. Jesse and Elizabeth (Holmes) L.; ed. Friend's h. sch., Swarthmore Coll. AUTHOR: Visions of Life, 1901; also many sacred songs. Gen. char. writ., poetry. Contr. poems, bk. revs., stors. and prose arts. to paps. and mags. throughout U. S. and Can., in Alaska, Hawaiian Isls., Lon., Eng. ADDRESS: 668 N. Yewdell St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, WILLIAM ADAMS: Professor of poultry husbandry, University of California; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 3, 1882; s. Julian P. and Clara Moulton (Adams) L.; ed. Ill. Coll., Ia. Sta. Coll., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Florence Humphreys, Aug. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Poultry Production, 1914. Assoc. editor Poultry Sci.; contr. to tech. mags. on the genetics of poultry. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LIPPMANN, WALTER: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1889; s. Jacob and Daisy (Baum) L.; ed. Harv. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Faye Albertson, May 24, 1917. AUTHOR: A Preface to Politics, 1913; Drift and Mastery, 1914; The Stakes of Diplomacy, 1915; The Political Scene, 1919; Liberty and the News, 1920; Public Opinion, 1922; The Phantom Public, 1925. Editor The Poems of Paul Mariet, 1913. Assoc. editor The New Republic for 6 yrs.; now staff, New York World. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard, Players'. OFFICE: New York World. HOME: 50 Washington Mews, New York, N. Y.

LISLE, CLIFTON: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1891; s. Robert Patton and Fannie Hollingsworth (Lyman) L.; educ. De Lancey Sch., Univ. Penn. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diamond Rock, 1920; Sandy Flash, 1922; Saddle Bags, 1923; Hints on Hiking, 1925; Boy Scout Entertainments. Contr. to Nat. Geographic, Ladies Home Jnl., Country Gentle-

LITTELL

man, Boy's Life. Gen. char. writ., juveniles. Lieut., Capt., A. E. F., 1917-1919; Major. O. R. C., 1923; Scout Master since 1912. Troop I, Paoli, Pa. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Phila.), Philadelphia Club, Mill Dam Soc. Colonial Wars, M. O. L. L., Amer. Legion. HOME: Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa.

LITCHFIELD, GRACE DENIO: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1849; d. Edwin C. and Grace Hill (Hubbard) L.; ed. in Am. and Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only an Incident, 1883; The Knight of the Black Forest, 1885; Criss-Cross, 1885; A Hard Won Victory, 1888; Little Venice, 1890; Little He and She, 1893; Mimosa Leaves, 1895; In the Crucible, 1897; The Moving Finger Writes, 1900; The Letter D, 1904; Vita, 1904; The Supreme Gift, 1908; Narcissus, 1908; Baldur, the Beautiful, 1910; The Burning Question, 1913; Collected Poems, 1913; The Song of the Sirens, 1917; Collected Poems (latest edition), 1922; As a Man Sows, 1926. HOME: 2010 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

LITSEY, EDWIN CARLILE: Author; b. Beechland, Ky., June 3, 1874; s. William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) L.; ed. pub. and Pvt. schs.; widower. AUTHOR: The Princess of Gramfalon, 1898; The Love Story of Abner Stone, 1902; The Race of the Swift, 1905; The Man from Jericho, 1911; A Maid of the Kentucky Hills, 1913; Spindrift (poems), 1915; A Blue Grass Cavalier, 1922. Gen. char. writ., novels, sht. stor. colls., poems. Contr. fict., essays, poetry to Pearson's Bk News Month., Metropolitan, Youth's Companion, Smart Set, etc.; won first prize in Black Cat Story Contest 1904, against several thousand competitors. CLUBS: The Arts, Louisville, Ky., Washington (D. C.), Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Authors' (Lon.), Acad. Soc. of Internatl. Hist., Paris (life mem.). ADDRESS: Lebanon, Ky.

LITTELL, JOHN STOCKTON: Clergyman; m. Wilmington, Del., Jan. 7, 1870; s. Rev. T. Gardiner L.; ed. Rugby Military Acad., Trinity Coll., Genl. Theol. Sem., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Gertrude Wilson, Jan., 1900 (deceas., 1920), (2) Estelle Sherman 1923. AUTHOR: The Historians and the English Reformation, 1910; George Washington,

LITTLE

Christian; St. Patrick and His Followers; The Kingdom in Pictures; Some Great Christian Jews; The Adz Head (play). HOME: West Hartford, Conn.

LITTLE, GEORGE OBADIAH: Theologian; b. Madison, Ind., May 2, 1839; s. Rev. Henry and Susan N. (Smith) L.; ed. Amherst Coll., Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Park Coll., Mo.); m. Martha Hart Mitchell, Sept. 3, 1863. Prof. ethics and Greek, Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1904-19; now prof. emeritus Howard U. AUTHOR: The Royal Houses of Israel and Judah, 1900. HOME: 1363 Columbia Road N. W., Washington, D. C.

LIVERMORE, GEORGE GRISWOLD: Publisher; b. Melrose, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Chas. C. and Mary (Griswold) L.; ed. Volkmann, Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1910, Williams; unmarried. AUTHOR: Take It from Dad, 1920; Team Play, 1921. Contr. sh. stor. to Am. Boy, Boy's Life, St. Nicholas. Gen. char. writ., juveniles. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country (West Newton), The Williams (N. Y. C.). OFFICE: 470 Atlantic Ave, Boston; HOME 169 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.

"LIZA BET BEACH" (pen name); see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LLOYD, ALFRED HENRY: Educator; b. Montclair, N. J., Jan. 3, 1864; ed. Montclair High Sch., St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon., California); m. Margaret E. Crocker, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: Citizen and Salvation; Dynamic Idealism; Philosophy of History; The Will to Doubt; Leadership and Progress. Contr. to philos., psycholog., hist. and theol. jnls. CLUBS: Harvard (Mich.), Research (Ann Arbor), Catholopistemiad. HOME: 1735 Washtellnaw Ave. OFFICE: University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LLOYD, JOHN URI: Chemist; b. W. Bloomfield, N. Y., Apr., 1849; s. Nelson Marvin and Sophia (Webster) L.; educ. pvt. schls. of Florence, Petersburg and Burlington, Ky. DEGREES: (all hon.) Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Emma Rouse, June 10, 1880. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Medicines, 1881; Drugs and Medicines of North America (with C. G. Lloyd), 1884; King's American Dispensary (with Dr. John

LOCKARD

King), 1885, rewritten with Dr. H. W. Felter, 1898-1900; Elixirs, 1892; Etdorpha, 1895; The Right Side of the Car, 1897; Stringtown on the Pike, 1900; Warwick of the Knobs, 1901; Red Head, 1903; Scroggins, 1904; History of All the Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs, 1921. Contr. to Electric Med. Jnl., Amer. Jnl. Phar. Jnl. of the Amer. Pharmac. Assn. and other tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ., tech. and novels, folk-lore studies. Editor Lloyd Library Bulletin. CLUBS: Cincinnati, Literary Club of Cin., Franklin Inn, Authors' (N. Y.). OFFICE: 300 W. Court St.; HOME: 3901 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

LLOYD, JOHN WILLIAM: Horticulturist; b. St. Charles, Ill., Feb. 19, 1876; s. William B. and Alice (Taylor) L.; ed. Wheaton Coll., Cornell U., U. of California. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Widdis, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Productive Vegetable Growing (5 editions), 1914-15-18-23-25; Co-operative and Other Organized Methods of Marketing California Horticultural Products, 1919; Studies in Horticulture, 1924; Muskmelon Production, 1927. HOME: 712 Michigan Ave.; OFFICE: University of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

LOCKARD, F(RANCIS) M(ARION): (Frank M. Lockard): Stock raiser; b. Coshocton, Sept. 15, 1855; s. Robert F. and Mary Jane (Graves) L.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Mary S. Gattys, Sept. 15, 1884. AUTHOR: History of Norton County, Kansas, 1894; Battle of Achilles, 1908; Black Kettle, 1921; Dull Knives Last Raid, 1924. Contr. to Norton Champion, Norton Telegram, Goodland Republic, Cleveland Plaindealer and other publcns. Assoc.-editor Almena (Kan.) Plaindealer for sev. yrs. Gen. char. writ., historical; resident of frontier since 1873; participated in buffalo hunts, wild-horse chases, Indian wars and scouting expeditions in Indian-infested country. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', State Hist. Soc. HOME: Goodland, Kan.

LOCKARD, LORENZO B.: Surgeon; b. Salem, O., Nov. 12, 1872; s. Lorenzo B. and Phoebe (Archbold) L.; ed. Syracuse U., U. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lois Lytle, Jan. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: Tuberculosis, Nose, Throat and Ears, 1909. CLUB: Country; OF-

LOCKE

FICE: Metropolitan Bldg, HOME 655 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

LOCKE, CHARLES EDWARD: Bishop, M. E. Church; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 9, 1858; s. William Henry and Margaret Ellen (Loor) L.; educ. Beaver Sem. for Boys, Mt. Union (coll. Alliance, O.), Allegheny Coll., Mendocville, Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Mina Wood, Dec. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: Freedom's Next War for Humanity 1901; The Typical American, 1902; A Nineteenth Century Crusader, 1902; Eddyism, 1913; Is the Negro Making Good, 1913; A Man's Reach, 1914; The First Christmas Story, 1915; Daybreak Everywhere, 1919; The Best Book in the World, 1923; The Eternal Masculine, 1925. Contr. to Methodist Rev., Methodist Christian Advocate. Various pastorates, 1888-1920; elected bishop, M. E. Ch., 1920; charge in Philippines, 1920-24, now resident bishop St. Paul (Minn.) area CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, 32nd. deg. Mason. OFFICE: 1000 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

LOCKE, GEORGE HERBERT: Librarian; b. Beamsville, Canada, March, 29, 1870; ed. Victoria Coll., U. of Toronto, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: When Canada Was New France; Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht and Thornhill Golf. ADDRESS: Toronto Public Reference Library, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKE, GLADYS EDSON: Cataloguer, author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Winfield Scott and Caroline A. (Edson) L.; educ. Girls Latin Sch. (Boston), Boston Univ., Simmons Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Queen Elizabeth, 1913; That Affair at Portstead Manor, 1914; Ronald o' The Moors, 1919; The Red Cavalier, 1922; The Scarlet Macaw, 1923; The Purple Mist, 1924; The House on the Downs, 1925; The Golden Lotus, 1927. Gen. char. writ., novels, historical sketches. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston. HOME: 15 Larchmont St., Dorchester, Mass.

LOCKHART, CAROLINE: Author; b. Illinois, Feb. 24, 1873; d. Joseph Cameron and Sarah (Woodruff) L.; educ. Moravian Sem. (Bethlehem, Pa.), pvt.

LOCKWOOD

sch. Boston, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Me-Smith, 1911; The Lady Doc, 1912; The Pull of the Moon, 1914. The Man from the Butter Roosts, 1915. The Fighting Shepherdess, 1919; The Dude Wrangler, 1921. Gen. char. writ., novels of northwestern ranch life. Owner of cattle ranch in Montana. HOME: Cady, Wyoming.

LOCKHART, CLINTON: University professor; b. Lovington, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858, s. G. W. and Harriet J. (Hostetler) L.; ed. Transylvania U. (Ky.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D., Yale; m. Mary Smith, 1885. AUTHOR: Laws of Interpretation, 1890; Principles of Interpretation, 1901. 15; Messianic Message of the Old Testament, 1905. Contr. to S. sch. mags. and paps. ADDRESS: Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

LOCKHART, LOVINE: Principal, Doan Elementary School; b. Cleveland, O., Oct. 1893; ed. Cleveland elem. high. and nor. schs. DEGREE: Bachelor of Education, Western Reserve Univ., 1927; unmarried. AUTHOR: Number Helps, 1924. Clubs: Natl. Ednl. Assn., O. Sta. Tchrs. Assn., Northeastn. O. Tchrs. Assn., Cleve. Principals'. ADDRESS: 12802 Thornhurst Ave., Cleveland, O.

LOCKLEY, FRED: Newspaper work; b. Kans., Mar. 19, 1871; s. Frederic and Elizabeth (Campbell) L.; ed. Ore. Agrl. Coll., Williamette U.; m. Hope Gans, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner, 1923; To Oregon by Ox Team in '47, 1923; Vigilante Days in Virginia City, 1924; Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, 1925. Contr. descrip., biog. and hist. arts. to McClure's, Am. Mag., Bookman, etc. War cor. dur. wld. war. CLUB: C. of C.; OFFICE: Oregon Journal; HOME: 1243 E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.

LOCKWOOD, FRANCIS CUMMINS (Frank C. Lockwood): College professor; b. Mt. Erie, Ill., May 22, 1864; s. John Hughes and Ruth (Locke) L.; educ. Baker Univ. (O.), Ohio Wesleyan, Kansas Wesleyan, Wesleyan, Northwestern, Univ. Chicago, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Pritner, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Browning, 1904; The Freshman and His College, 1912; Public Speaking Today (with C. D.

LOCKWOOD

Thorpe), 1921; *The Freshman Girl* (in collab.), 1924. Contr. to *Methodist Rev.*, N. Y. *Christian Advocate*, *Outlook*, *Independ.*, *Nation*, *World's Work*. Gen. char. writ., text bks., hist. and essays. Overseas welfare workers during World War. Dir. Lecture Bureau of Army Education Com., Paris, during war; extensive lecturer on lit. and ednl. subj. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Literary. OFFICE: Univ. of Arizona, HOME: 601 E. First St., Tucson, Ariz.

LOCKWOOD, FRANK: see Lockwood, Francis Cummins.

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE BROWN-
ING: Editor, publisher; b. Forest Ill., Nov. 7, 1872; s. William Wirt and Mary E. (Waite) L.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Anne Lloyd Carlisle, 1897. AUTHOR: *New Harmony Communities*, 1902; *New Harmony Movement*, 1905; *Americanism*, 1923. Editor *National Republic* (Washington, D. C.), *History Phi Kappa Psi*; founder and first editor *Terre Haute* (Ind.) *Evening Tribune*; former editor and pub. *Marion* (Ind.) *Evening Chronicle*; now pub. *Muncie* (Ind.) *Evening Press*. Gen. char. writ., essays and hist. sketches. OFFICE: 425 10th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. and care *Evening Press*, Muncie, Ind.; HOME: 2170 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

LODGE, GONZALEZ: University professor; b. Ft. Littleton, Pa., Dec. 19, 1863; s. Dr. William Jacob and Virginia H. (Cockey) L.; ed. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; Ph.D., 1886, Johns Hop.; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1901; m. Ida B. Stanwood, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: *Lexicon Plautinum*, vol. 1, 1904-25; *Vocabulary of High School Latin*, 1907. Joint author: *Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Grammar and Latin Composition*. Editor: *The Gorgias of Plato*, 1890. Mng editor, *Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Series* (16 vols.). CLUB: Century; OFFICE: Tchr. College, Columbia U. HOME: 500 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT: Journalist (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LOEB, HANAU WOLF: Larynologist; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 25, 1865; s. Bernard and Bertha (Meyer) L.; educ. Univ. Mo., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Sadler,

LOMAN

April 12, 1893. AUTHOR: *Operative Surgery of the Ear, Nose and Throat*; *Military Surgery of the Ear, Nose and Throat*. Editor: *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*. CLUBS: A.M.A. Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Amer. Laryngol. Assn., Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Amer. Otol. Soc. OFFICE: 1402 S. Grand Blvd., HOME: 4943 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WIL-
LIAM: Theological professor; b. Dubuque, Iowa, May, 1875; s. Christian and Mary L.; educ. Princeton Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Strasburg (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary A. McClelland, 1901. AUTHOR: *Schwenckfeld's Participation in the Eucharistic Controversy of the Sixteenth Century*, 1906. Contr. to *Princeton Theol. Rev.*, *Jrnl. of Presby. Hist. Soc.* Gen. char. writ., relig., hist. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., Nassau Club (Princeton), Springdale Golf. HOME: 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

LOFTING, HUGH: Writer, illustrator; b. Maidenhead, Berks, England, Jan. 14, 1886; s. John Brien and Elizabeth Agnes (Gannon) L.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's (Chesterfield, Eng.), London Polytechnic Sch., Boston Tech.; m. Flora Small, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Story of Dr. Doolittle*, 1920; *The Voyages of Dr. Doolittle* (awarded Newbery medal), 1922; *The Story of Mrs. Tubbs*, 1923; *Dr. Doolittle's Post Office*, 1923; *Dr. Doolittle's Circus*, 1924; *Porridge Poetry*, 1924; *Dr. Doolittle's Zoo*, 1925. Contr. to N. Y. *Tribune Syndicate*, *Nation*, N. Y. *Evening Post*. Gen. char. writ., nature stories for juveniles *Came to Amer.*, 1912; enlisted in British Army, 1916; overseas, France, Flanders, 1916-18; books grew as result of stories told to his own children. OFFICE: care F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LOMAN, HARRY JAMES: University professor; b. North Wales, Pa., Mar., 1896; s. Augustus H. and Estella (Christman) L.; educ. Lansdale pub. schls., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Bernd, July 1, 1915. AUTHOR: *Insurance Principles and Practices* (with Robert Rie-

LOMAX

gel), 1921; The Insurance of Foreign Credits, 1923; Life Insurance In Its Relation to Taxation, 1927. Gen. char. writ., textbks. and technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia, HOME: 108 N. Fairview Ave., Highland Park, Pa.

LOMAX, JOHN AVERY: Banker; b. Goodman, Miss., Apr. 23, 1872; s. James Aniry and Susan Frances (Cooper) L.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Bess B. Brown, June 7, 1903. AUTHOR: Cowboy Songs and Other Frontier Ballads, 1910; Songs of the Cowcamp and Cattle Trail, 1916; The Book of Texas (with Dr. H. G. Benedict), 1916. Contr. to Nation and other publs. Editor The Alsolde. Gen. char. writ., historical studies, poems. Holder for three yrs. Sheldon Fellowship (Harvard) for Investigt. of Amer. Ballads; appeared five times on program Mod. Lang. Assn. on Amer. Ballad Topics. CLUBS: University (Dallas, Tex.), Literary (Chicago); OFFICE: Republic Bank, HOME: Route 4, Dallas, Tex.

LOMER, GERHARD RICHARD: University librarian; b. Montreal, Can., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Adolf and Ellen A. (Lafleur) L.; educ. Montreal high. sch., McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1910; Dr's. dipl. in Edn. AUTHOR: Concept of Method, 1910; The Study and Practice of Writing English (with M. Ashmun), 1914, 1917; Students' Course in Literature, 1917; Writing of To-Day (with J. W. Cunliffe), 1915, 1925; assoc.-editor Warner Library of the World's Best Literature, 30 vols., 1918-19; asst. edit. The Chronicles of America, 50 vols., 1919-20; instr. in Eng. McGill U., U. of Wisconsin, Schl. of Journ., Columbia U.; Lib'n McGill University, 1920; CLUBS: Univ. (Montreal), Columbia U. (N. Y.), Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi; mem. Am. Libry. Assn., Natl. Ednl. Assn., etc.; OFFICE: McGill Univ., Library. HOME: 854 Lorne Crescent, Montreal, Can.

LONDON, CHARMIAN KITTREDGE: Writer; b. Sou. Calif.; d. Capt. Willard and Daisy (Wiley) Kittredge; educ. Mills Coll., Calif; widow of Jack London. AUTHOR: The Log of the Snark, 1915; Our Hawaii-Islands and Islanders, 1917; The Book of Jack

LONGACRE

London, 2 vols., 1921; The New Hawaii, 1923. Gen. char. writ., trav., biog., fict. Contr. Mid-Pac. Mag., Century, Cosmopolitan, etc.; finished Jack London's Eyes of Asia which ran in Cosmopolitan, 1924; wks. pop. in Eng., Australia, etc.; trans. into Fr., Danish, Norwegian, Swed., Hungarian, German, and other langs. CLUBS: Authors' League of Am. (N. Y.), S. F. Chap. P. E. N. (London, Eng) ADDRESS: Glen Ellen, Calif.

LONDON, MRS. JACK: See London, Chairman Kittredge.

LONDON, TESS (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LONG, (LLESLEY) WALDO: see Press Section.

LONG, LINDLEY GRANT: Attorney-at-Law (ex-judge); b. Quaker City, O., July 17, 1868; s. John T. and Amanda E. (Stoneburner) L.; educ. Ohio Normal (Ada, O.), Ohio Wesleyan U. (Delaware, O.), U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Marie Pritchett, May 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Poems, 1911; Farmer Hiram on the World's War, 1920 (hist. verse in dialect) CLUBS: Dayton Fine Arts Guild; ADDRESS: 912 Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

LONG, MAE VAN NORMAN: Writer; b. Effingham, Ill., Oct., 1870; d. Whiting D. and Hallie E. (Rose) Van N.; m. Lawson W. Long, 1896; educ. Hamline U., AUTHOR: The Wonder Woman, 1917; Whimsy of Whispering Hill, 1918; The Splendid Nobody and The Canyon of the Stars, 1926; contr. McCall's, All Story, Holland's. CLUB: Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press; ADDRESS: 5356 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LONG, VIVIAN ATEN: see Press Section.

LONGACRE, CHARLES SMULL: Author; b. near Valley Forge, Pa., Dec., 1871; s. Henry W. and Elizabeth (Smull) L.; m. Florence M. Hughes, June 7, 1899; educ. Keystone Sta. Nor. Schl., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Geo. Wash. U., La Salle Extension U. DEGREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Freedom—Civil and Religious, 1920; The Church in Politics, 1927. Contr. Watchman mag., etc.; History of U. S. Government, in prep. Lectr. Ed. Liberty mag. Member Internat. Relig. Lib. Assn. OFFICE: Takoma Park; HOME ADDRESS: 102 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

LONGACRE

LONGACRE, LINDSAY BARTHOL-OMEW: Clergyman; b. Pottsville, Pa.; s. Orleans and Rachel (Bartholomew) L.; married; educ. Columbia U., Drew Theol. Sem., N. Y. Univ., U. of Jena (Germany). **DEGREES:** E.M., B.D., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** A Prophet of Spirit, 1917, 1922; Amos, Prophet of a New Order, 1921, 1922; Deuteronomy, a Prophetic Lawbook, 1924. Co-editor Riverdale Hymn Book, 1912. Prof. Iliff Sch. of Theology, 1910—. **ASSNS.:** Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Amer. Oriental Soc. **ADDRESS:** Denver, Colo.

LONGSTRETH, T(HOMAS) MOR-RIS: Writer; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Benjamin T. and Frances (Haldeman) L.; unmarried; educ. Westrn. Friends' Schl., Haverford Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A. **AUTHOR:** Reading the Weather, 1915; The Adirondacks, 1917; The Catskills, 1918; Mac of Placid, 1920; The Laurentians, 1922; The Lake Superior Country, 1923; The Silent Five, 1924; Coin and Crossbones, 1925. **CLUBS:** Adirondack Mt., Camp and Trail; **ADDRESS:** Lake Placid Club, Essex Co., N. Y.

LONNQIST, CARL ADOLPH: Clergyman; b. Sweden, Sept. 27, 1869; s. J. R. and Johanna (Carlson) L.; m. Esther C. Magnuson, 1893; educ. Wexio Elementarläroverk, Uppsala U., Augustana Sem., Ill. **DEGREE:** D.D. **AUTHOR:** Dikter av Teofilus (poems), 1906; Pastorn o. den Kristl. Bildn i Fors, 1909; Fyrvaplingen (poems), 1911; Sundet vid Treskar o. a. Dikter, 1913; Vildros, 1916; Efter 40 Ar, 1916; Och Jag Sag detn ya Jerusalem, 1917; Bethphage Hymnal (transl. and orig. hymns), 1922; Simple Melodies. Songs and Tunes, 1926. Contr. Augustana Qrtly., Guldax (Swed., Eng.). **ADDRESS:** Axtell, Neb.

LOOMIS, ALFRED F(ULLERTON): Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890; s. Charles Battell and Mary Charlotte (Fullerton) L.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Milit. Acad.; m. Priscilla Lockwood, June 5, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Cruise of the Hippocampus, 1922; The Sea Bird's Quest, 1923; The Bascom Chest, 1926; Walt Henley, D. S. M., 1927; Sea Legs, 1927. Contr. to Motor Boating, Country Life, Yachting, Sportsman, Spur, St. Nicholas, Elks' Mag., Christian Science Monitor and other

LORD

publicns. Gen. char. writ., juveniles, yachting stories. **CLUBS:** Salmagundi, Cruising Club of Amer. **HOME:** 137 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

LOOMIS, AMY BROOKS: Author; see Brooks, Amy.

LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER: Teacher of Geology; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1873; s. Nathaniel Hubbard and Julia (Brewster) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. Munich (Germany). **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Calhoun, Sept. 8, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas, 1912; Common Rocks and Minerals, 1923; Evolution of the Horse, 1926. Gen. char. writ., nature books, tech. **HOME:** 8 Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.

LOOMIS, MRS. W. W. REXTER: see Brooks, Amy.

LORD, ALICE FROST: see Press Section.

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: see Press Section.

LORD, EVERETT WILLIAM: College dean; b. Turry, Maine, Jan. 31, 1871; s. Samuel L. and Mary P. (Wood) L.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Myrtle Ruth King, Jan. 5, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Pedagogia Fundamental (Spanish), 1906; Lessons in English for Spanish Folk (3 vols.), 1905-06-07; The Boy and His Job, 1909; Children of the Stage, 1910; Spanish for Business, 1920; Self Management, 1925; Ethics of Business, 1926. Gen. char. writ., essays, poems, textbks. **CLUBS:** Boston Art, University, City, Square and Compass. **OFFICE:** 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, FREDERICK TAYLOR: Physician; b. Bangor, Me., Jan., 1875; s. Samuel Veazie and Kate Eva (Taylor) L.; m. Mabel Delano Clapp, Nov. 25, 1901; educ. Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Bronchi, Lungs and Pleura, 1915. 1925; Pneumonia, 1922. **CLUBS:** Century, University, Harvard, New Riding. **ADDRESS:** 305 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, LOUIS ELEAZER: Professor of Classics, Oberlin College; b. Ravena, O., July, 1875; s. Eleazer and Mary (Lewis) L.; m. Frances Partridge, Sept. 18, 1900; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Harvard U.; Yale U.; U. of Berlin.

LORWIN

DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Aristophanes, 1924. Editor Oberlin Alumni Mag. ADDRESS: 272 Oak St., Oberlin, O.

LORWIN, LEWIS L.: Economist, Writer; b. nr. Kiev, Russia, Dec. 4, 1883; s. L. Jacob and Anna (Smolenski) L.; educ. N. Y. City pub. schc.; Class. Gym. and U. of Kiev, Russia; Columbia U.; DEGREES: B.A. Russia; Ph.D., Columbia; studied in Russia, Switzerland and France; m. Rose Strunsky. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement in France, 1912; Syndicalism in France, 1914; Taxation of Mines in Montana, 1919; The Women's Garment Workers, 1924; The French Point of View (in "The French Debt Problem" by Moulton and Lewis), 1925; also booklets and pamph., on Syndicalism in the U. S., and Pan-Slavism and European Politics; Agrarian Reconstruction in Russia; Articles on Russia in Reconstruction of Europe series; formerly mem. editorial staff Freeman; spec. econ. writer on edit. staff N. Y. World, 1919-20; Rus. corres. Chgo. Daily News, 1923-2; contr. arts. on labor and econ. subjs. to Atlantic Month., Pol. Sci. Quart., Forum, etc. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place. HOME: 1816 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LOSH, ROSAMOND: Educator; b. Havana, Ill., Oct. 10, 1884; d. Philip and Lura (McCausland) L.; educ. Mo. State Tchrs. Coll., Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Number Projects, 1923. Contr. to Amer. Child Health Mag. Gen. char. writ. educational. CLUBS: Woman's City. Soroptomist, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. OFFICE: 323 Reliance Bldg. HOME, 1214 E. Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

LOTHROP, STANLEY BELDEN: Author: b. Boston, Mass., July, 1883; s. John Fitch and Mary L. (Tucker) L.; educ. Harvard U., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Memories of the Academy in Rome (a) Bartolomeo Caporali, 1917, vol. I; (b) Pietro Cavallini, 1918, vol. II; A Biographical Guide to Cavallini and the Florentine Painters, 1917. Gen. char. writ. historical. CLUBS: Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation, Century, Salmagundi (both N.Y. City), Harvard. (Boston). OFFICE: c/o

LOVEJOY

New York. HOME: Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.

LOUGHEAD, FLORA HAINES: b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. John Penly and Mary (Averill) Haines; educ. Lincoln Univ., Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Charles E. Apponyi. (2) John Loughead; (3) David A. Guterrez. AUTHOR: Libraries of California, 1878; The Natural Sciences, 1886; The Man Who Was Guilty, 1886; Quick Cooking, 1887; The Abandoned Claim, 1891; The Man from Nowhere, 1891; A Crown of Thorns, 1892; Santo's What Are You Going to Call the Brother, 1892; The Black Curtain, 1897; Baby, 1921. PLAYS: A Woman in Politics; The Queen's Crown. Scenario: The Ghost in the North Star Mine. Editor Biography of Oscar Lovell Shafter, 1915; contr. to many mags.; gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, plays, nature books, biography; spec. and edit. writer for S. F. Chronicle, 1878-1909; on Chronicle staff, 1898-1902; spec. and edit. writer, S. F. Examiner, 1890-91; interested in opal mining. HOME: Mokelumne Hill, Calif.

LOUGHLIN, GERALD FRANCIS: Geologist; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Dec., 1880; s. John Francis and Adelia (Lane) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Yale Graduate Sch.; DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. French, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Clays of Connecticut, 1906; Lithology of Connecticut (with J. Barrell), 1912; Geology and Ore Deposits of Tintic, Utah (with W. Lindgren), 1917; Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colo., 1919; Geology and Deposits of Utah (with G. S. Butler), 1920. In charge preparation Mineral Deposits of the United States (4 vols.), 1919-22; Geology and Ore Deposits of Leadville, Colo., 1926. Gen. char. writ. econ. and struct. geology. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sci., Washington Geol. Soc., Geol. Soc. Amer. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 3214 Northampton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOVE, D. (pen name): see Larchbaum, Dora.

LOVEJOY, ESTHER POHL: Physician; b. Seabeck, Wash.; d. Edward

LOVELAND

Clayson and Annie (Quinton) C.; m. Emil Pohl, M.D. (deceas.); (2) George A. Lovejoy, 1912; educ. U. of Oregon; DEGREES: M. D. AUTHOR: The House of the Good Neighbor, 1919; Certain Samaritans, 1927. Pres. Med. Wom.'s Inst. Assn., 1919-24; dec. Lgn. of Hnr. (France): Gold Cross of the Holy Sepulcher (Jerusalem, Orthodox); War Cross, Greece; Ord. of Redeemer, Greece; Gold Cross of St. George, Greece; chrm. Amer. Wom.'s Hosp., 1919-27; OFFICE: 637 Madison Ave.; ADDRESS: 18 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

LOVELAND (ZOE) SEYMOUR:

Writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Charles Lyman and Azubeh Samson (Blakely) Seymour; educ. pvt. schls., Univ. Chicago; widow. AUTHOR: Hero Stories from the Old Testament, 1922; Illustrated Bible Story Book (Old Testament), 1924; Illustrated Bible Story Book (New Testament), 1926. Contr. to Christian Science Jrnl., Child Life; gen. char. writ. juveniles, biblical, travel; OFFICE: care A. J. Leland, 3708 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOVELL (CARL) A(GUSTUS): see Press Section.

LOVELL, JOHN HARVEY:

Writer, editor; b. Waldoboro, Me., Oct. 21, 1860; s. Harvey Hinkley and Sophronia Caroline (Bulfinch) H.; m. Lottie Evangeline Magune, Oct. 24, 1899; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: The Flower and the Bee: Plant Life and Pollination, 1918; The Honey Plants of North America, 1926; Guide to the Best Locations for Beekeeping. Biol. ed. Cyclopaedia of Bee Culture; Entomological editor Maine Naturalist. Contr. to Sc. and Bee jnls. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: Waldoboro, Maine.

LOVITT, WILLIAM VERNON:

University professor; b. Whiting, Kan., Feb. 7, 1881; s. Perry Thomas and Laurena Phoebe (Beach) L.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Caroline D. Mosher, Aug. 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Students of Agriculture and General Science, 1917; Linear Integral Equations, 1924; Mathematics in Business, 1926. Contr. to Mathematics Teacher, trans. of

LOWBER

Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jrnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Mnthly, Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc. Gen. char. writ. text books; res. in Math. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Assn.; OFFICE: Colorado College, HOME: 1415 N. El Paso St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LOW, FREDERICK ROLLINS:

Editor; b. Chelsea, Mass., April, 1860; s. James Liswell Hawkes and Martha Hale (Rollins) L.; m. Adeline Frances Giles, Sept. 23, 1881; educ. pub. schls.; DEGREES: D. E. (honorary). AUTHOR: Steam Engine Indicator, 1898; Power Catechism, 1906; The Compound Engine, 1906. Contr. Mech. Engrg., Nat. Engr. CLUBS: Engrs., N. Y. and Boston. OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 256 Harrison St., Passaic, N. J.

LOW, J(AMES) HERBERT:

Educator; b. Bradford, Vt., July 2, 1868; s. George Azro and Marcia (Culter) L.; educ. pub. schls., Adelphi Acad., Amherst Coll., Berlin (Germany) Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Genevieve Hubbard, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: English History as a Background of Modern American Life, 1927. Gen. char. writ. historical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Municipal, C. of C.; Union League, Amherst Club of N. Y. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School, HOME: 177 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOWBER, JAMES WILLIAM:

Clergyman, educator, lecturer; b. Chaplin, Ky., Aug. 30, 1847; s. Joseph and Elizabeth L.; m. Maggie P. De Baun, July 4, 1882; educ. Butler Coll., Syracuse, Harvard U., U. of Wooster, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Struggles and Triumphs of the Truth, 1888; Devil in Modern Society, 1888, 1918; Cultura, The Relation of Culture to Christianity, 1889; Macrocosmos, or Hints Toward the Greatest Problems, 1902; The Bible Doctrine of the Future, 1907; Thought and Religion, 1912; Highest Culture and Christianity, 1915; History of Thought and Religion, 1919; The Philosophy of Human Progress, 1927. Contr. to phil. mags. ASSNS.: Latin Acad. of Sc.; Arts and Belles Lettres, Paris, France; Frats.; Scott-

LOWDERMILK

ish Rite Mason; Elks; Shriners; ADDRESS: 1706 Brazos St., Austin, Texas.

LOWDERMILK, PATRICIA CANNALES: Poet; b. Arcadia, Wis.; d. Andrew O. and Susan (Cannales) Flynn; educ. Des Moines (Iowa) Bus. Coll., Teachers Coll. (Pittsburg, Kan.); m. Dr. R. Claude Lowdermilk. AUTHOR: Lighted Casements (poems), 1927. Contr. to Kansas City Star, N. Y. Sun, Boston Globe, Oracle Household, Kansas Woman's Jnl., Kindergarten Mag., Lit. Digest, N. Y. World Mag. and other publcns.; gen. char. writ. poetry. Sent by State of Kans. to lectr. on Equal Suffrage thruout state. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Tri-State Writers (pres. of both). HOME: Galena, Kan.

LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.: see Press Section.

LOWE, FRANK MELVILLE, JR.: Clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10, 1888; s. Frank Melville and Ona May L.; educ. Univs. Mo., Harvard, Columbia; DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Snapshots from Holland to Sicily and the Passion Play, 1910; Religious Vocations, 1922; Pastorate Among the Disciples of Christ, 1925. Contr. to C. E. World, Christian Evangelist. Gen. char. writ. text books, essays, relig. OFFICE: Mexico, Mo., HOME: 405 Gladstone Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

LOWELL, AMY: Author (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

LOWELL, DANIEL O. S.: Retired Headmaster; b. Denmark, Me., April 13, 1851; s. Daniel and Mary A. (Smith) L.; m. Emma Woodman Jordan, Dec. 2, 1878 (deceas.); (2) Anna M. Jordan, Dec. 23, 1916; educ. Bridgton Acad., Bowdoin Coll. AUTHOR: Jason's Quest, 1893; A Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy, 1920. Editor: The Roger de Coverley Papers, 1896. Translator St. John's Gospel into Esperanto, 1910 (with Messrs. Grinstead and Anderson). Headmstr. in many leadng schls.; SOCIETIES: Harvard Tchrs., Headmstrs. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 209 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.

LOWENSTEIN, HENRY POLK: Lawyer, poet; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Mar. 14, 1859; s. Isaac and Elizabeth

LUBSCHEZ

Ann (Ghromley) L.; m. (1) Rebecca C. Dempsey (deceas.) July 7, 1900; (2) Belle Van atta Dorn, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Memorial Poems, 1921; History of Josiah Lamborn, Attorney-Gen. of Illinois, 1840-1843, 1927. contr. to Kansas City Star, Newfoundland Quarterly, Literary Digest. Gen. char. writ., poems, biography. CLUBS: K. C. Quill, Nat. Assn. Press Poets (pres.). OFFICE: 915-16 Land Bank Bldg. HOME: 3921 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

LOWIE, ROBERT H.: Anthropologist; b. Vienna, June 12, 1883; s. Samuel and Ernestine; unmarried; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Culture and Ethnology, 1917; Primitive Society, 1920; Primitive Religion, 1924. CLUBS: Faculty, U. C.; OFFICE: University of Calif., HOME ADDRESS: Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE: see Press Section.

LOWTHER, GRANVILLE: Author, editor; b. Doddridge Co., W. Va., Jan. 19, 1848; s. Jesse Lowther and Hanna (Leeson) L.; educ. pvtly. and in pub. schls. of West Union, W. Va., Baker Univ. (Kan). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Elizabeth Ann Boyce, Dec. 22, 1869. AUTHOR: Encyclopedia of Practical Horticulture (4 vols.), 1914; Poems, 1922. Contr. of many pamphlets to tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ., agric., poems, theol., sociol. Editor Fancy Fruit Mag. (Yakima, Wash.), 1908-12; horticulture editor Northwest Farm Trio (Spokane, Wash.), 1914—; acting pres. Southwest Kan. Coll., 1896-98; mem. governor's advisory bd. (Wash.), 1916-18. Specialist in causes and preventatives of many fruit diseases of northwest. ASSNS: S. A. R., Mason. HOME: Yakima, Wash.

LOWY, ALEXANDER: Professor of organic chemistry; b. Mar. 31, 1889; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1924; Organic Type Formulas; Organic Type Reactions; Coal Products Chart; Study Questions in Organic Chemistry. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 244 Chesterfield Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUBSCHEZ, BEN JUDAH: Architect; b. Odessa, Russia, May 10, 1881; s.

LUCAS

David and Fannie (Berkowitz) L.; m. Bessie R. Wilson, July 18, 1916; ed. pub. schls. of Mo. AUTHOR: Perspective, An Elementary Textbook, 1913, 1915, 1921; Over the Drawing Board, A Draftsman's Handbook, 1918, 1923; The Story of the Motion Picture, 1920. Contr. Jnl. Amer. Inst. of Arch., The Photo. Miniature, etc. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Wash. Ct. of N. Y. OFFICE: 729 7th Ave. HOME: 395 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUCAS, BARBARA DEANE: see Press Section.

LUCE, ROBERT: Statesman; b. Auburn, Dec. 2, 1862; s. Enos Thompson and Phoebe (Learned) L.; m. Mabelle C. Farnham, 1885; ed. pub. schls., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Electric Railways; Writing for the Press; Going Abroad?; Legislative Procedure, 1922; Legislative Assemblies, 1924. Mem. Mass. Legislature, 1899, 1901-08; author of "Luce" Laws for Primary Elections and Direct Nom. Lt.-Gov. of Mass., 1912. CLUBS: Exchange, Boston City, Cosmos, Washington. HOME: 91 Summer St., Waltham, Mass.

LUDLOW, JAMES MECKER: Clergyman; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Mar. 15, 1841, s. Ezra and Deborah (Crane) L.; m. Emma Orr, 1865; educ. Acad., Pa., Ft. Edward Inst., N. Y.; Pierson's Prep., N. J. DEGREES: D.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: A Man for A'That, 1880; Concentric Chart of History, 1881; Captain of the Janizaries, 1886; A King of Tyre, 1890; That Angelic Woman, 1890, Deborah, 1901; Incentives for Life, 1902; Sir Raoul, 1905; Jesse Ben David, 1907; Judge West's Opinion, 1908; Discovery of Self, 1910; Avanti, 1913; Along the Friendly Way, 1921. CLUBS: Authors', Long Island Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: East Orange, N. J.

LUGOIN, N. de BERTRAND: see Shaw, Ann de Bertrand.

LULL, HERBERT GALEN: Director of teacher training; b. Antrim Co., Mich., May 15, 1874; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ella Irene (Davis) L.; m. Mallah V. Godfrey, Feb. 7, 1900; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, U. of Calif., U. of Wash. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.Pd. AUTHOR: Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United

LUMMIS

States, 1912; co-author: Redirection of High School Instruction, 1920; Modern Methods in Teaching (in collab.), 1924. Writ. num. ed. arts. and pamphs. CLUBS: Lyon's, Forum, Nat'l Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., pres. of the Kansas Alumni Chapt. of Phi Delta Kappa, 1926-1928, etc. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College, HOME: 1402 West St., Emporia, Kan.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK. ELMORE: Professor of sociology; b. Iona, Ontario, Canada, June 7, 1880; s. Moses Wiley and Dama Edith (Williams) L.; educ. Hiram Coll., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Margaretta Saywell, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Means of Social Control, 1925. Contr. to The Family, Social Forces. Gen. char. writ. sociological. CLUBS: Amer. Sociological Soc., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Campbell Inst. (Chicago). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ, HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LUMMIS, CHARLES F (LETCHER): Author, Americanist, historian; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar. 1, 1859; s. Henry and Harriet (Fowler) L.; ed. Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. AUTHOR: Birch Bark Poems (on real bark), 1879; A New Mexico David, 1891; A Tramp Across the Continent, 1892; Strange Corners of Our Country, 1892; The Land of Poco Tiempo, 1893; The Spanish Pioneers, 1893, 15th edit. (Spanish transl., 1915); The Man Who Married the Moon and other Pueblo Indian folk stories, 1894; The Gold Fish of Gran Chimu, 1896; Memorial of Benavides; The King of the Brancos, 1897; The Enchanted Burro, 1897; The Awakening of a Nation, Mexico Today, 1898; My Friend Will, 1911; Spanish Songs of Old California, 1923, 2nd book, 1926; Mesa, Canyon and Pueblo, 1925. Contr. articles to Ency. Britannica, Ency. America, The Nation, also lexicographic and hist. work on Spanish-Amer. in books of ref. and mags.; contr. Atlantic, Harpers, Scribners, McClure's, L. Home Jnl., stories, poems, rvws. Knighted 1915 by King of Spain. Corr. Mem. Royal Acad. of Hist., Spain; fndr. So. Wst. Museum, Los Angeles, Calif. Fndr. The Landmarks Club (to preserve historic landmarks of Calif),

LUND

1905. ADDRESS: 200 E. Av. 43, Los Angeles, Calif.

LUND, CHARLOTTE: Opera and concert singer, lecturer, writer; b. Oswego, N. Y., Dec., 1880; d. Andrew and Nell (Byrne) L.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., pvt. schls. of France, voice study under Jean de Reszke (Paris); m. Thomas B. Raines (deceas.) April 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Opera Miniature Series (short stories of standard operas), as follows: Thais (Massenet), Carmen (Bizet), La Juive (Halvey), Faust (Gounod), Louise (Carpentier), Samson et Delilah (St. Saens), La Boheme (Puccini), Pagliacci (Leonavello), Aida (Verdi), all 1923. Gen. char. writ., musical textbooks. Has appeared in opera and concert in all large cities of Amer. and Europe; has also lectured extens. CLUBS: Nat. Opera (1st v. p.). HOME: 257 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

LUND, LEWIS H.: see Press Section.

LUNT, HOWARD LESLIE: Teacher; b. S. Durham, Me., Feb. 22, 1862; s. Alfred and Elvira (Stoddard) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif., Student Manual Tr. in Sweden and Leipzig, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ella S. Goodwin, Aug. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: A Study of the English Sentence, 1895; Practical Studies in Sentence Analysis, 1919; Students and Teachers Guide in Thinking and Studying, 1925. Gen. char. writ., textbooks. Supt. City Schls., Long Beach, Calif., 1896-99; same, San Bernardino, 1899-1902; Riverside, 1900-02; Assoc.-Prof. Educn. Univ. Southern Calif., 1910-25. HOME: 5221 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

LURIA, MAX AARON: Teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., June 10, 1891; s. Meyer George and Ida (Marcuse) L.; educ. Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Spec. Diploma for tchg. Spanish and French; now completing Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lectures Faciles (with Wilkins), 1916; Correspondencia Commercial, 1917; Lecturas Elementales, 1922; Lectures Elementaires (with Chankin), 1922. Gen. char. writ., textbooks. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, N. Y. Soc. for Exper. Study of Edcn., Chmn. word list in Spanish, N. Y. Soc. for Exp.

LUTKIN

Study Edcn., Pres. Mod. Lang. Section H. S. Tchrs. Assn. (N. Y.) for 5 terms; pres., v. pres., secy. (corr.) N.Y. Chap. Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish. OFFICE: College City of N. Y. (Brooklyn); HOME: 497 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUSH, CHARLES KEELER: Writer; b. La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 5, 1861; s. James Keeler and Mary (Pond) L.; educ. pvt. schls., Crown Point, Ind.; m. Ellen Jewell, June, 1885. AUTHOR: The Federal Judge, 1897, 2nd edit., 1911; The Autocrats, 1901. On staff Chicago Record, 17 yrs. Editor and pub. La Cross (Wis.) Chronicle, 1901-03. Gen. char. writ., novels, gen. nswp. writ. HOME: Rockledge, Fla.

LUSK, GRAHAM: Writer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 15, 1886; s. William Thompson and Mary Hartwell (Chittenden) L. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., M.A., LL.D.; m. May Woodbridge Tiffany, Dec. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Elements of the Science of Nutrition, 1906, 2nd edit., 1909, 3rd edit., 1917, 4th edit. in prep.; Fundamental Basis of Nutrition 1914, 2nd edit. 1923; Food in War Time, 1918. Gen. char. writ., pop. sci. Prof. Physiology with special interest in metabolism and nutrition. CLUBS: University, Century (both N. Y. City). OFFICE: Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 477 1st Ave HOME: 1030 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUTHER, MARK LEE: Author; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1872; s. Ira Manley and Jane (Cole) L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. Law Sch.; m. Grace Montagu Richmond, Apr. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: The Favor of Princes, 1899; The Henchman, 1902; The Mastery, 1904; The Crucible, 1907; The Sovereign Power, 1911; The Woman of It, 1912; The Hope Chest, 1918; Presenting Jane McRae, 1920; The Boosters, 1924; The Clean-Up, 1927. Contr. to Century, Harpers, Cosmopolitan, American McClure's, Red Book, Liberty, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post. Editor The Smart Set, 1911-14. Gen. char. writ., novels, serial fiction, sht. stor. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), P. E. N. HOME: 1124 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LUTKIN, PETER CHRISTIAN: Musician; b. Thompsonville, Wis., Mar. 27, 1858; s. Peter Christian and Hannah

LUTZ

Susanna L.; ed. pub. and prvt. schls., High Sch. of Music of Berlin. DEGREE: hon. deg. of Doctor of Music (Syracuse U.); m. Lelah Carman, Oct. 27, 1885. AUTHOR: Music in the Church. Composer of church music; joint mus. editor of official hymnal of M. E. Ch.; prof. music since 1891, dean since 1897, Sch. of Music, Northwestern U.; dir. Chicago North Shore Festival Assn., 1900-; a fndr. Am. Guild of Organists; pres. Music Tchrs. Nat. Assn., 1911-12, 1919-20; contr. Ch. Music Rvw. Music. HOME: 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

LUTZ, EDWIN G.: Artist, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1868; s. John M. and Ernestine L.; educ. Penna. Museum Sch. of Art, Penna. Acad. Fine Arts (both Phila.), Julian Academy, Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: What to Draw and How to Draw It, 1913; Practical Drawing, 1915; Practical Art Anatomy, 1918; Animated Cartoons, How They Are Made, 1920; Drawing Made Easy (new edit.), 1921; Instead of Scribbling (a drawing book for children), 1924; Practical Graphic Figures (Drawing for Cartoons and Fashions), 1925; Practical Pictorial Composition, 1926. Former contr. drawings to Life; on staff N. Y. City newssps. as writ. and artist. HOME: P. O. Box 32, Howard St., Dumont, N. J.

LUTZ, HARLEY LEIST: Professor of economics; b. Ohio, July, 1882; s. Ira and Minnie (Leist) L.; m. Rachel Young, Dec. 31, 1909; ed. Oberlin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The State Tax Commission, 1918; Public Finance, 1924; co-author: An Introduction to Economics (with B. F. Stanton (rev. edit.), 1926. Editor Bulletin of Nat'l Tax Assn., 1921-23. OFFICE: Stanford University, HOME: 1400 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.

LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE: University professor; b. Putnamville, Ind., July 29, 1876; s. Salem Henry and Jane Estella (Layman) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Harvard Univ., Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Sidney Andrews, July 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent, 1913. Contr. to Current Hist. Mag., Amer. Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci. Q. J.; gen.

LYMAN

char. writ., on current hist. of Near East. Prof. Math. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1900-1906; mem. "Col. House Inquiry Into the Terms of Peace," 1918, and asst. to Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-1919; attached to King-Crane Comm. on Mandates to Turkey, April-Sept., 1919, in which capacity visited Turkey, Palestine, Syria and assisted in prep. Comm. Report; traveled extens. in Near East. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), University (Champaign, Ill.), Urbana Golf and Country, Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: 313 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

LYLE, GWLADYS M. (MORGAN): Osteopathic physician, writer; b. Winton, Penna., July 14, 1888; d. Davy and Matilda (Shafer) Morgan; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Stanford Univ., Coll. Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B., D.O.; m. Eugene P. Lyle, April 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Our Little Welsh Cousin, 1924. Contr. to Christian Sci. Monitor. Gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction and poems. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Univ. Women, Zlac Rowing Club, Bus. and -Prof. Woman's. HOME: 1969 Linwood Ave., San Diego, Calif.

LYMAN, EDWARD BRANCH: Publicity work; b. Greenfield, Mass.; s. Judge Edward E. and Martha L. (Branch) L.; m. Blanche Rodale Chrysler; educ. Williston Sem., Mass.; Yale U. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Me'ow Jones, Belgian Refugee Cat, 1918; Baseball Panthology, 1925. Contr. verse and human int. stories to lead. pprs. Mgr. Belgian Relief Fund, which raised \$2,000,000 in U. S. for starving Belgium, 1914-15; Chmn. Ports and Harbor Comm., Amer. Marine Cong., 1923. Wire editor Associated Press, New York, 1907. ADDRESS: 317 W. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, EUGENE WILLIAM: Theologian; m. Cummington, Mass., April 4, 1872; s. Darwin E. and Julia S. (Stevens) L.; m. Bertha Burton Thayer, June 1, 1899 (deceas. 1925); educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Schl., Halle U., Berlin U., Marburg U. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., M.A. S.T.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Theology and Human Problems, 1910; The God of the New Age, 1918; Experience of God in Modern Life, 1918. Prof. Philosophy of Relig-

LYMAN

ion, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918-. CLUBS: Amherst of N. Y., Town Hall. ADDRESS: Union Theological Seminary, Bdwy. and 120th St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, HELEN HOYT (Helen Hoyt): Writer; b. Connecticut; educ. Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. W. W. Lyman, Jan., 1921. AUTHOR: Apples Here in My Basket, 1924. Gen. char. writ., poems. Editor Poetry, a magazine of verse (Chicago). HOME: Rancho del Molino, St. Helena, Calif.

LYNCH, HARRIET LOUISE (Marie St. Felix): b. N. Y. City; d. Richard W. and Anne (McLean) Husted; m. Dr. Jerome M. Lynch, Jan. 1, 1901; educ. priv. schls., Boston. AUTHOR: A Little Game With Destiny, 1892; Two Bad Brown Eyes, 1893; Patricia, 1894; Told by Two, 1901. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., National Women's Golf and Tennis; Veteran Journalists, Boston; League of American Pen Women. ADDRESS: 205 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

LYNCH, MAUDE DUTTON: Author; b. Plantsville, Conn., Nov., 1880; d. Samuel Train and Cornelia (North) Dutton; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Frederick Lynch, Apr. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Little Stories of England; Little Stories of France; Little Stories of Germany; Hunting and Fishing; In Field and Pasture; The Tortoise and the Geese; The Magic Clothespins, 1926; The Symphony Since Beethoven (transl. from the German) Gen. char. writ., textbks. and juveniles. Contr. to Forum, Commonweal. HOME: 6 Rockland Ave., Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

LYNDE, FRANCIS: Author; b. Lewiston, N. Y., Nov., 1856; s. William Tilly and Elizabeth (Need) L.; m. Mary A. Stickle, Jan. 17, 1888; edu. pub. schls. in Mo.; part. coll. course N. H.; Litt. D., Univ. of the South. AUTHOR: A Romance in Transit, 1898; The Helpers, 1899; A Private Chivalry, 1900; The Master of Appleby, 1902; The Grafters, 1904; A Fool for Love, 1905; The Quickening, 1906; Empire Builders, 1907; The King of Arcadia, 1909; The Taming of Red Butte Western, 1910; The Price, 1911; Scientific Sprague, 1912; The Hon. Senator Sagebrush, 1913; The City Numbered Days, 1914; The Real Man, 1915; After the

LYON

Manner of Men, 1916; Stranded in Arcady, 1917; Branded, 1918; David Val-lory, 1919; The Wreckers, 1920; The Girl, a Horse and a Dog, 1920; The Fire-Bringers, 1921; The Donovan Chance, 1921; Dick and Larry: Freshmen, 1922; Pirates' Hope, 1922; The Golden Spider, 1923; Mr. Arnold, 1923; The Fight on the Standing Stone, 1923; Mellowing Money, 1925; The Cruise of the Cuttlefish, 1925; The Tender-foots, 1926; The Flight of the Gray Goose, 1927; contr. num. arts. and stors. to mags. CLUBS: Rotary, Mountain Ct. ADDRESS: Rte. 4, Chattanooga, Tenn.

LYNN, MARGARET: University professor; b. Tarkio, Mo.; d. Robert and Flora (McKillop) Lynn; unmarried; educ. Tarkio, Cornell, Nebraska, Oxford. DEGREE: A.M. AUTHOR: Stepdaughter of the Prairie, 1914; Free Soil, 1920; Editor Eighteenth Century Verse, 1907; Contr. Atlantic Mthly, fict. and essays. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, N. Y. City; Wom's City (Kan. City), Amer. Assn. of U. Women, Assn. of U. Prof., Modrn. Lang. Assn., McDowell Colony, Frat. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Kan.; HOME: 707 W. 12th St., Lawrence, Kan.

LYON, DAVID GORDON: Teacher; b. Benton, Ala., May 24, 1852; s. Isaac and Sarah Caroline (Arnold) L.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Howard Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Mabel E. Harris. AUTHOR: Keilschrifttexte Sargons Konig's von Assyrien, 1883; An Assyrian Manual, 1886; Harvard Excavations at Samaria (with others), 1908-10, 1924. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. Editor: Studies in History of Religions (with George F. Moore), 1912; gen. char. writ., archaeol., philos., relig. HOME: 12 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

LYON, F. EMORY: Social worker; b. Lawn Ridge, Ill., Aug., 1864; s. Sidney A. and Mary (Potter) L.; m. Jennie Vrendenburg, 1888; ed. U. of Wis., Chgo. Theol Sem., Chgo. Schl. Psychol. DEGREE: Psy.D. AUTHOR: The Art of Living, 1887. Assoc.-editor, Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology. Contr. Jnl. of Amer. Inst. of Crime. Fndr. and supt. The Central House Assn., Chgo., 1900. CLUBS: City

LYON

Chgo. Art Inst. OFFICE: 608 So Dearborn St., HOME: 5402 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, HASTINGS: Lawyer; b. East Longmeadow, Mass., Aug., 1876; s. Solon and Mary (Carter) L.; educ. Harvard Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Capitalization, 1912; Principles of Taxation, 1914; Corporation Finance, 1916; Investment, 1926. Gen. char. writ., tech. trtmt. of finance. Formerly newspaper. writ. for Springfield (Mass.) Repub., Hartford (Conn.) Times, Boston Transcript. Extens. lectr. on financial subjs. at var. colleges. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. City), Faculty (Columbia Univ.) OFFICE: 50 Broadway, HOME: 430 W. 119 St., New York, N. Y.

LYON, LEVERETT S.: Economist; b. Solitt, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Edward Payson and Charlotte (Rose) L.; educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. Chicago, Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucille Norton, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Elements of Debating, 1913; A Survey of Commercial Education in the Public High Schools of the U. S., 1919; A Functional Approach to the Social Economic Data, 1920; Our Economic Organization (joint author), 1921; Education for Business, 1922; Making a Living, 1926; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy, 1926; Vocational Readings (joint author), 1927. Contr. to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Sch. Rev., English Jnl., Indust. Mangt., Univ. Jnl. of Bus., Holland's Mag., Adventure. Gen. char. writ., econ., some educ. and fict. Joint-editor: Text-books in the Social Studies. Mem. faculty Univ. Chicago, 1916-23; dean. Sch. Commerce and Head Dept. Economics, Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 1923-25; prof. Economics, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), 1925-. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago); OFFICE: 1724 Eye St., HOME: 3105 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

LYON, MILFORD HALL: Evangelist; b. Waukon, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1868; s. Edmond B. and Harriett S. L.; educ. Lo Porte City High Sch. (Ia), Iowa City Acad., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Effie C. Forest, Nov. 10, 1892. AUTHOR: Lordship of Jesus; For the Life That Now Is; The Basis of Brotherhood. On staff Y. M. C. A.

MABBOTT

with A. E. F. in France. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago), Interdom. Assn. Evangelists of Am. HOME: 6134 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, T(HOMAS) LYTTLETON: Agronomist; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 16, 1869; s. James B. and Anna (Lyon) L.; educ. Cornell Univ., U. of Gottingberg. DEGREES: B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha L. Clark, 1899. AUTHOR: Soils and Fertilizers, 1917; Principles of Soil Management; Soils, Their Properties and Management (with E. O. Fippin and H. O. Buckman), 1915; Examining and Grading Grains, 1907; Nature and Properties of Soils (with H. O. Buckman). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 5 Reservoir Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: see Press Section.

LYONS, ROBERT EDWARD: Professor of chemistry; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869; s. M. J. and Alice (Eveleigh) L.; m. Eleanor Joslyn, March 23, 1898; educ. Ind. U., Fresenius Laboratories, Wiesbaden; U. of Heidelberg, U. of Munich, U. of Berlin, Jorgensen's, Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). AUTHOR: Qualitative Analysis Inorganic Substances, 1897, 1900; Manual of Toxicological Analysis, 1899. Contr. 62 sc. articles to Amer. and foreign jnls. SOCIETIES: Sciencetech, Rotary International, Fel. A. A. A. S., Fel. Ind. Acad. Sc., Amer. Chem. Soc., Deutsch. Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME ADDRESS: 630 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

M

MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE: Educator; b. New York, July 6, 1898; s. John Milton and Kate (Ollive) M.; educ. Columbia Univ.; DEG.: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkey (with F. L. Pleadwell), 1926; Poe's Brother (with Hervey Allen), 1926; edited Letters from G. W. Eveleth to Edgar Allan Poe, 1922; Politian, a drama by Edgar A. Poe, 1923 (thesis); The Half Breed, by Walt Whitman, 1927; contr. The Amer. Collector, Amer. Mercury, Mod. Lang. Notes, Yale Rev., Bull. N. Y. Pub. Lib., Notes and Queries (London),

MAC ARTHUR

etc.; gen char. writ. hist., lit., and bibliog. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Amer. Numismatic Soc., Wiegen-Druckgesellschaft (Berlin). HOME: 14 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.

MAC ARTHUR, RUTH (ALBERTA)

BROWN: Author; b. Seasmont, Me., Nov. 14, 1881; d. William Matthew and Vesta Ella (Frost) Brown; educ. pub. schs. (Minneapolis) and 2 yrs. U. of Minn.; m. William Austin MacArthur, May 3, 1911. AUTHOR: Tabitha at Ivy Hall, 1911; Tabitha's Glory, 1912; Tabitha's Vacation, 1913; At the Little Brown House, 1913; The Lilac Lady, 1914; Heart of Gold, 1915; Little Mother, 1916, pub. in England, 1917; Daisy, 1919; The Gingerbread House, 1920; Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1922. HOME: 1525 Redondo Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD

WARD: Clergyman; b. Northwood, Ohio, Sept., 1879; s. Rev. John Longfellow and Catharine (Robertson) M., educ. U. of Denver, U. of Wis., Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Princeton Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Parables of the Old Testament, 1916, enlarged, 1926; The Minister's Son, 1916; Twelve Great Questions About Christ, 1923; Lincoln and His Generals, 1925; Great Sermons of the World, 1926; Highways and Byways of the Civil War, 1926; Putting on Immortality, 1927. Assoc. editor The Presbyterian. Contr. to Ladies Home Jour., Princeton Rev., McNaught's Monthly. CLUBS: University. HOME: 1724 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC AVOY, ANDREW J.

Publisher; b. Homeworth, O.; s. William and Elizabeth (Dennison) M.; educ. Washington Acad., Cornell U. AUTHOR: Cantonment Manual, 1917; Manual of Military Maps, 1918; on ed. staff Pop. Sc. Mnthly., 1919-1920; contr. to same; decorated by King George, D.S.O. Med.; servd. with Royal Air Force dur. wld. war. CLUBS: Amer. Flying; Frats. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Masonic. OFFICE: 171 Madison Ave. (N. Y.); ADDRESS: 5423 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC CHESNEY

MACBETH, MADGE: Journalism; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 6, 1878; d. H. H. and Bessie (Maffitt) Lyons; m. Charles Macbeth, Oct. 26, 1901; educ. priv. schs. in Md.; Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont. AUTHOR: The Winning Game, 1910; Kleath, 1917; The Paterson Limit, 1923; author following serials: The Changeling, The Man Without; 5 booklets (of travel). Instrumental in producing Little Theatre, and played in it; lectr. CLUBS: Univ.; Rideau Tennis; Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies; ex. pres. Wom's. Press Club; assn. Authors' League of Amer.; pres. branch Canadian Authors Assn.; ADDRESS: 237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Can.

MAC BRAYNE, LEWIS E.

Author; b. New Britain, Conn., Nov. 1, 1871; s. William S. and Mary S. (Slate) M.; educ. High School, Lowell, Mass. and Textile School; m. Sarah E. Thurlow, Aug. 27, 1903. AUTHOR: An Engaged Position, (play); The Men We Marry; One Chance (co-author); contr. to leading mags. HOME: 6 Belmont St., Lowell, Mass.

MAC CAUGHEY, VAUGHAN

Editor; b. Huron, S. D., July, 1887; s. W. F. and Matilda (Vaughan) McC.; ed. Cornell U.; U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: B.S.A.; m. Janet H. Brooker, Nov. 25, 1909; AUTHOR: Natural History of Chautauqua, 1917; The Schools of Hawaii; Race Mixtures in Hawaii. Editor Sierra Ednl. News, 1923; Univ. California Extension Division. fndr. and co-editor Hawaii Ednl. Revw.; supt. Instrctn. for Ter. of Hawaii, 1919-23; prof. Coll. of Hawaii, 1910-19; spcl. int. in field work, humanistic aspects, education and biology; lect.; CLUBS: Commonwealth; Hillside; OFFICE: 933 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: 1935 Yolo Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MAC CHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM

Lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1878; s. of Alfred Brunson MacChesney, A.M., M.D., Lt. Col. U. S. A., educ. College of the Pacific, Univ. of Stanford, Arizona, Northwestern, Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Lena Frost, Dec. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1910; Philosophy of State Legislation, 1917; Uniform State Laws, 1915; French Contributions to Ameri-

MAC COUN

can Life; Challenge to American Ideals; The Prototype of American Citizenship, Significance of the War of 1812; Race Development by Legislation; Military Policy of the U. S.; Principles of Law; Law of Real Property; Principles of Real Estate Law. Has lectured in College of Law in Univ. of Illinois, one of founders of Illinois Law Review and of Journal of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology; Colonel Illinois Natl. Guard; mem. several learned socs. OFFICE: 30 North La Salle St., HOME: 568 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.

MAC COUN, TOWNSEND: Geographer and Cartographer; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1845; s. John T. and Angelica Rachel D. (Lane) M.; ed. Troy Acad., Williams College; DEG.: A.B., A.M.; m. Anne Dean, 1899; AUTHOR: Mac-Coun's Historical Geography of the United States, 1889; Historical Geography Charts of United States, 1890; Historical Geography Charts of Europe 1895; Holy Land in Geography and History, 1897; map Berkshire Co., Mass., 1903; Historical Geography Charts of English History, 1903; Early New York Colonial Period, 1909; France with Maps of the Battlefields of the Western Front, 1919. Member Am. Geog. Soc., Society Academique d'Histoire Internationale, Paris. ADDRESS: American Book Co., 100 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

MAC CRACKEN, JOHN HENRY: College President; b. Rochester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry Mitchell and Catherine (Hubbard) MacC.; m. Edith Constable, Apr. 20, 1910; educ. N. Y. Univ.; U. of Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B., (N. Y. Univ.), 1894, A. M., 1897; Ph.D., Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1899; LL.D., Westminster Coll., 1903; N. Y. Univ., 1915; Lehigh U., 1915; Pa. Coll., 1915; Rutgers, 1915; Litt.D. U. of Vienna, 1924. AUTHOR: College and Commonwealth, 1920. CLUBS: University; Metropolitan (N. Y.), Cosmos; (Wash.) Univ.; (Chgo.), Pomfret; Northampton Country; (Easton); OFFICE: Lafayette College; Home: College Hill, Easton, Pa.

MAC CURDY, GEORGE GRANT: Anthropologist; b. Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Smith) MacC.; educ. Harvard, Vienna,

MAC DONALD

Paris, Berhn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Harvard); Ph.D., (Yale); m. Glenn Bartlett, June 30, 1925. AUTHOR: The Eolithic Problem, 1905; Some Phases of Prehistoric Archaeology, 1907; Antiquity of Man in Europe, 1910; A Study of Chiriquian Antiquities, 1911; Human Skeletal Remains from the Highlands of Peru; 1923; Human Origins, (2 vols.), 1924; editor Paleolithic Period in Siberia. Director Amer. Schl. Prehistoric Research in Europe. Contr. Century, Pop. Sc. Mnthly., Amer. Anthropologist. CLUBS: Graduates; Old Lyme Country; Harvard (N. Y.); ADDRESS: Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

MAC DONALD, ALEXANDER: Bishop; b. Mabou, Cape Breton, Feb. 18, 1858; s. Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) M.; educ. U. of St. Francis Xavier's Antigonish. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Symbol of the Apostles; The Symbol in Sermons; The Sacrifice of the Mass, 1924; Religious Questions of the Day (3 vols.); The Holy House of Loreta; Meditations on the Blessed Virgin; Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel; The Bee and Evolution, (a study in entomology); A Bit of Autobiography; The Mercies of the Sacred Heart; The Sacraments; Shall and Will; Waiting on God; Talking With God; Walking With God; Working for God; The Apostles' Creed, 1925; It Is the Mass That Matters, 1927. CLUB: Canadian; OFFICE: Univ. of St. F. X. Coll.; HOME, Antigonish, N. S., Canada.

MAC DONALD, ARTHUR: Scientist; b. Caledonia, N. Y., July 4, 1856; s. Angus and Virginia (Dibble) M.; educ. Free Acad., H. Sch and Univ Rochester (N. Y.); Princeton Theol. Sem.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); Harvard Univ.; Fellow Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Leipzig; Paris; Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Margaret J. Porterfield, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Criminology, 1894; Abnormal Man, 1895; Le Criminel-Tyle (Paris), 1895; Education and Patho-Social Studies, Annual Report of U. S. Education Commission for 1893, 1896; Emile Zola's Open Court, (transl.), 1898; Practical Psychology, 1901. Also document brochures, reports upon criminal psychology. Contr. to tech. and scientific jrnls. Gen. char. writ., tech-

MAC DONALD

nical-criminology, psychological, sociological Investigator in anthropological psychiatry, (at gov't hosp. for insane); legislative anthropology, (measurements of congressmen); systematic scientific study of death. CLUBS: Harvard, University, (both Washington, D. C.). Home: Congressional Apts, Washington, D. C.

MAC DONALD, C. OCHILTREE:

Mine Owner; b. Tynemouth, England, Feb. 7, 1876; educ. privately; m. Edith Agnes Brown, 1893 AUTHOR: Cheap and Rapid Coal Mining in Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia as a Manufacturing Field; Decline of Iron Mining in Nova Scotia; The Last Siege of Louisburg. Estab. the Morien coal mines now oper. by Dominion Coal Co.; explored the area in which Canadian indus. operations can be carried on; leader of the campaign against truck system of paying wages in Cape Breton Coal mines; a frequent contr. to the press. HOME: Young Ave., Nova Scotia, Canada.

MAC DONALD, LUCY MAUD MONTGOMERY:

Writer; b. Clifton, P. E. Island, Can., Nov. 1874; d. Hugh John Montgomery; educ. Prince of Wales Coll.; m. Rev. Ewan MacDonald, 1911. AUTHOR: Anne of Green Gables, 1908; Anne of Avonlea, 1909; Kilmeny of The Orchard, 1910; The Story Girl, 1911; Chronicles of Avonlea, 1912; The Golden Road, 1913; Anne of the Island, 1915; Anne's House of Dreams, 1917; The Watchman, Rainbow Valley, 1919; Rilla of Ingleside, 1921; Emily of New Moon, 1923; Emily Climbs, 1925; The Blue Castle, 1926. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Arts and Letters, Authors' League of Amer., Canadian Authors' Assn., Toronto Woman's Press. HOME: The Manse, Norval, Ontario, Canada.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM:

Author, journalist; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. William and Frances (Jordan) M.; educ. pub. sch. DEGREES: A.B., (Harvard), 1892; Hon. Ph.D., (Union), 1895; LL.D., (Univ. of New Brunswick), 1900; m. Harriett B. Haskell, 1887. AUTHOR: History and Government of Maine, 1902; Jacksonian Democracy, 1905; History of the U. S. (with T. W. Higginson), 1905; From Jefferson to Lincoln, 1913; A New Constitution for a New America, 1921; Reconstruction in France, 1922; Three

MACE

Centuries of American Democracy, 1923; The Intellectual Worker and His Work, 1923. Contr. to Encyc. Britannica, Nelson's Cyclopedia, Cyclopedia of Amer. Hist. and Govt., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, and to var. mags. Editor: Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1898; Select Charters and other Documents illustrative of American history, 1899; Johnston's High School History of the U. S., 1901; Select Statements Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1903; Burke on Conciliation (Gateway Series), 1904; Documentary Source Book of American History, 1908, 1913, 1926, (the Standard text); Parkman's Oregon Trail, (Lake Classics), 1911; editorial writer and corres. N. Y. Evening Post, 1899-1901, 1917-18; assoc. editor The Nation, (N. Y.), 1918-20; assoc. editor The Freeman, (N. Y.), 1923-24; editorial writer Commercial and Financial Chronicle, (N. Y.), 1924 to date. Mem. History Associates, Current History Mag. (monthly articles), 1924 to date; prep, revised edition of Baedekers Canada, 1913-14, publication interrupted by World War; spec. corres. in Europe of The Nation, (N. Y.), 1917, 1919-29, including Peace Conference; in this capacity visited Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Fiume, Dalvatia, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Poland, Szecho-Slovakia; trav. in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1913-14, for Grenfell Mission and Reid Newfoundland Co. Summer sch. lecturer: Harvard, (9 yrs.), Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., N. Y. Univ., U. of Kansas, Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Calif. Prof. History and Economics, Worcester Poly. Institute, 1892-93; History and Political Science, Bowdoin Coll., 1893-1901; History, Brown U., 1901-17. CLUBS: Authors, Andiron, Civic, X Club; HOME: 50 Jane St., New York, N. Y.

MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON:

Teacher; b. on farm n. Lexington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1852; s. Ira and Nancy Johnson M.; ed. Ind. State Normal; U. of Mich.; Ind. U.; Cornell U.; Jena, and Berlin Universities; DEG.: M.L., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ida Dodson, 1878; a daughter, Deirdre Mace Gowing, born 1886. AUTHOR: Method in History, 1896; School History, 1904; Primary History, 1909; Mace-Petrie School His-

MAC ELWEE

tory, 1919; Mace-Tanner Old Europe and Young America, 1915; Beginners' History, 1914; Mace-Bogardus, 1926. In Little Lives of Great Men Series: George Washington, A Virginia Cavalier; Abraham Lincoln, A Man of the People; American History; mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc.; S. A. R.; N. E. A.; Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Phi; trustee Univ. M. E. Church; CLUBS: Onondaga County School Masters; Billy Sunday Business Men's; HOME: 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC ELWEE, ROY SAMUEL: Educator; b. Parkville, Mich., Apr., 1883; s. Rev. S. J. and Anna Belle (Mozingo) M.; educ. Indianapolis pub. schs.; Fisher's (Berlin, Ger.); Hudson River Milit. Acad.; Overlook Latin Sch. (Nyack, N. Y.); Columbia U.; U's. of Halle, Marburg, Berlin (Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg); DEGREES: B.S., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Smyrl, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Bread Bullets, 1917; Politik (Hamburg), 1917; Vocational Education for Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1918; Ports and Terminal Facilities, 1919; Training for Foreign Trade, 1920; Training for the Steamship Business, 1920; Port Development, 1925; Port Facilities, 1925. Co-Author: Paper Work in Export Trade, 1920; Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel, 1921; Wharf Management, 1921. Also num. U. S. Gov. pamphs.; editor (with Emory R. Johnson) Appleton Shipping Series; contr. to ednl. mags. CLUBS: Columbia U. (N. Y.), Theta Delta Chi, Cntry., Carolina Yacht, Rotary, Am. Assn. Port Authorities, etc.; HOME 45 East Battery, Charleston, S. C. and 4 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

MAC FADDEN, BERNARR: Publisher, Physical Culturist; b. nr. Mill Springs, Mo., Aug. 16, 1868; s. John R. and Elizabeth (Miller) M.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mary Williamson, 1912; AUTHOR: How to Develop Muscular Power and Beauty, 1903; The Building of Vital Power, 1906; New Hair Culture, 1911; Encyclopedia of Physical Culture, 1911; Manhood and Marriage, 1914; Vitality Supreme, 1915; Strengthening Eyes, 1917; Making Old Bodies Young, 1918; Womanhood and Marriage, 1920; Eating for Health and Strength, 1921; Sex Education Series, 1922; Truth About

MACFARLAND

Tobacco, 1922; Miracle of Milk, 1923; Preparing for Motherhood, 1923; Physical Culture for Babies, 1923; Constipation—Its Causes and Cure; Flat Foot—Its Prevention and Cure; Gaining Weight; Hair Culture; Head-aches—How Cured, How to Reduce Weight; Sex Talks to Boys; Sex Talks to Girls; Strengthening Weak Nerves; Talks to a Young Man About Sex; Talks to a Young Woman About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Husband About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Wife About Sex; The Real Secret of Keeping Young; Trainer's Anatomy; Asthma and Hay Fever; Constipation; Colds, Coughs and Catarrh; Diabetes; Eating for Health and Strength; Fasting for Health; Foot Troubles; Headaches; Physical Culture Cook Book; Predetermine Your Baby's Sex; Rheumatism; Strengthening the Spine; Strengthening the Nerves; Tooth Troubles. Pres. MacFadden Pubs.; internationally known as "Father of Phys. Cult."; prominent in bus. and pub. affairs; ADDRESS: 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MACFARLAND, CHARLES STEDMAN: Clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1866; s. Daniel and Sarah Abigail (Crafts) M.; educ. Chapman Sch.; Boston h. sch.; Yale; DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary Perley Merrill, Mar. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Spirit Christlike, 1904; The Infinite Affection, 1907; Jesus and the Prophets, 1905; Spiritual Culture and Social Service, 1912; Christian Service and the Modern World, 1915; The Great Physician, 1915; Progress of Church Federation, 1921; editor and part author: Christian Unity at Work, 1913; The Churches of the Federated Council, 1916; The Churches of Christ in Council (Miss'ny Edn. Move.), 1917; The Church and Internatl. Relations, 2 vols., 1917 (trans. into Japanese); Christian Cooperation and World Redemption (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917; Churches of Christ in Time of War (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917; gen. char. writ. relig., philos.; contr. Homiletic Rev., Christ. Wk., etc. General Secretary Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1911—. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Rotary, Yale, Comos, Army and Navy (N. Y.); OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 95 Ball Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J.

MACGOWAN

MACGOWAN, KENNETH: Theatrical producer and critic; b. Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 30, 1888; s. Peter Stainforth and Susan Arletta M.; educ. St. Louis high. sch., Harv. U. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Edna Behn, June 7, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Theatre of Tomorrow, 1921; Continental Stagecraft, 1922; Masks and Demons, 1923; contr. critic. essays to Collier's, Century, New Repub., Theatre Arts Mnthly, etc. **CLUBS:** Harv., Coffee House, Town Hall. **HOME:** Brewster, N. Y.

MAC GRATH, HAROLD: Author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1872; s. Thomas and Lillian (Spurlock) M.; educ. in Syracuse; m. Alma Kenyon, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Arms and the Woman, 1899; The Puppet Crown, 1901; The Grey Cloak, 1902; The Man on the Box, 1903; The Princess Elopes, 1904; Enchantment, 1905; Hearts and Masks, 1905; Half a Rogue, 1906; The Best Man, 1907; The Enchanted Hat, 1908; The Lure of the Mask, 1908; The Goose Girl, 1909; A Splendid Hazard, 1910; The Carpet from Bagdad, 1911; Place of Honeymoons, 1912; Parrot & Co., 1912; Deuces Wild, 1913; The Adventures of Kathlyn, 1913; Pidgin Island, 1914; The Million Dollar Mystery, 1914; The Voice in the Fog, 1915; The Luck of the Irish, 1917; Girl in His House, 1918; The Private Wire to Washington, 1919; The Yellow Typhoon, 1919; The Man With Three Names, 1920; The Drums of Jeopardy, 1920; The Pagan Madonna, 1921; The Ragged Edge, 1922; The World Outside, 1923; The Green Stone, 1924; The Cellini Plaque, 1925; The Sporting Spinster. Contr. sht stor. to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, etc.; 24 of his novels have appeared in motion pictures; Adventures of Kathlyn and Million Dollar Mystery were the first two motion picture serials produced; a world traveler and sportsman; **HOME:** 1618 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC GREGOR, THEODORE DOUGLAS: Author; b. Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Mar., 1879; s. Rev. Duncan and Elizabeth B. M.; ed. Syracuse Univ.; DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Lillian A. Wood, Aug. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Pushing Your Business, 1908; Two Thousand Points for Financial Advertising, 1912; Bank Advertising Plans, 1913; Talks on Thrift, 1913; The Book of

MAC HARG

Thrift, 1913; Bank and Trust Company Advertising, 1917; The New Business Department, 1917; Bank Advertising Experience, 1921; MacGregor's Book of Bank Advertising, 1921. **HOME:** White Plains, N. Y.

MACH, EDMUND (ROBERT OTTO) VON: author; b. Gaffert, Pomerania, Ger., Aug. 1, 1870; s. Edmund and Melanie (Otto) von M.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D., 1900; m. Mary Ware Pierce, June 33, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Greek Sculpture, its Spirit and Principles, 1904; Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture, 1904; Outlines of the History of Painting, 1905; The Art of Painting in the Nineteenth Century, 1907; What Germany Wants, 1914; Germany's Point of View, 1915; Why Europe is at War, 1915; Sir Edward's Evidence, 1915. Translator: German World Policies by Paul Rohrbach, 1915; contr. the German Viewpoint to the Wed. edit. of Boston Evening Transcript, Oct. 14, 1914; May 5, 1915. Editor: Official Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War, 1916; Amer. edit. Allgemeines Lexikon der Bildenden Kunst; gen. char. writ. political history. **OFFICE:** 1260 Woolworth Bldg., New York; **HOME:** "Little Gaffert," West Brookville, Me.

MAC HARG, JOHN BRAINERD: Professor of History; b. Rome, N. Y., July 11, 1873; s. John Brainerd and Susan Lucretia (Noble) M.; ed. Cornell Univ.; Hamilton Coll.; Columbia; Leipzig; DEG.: C.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried; **AUTHOR:** Outline Maps Greek and Roman History; Outline Atlas for the Study of English History and Literature; Visual Representations of the Trinity; several manuals on Vis. Ed.; magazine articles. Mem. sev. frat. and learned societies; **HOME:** Appleton, Wisconsin.

MAC HARG, WILLIAM (BRIGGS): Writer; born Dover Plains, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872; son William S. and Frances Eunice (Briggs) M.; educ. Chicago publ. schs.; Univ. of Michigan; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Achievements of Luther Trant, (with Edwin Balmer), 1910; Surakarta, 1913; The Blind Man's Eyes, 1916; The Indian Drum, 1917; Pewee, 1921. Contr. fiction to magazines **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers'; **ADDRESS:** 1314 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

MACINTOSH

MACINTOSH, DOUGLAS CLYDE:

Prof. of theology; b. Breadalbane, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1877; s. Peter and Elizabeth Charlotte (Everett) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. 1st Emily Powell, Feb. 13, 1921; (2nd) Hope G. Conklin, July 1, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Problem of Knowledge*, 1915; *God in a World at War*, 1918; *Theology as an Empirical Science*, 1919. Editor *G. B. Fosters Christianity in Its Modern Expression*, 1921; *The Reasonableness of Christianity*, 1925; contr. *Jour. of Relig.*, *Harv. Theol. Rev.*, *Jour. of Philos.*, *Mind*, *Philos. Rev.*, *Rev. and Expositor*, *Qrtly. Rev. Book review editor Yale Divinity News*. Chairman Dept. of Religion in Yale Grad. Sch.; chair Nathaniel Taylor Lectures in Yale, 1925. Received Bross Prize from Lake Forest Univ., 1925. Engaged to give S. N. Ghosh lectures at Univ. of Calcutta in 1928. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theol. Soc. HOME: 25 Woodlawn St. OFFICE: 1113 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

MAC IVER ROBERT MORRISON:

Professor of political science; b. Stornoway, Scot., Apr., 1882; s. D. MacIver; ed. Nicolson's Inst.; Edinburgh U.; Oxford U.; DEG.: B.A., M.A., D.Litt.; m. Ethel Peterkin, 1911. AUTHOR: *Community, a Sociological Study* (3 editions), 1917-1924; *Labor in the Changing World* (2 editions), 1919-20; *Elements of Social Science* (2 editions), 1921-2; *The Modern State*, 1926. Mem. Soc. of Arts and Letters of Toronto. HOME: 7 Wellwood Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MACK, EDWARD: Clergyman; b.

Charleston, S. C., July 16, 1868; s. Rev. Joseph B. and Hattie (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson (N. C.) Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin, U. of Cincinnati. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Tinsley, June 4, 1918. AUTHOR: *Teaching Values of the Old Testament*; *Theology of Hosea and Amos*; *Early Puritans of Virginia*; *Office of the Deacon*, 1922; *Preacher's Old Testament*, 1923; *The Christ of the Old Testament*. Contr. to *Presby. qrtly.*, *Union Sem. Rev.*, etc. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country, Hermitage; ADDRESS: Union Theol. Sem., Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.

MACKAY

MACK, MRS. WARREN: see Beery, Pauline Gracia.

MACK, WILLIAM: Lawyer, law writer; b. Sumter Co., S. C. Oct. 4, 1865; s. Rev. Joseph Bingham (D.D.) and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson Coll., U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Minnie Frank Bayles, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: *Digest of American State Reports*, 189; *Rapalje and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions*, 1895; *Encyclopedia of Forms and Precedents*, 1897. Editor-in-chief *Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure*, 1900-12; *Corpus Juris*, 1914. Supervising editor *The N. Y. Annotated Digest*, 1912. CLUBS: American Bar Assn., Civitan, Diomedians, Mo. Society, N. Y. County Lawyers Assn., New England Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Royal Arcanum, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Shrine, Sons of Confed. Vet., Southern Soc. HOME: 49 South Elliott Place. OFFICE: 272 Flatbush Extension, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: see Press Section.

MACKAY, ISABEL ECCLESTONE:

Author; b. Woodstock, Ontario, Nov., 1875; d. Donald Macleod and Priscilla (Ecclestone) Macpherson; educ. Woodstock pub. sch. and Colleg. Inst.; m. P. J. Mackay, Apr. 2, 1894. AUTHOR: *The House of Windows*, (novel) 1912; *Up the Hill and Over*, (novel) 1917; *Mist of Morning*, (novel) 1919; *The Window-Gazer*, (novel) 1921; *Blencarrow*, (novel) 1926; *The Shining Ship and Other Verse for Children*, 1918; *Fires of Driftwood*, (poems) 1922; *Treasure* (one-act play; winner of 1st prize in all Canadian competition), 1926. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Women's Press Club. HOME: 967 Tenth Ave., W.; Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

MACKAY, JOHN: Educator; b. Kinlore, Ont., Canada, June 1, 1870; s. Hector and Christina (MacKenzie) M.; educ. Owen Sound Coll., Toronto U., United Free Church Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Leila Sampson, Apr. 4, 1907; (2d). Evelyn Hall Jones Oct. 4, 1916 (both decess.) AUTHOR: *Summer Days in the Holy Land*, 1901; *Religion as Friendship*, 1906; *Corpus Christie Crusade*, 1925; *In His Steps, a study of the four Gospels*, 1927. Contr. to *The Hebert Journ.*, *The Canadian Jour. of*

MAC KAYE

Relig. Thought, The Westminster Mag., The Western Home Monthly, The Lit. Digest, and daily pps. Gen. char. writ. relig.; was for 6 yrs. minister of Crescent St. Church (Presby.) Montreal; 12 yrs. Prin. of Westminster Hall (Theol. Coll.), Vancouver, B.C.; 7 yrs. Prin. of Manitoba Coll.; pres. of Assn. of Canadian Clubs for Canada, 1913-14; mem. of Natl. Council of Educ., 1919; now hon. mem. Winnipeg Kiwanis Club and Caledonian Club; mem. of council Manitoba U., and Pres. Winnipeg Ministerial Assn. HOME: 437 Ellice Ave. OFFICE: Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

MAC KAYE, ARTHUR LORING: Newspaperman; b. Perth Amboy, N. J., Dec. 19, 1863; s. James Steele and Jeanie (Spring) M.; educ. pvt. tutors and Packards Bus. Coll., N. Y.; m. Elida H. Florud. AUTHOR: The Slave Prince, 1926. Served on N. Y. Tribune 1887-91, N. Y. Daily News, 1891-1900, N. Y. Journal 1900-01, Los Angeles Record 1901-05. Asst. city editor Los Angeles Times, 1905-11, city editor Honolulu Advertiser, 1911-13; editor Daily Tribune, Hilo, T.H., 1916-17. CLUBS: Burns Club (Hilo, Hawaii); formerly director N. Y. Press Club (9 yrs.); Hon. mem. Chicago Press Club; charter mem. Los Angeles Press Club and Honolulu Press Club. HOME: 740 Solano Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

MAC KAYE, JAMES (MEDBERY): Teacher; consulting chemical engineer; b. New York City, April, 1872; s. James Steele and Mary Ellen Keith (Medbery) M.; educ. Laurence Acad. (Groton, Mass.) Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B.; m. Mary Morse, Dec. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Economy of Happiness, 1906; Happiness of Nations, 1915; Americanized Socialism, 1918; The Logic of Conduct, 1924. Mem. Amer. Ornithological Assn., N. E. Birdbanding Assn., Amer. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Grad. Club of Dartmouth Coll. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

MAC KAYE, PERCY: Poet, Dramatist; b. N. Y. City, Mar. 16, 1875; s. Steele and Mary Keith (Medbery) MacK.; educ. Harvard U.; Lepsic U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Dartmouth; Hon. Litt.D., Mami; m. Marion Homer Morse, Oct. 8, 1898; AUTHOR: Poems, 1909, 1915; Lincoln, A Century

MACKENZIE

Ode, 1915; Uriel and Other Poems, 1912; The Present Hour: Poems of War and Peace, 1914; Poems and Plays: 2 vols., 1916; Dogtown Common: A Narrative Poem of Old New England, 1921; The Playhouse and the Play, and Other Addresses Concerning the Theatre and Democracy in America, 1909; The Civic Theatre, in Relation to the Redemption of Leisure: A Book of Suggestions, 1912; A Substitute for War, (with Introd. by Irving Fisher, Ph.D., and with Prefatory Letters by The Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce, O. M., and Norman Angell), 1915; Community Drama: Its Motive and Method of Neighborliness, 1917; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1926; Epoch, the Life of Steele MacKaye (in two volumes), 1927. Num. plays, essays, operas and Communal Dramas; endowed with first university Fellowship in Poetry estblishd. in Amer., Miami U.; CLUBS: Players; Harvard; McDowell (N. Y.); Everglades (Palm Beach); Cosmos, (Wash.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, etc.; OFFICE: Harvard Club, N. Y. City; Cornish, N. H., P. O., Windsor, Vt.

MACKENZIE, ARTHUR STANLEY: President Dalhousie University; b. Pictou, S. C., Sept., 1865; s. George Augustus and Catherine Denoon (Fogo) M.; ed. Pictou, New Glasgow, Halifax pub. schs.; Dalhousie U.; Johns Hopkins U.; 1 yr. research wk. Cambridge U. (Eng.); DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., L.L.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Mary Lewis Taylor, May, 1895. AUTHOR: The Laws of Gravitation, 1900; contr. to Phys. Rev., Jnl. of Franklin Instit., Proc. of Am. Phil. Soc. CLUBS: Halifax, U. Club of Montreal. OFFICE: Dalhousie University. HOME: 24 Oxford St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MACKENZIE, JEAN KENYON: Author; b. Elgin, Ill., Jan., 1874; d. Robert and Lydia A. (McLeod) M.; spl. courses U. of Calif. and U. of Paris, France. AUTHOR: Black Sheep, 1916; An African Trail, 1917; The Story of a Fortunate Youth, 1920, pub. in England as The Lucky Lad, 1926; African Adventurers, 1922; African Clearings, 1924, pub. in England, 1926; The Venture, 1925; contr. Atlantic Monthly; Forum; Cosmopolitan; Member: Soc. of Wom-

MACKIE

en Geographers. HOME: Riverdale on Hudson, OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MACKIE, PAULINE BRADFORD: see Hopkins, Pauline Mackie.

MAC LEAN, ANNIE MARION: Writer; b. St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., Can.; d. Rev. John Anderson and Christina (MacDonald) M.; educ. Acadia Sem., Acadia Coll. (N.S.); U. of Chgo.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Charity (with Dr. C. R. Henderson and others), 1905; Wage Earning Women, 1910; Mary Ann's Malady, 1913; Women Workers and Society, 1917; Cheero, 1919; Some Problems of Reconstruction, 1920; Our Neighbors, 1922; Modern Immigration, 1925; contr. num. arts. on sociol. to Am. Jnl. of Sociol., Century, Forum and pop. mags.; wkld. as wage earner in sev. industries for data on industrial conditions; dir. natl. investig. wom. workers for Natl. Bd. Y. W. C. A.; CLUB: Am. Sociol. Soc.; ADDRESS: 157 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

MAC LEAN, GEORGE EDWIN: Educator; b. Rockville, Conn., Aug. 1, 1850; s. Edwin W. and Julia Hannah (Ladd) M.; educ. Sedgewick Institute; Westfield Acad., Williams Coll., Yale Univ., Leipzig and Berlin Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Stanley Taylor, May 20, 1874, (now decess.). AUTHOR: A Chart of English Literature, 1892; Introduction, Notes and Glossary to Zupitzas Old and Middle English Reader, 1893; A Decade of Development in American State Universities, 1898; Next Stages in Educational Development of Nebraska, 1898; Present Standards of Higher Education in U. S. A., 1913; Studies in Higher Education in England and Scotland, 1916; Studies in Higher Education in Ireland and Wales, 1917; (last three are U. S. Bureau of Education bulletins); Opportunities for Graduate Studies in Great Britain, 1921; The New International Era, 1923; also addresses and commencement orations, various dates; gen. char. writ. educational. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Century (N. Y. C.); American (London). HOME: 1721 Pea St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MAC LEAN, (JOHN) ARTHUR: Art director; b. Winchester, Mass., Sept.,

MACLEOD

22; s. John Laurence and Mary Agnes MacL.; m. Lizzie Edna; educ. Malden and Boston Schls., Cambridge. AUTHOR: Ballard Catalog of Oriental Rugs, 1924. Contr. Cleveland Museum Bull. and other art Bull. Jnls. etc. CLUBS: Rowfant, (Cleveland), Cliff Dwellers (Chgo.), Portfolio (Ind.), Rotary. Associations: Oriental Soc. of Amer.; Assn. of Museums; Art Museum Dirs.; Nat'l. Ednl. Assn.; Nature Study Club. ADDRESS: Art Assn. of Indianapolis, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: see Press Section.

MACLENNAN, FRANK P.: Editor; b. Springfield, Ohio, Mar 1855; s. Kenneth and Adelia (Bliss) M.; educ. U. of Kans. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Madge Overstreet Wright, May 18, 1925. AUTHOR: A Kansan in New York, 1918; Four Weeks With the Navy, 1924; A Tale of the Great Sea, 1925. Contr. Topeka State Jour., Saturday Eve. Post; Editor Topeka State Journal Vice-Pres. Assoc. Press, 1910-11; Dir. Assoc. Press since 1909, re-elected 1927. CLUBS: University; Saturday Night, Country. HOME: 1019 Topeka Ave. OFFICE: 800 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MAC LENNAN, SIMON FRASER: Professor of Philosophy; b. Harrison, Ont., Sept. 1870; s. George and Mary (Currie) MacL.; educ. Ontario pub. schls., U. of Toronto; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B.: Ph.D.; m. Sarah Browne, Aug. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Impersonal Judgment, 1896; The Evolution of Morals. Contr. Phil. Revw; Jnl. of Phil.; etc.; holds chair of philos. Oberlin Coll. ADDRESS: 181 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: see Press Section.

MACLEOD: JOHN JAMES RICKARD: Professor of Physiology; b. Dunkeld, Scot., Sept. 6, 1876; s. Rev. Robert and Jane (McWalter) M.; educ. Aberdeen gram. sch. and U. DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., 1898; LL.D., 1924; (Aberdeen, Scot.), F.R.S., F.R.S.C.; D.Sc., Tor. U.; m. Mary McWalter, July 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Practical Physiology, 1903; Recent Advances in Physiology, 1905, (also pub. in London); Diabetes, Its Physiological Pathology, 1913; Fundamentals of Physiology, 1916; Labora-

MAC LEOD

tory Manual in Physiology, 1919; Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, 1922. Contr. sci. arts. to American Jnl. Physiol., Physiol. Rev., etc. CLUBS: York, Toronto Golf. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME 45 Nanton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MAC LEOD, MALCOLM JAMES:

Clergyman; b. P.E.I., Can., May, 1865; s. Donald and Ann (McKenzie) MacL.; educ. Dalhousie U Princeton, McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., Williams Coll.; m. Edith Wilson, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Heavenly Harmonies, 1901; Earthly Discords, 1903; The Culture of Simplicity, 1905; A Comfortable Faith, 1909; The Unsearchable Riches, 1911; Fragrance of Christian Ideals, 1912; Letters to Edward, 1913; What God Hath Joined Together, 1915; Songs in the Night, 1919; Revival of Wonder, 1923. Former Pastor Pasadena (Cal.) Presbyterian Ch. now of Collegiate Reformed Ch., 5th Ave and 48th St., HOME: The Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MAC MILLAN, DONALD BAXTER:

Teacher, explorer; b. Provincetown, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Capt. Neil and Sarah (Gardner) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Years in the White North, 1918; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kaluda, an Eskimo Boy, 1927. Contr. National Geographic, Harper's, Youth's Companion, Open Road. Gen. char writ. Arctic exploration. Teacher prep. sch., 10 yrs.; prof. Anthropology, Bowdoin Coll., 1918-19; asst. Peary Polar Expedition, 1908-09; 19 yrs. Arctic work. Lieut. Commander U. S. N. R. F. CLUBS: Boston City, University, Beach Combers, Anchor and Ark, Ill Ath., Amer. Alpine, Explorers, Boston Yacht, Chicago Yacht, Boothbay Yacht, Winthrop Yacht, Southport Yacht. HOME: Freeport, Me.

MAC MILLAN, ELEANOR T(AYLOR):

Free lance writer; b. Oregon, d. Orson D. and Sarah (Keyes) Taylor; educ. schls. of Baker City (Oregon); m. Harry A. MacMillan, 1912. AUTHOR: The Baby Book (verse); Schooldays in the Land of Oz (play). Contr. Book review column and semi-literary editorials to Oregon Journal, Morning Oregonian (Portland) and other publs. Gen. char. writ. poems

MAC NAIR

and essays CLUBS Woman's Advancing, Northwest Poetry Soc. (past pres.), Oregon Writers' League. OFFICE: 415 Oregonian Bldg HOME: 1477 E. Oak St., Portland, Ore.

MAC MILLAN, KERR DUNCAN:

College president; b. Mount Forest, Ont., Mch. 17, 1871; s. John and Catherine (Walker) MacM.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; U of Toronto; Princeton Theol. Sem.; U of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Cornelia Lash, 1906. AUTHOR: Protestantism in Germany, 1916. Contr. to German and Am. Mags. articles on history and Semitic langs. CLUBS: City Club, N. Y. ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayusa, N. Y.

MAC MULLEN, WALLACE:

Clergyman; b. Dublin, Ireland; s. David and Annie T. M.; educ. Brooklyn, N. Y.; Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: S.T.D.; m. Laura E. Neal, June 7, 1899. AUTHOR: Captain of Our Faith, 1904. HOME: 23 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

MAC MURCHY, MARJORY:

Journalist, Writer; b. Toronto, Can.; d. Archibald and Marjory (Ramsey) MacM.; unmarried; educ. Toronto Collegiate Inst.; spl. classes. U. of Toronto. AUTHOR: The Woman — Bless Her, 1916; The Canadian Girl at Work, 1920; The Child's House, (novel), 1923. CLUBS: Toronto Ladies; Heliconian; Canadian, Wom's Press. ADDRESS: 122 So. Drive, Toronto, Canada.

MAC NAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH:

College professor; b. Greenfield, Pa., July 22, 1891; s. Dougald Evander and Nettie (Farnsworth) McN. Educ. Univ. Redlands, Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Stories for Chinese Students, 1919; Introduction to Western History (collab. with A. Atkinson), 1922; Modern Chinese History, 1923; The Chinese Abroad, 1924; China's New Nationalism and Other Essays, 1925; China's International Relations and Other Essays, 1926; Far Eastern International Relations (with H. B. Morse), 1927. Contr. to Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev., (Peking), China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai), Jnl. of North China, (Br. of Royal Asiatic Soc.), China Jnl. Sci. and Arts. Gen. char. writ. essays, text bks, history, govt., internat. relatns. Contr. editor

MACY

to Chinese Soc and Polit. Sci Rev (Peking); mem. edit. staff Chinese Recorder, (Shanghai); mem. Hon. Editorial Council, Internat. Jnl., (Shanghai). Resident of China since 1912; on leave, 1927-28. Prof. History and Government, St. John's Univ, Shanghai, China. CLUBS: Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Kappa Delta, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., North China Br. OFFICE: (temporary), Dept. Polit. Science, Univ. Washington. HOME: (temporary), Cavalier Apts., Seattle, Wash.

MACY, ALBERT WILLIAM: Writer; b. Randolph Co., Indiana, Jan. 18, 1853; s. Perry T. and Charity (Mills) M.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Emma Katherine Mills, Oct. 3, 1878, (deceas.). AUTHOR: Short-Cut Philosophy, 1909; Curios Bits of History, 1913; Early Recollections of James Whitcomb Riley, 1927. Conducted column "Blossoms and Briars," in St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1918-26; 7 yrs. with MacMillan Co. CLUBS: Writers' Club, (Pasadena), Scribblers' League, (Los Angeles). HOME: 127 North Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MACY, GRACE SANDERS: ("Nomad"). Writer; b. Rahway, N. J., Aug. 18, 1870; d. Charles Walton and Ella (Wickwire) S.; educ. 1 year Vassar, post-graduate work at Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: B.A.; m. John H. Macy, Nov. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: Translation of Psalm CXIX, 1913; The Square Speller, 1914; Are Letters Geometric Figures?, 1917; Chart of Letters of English Alphabet, 1916; Libretto Seraphita, 1916; The Pendulum, 1927. Contr. to Educational Foundations, Jour. of Labor. HOME: 957 Piedmont Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

MADDY, J(OSEPH) E(DGAR): Music Supervisor; b. Wellington, Kans., Oct. 14, 1891; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Harrington) M.; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.), Wichita Coll. of Music, Northwestern Conserv. (Minneapolis); Columbia Sch. of Music (Chicago), Chatauqua Summer schls, (N. Y.); m. Marie C. Wangan, Sept. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Universal Teacher for Orchestras and Bands, 1923; Willis Graded School Orchestra and Band Series, 1923; Willis Graded School Orchestra and Band Series, 1924; (all

MAGILL

with T. P. Giddings); School Bands, How They May be Developed, 1925; School Orchestras, How They May be Developed, 1926; Instrumental Technique, 1926; Instrumental Technique, 1926, (with T. P. Giddings). Contr. to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, Music Supervisors' Jour., School Music, Musical America, Musical Digest, The Etude, Music Trades, The Music Master, The Violinist, Musical Observer. Gen. char. writ. tech. and text bks.; chairman Com. on Instr. Music, Music Supervisors' Natl. Conf.; Conductor and organizer Natl. High Sch. Orch. in 1926-27, Indiana All State Orch., 1924, Mich. All State Orch., 1927. CLUBS: Union; Ann Arbor Teachers' Club; Pres. In and About Detroit Music Supervisors' Club; HOME: 1105 Berkshire Road, OFFICE: Univ. School of Music, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAGARY, ALVIN E.: Clergyman; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1879; s. Albert and Frances (Fisher) M.; educ. Columbia U., San Francisco Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Edna Horton, 1906. AUTHOR: Character and Happiness, 1924. Contr. mags.; Detroit Free Press. CLUBS: Cedar Rapids Cntry., Rotary. OFFICE: Woodward Av. Presbyterian Ch. HOME: 1157 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MAGIE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: Teacher of Physics; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Dec., 1858; s. William Jay and Sarah Frances (Baldwin) M.; educ. Pingry's Schl., Elizabeth; Princeton U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Blanchard Hodge, 1894. AUTHOR: Translation of Christiansens Elements of Theoretical Physics, 1896; Revised Anthoy and Brachett's Physics, 1896; The Second Law of Thermodynamics, 1899; Principles of Physics, 1911; text bks.). Contr. to Phys. Rev., Philos. Mag. CLUBS: Nassau; Princeton of N. Y. ADDRESS: 118 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

MAGILL, ROSWELL: Professor of law; b. Ill., Nov., 1895; s. Hugh Stewart and Amina (Foster) M.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Katherine Biggins, 1918. AUTHOR: Cases on Federal Taxation (with J. H. Beale), 1926; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1927. Contr. Columbia Law Rev., Harvard

MAGNUSSON

Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Cornell Law Q'tly., Nati Income Tax Mag.; Central Law Jour, Amer. Bar Assn. Jour. Gen. char. writ. legal topics. CLUBS: Dartmouth Coll. Club, Men's Faculty. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., OFFICE: Columbia Univ. Law School, New York, N. Y.

MAGNUSSON, CARL EDWARD: Univ. prof.; b Harris, Minn., Sept. 29, 1872; s. Sven and Christina Maria (Stendahl) M.; educ. Univs. of Minn., Wis. DEGREES: B.E.E., M.S., E.E., Ph.D.; m. Elva Cooper, June 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1916, 1926; Electric Transients, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text bks.; Prof. of Elec Engineering, dean of Coll. of Engineering and dire. Engin'g Exper. Sta., U. of Wash. HOME: 5200 16th Ave., N. E. OFFICE: Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.

MAGONIGLE, H. VAN BUREN: Writer; b. Bergen Heights, N. J., Oct. 17, 1867; s. John Henry and Katherine Celestine (Devlin) M.; educ. N. Y. Pub. Schls.; m. Edith Marion Day, 1900. AUTHOR: Architectural Rendering in Washington, 1921; The Nature Practice and History of Art, 1924; The Renaissance; past pres. Arch. League N. Y.; past vice pres. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; pres. N. Y. Chapter Assn. Inst. of Arch.; Assoc. Nat. Acad. of Design. CLUBS: Salmagundi; MacDowell. OFFICE: 101 Park Ave.; HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGRUDER, FRANK ABBOTT: College professor; b. Woodstock, Va., May 6, 1882; s. John Williams and Lucretia (Donaldson) M.; educ. Mass. Acad. Wash. and Lee U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise S. Taylor, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Recent Administration in Virginia, 1911; American Government, 1917; Bible Study Course for College Students, 1923; National Governments and International Relations, 1928. Chmn Wesley Fndtn Com. of Ore. Meth. Conf. CLUBS: Commercial. HOME: 2323 Monroe St., OFFICE: Oregon State Coll., Corvallis, Ore.

MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER: Writer; b. Woodville, Ky., Dec., 1873; d. Benjamin Louis and Sophie (Mansfield) Lanier; educ. Woodville Girls' Sem.; m. Phil Magruder, Aug. 20, 1893. AU-

MAHOOD

THOR: Wages, (novel), 1923. Contr. Saturday Eve. Post, Collier's, Green Book, Country Gentleman, McClure's, McCall's, Live Stories, Holland's etc; gen. char. writ. fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Paducah Woman's, Delphic, Louisville Arts. HOME: "Wayside," Kevill, Kentucky.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS: Writer, editor; b. Bedford, Iowa, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Shelton and Luvira (Titus) M.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Rohret, 1914. AUTHOR: Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier, 1926. Contr. The Palimpsest, Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics; assoc-editor State Horticultural Soc. publns. CLUBS: Triangle, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: 303 Melrose Ave., OFFICE: State Historical Society, Iowa City, Iowa.

MAHAN, WALTER BASIL: Teacher; b. Erath Co., Tex., Aug. 4, 1894; s. Frank and Rena (Wingo) M.; educ. Centre College, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Waldeen Hogan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: A History of Social Ideals, 1924. Contr. Jour. of Philos., Southwestern Polit. and Social Sci. Jour., Am. Rev., etc. Gen. char. writ. educ. and philos. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 197 W. Lafayette St., Fayetteville, Ark.

MAHIN, EDWARD G.: Coll. teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 1876; s. Charles W. and Mary (Ogden) M.; educ. Purdue Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Parsons, June 10, 1903. AUTHOR: Quantitative Analysis, 1913-18-24; Quantitative Agricultural Analysis (with R. H. Carr), 1923. CLUBS: Univ. HOME: 206 Wakewa Ave., South Bend, OFFICE: Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

MAHOOD, J(OHN) W(ILMOT): Minister; b. Ontario, Can., Aug. 22, 1864; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Fallis) M.; educ. Canadian Schls. and Morningside Coll. DEGREES: D.D., (coll. of the Pacific); m. Mary M. Rundle, Oct. 11, 1887. AUTHOR: Young People's History of Methodism, 1890; The Art of Soul Winning, 1901; The Victory of Life, 1904; The Renaissance of Methodism, 1905; The Master Workman, 1907; Make Jesus King, 1908; The Lost Art of Meditation, 1910; The Master Workman, 1910; Men of Fire, 1921;

MAIN

America's Crisis and Its Cure, 1924. Contr. numbr. relig. arts. to ch. paprs. CLUBS: Morningside Golf; ADDRESS: Pacific Palisades, Calif.

MAIN, HUBERT PLATT: Writer, composer; see Vol. I, 1921.

MAINE, HARRY CARLTON: See Press Section.

MAINS, GEORGE PRESTON: Clergyman, publisher; b. Newport, N. Y., Aug. 1844; s. William Preston and Charlotte (Brown) M.; educ. Mexico Acad., Wesleyan U., (Middleton, Conn). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Life of Francis Asbury, 1909; Modern Thought and Traditional Faith, 1911; Some Moral Reasons for Belief in the Godhood of Jesus Christ, 1912; Christianity and the New Age, 1914; Divine Inspiration, 1915; Religious Experience, 1917; Life of James Monroe Buckley, 1917; Premillennialism, 1919; United States Citizenship, 1921; Life's Westward Windows, 1925; Science, Christianity and Youth, 1926. Trustee Syracuse U. and Meth. Hosp. in Bklyn; pres. Wesleyan U. Assn., N. Y. C.; also N. Y. Meth. Preachers Meeting; mem. Bd. Frgn Miss. M. E. Ch.; 28 yrs. treas. of Episcopal Fund of M. E. Ch. Pub. Meth. Book Concern, N. Y. CLUBS: Aldine and Quill, N. Y. HOME: 2401 N. Holliston Ave., Altadena, Calif.

MAJOR, HOWARD (BROUGHAM): Architect; b. New York, Nov., 1886; s. Walter C. and Anna (Bryan) M.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst. Sch. of Arch.; m. Katherine Clark, Sept. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Domestic Architecture of the Early American Republic, 1926. Contr. Country Life, Vogue, House and Garden, The Arch. Forum, The So. Arch. and Bldg. News. Gen. char. writ. decorative subjs and arch. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N. Y.); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Tir aux Pigeon. HOME: 1 Major Alley, OFFICE: 19 Via Farigi, Palm Beach, Fla.

MALCOLM, GEORGE ARTHUR: Lawyer; b. Concord, Mich., Nov. 5, 1881; s. Byron D. and Carrie A. (McKenzie) M.; educ. H. Schls.; U of Mich.; Geo. Wash. U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D., (U. of Mich.); LL.D., (U. of Tokio); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Government of the Philippine Islands, 1916; Philippine Civics, 1919, 1920, 1924; Revised Ordinances of City of Manila,

MALONE

1908, 1917, 1927; Questions and Answers on Philippine Government, 1919; The Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands, 1920, 1926; Philippine Government, 1921; Legal Ethics, 1923 CLUBS: University; Elks; OFFICE: Supreme Court; HOME: 607 Colorado St., Manila, P. I.

MALLIN, ALBERT M.: Teacher; b. Russia, Aug., 1897; s. John and Tillie (Weinberg) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Cecilia Jaffee, Nov. 10, 1926. AUTHOR: Topical Outline of American History, 1926. Contr. N. Y. High Sch. "Bull. of High Points." Gen. char. writ. aid in tchnng hist. CLUBS: City College. HOME: 1879 66th St, OFFICE: New Utrecht High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MALLOCH, DOUGLAS: Author; b. Muskegon, Mich., May 5, 1877; s. Charles Frederick and Sarah Elizabeth (Baum) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Bertha Keillor, May 5, 1898. AUTHOR: In Forest Land, 1906; Re-Sawed Fables, 1911; The Woods, 1913; Toteroad and Trail, 1917; Come on Home, 1923; Be the Best of Whatever You Are, 1926; Little Hop-Skipper, 1926; The Heart Content, 1926, 27; Today (poem). Contr. leading mags., writes poem each day for syndicated group of leading Amer. and Canadian nwspprs. Gen. char. writ. poetry. Pres. Soc. of Midland Authors, past pres. Press Club of Chicago, past Master of Writers' Guild of Chicago, past pres. of Amer. Press Humorists. CLUBS: Mem. Authors' League of Amer., Forty Club, Chicago Town and Tennis. HOME: 1532 Thome Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MALLY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: County Agricultural Agent; Agricultural Secretary Chamber of Commerce; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Fred H. and Anna Catherine (Stoetzel) M.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; M.Sc.; m. Mattie Tabor, July 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Author bull. outlining methods of Boll Weevil control, etc.; ex-pres. Tex. State Hort. Soc.; Tex. State Truck Growers Assn.; CLUBS: Rotary, Shriners, 32nd deg. ADDRESS: San Antonio, Texas.

MALONE, PAUL B(ERNARD): (Brigadier General) Officer U. S. Army; b. Middleton, N. Y., May, 1872; s. John

MANCHESTER

and Anna (Mullen) M.; educ. St. James Sch. and De La Salle Acad., N. Y.; U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y. DEGREES: Grad. U. S. M. A.; m. Gertrude E. Kerwin, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Winning His Way to West Point, 1902, 1923; A Flier at West Point, 1903, 1921; A West Point Yearling, 1904, 1921; A West Point Cadet, 1905, 1920; A West Point Lieutenant, 1906, 1922. Contr. Infantry Jour., Field Artillery Jour.; gen. char. writ. military themes. CLUBS: Rotary, (vice-pres.) Elks, (Columbus, Ga.). HOME: Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.

MANCHESTER, ARTHUR LIVINGSTON: Musical educator; b. N. J., Feb. 9, 1862; s. Rev. L. O. and Anne (Bray) M.; educ. Pennington Sem., Phil. Musical Acad.; m. Etta Estelle Kribbs, Mar. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Twelve Lessons in the Fundamentals of Tone Production, 1908; Status of Music Education in United States; College Courses in Music Appreciation; Tonal and Physical Concepts in Singing; Music Education; A Musical America; The American Composer—a Sequence. Fndr. and editor The Musician, 1896-1902; editor The Messenger, 1900-1908; asst. editor The Etude, 1889-96. Contr. to Musical Qrtly, Musical Observer, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Nat. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: S. College Park Place, Asheville, N. C. HOME: Box 44, Weaverville, N. C.

MANLY, BASIL MAXWELL: Economist; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 14, 1886; s. Charles and Mary (Matthews) M.; educ. U. of Mo., Wash. and Lee U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Marie Merriman Bradley, Dec. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Wages and Working Conditions in the Steel Industry (4 vols.), 1912; Increase in Prices of Anthracite Coal, 1913; Report of Basil M. Manly, Director Research and Investigation (U. S. Com. on Indus. Relations, 260,000 copies). Editor Testimony before U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations (11 vols.); Summary, Report on Meat Packing Industry (Fed. Trade Com.), 1918; Are Wages too High? 1921; The Bread Tribute, 1924; The Facts in the Wheeler Case, 1925. Editor The People's Business. Joint Chair. (with Wm. H. Taft), Natl. War. Labor Bd.; director, Scripps Economic Bureau, 1919-20; director, People's Legislative Service, 1921. CLUBS: Cosmos,

Indian Spring Golf, The Penguins. HOME: 1853 Irving St., N. W. OFFICE: 212 First St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

MANNING, FRANCES DUNCAN: Writer, horticulturnist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Capt. Charles and Hannah (Leech) Duncan; m. John Leroy Manning, 1914. AUTHOR: Mary's Garden and How It Grew, 1904; When Mother Lets Us Garden, 1909; My Garden Doctor, 1914; Roberta of Roseberry Gardens, 1915; The Joyous Art of Gardening, 1917; Home Vegetables and How to Grow Them, 1918. Contr. Ladies Home Journal, Century, Atlantic, Scribners, Delineator, Garden Magazine and Home Builder, etc. Editor of garden page Los Angeles Times. Gen. char. writ. mostly horticulture; designed gardens, playgrounds, directed childrens gardening at Ethical Culture Sch., Brooklyn and Montessori Sch., N. Y. C. CLUBS: Authors' League. HOME: Rialto, Calif., OFFICE: care Farm and Orchard Dept. Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

MANNING, HENRY PARKER: Univ. prof.; b. Woodstock, Conn., Oct. 3, 1859; s. John Milton and Louisa C. (Leonard) M.; educ. Suffield Acad. Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ida May Forman, June 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Non-Euclidian Geometry, 1900; Irrational Numbers, 1905; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1914. Editor The Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 1910. HOME: 106 Carrington Ave, Providence, R. I.

MANSFIELD, LAWRENCE (pen name): See Forrest, William Mentzel.

MANSON, MARSDEN: Civil engineer; b. Leewood, Va., Feb. 14, 1850; s. Robert E. and Sophia A. (Smith) M.; grad. Va. Milit. Instit., 1870. DEGREES: B.S. and C.E., 1877; U. of Calif., Ph.D., 1893; m. (1) Samuella L. Chase, Sept. 12, 1883 (deceas.); (2) Julia D. F. Wright, Jan., 1916. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Climates; Geologic and Present Climates. SOCIETIES: F. R. G. S., A. A. A. S.; mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Astron. Soc. Pac. Coast. OFFICE: 802 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MANTEY, J (ULIUS) R (OBERT): Professor; b. Gannett, Idaho, Mar. 17, 1890; s. Julius and Emile (Rahn) M.;

MAPES

educ. Agric. Coll., (Utah), Wm. Jewell Coll., (Liberty, Mo.); Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., (Ft. Worth, Tex.); Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M. Theol., D.Theol.; D.D.; m. Mary Ethyl Caldwell, Sept. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: A Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament (with H. E. Dana), 1923; A Manual Grammar of The Greek New Testament (with same), 1927. Contr. to The Expositor, (London). Gen. char. writ. New Testament Interpretation. Prof. Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1921-22, Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.), 1923-25, Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1926. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, American Research Soc. (Pres. 1923-24), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Victoria Institute. HOME: 3034 W. Washington Blvd., OFFICE: 3040 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MAPES, ERWIN KEMPTON: University professor; b. Gilman, Ill., June 9, 1884; s. Perry and Diana (Luse) M.; educ. Cornell Coll. Univ. Harvard, Grenoble, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Docteur es Lettres. AUTHOR: Cuba y lost cubanos, 1920; L'Influence Francaise dans l'œuvre de Ruben Dario, 1925. Gen. char. writ. text bks and tch. FRATERNITIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota. HOME: 1024 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Iowa.

MAPES, VICTOR: Playwright; b. New York, Mch. 10, 1870; s. Charles Victor and Martha (Halsted) M.; educ. Columbia U., The Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Anna Louise Hoeke, 1900. AUTHOR: Duse and the French, 1897; Partners Three, 1909; The Gilded Way, 1911; Heart and Soul, 1921. Plays: La Comtesse de Lisne, 1895; A Flower of Yeddo, 1899; The Tory's Guest, 1900; Don Caesar's Return, 1901; Capt. Barrington, 1903; The Undercurrent, 1907; Self-Defense, 1908; The Detective, 1908; Judge Lagarde, 1912; 6 Washington Square, 1913; The New Henrietta, 1913; The Boomerang, 1915; The Lasso, 1917; The Long Dash, 1917; The Hottentot, 1920; The Kangaroos, 1921; The Streak, 1923; The Amethyst, 1925. CLUBS: University, Columbia, Lambs, Maidstone of L. I., etc. OFFICE: 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.

MARINONI

MAPPELBECK, JOHN (pen name): See Collins, James H.

MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL: (Mrs. Charles F. Marble); Lecturer and writer; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1864; d. Isaiah Duncker and Mary (Wentworth) Russell; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charles F. Marble, Nov. 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Books that Nourish Us, 1900; Thoreau—His Home, Friends and Books, 1902; Books in Their Seasons, 1905; Heralds of American Literature, 1907; The Women Who Came in the Mayflower, 1920; Women of the Bible, 1923; Noble Prize Winners in Literature, 1925. Editor: Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1897; Nature Picture by American Poets, 1899; The Marble Faun, 1901; Thoreau Calendar, 1909; Whittier Year Book, 1910; The Optimist's Year-Book, 1911; The Story of Leatherstocking, 1926. Contr. to Bookman Boston Eve. Transcript, Worcester Sunday Telegram. Gen. char. writ. lit. biography and criticism. Lecturer under State Univ. Extension, Coll. Clubs, Women's clubs and other organizations for 30 years. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Women's Univ. Club, A. A. U. W. HOME: 16 Marble St., Worcester, Mass.

MARBLE, THOMAS LITTLEFIELD: Assoc. Justice Supreme Court of N. H.; b. Auburn, Maine, Dec. 24, 1876; s. Henry and Mercy (Littlefield) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.L.B., LL.D. (Hon.); m. Harriet E. Fuller, 1906. AUTHOR: A Royal Runaway, 1904; Mademoiselle Prudence, 1905; Mistress Penelope, 1907; Guiseppina, 1908; The Wooing of Wilhelmina, 1908; Won by Wireless, 1909; Riverside Farm, 1910; Polly in Politics, 1911; The Sky Riders, 1913. HOME: Gorham, N. H.

MARINONI, ROSA ZAGNONI ("Rosca, the Jester"; Ross Zane Morrison); Orator, poet, fiction writer; b. Bologna, Italy, Jan. 5, 1890; d. Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; m. Prof. A. Marinoni, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Behind the Mask, 1927. Contr. to College Stories, Overland, College Humor, Contemporary Verse, Interludes, Frism, Ozark Life, Candid Opinion, Caroccio, Lariat, Greenwich Village Quill, Golden Quill, Youngs, Oracle, Dell Publishing Co., Harp, Poet's Scroll, L'Alouette,

MARK

Poetry and the Play, Amer Poetry Mag., Columbus, Foot Prints, Household, Ghost Stores, Occult Digest, True Romances, True Stories, Grail, Kapper Farmer, Young Israel, A Child's Garden, Junior World, Oklahoma Woman, Literary Lantern. Books, Herald-Tribune, World, Graphic, Treasure Chest, Amer. Art Student, Nautilus, Kentucky Folk Lore, Sun, Free Verse, Sweetheart Stories, Sentimental Stories, Smoker's Companion, True Love Stories, Braithwaite Anthology, Overseas Anthology, Amer. Poetry Anthology. Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, verse, juveniles. Editor Arkansas Womans Dept of Oklahoma mag. Has been actively engaged in literary work only 16 months, and has had acceptances from 68 publns. in that time. CLUBS: Amer. Literary Assn., Author and Composers' League (Ark. br.), Amer. Circle Soc. (v. pres. for Ark.), Memb. Univ. Woman's Club, (Univ. Ark.), Ark. League Woman Voters, (dist. chmn.), Ark. Fed. Women's Clubs, (State chmn: Student Loan Fund). HOME: Villa Rose, Fayetteville, Ark.

MARK, KENNETH LAMARTINE:

Teacher; b. of Amer. parentage, Leipzig, Ger; educ. Cambridge, (Mass.), pub. schs., Harvard Coll., Harv. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1903 (Harv.); m. Florence Wetherbee, June 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry, 1922. OFFICE: Simmons Coll.; HOME: 39 Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass.

MARKEY, CORINNE HARRIS:

Writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; d. Caleb and Ida K. (Hepper) Harris; educ. St. Joseph Acad., Cedar Rapids; Columbia U.; m. John D. Markey. Widow. AUTHOR: Everywoman's Chance. Contr. to Wom's. Home Companion, Am. Mag., Wom's Wld., Argosy, All-story, etc.; CLUBS: College, St. Louis Writers' Guild, Mo. Writers' Guild HOME: 812 No. Mansfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

MARKHAM, EDWIN:

Poet, lecturer, literary critic; b. Apr. 3, 1852, Oregon City, Ore.; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Winchell) M.; educ. Christian Coll., Univ. of Pacific, Teachers Coll. (San Jose, Calif.). DEGREES: Litt. D.; hon.

MARKS

L.H. D. (Syracuse Univ.); m. Anna Catherine Murphy, 1898. AUTHOR: The Man With the Hoe, and Other Poems (transl. into 37 languages), 1899; The Man With the Hoe, with Notes by the Author, 1900; Lincoln, and Other Poems, 1901; The Shoes of Happiness and Other Poems; Gates of Paradise (poems), 1920; California the Wonderful, 1924; Our Israfel, in Memory of Edgar Allan Poe, 1924 (international prize winner—Eng. Poetry Review); The Children in Bondage (covering whole problem of child labor); Edition of Collected Poems, 1926. Contr. to Dearborn Independent (Dearborn, Mich.). Gen. char. writ. poems and lit. criticism. CLUBS: Natl. Institute of Arts and Letters, The Poetry Soc. of America. HOME: 92 Waters Ave., West New Brighton, New York.

MARKS, JEANETTE:

Professor of English Literature; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1875; d. William Dennis and Jeannette Holmes (Colwell) M.; educ. Miss Bynner's Sch., Boston, Dana Hall, Wellesley; Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Wellesley. AUTHOR: The Cheerful Cricket, 1907; The English Pastoral Drama (Eng.), 1908; Through Welsh Doorways, (London), 1909; A Holiday With the Birks (with Julia Moody), 1910; The End of a Song, 1911; Gallant Little Wales, 1912; Vacation Camps for Girls, 1913; Leviathan, 1913; Early English Hero Tales, 1915; Three Welsh Plays, 1917; Courage, 1919; Children in the Wood Stories, 1919; Geoffreys Window, 1921; Willow Pollen (verse), 1921; The Sun Chaser, (3-act play), 1922; Little Busy Bodies (with Julia Moody) in Harper's Story-Told Science Series, 1910; The Sun Chaser (in Best Short Stories), 1916; Genius and Disaster, Studies in Drugs and Genius, 1925; The Merry, Merry Cuckoo and Other Welsh Plays, 1927. Contr. essays, verse and plays to N. Amer. Rev., Yale Rev., Forum, Poetry, Bookman, The Nation, The Freeman, The Outlook, Century, Metropolitan, Boston Transcript, Broom, New Repub., etc. Founder of Play and Poetry Shop Talk, and Eng. at Mt. Holyoke Coll. CLUBS: Coll. (Boston), Boston Authors', Wom's. U., Authors' League of Am. Poetry Soc. of Am., New Eng. Poetry. OFFICE: So. Hadley, Mass. HOME: Westport, N. Y.

MARKS

MARKS, LIONEL SIMEON: Professor of mechanical engineering, Harv U.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 8, 1871; s. S. E. M.; educ. King Edward VI Sch. (Birm.) Mason, Coll., Cornell U., DEGREES: B.Sc., London (Eng) U., M.M.E., Cornell; m. Josephine Preston Peabody, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Steam Tables and Diagrams (with H. N. Davis), 1909; Gas and Oil Engines, 1915; Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, 1916, 1924; The Airplane Engine, 1922. **CLUBS:** Harv., fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Scis., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., etc. **OFFICE:** Harv. U., **HOME:** 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARKUN, LEO: Writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1901; s. Jacob M. and Dora (Cook) M.; educ. Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Hints on Writing Book-Reviews, 1925; Max Stirner and the Philosophy of the Individual, 1925; An Introductory to Chaucer, 1925; Prostitution in the Ancient World, 1925; The Conquest of Fear, 1926; The Evolution of Marriage, 1926; Prostitution in the Medieval World, 1926; Prostitution in the Modern World, 1926; How to Think Logically, 1926; The Psychology of Laughter, 1926; Memory: What it is and How to Use It, 1926; Insanity and Other Mental Disorders, 1926; Facts You Should Know about Will Power, 1927; How to Conquer Stupidity, 1927; The Psychology of Love and Hate, 1927; Good Habits: How to Form Them, 1927; Bad Habits: How to Break Them, 1927; How to Get the Most out of Recreation, 1927; The Mental Differences between Men and Women, 1927; The Psychology of Leadership, 1927; An Outline of American History, 1927. **Editor:** A Hindu Book of Love (the Kama Sutra), 1925; Nordau's Conventional Lies of our Civilization, 1925; **Editor and Translator** Lessing's Nathan the Wise, 1926. Gen. char. writ. fiction, verse, reviews, humor. **HOME:** 2139 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARMER, H(ARRY) A (ARON): Oceanographer; b. Ukraine, June, 1885; s. Isaac Baer and Rechoma (Segal) M.; educ. Woodbine Agric. Sch., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Hazel E. Dakin, Nov. 16, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Tides and Currents in New York Harbor, 1925; The Tide, 1926; Coastal Currents

MARRIOTT

along the Pacific Coast of the U. S., 1926; Tidal Datum Planes, 1927. **Contr.** to Sci. Monthly, Milit. Engineer, Engrng. News-Record, Geographical Rev.; gen. char. writ. popular science. **CLUBS:** Cosmos. **HOME:** 7106 Seventh St., N.W., **OFFICE:** Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.

MARQUIS, DON(ALD) (ROBERT) (PERRY): Writer; b. Walnut, Ill., July, 1878; s. James Stewart and Elizabeth Virginia (Whitmore) M. **AUTHOR:** Danny's Own Story, 1912; Dreams and Dust, 1915; Cruise of the Jasper B., 1916; Hermione and Her Little Group of Serious Thinkers, 1916; Prefaces (decorations by Tony Sarg), 1919; Carter, and Other People, 1921; The Old Soak and Hail and Farewell, 1921; Poems and Portraits, 1922; Sonnets to a Red-Haired Lady and Famous Love Affairs, 1922; The Revolt of the Oyster, 1922; The Dark Hours, 1924; The Old Soak's History of the World, 1924; Out of the Sea (play); The Almost Perfect State; The Awakening and Other Poems. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, plays, poems, short stories. **HOME:** 125 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

MARQUIS, ROLLIN RUTHWIN: Clergyman; b. Murray, Ind., Dec. 28, 1853; s. Robert C. and Martha (Riddle) M.; educ. Hanover Coll., Wooster Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; A.M., 1883, D.D., 1905 Wooster; m. (1) Clara J. McCormick, May 8, 1883 (deceas.); (2) Ida Irene Shumaker, Feb. 18, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Textual Index of the Bible 1900; also pamphls.: Is Jesus the Christ; Mosaic Authorship. Series of Essays in Crancing (trade organizn.), 1920-22. **ADDRESS:** Winona Lake, Ind.

MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN: Writer, explorer; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 20, 1867; s. John MaKim and Cornelia (Coleman) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Katherine S. Swope, June 18, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Uncle Sam's Business, 1906; Isle of Dead Ships, 1909; How Americans Are Governed in Nation, State, and City, 1910; Out of Russia, 1911; Sally Castleton, Southerner, 1913; Ward of Tecumseh, 1914; Via Berlin, 1917; The Water Devil, 1924. **Contr. fict.** to mags. and newspa.; writes scenarios. **CLUBS:** Press, (Va.), Soc. of the Cincinnati.

MARSAN

HOME: 2227 20th St., Washington, D. C.

MARSAN, GEORGES AVILA: Attorney; b. Montreal, Can., Sept. 17, 1869; s. Joseph Marsan; ed. Sem. of Three Rivers, P. Q. and Laval U. (Montreal). DEGREES: LL.B., July 6, 1894; K.C., 1913; Prof. Med. Juris. Montreal Univ.; m. Adrienne Brossoit, May 11, 1898. AUTHOR: Professional Secrets of Doctors, 1908; History of the 75th Anniversary of St. John Baptist Society, (national assoc. of the French Canadians), 1909; Medical Fees, 1910; Code of the Medical Laws, 1920. HOME: 3455 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Canada.

MARSH, AGNES LEWIS: Professional dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 6, 1897; d. Walter Everett and May L. (Lewis) M.; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., Chalif Normal Sch. of Dancing. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charles A. Hammarstrom, Aug. 7, 1924. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education, (with Lucile Marsh), 1924. Instructor of special classes Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ. Principal of Marsh Sch. of the Dance and Allied Art; mgr. of the Marsh Dancers. CLUBS: Womens Faculty Club (Columbia Univ.). HOME: 510 W. 123 St., OFFICE: 54 W. 74th St., Studio 503, New York, N. Y.

MARSH, CHARLES DWIGHT: Physiologist; b. Hadley, Mass., Dec. 20, 1855; s. J. Dwight and Sarah (Ingram) M.; ed. Amherst, A.B., 1877; A.M., 1880; U. of Chgo., Ph.D., 1904; m. Florence Lee Wilder, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake; The Plankton of Lake Winnebago and Green Lake; A Revision of the North American Species of Diaptomus; A Revision of North American Species of Cyclops; The Loco Weed Disease of the Plains; Stock-Poisoning Plants of the Range; Sr. joint-author Zygodenus or Death Comas; Larkspur Poisoning of Live Stock; Lupines as Poisonous Plants. Also num. paps. on poisonous plants, fresh water copepoda, etc. Physiol. in chg. investigation of poisonous plants, Bur. of Animal Indus. ADDRESS: 1882 Monroe St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MARSH, CHESTER GEPPERT: Director of recreation; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1886; d. William and Simonetta (Kilmartin) Geppert; educ. pub. sch.,

MARSH

Univ. of Calif.; m. Frank S. Marsh, June 9, 1920. AUTHOR: Importance of Being Happy, 1922; Singing Games and Drills, 1925. Contr. American City, Playground Mag., Motion Picture Mag. Gen. char. writ. recreation and phys. educ. Has done recreation work for 10 yrs. in Calif., Ohio and N. Y., at present direc. of recreation County of Westchester. CLUBS: Womens City Club of N. Y. HOME: Byrum Lake Rd., Mt. Kisco, OFFICE: 192 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

MARSH, DANIEL L.: President of Boston Univ.; b. on farm in Western Pennsylvania, April 12, 1880; s. George W. and Mary (Lash) M.; educ. Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Instit., Univ. of Chicago, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Harriet Truxell, August 22, 1906. AUTHOR: The Bible as the Book of Wonders, 1912; The Challenge of Pittsburgh, 1917; Regular Fellows, 1918; Tiny Tales of Modern Miracles, 1919; The Faith of the People's Poet, 1920; The Youth of America, 1923; The Rights of Young Methodists, 1924. Contr. to ppers. and mags. on educ., relig., and social questions. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Square and Compass, Boston City, University, etc. OFFICE: 688 Boylston Street, Boston, HOME: 230 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.

MARSH, JOHN A.: Educator; b. New Milford, Conn., Oct. 14, 1879; s. Charles E. and Mary E. (Hill) M.; educ. Wiliston Acad., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Frederica Van Beusekom, July 2, 1902. AUTHOR: First Year Mathematics (with Geo. W. Evans). Contr. to Educ. Admin. and Supervision. Master in Math., English High, Boston 1905-23; hd. of dept. Math., High Sch. of Commerce, 1923; prin. Brighton Eve. High Sch., 1925-27. Summer travel conductor, Temple Tours. CLUBS: St. John's Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Eliot Club, University Club. Memb. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Math. Soc., N. E. Assn. of Teachers of Math., N.E.A. HOME: 56 Peter Parley Road, Jamaica Plain, Boston, OFFICE: High School of Commerce, Boston, Mass.

MARSH, LUCILE: Teacher; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 13, 1899; d. Walter E. and Mary (Lewis) M.; educ. Bar-

MARSHALL

nard Coll., Columbia Univ., Dalcroze Sch. of Eurythmics, Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education (with Agnes Lewis Marsh), 1924. Contr. Theater Mag., Theater Arts, Dance Mag., N. Y. Times, N. Y. American; Asst. Prof. of Eng. and Dram. Art, Smith Coll. 4 yrs. Tchr. of dancing Columbia Univ., three summers; dancing director N. Y. Opera Soc., fndr. of Student Dance mvmt; dir. Marsh dancers. HOME: 510 W. 123d St. OFFICE: 54 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

MARSHALL, HENRY RUTGERS: Architect, director of N. Y. City Art Com.; b. New York, N. Y., July 22, 1852; s. Henry Perry and Cornelia E. (Conrad) M.; ed. pvt. schs. DEGREES: A.B., Columbia, 1873; A.M., 1876; L.H.D., Rutgers, 1903; m. Julia R. Gilman, May 18, 1881. AUTHOR: Pain, Pleasure and Aesthetics, 1894; Aesthetic Principles, 1895; Instinct and Reason, 1898; Consciousness, 1909; War and the Ideal of Peace, 1915; Mind and Conduct, 1919; The Beautiful, 1924. Gen. char. writ. psychol. aesthetic. Contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Art Commissioners, City Hall, HOME: 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL: Teacher; b. Zanesville, O., Mar. 15, 1879; s. John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Harv. U., A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Brown Keen, Sept. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Bibliography of Economics, 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (co-author), 1913; Quartermaster and Ordnance Supply, 1917; Lessons in Community and National Life (co-author), 1917-18; Readings in Industrial Society, 1918; Business Administration, 1921; Our Economic Organization (co-author), 1921; Social Studies in Secondary Schools (co-author), 1922; The Story of Human Progress, 1925; Readings in the Story of Human Progress, 1926; Modern Business (co-author), 1926; Joint-editor Lessons in Community and National Life, 1917-18. Editor: Materials for the Study of Business, 28 vols. to date; edit. Junior High School Series. Contr. sci. arts. to Jnl. Pol. Econ. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle,

MARTIN

City. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, HOME: 1320 E. 56 St., Chicago, Ill.
MARTENS, FREDERICK H (ERMAN): Author; b. New York; s. Carl Herman and Josephine (Weeks) M.; educ. pub. sch., pvt. tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Violin Mastery, 1919; Art of the Prima Donna, 1921; String Mastery, 1921; Fairy Tales from Far Away, 1923; Fairy Tales from the Orient, 1923; Wonder Tales from Far Away, 1924; Romance of Evolution, 1924; Romance of the Arts, 1924; Romance of Religion, 1924; Book of the Opera and Ballet, 1926; 1001 Nights of Opera, 1926. Contr. to The Commonwealth, Musical Qrtly, The Chesterian (London), Mus. Observ. Lit. editor for G. Schirmer, rev. editor Singing. Translator: Laudomy's History of Music; Whitels The Jeweler of Bagdad (novel); Chinese Fairy Tales; Danish Fairy Tales; Swedish Fairy Tales; Norwegian Fairy Tales; Maria Jeritza's Sunlight and Song. Gen. char. of writ. essays, reviews, juveniles, hist., tech., poems in connec. with music; texts of songs, contatas, operettas, etc., transl. from French, German, Spanish, Italian. CLUBS: City Club of N. Y., Authors' League of Amer., Amer. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. HOME: 171 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J., OFFICE: care G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, ABE: see Hubbard, Frank McKinney.

MARTIN, ALFRED WILHELM: Leader Society for Ethical Culture; b. Cologne, Germany, Jan., 1862; s. Charles and Bertha (Herk) M.; educ. Montreal prep. and h. sch., McGill U., Harvard Divinity Sch. and P. G. Dept. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., McGill; S.T.B., Harv.; m. Lillie Frothingham, July 3, 1892. AUTHOR: Great Religious Teachers of the East, 1911; Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism, 1913; The Dawn of Christianity, 1914; Ideals of Life, 1915; Faith in a Future Life, 1916; Psychic Tendencies of Today, 1918; A Critique of Christian Science, 1922; A Philosophy of Life, 1923; The World's Great Religions, Foundations for Faith in a Future Life; Marriage Ideals, Ancient and Modern. Lecturer. CLUBS: Union League, Harv. (Boston); ADDRESS: 995 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN

MARTIN, ANNE: Writer; b. Empire City, Nev., Sept. 30, 1875; d. William O'Hara and Louise (Stadtmuller) M.; educ. U. of Nev., Stanford U., Columbia U., Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Unmarried. AUTHOR: Nevada, Beautiful Desert of Buried Hopes (in "These United States," Vol. I). Wrote "What Women Should Vote For" in Good Hskpng. and articles on maternity and infancy which started nat. campaign for Sheppard-Towner bill, now in operation. Contr. to Eng. Rev., Time and Tide (London), The New Republic, Nation, Independent, Sunset Mag. CLUBS: Lyceum, American Womens' (London), National Arts, N. Y., Womens City, San Francisco. HOME: Reno, Nevada; (winter) Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MARTIN, E(DGAR) S(TANLEY): see Press Section.

MARTIN, EDWARD SANDFORD, Author; b. Willowbrook, Owasco, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1856; s. T. T. Throop and Cornelia (Williams) M.; educ. Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1877; hon. A.M., 1915; U. of Rochester, Litt. D., 1917; Lafayette College, L.L.D., 1924; admitted to bar, Rochester, N. Y., 1884; m. Julia Whitney, Sept. 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Sly Ballads in Harvard China, 1882; A Little Brother of the Rich (verses), 1890; Pirated Poems, 1890; Windfalls of Observation, 1893; Cousin Anthony and I, 1895; Lucid Intervals, 1900; Poems and Verses, 1902; The Luxury of Children and Other Luxuries, 1904; The Courtship of a Careful Man, 1905; In a New Century, 1908; Reflections of a Beginning Husband, 1913; Unrest of Women, 1913; The War, Week by Week, 1914; The Diary of a Nation, 1917; Abroad with Jane, 1918. Editorial writer for Life, also "Easy Chair" in Harper's. ADDRESS: 179 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, FRANK LEE: Professor of Journalism; b. Benedict, Neb., July 7, 1881; s. Lee and Anne G. (Crownover) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Martha Hall, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: The Practice of Journalism, 1910; revised, 1923; The Journalism of Japan; Journalism for Teachers, (spec. bull. U. of Mo. series). CLUBS: Univ. of Kans. City, Columbia Country, Columbia Round Table. OFFICE: Sch. of

MARTIN

Journalism, Univ. of Missouri. HOME: 200 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

MARTIN, FRANKLIN H.: Surgeon; b. Ixonia, Wis., July 13, 1857; s. Edmond and Josephine (Carlin) M.; educ. pub. schs. and acads. of Wis. DEGREES: C.M.G. M.D., N.W.U. Med. Sch., 1880; (hon.) L.L.D., Queen's U. (Belfast, Ire.), 1925; F.A.C.S.; m. Isabelle Hollister, May 27, 1886. AUTHOR: Treatment of Fibroid Tumors of the Uterus, 1897; Treatise on Gynecology, 1903; South America, From a Surgeon's Point of View, 1923; (monograph) Australia and New Zealand, 1924. Editor-in-chief Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1905—; asso. editor Am. Jnl. of Obstets. and Gynecol. Mem. edit. bd., Chgo. Med. Recorder; mem. Bd. Regents, and dir. genl., Am. Coll. Surgs., 1913—; decor. by King George through Prince of Wales, (in Washington, D. C., 1919), Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. Hon. fellow Sociedad del Cirugia del Peru and Academia Nacional de Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Mem. num. med. socs., Arts Instit. of Chgo., etc. CLUBS: Union League, Exmoor Cntry., Midlothian Cntry., Sou. Shore Cntry., and others. OFFICE: 54 E. Erie St., HOME: 219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: Teacher; b. Falls City, Neb., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Elza and Eliza Ann (Holland) M.; educ. Peru (Neb.) State Nor. Sch., Neb. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. Neb., 1914, A.M., Columbia, 1919; m. Alice Kriger, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Studies in Reading, (with others), 1910, 14, 19. Contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Rotary, Kearney Cntry.; ADDRESS: Kearney, Neb.

MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN (Mrs. Attwood Reading Martin): Author; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. Frank and Anne Louise (McKenzie) Madden; educ. pub. schs.; m. Attwood Reading Martin, 1892. AUTHOR: Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart, 1902; The House of Fulfillment (novel); Letitia, Nursery Corps, U.S.A., 1907; Abbie Ann, 1907; Selina, 1914; A Warwickshire Lad, 1916; Emmy Lou's Road to Grace, 1916; Children In the Mist, 1920; March On, 1921. Contr. sht. stories, essays, polit. artcls. etc. to mags. CLUBS: Wom's., Arts., Lyceum (London), Natl. Arts,

MARTIN

Pen and Brush (N. Y.). HOME: Louisville, Ky.

MARTIN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: College Professor; b. Lagro, Ind., Jan. 3, 1867; s. A. B. and Eliza (Schlaugherbeck) M.; educ. Valparaiso U., Butler U., Wabash Coll., U. of Ind., Cornell U., Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREES: B.Sc.; Ph.D.; m. Mary Orpha Curtis, June 13, 1888. AUTHOR: A Synoptical Classification of the Animal Kingdom, 1918. Num. paps. on sci., ednl. biol. and agrl. subjs. Contr. to mags. and newsp. Spec. research scientist for U. S. Bur. of Plant Industry, summers of 1918-25, apptd. by Bur. of Plant Indus., U. S. Agrl. Dept. Spec. collab. for Westn. Pa. re fungus diseases. Mem. Ill. and Pa. Acads. of Sci. SOCIETIES: Mem. American Plant Pathological, Phi Sigma, Honorary Biological; and Pi Gamma Mu. Honorary National Social Sciences. ADDRESS: 49 S. College St., Washington, Pa.

MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSnyder: Novelist; b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1868; d. Rev. C. and Henrietta (Thurman) R.; educ. Swarthmore and Radcliffe Colls.; m. Frederic C. Martin, Sept. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tillie, a Menonite Maid (dramatized), 1904; Sabina, a Story of the Amish, 1905; The Bethrothal of Elypholate, 1907; The Revolt of Anne Royle, 1908; The Crossways, 1910; When Half-Gods Go, 1911; The Fighting Doctor, 1912; The Parasite, 1913; Barnabette, (dramatized as "Erstwhile Susan," in which Mrs. Fiske starred), 1914; Martha of the Menonite Country, 1915; For a Mess of Pottage, 1915; Those Fitznbergers, 1917; Maggie of Virginsburg, 1918; The Schoolmaster of Hessville, 1919; The Marriage of Susan, 1921; The Church on the Avenue, 1922; Her Husband's Purse; Gertie Swartz; The Snob, 1924; Challenged, 1925; Ye that Judge, 1926. Contr. to mags. and press. ADDRESS: 3201 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

MARTIN, JAMES MADISON: Physician; b. Mo., Dec., 1867; s. Chas. L. and Valeria (Simpson) M.; educ. Valparaiso U., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surgs., Chicago Electro-Therapeutic Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Emma Auerbach, 1893. AUTHOR: Electro-Therapeutics and X-Ray Methods, 1912. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Roentgenology, Tex. Med. Jnl., Sou. Med. Jnl., etc.

MARTIN

CLUBS: Dallas Rotary, Bonehead. OFFICE: 701 Med. Arts. Bldg., HOME: 723 Haines Ave., Dallas, Tex.

MARTIN, JAMES SANKEY: Clergyman; b. Guernsey Co., O., May, 1861; s. John and Mary (McWilliams) M.; educ. Geneva (Pa.) Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1887 (1st honors), M.A., 1893, Temple U., D.D., 1911; m. Edith Amelia Cope-land, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ the King of Nations, 1913; Is the United States a Christian Nation?, 1915; Christian Citizenship, 1918. Editor Refd. Presby. Standard, 1899-1909; former edit. The Christian Statesman; editor The Geneva Alumnus (Beaver Falls, Pa.), and pblcty. mgr. Geneva Coll. Organized and conducted three World Christian Citizenship Conferences; Nation-wide leader in Anti-Mormon Crusade. Contr. to Christ. Statesman, The Geneva Alumnus, etc. CLUB: Geneva Alumni. OFFICE: North Hall, Geneva College, HOME: 3110 Fifth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.

MARTIN, John (pen name): see Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach.

MARTIN, LAURA HATCH: Geologist; b. Chicago, Sept., 1884; b. Azel Farnsworth and Grace Hattie (Greene) Hatch; educ. Vassar, Univ. of Chicago, Bryn-Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lawrence Martin, Feb., 1923. AUTHOR: The Geology of the Stonington Region, Connecticut, 1925; Map of League of Nations, 1925, new edition with large map for lecturers, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Jour. of Sci., Jour. of Geog. Taught geology at Barnard Coll., 1914-16, asst. prof. geology Smith Coll., 1916-22. Worked on Connecticut Geol. and Natl. His. Survey var. summers, 1914-22; assisted Geographer of Institute of Politics summers, 1923-27. CLUBS: Eistophos Science, Twentieth Century. Mem. Amer. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Ave., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LAWRENCE: Geographer; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; s. William Proctor and Fannie Marie (Hare) M.; DEGREES: A.B., Cornell U., 1904; Ph.D., 1913; A.M., Harv., 1906. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; Manual of Physical Geography Excursions, 1913; Alaskan Glacier Studies, 1914; Physical Geography of Wisconsin, 1916. Numerous reports and paps. on same subj.

MARTIN

Editor Tarr's College Physiography, 1914; contributing editor Geographical Review, 1922. Leader Alaskan expdns. of Natl. Geog. Soc., 1909-11, 13; mem. U. S. Geog. Bd., 1921. Honors: Officer Order of Crown of Italy, 1922; Bruns prize and gold med., Geog. Soc. of Paris. Mem. num. Am. and foreign geog., geol. and other sci. socs. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Av., N.W., OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LILLIAN JANE: Consulting Psychologist; b. Olean, N. Y., July 7, 1851; d. Russel and Lydia (Hawes) M.; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Gottingen, U. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlich Keit, 1899; Über Ästhetische Synästhesie, 1909; Zur Lehre von der Bewegungsvorstellungen, 1910; Die Projektions Methods, 1912; Ein experimenteller Beitrag Zur Erforschung des Unterbewusstes, 1915; Personality as Revealed by the Content of Images, 1917; Mental Hygiene, 1917; Two Years' Experience as a Clinical Psychologist, 1920; Mental Training of the Pre-School Age Child, 1923; Round the World With a Psychologist, 1927. Contr. to psychol. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. scientific books along psychol. lines. Opened first Child Guidance Clinic in America at Mt. Zion Hosp. Dispensary. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, fellow A.A.A.S., Century (of Calif.), San Francisco Women's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Wom. OFFICE: 821 Shreve Bldg., HOME: Hotel Chancellor, San Francisco, Calif.

MARTIN, LOUIS ADOLPHE JR.: T. Engineer; b. Hoboken, N. J., Nov. 5, 1880; s. Louis Adolph and Pauline Justine (Feuerstein) M.; educ. Stevens Inst. of Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: M.E., M.A. AUTHOR: Text-Book of Mechanics, Vol. I, Statics, 1906, Vol. II, Kinematics and Kinetics, 1907, Vol. III, Mechanics of Materials, 1911, Vol. IV, Applied Statics, 1913, Vol. V, Hydraulics, 1914, Vol. VI, Thermodynamics, 1916, Vol. VII, Applied Kinetics. HOME: 911 Castle Point Terrace, Hoboken, N. J.

MARTIN, PERCY ALVIN: Univ. professor; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Albert M. and Emma (Garfield) M.; educ. Univs. Paris, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Stanford,

MARTYN

A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. May Franklin, July 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Republics of Latin America (with H. G. James), 1923; Latin America and the War, 1925. Contr. to mags. and press. Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1921; spl. lectr. at Stanford since 1908. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

MARTIN, VICTORIA CLAFLIN WOODHULL: Author, editor; b. Homer, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1838; d. Reuben and Rosanna (Hammel) Claflin; educ. prvty.; m. (1) Dr. Canning Woodhull, (2) John Biddulph Martin. AUTHOR: The Origin, Tendencies and Principles of Government; Social Freedom; Aristocracy of Blood; Garden of Eden; Pharmacy of the Soul; Stirpiculture; Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit; The Human Body the Temple of God; Arguments for Women's Electoral Rights, etc. Active worker for woman's suffrage, lect. in U. S. and Eng. Nominated for President of U. S. by Equal Rights Party, 1872. Fndr. Manor House Club for Women Studying Agric. HOME: Norton Park, Bredon's Norton, Worcestershire, Eng.

MARTIN, WILLIAM MCCHESENEY: Banker; b. Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874 s. Thomas L. and Hettie (McChesney) M. DEGREES: A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1895; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1900; m. Mary Rebecca Woods, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: Shoes of Iron, A Tale of Witchtown (novel); Modern Banking and Trust Company Methods, 1920. Pamphlets on banking, banking law, and Fed. Reserve System. Chmn. dist. com. on capital issues, Federal Reserve Dist. No. 8, World War. Chmn. and Fed. Reserve agt., Fed. Reserve Bank, St. Louis since Sept. 30, 1914. Mem. Am. and St. Louis bar. CLUBS: Noon-day, University, Racquet, City, Glen Echo Country. ADDRESS: Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTYN, WYNDHAM ("Ib"): Mining Engineer; b. London, Eng., July, 1875; s. Richard Wyndham. and Clarice (Camplun) M.; educ. Oxford, London and Bruxelles School of Mines and London Coll. of Assaying. DEGREES: M.A., M.E.; m. Amy Elizabeth Stanley, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Modern Music and the Drama, 1907; The Man Outside, 1910; All the World to Nothing, 1912;

MARVIN

Anthony Trent, Master Criminal, 1918; Secret of the Silver Car, 1920; The Mysterious Mr. Garland, 1922; Anthony Trent Returns, 1923; The Bathurst Complex, 1924; Trent of the Lone Hand, 1927. Novelized the play "Under Cover," 1914. Wrote under nom de plume of William Grenvil: The Mutiny of the Albatross, 1924; The Man from the Desert, 1925. One act plays produced in N. Y. Contr. Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Hearts International, Liberty, Munsey's, Everybody's. Editor New Yorker, 1906. Gen. char. writ. mystery and adventure, (novels), verse and short stories. CLUBS: Authors (New York), Royal Societies (London). HOME: 1133 Third St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MARVIN, DWIGHT EDWARDS: Clergyman, author; b. Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851; s. Uriah and Margaret J. (Stevens) M.; educ. Alexander Inst., Auburn Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida N. Whitman, Sept. 17, 1874. AUTHOR: Winning Souls, 1897; The Christman, 1908; Professor Slagg of London, 1908; The Church and her Prophets, 1909; How to Excel, 1912; Common-sense Parents, 1914; The Harksborough Committee, 1915; Curiosities in Proverbs, 1916; Fireside Prayers, 1921; Sunset Thoughts, 1921; The Wonderful City, 1924; The Passing of the Caravans, 1924; The Castle of the Soul, 1924. Contr. to var. relig. papers; gen. char. writ. relig. Pastor: First Congregational Church of East Albany (N. Y.), Plymouth Cong. Church of Utica, First Cong. Church of Germantown (Phila.), Immanuel Presby. Church, (Brooklyn, Flatbush Presby. Church, Brooklyn. SOCIETIES: English Folk Lore (London), S.A.R., Order of Founders and Patriots of Amer. CLUBS: City (N. Y.). HOME: 55 Fernwood Road, Summit, New Jersey.

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: see Press Section.

MARVIN, WALTER TAYLOR: Educator; b. New York Apr. 1872; s. Walter Taylor and Eliza Rowland (Jarvis) M.; educ. Columbia Coll., Univ. of Jena., Gen. Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Halle and Bonne Univs. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide C. Hoffman, 1903. AUTHOR: Die Giltigkeit unserer Erkenntnis der objektiven Welt, 1898; Syllabus of an Intro-

MASON

duction to Philosophy, 1899; Introduction to Systematic Philosophy, 1903; A First Book in Metaphysics, 1912; The History of European Philosophy, 1917; The New Realism, (co-author) 1912. Contr. to Jour. of Philos., Philos. Rev., Edcnl Rev., Psychol. Bull. Gen. char. writ. philos. textbks. ADDRESS: Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

MASON, CAROLINE ATWATER: Author; b. Providence, R. I., July 10, 1853; d. Stephen and Mary (Weaver) Atwater; ed. Providence board, and day schs.; m. Rev. John H. Mason, May 29, 1877. AUTHOR: A Titled Maiden; A Minister of the World; The Minister of Carthage; The Quiet King; A Wind Flower; A Loyal Heart; The White Shield; A Woman of Yesterday, 1900; A Lily of France, 1901; The Little Green God, 1902; Lux Christi, 1902; Holt of Heathfield, 1903; The Binding of the Strong, 1908; Mystery of Miss Motte, 1909; The Spell of Italy, 1909; The Spell of France, 1912; The Spell of Southern Shores, 1914; Jesus Christ's Men, 1914; World Missions and World Peace, 1916; Conscripits of Conscience, 1919; Wonders of Missions, 1922; The High Way, 1924. Contr. Ladies Home Jnl, Wom's. Home Comp., Atlantic, Muthly., etc., Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, travel, philos., hist. CLUBS: Boston Authors' etc. ADDRESS: "Woodways," Beverly, Mass.

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY: Composer; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., m. Mary Lord Taintor, Oct. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: From Grieg to Brahms, 1902; Beethoven and His Forerunners, 1904; The Romantic Composers, 1906; The Appreciation of Music (with T. W. Surette), 1907; The Orchestral Instruments, 1908; A Guide to Music, 1909; Great Modern Composers (with Mary L. Mason), 1916; Short Stories of Great Masterpieces, 1918; Contemporary Composers, 1918; Music as a Humanity, 1920; Artistic Ideals, 1927. Contr. to Nation, Amer. Mercury, New Music Rev., Musical Qrtly. Editor Masters in Music (six vols.), The Art of Music (13 vols.) Composer: Country Pictures for Piano, Symphony in C Minor; "Russians," for baritone and orchestra; Songs of the Countryside; String Quartet on Negro Themes, etc.

MASON

Prof. of Music, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Beethoven Assn. HOME: 149 East 40th St., OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

MASON, GRACE SARTWELL: Author; b. Port Allegany, Pa., Oct. 31, 1877; d. Stephen C. and Rosina (Thompson) Sartwell; educ. pub. and pvt sch. N. Y. C. and Norfolk, Va.; m. Ralph H. Howes. AUTHOR: *The Car and the Lady*, 1909; *The Godparents*, 1910; *Licky and His Gang*, 1912; *The Bear's Claws* (with John Northern Hiliard), 1913; *The Golden Hope*, 1915; *His Wife's Job*, 1919; *The Secret of Rosalie Byrnes*, 1919. Contr. to *Saturday Eve Post*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Red Book*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Scribner's*, *Harper's*, *Everybody's*, *Munsey's*. HOME: 102 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, HERBERT DELAVAN: Lawyer; b. E. Swanzy, N. H.; Nov. 2, 1878; s. Herbert W. and Abbie Frances (Alexander) M.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: LL.B., 1900; m. Maud Louise Richardson, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR: *Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest* (2 vols.), (with Robert Louis Hogue), 1896-1907; *Mason on Highways* (3 edits.), 1902; *Rural Law* (Part II, *Farmer's Business Handbook*), 1902; *Control of Public Utilities* (with William Mills Irvins), 1908. CLUBS: Tulsa, Univ., Ithaca (N. Y.) Town and Gown, Craftsmen's, Am. Bar Assn. Phi Delta Phi, Mason, etc. OFFICE: 1000 Atlas Life Bldg. HOME: 1701 S. Cheyenne Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

MASON, J(ohn) ALDEN: see Press Section.

MASON, MAX: Univ. pres.; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 26, 1877; s. Edwin Cole and Josephine (Vroman) M.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.Litt; Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Freeman, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: *The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium*, 1910. Contr. var. papers on math. res. in scien. Journals. Assoc. editor *Transac. Am. Math. Soc.*, 1911-17. Mem. staff, Naval Exper. Sta., New London, Conn. Mem. Cubmarine com. of Natl. Res. Council, 1917-19; SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sci., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Mathematico di Palermo, Psi Upsilon,

MAST

Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Commercial, University, Quadrangle. HOME: 1416 E. 59th St. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MASSEE, JASPER CORTENUS: Clergyman, pastor of Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.; b. Marshallville, Ga., Nov., 1871; s. Dr. D. W. and Susan E. M.; educ. Mercer Univ. and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D.; m. Ola Oliver, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: *Holy Spirit in Scripture and Experience*, 1915; *Second Coming*; and *Blessed Man*, 1919; *Gospel in Ten Commandments*, 1923; *Conflict and Conquest in Holiness*, *Ten Greatest Chapters in the Bible*, 1924; *Eternal Life in Action*, *Ten Greatest Christian Doctrines*, 1925; *Ten Greatest Works about Jesus*, 1926; *Evangelistic Sermons*, 1926; *Sunday Night Talks*, 1926; *Ten Greatest Sayings of Jesus*, 1927. OFFICE: Tremont Temple, Boston. HOME: 23 Warwick Road, Brookline, Mass.

MASSEE, W. WELLINGTON: Educator; b. Modena, Wis., Aug. 12, 1873; educ. Univs. Hamline, Columbia, Minn., Christian Coll., (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Magraw, 1905. AUTHOR: *Best of Oscar Wilde*, 1904; *Modern Dramatists*, 1906; *How to Study Shakespeare*, 1909; English "A," 1910; English "B," 1911; *Character Self Measurements*, 1922. Contr. to *Harvard Grad. Monthly*. Gen. char. writ. educ. and dramatic subjs. Served in Spanish-American War, Signal Corps (Cuba and Porto Rico). 4-minute man in the World War. CLUBS: Amer. Playgoers (N. Y. C.), Natl. Arts Club, Stanford Yacht Club (Stanford, Conn.), School Masters Assn., Natl. Educ. Assn. HOME: 636 Shippan Ave., Stamford, Conn.

MAST, SAMUEL OTTMAR: Teacher; b. Wash. Co., Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Gottlob F. and Bertha (Staebler) M.; educ. Mich. Sta. Nor. Coll., Ypsilanti, U. of Mich., Harvard, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., M.Pd., Ph.D.; m. Grace R. Tennent, 1908. AUTHOR: *Structure and Physiology of Flowering Plants*, 1907; *Light and the Behavior of Organisms*, 1911. Contr. sci. arts. to *Biol. Bull.*, *Jnl. Exptl. Zool.*,

MASTERS

etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins U HOME: 415 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

MASTERS, VICTOR IRVINE: Clergyman, author; b. Anderson Co., S. C., Mar. 4, 1867; s. Priestly Anderson and Martha (Burris) M.; educ. Furman Univ., Sou. Bapt. Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Th.B., Th.M.; m. Lois Eunice Wickliffe, July, 1893. AUTHOR: The Home Mission Task, 1912; Baptist Home Missions, 1914; Baptist Missions in the South, 1915; Country Church in the South, 1916; Call of the South, 1918; Making America Christian, 1920. Editor for 10 yrs. of "The Home Field," Assoc.-editor Baptist Courier, S. C., for 6 yrs., Assoc. editor Religious Herald, Va., 2 yrs., editor and owner Baptist Press, S. C., 3 yrs. Since 1921 editor Western Recorder, Louisville, Ky. Gen. char. writ. relig. Editorial sec. of Southern Baptist Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga. HOME: 1280 Everett Ave. OFFICE: 205 East Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

MATHENEY, WILLIAM PORTER: Teacher; b. Cookeville, Tenn., May 3, 1877; s. Leo DeKalb and Rhiba (Grace M.); educ. Branham and Hughes Milit. Acad. (Spring Hill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.), DEGREES A.B.; m. Guyla Garth, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: Civics Notebook, 1924. Gen. char. writ. social science. SOCIETIES: Masonic Frat.; Pentagon Lodge, 1080; Dallas Chapt. 47; Dallas Council 18; Dallas Consistory (Dallas, Tex.); Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 1121 North Peak St., Dallas, Texas.

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR.: Univ. Professor; b. Deep River, Conn., July 6, 1868; s. Frank Jewett and Caroline Arms (Graves) M.; educ. Morris Acad., Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (Hon.); Ph.D.; m. Ellen Suydam Mills, Feb. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: The Collectors, 1912; Estimates in Art, 1916; Homer D. Martin, Poet in Landscape, 1912; The Portraits of Dante, 1921; The History of Italian Painting, 1923; Ulysses in Ithaca, a Drama, 1926; Modern Painting, 1927. Contr. to Saturday Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Mnthly; Scribner's, The Arts,

MATHEWS

World's Work, Century. Formerly assoc. editor Burlington Mag., Forum, Nation, N. Y. Eve. Post. Instruct. and asst. prof. English and Romance langs., Williams Coll., 1893-1900; art critic N. Y. Ave. Post, 1903-05; prof. History of Art, Princeton, 1910—; war service in scout patrol U. S. N. R. F. as C. B. M. and Ensign; dir. Museum of Historic Art, Princeton Univ. CLUBS: Authors', Century, Williams (N. Y. C.), Amer. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Delta Psi. HOME: 3 Evelyn Place. OFFICE: McCormick Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

MATHEWS, ALBERT PRESCOTT: University Professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1871; s. William Smith Babcock and Flora E. (Swain) M.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Columbia, Cambridge (England), Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Glyde Macrum, Feb. 11, 1895. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physiological Chemistry, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1925; The Nature of Matter, Gravitation and Light, 1927. Gen. char. writ. scientific and philosophical Contr. to Yale Rev., Science, Jnl. Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. of Philos., Biol. Bull., Zeitschrift fur Physiol. Chemie, Verhandlungen Akad. v. Toetenschappen, Amsterdam (Holland), Scientia (Italy), Amer. Naturalist, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. Foreign member Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei (Italy). Contributor sci. tech. artcls. to sci. Jnl. here and abroad. CLUBS: University, Literary (both Cincinnati). OFFICE: Medical Coll. Univ. Cincinnati. HOME: 255 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati, O.

MATHEWS, CHARLES THOMPSON: Architect; b. Paris (of Am. parentage), Mar. 31, 1863; s. Charles Drelincourt and Rebecca Bacon (Thompson) M.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H., Anthon's Gram. Sch., N. Y., Girard's Sch. (Paris), Nash's Sch. (Nice), Beaudoux's Sch. (Paris), Hopkin's Gram. Sch. (New Haven). DEGREES: B.A., Yale, 1886, Ph.B., Sch. of Mines, Columbia U., 1889; M. A., Yale, 1892; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Renaissance Under the Valois, 1893; The Story of Architecture, 1896. Gen. char. writ., architectural hist.; painting and music, specializes in Japanese architecture and the Renaissance. Remodeled east end

MATHEWS

of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, in which he was winner in internat. competition. Contr. to *The Am. Archt.*, *The Archtl. Record*, etc. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Century, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Newport Cntry, Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 812 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER

Author, illustrator; b. New Brighton Staten Island, May 30, 1854; s. Ferdinand and Frances (Coffin) M.; educ. priv. and pub. schs. of New York City; m. Caroline Augusta Maynard, Nov., 1886. AUTHOR: *The Golden Flower*; *Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden*; *Familiar Trees and Their Leaves*; *Familiar Features of the Roadside*; *Familiar Life in Field and Forest*; *The Beautiful Flower Garden*; *The Writing Table of the Twentieth Century*, 1900; *The Fieldbook of American Wild Flowers*, 1902; *Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music*, 1904; *Fieldbook of Trees and Shrubs*, 1914; *Book of Birds for Young People*, 1921; *Book of Wild Flowers for Young People*, 1923. Lecturer on bird music and wild flowers. STUDIO: 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.

MATHEWS, JOHN MABRY

Educator; b. La Grange, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. Blake Hamilton and Mary (Whitaker) M.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1909, Johns Hopkins U.; m. Ruth F. Keefner, Sept. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: *Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment*, 1909; *Principles of American State Administration*, 1917; *Conduct of American Foreign Relations*, 1922; *American State Government*, 1924. Co-author *Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee*, 1915. Mem. bd. of edits. *Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.*, 1914-15. Contr. to *Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.*, *Natl. Munic. Rev.*, *N. Am. Rev.*, *Encyclopedia Americana*. HOME: 804 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

MATHEWS, SHAILER

Editor; b. Portland, Me., May 26, 1863; s. Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; educ. Colby Coll., Newton Theol. Instn., U. of Berlin. DE-

MATSON

GREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Colby, 1901, Brown Univ., 1914, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1922; LL.D. Pa. Coll., 1915; m. Mary Philbrick Elden, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: *Select Mediaeval Documents*, 1891, 1900; *The Social Teaching of Jesus*, 1897; *A History of New Testament Times in Palestine*, 1899; *Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ* (with E. D. Burton), 1901; *The French Revolution*, 1901; *Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School* (with E. D. Burton), 1903; *The Messianic Hope in the New Testament*, 1905; *The Church and the Changing Order*, 1907; *The Social Gospel*, 1909; *The Gospel and the Modern Man*, 1909; *Scientific Management in the Churches*, 1911; *The Making of To-Morrow*, 1913; *The Individual and the Social Gospel*, 1914; *The Spiritual Interpretation of History*, 1916; *Patriotism and Religion*, 1918; *Dictionary of Religion and Ethics* (with G. B. Smith), 1921; *The Validity of American Ideals*, 1922; *The French Revolution (1789-1815)*, 1922; *The Contributions of Science to Religion* (with co-operation of various scientists), 1924; *The Faith of Modernism*, 1924. Editor: *New Testament Handbooks*; *The Bible for Home and School*; *Social Betterment Series*; *Woman's Citizen's Library Series*. Assoc. editor: *Dictionary of the Bible*; *Constructive Series of U. of Chicago*. Gen. char. writ. history and religion. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, City (N. Y.). HOME: 5736 Woodlawn Ave. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MATSON, NORMAN (HAGHEJM)

Writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 30, 1893; s. Kristian Leonardo Hurom and Anna Maria (Haghejm) Madsen; educ. pub. sch. San Francisco (Calif.); m. Susan Glaspell. AUTHOR: *Flecker's Magic* (philosophic novel), 1926; *The Comic Artist* (play, in collab. with Susan Glaspell), 1927; *Day of Fortune* (an Amer. Saga), 1927. Newspr. reptr. and editor-pub. *Daily News*, Richmond, Calif. *Daily Bonanza*, Tonopah, Nev. Editor *Foreign News*. Mem. U. S. A. Com. Pub. Information; corres. N. Y. and London newspr. in Rome, Paris, Vienna, London. HOME: Long Nook Hollow, Truro, Mass.

MATTERN

MATTERN, JOHANNES: Librarian and political scientist; b. Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; s. Carl Theodor and Anna Maria (Denzer) M.; educ. Univ. of Muenster and Bonn (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Carola Glaser, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and the Reich; the Conflict over the Law for the Protection of the Republic, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law with special Reference to the Juristic Conception of the State, 1927; Principles of Constitutional Jurisprudence and Government of the German National Republic, 1927. **Contr.** to The Library Jnl., North Amer. Rev., The New Republic, Hochland, Centralblatt fur Bibliothekswesen. **Gen. char. writ. res. in polit. sci.** Instructor Chevy Chase Coll. and Sem., Md., 1907-09, asst. of Library of Congress, 1909-10. Reorganized Library of Bur. of Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; since then asst. Libr. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1917-22 studied polit. sci. Gave graduate lecture course on The Constitutional Jurisprudence and Govt. of the German National Republic, at Johns Hopkins Univ., in winter semester, 1924-25. **CLUBS:** Johns Hopkins. **HOME:** 606 Evesham Avenue. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

MATTSON, PETER AUGUST: Clergyman; b. Vitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; s. Matts Johanson and Anna (Stevenson) M.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad. and Coll., Augustana Theol. Sem., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., B. D., D.D., Ph.D., K.N.O.; m. Emma Olson, June 18, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Minnen och Bilder fran Bibelns Lander, 1911; Through the Land of Promise, 1919. **Writer of theol. treatises and essays on sci. topics. Contr.** to mags. and press. **Pres.** Luth. Minn. Conf. of the Augustana Synod of N. Am.; v. p. Augustana Synod, N. Am. Decorated "Knight of the North Star" by King of Sweden, 1925. **Mem.** Swedish-Am. Hist. Soc., etc. **ADDRESS:** 5320 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MAULE, MARY KATHERINE: Author; b. Pekin, Ill., Apr. 9, 1860; d. Henry P. and Margaret (Fennelly)

MAURO

Finnigan; educ. U. of Neb.; m. John P. Maule; widow. **AUTHOR:** For Mamsie's Sake, 1890; The Little Knight of The X Bar B (latest edition), 1924; The Prairie Schooner Princess, 1902, 1927; The Bryne Girls, 1921; God's Anointed, 1921. For 15 yrs contr. to leading mags, in country; feature writer for N. Y. Herald, Sun, Times and N. Y. American. **Gen. char. writ. novels and juveniles.** At present lecturing on metaphysical subjects and "Astrology as a Spiritual Science." **CLUBS:** Women's City Club, Women's Press Club (San Francisco), Gamut Club (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Women's City Club, 465 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAURER, OSCAR EDWARD: Clergyman; b. Granaville, Ia., Jan. 22, 1878; s. Jacob D. and Loretta E. (Wirkler) M.; educ. Beloit Acad., Beloit Coll., A. B., 1903; D.D., 1912; Yale Divinity and Grad. Schs., A.M., B.D., 1906, Yale; m. Marion E. Spooner, July 25, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Brotherhood of the Burning Heart, 1915; Pilgrim Principles, 1920. **Editor** Yale Divinity Quarterly, 1905-06. **Contr.** essays, edits., relig. and eth. arts. to The Congregationalist, Am. Missionary, Sun. Sch. Jnl., etc. **CLUBS:** Graduate, Tuesday, Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 311 Temple St. **HOME:** 148 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

MAURO, PHILIP: Lawyer (retired); b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 7, 1859; s. Charles G. and Charlotte E. (Davis) M.; educ. Emerson Instit., Wash., D. C., St. Clements (Md.), Columbian U., (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.L.; m. Emily J. Rockwood, June 7, 1882. **AUTHOR:** From Reason to Revelation; Man's Day, 1908; The World and Its God, 1906, 17; The Number of Man, 1907, 11; Life in the Word, 1909; God's Gift and Our Response, 1914; God's Gospel and God's Righteousness, 1914; God's Love and God's Children, 1914; Looking for the Saviour, 1914; After This—The Church, The Kingdom and the Glory, 1918, 21; Ruth, The Satisfied Stranger, 1918, 20; God's Present Kingdom, 1919, 21; Our Liberty in Christ, 1920; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1920; A Kingdom Which Cannot Be Shaken, 1921; Evolution at the Bar, 1922; Chronology of the

MAVITY

Bible, 1922; The Seventy Weeks and the Great Tribulation, 1923; James—The Epistle of Reality, 1923; Which Version?, 1923; The Patmos Vision, 1925. Editor The Last Hour (month. mag.). Contr. Sun. Sch. Times, The Bible Champion, etc. Works transl. into many foreign languages. HOME: Framingham, Mass.

MAVITY, NANCY BARR: Writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1890; d. G. Walter and Annabelle (Applegate) Barr. DEGREES: A.B., Western Coll.; A.M., Ph.D., Cornell U.; m. Arthur Benton Mavity, Dec. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: A Dinner of Herbs (verse), 1923; Responsible Citizenship (with A. B. Mavity), 1923; Hazard (novel), 1924. Editor Book section San Francisco Chronicle, 1920-24. Editorial and feature writer, Oakland Tribune, 1925—. Lectr. chiefly on books and feminism. Contr. essays, travel arts., verse, feature stors., bk revs. to mags. and newssps. Recently toured Orient and Australia as spec. corres. Sunset Mag. and served as publt'y. writ. for Pac. Mail S. S. Co. CLUBS: P. B. K., Natl. Wom's. Party. OFFICE: Editorial Dept., Oakland Tribune. HOME: 5633 Ocean View Dr., Oakland, Calif.

MAVOR, JAMES: Emeritus Professor of Political Economy; b. Stranraer, Scot., Dec. 8, 1854; s. Rev. James M.; educ. U. of Glasgow. DEGREES: Ph.D.; F.R.S. of Can.; m. Christina Watt, 1882. AUTHOR: Report of Labor Colonies in Germany, Holland, France and Belgium, 1894; Report on Immigration, 1900; Report on Agricultural Production in Northwest Canada, 1904; The Economic History of Russia, 2 vols., 1914, 25; Government Telephones, 1915; My Windows on the Street of the World, 1923; The Russian Revolution, 1925. CLUBS: Saville (London), N. Y. City, Toronto. ADDRESS: 145 Isabelle St., Toronto, Canada.

MAXCY, CARROLL LEWIS: Teacher; b. Norristown, Penn., May 28, 1885; s. Rev. Eaton Whiting and Eliza (Lewis) M.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Louise Hawley, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Rhetorical Principles of Narration, 1911; Representative Narratives, 1914; The Brief, 1916. Editor Hamlet, 1891;

MAXWELL

Ivanhoe, 1900; Silas Marner, 1901. Prof. English 1898-1911, Morris prof. rhetoric. 1911—, dean, 1917-19, v. chmn. faculty 1920—, Williams College. CLUBS: Williams Club (N. Y. C.), Faculty Club (Williamstown). HOME: 22 Hoxsey St. OFFICE: Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

MAXWELL, CHARLES ROBERT: Teacher; b. Fayston, Vt., Jan. 1878; s. John and Eliza (Ferris) M.; educ. Norwich U., Dartmouth Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Ella Worthen, Dec. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Observation of Teaching, 1917; Selection of Textbooks, 1921. Contr. to School and Society, General Science Qrtly., Jour. of Educ., North Central Assn Qrtly. Dean Coll. Education and Director of Summer Session, U. of Wyo. HOME: 418 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

MAXWELL, EDWARD H. (Ted Maxwell; Playwright, publisher, theatrical producer; s. Edward M.; m. Virginia Chester, Jan. 28, 1919. AUTHOR: Cinderella O'Reilly. Plays: (in collab. with Virginia Chester Maxwell) Cross-eyed Parrot; Alias Billy Nix; The Keynote; modern version "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Play, The Runaway Bride (written in collab. with Josephine Shively). Gen. char. writ. comedies, farces, comedy dramas, mystery plays, tragedies. Wrote and pub. "Maxwell's Play Technique." CLUBS: Elks. HOME: 507 Primrose Road, Burlingame. OFFICE: Hoffman Maxwell Play Co., 830 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: see Press Section.

MAXWELL, TED: see Maxwell, Edward H.

MAXWELL, VIRGINIA: Playwright; d. Louis and Kathryn (Judge) Chester; educ. Convent; m. Edward H. (Ted) Maxwell, Jan. 28, 1919. AUTHOR: Plays: Cross-eyed Parrot; Alias Billy Nix; The Keynote; modern version Uncle Tom's Cabin (in collab. with Ted Maxwell). Collaborated in writing The Runaway Bride with Josephine Shively. Over forty plays being produced continually by the stock and repertoire companies throughout country. Manager Hoffman Maxwell Play Co. Assisted in writing and pub. "Maxwell's Play

MAY

- Technique." HOME: 507 Primrose Road, Burlingame, Calif.
- MAY, BEULAH:** see Press Section.
- MAY, CHARLES HENRY:** Specialist in Diseases of the Eye; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1861; s. Henry and Henrietta M.; educ. priv. and pub. schs., New York City Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Rosalie Allen, 1893. AUTHOR: Manual of Diseases of the Eye (11th edition), 1924, (transl. into eight foreign languages—French, German, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese). Contr. to New Inter. Ency. and Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences. Collaborates in Amer. Jnl. Ophthalmology. HOME: 698 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MAY, JAMES VANCE:** Physician; b. Lawrence, Kan., July 6, 1873; s. Vance W. (M.D.) and Eleanor (Shearer) M.; educ. U. of Kans., A. B., 1894; U. of Pa., M.D., 1897; m. Ada L. Arms, June, 1905. AUTHOR: Mental Diseases, 1922. Contr. to med. lit. Has had wide hosp. exper. in exec. positions. Now supt. Boston State Hospital. F. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Mass. Sta. Med. Soc., etc. CLUB: Boston City. ADDRESS: Boston State Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- MAY, WINIFRED ARNOLD:** Author; see Arnold, Winifred.
- MAYER, LEO:** Orthopaedic Surgeon; b. Demopolis, Ala., July 6, 1884; s. Simon St. and Rachel M.; educ. Harv., Columbia, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Edith Heimann, 1910. AUTHOR: Orthopaedic Treatment of Gunshot Injuries, 1918; Physiologische Sehnenverpflanzung, 1914. HOME: 140 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.
- MAYER, LLOYD (EDUARD) (MINTURN):** Writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., Feb. 22, 1895; s. Lloyd Minturn and Evelyn (Sherwood) M.; educ. River-view Milit. Acad. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B., Yale, 1918, Honoris causa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Just Between Us Girls, 1927; Merely Margy, an Awfully Sweet Girl (with John Held, Jr.), distrib. by King Features Synd. CLUBS: Agawam Hunt (Providence, R. I.), Yale (N. Y.). HOME: 9 Pine St., Newport. OFFICE: 303 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.

MAYO

- MAYNARD, THEODORE:** Author, prof. of English Literature; b. Madras, India, Nov. 3, 1890; s. Rev. T. H. and Elizabeth (Teague) M.; educ. priv. schs. (England), Mt. Hermon Schl. (Mass.); m. Sarah Katherine Casey, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Poems, 1918; Carver from the Laurel Tree, 1918; A Tankard of Ale, 1919; The Last Knight, 1920; The Divine Adventure, 1920; Our Best Poets, 1922; The Book of Modern Catholic Verse, 1926. Contr. to Yale Revw., New Witness, Poetry Revw., Freeman, Commonweal, Catholic World, etc. ADDRESS: St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MAYNE, DEXTER DWIGHT:** Educator; b. Beetown, Wis., May 14, 1863; educ. State Norm. Schl. (Platteville), U. of Wis. Special work under Prof. James of Harv. in Psychology for Teachers; with Prof. Ely of Wisconsin in Econ.; and President Vincent in Sociol.; m. Nella Coman, 1887. AUTHOR: Modern Business Speller, 1899; Office Methods and Practical Bookkeeping, 1900; Geography of Wisconsin; Parts I and II Office Methods and Business Practice; The Old Fort at Fort Atkinson; First Principles of Agriculture (with E. S. Goff), 1904; Mayne's Sight Speller, 1906; Modern Business English (with Carrie J. Smith), 1906; High School Agriculture (with K. L. Hatch), 1913; A Business Spelling Book, 1913; Farm Shop Work (with George M. Brace), 1915; three books on Domestic Science under pseudonym. Professor agricultural pedagogics. ADDRESS: 1399 Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- MAYO, KATHERINE:** Writer; b. Ridgeway, Pa.; d. James Henry and Harriet Elizabeth (Ingraham) M.; educ. pvt. sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Justice to All, the History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers, 1918; That Damn Y, 1920; Mounted Justice, 1922; Isle of Fear, 1925; Mother India, 1927. Gen. char. writ. independent res. on social conditions. HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.
- MAYO, MARY (pen name):** see Woodson, Mary Blake.
- MAYO, NELSON SLATER:** Veterinarian; b. Battle Creek, Mich., Nov., 1866; s. Perry and Mary (Bryant) M.;

MAYO

educ. pub. schls., Mich. Agri. Coll., Chgo. Vet. Coll., Cornell D. DEGREES: M.S., D.V.S.; m. Mary L. Carpenter, July 30, 1890. AUTHOR: Diseases of Animals, 1902. Contr. to Jnl. of Amer. Vet. Med. Assn. Discovered and promulgated an arsenical solution for destruction of cattle ticks. OFFICE: c/o Abbott Laboratories, No. Chicago, Ill. HOME: 484 Sheridan Place, Highland Park, Ill.

MAYO, WILLIAM JAMES: see Press Section.

MAYS, ARTHUR B(EVERLY): College professor; b. Old Round-Rock, Texas, July, 1887; s. Arthur John and Lula Fountain (Beverly) M.; educ. U. of Tex., Bradley Poly. Inst., Columbia U., Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Alice Wright, 1911. AUTHOR: Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts (with Vaughn), 1924; Vitalizing the Study of Machinery (brochures), 1925; The Problem of Industrial Education, 1927; Determining Factors In the Evolution of Industrial Arts, 1924. Contr. to Industrial Educ., Industrial Arts. High sch. teacher of Industrial Arts 1905-09, hd. of dept., Industrial Arts, Mass. Houston State Teachers' Coll. 1909-20; dir. Vocational Training (U. S. Army) Camp, Travis, Tex., 1920-21; U. of Ill. since 1921. Mem. Amer. Vocational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guid. Assn., Ill. Soc. for Vocational and Practical Arts Educ. Miss. Valley Conf. on Manual Arts Teacher Training. CLUB: University. HOME: 1506 So. Orchard St. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

McADAM, DUNLAP JAMISON: Professor (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

McADIE, ALEXANDER (GEORGE): Aerographer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1863; s. John and Anne (Sinclair) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Mary Randolph Browne, Oct. 7, 1893. AUTHOR: The Ephebic Oath, 1902; Principles of Aerography, 1917, 1922; Wind and Weather, 1922; Making the Weather, 1923; War Weather Vignettes, 1925; Man and Weather, 1926. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Aviation, Science. Editor Blue Hill Annual. Local Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1893; district Fore-

McCARTHY

caster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1895; prof. of Meterology. U. S. Weather Bureau, 1900; prof. Meterology, Harvard U., 1912; lieutenant-commander U. S. N. Reserve Force, Senior aerographic Officer overseas 1918-19. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Sierra (California). HOME: Readville. OFFICE: Blue Hill Observatory, Readville, Mass.

McALPIN, JOHN: Writer; b. Salisbury, Maryland, April, 1900; s. Alvin and Margaret Rider (Jackson) M.; educ. Princeton, Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Triumph (play, produced in N. Y. winter of 1921), 1921; Ebbtide (poems), 1925. HOME: P. O. Box 586, "Mill Brook," Salisbury, Md.

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL: Publisher; b. McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1879; s. Samuel and Wilhelmina (Medill) McB.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Brittany, 1913; Norwegian Towns and People, 1923; Sweden and Its People, 1924; Finland and Its People, 1925; Spanish Towns and People, 1925. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Natl. Travel, Essex Fells Cntry., Royal Societies, London. OFFICE: 7 W. 16th St., New York. HOME ADDRESS: 159 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

McCARTER, MARGARET HILL: Author; b. Charlottesville, Ind.; d. Thomas Thornburg and Nancy (Davis) Hill; educ. Ind. State Normal; Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M. (Baker U.), Litt.D. (Coll. of Emporia), Litt.D. (Washburn Coll.). AUTHOR: The Cotton Wood's Story, 1903; Cuddy's Baby, 1907; In Old Quivira, 1908; The Price of the Prairie, 1910; The Peace of the Solomon Valley, 1911; A Wall of Men, 1912; A Master's Degree, 1913; Winning the Wilderness, 1914; The Corner Stone, 1915; Vanguards of the Plains, 1917; The Reclaimers, 1918; Paying Mother, 1920; Homeland, 1922; Widening Waters, 1924; The Candle in the Window, 1925. Editor School Classics. Contr. to McCall's, The Household. Lecturer on political, literary and educ. themes. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Allied Arts Assn. of Chicago, The Woman's Club (Topeka), Western Sosis (Topeka). HOME: 1534 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

McCARTHY, DENIS A(LOYSIUS): Editor, author; b. Ireland, July, 1870;

MCCARTNEY

s. Denis and Margaret (Connolly) M.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch. (Ireland), pvt. study in U. S. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Ruphine A. Morris, 1901. AUTHOR: A Round of Rimes, 1900; Voices from Erin and other Poems, 1906, 1909; Heart Songs and Home Songs, 1916; Songs of Sunrise, 1917; Ould Father Toomey and Other Poems, 1926. Contr. to Boston Herald, Ave Maria (Notre Dame, Ind.), Christian Endeavor World (Boston), America, Rosary Mag. (N. Y.), Fortnightly Review (St. Louis). Lecturer for Mass. State Dept. of Educ. on "Americanization." Author of patriotic songs used widely in schools: "A Song for the Flag," "This Is the Land Where Hate Should Die." Among Irish lyrics that have been set to music and found a place in anthologies: "Sweet is Tipperary," "The Fields o' Ballyclare." Writer of "The Flag Defender" for the unveiling of Civil War Memorial Monument in Walden, Mass., 1910, and of "The Dream of Columbus" for exercises incident to unveiling of the Columbus Monument in Washington, D. C. Editor on staff of Ginn and Co. Came to U. S. in 1886, worked at all sorts of occupations. First poem pub. in Omaha World Herald in 1890, position on Sacred Heart Review (Boston), 1895, assoc. editor from 1896-1916; 1910 assoc. with K. of C. War Welfare work in Washington, D. C., 1920 for few months Sec. of Wash. City Club. Wrote "The Sowers" for Boston City's 150th celebration of Amer. Revolution, 1925. Chautauqua and lyceum lectr. CLUBS: Authors, Twentieth Century, New England Poetry, Internat. Chautauqua and Lyceum Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Cath. Alumni Soc., Boston Coll., Charitable Irish Soc., and mem. Bd. of Trustees Boston Floating Hospital. HOME: 7 Acton St., Arlington. OFFICE: Care Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

MCCARTNEY, EUGENE STOCK: Editor; b. Wilmington, Delaware, Mar., 1883; s. Robert Henry and Sarah A. (Haley) McC.; educ. Chester high schl.; U. of Pa.; Fellow in Archaeology, Amer. Acad., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Warfare by Land and Sea, (vol. 33), of Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1923. Contr. to Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl.

McCLENAHAN

Philology, Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly. OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor. HOME: 425 Hamilton Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McCARTY, DWIGHT G.: Attorney; b. Sioux City, Iowa, April, 1878; s. Geo. B. and Maria (Blair) M.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Chicago U., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Guinevere C. Craven, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the Tariff, 1909; Territorial Governors of the Old Northwest, 1910; History of Palo Alto County, 1910; Law Office Management, 1926; Iowa Applied Evidence, 2 vols., 1927. Contr. to Jnl. of the Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Law Review, System, Commercial Law League of Amer. Jnl., Jnl. of Amer. History, Iowa Law Bull., etc. Gen. char. writ. historical and legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar, Iowa State Bar, Amer. Polit. Sci. HOME: 2307 West 5th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.

McCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: see Press Section.

McCLELLAND, NANCY (V.): Antiques and decorating; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov., 1876; d. James Farley and Mary (Vincent) M.; educ. Quincey School, Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historic Wallpapers, 1924; Practical Book of Decorative Wall Treatments, 1926. Contr. to Home and Garden, House Beautiful, Country Life, Delineator, Harper's Bazaar. Gen. char. writ. art and decoration. Lectr. on wall paper to schools, museums and Women's clubs. CLUBS: Women's Repub., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 104 East 40th St. OFFICE: 15 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

McCLENAHAN, BESSIE A.: College Teacher; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. C. J. and Rachel (Saylor) M.; educ. Drake U., N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, Univ. of Iowa, Missouri, Sou. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Organizing the Community, 1922. Monograph, The Iowa Plan for Combining Public and Private Relief. Pamphlet, The Social Survey; Social Service for Parent-Teacher Associations in Missouri. Contr. to Survey, Community Center Mag., Bull. pub. by Parent-Teacher Assn. of Mo. Asst. Sec'y Assoc. Charities, Des Moines, Iowa; district Sec'y Assoc. Charities, Cleveland,

McCLENDON

Ohio. In charge Bureau of Social Welfare, Extension Division. State U. of Iowa; asst. dir. Community Council, St. Louis, Mo.; asst. dir. Mo. Sch. of Economy (under U. of Mo.). Asst. Prof. Rural Sociology, U. of Mo. Research Fellow (sociology) U. of Sou. Calif. Service with Amer. Red Cross, district worker, Dayton, Ohio, (flood relief); agent for Iowa, Central Division, organizing Home Service sections in Chapters. Director of Community Study Service, Southwestern Division. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Natl. Conf. of Social Work. HOME: 1121 W. 61st St. OFFICE: Univ. of Sou. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCLENDON, MARIE MILLICENT DANCY (M. M. Dancy): Writer; b. Houston, Texas, Oct. 29, 1900; d. Robert Raymond and Florence Nightingale (Roche) Dancy; educ. The Misses Waldo Sch. for Girls (Houston), Hannah More Sch. (Baltimore), Salem Coll. (Winston-Salem, N. C.), Stetson Univ. (Deland, Fla.); m. Sidney McCleendon, Jr., Sept. 3, 1926. AUTHOR: *Mystery Camp* (boy's book), 1926. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Phila. North American, The Pioneer (San Antonio, Tex.), etc. Handled press work for Girl Reserves of Houston, an orgnzn. of over 700 girls conducted under auspices of Y. M. C. A. Contr. to Houston Chronicle feat. stories of schools in the city throughout each yr. CLUBS: Axson, Harris Co. Historical Soc., Houston Pen Women, San Jacinto Chapt. Daughters Repub. of Tex. HOME: 1308 Jackson St., Houston, Tex.

McCLINTOCK, JAMES HARVEY: Writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb., 1864; s. John and Sarah Ann (Brittingham) McC.; educ. Calif. Acad.; m. Dorothy Goodson Bacon, June 15, 1900. AUTHOR: *McClintock's History of Arizona* (3 vols.), 1916; *Mormon Settlement in Arizona*, 1921. Editor Calif. and Arizona publ. State Historian, Ariz., 1919-23. Contr. Southwest News Bureau. Writer of many Ariz. descrip. pamphl. CLUB: Arizona. OFFICE: 201 Fleming Block. HOME: 323 E. Willetta St., Phoenix, Ariz.

McCLINTOCK, WALTER: Ethnologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Oliver and Clara Courtney (Childs) McC.; educ. Shady-

McCLURE

side Acad. (Pittsburgh), Yale U.; M.A. (hon.), Yale. AUTHOR: *With Blackfoot Indians of Montana, 1896-1912; Leben, Brauche, und Legenden der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1908; *Medicinal- und Nutzpflanzen der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1909; *The Old North Trail*, 1910; *Old Indian Trails*, 1923; *Das Schwannenlied des Roten Kriegers*, 1925. Made accurate records, photos, moving pict., etc., of life and legends of Blackfoot tribe of Indians. Spent 1896-1906 in Montana and adopted as mem. of Blackfoot tribe by ceremonials. Nat. Govt. named McClintock Peak, Glacier Nat. Park, Feb. 7, 1912. Lectured in Gt. Britain, Germany and U. S., 1907-1913. ADDRESS: 520 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLUNG, NELLIE LETITIA: Author; b. Chalsworth, Ont., Canada; d. John and Letitia (McCurdy) Mooney; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg), Prov. Normal Sch.; m. R. W. McClung, 1896. AUTHOR: *Sowing Seeds in Danny*, 1908; *The Second Chance*, 1910; *The Black Creek Sopping House*, 1912; *In Times Like These*, 1915; *The Next of Kin*, 1916; *Three Times and Out*, 1918; *Purple Springs*, 1921; *When Christmas Crossed the Place*, 1923; *Painted Fires* (transl. in Swedish and Finnish), 1925; *All We Like Sheep*, 1926. Two of books have been put in Braille for the use of the blind; books are in all school libraries. "Sowing Seeds in Danny" has been authorized for supplementary reading in Grade V. Contr. to Maclean's, Star Weekly, Canada Home Journal (Toronto), Western Home Mnthly (Winnipeg), Time and Tide (London). Gen. char. writ. humorous stories of everyday people. Member of Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1921-26. Liberal, defeated at last election. Lectured in Canada, England, U. S. under auspices Natl. Suffrage Assn., 1915-15-18. CLUBS: Women's Institute, Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Assn. HOME: 1501 Seventh St. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

McCLURE, ALFRED JAMES POLLOCK: Clergyman; b. Pa., Nov. 28, 1854; s. Alfred and Rhoda (Lowrie) McC.; educ. Princeton U., Phila. Divinity Schl. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.D., D.B.W.; m. Louise Foster Cutler, 1880. AUTHOR: *Steamin' to*

McCLURE

Bells Around the Middle Sea; Guide to Battlefield of Gettysburg. Co-editor of Handy Encyclopedia and Concordance of the Bible. Illus. 12 lectures on The Making of the World; Things Somewhat Biographical Tied Together With One String. CLUBS: Princeton, Art (N. Y.); Huntington Valley Golf. OFFICE: St. Leonard's School by-the-sea. HOME: 106 S. Surrey Pl., Ventnor, N. J.

McCLURE, CLARENCE HENRY: Teacher of History; b. Cherokee Co., Kans., Jan., 1873; s. David G. and Mary A. (Duncan) McC.; educ. Cent., Mo Sta. Teachers Coll.; U. of Mo.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. (Peabody College); m. Mary Laidlaw, Feb. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Missouri, 1890; Our Government (with S. E. Davis), 1920; Opposition in Missouri to Thomas Hart Benton, 1927. ADDRESS: Warrensburg, Mo.

McCLURE, SAMUEL SIDNEY: Author, editor; b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1857; educ. Knox College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Harriet Hurd, Sept. 4, 1883. AUTHOR: My Autobiography, 1914; Obstacles to Peace, 1917. Editor and mgr. of The Wheelman for Pope Mfg. Co., 1882-3; estab. the McClure Syndicate (first newspaper syndicate in the U. S.), 1884; pres. S. S. McClure Co., 1893; founded McClure's Magazine, 1893. CLUBS: Union League (New York), Cosmos (Washington), British Empire (London), Authors' (London). HOME: 1 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

McCOLLUM, E(LMER) V(ERNER): Univ. professor; b. Near Ft. Scott, Kans., Mar. 3, 1879; s. Cornelius Armstrong and Martha Catherine (Kidwell) M.; educ. U. of Kans., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Hon., U. of Cincinnati); m. Constance Carruth, June 7, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1916, 1920; The American Home Diet (with Nina Simmonds), 1920, 1924; The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition (with Nina Simmonds), 1919, 1925. Contr. to McCall's. Since 1907 engaged in res. on var. chem. problems relating to physiology, espec. in field of nutrition; discovered two (A and D) of the five known vitamins. Formulated first satisfactory working hypothesis regarding what a diet must contain in chem.

McCONAUGHY

terms in order to be adequate for nutrition. Lecturer. HOME: 2300 Montgomery Rd. OFFICE: Sch. Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

McCONACHIE, LAUROS GRANT: Publicist; b. Sparta, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; s. David and Eliza (Foster) McC.; educ. pub. high. schls. (Sparta), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Johns Hopkins U., U. of Pa., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Martha Fay, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Congressional Committees (vol. of Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics), 1899. Editor num. bulls. on labor. Contr. to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyc., Amer. Jnl. of Sociology. In Philippine ednl. serv., 1901-1905. OFFICE: Room 521, Capitol, Albany, N. Y. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

McCONATHY, OSBOURNE: Teacher; b. Pitts Point, Ky., Jan. 15, 1875; s. William Jacob and Cynthia (Osbourne) M.; educ. pub. sch., studied music under pvt. teachers; m. Alice Mary Brown, July 9, 1907. AUTHOR: School Song Book, 1909. In collaboration: Mason Music Course (with Luther Whiting Mason and Fred H. Butterfield), 1897; Progressive Music Series (with Horatio Parker, Edward B. Birge, W. Otto Miessner), 1914; A book of Choruses (with George W. Chadwick, Edward B. Birge, W. Otto Miessner), 1924; Symphony Series of Orchestral Programs (Frederick W. Stock, George Dasch), 1925. Contr. to School Music, Peabody Jour. of Educ., Jour. of Educ. Res., Supervisors Jour., etc. Supervisor of Music in schools of Louisville, Ky., Chelsea, Mass., Evanston, Ill. Teacher of Music Supervisors, particularly in Amer. Inst. of Norm. Methods and Northwestern U., and summer sch. of Harv., Utah, So. Calif., Columbia U. Pres. of Music Teachers Natl. Assn., 1923; pres. Music Supervisors Natl. Assn., 1919; pres. Ill. Music Teachers Assn., 1923-24; pres. Music Section N. E. A. three times. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. C.), Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), Collegiate (Chicago). HOME: 24 Snowden Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

McCONAUGHY, JAMES: Editor; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Mar., 1857; s. David and Leana Mathews (Welsh) McC.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Union Theol.

McCORMACK

Sem. DEGREES: B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878; Litt.D., 1917; m. Eleanor Underhill, April 16, 1884. AUTHOR: A Beginners' Course in Bible Study, 1901, 1923; Christ Among Men, 1907; Great Events in the Life of Christ, 1910; Union Bible Pictures, 1916; Sunday School Teaching and Management, 1916. CLUB: City Club. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 447 Hansberry St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCORMACK, NANCY MAI COX: Author, sculptor; see Cox-McCormack, Nancy Mai.

McCORMICK, VIRGINIA (TAYLOR): Writer; b. Berryville, Va.; d. Marshall and Rosalie Allen (Taylor) McCormick; educ. special tutoring in English; spec. lit. course at William and Mary Coll.; m. Dr. J. Jett McCormick. AUTHOR: Stardust and Gardens (poems), 1920; Voices of The Wind, 1924; Charcoal and Chalk (short stories and poems about old fashioned negro, illus. by May Baker in charcoal), 1926. Contr. to Forum, Personalist, North Amer. Rev., Century, Saturday Eve. Post, etc. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, short stories. Editor The Lyric (Norfolk, Va.). CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of Va. (pres.), Poets Club of Norfolk, Wednesday Club, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Woman's Club, Writer's Club of Va., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

McCOWAN, DAN: see Press Section.

McCOY, HORACE: Journalist; b. Nashville, Tenn., Apr., 1897; s. James Harris and Nannie (Pegram) M.; educ. Hume Fogg High, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Loliae Scherer, July 14, 1921. AUTHOR: This Man Conley. Contr. to Brief Stories, Lariat, Hollands, Black Mask, North-West, Action, Dallas News. Gen. char. writ. western stories and war themes. CLUBS: Press, Lakewood Cntry., Dallas Flying. HOME: 615 Sunset Blvd. OFFICE: Dallas Journal, Dallas, Texas.

McCRACKEN, THOMAS COOKE: Coll. professor; b. near Bellefontaine, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James Erskine and Mary L. (Cooke) M.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Holgate. AUTHOR: Occupational Information in the Elementary Schools

McCURDY

(with Helen E. Lamb, in Riverside Series), 1923. Editor: Opportunities for Vocational Training in Boston, 1913. Dean, College of Education, Ohio U. Natl. Pres. Kappa Delta Pi, Hon. Frat in Education. Mem. Com. on Standards, advisory to State Dept. of Educ. for Ohio. CLUBS: Rotary, Athens Cntry, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

McCREARY, W. BURGESS: Book editor; b. Wilksburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. James Scott and Annie Elizabeth (Burgess) M.; educ. pub. sch., Anderson Bus. Coll., Duff Bus. Coll., Internat. Corres. Sch., Anderson Bible School and Sem. AUTHOR: One Thousand Bible Drill Questions, 1926. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet and Young People's Friend (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: 718 E. 5th St., Anderson, Ind.

McCULLOCH, JAMES EDWARD: Sociologist; b. Montgomery Co., Va., July 29, 1873; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth M.; educ. Randolph-Mason College, Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Minerva A. Clyce, 1903. AUTHOR: The Open Church for the Unchurched, 1905; Mastery of Love, 1910; Home: the Savior of Civilization, 1923. Editor Call of the New South, 1912; Challenge of Social Service, 1913; Human Way, 1913; The South Mobilizing for Social Service, 1913; Battling for Social Betterment, 1914; The New Chivalry—Health, 1915; Democracy in Earnest, 1918; Distinguished Service Citizenship, 1919. HOME: Kensington, Md. OFFICE: 928 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McCURDY, J. R.: Professor of Oriental Languages; b. Chatham, New Brunswick, Feb. 18, 1847; s. Rev. John and Catherine (Thompson) M.; educ. Presbyterian Academy (Chatham), Princeton Theol. Sem., U. Goettingen, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Aryo-Semitic Speech, 1881; History, Prophecy and the Monuments, 1894, 1896, 1891; Life of D. J. MacDonnell, 1897. Editor Lange's Commentary on the Bible, Amer. edition (the Psalms, Hosea, and Haggai). Consulting editor of Jewish Encyc.; Department - Editor New Schaff-Herzog Encycl. HOME: 106 South Drive, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MCCURDY

MCCURDY, STEWART LEROY: Surgeon; b. Bowerston, Ohio, July, 1859; s. Peter and Mary (Bower) M.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (Med.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Susan R. Street, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: Manual of Orthopedic Surgery, 1898; Oral Surgery, 1901; Anatomy in Abstract, 1898; Emergencies in Abstract, 1901; Bone and Joint Surgery in Abstract, 1909; Arthrosteopedic Surgery, 1909; Oral Surgery (enlarged edition), 1912; Dissector in Abstract, 1919. Contr. of about 150 articles to med. jnls. Mem. A. M. A., Am. Orthop. Assn., Internat. Med. Cong., F. A. M., College of Surg. HOME: 422 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

MCCUTCHEON, GEORGE BARR: Author; b. Tippecanoe Co., Ind., July 26, 1866; s. John Barr and Clara (Glick) M.; educ. Purdue U.; m. Marie Van Antwerp Fay, Sept. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Graustark, 1901; Castle Cranecrow, 1902; The Sherrods, 1903; Brewster's Millions, 1903; The Day of the Dog, 1904; Beverly of Graustark, 1904; Nedra, 1905; Purple Parasol, 1905; Cowardice Court, 1906; Jane Cable, 1906; The Flyers, 1907; The Daughter of Anderson Crow, 1907; The Husbands of Edith, 1908; The Man from Brodney's, 1908; The Alternative, 1909; Truxton King, 1909; The Butterfly Man, 1910; The Rose in the Ring, 1910; What's-His-Name, 1911; Mary Midthorne, 1911; Her Weight in Gold, 1912; The Hollow of Her Hand, 1912; A Fool and His Money, 1913; Black Is White, 1914; The Prince of Graustark, 1914; Mr. Bingle, 1915; From the House Tops, 1916; The Light That Lies, 1917; Green Fancy, 1917; Shot With Crimson, 1918; The City of Masks, 1918; Sherry, 1919; Anderson Crow, Detective, 1920; West Wind Drift, 1920; Quill's Window, 1921; Yollopp, 1922; Viola Gwyn, 1922; Oliver October, 1923; East of the Setting Sun, 1924; Romeo in Moon Village, 1925; The End of the Hawk and Raven, 1927. Contr. to var. mags. Reporter Lafayette Jour., 1889. City editor Lafayette Courier, 1893. Mem. Authors' League of Amer. (pres. 1924-26), Loyal Legion. CLUBS: Players, Century, Authors' (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Care

MCDONALD

Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, N. Y.
MCDANIEL, ALLEN BOYER: Civil Engineer; b. Exeter, N. H., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) McD.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; m. (1) Mabel Amanda, Fowler, Oct. 21, 1903; (2) Margaret Wendell Burr, Nov. 27, 1920. AUTHOR: Excavating Machinery, 1913; Excavation Machinery, Methods and Costs, 1919. Has written many technical and scientific bulletins and reports. Contr. to tech. jnls. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Otis Bldg. HOME: 7 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MCDONALD, ETTA AUSTIN (Mrs. James R. McDonald): Author; b. Manchester, N. H., Mar., 1872; d. Clark and Clara (Murray) Blaisdell; educ. Prospect Hill Schl. (Greenfield), State Normal (Framingham, Mass.); m. James R. McDonald, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Child Life, 1899; Child Life in Tale and Fable, 1899; Child Life in Many Lands, 1900; Child Life in Literature, 1900; Child Life Primer, 1901; The Blaisdel Spellers, 1901; The Child Life Fifth Reader, 1902; Boy Blue and His Friends, 1907; Manuel in Mexico, 1909; Ume San in Japan, 1909; Rafael in Italy, 1909; Kathleen in Ireland, 1909; Fritz in Germany, 1910; Gerda in Sweden, 1910; Boris in Russia, 1910; Betty in Canada, 1910; Marta in Holland, 1911; Hassan in Egypt, 1911; Donald in Scotland, 1912; Josefa in Spain, 1912; Colette in France, 1913; Chandra in India, 1916; Mother Goose Children, 1916; Rhymes and Tales for Children, 1918; The Kelpies, 1924; Toy Town, 1927. CLUB: Boston Authors'. OFFICE: 161 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 85 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.

MCDONALD, ROBERT A (LEXANDER) F(YFE): Professor of education; b. Winnipeg, Can., Oct. 1878; s. Rev. Alexander and Lucinda Elma (Yorke) McD.; educ. Woodstock Coll. (Ontario, Canada), McMaster U. (Toronto), Ontario Normal Coll. (Hamilton), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Culver, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Adjustment of School Organization to Various Population Groups, 1915. Repts. on edcn. research of sociol. na-

McDOUGALL

ture. Since 1919 devlp. sch. of edcn. at Bates Coll. CLUBS: Tawse, Frats., Mason, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bates College. HOME: 144 Nichols St., Lewiston, Me.

McDOUGALL, W(ALTER) B(YRON): Botanist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 10, 1883; s. John A. and Delphine (Fowler) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Dolby, 1908. AUTHOR: Mushrooms, 1925; Plant Ecology, 1927. Contr. to American Jnl. of Botany, Botanical Gazette, Econogy, Jnl. of Forestry, Transactions of the Ill. State Acad. of Science. Gen. char. writ. scientific, botanical. Spends most of summers studying interrelations between forest trees and mushrooms in U. S. and writes in spare time while teaching in winter. SOCIETIES: A. A. A. S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Ecological Soc. of Amer., British Ecological Soc., Amer. Eugenics Soc., British Mycological Soc., Ill. State Acad. of Sci. HOME: 201 So. Busey Ave. OFFICE: U. of Ill., 211 N. H St., Urbana, Ill.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM: Psychologist; b. England, June, 1871; s. I. S. and Rebekah (Smalley) McD.; educ. Cambridge U. (England), St. Thomas Hosp. Med. Schl. DEGREES: M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.Sc.; m. Anne A. Hichmore, 1899. AUTHOR: Physiological Psychology, 1905; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908; Body and Mind, 1911; The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912; Psychology, The Study of Behavior, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; Is America Safe for Democracy? 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and Some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indivisible Union, 1924; Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 1925. Contr. to Scribner's, North Amer. Revw. HOME: 7 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

McDOWELL, J(OHN) C.: Dairy specialist; b. Montello, Wis., Dec. 25, 1867; s. George and Isabella (Bailie) M.; educ. Milwaukee Normal Sch., Wis. U., Amer. U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A.; m. Frances L. Jacob, Dec. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture (with J. H. Shepperd), 1905. Writer of 15 Govt. Bull. Contr. to Hoards Dairyman, Farm Jnl., Dairy Farmer.

McEWEN

HOME: 1416 Allison St., N. W. OFFICE: Bureau of Dairy Industry, Washington, D. C.

McDOWELL, WILLIAM FRASER: Bishop; b. Millersburg, O., Feb., 1858; s. David A. and Rebecca (Fraser) McD.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Boston D. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Clotilda Lyon, Sept. 20, 1882. AUTHOR: In the School of Christ, 1910; A Man's Religion, 1913; Letters to Men, 1913; Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, 1917; This Mind, 1922; Making a Personal Faith, 1924. Bishop of M. E. Church. Visited India, Japan, P. I. and China, 1910-11, in official capacity. CLUBS: Columbia Country, Cosmos. ADDRESS: 2107 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

McELROY, ROBERT: Educator; b. Kentucky, Dec., 1872; s. William Thomas and Eliza (Casseday) McE.; educ. Princeton U., U. of Berlin, U. of Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. Fellow of Royal Hist. Society, and of Queen's College, Oxford. First Exchange Professor to China, 1916-1917; m. Louise Robinson Booker, 1900. AUTHOR: Kentucky in the Nation's History; The Winning of the Far West; Grover Cleveland, the Man, and the Statesman (2 vols. authorized biog.); The Pathway of Peace (the Sir George Watson lectures in British universities for the year 1926). Contr. to English and American magazines and reviews. Assoc. editor N. Y. Times Current Hist. Mag., 1924-5. Now Harmsworth Professor of American History in Oxford University since 1925. ADDRESS: Oxford, England.

McEWEN, ROBERT STANLEY: Assoc. prof. of Zoology; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1888; s. William Cleveland and Alice (Stanley) M.; educ. Western Reserve U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred F. Crane, Aug. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Vertebrate Embryology, 1923. Contr. scientific papers to Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bull. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Eugenics Soc., Ohio Acad. of Science. HOME: 208 Forest St. OFFICE: Zoology Dept., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio.

McFADDEN

McFADDEN, EFFIE B(ELLE): Educator; b. Delhi, N. Y., Sept. 1872; d. Archibald and Betty (Christie) M.; educ. Los Angeles Normal Sch., Stanford U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching Language, 1904; A Course of Study in Language for Elementary Schools, 1909; Teachings of Language, Composition, and Spelling, 1912; McFadden Language Series, 1915; McFadden-Ferguson Language Series, 1918; McFadden English Series, 1923. ASSNS.: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Natl. Educational Assn., Natl. Council of English Teachers, Acad. of Science. HOME: 2489 Nineteenth Ave. OFFICE: State Teachers College, San Francisco, Calif.

McFARLAND, J(OHN) HORACE: Master printer; b. McAlisterville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1859; s. Col. George F. and Adeline D. (Griesemer) McF.; educ. pvt. Schls., Harrisburg, Pa. DEGREE: L.H.D. (Doctor Humane Letters); m. Lydia S. Walters, May 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Photographing Flowers and Trees, 1902; Beginning to Know the Trees, 1904; Laying Out the Home Grounds, 1915; My Growing Garden, 1915; The Rose in America, 1923. Editor: The American Rose Annual, 1916—. Pres. Amer. Civic Assn., 1904-1924. Contr. to Country Life in Amer. Editor Beautiful America, dept in Ladies' Home Jnl., 1905-07. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), City (Phila.), Cosmos (Washington), Harrisburg Country Club. OFFICE: Mount Pleasant Press. HOME: 2101 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.

McFARLAND, JOSEPH: Professor Pathology; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Susan E. (Grim) McF.; educ. Lauderbach Acad. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Pa. and Medico-Chirurgical Coll., 1898; Sc.D., Ursinus Coll., 1916; m. Virginia Elmira Kinsey, Sept. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Text Book of Pathology, 1910; The Breast: Its Anomalies, its Diseases and Their Treatment (with John B. Deaver, M.D.), 1917; The Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa (9th ed.), 1919; Biology: General and Medical, 1920; Lessons in Pathological Histology (transl. from the French), 1922; Fighting Foes Too Small to See, 1924; Surgical Pathology, 1924. OFFICE: Medical Laboratories,

McFEE

U. of Pa., West Philadelphia. HOME: 442 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McFARLAND, RAYMOND: Educator; b. Lamoine, Maine, Apr. 15, 1872; s. Daniel Young and Hannah B. (Brooks) M.; educ. E. Mo. Conf. Seminary; Amherst Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. M. Elizabeth Bacon, June 29, 1904. AUTHOR: A History of the New England Fisheries, 1911; Skipper John of the Nimbus, 1918; Sons of the Sea, 1920; Captain Vaughan, 1927. Brochures: Secondary Education in Vermont, 1911; Beyond the Height of Land, 1911; School Hygiene, 1912; Educator, 1897, 1923; Secondary School in Maine and New Hampshire, 1897, 1901; State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., 1902, 1903. Prin. Leicester (Mass.) Acad. 1903-08, prin. Ithaca High Sch. (N. Y.) 1908-09, prof. Secondary Educ., Middlebury Coll., Vermont, 1909, 1921; prin. Vermont Acad. 1921-24. Lecturer Summer Sch. U. of Va., 1915. Collaborator Carnegie Instit. of Washington, 1905-09. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Progressive Republican, Mason, Amherst Alumni, Yale Alumni, Canadian Camp of N. Y. HOME: 357 Oakwood Ave., East Aurora, N. Y. OFFICE: 828 East Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

McFEE, INEZ N. (Mrs. M. M. McFee): Author; b. Quasqueton, Ia., Feb. 14, 1879; d. Jonathan Russell and Mary Ellen (Mowrer) Canfield; educ. Iowa State Normal School; m. M. M. McFee, Oct. 27, 1897. AUTHOR: Outlines, Devices and Recreations in U. S. Geography, 1903; The Year's Entertainments, 1905; Studies in American and British Literature, 1905; American Heroes from History, 1912; Boys and Girls of Many Lands, 1912; Little Tales of Common Things, 1918; Stories of American Inventions, 1921; The Teacher, the School and the Community, 1918; The Tree Book, 1919; Boy Heroes in Fiction and Girl Heroines in Fiction, 1920; Little Friends in Feathers, 1921; Treasury of Myths and a Treasury of Flower Stories, 1921; Secrets of the Stars, 1922; Robert Fulton, Thomas A. Edison, 1922; Nature's Craftsmen, 1923; Food and Health, 1924; Lives of Busy Neighbors, 1924; Young People's Cook Book,

1925; Stories for all the Year, 1927. Edited and re-wrote the late editions of the Sarah K. Bolton books: Poor Boys who Became Famous, Poor Girls Who Became Famous, Famous American Statesmen, Famous American Authors, Famous Men of Science, etc. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, and for mothers and teachers. Pres. of Library Assn. in Springdale and responsible for new library bldg. which is just being completed; worked in Civic Club and Chmn. of perm. Board of Trustees. CLUBS: Civic Club, Library Assn. HOME: Springdale, Arkansas.

McFEE, WILLIAM: Author; b. London, England, June 15, 1881; s. John Henry and Hilda (Wallace) M.; educ. East Anglian Sch. (England); m. Pauline Khondoff, Aug., 1920. **AUTHOR:** Ocean Tramp ,1908; Aliens, 1914; Casuals of the Sea, 1916; Capt. Macedoine's Daughter, 1920; A Six Hour Shift, 1920; Harbours of Memory, 1921; Command, 1922; Race—A Prelude, 1924; Swallowing the Anchor, 1925; Sunlight in New Granada, 1925. Contr. to Harper's Mag., Red Book, Saturday Rev. of Lit., N. Y. Sun, etc. Gen. char. writ. fiction, essays and reviews. CLUBS: City Club of N. Y., Engineer's Club (London). HOME: Westport, Conn.

McGEE, MAURINE HALLIBURTON: Writer; b. Milan, Mo., Jan. 2, 1898; d. Westley and Amber (Eubanks) Halliburton; educ. Milan High Sch., Kirksville Normal; m. Guy F. McGee, Oct. 18, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Flaming Oklahoma, 1924; The Heart of a Boy, 1925. One radio play broadcast; one-act play "Parga" won Okla. prize. Contr. to Greenwich Village Quill, Amer. Mercury, Life, Judge, Harlow's Weekly; also column "Under Her Hat" in Okla. City Times, 1925-26-27. CLUBS: Okla. Authors' League. HOME: 1418 W. Thirtieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

McGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN: Prof. of Church History; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1861; s. Joseph Nelson and Harriet (Cushman) M.; educ. Western Reserve Coll., Union Theol. Sem., U. of Marburg and Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Eliza Isabelle King, 1885 (deceas.); (2) Gertrude Huntington Boyde, Nov. 12,

1891. **AUTHOR:** Dialogue Between a Christian and a Jew, 1888; Eusebius Church History (translation with prolegomena and notes), 1890; A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897; The Apostles' Creed, 1902; The Christian Point of View (with Francis Brown and G. W. Knox), 1902; Protestant Thought Before Kant, 1911; Martin Luther: the Man and his Work, 1911; Rise of Modern Religious Ideas, 1915; The God of the Early Christians, 1924. Contr. to var. mags. Prof. of Church History in Union Theol. Sem. since 1893, pres. 1917-26. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Columbia Faculty. ADDRESS: Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th St., New York, N. Y.

McGIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON: Writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. George Adams and Katharine (Rankin) Boyce; educ. pvt. schls. and tutors; m. Arthur Cushman McGiffert, Nov. 12, 1891. **AUTHOR:** The Florentine Cycle, 1915. Contr. of poems to anthologies of Poetic New World, Home Book of Verse, Magic Carpet, Melody of Earth, and others. Contr. to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Lippincott's, New England, Munsey, Smart Set, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Poet Lore, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Women's Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Women Poets, N. Y. Craftsman's Group, N. Y. Classical Club, High School Poetry Soc. of Greater N. Y. (pres.), D. A. R. HOME: 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

McGILL, FLORENCE E.: Teacher; b. Stamford, Conn.; d. John Henry and Katherine Adelaide (O'Mara) M.; educ. Hunter College (N. Y. C.), Columbia Univ., and N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.C.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Office Practice and Business Procedure, 1922. At graduation from Stamford High Sch. won prize on essay entitled "Silent Partners of the War of the American Revolution"; spent four yrs. in newspaper and mag. writing, before teaching. CLUBS: Amer. Women's Assn., Daughters of Civil War Veterans. HOME: 210 Bedford St. OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, Stamford, Conn.

MCGILL

MCGILL, JOHN THOMAS: Chemist; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Hogg) McG.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Lizzie Allen, July 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889; Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry, 1892. (Pamphlet): Investment in Universities, 1895; Report to Supreme Court U. S. in Cause State of Georgia vs. Ducktown Copper Co., 1916. Dean of Vanderbilt U. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08; Tenn. Acad. Sc., 1918-19; Assn. of Amer. Chemists. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

MCGLANNAN, ALEXIUS: Surgeon; b. Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; s. Alexius W. and Agnes Veronica (Gallagher) M.; educ. Calvert Hall (Baltimore), A.B., 1887; Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, Ph. G., 1890; Coll. Phys. and Surgs. (same), M.D., 1895; m. Sally Porter Law, July 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1900; Simon's Chemistry (collab.), 1901; Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, 1903; Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 1903; Kelly-Musser Therapeutics (collab.); Tice's System (collab.). Contr. professional artcls. to med. jnls. ADDRESS: 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

MCGLAUFLIN, WILLIAM HENRY: Clergyman; b. Charlotte, Me., Oct., 1856; s. Thomas and Alice (McCabe) McG.; educ. pub. schls., St. Lawrence U. (Canton, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Alice G. Coe, Sept. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: What the Universalist Church Is Doing, 1909; Faith With Power, 1912. Former editor Tri-State Mess. Pres. Ministerial Assn. of Scranton; pres. Unity Club. ADDRESS: 825 Sunset St., Scranton, Pa.

MCGOWAN, SUSIE WHITE: Kindergarten, writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb., 1896; d. P. H. and Martha White (Miller) McG.; unmarried; educ. Gunston Hall, Columbia Kindergarten Training Schl. AUTHOR: Teeny Tales for Tiny Tots, 1924. CLUB: Penwom's League. ADDRESS: 1745 Lamont St., Washington, D. C.

MCGREGORY, J(OSEPH) F(RANK): Univ. professor; b. Wilbraham, Mass.,

McKECHNIE

Apr. 11, 1855; s. Joseph and Emaline (Fuller) McG.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass), Amherst Coll., U. of Heidelberg and Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Emma E. J. Hodgkins, July 12, 1883. AUTHOR: Lecture Notes on General Chemistry, 1894, 1902; Qualitative Analysis, 1903, 1909. Contr. to Amer. and foreign periodicals. Inorganic Chemistry, 1909. CLUBS: Masonic (Hamilton), Chemists (N. Y.). OFFICE: Colgate University. HOME: 8 Madison St., Hamilton, N. Y.

MCGROARTY, JOHN STEVEN: Author; b. Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; s. Hugh and Mary M. McG.; educ. Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. DEGREE: Litt.D., U. of So. Calif.; m. Ida Lubrecht, Nov. 19, 1890. AUTHOR: Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley, 1885; Just California, 1903; Wander Songs, 1908; The King's Highway, 1909; California—Its History and Romance, 1911; The Mission Play, 1911; La Golondrina (The Swallow), a pageant play, 1923; Babylon (play), 1927. Contr. to var. mags. ADDRESS: Tujunga, Calif.

McILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD: Univ. professor; b. Saltsburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; s. William R. and Anna Elizabeth (Galbraith) M.; educ. Coll. of N. J. (Princeton), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Coll. of Wooster); m. Kathleen Thompson, 1916. AUTHOR: The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy, 1910. Editor: Wraxall's Abridgment of the New York Indian Records; The Political Works of James I, 1917; The American Revolution, 1923 (Pulitzer prize for best book on Amer. history pub. in 1923). CLUB: Harvard (Boston). HOME: 63 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

McIVER, TENNIE STEWART: see Press Section.

McKANDRY, DELBERT HUGH: see Press Section.

McKECHNIE, NEIL KENNETH: Artist; b. London, England, Sept. 4, 1873; s. Donald and Marian (Evans) M.; educ. St. Mark's Coll. (London); Real Schule (Celle, Germany); Art Schools: Lambeth, Royal Acad. of Arts, L'Academic Julien (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: Heir of All the Ages, 1926. CLUBS: Canadian Soc.

McKEEVER

of Graphic Arts, Cedarvale Golf. HOME: 3 Springbank Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKEEVER, WILLIAM A.: Director, School of Psychology, Topeka, Kans.; b. Kans.; s. Archibald and Elvira (Means) M.; educ. Campbell Univ., Kans. Univ., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.M., LL.D. (Berea Coll.); m. Edith E. Shattuck. AUTHOR: Psychology and Higher Life, 1908; Psychological Method in Teaching, 1909; Home-Training Bulletins, 1910; The Pioneer, a Story of Kansas, 1911; Farm Boys and Girls, 1912; Training the Boy, 1913; Training the Girl, 1914; The Successful Sunday School Teacher, 1915; Man and The New Democracy, 1917; Easy Method of Self Analysis, 1919; The Creative Mind, 1925; Getting Ahead Financially, 1926; Leaves of Healing, 1927. Lecturer on educational and welfare topics, in which work a third of a million miles has been covered in travel. Has written 1500 syndicated articles for metropolitan dailies, also hundreds of mag. artcls. Gen. char. writ. educational, psychology, child welfare. Prof. of philosophy Kans. Agric. Coll., 1900-13; prof. of Child Welfare U. of Kans., 1913-20. HOME: Lawrence; OFFICE: Topeka, Kans.

McKELLAR, PETER: Mining and Geology; b. Middlesex Co., Ontario, s. Duncan and Margaret (Brodie) McK.; educ. pub. schls. DEGREES: F.G.S., F.G.S.A.; m. Carlotta B. Spence, Sept. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Pot-Holes on the North Shore of Lake Superior; The Gold Veins of Bag Bay; The Silverbearing Formations of Thunder Bay; The Framework of the Earth. First pres. Thunder Bay Historical Society (20 yrs.). Author many historical papers on mining and geology. CLUBS: Thunder Bay, Cntry., Kam. ADDRESS: 403 So. St. John St., Ft. William, Ontario, Canada.

McKELVEY, JOHN JAY: Lawyer; b. Sandusky, O., May, 1863; s. John and Jane Rowland (Huntington) McK.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard Law Schl., Sandusky pub. schls. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; m. (1) Mary C. Mattoschs; (2) Louise Brunning. AUTHOR: Principles of Common Law Pleading, 1894, 1917; Handbook of the

McKIM

Law of Evidence, 1898, 1907, 1923; Throckmorton Cases on Evidence (revised by McKelvey), 1923. CLUBS: Lawyers, Harvard, Columbia Cntry. OFFICE: 43 Cedar St. HOME: Waldo Ave., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

McKENNEY, CHARLES: Educator; b. Dimondale, Mich., Sept. 5, 1860; s. Albert and Angeline (Torry) M.; educ. Mich. Agrl. Coll., B.S., 1881; Olivet Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.D., 1912; U. of Wis., A.M., 1904; m. Minnie E. Alderman, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Personality of the Teacher, 1910. Editor: American Schoolmaster. Pres. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1912. Active in num. ednl. assns.; lecturer. CLUB: Rotarian. ADDRESS: Ypsilanti, Mich.

McKENZIE, R(OBERT) TAIT: Physician, sculptor; b. almonte, Ont., Can., May, 1867; s. Wm and Catherine (Shields) M.; educ. McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., LL.D. (McGill), M.P.E. (Springfield Coll.); m. Ethel O'Neil, 1907. AUTHOR: Reclaiming the Maimed, 1918; Exercises in Education and Medicine (3rd edit.), 1923. Editor and co-author: Applied Anatomy, 1919; Anatomy, 1924; Physiology and Exercise, 1924; Gymnastics in Education, 1925; Guide to the History of Physical Education, 1927. Contr. to International Studio and Med. Jrnls. Gen. char. writ. art and medicine. Work in sculpture represented in Metropolitan Museum and Museums of St. Louis, Newark, Cambridge, Oxford and in many private collections; sculptor of "The Home Coming," "Victory," Memorial Cambridge, England, "Victor" Woodbury, N. J. "Joy of Effort," Stockholm, Sweden, and many athletic groups and figures and medals. At work on Scottish Memorial for Edinburgh "Gift of American Scots." Various memorials for Harvard, Princeton and elsewhere. CLUBS: Art, Sketch, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Lenape (all of Phila.); Century (N. Y.), Authors' Club (London). HOME: 2014 Pine St. OFFICE: U. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

McKIM, WILLIAM DUNCAN: Author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1855; s. Haslett and Sally (Birkhead) M.; educ. Columbia, A.B., 1875; A.M., M.D., 1878. Leipzig; Ph.D., 1895; m.

MCKINNEY

(1) Rose Coolidge, Nov. 22, 1882; (2) Martha Moran Jones, Apr. 26, 1900; (3) Leonora (Jackson) McLaughlin, Oct. 12, 1915. AUTHOR: Heredity and Human Progress, 1900; Study for the Times, 1920. Retired from active practice med., 1892. Mem. N. Y. Acad. Med. CLUBS: Union (N. Y.), Cosmos, Metropolitan (Wash.). ADDRESS: 1701 18th St., Washington, D. C.

MCKINNEY, KATE SLAUGHTER

("Katydid"): Poet, novelist; b. London, Ky., Feb., 1859; d. James Love Slaughter; educ. Daughter's Coll.; m. James I. McKinney, May 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Silent Witness, 1907; The Weed By the Wall, 1911; Katydid's Poems, 1887. Has written several published songs. Contr. stories to var. mags. CLUB: Audubon Society. HOME: 519 Monroe St., Montgomery, Ala.

MCKINNEY, THOMAS EMERY: University professor; b. Hebron, W. Va., April, 1864; s. Joseph Morris and Margaret (Carlin) M.; educ. Marietta Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Penrose, 1893. AUTHOR: War Time Talks and Essays, 1919; Life and Education, 1919; Essays and Addresses, 1924. CLUBS: J. H. U. Club, Authors' Club. HOME: Vermillion, S. D.

MCKISHNIE, ARCHIE P.: Author, instructor; b. New Scotland, near Morpeth, Ontario, Canada. AUTHOR: (novels): Gaff Linkum, 1907; Willow, the Wisp, 1915; Love of the Wild, 1915; A Son of Courage, 1918; Openway, 1920; Mates of the Tangle, 1923; Brains Limited, 1925; (Romance): Gold; Sunset Trail; Taps; To the Last Woman; Breed; Hampton of Pine Croft; Ungathered Threads; Light of the Marshes; Not to the Swift; Elopement of Knipper Bently; Showdown; At the Foot of Old Creation; All for Nancy; Fibre; Mist of Dawn; Maybe-So Jim. (Nature stories): The Outcasts; Wild Oats of the Tamarachs; Bond of Blood; King of the Deep Hole; The Survivor; Outlaw; Beyond the Wilderness Gates; The Wild Gander; Spraycoat; King of the Pines; The Call of Kind; Little Brown Killer; Weasel and Mink; The Challenge; Marsh Sanctuary; His Last Stand;

McLAREN

The Hermit Moose; Flanked With Crimson; The Kingdom Beyond the Firs. (Humorous): Call of Blood; Snap-Shot and Hang-Fire; Lennox Ballister, Diplomat; Nigger, Stop Dat Fight; Ring Out Wild Belles; Fair Exchange; Limb o' the Law; Prince of "Wails"; Len "Proves Up"; Page Colonel Ballister; Fair Exchange; And the Least of These; Orinoco! The Biter Bitten; Sunshine and Hailstones; Good Luck and Poor Fortune. (Adventure): The Swallow; Mist Cove; Tamberlee; The Grotto of Forgotten Men; The Peaks Beyond; The Trade Rat; The Sign of Bolton; The Yellow Talon (serial); The Coward; When the Leaves Whispered; Red Rowan; Wolf of the Burnt Lands; Darbo Stories; Banked Fires; Sinister Mere; His Cards on the Table; Cedarville Mystery; The Phantom Hand; The Call of Dan Brewster; Creation Hills. (Juveniles): Adventures of Dolphus Greene; Friend in Need; Billy Pays a Debt; Back Fire; The Young Game Warden; Making it Pay; A Just Reward; Lonely Trails; Jimmy Barton Takes a Hand; Ghosts and Grit; There's No Telling; Last Man Cove; The Bent Shilling; Jimmy Barton Tries Again; A Prize Worth the Winning; Water-Logged; The Best That Is; Luck in Odd Numbers; The Black Button; In the Fire Circle. Head of Courses in Short Story Writing and Juvenile Story Telling of Shaw Schools, Limited (Toronto, Canada). HOME: 353 Sunnyside Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKOWAN, EVAH MAY: Author; b. Hamilton, Ontario, 1885; d. of George Cartwright; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; m. E. A. McKowan, 1907. AUTHOR: Janet of Kootenay, 1919; Graydon of the Windermere, 1920. HOME: Cranbrook, B. C., Canada.

McLAREN, WALTER WALLACE: Economist; b. Renfrew, Ontario, Canada, Mar. 1877; s. John and Emma (Beal) M.; educ. Queens U. (Can.), Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Zaidee Rogers, Feb. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Japanese Government Documents, 1914; A Political History of the Meiji Era in Japan, 1916; Present Day Japanese Government, 1919. Exec. Sec. of Inst. of Politics since 1921. Contr. to Constitutional Re-

McLAUGHLIN

view, N. Y. Times, etc. Editor: Transactions of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan; publs. of the Instit. of Politics. Gen. char. writ. political history and internatl. politics. CLUBS: Williams Club of N. Y. HOME: Fort Hoosac Place, Williamstown, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM: Teacher; b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; s. David and Isabella (Campbell) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Lois Angell, 1890. AUTHOR: Lewis Cass (Amer. Statesmen Series), 1891, 1899; A History of the American Nation, 1899, 1919; The Confederation and Constitution, 1906; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1918; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891; The Study of History in Schools (with others), 1899; "Democracy and the Constitution" in Proceedings of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc. 1912; Lincoln as a World Figure (in Lincoln Centennial Assn. Papers), 1924. Prof. of Amer. Hist. U. of Mich., 1891-1906; director of Bureau of Hist. Res. in Carnegie Inst. of Wash. 1903-05; prof. of History, U. of Chicago, 1906 to present. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Literary. HOME: 5609 Woodlawn Avenue, OFFICE: U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE ASBURY: Clergyman; b. Nashua, N. H., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John and Mary Abby (Towle) McL.; educ. Philips Exeter Acad., N. H. Conf. Sem., Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Mary E. Henshaw, Oct. 20, 1875, (2) Jennie L. Walker, Oct., 1924. AUTHOR: Commentary on St. Matthew, 1909; Commentary on St. Mark, 1910; Commentary on St. Luke, 1911; Commentary on St. John, 1913; Commentary on Acts, 1915; Commentary on Epistles to the Romans, 1925; Inbred Sin; The Vine and Branches; A Living Sacrifice; Saved and Kept; The Promised Gift; A Clean Heart; Old Wine in New Bottles; Common Sense in Religion; Wesley Birthday Book; On Eagle's Wings. Editor: The Christian Witness, since 1891. President Training School for Christian Workers at Huntington Park, Calif. ADDRESS:

246 No. Stafford Ave., Huntington Park, Calif.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN FLETCHER: Professor of Oriental Languages; b. Durham Co., Ont., Can., July 17, 1863; s. John and Ann (Johnston) McL.; educ. Owen Sound H. S., Victoria U., Oxford U., (England) DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Emily M. Ginby, 1888. AUTHOR: Course of Reading in Old Testament Prophets, 1902; The Old Testament (course for S. S. Teachers), 1910. Contr. to Teachers Mnthly., Canada Journ. of Relig. Thought. Dean of Faculty of Theol., Victoria Coll., Toronto. OFFICE: Victoria College, Toronto, HOME: 58 Roxborough St., West Toronto, Canada.

McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT W(ILLIAM): Clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 5, 1866; s. Robert William and Emily Louise (Meredith) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Divinity School. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Anna M. Oggel. Sept. 11, 1900. AUTHOR: How Grant Came to Lincoln, 1910; Washington and Lincoln—the Relation through Federal Constitution, 1912; Caleb Matthews, 1914; The Spiritual Element in History, 1926. Gen. char. writ. philosophical. Mem. Amer. Historical Assn. CLUBS: Montaub (Brooklyn, N. Y.). HOME: 31 May St., Worcester, Mass.

McLEAN, CAROLINE CRAWFORD (Caroline Crawford): Author; b. Farmington, Mich., d. Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Sargent Schl. of Physical Educ.; Univs. of Harvard, Clark, Chicago, Columbia, Mass. Instit. of Tech. m. John Emery McLean, June 18, 1917. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Games, 1908; Dramatic Games and Dances for little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925; Child Thought in Action (in preparation). Contr. to Mothers' Mag., Teachers Coll. Record, Teachers Mag. Gen. char. writ. educational. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and music. Instructor, School of Education, Chicago U.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; asst. prof. and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll., Vermont. HOME: Fairhope, Alabama.

McLEAN, ROBERT CRAIK: see Press Section.

McLEAN

McLEOD

McLEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: see MacLeod, Malcolm James.

McMASTER, J(OHN) D(ENNIS): see Press Section.

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: see Press Section.

McMICHAEL, STANLEY L.: Publisher; AUTHOR: How to Make Money in Real Estate; Long and Short Term Leaseholds; co-author: City Growth and Values. Editor and publisher; John A. Zangerele's Principles of Real Estate Appraising; Financing Real Estate (by R. F. Bingham and E. L. Andrews). For 16 years newspaperman; 9 yrs. secretary of Cleveland Real Estate Board. OFFICE: The Stanley McMichael Organization, Cleveland, Ohio.

McMULLEN, CHARLES BELL: College professor; b. Greenville, Pa., April 14, 1871; s. Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Swan) McM.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Sem., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D. m. Lillie C. Haynes, Aug. 1909. AUTHOR: The Logic of Evolution, 1925. Gen. char. writ. science, philosophy. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology. HOME: K.C.W. Campus, Danville, Ky.

McMULLEN, LYNN BANKS: Univ. professor; b. Arcadia, Indiana, Jan. 28, 1875; s. William Gilbert and Mary Catherine (Hines) McM.; educ. De Pauw U., Chicago U., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Lucretia Brown, June 15, 1899. AUTHOR: Forty Lessons in Physics, 1904; The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States, 1927. Contr. to Outing, School Sci. and Maths., Educational Administration and Supervision, Proceedings Indiana Acad. of Science. SOCIETIES: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. HOME: 720 East High St. OFFICE: University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

McMURDY, ROBERT: Lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 8, 1860; s. Rev. Dr. Robert and Marcella (Russell) McM.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Jeanette S. Lyon, Oct. 17, 1918. AUTHOR: The Upas Tree, (novel) 1912; The Modern Chesterfield, 1918. Member Ill. House of Rep., 1893; pres. Chicago Law Inst.,

McMURRY

1898; pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1913, 14. ADDRESS: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURRY, CHARLES ALEXANDER: College prof.; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 18, 1857; s. Franklin M. and Charlotte (Underwood) McM.; educ. Normal Ill. Training Sch., State Normal U., Mich. U., U. of Halle (Germany); U. of Juna (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.D. at Halle, 1887. AUTHOR: General Method, 1892 (and many later editions); Method of Recitation (with F. M. McMurry), 1897; Special Method in School Studies, (7 vols.); Special Method in Reading, 1898; Special Method in Literature and History, 1898; Special Method in Geography, 1898; Special Method in Natural Science: Special Method in Arithmetic; Special Method in Language; Special Methods in Manual Art; Course of Study, 2 vols; Pioneer History Stories, 3 vols.; Type Studies in Geog., 3 vols; Handbook of Practice for Teachers, 1915; Conflicting Principles, 1914; Teaching by Projects, 1919; How to Organize the Curriculum, 1923. Contr. to Review of Reviews; School Journals, Peabody Jour., Reports of the N. E. A. For eight yrs. 1895-1902 Secretary of Hubait Soc., later Natl. Soc. for scientific study of Education and editor of the Year books. Lectured extensively at Normal Schs. and Univ. in forty states; visited Europe three times. HOME: 1022 18th Ave. So., OFFICE: George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

McMURRY, LIDA BROWN: Retired Critic Teacher; b. Kiantone, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Russell McCary and Electa S. (Sherman) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal U.; m. William P. McMurry, Aug. 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Classic Stories for the Little Ones, 1892; Robinson Crusoe for Boys and Girls, 1893; Songs of Mother and Child, (a collection with Agnes Spofford Cook), 1902; Our Language, 1905; More Classic Stories, 1901; Fifty Famous Fables, 1910; Tell Me a Story, 1912; Sunshine (collection of poems for children), 1914, with C. Alphonso Smith (author Smith-McMurry Language Series), 1919. CLUBS: Sunshine; Parent Teachers Assn. ADDRESS: Westwood, N. J.

McNARY, MABEL R.: see Cope, Mabel Ruth McNary.

McNAUGHT

McNAUGHT, ROSAMOND LIVINGSTONE (Frances Hancock): Writer; b. McLean Co., Ill.; d. John Albert and Frances Elizabeth (Hancock) Livingstone; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Columbian Dramatic Sch. (Chicago), Chicago U. **DEGREES**: Grad. of Wesleyan Coll. of Oratory; grad. of Wesleyan Coll. of Oratory; grad. Compiled: Christmas Selections, (containing a number of original selections by compiler), 1907. Contr. to Lippincott's, Holland's, Mother's Mag., Home Dept. Mag., Live Stories, Catholic World; contr. since 1917 to The Rotary Mag. (N. Y. C.), The Ave Maria (Notre Dame, Ind.). For several yrs. compiler of dramatic readings for Penn. Pub. Co. Gen. char. writ. fiction and poetry. **HOME**: 205 So. Linden St., Normal, Ill.

McNEELY, MARIAN HURD: Writer; b. Dubuque, Iowa, July, 1877; d. Louis Guthrie and Lymna O. (Maxfield) Hurd; educ. pub. sch. **AUTHOR**: Miss Billy (with E. K. Stokely), 1905; When She Came Home from College (with Jean Bingham Wilson), 1909. Contr. to Life, Ladies Home Journ., Forum, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion John Martin's Book. Gen. char. writ. light verse, poetry, stories for young people. **HOME**: 1245 Grove Terrace, Dubuque, Iowa.

McNEIL, EVERETT: Author; b. Stoughton, Wis., Sept. 28, 1862; s. David and Eunice Ann (Barlow) McN. **AUTHOR**: Dickon Bend-The-Bow, 1903; The Hermit of the Culebra Mountains, 1904; The Lost Treasure Cave, 1905; The Boy Forty-Niners, 1908; In Texas with Davy Crockett, 1908; With Kit Carson in The Rockies, 1909; Fighting With Fremont, 1910; The Cave of Gold, 1911; The Totem of Black Hawk, 1914; The Lost Nation, 1918; Buried Treasure, 1919; Tonty of the Iron Hand, 1925; Daniel DuLuth, or Adventuring on the Great Lakes, 1926. For the Glory of France, 1927. **ADDRESS**: 457 Fifth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

McNICHOLS, JOHN PATRICK: Clergyman, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 24, 1875; s. Henry and Mary (O'Neil) McN.; educ. St. Louis U., St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M. **AUTHOR**: Fundamental English, 1908; Teachers' Handbook, 1908. Contr. to mags. **ADDRESS**: University

McPHERSON

of Detroit, 651 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

McNULTY, WILLIAM J (OHN): Writer; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 5, 1889; s. William and Isabel (Gallagher) McN.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Mary E. Hayes, July 6, 1922 **AUTHOR**: The North Land (novel), 1926; Six Booklets, 1920-25. Contr. to McClure's, Physical Culture, Strength, Triple X, Top Notch, Current History, etc. Material pub. in more than 200 newspapers directly and through syndicates—one feature, sports-humor (daily) syndicated by Current News Features Inc., N. Y. and Washington and published daily for six months in N. Y. Evening World, Kansas City Star, Richmond (Va.) News Leader and Birmingham (Ala.) News. Former champion swimmer at 1 to 3 miles; coach of Astors, Goulds, Vanderbilts, Morgans, etc.; at Bar Harbor, Me., during summer; appointed to U. S. Navy as swimming instructor during war, later at Camp Dix, N. J. **HOME**: 7 Batchelder St., Upham's Corner, OFFICE: P. O. Box 316, Station A, Boston, Mass.

McPHERRIN, JONES (pen name); see Day, Thomas Franklin.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM: Chemist, University professor; b. Xenia, O., July 2, 1864; s. William and Mary (Rader) McP.; educ. O. State U.; U. of Chgo. **DEGREES**: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Mary B. Henderson, April 18, 1925. Co-author: Elementary Study of Chemistry, 1906; A Course in General Chemistry, 1913; First Course in Chemistry, 1915; Chemistry and Its Uses (with William E. Henderson), 1922; Laboratory Manuals. Contr. to Chem. Jnls. **CLUBS**: Sciolo Cntry, Faculty. **OFFICE**: Ohio State University. **HOME**: 182 16th Av., Columbus, O.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM LENHART: Journalist, author; b. Gettysburg, Pa., May 23, 1865; s. Edward and Anne (Crawford) McP.; educ. Gettysburg Acad.; Harvard Coll. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Mrs. Jessie Cuthbert McDonald, June 5, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Tales of Wartime France (transl. of French stories), 1918; The Vandal of Europe (transl. of Dr. Wilhelm Muehlon's diary), 1918; The Strategy of the Great War, 1919; A Short History of the Great War, 1920. Translator of Germany After the Armistice, by Maurice

Berger, 1920. Wrote appendix, covering the Great War and the Peace Treaties, to last edition of Prof. J. Holland Rose's *Development of the European Nations, 1922*. Contributing editor *New York Herald-Tribune*. Translator of French and German Short Stories. CLUBS: Metropolitan; Chevy Chase (Wash.), Harvard (N. Y.), Authors' (London). HOME: 310 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY: see Press Section.

MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD: Educator; b. Medina, O., Jan. 25, 1874; s. Giles F. and Martha (Ramsay) M.; educ. De Pauw U., Ind.; U. of Chicago; U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emily Fogg, June 1, 1900. AUTHOR: *Trust Finance, 1907*; *Story of Gold, 1908*; *Corporation Finance, 1910, 1922*; *The Careful Investor, 1914*. Contr. to *Amer. Acad., Quart. Jnl. of Economics, Forum, Independent*, etc. artcls on topics in finance. CLUBS: University (Phila.), Republican, (N. Y.). HOME: Longlands Farm, Hollicong, Pa.

MEAD, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: Clergyman; born Norwalk, Ohio, son Joel E. and B. Ann (Lewis) M.; educ. Oberlin College, Princeton U., New York University, Union Theol. Seminary. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D.; married Jenny Gladiss Van Oetinger, Aug. 4, 1896. AUTHOR: *Modern Methods in Church Work, 1897*; *Modern Methods in Sunday School Work, 1903*; *The Great Menace—Americanism or Bolshevism?, 1920*; ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1894; held pastorates New York City, Newport, R. I., and Pittsburg; sometimes professor of English Literature at Berea College, Ky.; CLUBS: Sons of the American Revolution. HOME: Bel Air, Maryland.

MEAD, LUCIA TRUE AMES: Lecturer, publicist; b. Boscawen, N. H., May 5, 1856; d. Nathan and Elvira (Coffin) Ames; educ. Chicago, Mass.; m. Edwin D. Mead, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: *Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers, 1890*; *Memoirs of a Millionaire, 1890*; *To Whom Much s Given, 1898*; *Milton's England, 1902*; *Primer of the Peace Movement; Patriotism and the New Internationalism, 1907*; *Swords and Ploughshares, 1912*. Contr. to *Christian Work, Christian Century,*

Jnl. of Edcn. and mags. Lect. on internatl. economics and social questions. CLUB: *Twentieth Century*, Boston. ADDRESS: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD: Professor of English; b. Gallupville, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1860; s. Rev. Merritt B. and Lucinia A. (Tucker) M.; educ. U. of Leipzig; U. of Berlin; Ecole des Chartes, Paris; British Museum, London DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., B.A.; m. Kate Campbell Hurd, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: *Elementary Composition and Rhetoric, 1894*; *The Versification of Pope in Its Relation to the 17th Century, 1889*; *Practical Composition and Rhetoric, 1900*; *Outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin, 1899*; *The Squyr of Lowe Deare, 1903*; *The Grand Tour in the 18th Century, 1914*; Editor of *Selections from Malory's Morte D'Arthur, 1897*; *Christopher Middleton's The Famous Historie of Chino of England (1597), 1925*; *The Assertion of King Arthur*, trans. by Richard Robinson (1582) from John Leland's *Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii*, together with the Latin original (1554), (London, Early English Text Soc.,) 1925. Joint Author: *Language Lessons, 1903*; *Grammar Lessons, 1904*. Engaged at present in research work in British Mus. and other European libraries. ADDRESS: care Brown Shipley and Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, S. W., England.

MEADE, RICHARD KIDDER: Chemical Engineer; b. Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Rev. Francis A. and Martha Benjamin (Mosby) M.; educ. Univ. Sch., Charlottesville Va., U. of Va. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Fannie Louise Thomas, Dec. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: *Chemists Pocket Manual, 1900*; *The Chemical and Physical Examination of Portland Cement, 1901*; *Portland Cement, Its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture and Analysis, 1906*; *The Design and Equipment of Chemical Laboratories, 1908*; *The Technical Analysis of Brass (with Wm. B. Price), 1911*. Contr. to *Concrete-Cement Age, Rock Products, Jour. Indus. and Engineering Chemistry*. Gen. char. writ. subjs. relating to manufacture of cement, lime and plaster. In consulting practice since 1912. CLUBS: Baltimore Cntry, Engineers, Chemists' (N. Y.), Princess Anne Cntry (Virginia Beach,

MEARNS

Va.). HOME: 517 Roland Ave., Roland Park. OFFICE: 10 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

MEARNS, (WILLIAM) HUGHES: Univ. prof.; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; s. William Henry and Lelia Cora (Evans) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Phila.), Harvard, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mabel Fagley, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Richard Richard, 1916; The Vinegar Saint, 1919; I Ride in My Coach, 1923; Creative Youth, 1925. Instr. in English, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-05; mem. staff Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1920-25; assoc. prof. edn. N. Y. U., 1925-26; prof. since 1926; Capt. U. S. A., Mar. 19, 1918-Sept. 1920; maj. O. R. C.; mem. bd. Direc. Shady Hill Country Day Sch., 1914-17; Trustee Oak Lane Country Day Sch. Mem. Plays and Players (bd. Govs.) Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Teaching, Phila Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1906-07-08). SOCIETIES: Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard), Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia), Authors' League America, Authors' Guild, Harvard (N. Y.), Writeabout, Franklin Inn (Phila.). HOME: 151 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

MEARS, ELIOT GRINNELL: Educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1889; s. David Otis and Mary Chapin (Grinnell) M.; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Acad., Harv. Coll., Harv. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admnstr. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A.; m. Gladys Chute, June 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Modern Turkey, 1924, (England), 1925; Principles and Practice of Cooperative Marketing (with M. O. Tobrines), 1926. Contr. artcls on business edn., domestic and internatl. trade, to econ. and trade mags. Formerly Am. Trade Commr. in Greece and Turkey. Permanent secy., Pan. Pac. Commercial Conf., Honolulu, 1922; exec. secy. The Survey of Race Relations and mem. faculty Stanford Grad. Sch. of Business. Mem. civic and econ. organizations. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MEDICUS, EMIL: Musician; b. Youngstown, O., May 26, 1882; s. Charles H. and Theresa F. M.; educ. Youngstown pub. schs., Dana's Mus. Instit., (Warren, O.), Royal Acad. of Mus., (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.R.A.M. (Asso. Royal Acad. of Mus.); m. Mary

MEINZER

E. Regland, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Systematic Flute Instruction, 1910. Editor The Flutist. Contr. to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, etc. ADDRESS: "Suncrest," Beaverdam, Asheville, N. C.

MEDSGER, OLIVER PERRY: Educator; b. Jacob's Creek, Pa., Nov. 1, 1870; s. Henry Harrison and Elizabeth (Hough) M.; educ. Greensburg, Pa. Sem., Ohio Northern U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Jennie Arnold, Aug. 24, 1905. AUTHOR: Insects—Father and Son Library, 1921. Editor: Through Field and Woodland, 1925. Contr. to Spaulding's Camp Manual, American Youth, Sunday School Magazine, The Portal, The Classmate, etc. Gen. char. writ. popular and tech. artcls. on nature for scien. jrnls. Delivered 800 lectures on popular scien. subjs. Cassia Medsgeri, a beautiful wild flower named in his honor. Chmn. Dept. of Biology of the N. J. Science Teachers Assn.; pres. Kearny, N. J., Shade Trec Commission. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Torrey Botanical, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Mammalogists' Soc., etc. HOME: 9 Columbia Ave., Arlington, N. J., OFFICE: Lincoln High School, Jersey City, N. J.

MEEKER, ROYAL: Statistician; see Vol. 1, 1921.

MEES, CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH: Photographic Research; b. Wellingborough, Eng., May 26, 1882; s. Charles Edward and Ellen (Jordan) M.; educ. Kingswood Sch., Harrogate Coll., St. Dunston's Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Research, (U. of London, Eng.), 1903; D.Sc., 1906; hon. D.Sc., (U. of Rochester), 1921; m. Alice Crisp, June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Photography of Colored Objects, 1909; An Atlas of Absorption Spectra, 1909; The Organization of Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; The Fundamentals of Photography, 1920. Co-author: Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 1907. OFFICE: Kodak Park, HOME: 1279 Lake Av., Rochester, N. Y.

MEINZER, OSCAR EDWARD: Geologist; b. near Davis, Ill., Nov. 28, 1876; s. William and Mary Julia M.; educ. Beloit Coll.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A. (Beloit), Ph.D. (Chgo.); m. Alice Crawford, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Occurrence of Ground Water in the United States (with a discussion of principles),

MELAMED

1923; Large Springs in the United States, 1927. Contr. to tech. jnls., on subject of geology and hydrology. Numerous Water-Supply paps., pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, HOME: 2355 Rhode Island Av., N.E., Washington, D. C.

MELAMED, SAMUEL MAX (Maxime or William Krieger); Editor; b. Russia, Dec., 1883; s. Joseph and Anna (Raden) M.; educ. German Gym. and Univ. of Giessen, Marburg, Paris, Berne. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. m. Mary Brown, Jan. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Theory, Origin and Development of the Idea of Peace Among Nations, 1909; The State—a History of Politic Philosophy, 1911; Psychology of the Jewish Mind, 1913; Shadows and Figures (with a preface by Israel Zangwill), 1913; The Rise of the East, 1927. Contr. to N. Y. World, Times, Staatszeitung, New Palestine, Reflex. Gen. char. writ. philos., sociol., and criticism controversy. Editor The Reflex. Mem. Internat. Soc. for Philosophy of Law and Economics. Laureat of Internat. Peace Bureau of Berne. OFFICE: 250 W. 57th St. HOME: 841 W. 177th St., New York, N. Y.

MELCHER, BERTHA CORBETT: ("Mother of the Sun-bonnet Babies"); Writer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb., 1872; d. Waldo Flint and Charlotte Emma (Robinson) Corbett; educ. pub. sch. in Minneapolis; Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts; one yr. under Howard Pyle, illustrator in Drexel Institute (Phila.). AUTHOR: Sun-Bonnet Babies, 1900. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Junior-Home Magazine. Gen. char. writ. children's poems and nature studies. Inception of the "Sunbonnet Babies" was due to belief that expression can be shown even if the face be hidden. A group of very small children with faces completely hidden in big sunbonnets proved this theory correct, and caused the widespread publication of the drawings of the "Sunbonnet Babies." Honorary mem. Sou. Calif. Woman's Press Club (Los Angeles, Calif.). HOME: Toppanga, Calif.

MELONEY, WILLIAM BROWN: Author (deceased. Dec. 7, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MELVILLE, LEWIS (pen name); see Benjamin, Lewis Saul.

MERCER

MENCKEN, H(ENRY) L(OUIS): Editor, critic, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1880; s. August and Anna (Abbau) M.; educ. pvt. sch., Baltimore Polytechnic; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw—His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist (play), 1912; A Book of Burlesque, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; Damn—a Book of Calumny, 1917; In Defense of Women, 1917; The American Language, 1918; Prejudices—First Series, 1919, Second Series, 1920, Third Series, 1922, Fourth Series, 1924, Fifth Series, 1925, Sixth Series, 1927. Co-Author: Men vs. the Man, 1910; Europe After 8.15, 1914; The American Credo, 1920; Heliogabalus (play), 1920. Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Free Lance Books, 1919. Literary critic the Smart Set, 1908-23; contribut. editor Nation, 1921—. Contr. to all leading mags. OFFICE: 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MENDENHALL, HARLAN GEORGE: Clergyman; b. Coatesville, Pa., Apr. 12, 1851; s. Washington B. and Susan A. (Harlan) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll., A.B., 1874, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1894; grad. Westn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh; m. (1) Mary L. Brewer, Oct. 12, 1882; (2) Lillian H. Peck, 1904. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy, 1903. Stated clerk, Presbytery of N. Y., 1922; Decorated by King of Greece Order of the Redeemer, 1919. CLUBS: Union League (N. Y.); mem. Am. Geog. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sigma Chi and num. other sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: 449 Park Av., New York, N. Y.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS: see Press Section.

MERCER, HENRY CHAPMAN: Archaeologist; b. Doylestown, Pa., June 24, 1856; s. William Robert and Mary Rebecca (Chapman) M.; educ. Thomas Hughes' Sch., Doylestown, Tennent Sch., Rev. Mahlon Long's Pvt. Sch., (Hartsville, Pa.), Mohegan Lake Sch., (Peekskill, N. Y.), DEGREES: A.B., (Harvard, 1879), Sc.D., (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), 1916; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Lenape Stone, or the Indian and the Mammoth, 1885; The Hill Caves of Yucatan, 1896; Researches Upon the Antiquity of Man in the Dela-

MERCER

were Valley and Eastern United States, 1897; Tools of the Nation Maker, 1897; Publications of the Bucks County Historic Society, 1915; Articles and Notes on Archaeology, Ethnology and Cave Hunting, 1893-97; Folk Lore, Ethnology and Cave Hunting Proceedings of the Academy of National Sciences, 1897; Indian Jasper Mines in the Lehigh Hills, Bible in Iron, 1915; Ancient Carpenter Tools, 1925. Contr. to mags. on folk-lore, archaeol., ceramics and nat. sci. Curator Amer. and Prehistoric Archaeology, U. of Pa., 1894-97. Endowed a Museum at Doylestown, Pa., 1916, in which is stored a collection of implements and utensils of Colonial America. CLUBS: Explorers, N. Y.; Rittenhouse, Phila. Racquet, Phila., ASSNS.: British Numismatic; Bucks County Hist. Soc.; Soc. and Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila.; Amer. Philos. OFFICE: Bucks County Hist. Soc. HOME: Doylestown, Pa.

MERCER, SAMUEL ALFRED

BROWNE: Professor of Semitic Lang. and of Egyptology; b. Bristol, Eng., May 10, 1880; s. Samuel and Elizabeth M., educ. Harvard, Nashatah House, Munich. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Magee, Aug. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature, 1911. Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History, 1913; The Ethiopic Liturgy, 1915; Egyptian Grammar, 1915; Allied and American Peace Terms, 1918; Sumero-Babylonia Sign List, 1919; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt, 1919; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria, 1919; The Book of Genesis, 1919; Assyrian Grammar, 1921; Tutankhamen and Egyptology, 1923; The Recovery of Forgotten Empires, 1925. Editor Anglican Theol. Rvw. and Jnl. of Soc. of Oriental Research. Contr. to Hastings Encycl. of Relig. and Ethnology. ADDRESS: Trinity College, Toronto, Canada.

MEREDITH, ELISABETH GRAY:

Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 1858; d. George Theodore and Sally (Otis) Lyman; educ. pvt. sch.; m. Albert Meredith, 1895. AUTHOR: Daydreaming, 1874; A Terrier's Tale, 1920. HOME: 17 Lansdown Crescent, Bath, England.

MERRIAM

MEREDITH, ELLIS, (Mrs. Henry H. Clement): Writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 8, 1865; d. of Frederick A. and Emily (Sorin) M.; ed. pub. sch.; m. Henry H. Clement, July 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The Master Knot of Human Fate, 1901; Heart of My Heart, 1904; Under the Harrow. 1907. Sharp Arrows (Serial in National Mag.). Contr. to newsp. and mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction and editorials. CLUBS: Wom's., Denver; Wom's. City, Wash., D. C. HOME: The Cavanaugh, 1526 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERRIAM, LEWIS: Statistician; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1853; s. Horatio Cook and Edith (Worcester) M.; educ. Harvard Coll., Natl. U. Law School, Geo. Washington U. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., L.B.; m. Pink Wilson, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles Governing Retirement of Public Employees, 1918. Gen. char. writ. govt. administration. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Harvard Club (N. Y.). HOME: 23 West Washington St., Kensington, Md., OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

MERIWETHER, LEE: Lawyer; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Minor and Elizabeth (Avery) M.; educ. Pub. Schls., Memphis, Tenn.; m. Jessie Gair, Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: A Tramp Trip—How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, 1887; The Tramp at Home, 1900; Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892; Miss Chunk, 1899; A Lord's Courtship, 1909; Seeing Europe by Automobile, 1911; War Diary of a Diplomat, 1919; La Journal de Lee Meriwether (transl. into French by request French Govt.), 1923. Contr. to Harper's, Munsey's, Cosmopolitan, N. Y. World, Phila. Press and others. Gen. char. writ. travel, autobiog., fict. HOME: 5211 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MERRIAM, CHARLES EDWARD:

Univ. prof.; b. Hopkinton, Iowa, Nov., 1874; s. of Charles Edward and Margaret (Campbell) M.; educ. Lenox Coll.; Iowa State U., Columbia U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., 1893, (Lenox); A.B., U. of Iowa, 1895, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1900, Columbia U., LL.D., U. of Colo., 1920; m. Elizabeth Hilda Doyle, 1901. AUTHOR: History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rous-

MERRICK

seau, 1900; a History of American Political Theories, 1903; Municipal Revenues of Chicago, 1906; Primary Elections, 1909; American Political Ideas (1865-1917), 1921; American Party System, 1922; Non-Voting (with H. F. Gonell), 1924; History of Political Theories (with Barnes and others), 1924; New Aspects of Politics, 1925; Four American Party Leaders, 1926. Editor: History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1924. Made Commr. of Am. Com. on Pub. Information in Italy, 1918. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, City. OFFICE: U. of Chicago, HOME: 6041 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

MERRICK, LULA: see Press Section.

MERRIFIELD, FRED: Teacher, clergyman; b. Amboy, Ill., s. Albert Henry and Lucy D. (Tooker) M.; educ. Ward Sch. (Amboy, Ill.), Ottawa High Sch., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.B.; m. Anna H. Marshall, Sept. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: The Origin and Teaching of the New Testament Books, 1914, 1924; University of Chicago Sermons (one chapter), 1915; Modern Religious Verse and Prose, 1925. Contr. to Religious Education, Chicago Daily Tribune, Chicago Herald-Examiner, World Unity. Gen. char. writ. popular, yet with critical background. ASSNS.: Alpha Delta Phi. CLUBS: Executives Club (Chicago). HOME: 5626 Kimbark Ave., OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MERRILL, ELMER DREW: Botanist; s. Daniel and Mary A. M.; ed. U. of Maine. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (Maine); m. Mary Augusta Sperry, 1907. AUTHOR: A Flora of Manila, 1912; An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Ambionense, 1918; Species Blancoanae, 1919; A Biographical Enumeration of Bornean Plants, 1921; Enumeration of Philippine Flowering Plants, 1923-25, (4 vols.). Contr. abt. 175 tech. paps. scientific (botanical) mags. ASSNS.: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., (Boston), Fellow A. A. A. S., Mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. Bot. France; Deutsch. Bot. Gesellsch.; Roy. As. Soc., Malay Branch; Phi. Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Coll of Agric., U. of Calif.,

MERRILL

HOME: 155 Alvarado Road, Berkeley, Calif.

MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS: Geologist; b. Auburn, Me., May 31, 1854; s. Lucius and Anne Elizabeth (Jones) M.; educ. U. of Maine, Wesleyan U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. (1) Sarah P. Farrington, 1883; (2) Katherine L. Yancey, 1900. AUTHOR: Stones for Building and Decoration, 1891-97-1903; Non-Metallic Minerals, 1910; Rocks, Rockweathering and Soils, 1897-1907; Contributions to a History of American Geology, 1905; The First Hundred Years of American Geology, 1924. Contr. to a History of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys, 1920. Num. papers on meteorites and handbks. relat. to the collection in the Dept. of Geol., U. S. Nat. Museum. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Nat. Mus. HOME: 1422 Belmont St., Washington, D. C.

MERRILL, J(AMES) A(NDREW): Educator; b. Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, April, 1861; s. Andrew Hanson M.; educ. Wm. Jewell Coll., Central Mo. State Teachers Coll., Marine Biological Lab., Harvard U., Chicago U. DEGREES: S.B., LL.D.; m. Nellie A. Lowen, Dec. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Geography of Missouri, 1896, 1897; Studies of Zoology, 1903; Geography of Wisconsin, 1908; Industrial Geography of Wisconsin, 1910. Contr. to Superior Telegram, Wisconsin Jour. of Educ., Kansas City Jour., Teachers Mag. Scientific and Commercial reports of research work from 1901 to present. Gen. char. writ. professional, popular and technical science. Lecturer on scientific, technical, historical, sociological and civic questions. Has written many papers for individuals, corp., etc., on scientific and economic investigations. CLUBS: Masonic, Shrine, Kiwanis Club, Country Club. HOME: 22 Billings Drive, OFFICE: Normal College, Superior, Wis.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: see Press Section.

MERRILL, MAURICE HITCHCOCK: Law teacher; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1897; s. George Waite and Mary Lavinia (Hitchcock) M.; educ. Eastern Univ. Prep. Sch. (Claremore, Okla.), Castle Heights Sch. (Lebanon, Tenn.),

MERRILL

U. of Okla., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Orpha A. Roberts, June 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Chapters in Blachy and Oatman's Government of Oklahoma, 1924; The Law Relating to Covenants Implied in Oil and Gas Leases, 1926. Contr. artcls on legal subjts. to Cornell Law Qtrly and Indian Law Journ. Asst. Instructor in Govt., U. of Okla. 1919-22; practiced law, Tulsa 1922-24 and at times in summer to date. Assoc. prof. of Law, U. of Idaho, 1925-26; asst. prof. of Law, U. of Neb., 1926-to date. HOME: 1202 F. Street, OFFICE: U. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: see Press Section.

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON: Clergyman; b. Orange, N. J., Jan., 1867; s. of George and Emily Dodge (Abbott) M.; educ. H. S., New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., Rutgers, 1900; m. Clara Helmer, Sept. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Faith Building, 1895; Faith and Sight, 1900; Footings for Faith, 1915; Christian Internationalism, 1919; The Common Creed of Christians, 1922; The Freedom of the Preacher, 1922; Liberal Christianity, 1925. Contr. to The Continent, Christian Century, World's Work and other mags. CLUBS: Century, Delta Upsilon. HOME: 112 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

MERRITT, ANNA LEA (Mrs. Henry Merritt): Artist, etcher; b. Philadelphia, Sept., 1844; d. Joseph and Susanna (Massay) L.; educ. Eagleswood, Agassiz and private tutors; m. Henry Merritt (deceas.). AUTHOR: Memoirs of Henry Merritt, (with etchings), 1879; A Hamlet in Old Hampshire, 1902; An Artist's Garden, 1908. HOME: Hurstbourne-Tarrant, Hampshire, Eng.

MERRYMAN, MILDRED PLEW: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1892; d. James E. and Nettie (Raymond) Plew; educ. Lake Forest Coll., Chicago U., Vassar. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Carl Merryman, Dec. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Bonbon and Bonbonette (juvenile), 1924. Contr. to Poetry, Lyric, Christian Science Monitor, Child Life, Harp, Step Ladder, etc. Gen. char. writ. short stories and poetry. Occas. poems in Lit-

MERWIN

erary Digest, Delineator, Woman's World, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Tribune. CLUBS: The Cordon. HOME: The Bryson, 4932 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERSHON, WILLIAM BUTTS: Lumberman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 16, 1856; s. Augustus H. and Helen (Johnson) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Catherine Morse, 1889. AUTHOR: The Passenger Pigeon, 1907; Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing. Contr. to var. sportsmen's mags. "The Passenger Pigeon" holds the unique position of being the only single book devoted solely to this subject. CLUBS: East Saginaw, Saginaw Cntry, Boone and Crockett (N. Y. C.), Annandale Country Club (Pasadena, Calif.), Warren Cntry (Ariz.). HOME: Saginaw, Mich.

MERTON, HOLMES WHITTIER: Vocational counselor; b. Lebanon, Ohio, April 5, 1860; s. Alesha Sivartha and Josephine (Evans) M.; educ. under pvt. tutors; m. Caroline E. Dodge, Oct. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: Descriptive Mentality of Head and Face, 1886; Life and Healing, 1894; Heliocentric Astrology and Astronomy, 1899; Merton's First Aid Charts, 1911; Social Harmonism, 1914; Johnson's First Aid Chart, 1915; How to Choose the Right Vocation, 1917; Merton Course in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selection, 1919. Co-Author: Physiological Charts of Life, 1881; Helmer-Merton's Anatomical Charts, 1901; Miller-Merton Vocal Atlas, 1912; Domestic Medicine, 1913. Gen. char. writ. vocational science. HOME: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MERWIN, SAMUEL: Author; b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 6, 1874; s. Orlando Hastings and Ellen (Barniston) M.; educ. Evanston hgh, Northwestern U.; m. Edna Fleschiem, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Short Line War (with Henry Kitchel Webster), 1899; Calumet K. (with same), 1901; The Road to Montana, 1901; The Whip Hand, 1903; His Little World, 1903; The Merry Anne, 1904; The Road Builders, 1905; Comrade John (with Henry Kitchel Webster), 1907; Drugging a Nation, 1908; The Citadel, 1912; The

MESSERSMITH

Charmed Life of Miss Austin, 1914; Anthony the Absolute, 1914; The Honey Bee, 1915; The Truffles, 1916; Temperamental Henry, 1917; Henry Is Twenty, 1918; The Passionate Pilgrim, 1919; Hills of Han, 1920; In Red and Gold, 1921; Goldie Green, 1922; Silk, 1923; The Moment of Beauty, 1924; More Stately Mansions (short story) selected for publication by editor of Red Book for inclusion in "World's Best Short Stories of 1925," 1925. Contr. many short stories and novellettes to mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction. CLUBS: Players, Authors', Coffee House (N. Y.); Authors', St. Botolph, (Boston). HOME: Concord, Mass.

MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.: American Consulate General; b. Fleetwood, Pa., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Charles E. and Sarah S. C. (Strausser) M.; educ. Keystone State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Delaware Coll.; m. Marion Lee Mustard, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: The Government of Delaware, 1908. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Cercle de la Concorde, Antwerp Golf, Philatase Club (Antwerp). Consul, Antwerp, 1919—; consul gen. at Antwerp for Belgium and Luxemburg since 1925. HOME: Lewes, Delaware. OFFICE: American Consulate General, Antwerp, Belgium.

METCALF, JOHN CALVIN: Univ. prof.; b. Christian Co., Ky., Aug. 7, 1865; s. John Calvin and Victoria Jackson (Willis) M.; educ. Louisville High Sch., Georgetown Coll., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; widower. AUTHOR: History of English Literature, 1912; History of American Literature, 1914; The English in the South in Library of Southern Literature. Editor: Addison's Spectator; Macbeth; Coleridge's Biographic Literature; The Enchanted Years. (Book of contemporary verse); The Literary World (3 vols.); Poems of Henry Aylett Sampson; University of Virginia Centennial Volume; Book Reviews, etc. Contr. to Sewanee Rev., Virginia Qrtly Rev., Educ. Rev., Jour. of Educ. Gen. char. writ. historical, critical, interpretative. CLUBS: Colonnade (U. of Va.), University (Richmond), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: University Place. OFFICE: Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

MEYER

MEYER, ADOLPH ERICH: Instructor of German; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1897; s. Adolphe and Frieda (Schelker) M.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Coll. of the City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Sc.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret H. McDonald, July 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of German, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Mercury, The Drama, Saturday Rev. of Literature, School and Society, Yale Rev., Current Hist., North Amer. Rev. Gen. char. writ. essays, short plays, critical reviews. ADDRESS: N. Y. University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

MEYER, AMY HOWLETT: see Howlett-Meyer Amy.

MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN: Author and Playwright; b. New York, Feb., 1867; d. Robert Weeks and Annie (Florence) N.; educ. priv.; took exams. Columbia U. prior to establishment of Bernard College; m. Dr. Alfred Meyer, 1887. AUTHOR: Women's Work in America, 1891; Helen Brent, M.D., 1893; My Park Book, 1898; Robert Ann's Poor Priest, 1901. Plays: The Dominant Sex, 1911; The Dreamer, 1912; P's and Q's, 1920; The New Way, 1925. Plays produced: The District Attorney; The Spur; P's and Q's; The Advertising of Kate; The Right to Dream; The New Way. Gen. char. writ., fiction and drama. Known as founder of Barnard College. CLUBS: MacDowell, Book Club. ASSNS.: American Dramatists, Authors League of America. HOME: 12 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, HAROLD DIEDRICH: Univ. professor; b. Augusta, Ga., Nov., 1892; s. John Henry and Mena (Sancken) M.; educ. Acad. of Richmond County, U. of Ga., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Helen Wright, Sept. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: The Rural Playground, 1921; Town Studies, 1922; Correlating Play and Class Room Work, 1923; The Commencement Program, 1923; The High School Society, 1924; A Handbook of Extra-Curricular Activities, 1926; New Parent-Teacher Handbook, 1926; Pre-School Child Study Programs, 1926. Author Bulletins of Extension Division, Univ. of North Carolina. Contr. to The Nation's Health, Social Forces, Better Time Syndicate,

MEYER

North Carolina Teacher, etc. Gen. char. writ. physical education. Prin. and Supt. Schools of Statesboro, Ga., 1912-15; prof. of History and Sociology, State Normal Sch., (Athens, Ga.) 1916-17, 1918-21; Army Service, 1917-18; assoc. prof. of sociology, U of N. C., 1921—; pres. State Physical Educ. Assn. 1925-27; educational director Boy Scouts of N. C., chief Bureau of Recreation, U. of N. C. Extension Division. On Bd. of managers State P. T. A. 1922—. **SOCIETIES:** Natl. Phy. Educ. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Social Hygiene Assn., Parent-Teachers Assn., State Phy. Educ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Masonic Order, State Social Service Conf. **HOME:** Pittsboro Road, **OFFICE:** U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MEYER, HENRY CODDINGTON, JR.: Consulting Engineer; b. Orange, N. J., Nov. 1870; s. Henry Coddington and Charlotte English (Searman) M. **DEGREES:** M.E., Stevens Institute, 1892; m. Louise A. Underhill, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Steam Power Plants, Their Design and Construction, 1901, 1912. Assoc. editor Engineering Record, 1892-1901. Member: Union League of N. Y. **HOME:** 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, JOHN M. (Matthew Morley): Naturalist; b. Hanover, Germany, July, 1897; s. Hans Mathew and Sarah E. (Fitch) Meyer III; educ. U. of Heidelberg, Columbia U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.S., D.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Guano, Its Place in Modern Industry, 1921; Swamp Life of Polynesia, 1921; Plumes and Feathers, 1922; Our Little Feathered Friends, Habits, Breeding and Functions, 1923; Woodland Leaves, 1925. Editor The National Naturalist. Gen. char. writ. essays, juveniles, nature books. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle Club, Union League, Oak Park Cntry, Oak Park Town, Psi Upsilon Frat. **HOME:** 5639 University Ave., **OFFICE:** Box O, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, JOSEPH E.: Botanist, author; b. Caswell, Ill., Nov., 1883; s. Isaac Goldstein and Gladice (Merowit) M.; educ. pub. schs. of Caswell, Ill., Krantz Acad. (Chicago), Evander Childs

MIEHM

Hgh. Sch. (New York), College of City of New York, New York U. Columbia U., Oriental U., (Washington, D. C.). **DEGREES:** B.Sc. in Herbology, Oriental Univ., 1914; m. Rebecca Vacaes, Dec. 3, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Plant Life Native to Indiana and Illinois, 1914; Occurrence and Variations of Black Conosh, Nerve Root, Yellow Jessamine and Valerian in the North Mississippi and South Great Lakes Regions, 1919; wrote section (not yet published) for United States Pharmacopoeia on "Indian Remedies and Their Influence on Present Day Prescriptions. Editor and publisher: The Herbalist Almanac, 1924-25-26-27. Has made intensive study of the customs of American Indian medicine men and gathered a large amount of data of Indian remedies, particularly herbs. Gen. char. writ. scientific, nature books. **OFFICE:** Botanic Herb Gardens, **ADDRESS:** P. O. Box 5, Hammond, Ind.

MICHAELIS, KARIN: Author; b. Randers, Denmark, 1877; d. Jacob and Sine (Bech) Brondum; educ. pvt. schs. and under tutors; m. Charles Emil Stangeland, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Andrea, 1904; The Dangerous Age, 1910; Elsie Lindtner, 1912; The Love Knot, 1913; The Governor, 1913; Ulla Fangel; The Seven Sisters; The Child. Has written in all about thirty-two books, many of them known only to Europe. Some of these have been translated into twelve languages. "The Dangerous Age" sale has been over a million copies. Gen. char. writ. fiction. **HOME:** Thuro, Svendborg, Denmark.

MIDDLEBUSH, FREDERICK ARNOLD: University professor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 13, 1890; s. Wiet-sche and Nellie (Mastenbroek) M.; educ. U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Sofie Paine, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Dispatches of Thomas Plott and Thomas Chudleigh. Martinus Nijhoff, 1926. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Polit. Sci., Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law. **HOME:** 218 Edgewood Ave. **OFFICE:** University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

MIEHM, CLARA: b. Detroit, Mich.; educ. pub. sch., Eastern High Sch., Graduate Detroit School of Expression;

MIELL

widow. AUTHOR: Flotsam and Other Poems, 1926. Contr. to Country Bard, Detroit Free Press, Telling Tales, Detroit News, Anthology of Newspaper Verse. HOME: 3075 Lakewood, Detroit, Mich.

MIELL, FRANK: see Press Section.

MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: Author; b. New York City, June, 1883; s. Charles B. W. and Katherine Marie (Cramer) M.; educ. Lakewood (N. J.) High sch., Ph.D.; m. Bernadine Susan Beecher, 1911. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Latin Syntax, 1911, 1917; The Essentials of Greek Syntax, 1911; Roman Historical Literature, 1915; The Gothic History of Jordanes, 1915. Editor: Sallust's Catiline, 1915. Mem. Am. Philol. Soc., Colorado Rocky Mountain, Winter Night. HOME: 24 College Place, Colorado Springs, Colo.

MIESSNER, WILLIAM OTTO: Author, music composer; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 26, 1880; s. Charles and Mary (Reutepohler) M.; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pvt. tutors in piano, voice, composition in Chicago, New York, Berlin. DEGREES: Doctor of Pedagogy (hon.), Cincinnati Conserv. of Music. AUTHOR: Progressive Music Series; Melody Way to Play the Piano (3 vols.). Has written several poems. Composer of symphonic orchestra music. Inventor of the Miessner piano, the first baby upright. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Rotary, Chicago Cliff Dwellers. HOME: 521 Beverly Road. OFFICE: 291 So. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MIKELL, WILLIAM EPHRAIM: Professor of law; b. Sumter, S. C., Jan., 1868; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Moses) M.; educ. Carolina Milit. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Martha McBee, Apr. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Mikell's Cases on Criminal Law, 1908; Mikell's Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1910; Dental Jurisprudence, 1912. Wrote life of Chief Justice Taney in "Great American Lawyers." Editor: 3rd edition of Clark's Criminal Law, 1915; 2nd edition of Clark's Criminal Procedure, 1917. Author of proposed Penal Code for Pennsylvania, 1917. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. HOME: 209 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Pa.

MILHAM

MILBURN, GEORGE: Writer; b. Coweta, Indian Territory, Apr. 27, 1906; s. Downey and Patti (Faries) M.; educ. U. of Tulsa, U. of Okla., Okla. A. & M. Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Handbook for Amateur Magicians, 1926; Lives of the United States Presidents, 1926; The Compleat Punster, 1926; Heroes, Hoboes and Harlots, 1927; A Flight of Starlings, 1927; God's Whiskers, 1927. Gen. char. writ. essays, skits, short stories and book reviews. Reporter: Pawhuska Daily Capitol, 1923; Tulsa Daily Tribune, 1923-24. Columnist for Oklahoma Daily Collegian, 1925. Staff writer for Haldeman-Julius Co., 1926 to date. ADDRESS: Care Haldeman-Julius Co., Girard, Kans.

MILES, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH (Faith Stewart Arnold): Writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 30, 1860; d. Henry Clay and Sarah E. (Carr) Wilder; educ. Appleton Acad., Seminary (Morristown, N. J.), Wellesley Coll., New England Conserv. of Music (Boston); m. Rockwood Miles, March 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Emancipation: The Key, 1922. (Life-studies in fiction form). Gen. char. writ. fiction and essays. CLUB: Boston Ruskin. HOME: 8 Central St., West Concord, Mass.

MILEY, CORA (Mrs. John H. Miley): b. Prescott, Ark., No. 10, 1881; d. William H. and A. M. A. (Wilson) Brown; educ. Oua Chita Baptist Coll., London Conserv. (Dallas, Tex.), Beethoven Conserv. (St. Louis). DEGREES: Bachelor of Music; m. John H. Miley, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Myths of Greece and Rome, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Sch. Bd. Jour., Etude, Holland's, Little Folks, Popular Educator (Boston), Texas Farm and Ranch, Harlow's Weekly, Daily Oklahoman, etc. ADDRESS: 1116 W. 21st St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILHAM, WILLIS ISBISTER: Astronomer; b. Kinderhook, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Edmund and Ellen Medora (Isbister) M.; educ. Williams U. and U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Betsey Morgan Fairweather, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: How to Identify the Stars, 1909; Meterology, 1912; Time and Timekeepers, 1923. Contr. to sci. mag. SOCIETIES: A.

MILKS

- A. A. S. and numerous learned soc. at home and abroad. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.
- MILKS, HOWARD JAY:** Univ. professor; b. Candor, N. Y., June, 1879; s. Wm. J. and Sarah M. (Smith) M.; educ. Cortland Normal Sch., N. Y. State Vet. Coll. at Cornell U. DEGREES: D.V.M.; m. Lena M. Vose, July 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Practical Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1916; Laboratory Guide in Pharmacy, 1916. Gen. char. writ. text books. Professor Veterinary College, Cornell U. HOME: 113 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- MILLAR, ALEXANDER COPELAND:** Clergyman; b. McKeesport, Pa., May 17, 1861; s. William and Ellen C. M.; educ. Central Coll. (Mo.), Wesleyan Coll. (Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth Harwood, June 27, 1887 (deceas. May 22, 1924); (2) Gusie McKinnon, Oct. 15, 1925. AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Educational Problems, 1901; Together, Yes Together (poem), a response to the English Laureate's "Together"; My Own Loved Arkansas (song, adopted by State Teachers' Assn. for use in pub. schs.). Editor of the Western Methodist. HOME: Little Rock, Ark.
- MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT** (Mrs. Eugen Boissevain): Poet, author; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 22, 1892; d. of Henry Tolman and Cora (Bozelle) Millay; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eugen Boissevain. AUTHOR: Renascence and Other Poems, 1917; Second April, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Aria Da Capo, 1921; A Few Figs from Thistles, 1922; The Harp Weaver and Other Poems, 1923; Poems (London), 1923; The Harp Weaver (London edit.), 1924; Two Slatters and a King, 1925; Three Plays, 1926; The King's Henchman, 1927. Gen. char. writ. poems, plays. Winner of Pulitzer Prize for best verse, 1922. Accomplished musician. Author of libretto for opera "The King's Henchman." OFFICE: Care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MILLER, ALICE DUER:** Author; b. New York, 1874; d. James G. K. and Elizabeth (Meads) Duer; educ. Barnard Coll.; m. Henry Wise Miller, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: The Modern Obstacle, 1903; Calderon's Prisoner, 1904;

MILLER

- Less Than Kin, 1909; Blue Arch, 1910; Are Women People? 1915; The Charm School, 1919; The Beauty and the Bolshevik, 1920; Manslaughter, 1921; Reluctant Duchess, 1925; Instruments of Darkness, 1926. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion. ADDRESS: 176 East 75th St., New York, N. Y.
- MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM EMIL:** University professor; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1863; s. Charles William and Margarethe (Klatte) M.; educ. pub. sch., Baltimore City Coll. (winner of 1st Peabody prize), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sue Farwell Parsons, Aug. 12, 1899. CO-AUTHOR: Syntax of Classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes, Part I, 1900, Part II, 1911. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Philol. Transac. of Amer. Philological Assn. Editor: Amer. Jour. of Philology (qtrly. mag.). Gen. char. writ. monographs, reports and reviews in the field of classics. Sec'y Bd. Univ. Studies, Johns Hopkins U., 1915-16; mem. Acad. Council, Johns Hopkins U., 1925. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 3017 St. Paul St. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.
- MILLER, DAISYE KERN:** Writer; b. Patterson, La., Feb. 4, 1874; d. George Washington and Bettie (Baker) Kern; educ. pub. sch.; m. Charles Melville Miller, Mar. 18, 1896. AUTHOR: The Year (novel), 1925. CLUBS: Press Club, U. D. C., Kings Daughters. HOME: 2501 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.
- MILLER, DANIEL LONG:** Editor; b. Washington Co., Mo., Oct., 1841; s. Abraham and Catherine M.; educ. Mt. Morris Coll., Halle (Germany). DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Talley, Feb. 6, 1868. AUTHOR: Europe in Bible Lands, 1893; Girdling the Globe, 1896; Seven Churches of Asia, 1897; Eternal Verities, 1897; Some Who Led, 1898; The Other Half, 1906. Chmn. of the com. to revise and compile Church of the Brethren's Hymnal. Compiled minutes of the Annual Conf. of the Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: Mount Morris, Ill.
- MILLER, EDMUND THORNTON:** Univ. prof.; b. Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1878; s. Henry and Eliza (Hollis)

MILLER

M.; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Chgo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (U. of Tex.), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Emily Maverick, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: A Financial History of Texas, 1916. Gen. char. writ. economic history. CLUBS: University, Scholia. HOME: 910 Poplar St., Austin, Texas.

MILLER, EDWIN L (ILLIE): Educator; b. Aurora, Ill., Jan. 9, 1868; s. Robert and Mary (Lillie) M.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Gertrude M. Doyle, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical English Composition (Books I-IV), 1914-16; English Literature, a Guide to the Best Reading, 1918; Constitution of the United States, 1927. General editor Lippincott's English Classics. Editor Michigan Education Journal. Contr. to Detroit Saturday Night, Better Speech, English Journal. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Rotary, Grosse Isle Golf, Detroit Automobile, Belleville Automobile, Ingleside, Chicago Literary, Michigan Union; N. E. A. (v. pres. 1925-26), Mich. State Tchrs. Assn., Nat. Council English Tchrs., North Central Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Mich. State Fed. Tchrs. Clubs (pres. 1915-19), S. A. R., Loyal Legion. OFFICE: 1351 Broadway. HOME: 35 Kirby Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, FRANK JUSTUS: Univ. prof.; b. Clinton, Tenn., Nov., 1858; s. J. W. and Lydia Ann (Butler) M.; educ. Denison U., Yale U., Halle U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Denison), 1879; Ph.D. (Yale), 1892; LL.D. (Denison), 1909; m. Lida Willett, 1883. AUTHOR: Selected Works of Virgil, with Commentary, 1892; Selected Works of Ovid, with Commentary, 1898; A Second-Year Latin Book, 1902; Dido, an Epic Tragedy, 1901; Studies in Roman Poetry, 1901; Tragedies of Seneca in English Verse, 1907; Two Dramatizations from Virgil, 1908; In the Loeb Classical Library. Translator with text of Metamorphoses of Ovid (2 vols.); trans. with text (prose) the Tragedies of Seneca, 1915. Editor: The Classical Journal, 1908. Gen. char. writ. classical translations. ASSNS: Mem. Amer. Class. League, Chicago Class. Club, Classical Assn. of the Middle West, etc. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER

MILLER, G(EO)RGE A (BRAM): Prof. of Mathematics; b. Lynnville, Pa., July 31, 1863; s. Nathan and Mary (Sittler) M.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D. (Cumberland U.); m. Cassandra A. Boggs, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: Determinants, 1892; Mathematical Monographs (co-author), 1911; Theory and Applications of Groups of Finite Order (co-author), 1916; Historical Introduction to the Mathematical Literature, 1916; College Teaching (co-author), 1919. Contr. to Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Jour. of Math., Transac. of the Amer. Math. Soc., Science Progress, Jour. of the Indian Math. Soc. Gen. char. writ. math. and hist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sciences of U. S. of Amer., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (Boston), Amer. Math. Soc. (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, GRACE MONCRIEFF: Teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 12, 1875; d. Robert Finlay and Virginia (Dunand) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. sch. St. Louis, Institution Rey (Paris, France), Clapham Park Coll. (London), Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass), Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A.A. (Associate in Arts: "Senior Local Examination," Oxford Coll., England); unmarried. AUTHOR: Miller System of Correct English, 1918; English for Everybody, 1924. CLUBS: Brookline Florence Crittenden Circle (pres. four yrs.), Brookline Woman's. HOME: 73 Marion St., Brookline. OFFICE: 1341 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: see Press Section.

MILLER, HERBERT ADOLPHUS: Sociologist; b. Tuftonboro, N. H., June 5, 1875; s. William Magnue and Ellen (Thompson) M.; educ. Brewster Free Acad., Dartmouth, Harvard, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Bessie Cravath, Aug. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: The School and the Immigrant, 1916; Old World Traits Transplanted (co-author), 1921; Races, Nations and Classes, 1924. Contr. to The Nation, Survey, World Tomorrow. Gen. char. writ. race and nationality

MILLER

problems. Organizer and dir. Mid-European Union. HOME: 1517 Perry St. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

MILLER, JAMES ALEXANDER: Clergyman; b. Greenwood, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John and Eliza J. (Knox) M.; educ. Haverling High Sch., Canisteo Acad., N. Y. Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. F. Eva Miller, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism in Steuben and Allegany, 1898. Pastor Franklin St. Presby. Church, 1898-1919; prof. of History, Elmire Coll., 1912-19. HOME: Huntsville, Ohio.

MILLER, JAY WILSON: Lecturer; b. Penna., Sept., 1893; s. Abram K. and Maggie M. (Wilson) M.; educ. Juniata Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S. in Business. EDITOR: Methods in Commercial Teaching, 1926. Vice-Pres. The Knox School of Salesmanship (Oak Park, Ill.). ADDRESS: 611 Washington Bldv., Oak Park, Ill.

MILLER, JOSEPH DANA: Editor and publisher; b. New York City, July, 1864; s. Edmund B. and Harriet Zillah (Smith) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Verses from a Vagrant Muse, 1894; Single Tax Year Book (Cyclopedia of Information on theory, application and history of Henry George's doctrines); Single Tax Year Book (editor and publisher), 1917; Thirty Years of Verse Making, 1926. Editor Land and Freedom. Gen. char. writ. economics and sociol. Contr. artcls. and verse to many mags. Candidate for Mayor of New York, 1921. CLUBS: Fossils, Tuesday Nighters. HOME: 226 87th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. OFFICE: 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, KEMPSTER BLANCHARD: Engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1870; s. Joseph K. and Eliza B. M.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Antha Knowlton, July 3, 1897. AUTHOR: American Telephone Practice, 1905; Telephony, 1912. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Western Society of Engineers, Flintridge Country Club. HOME: 630 Prospect Boulevard, Pasadena, California

MILLER, LESLIE WILLIAM: Artist, author; b. Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 5,

MILLER

1848; s. Nathan and Hannah (Works) M.; educ. pub. schs., Mass. Norm. Art Sch. DEGREES: A.E.D. (U. of Penna.), LL.D. (Temple U.); m. Maria Persons, Oct. 29, 1874. AUTHOR: Essentials of Perspective, 1887. Also num. arts. on art and educ. CLUBS: Art (Phila.), Am. Philos. Soc. HOME: Oak Bluffs, Mass.

MILLER, LEWIS BENNETT: Author and Writer; b. Cooke County, Tex., May 27, 1861; s. Henry and Lurilla (Osborn) M.; educ. Texas Christian U. DEGREES: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The White River Raft, 1910; A Crooked Trail, 1911; Saddles and Lariats, 1912; Fort Blocker Boys, 1917; Serials: Big Smoke Mountain; The Cruise of the Blunderbuss; Boone's Lick; Cooper's Fort; Thad and Charley Dick; The Trail Makers; Black Mountain Trappers; Down the Sabine; The Branded Oak, 1918; The Fort in the Wilderness; The Barnaby Claim; Bolly Weddle; Pike's Peak or Bust, 1922. Contr. short stories of adventure to Youth's Companion, Century, Harper's, St. Nicholas, National Stockman and Farmer. Gen. char. writ. fiction. HOME: Forest Park Station, Fort Worth, Texas.

MILLER, MARION MILLS: Author and publisher; b. Eaton, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1864; s. Robert and Margaret Ann (McQuiston) M.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888; Litt.D., 1889 (all Princeton); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Return of Odysseus (a drama in verse). Editor: Life and Works of Lincoln (10 vols.); The Wisdom of Lincoln; The Classics—Greek and Latin (15 vols.); Great Debates in American History (14 vols.). Translator (in rimed verse) of The Songs of Sappho and The Greek Idyls. Sicilian Idyls of Theocritus (with David M. Robinson). Founder of The Maxwellton Publishing Company. CLUBS: Authors', Poetry Soc., Manhattan Single Tax, Manhattan Chess (N. Y.). HOME: Maxwellton, Lexington, Ky.

MILLER, MERRITT FINLEY: Teacher; b. Grove City, Ohio, July, 1875; s. Edward and Eliza M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio State U., Cornell U., U. of Gottingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio State U.), M.S.A. (Cornell); m. Grace Ernst, Dec. 19,

MILLER

1914. AUTHOR: The Soil and Its Management, 1924. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis. HOME: 309 Hicke Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, NELLIE BURGET: Poet, lecturer, essayist; b. Fayette, Iowa, June 6, 1875; d. E. L. and Mary M. (Ashby) Burget; educ. pub. sch., Fayette, Upper Iowa U. DEGREES: B.S. (Upper Iowa U.), 1894; Master of Letters (hon.) U. of Colo., 1925. AUTHOR: Garden Year Book, 1916; Earthen Bowls (collected verse), 1924; The Flame of God, 1924; The Living Drama, 1924; The Land Where the Good Dreams Grow (prize play, Pasadena Community Players), 1925; My Backyard Garden (serial in Suburban Life, now Countryside Mag.), 1913. Editor Colo. Club Woman, 1921-23. Feature writer International Book Review, Delineator, Independent, Woman's Home Companion. Made poet laureate of Colorado, 1923. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., League Amer. Penwomen, Drama League, P. E. O., etc. HOME: 1528 N. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MILLER, ROBERT JOHNSON: Clergyman and editor; b. Hanover, Pa., Feb. 1, 1853; s. of James A. and Eleanor (Creswell) M.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Xenia Theolog. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; A.M., 1875 (Muskingum); D.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1888; LL.D. (Muskingum), 1923; m. Anna E. Shepherd, June 13, 1878. AUTHOR: History of Young People's Christian Union, 1899; The Rod That Budded, 1903; The English Bible, 1905. Editor: Christian Union Herald, Youth's Evangelist, Olive Plants, etc. OFFICE: 209 Ninth St. HOME: 1707 Buena Vista St., Northside, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, RUFUS WILDER: Editor (deceas. Oct. 11, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MILLER, RUSSELL BENJAMIN: Educator; b. Pleasantville, O., June 1, 1867; s. of Joshua and Mary (Benjamin) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., O.W.U., S.T.B., Ph.D., Boston U.; m. Lillian E. Malden, July 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Professor Rollin H. Walker), 1909. Contributed more than 20 articles to International

MILLER

Standard Bible Ency., espec. articles on John the Baptist, Communion and Sermon on the Mount, 1915. ASSNS.: Amer. Library Assn., Amer. Pomological Soc., Relig. Edn. Assn., etc. HOME: 83 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, Ohio.

MILLER, WALTER: Educator; b. Ashland Co., O., May 5, 1864; s. Samuel G. and Harriet (Romich) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Leipzig U., Am. Sch. of Class. Stud. in Athens. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Jennie Emerson, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: The Theatre of Thoricus, 1887; Latin Prose Composition for College Use (Part I, based on Livy XXI-XXII, Part II, based on Cicero), 1890, revised 1909; A History of the Acropolis of Athens, 1894; The Old and the New, 1898; Cicero de Officiis (Loeb Classical Library), 1913; Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Loeb Classical Library), 1914; Excavations of the Acropolis, 1885-6; Pausanias and his Guide Book, 1896; Scientific Names of Latin and Greek Derivation, 1897; The Roman Religion, 1898; Early History of the Fur Seal—the Beast of the Sea (transl. from the Latin of George William Steller) 1899; The Practical Side of the Classics, S. E. E., 1907; The Classics and Modern Training, 1909; edit. The Classical Jnl., 1905; assoc. edit. So. Educl. Review; Y. M. C. A. serv. in France and regional dir. Y. M. C. A. in Italy. HOME: 1516 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, WILLIAM JOHN: College prof.; b. Red Bluff, Calif., April 1, 1880; educ. Red Bluff H. S., College of the Pacific, Stanford U., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Coll. of the Pac.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Eva Pearl Breniman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Geological History of New York; An Introduction to Historical Geology; The Adirondack Mountains; Geology; The Science of the Earth's Crust (vol. 3 of popular science Library); The Geological History of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts; An Introduction to Physical Geology. Contr. 40 research arts. on geol. subj. to Jnl. of Geol., Econ. Geol., Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Sci. Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of Geog. Also 10 bulls. with geol. maps on N. New York geol. OF-

MILLIGAN

FICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 1158 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLIGAN, JAMES LEWIS ("Tyro"): Journalist; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb., 1876; s. Caleb Vines Moore and Catharine (Davies) M.; educ. St. John the Divine, Fairfield, St. John the Baptist, The Brook, Holy Trinity, Aufield (all of Liverpool); m. Margaret E. Quirk, Aug., 1899. AUTHOR: Songs in Time's Despite, 1910; The Beckoning Skyline and Other Poems, 1921; Christmas, 1925. Contr. to The Graphic (London), The Nineteenth Century and After (London), The Mail and Empire (Toronto). Gen. char. writ. verse, essays, short stories. Editor of Peterborough Daily Review (Ontario), 1913; on edit. staff Toronto Globe for 9 yrs.; edit. Daily Intelligencer, Belleville, 1922; one yr. on staff of The Mail and Empire (Toronto); since engaged in publicity and lit. work. At present doing spec. work for Ontario Dept. of Mines. Won Herman's prize for Lyrical poetry, U. of Liverpool. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Bay of Quinte Lodge, A. F. & A. M. HOME: 671 Broadview Ave. OFFICE: Dept. of Mines, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS: Director Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics; b. Morrison, Ill., March 22, 1868; s. of Silas Franklin and Mary Jane (Andrews) M.; educ. Oberlin College; Columbia U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; A.M., 1893 (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Columbia), 1895; m. Greta Ervin Blanchard, April 10, 1902. AUTHOR: A College Course of Laboratory Experiments in General Physics (with S. W. Stratton), 1898; Mechanics, Molecular Physics With Heat, 1902; The Theory of Optics (translated from the German), (with C. R. Mann), 1903; Electricity, Sound and Light (with John Mills), 1908; A First Course in Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1913; A Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools (with H. G. Gale), 1914; The Electron, 1917; Practical Physics (Revision of A First Course), 1920; Science and Life, 1923; Elements of Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1927; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927.

MILLS

Gen. char. writ. scientific treatises upon physics. Recipient of Comstock Prize of National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Edison Medal of the American Instit. of Elect. Eng., 1923; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; Hughes Medal of the Royal Soc. of Great Britain, 1923; Faraday Medal of the London Chemical Soc., 1924; Mattencci Medal of Italiana della Scienze, 1925; Gold Medal of Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., 1926. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Sunset (Los Angeles), Twilight (Pasadena). OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Tech. HOME: 300 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

MILLIS, JOHN: Engineer; b. Wheatland, Mich., Dec., 1858; s. Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; educ. country district sch.; Union Sch., West Point Milit. Acad.; m. Mary Raoul, Nov., 1893. AUTHOR: Safety of Navigation on Great American Lakes (for 12th International Congress of Navigation, Phila.), 1912. Num. papers for Government Depts. and for tech. publns. SOCIETIES: Mem. A. S. C. E.; A. A. A. S.; A. I. E. E.; Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

MILLS, FRANK MOODY: Pres. and organizer of Sioux Falls Traction System; b. nr. Crawfordville, Ind., April 4, 1831; s. Dan and Janet (Westfall) M.; educ. local schs., Wabash Coll., 1843-5; hon. A.B. (Wabash), 1921, as of 1849; m. (1) Anna A. Ross, Dec. 26, 1854 (deceas.); (2) Annette C. Crawford, Dec. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: The Mills Family and Its Collateral Branches, 1881; Index Digest of First 10 vols. American Trotting, 1892; Home-made Jingles, Cast in the Rough (verse), 1914; Capt. Jacob Westfall, A Dedication of Moment, revised ed., 1918; Early Days in a College Town—Wabash College, 1924; The Nature of a Nonagenarian—a Study in Longevity, 1926. Formerly pub. and edit., Des Moines (Ia.) Register; owner and edit. Springfield (Ill.) News. Contr. polit., patriotic, lit. and hist. essays to mags. and press; westn. jnlst. 17 yrs. CLUBS: S. F. Country, Chambr. Commr., Authors', etc. OFFICE: Sioux Falls Traction System. HOME: 327 So. Duluth Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

MILLSPAUGH

MILLSPAUGH, CHARLES FREDERICK: Botanist (deceased Sept. 15, 1923): see Vol. I, 1921.

MILNER, FLORENCE CUSHMAN (Florence Cushman): Author; b. Greensboro, Vt.; d. William Washburn and Mary Eliza (Stimpson) Cushman; educ. Dowagiac (Mich.) h. sch., Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport, Ind.) (now defunct). m. Samuel G. Milner, M. D. (deceas.). **AUTHOR:** On Teaching Geometry, 1900; The Teacher, 1912. **Editor:** Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 1902; Alice Through the Looking-Glass, 1917. **Contr. ednl. essays, stor., verse, etc., to mags.** Under pen-name Evelyn Cushman conducted dept. in Today's Housewife, 1929-22. In chg. Farnsworth Room and Freshman Reading Room, Harvard Coll. Libry., 1916. **CLUBS:** Wom. Writers' (Detroit), Boston Authors'; mem. N. E. A., etc. **ADDRESS:** Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

MIMS, EDWIN: Educator; b. Richmond, Ark., May 27, 1872; s. Andrew J. and Cornelia (Williamson) M.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Puryear, June 29, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Life of Sidney Lanier, 1905 (in American Men of Letters Series); The Advancing South, 1926. **Editor:** Carlyle's "Past and Present," 1918; Stevenson's "Inland Voyage"; Essay on Burns," 1912; Southern Prose and Poetry, 1919. **Lecturer** at Johns Hopkins, U. of Va., U. of N. C., Peabody College for Teachers. **ADDRESS:** Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

"MINERVA MARK TWAIN" (pen name): see Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes

MINNIGERODE, MEADE: Author; b. London, Eng., of Am. parentage, June, 1887; s. Meade and Eleanor (Coxe) M.; educ. St. George, Ascot (Eng.), Harrow (Eng.). **DEGREES:** A.B., Yale, 1910; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Laughing House, 1920; The Big Year, 1921; Oh Susanna, 1922; Some Personal Letters of Herman Melville and a Bibliography, 1922; The Queen of Sheba (parody biog.), 1922; The Seven Hills, 1923; The Fabulous Forties (hist.), 1924; Lives and Times (biog.), 1925; Aaron Burr (with S. H. Wandell (biog.)), 1925; Some American Ladies (biog.), 1926; Cordelia Chantrell, 1926; Cockades, 1927. **Gen.**

MITCHELL

char. writ. fiction and biography. **Contr. stories** to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Outlook, Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jnl., etc. **CLUBS:** Yale (N. Y.); Grads. (New Haven); Manhasset Bay Yacht, Carolina Yacht (Charleston), Elihu (Yale), Harrow Assn. (Eng.), Soc. of Colonial Wars, Delta Kappa Epsilon. **ADDRESS:** Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

MINOT, JOHN CLAIR: Editor; b. Belgrade, Me., Nov. 30, 1872; s. George Evans and Effie (Parcher) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Litt.D.; m. Marion Bowman, 1912. **AUTHOR:** History of Belgrade (Centennial History of Augusta, Me.); The Bowdoin Pines; History of Delta Kappa Epsilon; also poems, addresses, lectures. **HOME,** Dover, Mass. **OFFICE:** 171 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MIRICK, GEORGE ALONZO: Lecturer, writer; b. Sterling, Mass., July, 1863; s. George D. B. and Eunice Augusta (Gott) M.; educ. Cambridge High Sch., Amherst Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Grace James Gillette, Oct. 10, 1925. **AUTHOR:** A Grammar for Elementary Schools, 1902; How to Teach the Fundamental Subjects, 1915; How to Teach the Special Subjects, 1917; Home Life Around the World, 1918; Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920; The Test and Study Spellers, 1921; Progressive Education, 1923. **Contr. to Elem. Sch. Jour.** **Gen. char. writ. educational.** **CLUBS:** University (Boston), Oakley Cntry. (Belmont, Mass.), Twentieth Century (Boston). **HOME:** 24 N. Vernon St. **OFFICE:** Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

MIRZA, YOEEL BENJAMIN: Author; b. Nazie, Persia, Dec. 23, 1888; s. Moshie and Rachel (Nweeya) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** M.A., Ph.D.; m. Althea Brown, July 29, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Iran and the Iranians, 1913; When I Was a Boy in Persia, 1920. **Contr. descriptive and travel essays** on Persia, its politics and history, to Asia, Rev. of Revs. Nation, etc. **CLUB:** Johns Hopkins mem. Soc. of Friends. **HOME:** 84 W. Riverview Ave., Dayton, Ohio. **MITCHELL, BROADUS:** Educator; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec. 27, 1892; s. Samuel Chiles and Alice Virginia (Broadus) M.; educ. Prep. sch. in

MITCHELL

Richmond, Va., and Providence, R. I.; U. of So. Carolina, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Hammond, Sept. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South, 1921; Frederick Law Olmsted: A Critic of the Old South, 1924. Contr. to new edition of Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Evening Sun (Baltimore). Gen. char. writ. economic history and theory; labor problems. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins Club. HOME: 6407 Pinehurst Rd. OFFICE Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

MITCHELL, CHARLOTTE GRIMES

(Minerva Mark Twain): Writer; b. Quincy, Ill., July 10, 1872; r. Absalom Carlisle and Lucy Jones (Glascock) Grimes, educ. pub. sch., Barnes Coll (St. Louis); widow. AUTHOR: Absalom Grimes, Confederate Blockade Runner, 1926; Mississippi River Steamboats (in preparation). Contr. to Confederate Veteran (Nashville, Tenn.), and others. Gen. char. writ. historical, morale aid work. Entered Indian service to gain close observation on what is being done for the Indian. CLUBS: Minerva Literary Club of St. Louis (founder and past pres.), Skinker Aux American Legion (St. Louis). HOME: Box 281, St. Joseph, Mich.

MITCHELL, CLIFFORD: Physician;

b. Nantucket, Mass., Jan., 1854; s. Francis M. and Ellen M.; educ. Harvard U., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Sarah C. Dorland, 1912. AUTHOR: Students Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1879; Practitioner's Guide to Urinalysis, 1882; Physician's Chemistry, 1884; Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry, 1887; The Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1888; Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1890-6; Renal Therapeutics, 1898; Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 1903; Modern Urinology, 1911. Contr. to med. jnls. CLUBS: Harvard; Am. Inst. Homeopathy; Chicago Homeo. Soc.; Ill. Homeo. Med. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Gamma. HOME: 7134 Eggleston Ave. OFFICE: 25 East Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, EDWARD PAGE: Editor

(deceas. Jan. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MOEHLMAN

MITCHELL, EDWIN KNOX: College professor; b. Locke, Ohio, Dec., 1853; s. Spencer and Harriet Newell (Howard) M.; educ. Marietta (Ohio) Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin and Giessen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Hetty Marquand Enos, Jan. 20, 1887. AUTHOR: Life and Character of Christ According to St. Paul, 1894; Creeds and Canons, 1905. Contr. to World's Best Literature, Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, Standard Dictionary of the Bible, Prof. Graeco-Roman and Eastern Church History, Hartford Theol. Sem. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Archaeol. Soc. HOME: 57 Gillett St. OFFICE: Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: see Press Section.

MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR: Univ. professor; b. Rushville, Ill., Aug., 1874; s. John Wesley and Lucy Medora (McClellan) M.; educ. U. of Chicago, Halle, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899 (Chicago); m. Lucy Sprague, 1912. AUTHOR: A History of the Greenbacks, 1903; Gold Prices and Wages Under the Greenback Standard, 1908; Business Cycles, 1913. Co-Author: Income in the United States—Its Amount and Distribution, 1921. Editor: History of Prices During the War; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. CLUBS: Century, Civic, Columbia Faculty (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 161 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MITKE, CHARLES A.: Consulting Mining Engineer; b. Freeland, Pa., Aug., 1881; s. Theodore and Amelia M.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Yale; Ph.B., Sheffield Sci. Sch.; m. Jessy Grant, June 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Standardization of Mining Methods, 1919. Contr. to tech. mags. ADDRESS: Bisbee, Ariz.

MOEHLMAN, ARTHUR BERNARD: Education; b. Racine, Wis., Aug. 10, 1889; s. Rev. John Henry and Helene (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Fletcher, June, 1919.

MOEHLMAN

AUTHOR: Survey of Michigan Normal Schools, 1921; Child Accounting, 1923; Public Education in Detroit, 1925; Public School Finance, 1927; Public School Relations, 1927. Contr. to Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Amer. Sch. Bd. Jour., Jour. of Educational Res., Mich. Educ. Jour. Gen. char. writ. administration and supervision. Editor of Detroit Public School Publs., 1918-23. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club of Detroit, Detroit Players, Univ. Club of Ann Arbor, Phi Delta Kappa. **HOME:** Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY:

College professor; b. Meriden, Conn., May 26, 1879; s. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, Rochester Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Young, Jan. 1906 **AUTHOR:** Theos Sater as Title and Name of Jesus (Ph.D. Thesis), 1919; The Unknown Bible, 1926; A Syllabus of the History of Christianity, 1926; What is Protestantism, 1926; Christian Baptism, 1926; The Romance of the Ten Commandments, 1927. Co-Author: Christianity and the Social Crisis. Contr. Athenagoras portion to Goodspeed's Index Apologeticus, 1912; Instructor Church Hist. (Roch. Theol. Sem.) 1907-08, Hebrew Lang. and Lit. 1909-10, Assoc. Prof. 1910-13; Trevor prof. New Testament Interpretation 1913-17, Pettengill prof. Hist. of Christianity, 1918. Lecturer on religion at U. of Rochester since 1922; lecturer Mich. Sch. of Relig., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1927. Member: **SOCIETIES:** Biblical Liter. and Exeg. Amer. Church History, Archaeol. Soc., Theta Chi, Alpha Chi. **HOME:** 333 Rockingham St., **OFFICE:** 300 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

MOELLER, PHILIP: Playwright; b. New York City, Aug., 1880; s. Frederick and Rachel Kate (Phillips) M.; educ. pvt. sch., pub. sch., DeWitt Clinton h. sch., N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. **AUTHOR:** Madame Sand, (prod. New York, Mrs. Fiske as star), 1917; Five Somewhat Historical Plays, 1918; Mofiere, (Henry Miller and Blanche Bates in leading parts), 1919; Sophie, 1919; Helena's Husband (prod. by Washington Sq. players), 1919, also numerous introduc-

MONNETTE

tions to other plays and general writings on the theatre. Director and founder Washington Square Players, pres. and founder The Theatre Guild Stud. drama and theory of mus. here and abroad. **OFFICE:** Garrick Theatre, **HOME:** 108 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

MOLONEY, JAMES CLARK: Physician, essayist; b. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Mar. 26, 1900; s. Dr. F. J. M.; educ. Lincoln Grammar Sch., St. Mary's (Parochial and High Sch.); St. Louis U. of Ind., Georgetown U. of Med.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Real Estate Values in Detroit After the War; The Bomb; Breathe Through Your Nose; The Mechanics of the Patella; Some Inquiry Into the Ethology of Migraine. Assistant Neuro-Psychiatrist, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich. **CLUBS:** Knights of Columbus; American Legion; Mich. Authors' Assn.; **HOME:** 150 Park Pl., Soo, Mich.

MONAHAN, MICHAEL: Critic, author; b. Mallow, County Cork, Ire., Apr. 6, 1865; s. Jeremiah and Helen (McElligott) M.; educ. at home and pvt. tutors; m. Anastasia Bowes, Dec., 1889. **AUTHOR:** Youth and Other Poems, 1895; Benigna Vena, 1904; Palms of Papyrus, 1908; Heinrich Heine, 1911; Adventure in Life and Letters, 1912; At the Sign of the Van, 1914; Nova Hibernia, 1914; New Adventures, 1917; Dry America, 1921; An Attic Dreamer, 1922; The Road to Paris, 1925; Nemesis, 1927. Began journalistic career at age of 19. L lectured throughout country on literary subjects prior to 1903. Founder of "Papyrus" mag. 1903, which later became the "Phoenix," to be merged into the "International." For several yrs. connected with Elbert Hubbard's mag., The Philistine, to which he contributed humorous and critical articles. Contr. to the N. Y. Weekly Rev., Independent, Freeman, Forum, etc. Translator of portions of writings of Balzac, De Maupassant, and other French authors. **CLUB:** Authors (New York). **HOME:** New Canaan, Conn.

MONFORT, GRACE MAY NORTH:

Author: see North-Monfort, Grace May.

MONNETTE, ORRA EUGENE:

Banker, Lawyer, b. nr. Bucyrus, O., Apr. 12, 1873; s. Mervin Jeremiah and

MONROE

Olive Adelaide (Hull) M.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895, spl. course in law; m. (1) Ella Elizabeth Crim, of Galion, O.; (2) Carrie Lucile Janeway, of Columbus, O.; (3) Helen Marie Kull, of Los Angeles. **AUTHOR:** Comparative Governments of England and America, 1906; Monnet Family Genealogy, a Huguenot Lineage, 1911; California Chronology, 1915; A Vocabulary Test and Monosyllabic Essay on Art, 1918; The Spirit of Los Angeles, 1919; Old Fort Moore and the Battle of San Pasqual, 1920; Morehouse Genealogy, 1921. **Play:** The Swamp Skeleton, 1925; Red Shining Star (poems), 1927. **Contr.** biog. and hist. essays, verse, etc. to Old Northwest Genealog. Quar., The Grafton Mag. of Hist. and Genealog., and New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; also chaps. on Hull, Monnette and Ramsey to Colonial Families of the U. S. of Amer. (vol III), 1912. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and practiced at Bucyrus, later at Toledo, moved to Los Angeles, California, 1907, and continued practice; in 1912, entered actively in banking business, becoming President Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, successively President, Bank of America, then Liberty Bank of America. President, (ten years) Bd. of Library Commissioners, Los Angeles Pub. Lib.; delivered Dedicatory Address, July 15, 1926, new Central Library Building. President, Liberty Bank of America, Los Angeles. **CLUBS:** California, Los Angeles Ath., Jonathan, Los Angeles Cntry, Uplifters, So. Calif. Ath. and Cntry, Club Casa del Mar, Ad Club, Scribes, The Hollywood Lambs Club, The Scribblers League, Shakespeare Club, Verse Writers, The Union League Club (San Francisco), Phi Kappa Psi (past nat. pres.), Phi Beta Kappa (pres.). **OFFICE:** 752 So. Broadway, **HOME:** 350 South Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONROE, DAY: Educator; b. Wakeeney, Kans., Oct. 1888; d. Lee and Lilla Day (Moore) M.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka), Simmons Coll. (Boston), Teacher Coll., Columbia Univ., Pasteur Institute, (Paris), U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Our Candy Recipes (with others), 1922; Food Buying and Our Markets (with Lenore Monroe Stratton), 1926. **Editor:** Claire de Pratz

MONROE

French Home Cooking, 1925. **Contr.** to McCall's Mag. **HOME:** 909 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, HARRIET: Author: b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry Stanton and Martha (Mitchell) M.; educ. Chicago pub. and pvt. schs.; Visitation Acad. (Georgetown, D. C.). **DEGREES:** (hon.) Litt.D., Baylor U. **AUTHOR:** Valeria and Other Poems, 1892; Columbiar Ode, 1893; John Wellborn Root—A Memoir, 1896; The Passing Show, 1903 You and I (poems), 1914; The Difference and Other Poems 1924; Poets and Their Art (prose essays), 1926. **Editor** (with Alice C. Henderson) The New Poetry—An Anthology of Twentieth Century Verse, 1917, 1923. **Contr.** chiefly poetry to Atlantic, Century, Scribners etc. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Am., Arts (Chgo), Fortnightly, Friday, etc. **OFFICE:** 232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, LILLA DAY: see Press Section.

MONROE, PAUL: University professor; b. Madison, Ind., June 7, 1869; s. Rev. William Y. and Juliet (Williams) M.; educ. Franklin (Ind.) Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Pekin. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Ellis, Aug. 26, 1891. **AUTHOR** Source Book in the History of Education in the Greek and Roman Period 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; A Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. **Author** edn. articles in tech. publ. **Editor** dept. of education, Internat. Encycl., Internat. Year Book, and Nelson's Encycl.; editor-in-chief Cyclopaedia of Education; edit. Brief Course Series of Educational Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914. **Commr.** to report on conditions in Philippine sch. system, Bur. of Insular Affairs, War Dept.; Edn. Expert Div. of Research of Inquiry Commrs. of War Dept. of State, 1918-19; trustee Shantung Christian Univ. of Peking Union Med. College; Director Internat. Inst. Teachers College, Columbia U. **Educational Director** of Survey Commission of Philippine Islands. **HOME:** Yonkers, N. Y.

MONTAGUE

MONTAGUE, GILBERT HOLLAND:

Lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., May 27, 1880; s. Dwight Billings and Sarah Helen (Perry) M.; educ. Springfield h. sch. DEGREES: A.B., summa cum laude, Harv., 1901; (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., 1902; LL.B., 1904; m. Amy A. Collier, Oct. 3, 1907. AUTHOR: The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Co., 1903; Trusts of Today, 1904; Business Competition and the Law, 1917. Co-Author: Some Legal Phases of Corporate Financing, Reorganization and Regulation, 1917; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Contr. arts. on Gov. regulation of bus., tax questions and reorg., etc. to Atlantic Mnthly, No. Am. Rev., Harv. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., etc. Mem. N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Natl. Civic Federation and others. Legal sec'y to Justice Blanchard of the Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1905-8; lecturer on law of engring, contracts, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1906-17; receiver of Hotel Gotham Co., Hermitage Hotel, Pierrepont Hotel Co., and Fulton Street R.R. Co., 1907-8; commr. of appraisalment in subway loop proceedings, by apmnt. of Supreme Court, 1908; spl. dep. atty. gen. for prosecution of election frauds, 1908-10; spl. examiner in U. S. of Am. Asiatic S.S. Co., under Sherman Act prosecution, 1913, Com. on Amendment of Law, 1923—, counsel in numerous federal and state anti-trust and Federal Trade Commission investigations and proceedings, tax matters and reorganizations, relating to oil, steel, lumber, rubber, machinery, paper, cordage, publishing, explosives, advertising, cutlery, clothing, coal, meat packing, chemicals, textiles, metals, watches, food products, pharmaceuticals, toilet articles, musical instruments, motion pictures and other industries. CLUBS: Union League, Metropolitan, Harv., India House; OFFICE: 40 Wall St.; HOME: 152 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.

MONTAGUE, MARGARET PRES-

COTT: Author; b. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.; d. Russell Wortley and Harriet (Cary) M.; educ. at home. AUTHOR: The Poet, Miss Kate and I, 1905; The Sowing of Alderson Cree, 1907; In Valvert's Valley, 1908; Linda, 1912; Closed Doors, 1915; Home to Hims Muvver, 1916; Of Water and the Spirit, 1916; Twenty Minutes of Real-

MONTGOMERY

ity, 1916; The Great Expectancy, 1918; The Gift, 1919; England to America (O. Henry prize), 1920; Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge, 1920; Deep Channel, 1923; The Man from God's Country, 1923. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Writers' Club of Va.; ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, West Va.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD EM-

MET: Physician; b. Newark, O., May 15, 1849; s. Henry A. and Mary (Lemert) M.; educ. Denison U., (Greenville, O.); Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (hon.), A.M., M.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Helen M. Buckley, Dec. 27, 1876 (deceas.); (2) Alice Jayne, Feb. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Practical Gynecology, 1900, 4th ed., 1911; Care of the Patient Before, During and After Operation in Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, 1917. Contr. to Keating and Coe's Practical Gynecology chapters on Diseases of the Rectum, and Diseases of the Ovaries; American Text Book of Gynecology, Keen's Surgery, Vols. V and VI, and other med. publcns. Contr. med. arts. to Med. Times, Bull. Jnl. Am. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: City and num. med. socs. ADDRESS: Hotel Longacre, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GER-

RARD: Agriculture; b. Milan, Mo., May 10, 1878; s. Richard Shadow and Elizabeth (Mooney) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. AUTHOR: Examining and Grading Grains (with T. L. Lyon), 1908; The Corn Crops, 1912; Productive Farm Crops, 1914; numerous bull. on Agric. subjects. Prof. Agronomy, U. of Neb. 1906-11, prof. Farm Crops, Cornell Univ. 1912-20, Chief Foreign Marketing, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1920-21, Chief Food-stuffs Division, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1921—. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi (hon.). HOME: 2311 Connecticut Ave., OFFICE: 19th and Pennsylvania Ave., Commerce Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MONTGOMERY, HELEN BARRETT:

Author, lecturer; b. Kingsville, O., July, 1861; d. Adoniram Judson and Emily J. (Barrows) Barrett; educ. Rochester Collegiate Instit. Livingston Sem., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D., Welles.; A.M., Brown; L.H.D., Franklin; LL.D., Denison; m. Wm. A. Montgomery, Sept. 6, 1887. AUTHOR: The

MONTGOMERY

Island World of the Pacific, 1906; Western Women in Eastern Lands, 1910; Following the Sunrise, 1913; On the King's Highway, 1915; The Bible and Missions, 1920; Prayer and Missions, 1924. Made Centenary Translation of New Testament from original Greek. Pres.: Northern Bap. Convention, Wom's. Am. Bap. Foreign Miss. Soc., N. Y. St. Fed. of Wom's. Clubs. CLUBS: Wednesday, College. ADDRESS: 144 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES STUART: Advertising; b. Rome, Ga., Apr. 12, 1890; s. John and Frances C. (Stafford) M.; educ. U. of Ga., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Mildred Schwab, July 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Songs for Men, 1923. Contr. to All Story, Telling Tales, McClure's. Gen. char. writ. verse and short stories. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Military Order of Foreign Wars. HOME: Plaza Hall, 43d and Chestnut St. OFFICE: 1516 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, L. M. (pen name): see Macdonald, Lucy Maud.

MONTGOMERY, RICHMOND AMES (Timothy Kilbourn): Clergyman, educator; b. Hendricks Co., Indiana; s. John Martin and Francis Caroline (Wright) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Hanover Coll., Miami Univ., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Francis Allhands, May 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Secret Place, 1901; The Triumphant Ministry, 1914; The Winning Team, 1923; The Masterful Man, 1927. Pamphlets: The Open Door. Gen. char. writ. Devotional and addresses. CLUBS: Rotary (Fairfield, Iowa), Mercantile (St. Louis), Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.), Beta Theta Pi, C. of C. (Danville, Ky.). HOME: No. 4 Lau Seminary Place; OFFICE: Pres. Office Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCIER (Glen Allen): Writer; b. Crawfordsville, Ga.; d. William Nathaniel and Emma Esther (Smith) M.; educ. Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.), pec. Eng. courses at Columbia and Harvard. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Oglethorpe Univ.); m. John Seymour Montgomery. AUTHOR: Ulysses Returns and Other Poems, 1925. Contr. to Century, Outlook, Forum, Pictorial Review,

MOON

Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Hearsts, International, Contemporary Verse, etc. Gen. char. writ. verse, essays, book reviews. Won first prize of Poetry Soc. of America in 1923 with "Ulysses Returns," second prize in 1925 with "To Helen, Middle-aged;" first prize, Book and Craft in 1927 with "Notre Dame de Paris." Mem. Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of England, Authors League, League of American Pen Women. CLUBS: N. Y. Classical, Pen and Brush, Town Hall, Lyceum (London), Dixie Club (N. Y.). HOME: Riverside, Conn., OFFICE: 15 William St., New York, N. Y.

MOODY, EDNA WADSWORTH: Writer, Chemist; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1866; d. Jesse and Mary Lorraine (Lees) Wadsworth; educ. Chelsea Gram. and h. schs., Salem Nor. Sch., Mass. Instit. of Technol., m. Prof. Herbert Raymond Moody, Aug. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: We Are Here—Why? A Study of Life's Meaning, 1923; A Journey Step by Step to Truth, 1927. Gen. char. writ., inspirational. ADDRESS: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOODY, HERBERT RAYMOND: Educator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov., 1869; s. Luther and Mary (Sherman) M.; educ. pub. schs. of Chelsea, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Wadsworth, 1895. AUTHOR: Reactions at the Temperature of the Electric Arc, 1901; College Text of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Chemistry of the Metals, 1923. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chemical, Amer. Electrochem., London Soc. Chem. Industry, Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Chemists Club (New York), etc. HOME: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOON, CARL: Author, artist; b. Wilmington, O., Oct., 1879; s. Dr. S. B. and Lucy (Gudgeon) M.; educ. grad. High School (Wilmington), and special prep. work for State Univ.; m. Grace Purdie, 1911. AUTHOR: Lost Indian Magic (with Grace Purdie Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with same); The Flaming Arrow, 1926. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. Contr. to Sunset Mag., Burr McIntosh Month., New York newssps., etc., illustrator of bks., paintings hung in num. pvt. collectns. Among these, the Indian collection of

MOON

Henry E. Huntington, which includes twenty canvasses and three hundred large photographic prints, all of Indians of the Southwest. CLUBS: Caldron, Book-worm, Masonic, etc.; ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, GRACE: Author; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Francis B. and Mary B. (DuSouchet) Purdie; ed. pvt. schs., U. of Wis., Art Instit., Chicago; m. Carl Moon, June, 1911. AUTHOR: Indian Legends in Rhyme, 1916, 17, 23, 25; Lost Indian Magic (with Carl Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with same); Chi-wee, 1925; Chi-wee and Loki, Na-di-ta. Gen. char. writ., juvenile fiction. Occas. contributes verse and stories to St. Nicholas, etc. CLUBS: Shakespeare, Pi Beta Phi, D. A. R. ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOORE, ADDISON (WEBSTER): Professor of Philosophy; b. Plainfield, Ind., July, 1866; s. John Sheldon and Adaline (Hockett) M.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U., U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ella Adams, Sept. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: Teleology in Lockes Essay, 1901; Experience and Reality, 1904; Pragmatism and Its Critics, 1910. Existence, Meaning and Reality. Joint-author: Studies in Logical Theory, 1904; Creative Intelligence, 1918. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chgo. City, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: U. of Chicago, HOME: 5744 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, ANNE: Writer; b. Wilming-ton, N. C.; d. Roger and Eugenia (Beery) M.; educ. St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N. C.); Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Physiology of Man and Other Animals, 1907; The Feeble-Minded in New York, 1911; Children of God and Winged Things, 1920. Director Dept. of Literature in National Club for Better Movies, Inc. HOME: 3 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, FORKIS JEWETT: Professor of Organic Chemistry (deceas. Nov. 20, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MOORE, FREDERICK: Diplomat; b. New Orleans, La., Nov., 1877; s. Frederick and Annie Louise (Cook) M.; educ. Harvard U.; m. Edith Mary Thomson, May 1, 1908. AUTHOR: The Balkan Trail, 1906; The Passing of Mor-

MOORE

roco, 1908; The Chaos in Europe, 1910. Former manag. editor of Asia. Gen. char. writ. travel and politics. Contr. to mags. and press; 20 yrs. newsp. corres., most of time in ign. cntries. Apptd. American Advisor to Japanese Foreign Office, 1921; now foreign councillor to Japanese ministry for Foreign Affairs. Decoration, 3rd class Sacred Treasure (Japanese). CLUBS: Tokyo (Tokyo), Savage (London), Century (N. Y.). ADDRESS: The Gaimusho, Tokyo, Japan.

MOORE, FREDERICK FERDINAND: Author, publisher; b. Concord, N. H., Dec. 24, 1881; s. James and Nellie (Collins) M.; educ. Boston Coll.; m. Eleanor Gates, Oct. 18, 1914. AUTHOR: The Devil's Admiral, 1913; Siberia Today, 1919; Sailor Girl, 1920; Isle of Dreams, 1920; The Samovar Girl, 1921. Editor Argosy, 1913-15. Reporter and editor S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bull., Boston Post, Manila Times. Gen. char. writ., romance and travel. Contr. adventure stories to Adventure, Pop., Munsey, McClure's, Everybody's, Short Stories, etc. Ran away as a boy, and spent sev. yrs. at sea served as a sailor, soldier, civilian scout and war corres. in different parts of the world. Mem. Order Rising Sun, 5th Class, Military Order of the Meiji, Japan. ADDRESS: 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, HARRIS WINFIELD: Teacher; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 1871; s. Marcus and Ellen C. (Newell) M.; educ. Worcester Poly. Instit., Columbia Univ.; m. Flora M. Bennett, 1898. AUTHOR: Manual Training Toys for the Boy's Workshop, 1912; Chip Carving, 1922. Contr. to The Manual Training Mag., Youth's Comp. Edited vol. V, Tools and Handicraft of the Father and Son Library, 1921 (pub. by Univ. Soc. N. Y.). CLUBS: Congregational (Boston), Eastern Arts Assn. HOME: 71 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.

MOORE, H(ERBERT) F(ISHER): Univ. prof.; b. Penacook, New Hampshire, July, 1875; s. John Howard and Isabel Nancy (Brown) M.; educ. Univ. of N. H.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E., D.Sc. (hon. N. H.); m. Grace Agnes Mark, Sept. 11, 1902. AUTHOR: Text-book of the Materials of Engineering, 1917; The Fatigue of Metals (with J. B. Kommers), 1927;

The Endurance of Metals under Repeated Stress, Engineering Foundation, 1927. Contributed section 4 "Materials of Construction" in Merriman's Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, 1920. Wrote text of "The Eternal Question" (music by Russell Hancock Miles); an Easter Cantata. Contr. to Bull. of the Eng. Expt. Station of U. of Ill.; proc. of Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Engineering News-Record. Gen. char. writ. technical on problems of the strength of materials. Designed machines for testing materials in laboratories of U. of Wis., and Ill., and instruments for measuring minute changes of size of specimens. Pres. of Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials., instructor in Machine Design, Cornell, 1901-03; asst. prof. Mechanics, Wis., 1904-07; asst. prof. and prof. Eng'g. Materials, Eng. Expt. Sta. Ill. 1907 to date; mech. engr. Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., Phila. 1903-04. CLUBS: University (Urbana), Players (Univ. of Ill.), Chaos (Chicago). HOME: 803 Indiana Ave., OFFICE: Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT: Lawyer; b. Smyrna, Del., Dec. 3, 1860; s. Dr. John A. and Martha A. (Ferguson) M.; educ. U. of Va.; Columbian U., Dela. Coll., Yale U., U. of Chile, Brown U., McGill U., (Montreal, Cana.), U. of State of N. Y. DEGREES: LL.D.; m. Helen Frances Toland, April 9, 1890. AUTHOR: Report on Extra-territorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Extradition and Interstate Rendition, 2 vols., 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations, 6 vols., 1898; American Diplomacy, Its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law, 8 vols., 1906; Four Phases of American Development—Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1912; Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and Some Current Illusions, and Other Essays, 1924. Editor: The Works of James Buchanan, 12 vols., 1908. One of editors Political Science Quarterly and Jnl. du Droit International Privee; member Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1913; judge Permanent Ct. of Internatl. Justice, 1921. Has served U. S. in var. diplomatic offices, at home and abroad; hon. mem. Coll. of Lawyers of Costa Rica; mem. Royal Acad. Scis. of

Netherlands, etc. CLUBS: Century, Bar Assn. (N. Y.), Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Wash.), Authors' (London); ADDRESS: care Bankers Trust Co., 501 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, JOHN ROBERT: College professor; b. Pueblo, Colo., July 1890; s. Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice A. Beer, Aug. 26, 1924. AUTHOR: Symphonies and Songs, 1923. Contributor to Shakespeare Studies of the University of Wisconsin, 1916; same to Missouri Verse, 1923. Literary history, criticism and lyric poems contr. to Forum, Boston Transcript, The Sewanee Review, publcs. of Modern Language Assn., The Modern Language Review, etc. HOME: Bloomington, Indiana.

MOORE, MRS. N. HUDSON: Author; b. New York City; d. Ward W. and Louisa Howland (Hudson) M.; m. Samuel P. Moore, Dec. 2, 1890. AUTHOR: Old China Book, Old Furniture Book, 1903; The Lace Book, 1904; Flower Fables and Fancies, 1904; The Collector's Manual, 1906; The Pewter Book, The Copper and Brass Book; Deeds of Daring Done by Girls, 1906; Old Wedgwood, Delft Ware; Children of Other Days; Old Clock Book, 1911; Old Glass Book, 1924. CLUBS: Wom's. City, Century, Garden, Rochester Rose Soc., D. A. R., etc. ADDRESS: 100 Berkeley St., Rochester, N. Y.

MOORE, THOMAS VERNER: Prof. of psychology; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; s. John Newton and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's (N. Y. C.), Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.), Leipzig (Germany), Munich (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore). DEGREES: Ph.D., M.D. AUTHOR: The Profess of Abstraction, 1910; An Historical Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Image and Meaning in Memory and Perception, 1919; Dynamic Psychology, 1924. Contr. to Psychol. Rev., Psychoanalytic Rev., Internat. Clinics, The Pladian. Gen. char. writ. scientific. Benedictine Monk. Last 11 yrs. in charge of clinic for mental and nervous diseases at Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C. HOME: St. Anselm's Priory, 4715 Sargent Road, Brookland, D. C.,

MORE

OFFICE: Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.

MOORE, WALTER WILLIAM: Pres. Theol. Sem. (deceased June 14, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MOORE, WILLIS LUTHER: Meteorologist; b. Scranton, Pa., Jan. 18, 1856; s. Luther T. and Lucy E. (Babcock) M.; educ. Binghamton pub. schs.; stud. nat. scis. under sci. staff of Weather Bureau, 15 yrs. DEGREES: Sc.D., (St. Lawrence), LL.D., (Norwich). AUTHOR: Moore's Descriptive Meteorology, 1901; The New Air World, 1922; Spiritual Gravity of the Cosmist, 1925. CLUBS: Chevy Chase, Cosmos. ADDRESS: 51 State St., Pasadena, Calif.

MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING: Archaeologist, explorer; b. Siena, Italy, Mar. 10, 1866; (son of Amer. parents): William Gallogly and Helen (King) M.; educ. Denison Univ., Dartmouth, Oglethorpe. DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc.; m. Evelyn Ludwig, Nov. 10, 1892. AUTHOR: Fort Ancient, 1889; The Stone Age in North America, 1909; The American Indian in the United States. Period 1840-1914, 1914; Stone Ornaments of the American Indian, 1917; Archaeology of Maine, 1922; Exploration of the Hopewell Mounds, 1922; Exploration of the Cahokia Mounds, 1922-23; also numerous pamphlets. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. archaeol. explorations and res., also modern Indians. As mem. of U. S. Bd. of Indian Commn. has investig. conditions among living Indians, securing recovery of great deal of property taken from them by white people. Explored ancient Indian remains in 19 states between 1887-1927. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Cosmos Club, Explorers Club (N. Y.). HOME: Hidden Field, Andover, Mass., OFFICE: Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

MOORHOUSE, LLEWELLYN A.: Agricultural Economist; b. Cairo, Ont., Apr., 1875; s. Robert and Louisa L. (Culham) M.; educ. Ont. Agrl. Coll. (Guelph, Can.), Coll. of Agrl. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: B.S.A., (U. of Toronto), 1902; M.S., (U. of Ill.), 1906; m. Mary Annettie Coburn, Dec., 1910. AUTHOR: The Management of the Farm, 1925. Editor Journal of Farm Economics. HOME: 220 Garfield St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

MOREHOUSE

MORCK, PAAL (pen name): see Rolvaag, Ole Edvart.

MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD: Educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1870; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; m. Eleanor F. Herron, Mar. 17, 1903; educ. pub. schs., Washington U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Limitations of Science; The Dogma of Evolution. Contr. to tech. pbls. on light, elec., etc.; dean, U. of Cincinnati Grad. Schl. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

MORE, PAUL ELMER: Lecturer, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 12, 1864; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine (Elmer) M.; educ. pub. sch., Washington Univ., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Henrietta Beck, 1900. AUTHOR: A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898; The Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus, 1899; Shelburne Essay (11 vols.), 1904-21; Platonism, 1917, 1926; The Religion of Plato, 1921; Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923; The Christ of the New Testament, 1924. Contr. to Atlantic, N. Y. Evening Post, Nation, Non-Partisan Review, Independent. At one time literary editor of Independent and N. Y. Evening Post, and ed. of Nation. Gen. char. writ. translations, classical philosophy. CLUBS: Century, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Authors (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 245 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

MOREHOUSE, FRANCES: Educator; b. Annawan, Ill., d. Lewis Cass and Katie H. (Wordall) M.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Manchester (England). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Discipline of the School, 1913; Life of Jesse W. Fell, 1916; American Problems (joint author), 1923. Gen. char. writ. educational. Special field in American history and high school methods in the social studies. OFFICE: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

MOREHOUSE, FREDERIC COOK: Editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 19, 1868; s. Andrew and Lavinia (Lord) M.; educ. private schs.; m. Lilius E. Macon, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Some American Churchmen, 1892; Evolution of Patries in the Anglican Communion, 1905. HOME: 617 Hackett

MOREHOUSE

Ave., OFFICE: 1801 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOREHOUSE, GEORGE PIERSON:

Lawyer, Litterateur; b. Decatur, Ill.; s. Horace and Lavinia F. (Strong) M.; m. Mrs. Louise Thorne Hull, April 23, 1906; educ. Albion H. S., U. State of N. Y. AUTHOR: Kansa or Kaw Indians and Their History, 1908; An Historic Trail, 1909; History of Kansas Authors' Club, 1913; Padilla, the Priest of the Plains, 1915; Pre-historic Man in Kansas, 1917; Archeology of Kansas, 1918; The Golden Sunflower, 1927; Cabins of the Kaws, and Other Verse, 1927. Editor Kansas Authors Bulletin. Contr. to hist. publs. upon famous highways, Spanish explor., Indian lang., etc. Past pres. Kansas Authors' Club. Originated movement to mark Santa Fe Trail. Admitted to the bar, 1889. CLUBS: Kans State Bar Assn., Kans. Authors (sec'y, past pres.), Kans. City Quill Club. ADDRESS: 216 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kan.

MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS: Educa-

tor; b. Hastings, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. John and Addie (Stone) M.; m. Sara F. Tupper, May 29, 1915; educ. H. S., (Charlottesville, Mich.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Sardis, vol. 5; The Sarcophagus of Claudia Antonia Sabina, 1924; East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection, 1914; Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome, 1915. Editor University Prints, Series K. (Mediaeval Art). Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Archeol., Art Studies, Art Bulletin, Architecture. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.). OFFICE: Princeton Univ., HOME ADDRESS: 114 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

MOREY, LLOYD: Accountant; b. Lad-

donia, Mo., Jan. 15, 1886; s. Hiram and Emily (Carter) M.; educ. Laddonia (Mo.) High Sch., Gem City Bus. Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., B. Mus., C.P.A. AUTHOR: C.P.A. Problems and Solutions, 1918; Manual of Municipal Accounting, 1927; Introduction to Governmental Accounting, 1927. Contr. to Jour. of Accountancy, Amer. City Mag., Ill. Municipal Rev., Accounting Rev., Diapason. Gen. char. writ. technical. At present Prof. of Accountancy and Comptroller U. of Ill., also organist and musical director, Trinity Church of the Wesley Foundation (Urbana, Ill.). Composer of var. musi-

MORGAN

cal compositions and author of var. artcls. on musical subjs. Memb. Ill. Soc. of C.P.A.'s, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Alpha Psi, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Amer. Guild of Organists. CLUBS: Rotary Club (Champaign, Ill.), Univ. Club (Chicago), Univ. Club (Urbana, Ill.), Urbana Golf and Country Club. HOME: 803 W. Oregon, OFFICE: 250 Administration Bldg., West Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL: Man-

ufacturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1889; s. Frederick Powell and Margaret (Pattison) M.; educ. high sch., Mass. Instit. of Tech.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Build a Biplane Glider, 1909; High Power Wireless Equipment, 1910; Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs, 1910; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1912; Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; The Boy Electrician, 1913; Model Flying Machines, 1913; The Boys Homebook of Science; Model Aeroplanes; Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners, 1914; Experimental Wireless Construction, 1916; Homemade Electrical Apparatus, 1917. Contr. to Boy's Mag., Scientific American, Popular Electricity; Electrician and Mechanics. Assoc. editor "Father and Son Library" of Univ. Soc. Has been assoc. editor of var. popular scientific and juvenile periodicals and books. CLUBS: Newark Athletic, New York Fishing. HOME: 69 Brookfield Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST: Civil

Engineer, educator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1878; s. John D. and Anna Frances (Wiley) M.; educ. U. of Colo.; m. (1) Urania T. Jones, Sept., 1904 (deceas.); (2) Lucy Middleton Griscom, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Drainage of the St. Francis Valley in Arkansas, (U. S. Govt.), 1909; The Miami Valley and the 1913 Flood, 1918; also Education—the Mastery of the Arts of Life, New Light on the Boyhood of Lincoln. A Prospect, The Human Goal of Education, The Education of the Institutions, What is College For? and articles on engineering. Pres. Antioch College, 1920. Has conducted exten. reclamation works in Arks. and other states and designed water control projs. regulating drainage and obviating flood risks. Chief Engineer Dayton flood control proj.,

MORGAN

1913-1921. Mem. A. S. C. E. CLUBS: City. OFFICE: Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, Ohio. HOME: Limestone St., Yellow Springs, Ohio.

MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY: Educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., Apr., 1883; s. Forrest and Fanny (Fisher) M.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Univ. Leipzig (Germany) DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Johanna Rossberg, 1912. AUTHOR: Rosegger, der Lex von Gutenhag, 1911; Nature in Middle High German Lyrics, 1912; Leskien, Schuld, 1915; Elementary German Syntax, 1916; Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation, 1922; Hauptmann, Phantom, 1922; Introduction to German, 1923; Hauptmann, The Heretic of Soane, 1923; Storm's Immensee, 1927. Editor Modern Language Journal. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, translations. Musician and Composer. Pres. Madison (Wis.) Civil Music Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. HOME: 1522 Chandler St., Madison, Wis.

MORGAN, CHARLES STILLMAN: Economist; b. Niles, Mich., December 29, 1891; s. Leander James and Edith A. (Richardson) M.; educ. South Bend (Ind.) High Sch.; Univ. of Mich., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., m. Florence M. Gross, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Regulation and the Management of Public Utilities (Hart, Schaffner and Marx Prize Essay), 1923; The Changing Railroad Problem (in Institute of Economic Series), 1927. Co-author: The Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1927. Contr. to economic and law journals. Gen. char. writ. analytical and expository, devoted mainly to contemporary economic problems. HOME: 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway. OFFICE: Institute of Economics, 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

MORGAN, E. L.: University Teacher; b. Bone Gap, Ill., Aug. 22, 1879; s. A. T. and Rosina (Smith) M.; educ. McKendree Coll., Chicago Y. M. C. A. Coll., U. of Wis., Mass. Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mary F. Flint, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Mobilizing the Rural Community, 1916; The Community Fair, 1917; Rural Population Groups, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Proc. Amer. Country Life Assn., Prof. of Sociology, U. of Mo. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Masons. Frats. Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Pi Zeta;

MORGAN

Gamma Sigma Delta; Alpha Kappa Delta, etc. OFFICE: University of Mo., HOME ADDRESS: 212 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MORGAN, GEORGE: Editor; b. Concord, Dela., Oct. 10, 1854; s. of James W. and Elizabeth Q. M.; educ. Concord Dist. Sch.; Laurel Acad. (Dela.); Delaware Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary R. Churchman, Dec. 25, 1879. AUTHOR: John Littlejohn, of J, 1896; The Issue, 1904; The True Patrick Henry, 1907; The True Lafayette, 1919; City of Firsts—Philadelphia, 1920, 2nd edit., 1926. The Life of James Monroe, 1921. Mem. Penna. Hist. Soc.; Geneal. Soc. of Penna. HOME: 408 South 45th St. OFFICE: 917-919 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, GLADYS M. (pen name): see Lyle, Gladys M. Morgan.

MORGAN, JOHN HILL: Lawyer; b. N. Y., June 30, 1870; s. James Lancaster and Alice M. (Hill) M.; Lelia A. Myers, Nov. 10, 1903; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Early American Painters, 1924; Life of Gilbert Stuart, 1926; Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University, New Haven, 1926; Two Early Portraits of George Washington by Charles Willson Peale, Princeton, 1927. Author brochures on Blackburn and others; The Work of St. Menien, 1918 (in Brooklyn Museum Quarterly). CLUBS: Union; University; Grolier; Century. HOME ADDRESS: 125 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN, N(EWLIN) D(OLBEY): Civil and architectural engineering; b. Downingtown, Pa., Nov. 2, 1888; s. Wm. and Sarah E. (Dolbey) M.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Ill., Moody Bible Institute. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Sylvia Troemper, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Statically Indeterminate Structures (with Hardy Cross), 1926. Contr. to Colo. Engineer, Western Architect. Gen. char. writ. technical. Editor Journal of Engineering. SOCIETIES: American Soc. of Civil Engineers, Tau Beta Pi. HOME: 205 Iowa St., OFFICE: Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, WILLIAM SACHEUS: Educator; b. Rhymney, Mon. Wales, Feb. 3, 1865; s. Paul and Sarah (Webb) M.; educ. So. Wales Univ., Yale

MORGAN

Divinity Sch., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Leolyn S. Smith. AUTHOR: *Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life*, 1902; *Nuggets of Gold*, 1909; *Modern Cities* (with Horatio M. Pollock), 1913. Editorial writer for *Times Union* (Albany, N. Y.) Gen. char. writ. religious, civic, philosophical. Investigated European Cities, 1910; lectured in U. of Oregon (summer session) 1915, under Carnegie Peace Foundation; pres. Calif. Writers Club, 1912-16; mem. of Safety Com. of Berkeley. Traveled in Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, 1925-26. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Unitarian, Calif. Writers Club, Laymen's League, League of Nations, Non-Partisan League, etc. HOME: 1683 La Loma Ave., OFFICE: 2400 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.

MORGAN, WILLIAM YOAST: Journalist; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April, 1866; s. W. A. and Minnie (Yoast) M., educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Colie Adair, Nov. 20, 1890. AUTHOR: *A Journey of a Jayhawker*, 1905; *A Jayhawker in Europe*, 1911; *The Near East*, 1913; *Yurru As Is*, 1926. Editor *The Hutchinson News* and *The Hutchinson Herald*. Gen. char. writ. travel. Lieut-Governor of Kans., 1915-19, present chairman of Bd. of Regents of State Educ. Inst. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y. C.). CLUBS: Univ. Club (Kansas City). HOME: Hutchinson, Kans.

MORGENSTERN, JULIAN: Rabbi; b. St. Francisville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1881; s. Samuel and Hannah (Ochs) M.; educ. Gram. and H. Schls., U. of Cin., Hebrew Union Coll., U. of Berlin, U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Thorner, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion*, 1905; *A Jewish Interpretation of the Book of Genesis*, 1919, 1920. Contr. *Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc.*, *Jnl. Semitic Lang. and Lit.*, *Amer. Jnl. of Theol.*, and numerous other jnls. ASSNS.: *The Amer. Oriental Soc.*, *Society of Biblical Lit. and Exeg.*, *The Palestine Orient. Soc.*, *The Jewish Palestine Explor. Soc.*, *Jewish Acad. of Amer.* Pres. *Hebrew Union Coll.* OFFICE: *Hebrew Union Coll.*, HOME: ADDRESS: 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, O.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY: Ambassador, author; b. Mannheim, Germany,

MORIARTY

Apr. 26, 1856; s. Lazarus and Babette (Guggenheim) M.; educ. pub. sch., Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia, Constantinople Coll. for Girls, (Turkey), Oberlin Coll., (Ohio), Temple U., U. of Athens, (Greece). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Josephine Sykes, May 10, 1883. AUTHOR: *Ambassador Morgenthau's Story* (also pub. in Eng. under title of *Secrets of Bosphorus*, and transl. into French and other languages), 1918; *All in a Lifetime*, 1922. Grand Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919; Hon. Knight of Grand Cross Civil Div. Order of British Empire, 1920; mem. Order of Holy Savior of Greece. SOCIETIES: Chamber of Commerce, Merchants' Assn., N. Y. County Lawyers' Assn. Ambassador to Turkey, Sublime Porte, 1913-16; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland, 1914-16; mem. mission apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June, 1919, to investigate conditions in Poland; nominated as ambassador to Mexico, Mar., 1920; Chmn. of Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. created by League of Nations, 1923; an incorporator American Natl. Red Cross; v. chmn. Near East Relief, inc. by Act. of Congress, 1919-21; Dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; pres. Economic Club, 1919-20, and pres. Bronx House Settlement; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp. HOME: 417 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORIARTY, JOHN SINGLETON (pen name): See Moriarty, W(illiam) D(aniel).

MORIARTY, W(ILLIA)M DANIEL (John Singleton Moriarty; Barrash Darragh): Economist; b. Oil City, Pa., Dec., 1877; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Holland) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy McMahan, Dec. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: *Function of Suspense in the Catharsis*, 1913; *Monographs on Merchandising and on Advertising*, 1921; *Economics of Marketing and Advertising*, 1923; *Economics for Citizenship*, 1925. Contr. to *Collier's*, *Modern Phil.*, *Amer. Econ. Rev.*, *Amer. Press*, *Western Jour. of Elec.* Gen. char. writ. applied economics. Consulting economist and teacher of applied economics. OFFICE: Univ. So. Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORITZ

MORITZ, ROBERT EDOUARD: Professor of Mathematics; b. Christians-thal, Germany, June 2, 1868; s. Karl R. and Marie (Stalhut) M.; educ. Hastings Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Chicago, U. of Strasburg (Germany) and other European univs. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.M., Ph.D., Ph.N., Ph.N.D.; m. Cassia Kennedy, 1895. AUTHOR: Plane Trigonometry, 1911; Spherical Trigonometry, 1913; Memorabilia Mathematica, 1914; Short Course in Mathematics, 1919; also Quotientiation-process, Theory of Ratients, Cyclic-harmonic Curves. Contr. research paps. on math. subj. to publens. Inventor of Cyclic-harmonograph, an instrument for techng. cyclic harmonic curves. CLUBS: University (Wash.), Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME ADDRESS: 4705 21st St., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER: Author and editor; b. Haverford, Pa., May 5, 1890; s. Frank and Lilian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Univ. School (Baltimore), The Jefferson School (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B. Haverford, B.A. Oxford; m. Helen B. Fairchild, June 3, 1914. AUTHOR: The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; Songs for a Little House, 1917; Shandygaff, 1918; The Rocking Horse, 1919; The Haunted Book Shop, 1919; In the Sweet Dry and Dry (with Bart Haley), 1919; Mince Pie, 1919; Travels in Philadelphia, 1920; Kathleen, 1920; Three's a Crowd (play, with Earl Derr Biggers), 1920; Pipefuls, 1920; Hide and Seek, 1920; Tales from a Rolltop Desk, 1921; Plum Pudding, 1921; Chimney-smoke, 1921; Where the Blue Begins, 1922; The Powder of Sympathy, 1923; Inward Ho! 1923; Parsons' Pleasure, 1923; Pandora Lifts the Lid (with Don Marquis), 1924; Religio Journalistici, 1924; One Act Plays, 1924; Thunder on the Left, 1925; The Romany Stain, 1926; The Arrow, 1927; Pleased to Meet You, 1927. Contributing editor of The Saturday Review of Literature. CLUBS: Players', Coffee House, The Three House for Lunch Club. HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island. OFFICE: The Saturday Review of Literature, 25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

MORLEY, FELIX (MUSKETT): Newspaper man; b. Haverford, Pa., Jan. 6, 1894; s. Frank and Lilian Janet

MORRIS

(Bird) M.; educ. Friends Sch. (Baltimore), Haverford Coll., Oxford Univ. (England), London Sch. of Economics. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Isabel Middleton, Dec. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: Unemployment Relief in Great Britain, 1924; Our Far Eastern Assignment, 1926. Contr. to Economic Journal, The Saturday Review of Literature, The Nation, The American Review, The Tanager, The World's Work. Gen. char. writ. economic and political. Assoc. editor Baltimore Sun. Engaged in newspaper work since 1916, with break for war service, 1917-18, and another to take up Rhodes Scholarship in 1919-22. Fellow of the Royal Economic Soc. (England). Held a lectureship in Modern European History at St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. Brother of Christopher Morley, novelist, essayist and poet. HOME: 2302 Montgomery Road. OFFICE: Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

MORLEY, MATHEW (pen name): see Meyer, John M.

MORRIS, EDWARD PARMELEE: Teacher; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1853; s. Edward Daffyd and Frances E. (Parmelee) M.; educ. Woodward H. S. (Cincinnati), Yale Coll., U. of Leipzig, U. of Jena. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., Litt.B.; m. Charlotte Humphrey, Jan. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: The Mostellaria of Plautus, with introduction and notes, 1890; Pseudolus of Plautus (with notes), 1890; The Captives and Trinummus of Plautus; On Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax, 1902; The Satires and Epistles of Horace. Contr. to Yale Review, Forest and Stream. ADDRESS: Saybrook, Conn.

MORRIS, HARRISON SMITH: Author; b. Phil., Pa., Oct. 4, 1856; s. George W. and Catherine (Harris) M.; educ. priv. and pub. schls.; m. Ann Wheaton June 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A Duet in Lyrics (poems, with J. A. Henry), 1883; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Madonna and Other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea (biography of William T. Richards), 1912; Hannah Bye (a novel), 1920; The Landlord's Daughter (novel), 1923. Editor: In the Yule Log Glow, 1892; Where Meadows Meet the Sea, 1892. Author of a Continuation and Completion of Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1893. Editor Lippincott

MORRIS

mag., 1899-1905. Contr. articles and editorials to mags. Art editor Ladies' Home Jnl, 1905-7. OFFICE: Packard Bldg. HOME: Oak Lane, P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS, EDWIN BATZMAN: b. Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1881; s. Robert Cooper and Grace Pumford (Powell) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila.), Univ. Penn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Faith Farquhar, Sept. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Blue Anchor Inn, 1912; The Millionaire, 1913; Mere Man, 1914; Our Miss York, 1917; The Cresting Wave, 1919; The Narrow Street, 1923; The Silk Coquette, 1925. Gen. char. writ. light novels. HOME: Bethesda, Maryland.

MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE (Elizabeth Woodbridge): Writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1870; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst., Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Charles Gould Morris, 1899. AUTHOR: Studies in Jonson's Comedy, 1898; The Drama: Its Law and Its Technique, 1898; Course in Expository Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1899; Course in Narrative Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1906; The Jonathan Papers, 1912; More Jonathan Papers, 1915; Pays Out, 1917; Isaiah, Incorporated, 1920; The Crusade of the Children, 1923. Contr. to Outlook, Atlantic Mnthly, Country Life, etc. Gen. char. writ. essays, plays, text books. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Club (N. Y.); Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Saturday Morning Club. HOME: 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

MORRIS, GEORGE VAN DERVEER: Clergyman; b. Bridgeton, N. J.; s. George Kenneth and Sarah Elizabeth Morris; educ. High Sch., N. J. State Normal Sch., Model Dept. Dickinson Coll., Drew Theol. Sem., Natl. Sch. Elocution and Oratory (Phila.), Coll. of Commerce (Phila.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Anna Young Terry, May 17, 1894. AUTHOR: A Man for a' That, 1903; Polly, A Fairy Tale of Love, 1906. Contr. to Methodist Rev., Christian Advocate, Western Christian Advocate, Zions Her, Epworth Herald, etc. Editor: Dickinsonian (Coll. periodical); pastor of Meth. Episcopal churches in Penn., Ohio, Ky., Ind., Mass., also of a Federated church on Cape Cod. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi,

MORRIS

Phi Beta Kappa, Independent Order of Foresters, Mason. CLUBS: Musical and Literary. Clericus (Cincinnati). HOME: 245 15th St., North St., Petersburg, Fla. (Summer): Truro, Cape Cod, Mass.

MORRIS, ROBERT HUGH: Clergyman; born Bluffton, Ga., Aug. 9, 1876; son Rev. William Jefferson and Iowa (Singleton) M.; educ. Emory College, Ga., Princeton Univ., Princeton Seminary, Northwestern. DEGREES: M.A., D.D.; married Lydia Addy, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Good Man or God-Man, 1912; Sleeping Through the Sermon, 1916; "Fifth Horseman", 1923; Pan's Pipes and the Lyre of Orpheus, 1925. Delegate to the World's Presbyterian Conference, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Contr. pamphls., booklets and poems to relig. press. CLUBS: Union League, Masonic, Odd Fellow. HOME: 26 King's Highway, E. Haddonfield, N. J.

MORRIS, ROBERT TUTTLE: Surgeon; b. Seymour, Conn., May 14, 1857; s. Luzon Burritt and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; ed. Cornell U. Columbia U. DEG.: A.M., M.D.; m. Mrs. Aimee R. Mazergue, 1898; (2) Mary H. Best, 1921; AUTHOR: How We Treat Wounds Today, 1885; Lectures on Appendicitis, 1895; Hopkin's Pond, 1896; The Fourth Era of Surgery, 1910; Microbes and Men, 1914; A Surgeon's Philosophy, 1914; Doctors versus Folks, 1914; The Way Out of War, 1918; Nut Growing, 1921. Contr. var. mags. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cornell U., Camp Fire, Club of Amer; Alpha Delta Phi. ADDRESS: 114 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

MORRIS, SAMUEL LESLIE: Clergyman; b. Abbeville, S. C., Dec., 1854; s. James Hervey and Anna E. (McCaslan) M.; educ. Erskine Coll., Columbia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Ella M. Brice, Oct. 23, 1877. AUTHOR: Psalms and Hymns (co-author), 1902; At Our Own Door, 1904; The Task That Challenges, 1917; Christianizing Christendom, 1919; Presbyterianism, Its Principles and Practice, 1922; The Records of the Morris Family, 1922; The Romance of Home Missions, 1924. HOME: 50 Westminster Drive; Atlanta, Ga.

MORRIS, WILLIAM ALFRED: University Professor; b. near Dallas, Ore., May, 1875; s. John and Mary Elizabeth

MORRISON

(Farley) M.; educ. Prep. Dept. Wilamette U., Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B.; Ph.D.; m. Miriam B. Huelat, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Frankpledge System, 1910; The Medieval English Sheriff, 1925; The Medieval County Court, 1925. Contr. to English Hist. Revw.; Gen. char. writ. English Constitutional History. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 30 Wheeler Hall, University of Calif. HOME ADDRESS: 185 San Ramon Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON: Editor and Clergyman; b. Harrison O., Dec. 4, 1874; s. Hugh Tucker and Anna Jane (Macdonald) M.; educ. Drake U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Laurel Scott, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Baptism, 1914; The Daily Altar, 1918; The Outlawry of War, 1927. Compiled Hymns of the United Church. Editor Christian Century. Ordained minister 1892. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St., HOME ADDRESS: 6144 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, HENRY C(LINTON): University professor; b. Oldtown, Maine, Oct. 7, 1871; s. John H. and Mary Louise (Ham) M.; educ. pub. sch., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D.; m. Marion Locke, July 29, 1902. AUTHOR: The Financing of Public Schools in Ill., 1924; The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School, 1926. Contr. to Educational Rev., Elementary School Jour., School Rev. Gen. char. writ. educational and technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle. HOME: 5729 Blackstone Ave., OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, JOHN ARCH: Clergyman; b. Phelps Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1893; s. Thomas Leander M.; educ. Normal Sch. of Mo.; m. Eunice M. Drennen, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Deacon of Dobbinsville, 1921; Martin Luther, The Lion-Hearted Reformer, 1924; The Ministry of Rollo Clark, 1925; Midnight Sunbeams, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious and philosophical. Taught sch. in pub. sch. of Mo. and W. Va. 7 yrs.; ordained to ministry in Church of God, 1916; pastor church at Delta, Colo., 1917-19; prof. of Theol. Anderson Sem., 1919-25; pres. Anderson Sem. 1925-. HOME: Anderson, Ind.

MORSE

MORRISON, ROSS ZANE (pen name): see Marinoni, Rose Zaynoni.

MORROW, EDWARD J.: see Sherman, Harold M(orrow).

MORROW, MARCO: see Press Section.

MORSE, EDWARD L(ELAND) C(LARK): Teacher; Lawyer; b. Dover, N. H. June, 1855; s. Moses L. and Louisa J. Morse; educ. Boston Latin H. Schl., Lake Forest Law Schl., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B.; L.L.B.; married. AUTHOR: Spanish American Life, 1917; Principles of Government, 1925. Contr. to The Nation, Amer. Hist. Revw. on hist. and economics. Lecturer in Spanish, Harv. Univ., summer sch., 1900. CLUBS: Harvard; University; So. Chicago; OFFICE: 9009 Escanaba Ave., HOME: 7646 Saginaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, HERMANN NELSON: Clergyman; b. Ludington, Mich., Sept. 1887; s. H. M. and Sarah (Smith) M.; educ. Alma Coll.; Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Florence Vorpe, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: The Country Church in Industrial Zones, 1922; The Town and Country Church in the U. S. (with E. Brunner), 1923; The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas, 1924. Numerous pamph. and articles on rural sociology and missions. CLUBS: City Club (N. Y.); Quill, Amer. Country Life Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Williston, Long Island, N. Y.

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU: Author; b. Brookfield, Nova Scotia, July 18, 1885; s. Albert Davi M.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harv. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Annie Josephine Welsford, 1881; AUTHOR: The Trade and Administration of China, 1908 (3rd edition) 1920; The Gilds of China, 1909; The International Relations of the Chinese Empire, Vol. I, 1910, Vols. II and III, 1918; The Chronicles of the East India Company in China, 1635-1834; (4 volumes), 1925. Joint author China, in the series of the Nations of Today. Mem. Council of Royal Asiatic Soc. CLUB: Royal Societies. HOME: Arden, Camberley, Surrey, England.

MORSE, JOSIAH: Professor of psychology; b. Richmond Va., Feb. 17, 1879; s. Jacob and Hilda (Baer) M.; m. Etta Ferguson, Sept. 25, 1907; educ. Richmond Coll., Clark U. DEGREES:

MORSE

M.A.; Ph.D. AUTHOR: Pathological Aspects of Religion, 1905; The Psychology and Neurology of Fear. Co-Author: The Moral Life, 1911; The Element of Character, 1912. Contr. to Pop. Sc. Mnthly, Assoc. Sunday Mags. Gen. char. writ. popular exposition of psych. subjs. OFFICE: University of Southern California, HOME ADDRESS: 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

MORSE, PERLEY: Accountant; b. Litchfield, Pa., Jan. 1869; s. George W. and Mary (Brink) M.; educ. pub. schls., Arlington Acad., Washington, D. C.; m. Mary Brenner, July 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The A B C of the Government of the United States, 1916; (adoptd. as text-book civics by Edcn. of N. Y.) Contr. to Forum, Current Opinion, Financial World. CLUBS: Lawyers, City, Natl. Republican, Masonic. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, N. Y. City. HOME ADDRESS: Suffern, N. Y.

MORSE, RICHARD CARY: Writer; b. Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 1841; s. Richard C. M.; educ. Yale U., Colgate U., Penna., College (Gettysburg). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Jane E. VanCott, June 21, 1883. AUTHOR: Robert R. McBurney, A Memorial, 1899; Polity of Young Men's Christian Association, 1904; Fifty Years of Federation (Y. M. C. A.), 1905; History of North American (Y. M. C. A.), 1913; My Life with Young Men, 1918. Made many trips to Europe and Asia in interest of Y. M. C. A. HOME: 35 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORSE, SIDNEY: Educational Director; b. Ledyard, Conn., Aug. 19, 1874; s. Richard B. and Mary Hannah (Watrous) M.; educ. Foxboro H. S. Coll. Prep. Course; Mass. Ag'l. Coll.; m. Alice Louise Wattson, 1901. AUTHOR: Household Discoveries, 1908; Siege of University City, 1912; Free masonry in the American Revolution, 1924; Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925. Contr. to mags. on editorial staff Success mag. 1907-8. Managing editor Craftsman mag. 1909. Pres. University City Pub. Co., 1912. CLUBS: City Exchange, ADDRESS: 71 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

MORTON, DAVID: Author; b. Elkton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; s. Thomas B. and Mattie (Petrie) M.; educ. Louisville

MORTON

Male H. S.; Branham and Hughes Prep. Schl. Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ships in Harbour, 1921; Harvest, 1924. Monograph: The Sonnet Today—and Yesterday, 1926. Wrote poem, "Wonder Ships." Winner of annual prize of Poetry Soc. America, 1919. Compiler: Amherst Undergraduates Verse, 1925. Contr. to Outlook, Bookman, Century, Harper's, Scribners, poems and crit. arts. ADDRESS: 45 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

MORTON, JAMES FERDINAND, JR.: Museum Curator; Writer; b. Littleton, Mass., Oct., 1870; s. James Ferdinand and Caroline Edwards (Smith) M. educ. Harvard Univ., School of Expression (Curry, Boston). DEGREES: M.A., B.A. AUTHOR: The Curse of Race Prejudice, 1906. Contr. to various mags; gen. char. writ. technical. Originator of the intercollegiate debating system in this country. On lecture staff N. Y. Bd. of Education. Served on editorial revision staff Larned's History for Ready Reference, 1919-21. CLUBS: Sunrise, Blue Pencil, Paterson Rambling, Manhattan Single Tax, N. Y. Mineralogical, Kalem, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Paterson Museum, HOME: Apartment 5, 334 Summer St., Paterson, N. J.

MORTON, OREN FREDERIC: Historian; b. Fryeburg, Me., Jan. 27, 1857; s. Harrison G. O. and Helena T. (Gibson) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Helen T. Moody, 1915. AUTHOR: Under the Cottonwoods, 1900; Winning or Losing, 1901; Land of the Laurel, 1903; History of Pendleton County, West Virginia, 1910; History of Highland County, Virginia, 1911; Story of Daniel Boone, 1912; History of Preston County, West Virginia, 1913; Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War, 1913; A Practical History of Music, 1914; History of Monroe County, West Virginia, 1916; Annals of Bath County, Virginia, 1917; History of Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1920; History of the Virginia Conference of the United Brethren Church, 1922; Supplement to Pendleton and Highland History, 1922; Centennial History of Alleghany County, Virginia, 1922; Story of Winchester, Virginia (with J. T. McAllister), 1924. Editor: Kathrine

MOSES

- K. White's The King's Mountain Man, 1924. ADDRESS: Winchester, Va.
- MOSES, ALFRED GEIGER:** Rabbi; b. Livingstone, Ala., Sept., 1878; s. Adolph and Emma M.; educ. Louisville, Ky., pub. schs., U.; of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.; m. Birdie Field, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Jewish Science, Divine Healing in Judaism, 1916; A Peace Anthology, 1916; Jewish Science, 1920. ADDRESS: 9215 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
- MOSHER, ELIZA MARIA:** Physician; b. Cayuga Co., N. Y., Oct. 2, 1846; d. Augustus and Maria (Sutton) M.; educ. Friends Sem. (Union Spgs., N. Y.); Univ. of Mich., Paris and London clinical study, lectures, etc. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D (hon); unmarried. AUTHOR: Health and Happiness. Twenty or more pamphlets reprinted on "Habits of Posture," the "V-Colon", Entesoptosis, etc., senior editor Medical Womens Journal. CLUBS: Congregational, (N. Y. C.), Business and Prof. Womens (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Amer. Womens Hosp., Amer. Posture League. HOME: Hotel Montague, OFFICE: 116 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MOSHER, MARTHA B.:** Author; b. Platte City, Mo., June 1857; d. Joseph A. Brown; educ. European and American privt. schs.; m. Arthur A. Mosher, June 1, 1875. AUTHOR: Child Culture in the Home, 1897-98; Almost (poems), 1918. CLUBS: Browning Soc., Parthia. HOME: 1925 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MOSHER, WILLIAM EUGENE:** Director School of Citizenship and Public Affairs; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 1877; s. George A. and Laura (Coleman) M.; educ. Syracuse H. S.; Oberlin Coll., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Laura Camp, 1905. AUTHOR: Albrecht Von Haller's Political Novel-Usong, 1905; Wilkommen in Deutschland, 1906; Lern und Lesebud (1912) (with Dr. Jenney); Legislative Committee on Taxation and Retrenchment, (N. Y. State) 1922-23; Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries (Washington), 1920. Mem. numerous important commissions, etc. Contr. to Natl. Revw. CLUBS: N. Y. City Club, University, Natl. Econ. League, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sc.,

MOTT

- Polit. Science Asso., Governmental Research Conference, Amer. Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ. Home: 310 Berkley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.
- MOTE, CARL HENRY:** Lawyer; b. Union City, Ind., June 25, 1884; s. Oliver P. and Emma Alice (Thomas) M. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Helen Hook. AUTHOR: Industrial Arbitration, 1913; Learning to Earn, 1913. OFFICE: 1109 Hume-Mansur Building, HOME: 3860 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
- "MOTHER OF THE SUN BONNET BABIES"** (pen name): see Melcher, Bertha Corbett.
- MOTON, ROBERT RUSSA:** Principal, Tuskegee Instit.; b. Amelia Co., Va., Aug. 26, 1867; s. Booker and Emily (Brown) M.; grad. Hampton Instit., Va., 1890; DEGREES: LL.D., Va. Union U., 1916; Wilberforce, 1916; Oberlin, 1916; Williams, 1920; Litt.D., Lincoln U. (Pa.), 1920; m. (1) Elizabeth Hunt Harris, June 7, 1905 (deceases); (2) Jennie Lee Booth, July 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Finding a Way Out, 1921. Pamphlets: The Negro of Today, An Apostle of Good Will, Racial Good-Will, Hampton's Gift to the Negro, etc. Editor The Southern Letter. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
- MOTT, FRANK LUTHER:** Professor of English; b. Iowa, April 4, 1886; s. D. C. and Mary E. (Tipton) M.; educ. Simpson Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B.; A.M.; Ph.D. m. Vera Ingram, 1910. AUTHOR: The Man with the Good Face, 1921; The Literature of the Iowa Pioneer, 1924; Rewards of Reading, 1926. Contr. sht. stor. and crit. to mags. ASSNS: Amer. Dialect Soc., Modern Lang. Asso. of Amer., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: B-10 University Hall, Univ. of Iowa, HOME: 707 Dodge St., Iowa City, Ia.
- MOTT, LEWIS FREEMAN:** Professor of English; b. N. Y., Sept. 29, 1863; s. John W. and Mary I. (Edgar) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. M.S. Ph.D.; m. Alice Garnigue, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: The System of Courtly Love, 1894; The Provençal Lyric, 1901; Ernest Renau, 1921; Sainte-Beuve, 1925. Author of number of pamphlets on lit. subjs. Editor City College Quarterly, 1906-. OF-

MOTTIER

FICE: College of the City of N. Y.; HOME: 172 W. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

MOTTIER, DAVID MYERS: University professor; b. Patriot, Ind., Sept. 1864; s. John David and Lydia (Myers) M.; educ. Ind. U., U. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Snyder, 1893. AUTHOR: Fecundation in Plants, 1904; Laboratory Guide for First Year in Botany, 1923. Gen. char. writ. scientific. Professional Botanist and investigator. Author of many tech. papers on botanical subjs. HOME: 215 Forest Place, Bloomington, Ind.

MOULTON, HAROLD GLENN: Economist; b. LeRoy, Mich., Nov. 7, 1883; s. Belah G. and Mary (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll.; U. of Chicago; DEGREES: Ph.B.; Ph.D.; m. Frances C. Rowllins, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Waterways vs. Railways, 1912; Principles of Money and Banking, 1916; Financial Organization of Society, 1921; The Reparation Plan, 1924. Joint-Author: Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921; Germany's Capacity to Pay, 1923; Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction, 1924; The French Debt Problem, 1925. Contr. to The New Republic, Yale Revw., No. Amer. Revw., Century, Jnl. Polit. Econ., Amer. Econ. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., HOME: 3700 Oliver St., Washington, D. C.

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: see Press Section.

MOWRER, PAUL SCOTT: Author; b. Bloomington, Ill., July 14, 1887; s. Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; educ. High sch. (Chicago), spec. stud. U. of Mich.; m. Winifred Adams, May 8, 1900. AUTHOR: Hours of France (poems), 1918; Balkanized Europe—A Study in Political Analysis and Reconstruction, 1921; The Good Comrade and Fairies, (poems), 1923; Our Foreign Affairs—A Study in National Interest and the New Diplomacy, 1924. Was war corres. during period of war; organized and directed Chicago Daily News Foreign Service 1922-24; gen. European corres. Daily News 1924-. CLUBS: Cercle Artistique et Litteraire (Paris), Authors' (London), Legion of Honor (Mil.) at French Gen'l Hdqtrs. 1918. AD-

MULDER

DRESS: 10 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.

MOYER, JAMES AMBROSE: Educator, Mechanical-engineer; b. Morristown, Pa., Sept. 1875; s. Isaac and Mary (Grater) M.; educ. Pa. Normal Schl.; Drexel Inst.; Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B.; E.B.; A.M.; m. Dorothy Tremble, May 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1904; Steam Turbines, 1908; Plant Testing, 1912; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1916; Trade Mathematics, 1916; Gasoline Automobiles, 1920; Practical Radio, 1924. Contr. to tech. Jnls fellow A. A. S.; F. R. S. A. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Harv. City. (Boston) Plymouth, (Phila.). OFFICE: State House, Boston, HOME: Newton, Mass.

MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE: Clergyman, educator; b. Janesville, Minn., April 5, 1885; s. Rev. Andr. and Ernestine (Krumbholz) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem., (St. Louis); m. Adeline Meibohm, Feb. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Little Minister of Elderon Creek; Faith Unshaken, Christian Fundamentals; My Church and Others; Five Minutes Daily with Luther; Origin of Protestant Denominations. Assoc. editor Lutheraner and Theological Monthly. Mem. Victoria Instit. of Great Britain, Amer. Archaeol. Soc. Pres. Concordia Sem. Alumni Ass. OFFICE: Concordia Theological Sem., 801 De Mun Av., HOME: No. 6 Seminary Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.

MUILENBURG, WALTER JOHN: Professor of English, writer; b. Orange City, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1893; s. John William and Gertrude (Van Hooyen) M.; educ. Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Prairie, 1925, (Eng. edit., London), 1926. Contr. to Forum, Midland, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels and short stories. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Mich. Authors Assn. HOME: East Lansing, Mich.

MULDER, ARNOLD: Newspaper Man; b. Holland Mich., Nov. 1885; s. B. and J. (Snitzler) M.; educ. Hope College (Holland, Mich.), U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. Katherine Ruth Kollen Apr. 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The Dominion of Harlem, 1913; Bram of the Five Corners, 1915; The Outbound Road, 1919; The Sand

MULFORD

Doctor, 1921. Feature writer of "Adventures in the Library" for syndicate work. Contr. to various mags. HOME: 94 E. 14th St., Holland, Mich.

MULFORD, CLARENCE EDWARD: Writer; b. Streator, Ill., Feb. 1883; s. Clarence and Minnie Grace (Kline) M.; educ. Streator H. S.; Utica Acad., N. Y.; m. Eva E. Wilkinson, Feb. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man From Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Tex, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1925; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protege, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1927; Corson of the J C, 1927 Contr. to Short Stories; Argosy, and All-Story mags. ADDRESS: Fryeburg, Maine.

MULLER, CHARLES G (EOFFREY): Writer; b. New York City, May 5, 1897; s. George and Jennie (Hodgkinson) M.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Tech., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Georgia L. Stanbrough, Sept. 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Puck Chasers, Incorporated, 1927. Contr. to Printers' Ink, Saturday Eve. Post, American Mag., American Boy, Open Road, and var. trade mags. Gen. char. writ. business artcls, fiction and juveniles. CLUBS: Authors', Guild of Authors' League. HOME: 60 Percy St., Flushing, N. Y.

MULLER, HERMANN JOSEPH: Biologist; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 1890; s. Hermann J. and Frances L. (Lyons) M.; educ. Morris high sch., Columbia U., Cornell Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Jessie M. Jacobs, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, 1915-1923; (with T. H. Morgan, et al.). Contr. num. biol. arts. with special ref. to genetics to Jnl. Expermntl. Zoology; Sc. Mnthly.; Jnl. of Heredity; Genetics. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Naturalists; Amer. Soc. Zoologists; Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med.; A.A.A.S.; Amer. Eugenics Soc.; Amer. Genetic Assoc.; A.A.U.P. (council); Sc. League Amer. (council). OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 503 W. 28th St., Austin, Tex.

MULLINS

MULLER, MARGARETHE M.: Prof. Emeritus, Wellesley College; b. Hanover, Germany, Sept. 25, 1862; d. Hermann and Emmy (Bauermeister) M.; educ. Hanover Normal Coll., Göttingen Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Gluck auf, 1902, last edition 1925; Maria Stuart; Keller's Legenden; Carla Wenckebach, Pioneer, 1908; Elsbeth, 1914. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Churchman. Lived in America 36 yrs. HOME: 62 Kunigunden St., Munchen, Germany.

MULLIN, CORA PHEBE (Mrs. Charles H. Mullin): Writer; b. Nebraska, Apr. 1866; d. John Keysar and Mary A. (Shearer) Smith; educ. Neb. Schis.; m. Charles Henry Mullin, June 21, 1886. AUTHOR: Genealogy and History of the John Keysar Smith Family, 1924; The Copper Kettle and Other Poems, 1925 Contr. to Omaha World-Herald, Bee-News, Lincoln State Jrnl., Plattsmouth Jrnl., Calhoun Chronicle, Union Pacific Mag., Stories of 1912, pioneer stories, Indian legends and poems. Leader of Lit. dept. of Omaha Woman's Club (10 yrs.); chmn of Patriotic Educ. for Daughters of 1812 in Neb. (4 yrs.); Regent of Omaha D.A.R.; State v. p. Daughters of 1812 of Neb.; Council of Mayflower Descendants. CLUBS: Omaha Woman's Press, League Amer. Penwomen, Neb. Writers Guild, Browning, Mu Sigma, Omaha Woman's, Founders and Patriots, Daughters of Colonists. HOME: 320 N. 41st St., Omaha, Neb.

MULLINS, EDGAR YOUNG: Clergyman; b. Franklin Co., Miss., Jan. 5, 1860; s. Seth Granberry and Cornelia (Blanchard) M.; educ. A. & M. Coll. of Texas, Sou. Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Isla May Hawley, June 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Why Is Christianity True? 1903; The Axioms of Religion, 1908; Baptist Beliefs, 1912; Commentary on Ephesians and Colossians, 1913; Freedom and Authority in Religion, 1913; The Life in Christ, 1917; The Christian Religion in its Doctrinal Expression, 1917; Talks on Soul Winning, 1920; Spiritualism a Delusion, 1921; Christianity at The Cross Roads, 1924. Editor Review and Expositor. Contr. to Forum, Homiletic Rev., Independent, Hibbert Jour. (England), Woman's Home Comp. Pres. of Baptist World Alliance, makes speaking

MULLINS

tours all over world, four since 1920. CLUBS: Pendennis, Optimist, Audubon Cntry, Automobile, Art, Conversation, English Speaking Union. HOME: 1311 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

MULLINS, ISLA MAY HAWLEY: Author; b. Summerfield, Ala., April 30, 1859; d. Anson Wheeler Hawley and Lydia Maria, (Cobb) H.; educ. Judson Coll., Ala.; prv. Adv. Schl. Selma, Ala.; Art Schl. Louisville, Ky.; m. Edgar Young. Mullins, June 2, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Side By Side, 1898; An Upward Look for Mothers, 1899; The Boy From Hollow Hut, 1911; The Blossom Shop, 1913; Anne of the Blossom Shop, 1914; Anne's Wedding, 1915; Mt. Blossom Girls, 1917; Tweedie, 1918; Uncle Mary, 1921; Timothy's Second Wife, 1922; Captain Pluck, 1923; When Yesterday was Young, 1926. Contr. to Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies World, Sunday School Times. CLUBS: Woman's Club; Highland Mothers, Arts, Louisville Art Assn. ADDRESS: 1311 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

MULLONG, CHARLES ROBERT: Surgeon; b. Le Mars, Ia., June, 1884; s. Henry and Margaret (Pulver) M.; educ. Le Mars High Sch., Western Union Coll., St. Louis Univ., Iowa State U. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ethel Givens, Jan. 11, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Novels; HOME: 1308 Koringsheim Ave.; OFFICE: Room 9 Cotton Bldg., Norfolk, Neb.

MUMFORD, ETHEL WATTS: Author; b. New York City; d. Dickson G. and Mary (Hughes) Watts; educ. Pvt. Schls. in America and Abroad; m. (1) George Mumford; (2), Peter Grant, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Dupes, 1901; White-wash, 1903; The Cynics Calendar (yearly from 1905 to 1910 with Oliver Herford and Addison Mizner); A Joke-book—Note-book and Limerick-book, (illus. by the author.) 1904; The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal (poems) '905; The Book of The Ancient Sword, 1906; Out of the Ashes, 1913; The Sturdy Oak, 1917; The Grim 13, 1917; The Wedding Song, 1925; Handreading Today, 1926. Plays: The Young Idea; Good Night Nurse; The Scenarior; Sick-a-bed; His Majesty the Queen; Easy Money; It Pays to Smile; (dramatization of story by Nina Wilcox Putnam); Gen. char. writ short story fiction,

MUNOZ

plays, poems, travel, humor. CLUBS: Colony. OFFICE: The Authors' League; HOME: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

MUMFORD, FREDERICK BLACK-MAR: Dean; b. Moscow, Mich., May 28, 1868; s. E. L. C. and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. Agric. Coll., U. of Mo., U. of Leipsic (Germany), Zurich Polytechnicum, (Switzerland). DEGREES: B.A.: M.S.: m. Jessamine Kennedy, Jan. 30, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Animal Breeding. Tchr. animal husbandry and dean Univ. of Mo., 30 yrs. Contr. to bulls of Agric. Expt. Sta. ADDRESS: University of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

MUMFORD, HERBERT WINDSOR: Professor; b. Moscow, Mich., Feb. 26, 1871; s. Elisha Charles Lindsey and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll. (Mich.) Mich. Agrl. Coll., B.S., 1891; m. Lena Crosby, July 5, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Beef Production, 1907. Num. bulls for Ill. and Mich. Expt. Stas. Joint-Author: Practical Farming and Gardening, 1902. Articles in cyclo-pedia Americana and Cyclopeda American Agriculture. Contr. to num. agrl. jnls. Prof. animal husbandry and Chief in Animal Husbandry Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1901—; dean Coll. of Agri. and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Extension Service (same), 1922—; mem. num. econ. sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

MUNK, JOSEPH AMASA: College dean; b. Ohio, Nov. 1847; s. Jacob and Maria M.; ed. Ohio Eclectic Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Emma S. Beazell, 1873. **AUTHOR:** Arizona Bibliography, 1900, 1914; Arizona Sketches, 1905; Musical Compositions, 1916; Southwest Sketches, 1920; Activities of a Lifetime, 1924; History of Arizona Literature, 1925; Features of an Arizona Library, 1926. Donated library of Arizoniana to Southwest Museum (of which he is trustee) in 1908 of 10,000 volumes, open to the public. Founded Munk Botanical Garden and Arboretum for testing fgn. shrubs, trees and plants. ADDRESS: 751 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUNOZ-MARIN, LUIS: Author; b. San Juan, Porto Rico Feb. 18, 1898; s. Luis Munoz-Rivera and Amela Marin; educ. Georgetown U. (Wash. D. C.); m. Muna Lee, July 1, 1919. **AUTHOR:**

MUNOZ

Borrones, 1917; Madre Haraposa (with others), 1917; Revista de Indias (N. Y.). Wrote chapter "Porto Rico, the American Colony" in "These United States" (symposium), 1925. Contr. to The Nation, The New Repub., Poetry, Am. Mercury, etc., poetry, stories, literary and political studies of Latin America. ADDRESS: 54 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

MUNOZ-MARIN, MRS. LUIS (Muna Lee): Poet; b. Raymond, Miss., Jan. 29, 1895; d. B. F. and Mary (McWilliams) Lee; educ. Blue Mt. (Miss.) Coll., U. of Okla. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Luis Munoz-Marin, July 1, 1919. AUTHOR: Sea-Change, (poems), 1923. Editor Poetry, A Magazine of Verse. Translator: Cuatro Anos bajo la Media Luna, by Gen. Rafael de Nogales. Contr. poetry, short stories, literary criticism to the Am. Mercury, North Am. Rev., Sat. Rev., etc. CLUBS: Poetry, Soc. of Am., The Poets. ADDRESS: 54 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD: Educator, historian; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 20, 1849; s. John B. M., educ. Brown U.; Freiburg, Heidelberg; DEGREES: A.B. A.M. L.H.D. m. Susan W. Goodwin, Dec. 28, 1875. AUTHOR: Story of the Mount Hope Lands (History of Bristol, R. I.) 1880; Picturesque Rhode Island, 1881; The Most Successful American Privateer, 1913; Legends of Mount Hope, 1915; Tales of an Old Seaport, 1917. Editor: new edition of Works of William H. Prescott (22 vols.), 1905-06. Record Book of Rhode Island Society Mayflower Descendants, 1911. Contr. to mags. HOME: 115 Butler Av., Providence, R. I.

MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT: Educator, author; b. Canada, Jan. 5, 1875; s. John McNab and Sarah (Bennett) M.; educ. Queen's U.; U. of Edinburgh; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: M.A. Ph.D.: LL.D. L.L.B. m. Caroline Sanford Gorton, 1913. AUTHOR: The Government of European Cities, 1927; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall; The Government of American Cities, 1926; Selections from the Federalist, 1913; A Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1915; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; Leading Cases on the Constitution, 1917; The

MURDOCK

Government of the United States, 1919 Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, 2 vols., 1923 Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924 Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Independent, Forum Amer. Polit. Sc. Revw. Editor: Harvard Graduates Mag. CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge) Harvard, (Boston) Cosmos (Washington) Valley Hunt (Pasadena); vice pres. Natl. Municipal League; Pres. Amer. Polit. Sc. Assn etc. ADDRESS: Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass., and 268 Bellefontane St. Pasadena, Calif.

MUNSON, EDWARD LYMAN: Medical Officer, U. S. Army; b. New Haven Conn., Dec. 1868; s. Lyman E. and Lucy A. (Sanford) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Schl.; Yale U. DEGREES B.A.: M.D.: M.A.: m. Martha J. Schneeloch, 1893. AUTHOR: The Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene, 1901; A Study in Troop Leading 1910; The Principles of Sanitary Tactics, 1911; The Soldiers Foot and Military Shoe, 1912; The Management of Men, 1921. Editor: Military Surgeon Contr. N. Y. Med. Record; Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Military Surgeon. CLUBS Army and Navy, (Washington and Manila), Elihu, (New Haven), Zet Psi club, (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Care of Surgeon General, Washington, D. C.

MURDOCK, CHARLES ALBERT: Editor; b. Leominster, Mass., Jan. 26, 1841; s. Albert H. and Charlotte (Hille) M. educ. pub. hgh. schl.; m. Winifred white, 1891. AUTHOR: A backward Glance at Eighty, 1921; Horatio Stebbins—His Ministry and Heredity, 1921. Editor Pacific Unitarian for 55 yrs. Contr. to Overland Mnthly. CLUBS: Chit Chat, Commonwealth. OFFICE: 612 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME ADDRESS: 226 San Carlos Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

MURDOCK, JOHN: see Press Sect.

MURDOCK, VICTOR: Newspaper man; b. Burlingame, Kans., Mar. 1864; s. Marshall M. and Victoria (Marberry) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Pea Allen, Mar. 1890. AUTHOR: China, 1919; Folks, 1921; Constantinople, 1926. Gen. char. writ. travel. Editor Wichita Eagle. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Wichita, Kans.

MURNAGHAN

MURNAGHAN, FRANCIS D.: University Professor; b. Omagh, Ireland, Aug. 1893; s. George Murnaghan; educ. Christian Brothers (Omagh), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll. Dublin), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ada May Kimbell, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (ith J. S. Ames), 1928. Gen. char. writ. text books. HOME: 703 Eversham Ave. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

MURPHY, EMILY F. (Janey Canuck): Author, police Magistrate, and Judge Juvenile Court; b. Cookstown, Ont., Can.; Isaac and Emily (Gowan) Ferguson; educ. Bishop Strachan Schl., Toronto; m. Rev. Arthur Murphy, M.A. AUTHOR: Janey Canuck in the West, 1910, 1917; Open Trails, 1912, 1920; Seeds of Pine, 1914, 1922; The Black Candle, 1922; Little Canadian Cousins of Great Northwestern Provinces, 1923. First four books are essays on drug traffic. Contr. to Canadian, English, and Amer. mags. Past pres. and hon. pres. Canada Women's Press Club. Decor. by King George. Past pres. num. Canadian Assns. Director Big Sister's Assn., Montreal 1923-25. OFFICE: Police Court, HOME ADDRESS: 11011, 88th Ave., Edmonton, Can.

MURPHY, EVA MORLEY: Writer; b. Macomb, Ill., Nov. 1856; d. William and O. A. (Hibbard) Morley; educ. public schs. of Cambridge, Ill.; m. Eugene F. Murphy, Dec. 30, 1877. AUTHOR: The Miracle on the Smoky, 1910; Lois Morton's Investment, 1912. Writer of short stories and poems. First woman nominate for Congress in United States. Active temperance worker for twenty yrs. HOME: 524 Center Ave., Goodland, Kan.

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN: see Press Section.

MURPHY, LAWRENCE WILLIAM: Professor of Journalism; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 1894; s. Lawrence Bartholomew and Lillian (Nicodemus) M.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of N. D., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Alice Harrington, Dec. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Sport Writing of Today and Selection from the Best Sport Stories, 1925; Education for Journalism in the United

MUSGROVE

States, 1926; Biographical Directory of Teachers of Journalism in the United States, 1927; Journalism in the High School, 1927. Editor and Publisher: National Printer Journalist; Fourth Estate Publisher's Auxiliary; American Press; U. S. Publisher; The Quill; The Journalism Bulletin, etc. Memb. Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Pi Epsilon Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Chi Phi. CLUBS: Press, Dramatic, University. HOME: 806 S. Coler Ave., OFFICE 109 University Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

MURPHY, THOMAS DOWLER: Art Publisher, author; b. Monroe, Ia., July 19, 1868; s. Hugh M. and Caroline D. M. educ. Simpson Coll., Ia. DEGREES: A.B.: m. Ina Culbertson, May 20, 1894. AUTHOR: British Highways and Byways, 1908, 1909; In Unfamiliar England, 1910; Seven Wonderlands of the American West, 1912, 1925; On Old World Highways, 1914; On Sunset Highways, 1915; Oregon the Picturesque, 1917; New England Highways, 1924. CLUBS: Los Angeles Cntry. Nat. Arts, (N. Y.); Iowa Press; Iowa Authors. ADDRESS: Red Oak, Ia.

MURRA, FIM: see Press Section.

MURRAY, DAVID A.: Professor of Biblical Literature in Monmouth College; b. Montgomery Co., N. Y., Mch. 23, 1861; s. Andrew K. and Margaret (Gordon) M.; educ. Cedar Rapids H. S., Coe Coll., Monmouth Coll., Princeton Theol Sem. DEGREES: A.B.: M.A.: D.D.: m. Annie Foster, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Inductive English Lessons (for Japanese), 1890; Atoms and Energies, 1901; Kojin Dendo (personal Evangelism), 1905; Sukui no Michi (Way of Salvation) 1906; Ten no Tomo, (The Heavenly Friend) 1906; Christian Faith and the New Psychology, 1911; The Supernatural, 1917; His Return, 1925. CLUBS: Kauizawa (Japan) Golf; Santa Monica; Gables. ADDRESS: 401 Marguerita Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

MURREY, ANNE RANKIN: see Press Section.

MUS, ATTICUS (pen name): see Musser, Benjamin Francis.

MUSE, WILL B(AKER): see Press Section.

MUSGROVE, EUGENE RICHARD: Author, editor, teacher; b. Bristol, N. H., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Capt. Richard W.

MUSSER

and Henrietta (Guild) M.; educ. Tilton (N. H.) Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1905; A.M., Brown U., 1912; m. Eva Fling, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Composition and Literature (h. schl. text bk.), 1917. Contributed chapters on Geography Scenery and Literature to Capt. Richard W. Musgrave's History of Bristol, New Hampshire, 2 vols., 1905. Editor: The White Hills in Poetry (anthol.), 1912; Burke's Conciliation with America, 1912; Scott's Rob Roy, 1918; Poems of New Jersey (anthol.), 1923; The Classroom Speaks, (official ode for the J. Wilmer Kennedy testimonial dinner, January, 1927). Formerly Athletic Editor, then editor-in-chief The Dartmouth. hd. Eng. Dept., E. Side H. Sch., Newark, N. J., 1915. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Schoolmen's, etc., Wednesday; OFFICE: East Side High School, Newark; HOME: 19 Amherst St., East Orange, N. J.

MUSSER, BENJAMIN (FRANCIS) (Benj. Musser, 5th., also B.F.M., and Atticus Mus.): Poet, lecturer, free-lance writer; b. Lancaster, Pa., Feb., 1891; s. Willis Benjamin (Benj. Musser, 4th) and Katherine Witmer (Kaufman) M.: educ. Brooklyn Latin Sch., Epis. Acad., Sch. of Indust. Art. (Phila.), Nashotah Sem. (Wis.), St. Joseph's Coll. (Callicoon, N. Y.), spec. course at Cambridge; m. Helen Cobb Laning, Oct. 1921. AUTHOR: Angels of the Sanctuary, 1912; Outside the Walls, 1914; Pierrot (limited autographed edit.) 1924; Chiaroscuro, 1924; Son of Momus (limited autographed edit.), 1926; Rushlights: LXX Sonnets and a Few Others, 1927; Gallimaufry (essays), 1927; Straws on the Wind (essays), 1927; Velvet Chain (poems in old French verse forms) in prep.; Contr. to Voices, Pan: Poetry and Youth, Catholic World, Magnificat, The Harp, The Crisis, The New Yorker, The Monitor, The Lamp, The Sentinel, The Living Church, St. Antony's Almanac, Atlantic City Press, Contemporary Verse, etc.; Editor Bull. of the Catholic Alumni Sodality, Phila., 1921; on edit. staff of Newark, N. J. Monitor; does pub. work, prologues, special scenes, programs for The Toy Theatre Players, Atlantic City; represented in 4 poetry anthologies of 1926; Braithwaite, Independent, Stray Airs, Catholic Mag.

MYERS

Verse. Farce: Lady Rohesia's Left Leg was staged, also pantomime "The Obsession of Friar Anselmo," 1926; frequently lectures on phases of poetry, Mem. Poetry Soc. of England, Poetry Soc. of America, Mercantile Library Co., WPG (Broadcasting), Dramatic Soc. CLUBS: Atlantic Book, Order of Bookfellows, Toy Theater Players! HOME: 107 So. Mansfield Ave., Margate, OFFICE: 319 Freeman Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

MUSTARD, WILFRED PIRT: Professor of Latin; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1864; s. John and Mary (Pirt) M.; educ. Uxbridge High Sch., U. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., hon. D. Litt. (U. of Toronto); m. Charlotte Rogers Smith, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: Classical Echoes in Tennyson, 1904; The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus, 1911; The Piscatory Eclogues of Jacopo Sannazaro, 1914; The Eclogues of Faustus Andrelinus and Johannes Arnolletus, 1918; The Sacred Eclogues of Antonio Geraldini, 1924. Contr. to Amer. Jour. of Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. Gen. char. writ. studies of the influence of Greek and Latin on modern literature. CLUBS: University Club. HOME: 719 Park Ave., OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

MUZZEY, DAVID SAVILLE: Professor of History; b. Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; s. David Wood and Annie (Saville) M.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Ina J. Bullis, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Rise of the New Testament, 1900; The Spiritual Franciscans, 1907; An American History, 1911; Readings in American History, 1915; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1918; The United States of America, vol. I, 1922, Vol. II, 1924; History of the American People, 1927. Contr. to The Standard (N. Y.), The Outlook, The American Mag. Gen. char. writ. historical and ethical. Asst. leader of N. Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture. HOME: 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y., OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

MYERS, ALEXANDER) J(OHN) WILLIAM (A. J. Win. Myers): Educator, clergyman; b. Lake Verd, P. E. I.,

MYERS

Can., Dec. 17, 1877; s. Charles and Margaret Sarah Riddle (Moore) M.; educ. Delhousie U., grad. Halifax and Knox Theol. Coll., 1905. DEGREES: B.A. 1902, M.A. 1904, B.D. 1907, Ph.D. Columbia, 1912; m. Mae Ethel Dickenson, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1912; Boys of the Old Testament, 1916; Teaching Values of the Old Testament, 1918; Christian Life in the Community, 1919; Educational Evangelism, 1925; What Is Religious Education? 1925. Joint-dir. and author: The London Survey, 1913; The Huron County Survey, 1914; Commn. Survey of Relig. Edn. in Presbyn. Ch. in Canada. Lecturer in Reformed Theol. Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.), 1922-24; and in Yale Divinity School, 1926-7. Mem. sev. local soc. and relig. clubs. ADDRESS Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford, Conn.

MYERS, CORTLAND: Clergyman; b. Kingstown, N. Y., June 1864; s. Abraham and Martha M.; educ. U. of Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle J. Williams, 1890. AUTHOR: Making a Life, 1899; The Best Place on Earth, 1893; Midnight in a Great City, 1896; American Guns, 1898; Why Men Do Not Go To Church, 1899; Fielding's Dream, 1900; The Last Wedding Ring; The New Evangelism; The Attractive Church; The Boy Jesus, 1908; The Real Holy Spirit, 1909; Real Prayer, 1912; Where Heaven Touched the Earth, 1913; The Man Inside, 1916; Money Mad, 1917; Thinking Crooked, 1924; How Do We Know, 1927. HOME: 322 No. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.

MYERS, GARRY CLEVELAND: Psychologist; b. Sylvan, Pa., July, 1884; s. John A. and Sarah A. (Besore) M.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Ursinus Coll., U. of Penn., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Clark, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: A Study in Incidental Memory, 1913; N. Y. City Penmanship Scale (with C. C. Lister), 1917; Army Lessons in English, War Department, 1920; Measuring Minds, and Myers Mental Measure, 1921; Language of America, Vol. I and II and Manual, 1921; Pantomime Group Intelligence Test, 1922; Prevention and Correction

MYERS

of Errors in Arithmetic, 1924; Problem Power Scale, 1925; The Learner and His Attitude, 1925; Work Book in Arithmetic, Book one and two (with Mrs. Myers), Work Book in Algebra, Vol. One and two (with Thomas and Persing), 1926. About fifty packets of seatwork and other ind. instruction materials, The Harter School Supply Co., 1925-27; Contr. to Children, Ed. Review, Jr. Education, Psychol. and Scientific Methods, etc. Gen. char. writ. scien. research in psychol. and educ., Editing a wholly new type of educational material for indiv. instruction of children while in the regular classroom. Makes each child his own teacher to work at his own speed. Work less than three years old; now distrib. at rate of about 700,000 units a year all over U. S. and Gt. Britain. Editor: Educational publs. of the Harter School Supply Co. (Cleveland); lecturer on pop. and educ. subjs. Mem. Mason, fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychol. Assoc., Nat. Ed. Res. Assoc., v. p. Ohio Acad. Science, Nat. Eugenics Res. Assn., Progressive Ed. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ. CLUBS: Clev. Ed. Res. Club. HOME: 1000 Elbon Road, Cleveland Heights, OFFICE: 10616 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

MYERS, GUSTAVUS: Author; b. Trenton, N. J., Mch. 20, 1872; s. Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; educ. Phila. and N. Y. schls. m. Genevieve Whitney, Dec. 23, 1904. AUTHOR: The History of Public Franchises in New York City, 1900; The History of Tammany Hall, 1901, 1917; History of the Great American Fortunes, (3 vols.) 1910; Beyond the Borderline of Life, 1910; History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1912; History of Canadian Wealth, 1914; German Myth, 1918; Ye Olden Blue Laws, 1920; The History of American Idealism, 1925. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: 2740 Marion Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MYERS, HARRIET WILLIAMS: Lecturer; b. Durand, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; d. Edward Jenner (M.D.) and Orilla Nancy (Webster) Williams; educ. Univ. of Iowa; m. Wm. R. Myers, March 18, 1900. AUTHOR: The Birds' Convention, 1913; Western Birds, 1922. Contr. to Bird-Lore, Condor, Nature Mag., Youths Companion, St. Nicholas, etc. Gen. char. writ. mostly about birds.

MYERS

For 8 yrs. chmn of Birds, Wild Life and Flowers of the General Federation of Women's Clubs; also served in similar capac. in Calif. state, Los Angeles and San Joaquin district Federations. Organizer of Junior Audobon societies. CLUBS: Highland Park Ebell (past pres.), So. Cal. Woman's Press, charter mem. Woman's Athletic, Calif. Audubon (pres.), L. A. Audubon; Garvanza P. T. A., Sierra Alta Chapter D. A. R., Colonial Dames, P. E. O., O. E. S., Pythian Sisters, Pi Beta Phi, Delphian, Humane Animal Co. past pres. Los Angeles. HOME: 311 N. Ave. 66, Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, IRENE TANNER: College professor; b. Rapides Parish, Louisiana; d. Andrew E. and Charity Ann (Cox) Myers; educ. Bethany Coll., U. of Chicago, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study in Epic Development, 1903; A Report in the Public Archives of Kentucky, 1907-08. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Club (Los Angeles), College Women's Club (Pasadena). HOME: 450 South Grand Ave., Pasadena, OFFICE: Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, MARY HAMILTON: Musician; b. Cass Co., Iowa, Sept. 1873; d. William and Mary Hodgson (Halliday) Fyfe; educ. pvt. sch. in England, Victoria Musical Coll. (Bradford, Yorks, Eng.); m. Edward Hamilton Myers, Dec. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Lines from an Old Arm Chair (poems), 1915. Writes press notices and concert "write-ups" for Wichita Musical Club, pub. in Wichita Eagle and Beacon. CLUBS: Wichita Musical Club, Kansas Authors' Club, Order of Book-fellows. HOME: 448 S. Oak St., Wichita, Kans.

MYERS, WILLIAM SHIELDS: Chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1866; s. Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Shields) M.; educ. Albany Acad., Rutgers Coll.; stud. under Sir Wm. Ramsay at Munich, Berlin, and London. DEGREES: D.Sc., F.C.S.; m. Annie Tayler Lambert, Sept. 11, 1889. AUTHOR: Food for Plants; Self Help; Community Ideals; A Review of Our Present Knowledge of Sodium Nitrate; The Position of Nitrogen in Agriculture Our Leading Industry. Developed a plan (as co-author with late Prof. E. B. Voorhees) for systematic develop-

NAGLE

ment of agricultural education in Mexico, accepted by govt. contr. to sci. and tech. journals on subj. of water, soils and clays of N. J. CLUBS: Univ., Traffic, Econ., Chemists', Drug Trade, Authors' (London), etc. OFFICE: 40 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

MYERSON, ABRAHAM: Neurologist; b. Yanova, Lithuania, Russia, Nov. 1881; s. Morris Joseph and Sophie (Segal) M.; educ. Columbia U., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dorothy Marion Loman, Mar. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: The Nervous Housewife, 1920; Foundations of Personality, 1921; When Life Loses Its Zest, 1925; Inheritance of Mental Diseases, 1925; Psychology of Mental Disorders, 1927. Contr. to Ladies Home Journ., Independent. Gen. char. writ. disorders of the mind and nerves; specializes in research, teaching and practice in nervous and mental diseases, and in investigating mental state of criminals. Lectures on Mental Hygiene. ASSNS: Am. Neur. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn., Am. Med. Assn., Phi Delta Epsilon, etc. HOME: 84 Winthrop Road, Brookline, OFFICE: 483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MYRON, PAUL: see Linebarger, Paul Myron Wentworth.

N

NADEL, EHRMAN SYME: Diplomat, author (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

"NAGEL" (pen name): see Lee, B. Virginia in Press Section.

NAGEL, JOSEPH DARWIN: Physician; b. Galgocz, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov., 1867; s. Adolphe and Therese N.; educ. Lutheran Gymnasium, Budapest, College P. S., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Dolly Rogers, 1893. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1892; Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System, 1904. OFFICE: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N. Y. HOME: Game Cock Island, Port Chester, N. Y.

NAGLE, JAMES C.: Civil Engineer; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 9, 1865; s. John and Ellen Mary (Smith) N.; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Pittsburgh, Cornell, Columbia, U. of Va. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., C.E., M.C.E.; m. Emily St. P. Davis, July 1, 1903; AUTHOR: Field Manual for Railroad Engineers, 1897.

NARDIN

Mem. Am. Soc., Civil Engineers.
HOME: Dallas, Texas.

NARDIN, FRANCES LOUISE:

Teacher; b. Vandalia, Mo., Feb. 1878; d. James Frederick and Sarah Ellen (Thompson) N.; educ. Central Coll. (Lexington, Mo.); U. of Mo. DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Progress of Liberty* (pageant), 1917; *The Bugle Calls the Children* (pageant), 1918; *Social Relationships* (a chapt. in *The Freshman Girl and Her College*), 1925. Contr to *Year Book of Conf. of Deans of Women and publns of the Natl. Education Assn.* CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Altrusa HOME: 612 Howard Place, OFFICE: Lathrop Hall, U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

NASH, CHARLES SUMNER:

Clergyman, educator; b. Granby, Mass., Feb. 18, 1856; s. of Lorenzo Smith and Nancy Swington (Knight) N.; educ. H. S., Amherst, Mass.; Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; D.D.; m. Marie Louise Henry, May 15, 1889. AUTHOR: *Congregational Administration* (Carew Lectures), 1909; *Our Widening Thought of God*, 1914. Co-editor: *Religious Progress on the Pacific Slope* (with J. W. Buckham), 1917; *Federation and Union of Churches* (in vol. on Recent Christian Progress), 1909. Pres. Emeritus and prof. Chrch. Polity, (Pacific Sch. of Religion), 1920. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of Calif.); Outlook, Sierra, Authors' Club (London), Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion, HOME: 2954 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

NASH, ELIZABETH TODD:

Writer, genealogist; b. Madison, Conn., Oct. 25, 1864; d. of John Wilcox and Catherine A. (Wilcox) N.; educ. Lee's Acad., Madison; N. E. Cons. of Music, Boston; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Fifty Puritan Ancestors*, 1900; *Yuletide in Many Lands*; *A Puritan Pastor*; *Easter Customs*; *Hallowe'en*; *New Years the World Around*; *One Hundred and One Legends of Flowers*, 1927. Contr. to *Chautauquan*; *Modern Culture*, *Delineator*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Entertainment*, *Connecticut Mag.*, *New England Mag.*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Natl. Geneal. Mag.*, *Congregationalist*, N. Y.

NATHAN

Observer, *Youth's Companion*. ASSNS: Madison Hist. Soc.; New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., D. A. R., League Amer. Penwomen, etc. HOME: Meadowbrook, Madison, Conn.

NASON, ARTHUR HUNTINGTON:

("Anthony van Dyke, M.A."); University professor; b. Augusta, Maine, Feb. 3, 1877; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia U.; DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Walton Selover, June 4, 1915 (Bus. Mgr.). AUTHOR: *A Yuel-Tide Song and Other Verse*, 1901; *Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays*, 1907; *Short Themes*, 1909-10; *James Shirley, Dramatist*, 1915; *Efficient Composition*, a College Rhetoric, 1917-1826. Editor: *Songs of Theta of Delta Kappa Epsilon*, 1899; editor of all publns of N. Y. Univ. Press from its foundation in 1916; editor of all publns of the Andiron Club of N. Y. C. "The Colonnade," "The Andiron Club Summons," etc. Specializes in British 18th Century literature, and with American literature. CLUBS: Grolier, Authors (sec'y), Andiron (Bus. Mgr.), (N. Y. C.), Authors (London). HOME: 2265 Sedgwick Ave., OFFICE: Box 84, University Heights, New York, N. Y.

NASON, FRANK LEWIS:

Geologist and mining engineer; b. New London, Wis., May, 1856; s. Lewis Clark and Maria Julia N.; educ. High Sch., Middleburg, Vt., Amherst, Johns Hopkins, Yale. DEGREE: M.A.; m. (1) Thalia Abigail Painter, 1885 (deceases); (2) Madeleine Elinor Reynolds, 1909. AUTHOR: *Iron Ores of Missouri*, 1892; *To the End of the Trail*, 1902; *The Blue Goose*, 1903; *The Vision of Elijah Berl*, 1905. Contr. to tech. periodicals. ADDRESS: West Haven, Conn.

NASSAU, ROBERT HAMILL:

Clergyman (deceases.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN:

Author, critic; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 15, 1882; s. Charles and Ella N.; educ. Cornell, 1904; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Eternal Mystery*, 1913; *Europe After 8:15* (with H. L. Mencken), 1914; *Another Book on the Theatre*, 1916; *Bottoms Up*, 1917; *Mr. George Jean Nathan Presents*, 1917; *A Book Without a Title*, 1918; *The Popular Theatre*, 1918; *Comedians All*, 1919; *Heliogaba-*

NAVARRO

lus (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; The American Credo (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; The Theatre, The Drama, The Girls, 1921; The Critic and the Drama, 1922; The World in Falseface, 1923; *Materia Critica*, 1924; The Autobiography of an Attitude, 1925; The House of Satan, 1926. Contr. to leading Amer. and Continental Mags. Editor The Smart Set Mag. (with H. L. Mencken), 1914-23, The American Mercury (with H. L. Mencken), 1924. Dramatic critic for natl. synd. of newspapers since 1913. CLUBS: Cornell University; OFFICE: 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NAVARRO, MARY ANDERSON: Shakesperian Actress; b. Sacramento, Calif., July 28, 1859; d. C. H. and Antonia Anderson; educ. Presentation Acad. and Ursuline Convent, Louisville, Ky.; m. Antonio F. de Navarro, June 17, 1889. AUTHOR: A Few Memories. Collaborated with Robert Hitchens in dramatizing The Garden of Allah. On the stage from age 16 to 28, mainly in Shakesperian roles Decorated for World War service by Belgian Queen. CLUB: American Women. HOME: Court Farm, Worcestershire, England.

NAYLOR, C(HARLES) W(ESLEY): Clergyman; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Jan. 8, 1874; s. David Embry and Helen (Ward) N.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; m. Emma Hess, July 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Winning A Crown, 1919; Heart Talks, 1922; God's Will and How to Know It, 1925; The Redemption of Howard Gray, 1925. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend. Conducts Department "Questions Answered" in Gospel Trumpet, "Uncle Jack's Corner" in Young People's Friend. Editor of words of musical publcs. of Gospel Trumpet. HOME: 603 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

NAYLOR, WILSON S.: College Professor and Dean; b. Tecumseh, Kan., Jan., 1864; s. Osborn and Mary E. N.; educ. Washborn Coll., Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; m. (1) Helen H. Fairfield, 1897 (deceased); (2d) Mrs. A. J. Rich, 1921. AUTHOR: Daybreak in the Dark Continent. Professor in Lawrence Coll. since 1904; dean since 1921, acting president 1925.

NEIHARDT

Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Served two years with A. E. F., as follows: one yr. Y. M. C. A. Activity Sec. for army div., 6 mo. as Chief Sec. for the Am. army in Italy, 3 mo. as Chief Sec. for the 1st army (500,000 men), 3 mo. Gen. Field Sec. for entire Am. army. After return made officer of the French Academy (Officer d'Academie Francaise). Sec. Epworth Assn. CLUB: Philosophy Club. HOME: Appleton, Wis.

NEARING, SCOTT: Sociologist; b. Morris Run, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883; s. Louis and Minnie (Zabriskie) N.; educ. Pa. Law Sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Marguerite Seeds, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Economics (joint author), 1908; Social Adjustment, 1911; Solution of the Child Labor Problem, 1911; Wages in the United States, 1911; Woman and Social Progress (joint author), 1912; Social Religion, 1913; Social Sanity, 1913; Financing the Wage Earner's Family, 1914; Reducing the Cost of Living, 1914; Income, 1915; Anthracite, 1915; Poverty and Riches, 1916; The American Empire, 1920; The Next Step, 1923; Educational Frontiers, 1925; Dollar Diplomacy (joint author), 1926; The British General Strike, 1926; Law of Social Revolution (joint author), 1926. Contr. to econ., and other publs. Sec. Pa. Child Labor Com., 1905-7; Chmn. People's Council of Am., 1917-18. HOME: Ridgewood, New Jersey.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE: Educator; b. Virginia, Ill., Mar. 18, 1888; s. of John and Barbara (Cooper) N.; educ. Virginia H. S., Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., 1891 and M.S., 1893, Knox Coll.; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; Litt.D., Knox, 1921; m. Anna B. Taylor, 1923. AUTHOR: Elementary Lessons in Zoology, 1895; Outdoor Studies, 1898; General Biology, 1909; Natural History of the Farm, 1913; Insect Note Book; Life of Inland Waters (with J. T. Lloyd), 1915; Common Insects. Editor of Psyche. ASSNS: Okenfinkoe Soc.; Entomological Soc. of Amer. Mem. many biol. societies. OFFICE: Cornell U. HOME: 6 Needham Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

NEFF, MAGGIE: see Press Section.

NEIHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU: Poet; b. near Sharpsburg, Ill., Jan. 8,

NEIL

1881; s. of Nicholas N. and Alice M. (Culler) N.; educ. pub. schls. of Kansas City; State Normal Sch., Wayne, Neb. DEGREES: hon. Litt.D., U. of Nebraska, 1917; m. Mona Martinsen, Nov. 28, 1908. AUTHOR: *The Divine Enchantment*, 1900; *The Lonesome Trail*, 1907; *A Bundle of Myrrh* (verse), 1911; *Man-Song* (verse), 1909; *The River and I* (travel), 1910; *The Dawn Builder* (prose romance), 1911; *The Stranger at the Gate* (verse), 1912; *The Death of Agrippina*, 1913; *Life's Lure* (novel), 1914; *The Song of Hugh Glass* (epic poem), 1915; *The Quest* (collected lyrics), 1916; *The Song of Three Friends* (epic poem), 1919; winner of \$500 prize offered by the Poetry Soc. of Amer. for best volume of verse pub. by American in 1919; *The Splendid Wayfaring* (Western History), 1920; *Two Mothers* (poetic dramas), 1921; *The Poet's Pack* (Anthology), 1921; *Laureate Address*, 1921; *The Song of the Indian Wars* (epic poem), 1925; *Collected Poems*, 1926; *Indian Tales and Others*, 1926. Gen. char. writ. poetry and lyric prose. Literary editor *St Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1926. Hon. Prof. of Poetry, University of Nebraska. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: Branson, Mo.

NEIL, C. EDMUND: Educator; b. Ill., Oct., 1871; s. Richard Wm. and Martha (Blackburn) N.; educ. McKendric Coll., Ohio Wesleyan U., W. Va. State U., Ohio Wesleyan Sch. of Oratory, spec. student under Robt. I. Fulton, Thos. C. Trueblood, Leland Powers. DEGREES: B.A., M.L., M.A.; m. Grace Gardner, Feb. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Sources of Effectiveness in Public Speaking*, 1920; *Sources of Effectiveness in Public Speaking* (new ed.), 1926. Gen. char. writ. placing the art of speech on a psychological basis. Mem. Sigma Chi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Mason, English Speaking Union. CLUBS: Boston City Club, Twentieth Century, Appalachian Mountain, Square and Compass. HOME: 30 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN: College President; b. Doune, Scot., Mar. 28, 1869; s. David and Mary (Allan) N.; educ. U. of Edinburgh, U. of Har. DEGREES: A.M., (Edin.); A.M., Harv.; Ph.D., LL.D., Amherst; Brown U.; L.H.D., Williams; m. Elizabeth Mu-

NELSON

ser AUTHOR: *The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love*, 1899; *Essentials of Poetry*, 1912; *The Facts About Shakespeare*, 1913; *Burns, How to Know Him*, 1917; *A History of English Literature*, 1920. Editor: *Milton's Minor Poems*, 1899; *Shakespeare's Complete Works* (Cambridge Poets), 1906; *The Types of English Literature*, series beginning 1907; *The Tudor Shakespeare*, 1911; *Chief British Poets of the 14th and 15th Centuries*, 1916. Assoc. editor: *The Harvard Shelf of Fiction*, *The Harvard Classics*. Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contr. essays and lit. articles to mags. Pres. of Smith College from 1917. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

NELSON, AVEN: Botanist; b. Lee Co., Ia., Mar. 24, 1859; s. Christian and Anna N.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Kirksville, Mo.), Harvard, Drury Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B., Bachelor of Didactics, Master of Scientific Didactics, A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Celia Alice Calhoun, 1885. AUTHOR: *An Analytical Key to some of the Flowering Plants of the Rocky Mountain Region*, 1902; *Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Flora of the Rocky Mountains*, 1904; *New Manual of Rocky Mountain Botany*, 1909; *Spring Flora of the Intermountain States*, 1912. Many bulls., papers and reports on nature study series, and conts. to experiment publns. HOME: Laramie, Wyo.

NELSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: Librarian, Indexer, Author; b. Calais, Me., Apr. 14, 1839; s. Israel Potter and Jane (Capen) N.; educ. pvt. schs., New Brunswick, Can.; pub. schs., Me. and Mass. DEGREES: A.B., 1860; A.M., 1863, Harv. U.; m. Emma Morris, July 25, 1872. AUTHOR: *Waltham, Past and Present*, 1879; *The Manuscripts and Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by S. B. Duryea*, 1897; compiled and edit.; *Catalogue of the Astor Library*, 4 vols., 1886-8. (awarded diploma, Buffalo and Charleston expns.). Editor: *Catalogue Avery Architectural Library*, 1895; Bks. on Edn. in Libris. of Columbia U., 1901; *Libris. of Greater N. Y.*, 1902; *Catalogue Raisonné—Wks. on Bookbinding and Examples of Bookbinding*, 1903; *Index to vols. 1-25, Ednl. Rev.*, 1903; *Bibliog. of Columbiana*, 1904; In-

NELSON

dex to Minutes of Common Council of City of N. Y., 1675-1776, 1905; Index to Paps and Procs of N. E. A., 1857-1907, 1907; Proc. and Paps. Bibliog. Soc. Am., 1906-9; Bibliog. of Teachs. Salaries and Pensions, 1907; Civic Bibliog. for Greater N. Y., 1911; Genealogy of the Morris Family—Descendants of Thomas Morris, of Conn., 1911. Contr. to Poole's Index to Periodical Lit.; var. other indexes to num. publs. of Columbia U. Press, etc.; compiled Index-digest of all procs. of Merchants' Assn. (N. Y.), 1897-1926. Gen. writ. hist., bibliog. CLUBS: Univ. (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.); Union Soc. of the Civil War; United Mil-Order of Am. Lt-Gen United Military Order and Dean of Am. Librarians. HOME: 218 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM: Naturalist; b. Manchester, N. H., May, 1855; s. of William and Nancy M. (Wells) N.; educ. Chgo. Pub. Schls.; Cook Co. Norm Sch. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Yale; Doctor of Sci., George Washington U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Report on Natural History Collection made in Alaska, 1887; Squirrels of Mexico and Central America, Proc. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1899; The Eskimo About Bering Straits, 1900; Rabbits of North America, 1918; Mammals of North America, 1918, Lower California and its Natural Resources, 1921. Contr. to Scientific publs. on birds and mammals; nat. hist. and conservation articles to Sports and other mags. Gen. char. writ. ethiol. nat. hist., geog. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Biol. Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agricul. HOME: Washington, D. C.

NEUMAN, FRED GUS: Author; b. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 22, 1893; s. of F. W. and Sophia (Hummel) N.; educ. pub. schls., Paducah; m. Catherine Graves, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: The Story of Paducah, 1920, Paducahans in History, 1922; Youth and Other Things, 1923; Irvin S. Cobb, 1924; The Story of McCracken County, 1924. Contr. feature stories and sketches to many publs. Gen. char. writ. history, essays, biog. HOME: 818 S. Fourth St., Paducah, Ky.

NELSON, FRANK: see Press Section.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: see Press Section.

NETTLETON

NELSON, LAWRENCE EMERSON: College Professor; b. Clinton, Mo., July, 1893; s. Thomas Lee and Mary Ellen (Cowan) N.; educ. Bacone Acad., William Jewell Coll., U. of Kans., U. of Wis., U. of Minn., U. of Mo., Stanford U. DEGREES: A. B., A.M.; m. Rose Lee Stamper, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: The Purple Feather and other verse, 1924. Contr. to Rect-angle, American Speech. Gen. char. writ. Mem. Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Natl. Council Teachers of English, Modern Lang. Assn., Round Table International. HOME: 828 Stillman Ave. OFFICE: U. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

NELSON, WILLARD B.: Teacher; b. West Burke, Vermont, Oct., 1876; s. Samuel Allen and Emma J. (Bundy) N.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Mass. State Normal Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia U., N. Y. U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marina Hoyt, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Experiment Sheets, 1925; Globe Laboratory Sheets, 1926; Brief Physiology, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Physics Club of N. Y., Soc. for Experimentl. Study of Educ. HOME: 466 Third St. OFFICE: Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NETTLETON, GEORGE HENRY: Educator; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1874; s. Edward Payson and Mary (Tucker) N.; educ. Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., (Hon.) Litt.D.; m. Mary C. Treat, Dec. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimens of the Short Story, 1901; The Major Dramas of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1906; Old Testament Narratives, 1909; English Drama of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1914; The Book of the Yale Pageant, 1916; Twelfth Night (edited), 1921; Yale in the World War (2 vols.), 1925-26. Contr. to Saturday Review of Literature, Yale Review, etc. Editor: Book of the Yale Pageant (for Yale Univ.), 1916; Yale War Memorial Records (for same), 1925-26. Director Amer. Univ. Union in Europe, 1917-19; trustee the chmn. of Finance Com. of Amer. Univ. Union, 1919—; trustee Vassar Coll., acting pres. Vassar Coll., 1922-23; Chmn. Bd. of Control of Yale Athletics. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Authors' (London),

NEUBERG

Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris), Elizabethan, etc. HOME: 570 Prospect St. OFFICE: 121 High St., New Haven, Conn.

NEUBERG, MAURICE: Teacher, writer; b. Austria, Aug. 15, 1888; s. Charles H. and Beatrice (Klein) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Austria), Wheaton Coll. (Ill.), Drew Theol. Sem. (N. J.), Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Boston Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Right Living, teacher and pupil tests, 1925; Right Living, series II, 1927. Contr. to Chicago Sch. Jnl., Relig. Edcn. Mag., Christian Evangelist. Writer of text books. Lecturer on the Psychology of adolescence. ASSNS.: K. D. P., T. K. P. OFFICE: Wittenberg Coll. HOME: 15 E. Madison Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

NEUMANN, HENRY: Educator; b. New York, Jan. 20, 1882; s. Morris and Cecilia (Kalisher) N.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., U. of N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Julie Wurzbarger, 1906. AUTHOR: Education for Moral Growth, 1923; Drums of Morning, 1926; Chapters in Klopfer "College Teaching," 1916; in O'Shea's "The Child His Nature and Needs," 1924; in Bridges's "Aspects of Ethical Religion," 1926; in Child Study Assn. "Intelligent Parenthood," 1926. Pamphlets: Moral Values in Secondary Education, 1917; Teaching American Ideals Through Literature, 1918. Contr. to The Standard. Gen. char. writ. educ. and ethical. Leader Brooklyn Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer in Educ. (summer sessions) U. of Calif., 1927, U. of Wis., 1908-9-10-11, Ohio State U., 1924-25-26. Instructor in Educ. Coll. City of New York, 1903-11. CLUBS: City College, Phi Beta Kappa, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. HOME: 24 Willow Street. OFFICE: 49 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEVE, JUERGEN LUDWIG: Professor of Theology; b. Stadum, Schleswig, June 7, 1865; s. Johann Ludwig and Christine N.; educ. Breklum and at Kiel U. DEGREES: D.D., Wittenberg and Carthage Coll.; D.D., Kiel Univ.; m. Martha D. Fleming, 1895. AUTHOR: The Free Church System as Compared With the German State Church, 1902; Traits of the American

NEVINS

People, 1902, Characteristics of Lutheran Synods in America, 1915; History of the Lutheran Church in America, 1904 and 1916; The Augsburg Confession, 1920; The Church Fellowship Question in the Light of Scripture Testimony, 1918; Introduction to the Symbolical Books of the Lutheran Church, 1917 and 1927; Influence of the Lutheran Confession Upon the Christian Life; The Union Movements Between Lutherans and Reformed, 1921; Critical Review of the Eiserach World Convention of Lutherans, 1924; A Guide to the Study of the Augsburg Confession, 1927. Prof. of New Testament in Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1887-1902. Editor "Luthern Church Messenger," 55 1898-1909. Prof. Church Hist., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1898-1909; prof. of Hist. of Doct. and Symbolics, Hamma Div. Sch., 1909. ADDRESS: 1015 No. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

NEVENS, WILLIAM BARBOUR: Instructor, writer; b. Winnebago, Ill., Nov., 1885; s. William Henry and Jessie Finne (Hunter) N., educ. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha Langwill, Aug. 6, 1914. ~~RECTOR, Dairy Cattle Selection, Feeding and Management (with W. W. Yapp), 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. Has pub. num. of bulls. and articles in scientific prnl. reporting results of investigations carried out in Agricultural Expt. Stations at Univ. of Ill., and Univ. of Neb. OFFICE: Univ. Ill. HOME: 709 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Illinois.~~

NEVIN, GORDON BALCH: Organist and Teacher; b. Easton, Pa., May 19, 1892; s. George B. and Lillian Clara (Dean) N.; educ. pub. schls. (Easton, Pa.); m. Jessie H. Young, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: A Primer of Organ Registration, 1920; Swell Pedal Technic, 1921; First Lessons at the Organ. Gen. char. writ. pedagogical-musical. HOME: 402 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

NEVINS, ALLAN: Editor; b. Camp Point, Ill., May 20, 1890; s. J. A. and Emma (Stahl) N.; educ. U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. May Richardson, 1918. AUTHOR: Life of Robert Rogers, 1915; Illinois, 1917; The Evening Post—A Century of Journalism, 1920; American Social His-

NEW

tory as Recorded by British Travellers, 1924; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927. Editorial writer the Nation, 1913-17, N. Y. Evening Post, 1913-20, N. Y. Herald, 1920-22. Literary Editor: N. Y. Sun, 1922-24. Now one of the editors of the N. Y. World. Gen. char. writ. historical. CLUB: Authors'. HOME: 323 West 112th St. OFFICE: 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

NEW, CLARENCE HERBERT: Author, editor; b. New York City, Nov., 1862; s. Tobias and Elizabeth A. (Parmelee) N.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; Betts Mil. Acad., Stamford, Conn.; m. Rachel Tatum, Nov. 10, 1891. AUTHOR: Franc Elliott, 1895; Under the Pacific, 1897; Unseen Hand, 1916; Free Lances in Diplomacy (series running for 18 years in Blue Book). Contr. to all leading mags. of Amer. and to Pall Mall, Cassell's and Premier, in London. Editor of Truth (1895), editor Reel Life (1913-14). Gen. char. writ. fiction. Also member of many soc. in Eng. and France. Son-struction Engineer, 1884-1898. Foreign Correspondent News Syndicate, 1884-1898. Member Natl. Geographic Society, Washington. OFFICE: 30 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

NEWBERRY, PERRY: Writer; b. Union City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1870; s. Frank D. and Fannie E. (Stone) N.; educ. H. S., Michigan; m. Bertha Bair, Oct. 18, 1892. AUTHOR: Castaway Island, 1907; Bob Westlakes' Golden Luck, 1909; Castaway Islands: Black Boulder Claim (with Alice MacGowan), 1918; The Last Mayor of Las Pasturas; The Million-Dollar Suitcase, 1919; The Mystery Woman, 1923; Shaken Down, 1924; The Seventh Passenger; The Mystery Woman. Plays: Wild Oats; The People's Attorney; Serra; The Beggar of Bagdad. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Popular, All Story, Detective Story and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction, mystery and tales of adventure. CLUBS: Arts and Crafts. HOME: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

NEWCOMB, CHARLES BENJAMIN: Author (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: see Press Section.

NEWCOMB, HARRY TURNER: Lawyer; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan. 1867; s.

NEWCOMB

Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) Newcomb; educ. pub. schls., Columbian (now George Washington) U. DEGREES: LL.B., 1891; LL.M., 1892; m. Lucy Theodora Comstock, Oct. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Railway Economics, 1898; The Postal Deficit, 1900; Constitutionality of the Delegations in the Interstate Commerce Law, 1910. Editor The Railway World, 1901-3. Contr. to Cassier's Mag., Popular Science Monthly, Political Science Quart., Engineering Mag., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Yale Rev., Conservative Revw., Review of Revws., Public Policy, Railroad Gazette, No. Amer. Revw. Gen. char. writ. econ. and polit. Sci. CLUBS: Met., City, Bankers (N. Y.), Cosmos, Univ., Riding and Hunt. (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 32 Nassau St., N. Y. C. HOMES: Maplehurst, Scarsdale, N. Y., and Holly Farms, New Preston, Conn.

NEWCOMB, REXFORD: Prof. of architecture; b. Independence, Kans., Apr. 24, 1886; s. Frederick and Margaret (Salathiel) N.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Ill., U. of Sou. Calif., studied at Paris, Rome, Madrid. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.Arch., A.I.A.; m. Ruth Howell Bergen, 1911. AUTHOR: Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta California, 1916; The Volute in Architecture and Architectural Decoration, 1921; Ceramics in Architecture, 1924; Ceramic Architecture in Ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, 1924; The Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of Calif., 1925; The Architectural Ceramics of Persia, 1925; Outlines of the History of Architecture, Part I, 1922, Part II, 1923, Part III, 1925; Ceramic Art among the Greeks and Romans, 1926; The Ceramics of Saracenic Syria, Turkey and Egypt, 1926; The Spanish House for America, 1927; Mediterranean Domestic Architecture in the U. S., 1927. Editor Western Architect (Chicago). Has contr. to national jrnls. since 1913 on "Old Missions of California," "Prison Architecture," "History of Architecture." Essays on Current Architecture. Criticism: Ceramics in Architecture. Is considered an authority on color in architecture. Contr. to The Architect (N. Y.), Architectural Forum (N. Y.), Art and Archaeology (Wash., D. C.), Architecture (N.Y.), Christ. Sci. Moni-

NEWELL

tor (Boston). SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Ill. Acad. of Sci., Kans. State Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., New Mexico Hist. Soc., New Mexico Archaeological Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Hist. of Science Soc., Amer. Inst. of Architects., Amer. Assn. of U. Profs., Soc. of Sigma Xi, Phi Pi Phi, Alpha Chi Chi, Alpha Chi Tau, Sigma Tau, Scarab, Gargoyle, Unitarian Church, etc. Prof. Hist. of Arch. U. of Ill., 1918 to date; Past Pres. Central Ill. Chap. Amer. Institute of Arch. HOME: 405 W. Green St. OFFICE: U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

NEWELL, DAVID M(cCHEYNE): Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar., 1898; s. William Reed and Mellicent (Woodworth) N.; educ. Wash. U. (St. Louis), St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; m. Frances Bosanquet, May, 1921. AUTHOR: *Congars and Cowboys*, 1927. Contr. to *Adventure, Field and Stream, Outdoor, America, St. Nicholas, Boy's Life, Youth's Companion, Child Life, Outdoor Recreation, Farm and Fireside, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, N. Y. Herald-Tribune*, etc. Gen. char. writ. adventure stories. Illustrates own work and that of many other writers. CLUBS: Authors' League. HOME: Fruitland Park, Fla.

NEWELL, EDWARD THEODORE: Numismatist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Jan., 1886; s. Frederick S. and Cecelia Bain N.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Adra Nelson Marshall, Apr., 1909. AUTHOR: *Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great*, 1912; *The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake*, 1915; *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*, 1918; *American Numismatic Society*, 1918; *Tarsos under Alexander*, 1919; *Myriandros*, 1920; *The Octabols of Histiacea*, 1921; *The Kyparissia Hoard*, 1921. Awarded medal of Numismatic Soc. (England) "for distinguished services in Numismatic research," 1925. CLUBS: *Salmagundi*, Yale, Home, Halesite, Long Island, Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: American Numismatic Soc., New York, N. Y.

NEWELL, PETER SHEAF HERSEY: Artist, author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press Section.

NEWFIELD, MORRIS: Rabbi; b. Hungary, Jan., 1870; s. Simon and Lena

NEWMAN

(Klein) N.; educ. Royal Gymnasium Univ., Jewish Theol. Sem., Budapest; U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati. DEGREES: B.A., B.D.; Rabbi; Litt.D.; m. Leah Ullman, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Book of Ecclesiastes*, 1895. Gen. char. writ. *Biblical Literature*. CLUBS: Phoenix, Hillcrest, Quid Pro Quo. OFFICE: Temple Emanu-El. HOME: 2150 16th Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWLIN, ORA ELLEN: Evangelist, author; b. Newton, Ill., Sept., 1875; s. Absolom L. and Netta (Sowers) N.; educ. Finlay Coll. (Ohio). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Lena May Sheets, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: *Burning Themes*, 1902; *Collegiate Institute Poems*, 1906; *Better Than Gold*, 1911; *Strangers to God*, 1916; *Great Things of the Bible*, 1918; *The Moonlit Trail*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, religious, poems. HOME: Winona Lake, Ind.

NEWMAN, ALBERT HENRY: Professor Church History; b. Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 25, 1852; s. John B. and Harriet (Whitaker) N.; educ. Mercer U.; Aochester Theol. Sem., So. Bap. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Mercer U.; LL.D., Union U., 1883; McMaster U., 1914; Mercer U., 1921; m. Mary A. Ware, July 15, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Baptist Churches in the U. S.*, 1894; *History of Antipedo-Baptism to A. D. 1609, 1897*; *Manual of Church History* (2 vols.), 1900-03; *A Century of Baptist Achievement*, 1901. Translator and editor of *Inmer's Hermeneutics of the New Testament*, 1877; *Anti-Manichean Works of Augustine, Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers*, vol. IV. Dept. Editor Church History of the new Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge since 1905. Contr. to church mags., and to encyclos., etc., on subjects of church hist. OFFICE: Mercer U. HOME: Macon, Ga.

NEWMAN, FRANCES: Author (formerly Librarian); b. Atlanta, Ga.; d. Judge William Truslow and Frances (Alexander) N.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Short-Story's Mutations*, 1924; *The Hard-Boiled Virgin*, 1926. Contr. of book-reviews and criticisms to N. Y. Eve. Post, Bookman, N. Y. Times, Herald-Tribune and other mags. "Rachel and Her Children" (short story) pub. Amer. Mercury, 1924, won O. Henry Short-Story prize. Librarian

NEWMAN

Florida State Coll. for Women, 1913; head reading dept., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Lib. Georgia Sch. Technology until Jan., 1927. HOME: 94 Eleventh St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

NEWMAN, HORATIO HACKETT:

Professor of Zoology; b. Vilula, Ala., Mar., 1875; s. Albert Henry and Mary A. (Ware); N; educ. McMaster U., U. of Toronto, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Isobel C. Marshall, 1907. AUTHOR: The Biology of Twins, 1916; Vertebrate Zoology, 1920; Readings in Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics, 1921; The Physiology of Twinning, 1923; Outlines of General Zoology; The Gist of Evolution, 1926; The Nature of the World and of Man (editor and contributor), 1926. Contr. to Amer. and fgn. jnls. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Cntry. OFFICE: U. of Chicago. HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK)

(Meta Pennock): see Press Section.

NEWMARK, MARCO R.:

Wholesale Grocer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1878; s. of Harris and Sarah N.; educ. pub. schs. (L. A.), Prep. Sch. (N. Y.), L. A. H. S., U. of California, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A. B.; m. Constance Meyberg, June 6, 1906. Co-editor (with M. H. Newmark): Sixty Years in Southern California, by Harris Newmark, 1916, 1926. Gen. char. writ. memoirs. Contr. to Masonic Mag. and other publs. hist., philos. and humorous sketches. CLUBS: L. A. Athletic, Gamut, Uplifters, University, Masonic, Hillcrest Cntry. OFFICE: 1248-64 Wholesale St. HOME: 977 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWMARK, MAURICE HARRIS:

Wholesale Grocer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 3, 1859; s. of Harris and Sarah N.; educ. Pvt. Acads. in L. A., New York, Paris. Co-editor (with Mr. R. Newmark): Sixty Years in Southern California by Harris Newmark, 1916, 1926. Gen. char. writ. memoirs and local hist. CLUBS: Gamut, Uplifters, Hillcrest, Jonathan, L. A. Athletic, Book Club of Calif., Assoc. Southwest Museum, Hispanic Soc. of Calif., L. A. Co. Pioneers, Amer. Philatelic Soc., Cal. Hist. Soc., So. Calif. Hist. Soc., etc. OFFICE: 1246 Wholesale St.;

NEWTON

HOME: 905 Beacon St., Los Angeles, Cal.

NEWTON, ELBRIDGE WARD:

Music Editor; b. Wilmington, Vt., March 9, 1864; s. of Will and Martha (White) N.; educ. Goddard Sem., Tufts Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adelaide Veazie. AUTHOR: Music in the Public Schools; Primary Melodies, Editor of Musical Art Series, including Standard Song Classics, Fifty Standard Hymns, Familiar Operatic Classics, Standard Popular Songs, and others, editor Music Education Series, incl. Songs of Childhood, Introductory Music, Juvenile Music, and 5 other volumes; Music Education Series, Music Appreciation Course, consisting of Music Appreciation in the Schoolroom and 60 double-faced phonograph records. Gen. char. writ., school music. CLUBS: University, Boston City, Puddingstone, Commonwealth, Vesper. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston. HOME: 8 Westwood Rd., Somerville, Mass.

NEWTON, LEWIS W(ILLIAM):

Teacher; b. Smithfield, Tex., May 2, 1881; s. John Milton and Elizabeth (Autrey) N.; educ. Poly. Coll. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), U. of Texas, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jodie M. Short, 1903. AUTHOR: Map and Outline Book, American History, (Crown Series) 1912; Map and Outline Book, American History (Victory Series) 1920; Map and Outline Book, Early European History, 1920 (with Peyton Irving, Jr.); Map and Outline Book, Modern European History (with Peyton Irving, Jr. (Victory Series) 1920; Map and Outline Book, Texas History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; Map and Outline Book (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1922; Map and Outline Book, World History, 1925; Projects and Problems in Geography Western Hemisphere (with J. F. Peeler); Projects and Problems in Geography (with J. F. Peeler); Projects and Problems in Geography, Elementary Book (with J. F. Peeler), 1925. Gen. char. writ. pupil's work books in geography and history. Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Royal Arch Mason, Kappa Delta Pi. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club. HOME: 1721 W. Sycamore St. OFFICE: North Texas Teachers Coll., Denton, Tex.

NEWTON

NEWTON, THORPE FRANCIS:

Univ. Professor, lawyer; b. Swampscott, Mass., April, 1857; s. J. W. and Rosanna (Porter) N.; educ. Lake Shore Sem., Syracuse U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., all U. of Penna.; m. Marion H. Shreve, 1895; AUTHOR: The Government of the People of the United States, 1889; The History of the Constitution of the United States, 1890; School History of the United States, 1900; A Short Constitutional History of the United States, 1904; The Government of the People of the United States (various State editions), 1895-1900; A Constitutional History of the American People (2 vols.), 1898; The Government of the People of the State of Pennsylvania, 1902; The Constitutional History of the United States (3 vols.), 1901; The Essentials of American Constitutional Law, 1917; An American Fruit Farm, 1915; The Spoils of Empire, 1903; The Divining Rod, 1905; The Civil War; National View, 1906 (vol. 15 of History of North America); The Vest Pocket Constitution of the United States, 1894. Editor: The History of North America, 1907; The Library of Knowledge (10 vols.), 1909; Charters, Constitution and Organic Laws of the United States (7 vols.). Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly., Century, Harpers, Revue du Droit, Law Jnls., etc. Gen. char. writ., hist., law, biog. fict., essays, agric. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar, Constitutional Com., Penna.; OFFICE: U. of Pittsburgh; HOME: 5033 Castleman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.; SUMMER HOME: Indian Arrow Vineyards, Penna.

NICHOLLS, ALBERT G(EO)RGE):

Physician, educator; b. England, Apr. 16, 1870; s. Rev. John and Mary Elizabeth Granger (Harland) N.; educ. Montreal High Sch., McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., C.M., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet, 1907. AUTHOR: Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (3 ed.); Cyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery, 1900; An American Text Book of Pathology, (part author), 1901; American Practice of Surgery (co-author), 1906; Principles of Pathology (with J. G. Adami), 1908, 2d ed. 1910; Gen. char. writ. medical subjs., historical, biographical and light essays. Contr. to Canadian Med.

NICHOLS

Assn. Jour., Dalhousie Review. Until 1914 Asst. Prof. of Pathology at McGill U., subsequent to that date Prof. of Pathology at Dalhousie U. (Halifax), Asst. Physician Western Hosp., Montreal, during war D. A. D. M. S. (Sanitation) M. D. No. 6, Halifax, with rank of Major. Elected Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada in 1908. CLUBS: Authors' (London), University (Montreal), Waegwoltio (Halifax). HOME: 86 Oxford St., Halifax, N. S., Canada. **NICHOLS, ADELAIDE:** Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. William I. and Minerva (Parker) N.; educ. Erasmus Hall, Brooklyn; Brearley Sch., N. Y.; Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass. DEGREE: A.B., Radcliffe, 1916; m. John A. Baker, June, 1924. AUTHOR: The Haunted Circle, 1924. Contr. travel sketches to N. Y. Times Sunday Mag. Won Leland Stanford Kennnitz Prize for Sonnets, 1924. Gen. char. writ., dram. and poetry. CLUBS: Radcliffe (N. Y.); Foreign Policy Assn. HOME: Westport, Conn.

NICHOLS, EDWARD LEAMING-

TON: University Professor; b. Leamington, Eng., Sept. 14, 1854; s. Edward Willard and Maria (Watkinson) N.; educ. Cornell, Leipzig, Berlin, Goettingen, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Ida Preston, 1881. AUTHOR: The Galvanometer, 1894; A Laboratory, Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity 2 vols. (with Profs. Merritt, Bedell and others), 1895; The Elements of Physics, 3 vols. (with Prof. W. S. Franklin), 1896; Outlines of Physics, 1897; Studies in Luminiscence, (with Prof. Merritt), 1910; Fluorescence of the Uranyl Salts (with Prof. Howes), 1919. Contr. to scientific journals. Mem. A. A. S., F. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Science. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

NICHOLS, EDWARD WEST: Author, professor; b. Petersburg, Va., June 27, 1858; s. James and Anne (Wynn) N.; ed. McCabe's U., Va. Milit. Inst.; U. of Va.; m. Evelyn Junkin Rust, Nov. 14, 1905; AUTHOR: Fifty Years of Science; Nichol's Analytic Geometry; Nichol's Differential and Integral Calculus Superintendent, V. M. I., 1907-1924; for some years Prof. engineering and mathematics Va. Milit. Inst. Lieut.

NICHOLS

Gen. Va. Volunteers (Retired); Maj. of Engineers, World War. ADDRESS: Lexington, Va.

NICHOLS, EGBERT RAY: Univ. professor; b. Mt. Ayr, Ind., May, 1884; s. John Frederick and Mary Ellen (Roberts) N.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.), Harvard U., School of Drama, East London College. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Elsie Grace Stubbs, June 16, 1911. COMPILER: Intercollegiate Debates, Vol. II, 1912-13, Vol. 3, 1912-13, Vol. 4, 1914; Vol. 5, 1915; Vol. 6, 1916; Vol. 7, 1917; Vol. 8, 1927; The Freshman English Course, First Semester, 1926; Second Semester, 1927. Gen. char. writ. educational. Founder of Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc., its 1st pres. Editor Forensic Mag. 1914-19. Ed. of Intercollegiate Debate Series, Vols. 2-8; Ed. Speakers Reference Series (in prep.). Head Coach of U. of Redlands Debate Teams and Dramatic activities. CLUBS: Rotary International, Fortnightly Club of Redlands, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc., Theta Alpha Phi, Sigma Tau Delta. HOME: 814 Campus Ave., OFFICE: U. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

NICHOLS, FREDERICK A.: College professor; b. Avon, Liv. Co., N. Y., Mar. 1878; s. George Wm. and Ella Fitzpatrick N.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Rochester Bus. Inst., U. of Mich.; m. Bessie L. Winans, Aug. 24, 1899. AUTHOR: Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1913; A Short Course in Commercial Law, 1913; Elementary Bookkeeping Exercises, 1918-22; First Lessons in Business, 1919; Junior Business Training, 1924; Elements of Commercial English, 1924; Handbook for Teachers of Junior Business Training (with others), 1926; The Fundamentals of Business Organization and Management, 1926; Principles of Elementary Bookkeeping and Business, 1926. Author of sev. bulls. Assoc. Editor: The Jour. of Commercial Education. CLUBS: Albermarle Golf Club (Newton, Mass.), Natl. Educ. Assn., Eastern Coml. Teachers Assn., New Eng. Coml. Teachers Assn., Amer. Vocational Assn. HOME: 27 Victoria Circle, Newton Centre, Mass., OFFICE: Lawrence Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

NICHOLS

NICHOLS, HERBERT. Civil Engineer, author, scientist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 7, 1852 s. Amos Scoville and Lydia N.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., Clark Univ. (Worcester). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jenny L. Clark, Oct. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Two Men, (novel) 1886; The Psychology of Time, 1891; Our Notions of Number and Space, 1894; A Treatise on Cosmology (8 vols.) Vol. I, 1904; A Crisis of Science, 1923. Contr. to many jrnls. and mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, text books, essays, technical treatises. Instructor, Harvard Univ., 1890-93; lectr. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1896. Private Investigations since 1896. HOME: 302 Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.

NICHOLS, JOHN TREADWELL: Scientist. Writer; b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., June, 1883; s. John W. T. and Mary Blake (Slocum) N.; educ. Harvard Coll.; DEGREES: A.B.; m. Cornelia DuBois Floyd, June 11, 1910; AUTHOR: Fishes of the Vicinity of New York City. Handbook Series, 1916; The Marine Fishes of New York and Southern New England (with C. M. Breder, Jr.) 1927; Sea Rimes I, II and III (verse), 1921-23. some 500 technical articles in various publs. Contr. to Nat. Geographic, Forum, N. Y. Eve. Post. Gen. char. writ. nature books, technical, poems. CLUBS: Century Assn., Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., N. Y. City, HOME: 116 9th St., Garden City, N. Y.

NICHOLS, M. LOUISE: Teacher, writer; b. Brookville, Pa., Feb. 1873; d. Aurin B. and Mary (Thompson) N.; educ. Friends Central Univ. of Pa., Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Science for Boys and Girls, 1924; Contr. to Biol. Bull., Jnl. of Morphology, Botanical Gazette, Psyche, Gen. Science Quarterly, School and Soc., Progressive Edcn. and other publs. Gen. char. writ. scientific and educ. CLUBS and Assns.: Woman's City (Phila.), Amer. Pen Women, Amer. Genetic Assn., A. A. A. S., Eugenics Research Assn., Women's Internat. League, N. E. A. OFFICE: Broad St. and Snyder Ave., HOME: Pendleton Apts., 36th and Pendleton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

NICHOLS, ROBERT HASTINGS: Clergyman and teacher; b. Rochester,

NICHOLS

N. Y., Oct., 1873; s. of G. Parsons and Delia Briggs (Nichols) N.; educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) H. S.; Lawrenceville Sch., Yale U.; Auburn Theological Seminary; Mansfield College, Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896, Yale; D.D., Geo. Washington U., 1921. m. Marjorie N. Wallace, June 9, 1910, m. Winifred Hoyt, August 8, 1926. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Christian Church, 1914; Ancient Christianity (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1923; Mediaeval Christianity (same series), 1926. Contr. to var. relig. wklys. and theol. revws. Gen. char. writ., church hist. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. of Church Hist.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; HOME: 10 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS: Editor; b. Cincinnati, Mar. 31, 1863; s. William N. and Isabelle (Blackman) N.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen F. Hull, Nov., 1896. AUTHOR: The War for the Island, 1915; Making Good, 1915; Safety First Club, 1916; Safety First Club and the Flood, 1917; Safety First Club Fights Fire, 1923. Managing Editor Manchester Union. CLUBS: Derryfield; Manchester Cntry. OFFICE: Manchester Union; HOME: 141 Russell St., Manchester, N. H.

NICHOLSON, MEREDITH: Author; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 9, 1866; s. Edward Willis and Emily Ellen (Meredith) N.; educ. Ind. Pub. Schls., pvt. tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Litt D.; m. Eugenie C. Kountze, June 16, 1896. AUTHOR: Short Flights (poems) 1891; The Hoosiers (in National Studies in American Letters), 1900; The Main Chance, 1903; Zelda Dameron, 1904; The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Poems, 1906; The Port of Missing Men, 1907; Rosalind at Red Gate, 1907; The Little Brown Jug at Kildare, 1908; The Lords of High Decision, 1909; The Siege of the Seven Sutors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; The Provincial American and Other Papers (essays) 1913; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; The Poet, 1914; The Proof of the Pudding, 1916; Reversible Santa Claus, 1917; The Madness of May, 1917; The Valley of Democracy (essays), 1918; Lady Larkspur, 1919; Blacksheep! Blacksheep! 1920; The Man in the Street, (es-

NICOLASSEN

says), 1921; Broken Barriers, 1922; Best Laid Schemes, (short stories), 1922; The Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; Play: Honor Bright (with Kenyon Nicholson), produced by Stuart Walker, 1921. Gen. char. writ. novels, plays, poems, essays, political and social subjects. Newspaper worker for 13 yrs. CLUBS: University, Athletic, Cntry, Woodstock (all Indianapolis), Players, Century, Authors (N. Y. City), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Golden Hill, Indianapolis, Ind.

NICHOLSON, WATSON: Author; b. near Indianapolis; s. Abram and Maria (Davis) N.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr., U.; Harvard, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Emily Beaver, Sept. 1, 1897. AUTHOR: A Syllabus of Six Lectures on American Literature, with bibliography, 1903; The Struggle for a Free Stage in London, 1906; The Historical Sources of Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year, 1919; Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer, 1920. Lecturer in Univ. exten. work. HOME: Deer Lodge, South Haven, Mich.

NICKERSON, PAUL SUMNER: Principal High School; b. Everett, Mass., Nov. 8, 1892; s. Fred H. and Angie (Aiken) N.; educ. pub. schs., Melrose, Mass.; Bates Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Bates; A.M., Har.; m. Edith Macomber, Aug. 31, 1915. AUTHOR: Verse appearing in Contemporary Verse, Voices, The Wave, The Lyric, The Measure, The Double Dealer, Tempo, The Forge, Amer. Poetry Mag., The Open Road, Emerson Quarterly, Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse. Editor of Glimpsees, a national anthology of secondary school verse, 1923, and of Dawn, Second National Anthology of High School Verse, 1925. Gen. char. writ., poetry, criticism, editorial. OFFICE: High School; HOME: Palmer, Mass.

NICOLASSEN, GEORGE FREDERICK: Professor of Ancient Languages, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1857; s. Albert and Mary Eliza (Coulson) N.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Notes on Latin and Greek, 1890;

NICOLAY

Greek Notes, Revised, 1896; The Book of Revelation, 1917. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books. Editor Assembly's Digest, 1922. CLUBS: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. OFFICE: Oglethorpe Univ.; HOME: 176 Westminster Dr., Atlanta, Ga.

NICOLAY, HELEN: Writer; b. Paris, France, Mar., 1866; d. John G. and Theresa (Bates) N.; educ. at home and by pvt. tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Geo. Washington U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1906; The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1909; Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln, 1912; Our Nation in the Building, 1916; The Book of American Wars, 1918; The Boys' Life of Lafayette, 1920; Peter and Paul and Their Friends, 1922; Our Capital on the Potomac, 1924; The Boys' Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1927. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. hist. and biog. CLUBS: Arts (Washington). Woman's City, Literary Soc. HOME: 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. SUMMER HOME: Holderness, N. H.

NICOLSON, J(OHN) U(RBAN): Business Executive, poet; b. Alma, Kan., Oct. 9, 1885; s. Malcolm and Olivia (Prigmore) N.; educ. pub. schls. of Kan.; m. Ida May Platz, June, 1917. AUTHOR: The King of the Black Isles and Other Poems, 1924; The Sainted Courtesan and Other Poems, 1924; The Drums of Yle, 1925; The Road to Antioch, 1926; Sonnets of a Minnesinger and Other Lyrics, 1926. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). OFFICE: 3932 S. Lincoln St., Chicago. HOME: 208 Quincy St., Riverside, Ill.

NIDA, WILLIAM LEWIS: Teacher; b. Gallipolis, Ohio, May 9, 1874; s. Franklin D. and Martha (McCalla) N.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio State U., U. of Chgo., U. of So. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ohio State U., M.A., U. of So. Calif.; m. Stella Humphrey, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Dawn of American History, 1912; City, State and Nation, 1914; Following Columbus, 1923; Following the Frontier, 1924; Science Readers (4 vols.), 1925; also various supplementary Readers, written jointly with Stella Humphrey Nida. Gen. char. writ., sch. bks. OFFICE:

State Coll., HOME: 3696 First St., San Diego, Calif.

NIEUWLAND, JULIUS ARTHUR: Clergyman; b. Hansbeke, Belgium, Feb. 14, 1878; s. John Baptist and Philomena (Van Hoecke) N.; educ. Notre Dame U., Catholic U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Catholic U.; Sc.D., Notre Dame; unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Reactions of Acetylene, 1903. Contr. to var. tech. mags., since 1904. Editor a de luxe edition of Le Conte's unpublished plates, 1917. ASSNS.: Phi Sigma, Amer. Chem. Soc., Biol. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, etc. ADDRESS: Notre Dame Univ., Indiana.

NIFONG, FRANK G.: Surgeon, writer; b. Jan., 1867; s. William and Eliza (Anthony) N.; educ. Transylvania Univ. (Ky.), Missouri Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.S.C.; m. Lavinia Lenoir, Feb. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: The Hodgen Wire Cradle Extension Suspension Splint. Gen. char. writ. technical. Asst. surg. St. Louis Mullanpuy Hosp.; clinical surg. U. of Mo., 1905-08. Chief of staff Bowe County Gen. Hosp. OFFICE: 16 S. 10th St., HOME: Maplewood Farm, Columbia, Mo.

NIGHTINGALE, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK: Educator (deceased Dec. 4, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NILES, GEORGE McCALLUM: Physician, author; b. Marshallville, Ga., Oct., 1864; s. Lewis Oscar and Margaret O. (Sperry) N.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Ga.), Univ. Louisville (Ky.), Bellvue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N. Y.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.G.; m. Annie Holleman, Sept. 24, 1903. AUTHOR: Pellagra: An American Problem, 1912, 2nd edit. 1916; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases, 1914. Contr. to many med. publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, scientific. OFFICE: 922 Candler Bldg., HOME: 193 Fourteenth St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

NILES, JOHN JACOB: Writer, musician, aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., April 28, 1892; s. John Thomas and Lula Sarah (Heisch) N.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls.; m. Helene Reynolds Babbitt, Jan. 1919. AUTHOR: Singing Soldiers, 1927; Out of Control, 1927; Hillbillies, 1927; The Ditties That Saved Democracy, with others. Contr. to Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Collier's. Gen. char. writ. fiction, poems, music. OFFICE: care

NIPHER

Scribner's, New York, N. Y. HOME: Clarkstown Country Club, Nyack, N. Y.

NIPHER, FRANCIS EUGENE: Professor of Physics (Emeritus); b. Port Byron, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1847; s. Peter and Roxa P. (Tilden) N.; educ. public chs. of N. Y., State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Matilda Aikens, 1873. AUTHOR: Theory of Magnetic Measurements, 1886; Electricity and Magnetism, 1895 (2 editions); Introduction to Graphical Algebra, 1898; Experimental Studies in Electricity and Magnetism, 1914. Mem. Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis. Contr. to scientific press reports, articles, etc., on magnetic measurements and other scientific subjs. Discovered fact that films could be best developed in the light rather than in the dark room. HOME: Kirkwood Mo.

NITZSCHE, GEORGE E.: Writer; b. Nazareth, Pa., June 3, 1874; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: LL.B., 1898, U. of Penna.; m. Elsa Koenig, 1909. AUTHOR: Philadelphia (10 edits.); University of Pennsylvania (3 edits.); University of Pennsylvania—Its Traditions, Memorials, etc. (9 edits.); Philadelphia and Her Great University. Editor University Lectures (7 vols.). Founder and editor Bureau of Publicity, U. of Penna.; founded and edited (1902-16) Old Pennsylvania, official weekly of U., now called Pennsylvania Gazette; pub. Chronicle, now The Calendar. Founded (1907) Library of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania and Her Sons. Manag. editor University Medical Bulletin; edited series of Guide Books to the University; edited Philadelphia Guide Book. Contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ guide books and university lore. ASSNS.: Phila. Rotary Club, Moravian Hist. Soc., Lenape, etc. OFFICE: 109 College Hall, U. of Penna. HOME: 1024 Westview Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE: College professor; b. Merrellton, Ala., Dec., 1886; s. William Dawson and Nancy (Green) N.; educ. Ala. State Normal Sch., Ala. Poly. Inst., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Anne Trice, June, 1927. AUTHOR: Alexander B. Meek, 1910; The Populist Movement in Iowa, 1926. Contr. to

NOBLE

Iowa Jrnl. of Hist. and Politics, Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science (Book Reviews), Nashville Tennesseean and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. hist. and polit. Reference Librarian with Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Carnegie Endowment Party of Professors visiting Europe, 1926. CLUBS: Richland Golf (Nashville), Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Science Assn. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., HOME: Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

NIXON, PAUL: Dean of Bowdoin College; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 1882; s. William Goodin and Helen (Andrews) N.; educ. Thayer Acad. (S. Braintree, Mass.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Mathilde Spengler, July 7, 1919. AUTHOR: A Roman Wit, 1911. Martial and the Modern Epigram, 1927. Translator: Plautus (vols. 1-3, for the Loeb Classical Library), 1916, 1917, 1918. Contr. to various mags. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems, transl. o. plays. CLUBS: Eclectic (Hon.) Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary OFFICE: Bowdoin College, HOME: 56 Federal St., Brunswick, Me.

NOBLE, ANNETTE LUCILE: Writer; b. Albion, N. Y.; d. William and Amelia Stiles (Denio) N.; educ. Phipp Union Sem.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Uncle Jack's Executors; Eunice Lathrop; Love and Shawlstraps; The Professor's Dilemma; The Crazy Angel. Contr. trav. sketches relat. to all part of Europe and Asia to Harper's Wkly Leslie's and newsps. Gen. char. writ. fict. and trav. V.-P. Albion Hist. Soc. since 1895. CLUBS: Albion Hist. Soc. HOME: 34 W. Bank St., Albion, N. Y.

NOBLE, CHARLES: Clergyman, author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Mason and Anne Catherine (Pleasants) N.; educ. Rittenhouse Acad. (Washington, D. C.), Williams Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Hon.); m. (1) Alice Thomas, Jan. 22, 1874; (2) Mar. S. Carlisle, June 16, 1886. AUTHOR: Studies in American Literature, 1898 rev. edit. 1910; The Story of English Speech, 1914; Grinnell Vespers: The Abundant Life (College Chapel Talks), 1918. Contr. to The Kingdom, Con

NOBLE

gregational Iowa, Grinnell Herald, Grinnell Coll. Jnrls., Washington Daily Post (mag. section of Sunday Edition). Gen. char. writ. text books, religious. At present engaged in writing for Dictionary of American Biography. CLUBS: Classical (Washington, D. C.), Grinnell Coll. Alumni Assn (Washington, D. C.), Assn. of Cong. Ministers and Churches. OFFICE: 1101 Clifton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NOBLE, G. KINGSLEY: Biologist; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1894; s. Gilbert Clifford and Elizabeth (Adams) N.; educ. N. Y. Military Acad., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Crosby, Aug. 13, 1921. AUTHOR: Reptile Section of Father and Son Library, 1922. Contr. to Nat. Hist., New Republic, Science, Mentor, London Illstd. News, Nature (London). Gen. char. writ. popular natural science. Curator of Reptile and Amphibians, Amer. Museum. Has made scientific expeditions to Guadalupe, South Amer., Newfoundland, Santa Domingo and Europe. CLUBS: Explorers, Zoological Soc. (London), Amer. Assn., Zoologists, Amer. Assn. Naturalists, Amer. Assn. Anatomists, N. Y. Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., HOME: 421 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

NOBLE, STUART GRAYSON: College professor; b. Pasco Co., Florida, May 10, 1886; s. Wylie Eli and Agnes (McIntosh) N.; educ. Centenary Coll. of La., Univ. North Carolina, Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Davis Powell, Aug. 11, 1919. AUTHOR: A First Book in English (with A. A. Kern), 1916; Forty Years of the Public Schools in Mississippi, 1918; High School English (with A. A. Kern), 1923; Twenty-five Years of American Education (I. L. Kandel, edited chapter on Education of The Negro), 1924; The Personnel and Training of High School Teachers in Louisiana (with V. L. Roy), in Bull. of La. State Dept. of Educ., 1927. Contr. to Educational Rev., School and Soc., Education, English Jour., South Atlantic Qrtly., and other mags. Gen. char. writ. high school texts and historical artcls. dealing with public educ. CLUBS: Nat. Soc. for Study of Edu-

NOLEN

cation, Nat. Soc. College Professors, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Pi Kappa Alpha. Professor of Education, Tulane Univ. OFFICE: Tulane Univ., HOME: 1504 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

NOE, JAMES THOMAS COTTON: Univ. Professor; b. Springfield, Kentucky, May 2, 1864; s. John W. and Margaret (Trowbridge) N.; educ. Franklin Coll., Cornell U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Sidney Stanfill, May 2, 1894. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1912; The Blood of Rachel, 1916; Lincoln and Twenty other poems, 1921; Prologue to Kentucky's Historic Port (pageant given at Harrodsburg, Ky., on 150th anniversary of first settlement in state); Tip Sams of Kentucky and Other Poems and Drama, 1926; Uplift, 1927. Contr. to literary and ednl. mags. Editor School Qrtly. OFFICE: U. of Kentucky, HOME: 231 Maxwell Ave., Lexington, Ky.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: see Press Section.

NOLAN, A(RETAS) W(ILBUR): University professor, author; b. Edgar Co., Ill., June, 1874; s. Fielden C. and Sarah (Pinson) N.; educ. Univ. Ind., Univ. W. Va., Columbia Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Myrta Phillips, 1898. AUTHOR: One Hundred Lessons in Agriculture, 1912; A Year in Agriculture with Projects, 1917; The Teaching of Agriculture, 1918; The Case Method of Teaching Applied to Vocational Agriculture, 1927; Farm Crop Projects (with Dr. W. L. Burlison), 1927. Contr. to School Science and Math., Vocational Edcn., Applied Religion, Community Churchman. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, scientific. Lecturer on educ., agric. and relig. topics. Since 1918 has organized, supervised and directed the teaching of vocational agriculture in Ill. U. CLUBS: Masonic, Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: 116 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. Ill. HOME: 705 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NOLAND, BERKELEY WILLIAM: see Press Section.

NOLEN, JOHN: City planner; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1869; s. John C. and Matilda (Thomas) N.; educ. Univ. Penna., Oxford Univ., Univ. Munich, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.,

NORLIE

A.M., Sc.D.; m. Barbara Schatte, Apr. 22, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Madison, a Model City, 1910; Replanning Small Cities, 1912; City Planning, 1916; New Ideals in the Planning of Cities, Towns and Villages, 1919; New Towns for Old, 1927. **Editor:** Repton's Landscape Gardening (gen. edit. series of classics on Landscape Gardening). Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., landscaping. **CLUBS:** Authors' (Boston), City (Boston), Harvard, Players (New York City), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Harvard Sq., **HOME:** 10 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass. **"NOMAD"** (pen name): see Macy, Grace Sanders.

NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN: Professor of psychology; b. Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. O. H. and Martha K. N.; educ. St. Olaf Coll., Dixon Coll., U. of Wis., U. of Minn., United Church Sem., Augustana Sem., Wittenberg Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S., M. Accts., A.M., Pd.D., Ph.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna Louise Bonhus, 1902. **AUTHOR:** A Guide to Literary Study, 1901; United Church Home Missions, 1909; Norsk - Engelsk Sondagsskolesanbog, 1911; Ness Jubelskrift, 1911; By the Christmas Tree, 1911; Lutheran Almanac for 1912, 1911; The Church and Her Child, 1911; Alterbogen, 1912; A Free Text Church Postil, 1913; Den Forenede-Kirke, 1914; Prestekalenderen, 1943-1914, 1914; 1943-1915, 1915; Lutheran Hymnary Junior, 1916; The Academy for Princes, 1917; Menighetskalenderen, 1943-1916, 1918; Principles of Expressive Reading, 1918; The Open Bible, 1918; Glasoe's Omsorg for Sine Egne, 1919; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1924; A Lutheran World Almanac and Annual Encyclopedia for 1921, 22, 23, 24, 26—1921, 22, 23, 25; An Elementary Christian Psychology, 1924; A Cumulative Catalog of Lutheran Books in the English Language, 1924; History of the Norwegian People in America, 1925; Eielsen's Catechism, 1925; Knudsen's Beretning om en Reise fra Drammeu til New York, 1926. Also hundreds of articles in church press; about 20 published books on literature, church history, religious education and psychology; introductions to some published books. Statistician, church historian, dir. sev. church surveys. Mem. sev. learned societies, and boards; chmn.

NORRIS

statist. com. Natl. Lutheran Council, 1918; pres. Am. Luth. Statis. Assn., 1917; Librarian Lutheran Bureau, New York City, 1920. Founder Norlie Lib., a reference lib. in Norwegian Americana. **HOME:** Decorah, Ia. **OFFICE:** Luther College, Decorah, Ia.

NORRIS, CHARLES GILMAN: Author; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1881; s. Benj. Franklin and Gertrude (Doggett) N.; educ. Lowell H. Sch., San Francisco; U. of Calif. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Kathleen Thompson, Apr. 30, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Amateur, 1915; Salt, or the Education of Griffith Adams, 1917; Grass, 1921; Bread, 1923; The Rout of the Philistines ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club), 1925; Pig Iron, 1925. Ten yrs contr. to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Country Life, Sat. Eve. Post. Brother to Frank Norris (deceas.), who was author of McTeague; The Pit, and The Octopus. **CLUBS:** Bohemian, Family (S. F.), Players, Lambs, Lotus, Dutch Treat (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM: Physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1975; s. Wm. Fisher (M. D.) and Rosa C. (Buchmann) N.; educ. U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1895; M.D., 1899; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Studies in Cardiac Pathology, 1911; Croupous Pneumonia, in Modern Med., vol. 1, 1913; Blood Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 3d edit., 1917; Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis (with Dr. H. R. M. Landis), 1917; 3d edit., 1924; and arts. on var. topics in med. jnls. Prof. Clinic. Med., U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Assn. Am. Phys., Coll. of Phys. of Phila., Acad. of Nat. Scis., etc. **CLUB:** Philadelphia. **ADDRESS:** 321 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, HARRY WALDO: Professor of zoology; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 11, 1862; s. Moses Leavitt and Lydia Ann (Joy) N.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Cornell U., Univ. of Freiburg, U. of Neb. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet Victoria Ruliffson, June 14, 1893. **AUTHOR:** (in collab. with M. L. May) Physiology for High Schools, 1899; also research arts. publ. in sci. and tech. jnls.; prof. zoology, Grinnell Univ., from 1903, now carrying on extensive research work in neurology. **HOME:** Grinnell, Ia.

NORRIS

NORRIS, HENRY HUTCHINSON:

Educator, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1873; s. Samuel Wilson and Mary Rachel (Hutchinson) N.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E.; m. (1) Annie T. Reese, Dec. 23, 1899; (2) Helena R. Walley, Aug. 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Electrical Machinery (with H. J. Ryan and George L. Hoxie), 1900. Introduction to Study of Electrical Engineering, 1909. Editor: (with B. W. Swenson) Report of Electric Railway Test Commission, 1905. Editor: Electric Railway Practices, series of American Electric Railway Assn., 1924, 25, 26, 27. Gen. char. writ. technical. On editorial staff Electric Railway Journal (N. Y. City), 1913-23. Now Edcnl. Advisor, Boston Elevated Ry. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y. City), Boston C. of C. OFFICE: 31 St. James Ave., Boston. HOME: 40 S. Franklin St., Holbrook, Mass.

NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY: Mechanical engineer (deceased Dec. 27, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORRIS, JAMES FLACK: Consulting chemist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Rev. Richard and Sarah Amanda (Baker) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anne B. Chamberlin, Feb. 4, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Organic Chemistry, 1st edit., 1912—2nd edit. 1922; Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, 1924. Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, 1924; A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1921; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with K. L. Mark), 1922. Contr. to technical publns. Author of num. papers on chemistry pub. in Journal of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Science, and Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. Assoc. Editor Journal of the American Chemical Society. CLUBS: University (Boston), Chemists (N. Y. City), Amer. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Hon. mem. Royal Institute, Great Britain; Hon. Fel. Chemical Soc. of Roumania. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 405 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

NORRIS, KATHLEEN: Author; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1881; d.

NORTH

James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; educ. Mill Valley Gram. Sch., Convent at San Rafael, Dominican Convent, 6-mos. course at U. of Calif.; m. Charles Gilman Norris, Apr. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1916; The Story of Julia Page, 1916; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie, the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1919; Josslyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet on the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and The Muphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; Hildgarde, 1927; The Sea Gull, 1927. Cont. short stories to lead. mags. CLUBS: Authors' League. ADDRESS: I Estancia, Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, MARION LELA: Educator b. Sterling, Ill., Mar. 25, 1886; d. Myron Lee and Ray (Ozanne) N.; educ. Northwestern. U. DEGREES: A.B. 1910; School of Speech, 1911; A. M. 1915. AUTHOR: The Ways of a Business Woman (with Mary Wells Clapp), 1924. Gen. char. writ. Missionary Edn for Bus. Wom. Cont. Wom's Home Miss., Wom's Miss. Friend, etc. Organized Wesleyan Service Guild, bus. wom's. unit of Wom's Miss. Soc. M. E. Ch. CLUBS: Chicago Wom's. City, Travel, Business and Prof., Woman's University Club (Chicago), etc. OFFICE: 1516 Maller Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 2106 Central St., Evanston, Ill.

NORRIS, WALTER BLAKE: Educator, author; b. Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Edwin Somerby and Lois Florida (Clement) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances H. Holaday, 1911. AUTHOR: Sea Power in American History (with H. F. Kraft), 1920; Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval Story, 1925. Editor (with M. E. Speare): World War Issues and Ideals, 1918; Vital Issues in Current Events, 1920. Gen. char. writ. educational, historical, naval. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy, HOME: Annapolis, Md.

NORTH, CECIL CLARE: University professor; b. Taylor Co., Ia., Aug. 1878; s. John W. and Sarah Ann (Thompson) N.; educ. U. of Neb, Yale

NORTHEND

U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Etta Headley, 1913. AUTHOR: Sociological Significance of Ricardo's Economics, 1915; (joint author) Indiana, A Social Survey; Social Differentiation, 1926. Lecturer on sociol. and community betterment. Prof. of sociol. and allied subs. Miami U., DePauw U., Okla. U., Ohio State U. HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

NORTHEND, MARY HARROD: Author (deceased Dec., 1925); see Vol II, 1925-26:

NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND: University professor; b. Edmeston, N. Y., July 12, 1872; s. William Henry and Emeline Amelia (Sutherland) N.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; m. Carrie Louise, July 12, 1898. AUTHOR: A annual of American Literature (with hers), 1909; Studies in Language and Literature (with others), 1910; Progressive Studies in English (with Miss Blount), 1911-14; A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa, 1913, 1920; Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925. Editor: The Essays of Francis Bacon, 1908; Essays and Criticisms, by Thomas Gray, 1911; Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1915; Cornell Studies in Eng. (with others), 1916-25; Sartor Resartus, 1921; Bibliography of English Language and Literature, 1920-24 (with others), 1921-25. CLUBS: Research, British-Am., Cosmopolitan. ADDRESS: 407 Elmwood Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ORTH-MONFORT, GRACE MAY: Author and newspaper writer; b. Utica, N. Y.; d. Eugene and Adele (Harrington) North; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Rochester, N. Y.); m. William Nelson Monfort. AUTHOR: The Adele Doring series of five books, 1919-23; Virginia Davis Series, 1924; Dixie Martin of Woodford's Canon, 1925; Meg of Mystery Mountain, 1926; Killa of the Lighthouse, 1926; Nan of the Gypsies, 1926. Contr. to Little Folks, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Child Life. Gen. char. writ. jingles and book length juvenile stories. Founder of Sunnyside Club of Calif., a newspaper syndicate for boys and girls. HOME: 230 Oceano Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

NORTON

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON: see Press Section.

NORTON, CHARLES PHELPS: Lawyer; (deceases); see Vol I, 1921.

NORTON, EDITH ELIZA AMES (Eliz. Dunn): Author and rug expert; b. Lockport, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1864; d. Col. James D. and Helen E. Ames; educ. hgh. and pvt. Schs.; m. Thomas H. Norton, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Rugs in Their Native Land, 1910, 1920. Contr. to Outlook, and former contributor to London Rev. and Spectator. HOME: 5 Prescott Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

NORTON, ELIOT: Lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1863; s. Charles Eliot N.; educ. pvt. schs. in Europe and Am., Cambridge H. Sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret P. Meyer, Sept. 2, 1888. AUTHOR: On Sales of Securities Through a Stock Broker; Lincoln, Lover of Men; also articles in various publs. HOME: 67 East 77th St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, FREDERICK OWEN: College dean (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORTON, GRACE FALLOW: Author; b. Northfield, Minn., October 29, 1876; d. Willis H. and Catherine Theresa (Rich) N. AUTHOR: Little Gray Songs from St. Joseph's; The Sister of the Wind; Roads, 1916; What Is Your Legion? 1916; The Miller's Youngest Daughter, 1924. ADDRESS: 11 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

NORTON, HENRY KITTREDGE: Author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1884; s. Thomas S. and Caroline (Jackson) N.; educ. Chicago Manual Training Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Pomona Coll., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., L.L.B., M.A. AUTHOR: The Story of California, 1913; The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia, 1923; (London edit., 1923), latest edit., 1927; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Question (with H. G. W. Woodhead and Julian Arnold), 1926 China and the Powers, 1927, (also London edit., 1927). Contr. to Century, World's Work, Asia, Current History, Independent, Contemporary Rev., N. Y. Times, Herald-Tribune and other jrnls. Gen. char. writ. political analysis and internat. politics. ASSNS.: Amer. Political Science Assn., N. Y. Acad. of

NORTON

Polit. Sci., U. S. Naval Inst., Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. HOME: 420 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, JOHN FOOTE: Bacteriologist; b. Natick, Mass., June, 1885; s. Lewis Mills and Mary Alice (Peloubet) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret E. Goodrich, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Air, Water and Food (with A. G. Woodman), 1914; The Cost of Food (with Ellen H. Richards), 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Innumerology (with T. S. Falk), 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City (both Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, HOME: 9220 So. Robey St., Chicago, Illinois.

NORTON, JOHN PEASE: Editorial writer; b. Suffield, Conn., July 28, 1877; s. John H. and Annie Lord (Lombard) N.; educ. West Middle Sch., (Hartford, Conn.), Los Angeles High School, Yale Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market, 1902; The Memory of Loan Credit in Relation to Corporation Economics, 1904. Num. arts. in sci. jnls. and mags. Editorial writer Wall Street Journal, 1916. Vice pres. Am. Assn. of Advancement of Sci. in 1911-12. HOME: 461 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn. and Suffield, Conn.

NORTON, MARY ALICE PELOUBET: (Mrs. L. M. Norton); Editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 25, 1860; educ. Smith College, Boston Norm. Sch. of Household Arts (diploma). Grad. work at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Lewis Mills Norton, 1883 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Food and Dietetics, 1907; Food for Children. Contr. arts. to mags. and leaflets issued by the Office of Home Economics Dept. of Agriculture; Alumnae Trustee Smith College, 1905-1908; Editor Jnl. of Home Econms., 1915; Sec. American Home Economics Ass., 1915-1918. For 12 years assistant prof. in U. of Chicago, and Head of Dept. of Home Econ. in Sch. of Educ., U. of Chicago. Head of Sch. of Home Economics Chautauqua, N. Y., 1900-05, 1915-1917. During war member U. S. Food Administration (Janry., 1917 to

NORTON

Dec., 1918. War Savings Div. U. Treas., 1919 Prof. Home Economi Constantinople Womans College Tukey, 1920-1923. HOME: 1364 East 58 St., Chicago, Ill. OFFICE: 66 We St., Northampton, Mass.

NORTON, THOMAS HERBER: Chemist, university professor; b. Rusford, N. Y., June 30, 1851; s. Rev. Robert and Julia Ann Granger (Horsford) N.; educ. Hamilton Coll., A.B., 187 (hon.) Sc.D., 1895; U. of Heidelberg Ph.D., 1875, U. of Berlin; U. of Paris. Edith Eliza Ames, Dec. 27, 188 AUTHOR: Aniline Colors for Leather 1877; The Battle with Fire, 1894; T Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen 1912; The Chemical Industries of Belgium, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, 1913 (transl. into Ger. as pub. in London, 1914); Dyestuffs f American Textile Industries, 191 Cotton Seed Industry in Foreign Countries, 1915; Potash Production in California and Potash from Kelp, 1 Dyestuff Situation in the United States 1915, 16; Foreign Markets for American Chemicals, 1915; Artificial Dyestuffs used in the United States, or Dyestuff census, 1916; (reproduced Ger. and London); Tanning Materials of Latin America, 1917; also Report U. S. Gov. on Chem. Industry at Pan Internatl. Exposition of 1879, 1880; a num. bulls. pub. in U. S. and France Editor The Chemical Engineer, 1918. Editor Chemicals (New York) 1920. Former city editor St. Catherine (Ont.) Daily News, and on staff of Nature and the Chem. News, of London Contr. to tech. and trade jnls. U. Consul to Turkey and Germany. Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Cincinnati, 188 1900. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington Chemists', Delta Kappa Epsilon (Y.); Brandywine Chess (Wilmington Del.), Old Colony (N. Y.), Autho (London). OFFICE: 51 Vesey St. New York; HOME: 5 Prescott R. White Plains, N. Y.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: see Press Section.

NORTON, WILLIAM HARMON: Geologist; b. Willoughby, O., Aug. 1856; s. Roderic and Caroline Nan (Pardee) N. educ. Cornell Coll. (Iowa) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; Mary Florence Burr, Aug. 27, 188 AUTHOR: Elements of Geology

NORWOOD

1905; Underground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912. Contr. to School and Soc., Educational Rev., Education, Jnl. of Religion, Methodist Rev., House Beautiful, Garden and Home Builder. Gen. char. writ. technical, geol. papers for U. S. Geol. Survey and horticulture, relig. and educ. HOME: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

NORWOOD, ROBERT: Clergyman, writer, lecturer; b. New Ross, N. S., Can., Mar. 27, 1874; s. Joseph Williams and Edith Matilda (Harding) N.; educ. Coaticook Acad., U. of Bishop's Coll. (Quebec), U. of King's Coll. (Windsor, N. S.). DEGREES: B.A., 1897; M.A., 1902, D.C.L., 1921; post-grad. wk. at Colombia N.; U. of Acadia (Wolfville), D.Litt., 1924; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1926; m. Ethel McKeen, Sept. 12, 1899. AU: THOR: His Lady of the Sonnets, 1915; The Witch of Endor, 1916; The Piper and the Reed, 1917; The Modernists, 1918; The Man of Kerioth, 1919; Bill Boram, 1921; Mother and Son, 1925. Gen. char. writ., poetry and poetic drama. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Phila.; Poetry Soc. of Am.; Authors' Club, Players' Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: St. Bartholomew's Church, HOME: 525 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOTHSTEIN, IRA OLIVER: Clergyman, librarian; b. Lehighon, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; s. L. H. and Emma L. (Miller) N.; educ. Lehighon pub. schs.; Muhlenberg Coll. Mt. Airy Theol. Sem.; U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Kuhns, Nov. 13, 1900; AUTHOR: Gracious Water of Life, 1917; Our Lutheran Church, 1917; The Planting of the Church, 1920; Our Father's Care, 1922; Following Jesus, 1923; Bethlehem, 1925. Editor: My Church (annual), since 1914; Augustana Hymnal, 1926. Librarian Augustana Coll. ADDRESS: 750 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

NOURSE, EDWIN GRISWOLD: Economist; b. Lockport, N. Y., May, 1883; s. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beeman) N.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ray Marie Tyler, Aug. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Economics, 1916; The Chicago Produce Market, 1918; American Agriculture in the European Market, 1924; The Legal Status of Agricultural Co-operation,

NOYES

1927. Editor Journal of Farm Economics, 1925-27. On edit. bd. American Economic Review, since 1925. Gen. char. writ. economic research. Mem. staff of Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., HOME: 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

"NOVEMIRSKY" (pen name): see Gordin Morris.

NOYES, ALEXANDER DANA: Journalist; b. Montclair, N.J., Dec. 14, 1862; s. Chas. H. and Jane R. (Dana) N.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: LL.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Thirty Years of American Finance, 1898; Forty Years of American Finance, 1909; Financial Chapters of the War, 1916. Formerly Financial Editor N. Y. Eve. Post; on edit. staff N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, 1884-91; Financial Editor N. Y. Times since 1920. Contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century, Econ. (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: N. Y. Times, HOME: 260 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, ARTHUR A(MOS): Professor of chemistry; b. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 13, 1866; s. Amos and Anna Page (Andrews) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.) Sc.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (nine editions) 1893-1922; Class Reactions and Identifications of Organic Substances, (with S. P. Mullikan) 1898; General Principles of Physical Science, 1903; Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, 1907; Chemical Principles (with M. S. Sherrill), 1923; A System of Qualitative Chemical Analysis for the Rare Elements (with William C. Bray), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. Formerly Editor Review of American Research. CLUBS: Harvard, Twilight (Pasadena), Sigma Xi, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Edinburgh. OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Technology. HOME: 1025 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, Calif.

NOYES, CARLETON (ELDRIDGE): Author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Increase E. and Henrietta (Atwood) N.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte Metcalf, June 1, 1907.

NOYES

AUTHOR: *The Enjoyment of Art*, 1903; *The Gate of Appreciation*, 1907; *An Approach to Walt Whitman*, 1910; *The Genius of Israel*, 1924. Editor: *Coleridge's Ancient Mariner*, 1900. CLUBS: Boston Art, City (N. Y.), Harvard, Authors'. ADDRESS: 30 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, ERNEST CLAPP: Asst. Co. Supt. of Schools; b. Woodbury, Conn., March, 1877; s. Gurdon Wheeler and Agnes (MacArthur) N.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Honora Skinner, June 29, 1910. EDITOR: *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1908; *Robinson Crusoe*, Part I, 1910; *Pilgrim's Progress*, Part I, 1910; *The Last of the Mohicans*, 1927; *As You Like It*, (with T. C. Blaisdell) 1920. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: 595 Union Trust Bldg., HOME: 610 Shady Drive, So. Hills Dr., Pittsburg, Pa.

NOYES, GEORGE RAPALL: Professor of Slavic languages, b. Cambridge Mass., Apr. 2, 1873; s. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyde) N.; educ. Phillips Acad. Harvard U.; Imperial U. of St. Petersburg. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1898, Harv.; m. Florence Augusta Paine, July 31, 1902. AUTHOR: *Tolstoy (in Master Spirits of Literature)*, 1918. Editor: *Carlyle's Essays on Burns*, 1896; *The Poetical Wks. of John Dryden*, 1909; *Selected Dramas of John Dryden*, 1910; (joint edit. with Walter Morris Hart of series), *Master Spirits of Literature*. Translator: *Heroic Ballads of Servia (with Leonard Bacon)*, 1913; *Adam Mickiewicz's Pan Tadeusz*, 1917; *Plays by Alex. Ostrovsky*, 1917; *Konrad Wallenrod and other writings of Adam Michiewicz (with J. Parish and D. P. Radin)*, 1925; *The Religion of Ancient Greece*, by T. Zielinski, 1926; *Ladies and Hussars*, by A. Fredro (with F. Noyes), 1926; *The Forest*, by A. Ostrovsky (with C. V. Winlow) 1926; *Iridion*, by Z. Krasinski (with F. Noyes), 1927. Contr. arts. to *The Nation*, *Sewanee Rev.*, *Modn. Lang. Notes*, U. of Calif. Chronicle, *Poet Lore*, *Slavonic Review*. ADDRESS: 1486 Greenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

NOYES, WALTER CHADWICK: Lawyer; b. Lyme, Conn., Aug. 8, 1865; s. Richard and Catherine N.; educ. Cor-

NUTTALL

nell U., m. Luella Shapley Armstrong, Oct. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Law of Intercorporate Relations*, 1902, 2d edition, 1909; *American Railroad Rates*, 1905. CLUBS: Metropolitan; Century; Grolier; Middy. HOME: 1010 Fifth Ave., OFFICE: 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, WILLIAM ALBERT: Chemist; b. nr. Independence, Ia., Nov. 6, 1857; s. Spencer W. and Mary (Packard) N.; educ. Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., John Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., Ph.D., Chem. D.; m. Flora E. Collier, Dec. 24, 1884 (deceas.); (2) Mattie L. Elwell June 18, 1902; (deceas.); (3) Katharine Haworth Macy, Nov. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: *Elements of Qualitative Analysis*, 1888; *Organic Chemistry*, 1903; *Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie (transl.)*, 1907; *Text-Book of Chemistry*, 1913; *Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry*, 1917; *College Textbook of Chemistry*, 1919; *Building for Peace*, 1923, and num. sci. papers. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

NUNN, GEORGE EMRA: Teacher and writer; b. Coin, Page Co., Iowa, Nov. 9, 1882; s. John I. and Rose Blanche (Cronkleton) N.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph. D.; m. Birdie M. Nunn, Sept. 1906. AUTHOR: *The Geographical Conception of Columbus*, 1924. Contr. to *Geog. Rev.* Gen. char. writ. historical geography. Taught in high schools of Sioux City, Iowa, Anaconda, Mont., Chico and San Francisco, Calif. and in Redfield Coll., Redfield, So. Dak. While teaching dev. two lines of study (1) cartography as an Aid in Study of the Explorations in the 15th and 16th centuries, and in this connection have one of the best collection of map reproductions in U. S.; (2) modern world history from standpoint of expansion of white race and general influence of the frontier in Amer., Asia and Africa on the white man's civilization. CLUBS: S.A.R. HOME: 966 Ordway St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTALL, GEORGE HENRY FALKINER: University professor; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 5, 1862; s. Dr. Robt. Kennedy and Magdalena (Parrott) N.; educ. in Eng., France, Switzerland, Ger., Calif. DEGREES: M.D., hon. L.L.D., Calif.; M.A., Ph.D., Göttingen; hon. M.A. and Sc.D. (Cantab.);

NUTTING

m. Paula Von Oertzen, Apr. 26, 1895, (deceas.). AUTHOR: Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, 1904; The Bacteriology of Diphtheria (with others), 1908; also numerous monographs appearing in scientific publications since 1886; edit. and founder Jnl. of Hygiene, 1901; Parasitology, 1908; both quar. pub. in Eng.; Quick Prof. of Biol., U. of Cambridge, 1906; F. Royal Soc., 1904; F. Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, etc. OFFICE: Molteno Inst. for Research in Parasitology. HOME: Longfield, Madingley Rd., Cambridge, Eng.

NUTTING, CHARLES CLEVELAND: Zoologist; b. Jacksonville, Ill., May 25, 1858; s. Rufus and Margaret Leib (Hunt) N.; educ. Blackburn (Ill.) U., DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lizzie B. Hersman, Aug. 10 1886; (2) M. Eloise Willis, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Narrative of Bahama Expedition from University of Iowa, 1893; American Hydroids, pts. 1, 2, 3, 1900, 1904; Reports on Gorgoniacea of the Siboga Expedition, 1910; Narrative Barbados-Antigua Expedition, 1918; Narrative of the Fiji, New Zealand Expedition, 1924; also num. paps. on sci. subjs. Contr. to Science, Science Mnthly, Harper's Mag., etc. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Ia.

NUTTING, HERBERT CHESTER: Professor of Latin; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1872; s. Nathan and Caroline A. (Jolliff) N.; educ. Dwight Sch. (N. Y. City), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Le Roy, July 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Supplementary Latin Composition, 1901, 1905; The Trinummus of Plautus, 1903; Advanced Latin Composition, 1904; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1909; A Latin Primer, 1911; A First Latin Reader, 1912, 1913; Junior Latin Plays, 1922; Teachers' Course in Latin Composition, 1922; Ad Alpes: a Tale of Roman Life, 1923, 1927; The Latin Conditional Sentence, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Wkly, Classical Qrtly, Classical Jounl., School and Society, Jnl. of Edcn. and other publns., Joint Editor Classical Journal. Joint Editor: Univ. of Calif. publns. in Classical Philology. Gen. char. writ. text books and critical treatises, plays, one novel. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of Calif.). OFFICE: Box 172, HOME: 2441 Russell St., Berkeley, Calif.

NYE

NUTTING, JOHN DANFORTH: Clergyman, writer; b. Randolph, Vt., Mar., 1857; s. Rufus and Sarah H. N.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Randolph, Vt.), Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Oberlin Sem. (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Nannie K. Miller (deceas.), 1885; (2) Lillis Morley, 1891. AUTHOR: Light on Mormonism; many religious tracts. Gen. char. writ. religious. HOME: 4277 Amesbury Ave., Cleveland, O.

NUTTING, WALLACE: Author, publisher, b. (Marlboro,) Mass., Nov. 13, 1861; s. Albion N.; ed. Exeter Acad., Harv. Coll., Whitman Coll. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Mariet Griswold, June 8, 1889; AUTHOR: New England Pictures, 1913; American Windsors, 1917; Vermont Beautiful, 1922; Massachusetts Beautiful, 1923; New Hampshire Beautiful, 1923; Connecticut Beautiful, 1923; Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, 1924; Maine Beautiful, 1924; The Clock Book, 1924; Pennsylvania Beautiful, 1924; Ireland Beautiful, 1925; New York Beautiful, 1927; Vermont Beautiful, vol. II, 1927; Photographic Art Secrets, 1927; California Beautiful, 2 vols., 1928; New Jersey Beautiful, 1928; Furniture Treasury, 2 vols., 1928. Gen. char. writ., travel and furniture. Contr. art to Antiques Mag., The Wom's Wld., etc.; illustrates own bks., makes colored platinum types, reproduces early furn. Lectures on beauty spots of New Eng., furn., etc. OFFICE: 26 Park St., HOME: 24 Vernon St., Framingham, Mass.

NYBURG, SIDNEY LAUER: Lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 5, 1889; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore) City Coll.; U. of Maryland; DEGREE: LL.; m. Henrietta Laupheimer, Jan. 9, 1907. AUTHOR: The Final Verdict, 1915; The Conquest, 1916; The Chosen People, 1917; The Gate of Ivory, 1920. HOME: 2414 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

NYE, MYRA: Journalist; b. Cleveland, O., May 3, 1875; d. Wilbur and Mary (Davis) Sturtevant; educ. Oberlin Pub. Schl.; Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll.; m. William P. Nye, Dec., 1897. AUTHOR: Heart of Gold, (novel). Writer of short stories, verse, and news. Editor women's Dept., L. A. Times. Mem. ten clubs. OFFICE: The Times Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif., HOME: Covina, Calif.

NYSTROM

NYSTROM, PAUL H(ENRY): Professor of marketing; b. Maiden Rock, Wis., Jan 1878; s. Andrew and Christine (Westman) N.; educ. Normal Sch. (Superior, Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: Ph.B., M. Ph., Ph.D.; m. Mildred C. Chicquet, Aug. 26, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Retail Selling and Store Management, 1913; Economics of Retailing, 1915; Textiles, 1915; Store Management, 1917; Automobile Selling, 1919; Chain Stores, 1922, revised, 1926. Gen. char. writ business. Dir. of trade research U. S. Rubber Co., 1915-17; sales mgr., Int. Mag. Co., 1917-20; dir. of Retail Res. Assn. and Associated Merchandising Corp., 1920-27. **CLUBS:** City (N. Y. City); Advertising, N. Y. Salesmanagers. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ., **HOME:** 430 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.



OATMAN, MIRIAM E.: Author; b. Lumberton, N. J., d. Rev. Johnson (Jr.) and Wilhelmina (Ried) O.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. **AUTHOR:** Everyday Citizenship, (with F. F. Blackly), 1920; Government of Oklahoma (with same), 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance (with same), 1924. Contr to Political Science Qrtly., Annals of Amer. Acad., Southwestern Polit. and Soc. Sci. Quar., Polit. Sci. Rev., Jnl. Soc. Forces, Oklahoma Municipalities. Gen. char. writ. political science. Assoc. Editor: Oklahoma Municipalities, 1916-24. **CLUBS:** Penguins. **OFFICE:** Inst. Govt. Research, Washington, D. C.

OBENCHAIN, ELIZA CALVERT, (Eliza. Calvert Hall): Author; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 11, 1856; d. Thomas Chalmers and Margaret (Younglove) Calvert; educ. pvtly. and at Western Oxford Univ. (Ohio); m. Major William A. Obenchain, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Aunt Jane of Kentucky, 1907; The Land of Long Ago, 1909; Sally Ann's Experience, 1910; To Love and to Cherish, 1911; A Book of Hand-Woven Coverlets, 1912; Clover and Blue Grass, 1916. Contr. to Dallas (Tex.) Times-Herald, N. Y. Times, Harper, Century, Cosmopolitan, Scribner, Munsey and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction, poems, arts and crafts.

O'BRIEN

CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Arts Club (Louisville), Pcnwomen's (Dallas). **HOME:** 6004 Bryan Parkway, Dallas, Texas.

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS PAXSON: Author; b. Phila., Pa., 1868; s. John and Sara Louisa (Vickers) O.; educ. U. of Pa., and German U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D. **AUTHOR:** The Referendum in America, 1893; Die Beziehungen Zwischen dem Staat und Der Zeitungspressen, 1895; The New Man, 1897; The Referendum in America, 1900; revis. edit. 1911; Robert Morris, Patriot and Financier, 1903; Abraham Lincoln, 1904; The Literary History of Philadelphia, 1907; Jay Cooke, the Financier of the Civil War, 2 vols. 1907; Henry Clay (with Thomas H. Clay), 1909; Philadelphia, the City and Its People, 2 vols. 1911; A History of the United States since the Civil War, 1917, 1921, 1925; The Morals of the Movies, 1922. Contr. to magazines. **CLUBS:** Franklin Inn, and Art. (Phila). University (Pittsburgh). **HOME:** 308 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OBERHOLTZER, SARA LOUISA VICKERS: Advocate of school savings banks; b. Uwchland, Pa., May 20, 1841; d. Paxson and Anna T. Vickers; educ. Friends' Boarding Sch. and private tutors; m. John Oberholtzer, Jan 1, 1862. **AUTHOR:** Violet Lee, 1873; Come for Arbutus; Wild Bloom, 1882; Hope's Heart, Bells, 1884; Daisies of Verse, 1886; Souvenirs of Occasion, 1892; Mrs. S. L. Oberholtzer's Letters from Europe, 1895; Here and There, Songs of the Land and Sea, 1927; also hymns, dialogues and songs set to music. Leader of Sch. Savs. movement in U. S. and Canada: as Worlds W. C. T. U. Supt. of School Savings and Thrift has representatives in South Africa, South America and other countries introducing School Savings Banks. Collect. and pub. The File of Thrift Tidings, 1924, for reference libraries. **HOME:** 308 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD JOSEPH HARRINGTON: Author and editor; b. Boston, Mass., 1890; s. Michael Francis and Minna Gertrude O'B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston College H. S., Boston Coll., Harvard Univ.; m. Florence Roma Muir Wilson, July 26, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Play: The Flowing

O'BRIEN

of the Tide, 1910; White Fountains, (verse) 1917; The Bloody Fool, 1917; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; The Forgotten Threshold, (verse) 1919; Distant Music, 1921; The Advance of the American Short Story, 1923; Hard Sayings, 1924. Editor: The World's History at a Glance, 1913; The Best Short Stories (13 annual vols.), 1915-27; Walks and Talks About Boston, 1916; Poems of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood, 1917; The Best British Short Stories, (6 annual vols, first 5 with John Cournos as joint editor) 1922-27; The Masque of Poets, 1918; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; Selected Short Stories (by Fitz James O'Brien), 1925; Poems of Thomas Breedome, 1926; Translator: The Inferno (by Henri Barbusse); Three War Poems (by Paul Claudel); Editor volumes by Synge, Arnold, Thompson, Davidson, Swinburne, Lowell and others. Gen. char. writ. plays, poems, criticism, literary history, translations, anthologies. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Poetry Soc. Amer., Oxford Union, N. E. Poetry Club, P. E. N. (London), Poets, Harvard Writers (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., 443 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 28 Cleveland St., Lancaster Gate, London, W. 2, Eng.

O'BRIEN, SEUMAS: Author, sculptor; b. Cork, Ireland, April 26, 1880; s. John J. and Elizabeth Harding (Aherns) O'B.; educ. Presentation Brothers Schs. (Cork), Sch. of Art and Schl. of Music, Met. Sch. of Art (Dublin), Royal Sch. of Art, (London); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Whale and the Grasshopper; Duty, and Other Irish Comedies; Blind. Plays: Duty; Matchmakers; Malachi Desmond; '67; Failure of Triumph; Blind; The Cobbler's Den. Gen. char. writ. fables and plays. ADDRESS: 37 Hathaway Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

OCHSNER, ALBERT JOHN: Surgeon (deceased July 25, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

OCKER, W(ILLIAM) A(UGUST): Director physical education; b. Missouri, Feb., 1870; s. Henry William and Charlotte (Becke) O. educ. Manual Training, Wash. Univ. (St. Louis); Normal Coll. Gymnastics (Milwaukee), Medical Sch., Cincinnati Univ. DEGREES: M.D., G.G., B.P.E.; m. Kate

O'CONNOR

Ritter, 1891. AUTHOR: Indiana State Syllabus of Physical Education, 1918; Physical Education for Primary Schools, 1926. Gen. char. writ. formal and informal exercises, songs, games, plays and stories in physical educ. Lecturer on Health and Hygiene, Normal Coll. (Indianapolis); dir. Physical Educ. Pub. Schs. (Indianapolis); examiner of children who apply for work certificates. CLUBS: Amer. Gymnastic Union, Amer. Physical Educ. Assn., Athenaeum Club (Indianapolis) Indiana State Tchrs. Assn., Phi Epsilon Kappa, 32nd Deg. Mason and Shriner. HOME: 29 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.

O'CONNOR, DANIEL CHARLES (D. Chas. O'Connor): Registered pharmacist; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 24, 1871, s. Daniel and Johanna O'C.; educ. pub. schls., Harvard Univ. Extension, Lord Sch. Practical Advertising, Sheldon Sch. Salesmanship (Chicago); m. (1) Elizabeth B. O'Brien, Apr. 29, 1897; (2) Myrtle Linwood MacComiskey, Nov. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: Treatise on Commercial Pharmacy, 1912; How to Pass the Board, 1920; Selling Own Goods, 1923. Booklets: Metric System for Druggists, 1916; Supplement of United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary Changes, 1927. Contr. of serials to drug jnls. Gen. char. writ. commercial. Writer and speaker on Pharmaceutical and Civic subjects; won first prize for best essay in prize contest in The National Wholesale Druggist on "Aiding the Retailer"; also won prize in Lehn and Fink contest by essay on "Price Peace Plan." Organized first publicity comm. of Fitchburg (Mass.), C. of C. and serv. as chmn. for 4 yrs. 1st asst. mgr. Liggett Chain Drug Stores, 12 yrs., (Ind.) Advertising writer. CLUBS: Bosyon Assn. Retail Druggists, Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists, Mass. State Phar. Assn. OFFICE: 2 Tremont St., Boston. HOME: 108 Medford St., Arlington, Mass.

O'CONNOR, NORREYS JEPHSON: Author; b. N. Y. City, N. Y. Dec. 1885; s. J. C. and Maria (Post) O'C.; educ. Cutler Schl. N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Harvard U.; m. Grace E. Corson, June 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Literary Backgrounds of the Irish Free State, 1899, 1922. The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and

ODELL

Other Poems, 1914; *Beside the Black Water*, 1915; *The Fairy Bride*, (play) 1916, rev. edit. 1920; *Songs of the Celtic Past*, 1918; *Battles and Enchantments*, 1922; *Changing Ireland*, 1924. ADDRESS: 24 E. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

ODELL C(HARLES) W(ATTERS): Teacher, research worker; b. Clark Co., O., Sept. 22, 1891; s. Charles Foster and Camilla Hart (Foley) O.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Imogene McLean, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Educational Statistics, 1925. Contr. to Univ. Ill. Bulletins, School and Society, Jrnl. Edcnl. Res. and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. pop. and tech. educnl subjs Asst. Director Bureau of Educ. Res., Univ. of Ill. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bureau Edcnl. Research, Univ. Ill. HOME: 1103 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

ODLAND, MARTIN WENDELL: Journalist, writer; b. Meckling, S. D., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Halvar E. and Martha (Dahl) O.; educ. Univ. S. D., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna S. Nasett, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Saga of the Norsemen in America*, 1925; *The Life of Knute Nelson*, 1926; *Alexander Ramsay, Minnesota Builder and Statesman*, 1927. Contr. to Minneapolis Tribune and other jrnl. Gen. char. writ. historical, journalistic, biog. Managing Editor: *Weekly Wisconsin State Journal*, 1903-04; Editor: *Star-Times* (Hudson, Wis.), 1905-07; Free Press (Fergus Falls, Minn.), 1907-19. Mem. Minn. Legislature, 1917-19; instructor in Madison (Wis.) high schs., 1900-1905. HOME: 4315 W. Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minn.

ODLUM, EDWARD: Writer; b. Ontario, Can., Nov. 27, 1850; s. John and Margaret (McKenzie) O., educ. Godefrick Central Sch. Colburg Coll. Inst.; Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A.; M.A.; B.Sc.; F.R.G.S.; M.T.Z.K. of Tokio, Japan; m. (1) Mary E. Powell, June 1878; (2) Martha M. Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Explosion of a Mountain in Japan*, 1888; *A Criticism of Campbell's New Theology*, 1912; *God's Covenant Man*, 1895; 1915; *Great Britain Great*, 1921; *The Bible Basis for a Perpetual Royal David Line Ruling Over Israel*, 1924; *The Old Book*

ODUM

Stands, 1927. Char. of writ. sci. and hist. Was principal of coll. in Japan many yrs.; pub. speaker 59 yrs. Mem. F. A. G. S. OFFICE: 315 Cordova St., W., HOME: 1710 Grant St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ODOM, W(ILLIAM) M(acDOUGALL): Writer, artist; b. Columbus, Ga., May 30, 1886; s. John Davis and Maria (Carughi) O.; educ. priv. tutors; N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Arts; Priv. Ateliers, (Italy), Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The History of Italian Furniture*, vol. 1, 1918, vol. 2, 1919. Founder and director N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Arts. Contr. artcls to press on architecture and art. OFFICE: 2339 Broadway, New York, N. Y. and 9 Place des Voges, Paris, France.

"O'DONALD, DONALD" pen name; see Cooksley, S(idney) Bert.

O'DONNELL, CHARLES LEO: Clergyman; b. Greenfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1884; s. Neil and Mary (O'Donnell) O'D.; educ. U. of Notre Dame, Harvard, Catholic U. of Amer. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: *A Study of the Prose Writings of Francis Thompson, with Special Reference to His Creative Criticism*, 1913; *The Dead Musician and Other Poems*, 1916; *Newman's Gentleman*, 1916; *Cloister and Other Poems*, 1922. Editor *Notre Dame Verse*, 1917. Contr. to Harper's, Atlantic, Ave Maria, Commonweal. Gen. char. writ. verse. ASSNS.: A. O. H., K. of C., Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member, Mediaeval Academy of America. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

O'DONNELL, TERENCE (DUNN): Advertising expert; b. Castlebar, Ireland, Sept., 1888; s. Daniel and Honora (Dunn), O'D.; educ. Precious Blood Sch. (New London, Wis.), St. Francis Sch. (St. Francis, Wis.). AUTHOR: *The Lenore, A. Maritime Chronicle*, 1927. Contr. to Chicago Evening Post. Gen. char. writ. fiction. HOME: 6651 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS EDWARD: see Press Section.

ODUM, HOWARD WASHINGTON: University Professor, author; b. Bethlehem, Ga., May 24, 1884; s. William Pleasants and Mary (Thomas) O.; educ. Emory U., U. of Mississippi, Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES:

A.M., Ph.D., m. Anna Kranz, Dec. 24, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Social and Mental Traits of the Negro, 1910; Southern Pioneers, 1925; System of Public Welfare, 1925; Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Negro Work-day Songs, 1926; Systems of Public Welfare, 1926; Public Welfare and Social Work, 1926; American Masters of Social Science, 1927. **Editor Jnl. of Social Forces.** **Contr. to Annals of the Amer. Acad.** **OFFICE:** Univ. of No. Carolina, HOME: Hillsboro Road, Chapel Hill, No. Carolina.

OERTEL, JOHN FREDERICK: Writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1856; s. Johannes A. and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; educ. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Lucy G. Capehart, Oct. 3, 1909. **AUTHOR:** A Vision Realized, 1919; Moonshine; A Tale Entirely Different, 1926. **Gen. char. writ. biog. fict. Artist in oils.** HOME: Vienna, Fairfax Co., Va.

OERTEL, THEODORE EUGENE: Physician, writer; b. Westerly, R. I., Apr. 20, 1864; s. Johannes Adam and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; educ. Med. Dept. George Washington Univ. (Wash. D. C.) **DEGREES:** M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Cecile Rollings, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Medical Microscopy, 1912; Jack Southerland (historical novel) 1927; Blackbeard's Treasure, 1927. **Contr. to many Med. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. novels, text books, hist., poems.** **OFFICE:** S. F. Building; HOME: 638 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

"OFFICE DUMB BELLE" THE (pen name); see Brown, Ina Corinne

OGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING: Teacher, writer; b. Butler, Ga., June 6, 1886; s. Charlton Greenwood and Irene Florence (Wynn) O.; educ. Mercer Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruben Reynolds, Sept. 15, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Child Labor Legislation, 1912; Social Change in Relation to Culture and Original Nature, 1923. **Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Sociological Jnl., Social Forces, Economic Rev., Polit. Sci. Qtrly, Labor Rev.** **Editor 6 yrs., Journal of Amer. Statistical Assn.** **Gen. char. writ. scientific for social sciences.** **OFFICE:** Columbia University, HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

OGDEN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: Author; b. Kansas, Dec. 9, 1871; s. Ambrose and Charlotte (Gibbs) O.; educ. Kans. Pub. Schls.; m. Eleanor Nolan, 1894. **AUTHOR:** (novels): Tennessee Todd, 1903; Home Place, 1912; The Rustler of Wind River, 1917; The Land of Last Chance, 1919; The Duke of Chimney Butte, 1920; The Bondboy, 1921; The Flockmaster of Poison Creek, 1921; Trail's End, 1921; The Baron of Diamond Trail, 1923; The Trail Rider, 1924; The Cow Jerry, 1925; The Road to Monterey, 1925; The Valley of Adventure, 1926. **ADDRESS:** 1914 North Curson Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OGDEN, ROBERT MORRIS: Professor of education; b. Binghamton, N. Y., July 6, 1877; s. James Sherman and Beulah Maria (Carter) O.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Wuerzburg. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Jouette Dorsey, Sept. 6, 1905. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to General Psychology, 1914; Hearing, 1924; Translator: The Problem of Form in Printing and Sculpture, by Adolph Hildebrand (with Max F. Meyer), 1907; The Growth of the Mind by Kurt Koffka, 1924; Psychology and Education, 1926. Also some 60 articles contr. for the most part to tech. jnls. of psychol., but incl. a few pop. articles pub. in Sewanee Revv. Has held professorships in psychol. and philos. at var. universities since 1911; prof. of education and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Cornell University. **CLUBS:** Town and Gown; Cornell Club of New York. **OFFICE:** Goldwin Smith Hall, 246, Cornell University, HOME: 215 Dearborn Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN: Professor of Political Science; b. Solsberry, Ind., Feb. 8, 1878; s. William R. and Sarah S. (Law) O.; educ. DePauw U., U. of Ind., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Virginia Perry, Sept. 9, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Opening of the Mississippi, 1904; Source Book of Mediaeval History, 1908; Social Progress in Contemporary Europe, 1912; The Governments of Europe, 1913; Daniel Webster, 1914; Economic Development of Modern Europe, 1916; National Progress, 1907-1917; The Old Northwest, 1918; The Reign of Andrew

O'HAGAN

Jackson, 1920; Introduction to American Government (with P. O. Ray), 1925. Contr. to Amer. Polit. Sc. Revw., Current History. Managing Editor Amer. Polit. Revw. since 1925; editor Century Polit. Sc. Series. Occupies chair Polit. Sc. at Wis. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis., HOME: 1715 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

O'HAGAN, THOMAS: Author, lecturer; b. near Toronto, Can., March 6, 1855; s. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O.; educ. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ottawa U., (Ontario), Syracuse U., Cornell U., U. of Wis. and Chicago; Grenoble U. of France, U. of Louvain, (Belgium), U. of Bonn (Germany) and U. of Fribourg, (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., Laval U. of Quebec; LL.D., Notre Dame U. AUTHOR: A Gate of Flowers, 1887; In Dreamland, 1893; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays, Literary, Critical and Historical, 1910; Chats by the Fireside, 1911; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; Complete Poetical Works, 1922; With Staff and Scrip, 1922; Dean Harris in Makers of Canadian Literature Series, 1924; Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1924; The Genesis of Christian Art, 1925. Contr. to Catholic Ency. Trav. exten. in Europ. cntries. and well versed in their langs. Lect. at Cath. Sum. Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Sent poem to King Albert of Belgium in admiration of his heroic defense of Belgium and received letter of thanks from King. ADDRESS: Empress Hotel, Toronto, Canada.

O'HIGGINS, HARVEY: Author; b. London, Ont., Can., Nov. 14, 1876; s. Joseph O'Higgins and Isabella (Stephenson) O.; m. Anna G. Williams, July, 1901; educ. pub. schs.; Toronto U. AUTHOR: The Smoke Eaters, 1905; Don-a-Dreams, 1906; A Grand Army Man, 1908; Old Clinkers, 1909; The Beast and the Jungle (with Judge Ben B. Lindsey), 1910; Under the Prophet in Utah (with Frank J. Cannon), 1911; The Argyle Case (with Harriet Ford), 1912; The Dummy, (with Harriet Ford), 1913; Polygamy, 1914; Silent Sam, 1914; Adventures of Detective Barney, 1915; Mr. Lazarus (with Harriet Ford), 1916; From the

O'KANE

Life, 1919; On the Hiring Line (with Harriet Ford), 1919; The Doughboy's Religion (with Judge Ben B. Lindsey), 1919; The Secret Springs, 1920; Some Distinguished Americans, 1924; The American Mind in Action (with Dr. Edward H. Reede), 1924; Julie Cane, 1924. HOME: Martinsville, N. J.

OHL, J(EREMIAH) F(RANKLIN): Clergyman; b. Cherryville, Pa., June 26, 1850; s. Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Schick) O.; educ. Mercersburg Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mus.D., D.D.; m. Olivia Elizabeth Kessler, Mar. 10, 1893 (deceas.). AUTHOR: School and Parish Hymnal (with tunes), 1892; The Responsories of Matins and Vespers set to music, 1906; The Inner Mission: A Handbook for Christian Workers, 1911; writer on missionary, liturgical, musical and other subjects; music composer and editor; mem. num. com. and assns. OFFICE: 803 Muhlenberg Bldg., HOME: 826 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHLINGER, GUSTAVUS: Lawyer; b. Foochow, China, July, 1877; s. Franklin and Bertha S. Ohlinger; m. Helen Rinehart, 1914; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M. (honorary, U. of Mich). AUTHOR: Their True Faith and Allegiance, 1916; The German Conspiracy in American Education, 1919. Contr. essays to Atlantic Monthly. OFFICE: 1507 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., HOME: 2737 Parkwood Av., Toledo, O.

O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS: Writer, etomologist; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Henry and Catherine (Van de Water) O'K.; educ. O. State U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Clifford Hetherington, Dec. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Injurious Insects, 1913; Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm, 1917; Jim and Peggy at Apple Top Farm, 1923; Trails and Summits of the White Mountains, 1925; Trails and Summits of the Green Mountains, 1926. Editor: Farm and Garden Almanac, 1912. Contr. arts. to Country Gentleman, Country Life, Garden Mag., etc. Editorial Staff Harper and Brothers, 1921—. CLUBS: Authors (New York); Authors (London); Green Mountain; Adirondack Mountain; Appalachian Mountain; Beta Theta Pi; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Durham, N. H.

OLCOTT

OLCOTT, CHARLES SUMNER: Publisher; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 20, 1864; s. John M. and Merrium (Brown) O.; educ. DePauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Allie M. Gage, June 23, 1886. AUTHOR: George Eliot—Scenes and People of Her Country, 1910; The Country of Sir Walter Scott, 1913; The Lure of the Camera, 1914; The Life of William McKinley, 1916. Lect. on lit. topics. Head of Priv. Lib. Dept. of Houghton Mifflin Co., since 1891. HOME: Riverbank Ct., Cambridge, Mass., OFFICE: 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.

OLCOTT, WILLIAM TYLER: Author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1873; s. William Marvin and E. Olivia (Tyler) O.; educ. Norwich Free Acad., Trinity College, Hartford, Ct., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Clara Eunice Hyde, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: A Field Book of the Stars, 1907; In Starland With a Three-inch Telescope, 1909; Star Lore of all Ages, 1911; Sun Lore of all Ages, 1911; Sun Lore of all Ages, 1914; The Book of Stars for Young People, 1923. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. of Variable Star Observers. Elected Fellow Royal Astronomical Society, 1926; Sec'y. American Association of Variable Star Observers. HOME: 62 Church St., Norwich, Conn.

OLDHAM, GEORGE) ASHTON: Bishop Coadjutor of Albany (Protestant Episcopal), since 1922; b. Sunderland, Eng., Aug. 15, 1877; s. Joseph R. and Annie E. S. O.; m. Emily Pierrepont Gould, Jan. 14, 1915; educ. Cornell U., Gen'l. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: A Fighting Church. CLUBS: Hamilton, Fort Orange. HOME: 29 Elk St., OFFICE: 60 Elk St., Albany, N. Y.

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FITZJAMES: Bishop; b. Bangalore, India, Dec. 1854; s. Captain James and Mary O.; educ. Alleghany Coll., (Meadville, Pa.), Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Marie A. Mulligan, Sept. 13, 1876. AUTHOR: India, Malaysia, the Philippines, 1910; Thoburn, Called of God, 1912. Contr. to Methodist Ch. press. Gen. char. writ. descriptive, travel. Founded "Anglo Chinese College," Singapore S. S. Bishop in S. America for 10 yrs. HOME: 341 La-

OLMSTEAD

valle St., Buenos Aires, Argentine Rep., So. America.

OLIVER, DORA DANA (Elydia Foss Shipman): Writer; b. Machias, Me., Aug. 7, 1881; d. Jacob Peniman and Dora Dana (Oliver) Foss; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Timothy's Vacation at the Seashore, 1928. Contr. to A Child's Garden, North Shore Advocate, Qtrly Bull. of Queensboro League of Mother's Club, Soroptimist. News and Soroptimist Year Book, Springfield Republican, Sunbeam, Sigma Kappa Triangle, Book and Craft. Editor: The Four Leaf Clover. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, poems, technical. Founder and Owner School of Journalism, Flushing, N. Y. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen Soroptimist, Book and Craft, Sigma Kappa, Good Citizenship League (Flushing). OFFICE: (studio) Hotel Alcazar, 43 W. 32nd St., New York City. HOME: 4221 S. 160th St., Flushing, N. Y.

OLIVER, THOMAS EDWARD: Editor; b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; s. Samuel Cook and Mary Elizabeth (Andrews) O.; educ. Harvard U., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., Ph.D., 1899; m. Elizabeth Reinhardt, June 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Jacques Milet's Drama, La Destruction de Troie la Grant, 1899. Editor: Michel-Jean Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir, 1913; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1914; Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savior, 1914; Voltaire, Merope, 1924; Moliere, Misanthrope, 1927. Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers. Contr. arts. on ednl. subjs. to press. OFFICE: U. of Illinois. HOME: 1004 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, ELBERT TEN EYCK: Curator Oriental Museum; b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1880; s. Charles and Ella (Blanchard) O. Educ. Cornell Univ., Amer. Sch. Oriental Studies, Jerusalem; Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. DEGREES, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Celesta Payne, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Western Asia in the Days of Sargon of Assyria, 1908; Travels and Studies in the Nearer East, 1911; Assyrian Historiography, 1916; History of Assyria, 1923. Contr. to Amer.

OLMSTEAD

Hist. Rev., Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Jnl. Semitic Languages, Jnl. Egyptian Archaeology. Dir. Cornell expedn. to Asia Minor and the Assyro-Babylonian Orient 1907-08. Gen. char. writ. history of Ancient Near East. CLUBS: University (Urbana). OFFICE: University of Ill. HOME: 706 S. Goodwin St., Urbana, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, FLORENCE: Teacher, author; b. Beaulieu, Ga.; d. Charles Hart and Florence (Williams) O. Unmarried. AUTHOR: Mrs. Eli and Policy Ann, 1912; A Cloistered Romance, 1915; Father Bernard's Parish, 1916; Anchorage, 1917; On Furlough, 1918; Stafford's Island, 1920; This Little World, 1921; Madame Valcour's Lodger, 1922. Gen. char. writ. novels. HOME: 305 Gwinnett St., East, Savannah, Ga.

OLMSTED, EVERETT WARD: Educator; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 1869; s. Silas and Emily (Ward) O.; educ. Knox Coll., Cornell U., La Sobonne, Coll. de France. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Bula Hubbard, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: The Sonnet in French Literature and the Development of the French Sonnet Form, 1897; A Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1911; Abridged Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1914; Elementary French Grammar, 1915; First Course in French, 1917; First Course in Spanish, 1920. Contr. to mags. Editor: A Selection from the Comedies of Marivaux, 1901; La Malade Imaginaire, by Moliere, 1904; Legends, Tales and Poems by Gustavo A. Becquer, 1907; Elementary French Reader (with F. B. Barton), 1920; First Spanish Reader (with E. H. Sirich), 1924. Decor. by King of Spain, Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1922. CLUBS: University (St. Paul); Skylight; Knife and Fork; Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Folwell Hall 200, Univ. of Minn., HOME: 2109 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: See Press Section.

OLSEN, JOHN CHARLES: Chemist; b. Galesburg, Ill., July 22, 1869; s. Michael and Cecelia (Johnson) O.; educ. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Chicago U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Honorary D.Sc., Knox College, June 10, 1925; Ph.D., Johns Hop-

OMWAKE

kins U.; m. Ella Walker, Aug. 31, 1898. AUTHOR: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1904; Pure Foods, 1911; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916. Editor D. Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 5 issues; Transactions American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Num. articles in sci. and tech. jnls. Sec'y Am. Instit. of Chem. Engineers from organiz. up to 1926. CLUBS: Chemists' Club, N. Y., Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. HOME: 316 Argyle Rd., OFFICE: Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN: Physician, author; b. Pittston, Pa., Oct. 1, 1858; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M. Educ. Fordham, Georgetown Univ., Gregorian Univ., Rome, Italy; Univs. Berlin, Prague, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Thoughts of a Recluse, 1898; Essays in Pastoral Medicine, 1906-07; Cure of Alcoholism, 1913; Keystones of Thought, 1914-15; Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation, 1919. Contr. to num. med. and edcnl. publns. Gen. char. writ. tech., medical. CLUBS: British Med. Guild of St. Luke, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Science. HOME: 2228 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'MALLEY, FRANK WARD: Author; b. Pittston, Pa., Nov. 30, 1875; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M.; educ. Parochial and pub. schls., (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.); Art Students' League, (Wash., D. C.); University of Notre Dame, (Ind.); Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, (Phila., Pa.); m. Grace Edsall Dalrymple, Sept. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: The War Whirl in Washington, 1918; (plays, with Edward Waterman Townsend) The Head of the House, 1909; A Certain Party (comedy with same), 1911. Contr. humorous sketches and travel to Sat. Eve. Post, Amer. Mag., Cosmopolitan, International, Century, Vanity Fair, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, (N. Y.) Manasquan Yacht, Manasquan River Golf and Cntry. ADDRESS: Hill House, Brielle, N. J.

OMWAKE, GEORGE L(ESLIE): College President; b. Greencastle, Pa., July 13, 1871; s. Henry and Eveline (Beaver) O.; educ. State Normal Schl., (Shippensburg, Pa.), Mercersburg Acad., Ursinus Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ped.D., LL.D.; m. Sophie H. Casselberry, Aug.

O'NEAL

28, 1906. AUTHOR: The Great Advance, 1926; The Omwakes of Indian Spring Farm (genealogical) 1926. Editor and part author: J. H. A. Bomberger, Centenary Volume, 1917; Forward Movement Handbook of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1920. Contr. to Ursinus Weekly, Reformed Church Revw. Edcn. Revw., School and Society, Reformed Church Messenger. Pres. Ursinus Coll. ADDRESS: Collegeville, Pa.

O'NEAL, JAMES: Journalist; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 13, 1875; s. John and Clara (Miller) O'N.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Ella Oswald, April 24, 1915. AUTHOR: The Workers in American History (4th ed. revis.), 1921; also author 8 pamphlets, social, economic, hist. qstns. Contr. The Forum, Current History, American Mercury, spl. writ. Baltimore Eve. Sun, Milwaukee Leader. OFFICE: 7 E. 15th St., HOME: 9516 111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

O'NEIL, DAVID: Executive, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1874; s. Joseph and Katharine (Horan) O'N.; educ. St. Louis Univ. (Manual Tr. Sch.), Washington Univ., Law Sch. DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Barbara Blackman, June 10, 1903. AUTHOR: Cabinet of Jade, (Poems) 1917; Today's Poetry, An Anthology, (in collaboration). Contr. to Reedy's Mirror, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Little Review, Poetry Journal, Voices, Modern American Poetry, Anthology in French, Braithwaite's Anthologies. Gen. char. writ. poetry. CLUBS: University (St. Louis), St. Louis Country. OFFICE: 205 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON: Professor of rhetoric and oratory; b. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; s. John and Margaret (Spellescy) O'N.; m. Edith Winslow, Sept. 17, 1918; educ. Canandaigua (N. Y.) Acad., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Argumentation and Debate (with others), 1917; Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion, 1919. Compiler: Models of Speech Composition, 1921. Editor: Modern Short Speeches, 1923; Purposive Writing and Speaking (co-author), 1925; The Elements of Speech (co-author), 1926. Editor Qrtly. Jnl. of Speech Education, 1915-20; since 1915 chair. Dept. of Speech, U. of Wis. CLUBS: Univer-

OPPENHEIM

sity OFFICE: Bascom Hall, Univ. of Wis. HOME: 2322 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

OPIE, EUGENE LINDSAY: Physician; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1873; s. Thomas and Sally (Harmon) O.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Margaret E. L. Simpson, 1916. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Pancreas, 1903, 1910. Co-author: Trench Fever, 1918; Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921. Co-Editor of The Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1904-10. Contr. to med. jnls. Mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Resch., 1904-10; prof. Pathology, Wash. U., 1910-23; prof. Exprimntl. Pathology, U. of Pa., 1923. CLUBS: University, Phila. OFFICE: Phipps Instit., HOME: 2203 St. James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

OPIE, MARTHA J.: Editor, poet; b. Donaldson, Pa.; d. James and Grace (Rowe) O.; educ. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch. AUTHOR: Nature Poems, Vols. I-II, Poems by Martha J. Opie (in press). Contr. to Wesleyan Methodist, Post-Standard (both Syracuse, N. Y.); Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph. Gen. char. writ. poems. Editor (for 17 yrs.) Williamstown (Pa.) Times. World Traveler and travelogue lecturer. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Club (London), Harmony Club of Dauphin Co. HOME: E. Market St., Williamstown, Penn.

OPPENHEIM, JAMES: Author; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1882; s. Joseph and Matilda (Schloss) O.; educ. pvt. and pub. schls. Student Columbia Univ., 1901-03; m. Gertrude S. Gertrude, 1921. AUTHOR: Dr. Rast, 1909; Monday Morning and Other Poems, 1909; Wild Oats (novel) 1910; The Pioneers, (poetic play), 1910; Pay-Envelopes, (Short Stories), 1911; The Nine-Tenths, 1911; The Olympian, 1912; Idle Wives, 1914; Songs for the New Age, 1914; The Beloved, 1915; War and Laughter (poems), 1916; The Book of Self, (poems), 1917; The Solitary, (poems), 1919; The Mystic Warrior, (autobiographical poem), 1921; Golden Bird, (poems), 1923; Your Hidden Powers, 1923; The Sea, (collected poetry), 1924. Contr. to Liberty, Colliers, McClures, Harpers, Century, New Republic and other mags. Active in settlement work; well known educator

OPPENHEIM

Hebrew Girls Tech. School. EDITOR: The Seven Arts, 1916-17. Gen. char. writ. poems and novels. OFFICE: care Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 730 5th Ave., HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPENHEIM, RALPH: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1907; s. James and Lucy (Seckel) O.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. AUTHOR: Richard Wagner's Great Love-Affair; The Love Life of George Sand; The Romance that Balzac Lived; Condensation of "The Splendors and Miseries of a Courtesan" (Balzac); American Youth and Its Attitude Toward Life. Contr. to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Mentor, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, American Hebrew, Action Stories and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction and essays. HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPER, FREDERICK BURR: Cartoonist, artist; b. Madison, O., Jan 2, 1857; s. Lewis and Aurelia O.; educ. pub. schs., Madison, O.; m. Nellie Barnett, May 18, 1881. AUTHOR: The Folks in Funnyville (with own verses and pictures); Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1904; Maud the Matchless, 1907; illustrator for many humorous books, chief work now making pictures for Hearst papers; two books lately illustrated were Mother Goose and Aesop's Fables. On art staff Frank Leslie's, 3 yrs. Illustrator for Mark Twain, Bill Nye, Hobart (Dinkelspiel), Dunne (Dooley) and others. Now on New York Journal staff. CLUBS: Players. HOME: 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ORR, GERTRUDE: see Press Section.

ORR, ROWLAND BETTY: Museum director, archaeologist; b. Canada, Mar., 1852; s. W. A. and Mary (Carter) O.; educ. Brampton H. S., Toronto U., London Hosp., (London, Eng.). DEGREES: M.B., L.M., M.C.P.S., L.S.A.; m. A. E. Neill, 1880. AUTHOR: Ontario Archaeological Report, (yearly), 1911-1924. Dir. Prov. Mus. of Ontario since 1911; collection of Indian artifacts, exceeds 50,000 specimens. CLUBS: Albany, Caer Howell Lawn Bowling. OFFICE: Normal School Bldg., HOME: 310 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto, Canada.

OSBORN

ORTMANN, ARNOLD EDWARD: Professor of zoology, curator; b. Magdeburg, Ger., April 8, 1863; s. Prof. Dr. Edward Franz and Bertha (Lorenz) O.; m. Anna Zaiss, Dec. 5, 1894; educ. Gynasium Schleusingen, U. of Jena, U. of Kiel, U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Flora Hennebergica, 1887; Grundzuge der Marinen Tiergeographie, 1896; Crustacea, in Brown's Klassen und Ordnungen der Tierreicher bd. 5, 1898-1901; Tertiary Invertebrates of the Princeton Expedition to Patagonia, 1902; Higher Crustacea; Freshwater Biology, chapter 25 (co-author), 1918. Contr. Sci. artcls. to Amer. Jnl. of Sc., Amer. Naturalist, Annals of Carnegie Museum, Amer. Midland Naturalist, etc. Life mem. all import. sci. socs. CLUBS: Authors; Free Mason. OFFICE: Carnegie Museum; HOME: 6310 Monitor St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORWIG, CLARA B.: Author, playwright; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., d. Joseph R. and Jane Whiteside (Stees) O.; educ. pub. schls; unmarried. AUTHOR: Back Home Again (Play in 3 Acts), 1925; Black and Blue, (Play in 3 Acts), 1926; Gentlemen Prefer Blondes (Play in 3 Acts), 1926. Contr. to various mags. Gen. char. writ. short stories, plays, verse. HOME: 2182 Fairfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OSBORN, CHASE SALMON: Writer, explorer; b. Huntington Co., Ind., Jan., 1860; s. George A. and Margaret Ann (Fannon) O.; educ. pub. schl.; Purdue U. DEGREES: LL.D., U. of Mich.; B.Sc., Purdue; Alma Coll.; Olivet Coll.; No. Western U.; m. Lillian G. Jones, 1881. AUTHOR: The Andean Land, 2 vols., 1909; The Iron Hunter, 1919; The Law of Divine Concord, 1921; The Earth Upsets; Madagascar, Land of the Man-Eating Tree, 1924; Short History of Michigan. Contr. to Forum, Outlook, Independence, travel, essays; much time given to pub. service, state game warden, state com. railroads. Regent State Univ., Governor of Michigan, 1911-12. CLUBS: University (Detroit); Camp Fire of Amer., University and Press (Chicago); Arts (Washington), Press (Milwaukee), Natl. Arts and Players (New York City), etc. ADDRESS: 601 Adams Bldg., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

OSBORN

OSBORN, FRANK CRITTENDEN: Civil Engineer (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD: Scientist, author, educator, administrator; b. Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 8, 1857; s. William Henry and Virginia Reed (Sturges) O.; educ. Lyons Collegiate Inst., College of New Jersey, (now Princeton Univ.), Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (N. Y. C.), Bellevue Med. Sch., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.), Courses in London under Huxley. DEGREES: A.B.; Sc.D., L.L.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucretia Perry, Sept. 29, 1881. AUTHOR: From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth to and from the Triangular Type, 1907; The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915; The Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924; The Earth Speaks to Bryan, 1925; Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Evolution in School, College, University and Museum, 1927; Man Rises to Parnassus, 1927. Gen. char. writ. tech. scien. along the lines of evolution. Research prof. zoology, Columbia Univ. since 1910; hon. curator, dept. vertebrate paleontology, asst. to pres., Columbia. Many medals of honor, both American and European for scientific research and achievement. CLUBS: University, Century, Boone & Crockett, Princeton, Half Moon (all N. Y. City) Cosmos, (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Amer. Museum of Nat. History, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.

OSBORN, HERBERT: Scientist, educator, research worker, writer; b. Lafayette, Walworth Co., Wis., Mar. 19, 1856; s. Charles Paine and Harriet Newell (Marsh) O.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Alice Isidore Sayles, Jan. 19, 1883. AUTHOR: Economic Zoology, 1908; Agricultural Entomology, 1916; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals (U. S. Bureau Entomology). Contr. to Pop. Sci. Monthly, Amer. Naturalist and num. farm and entomological jrnls. Editor: Annals Entomological Soc. of Amer. Proceedings Iowa Acad. Science, 1890-1898. Gen. char. writ. text books,

OSTENSO

tech. sci. CLUBS: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 1952 Concord Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, O.

OSBORNE, GROVER PEASE: Editor; b. Trumansburg, N. Y., 1848; s. Rev. David and Annis (Pease) O. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Abbie Card, Sept. 13, 1876. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1894. Editor Journal and Messenger, Cincinnati, O., 1920. OFFICE: 422 Elm St., Cincinnati, O.

OSBORNE, THOMAS MOTT: Penologist; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1859; s. David Munson and Eliza (Wright) O.; educ. pub. schls., Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., (Harvard); L.H.D., Hobart; m. Agnes Devens, Oct. 27, 1886. AUTHOR: Adventures of a Green Dragon, 1908; Within Prison Walls, 1914; Society and Prisons, 1916; Prisons and Common Sense, 1924. CLUBS: University, Century Ass'n. (N. Y.), Tavern (Boston). HOME: 99 South St., Auburn, N. Y.

OSBURN, WORTH J. (pen name): see James, Osburn Worth

OSGOOD, WILFRED HUDSON: Naturalist; b. Rochester, N. H., Dec. 8, 1875; s. Marion Hudson and Harriet (Harker) O.; unmarried; educ. pub. schs., Coll. of Pacific, Leland Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., U. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Fur Seals and Other Life of Pribilof Islands; Natural History of Alaska (various titles); Revision of Peronngocus. Author of over 100 short papers on zoology. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington). Explorers (N. Y.) ADDRESS: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, EDITH COUES: Author; b. Columbia, S. C.; d. Elliott and Jeannie Augusta (McKinney) Coues; educ. Notre Dame, (Md.); m. Nelson O'Shaughnessy, Apr. 22, 1901. AUTHOR: A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico, 1916; Diplomatic Days in Mexico, 1917; My Lorraine Journal, 1918; Alsace in Rust and Gold, 1919; Intimate Pages of Mexican History, 1920; Viennese Medley (produced on the screen), 1924; Married Life, 1925. Contr. to many mags. and revws. ADDRESS: 2 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

OSTENSO, MARTHA: Writer of fiction; b. Bergen, Norway, Sept. 17,

OSTER

1900; d. Sigurd and Lena (Tungeland) O.; educ. Brandon Collegiate (Manitoba); Kelvin Tech. H. S. (Winnipeg); Univ. Manitoba; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese, (novel) 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926. Gen. char. writ. novels and poetry. Contr. to Cosmopolitan Mag. OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co, New York. HOME: Minneapolis, Minn.

OSTER, JOHN EDWARD: Publicist; b. New Bavaria, O., Mar. 15, 1883; s. William and Elizabeth (Fox) O.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Ohio Northern Law Sch. DEGREES: Sc.B., Litt.B., L.L.B., B. Ped., L.H.D. Unmarried. AUTHOR: The Political and Economic Doctrines of John Marshall, 1915. Contr. to N. Y. Republican, Metropolis Weekly, Mag. of History, Opera Mag., World Court, Nation, Weekly Book Reviews, Harlem Bd. of Commerce Mag., Travel, Musical Enterprise. Gen. char. writ. arts. dealing with internat. law, public affairs and policies, critical essays. Formerly instructor in Coll. City of N. Y. Extensive lecturer. CLUBS: Hamilton Republican, Thirteenth Assembly Dist., Republican, Verdi (musical), Economic Club of N. Y., Acad. Polit. Sci., Geog. Soc., Folk-Lore Soc., Dante League of Amer., etc. HOME: 548 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP JOHN VANLEUVEN: Botanist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1871; s. John Vanleuven and Annie Loranthe (Beman) O.; educ. Brown U., U. of Bonn, U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. Sc.D.; m. Anna Maria Landstrom, June 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Experiments with Plants, 1905; Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope (with E. W. Hildgard), 1909; Proven Met Planten (translated with S. J. Geerts-Ronner), 1909; Injury, Recovery and Death, in Relation to Conductivity and Permeability, 1922; The Nature of Life, 1924; Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 1927. Contr. to physiol. and bot. mags. Editor Journal of General Physiology. ADDRESS: The Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and Avenue A, New York, N. Y.

OSTRANDER, FANNIE ELIZA: Author (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

OTIS

O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT: Author; b. New York, 1872; s. Eugene O'S.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., N. Y.; Loches, (France), Oxford U., (Eng.). AUTHOR: A Book of Bargains, (tales) 1896; Poems, 1896; The Houses of Sins (poems), 1897; The Green Window, (essays), 1899; A Dissertation Upon Second Fiddles, 1902; Human Affairs, (tales), 1905; The Good Girl, (novel), 1912; Sentiment and Other Stories, 1913; Contes d'Amerique (in French), 1924. intro. to edit. of Ben Johnson's Volpone; Poe's Raven. Plays: The Hartley Family; The Lighthouse. Translator: Saint Augustine (by L. Bertrand), 1914. Contr. large num. artcls. to Amer. and Eng. publ., 3 artcls. on Amer. Lit. in Mercure de France, 1919. Lit. crit. for some time on London Daily Mail. ADDRESS: care Morgan Harjes & Co., Paris, France.

OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE: Publisher; b. Fort Recovery, O., July 11, 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Beardsley) O.; ed. H. Schl.; m. Virginia Bell, Dec. 3, 1917; AUTHOR: Benjamin Franklin, Printer, 1913; Benjamin Franklin in Oil and Bronze, 1926; A History of Printing; Printing in America, 1927. Contr. to The American Printer. CLUBS: N. Y. Press, Natl. Arts, Faculty, Grolier, Advertising, Pelham Cntry., Larchmont Shore, etc. OFFICE: 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City; HOME: Grant Ave. and Union St., Pelham Manor, N. Y.

OTIS, EDWARD OSGOOD: Physician; b. Rye, N. H., Oct. 29, 1848; s. Rev. Israel T. and Olive Morgan (Osgood) O.; educ. Phillip Exeter Acad. and Harv. Coll. DEGREES: hon. D.Sc., Tufts and U. of New Hampshire; m. Marion Faxon, June 6, 1894. AUTHOR: Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention, 1909; Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1917; also series of arts. on Climatic Reports for Wood's Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences, 1917; contr. to med. literature and articles on tuberculosis, in Musser and Kelley's Practical Treatment, 1911. Practiced medicine in Boston, specialty, pulmonary diseases; consulting and visiting physician to various hospitals; prof. of pulmonary diseases and climatology in Tufts College, Med. Sch.;

OTTO

delegate to internat. Cong. of Tuberculosis, London, 1901. CLUBS: Harvard, (Boston); ADDRESS: 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

OTTO, WILLIAM NAILL: Teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May, 1882; s. William Annan and Margaret Grace (Naill) O.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Goodyear, Aug. 22, 1906. Edited: Conciliation with America (Burke), 1913; Silas Marner (Eliot) 1923; Seats of the Mighty (Parker) 1926; Autobiography of Franklin, 1927. AUTHOR: Journalism for High Schools, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary. OFFICE: Shortridge High School, HOME: 5425 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

OTTOFY, LOUIS: Educational director, McCarrie Schools of Mechanical Dentistry; b. Budapest, Hungary, Oct. 22, 1860; s. Leopold and Louise (Lauffer) O.; educ. primary, Gymnasium and Bus. Coll., Budapest; Western Coll. of Dental Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo. DEGREES: D.D.S., M.D.; m. Nellie Freeman, Dec. 27, 1887. AUTHOR: A Compendium of Dentistry (trans. from the German) 1887; Transactions of the World's Columbian Dental Congress (asst. Editor), 1894; Outlines of Dental Pathology, 1895; The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry (author Chap. XX, on Plantation of the Teeth), editions of 1897, 1900, 1905, 1911; Standard Dental Dictionary, 1923. Editor (assoc.) Dental Review, 1886-92; Dental Tribune, 1892-93; Delta Sigma Delta Desmos, 1896-97; Dental Register of the United States and Canada (Polk's) 1925. Contr. to Chicago Tribune, 1899, (corr. from Japan); Manila Daily Bulletin, (corr. from U. S.), 1920. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. edit. Drafted Dental Law for Dakota Terr., 1884; for Philippine Islands, 1900; established Dental Clinics in Government Prison (Bilibid) and in Philippine Div. of U. S. Army, Manila, 1904-18; Dean and Professor of Dentistry, Sch. of Dentistry, Univ. of the Philippines, 1915-19; Major and Super-vising Dental Surgeon, Philippine Div. U. S. Army, 1918. Rated an authority on prac. subjects of dental educ., lit., nomenclature, history, etc. CLUBS:

OVERSTREET

University (Manila, P. I.), Army and Navy, (Chicago, Ill). OFFICE: 1338 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 829 Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OUSLEY, CLARENCE: Editor, writer; b. Lowndes Co., Ga., Dec, 1863; s. William Henry and Henrietta R. (Scruggs) O.; educ. Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Ala., (now Ala. Polytechnic). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Young, 1887. AUTHOR: History of the United States (school text, in collab. with Hall & Smither), 1914; Background of American Government, 1925. Gen. char. writ. hist. text books. Dir. Agr. Extension Serv., A. & M. Coll. of Texas, 1914-17; Asst. Secy. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1917-19. CLUBS: Several hunting and fishing clubs. OFFICE: Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas.

OUTRAM, SIR JAMES Bart: Writer; b. London, Eng., Oct. 13, 1864; s. Sir Francis B. (Bart) and Jane Anne (Davidson) O.; educ. Haileybury Coll., (Eng.); Pembroke Coll., (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREES: M.A.; m. Lilian Mary Balfour, May 17, 1921. AUTHOR: In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, 1905. Gen. char. writ. travel. CLUBS: Alberta Milit. Inst., Canadian Club. OFFICE: 715 Centre St.; HOME: 9 Houlton House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

OVERMAN, JAMES ROBERT: Educator; b. Bedford, Ind., Apr., 1888; s. James Robert and Carrie Evans (Scantlin) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Gretchen Fast, Nov. 1917. AUTHOR: Principles and Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1920, revised edit., 1926; A Course in Arithmetic for Teachers and Teacher Training Classes, 1923. Contr. to Mathematics Teacher, Sch. Science and Mathematics. Gen. char. writ. text books on the pedagogy of mathematics. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Nat. Council Tchrs. of Math. OFFICE: State Normal Coll., HOME: 211 Clay St., Bowling Green, O.

OVERSTREET, H(ARRY) A(LLEN): Educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 1875; s. William Franklin and Julia (Detje) O.; educ. Univ. California, Ox-

OWEN

ford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc. (Oxon); m. Elsie L. Burr, 1907. AUTHOR: Influencing Human Behavior, 1925. Contr. to New Republic, Nation, Survey, Jrnl. of Philosophy, Philosophic Rev., Hibbert Jrnl., Forum, Century, World Tomorrow, Freeman. Gen. char. writ. tech., philo. and psychol. Head of Dept. Philosophy, Coll. of the City of N. Y.; lecturer, New School for Social Research, N. Y. City. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Philosophical Assoc., British Inst. Philosophical Studies, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Coll. of City of N. Y., HOME: 98 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

OWEN, CAROLINE DALE: pen name, see Snedeker, Caroline Dale.

OWEN, ORVILLE WARD: Physician and Surgeon; b. Marine City, Mich., Jan. 1st, 1854; s. Benjamin F. Owen; educ. privt. sch., Mich. State Normal, Detroit Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Mabel Van Camp, 1893. AUTHOR: Sir Francis Bacon Cypher Story, Tragedy of Robert, Earl of Essex, 1893; History of Mary Queen of Scots, 1893; Romance, The Courtier, 1896; Jimm Jones, Pirate. Conducted a search in Chepstow, England, with the Duke of Beaufort, 1911, for a complete record of Francis Bacon's works, which, according to "cypher" clues are supposed to be hidden in the river Wye. CLUBS: Wayne Co. Medical Assn., Authors'. HOME: 615 Phila. Ave., West Detroit, Mich.

OWENS, WILLIAM BROWNLEE: Professor of law; b. Steubenville, O., Mar. 14, 1887; s. William Steele and Myra (McCaughy) O.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Marie McClurg, Aug. 2, 1915. AUTHOR: Forms and Suggestions for California Practice, 1924; new edit. 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, legal. CLUBS: Bohemian, Los Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. Law School, Stanford Univ., Calif.

OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE: Teacher of History; b. Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 20, 1890; s. Lawrence Monroe and Annie Scott (McGehee) O.; educ. Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Chappell, 1920. AUTHOR: State Rights in the Confederacy. Contr.

PACK

to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., North Carolina Hist. Rev. Gen. char. writ. hist. Instr. History, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1918-19; Prof. History, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1919-20; Prof. Amer. History, Vanderbilt Univ. since 1920. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

P

PACH, WALTER: Painter, etcher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Gotthelf and Frances (Wise) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Art Schls. of N. Y. and Paris. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Magdalene Froberg, Jan. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Georges Seurat, 1923; The Masters of Modern Art, 1924; Raymond Duchamp-Villon, 1924. Translator: The History of Art, by Elie Faure, (from the French), 4 vols. 1920-24. Contr. to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Freeman, Gazette des Beaux Arts, L'Amour de L'Art, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. art criticism. Extensive lecturer on art subjects at Metropolitan Museum (N. Y.), Ecole du Louvre (Paris), Univ. of Mexico (Mexico City), and other places. Paintings and etchings in many public and private collections. CLUBS: Soc. of Independent Artists. HOME: 48 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

PACIFIQUE, REVEREND FATHER: Missionary to the Micmac Indians; b. Valigny, France, Sept. 7, 1863; s. Louis Buisson and Marie Ruault; educ. Coll. at Poitiers, (France), Sem. at Orihuela, (Spain). AUTHOR: Micmac Catholicism; Sacred History in Micmac, to which is added a Short History of the Church; Prayer Book in Micmac; Baseball Rules in Micmac; Ideographic Manual; The Micmac Messenger, I vol., 608 p., 1903-1920; numerous pamphlets. Mem. The Franciscan Capuchin Order. ADDRESS: Restigouche, P. Q., Canada.

PACK, CHARLES LATHROP: Forest Economist; b. Lexington, Mich., May 7, 1857; s. George Willis and Frances Brewster (Farman) P.; m. Alice Gertrude Hatch, April 28, 1886; educ. Cleveland, O. DEGREES: LL.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford; LL.D., Syracuse U.; LL.D. Oberlin College. AUTHOR: War Garden Victories; School Book of Forestry, 1922;

PACK

Trees as Good Citizens, 1923; Victoria—The Half Length Portraits and the Two Pence Queen Enthroned, 1923. Forestry Almanac; Forestry Primer (1,500,000 copies printed) The Tree Planting Book; Some Descendants of Thomas Hatch of Barnstable, Mass., 1927. Contr. to Outlook; Revw. of Revws.; World Court Mag.; Amer. Forestry; Nature Ex-pres. Amer. Forestry Assn. Pres American Tree Assoc. and other assns.; fellow Royal Geographical Society (London), fellow Royal Philatelic Society. Gov. of Soc. of Colonial Wars in N. J. CLUBS: University (Washington), Union (Cleveland), Lotus, Union League (N. Y.), Authors (London). OFFICE: Washington, D. C.; HOME ADDRESS: Lakewood, N. J.

PACK, FREDERICK J.: University professor, geologist, writer; b. Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; s. John and Mary Jane (Walker) P.; educ. Latter-day Saints Coll., Univ. Utah, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. m. Sadie Grant, Nov. 25, 1896 AUTHOR: Tobacco and Human Efficiency, 1918; Wonders of Utah Geology, 1919; Tea and Coffee as Factors in Health Maintenance, 1920; Natural Bridging in Utah, 1922; Outstanding Geological Features of the Colorado River Basin, 1923; Science and Belief in God, 1924. Contr. to Jnl. of Geol., Economic Geol., Pan-American Geologist, Amer. Jnl. of Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Improvement Era. Gen. char. writ. technical, religious, hygienic. Consulting geologist of twenty-five years' experience; extensive lecturer. ASSNS: Fel. Geol. Soc. of London, Memb. Amer. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Memb. Seismological Soc. Amer. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah, HOME: 501 13th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH: Physician; b. Phil., Pa., Mar. 23, 1870; s. John Hooker and Elizabeth (Wood) P.; m. Margaret Horstman, Feb. 10, 1906; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phil.). DEGREES: M.D., U. of Pa. AUTHOR: History of Medicine in the United States, 1901; Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, 1905; The School of Salerno, 1920; The Life and Times of Ambroise Pare, with transl. of his Voyages in Various Places, and apology for his

PADEFORD

Life, 1922; Guy Patin, 1924. Editor: Amer. Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1901-06; Annals of Medical History, 1917. Editor 4th ed. The Gold Headed Cane, 1915. CLUBS: Philadelphia; University; Franklin Inn (Phila.); Grolier; Charaka (N. Y.); HOME: 304 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PADEFORD, FRANK WILLIAM: Secretary of education; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1872; s. A. Judson and Julia (Morgan) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Gertrude L. Ilsley, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: The Commonwealths and the Kingdom, 1912; A Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention, 1919. Co-Author Christian Education in China, 1922. Contr. to The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner. Gen. char. writ., problems in edcnl. admin. CLUBS: Boston City; University Club of Boston, Clergy Club of New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon; OFFICE: 276 Fifth Av., N. Y. City. HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

PADEFORD, FREDERICK MORGAN: College professor, editor; b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Adoniram Judson and Julia (Smith) P.; educ. Colby Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Pepper, July 6, 1891. AUTHOR: Old English Musical Terms, 1900; Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry, by Plutarch and Basil (transl.), 1902; Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics, 1905; The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queen, 1911; Samuel Osborne, Janitor, 1913; George Dana Boardman Pepper, 1924. Contr. to Cambridge History of English Literature. Editor: Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics, The Belles-Lettres Series, 1907; Comedy of Errors, for The Tudor Shakespeare, 1917; The Ring and the Book, for The Modern Student's Library, 1917; The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; University of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, 1920; poems, sonnets; Shakespeare, The Forest of Arden; The Book of Homage to Shakespeare (Eng. Tercent. Vol.), 1916; contr. num. essays, biog. sketches, ednl. paps. to var. publs.; dean of U. of Washington, Graduate Schl. OFFICE:

University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

PAGE, ARTHUR W (ILSON): vice-president American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; Writer; b. Aberdeen, N. C., Sept 10, 1883; s. Walter H. and Alice (Wilson) P.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.) Preparatory Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. m. Mollie Hall, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Our 110 Days Fighting, 1919. Staff Contr. to World's Work, 1905-13; Editor World's Work, 1913-27. Gen. char. writ. editorial, historical Memb. exec. com. Roosevelt Mem. Assn.; vice pres. Doubleday Page & Co. CLUBS: University, Century, Coffee House, (all N. Y. City), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Tavern (Boston), St. James' (London). OFFICE: 195 Broadway, New York, HOME: County Line, R. F. D. No. 2, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

PAGE, C (URTIS) HIDDEN: Lecturer, writer; b. Greenwood, Mo., April 4, 1870; s. Benjamin Greeley and Martha Frances (Hidden) P.; educ. Chester Acad., Pinkerton Acad., Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Univ. Paris, Inst. Higher Studies, Florence (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., A.M. (Hon.). Unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs and Sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard, 1903; new edition, rewritten, 1924; British Poets of the 19th Century, 1904; new editions, 1911, 1927; The Chief American Poets, 1905; Rabelais (French Classics for English Readers), 1904; The Best Plays of Moliere (French Classics for English Readers) 2 vols., 1907; Tartuffe (Harvard Classics) 1909; The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife (from the Play by Anatole France), 1915; A History of Japanese Poetry (with translations) 1923. Contr. to Century, Scribners, Harpers, Bookman, Critic, Nation; Post, Times (both N. Y. City); Cosmopolitan, Book News, Poet Lore, Independent, Educational Rev., Appleton's, Lippincott's. Gen. char. writ. verses, essays, stories, translations, criticism. Formerly editor (assoc.) Poet-Lore, Pathfinder, Putnam's French Classics for English Readers. Soldier and officer World War, June, 1917-Oct., 1919. CLUBS: Century, Army and Navy, Authors (all N. Y. City), Authors (London), Arts (Washington), Cliff-Dwellers (Chi-

cago), University (Evanston), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Hanover, N. H., HOME: Gilmanton, N. H.

PAGE, KIRBY: Editor, writer; b. Tyler Co., Texas, Aug. 7, 1890; s. James Andrew Thomas and Isabella (Pounds) P.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. m. Mary Alma Folse, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Something More, 1920; The Sword or the Cross, 1921; Christianity and Economic Problems, 1922; War: Its Cause, Consequence and Cure, 1923; The Abolition of War, 1924; Imperialism and Nationalism, 1925; An American Peace Policy, 1925; Makers of Freedom, 1926. Contr. to Atlantic, Nation, Survey, Christian Century, World Tomorrow. Gen. char. writ. religious, international and economic problems. Editor: The World Tomorrow. His books have been trans. and pub. in France, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, England, Holland, Bulgaria, China, Japan. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y., HOME: 3947 Gosman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

PAGE, LEWIS COUES: Publisher, editor; b. Zurich, Switzerland, Jan. 13, 1869; s. Charles A. and Grace D. (Coues) P.; educ. Adams Acad., (Quincy, Mass.), Georgetown Prep., (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1891; unmarried. Editor: Series of World's Classics, 1892-03; The Golden Dog, etc. Gen. mgr. and pres. L. C. Page & Co., 1897-1923. Since 1914 pres. Dana Estes & Co. CLUBS: Boston A. A. and Press; Congressional Country (Wash.). ADDRESS: 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, WALTER GILMAN: Artist; b. Boston, Mass.; s. Charles J. and Kate (Norcross) P.; educ. Boston Latin Schl. and prv. schls.; m. Harriet Wol-e-ver, 1902. AUTHOR: Interior Decoration of School Rooms, 1905; essays on Art and Artists. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

PAHLOW, GERTRUDE (CURTIS) (BROWN): Writer; b. Reading, Mass., d. Charles Freeman and Elizabeth (Harrison) Brown; educ. Reading Schl., Boston (Mass.) Schl., and in Europe. m. Edwin William Pahlow. AUTHOR: The Gilded Chrysalis, 1914; The Cross

PAINE

of Heart's Desire, 1916; The Glory of Going On, 1919; Who Is Sylvia? 1924; The Hired Princess, 1926; The Amateur Criminals, 1926; Helen the Hermit, 1927. Contr. to Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Hearst Syndicate and other publs. Gen. char. writ. fiction—usually high comedy. CLUBS: Authors' League, Pen and Brush (both N. Y. City), Crichton, Faculty (Columbus, O.). HOME: 1502 Michigan Ave., Columbus, O.

PAINE, A. G. AMYE: see Press Section

PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW: Editor, author; b. New Bedford, Mass., July 10, 1861; s. Samuel E. and Mercy C. P.; educ. pub. schs. AUTHOR: Rhymes by Two Friends (with William Allen White), 1893; The Mystery of Eveline Delorme, 1894; Goholinks (with Ruth McEnery Stuart), 1896; The Dumpies, 1897; The Autobiography of a Monkey, 1897; The Hollow Tree, 1898; The Arkansaw Bear, 1898; The Deep Woods, 1899; The Beacon Prize Medals, 1899; The Bread Line, 1900; The Little Lady, Her Book, 1901; The Van Dwellers, 1901; The Great White Way, 1901; The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book, 1901; The Wanderings of Joe and Little Em, 1903; The Commuters, 1904; Thomas Nast—His Period and His Pictures, 1904; A Little Garden Calendar, 1905; The Lucky Piece, 1906; A Sailor of Fortune, 1906; From Van Dweller to Commuter, 1907; The Tent Dwellers, 1908; Captain Bill McDonald, Texas Ranger, 1909; Elsie and the Arkansaw Bear, 1909; The Ship Dwellers, 1910; The Hollow Tree Snowed-In Book, 1910; Mark Twain, a Biography, 1912; Peanut, 1913; Hollow Tree Nights and Days, 1916; The Boy's Life of Mark Twain, 1916; Mark Twain's Letters, 1917; Dwellers in Arcady, 1919; George Fisher Baker, a Biography, 1919; A Short Life of Mark Twain, 1920; The Car That Went Abroad, 1921; In One Man's Life, 1921; Single Reels, 1923; Joan of Arc—Maid of France, 1925. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, biography, history, fiction. Editor: League Dept., St. Nicholas Mag., 1899-1909. Literary Executor of Mark Twain. CLUBS: Authors (London), Players (N. Y. City), Touring Club of France, Amer. Auto Assn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: West Redding, Conn.

PALEN

PAINE, WILLIS SEAVER: Banker b. Rochester, N. Y.; s. Nicholas E. and Abby M. (Sprague) P.; educ. Rochester Coll. Inst., Williams Coll. U. of Rochester, Manhattan Coll. George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. AUTHOR: Paine's New York Banking Laws (7 edits.); Paine's Building and Loan Association, Summary of Failed Savings Banks (2 edits.); Paine's Analysis of the Federal Reserve Act. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Tuxedo, Bankers, Lawyers, Nat. Arts, Sleepy Hollow Country, Palm Beach, etc. HOME: Plaza Hotel New York, N. Y.

PAINTER, FRANKLIN VERZELIUS NEWTON: College professor; b. Hampshire Co., Va., 1852; s. Israel and Juliana (Wilson) P.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Theol. Sem., Salem, Paris and Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Roanoke; A.M., D.D., Pa. Coll.; Litt.D. Susquehanna U.; m. Laura Shickel 1875. AUTHOR: A History of Education, 1886; Luther on Education History of Christian Worship (with Prof. J. W. Richard), 1891; Introduction to English Literature, 1894; Introduction to American Literature 1897; History of English Literature 1900; Lyrical Vignettes, 1900; The Reformation Dawn, 1901; Poets of the South, 1903; Elementary Guide to Literary Criticism, 1903; Great Pedagogical Essays from Plato to Spencer 1905; Poets of Virginia, 1907; Introduction to Bible Study, 1911. Also contr. to relig. and liter. periodicals HOME: Salem, Va.

PALEN, LEWIS STANTON: Author b. Monticello, N. Y., July 28, 1876; s. Peter E. and Rachel Jane (Young) P. Educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A. m. Laura Humphreys Cooke, Dec. 22 1915. AUTHOR: The White Devil o the Black Sea, 1924; The White Devil's Mate, 1926; The Lost Sword o Shamyl, 1927; The Red Dragon, 1927 In collab. with Ferdinand Ossendowski: Beasts, Men and Gods, 1922; Mar and Mystery in Asia, 1924; From President to Prison, 1925; The Fire o Desert Folk, 1926; Oasis and Simoon 1927. Contr. to Asia, St. Nicholas Gen. char. writ novels with a background of China and the Orient, travel adventure. In China from 1900 until

PALM

1921, Asst. and Acting Commissioner in Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in N. Manchuria. Served in State Dept., 1921-22, compiling information for use of Amer. Delegates to Peace Conf. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon Frat. OFFICE: care Guaranty Trust Co., 1 Rue des Italiens, Paris. HOME: Villa Frou-Frou, Juan-les-Pins, (A.M.), France.

PALM, FRANKLIN CHARLES: Educator, writer; b. Willmar, Minn., Aug. 16, 1890; s. Alvin and Frances (Branton) P.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Unmarried. AUTHOR: The Economic Policies of Richelieu, 1920; Modern European History; A Syllabus, 1923; A Syllabus of the History of Western Europe, 1927; Politics and Religion in Sixteenth Century France, 1927. Gen. char. writ. hist. ASSNS.: Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE and HOME: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

PALMATEER, THERON J.: University instructor; b. Quincy, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. William H. and Lana L. (Shook) P.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Marie Welty, Sept. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Machine Shop Practice, 1920; Machine Work, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. Faculty member Leland Stanford Univ. since 1904. CLUBS: Stanford Masonic. HOME: 1028 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

PALMER, A. EMERSON: Education executive (deceas.); see Vol I, 1921.

PALMER, ALBERT WENTWORTH: Clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; s. Albert W. and Deborah A. (Brininstool) P.; educ. Santa Barbara H. Schl., U. of Calif., Yale U., (Divinity Sch.). DEGREES: B.L., B.D., D.D.; m. Sara A. Wedd, June 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Mountain Trail, 1911; The Drift Toward Religion, 1914; The Human Side of Hawaii, 1924. Contr. to Honolulu Star-Bulletin. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: 1st Congregational Church, HOME: 166 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

PALMER, ANNA CAMPBELL: ("Mrs. George Archibald"); Writer; b. Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854; d. James Barbour and Sally Peck (Carpenter) Campbell; educ. select schs. Elmira

PALMER

and Ithaca; m. George Archibald Palmer, Sept. 1881. AUTHOR: Verses from a Mother's Corner, 1889; The Summerville Prize, 1889; Lady Gay and Her Sister, 1890; Little Brown Seed, 1891; A Dozen Good Times, 1898; Lady Gay, 1898; Three Times Three, 1899; Biography of Joel Dorman Steele, Educator, 1899; In the Blue Country, 1910; In the Mountain Country; In Pacific Waters, 1911; Bee Barrowcliff's Interruption, 1914. Editor Young Men's Journal, Elmira Contr. to Judge, Youth's Companion, Harper's Monthly. HOME: 310 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

PALMER, CHARLES SKEELE: Chemical engineer, writer; b. Danville, Ill., Aug. 1858; s. Rev. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P. Educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Warner, Sept. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Oxidation Tables, 1897; Chemical Elements; Definer of "Chemistry" for Webster's International Dictionary, 1890; Trans. of Nernst's Theoretical Chemistry, 1895. Assoc. editor Engineering and Mining Jnl., 1904-06. Gen. char. writ. text books and technical science of chemistry. CLUBS: Allegheny County of Penn., Chemists (N. Y. City). HOME: 4333 Dakota St., Oakland Station, Pittsburg, Pa.

PALMER, CLAUDE IRWIN: Professor of mathematics; b. Michigan, May, 1871; s. Clark B.P.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. May B. Hill, 1897. AUTHOR: Arithmetic with Applications, 1912; Geometry with Applications, 1912; Algebra with Applications, 1912; Trigonometry and Logarithms, 1913; Plane Trigonometry with Tables, 1914; Plane Geometry, 1915; Solid Geometry, 1918; Analytic Geometry, 1921; Practical Calculus, 1923. CLUBS: University, National Arts. HOME: 6440 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, FREDERIC: Author; b. Pleasantville, Pa., Jan., 1873; s. Amos F. P.; educ. Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Helen Talmage, 1924. AUTHOR: Going to War in Greece, 1897; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With

PALMER

Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and Its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass (fiction), 1912; The Last Shot (fiction), 1914; My Year of the War, 1915; My Second Year of the War, 1917; America in France, 1918; The Folly of Nations, 1921; Our Greatest Battle. Lt. Col. A. E. F., Distinguished Service Medal. CLUBS: Century, Players, Coffee House. OFFICE: 7 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

PALMER, FREDERIC: Clergyman, editor; b. Boston, Mass., August 6, 1848; s. of Julius A. and Lucy M. (Peabody) Palmer; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U., Harvard U., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard, S.T.B. Andover Theol. Sem., D.D. Epis. Theol. Sch. Cambridge; m. Mary Towle, May 22, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Theologic Definition, 1895; The Drama of the Apocalypse, 1903; The Ring and the Book, 1908; The Winning of Immortality, 1910; Poems by Frederic and Mary Palmer (with wife), 1912; The Virgin Birth, 1924; Heretics, Saints, and Martyrs, 1925. Contr. editor to The Employees' Booster, The Harvard Theological Review. Gen. char. writ. essays and tech. arts. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Clericus Twenty. HOME: 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN: Naturalist; b. Oakland, Cal., Jan. 26, 1868; s. Henry Austin and Olivia (Day) P.; educ. Berkeley, Cal., H. S.; U. of Calif., Georgetown U. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; M.D., Georgetown U., 1895; m. Bertha M. Ellis, Nov. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Jack Rabbits of United States, 1897; List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents, 1897; Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States, 1900; Legislation for the Protection of Birds other than Game Birds, (2nd edit.) 1902; Hunting Licenses, 1904; Index Generum, 1904; Chronology and Index American Game Protection, 1912. Contr. to The Auk, Bird Lore, the Condor and other mags. Gen. char. writ. essays and tech. arts. on natural history. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agrcl. HOME: 1939 Biltmore St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS: Poet; see vol. 1, 1921.

PARK

PANCOAST, HENRY SPACKMAN: Lawyer, teacher, author; b. Germantown, Pa., August, 1858; s. Charles Stacy and Mary Anne (Shelmerdine) P.; educ. Germantown Acad.; pvt. tutors. DEGREES: L.H.D., Trinity, 1912; A.M., U. of Penn., 1913; m. Dorothea Napier, June 2, 1898. AUTHOR: Representative English Literature, 1892; Introduction to English Literature, 1895; 4th edit. 1917; Study Lists, Chronological Tables and Maps, 1908; Introduction to American Literature, 1898, 1911; A First Book of English Literature (with P. V. D. Shelly), 1911, 1925; Frank Norris, introduction to McTeague in The Modern Library, 1918. Editor: Standard English Poems, 1900; Standard English Prose, Bacon to Stevenson, 1902; Early English Poems, (with J. D. Spaeth), 1911; A Vista of English Verse, 1911; English Prose and Verse from Beowulf to Stevenson, 1915. Monograph on ques. of Indian Rights. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. critical essays and literary editing. HOME: 515 Spring Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

PARIS, WILLIAM FRANCKLYN: Artist, author; s. of Auguste Jean Paris deBourgogne and Anna V. (Mercer) P.; educ. U. of Maryland. DEGREES: L.H.D. (Maryland); M.A., (N.Y.U.), 1920; Chev. Legion of Honor; Gold Medal, Fraternelle Des Artistes (France); Knight of the Crown (Belgium); Knight of the Crown (Italy). Mem. Ste. Gens de Lettres de France. AUTHOR: Decorative Elements in Architecture, 1917; The House That Love Built, 1925. Contr. mag. arts. on architect. and other subjs. to mags. CLUBS: Century, University. ADDRESS: 53 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

PARK, J(OHN) EDGAR: Educator; b. Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1879; s. Rev. William Park (D.D.); educ. Queen's Coll. (Belfast), R. U. I. (Dublin), Edinburgh U., Leipzig U., Princeton U.; m. Grace Burt, 1906. AUTHOR: The Keen Joy of Living, 1908; The Sermon on the Mount, 1909; The Wonder of His Gracious Words, 1909; The Man Who Missed Christmas, 1911; The Dwarf's Spell, 1912; Parables of Life, 1912; How I Spent My Million, 1913; The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas, 1914; Disadvantages of Being Good, 1915; Children's Bread, 1916; The Bad

PARK

Results of Good Habits, 1917; The Return of Our Boys, 1919; The Bad Result of Good Habits and Other Lapses, 1920; The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood and Santa Claus, 1922; The Christmas Heretic, 1926. HOME: The President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

PARK, ROBERT EZRA: Sociologist; b. Lucerne Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1864; s. Hiram Asa and Theodosia (Warner) P.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U., Heidelberg U. DEGREES: Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1887; M.A., Harvard, 1821; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1904; m. Clara Cahill, June 11, 1894. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Science of Sociology (with E. W. Burgess), 1899; Old World Traits Transplanted (with Herbert A. Miller), 1921; The Immigrant Press and its Control, 1922; The City: Suggestions for the Study of Human Nature in the Urban Environment, 1925. Gen. char. writ. sociol. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City (both Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PARK, WILIAM HALLOCK: Physician; b. New York City, Dec. 30, 1863; s. Rufus and Harriet (Hallock) P.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Columbia U., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., M. D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Pathogenic Micro-organisms, 1924; Public Health and Hygiene, (2nd edit.) 1926. Contr. to med. journals arts. on bacteriology and hygiene. OFFICE: 1st Av. and 26th St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, De WITT HENRY: University professor; b. N. Y. City, April 17, 1885; s. DeWitt Henry and Jennie A. (Stevens) P.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1908, both Harvard; m. Martha Vaughan, June 14, 1924. AUTHOR: The Self and Nature, 1917; The Principles of Aesthetics, 1920; The Analysis of Art, 1926. Gen. char. writ. philos. Lectr. philos. U. of Calif., 1924-25; on Aesthetics, Metropolitan Museum of Arts, Jan., 1926. Professor Univ. of Mich. CLUBS: Research, of Ann Arbor; Amer. Philosoph. Soc. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

PARKER, EDWARD C(ARY): Federal inspector, writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 4, 1881; s. Charles D. and Frances A. (Comings) P.; educ. Minn. State

PARKER

Agr. Sch., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Edith Carter, Feb. 11, 1908. AUTHOR: Field Management and Crop Rotation, 1915. Contr. to Rev. of Revs., Century, Breeders Gazette, and num. publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books on agric. OFFICE: Bureau Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. Agr., HOME: 1629 Columbia Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

PARKER, FITZGERALD SALE: Clergyman, writer, editor; b. Caddo Parish, La., Mar. 1863; s. Linus and Ellen Katherine (Burruss) P.; educ. Univ. Prep., New Orleans; Univ. La., Tulare Univ. DEGREES: (Hon.) D.D.; m. Lucy Paxton, Apr. 17, 1901. AUTHOR: Missionary Appeal, 1904; Devotional Study of the Bible, 1905; Personal Work, 1906; Provincetown, 1924; The Spiritual Life, 1925. Contr. to Meth. Rev., Christian Advocate. Editor Epworth Era (Nashville, Tenn.) Gen. char. writ., religious, novels, juveniles. CLUBS: Nashville (Tenn.) C. of C. OFFICE: 810 Broadway, HOME: 1702 Primrose Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER, GEORGE FREDERICK: Journalist; b. Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 30, 1847; s. Thomas W. and Eliza Ann (Kirk) P.; educ. pub. sch., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: LL.D., (Simpson) 1908; (Washington and Lee) 1909; A.M., (Iowa State U.) 1909; m. Eloise Florence Dibble, April 27, 1890 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Recollections of Grover Cleveland, 1909. Edited, with introduction: Writings and Speeches of Grover Cleveland, 1892; The American Pioneer (in prep.); Life of Grover Cleveland (in prep.). Contr. to Forum, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, Nineteenth Century (English), English Illustrated, London Times. Gen. char. writ. biog. and travel sketches. CLUBS: Pilgrims, Winnisook. OFFICE: 20 Broad St., HOME: 455 W. 144 St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, GEORGE HOWARD: Zoologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1864; s. George Washington and Martha (Taylor) P.; educ. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., 1887; D.D., 1891, both Harvard; m. Louise Merritt Stabler, June 15, 1894. AUTHOR: Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Fur Seals and Other Life of the Pribiloff Islands (co-author), 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste

PARKER

and Allied Senses, 1922; Evolution of Man (co-author), 1922; What Evolution Is, 1925. Contr. arts. to zoological jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Harvard (Boston), A. A. A. E., Naturalists, etc. HOME: 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

PARKER, HORATIO NEWTON: Bacteriologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1871; s. Horatio G. and Harriet (Newton) P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Margaret L. Irwin, Feb. 25, 1922. AUTHOR: City Milk Supply, 1917. Contr. to tech. mags. CLUBS: Civitan (Jacksonville, Fla.). OFFICE: Engineer Bldg., HOME: 2215 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

PARKER, MARY MONIURE: Author, playwright; b. Missouri; d. Rev. Henry Martyn and Alice Gascoyne (Moniure) Paynter; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: (Hon.) Master Expression; m. William R. Parker (dec.). AUTHOR: Monologues, Jingles, Stories and Plays, 1917; New Monologues, 1921; Merry Monologues, 1921; Jolly Monologues, 1920; Funny Monologues, 1921; Lively Monologues, 1922; Mostly Comics, 1923; Monologues for Young Patriots; A Blufftown Tragedy (short stories), 1927; Caley the Irrepressible (a novel); also 24 plays for amateurs. Contr. to Short Stories, Everybody's, Interior, Chicago Herald. Gen. char. writ. plays, monologues, novels, short stories. Entertainer and platform speaker in U. S., Bermuda, Panama, Honolulu, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., Midland Authors, Southern Woman's Club, Verse Writers (Los Angeles). HOME: 5953 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARKHURST, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS: Organizing engineer; b. Woburn, Mass, August 11, 1877; s. George Ezekiel and Sarah Frances (Turner) P.; educ. Woburn H. S. pvt. tutors. spec. course Mass Inst. Tech. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Abby Joanna Glidden, Feb. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Applied Methods of Scientific Management, 1912; Scientific Management in the Foundry, 1914; The Predetermination of True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, 1916; Symbols, 1917; Lectures, The Science of Management, 1917. Gen. char. writ. applied science. CLUBS: Edgmoor, Union Club, Cleveland. OFFICE: 2611 Grand Central Term. Bldg., New

PARLETTE

York, HOME: Edgmoor Lane and Beverly Bd., Bethesda, Md.

PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST: Professor; b. Marysville, Mich., Jan., 1879; s. John H. and Mariah (Cooley) P.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B. in education, B.S., Ph.D., M.Ed. (Hon.); m. Eleanor G. Stone, 1905. AUTHOR: Historical Geography of Detroit; Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania. Co-author McMurry and Parkins Geographies, 1921; Maddox and Parkins Forestry and Forest Industries, 1925. Assoc. edit. Journal of Geography, Contr. paps. on geog. to mags., editor of maps (A. J. Nystrom); Annuals of Assoc. Am. Geographers. ASSNS: Amer. Geographers; Nat. Council Geog. Tchrs.; Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, HOME: 1805 Linden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKMAN, MARY ROSETTA: Teacher of English and literature, writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 24, 1875; d. Charles Breck and Charlotte N. (Spalding) P.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Heroes of Today, 1917; Heroines of Service, 1917; Fighters for Peace, 1919; Conquests of Invention, 1921; The Study Readers, 1924-25 (co-author). Gen. char. writ. text books, poems, juveniles. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Univ. Chicago Alumni, Washington Soc. Fine Arts, Washington Current Topic Club. OFFICE: Wilson Normal Sch. HOME: 672 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.

PARLETTE, RALPH: Editor, author, lecturer; b. near Delaware, O., August 30, 1870; s. John and Lizzie (Phillips) P.; educ. pub. sch. of Ohio, Ohio Northern U. DEGREES: A.B., LL. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The University of Hard Knocks, 1914; It's Up to You, 1916; The Big Business of Life, 1917; The Salvation of a Sucker, 1919; The Best Is Yet to Come, 1919; Pockets and Paradises, 1922; Make Sure of Your Home, 1924; Dollars and Destiny, 1924; Go-Getters and Go-Givers, 1925; Swat the Snake, 1925. Booklets: Go On South; Financial Shepherd and His Sheep; has written up-

PARMELEE

wards of one hundred thrift, trust, building and loan and other financial and inspirational booklets; sold one million copies of *It's Up To You*. Editor and contr. to *Lyceum Mag.*, Chicago. Gen. char. writ. inspirational and humorous philos. OFFICE: 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARMELEE, MAURICE: Author; b. Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 20, 1882; s. M. Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1904, M.A., 1908, Yale, Ph.D., 1909, Columbia. AUTHOR: *The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure*, 1908; *The Science of Human Behavior*, 1913; *Poverty and Social Progress*, 1916; *Criminology*, 1918; *Personality and Conduct*, 1918; *Blockade and Sea Power*, 1924; *The New Gymnosophy*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. sociol., anthrop., psychol., econ. HOME: 139 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

PARMENTER, CHRISTINE WHITING: Author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 21, 1877; d. Frederick A. and Catherine Tracy (Allen) Whiting; educ. pvtly.; m. Dr. Kenneth R. Parmenter, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: *Jean's Winter with the Warners*, 1924; *The Treasure at Shady Vale*, 1925; *The Unknown Port*, 1927; contr. to *Woman's Home Comp.*, *Success*, *American*, *Catholic World*, *Woman's World*, *St. Nicholas*, *People's Home Jnl.*, *Holland's Sunset*, *American Girl*, *Modern Priscilla*, *Delineator* and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles. CLUB: Author's League of Amer. HOME: 1208 Cheyenne Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PARR, SAMUEL WILSON: Teacher; b. Granville, Ill., Jan. 21, 1857; s. James and Elizabeth P.; educ. U. of Illinois, Cornell U., Berlin and Zurich U. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Ill., M.S., Cornell, Sc D. (Hon.), Lehigh; m. Lucie A. Hall, 1887. AUTHOR: *Chemical Examination of Boiler Waters, Fuels, Flue Gases and Lubricants*, 1916. Frequent contr. to *Bulletins of Univ. of Ill.* and to scientific periodicals, chiefly on fuels, calorimeters and alloys, Inventor of Parr Calorimeter for testing coal and other fuels; of a calorimeter to determine heat value of fuel gases, and of other scientific test

PARROTT

apparatus, also of a new alloy. Prof. of Applied Chemistry, retired, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1011 W. Green St., Urbana Ill., OFFICE: 159 Chemical Laboratory, University of Ill.

PARRISH, ANNE, (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss): Writer; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 12, 1888; d. Thos. C. and Anne (Lodge) Parrish; educ. The Misses Ferris's School (Colorado Spgs.); Misses Hebb's Sch. (Wilming-ton, Del.); m. Charles Albert Corliss, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: *A Pocketful of Poses*, 1923; *Semi-Attached*, 1924; *The Perennial Bachelor*, 1925; *Tomorrow Morning*, 1927, jointly with Dillwyn Parrish; *Lustres*; *The Dream Coach*; *Knee High to a Grasshopper*. Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories, juveniles. Illustrator, as well as writer of children's stories (*Dream Coach*, *Knee High to a Grasshopper*). CLUB: Garden Club of Amer. HOME: 535 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARRISH, EMMA KENYON: Writer; b. Calhoun Co., Mich., Jan., 1849; d. Richard and Elcanor (Parkinson) Kenyon; educ. pub. schls.; m. Henry Sanger Parrish, Aug. 31, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Golden Island*, 1921; contr. to *St. Nicholas*, *Wide Awake*, *Ladies' World*, *Housewife*, *National Food Mag.*, *National*, *Holland's*, *Farmer's Wife*, *Ohio Farmer*, *Spare Moments*, *Daily News* (Chicago), *Western Rural*, *Chicago Mag.*, *Canada Monthly*, *Success*, *Living Church*, *Am. Messenger*, *Writer's Bulletin*, *Pacific Garden*, *Southern Mag.*, *Chicago Record*, *Public Friends*, *Christian Advocate*, *Poet and Philosopher* and other pubns. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, poems, (juveniles, plays. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Order of Bookfellows, D. A. R., Western Springs Woman's (Hon.). HOME: Western Springs, Ill.

PARROTT, THOMAS MARC: Teacher; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1866; s. Edwin A. and Mary (Thomas) P.; educ. Deaver Sch., Dayton, Morris Acad., Morristown, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Princeton), Ph.D., (Leipzig); m. Mary Adamson, July, 1895. AUTHOR: *Studies of a Booklover*, 1903. Editor of *Shakespearean Plays*; *Merchant of Venice*, *Macbeth*, *Othello*, *Chapman: All Fools*, *Gentleman Usher*; *Comedies and Tragedies of Chap-*

PARRY

man; British Poetry—Chaucer to Kipling; Book Reviews for Nation, Weekly Review, Eve. Post, etc.; contr. book topics to many mags. Gen. char. writ. essays and criticisms. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.); Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 44 Princeton Avenue, Princeton, N. J.

PARRY, JOHN JAY: University professor, writer; b. Rome, N. Y., Sept., 1889; s. Watkyn William and Augusta I. (Buck) P.; educ. Rome Free Acad., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Austin, 1921. AUTHOR: The Poems and Amyntas of Thomas Randolph, 1917; The Vita Merlini, 1925; contr. to Jnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philol., Mod. Philol., Mod. Lang. Notes, Philo. Qrtly, English Jnl. Gen. char. writ. essays, research in hist. of lit. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: 301 University Hall, Univ. Ill., HOME: 805 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill

PARSHLEY, H(OWARD) M(ADISON): Professor of zoology, writer; b. Hallowell, Me., Aug. 7, 1884; s. John Howard and Julia (Tuck) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Bussey Institution of Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Nancy Fredericson, 1910. AUTHOR: Essay on the American Species of Aradus, 1921; Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 1925; Biology and Behavior (in prep.); contr. to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Amer. Mercury, Century, Amer. Rev. and various tech mags. Gen. char. writ. tech. pop. sci. biol. reviewing. EDITOR: General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. OFFICE: Smith Coll., HOME: 250 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

PARSONS, ALICE BEAL: Writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Oct., 1886; d. Mart Alph and Laura (Starr) Beal; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., Rockford Coll., Univ. Chicago, Sch. Civics and Philanthropy (Univ. Chicago). DEGREE: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: Woman's Dilemma, 1926; Helen Brooke, 1927. Contr. to Yale Rev., Survey Graphic, Dial, Nation, Bookman, Herald-Tribune ("Books"), Woman Citizen, Progressive Education. Formerly on staff of World Tomorrow. Gen.

PARSONS

char. writ. essays, short stories, novels. CLUB: Authors League of Amer. HOME: 71 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, CHARLES LATHROP: Chemist; b. New Marlboro, Mass., Mar., 1867; s. Benj. F. and Leonora (Bartlett) P.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc. (Hon.), D. Chem. (Hon.); m. Alice D. Robertson, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: Mineralogy, Crystallograph, and Blowpipe Analysis, 1895, 1901, 04, 09, 11, 16; Beryllium: Its Chemistry and Bibliography, 1908. Contr. to sci. press. HOME: 3414 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PARSONS, EDWARD SMITH: President Marietta College, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Esther Rosetta (Smith) P.; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y. Collegiate and Polytechnic Inst., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Columbia Univ., Universities of Lausanne and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., B.D.; m. Mary Augusta Ingersoll, Dec. 4, 1889. AUTHOR: The Social Message of Jesus, 1911. Editor: The Minor Poems of John Milton, 1900; The Earlier Life of Milton, from an anonymous manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Pub. in English Historical Review, Jan., 1902. Contr. to Andover Rev., New England Mag., English Hist. Rev. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books. Pres. Marietta Coll. since 1919. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), Authors (London). OFFICE: Marietta Coll., HOME: 210 Fifth St., Marietta, O.

PARSONS, FLOYD W.: Editor; b. Keyser, W. Va.; s. Marshall J. and Mary (Long) P.; educ. U. of W. Va.; Lehigh U. DEGREE: E.M. AUTHOR: American Business Methods, 1921; Everybody's Business, 1923. Gen. char. writ. business and indust. CLUB: Engineers (N. Y.). OFFICE: 32 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, FRANK ALVAH: Author, art critic and president of New York School of Fine and Applied Art in New York, Paris and Italy; b. Chesterfield, Mass., April 1, 1866; s. Alvah and Sarah (Sanderson) P.; educ. Wesleyan Academy, Columbia Univ. and various art schools in France, England and Italy. DEGREE: B.S. Interna-

PARSONS

tional lecturer on practical art subjects. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Advertising Arrangement, 1912; Interior Decoration: Its Principles and Practice, 1915; Advertising: Its Principles and Practice; The Psychology of Dress, 1920; Art Appeal in Display Advertising; Art in Life, and short treatise. **OFFICES:** 2239 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and 9 Place des Vosges, Paris, **HOME:** 27 Rue de Grenelle, Paris.

PARSONS, GERTRUDE (B.): Teacher, musician, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. John O. and Sarah (Ketchum) Banks; educ. Inst. Normal Methods, Northwestern Univ., Univ. Calif., Univ. Southern Calif.; m. Earle Parsons (dec.). **AUTHOR:** Parsons High School Song Book, 1919. Gen. Char. writ. text books. **CLUBS:** Dominant, Pre-Musica. **OFFICE:** 400 W. Washington St., **HOME:** 1836 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

PARSONS, HARRY de BERKELEY: Consulting engineer; b. New York, Jan. 6, 1862; s. William Barclay and Eliza (Livingston) P.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Stevens Inst. of Tech. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.E., E.D.; m. Frances T. Walker, 1890 (deceas.). **AUTHOR:** The Area Curves of Fish, 1886; Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design, 1903, 1917; The Disposal of Municipal Refuse, 1906; The Tidal Phenomena of the Harbor of New York. Gen. char. writ. sci. **CLUBS:** Union, Engineers, Down Town. **OFFICE:** 22 William St., **HOME:** 112 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, KITTY: Writer; b. Stratford, Conn.; d. Henry Chapman and Catherine Davis (Leavitt) P.; educ. St. Mary's (Garden City, L. I.), Sargent Dramatic Sch. (N. Y.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., Boston Univ. **AUTHOR:** Do You Know Them, 1922-23; Stories of People Worth While, 1924-25. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor, Boston Globe, American, Boston Post, Town Topics, N. Y. Sun, Judge, Sat. Eve. Post, St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp., Every Child's Mag., Child Life, Little Folks and other mags. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction. Assoc. editor Every Child for some years past.

PASCHE

CLUB: Author's League of Amer. **HOME:** Rockport, Mass.

PARSONS, MRS. THEODORE: Author and lecturer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct., 1878; d. Marten and Maria (Cannon) Cruice; educ. D'Youville Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Major Theodore Parsons, Oct. 7, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Brain Culture through Scientific Body-Building, 1912; Making the Body Think, 1926. Contr. to N. Y. World, Sun, American, Tribune. Gen. char. writ. psychol. and sci. Dir. drama in various schools. Lectr. before Women's Club of Paris, London and New York. **CLUBS:** Women's City (N. Y.), League Amer. Penwomen. **HOME:** 689 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, WILLIAM BARCLAY: Civil engineer; b. New York, April 15, 1859; s. William Barclay and Eliza (Livingston) P.; educ. pvt. schls. **DEGREES:** A.B., C.E., Columbia, LL.D., St. John's, Sc.D., (Princeton and Trinity), D. Eng., (Stevens); m. Anna Reed, May 20, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Turnouts, 1884; Track, 1886; Rapid Transit in Foreign Cities, 1896; An American Engineer in China, 1900; The American Engineers in France, 1920; Robert Fulton and the Submarine, 1923. Contr. to McClure's, Harper's, Century Scribner's and many sci. mags. **CLUBS:** University, Century. **OFFICE:** 84 Pine St., **HOME:** 121 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, GRACE S.: Former librarian; b. Brodhead, Wis., March 19, 1872; d. Albert and Abbie (Maxson) Salisbury; educ. Whitewater State Normal Sch., Madison Library Sch.; m. John C. Partridge, April 18, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Library Methods for School Teachers. Editor Story Index. Gen. char. writ. tech. **HOME:** 900 Downer Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARVIN, NEWTON RAY: Librarian (deceased Jan. 16, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PASCHE, F. E.: Clergyman, writer; b. Germany, Apr. 8, 1872; s. August and Ernestine (Hofman) P.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Milwaukee), Concordia Coll. (Fort Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Martha Wiedenhoef, Aug. 8, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Christliche Weltanschauung, 1904; Bibel und

PATCH

Astronomie, 1906; Fifty Reasons, Copernicus or the Bible, 1915; Daily Bread, or Home Devotions, Explanation of the Lutheran Catechism, 1926; contr. to Theological Monthly (St. Louis), Lehre und Wehre (St. Louis, Mo.). Gen. char. writ. relig. HOME: Atwater, Minn.

PATCH, EDITH MARIAN: Entomologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1876; d. William Whipple and Salome (Jenks) P.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Maine, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dame Bug and Her Babies, 1913; Hexapod Stories, 1920; Bird Stories, 1921; First Lessons in Nature Study, 1926. Editor: Little Gateways to Science Series and Entomological Dept., Maine Naturalist; contr. Youth's Comp., Atlantic Monthly, Churchman, Country Life, Scientific Monthly, Little Folks Mag., John Martin's Book, etc. Gen. char. writ. juvenile, nature stories. CLUBS: Bus. and Prof. Woman's (Bangor, Me.), College (Boston), Woman's of Orono, Agassiz, Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomologists, etc. Fellow: Entomological Society of America; A. A. A. S. Honor societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., HOME: College Road, Orono, Me.

PATRICK, GEORGE THOMAS WHITE: University prof; b. N. Boscawen, N. H., Aug. 19, 1857; s. John and Harriet (White) P.; educ. State U. of Iowa, Yale U., Johns Hopkins U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., Iowa, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, B.D., Yale, m. Maud Lyall, Nov. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus, 1888; The Psychology of Relaxation, 1916; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1916; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1924; The World and Its Meaning, 1925; Kulpe's Philosophy of the Present in Germany (with Maud Lyall Patrick), 1913; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1920; contr. arts. to philos. and psychol. jnls. Contr. to Scientific Monthly since 1882. OFFICE: State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT: see Press Section.

PATTERSON

PATRICK, MAE C.: Writer; b. Savannah, Mo., Jan. 12, 1879; d. John F. and Clara (McLain) Colburn; educ. Grant City, Mo., H. S., U. of Chgo.; m. James S. Patrick, Sept. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: Christmas Stories; contr. to American, Saucy Stories and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fiction. CLUB: Kansas Authors'. HOME: Satanta, Kans.

PATRICK, MARY MILLS: College president (emeritus); b. Canterbury, N. H., Mar., 1850; d. John and Harriet (White) P.; educ. Lyons Coll., Iowa, Univ. Zurich, Leipzig, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., U. of Berne, LL. D., Smith Coll., Litt. D., Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Armenian Translation of Text Book of Physiology, 1876; Sextus Empiricus and Greek Skepticism, 1899; Sappho and the Island of Lesbos, 1912; Ethics of the Koran; contr. to Hastings Dictionary of Religion (1 art. on status and edcn. of women in fgn. cntries). Gen. char. writ. classical crit. OFFICE: 18 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.

"PATRINETO STONER": see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

PATTEE, FRED LEWIS: College professor; b. Bristol, N. H., Mar. 22, 1863; s. Lewis F. and Mary (Ingalls) P.; educ. New Hampton Inst., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.L., Litt.D.; m. Anna Plumer, Mar. 9, 1889. AUTHOR: The Wine of May and Other Lyrics, 1893; Pasquaney, a Study, 1894; A History of American Literature, 1896; Reading Courses in American Literature, 1897; The Foundations of English Literature, 1900; Mary Garvin, 1902; The House of the Black Ring, 1905; Elements of Religious Pedagogy, 1909; The Breaking Point, 1911; Compelled Men, 1913; History of American Literature since 1870, 1916. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1897; The Poetical Works of Philip Freneau (3 vols.), 1902-7; Century Readings in American Literature, 1919; Sidelights on American Literature, 1922; The Development of the American Short Story, 1923; Tradition and Jazz, 1924. Gen. char. writ. fict., lyrics, essays, crit. appreciation. OFFICE: State College, Pa.

PATTERSON, ADA: Writer; b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. John W. and Elizabeth

PATTERSON

Ellen (McDannel) P.; educ. pub. schls. of Riverton and Bloomington, Neb., Franklin Acad. (Neb.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** By the Stage Door, 1902; Biography of Maude Adams, 1907; Love's Lightning (play with Robert Edeson); How to Manage a Man (play, written for Mme. Bertha Kalich); contr. to Theatre, American, Success, Ladies' Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post; assoc. editor of Correct Eating; feature writ. for 48 newsp. Gen. char. writ. fict., dram., features. **HOME:** 19 W. 69th St., New York. N. Y.

PATTERSON, EDWARD LLOYD STEWART: Banker; b. Strathroy, Ont., Mar. 23, 1869; s. of Robert Stewart and Nina (Oliver) P.; educ. Military Sch., Gibraltar, Naval Prep. Sch., Portsmouth, Farnham Grammar Sch., England; m. Louise Longhurst, June 14, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Banking Practice and Foreign Exchange; Notes on Foreign Exchange; Domestic and Foreign Exchange; Banking; International Exchange; Foreign Exchange Arithmetic. **CLUBS:** Ontario, R. C. Y. C. (Toronto), St. James', Montreal, St. George's, etc. **HOME:** Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.

PATTERSON, HERBERT: Educator; b. Chilmark, Mass., Feb. 17, 1887; s. John Nelson and Etta Mary (Briant) B.A., Wesleyan, 1908, M.A., 1911, M.A., 1911, Yale Univ., Ph.D., 1913, Yale Univ.; m. Susie Victoria Hartford, Sept. 3, 1913 (died July 8, 1921); m. Mary Lillian Shenk, Aug. 9, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Thirty Contests in Spelling, 1920. Contr. Educ. arts. to Ednl. Revw., National Jnl. of Education, Schl. and Society, Educational Admin. and Supervision; Pedagog. Sem. and other tech. jrnls. **ASSNS:** Amer. Philos.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; N. E. A.; Okla. Acad. Sci.; Red Red Rose; Rotary of Mitchell, S. D.; Lions, etc. **OFFICE:** Okla. Agril. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, Okla.

PATTERSON, JOHN LETCHER: College professor; b. Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1861; s. John Wallace and Margaret Lightner (Scott) P.; educ. U. of Ky.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1882; A.M., 1886; U. of Ky.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; LL.D., U. of Louisville, 1909; Litt.D., U. of Ky., 1916;

PATTERSON

m. Ellen Harris, Feb. 8, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Lyric Touches, 1893; A Plan for Reorganization of Colleges and Universities During the War, 1918. Editor and translator: Medea of Euripides, 1894; Cyclops of Euripides, 1900; Bion's Lament for Adonis, 1909. Contr. to Scottish Revw., Independent, Education, Poet Lore, Library of Southern Literature, Kentucky in American Letters, 1913. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Louisville), Amer. Philol. Alumni, U. of Ky., Assn. Ky. Colls., Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Kentucky). **HOME:** 1324 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: see Press Section.

PATTERSON, LUCY BRAMLETTE: see Press Section.

PATTERSON, MARGARET (pen name); see Grant, Maude Margaret.

PATTERSON, MARJORIE: Author; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. J. Wilson and Margaret (Sherwood) P.; educ. pvt. schls. Amer., France, Ger.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Fortunata, 1911; The Dust of the Road, 1913; A Woman's Man, 1919; Pan in Ambush, play in verse; contr. of poems to Tatler (London), Standard, Times, Strand (London); Theatre, etc. Gen. char. writ. fict. and poetry. Successful actress for many years, appearing in leading parts, and the Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon. **CLUBS:** Women Writers (London), N. Y. Newsp. Women, Colonial Dames of America. **HOME:** Woodland, Delhi, N. Y.

PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE: Educator, author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Matthew and Mary (Maxwell) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. and Grad. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May Blauvelt, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Spirit of the American Revolution as Revealed in the Poetry of the Period, 1915; Over There to Over Here, 1918, Prepared for the Office of the Surgeon Gen., U. S. Army (unpublished, because of arrival of Armistice); George Eliot's Adam Bede (edited), 1922; Famous Men and places in the History of New York City, 1923; Bobbs-Merrill Junior High School Literature Series (3 vols.), 1927; contr. to Educnl. Rev., Churchman and other mags. Gen. char. writ.

PATTERSON

juveniles, text books, hist. educ. Lctrer on hist. (American), literary and educnl. subjects; v. p. Bd. Religious Edcn., Episcopal Diocese of N. Y., 1919-26; mem. Dept. Relig. Edcn., Greater N. Y. Fed. Churches, World War Service at Walter Reed U. S. Hosp., Washington, D. C. CLUBS: N. Y. Hist. Soc., Schoolmasters (v. p., 1924-5), N. Y. Schoolmasters, Grad. Alumni, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: N. Y. Training Sch. for Tchrs., St. Nicholas Terrace and 135th St., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, SHIRLEY GALE: College professor, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1884; s. Samuel W. and Ella J. (MacLean) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.L.B.; m. Olive May Bode, Oct. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: *The Puy, a Pre-Renaissance Literary Influence*, 1911; *l'Etat de Guerre et Projet de Paix Perpetuelle*, 1921; *Intermediate French Prose Composition*, 1924; contr. to num. mags. and jrnls. both in Amer. and abroad. 'Authority on Social Literature of Eighteenth Cent., espec. of Romance countries. Gen. char. writ. orig. research, essays, text books, hist. CLUBS and Assns.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Inst. des Studes Francaise, Institute de Cultura Italiano (Council), Ateneo de Madrid. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

PATTERSON, S. LOUISE: Writer (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PATTON, CARL S(AFFORD): Clergyman; b. Greenville, Mich., May, 1866; s. James L. and Sarah (Allen) P.; educ. Oberlin, U. of Mich., Andover. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Harriet Harrison, 1892. AUTHOR: *Truth in Small Packages*, 1905, 09; *Studies in Christian Optimism*, 1913; *Sources of the Synoptic Gospels*, 1913; *Religion in the Thought of Today*, 1924; contr. arts. on relig. subj. to mags. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: 1164 E. 58th St., HOME: 5524 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PAYNE

PATTON, WALTER MELVILLE: Director of college library; b. Montreal, Can., Nov., 1863; s. James and Margaret (Mathewson) P.; educ. McGill U., Wesleyan Theol. Coll. (Montreal), U.'s of Heidelberg (Germany), Leiden (Holland). DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Hon.); m. Harriet Webster Royan, June 22, 1893. AUTHOR: *Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna*, 1913; *Israel's Account of the Beginning*, 1916; contr. to *Ency. Religion and Ethics*. HOME: 401 College Avenue, OFFICE: Carleton College Library, Northfield, Minn.

PAUL, WILLARD A(GUSTUS): Physician; b. Parkman, Me., July 19, 1855; s. Daniel and Mary (Hobart) P.; educ. S. Kowhegan (Me.) h. sch.; Me. Wesleyan Sem., Boston U., Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Chgo). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jenny Stevens, 1881. AUTHOR: *Don, His Recollections*, 1914; *My Symphony*; *A Morning and Evening Prayer*; *Toast to the American Flag*; *War-time Prayer of Peace and Happiness*. Contr. moral and polit. essays to newssps. of different states. CLUBS: City, 20th Century (Boston). HOME: Weston, Mass.

PAXSON, FREDERICK LOGAN: Professor of history, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23, 1877; s. Joseph Armitage (M.D.) and Ada (Fell) P.; educ. Friends Schools of Phila., Univ. Penna., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Hale Jackson, 1906. AUTHOR: *Independence of the Latin-American Republics*, 1903; *Last American Frontier*, 1910; *Civil War*, 1911; *New Nation*, 1915; *Recent History of the United States*, 1921; *History of the American Frontier*, 1924 (Pulitzer Prize Winner); also num. monographs, reviews, etc. Gen. char. writ. historical. Major U. S. Army, Gen. Staff, 1918-19 (on Historical Branch of staff). OFFICE: Univ. Wis. HOME: 2122 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.

PAYNE, E(NOCH) GEORGE: Educator; b. Barren Co., Ky., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Viscount Nelson and Jacynthe Antoinette (Wheeler) P.; educ. Western Coll., Winchester, Lebanon U., Univ. of Chgo., Paris, Bonn, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Florence Smith, 1910. AUTHOR: *Ein-*

PAYNE

fahrung der Chinesen Arbeit in Sud-africa, 1909; System in German Schools, 1910; An Experiment in Alien Labor, 1912; An Experiment in Motivation; Education in Accident Prevention with Methods and Results; Principles of Educational Sociology; We and Our Health. Co-author: Public School Methods and Red Feather Reading Series; Health and Safety in the New Curriculum. Prof. of psy., Harris Tchrs. Coll. HOME: 45 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, ELIZABETH STANCY: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. John F. and Josephine (Greenwood) Magovern; educ. Parker Instit.; m. Edw.-M. Payne, 1894. **AUTHOR:** All the Way by Water, 1922; Fathoms Deep, 1923; Lights Along the Ledges, 1924; Singing Waters, 1925; Hearthstones, 1927. Formerly did edit., newsp. wk., and wrote advertis. copy. Contr. of stor. and verse to cur. mags. for past 10 yrs. **CLUB:** Pen and Brush (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** 66 Lenox Av., East Orange, N. J.

PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY: Editor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1878; s. George Cooley and Katherine (Milligan) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y. (Coll. of Pharmacy), N. Y. Law University; m. Emma James Sturdevant, Mar. 8, 1918. **AUTHOR:** A Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage, 1901; The Birth of the New Party, 1912; History of the Child in Human Progress, 1915; History of Journalism in the United States, 1919; In Silver Idaho (musical comedy), 1911; The Lightning Stroke (one-act play), 1915. Gen. char. writ. fiction, history, plays. Assoc. editor Criterion Magazine, 1896-99; on staff of Commercial Advertiser, 1895-6; N. Y. Evening Telegram, 1903-07; Evening Post, 1909-12. Lectr. on hist. and development of Amer. Jnlism, Cooper Union, 1915. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), City, Nat. Republican, Park Republican (N. Y. City), Cercle Interalliee (Paris, France), Authors League, Secy. Choate Memorial Comm.; Decorated Order of Danilo I (Montenegro), 1921. **OFFICE:** Municipal Bldg., HOME: 2969 Decatur Ave., New York, N. Y.

PEARCE

PAYNE, LEONIDAS WARREN, JR.: Professor of English (Univ. of Texas); b. Auburn, Ala., July 11, 1873; s. Leonidas Warren and Mary Jane (Foster) P.; educ. Ala. Poly. Instit. (Auburn), B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893; U. of Pa., Ph. D., 1904; m. Mary Susan Bledsoe, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Learn to Spell, 1916; History of American Literature, 1919. Compiler Word List of Eastern Alabama, 1910. Editor: Southern Literary Readings, 1913; American Literary Readings, 1917; Selections from American Literature, 1919; Fifty Famous Southern Poems, 1920; Selections from English Literature (with N. Hill), 1922. Contr. crit. essays to mags. **CLUBS:** Town and Gown, University, Scholia. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Texas, HOME: 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Tex.

PAYNE, WILL: Author; b. Whiteside Co., Ill., Jan., 1865; s. William A. and Caroline (Ferris) P.; educ. publ. schls.; m. Katherine Whitney, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Jerry the Dreamer, 1896; The Money Captain, 1898; The Story of Eva, 1901; On Fortune's Road, 1902; Mr. Salt, 1903; When Love Speaks, 1906; The Automatic Capitalist, 1909; The Losing Game, 1909; The Scarred Chin, 1919; Overlook House, 1920. Contr. fiction to mags. Formerly financial editor Chgo. Daily News, later Chgo. Chronicle, Economist. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

PEABODY, CECIL HOBART: Professor Emeritus, Mass. Inst. of Technology; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 9, 1855; s. Selim Hobart and Mary E. P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREES:** B.S., Dr. of Eng.; m. Sarah A. Knight, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine, 1886; Fables of the Properties of Saturated Steam, 1888; Valve Gear for Steam Engines, 1902; Steam Boilers (with Prof. E. F. Miller), 1897; Manual or Steam Engine Indicator, 1900; Naval Architecture, 1901; Thermodynamics of the Steam Turbine: Propellers, 1912; Computations for Marine Engines, 1913; Steam Boilers. **ADDRESS:** Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

PEARCE, RICHARD MILLS, JR.: Pathologist; b. Montreal, Can., Mar. 3, 1874; s. Richard Mills and Sarah (Smith) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harv., U. of Leipzig, Lafayette Coll.

PEARL

(Pa.). DEGREES: M.D., D.Sc.; m. May Harper Musser, Nov. 6, 1902. AUTHOR: Medical Research and Education, 1913. Prof. of pathol. in var. U's. in U. S.; gen. dir. Div. of Medical Edn., Rockefeller Foundation, 1920; maj., M. C., U. S. A., 1918; mem. A. A. A. S. OFFICE: 61 Broadway, HOME: 150 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

PEARL, RAYMOND: University Professor; b. Farmington, N. H., June 3, 1879; s. Frank and Ida M. P.; educ. Dartmouth, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Maud M. DeWitt, 1903. AUTHOR: Variation and Differentiation in Ceratophyllum, 1907; Variation and Correlation in Crayfish (with A. B. Clawson), 1907; Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment (with F. M. Surface and B. Curtis), 1911, Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Surface Poultry (with F. M. and M. R. Curtis), 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922; Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923; Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927. Contr. arts. and paps. to sci. pubs. Was spec. in research wk. on hered. and variation; held professorships at U's. in biol. studs. Editor Journal of Applied Microscopy. Contr. to Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Biologia Generalis, Quar. Rev. of Biol. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Amer. Zool. Decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1920. HOME: 401 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

PEARSON, EDMUND LESTER: Author; b. Newburyport, Mass., 1880; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: The Old Librarian's Almanack, 1909; The Library and the Librarian, 1910; The Librarian at Play, 1911; The Believing Years, 1911; The Voyage of the Hoppergrass, 1913; The Secret Book, 1914; Theodore Roosevelt, 1920; Books in Black or Red, 1923; Studies in Murder, 1924; The Murder at Smutty Nose, 1926. Editor publcs. at N. Y. Pub. Library, 1914; book rev. sec. of Outlook, 1923. Contr. to Boston Eve. Transcript, The Nation, The Weekly Revw., Independent, Scribner's, Vanity Fair, etc. ADDRESS: 476 Fifth Av., New York, N. Y.

PEARSON

PEARSON, FRANK JOYCE: Army Officer; b. New York City, Nov. 19, 1891; s. Frank Moore and Maude (Pearson) P.; educ. Marist Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; m. Mary Russell, Aug. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: Modern Military Map Reading and Sketching, 1924. Contr. prof. and tech. arts. to nfantry Jnl. Instructor Map Reading and Military Sketching, U. S. Army Inf. Schl. (in the serv. since 1917). CLUBS: Mason, Consistory, Elks, Sojourners. ADDRESS: Adj. Gen. of the Army, Ft Banning, Ga.

PEARSON, HENRY CARR: Educator, author; b. East Saugus, Mass., Aug. 23, 1871; s. George Henry and Lucasta (Dearborn) P.; educ. Harvard Coll., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eliza W. Allen, July 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Greek Prose Composition, 1897; Latin Prose Composition, 1903; Essentials of Latin, 1905; Essentials of English (with Mary F. Kirchwey), 1914; Essentials of Spelling (with Henry Suzallo), 1919; Everyday Reading (with Chas. W. Hunt), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. CLUBS: Faculty, Town Hall, Brisk Hills Country, Fel. A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Horace Mann Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., HOME: 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF: Professor of English, author; b. Portland, Me., Dec. 26, 1870; s. George Henry and Mary Frances (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Ware Winsor, Sept. 6, 1898. AUTHOR: The Life of John A. Andrew, 1904; An American Railroad Builder, 1911; James S. Wadsworth of Genesee, 1913; Life of William Harve McElwain, 1917; A Business Man in Uniform, 1923; An American Soldier and Diplomat (in collab. with E. Mende), 1927. Gen. char. writ. bio. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Memb. Mass. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, HOME: 140 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

PEARSON, T(HOMAS) GILBERT: Ornithologist; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 10, 1873; s. Thomas Barnard and Mary (Elliott) P.; educ. Guilford Coll., B.S.; U. of N. C., B.S. and LL.D.; m. Elsie Weatherby, 1902. AUTHOR: Stories of Bird Life, 1901; The Bird Study

PEARY

Book, 1917; Chief Editor: *Birds of America* (3 vols.), 1917; *Tales from Birdland*, 1918. Co-author *Birds of North Carolina*, 1919. Contr. to *Cntry. Life in Am.*, *Bird Lore*, *World's Wk.*, *Nature Mag.*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Rev. of Revs.*, etc. CLUBS: Explorers, Campfire, Cosmos, of Wash. OFFICE: 1974 Broadway, HOME: 2257 Loring Place, New York, N. Y.

PEARY, JOSEPHINE DIEBITSCH: Author; b. Washington, D. C., May, 1863; d. Herman H. and Magdalene (Schmid) Diebitsch; educ. Wash., D. C. pub. and pvt. schs.; m. Robert E. Peary, Aug. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: *My Arctic Journal*, 1897; *The Snow Baby*, 1901; *Children of the Arctic*, 1903. Hon. mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Am. Alpine Club, Natl. Geog. Soc., Appalachian Mt. Club, Soc. of Penna., Wom. of N. Y., Aero Club of Am. Hon. v. p. Alaska Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: South Harpswell, Me.

PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN: University Teacher; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 25, 1887; s. Thomas Huntington and Caroline P. (Anderson) P.; educ. Lewis Instit., Chgo., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The County Archives of Illinois*, 1915; *The Leveller Movement*, 1917; *Centennial History of Illinois*, vol. II, 1918; *Illinois Election Returns*, 1818-48, 1923; *The Story of Illinois*, 1925; *Laws of the Northwest Territory*, 1925. Editor *Illinois Historic Collection* in Ill. State Historic Library, 1920. Univ. (Urbana). HOME: University Club, Urbana, Ill.

PEAT, HAROLD REGINALD: Lecturer; b. Toronto, Can., July 12, 1893; s. Frederick and Sara (Lewars) P.; educ. pvtly. and board sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.; m. Bebe W. Small, Aug. 1916. AUTHOR: *Private Peat*, 1917; *The Inexcusable Lie*, 1923. Contr. to *Am. Mag.*, *Red X Mag.*, *McClean*, *McClure Synd.*, etc. CLUBS: *Medinah Temple*, *Scottish Rite* (Chgo.), *Blue Lodge* (Can.), *Elks*, etc. ADDRESS: *Redpath Bureau*, *Kimball Bldg.*, Chicago, Ill.

PECHSTEIN, LOUIS AUGUSTUS: Dean College of Education, author: b. Clinton, Mo., Oct. 30, 1888; s. Otto Augustus and Elizabeth Dorothy (Banta) P.; educ. Mo. State Teachers

PECK

Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), Mo. State Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Whole vs. Part Methods in Motor Learning*, 1917; *Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil* (co-author with McGregor), 1924; *Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child* (co-author with Jenkins), 1927. Contr. to *Elementary Sch. Jnl.*, *Sch. Rev.*, *Sch. and Soc.*, *Jnl. of Educ. Psych.* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. text books, psychol. studies. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, Univ. of Cincinnati, HOME: 3468 Cornell Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PECK, ANNIE SMITH: Author, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I.; d. George Bachelor and Ann Power (Smith) P.; unmarried; educ. pub. and priv. schs.; U. of Mich., Amer. Schl. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., U. of Mich.; F. R. G. S. AUTHOR: *A Search for the Apex of America*, 1911; *The South American Tour*, 1914, 1924; *Industrial and Commercial South America*, 1922, 1927. Contr. Harper's, Century, McClure's, Good Housekeeping, etc. Visited So. Amer. nine times for mountain climbing, lecturing and investigation. ADDRESS: care George H. Doran Co., 244 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.

PECK, EPAPHRODITUS: Lawyer; b. Bristol, Conn., May, 1860; s. Josiah T. and Ellen L. (Barnard) P.; educ. Hartford publ. High Sch., Yale Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.B. (Yale); m. Grace Brownell, 1886. AUTHOR: *The Property Rights of Husband and Wife under the Laws of Connecticut*, 1904; *The Law of Persons and Domestic Relations*, 1913, 2nd edit. 1920. Contributed to *American and English Encycl. of Law*. Many artcls. on hist. subjs. to mags. HOME: 220 Summer St., Bristol, Conn.

PECK, GEORGE CLARKE: Clergyman (deceased Jan. 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PECK, HARVEY WHITEFIELD: Prof. of Economics; b. Warren, O., Oct. 30, 1879; s. Benjamin H. and Margaret (Matthews) P.; educ. Oberlin High, Acad. and Coll.; Yale, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; Ph.D., Yale; A.M., Columbia; m. Glenna Hughes, July 30, 1907. AUTHOR: *Taxation and Welfare*, 1925. Contr.

PECK

Sewanee, Revw.; Texas Revw.; Midwest Qterly.; Journal of Political Econ. Editor Ben Johnson's Magnetic Lady, 1914. CLUB: Amer. Economic Assn. OFFICE: School of Citizenship, Syracuse Univ., HOME: 722 Maryland Av., Syracuse, N. Y.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: see Press Section.

PECK, MAMIE HOWARD (Mrs. Hal M. Peck): Author, poet: b. Hillsborough, Tex., Jan. 23, 1869; d. Dr. Hiram Thomas and Eliza Francis (Moorman) Downard; educ. pvtly. and at Athaenaeum, Columbia, Tenn. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Hal M. Peck, Oct. 21, 1886. AUTHOR: Memorial Poem, U. S. Senator John A. Reagan—Memoirs, April 22, 1905; Memorial Poem in Memoirs of U. S. Senator R. Q. Mills, 1911; California Booklet, 1st and 2nd editions, May-June, 1924; Poems of the South, 1924-25; Mothers Day Booklet, 1925-27, 2 editions. Contr. to Corsican Daily Sun, U. D. C. Magazines, St. Louis Advocate, Houston Chronicle. Gen. char. writ. poems, nature stories, biography, juveniles. Editor: (until recently) Corsican Sun. CLUBS: Amer. League of Penwomen, Texas Woman's Press, Poetry Soc. London, Poetry Soc. Texas, Texas Hist. Assn., Houston Penwomen, Bookfellows (Chicago), War Mothers of Amer., Amer. Legion Auxiliary, Old Slave Assn. of Georgia, D. A. R., Daughters of the Confederacy. HOME: 602 N. 26th St., Corsicana, Texas.

PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN: Author; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov., 1854; s. E. Wolsey and Lucy (Randall) P.; educ. pub. and prvt. schs. of Ill., Columbia U. (N. Y.), U. of Ala. DEGREE: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems) Cap and Bells, 1886; Rings and Love Knots, 1893; Rhymes and Roses, 1895; Fair Women of Today, 1896; The Golf Girl, 1899; Alabama Sketches (novel), 1900; Maybloom and Myrtle, 1910; Swamp Tales, 1912; The Autumn Trail, 1925. ADDRESS: Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PECK, THEODORA AGNES: Author; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct., 1882; d. Theodore Safford and Agnes (Leslie) P.; educ. Edmunds High Schl., U. V. M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hester of the Grants, 1905; The Sword of Dundee, 1908; White Dawn, 1914. CLUBS:

PEIXOTTO

Klefa, Athena. ADDRESS: 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

PEELE, ROBERT: Professor of Mining and Mining Engineer; b. New York City, July 15, 1858; s. Robert and Anne (Westervelt) P.; educ. School of Mines, Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Plant, 1st ed., 1907, 4th ed 1920; Mining Engineer's Hand Book, 1918. Translator: Shaft Sinking Under Difficult Conditions, by J. Riemer, 1907. Contr. arts. on mining to techn. jrnls. Prof. Mining, Columbia Univ., 1892-1925. Has inspected Mines and stud. mining cond. in S. A., S. Africa and world tour, 1903-1904. CLUBS: Century, Columbia University. HOME: 490 West End Av., New York, N. Y.

PEIRCE, GEORGE JAMES: Botanist; b. Manila, P. I., Mar. 13, 1868; s. George H. and Lydia E. (Eaton) P.; educ. pub. sch., Harvard U., Bonn U., Leipzig U., Munich U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Hobart, 1897. AUTHOR: Textbook of Plant Physiology, 1903; General Biology (with Burlingame, Heath, Martin), 1923; The Physiology of Plants, The Principles of Food Production, 1925. Contr. Sci. Monthly, Sci. Amer. Monthly; A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Stanford University, HOME: 281 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

PEIRCE, PAUL SKEELS: Professor of Economics, writer; b. Niagara Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1874; s. Andrew McDowell and Clara Louisa (Skeels) P.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph B., Ph.D.; m. Hattie M. Wasmuth, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: The Freedman's Bureau, 1904; Social Survey of Rural Townships in Iowa, 1917; International Commercial Policies (joint author), 1923. Contr. to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Amer. Econ. Rev., North Amer. Rev. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, technical. Edcnl. Dir. Central Div. Red Cross, 1919-1921. Memb. Faculty Hedding Coll., 1900-1902; Iowa State Coll., 1904-06; State Univ. Iowa, 1906-19; Oberlin Coll. since 1921. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll., HOME: 39 Morgan St., Oberlin, O.

PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD: Author, artist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 15, 1869; s. Raphael and Myrtilla

PEIXOTTO

J. (Davis) P.; educ. S. F. schs.; stud. of art, Acad. Julien (Paris), under Jules Lefebvre and Benjamin-Constant; m. Mary G. Hutchinson, Jan. 28, 1897. AUTHOR: By Italian Seas, 1906; Thmrough the French Provinces, 1910; Romantic California, 1911; Pacific Shores from Panama, 1913; Our Hispanic Southwest, 1916; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage, 1917; The American Front, 1922. Contr. arts to mags. Illustrated Theodore Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, Henry Cabot Lodge's Story of the Revolution, and num. other books. CLUBS: Coffee House (N. Y.), Bohemian (S. F.), The Players, MacDowell, etc. ADDRESS: 137 E 66th St., New York, N. Y., and Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE: Univ. professor; b. N. Y.; d. Raphael and Myrtila J. (Davis) P.; educ. U. of Calif., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism, 1901. Active in Conservation Sect. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

PELEE, LILLIAN SUTTON: World traveler, author; b. Missouri, Oct. 22, 1874; d. William and Fannie (House) Sutton; m. Didier Pelee. AUTHOR: Wives on Strike, 1920; Whirling Around the World, 1927. Contr. to California Social-Democrat, Citizen, Out West, Poet Lore, The Daily Alhambra, International Studio, Silhouette, Home Life, Western Comrade, San Gabriel Sun, Coming Nation, Editor, Strongfort's Monthly, The Lyric West, Los Angeles Times, Our Dumb Animals, Progressive Women. Gen. char. writ. short stories, plays. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press. HOME: 134 Santa Ana St., Huntington Park, Calif.

PELL, GEORGE PIERCE: State Corporation Commissioner, lawyer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 1870; s. William E. and Virginia C. P.; educ. Trinity Coll., Columbia U.; Georgetown. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary V. Deshazo, May 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Pell's Revisal of Laws of North Carolina, 1908; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law, 1912; Pell's Monographs on the Law, 1915-20. Judge of the Su-

PENCE

perior Court of N. C., 1910; dir. N. C. railroad, 1900-04. HOME: 111 E. North St., OFFICE: care Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN: Naturalist, author; b. Atlantic, Iowa, July 12, 1879; s. Ambrose and Ellen (Chapman) P.; educ. Country Schl.; m. Ada Neff, Apr. 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Productive Beekeeping, 1916, 2nd edit., 1918, 3rd, 1920; Our Backdoor Neighbors, 1917; Practical Queen Rearing, 1918; Beginner's Bee Book, 1919; American Honey Plants, 1920, 2nd edit., 1923. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Amer. Bee Jnl. and many other Amer. and European publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books, nature books, essays. CLUBS: Apis (London), Kiwanis. HOME: Hamilton, Ill.

PELLEW, CHARLES ERNEST, (now Viscount Exmouth): Chemist, teacher; b. London, Eng., Mar. 11, 1863; s. Harry E. Pellew, 6th Viscount Exmouth, and Eliza (Jay) P.; educ. St Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M., Columbia, '84; m. (1st) Margaret W. Chandler, 1886 (deceas. 1922); (2nd) Mabel Gray, 1923. AUTHOR: Manual of Medical and Physiological Chemistry; Dyes and Dyeing, for Craftsmen. ADDRESS, care Hamburg Bank, Trafalgar Sq., London, S. W., Eng.

PELUNIS, DOROTHY: see Press Section.

PEMBERTON, LOVELL BEARSE: Architectural engineer, author; b. Bethel, O., Nov. 25, 1866; s. George Malay and Belinda Adair (Black) P.; educ. Clermont Acad., Clermontville, O.; m. Janet E. Drummond (dec.) Feb. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Sappho and other songs, 1895; Prometheus Unbound, 1896; Modern Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1925. Gen. char. writ. travelogues and poems. HOME: 630 Esplanade, Redondo Beach, Calif.

PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY: Professor of English, DePauw University; b. Granville, O., Jan. 7, 1885; s. Calvin J. and Kate (Woodbury) P.; educ. O. State U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Robin Purdy, Dec. 26, 1907. AUTHOR: American Writers, 1914; Mechanics of Writing, 1920; Short Stories by Present-Day Authors, 1922; Essays by Present-Day

PENDER

Writers, 1924. Editor: *Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1924; *Hamlet*, 1924, drama by present-day writers, 1927. Contr. to Eng. Jnl., etc. Mem. Comm. on Coll. Eng. of Nat. Eng. Council and Nat. Edn. Assoc. CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

PENDER, HAROLD: Educator and consulting engineer; b. Tarboro, N. C., Jan., 1879; s. Robert P.; educ. McDonogh Sch., Baltimore; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Matthews, 1905. AUTHOR: *Principles of Electric Engineering*, 1911; *Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers* (2 vols.), 1919; *Direct Current Machinery*, 1921. Editor *American Electrical Engineering Handbook*, 1914. Contr. num. arts. on Physics and Elec. Engrng. to the press. CLUB: Philadelphia Country. HOME: South Latch's Lane, Overbrook. OFFICE: University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENDLETON, LOUIS (BEAUREGARD): Author; b. Tebeauville, Ga., April 21, 1861; s. Philip C. and Catherine (Tebeau) P.; educ. H. Sch. and Coll. AUTHOR: *Life of Alexander H. Stephens*, 1908; *Bewitched*, 1888; In the *Wire-Grass*, 1889; *King Tom and the Runaways*, 1890; *The Wedding Garment* (transl. into sev. foreign langs.), 1894; *The Sons of Ham*, 1895; In the *Okefinokee*, 1895; *Corona of the Nantabalas*, 1895; *Carita*, 1898; *Lost Prince Almon*, 1898; In the *Camp of the Creeks*, 1903; *A Forest Drama*, 1904; In *Assyrian Tents*, 1904; *Captain Ted*, 1918; *Kidnapping Clarence*, 1922; *The Princess Lilitu*, 1924. Gen. char. writ. novels and juveniles, one biog. ADDRESS: Bryn Athyn, Pa.

PENNEL, MARY ELIZABETH: Educator, author; b. Westbrook, Me., July 30, 1876; d. James and Jane M. (Haskell) P.; educ. Elementary and H. S., Westbrook, Lucy Wheelock's Kindergarten Tr. Sch. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. AUTHOR: *How to Teach Reading* (co-author), 1923; *The Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two* (co-author), 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books. Dir. Richmond (Va.) City Normal Sch. and Supervisor Kindergartens. 1913-1918; supervisor Kindergartens and Asst. Supt. Primary Grades. Kansas City, Mo., 1921-25. Mem. Edcnl. Sur-

PEPPER

vey Comm. to Philippine Islands, 1925. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

PENNIMAN, JAMES HOSMER: Author; b. Alexandria, Va., Nov. 6, 1860; s. James Lanman P. (Yale '53); educ. Yale, Franklin and Marshall, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Common Words Difficult to Spell*, 1891; *Prose Dictation Exercises*, 1893; *School Poetry Book*, 1894; *Practical Suggestions in School Government*, 1899; *Penniman's New Practical Speller*, 1900; *Practical Suggestions in Success*, 1905; *Books and How to Make the Most of Them*, 1910; *George Washington as Commander-in-Chief*, 1917; *George Washington as Man of Letters*, 1918; (these two sold at Mt. Vernon for the benefit of the Ladies Mount Vernon Assn.); *The Alley Rabbit*, 1920 (a defence of the cat against the attacks of the ornithologist); *Our Debt to France*, 1921; *What Lafayette Did for America*, 1924; *Philadelphia in the Early Eighteen Hundreds*, 1923. Has established three noted libraries of education—the Penniman Memorial Library of Education established at Brown Univ., the Maria Hosmer Penniman Library of Education, at the U. of Pennsylvania, and the Penniman Mem. Library of Educ., at Yale Univ. ADDRESS: 4326 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNOCK, META: see Newman, Meta Pennock.

PENNYBACKER, MRS. PERCY V. (Anna J. H. Pennbacker); b. Petersburg, Va.; d. Rev. Dr. J. B. and Martha (Dews) Hardwicke; educ. State Coll. for Teachers, Huntsville, Tex.; studied in England, France and Germany; m. Percy V. Pennybacker. AUTHOR: *History of Texas*, 1888. Contr. to var. periodicals. Pres. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1912-16. Mem. Leslie Suffrage Comm., Nat. War Bd. V. p. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assoc. Mem. Jury Award, Woodrow Wilson Fndn. Pres. Chautauqua (N. Y.) Wom's. Club; Trustee Chautauqua Inst., Trustee Near East Relief. Chmn. Woman's Nat. Comm. Near East Relief. CLUBS: Chautauqua (N. Y.); Woman's. ADDRESS: Austin, Texas.

PEPPER, JOHN ROBERTSON: Wholesale grocer; b. Montgomery Co., Va., April 6, 1850; s. Robert R. and

PEPPLER

Mary Maclaren (Shanklin) P.; educ. country schls.; m. Charlese Read, Nov. 18, 1875. **AUTHOR:** The Modern Sunday School Superintendent, 1885; Quiver Tips for Lovers of Sunday School Work, 1894; Sunday School as a Teaching Agency; The Evolution of a Sunday School; Tried Plans for Sunday School Work, 1895; Thirty Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1909; author of 35 vols. annual repts. of S. S. Bd. of Memphis Conf. **OFFICE:** 704 Goodwin Inst., **HOME ADDRESS:** 1101 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PEPPLER, CHARLES WILLIAM: Professor of Greek in Duke Univ.; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872; s. Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman), P.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A. B., Ph.D.; m. Edith V. Adams, June 11, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, 1902-21; The Persians of Thimotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, So. Atlantic Quar., research investigations in Greek lang. and lit. Mem. American Philological Assn. of the Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, of the Amer. Classical League, of the Managing Comm. of the Athens. **OFFICE:** Duke University, **HOME ADDRESS:** 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

PERCIVAL, HAROLD WALDWIN: Writer, editor of The World; b. Barbadoes, B. W. I., April 15, 1868; s. James and Elizabeth Ann (Taylor) P.; educ. New England pub schs. **AUTHOR:** The Zodiac, 1906; Consciousness Through Knowledge; Karma: Adepts, Masters and Mahatmas, 1910; Shadows; Hell and Heaven, 1911; Living Forever, 1912; Ghosts of Living Men; Ghosts of Dead Men; Ghosts That Never Were Men; The Law of Thought, 1923. Pres. New York Theosophical Soc. **OFFICE:** 349 W. 57th St., **HOME:** 1580 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

PERCY, LAURA HELEN: Editor; b. Kansas, July, 1894; d. Archer Franklin and Luvilla (Myers) P.; educ. Okla. Southwestern State Teachers Coll., Okla. Central State Tchrs. Coll., Anderson Bible Sch. and Seminary. **AUTHOR:** Adoniram Judson, Apostle of

PERKINS

Burns, 1926. Contr. to Young People's Friend, Gospel Trumpet, Shining Light. Editor Young People's Friend. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction. **OFFICE:** Fifth and Chestnut Sts., **HOME:** 903 High St., Anderson, Ind.

PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: Attorney; b. Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; s. LeRoy and Camille B. Percy; educ. U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Harvard Law Schl. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B. **AUTHOR:** Sappho in Levkas (verse), 1915; In April Once, 1922; Enzo's Kingdom, 1924. Editor: Poems of Arthur O'Shaughnessy, Yale Series of Younger Poets. **ADDRESS:** Greenville, Miss.

PERINE, EDWARD TEN BROECK: Certified public accountant; b. Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 19, 1870; s. James Randolph and Maria (Vanderveer) P.; educ. h. schl., Columbia U., Schl. of Arts.; m. Nancy Tenney Mapes, Nov. 1, 1891. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916. Contr. to mags. on financial topics. **OFFICE:** 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, ANGIE WARREN (Mrs. C. A. Perkins): Writer (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PERKINS, CLARENCE: Professor of European History; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Copeland, June 10, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Outline Analysis of the History of England, 1912-, revised editions, 1918, 1922; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1913, 1913; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1918, 1918; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1921, 1921; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1927, 1927; History of European Peoples, 1927. Contr. to Historical Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Quarterly Jnl., Univ. N. Dakota, Polit. Sci. Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. historical and text books. **CLUBS:** Delta Upsilon, 32nd deg. Mason, Shriner. **OFFICE:** Univ. N. Dakota. **HOME:** 411 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.

PERKINS, ELEANOR ELLIS: Lecturer, writer; b. Evanston, Ill., Sept., 1893; d. Dwight Heald and Lucy Adeline (Fitch) P.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Radcliffe Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S.;

PERKINS

unmarried. AUTHOR: News from Notown, 1919. Contr. to News-Index (Evanston), Independent. Writer of Pageants. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. Lecturer on current literature and current events before clubs; for some years, a producer of pageants. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, MacDowell Soc., Evanston City and others. HOME: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY: Geologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1844; s. Rev. F. T. P.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Mary J. Farnham, 1870. AUTHOR: A Flora of Vermont, 1888; Reports on Injurious Insects, 1890, 1891; Report on the Marble, Slate and Granite Industries of Vermont, 1898; Reports on Geology of Vermont, 14 vols., biennially since 1898; many magazine articles, papers for scientific jrnls. and encyclopedias. Head of the Dept. of Geol. in Univ. of Vt. since 1870; vice-pres. of same instrn., State Geologist of Vt. since 1898. ASSNS.: Geol. Soc. of Am., A. A. S., Am. Anthropological Assn., Ethnological Assn., etc., Beta Theta Pi (New York City). ADDRESS: Burlington, Vt.

PERKINS, HARLEY: see Press Section.

PERKINS, LUCY FITCH: Author and illustrator; b. Maples, Ind., July, 1865; d. Appleton Howe and Elizabeth (Bennett) Fitch; educ. h. schl., Boston Art. Schl. of Museum of Fine Arts; m. Dwight H. Perkins, 1891. AUTHOR: The Goose Girl; A Book of Joys, 1907; Cornelia; The Dutch Twins; The Irish Twins; The Japanese Twins, and other of the series. Illustrator and editor Dandelion Classics. Taught drawing and painting 4 yrs. at Art. Sch. of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: Midland Authors; Chicago Woman's; Woman's City, etc. ADDRESS: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERLEY, SIDNEY: Lawyer; b. Boxford, Mass., Mar. 6, 1858; s. Humphrey and Eunice (Peabody) P.; educ. Boston Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Harriet Hood Spofford, June 11, 1889. AUTHOR: History of Boxford, Mass., 1880; Goodridge Memorial, 1884; Poets of Essex County, Mass., 1889; Historic Storms of New England, 1891; Law of Interest, 1893; Dwellings of Boxford, Mass., 1894; Adjudicated

PERRY

Forms, 1895; Mortuary Law, 1896; Probate Practice (Mass.), 1898; Massachusetts Practice, 1902; Indian Land Titles of Essex County, Mass., 1912; The Hovey Book, 1914; The Plumer Genealogy, 1917; Service Under the Covenant, 1921; History of Salem, Mass., Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1926. Contr. to mags. on hist. subjects and editor of various hist. vols. Gen. char. writ. technical, historical and legal. Editor: The Essex Antiquarian, 1897-1909. ASSNS.: Dir. Essex Inst., Memb. New Eng. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., New Hampshire Geneal. Soc. OFFICE: 70 Washington St., HOME: 21 Fairmount St., Salem, Mass.

PERRIGO, JAMES: Phrenologist, printer; b. New Brunswick, Can., Oct. 25, 1859; s. Robert and Annie (Crandall) P.; unmarried; educ. common schls. AUTHOR: The Sheriff (brochure), 1911; The Forest Tavern, 1914; Bits of Maine Verse, 1914. Writes novelettes, prohib. paps., poems. Contr. to Portland, Me. paps. Chmn. Me. State Prohib. Party 12 yrs. Phrenologist of Naturopathy Sch. ADDRESS: Box 43, Sebago Lake, Me.

PERRY, B(EN) E(DWIN): Teacher and classical scholar; author; b. Fayette, O., 1892; s. Edwin Stuart and Delle (Wickizer) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Pierce, 1922. AUTHOR: The Metamorphoses Ascribed to Lucius of Patrae, 1920. Contr. to Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. Phil., Transactions of the Amer. Philol. Gen. char. writ. essays in literary history. ASSN.: Amer. Philol. OFFICE: 126 Lincoln Hall, Univ. Ill., HOME: 611 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

PERRY, CLARENCE ARTHUR: Practical Sociologist; b. Truxton, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1872; s. Duane O. and Harriet (Hart) P.; educ. pub. and h. schl., Syracuse, N. Y.; Stanford U., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Julia St. J. Wygant, April 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Wider Use of the School Plant, 1910; Educational Extension, 1916; Community Center Activities, 1916; The Attitude of High School Students Toward Motion Pictures, 1923. Co-author: Principles Modern High School, 1914; Educational Hygiene, 1915. CLUB: City (N. Y.).

PERRY

OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York.
HOME: 7 Portsmouth Place, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

PERRY, MAUDE ALICE: Dietitian; b. Virgil, Ill., Oct. 1882; d. Joseph Norman and Sarah Anne (Nicherson) P.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem., Northwestern U. (Ill.), Purdue U. (Ind.). DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Food for the Sick, 1917; Essentials of Dietetics for Nurses, 1918. Dietic. Editor The Hospital, Medical and Nursing World, Toronto. Pres. Quebec Dietetic Assn.; instr. The School for Grad. Nurses, McGill U., Montreal. Winner 2nd prize, Harris Polit Sci. ASSNS.: Purdue Child Health Assn.; Amer. Red Cross. OFFICE: Montreal Gen. Hosp., Montreal, Canada, HOME: 419 Central Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PERRY, RALPH BARTON: Professor of Philosophy, Harvard U.; b. Poultney, Vt., July 3, 1876; s. George A. and Susannah Chase (Barton) P.; educ. Franklin Sch., Germantown, Pa.; Princeton U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton; A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. Rachel Berenson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Approach to Philosophy, 1905; The Moral Economy, 1908; The New Realism, 1912; Present Philosophical Tendencies, 1912; The Free Man and the Soldier, 1916; The Present Conflict of Ideals, 1918; The Plattsburg Movement, 1921; The Philosophy of the Recent Past, 1925; General Theory of Value, 1926. Editor: William James Essays in Radical Empiricism, 1912; William James Collected Essays and Reviews, 1920; Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James, 1920; Revision of Weber's History of Philosophy, 1925. HOME: 138 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, WALTER SCOTT: Director of art; b. Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 1855; s. Benjamin M. and Elizabeth P.; educ. pub. schs., h. sch., Mass. Norm. Art Sch., St. Lawrence U. DEGREE: M. A.; m. Clara Fairfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Egypt: The Land of the Temple Builders, 1898, 1910; With Azir Girges in Egypt, 1913. Contr. artcls. to publns., also many artcls. to mags. on Decorative Arts. HOME: 56 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PERSHING, HOWELL TERRY: Physician, writer; b. Johnston, Pa., Mar. 18,

PETERS

1858; s. Cyrus Long and Mary Letitia (Royer) P.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Med. Dept. Univ. Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna M. Smith, Dec. 18, 1884. AUTHOR: Disorders of Speech (part of Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1897; Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1901; Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (part of Therapeutics of Internal Diseases), 1912 and succeeding editions. Gen. char. writ. technical. Contr. to various med. mags. OFFICE: 706 Metropolitan Bldg., HOME: 1169 Race St., Denver, Colo.

PERSON, HARLOW STAFFORD: Managing Director, Taylor Society (Industrial Engineering); b. Republican City, Neb., Feb. 16, 1878; s. Rollin H. and Ida M. (Madden) P.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Carson, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Education, 1907. Contr. articles on educn. subj. to periodicals. Editor of Bulletin of the Taylor Society. Mem. Amer. Economic Assoc. and of various societies in advocacy of commercial and industrial efficiency and education. CLUB: City (New York). ADDRESS: 29 W. Thirty-ninth St., New York, N. Y.

PETER, LUTHER CROUSE: Oculist; b. St. Clairesville, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. and Mrs. J. P.; educ. Susquehanna U., Gettysburg Col., U of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Carrie C. Moser, 1916. AUTHOR: The Principles and Practice of Perimetry. HOME: 121 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERS, JOHN PUNNETT: Professor, clergyman; b. New York, Dec. 15, 1852; s. Thomas McClure and Alice C. (Richmond) P.; educ. pvtly., New York, Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven), Yale, Berlin, Leipzig Univs. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Yale; Sc.D., Univ. of Penn.; D. D., Yale (Hon.); m. Gabriella Brooke Forman, Aug. 13, 1881. AUTHOR: Political History of Recent Times; Scriptures: Hebrew and Christian; Nippur, or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates; Diary of David McClure; The Old Testament and the New Scholarship; Labor and Capital; Early Hebrew Story; Some Tombs in Marissa; Annals of St. Michael's; Modern Christianity; Jesus Christ

PETERS

and the Old Commandments; The Religion of the Hebrews; The Animal's Christmas Tree; The Psalms as Liturgies, 1921; The Bible as Literature (in collab.); The Universal Anthology; The Historian's History of the World. Contr. many arts. on archaeol. and Biblical subjs. to Encycl. Britannica, Encycl. Americana, Encycl. of Religion, Jewish Encycl., etc. Formerly minister in charge of St. John's Church, Dresden, Germany; canon of New York Cathedral, 1904-10; Rector St. Michael's New York, 1893-1919; same Rector Emeritus; dir. Univ. of Pennsylvania Expedition to Babylonia, 1888-95, in Palestina, 1890, 1902, 1919, 1920. ADDRESS: Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

PETERS, LULU HUNT, (Mrs. Louis H. Peters): Doctor of medicine, public health educator, lecturer, author; b. Milford, Me.; d. Thomas Albert and Alice (Marsh) Hunt; educ. State Normal Sch., (Castine, Me.), Univ. Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Louis H. Peters. AUTHOR: Diet and Health, with Key to the Calories, 1918; Diet for Children (and Adults), 1924. Contr. to syndicated newspaper daily articles, Pictorial Rev., Colliers, Ladies' Home Jnl., Modern Priscilla, American Mag. and other publcs. Gen. char. writ. tech. and dietics. CLUBS: Woman Pays (N. Y. City), Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Med. Woman's Assn., N. Y. State Med. Soc. HOME: Fifth Ave. Hotel, 24 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, FREDERICK: Physician; b. Faribault, Minn., Mch. 1, 1859; s. John Frederick and Hilma (Lindholm) P.; educ. H. Schl., priv. tutors, U. of Buffalo DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. U. of Pa.; m. Antoinette Rotan, April 3, 1895. AUTHOR: Mental Diseases, 1899; American Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903, 1923; Poems and Swedish Translations, 1883; In the Shade of Ygdrasil, 1893; A Song of the Latter Day, 1904; Chinese Lyrics, 1916; The Flutter of the Gold Leaf, 1922. CLUBS: Authors', Century, N. Y. Yacht. ADDRESS: 20 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, JOSEPH: Psychologist, college professor; b. Huntsville, Utah, Sept., 1878; s. Hans J. and Inger Mary

PETRIE

(Christensen) P.; educ. pub. schls., Brigham Young Acad., U. of Utah, U. of Calif., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Pd., S.B., Ph.D.; m. Rhoda R. Robinson, May 28, 1903. AUTHOR: Combination Tones and Other Related Auditory Phenomena, 1908; The Psychology of Handling Men in the Army, (with Q. J. David), 1918; Comparative Abilities of White and Negro Children, 1923; Early Conceptions and Tests of Intelligence, 1925. Contr. to numerous sci jnls. ADDRESS: 1915 Blakemore Av., Nashville, Tenn.

PETERSON, MAUD HOWARD: pen name, see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

PETERSON, ROY MERLE: University professor, writer; b. Bagley, Iowa, Sept., 1883; s. James Newell and Jennie (Harper) P.; educ. Coe Coll., (Iowa), Harvard Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernese Loretta Barry, Oct. 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Cults of Campania (papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome, vol. I, 1919). Contr. to United Presbyterian, Jnl. of Edcn., Mag. of Wall St. Gen. char. writ. historical research. Editor Phi Kappa Phi Jnl. CLUBS: Masons, Modern Woodmen of America. OFFICE: Univ. of Maine, HOME: 106 N. Main St., Orono, Me.

PETRIE, CORDIA GREER: Author; b. Merry Oaks, Ky.; d. Newt and Sallie (Settle) Greer; educ. Louisville grade and h. schls.; Eminence Coll.; m. Dr. H. G. Petrie. AUTHOR: Angeline at the Seelback, 1921; Angeline Steppin' Out, 1922; Angeline Doin' Society, 1923, in 16th, 8th and 5th edits., specially noted for correct dialects spoken, etc. Angeline Gits and Eyeful, 1924; Angeline Hittin' On High, 1925; Angeline Fixin' Fur the Queen, 1926 (4th 13th and 3rd edition, respectively; first edition of each sold before it was off the press). Contr. to Overland Monthly, Snappy Stories and other mags. Won 1st prize in sht. story and limerick contest. CLUBS: Wom's. City. OFFICE: 56 Todd Bldg., HOME: 1345 S. 4th Av., Louisville, Ky.

PETRIE, GEORGE: College professor, author; b. Montgomery, Ala., April, 1866; s. of G. L. and M. J. (Cooper) P.; educ. U. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.;

PETRO

m. Mary B. Lane, Aug. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Brief History of Alabama Co-Author: Mace-Petrie American School History; Mace-Petrie Elementary History of the U. S. Editor 3 vols. Alabama Polytechnic Institute Studies in Southern History. Contr. artcls. to Historic Towns of the Southern States; The South in the Building of a Nation; Cyclopedica of Southern Literature; publ. of Alabama Hist. Soc.; weekly articles to daily press on "Current events." Gen. char. writ., hist. OFFICE: Ala. Polit. Inst., HOME: Auburn, Ala.

PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL: see Press Section.

PETROVA, OLGA: Actress, dramatist, writer; b. Warsaw, Poland, 1888; educ. Paris, Brussels, London; m. John D. Stewart (M.D.), 1913. AUTHOR: The White Peacock (drama), 1923; Hurricane (drama), 1924; The Black Virgin (collection of short stories), 1925; also the following film plays: Daughter of Destiny, The Orchid Lady, More Truth Than Poetry, The Lotus Lady Contr. to Smart Set, Ainslee's, Metropolitan. Gen. char. writ. plays, short stories, screen stories. HOME: 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., and Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

PETTINGILL, RAY WALDRON: Teacher, author; b. Augusta, Me., Apr. 14, 1885; s. Daniel Webster and Martha Alameda (Holt) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Univ. Gottingen, Univ. Bonn, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel T. Little, Oct. 22, 1910. EDITOR (jointly) Theodor Storm's "Psyche", 1913; "Manual of Military German" (co-compiler) 1918; Letters from America, 1776-1779 (translator), 1924; Longfellow's Boyhood Poems (editor and publisher), 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, technical. Contr. to various mod. lang. pubns. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., various Philol. Assns. OFFICE: care Skidmore Coll., HOME: 5 Fifth Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

PEYCKE, FRIEDA, Composer, teacher; b. Omaha, Neb.; d. Edmund and Christine (Sturnee) P.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (Knoxville, Ill.), Amer. Conservatory of Music, private instruction under David Bispham, Nelson Illingworth, Bertha Kunz Baker, Frederick Steven-

PHELPS

son. Composer of three volumes of ballads and children's songs. Fifty musically illustrated readings, nine musically illustrated readings, one men's chorus, one women's chorus Gen. char. writ. music. CLUBS: Dominant, Woman's Athletic, Amer. League of Penwomen. HOME: 1207 W. 3rd Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZELL): see Press Section.

PFIZENMAYER, EDNA WARREN MASON (Edna Warren Mason); Writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. Mrs. Cady's Sch., New Haven, Conn. AUTHOR: The Treasure Hunt, 1927. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. CLUBS: New Haven Cntry, Narragansett Clambake, D. A. R., Daughters of the Union, League of Amer. Penwomen, Nat. Patriotic Wom. of Amer., Narragansett Village Improv. Assoc., Nat. Rev. Bd. of Mot. Pictures. HOME: Narragansett Pier, R. I.

PHARR, CLYDE: Author and scholar; b. Saltillo, Texas, Feb., 1885; s. Samuel Milton and Josephine (Fleming) P.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin, Amer. School of Classical Studies, Athens, Univ. Besancon, Univ. Paris. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Homeric Greek, 1920. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly. Gen. char. writ. text books, research along classical lines. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

PHELAN, JOHN: Dean of Michigan State College, writer; b. Homer, Mich., Sept., 1879; s. John and Alice P.; educ. Western State Normal (Kalamazoo, Mich.), Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ida Densmore, Jan. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: A Brief Course in Rural Economics and Rural Sociology; Readings in Rural Sociology. Gen. char. writ. tech.-sociological. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Masonic. OFFICE: Michigan State Coll., HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

PHELPS, RUTH SHEPARD: Writer and teacher; b. Aurora, Ill., June 18, 1876; d. Edmund Joseph and Louise (Richardson) P.; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.L., Smith,

PHILIPSON

1899; M.A., Columbia, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chgo., 1924; unmarried. AUTHOR: Skies Italian, 1910; An Italian Grammar, 1917; Giacosa's Una partita a scacchi, 1921; Italian Silhouettes, 1924; The Earlier and Later Forms of Petrarch's Canzonier, 1925. Editor: Sonnets and Songs, by Arthur Upson, 1909; Sonnets and Songs, by same, 1911; Giacosa's Parita a Scacchi, 1921. Contr. Poetry and essays to Atlantic, No. Amer. Revw., Romanic Revw., Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philo. Gen. char. writ. essays and poetry. CLUBS: Wom's. Univ. (N. Y.); Assn. of Amer. Univ. Wom. (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. of Minn., HOME: 2323 Park Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

"**PHIL OSOFER**" (pen name): see Maine, Harry Carlton in Press Section. **PHILIPSON, DAVID**: Rabbi; see Vol. 1, 1921.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES: Playwright, poet; b. New Richmond, Wis., Nov. 20, 1880; s. Patrick and Martha (MacConaghy) P.; educ. De La Salle Coll., Toronto, Can., DEGREE: M.A., St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Cal. AUTHOR: Back Home—An Old-Fashioned Poem, 1913; The Divine Friend (poetic play), prod. 1915; Tarvisius (drama), 1917; A Buccaneer of Christ, 1918; A Saint for Soldiers, 1918; The New Poland, 1923; The Teacher's Year, 1924; Rhoda, 1926; The Doctor's Wooing, 1927; sev. poems contr. to mags. ADDRESS: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES: Professor of English, author; b. New Richmond, Wis., Nov., 1880; s. Patrick and Martha (MacConaghy) P.; educ. St. Mary's Coll. (Oakland, Calif.) DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Back Home; An Old Fashioned Poem, 1913; The Divine Friend, Tarcisus (drama), 1914; A Buchaneer of Christ, 1917; A Saint for Soldiers, 1918; The New Poland, 1923; The Teacher's Year, 1924; Rhoda, The Doctor's Wooing, 1926. Contr. to Current History Mag., Commonweal, Catholic World, America, Catholic Sch. Jnl., N. Y. Times. Gen. char. writ. fiction, drama, religious, critical, poems. Editor (formerly) Northwestern Chronicle (St. Paul, Minn.), New Century (Washington, D. C.), Monitor (San Francisco, Calif.). Formerly Dir.

PHILLIPS

Dept. Edcn., Amer. Red Cross Com. to Poland, 1919-1922; Special Com., Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. to Mexico, 1925; Co-founder University Theatre, Notre Dame Univ. HOME: Notre Dame Univ., Indiana.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES HENRY: Bishop; b. Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 17, 1858; s. Washington and Nancy Phillips; educ. private schs., Milledgeville, Ga., Atlanta U., and Walden U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., LL.D., D.D.; m. (1) Lucy E. Tappan, Dec. 16, 1880; (2) Ella Cheeks, July 31, 1918. AUTHOR: History of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 1898, 1925. Editor for the Christian Index, for 8 years; estab. the C. M. E. in Calif., Ariz. and New Mex., starting in Los Angeles with 3 members, now has Phillips Chapel and a Cal. Miss. Conf. in which Ariz. and N. M. are represented; prior to elec. as bishop was president of Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn. ADDRESS: 123 14th Av., North Nashville, Tenn.

PHILLIPS, ETHEL CALVERT: Kindergarten teacher, writer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George Calvert and Olive Hauks (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City), Ethical Culture Sch., Kindergarten Normal Dept., New York Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Wee Ann, 1919; Little Friend Lydia, 1920; Black Eyed Susan, 1921; Christmas Light, 1922; A Story of Nancy Hanks, 1923; Humpty Dumpty House, 1924; Pretty Polly Perkins, 1925; Little Sally Waters, 1926; The Popover Family, 1927. Contr. to Ladies Home Jnl., Kindergarten Rev. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction. HOME: 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N. J.

PHILLIPS, EVERETT FRANKLIN: Professor of Apiculture; b. Hannibal, O., Nov., 1878; s. of Rev. T. F. Phillips and Belle (Hofer) P.; educ. Allegheny Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary H. Geisler, 1906. AUTHOR: Beekeeping, 1915; also sci. and prac. bull. on beekeeping subjs. Contr. to sci. jnls. ASSNS.: F. A. A. A. S., mem. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci., Am. Entom. Soc., Am. Soc. Ecologists; founder Phi Eta (hon. grad. frat.), etc. OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell U., HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Henry Albert and Adeline (Stanhope) P.; educ. pub. schs., Nashotau Sem.; m. Margaret W. Shephard, May 30, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Plot of the Short Story, 1912; Art in Short Story Narration, 1913; The Photo Drama, 1914; The Universal Plot Catalog, 1916; The Feature Photoplay, 1921; Other Peoples' Lives (novel), 1924; The Man That Never Was, 50 Feature Photoplays (Author's Handbook Series) The Art of Writing the Photodrama, Book of Travel, 1927. **Assoc.-Editor:** Metropolitan Mag., 1909-10. **Gen. char. writ. fiction and tech. studies.** Spent 1925-6-7 traveling in Europe writing special articles and Books of Travel **CLUBS:** Lambs, Playwrights, Home, Wayte Awhile (Redding, Conn.). **ADDRESS:** Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, JAMES DAVID: Business manager University of Wisconsin; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1868; s. James Mill and Ellen (Stewart) P.; educ. Chgo. Schs.; U. of Ill. **DEGREES:** B.S., Architecture; m. Clara Moore. **AUTHOR:** Freehand Lettering, 1902; Essentials of Descriptive Geometry (with A. V. Millar), 1909; Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities (with H. D. Orth), 1915; Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. Co-Inventor of method of removing oxides from silver, etc., by electrolytic process. **Mem. Soc. for promotion of Engin. Education.** **ASSNS.:** A.A.A.S. (Wis.) Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters. **CLUB:** University. **ADDRESS:** Madison, Wis.

PHILLIPS, MARY GEISLER: Writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; d. William Henry and Mary Katherine (Dickes) G.; educ. Univ. Penna., Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.) **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Everett Franklin Phillips, Oct. 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Honey Bees and Fairy Dust, 1926; Ant Hills and Soap Bubbles, 1927. **Contr. to Amer. Boy, St. Nicholas, American Motherhood, Table Talk, John Martin's Book, Youth's Comp., Amer. Bee Jnl., Gleanings in Bee Culture.** **Gen. char. writ. stories for children, nature books, poems.** For three yrs (1922-25) **Asst.-Edit. Botanical Abstracts.** **CLUBS:**

PICKARD

Kappa Kappa Gamma, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. **HOME:** 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL: University professor, author; b. LaGrange, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877; s. Alonzo Rabun and Jessie Elizabeth (Young) P.; educ. Univ. Georgia, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Mayo-Smith, Feb. 22, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Georgia and State Rights, 1902; History of Transportation in the Eastern Cotton Belt, 1908; Life of Robert Toombs, 1913; American Negro Slavery, 1918. **Editor:** Plantation and Frontier Documents, 1909; The Correspondence of Robert Toombs, Alexander H. Stephens and Howell Cobb, 1913. **Contr. to many mags. on hist. subjects.** **Gen. char. writ. historical, sociological, editorial.** **Research asst. Carnegie Instn. of Washington,** 1904-06. **Collaborator, Amer. Bureau Industrial Research,** 1905-09. **Edchn. Dir. Y. M. C. A., Camp Gordon, Ga.,** 1917-18. **Capt. U. S. A. Mil. Int. Div.,** 1918-19. **CLUBS:** University, Golf, Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, fel. Royal Hist. Soc., Hon. Memb. Ga. Hist. Soc., Tulane Soc. Economics (pres.), Memb. Amer. Hist. Assn. **HOME:** 1954 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PICKARD, FLORENCE WILLINGHAM: Author, artist; b. Smyrna, Old Allendale. S. C., Mar. 7, 1862; d. Thomas H. and Cecilia Matilda (Baynard) Willingham; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., Miss Reynold's Sch., Albany, Ga., Woman's Coll., Richmond, Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va.; m. William Lowndes Pickard, June 15, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Ides of March, 1901; Between Scarlet Thrones, 1919; In the Palace of Amuhiah, 1926. **Contr. of ser. trav. lett. to Savannah Morning News.** **CLUBS:** Chattanooga Writers; Macon Writers; Kiwanis Auxiliary; Macon Art Assn.; L. A. P. W.; Alpha Delta Pi; U. D. C.; D. A. R.; Tifton Twentieth Century, Library Club, honorary member. **HOME:** Tifton, Ga.

PICKARD, WILLIAM LOWNDES: Clergyman, author; b. Upson Co., Georgia, Oct. 19, 1861; s. James Lafayette and Ann Haseltine (Ross) P.; educ. Mercer U., So. Bap. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D., Mercer; D.D., Univ. of Ala.; trav. and stud. in

PICKELS

Europe; m. Florence Martha Willingham, June 15, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Under the War Flags of 1861. Contr. to mags. Has occupied churches in Ala., Kentucky and Va. Chancellor Mercer Univ. from 1914 and prof. of philos. in same; well known as lecturer. **HOME:** Tifton, Ga.

PICKELS, GEORGE WELLINGTON: Civil engineer; b. Richmond, Ky., Sept. 5, 1883; s. George W. and Minnie (Parish) P.; educ. State U. of Ky., U. of Chgo., U. of Ill. **DEGREES:** B.C.E., C.E.; m. Elizabeth Robinson, May 16, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Railroad Surveying, 1914; Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois, 1921; Drainage and Flood Control Engineering, 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books and engrng. repts. **CLUBS:** Amer. Soc. of C. E.; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials. **OFFICE:** U. of Ill., **HOME:** 910 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

PICKENS, WILLIAM: Secretary; b. Anderson Co., S. C., Jan. 15, 1881; s. Jacob P. and Fannie (Porter) P.; educ. pub. schls., Little Rock, Talladega Coll. (Ala.), Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie C. McAlpine, Aug. 10, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The Heir of Slaves, 1911; The New Negro, 1916; The Vengeance of the Gods, 1922; Bursting Bonds, 1923; American Aesop, 1925. Contr. to Forum, Nation and other mags. Gen. char. writ. didactic fiction. **CLUBS:** Civic, Amer. Negro Acad. **OFFICE:** 69 5th Ave., **HOME:** 260 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

PICKERING, WILLIAM HENRY: Astronomer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1858; s. Edward and Charlotte (Hammond) P.; educ. pvt. schs., English high sch., (Boston, Mass.); Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREE:** S.B.; m. Anne A. Butts, June 11, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Walking Guide to Mt. Washington Range, 1882; (In annals, Harvard College Observatory, 4 vols.): Investigations in Astronomical Photography, 1895; Visual Observations of the Moon and Planets, 1900; An Atlas of the Moon, 1903; The Moon, 1903; Miscellaneous Papers, 1905 (vol. LIII, Annals); Lunar and Hawaiian Physical Features Compared, 1906; Researches of the Boyden Department (vol. LI, Part I, Annals); A Search for a Planet Beyond Neptune (annals), 1909; A Statistical Investiga-

PIDGIN

tion of Cometary Orbits, (annals), 1911. Contr. to Pop. Astron. and other mags. **ASSNS.:** Royal Astron. Soc., London; Royal Astron. Soc., Canada; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; British Astron. Assn.; Societe Astronomique de France, etc. **HOME:** Mandeville, Jamaica, British West Indies.

PICKETT, E(LBERT) DEETS: Writer; b. Daingerfield, Texas, Aug. 29, 1885; s. of L. L. and Mellie (Dorough) P.; educ. Louisville Training Coll., Asbury Coll.; m. Annie Belle Mingleddorf, Oct. 25, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Wooden Horse, 1917; Cyclopeda of Temperance, 1913; Greatest Common Destroyer; Enemies of Youth, 1925. Editor of Clip-sheet and Voice. Gen. char. writ. Temperance treatises and propaganda. **OFFICE:** Methodist Bldg., 1st and Maryland Av., N.E., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** "Marlee," Arlington, Va.

PICKETT, LEANDER LYCURGUS: Clergyman, evangelist, author; b. Burnsville, Ky., Feb. 8, 1859; s. James Cochran Pickett; educ. pub. schls.; m. Lydia Day, Dec. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Leaves from the Tree of Life or Gleanings from the Word of God; Bible Fruit: the Book and Its Theme; the Bible and What it Teaches Us; Uncle Sam or the Pope, Which?; Armageddon, or the Next Great War; Who is the Beast of Revelation?; The Antichrist (1927); Post Milleniumism and the Higher Critics (in collab. with Rev. Andrew Johnson); also series of seven song books and many monographs. Formerly head Pickett Pub. Co., Louisville, Ky. (now Pentecostal Pub. Co.). Gen. char. writ. religious. **HOME:** Wilmore, Ky.

PIDGIN, CHARLES F.: Novelist, dramatist; b. Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 11, 1844; s. Benjamin Gordon and Mary Elizabeth (Felton) P.; educ. Eng. H. Sch., Boston; m. Lizzie Abbott Dane, July 3, 1867. **AUTHOR:** Practical Statistics, 1888; Quincy Adams Sawyer, (novel), 1900; Blennerhassett (romance), 1901; Stephen Holton, 1902; The Climax, 1902; The Letter H, 1904; A Nation's Idol, 1904; Little Burr, 1905; Sarah Bernhardt Brown, 1905; The Corsican Lovers, 1905; The Hidden Man, 1906; The Toymakers, 1907; Theodosia, The First Gentlewoman of Her Time, 1907; Labor, or the Money-

PIER

God, 1908; *The Further Adventures of Quincy Adams Sawyer*, 1909; *Chronicles of Quincy Adams Sawyer, Detective* (with J. M. Taylor), 1912; *The House of Shame*, 1912; *The Courtin'*, (comic opera), 1913; also musical and statis. works, and var. poems. Inventor of "Visible Speech in Motion Pictures." ADDRESS: 99 Sargent St., Melrose, Mass.

PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD: Archaeologist, author; b. London, Eng., October, 1875; s. Garrett R. and Eleanor (Blackman) P.; educ. Berkeley Sch., N. Y.; Columbia U., U. of Chgo.; m. Adelaide Wilson, June 25, 1902. AUTHOR: *Egyptian Antiquities*, 1906; *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, 1908; *Pottery of the Near East*, 1909; *Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain and Faience in the Metropolitan Museum of Art*, 1911; *The Owrie Collection of Ceramics*, 1912; *Temple Treasures of Japan*, 1914; *Catalog of The Draper Collection of Antique Gems*, 1914; *Hanit the Enchantress* (novel), 1921; *The Hidden Valley* (novel); *Ancient Egyptian Jewelry, beads and Amulets*. Gen. char. writ. fict. and Archaeol.-art research. CLUBS: Coffee House, Salmagundi, Field, Greenwich Country, Alpha Delta Phi, Indian Harbor, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

PIERCE, CARL WEBSTER (Adam Applebud): Osteopathic physician, author; b. Hopkinton, Mass., June, 1898; s. Allan Willard and Mabel Vaughn (Page) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Osteopathy. DEGREES: Doctor of Osteopathy; m. Mary Goddard, 1921. AUTHOR: *Plays: A Lady to Call*, 1918; *The Guest Retainer*, 1920; *Job Thirteen*, 1922; *Mothers on Strike*, 1922; *Alicia Perks Up*, 1923; *A Tip by Radio*, 1923; *Breaking Winnie*, 1923; *Not by a Dam Site*, 1923; *Malted Milk and Marcia*, 1923; *Who Am I?*, 1923; *When Grant Surrendered to Lee*, 1923; *The Laziest Man in the World*, 1923; *Gus Enfield: Town Property*, 1924; *Be An Optimist*, 1924; *The Suicide Specialist*, 1924; *I Told You So*, 1924; *Love a la Carte*, 1925. Gen. char. writ. plays. Dramatic coach and vaudeville producer; also actor at intervals. CLUBS: Ind. Brotherhood Magicians, Phi Sigma Gamma. OFFICE: 185 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.

PIERCE

PIERCE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: Professor of physics, writer; b. Webberville, Texas, Jan. 11, 1872; s. George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Gill) P.; educ. Univ. Texas, Harvard Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Goodwin, Aug. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: *Principles of Wireless Telegraphy*, 1910; *Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves*, 1920. Gen. char. writ. tech. Contr. of scientific papers to many tech. jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ., Home: 7 Berkeley Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

PIERCE, JASON NOBLE: Clergyman; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 28, 1880; s. Rev. Albert F. and Rebecca (Noble) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mary G. Fairchild, Mar. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Masculine Power of Christ*, 1912; *The Mystery of His Own Person*, 1913; *Together in the Heavenly Home*, 1916. ADDRESS: First Congregational Church, 10th and G Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PIERCE, LORNE ALBERT: Editor Ryerson Press; b. Delta, Ontario, Can., Aug. 3, 1890; s. Edward Albert and Harriet Louise (Singleton) P.; educ. Delta Pub. Sch., Athens H. S., Queen's U., Victoria Coll. (McGill U.), Union Theol. Sem., (N. Y. C.), N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. AUTHOR: *Our Canadian Literature* (with Dr. A. D. Watson), 1922; *Primitive Methodism and the New Catholicism*, 1923; *Fifty Years of Public Service*; *A Life of James L. Hughes*, 1924; *Albert Durant Watson*, 1924; *Marjorie Pickthall: A Book of Remembrance*, 1925; *In Conference With the Best Minds*, 1927. Editor: *Ryerson Essays*, 1920. Contr. num. articles to lit. theol. and philos. jrnls. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto, Acacia Fraternity, Columbia U. Chap., Royal Arch Masons. OFFICE: The Ryerson Press, HOME: 233 Glengrove Ave. West, Toronto Can.

PIERCE, ROBERT FLETCHER YOUNG: Clergyman, writer; b. Salem, N. J., May 16, 1852; s. Charles Campbell (Dr.) and Ellen Toy (Brown) P.; educ. Salem Acad., State Normal Coll.

PIERCE

(N. J.), Temple Univ. (Phila.). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Anna C. Bodine. AUTHOR: Pictured Truth, 1895, now in 12th edit.; Pencil Points for Preachers and Teachers, 1905; Blackboard Efficiency, 1922, now in 4th edit.; Select Pageants and Emblematic Dramas, 1927. Contr. to *Illustrator*, *Adult Leader*, *Christian Chronicle*, *Courier-News*, *Watchman-Examiner* and other publs. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books, juveniles. As *Inter. Bible Illustrator*, his artcls. are pub. in many langs. and used all over world. Wall St., preacher for many years, for bus. men in N. Y.'s financial dist. Pres Amer. Bible Union 16 yrs. CLUBS: Masonic, Theopolis Clergy (both N. Y.) OFFICE: New York, N. Y., HOME: 1220 Lennox Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: see Press Section.

PIERS, HARRY: Curator, librarian; b. Halifax, N. S., Feb. 12, 1870; s. Henry and Janet Louise (Harrington) P.; educ. pub. schs.; Halifax Co. Acad.; pvt. tutors; m. Constance Fairbanks, Jan. 7, 1901. AUTHOR: Annotated Catalogue Library King's Coll., Windsor, N. S., 1893; (same) *Citizen's Free Library*, Halifax, 1894. Editor (with annotations): *Mrs. William Lawson's History of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrence-town, 1893*; *Robert Field, Portrait Painter in Oils, Miniature and Water Colors, and Engraver, New York, 1927*. Co-Editor: *Mrs. Lawson's Frankincense and Myrrh, 1893*; also sci. subjs. in transac. Nova Scotia Instit. of Sci., papers on hist. subjs. in Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. Editor: *Biographical Review, Nova Scotia, 1900*; *Economic Minerals of Nova Scotia, 1903*. Gen. char. writ., biog., hist., tech. OFFICE: Provincial Museum, N. S. Tech. Coll., HOME: 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIERSON, DELAVAN LEONARD: Editor, author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Arthur T. and Sarah Benedict P.; educ. Detroit, Lawrenceville, N. J., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Belle Dougherty, Feb. 13, 1895. AUTHOR: *For Each New Day, 1896*; *The Pacific Islanders, 1906*; *A Spiritual Warrior—Life of Arthur T. Pierson, 1912*. Edi-

PIKE

tor Missionary Review of the World. CLUBS: Princeton (N.J.), Country (Upper Montclair), Montclair Athletic HOME: 184 Fernwood Av., Montclair, N. J., OFFICE: 156 Fifth Av., New York.

PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY, JR.: University Professor, writer; b. Brundidge, Ala., Nov. 30, 1890; s. William Whatley and Minto (Anglin) Pa.; educ. Univ. Ala., Columbia Univ.; Foreign Study, Biblioteca Nacional, Santiago de Chile; Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid; Archivos de los Indias, Sevilla, Archivo General de Simancas (Spain), Bibliotheque National, Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), A.M. (1911) Alabama, A.M. (1912), Ph.D. (1916); m. Etta E. Brase, 1916. AUTHOR: *Texas versus White; A Study in Legal History, 1916*; *American Ideals, 1918*. Editor (with N. Foerster): *Hispanic-American History; A Syllabus, 1926*; *Studies in the History of the Spanish Colonial Intendencia, 1927*. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical. Assoc. Editor *Hispanic-American Hist. Rev.*; *The James Spruence Hist. Studies. Contr. to Internat. Encyclo., Dictionary Amer. Biography. Instructor in History, Columbia University (1914-1915), Instr. and Prof. History, Univ. of N. C. since 1915*; *Kenan Travelling Prof. (South Amer. and Spain), 1924-25*. CLUBS: Gringhoul, S. A. E., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. N. C., HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

PIKE, CLAYTON WARREN: Electrical engr., writer; b. Fryeburg, Me., July 11, 1866; s. Cassius W. and Abbie J. (Barker) P.; educ. Fryeburg Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Margaret E. Rattoo, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: *Roper's Engineers' Hand Book (joint auth.), 1899*; *Questions and Answers for Engineers, 1901*. Contr. of occasional articles to tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical. Chief Electrical Bureau, Phila., Pa., 1912-16; Major in Ordinance Dept., and head Progress and Statistical Sections (O. D.), during World War. CLUBS: Engineers (pres.), Rotary (ex-secy.), Amer. Inst. Engrs., Internat. Soc. Municipal Electricians, Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Soc. Municipal Engrs. OFFICE: 1520 Locust St., HOME: 6363 Woodbine Ave., Phila., Pa.

PILCHARD

PILCHARD, EDWIN IVAN: see Press Section.

PILCHER, LEWIS STEPHEN: Surgeon, writer; b. Adrian, Mich., July 28, 1845; s. Elijah H. and Phoebe M. (Fisk) P.; educ. Univ. Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Martha S. Phillips, June 22, 1870. **AUTHOR:** Treatment of Wounds, 1883-1898; Part Author: American Textbook of Surgery, 1890, also Various Chapters, 1892-1903; Various Systems of Surgery, 1895-1920; Dennis' System of Surgery, 1895; International Textbook of Surgery, 1900; Ochsner Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; Odium Medicum, 1911; The Commander's Year, 1914; Ex libris antiquariis, 1918; A Surgical Pilgrim's Progress, 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, essays, autobiographical. Contr. essays on surgical and med. topics to many scient. jrnls. Editor: Annals of Surgery, for 42 yrs. Commander-in-Chief, G. A. R., 1922-23. **CLUBS:** Zeta Psi, Charaka. **HOME:** 480 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PILLSBURY, ALBERT ENOCH: Lawyer; b. Milford, N. H., Aug. 19, 1849; s. Josiah W. P.; educ. Harvard, class of '71. **DEGREES:** Hon. A.M., Harvard; LL.D., Howard U. **AUTHOR:** Daniel Webster the Orator, 1903; Lincoln and Slavery, 1913. Contr. to mags and revs. on legal hist. and polit. subjs. Gen. char. writ., history and politics. **CLUBS:** Algonquin, Harvard, University (Boston), Authors (London). **OFFICE:** 6 Beacon St., Boston, **HOME:** West Newton, Mass.

PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS: Professor; b. Burlington, Iowa, July 21, 1872; s. William H. H. and Eliza Crabtree (Bowers) P.; educ. H. S. of Iowa, Penn Coll., U. of Neb., Cornell U. **DEGREES:** A.B., U. of Neb., 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; m. Margaret Milbank, June 16, 1905. **AUTHOR:** L'Attention, 1906, translated by author, 1908; Essentials of Psychology, 1911, 1920; Psychology of Reasoning, 1910; Fundamentals of Psychology, 1916; Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism, 1919; Education as the Psychologist Sees It, 1922, 1925. Contr. arts to tech. psy-

PINSKI

chol. and philos. inags. Gen. char. writ. tech., sci. **OFFICE:** U. of Mich., **HOME:** Ann Arbor, Mich.

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS: Zoologist; b. Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1862; s. Dexter Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) P.; educ. State Univ. Iowa. **DEGREE:** Sc.D.; m. Adeline Avery. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Conchology, 1888-1923, series of vols. issued, 1889-1926; Marine Mollusks of Japan, 1895; Guide to the Study of Helices; Sessile Barnacles of the U. S. National Museum, 1916; Review of Land Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1919. Contr. to 500 articles to scientific jrnls. of Amer. and Europe. Gen. char. writ. technical-zoological and paleontological. Editor: Nautilus, 1889-1927. Has made num. expeditions (scientific) to Rocky Mts., Cuba, Hawaiian Islands, Australia and Southwestern deserts. **OFFICE:** Acad. Nat. Sciences, Logan Sq., Phila., **HOME:** 23 Pala Ave., Bala, Pa.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD B.: Governor; b. Simsbury, Conn., Aug, 1865; s. James W. and Mary J. (Eno) P.; educ. Exeter, Yale. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Cornelia E. Bryce, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The White Pine (with H. S. Graves), 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry (Bull. 24, Part I) Div. of Forestry, 1890; The Fight for Conservation, 1909; The Country Church (with C. O. Gill), 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1913; Six Thousand Country Churches (with C. O. Gill), 1919. Prominent in National Conservation Work. Gov. Pa., 1923-27. **ASSNS.:** Fellow A. A. A. S., Soc. Am. Foresters, Amer. Forester Assn., Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., and many other protective and learned societies. **ADDRESS:** Harrisburg, Pa. **HOME:** Milford, Pa.

PINSKI, DAVID: Author; b. Mohilev, Russia, April 5, 1872; s. Isaac Mordecai and Sarah (Mardfin) P.; educ. Middle Sch., Moscow, Russia, U. of Berlin, Columbia Coll.; m. Adele Kaufman, May 21, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Treasure (comedy), 1916; Three Plays, 1918; Ten Plays, 1919; Temptations, 1919; King David and His Wives (drama), 1923. In Yiddish: 5 vols. of plays, 3 vols. of short stories. Edi-

PINSON

tor of daily and wkly. organs of Socialist-Zionist Party. Gen. char. writ., drama, fict.; editorials. OFFICE: 773 Beck St., New York, N. Y.

PINSON, WILLIAM WASHINGTON: Clergyman, author; b. Cheatham Co., Tenn., April, 1854; s. William C. and Katherine (Nicholson) P.; educ. pub. schls., Charlotte Acad., Webb's Sch. for Boys, U. of Georgia. DEGREES: D.D., U. of Ga., 1900; LL.D., Southern Methodist U., 1925; m. Belle Murrell, 1882. AUTHOR: In White and Black, 1899; Biography of Bishop Walter Russell Lambeth, 1925. Contr. sketches and verse to paps. and mags. OFFICE: Lambuth Bldg., HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

PINTNER, RUDOLF: Psychologist; b. Lytham, England, Nov. 1884; s. William and Irma P.; educ. Edinburgh Royal High Sch., Edinburgh U.. U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Edinburgh, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1911; m. Margaret Anderson, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Scale of Performance Tests, 1917; The Picture Completion Test, 1917; The Mental Survey, 1918; Intelligence Testing, 1923. Translator: An Introduction to Psychology (Wundt), 1912; Experimental Psychology and Pedagogy (Schulze), 1912; The Idea of the Industrial School (Kerschensteiner), 1913. Gen. char. writ. science. HOME: 60 Ridge Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

"PIONEER" (pen name): see Yates, Raymond Francis.

PIPER, CHARLES VANCOUVER: Agronomist (deceas. Feb., 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PIPER, EDWIN FORD: Professor of English; b. Auburn, Neb., Feb. 1871; s. Joseph Benson and Lucinda (Ford) P.; educ. U. of Neb., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Neb.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Barbed Wire, 1917; The Land of the Aiowas, a Masque, 1922; Barbed Wire and Wayfarers, 1924; Paintrock Road, 1927. Contr. to Poetry, to Jnl. of Amer. Folk-Lore, Philological Quar., and other mags. Assoc.-editor The Kiote, 1898-1903; Midland, 1915. Gen. char. writ. fict., poetry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Triangle, Country. OFFICE: State U. of Iowa, HOME: 221 Fairchild St., Iowa City, Ia.

PITTMAN

PIPER, MARGARET REBECCA: Author; see vol. I, 1921.

PIRANI, EUGENIO di: Musician, composer; b. Ferrara, Italy; s. Angelo and Giulia (del Vecchio) P.; educ. Lyceum Galvani and Rossini Cons., Bologna. AUTHOR: Secrets of the Success of Great Musicians; Fete au Chateau (symphonic poem), 1901; The High School of Piano Playing, 1908; Piano Album; Scena Veneziana for Piano and Orchestra; Grand Trio for Piano, Violin and Violincello; Choral Works: Ocean; The Bells, 1920; Grand Operas: The Witch; Black Blood, 1921. Composer of operas and choral works. Pres. American Philharmonic Acad., Inc., 1911. HOME: 915 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y., OFFICE: Steinway Hall, 109 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

PITKIN, SYLVIA SHERMAN: Artist, author; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895; d. Roger Minott and Mary (Drake) Sherman; educ. Ogontz Sch. (Pa.), Damrosch Music Inst., Art Students League, Sch. of Design (all N. Y. City); m. Parley Pitkin, May 18, 1918. AUTHOR: The Pipes o' Pan, A Wood Dream (poetic play) 1916. Gen. char. writ. plays. Winner Vt. State prize, 1924, best music composition; first play, Everychild, pub. at age of 11, Harper's Bazaar. CLUBS: Montpelier Womans', Montpelier Gun, D. A. R., Women's Clubs of Mt. Vernon (N. Y.), Westchester (N. Y.). HOME: 146 Main St., Montpelier, Vt.

PITMAN, NORMAN HINSDALE: Author (deceas. 1925); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PITTMAN, MARVIN SUMMERS: Dir. of rural education; b. Embury, Miss., Apr. 12, 1882; s. John W. and Ellen (Bradford) P.; educ. Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss.; U. of Oregon, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Terrell, Feb. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: The Value of School Supervision, 1921; A Guide to Teaching of Spelling, 1921; Successful Teaching in Rural Schools, 1922; Problems of the Rural Teacher, 1924. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa; Rotary. OFFICE: State Normal Sch., HOME: 24 S. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

PLACE

PLACE, EDWIN BRAY: Professor of romance languages, author; b. La Harpe, Ill., Aug. 20, 1891; s. John B. and Anna (Bray) P.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ., Centro ed Estudios Historicos, Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lula May Streamer, Aug. 5, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Maria de Zayas, 1923 (comprising Vol. XIII, Univ. Colo. Studies); Un Viaje por Espana (in collab. with C. C. Ayer), 1924; Quintero's Asi se Escribe la Historia (school edit.), 1926; Manual Elemental de Novelistica Madrid, 1926; La Casa del Placer Honesto de Salas Barbadillo (a critical edit. forming XV, No. 4 of Univ. Colo. Studies), 1927; Rene Bazin's Madame Corentine (school edit.), 1927. Contr. to Romanic Rev., Philological Quart., Revista de Filologia Espanola (Madrid); Hispania (Stanford). Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, critical studies in Spanish **CLUB:** Faculty. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Colo., **HOME:** 876 15th St., Boulder, Colo.

PLANTZ, SAMUEL: College president (deceased); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PLASSMAN, THOMAS: Franciscan priest, educator; b. Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, March, 1879; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; educ. Quincy Coll., Franciscan Houses of Study, Catholic U. (Washington, D. C.), Roman U., U. of Louvain. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D. **AUTHOR:** The Signification of Beraka, 1913; Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 1917. Gen. char. writ. biblical, theol., hist. Contributes to Catholic Ency. President St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. **HOME:** St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

PLATT, CHARLES: Author; b. Montclair, N. J., Mar. 15, 1869; s. Jesse P. and Amelia Adelaide (Chazotte) P.; educ. pub. schs., Lehigh U., Johns Hopkins U., Ohio U., Edinburgh U., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., M.D., F.C.S., London; m. Mildred Sellers Almy, Sept. 3, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Qualitative Analysis and Medical Chemistry, 1895, 1906; Practical Medical Chemistry, 1911 (co-author); The Psychology of Thought and Feeling, 1921; The Psychology of Social Life, 1922; The Riddle of Society, 1926. Contr. to sci. mags., formerly chief chemist for Thos. A. Edi-

PLOWMAN

son. Prof. Emer. chem., Hahnemann Med. Coll. **CLUBS:** Union League; Merion Cricket, Penn. Hist., Cosmos (Washington). **ADDRESS:** Hillbrook, Roberts Road, Ardmore, Pa.

PLATT, EDMUND: Writer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1865; s. John I. and Susan Frances (Sherwood) P.; educ. Eastman Bus. Coll. (Poughkeepsie), Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adele Innis, 1892. **AUTHOR:** History of Poughkeepsie, 1905. Editor Poughkeepsie Eagle. Mem. of 63rd, 64th, 65th and 66th Congresses, resigned June, 1920 and became mem. Federal Reserve Board. **ADDRESS:** Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C.

PLEADWELL, FRANK LESTER: Medical Officer, U. S. N.; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1872; s. William Henry and Kate Sophia (Bradley) P.; educ. Taunton Schls., Harvard Univ., Naval War Coll. DEGREE: M.D. (cum laude); m. Theodosia Wallace, Nov. 23, 1904. **EDITOR:** Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney (with Prof. T. O. Mabbott), 1925. Contr. to Milit. Surgeon, Navy Med. Bulletins, Annals of Med. History. Gen. char. writ. biog. and med. sci. Promoted through grades to Capt., Med. Corps., U. S. Navy, 1918; dist. serv. in foreign waters in World War; fleet surg. and aide on staff of Comdr.-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21; comdr. in chg. U. S. Naval Hosp., Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, since 1925. **CLUBS:** Yacht (N. Y. City), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt (all Washington, D. C.). **HOME:** Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, T. H., U. S. A.

PLOWMAN, GEORGE TAYLOR: Etcher; b. Le Sueur, Minn., Oct. 19, 1869; s. George and Selina E. (Taylor) P.; educ. U. of Minn., Central Schl. of Arts and Crafts (London), Royal Coll. Art (S. Kensington, London), Art Inst., Chicago; Eric Pape's Schl. (Boston), priv. studies, San Francisco, Paris, Berlin. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Maude Houston Bell, Dec. 25, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Etching and Other Graphic Arts, 1914, 1923; Manual of Etching, 1924. Art wks. exhib. in prom. pub. and priv. collec. Europe and Amer.; received bronze medal at Panama Pac. Exp., 1915. **CLUBS:** Brooklyn Soc. of Etcher Print Makers

PLUM

(Soc., Calif.), Natl. arts (N.Y.), Print Soc. (London), Authors' (London), Authors' (Boston), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). HOME: 101 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

PLUM, HARRY GRANT: Teacher; b Johnson Co., Ia., Nov. 1868; s. Martin and Elizabeth (Morgan) P.; educ. State U. of Ia., Columbia U., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Budington, Nov. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Teutonic Order, 1906, Monographs: Modern and Contemporary History of Europe, 1919; The Monroe Doctrine and the War; The Economic Interpretation of the Protestant Revolution; English History in the American High Schools; A Modern and Contemporary History of Europe (with G. G. Benjamin), 1927. CLUBS: Triangle, Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: State Univ. of Ia., HOME: Black Springs, Iowa City, Ia.

PLUMB, CHARLES SUMNER: Professor of Animal Husbandry, Ohio State Univ.; b. Westfield, Mass., Apr., 1860; s. David H. and Helen M. P.; educ. publ. schs., Westfield, Mass., Mass., Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Phelps Gladwin, Oct. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists, 1889; Indian Corn Culture, 1895; Little Sketches of Famous Beef Cattle, 1904; Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, 1906, 1920; A Partial Index to Animal Husbandry Literature, 1911; Beginnings in Animal Husbandry, 1914; Judging Farm Animals, 1916; A Study of Farm Animals, 1922; Marketing Farm Animals, 1927. Contr. Ency. Amer., 1922; The Book of Rural Life, 1925; Monographs on agr. and live stk. subj. ADDRESS: 1980 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

"PLUS LIFE": see Chadwick, Charles.

POFFENBERGER, ALBERT THEODORE: Professor of psychology; b. Dauphin, Pa., Oct., 1885; s. Albert T. and Lillie J. (Umberger) P.; educ. h. schl., Harrisburg, Pa., Bucknell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Flossie V. Kauffman, Aug. 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology (lab. manual), 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Psychology in Advertising, 1925;

POLAKOV

Applied Psychology: Its Principles and Methods, 1927. OFFICE: Columbia University, HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

POGUE, JOSEPH EZEKIEL: Consulting engineer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 6, 1887; s. Joseph E. and Henrietta (Kramer), P.; educ. U. of No. Carolina, Yale U., U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Prices of Petroleum and Its Products During the War, 1919; The Economics of Petroleum, 1921. Co-author: The Energy Resources of the United States, 1919; America's Power Resources, 1921. Contr. sht. arts. on tech. and econ. topics to mags. Asst. Geol. N. C. Geol. Survey, 1906-09; Asst. Curator, Div. of Min. and Petrol., U. S. Natl. Mus., 1909-13; Min. Tech., Smithsonian Inst., 1917. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurg. Engrs., etc. ADDRESS: 42 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

POLACK, WILLIAM GUSTAVE: Professor of historical theology, author; b. Wausau, Wis., Dec. 7, 1890; s. Herman Adolph and W. (Stohs) P.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Iona M. Glick, Aug. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Choice Morsels, 1923; Favorite Christian Hymns, 1924-26 (3 vols.); Shegonaba, 1925; The Building of a Great Church, 1925; Tom's Christmas Letter, 1926; John Eliot (vol. I, Men and Mission Series), 1925; The Missionary of the Forests (David Brainerd), 1927; Preaching Christ Among the Ojibways, 1927; Christmas in the Black-Belt, 1927. Contr. to Lutheran Witness, Waltham League Messenger, Concordia Junior Messenger, Young Lutheran's Mag. Gen. char. writ. historical, religious, juveniles, poems. Editor: Concordia Junior Mag. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Concordia Hist. Inst. OFFICE: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

POLAKOV, WALTER NICHOLAS: Consulting engineer; b. July 18, 1879; s. Nicholas N. and Aline A. P.; educ. pub. and high schs., Moscow, Russia, Royal Inst. of Tech., Dresden. DEGREE: M.E. AUTHOR: Mastering Power Production, 1920-2;

POLLARD

Foremanship, 1923; Man and His Affairs, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. and Soc. Mech. Engrs., Management Engrg., Manufacturing Industries, New Republic, The Nation, etc. ADDRESS: 25 Fifth Av., New York.

POLLARD, WILLIAM C (ORRELL): Lawyer, writer; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct., 1878; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Correll) P.; educ. Central Bus. Coll. (Toronto), pvt. tutors, Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Gladys Pearson, Dec. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Pioneering in the Prairie West. Gen. char. writ. historical. HOME: Uxbridge, Ont., Can.

POLLOCK, CHANNING: Author, dramatist; b. Washington, Mar. 4, 1880; s. Alexander L. and Verona E. (Larkin) P.; educ. Bethel Milit. Acad., Polytechnique, Prague, Australia; m. Anna Marble, Aug. 9, 1906. AUTHOR: Belold the Man, 1900; Stage Stories, 1901; The Footlights—Fore and Aft, 1909; plays: A Game of Hearts, 1900; The Pitt, 1900; Napoleon the Great, 1901; In the Bishop's Carriage, 1902; The Little Gray Lady, 1903; Clothes (with Avery Hopgood), 1906; The Secret Orchard, 1907; The Traitor, 1908; Such a Little Queen, 1909; The Inner Shrine, 1909; The Red Widow (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; Hell (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; My Best Girl (with Rennold Wolf), 1912; The Beauty Shop; Her Little Highness (with Rennold Wolf), 1913; A Perfect Lady (with Rennold Wolf), 1914; Ziegfeld Follies (same), 1915; The Grass Widow (same), 1917; Roads of Destiny, 1918; The Crowded Hour (with Edgar Selwyn), 1918; The Sign on the Door, 1919; Ziegfeld Follies, 1921; The Fool, 1922; The Enemy, 1925. Contr. arts. on drama to lead. mags. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., British Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, etc. ADDRESS: The Parsonage, Shonham, L. I., N. Y.

POLLOCK, HORATIO (MILO): Statistician, author, editor; b. Patria, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1868; s. Jesse W. and Mary Malvina P.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Georgiana Shafer, Sept. 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Hydrachma Inermis, 1897; American Examination

POORE

and Review Book, 1908; Review Book in American History and Civics, 1911; Modern Cities, 1913; U. S. Census Report, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, 1923; U. S. Census Report. Feeble-minded and Epileptics in Institutions, 1923; many off. reports and statistical monographs. Contr. to Mental Hygiene, Modern Hospital, State Hospital Quarterly, Psychiatric Quarterly, Amer. Jnl. of Psychiatry. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, scientific, statistical. Editor, Psychiatric Quarterly; assoc. editor, American Education 1905-25; editor, Albany Citizen, 1907-10; editor, State Hospital Quarterly, 1915-26. ASSNS.: Amer. Psychiatric, Amer. Assn. for Study of Feeble-minded, Amer. Statistical, Amer. Occupational Therapy, Nat. Conf. Social Work and others. OFFICE: Dept. Mental Hygiene, HOME: 447 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

POND, IRVING KANE: Architect; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1857; s. Elihu Bart't and Mary Barlow (Allen) P.; educ. pub. schls., Ann Arbor U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: C.E., hon. M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Architecture, 1918. Contr. to Amer. Architect, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Little Room, City, University. OFFICE: 6 N. Michigan Ave., HOME: 679 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POOLE, ERNEST: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1880; s. Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; educ. University Sch., Chicago; Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Winterbotham, 1907. AUTHOR: The Harbor, 1915; His Family, 1917; His Second Wife, 1918; The Dark People (Russian Sketches), 1918; The Village, 1919; Blind, 1920; Beggars' Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man (Russian Stories) 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926. Plays: None So Blind; A Man's Friends, Sev. hundred short stor. and artcls. to lead. mags. CLUBS: Players; Coffee House. ADDRESS: 237 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

POORE, HENRY RANKIN: Artist, writer, lecturer; b. Newark, N. J.,

POORMAN

Mar. 21, 1859; s. Rev. Daniel W. P., D.D.; educ. U. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Natl. Acad., N. Y. DEGREE: A.N.A.; mem. International Soc. of Arts and Letters, Paris; m. Katherine Stevens, 1896. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures (12 edit.), 1903; The Conception of Art, 1913; The Modern Tendency in Art, 1913; The Pictorial Figure. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, Lotus (N. Y.), Authors, Orange Press, New England Soc. of Orange. ADDRESS: 61 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

POORMAN, ALFRED PETER; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Purdue U.; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; s. George Warner and Eliza Jane (Watson) P.; educ. Altamont pub schls., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E., Ill., 1907; A.B., C.E., U. of Colo., 1909; m. S. Elizabeth Ellmaker, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Applied Mechanics, 1917; Strength of Materials, 1925. CLUB: Optimist. ADDRESS: 239 Russell St. W., Lafayette, Ind.

POPPENHEIM, MARY BARNETT; Author; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 4, 1866; d. Christopher Pritchard and Mary Elinor (Bouknight) P.; educ. Vassar. DEGREE: A.B., 1888. AUTHOR: Heroes in Grey, 1909. Assoc. Editor: South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, vol. 1, 1903; vol. II, 1907. Formerly editor The Keystone (sou. wom's jnl); and pres.-general United D's of Confed. Founder Inter-Collegiate Club of S. C., and its pres. 20 yrs. CLUBS: Century, Civic, D. A. R., S. C. Hist. Soc., Carolina Art Assn.. ADDRESS: 31 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

PORCHER, MARY F(ANNING) WICKHAM; Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1898; d. Samuel and Maria Porter (Landis) P.; educ. Wissahickon Heights Sch., Dana Hall (Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Tilted Cup, 1926; Duragon, or the Search for Comradeship, 1927; Spiral, 1927. Contr. to McClure's, Forum, Contemporary Verse, Step-Ladder, Pan, Poetry and Youth, Today's Poetry (London), Stratford Mag., Public Ledger, Record, Bull. (all Phila.), St. Nicholas and other juvenile papers. Gen. char. writ.

PORTER

poems, short stories, allegorical fiction. CLUBS: Phila. Cricket, Amer. Poetry Soc., Democratic Women's Luncheon Club. HOME: 7708 Nava-hoe St., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.

PORTER, ALICE (pen name), see Edwards, Margaret Marie.

PORTER, A(RTHUR) KINGSLEY: Archaeologist; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 6, 1883; s. Timothy Hopkins and Louise (Hoyt) Porter; educ. Hopkins Gram., Browning, Yale, Columbia Sch. of Architecture. DEGREES: B.A., B.F.A.; m. Lucy Bryant Wallace, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Architecture, 2 vols., 1908; Construction of Lombard and Gothic Vaults, 1912; Lombard Architecture (4 vols., work awarded the Grande Medaille de Vermeil by Societe Francaise d'Archeologie), 1915-1917; Beyond Architecture, 1918; The Seven Who Slept, 1919; Romanesque Sculpture of the Pilgrimage Roads, 10 vols., 1923. Contr to Am. Journal of Archaeology, Journ. Royal Inst. Brit. Architects, Burlington Mag., Arte e Storia, Journ. Am. Inst. of Architects, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Art Studies, Scribner's Byzantium, Speculum, etc. Lecturer on history of art, 1915; asst. prof., 1917-19, Yale U.; prof. history of art, Harvard U., 1920; in service of French Ministry of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, 1918-19; exchange prof. in France, 1923; exchange prof. in Spain and to the French provincial universities, 1924. Mem.: Archaeol. Inst. of America; hon. mem. A. I. A.; corr. mem. Societe Francaise d'Archeologie; Assn. per i Cultori d'Architettura di Roma. ADDRESS: Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.

PORTER, CHARLOTTE ENDY-MION; Author; b. Tonawanda, Pa.; d. Dr. Henry Clinton and Eliza Eleanor (Bates) P.; educ. privly, Wells College, Sorbonne (France). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Clever Tales, 1897; Boston Browning's Society Papers; Dramatic Motive in Browning's "Strafford," 1897; Browning's Return of the Druses, 1903; Maeterlinck's Monna Vanna, 1904; Sudermann's St. John's Fire, 1904; Shakespeare Studies—MacBeth, 1902; The Tragedies, 1911; The Comedies,

PORTER

1912; Poetic Translation of D'Annunzio's Daughter of Jorio, 1907; Lips of Music, 1910; The Strife of the Sea and Tree Children for the Earth Child, 1915; The Battle Song of Peace (music by Helen A. Clarke), 1916; Revels of Father Christmas and the Bishop, 1917; Models of the Folk Stage, 1917; Poems in Wells Book of Verse, 1918; Browning's Century of Praise, 1919; Massachusetts Anthology, 1922; Hero Song of Jeanne d' Arc (verse), 1923. Contr. to many publications. CLUBS: N. E. Poetry Soc., London Poetry Club, Boston Authors'. HOME: 11 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass.

PORTER, DAVID R(ICHARD): National Y.M.C.A. secretary; b. Oldtown, Me., Apr., 1882; s. Willis M. and Esther F. P.; educ. Bowdoin, Oxford. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Alice L. Hinckley, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems of Action, 1912; Enrichment of Prayer, 1918; The Church in the Universities, 1926; Dynamic Faith, 1927. Editor: Intercollegian. CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 347 Madison Av., N. Y. HOME: 5 Braemore Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

PORTER, DELIA LYMAN: Author; b. Oct., 1858; d. Prof. Chester S. Lyman of Yale and Delia (Wood) P.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Frank C. Porter, Prof. in Yale, 1891. AUTHOR: Calendar of American History; Measuring Rod and Other Stories, 1892; The Blues Cure and Other Stories; Anti-Worry Recipe and Other Stories, 1905; A Year of Good Cheer, 1906; Year Book of Ideals for Every Day Living, 1909; Christian Discussion Club Outlines (widely used), 1914-1919; Community Betterment Booklet (35,000 used), 1919. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Scribner and other periodicals. Founder of New Haven Choral Union, Lowell House Mothers' Club, North End Club. Obtained law for first woman Fact. Inspect. of Conn.; part founder and pres. of N. H. Women's Church Union, 1923. ADDRESS: 266 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: See Press Section.

PORTER, KIRK H.: University Professor, author; b. Waukegan, Ill., April 7, 1891; s. J. M. and Alice (Kirk) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ.

POST

Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irene Grey, June, 1924. AUTHOR: History of Suffrage in the United States, 1918; County and Township Government in the United States, 1922; National Party Platforms, 1924. Gen. char. writ. historical, text books. Contr. of monographs to publns. of State Hist. Soc. Iowa. CLUBS: University (Chicago). OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa, HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

PORTER, VERNE HARDIN: Editor; b. Abilene, Texas, Dec. 2, 1890; s. Henry Alexander and Marguerite (Moran) P.; educ. pub schls., Everett, Wash.; m. Aileen Christie, July 2, 1925. AUTHOR: The Perfect 46, 1917. Co-Author: Life Story of Maude Adams and Her Mother, 1914; George M. Cohan's Own Story, 1915. Contr. many sht. stors. and artcls. to mags. Editor-in-Chief, Cosmopolitan Productions and of Smart Set Mag. Assoc. Editor International Mag., Cosmopolitan Mag., Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: 119 W. 40th St., HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

POSEY, WILLIAM CAMPBELL: Ophthalmologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1866; s. David Root and Emily Jewell (Campbell) C.; educ. Epis. Acad., Phila., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Hadassah H. Felton, 1910. AUTHOR: Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, Nose, Throat and Ear (with Dr. Jonathan Wright), 1902. Editor: Nettleship's Diseases of the Eye, 1900; The Eye and the Nervous System (with Dr. William G. Spiller), 1906; Hygiene of the Eye, 1917. CLUB: U. of Pa. OFFICE: 2049 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, HOME: Radnor, Pa.

POSNER, GEORGE A.: Writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Philip and Sarah (Borax) P.; educ. pub schls. of Brooklyn and Los Angeles, Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The World's Best Humor, 1925. Contr. to Judge, Life, Town Topics, America's Humor, Everybody's, Ace-High, Fawcett Publcnns. Gen. char. writ. humorous. HOME: 1517 W. 48th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

POST, LOUIS FREELAND: Writer; b. Vienna, N. J., Nov., 1849; s. Eugene

POSTNIKOV

J. and Elizabeth (Freeland) P.; educ. schls. of Vienna and Danville, N. J., and N. Y. City; m. (1) Anna Johnson, July 6, 1871; (2) Alice Thacher, Dec. 2, 1893. AUTHOR: The George-Hewitt Campaign, 1887; Ethics of Democracy, 1905; 16; The Phophet of San Francisco, 1905, 2d. enlarg. edit., 1925; Ethical Principles of Marriage an Divorce, 1906; Social Service, 1909; Land Value Taxation, 5th edit., 1915; The Deportations Delirium of 1920; What is the Single Tax? 1926. Formerly Editor and pub., Chicago Public. Contr. econ. and social essays to mags. and press. Formerly lawyer, lecturer, Asst. U. S. Atty., Sou. Dist. N. Y.; Asst. Secy of Labor, and Chmn. of 1st and 2nd natl. Single Tax Confs., 1890, 1893. CLUBS: Manhattan Single Tax (N. Y.), Chgo. Lit. ADDRESS: 2513 Twelfth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

POST, F. A. (pen name): See Postnikov, Feodor A.

POSTNIKOV, FEODOR A. (F. A. Post): Editor, author, univ. prof.; b. Russia, Feb. 29, 1872; s. Alexis F. and Mary (Radcenko) P.; educ. Imperial Engineering Acad., 1st Imp. Milit. Sch., Aeronautic Sch. (all in Petrograd, Russia), Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Milit. Eng. (Russia), M.S. (Univ. Calif.); m. Mary Smirnov, July 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Siberian Cossack Cousin, 1908; Colonel-laborer, 1921; Pictures from the Life of the Russian Emigrants in the United States; Kvin tagsj en Finlando. Contr. to Mining and Sci. Press, Eng. Jrnl. (St. Petersburg), Western Engineering, Lingno Internacia, Pacifika Espero, Russian Life (San Francisco). Editor: Russky Golos (N. Y. City, 1908), Russkoja Gazeta, 1921 (S. Francisco). Gen. char. writ. essays, juveniles, short stories, technical. Capt. in Imp. Russian Army and asst. construction eng. at building of Ft. Vladivostock. Participated in Boxer Campaign (China) and in Russo-Japanese War. Foremost exponent in America of Esperanto language. ASSNS.: Esperanto Assn. of Calif., Universala Esperanta Assn., Esperanto Assn. of North Amer., Educ. Assn. of Calif., N. E. A., Educ. Assn. of N. Amer., Soc. Engineers (San

POTTENGER

Francisco). OFFICE: 1325 Santa Fe Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

POTEAT, HUBERT McNEILL: Professor of Latin; b. Wake Forest, N. C., Dec. 12, 1886; s. William Louis and Emma (Purefoy) P.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Wake Forest; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Essie Morgan, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Repetition in Latin Poetry, 1912; Selected Letters of Cicero, 1916; Practical Hymnology, 1920. Contr. to The Classical Wkly. Studies in Philol., Sch. and Soc., etc. Connect. with Wake Forest Coll. CLUBS: K. A., Acacia (Wash.) Masons (N. C.—past Grand Master). ADDRESS: Wake Forest Coll., Wake Forest, N. C.

POTEAT, WILLIAM LOUIS: College president, professor of biology; b. Caswell, Co., N. C., Oct. 20, 1856; s. James and Julia A. (McNeill) P.; educ. Acad. of Yanceyville, N. C., Wake Forest Coll., U. of Berlin, Woodshole Marine Lab. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Wake For. Coll.), LL.D. (Baylor U. and U. of N. C.); m. Emma J. Purefoy, June 24, 1881. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Pulpit, 1901; The New Peace, 1915; Can a Man Be a Christian Today, 1925. Contr. arts. to mags. ADDRESS: Wake Forest, N. C.

POTTENGER, FRANCIS MARION: Physician; b. New Baltimore, O., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Thomas and Hanna Ellen (Sater) P.; educ. Sater (O.) pub schls., Oberlin Coll., Westerville (O.) Acad. and Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., 1897, A.M., 1905, LL.D., 1909, Med. Coll. of O. (Cin.), The Cin. Coll. of Med. and Surg., M.D., 1894; post grad. courses in Europe and New York; m. Caroline M. Lacy, 1917. AUTHOR: Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1908; Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation and Light Touch Palpation, 1912; Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment, 1913; Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 vols., 1917, 22; Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 1919, 1922, 1925; Tuberculosis and How to Combat It, 1921; also more than 175 paps. on var. phases of med., deal. parti. with tuber., asthma, visceral neurol. and endocrinol. Fndr. Pottenger Sanatorium,

POTTER

Monrovia, Cal., 1903, and pres. and med. dir. of same; mem. num. med., sci. and civic socs., Soc. of Colonial Wars, S. A. R., etc. CLUBS: California, Univ., So. Cal. Ath. and Cnrt'y., etc. OFFICE: 1045 Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, HOME: 195 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

POTTER, ANDREY ABRAHAM: Engineer, univ. dean; b. Vilna, Lithuania, Aug. 5, 1882; s. Gregor and Rivva (Pelonsky) P.; educ. Mass. Instit. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B. in E.E., Dr. of Engrng.; m. Eva Burtner, June 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Potter Farm Motors (text-bk.), 1913, 1925; Potter and Calderwood Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering, 1920, 24; Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (with others), 1920, 23; also num. bulls., reps., lects., paps., etc., on engrg. subjs. Contr. prof. and tech. arts. to jnls.; held num. exec. offices with engrg. and other learned socs. CLUBS: Rotary, Country, etc. OFFICE: Purdue Univ., Lafayette, HOME: 1012 Seventh St., W. LaFayette, Ind.

POTTER, ELIZABETH GRAY: Librarian; b. Oakland, Calif.; d. George Dickman and Susanna (Thayer) Gray; educ. U. of Calif., N. Y. St. Liby. Sch. DEGREES: PH.B., B.L.S., M.A.; m. Frederick Wirt Potter (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Lure of the Lure of San Francisco, 1914. Contr. short stor. and Calif. history artcls. to Overland Mnthly., Sunset, Pic. Rev., etc. Served with Red Cross and Am. Library Assn. in France. Librarian Mills Coll. Liby. CLUBS: Cal. Writers', Book Cl. of Calif., Am. Wom's. Overseas League. ADDRESS: 207 Pacific Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

POTTER, ROCKWELL HARMON: Clergyman; b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874; s. Spencer S. P.; educ. Union College, Union Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Jean A. Gilchrist, 1898. AUTHOR: The Common Faith of Common Men, 1912; various sermons. CLUBS: University (Hartford), Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 170 N. Beacon St., OFFICE: Center Church House, Hartford, Conn.

POTTS, CHARLES S.: Physician; b. Phila., Jan. 30, 1864; s. Francis C.

POUND

and Emma (Bilger) P.; educ. pub. schls., Central H. Schl. of Phila., Med. Dept. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1900, 3rd edit., 1913; Electricity, Its Medical and Surgical Uses, 1911. ADDRESS: 2018 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POTTS, JAMES HENRY: Clergyman, author; b. Ontario, Can., June 12, 1848; s. Philip and Fannie A. (Buck) P.; educ. pub. schls., Mayhew Bus. Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., L.L.D. (all hon.); m. Alonsa C. Cole, Sept. 8, 1969. AUTHOR: Pastor and People, 1879; Golden Dawn, 1880; Spiritual Life, 1884; Thrones and Crowns, 1885; Faith Made Easy, 1888; Back to Oxford, 1903; The Upward Leading, 1905; Sunshine All the Year, 1907; My Gift to Thee, 1910; Every Life a Delight, 1914; Life, Faith and Home, 1923. Contr. to Meth. Quar. Rev., Mich. Christian Advocate. Gen. char. writ. religious, poems. Editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1877-1917. HOME: R.F.D., Box 175, Algonac, Mich.

POULSSON (ANNE) EMILIE: Author; b. Cedar Grove, N. J., Sept. 8, 1853; d. Halvor and Ruth Ann (Mitchell) P.; grad. Kindergarten Nor. Class of Misses Garland and Weston, Boston; later became stud. and teacher in Sch. for Blind (Boston); then teacher in private families, lecturer and editor with Laura E. Poulsson of Kindergarten Review; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nursery Finger Plays, 1889; In the Child's World, 1893; Through the Farmyard Gate, 1896; Child Stories and Rhymes, 1898; Love and Law in Child Training, 1899; Holiday Songs, 1901; The Runaway Donkey, 1905; Stories for Little Readers; Father and Baby Plays, 1907; Songs of a Little Child's Day, 1910; The Joyous Travelers (with Maud Lindsay), 1919; The Joyous Guests (with same), 1921. Transl. Johnny Blossom, 1912; Top-o-the-World Stories, 1916; What Happened to Inger Johanne, 1919; Four Cousins, 1923; Inger Johanne's Lively Doings, 1926. ADDRESS: 87 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

POUND, LOUISE: University professor, editor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., June 30, 1872; d. Stephen Bosworth

POUND

and Laura (Biddlecome) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Comparison of Adjective in the XV and XVI Centuries, 1901; Blends; Their Relation to English Word-Formation, 1914; The Period of English Literature, 1919; University of Nebraska Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book, 1919; Poetic Origins and the Ballad, 1921; American Ballads and Songs, 1922; Editor: Tennyson's Lancelot and Elaine, 1906; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Gray's Elegy, 1907, 1916, 1925; First Part of Henry the Sixth, 1912; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, 1920; Editor American Speech; also of Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Lang. Literature and Criticism. Contr. to publcns. of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Mod. Lang Notes, Dialect Notes, Eng. Jnl., Anglistische Forschungen, Englische Studien, Mod. Lang. Rev., Midwest Quarterly, Mod. Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Folk-Lore, Sch. Rev., School and Society, Literary Rev., Classical Jnl., Amer. Mercury and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, critical essays. CLUBS: Lincoln Country, Lincoln Univ., Copper Kettle, Wooden Spoon, Omaha Woman's Press, National Arts (N. Y. City), Arts (Washington), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Omicron, Mortar Board. OFFICE: University of Nebraska, HOME: 1632 L St., Lincoln, Neb.

POUND, ROSCOE: University professor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 1870; s. Stephen Bosworth and Laura J. (Biddlecome) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.L.D., L.L.M.; m. Grace Gerrard, June 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. F. E. Clements) 1898; rev. and enlarged edit., 1900; Introduction to the Study of Law, 1912; Readings of the History and System of the Common Law, 1913; Readings in Roman Law, Part I, 1914; Pound's Edition of Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; An Introduction to American Law, 1919; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 3rd edition, 1920; Cases

POWELL

on Equitable Relief Against Defamation and Injuries to Personality, 1920; Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 1924. Gen. char. writ. technical, legal, authority on botanical subjects. Member number botanical societies, received European decoration in this field. CLUBS: Harvard, Union (both Boston), Colonial (Cambridge), University (Chicago), Century (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Langdell Hall, Harvard Law Sch., Cambridge, Mass., HOME: 490 Pleasant St., Belmont, Mass.

POWELL CHARLES CARROLL: see Press Section.

POWELL, E. ALEXANDER: Author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1879; s. Edward A. (L.H.D.) and Lucy C. S. P.; educ. Jenner's Prep. Sch., Syracuse U., Oberlin Coll.; m. Jessie Northrup, Apr. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: The Last Frontier, 1912; Gentlemen Rovers, 1913; The End of the Trail, 1914; Fighting in Flanders, 1914; Road to Glory; Vive la France, 1915; Italy at War, 1917; The Army Behind the Army, 1919; New Frontiers of Freedom, 1920; Where the Strange Trails Go Down, 1921; Forgotten Heroes of American History, 1921; Brothers in Arms; Asia at the Crossroads, 1922; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne, 1923; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia, 1923; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim, 1925; The Map that is Half Unrolled, 1925; In Barbary, 1926. Contr. arts. on exploration, etc. to Am. and Eng. mags. Extensive traveller. Decorated Knight of the Legion of Honor; Knight of the Order of Leopold; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of Danilo; Commander of the Crown of Roumania; Grand Officer of the Order of the Lion and the Sun. CLUBS: Lotus (N. Y.); Century, Syracuse, Cosmos (Wash). OFFICE: 355 Fourth Av., HOME: Lotus Club, New York, N. Y.

POWELL, FRED WILBUR: Government research worker, author; b. Three Rivers, Mass., July 21, 1881; s. Orion A. and Sarah M. (Dunn) P.; educ. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Hulsizer, 1910. AUTHOR: Railroad

POWELL

Promotion and Capitalization in the U. S., 1909 (jointly with F. A. Cleveland); Railroad Finance, 1912 (jointly with F. A. Cleveland); Hall Jackson Kelley; Prophet of Oregon, 1917; The Recent Movement for State Budget Reform, 1917; British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies, 1920; The Railroads of Mexico, 1921; The Bureau of Mines, 1922; The Bureau of Animal Industry, 1927; The Bureau of Plant Industry, 1927. Contr. to Jnl. of Economics and other tech. publns. Gen. char. writ. historical, technical, statistical. Editor: Bureau of Municipal Research (N. Y.) 1914-16; Inst. for Govt. Research (Wash., D. C.) Three Series: Studies in Administration (8 vols.), Principles of Administration (3 vols.), Service Monographs of the U. S. Government (48 vols.). CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., HOME: 3705 McKinley St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

POWELL, GEORGE HAROLD: Writer (deceas.); sec Vol. I, 1921.

POWELL, GERTRUDE WILSON (Mrs. Lyman P. Powell): Author; b. Jan. 5, 1874; d. Francis Shunk and Isabel (Kessler) Wilson; educ. Sunnyside School (Ambler, Pa.), Walnut Lane Sch. (Germantown, Pa.), Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lyman P. Powell, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Golden Schools of the Golden State. Co-editor (with Lyman P. Powell); Historic Towns, 4 vols.; Social Unrest, 2 vols.; Devotional Series, 4 vols. Co-compiler: The Spirit of Democracy, 4 vols. Assoc-author: The Soul of Business. Contr. to mags. Instructor in history, Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y., 1895-99; sec'y Woman's Aux., Western Mass., 1904-08; v. p. and dir. Woman's Council, People's Inst., Northampton, Mass., 1906-12; dir. Dickinson Hosp. Aid Assoc.; pres. New Century Club, 1911-12 (Northampton, Mass.), life hon. mem. Twentieth Century Club, Lansdowne, Pa. Lecturer on current events. HOME: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, JOHN BENJAMIN: Editor, publisher; b. Marion Co., Mo., Apr. 18, 1890; s. Robert and Flora (Wolff) P.; educ. U. of Mo., Coll. of Arts, Sch. of

POWELL

Journalism. DEGREE: B.S.J.; m. Martha Hinton, 1913. AUTHOR: Building Circulation for Country Newspapers; Who's Who in China, 1919; Efficiency in the Newspaper Plant. Editor: The China Press, 1923-1926. Contr. num. artcls. pertaining to China to mags. and newsp.; pub. China Wkly. Rev; corres. in China for Chgo. Tribune. CLUBS: Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.); Am. Columbia Cntry., Union (Shanghai). ADDRESS: 4 Ave. Edward VII, Shanghai, China.

POWELL, LEONA MARGARET: Statistician, author; b. Grand Rapids, O., July, 1884; d. Israel and Octavia (Crooks), P; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Chicago, London Sch. Economics. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of the United Typothetae of America, 1926. Contr. to American Printer, Inland Printer, Typothetae Bulletin. Gen. char. writ. economics, historical. OFFICE: N. Y. Employing Printers Assoc., 461 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y., HOME: 7 Jefferson Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON: Author, editor, clergyman; b. Farmington, Del., Sept. 21, 1866; s. James B. R. and Mary A. P.; educ. Dickinson, Johns Hopkins, Wisconsin, Pa. Colleges. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The History of Education in Delaware, 1893; Family Prayers, 1905; Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder, 1907; The Art of Natural Sleep, 1908; The Credentials of the Church, 1908; The Emmanuel Movement in a New England Town, 1909; Heavenly Heretics, 1910; Religion in Our Colleges and Universities, 1912; The World and Democracy, 1919; America and the League of Nations, 1919; The Tending of Democracy, 1919; Popular Bibles in Cambridge Library of Literature, 1921; The Home Fires, 1921; Where the Good Schools Are, 1923; The Human Touch, 1925; The Soul of Business, 1925; The Social Unrest; So This Is School, 1926. Editor: American Historic Towns (4 vols.), 1898-1902; Current Religious Literature, 1902; Devotional Series (3 vols.), 1905-07; Devotional Series (3 vols.), 1905-07; The Spirit of Democracy, 1918; The World Unrest and Its Relief, 1919. Contr. to

POWELL

mags. ADDRESS: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, THOMAS REED: Professor of law; b. Richford, Vt., Apr. 29, 1880; s. E. Henry and Georgiana (Reed) P.; educ. U. of Vt., A.B., 1900; Harv. U., LL.B., 1904; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1913; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1925; m. Mary Lee Hale, July 27, 1915. AUTHOR: Separation of Powers, 1913; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, 1919. Compiler: Index to vols. I-XXX, Polit. Sci. Quar., 1916. Managing Editor Polit. Sci. Qrtly., 1913-16. Contr. polit. and tech. topics to mags. OFFICE: Harvard Law Sch., HOME: 85 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

POWELSON, JOHN A.: Certified public accountant, educator; b. Middletown, N. Y., Nov. 1883; s. Abram Van Nest and Adeline (Palen) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Mary Stephen, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Auditing Cases (with Bells Auditing) 1925; Introductory Accounting, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. Dean of Powelson Instit. Accountancy. CLUBS: Harvard, Optimist. OFFICE: 333 S. Warren St., S., HOME: 211 Clarke St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POWER, R(ICHARD) A(NDERSON): Instructor in agriculture, author; b. Portland, Me., Dec. 1888; s. William H. and Mary Ellen (Anderson) P.; educ. Univ. Maine, Extension Dept., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Bernice Ann Hutson, Feb. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Poultry for Profit, 1923; Hints on Animal Husbandry, 1923; Hints on Raising Farm Crops, 1923; Hints on Soils and Fertilizers, 1923; Hints on Farming, 1924; Home Vegetable Gardening, 1926; How to Grow Fruits for the Home Table, 1926; Judging Live Stock, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, agricultural. ASSNS.: Alpha Zeta. HOME: Viroqua, Wis.

POWERS, CALEB: Congressman; b. Ky., Feb. 1, 1869; s. Amos and Elizabeth (Perkins) P.; educ. State U., Lexington; Valparaiso U., Ind.; Center Coll., Danville, Ky. DEGREE: B.L.; m. (1) Laura Rawlings, Jan., 1896 (deceas.); (2) Anna Kaufman, 1912. AUTHOR: My Own Story, 1905. Nomi-

PRANG

nated and elected Congressman, 1911-19; now Asst. Counsel U. S. Shipping Bd. ADDRESS: 3703 Bangor St., S. E., Summit Park, Washington, D. C.

POWYS, JOHN COWPER: Lecturer and author; b. Shirley, Derby, Eng., Oct. 8, 1872; s. Charles Francis and Mary Cowper (Johnson) P.; educ. Sherbourne Sch. (Dorset Eng.), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Eng. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Margaret Lyon, 1897. AUTHOR: Wood and Stone (novel), 1915; Visions and Revisions (essays), 1915; Wolfsbane (poems), 1915; Rodmoor (novel), 1917; Suspended Judgments (essays), 1917; Mandrogora (poems), 1917; The Complex Vision (philosophy), 1918; Samphire (poems), 1922; Ducdame (novel), 1925; Religion of a Sceptic (religion), 1926. Contr. to Dial, Amer. Mercury, North American, Century. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, poems, religious, philosophical. Extensive lecturer in the United States and abroad. OFFICE: care of Lee Keedick Lecture Bureau, HOME: 437 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRANG, MARY DANA-HICKS (Mrs. Louis Prang): Editor, art educator, author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1836; d. Major and Agnes Amelia (Johnson) Dana; educ. Allen Female Sem. (Rochester), 1872; Museum Sch., Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), 1884, Radcliffe College, 1916, grad. dept. of Edn., Harv. U., 1921; m. Charles S. Hicks (deceas., 1858); (2) Louis Prang, Apr. 15, 1900 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Use of Models (with John S. Clark and Walter S. Perry), 1886; The Prang Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing (12 draw bks. and manuals), 1889-94; The Prang Shorter Course in Form Study and Drawing (6 draw. bks. and manuals), 1888; Form Study Without Clay, 1887; The Prang Elementary Course in Art Instruction (12 draw. bks. and manuals), 1897-1900; Suggestions for Color Instruction (with John S. Clark and Louis Prang), 1893; Art Instruction for Children in Primary Schools, 2 vols., 1900. Editor: The Prang Course in Art Education. Mem. num. art, edcnl. and civic socs. CLUBS: Wintergreen (Boston). Social Art (Syracuse). ADDRESS: 3 Concord Av., Boston, Mass.

PRATT

PRATT, AGNES EDWARDS (ROTHERY), (also Agnes Edwards Rothery): Author; b. Brookline, Mass.; d. John Jay Elmendorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) Rothery; educ. Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Prof. Harry Rogers Pratt, Sept., 1917. **AUTHOR**: Our Comon Road, 1913; The Romantic Shore, 1913; The House of Friendship, 1915; A Garden Rosary, 1917; Cape Cod, Old and New, 1918; Boston to Plymouth, 1920; The House of the Windmill, 1923; The High Altar, 1925. Contr. to Boston Herald, Honolulu Star Bulletin, Honolulu Advertiser, Country Life in Amer., House Beautiful. Gen. char. writ. fiction, essays, travel. **HOME**: University, Virginia.

PRATT, CHARLES STUART: Editor; b. S. Weymouth, Mass., Feb. 10, 1854; s. Loring and Laura (Irving) P. **AUTHOR**: Bye-O-Baby Ballads; Baby's Lullaby Book—Mother Songs; Little Peterkin Vandike, 1896; Buz-Buz; Stick and Pea Plays; Riddle-Rhymes. Editor: Wide Awake, Little Folks and contributor to var. other children's mags. **ADDRESS**: Warner, N. H.

PRATT, DWIGHT MALLORY: Clergyman (deceas., 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

PRATT, E(DWIN) J(OHN): Lecturer, poet; b. Newfoundland, Feb., 1883; s. John and Fanny Pitts (Knight) P.; educ. St. John's Methodist Coll., Univ. Toronto (Victoria Coll.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Viola L. Whitney, 1919. **AUTHOR**: Newfoundland Verse, a collection of lyrics and narratives, 1923; The Witches Brew, 1926; Titans, 1927; A Vision of an Iron Door, 1927. Gen. char. writ. poems. Lecturer Eng. Lit. Toronto Univ. (Victoria Coll.). **CLUBS**: P.E.N., Arts and Letters (Toronto), Canadian Author's Assn. **OFFICE**: Victoria College, Toronto, **HOME**: 25 Tullis Dr., Toronto, Can.

PRATT, HARRY NOYES: Editor, author; b. River Falls, Wis., July 14, 1879; s. George Pratt and Mary Madden (Noyes) P.; educ. Normal Coll., River Falls, Wis.; m. Antonita Gilkyson, Jan. 2, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Mother of Mine and Other Verse, 1918; Hill Trails and Open Sky, 1919; Etching in California 1924. Editor Overland Monthly, 1923-25. Contr. various short stories and verse to press. Formerly owner-

editor Lodi (Cal.) Post, Pac. Coast Rep. Old Colony Mag. Assoc. edit. Western Jnl. of Edn., S. F. corres. The Art News (N. Y.). Contr. to var. art mags. **CLUBS**: Pres. Am. Lit. Assn., 1926-27; Pres.-Dir. Calif. Writers' Club; mem. Verse-Writers' Club of Sou. Calif.; hon. mem. Cordones Club; hon. mem. Calif. Soc. Etchers. **HOME**: Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Cal.

PRATT, HENRY SHERRING: Zoologist; b. Toledo, Ohio; s. of Charles and Catherine (Sherring) P.; educ. U. of Mich., Harv., Leipzig, Freiburg, Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., Mich.; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; m. Agnes Gray, Sept. 1, 1894. **AUTHOR**: Invertebrate Zoology, 1902; Vertebrate Zoology, 1908; Manual of Common Invertebrates of the United States, 1923. Contr. sci. arts. to jnls. Prof. biology, Haverford Coll., 1901. **ASSNS.**: A. A. S., and var. other learned socs. **OFFICE**: Haverford College, **HOME**: 4 College Circle, Haverford, Pa.

PRATT, JAMES BIRSETT: Professor of philosophy, Williams College; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 22, 1875; s. Daniel R. and Katherine (Murdock) P.; educ. Elmira Free Academy, Williams Coll., Harvard, Columbia, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Williams; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Catherine Mariotti, Aug. 5, 1911. **AUTHOR**: Psychology of Religious Belief, 1907; What is Pragmatism? 1909; India and Its Faiths, 1915; Democracy and Peace, 1916; The Religious Consciousness, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab. with six others), 1920; Matter and Spirit, 1922; Professor of philosophy at Williams Coll., from 1913; spent considerable time in India, China, Japan and Indo-China, in study of religions of the country. **CLUBS**: Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Orien. Soc. **ADDRESS**: Williamstown, Mass.

PRATT, JULIUS WILLIAM: College professor; b. Piedmont, S. D., Feb. 25, 1888; s. William M. and Sophia (Rand) P.; educ. Davidson Coll., A.B.; U. of Chgo., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louisa Williamson, 1919. **AUTHOR**: Expansionists of 1812, 1925; James Monroe (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, vol. 3), 1927. Contr. hist. essays to Jnl. Polit. Econ.,

PRATT

U. S. Naval Inst. Procs., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., etc. ASSNS.: Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Buffalo, HOME: 433 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

PRATT, LUCY: Writer; b. Deerfield, Mass., July 29, 1874; d. James C. and Sarah Anne (Smith) P.; educ. Deerfield Acad.; spec. courses at Mass. Inst. of Tech. and others. AUTHOR: Ezekiel, 1909; Ezekiel Expands, 1914; Felix Tells It, 1915. Contr. fict. and short stor. to Atl. Mnthly., Harper's Mag., Century, McClure's, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, etc. CLUB: Boston Authors'. ADDRESS: Deerfield, Mass.

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN: Educator, musician; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857; s. Rev. Lewellyn and Sarah Putnam (Gulliver); educ. Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Syracuse U.; Mus.D.; m. Mary E. Smyly, July 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Musical Ministries in the Church, 1901; History of Music, 1907; American Supplement to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1924. Editor: St. Nickgrims, 1921; New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 1920; Music of the Pilolas Songs, 1885; Songs of Worship, 1887. Music Editor Century Dictionary 15 years covering its 1st and 2d edits. Wrote arts. on mus. for Internatl. Ency., 1891. Freq. contr. to mus. and mus. hist. Mem. var. music socs. ADDRESS: 86 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

PRAY, JAMES STURGIS: Landscape architect, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1871; s. Benjamin Sweetser and Frances Motley (Gavett) P.; educ. Chauncey Hall Sch. (Boston), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence M. Nichols, Oct. 20, 1901. AUTHOR: City Planning, a Comprehensive Analysis of the Subject (with Theodore Kimball), 1913. Contr. of tech. articles and treatises to Amer. Architect, Religious Educ., Amer. Year Book, Landscape Architecture, Parks and Recreation, New Eng. Trail Conference and other publcs. Expert in city planning; disting. work record during World War, Asst. Charles Eliot, Professor Landscape Architecture (Harvard Univ.), 1903-05; instructor, 1905-15; asst.-professor, 1915 to date.

PRENDERGAST

CLUBS: Harvard Union, Arlmont Country, Topiarium, Appalachian Mountain, Mass. Horticultural Soc., Fel. Amer. Soc. Landscape Architects, Boston Soc. Landscape Architects (pres. 1913-14), Amer. Acad. in Rome (trustee, memb. exec. com. and com. Schl. of Fine Arts), Fel. Amer. City Planning Inst., assoc memb. British Town Planning Inst., Internat. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn., Columbine Assn., Mass. Hort. Assn., Amer. Civic Assn. OFFICE: Sch. Landscape Architecture, Harvard Univ. HOME: 50 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: Author; b. Benton, Me., Mar. 2, 1893; d. William Henry and Ivy Bell (Stevens) P.; educ. pub. schls of Maine and Calif.; unmarried. Contr. of poems to Christian Herald, Edison Monthly, Lariat, Poet and Philosopher, Progress, Junior Home Mag., Wee Wisdom, Babyhood, Young Israel, Congregationalist, Christian Family, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Buddy Book, Light, Zest, Normal Instructor & Primary Plans, Baby's Mother. Poems have been set to music for stage use. Gen. char. wri. juvenile poetry and prose. CLUB: Friendly Scribe (Los Angeles). HOME: 913 N. Acacia St., Compton, Calif.

PREBLE, ROBERT BRUCE: Physician, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1866; s. Eber Carpenter and Mary Kate (Barnes) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Vienna, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Alice Hosmer, June 12, 1889. AUTHOR: Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infections, 1905. Editor: Hand Book of Medicine. Gen. char. writ. technical-medical. Saw active war service as Med. Chief U. S. Hosp. Center, Mars-Sur-Alliers, rank Lieut.-Col. Received Legion d'Honneur (French). Amer. citation. CLUBS: University, Racquet, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave., HOME: 1518 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM A.: Chairman, Pub. Serv. Comm., N. Y. State; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1867; s. Lawrence and Josephine Keating) P.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs.; m. Mary Agnes Hull, Oct. 18, 1894. AU-

PRENTISS

THOR: Credit and Its Uses, 1906; Financing the City of New York, 1916; The Extension of Municipal Activities, 1917. Comptroller for 8 yrs. of the City of N. Y.; was largely instrumental in estab. the pay-as-you-go policy in N. Y. city finance; recog. as authority on credit. ADDRESS: Hudson Terminal Bldg., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

PRENTISS, HARRIET DOAN: Writer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Anthony and Martha (Doan) McReynolds; educ. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Irving R. Prentiss. AUTHOR: Nature Forward, 1916; In Harmony with Life, 1922. Contr. to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Phila. Pub. Ledger, Washington News Letter. Gen. char. writ. essays, metaphysical lit., poetry. Descendant Abram Clark, signer of the Declaration of Indep. CLUBS: Phila. Art Alliance, Cushman Club (Phila.). HOME: 4607 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

PRESBYTER, IGNOTUS (pen name): see Van Allen, William Harman.

PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE: Professor Cornell U.; b. Salina, Kan., Sept. 29, 1871; s. John H. and Mary E. (Lee) P.; educ. Salina h. sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. U.; Gradu. Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Eddy, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Poetry and Dreams, 1912; The Poetic Mind, 1922. Editor: Selections from prose writings of Jonathan Swift, 1901; Selections from Critical Writings of Edgar Allen Poe, 1909; Prose and Poetry of the Revolution (with J. H. Nelson), 1925. Prof. of Eng., Cornell U., 1919—. CLUB: Kappa Alpha Soc. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall, HOME: 2 Grove Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

PRESCOTT, SAMUEL CATE: Bacteriologist; b. South Hampton, N. H., Apr. 5, 1872; s. Samuel M. and Mary E. (Cate) P.; educ. Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N. H.; Mass. Instit. Tech. DEGREES: S.B. (M.I.T.), 1894; Sc.D., Bates Coll., 1923; m. Alice D. Chase, June 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Water Bacteriology (with others), 1904, 08, 13, 23; Science and Experiment in Canning Industry (co-author), 1903. Translator: Enzymes and Their Application (from French of Jean Effront), 1902. Contr. to American Ency. of Agriculture. Fre-

PRESTON

quent contr. to sci. mags. Hd. dept. Biol. and Pub. Health, Mass. Instit. Tech.; consultant in matters pertain. to food bacteriol., tech. and sanit. CLUBS: University (Boston, Wash.), City, etc. OFFICE: Mass. Instit. Tech., Cambridge, HOME: 249 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

PRESSEY, HENRY ALBERT: Consulting engineer; b. Lewistown, Me., Sept., 1873; s. Warren E. P.; educ. Columbian, (now George Washington U.), Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., Ph.D.; m. Pearley Fitch, 1899. AUTHOR: Hydrography of the Southern Appalachian Regions, 1902; Study of the Water Power of the State of Maine, 1902; Flow of Rivers in the Vicinity of the City of New York, 1903; Hydrography of Cecil County, Md., 1903. Num. arts. on hydraulics publ. by the U. S. Geol. Surv.; State Water Supply Commr. of the State of New York; Geol. Surveyor of the State of Maryland; consulting engineer of Water Supply. HOME: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PRESSEY, (CHARLES) PARK: Lecturer, publisher of historic photographs; b. Sandown, N. H., Nov., 1869; s. Charles W. and Clementine (Wood) P.; educ. Hampstead (N. H.) h. sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Williams, 1893. AUTHOR: The Rand McNally Boston Guide; A Vocational Reader, 1916. Contr. fict., vocational and hist. essays, etc. to mags. and press. Instructor and Assistant Professor Boston University, 1919-1924. CLUB: Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: 8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PRESTON, ARTHUR (pen name): see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS: Author; b. Providence, R. I., July 29, 1859; s. Augustus Henry and Abbie Alice (Howard) P.; educ. Mowbry & Goffs Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M.; m. Florence M. Spencer, 1884. AUTHOR: Documents Illustrative of American History, 1886, 1891; Key to New England Trees, (co-auth. with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1909; Illustrated Key to the Trees of the Northeastern United States, (co-auth. with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1912; Rochambeau and the French Troops in Provi-

PRESTON

dence, 1924; Lafayette in Rhode Island; Washington's Visits to Providence. Gen. char. writ., historical, nature books. CLUBS: Providence Art, University, New Eng. Botanical, Soc. of Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots. OFFICE: 98 Westminster St., HOME: 5 Rhode Island Ave., Providence, R. I.

PRESTON, KEITH: Journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1884; s. Wm. D. and Jessie (Roberts) P.; educ. U. of Chgo., Ind. U. DEGREES: Ph B., Ph.D., Chicago; A.M., Ind.; m. Etta Shield, June 12, 1915. AUTHOR: Studies in the Diction of the Sermo Amatorius of the Latin Comedy, 1916; Types of Pan, 1919; Splinters, 1921; Column Poets, 1924; Top o' the Column, 1925. Gen. char. writ. light verse. Contr. wkly. column of literary criticism under "Periscope," and daily col., "Hit or Miss" (humor) to Chgo. Daily News. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. ADDRESS: 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA ADELIA: see Press Section.

PRIBBLE, EVALIN E.; Teacher, writer; b. Minnesota; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Practice Cards in English, Set I, 1926; Set II, 1927; English Grammar, 1927; The Pribble-McCrory Diagnostic Test in Practical Grammar, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: State Teachers' Coll., St. Cloud, Minn.

PRICE, ARTHUR B.: Author; b. Newark, N. J.; Feb., 1877; s. David D. and Harriet P.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Josephine Cydalice Moffett, Mar. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Penobscot Poems, 1925; Moments of Being, 1926. Gen. char. writ., poems. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y., HOME: 588 Trinity Pl., Westfield, N. J.

PRICE, ELDRIDGE COWMAN: Physician; b. Priceville, Balto. Co., Md., Feb. 21, 1854; s. Elias Cooper, M.D., and Martha Ann (Cowman) P.; educ. pub. schs., Friends' H. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Md., 1874; Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Phila.), 1875; m. Mary Haworth Ferris, Oct. 10, 1877. AUTHOR: A Pathogenetic Materia Medica (in collab. with four others, 1895; A Philosophy of Therapeutics, 1904. Num. contributions to various

PRICE

med. jrnls. Practiced Baltimore, 1875; prof. Met. Med., Southern Hom. Med. Col. (later Atlantic Medical Coll.), 1891-99; prof. Therapeutic Philosophy and Materia Medica, 1904-10, and dean of same, 1906-10. Editor-in-Chief Homoeo. Advocate and Health Journal, 1891-92; ed. Southern Journal of Homoeopathy, 1892-6; asso. ed. North American Journal of Homoeopathy, 1911-13. Member Bd. Medical Examiners, Md., 1902-6; mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Ex-pres. Md. Inst. of Homoeopathy; pres. Southern Homoeo. Med. Assoc., 1893-5; pres. Md. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1903-5; mem. Bd. Censors, Amer. Inst. of Homoeopathy, 1898-1903, 1904-9; necrologist A. I. H. 1916-17; pres. Baltimore Med. Soc., 1918-19; Companion Order of Washington; member Sons of American Revolution; mem. Md. Hist. Soc.; Alpha Sigma Frat. ADDRESS: 1705 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

PRICE, ISAAC: Educator; b. July 22, 1882; s. Abraham S. and Elizabeth P.; educ. Coll. City of New York, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Jeanette E. Blum, Dec. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Direct Method of Teaching English to Foreigners; Progressive Series of Regents Question and Answer Book (in Elementary and Secondary School Subjects, 18 vols.); Comprehensive Question and Answer Book; Pedagogic Series Question and Answer Books—History and Principles of Education, School Management, Psychology, General Methods and Methods in English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Nature Study, Science, Drawing, etc.; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accountancy (co-author with W. R. Hayward). Gen. char. writ. text books. HOME: 72 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, MARGARET EVANS: Author, illustrator, painter; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 26, 1888; d. Evan Rees and Elizabeth (Sutherland) Evans; educ. Boston pub. schls., Mass. Normal Art Sch.; m. Irving L. Price, Feb. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: A Child's Book of Myths, 1925; Enchantment Tales for Children, 1926. Writer and illustrator of num.

PRIEST

books, booklets. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. HOME: East Aurora, N. Y.

PRIDDY, AL: pen name, see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

PRIEST, GEORGE MADISON: College prof.; b. Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 1873; s. George M. and Philura (Lambert) P.; educ. Henderson Ky., H. Sch., Princeton, Ger. Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ebernand von Erfurt, 1907; A Brief History of German Literature, 1909; Germany since 1740, 1915. Editor: Das Spielmannskind (by Riehl), 1902. ADDRESS: 10 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM: Professor of history, librarian, writer; b. Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 1875; s. John Stanley and Sarah (Parker) P.; educ. Univ. Southern Calif., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie B. Snodgrass, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Jose de Galvez, 1916; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1919; Modern Mexican History Syllabus, 1921; Supplement to same, 1925; The Lima Papers, 1927; The Neighbors of the English, 1927. Contr. to var. hist. reviews. Gen. char. writ. historical, Spanish colonial, and European expansion. CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside. OFFICE: Univ. Calif., Bancroft Library, HOME: 1425 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY: Diplomat, Minister to Denmark; b. New York City, Apr. 17, 1868; s. John Dyneley and Anne Maria (Morris) P.; educ. Columbia gram. sch., Callisens (N. Y.), under pvt. tutors. DEGREES: B.A., Columbia U., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; m. Adeline Loomis, Oct., 1889. AUTHOR: Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, 1893; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, (Leipzig, 1899; Kuloskap the Master (with Charles Godfrey Leland), 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon (Leipzig), 1908; An Assyrian Primer, 1909; Russian Grammar, 1919; Passamaquoddy Texts, 1921; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language (London and Toronto), 1925. Translator: Wellhausen's notes on Book of Psalms; and tech. arts. on linguistics and hist. in Ency. Britannica (1911), Hastings Dict. of Religs., Proc. of the Am. Philos. Soc., Jnl. of Bibl. Lit., Jnl. Am.

PRINCE

Oriental Soc., Jnl. of the Netherlandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen), etc. CLUBS: Union (N. Y.), Royal Danish Yacht, Royal Danish Auto. OFFICE: Am. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD: Lawyer, author (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PRINCE, LEON CUSHING: College professor, author; b. Concord, N. H., s. Morris Watson and Katherine (Buck) P.; educ. Bordentown Mil. Inst., Dickinson Coll., Dickinson Sch. of Law, N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.B., Litt.D.; m. Julia C. Delavan, May 31, 1910. AUTHOR: A Bird's-Eye View of American History, 1907; The Sense and Nonsense of Christian Science, 1911; Selections from the Speeches and Letters of Abraham Lincoln (edited in collab. with L. H. Chrisman), 1912; The Man Who Dares, 1920; Pharaoh's Question, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious, editorial, historical, inspirational. Professor history, Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa. Extensive lecturer and speaker. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Dickinson Coll., HOME: 24 Mooreland Ave., Carlisle, Pa.

PRINCE, MORTON: Physician; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1854; s. Frederick Octavius and Helen Susan (Henry) P.; educ. Winchester Primary, Boston Latin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Harvard; LL.D., Tufts; m. Fanny L. Payson, Feb. 14, 1885. AUTHOR: Nature of Mind and Human Automatism, 1885; The Disassociation of a Personality, 1906; The Unconscious, 1913; The Psychology of the Kaiser, 1915; The Creed of Deutschtum, 1919. Collaborator: Nervous Diseases by American Authors; American System of Practical Medicine; International System of Electro-Therapeutics. Contr. num. monographs on med. psych. and philos. subjs. to med. publcns. Founder and editor Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1906. HOME: 458 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PRINCE, NORMAN CALL: Physician; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1884; s. George Thomas and Carrie Augusta (Mitchell) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Jefferson Med. U.; U. of Colo. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Carrie Claire Louise

PRINGLE

Porteous, May 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic), 1918. OFFICE: 1005 Medical Arts Bldg., HOME: 2412 Fontenelle Blvd., Omaha, Neb.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA) (SETON): see Press Section.

PRITCHARD, JOHN WAGNER: Editor (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PRITCHARD, MYRON THOMAS: Educator; b. North Adams, Mass., July 27, 1853; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Ray) P.; educ. Hudson River Inst. Claverack, N. Y.; Amenia Sem., Amenia; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poetry of Niagara, 1901. Part Author: Howe Readers: Gate to English; Heart of America Readers; Stories of Thrift for Young Americans; The Upward Path (all school books). Editor Goltswaites Geographical Magazine. Contr. to Minerals, Amer. Teacher, Pop. Education, Education. Formerly v. p. and literary editor Lothrop Pub. Co., Boston. HOME (winter) Daytona, Fla. HOME (summer) Harrington, R. I.

PROBST, LEETHA JOURNEY: Writer; b. Calhoun, Mo., May 25, 1892; d. Joseph F. and Alpha (McKeeham) Journey; educ. Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch.; m. Thorwald Probst, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Poems of California Missions, 1923. Contr. to L. A. Times, Examiner, San Francisco Examiner, Overland Mnthly, Lariat, Circle, Lyric West, Every Woman, L. A. Sat. Night, Folio of Verse Writers' Club. Gen. char. writ. poetry, essays, features. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Verse Writers', History and Landmarks, Ebell, Matinee Musical. HOME: 1555 Altivo Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH: Clergyman; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1868; s. Richard and Hannah P.; educ. Fisk U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Adeline Davis, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Sermons in Melody, 1916; Between Black and White, 1925. Contr. to Congregationalist. Gen. char. writ. essays. CLUB: Monday. HOME: 1597 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROPER, CARL C.: see Press Section.

PROSSER, CHARLES ALLEN: Educator; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 20, 1871; s. Reese William and Sarah

PUCKNER

Emma P.; educ. DePauw U.; Louisville U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., P.D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Zerelda A. Huckleby, Dec. 30, 1896. AUTHOR: The New Harmony Movement, 1903; Teacher and Old Age, 1913; Social Education In a Democracy; Principles and Policies in State Legislation; Training the Employed Youth; The Social Adjustments of Youth; Vocational Education in Democracy, 1925. Editor: Vocational Educational Series. Editor Vocational Education Mag. CLUBS: Minneapolis Rotary; Phi Delta Theta, etc. OFFICE: Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn.

PROUTY, OLIVE HIGGINS: b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 7, 1882; d. Milton P. and Katherine Chapin Higgins; educ. pub. sch. (Worcester); Smith Coll.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lewis Prouty, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Bobbie, General Manager; The Fifth Wheel; The Star in the Window; Good Sports; Stella Dallas. Contr. sh. stor. to American, Everybody's and other mags. HOME: 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

PRYOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM: Physician; b. Palmyra, Mo., April 3, 1856; s. Joseph William and Fanny Fraser (Bailey) P.; educ. private schls.; St. Paul's Coll. (Palmyra), U. of Mo. DEGREE: M.D., U. of Mo.; m. Eleanor P. Hancock, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Development of the Bones of the Hand, 1905; Ossification of the Epiphyses of the Hand, 1906; The Chronology and Order of Ossification of the Bones of the Human Carpus, 1908; Some Observations on the Ossification of the Bones of the Hand, 1916; Differences in Time of Development of Centres of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, 1923; Time of Ossification of the Bones of the Hand of the Male and Female and union of Epiphyses and the Diaphyses, 1925. CLUBS: Research, Country Club. HOME: 223 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

"PUBLICUS" (pen name): see Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: Chemist; b. New Holstein, Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; s. Rudolph and Marie (Heins) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Phar.

PUFFER

(now U. Ill. Sch. Phar.), U. Heidelberg, U. Pittsburg. DEGREES: hon. Phar.D., U. Pittsburgh, 1912; hon. Phar.M., Phil. Coll. Phar., 1919. AUTHOR: Reports of Chemical Laboratory of A. M. A., 1909, 1924. OFFICE: 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PUFFER, JOSEPH ADAMS: Lecturer; b. Harrington, Me., Feb. 13, 1872; s. William Henry and Susannah Wood (Coffin) P.; educ. Wesleyan U. of Conn.; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., Wesleyan, S.T.B., Boston U., hon. fellow in Psychology and Pedagogy, Clark U.; grad. stud. U. of Ill., 1913-14; m. Emily Hope Rice, Oct. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: The Boy and His Gang, 1912; Vocational Guidance, 1914. Editor: Vocational Guidance Series, 1915, 1925 and 1926. Student at Summer School, Harvard, in Vocational Guidance Work. HOME: Berlin, Mass.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND: see Press Section.

PULTZER, RALPH, Journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 11, 1879; s. Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Southboro, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: New York Society on Parade, 1909; Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915; Diaries of Two Safaris, 1927. Gen. char. writ. descriptive and narrative essays. Editor: New York World. CLUBS: Authors, Players, Harvard Coffee House. OFFICE: 65 Park Row, New York, N. Y., HOME: Long Island, N. Y.

PULLER, EDWIN SEWARD: Lawyer, author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1869; s. John J. and Eliza A. (Soley) P.; educ. Drury Acad.; Marietta Coll.; Washington U., St. Louis; National U. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Mathilde Anderson, Oct. 5, 1903. AUTHOR: Biff McCarty, 1915; Your Boy and His Training, 1916; The Boy Scout Hero, 1917. Contr. to Mother's Mag., artcls. on boy trng., lecturer. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Country; Elks. OFFICE: 1011 Woodward Bldg., HOME: 1742 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PULSIFER, HAROLD TROWBRIDGE: Publisher; b. Manchester, Conn., Nov. 3, 1886; s. Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valen-

PURINTON

tine) P.; educ. Pomfret Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Susan Fraley Nichols, Oct. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Mothers and Men (poems), 1916; Glory O' the Dawn (novelette), 1923. Managing Editor Outlook since 1923. Contr. to Outlook, Scribners, Atlantic, New Republic, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. editorials, poetry, prose. CLUBS: Authors', Poets, Poetry Assn. of Amer., Century Assn., Harvard, etc. OFFICE: 120 E. 16th St., HOME: 455 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

PUMPHREY, MARGARET BLANCHE: Writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, Mar., 1872; d. George H. and Mary Elizabeth (Coulter) P.; educ. Minneapolis, Minn. Schls., Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Stories of the Pilgrims, 1910; (school edit. under name "Pilgrim Stories"). Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, juveniles. HOME: 1428 Grove St., San Diego, Calif.

PURCELL MARTHA GRASSHARD: (Mrs. Clyde Purcell); Author; b. Dyensburg, Ky., Feb., 1867; d. Montgomery and Martha Elizabeth (Mahan) Grasshard; educ. Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; Southern Normal U., Huntington, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., L.S.; m. Dr. Clyde Edison Purcell, Feb. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Settlements and Customs of Louisiana, 1904; Stories of Old Kentucky, 1915; Lucy Jefferson Lewis (history); Old McCracken's Days and Ways; As Good as His Word (incl. in Story Hour Readers). Contr. to newspapers, and mags. Gen. char. writ.; hist. prose and poetry. CLUBS: Paducah Woman's; HOME: 321 N. 5th St., Paducah, Ky.

PURINTON, HERBERT RONELLE: Prof. Bates Coll.; b. Bowdoinham, Me., Oct. 15, 1867; s. Amos Edwin and Sarah (Moore) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instit., Cobb Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Carrie Knowlton, June 29, 1894. AUTHOR: Biblical Literature, 1923; Literature of the Old Testament, 1924; Literature of the New Testament (with C. E. Purinton), 1925; Achievement of the Master, 1926; Achievement of Israel, 1927. CLUBS: D.U.V., Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bib. Lit. and Exegesis. OFFICE: Bates

PURYEAR

Coll., HOME: 36 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

PURYEAR, CHARLES: Educator; b. nr. Boynton, Va., Oct., 1860; s. Bennet and Virginia C. (Ragland) P.; educ. Richmond Coll.; U. of Va.; Harvard Coll.; U. of Penn.; Columbia Coll. DEGREES: M.A., Richmond; C.E., U. of Va.; LL.D., Daniel Baker; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (in collab.), 1902 OFFICE: Agric. and Mech. Coll., College Station, Tex.

PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN: Physician; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865; s. Robert B. and Bell (Brown) P.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of New York City, U. of New Mex. DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A.M., 1886; Vanderbilt U.; M.D., U. of N. Y. C., 1888; LL.D., U. of N. M., 1925; m. Sallie Cunningham. AUTHOR: The Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis (with E. W. Caldwell), 1903; The Principles and Practices of Dermatology, 1907, 1924; Care of the Skin and Hair, 1912; Syphilis as a Modern Problem, 1915; The Wilderness Road to Kentucky, 1921. Editor: Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. CLUBS: University (Chgo.); Chicago Cfb.; OFFICE: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, EMILY JAMES: Teacher, writer; b. Canandaigua, N. Y., Apr., 1865; d. James Cosslett and Emily (Adams) Smith; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. George Haven Putnam, 1899. AUTHOR: Selections from Lucian, 1892; The Lady, 1910; Candaules' Wife, 1926. Translator: The Dread of Responsibility (E. Faguet) 1914; The Secret of the Marne (Marcel Berger), 1918; The Illusion (R. Escholier), 1921. Gen. char. writ. translations and fiction. Dean Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1893-1900; trustee, 1901-05; lecturer on Hist. and Greek Lit. since 1914. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Woman's University. HOME: 1 Sutton Pl., South, New York, N. Y.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: Economist; b. Richmond, Kan., July, 1887; s. Charles E. and Ida (McGee) P.; educ. U. of Kan., Yale U., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., U. of Kan.;

PUTNAM

M.A., Yale; B.Litt., Oxford; m. Clare Elise Edwards, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Practical Problems in Economics, 1915; The Land Credit Problem, 1917; Supplying Britain's Meat, 1923. Part Author: Tariff Information Series, 1921. Contr. to Amer. Econ. Revw.; Polit. Sci. Mnthly.; Jnl. of Polit. Econ.; Amer. Bnks. Assn., Jnl.; Wash. U. Studies. Gen. char. writ. economic. CLUB: New University (London). OFFICE: care Swift & Co., HOME: 814 Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN: Publisher; b. London, Eng., April, 1844; s. George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) P.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., Columbia U., U. Paris; U. Göttingen. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D., Bowdoin, Columbia, Pittsburg; m. (1st) Rebecca Shepard, July, 1868; (2nd) Emily James Smith, April, 1900. AUTHOR: Authors and Publishers, 1883; Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times, 1893; Question of Copyright, 1894; Books and Their Makers in the Middle Ages, 1896; The Censorship of the Church of Rome and Its Influence Upon the Production and the Distribution of Literature (2 vols.), 1907; Abraham Lincoln—the People's Leader in the Struggle for National Existence, 1909; George Palmer Putnam (a memoir), 1912; Memories of My Youth, (1844-65), 1914; Memories of a Publisher (1865-1915), 1915; Some Memories of the Civil War, 1924; A Prisoner of War in Virginia (1861-65); The Little Gingerbread Man; The Artificial Mother (a Fantasy). Gen. char. writ. autobiog., biog., hist., essays. CLUBS: New York, Century, City Authors, Loyal Legion, London, Athenaeum, Saville, Paris Legion d'honneur, etc. OFFICE: 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ROCKWELL: Engineer, government officer; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1865; s. Charles E. and Mary (Duncan) P.; educ. Rose Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Marta Wick, 1913. AUTHOR: Nautical Charts, 1908; Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States, 1917; Radio Fog Signals, 1923. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: U. S. Lighthouse Service,

PUTNAM

HOME: 2126 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

PUTNAM, NINA WILCOX: Author; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1888; d. Marriion and Eleanor (Sanchez) Wilcox; pvtly. educ.; m. Robert Faulkner Putnam, (dec.), Oct. 5, 1907; m. (2) R. J. Sanderson, Nov. 4, 1919. **AUTHOR:** In Search of Arcady, 1912; The Impossible Boy, 1913; The Little Missioner, 1914; Orthodoxy, 1915; Adam's Garden, 1916; When the High-brow Joined the Outfit, 1917; Esmerelda, 1918; Sunny Bunny, 1918; Winkle, Twinkle and Lollypops, 1918; Believe You Me, 1919; It Pays to Smile, 1920; West Broadway, 1921; Laughter, Ltd., 1922; Say It With Bricks, 1923; Easy, 1924. Originator of newspaper synd feature, "I and George." Contr. to num. Amer. mags. Gen. char. writ. humorous sketches, fiction. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. Amer., Authors' League Amer. **HOMES:** "Christmas Trees," Madison, Conn., (summer), Delray, Fla., (winter).

PUTNAM, MRS. WILLIAM LOWELL (Elizabeth Putnam): Author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1862; d. Augustus and Katherine Bigelow (Lawrence) Lowell; educ. pvtly.; m. William Lowell Putnam, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Master Lights (essays), 1924; Twenty-eight Sonnets, 1925; The Happiness of Our Garden, 1926. Contr. to North Amer. Rev. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems. **CLUBS:** Republican Club of Mass., Woman's Rep. Club of Mass., Nat. Woman's Rep. Club, Pres. Coolidge Woman's Club of Amer., Chilton, Mayflower, Woman's City, Woman's Press. **HOME:** 49 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PUTTKAMER, ERNST WILFRED: see Press Section.

PYLE, KATHERINE: Artist, writer; b. Wilmington, Del.; educ. local schs.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Rabbit Witch, 1897; The Counterpane Fairy, 1898; Stories in Prose and Verse, 1899; The Christmas Angel, 1901; As the Goose Flies, 1901; In the Green Forest, 1902; As the Wind Blows, 1902; Stories of Humble Friends, 1903; Nancy Rutledge, 1906; Theodora (with Laura Spencer Portor), 1907; Once Upon a Time in Delaware, 1911; Tales from Many Lands, 1911; Tales of Two Bunnies, 1913; Once Upon a Time in

QUEEN

Rhode Island, 1913; Six Little Ducklings, 1915; Two Little Mice, 1917; Wonder Tales Retold, 1917; Tales of Folks and Fairies, 1919; Tales of Wonder and Magic, 1920; Lazy Matilda, 1921; Tales from Far and Near, 1922, The Black-Eyed Puppy, 1923; History of Delaware, 1924; The Katherine Pyle Fairy Tale Book, 1925; Mother's Nursery Tales; Three Little Kittens. Has painted a number of portraits, principally of children. **HOME:** Wilmington, Dela.

Q

QUACKENBOS, JOHN DUNCAN: Physician (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

QUAIFE, MILO MULTON: Historian; b. Ionia, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1880; s. Albert Edward and Barbara S. (Hine) Q.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Univ. Mo., Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Letitia M. Goslin, June, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Diary of James K. Polk (4 vols.) 1913; Chicago and the old Northwest (1673-1835), 1914; The Development of Chicago (1673-1914), 1916; Chicago's Highways, Old and New; From Indian Trail to Motor Road, 1923; Wisconsin; Its History and Its People (2 vols.), 1924; The Conquest of the Illinois 1927; The John Askin Papers, 1927. Editor: Lakeside Classics, series historical vols. (annual); Publns. State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1919-22; Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit since 1924; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev. Gen. char. writ. historical writing and editing. On staff Lewis Inst. Technology, 1908-13. **CLUBS:** City (Detroit). **OFFICE:** Detroit Pub. Lib., **HOME:** 56 Louise Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

QUAINANCE, ALTUS LACY: see Press Section.

QUEEN, STUART ALFRED: Sociologist; b. Fredonia, Kans., Feb. 26, 1890; s. Charles N. and Nettie A. (Swigart) Q.; educ. Pomona Coll., A.B., 1910; U. of Chgo., A.M., 1913; Ph.D., 1919; m. Alice Hamilton, Apr. 29, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Passing of the County Jail, 1920; Social Work in the Light of History, 1922; Social Pathology (with D. M. Mann), 1925. Contr. Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Jnl. of Applied Sociol.,

QUIGLEY

Survey, Am. Jnl. of Sociol. on social pathol., community life and soc. wk. ASSNS.: Am. Assn. of Soc. Wkrs., Am. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Community Center Assn., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Kans., HOME: 1546 Mass. St., Lawrence, Kans.

QUIGLEY, HAROLD SCOTT: b. Professor of political science, author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1889; s. George H. and Jessie (Scott) Q.; educ. Hamline Univ., Oxford Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., B. A., Ph.D.; m. Louise France, 1921. AUTHOR: The Immunity of Private Property from Capture at Sea, 1918; From Versailles to Locarno, 1927; Chinese Politics and Foreign Powers, 1927; Government and Politics in the Far East (1928). Contr. to Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Contemporary Rev., Current Hist., Amer. Jnl. Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Science Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev., Japan Advertiser, Peking Leader, China Weekly Rev. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, historical, international relations. Editor (Assoc.) Current History; (contr.) Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev. Lecturer on Internat. Relations, particularly on Far East and League of Nations. CLUBS: Campus, Gown in Town (both Univ. Minn.). OFFICE: Dept. Polit. Science, Univ. Minn., HOME: 610 6th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUILLEN, ROBERT: Paragraph and editorial writer; b. Syracuse, Kan., Mar. 1887; s. James Downey and Della (Joslin) Q.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Kan.; m. Marcelle Babb, Dec. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: One Man's Religion, 1923; The Path Wharton Found, 1924. Contr. daily paragraphs, editorials, illustrated comics ("Aunt Het"), ("Willie Willis"), to 385 newspapers in U. S. A., Canada, Philippines, Holland. Editorial writer for American Mag. Contr. to leading mags. of U. S. Gen. char. writ. humorous and philosophical. Rated among America's best columnists. First to make popular the one-column illstd. syndicate feature. HOME: Fountain Inn., S. C.

QUIRK, LESLIE W.: Author; b. Alta, Ia., May 12, 1882; s. William F. (M. D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Dudgeon) Q.; educ. U. of Wis. AUTHOR: How

RADER

to Write a Short Story, 1903; Baby Elton, Quarter-back, 1904; Midget Blake, 1906; Freshman Dorn, Pitcher, 1911; Tackle and Quarter-back, 1911; The Fourth Down, 1912; Freshman Friends, 1913; The Freshman Eight, 1913; Playing the Game, 1914; The Third Strike, 1914; Boy Scouts of Black Eagle Patrol, 1915; Iceboat Number One, 1916; Boy Scouts on Crusade, 1917; Boy Scouts of Lakeville High, 1920. Editor and publisher The Editor Mag., 1903-08. ADDRESS: 2112 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

R

RABB, KATE MILNER: Writer; b. Rockport, Ind.; d. Dr. T. Livingston and Martha M. (Parsons) Milner; educ. Univ. Ind. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Albert Rabb (dec.) Oct., 1891. AUTHOR: National Epics, 1896; The Boer Boy, 1900; The Wit and Humor of America, 1907; A Tour of Indiana in 1840, 1920. Contr. daily column, "A Hoosier Listening Post," to Indianapolis Star since 1920. Gen. char. writ. historical, editorial, essays, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's Press of Ind., Woman's Rotary, Contemporary, Soc. Ind. Pioneers, Ind. Historical Soc., Portfolio, Players, Kappa Alpha Theta Alumnae, D. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Indianapolis Star, HOME: 1433 N. Pennsylvania St. (Apt. 410) Indianapolis, Ind.

RACHFORD, BENJAMIN KNOX: Physician, writer; b. Alexandria, Ky., Nov., 1857; s. Hugh Knox and Elizabeth Kennedy (Beall) R.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., L.L.D.; m. Margaretta L. Wherry, Sept. 7, 1897. AUTHOR: Neurotic Disorders of Childhood, 1905; Diseases of Children, 1912. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Cincinnati Country. OFFICE: Pearl Market Bank Bldg., HOME: 1961 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

RADER, WILLIAM: Lecturer and author; b. Cedarville, Pa., Dec. 17, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth (Yocum) R.; educ. pub. schs., Pennington Sem., N. J.; Andover Theol. Sem.; m. Sophie R. Wells, Oct. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: The Elegy of Faith, a study of Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1902; Shakespearean

RAGSDALE

Studies; For Friendship's Sake; Truths for Today, 1902; Uncle Sam or The Reign of the Common People (in Notable Speeches by Notable Speakers of the Greater West), 1903; Liberty and Labor; Three Hundred Years of the English Bible; Shakesperean Studies. Editorial writ. on San Francisco Bull. and Phila. Public Ledger; lecturer. Pastor Richmond Congregational Church, San Francisco, Calif., 1926. ADDRESS: 1828 Leavenworth St., San Francisco.

RAGSDALE, TALLULAH (Lula h Ragsdale); Author; born Brookhaven, Miss.; d. James Lafayette and Martha Louise (Hooker) R.; educ. Whitworth College, Dramatic Schs., N. Y., courses in Tulane Univ., New Orleans; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Shadow's Shadow; Miss Dulcie From Dixie, 1917 (screened by the Vitagraph Co., featuring Gladys Leslie in the title role); Next Besters, 1920; The Thorn, 1926. Contr. poems and stories to mags. Has appeared as reader of own poems, negro stories, etc., throughout La. and Miss.; won prizes for short story and poems offered by Federation of Women's Clubs, 1916-17. Member Peripatetics Club, HOME: Brookhaven, Miss.

"RAIN" (pen name): see Rhyne, Orestes P.

RAINE, WILLIAM MAC LEOD: Writer; b. London, Eng., June 22, 1871; s. Wm. and Jessie Watt (Muir) R.; educ. Oberlin Coll., A.B.; U. of Colo., M.L.; m. Florence A. Beard, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: A Daughter of Raasay, 1902; Wyoming, 1908; Ridgway of Montana, 1909; Bucky O'Connor, 1910; A Texas Ranger, 1911; Mavericks, 1911; Brand Blotters, 1912; Crooked Trails and Straight, 1913; The Vision Splendid, 1913; The Pirate of Panama, 1914; A Daughter of the Dons, 1914; The Highlander, 1915; Steve Yeager, 1915; The Yukon Trail, 1917; The Sheriff's Son, 1918; A Man Foursquare, 1919; O, You Tex, 1920; The Big Town Round up, 1920; Gunsight Pass, 1921; Tangled Trails, 1921; Man Size, 1922; The Fighting Edge, 1922; Ironheart, 1923; The Desert's Price, 1924; Roads of Doubt, 1924; Troubled Waters, 1925. Formerly editorial writer, Rocky Mt. News (Denver). Contr. stor. and arts.

RAMSAYE

to mags.; lect. on jnlism., U. of Colo.; dir. Div. Syndicate Features. CLUB: Univ. Press. ADDRESS: University Club, Denver, Colo.

RAINSFORD, WILLIAM STEPHEN: Clergyman (retired); b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct., 1850; s. Rev. Marcus and Louisa R.; educ. Dundalk Grammar Sch. (Ireland), Kensington (Eng.), Cambridge, (Eng.); Trinity (Hartford, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Emily Alma Green, 1878. AUTHOR: Sermons Preached in St. George's, New York, 1890; Seven Last Words on Cross, 1894; Preacher's Story of His Work, 1901; Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus, 1908; Land of the Lion (story of Eastern Africa), 1908; Baldwin Lectures at University of Michigan, 1911; The Land of the Lion, 1911; Story of a Varied Life, 1922. CLUBS: Century, University, Oakland, Players. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

RALSTON, OLIVER C (ALDWELL): Metallurgist; b. Colo. Spgs., Colo., Sept. 6, 1887; s. Orlandus Frank and Marth J. (Caldwell) R.; educ. Colo. Spgs. h. sch.; Colo. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engrg.; m. Lala C. Bartleston, Mar. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Flotation, 1917; Electrodeposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, 1921. Contr. tech. arts. on metall., chem. and mining to Eng. Min. Jnl., Coal Age, Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. CLUBS: Univ. of Calif. Faculty; S. F. Engrs. OFFICE: care U. S. Bureau of Mines, HOME: 2597 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Cal.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS: Botanist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 16, 1870; s. David and Louisa (DeGraw) R.; educ. U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Jackson, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado, 1909; Prevention and Control of Disease, 1913. Arts to tech. jnls. on botany and publ. health. ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

"RAMSAY, JOAN" (pen name): see Wilson, Louise Bruguere Church.

RAMSAYE, TERRY: Writer, lecturer, editor, motion pictures; b. Tonganoxie, Kan., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Lee M. and Georgia (Yates) R.; educ. Univ. Kan. AUTHOR: A Million and One Nights (2 vols.) 1926. Contr. to Adventure, Photoplay Mag., Technical World, An-

RAMSDELL

nals Amer. Acad. Social and Political Sci., Motion Picture section to last edit. Encyclopedia Britannica. Gen. char. writ historical, editorial, critical. Founder of two (motion picture) news reels. Editor: propaganda pictures for U. S. Treasury Dept. for war financing. Motion picture editor and exec. since 1914. Among most versatile men of his field. OFFICE: care Simon & Schuster, 37 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

RAMSDELL, CHARLES WILLIAM: University professor; b. nr. Salado, Tex., Apr., 1877; s. Charles H. and Augusta (Halley) R.; educ. pub. schs.; Thomas Arnold h. sch.; U. of Tex.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1910; m. Susan Griffith, Aug. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Texas, 1910; A School History of Texas (co-author), 1912. Assoc. Editor: Southwestern Historic Quarterly. Contr. arts. on indust. and hist. sbjs. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss Val. Hist. Rev., etc. Prof. Am. Hist., U. of Tex. Secy. Tex. Sta. Hist. Assn. CLUBS: Univ., Country OFFICE: Univ. Station, HOME: 215 Archway, Austin, Tex.

RAMSOWER, HARRY CLIFFORD: Director Agricultural Extension Service, Ohio State U.; b. Granville, O., 1880; s. J. N. R.; educ. Denison U., Ohio State U.; post-grad. work Coll. of Engin., Ohio State U., '06-'08. DEGREES: B.Sc., O. S. U., Ed.M., Harvard University, 1925; m. Helen Warden Keller, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Equipment for Farm and Farmstead, 1917. HOME: 1124 Wyandotte Rd., Grand View Hts., Columbus, O.

RANCK, CARTY: Journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; s. George W. and Helen (Carty) R.; ed. Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Covington; Poems for Pale People: The Night Riders; The Mountain; We the People (with Fred Ballard), (3 plays produced in Boston); Blind Mice (play prod. in N. Y.); The Doughboys' Book, 1924. Editor and publisher Kentucky Roadbuilder. Contr. fict., plays, poems to Argosy, Allstory, Outdoor, Am. Theatre Mag., Designer, Metropolitan, etc. CLUBS: Authors' League of Am., Am. Dramatists. OF-

RANDALL

FICE: 543 Fifth St., HOME: Chal-fonte Apts., Louisville, Ky.

RAND, EDWARD KENNARD: Educator; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1871; s. Edward Augustus and Mary Frances (Abbott) R.; A.B., Harv., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1900; Hon. Litt.D. (Mun.), 1926; stud. Harvard Div. Sch., Episcopal Theol. Sch.; m. Belle Brent Palmer. AUTHOR: Dante's Alighieri's Operum Latinorum Concordiae (part author). Editor and Translator: Boethius' Opuscula Sacra; Consolatio Philosophiae. ADDRESS: 107 Lake View Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, FRANK PRENTICE: College professor; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov., 1889; s. Dr. John P. and Harriet (Anderson) R.; educ. Cushing Acad., Williams Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margarita Hopkins, Aug. 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Tiamat (verse), 1917; Garlingtown (verse), 1918; John Epps (play), 1921; Doctor Ben of Butter Hill (verse), 1923; Phi Sigma Kappa—A History, 1923; Sidney (play), 1925; Our Lady Cushing (pageant), 1925; In the Octagon (play) 1927. Translator: (with Dan F. Waugh), Crumpled Leaves of Old Japan, 1922. Editor The Signet (frat quar.). CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, HOME: Amherst, Mass.

RAND, JOHN PRENTICE: Physician (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: Chief Press Relations, U. S. Forest Service; b. Selma, Calif., Dec. 4, 1897; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Ellen (Ramsey) R.; educ. Normal Tr. Sch. (San Jose, Calif.), Leland Stanford Univ., Oregon Agr. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contr. to press of world U. S. Forest Service News. Formerly manag. edit. Alexandria (Va.) Gazette (1923-4), Washington (D. C.) newspaper corr. 1924-26. Gen. char. writ. news of day, journalistic. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Amer. Fed. Musicians, Sigma Chi, Masonic. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service. HOME: 1312 N St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

RANDALL, EDWARD CALEB: Lawyer; b. Ripley, N. Y., July 19, 1860; s. Nelson and Priscilla (Eddy) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; m. Maria Louise

RANDALL

Howard, Oct. 6, 1897. AUTHOR: Life's Progression, 1906; Future of Man, 1908; The Dead Have Never Died, 1916; Frontiers of the After Life, 1922; Told in the After Life, 1925. Contr. philos. essays to Kalpaca (India), Harbinger of Light (Australia). Pres. Am. Super-Power Corp. and Synd.; S. Buffalo Terminals, Inc. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Buffalo Athl. OFFICE: 504 Iroquois Bldg., HOME: 27 Tudor Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN: Clergyman, editor author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 27, 1871; s. John H. and Sarah A. (Oakes) R.; educ. St. Paul H. S., Centre U., Colgate U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Minerva Ballard, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: A New Philosophy of Life, 1910; The Culture of Personality, 1912; Humanity at the Crossroads, 1915; Life of Reality, 1916; The Philosophy of Power, 1917; The Essence of Democracy, 1918; With Soul on Fire (novel), 1919; The Spirit of the New Philosophy, 1919; The New Light on Immortality, 1921; The Irrepressible Conflict in Religion, 1925; The Mastery of Life, 1925. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., HOME: 19 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR.: Educator; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1899; s. John Herman and Minerva I. (Ballard) R.; educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mercedes I. Moritz, Dec. 23, 1922. AUTHOR: The Problem of Group Responsibility, 1923; Introduction to Reflective Thinking (with associates), 1923; The Making of the Modern Mind: a Survey of the Intellectual Background of the Present Age, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 19 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, OTIS E (VERETT): Dean Brown University; b. North Stonington, Conn., Feb., 1860; s. Darius Hewitt and Abby Palmer (Frink) R.; educ. Westerly (R. I.) hgh. sch.; Brown U.; Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel H. Goffe, June 19, 1887. AUTHOR: Directions in Re-

RANKIN

gard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing and in Descriptive Geometry, 1902; Shades and Shadows and Perspective, 1902; Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 1905. ADDRESS: Brown U., Providence, R. I.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH FITZ: Lawyer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 4, 1843; s. Judge Joseph and Sarah A. (Cooper) R.; educ. Yale, A.B., 1862; A.M., 1865; U's. Berlin Heidelberg, Göttingen, Paris; m. Harriet W. Talcott, 1872 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Randolph on Commercial Paper, 1888, 1901; Succession Law in New Jersey, 1906, 09; New Jersey Transfer Tax Laws, 1913; The Law of Faith, 1914; United States Inheritance and Transfer Taxes, 1917; Succession Statutes in N. J., N. Y., and Pa., 1925. Editor: Jarman on Wills, 1880; Williams on Executors, 1894. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Morristown, N. J.

RANDOLPH, VANCE: Author; b. Pittsburg, Kan., Feb., 1892; s. John and Theresa (Gould) R.; educ. Kansas State Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Psychology of the Affections, 1924; New Experiments in Animal Psychology, 1925; Life Among the Bees, 1925; The A-B-C of Evolution, 1926; The A-B-C of Physiology, 1927; The A-B-C of Biology, 1927. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Jrnl. Comp. Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Dialect Notes, Amer. Speech. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, popular science. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Beta Chi Sigma. HOME: 303 W. Euclid Ave., Pittsburg, Kan.

RANKIN, HENRY B (ASCOM): Lawyer, author; b. Sangamon (now Menard Co.), Ill., Apr. 7, 1837; s. Ambery A. and Armina (Rogers) R.; educ. Sangamon Acad., pvt. tutors, studied law in office of Lincoln & Herndon, Springfield, Ill., 1856-1861; m. Alma Hurd, May 4, 1864. AUTHOR: Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Intimate Character Sketches of Abraham Lincoln (de luxe edit. limited to 150 copies), 1924. Also the following Brochures: Our First

RANKIN

American, Abraham Lincoln, 1915; The Lincoln Life Mask, 1915; The Emancipation Proclamation, 1916; Lincoln's Cooper Institute Speech, 1917; Barnard's Melancholy Mistake in Bronze, 1917; Walt Whitman, Poet and Patriot (1819-1892), 1919; History Lincoln Memorial Tablets in Springfield, Illinois, 1922; Account of the Rutledge Family and Ann's Granite Monument at Petersburg, Ill., 1922; The Abraham Lincoln University—An Address, 1924; A First Word and Sketch of a Long Life in Oakleaf's Lincoln Bibliography, 1925; Lincoln's Law Office 1926. Gen. char. writ. historical, bibliographical. Contr. to many newspapers and mags. since 1854. Has in possession an album containing following entry; "Today, Feb. 23, 1858, the owner honored me with the privilege of writing the first name in this book, A. Lincoln." HOME: 510 S. Second St., Springfield, Ill.

RANKIN, ISAAC OGDEN: Clergyman, essayist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1852; s. Rev. Edward E. and Emily (Watkinson) R.; educ. Newark Acad., Williston Sem., Fairfield Acad., Princeton Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D. AUTHOR: Hewers of Wood (with Rev. William G. Puddifoot), 1903; Closet and Altar, 1915; Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Christian Year, 1918. Contr. to Boston Eve. Transcript, Congregationalist. Gen. char. writ. religious, essays. CLUBS: University, Boston City, Appalachian. HOME: 30 Longwood Ave., Brookline, Mass.

RANKIN, THOMAS ERNEST: University professor; b. Edgerton, Kans., Apr. 10, 1872; s. John N. and Cordelia (Wooden) R.; educ. Park Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jennie M. Woods, June 19, 1902. AUTHOR: Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm), 1912; The Method and Practice of Exposition, 1917; American Authorship of the Present Day, 1918; English Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1917; American Authorship of the Present Day, 1918, 1920; History of American Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1920; Adventures in Essay Reading, 1924; The Way of Composition, 1925. Contr.

RATHBONE

to mags. CLUBS: Huron Hills, University, Quadrangle Authors' (London). OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, HOME: 605 Oswego St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RAPEER, LOUIS WIN: University president; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1879; s. William Granville and Lisetta (Pelle) R.; educ. Ind. Sta. Nor. Sch.; U. of Chgo., S.B., 1902; U. of Minn., A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1913; LL.D., 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: School Health Administration, 1913; Administration of School Medical Inspection, 1913; Essentials of Educational Hygiene, 1915; Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1916; The Consolidated Rural School, 1919; How to Use Your Mind, 1924. Assoc. Editor Am. Edn., Am. Jnl. Sch. Hygiene. Contr. ednl. and psychol. essays to mags. Founder and pres. Research U., 1919; occupied in developing a national experimental university, especially now for educators—residence and correspondence. ADDRESS: 1607 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

RATH, EMIL: educator; physical culture writer; b. Germany, Mar. 26, 1878; s. Carl and Anna (Krell) R.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Mich., Univ. Ind. DEGREES: B.S.G., M.P.E.; m. Emma Louise Norum, Feb. 12, 1925. AUTHOR: Aesthetic Dancing, 1914, 2nd. edit., 1924; Apparatus, Track and Field Work for Girls and Women, 1st edit., 1915, 2nd edit., 1921; Graded Apparatus Work for Men, 1916, 2nd edit. 1923; Gymnastic Dancing for Boys, Girls, Men and Women, 1916, 2nd. edit., 1923; Folk and School Dances, 1924; Open Order Work (revised edit. of Free Exercises), 1927. Contr. to Mind and Body. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, health topics. CLUBS: Athenaeum (Indianapolis), Hoosier Athletic, Central Athletic (Pittsburg, Pa.). OFFICE: 415 E. Michigan St., HOME: 147 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

RATHBONE, JOSEPHINE ADAMS: Librarian, editor, compiler; d. Dr. J. H. and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) Rathbone; educ. Mich. U.; N. Y. St. Libry. Sch. DEGREES: B.L.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Viewpoints in Travel, 1919. Editor and compiler Viewpoint Series, 4 vols., dealing with

RATHBONE

biography, essays, modern drama and travel. Contr. to Library Journal, Cyclopedia of Education, Public Libraries and A. L. A. Manual. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Adirondacks, Mt Trail, Riders of Canadian Rockies, etc. OFFICE: Pratt Instit., HOME: 196 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RATHBONE, ST. GEORGE H. (25 pen names): Writer boys' stories; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 26, 1854; s. Gorges Lowther and Margaret Kerr (Robertson) R.; educ. public schls. of Cincinnati; m. Jessie Fremont Conn, May 21, 1879. AUTHOR: Dr. Jack; Dr. Jack's Wife; Baron Sam; Captain Tom; Colonel by Brevet; The Fair Maid of Fez; A Fair Revolutionist; The Girl from Hong-Kong; A Goddess of Africa; The Great Mogul; Her Rescue from the Turks; Major Matterson of Kentucky; Miss Caprice; Miss Fairfax of Virginia; Miss Pauline of New York; Monsieur Bob; Mrs. Bob; The Nabob of Singapore; A Son of Mars; The Spider's Web; Squire John; Under Egyptian Skies; Little Miss Millions; A Captain of the Kaiser; At Sword's Points; Dr. Jack's Widow; Saved by the Sword; An American Nabob; A Sailor's Sweetheart; A Chase for a Bride; A Warrior Bold; A Daughter of Russia; My Hildegard; Sunset Ranch; Chums of the Prairie; Young Range Riders; Canoe and Campfire; Paddling Under Palmettos; Rival Canoe Boys; The Man from Denver; Back to Old Kentucky; The Red Slipper; Felipe's Pretty Sister; Down in Dixie; Teddy's Enchantress; Young Castaways, 1905; Boy Voyagers of the Nile, 1905; Down the Amazon, 1905; Adrift on a Junk, 1905; A Wizard of the Moors, 1906; The Rival Toreadors, 1906; A Favorite of Fortune, 1906; Dr. Jack's Talisman, 1906; Dr. Jack & Co., 1906; Dr. Jack's Paradise Mine, 1907; Voyagers of Fortune, 1907; A Witch from India, 1907; The Man from Wall Street, Mynheer Joe, Under Troubled Skies, 1908; Canoe-mates in Canada, 1912; Houseboat Boys, 1912; Young Fur Takers, 1912; Chums in Dixie, 1912; Campmates in Michigan, 1913; The Rocky Mountain Boys, 1913; Camp Fire Boys at Log Cabin Bend, 1923; Campfire Boys in

RAYMOND

Muskrat Swamp, 1923; Camp Fire Boys at Silver Fox Farm, 1924; Camp Fire Boys' Canoe Cruise, 1925; Camp Fire Boys' Tracking Squad, 1925; Pioneer Boys of the Ohio; Pioneer Boys of the Great Lakes; Pioneer Boys of the Mississippi; Pioneer Boys of the Missouri; Pioneer Boys of the Yellowstone; Pioneer Boys of the Columbia; Pioneer Boys of the Colorado, 1927. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction, adventure, travel, history. Formerly editor of Chicago and New York publs. HOME: Alabama Lodge, Brookside, Morris Co., N. J.

RAY, PERLEY ORMAN: Univ. professor; b. Colchester, Vt., Dec., 1875; s. Orman P and Mary (Williams) R.; educ. U. of Vt.; Cornell U; U. of Wis. DEGREES A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence E Nelson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise: Its Origin and Authorship, 1909; Introduction to Political Parties and Practical Politics, 1913, 1917, 1924; Introduction to American Government, 1922, 1925 (with F. A. Ogg). CLUBS: Commons; Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 303 South Hall, HOME: 867 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST: Editor, educator; b. Bloomfield, Iowa, May 6, 1891; s. William Grant and Sarah Jennie (Turpin) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kan.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. Arkansas; m. Lutie Beatrice Day, Sept. 26, 1925. Editor Ozark Life. Gen. char. writ. editorial, verse, features. Supt. Kingston City Schools. HOME: Kingston, Ark.

RAYMOND, GEORGE LANSING: Educator and author; b. Chicago, Sept. 3, 1839; s. Benjamin Wright and Amelia (Porter) R.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Williams College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. Mary E. Blake, July 31, 1872. AUTHOR: Colony Ballads, 1876; Ideals Made Real, 1877; Orator's Manual, 1879; Modern Fishers of Men, 1879; A Life in a Song, 1886; Poetry as a Representative Art, 1886; Ballads of the Revolution, 1887; Sketches in Song, 1887; The Genesis of Art-Form, 1893; The Speaker, in part, 1893; The Writer, in part, 1893; Art in Theory, 1894; Pictures in Verse, 1894; Rhythm

RAYMOND

and Harmony in Poetry and Music, 1895; Painting, Sculpture and Architecture as Representative Arts, 1895; Proportion of Line and Color in Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, 1899; The Representative Significance of Form, 1900; The Aztec God and Other Dramas, 1900; Ballads and Other Poems, 1901; The Essentials of Aesthetics, 1907; Psychology of Inspiration, 1908; Dante and Collected Verse, 1909; Fundamentals in Education, Art and Civics, 1911; Suggestions for the Spiritual Life, 1912; The Mountains About Williamstown, 1913; selections by M. M. Miller in A Poet's Cabinet, 1914, also in An Art-Philosopher's Cabinet, 1915; Ethics and Natural Law, 1920. ADDRESS: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

RAYMOND, WILLIAM GALT: Engineer (deceas., June 17, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

REA, PAUL MARSHALL: Museum director; b. Cotuit, Mass., Feb. 13, 1878; s. Rev. John T. and S. Helen R.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Carolyn Morse, June 28, 1904 (deceas.); (2) Marian Goddard Hussey, June 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Directory of American Museums, 1910. Contributes papers on museum administr.; annual Rpt. U. S. Commn. of Educ. Editor of Contributions from Charleston Museum and Bulletin Charleston Museum, from 1905 to 1920. Editor Proceedings Am. Assn. of Museums, 1907-17; dir. Charleston, S. C., Museum to Oct. 1, 1920; later dir. Cleveland Museum of Natural History. CLUB: Univ., Union (Cleveland). HOME: Cleveland, OFFICE: care Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland, O.

READ, HARLAN EUGENE: Writer; b. Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1880; s. Justus Vinton and Clara (Woods) R.; educ. Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois Coll. (Jacksonville), Oxford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Hatch, June 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Alarm Talks, 1910; A Beggar or a King, 1911; Salesmanship, 1911; Ambition Talks, 1912; Essays for Workers, 1913; The Abolition of Inheritance, 1918, (French trans. "La Limitation de l'Heritage", 1922); World History

READ

Chart, 1920; Bookkeeping and Accounting, 1924 (in collab. with C. J. Harvey); Rapid Calculation, 1925 (in collab. with S. W. Fox). Gen. char. writ. text books, inspirational essays. Editor: Business Mnthly Mag., 1903-8. Newspaper synd. work, "Daily Service Ambition Talks" 1912-13; An Answer to the Kaiser, 1922; Daily Editorial Service, 1926. CLUB: City (St. Louis). OFFICE: 4668 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

READ, OPIE POPE: Writer, lecturer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1852; s. Guilford and Elizabeth (Wallace) R.; educ. Neophogen Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.); m. Ada Benham, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Len. Gansett, 1888; A Kentucky Colonel, 1889; Emmet Bonlore, 1891; A Tennessee Judge, 1893; Wives of the Prophet, 1894; The Jucklins, 1895; My Young Master, 1896; An Arkansas Planter, 1896; Bolanyo, 1897; Old Ebenezer, 1898; Waters of Caney Fork, 1899; On the Suwanee River, 1900; A Yankee From the West, 1900; In the Alamo, 1900; Judge Elbridge, 1900; The Carpet-Bagger (with Frank Pixley), 1902; The Starbucks, 1902; An American in New York, 1905; Son of the Swordmaker, 1905; Old Lim Jucklin, 1905; "Turkey Egg" Griffin, 1905; The Mystery of Margaret, 1907. Founder of Arkansas Traveler, 1883; conductor of same until 1891. Gen. char. writ. humorous sketches, novels. CLUBS: Press, White Paper, Hamilton. OFFICE: Press Club, HOME: 1529 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

READ, THOMAS T(HORNTON): Mining engineer, editor; b. Collsneck, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1880; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah C. (Thornton) R.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: E.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Peck, July 26, 1910. AUTHOR: Recent Copper Smelting, 1913. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Vanity Fair, Engineering & Mining Jrnl., Iron Age, Coal Age. Gen. char. writ. technical. Editor Mining and Scientific Press, 1910-15. Lectrer. on Internat. trade in minerals. Also writes largely on Chinese economic problems. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 9 Windwill Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

RECKNAGEL

RECKNAGEL, ARTHUR BERNARD:

Forestry expert; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1883; s. John Hermann and Marie (Westermann) R.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Yale Coll., Yale Forest. Sch., Forst Akademie, Eberswalde, Germany, Forst Akademie, Tharendt, Germany. DEGREES: B.A., M.F.; m. Mary Thomas Miller, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Forest Working Plans, 1913, 2nd edit., 1917; Forest Management (with J. Beatty, Jr.), 1919; 2nd edit. (with J. Beatty, Jr. and C. H. Gaise), 1926; Forests of N. Y. State, 1923. Gen. char. writ. text books. On Bd. of Editors Jnl. of Forestry. Editor: Bulls. Empire State Forest Products Assoc., No. 1, 1919; No. 26 (1927). CLUBS: Country (Ithaca, N. Y.). OFFICE: Dept. Forestry, Cornell Univ., HOME: 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

REDFIELD, CASPER LAVATER:

Solicitor of patents; b. Closter, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1853; s. James W. and Sarah H. (Bowen) R.; educ. pub. sch., Worcester Poly. Inst.; m. Lillian Philips, June 4, 1880. AUTHOR: Control of Heredity, 1903; Dynamic Evolution, 1914; Human Heredity, 1921; Brochure: Great Men, 1915. Contr. Amer. Machinist, Engng. Mag.; Med. Jnls., artcls. on animal breeding, evolution, poetry. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S.; Amer. Gen. Assn.; Ill. Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: 901 Monadnock Block, HOME: 1451 Carmen Ave., Chicago, Ill.

REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.: Lecturer,

author; b. Albany, N. Y., June 18, 1858; s. Charles B. and Mary A. (Wallace) R.; educ. Pittsfield, Mass. hgh. sch. DEGREES: LL.D., Amherst; LL.D., U. of N. C.; m. Elsie M. Fuller, Apr. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: New Industrial Day, 1912; With Congress and Cabinet, 1924; Glimpses of Our Government, 1924-25; Dependent America, 1926. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Forum, The Nation's Business, synd. artcls. Secy. Commerce of U. S. 1913-19. CLUBS: Winter's Night, 20th Century, Rembrandt, India House. OFFICE: 133 Pine St., New York, HOME: 37 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REDWAY, JACQUES WARDLAW:

Geographer, author; b. nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., May, 1849; s. John Wes-

REED

ley and Lady Alexandrina (Wardlaw) R.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; spcl. course U. of Calif.; m. Lilian Burnham Ebert, 1892. AUTHOR: Manual of Geography, 1887; co-author: Natural Geographies, 1897-1907; New Basis of Geography, 1901; Elementary Physical Geography, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1907; All Around Asia, 1909; Redway's School History, 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography, 1923; Making the Empire State; Inquiry Concerning the First Landfall of Columbus; The Treeless Plains of North America. Editor: Sir John Mandeville's Travels, 1899; Kinglake's Eothen, 1899; Observer's Handbook of Meteorology, 1920. Contr.-Editor: Daily Argus, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Westchester Newspapers Co. Contr. artcls. to sci. and medcl. mags. ASSN.: F. R. G. S. ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

REED, ALBERT GRANBERRY: Uni-

versity professor; b. nr. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 28, 1870; s. Pleasant G. and Martha J. (Martin) R.; educ. Vanderbilt, B.A., 1895; Yale, M.A., 1899; Harv., Ph.D., 1907; stud. Columbia, 1897-8; U. of Chgo., 1904-5; Austin scholar, Harv., 1906-7; m. Margaret McDearmon, 1898. AUTHOR: Rhetoric and Composition 1905. Contr. ednl. periodicals. CLUBS: Golf, Country. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Advisory Council Simplified Spell. Bd., La. St. Teachs. Assn., Sigma Chi., etc. ADDRESS: 658 Boyd Ave., Baton Rouge, La.

REED, CHARLES BERT: Physician;

b. Harvard, Ill., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth A. R.; educ. Chicago Gram. and High Schs., Univ. of Mich., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clare Osborne, June 23, 1892. AUTHOR: Quiz Manual of Histology, 1897, 1915; Masters of the Wilderness, 1909; First Great Canadian, 1910; Text Book of Obstetrics for Nurses, 1917; What Every Expectant Mother Should Know, 1923; Four Way Lodge, 1924; The Curse of Cahawba, 1925. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Lit., Camp Fire. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave., HOME: 4629 Dover St., Chicago, Ill.

REED, EARL HOWELL: Author, ar-

tist; b. Geneva, Ill., July 5, 1863; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth (Armstrong)

REED

- R.; m. Carrie Collins, July 12, 1882; (2) Emy Kummer, Oct. 14, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Voices of the Dunes, 1912; Etching—A Practical Treatise, 1914; The Dune Country, 1916; Sketches in Duneland, 1918; Tales of a Vanishing River, 1920; The Silver Arrow, 1925. Has exhibited paintings at Paris Salon and in prin. art galleries of America. Etchings in permanent collections: New York Pub. Library, Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., Toledo Mus. Art., and Art Museums of Detroit and St. Louis. **CLUBS:** Midland Authors, Writer's Guild, Chicago Soc. Artists, Mason (K.T.), Cliff Dwellers. **HOME:** 4758 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- REED, HENRY ALBERT:** Brig.Gen'l U. S. Army, retired; b. Plattsburg, N. Y., June 23, 1844; s. Paul A. and Charlotte H. R.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. **DEGREE:** 2nd Lt's. Commission U. S. Army; m. Gertrudis Assenjoy de Valle, July 10, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Topographical Drawings and Sketching, 1886; Photography Applied to Surveying, 1886; Spanish Legends and Traditions, 1913. **Introduct. sci. of applying photogr. to surveying in U. S.;** Gold Medallist M. S. I., 1891; rose from pvt. to 1st Lt in command of Co. I 24th Wis. Inf., in Civil War, 1862-5; cadet U. S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1, 1866; apptd. 2d Lt. U. S. Army June 15, 1870; by promotions, Capt., Major, Lt. Colonel, Brig.-General, (retired 1906); served in Mil. Informa. Div., War Dept., 1897-98, and in the field throughout Spanish Am. War; commanded Artillery Dist of San Juan, Porto Rico, 1902-04. **CLUBS:** M.L.L.-L.U.S., G.A.R., A. & N. of Amer. N. Y. C., Am. Pioneers, P. Rico. **HOME:** San Juan, Porto Rico.
- REED, HOWARD SPRAGUE:** Plant physiologist; b. North East, Pa., Aug. 6, 1876; s. Joseph and Emma (Sprague) R.; educ. Grove City Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Mo., Strasburg. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Dewey, Aug. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Bacteriology, 1914; What Can Biology Contribute to the World of Today?, 1923. **Contr. artcls. to sci. jnls. and Gov. publcns. on plant physiol., pathol., etc. Serv. in bds. of Hilgardia, and U. of Calif. publs. in**

REESE

- agr. scis. **CLUBS:** Faculty (U. of Calif.); Kiwanis. **ADDRESS:** Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.
- REEDY, JOHN HENRY:** Educator; b. Plano, Texas, May 1, 1878; s. John Henry and Pamilla (Baldrige) R.; educ. Southwestern Univ., Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ada Mae Porter, July 19, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Qualitative Analysis, 1924. **Gen. char. writ. text books.** **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon. **OFFICE:** Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Ill., **HOME:** 601 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
- REES, THOMAS:** Publisher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 13, 1850; s. William and Mary Anne (La Forge) R.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Lou Rose Hart, July 17, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Spain's Lost Jewels, Cuba and Mexico, 1906; Sixty Days in Europe, 1908; Egypt and The Holy Land, 1922; Our Travels in the Orient, 1923; Around the World, 1926. **Mem. var. press. assns. Presented Rees Park to city of Keokuk, Ia.** **CLUBS:** Sangamo, Illini Country Mid-Day, Luncheon **ADDRESS:** Springfield, Ill.
- REESE, ALBERT MOORE:** Professor of zoology; b. Maryland, Apr. 1, 1872; s. Henry and Mary Ann (Miller) R.; educ. Friends high. sch.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 1904, 1910; The Alligator and Its Allies, 1915; Economic Zoology, 1919; Wanderings in the Orient, 1919. **Contr. arts to sci. jnls., etc.** **OFFICE:** W. Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., **HOME:** 1501 Linden Av., Baltimore, Md.
- REESE, HERBERT MEREDITH:** Teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1873; s. John E. and Alice Virginia (Gibbs) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Berlin U., Leyden, Holland. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Willis Pape, June 4, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Instructions in General Physics, 1914; Light, 1921, 1924. **Contr. sci. arts. to Physical Revw., Astrophysical Jnl.** **OFFICE:** Physics Bldg., University of Mo., **HOME:** 204 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

REESE

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: see Press Section.

REEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN: Author; b. Patchogue, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1880; s. Walter F. and Jennie (Henderson) R.; educ. pub. schls., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Wilson, Jan. 31, 1906; AUTHOR: *The Silent Bullet*, 1912; *The Black Hand*, 1912; *Poisoned Pen*, 1913; *The Dream Doctor*, 1914; *Guy Garrick*, 1914; *The War Terror*, 1915; *The Exploits of Elaine*, 1915; *The Gold of the Gods*, 1915; *Constance Dunlap*, 1915; *The Romance of Elaine*, 1916; *Ear in the Wall*, 1916; *Social Gangster*, 1916; *Treasure Train*, 1917; *The Adventuress*, 1917; *The Panama Plot*, 1918; *The Soul Scar*, 1919; *The Master Mystery*, 1919; *The Mystery Mind*, 1920; *The Film Mystery*, 1921; *Craig Kennedy Listens In*, 1923; *Altavar*, 1924; *The Fourteen Points*, 1925; *Craig Kennedy on the Farm*, 1925; *The Boy Scouts Craig Kennedy*, 1925; *The Radio Detective* (with Fred J. McConnell), 1926; *The Return of the Riddle Rider* Series: *Adventures of Craig Kennedy, Scientific Detective* (in *Cosmopolitan*), 1910-18; *Great Cases of William J. Burns* (in *McClure's*), 1912-13. Asst. editor *Public Opinion*, 1903-06. Editor *Our Own Times*, 1906-10. Collab. in motion pic. serials with var. authors. HOME: 116 W. 39th St., New York, HOME: Northport, L. I., N. Y.

REEVE, SIDNEY ARMOR: Consulting engineer; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 27, 1866; s. Dr. J. C. and Emma (Barlow) R.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Lella A. Wellington, Dec. 7, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Entropy-temperature Analysis of Steam Engine Efficiencies*, 1898; *Thermodynamics of Heat Engines*, 1901; *Cost of Competition*, 1906; *Energy*, 1908; *Modern Economic Tendencies*, 1920; *The Reeve Rational System of Musical Notation*, 1920; *An Economic History of America*, 1921; *The Elements of Rational Harmony*, 1925. Editor *Progressive Age*, 1895. Lecturer on steam and hydraulic engineering at Worcester Poly., Harvard. Graduate Naval Sch., Annapolis. OFFICE: 280 Bdwy., N. Y., HOME: St. Mark's Apts., Castleton Park, Staten Island, N. Y.

REEVES, CHARLES EVERARD: Expert on school building management;

REHBERGER

b. S. Dakota, Mar. 19, 1889; s. Charles Edward and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Huron Coll., Univ. Chicago, Columbus Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Fugate, Mar. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: *An Analysis of Janitor Service in Elementary Schools*, 1925; *The Work of the School Janitor*, 1925-26; *Standards for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service*, (co-author with Englehardt & Womrath), 1926. Score Card for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service, (co-author with Englehardt and Womrath), 1926; *School Building Management*, (co-author with H. S. Ganders), 1927. Contr. to *Amer. School Jnl.*, N. Y. Times. Gen. char. writ. technical, sch. building management. CLUBS: A.F.&A.M., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Elmira Coll., HOME: 1064 Johnson St., Elmira, N. Y.

REEVES, FLOYD WESLEY: Educator, writer; b. Castalia, S. D., Nov. 16, 1890; s. Charles Edward and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Huron Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Beatrice Flint, Sept. 11, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Educational System of Kentucky*, 1924; *The Political Unit of Public School Finance in Illinois*, 1924. Gen. char. writ. technical, sociological. Professor of Educn., Univ. of Ky., since 1925. CLUBS: N.E.A., Phi Delta Kapa, Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Kappa Delta, Ky. Edcn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edcn. OFFICE: Univ. Ky., HOME: Lexington, Ky.

REGIER, CORNELIUS C.: Educator, writer; b. Moundridge, Kan., Mar., 1884; s. Cornelius and Mary (Wall) R.; educ. Bethel Coll., (Kan.), Univ. Kan., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sara Balzer, 1916. AUTHOR: *The Era of the Muckrakers*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. historical. Head Dept. of History and Political Science, New River State Coll., Montgomery, W. Va. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Masonic. HOME: Montgomery, W. Va.

REHBERGER, GEORGE EDWARD: Physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 23, 1880; s. John Henry and Sarah Jane (Everett) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Army Med. Sch.,

REID

Army Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Army Field Service Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lena E. Martin, Jan. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, or a Clinical Diagnostic and Therapeutic Digest of Modern Medicine, 1920-21-22-24-26; Pocket Formulary, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. HOME: Phoenix, R. R. No. 1, Maryland.

REID, E. EMMET: Teacher of chemistry; b. Fincastle, V., June 27, 1872; s. Thomas Alfred and Virginia (Ammen) R.; educ. Homestead Acad. (Va.), Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Kendall, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Introduction to Research in Organic Chemistry, 1924. Translator Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, by Paul Sabatier, 1923. Contr. Amer. Chem. Jnl. and Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. On tching. staff Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1914. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University, HOME: 203 E. 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, WILLIAM DUNCAN: Physician, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Dec., 1885; s. Robert Alexander and Carrie Stickle) R.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (cum laude); m. Blanche MacDonald, Sept. 23, 1913. AUTHOR: The Heart in Modern Practice, 1923. Contr. of 50 tech. articles to med. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical. Capt. Med. Corps, U. S. Army, with A.E.F. in France; formerly on staff Mass. Gen Hospital, Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary; now Asst. Prof. Cardiology, Boston Univ. Sch. of Med.; assoc.-memb. Evans Memorial Hosp.; chief of Heart Clinic, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp. CLUBS: Amer. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., New Eng. Med. Soc., Newton Med. Club. OFFICE: 510 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, HOME: 327 Franklin St., Newton, Mass.

REIDPATH, ALAN CHARLES: see Press Section.

REINHARDT, AURELIA HENRY (Mrs. George Frederick Reinhardt): College president; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr., 1877; d. William and Mary Rogers (Merritt) Henry; educ. U. of Calif., U. of So. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Litt.D., Yale, Ph.D.; m.

REISNER

Dr. Geo. Frederick Reinhardt, Dec. 4, 1909. EDITOR and translator Dante's De Monarchia, 1904; Ben Jonson's Epicoene or The Silent Woman, 1906; Yale Studies in English XXXI; Select Translations from Old English Poetry, 1903. Pres. Mills Coll. since 1916. Pres. Amer. Assn. of University Women; delegate to World Conf. on Edn., Edinburgh. Contr. to edn. jnls. Elected chmn. on Internat. Relations, A. A. U. W., March, 1927. CLUBS: Book, San Francisco Mills, Sorosis, Ebell, Town and Gown, California Century, D. A. R., etc. ADDRESS: President's House, Mills College, Oakland, Cal.

REINSCH, BERNARD PAUL: Educator, author; b. Malcom, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1892; s. John Francis and Anna Margaretha (Hulsebus) R.; educ. Wartburg Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A. B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Wanderer, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: Expansion Problems in Conenction with the Hypergeometric Differential Equation, 1925. Contr. to Math. Jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical, mathematical. Instr. in Math., Univ. Ill., 1922-27; assist.-prof. Math., Univ. Ill., 1922-27. Assist.-prof. Math., Sch. of Engineering, Southern Methodist Coll. C L U B S : Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Beta Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas.

REISNER, CHRISTIAN FICHT-HORNE: Clergyman; b. Atchison, Kan., June 3, 1872; s. John Conrad and Rebecca Dorothy R.; educ. Midland Coll., Boston University Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., S.T.B.; m. Charity Belle Ensworth, Apr. 30, 1912. AUTHOR: Workable Plans for Wide Awake Churches, 1906; Social Plans for Young People, 1908; Week-Day Prayers, 1909; The Preacher Persuader, 1910; Church Publicity, 1913; Prayers for Eventide, 1916; Comfort and Strength from the Shepherd Psalm, 1918; Win One Worker, 1920; Roosevelt's Religion, 1922. Contr. Ladies' Home Jnl., Success, Sun. Sch. and Church mags. CLUBS: N. Y. Advertising, Kiwanis, Methodist Preach-

REITELL

er's Sons Society. ADDRESS: 639 W. 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

REITELL, CHARLES: Economist, accountant; b. Steelton, Pa., Apr., 1887; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Strayer) R.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myer, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: Men and Machinery, 1917; Machinery and Its Benefits to Labor in Crude Iron and Steel Industry, 1917; Let's Go Fishing, 1927; Cost Presentation for Executives, 1927. Pamphlets: Lake Cargo; Shift in Bituminous; Coal Markets. Contr. Annals of Amer. Acad., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Harper's Wkly., Field and Stream, Utilities Magazine, Outdoor Recreation, National Sportsman, Amer. Forest Magazine, etc. CLUBS: University, Faculty. OFFICE: U. of Pittsburgh, ADDRESS: 3152 Avalon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REMENSNYDER, JUNIUS BENJAMIN: Clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., Feb. 24, 1841; s. Hon. J. J. and Susan (Bryan) R.; educ. Classical Acad., Milton Pa.; Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa.; DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., A.M.; m. E. Louise Wagner, June 28, 1970. AUTHOR: Heavenward, 1874; Work and Personality of Luther, 1884; Six Days of Creation, 1886; The Future Life, 1880; Doom Eternal, 1880; Lutheran Literature, 1882; Lutheran Manual, 1893; The Atonement and Modern Thought, 1905; Post Apostolic Age, 1910; Mysticism, 1910; Eucken and the Problem of Life, 1913; What the World Owes Luther, 1917; Lutheran Church in America, 1918; Lectures in University of Upsala, Sweden, 1918; Light on the Shadow of Life, 1919. Contr. to Biblical Revw., Century, Forum, McClure's Mag., Homiletic Revw. CLUBS: Sigma Chi, Philo, Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: 1160 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

REMER, CHARLES FREDERICK: Professor of economics, writer; b. Young America, Minn., June 16, 1889; s. Frederick and Rachel Elizabeth (Thomas) R.; educ. Univ. Minn., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alice Winter, 1911. AUTHOR: Readings in Economics for China, 1922; The Foreign Trade of China, 1926. Contr. to the China

REMSEN

Weekly Rev. (Shanghai). Editor (contrib.) China Weekly Rev., 1920-23. Gen. char. writ. text books, economic, political. In gov't. service Philippine Islands, 1910-12. Instr. in Economics, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China, 1912-15. Prof. of Economics, St. John's University, 1917-22. Tutor in Div. Hist. Gov't. and Economics, Harvard Univ., 1920-24. CLUB: American (Shanghai). HOME: 4 Chapin Court, Williamstown, Mass.

REMINGTON, HAROLD: Lawyer; b. Quincy, Ill., Dec. 1865; s. Rev. Frank and Mary (Webb) R.; educ. Brooks Mil. Acad., Western Reserve Acad., Univ. Mich., Georgetown Law Sch., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. May Robertson, Nov. 1, 1893. AUTHOR Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit. 9 vols.), 1927; Student's Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit., 1 vol.), 1927; Cases on Bankruptcy; Business Man's Manual of Bankruptcy Law. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: N. Y. Town Hall Club, Old Country Club. OFFICE: 141 Broadway, New York, N. Y., HOME: Malba-on-the-Sound, Queens County, New York.

REMSEN, IRA: Chemist; b. New York, Feb. 10, 1846; s. James Vanderbilt and Rosanna (Secor) R.; educ. pub. schls. N. Y., Free Acad., German U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., Ph. D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Elisabeth H. Malory, Apr. 5, 1875. AUTHOR: The Principles of Theoretical Chemistry, 1876; An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry, 1885; Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, 1887; The Elements of Chemistry, 1888; Inorganic Chemistry, 1889; A Laboratory Manual, 1889; Chemical Experiments, 1895. All books have been translated into French, German, Italian, Russian, Finnish, Japanese, Chinese. Editor American Chemist Medalist. Professor Emeritus Johns Hopkins U. ASSNS.: Mem. Pharmacy Soc. Great Britain, Soc. Chem. Industry, Soc. Chem. de France, Chem. Soc. of London, Nat. Acad. of Sciences (pres. 1907-13), fellow A. A. A. S. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

REMY

REMY, ALFRED: Musicologist, writer; b. Elberfeld, Germany, Mar. 16, 1870; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Wilckes) R.; educ. Gymnasium Coesfeld (Germany), Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Egbertina Wilterdink, May 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Alarcon's Novelas Escogidas, 1905; Spanish Prose Composition, 1908; First Spanish Reader, 1916; Biographical Dictionary of Musicians (with Th. Baker), 1919. Translator of short stories and essays in German Classics of the 19th and 20th Century series, 1913. Gen. char. writ. text books, translations. Editor: Dept. of Music, New Internat. Encyclo. since 1901, Music Editor Supplement (2 vols.) 1924. Editor: Dept. Music., New Internat. Year Book since 1907. Editor Baker's Biog. Dictionary of Musicians (3rd edit., 1919). Editor and translator into English and French, Sevcik's Intonationsschule fur Violine, op. 11, 1922; Schule des Virtuosen, op. 12, 1926. OFFICE: 156 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 31 Desmond Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

RENNERT, HUGO ALBERT: Philologist; b. Phil., Pa., May 6, 1858; s. John and Margarethe M. (Jaeger) R.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Freiburg-in-Baden. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Ringgold Rasin, Nov. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: The Spanish Pastoral Romances; Lope de Vega's Comedia "Sin Secreto no ay Amor"; Der Spanische Cancionero des Brit. Mus.; Comedias of Miguel Sanches "el Divino"; Unpublished Poems of Fernan Perez de Guzman; Poesies Inedites de Gongora; Lieder des Juan Rodriguez del Padron; Guillen de Castro's Comedia "Ingratitud por Amor," Macias, O Namorado; The Life of Lope de Vega, 1904; The Spanish Stage in the Time of Lope de Vegas, 1909; Farsa a Manera de Tragedia; Diego Lopez de Castro; Marco Antonio y Cleopatra. Contr. artcls. to philol. jnls. Decorated by King of Spain Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, 1923. ADDRESS: 2112 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPPLIER, AGNES: Author; b. Phila., Pa., Apr., 1858; d. John G. and Agnes

REUTER

(Mathias) Repplier; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa. DEGREES: Litt.D., U. of Pa.; Yale U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays In Miniature, 1892; Essays In Idleness, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1894; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia—the Place and the People; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; The Cat, 1912; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Life of De. J. William White. Compiler: A Book of Famous Verses. CLUB: Acorn College. ADDRESS: 920 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REU, JOHANN MICHAEL: Professor of theology; b. Germany, Nov. 16, 1869; s. Johann Friederich and Margarethe (Henkelmann) R.; educ. Latin Schl., Mission Inst. DEGREES: D.D., U. of Erlangen, Ger.; m. W. Schmitt-henner, 1892. AUTHOR: Alttestamentlichen Perikopen, 2 vols., 1901, 1906; Quellen zur Geschichte des Kirchlichen Unterrichts, 8 vols., 1904-25; Dr. M. Luther's Small Catechism Explained, 1904; Wartburg Lesson Helps for Lutheran Sunday Schools, 8 vols., 1910-1918; Christian Ethik, 1914; Thirty-Five Years' of Luther Research, 1917; Life of Dr. Martin Luther, 1917; Catechetics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Religious Instruction, 1918; Biblical History for School and Home, 1918; How To Tell Bible Stories, 2 vols., 1918-19; The Doctrine of the Means of Grace, 1920; Homiletics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Preaching, 1922; Topics for Young People, 1922; The Order of Salvation, 1925; The Book of Life, 1921-25; The Book of Books, 1926; A Manual for S. S. Teachers, 1925-26. Contr. to Lutheran Church Revw, etc. Editor: Kirchliche Zeitschrift. CLUB: Gesellschaft fur Geschichte der Erziehung. ADDRESS: Wartburg, Place, Dubuque, Ia.

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON: College professor, author; b. Holden, Mo., July, 1880; s. Peter and Julia A. (Sullivan) R.; educ. Mo. State Normal Sch., State Univ. Mo., Univ. Calif., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES:

REUTER

A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Mulatto in the United States; A Study of the Race of Mixed Blood Peoples Throughout the World, 1917; Population Problems, 1923; The American Race Problem, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Jnl. Applied Sociology. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, sociological. Prof. and Hd. Dept. Sociology, Univ. Iowa. OFFICE: Univ. Iowa, HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

REUTER, H. C.: Physical educator, writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 1885; s. William and Anna (Hasenfluss) R.; educ. Normal Coll., N. American Gymnastic Union (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Ella M. Mass, Apr. 28, 1913. Co-author: Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: La Crosse State Normal Sch., HOME: 452 S. 20th St., La Crosse, Wis.

REUTERDAHL, ARVID: Educator, scientist, author; b. Karlstad, Sweden, Feb. 15, 1876; s. Jonas and Christina M. (Johanson) R.; educ. English H. S., Tech. H. S., Brown U., Providence, R. I. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.A., Hon. D.Sc., the Acad. of Nations; m. Elinor Louise Morrison, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Theory and Design of Reinforced Concrete Arches, 1908; Scientific Theism Versus Materialism, The Space-Time Potential, 1920; Einstein and The New Science, 1921; Stresses in Arch Ribs, 1922; A Synthesis of Number, Space-Time and Energy, 1923; History of Thought, 1925; Omkara, 1925. Contr. numerous tech. arts. to sci. mags. CLUBS: St. Paul Athletic, Professional Men's, Optimist, etc. HOME: 222 Otis Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

REXFORD, FRANK A.: Educator; b. Smyrna, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1876; s. Frank D. and Cornelia (Forman) R.; educ. Sherburne H. S., Brockport Normal Schl., N. Y. U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Florence Gilliland, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: One-Portion Food Table, 1913; Food Economy Charts, 1916; The Constitution of Our Country (with Clara L. Carson), 1925. Editor: Our City (N. Y.), writ. by h. sch. childrn. under his supervis. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., N. Y.,

REYNOLDS

HOME: 445 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REYNOLDS, ALMA WHITAKER: see Whitaker, Alma.

REYNOLDS, HARRY S.: Physician; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 18, 1880; s. William Henry and Ida May (Bradley) R.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., New Haven. DEGREE: M.D., Yale Med. Schl.; m. Mabel M. Gaughlin, June 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Diet and Care of Children, 1924. Former instr. in Yale Med. Coll.; attdng. physician in Manchester Mem. Hosp. (Manchester, Conn.), CLUB: Manchester Country. ASSNS.: Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Academy of Med. ADDRESS: 49 Cedar St., South Manchester, Conn.

REYNOLDS, JOHN HUGH: Educator, author; b. Enola, Ark., Jan. 3, 1869; s. Jesse Michael and Eliza (Grimes) R.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Ark.), Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B. A., M.A., L.L.D.; m. Margaret Harwood, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Makers of Arkansas History, 1905; Civil Government of Arkansas; History of the University of Arkansas (with D. Y. Thomas); Publications of Arkansas Hist. Assn., Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, (1907-15). Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly, Meth. Rev., Arkansas Sch. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical, educnl. Pres. Hendrix Coll. since 1913; Dir. Christian Educn. Movement, 1920-21. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Hendrix Coll., Conway, Faulkner Co., Ark.

REYNOLDS, MYRON HERBERT: Teacher; b. Wheaton, Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Gardner W. and Mary A. (Budd) R.; educ. pub. schs., Iowa State Coll., Iowa Coll. Phys. and Surg., Iowa Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: B.S., D.V.M., M.D., Ph.G.; m. Eva M. Kuhn, May 17, 1893 (deceas.); (2) May I. Shaw, Mch. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Veterinary Studies for Agricultural Students, 8th edit., 1921, 22. Co-author, Microbiology, 1911, 1921. Contr. to Amer. Vet. Rev., Jnl. Amer. Vet. Assn., St. Paul Med. Jnl., Jnl. Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Farmers Inst. Annual, etc. Frats.: Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha

REYNOLDS

Psi. OFFICE: University Farm, HOME: 2145 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

REYNOLDS, SARAH CURTIS: see Press Section.

RHEES, RUSH: Teacher, university president; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; s. John Evans and Annie M. R.; educ. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Harriet Chapin Seelye, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study*, 1900; *St. Paul's Experience as a Factor in His Theology*, 1896. Contr. to jnls. Instr. in Mathematics, Amherst, 1883-92; ord. Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Middle St. Ch., Portsmouth, N. H., 1889-92; professorships of New Testament Interpretation and of Biblical literature, Newton Theolog. Inst., Univ. of Rochester (pres.). CLUBS: Genesee Valley, University, Country Club, Rochester, Century (N. Y.). HOME: 440 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: see Press Section.

RHOADS, SAMUEL NICHOLSON: Dealer in rare books, naturalist; b. Phil., Pa., April 30, 1862; s. Charles and Anne (Nicholson) R.; educ. Friends Schl. Haddonfield, Westtown Friends Schl., spl. course Harvard, studies in nat. sci., Acad. Nat. Sci. and Mus. Sc. and Art (Phil.), Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh); m. Mary Allen Cawley, Apr. 5, 1898. AUTHOR: *The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey*, 1903. Contr. to numerous hist. artcls. and papers on Amer. birds and African mammals, to jrnls. of zool. CLUBS: Delaware Valley Ornithological, Natural Science, Amer. Ornith. Union, Haddonfield Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: 81 Haddon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

RHODES, CHARLES ELBERT: Educator, writer; b. South Schodack, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1868; s. Charles Wesley and Mary M. (Traber) R.; educ. Princeton Univ., Auburn Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary, W. Bates, Sept. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: *Effective Expression (Rhetoric)*, 1921. Editor: 8 Classics, 1905-1927. Gen.

RICE

char. writ. text books, technical. Lecturer on Lit. and Travel. Conductor Temple Tours (Europe), also parties in U. S. A. CLUBS: Princeton (Buffalo), Literary Clinic, Mercer, Highland Lodge F. and A. M., 835, Buffalo Consistory, 33rd Club of Buffalo Consistory, Sch. Master's Assn. (all Buffalo). OFFICE: Bennett High School, 2885 Main St., HOME: 507 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES, JAMES FORD: Author; b. Cleveland, O., May, 1848; s. Daniel P. and Sophia Lord (Russell) R.; educ. Grammar and H. Schs. DEGREES: LL.D. Adelbert, Harvard, Yale, U. of Wis., Princeton, U. of N. Y.; Litt.D., Gambier, Brown, Oxford, England; LL.D., U. of Calif.; m. Ann Card, Jan. 4, 1872. AUTHOR: *The History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850*, 1893, 1906; *Historical Essays*, 1909; *Lectures on the Civil War*, 1913; *History of the Civil War*, 1917; *History of the United States from Hayes to McKinley*, 1877-1906, 1919, revised 1920; *The McKinley and Roosevelt Administrations*, 1897-1909, 1922. ADDRESS, care Second National Bank, Boston, Mass.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER: see Press Section.

RHYNE, ORESTES P. ("Rein" from 1914-26): College professor, author; b. Gastonia, N. C., Oct. 8, 1885; s. Peter and Julia (Hoffman) R.; educ. Univ. N. C., Johns Hopkins, Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Huldah Rockett, Dec. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: *Conjunction Plus Participle Group in English*, 1910; *Mixed Preterites in German*, 1915. Gen. char. writ. technical, Germanic philology. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clemson College, Gastonia, N. C.

RICARDS, HARRIET LOUISE: see Press Section.

RICE, ADA: Professor of English, author; b. Breckenridge, Mo., Dec., 1869; d. Charles Henry and Mary Eleanor (Boucher) R.; educ. Kan. Agr. Coll., Univ. Chicago, Univ. London (King's Coll.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.

RICE

AUTHOR: Literature and Character, 1917 (vol. VIII in Foundation Stones of Success). Editor: Bull. Kan. Assn. of Teachers of Eng. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, text books. Mem. staff Kan. State Coll. since 1899. Lecturer and reader topics of Eng. Lit. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Amer. Coll. Quill, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Kansas State Agr. Coll., HOME: 917 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.

RICE, ALICE CALDWELL HEGAN

(Mrs. Cale Young Rice): Author; b. Shelbyville, Ky.; d. Samuel W. and Sarah P. (Caldwell) Hegan; educ. pvt. schs. Louisville, Ky.; m. Cale Young Rice, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1901; Lovey Mary, 1903; Calvary Alley; Sandy, 1905; Mr. Opp: Captain June, 1907; A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill, 1912; The Honorable Percival; Miss Mink's Soldier, 1918; Quinn, 1921; Co-author: Turn About Tales, Winners and Losers (with Cale Young Rice), 1921. Contr. Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Century, etc. Three bks. dram. and prod.; six bks. put on screen and transl. into Chinese, Japanese, French, German, Danish, Swedish and pub. in Braille for the blind. CLUBS: P. E. N., Pen and Brush, Poetry Society, Arts Club, Woman's of Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, ANNA L.: Teacher, writer. AUTHOR: Our Story Reader, 1909; Outlines in Dictionary Study, 1920; Oral Exercises in Number, 1921; The Land of Play, 1926; The Land of Make Believe, 1927. All writings in collab. with Irma A. Ketchum. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Springfield (Mass.) Teachers, N. E. Assn. Teachers of English, N. E. A. OFFICE: Lincoln Sch., HOME: 198 Central St., Springfield, Mass.

RICE, CALE YOUNG: Poet, dramatist, novelist; b. Dixon, Ky., Dec. 7, 1872; s. Laban M. and Martha (Lacy) R.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. and tutors. DEGREES: A.B., Cumberland U., 1893; A.B., 1895; A. M., 1896, Harvard U.; m. Alice Caldwell Hegan, Dec. 18, 1902. AUTHOR: (poems) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898;

RICE

With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Earth and New Earth, 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A. H. R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1922; Mihrima and Other Poems, 1923; Bitter Brew, 1925; (poem) Selected Plays and Poems, 1926; (plays) A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1925; Charles de Toca (poetic drama), 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus (poetic drama), 1907; A Night in Arizona, 1906; The Immortal Lure (4 one-act poetic dramas), 1911; Porzia (poetic drama), 1913; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; (prose) Turn About Tales (co-author Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Winner and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1924. Contr. to lead. mags., for 25 years. CLUBS: Arts, Pendennis, Country. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, EDWIN WILBUR, SR.: Editor, author; b. Township of Johnstown, N. Y., July 24, 1831; s. Ebenezer and Eliza Ann (Port) R.; educ. Kingsboro Acad., Little Falls Acad., Union Coll. and Law Study, Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Margaret Eliza Williams, Jan., 1861 (deceas.); (2) Mary Gardner, Aug., 1868. AUTHOR: Scholars' Handbooks on the International Lessons, 1873 to 1889; Scholars' Handbook (Episcopal Edition); Junior Scholars' Handbook; People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Matthew, 1887; People's Lesson Book on Gospel of Mark, 1888; Commentary on Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, Acts, revd. and enlarged editions (5 vols.), all up to 1899; Stories of Great Painters, 1887; Our Sixty-six Sacred Books, 1891, 1911; People's Dictionary of the Bible, 1893; Handy Helps for Busy Workers, 1899; The Heavenly City, 1899; A Century of Sunday School Progress, 1899; The Sunday School, How to Start and Keep It, 1909; New Movement Leaflets, 1910, 1911; Short Story of Origin of the Sunday School, 1913; Orientalism in Bible Lands, 1914; History of Sunday School Movement and the American Sunday

RICE

School Union, 1917; Critical Commentary on Mark, 1917; Religious Education in Early American Homes, 1917; Congregations Fifty Years Ago In the Northwest, 1917; Life of Preparation, 1919; Literary Writings of Alfred Bel-den Rice, 1919; At Ninety, 1922; Origin and History of Uniform S. S. Lesson System, 1825-1922, 1924; After Ninety Years, Story of a Nongegenarian, 1924. Compiled and edit. many vols., and writ. sev. hundred tracts and pamph. Contr. to mags. and jnls. from 1858 to 1925. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., HOME: 710 N. 40th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, EMMET A (INSWORTH): Educator, writer; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb., 1893; s. William H. and Ada Ellen (Medaris) R.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lillian Gally, Oct. 21, 1920. AUTHOR: Brief History of Physical Education, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Ind. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Shortridge High Sch., HOME: 213 E. 50th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RICE, JAMES HENRY, JR.: Naturalist, publicist, writer; b. "Riverlands Plantation," Abbeville Co., S. C., July 2, 1868; s. James Henry and Anna Bolling (Lawton) R.; educ. S. C. Coll.; m. Jennie Maner, Apr. 30, 182. AUTHOR: Glories of the Carolina Coast; The State, 1896-98; The Field, 1903-04. Contr. to many mags., articles, book reviews, nature studies, etc. Editor Colonial Records of S. Carolina, 1895; Columbia Evening News, 1895; The Field, 1903-04; The Carolina Field (Georgetown, S. C.), 1905-06. Editorial writer for The State (Columbia, S. C.), 1896-98. Gen. char. writ. natural history, editorial, historical. Chief Game Warden, S.C., 1911-13. Teacher for many years, lecturer. ASSNS.: Audubon Soc. of S. C. (secy., 1907-10), Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Soc. Mammalogy, A.A.A.S., Wilson Ornith. Club, Conservation Soc. S. C., Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Economic League. HOME: Brick House Plantation, Chee-Ha River, Wiggins, S. C.

RICE, RICHARD ASHLEY: Professor of literature; b. Burlington, Vt.,

RICE

Jan., 1878; s. Richard Austin and Marion (Foster) R.; educ. Lawrenceville, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., Williams U., M.A., Harvard U.; m. Anne Mary Dye, June, 1916. AUTHOR: College and the Future, 1915; Robert Louis Stevenson—How to Know Him, 1916; A Book of Narratives, 1917; Studies in Byron and Wordsworth, 1924; Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth Century France, 1925. Prof. Eng. Lit., Smith Coll. CLUB: Kappa Alpha. ADDRESS: 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

RICE, RUTH LITTLE MASON: Author, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1884; d. Dr. John H. and Caroline (Atwater) M.; educ. priv. schs. in New Haven, Morristown and Bryn Mawr, h. sch. Batavia, Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Willis Ballance Rice, Aug. 27, 1910. AUTHOR: The Trailers; Children's Games and Other Songs; Eleven Poets; On the Field of Honor; Archways. Contr. poems, short stor. and serials to Ladies Home Jnl., Physical Culture, etc. CLUBS: founder and hon. pres. N. Y. League of Amer. Pen Women; fndr. and direc. Book and Craft. ADDRESS: 49 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N. Y.

RICE, WALLACE (deGROOT CECIL): Author, poet, lecturer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can., Nov., 1859; s. John Aseph and Margaret Van Slycke (Culver) R.; educ. grammar sch. of Racine Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; widower. AUTHOR: Under the Stars (with Barrett Eastman), 1898; The Flying Sands, 1898; Animals—A Popular Natural History of Wild Beasts, 1901; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Clinton Scollard), 1903; The History of the Chicago Stock Exchange, 1923; Seventy-Five Years of Gas Service in Chicago 1925; Palmer House, Old and New, 1925; Pagan Pictures, 1927; A Chicago Boy in the 'Sixties, 1928; English Without a Don't, 1928. Composer of many ballads, odes, masques and pageants. Editor of Poems of Frances Brooks, 1898; Rudyard Kipling, 1899; Basia of Johannes Secundue, 1901; Hiawatha, Evangeline, Snow Bound, 1909; Woman and Morality, 1914; The Inns of Classical Antiquity,

RICE

1924; Emerson Hough, *His Place in American Letters*, 1926. Compiler of *Athlete's Garland*, 1905; *American Humorous Verse*, 1903; *The Wealth of Friendship* (with Frances Rice), 1909; *The Humbler Poets*; *Second Series* (with Frances Rice), 1911. Designer of *Municipal Flag of Chicago*, 1917; *Ill. Centennial Banner*, 1918; *Santa Barbara (Calif.) Primavera Flag*, 1920. Lecturer on flags and heraldry, *Chicago Art Inst.*; has lectured extensively at universities. CLUBS: *Cliff Dwellers* (charter memb.), *Soc. Midland Authors*, *Stage Guild*, *Playwright's Theatre*, *Chicago Hist. Soc.*, *Ill. Hist. Soc.*, *Amer. Hist. Assn.* OFFICE: 220 S. Michigan Ave., HOME: 2701 Best Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM: Author, publicist; b. Albany, N. Y., 1856; s. William and Hannah (Seely) R.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; m. Harriet Langdon Pruyn. AUTHOR: *Betterment of Civil Service*, 1895; *President Cleveland's First Election*, 1912; *Carillons of Belgium and Holland*, 1914; *The Carillon in Literature*, 1915; *Was N. Y. (1884) Vote Stolen?*, 1915; *Carillon Music and Singing Towers of the Old World and the New*, 1925. Contr. to *N. Amer. Revw.*, *Century*, *Mus. Quart.*, *Art and Archeol.* Writes and lectures on spec. unique subj. of Carillon music, depicting a majestic musical instrument little known. CLUBS: *Century Assn.* Ft. Orange (Albany), vic-pres. and direct. Albany Inst. and Hist. and Art. Soc. OFFICE: The Capitol, HOME: 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RICHARDS, EDWIN BRADLEY: Educator, author; b. Massachusetts, Nov., 1880; s. Charles Henry and Fannie (Bradley) R.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Susie F. Wason, 1902. AUTHOR: *Representative American Poetry*, 1919; *The Harbor*, 1921; *Julius Caesar*, 1926; *Elson Readers* (N. Y. State Edit.), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: Education Bldg., HOME: 69 Ryckman Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RICHARDS, GEORGE WARREN: Professor of theology; b. Berks Co., Pa., Apr., 1869; s. Dr. Milton and Louisa Richards; educ. Muhlenberg

RICHARDS

Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D.U. AUTHOR: *Historical and Doctrinal Studies in the Heidelberg Catechism*, 1913; *Reformed What?*; *Lincoln—the Man and His Work*; *Christian Ways of Salvation* (with others). Gen.-sec. Assn. of Theol. Sem. of U. S. and Canada. Editor *Reformed Church Revw.* Contr. in vol. on *The Great Mystics*. Member American Theological Society; president American Society of Church History. CLUBS: City, N. Y., University, Phil., Lancaster Country Club. ADDRESS: Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, JAMES AUSTIN: Clergyman, writer; b. Andover, Mass., Mar., 1878; s. James Forsaith and Ellen Augusta (Brown) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hazel T. Read., Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Sufficiency of Jesus*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious. OFFICE: Winnetka Congregational Church, HOME: 739 Lincoln Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

RICHARDS, JOHN THOMAS: Lawyer; b. Ironton, O., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John L. and Margaret (Jones) R.; educ. Dist. Sch., Wheaton, Ill. Coll.; m. Lucy Keene, Mch 21, 1888. AUTHOR: *Abraham Lincoln, The Lawyer-Statesman*, 1916. CLUBS: Union League, So. Shore Country. OFFICE: 140 So. Dearborn St., HOME: 5118 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDS, SARA LIPPINCOTT, (also Sara Lippincott, and J. J. Stein): Author; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 30, 1875; d. Howard and Harriet (Mayo) R.; educ. pvt. sch. of late Elizabeth Ogden (Elizabeth, N. J.). "Springmaide" (Chestnut Hill, Pa.), Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Question of Dolly*, 1926. Play: *It's Great to be Crazy*, 1908. Contr. to *Pearson's*, *Young's*, *Bellman*, *Gunter's*, *Ten Story Book*, etc., fict. and humor. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, Nat. Arts, Barnard Club, N. Y.), D. A. R., the Forum (London). HOME: Hotel Shelton, 527 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

RICHARDS

RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE: Minister; b. England, Feb. 24, 1866; s. George and Mary A. (Spencer) R.; educ. Williams Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte O. Noyes, June 10, 1890. AUTHOR: Samuel J. Mills (biography), 1906; Young Men and Prayer, 1919. Contr. to The Wellspring, The Congregationalist (book revs.). CLUBS: City, Boston, Pilgrim. ADDRESS: 16 Ashland St., Medford, Mass.

RICHARDSON, DORSEY: Banker, author; b. Dorchester Co., Md., June 20, 1896; s. Albert Levin and Hester Crawford (Dorsey) R.; educ. Jefferson Sch. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Maryland Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Cannon Le Seure, Sept. 28, 1923. AUTHOR: Constitutional Doctrines of Justice; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1924. Contr. of fiction and feature articles to various mags. Gen. char. writ. technical (research), historical, fiction. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Washington), Union Interallie (Paris), Buccaneers (Berlin). OFFICE: care Lehman Bros., 16 Williams St., New York, N. Y., HOME: care Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

RICHARDSON, NORMAN EGBERT: Professor religious education; b. Bethany, Ontario, Can., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Alonzo and Sarepta M. Richardson; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., School of Theol., U. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., Ph.D.; m. Agnes B. Clough, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Present Day Prayer Meeting Helps, 1910; The Religion of Modern Manhood, 1911; The Liquor Problem, 1915; Boy Scout Movement (with Ormand E. Loomis), 1915; Moral Education as a Reconstruction Problem; The Religious Education of Adolescents, 1918; Religious Education and Reconstruction, 1919; The Church at Play, 1926. Associate Editor: Abingdon Texts. HOME: 2121 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

RICHARDSON, NORVAL: Author and diplomat; b. Miss., Oct. 8, 1877; s. Lee R. and Louise (French) R.; educ. Lawrenceville Prep. Sch., St. John's Presby. U.; m. Mabel McGinnis, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Heart of

RICHBERG

Hope, 1905; The Lead of Honour, 1910; George Thorne, 1911; The Honey Pot, 1913; The World Shut Out, 1919; Pagan Fire, 1920; Cave Woman, 1922; My Diplomatic Education, 1923; That Late Unpleasantness, 1924. Contr. sht. stor. and artcls. to Scribner's and other prdcls. Entered diplomatic service in 1909 and has filled appts. in Cuba, Denmark, Italy, Chile, Portugal, Habana and Copenhagen. HOME: Vicksburg, Miss., ADDRESS: Villa Orientale, Hyeres, France.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL: Professor of history; b. Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1876; s. Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; educ. Yale, Columbia (Prep. Hotchkiss). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Clark Perkins, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: The Bishopric of Durham Under Anthony Bek, 1293-1311, 1913. Editor Gesta Dunelmensis, 1924. Contr. to Internat. Jnl. of Ethics; Hist. Outlook; Transac. Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters. OFFICE: Beloit College, HOME: 829 Church St., Beloit, Wis.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: see Press Section.

RICHBERG, DONALD RANDALL: Author, lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 10, 1881; s. John Carl and Eloise Olivia (Randall) R.; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Florence Weed, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: The Shadow Men, 1911; In the Dark, 1912; Who Wins in November, 1916; A Man of Purpose, 1922. Contr. essays and fict. to New Repub., Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl. Spl. asst. State's Atty., 1913-15. Master in Chancery Circuit Court, 1916-1919. Rep. Nominee Judge Circuit Court 1915. Special Counsel, City of Chicago in gas litigation since 1915. Gen'l. Counsel Nat'l. Conference on Valuation since 1923. Counsel, Organized Railway Employees since 1920. Chairman Resolutions Com. Progressive Nat'l. Convention 1924. Principal author The Railway Act. CLUBS: Law, University, Quadrangle (Chicago), Harvard Club of N. Y., Cosmos and Racquet (Washington). Mem. American, Ill. St. and Chgo. Bar Assns., Phi Gamma Delta.

RICHMAN

OFFICE: 360 No. Mich Ave., Chicago,
HOME: Palos Park, Ill.

RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE: Lawyer, writer; b. Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 27, 1861; s. Dewitt Clinton and Mary (Berdine) R.; educ. pub. schs., Ia. State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Brown U.); m. Elizabeth Green, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: John Brown Among the Quakers, and Other Sketches, 1894; Appenzell—Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden, 1895; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning (intr. by James Bryce), 1902; Rhode Island—American Commonwealth Series, 1905; California Under Spain and Mexico, 1911; San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 (John Carter Brown Library), 1911. Contr. artcl. "Rhode Island" in McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. Am. Govt., 1914; The Spanish Conquerors (Chronicles of Amer. Series), 1919. Mem. Amer. Bar Assn. U. S. Consul-General to Switzerland, 1893-98. CLUBS: Press and Authors (Des Moines), Century (N. Y.), Authors (London), Hispanic Soc. Amer. Geographic (N. Y.). HOME: 506 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Ia.

RICHMOND, GRACE S.: Author; b. Pawtucket, R. I.; d. Rev. Charles E. and Katherine R. (Kimball) Smith; educ. coll course under priv. tutors. DEGREES: Litt.D., Colby Coll., Waterville, M.; m. Dr. Nelson Guernsey Richmond. AUTHOR: The Indifference of Juliet, 1905; The Second Violin, 1906; With Juliet in England, 1907; Around the Corner in Gay Street, 1908; On Christmas Day in the Morning, 1908; A Court of Inquiry, 1909; On Christmas Day in the Evening, 1910; Red Pepper Burns, 1910; Strawberry Acres, 1911; Mrs. Red Pepper, 1913; The Twenty-fourth of June, 1914; Under the Country Sky, 1916; Red Pepper's Patients, 1917; The Brown Study, 1917; Red and Black, 1919; Foursquare, 1922; Rufus, 1923; Red of Redfields, 1924. Contr. one ser. yrly. to mag. which later apprs. in book form. CLUBS: Authors League, Author Guild; League of Amer. Pen Women; British Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. ADDRESS: 74 E. Main St., Fredonia, N. Y.

RIDDLE

RICHMOND, HILDA: (Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott) writer; b. Alliance, O., Mar., 1872; s. Sylvanus and Caroline (Whittacher) Baker; educ. Emerson Sch. of Expression (Cleveland, O.); m. Herbert B. Linscott, Nov. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: One Hundred Bright Ideas for Entertaining, 1896; Bright Ideas for Entertaining (18th edit), 1905; Social Hour (Vol. 5, "Foundation Stones of Success," arr. by Child Conservation League of Amer.), 1917; B. Y. P. U. Socials, 1923; Up to Date Social Affairs, 1924; New Bright Ideas for Entertaining, 1927. Contr. to Organized Class Magazine (Nashville, Tenn.), Sunday Sch. Herald (Dayton, O.), Baptist Standard (Dallas, Tex.), All Church Press (Houston, Tex.). Gen. char. writ., plays, fiction, ideas for entertaining. ASSNS.: W. R. C. of the G. A. R., W. C. T. U., Y. M. C. A. (Dir.), Christian Cheer Assn., of San Antonio, S. A. Humane Soc. HOME: 504 Abiso Ave., Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK: Justice of Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Ontario; b. Hamilton Township, Upper Can. (Ontario), Apr. 6, 1852; s. Walter and Mary (Renwick) R.; educ. Coburg Collegiate Inst., Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., L.H.D. (hon.), J.U.D. (hon.), D.C.L. (hon.); m. Anna Hester Kirsop Crossen, Mar. 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Legal Profession in Upper Canada, 1916; Constitution of Canada, 1917; The First Law Reporter in Upper Canada, 1916; The Rochefoucault Travels, 1917; Life of Robert Gourlay, 1916; The Slave in Canada, 1920; Old Province Tales, 1920; Upper Canada Sketches, 1922; The Canadian Constitution in Form and Fact (Blumenthal Lectures, Columbia University), 1923; William Kirby, Life and Works, 1923; John Richardson, Life and Work, 1923; Life of William Dummer Powell, 1924; Michigan Under British Rule, 1926; Life of John Graves Sincoe, 1926. More than 200 artcls. in legal, hist., sci., and lit. mags. Lecturer on British and U.S. forms of gov. HOME: 109 St., Toronto, Canada.

RIDDLE, CARL BROWN: Writer, author; b. Sanford, N. C., Dec., 1888; s.

RIDEOUT

Kenneth Mack and Drucila (Johnson) R.; educ. Elon Coll., N. C. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Blanche Teague, Nov. 7, 1916. AUTHOR: *Trailing the Truth*, 1914; *College Men Without Money*, 1914; *Thirty-Six*, 1915. HOME: Bethesda, Washington, D. C.

RIDEOUT, HENRY MILNER:

Writer; b. Calais, Me., Apr. 25, 1877; s. Samuel Macomber and Ellen Jane (Greely) R.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Frances Cecelia Reed, June 8, 1909. AUTHOR: *Letters of Thomas Gray*, 1899; *Freshman, English and Theme-Correcting at Harvard College* (with C. T. Copeland), 1901; *Beached Keels*, 1906; *The Siamese Cat*, 1907; *Admiral's Light*, 1907; *Dragon's Blood*, 1909; *Selections from Wordsworth, Byron and others* (with C. T. Copeland), 1909; *The Twisted Foot*, 1910; *William Jones, a Memoir*, 1912; *White Tiger*, 1915; *The Far Cry*, 1916; *The Key of the Fields*, 1917; *Tin Cowrie Dass*, 1918; *The Foot-Path Way*, 1920; *Fern Seed*, 1921; *The Winter Bell*, 1922; *Barbry*, 1923; *Man Eater*, 1924; *Dulcarnon*, 1925. *William Jones*, 1912, 1919. Editor: *Tennyson's The Princess* (with C. T. Copeland), 1899. ADDRESS: Sausalito, Calif.

RIDGWAY, ROBERT: Naturalist, author; b. Mt. Carmel, Ill., July 2, 1850; s. David and Henrietta J. (Reed) R.; educ. pub. schls. DEGREE: M.S. (Hon.); m. Julia Evelyn Perkins, Oct. 12, 1875. AUTHOR: *A History of North American Birds* (jointly with Prof. Spencer F. Baird and T. M. Brewer), 1874; *The Water Birds of North America* (3 vols.) (jointly with Baird and Brewer), 1884. *A Nomenclature of Colors and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists*, 1886; *A Manual of North American Birds*, 1887; *The Ornithology of Illinois*, Vol. 1, 1889—Vol. 2, 1895; *Color Standards and Color Nomenclature*, 1912; *The Birds of North and Middle America* (8 vols., 2 vols. still in preparation, 1927), 1901-1919. Author of more than 500 separate papers. Contr. to *The Auk*, *The Condor*, *Bird Lore*, *Amer. Naturalist*, *Science*, *Proceedings Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, *Proceedings Acad. Nat. Sci. (Phila.)*, *Proceedings and Bulls. U. S. Nat. Museum* (Smith-

sonian Rep.). Gen. char. writ. technical, text books, nature books. HOME: 1030 S. Morgan St., Olney, Ill.

RIDING, LAURA: (Laura Riding Gottschalk) Poet; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Close Chaplet* (poetry), 1926; *Voltaire* (poetry), 1927; *Contemporaries and Snobs* (criticism), 1927; *Survey of Modernist Poetry* (with Robert Graves), 1928; *Love as Love, Death as Death* (poetry), 1928; *First Poems*, 1928; *Anthologies Against Poetry* (with Robert Graves), 1928. Gen. char. writ. poems and critical essays. HOME: 35 St. Peter's Square, London, W. 6, Eng.

RIDOUT, GEORGE WHITEFIELD:

Professor of theology, author; b. Newfoundland, Apr., 1870; s. Frederick and Mary (Clark) R.; educ. Newfoundland Acad., Newfoundland Coll., Temple Univ. (Phila., Pa.). DEGREES: D.D., F.R.G.S. (London), Chaplain (1st Lieut.) U. S. A. (Reserve); m. Laurie S. Smith, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Cross and Flag*, 1919; *Amazing Grace*, 1923; *What is the Matter with Protestantism*, 1924; *Crisis in Methodism*, 1924; *Seven Deadly Fallacies*, 1926; *Beauty of Holiness*, 1927. Contr. to *Presbyterian*, *Christian Advocate*, *Methodist*, *Revivalist*, *Christian Home Mag.*, *Christian Herald*, *Christian* (London). Gen. char. writ. religious. Assoc. Editor *The Methodist* (Phila.); formerly (1914-17) Assoc. Editor *Christian Witness* (Chicago); with Third Div. A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; Prof. *Practical Theology and Apologetics*, *Asbury Coll.*, Wilmore, Ky. ASSNS.: Memb. *Royal Geog. Soc.* (London), *Assoc.-Memb. Philosophical Soc. Great Britain*; 3rd v.-p. *World's Fundamental Assn.*; First v.-p. *Fund. Assoc. of Ky.* OFFICE: Wilmore, Ky.

RIEGAL, ROBERT: Teacher, author; b. Phila., Pa., Jan., 1890; s. Charles Benjamin and Cecilia (O'Rourke) R.; educ. Univ. Penna. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. S. W. Morrow, 1911. AUTHOR: *Merchant Vessels*, 1920; *Insurance Principles and Practices* (jointly with Loman), 1921; *Elements of Business Statistics*, 1925; *The Building and Loan Association* (jointly with Doubman), 1927. Contr. to *Jrnl. of Polit. Economy*, *Annals Amer. Acad.*

RIEMER

of Polit and Soc Sci. Quarterly Jnl Economics, Eastern Underwriter, Economic World. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. Instructor, Officers' Sch., U. S. Navy, 1917; Statistical Adviser, Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918. Lecturer various coll. upon statistical subjs., 1922-25; at present Prof. Insurance and Statistics, Univ. Penna. ASSNS.: Fel Casualty Actuarial Soc., Memb. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: 202 Logan Hall, Univ. Penna., HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

RIEMER, GUIDO CARL LEO: Educator; b. Germany, Aug., 1873; s. Karl and Agnes R.; educ. Bucknell U., Harv. U., Berlin U., Leipzig U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Grier Youngman, 1901. AUTHOR: Die Adjektiva bei Wolfram von Eschenbach, 1906; Wörterbuch und Reimverzeichnis zu dem Armen Heinrich Hartmann's von Aue, 1912. Translator: Freytag's Doctor Luther, 1916. HOME: Bloomsburg, Pa.

RIESENBERG, FELIX: Author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1879; s. William and Emily (Schorb) R.; educ. Chicago pub. sch., Schshp. St. Mary's, Schshp. Chase, Columbia U.; m. Maud Conroy, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: Under Sail, 1915; Autobiography of a Voyage Around Cape Horn; The Men On Deck, 1918; Standard Seamanship for the Merchant Service, 1922; Technical Seamanship, 1924; Bob Graham at Sea (juvenile fiction), 1925; P. A. L. (novel), 1925; Vignettes of the Sea, 1926. Lieut. Comdr. U. S. N. R. Editor The Nat. Marine, 1919-21; Bull. of Amer. Shipping 1921-23. Has traveled to all parts of world as sailor and officer in U. S. Merch. Serv. Later in Civil Engineering. During war commanded the U. S. ship Newport, barkentine, rigged auxiliary training ship. Again in command 1923-24. Wintered in northern Spitzbergen, 1906-07. Master mariner in sail and steam. CLUBS: Explorers, Colo. U., Seven Seas (London), etc. OFFICE: Columbia University Club, New York, N. Y., HOME: Gifford Park, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

RIGGE

RIESS, ERNST: Professor of classics, author; b. Hamburg, Germany, Nov., 1868; s. Bernhard and Pauline (Mack) R.; educ. Gymnasium, Goettingen, Johanneum, Hamburg, Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Bonn. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Cicero's Correspondence, 1910; Caesar's Gallic War, I, II (co-author with A. L. James), 1913; Latin Drill Book, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Weekly, Latin Notes. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: Hunter Coll. of City of New York, HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

RIETZ, HENRY LEWIS: Professor of mathematics; b. Gilmore, O., Aug. 24, 1875; s. Jacob and Tabitha Jane (Gray) R.; educ. O. St. U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Madge Myers, Aug. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: College Algebra (with others), 1909, 1919; Exercises and Problems for College Algebra, 1911; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics, 1924. Contr. to math. statis. and acturl. juls. CLUBS: Triangle, U. of Ia.; Iowa City Country; Amer. Math. Soc., Statis. Asso., F. Amer. Inst. of Actuaries. OFFICE: Physics Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.

RIGDON, JONATHAN: College president, author; b. Rigdon, Ind., Dec., 1858; s. Pryor and Mary Ann (Fleenor) R.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.), Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Boston Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alberta Smith, 1906. AUTHOR: The English Sentence, 1890; Grammar Essentials for the High School; Language and Grammar for the Grades; Methods in Arithmetic; Outline of Psychology, 1892; College Ideals, 1915; Science and Religion, 1926. Gen. char. writ. technical, text books. OFFICE: Central Normal Coll., HOME: 1000 W. Main St., Danville, Ind.

RIGGE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: Professor of astronomy; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 9, 1857; s. Frederic and Elizabeth (Zeppenfeld); educ. St. Xavier College, Woodstock, Md. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Graphic Construction of Eclipses and Occultations, 1924; Harmonic Curves, 1926.

RIGGLE

Contr. artcls. on astron. and genl. sci. to mags. Supplied all solar eclipse maps to *Popular Astronomy* since 1905, and all occultation maps of planets and bright stars since 1912. ASSNS.: F.A.A.S.; Royal Astron. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

RIGGLE, HERBERT M.: Clergyman, author; b. Mateer, Pa., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Mary (Ashbaugh) R. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Minnie M. Shelhamer, 1891. AUTHOR: *The Kingdom of God and One Thousand Years' Reign*, 1899; *Two Weeks of Grace*, 1900; *Bible Readings for Bible Students*, 1900; *The Ebeling-Riggle Discussion*, 1901; *The Cleansing of the Sanctuary*, 1903; *Man—His Present and Future*, 1904; *Christian Baptism*, 1904; *The Christian Church—Its Rise and Progress*, 1912; *The Riggle-Kesler Debate*, 1915; *Roman Catholicism in the Light of Their Own Scriptures*, 1916; *The Sabbath and the Lord's Day*, 1918; *Christ's Kingdom and Reign*, 1918; *Christ's Second Coming and What Will Follow*, 1918; *Pioneer Evangelism—Experiences at Home and Abroad*, 1924. Editor: *Gospel Trumpet*. Gen. char. writ. religious. Pres. Gospel Trumpet Co. Three years as a missionary in Holy Land, hdqtrs. at Beirut, Syria. ASSNS.: Y. M. C. A., C. of C., memb. Foreign Missionary Bd. HOME: 1030 N. Shartel St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

RILEY, ALICE C. D.: Dramatist, composer, story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., Mar., 1867; d. Sereno Edward and Frances Ellen (Cushing) Donaldson; educ. Park Inst. (Chicago); further study abroad; m. Harrison B. Riley, Apr., 1888. AUTHOR: *Elements of English Verse*, 1906; *Operettas and plays: House Jack Built* (music by Jessie L. Gaynor), 1902; *Return of Proserpina* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1905; *Three Wishes* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1905; *Book of Ballads* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1905; *Harvest, Christmas and Blossomtime Songs* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1905; *The Magic Wheel* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1905; *On Plymouth Rock* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1908; *Posey Bed* (music by J. L. Gaynor), 1909; *Welcome Spring* (music by J. L. Gaynor)

RILEY

1909; *Shakespeare Festival Pageant*, 1912; *Brotherhood of Man* (pageant), 1924; *Stories and Plays: The Wishbone Boat* (child's story), 1906; *Not by Arrangement*, 1909; *Ten Minutes by the Clock* (4 plays for young people), 1923; *The Mandarin Coat* (6 one-act plays for adults), 1925; *Taxi*, 1927; *Valentines*, 1927; *The Weather Vane Elopes* (in "One-Act Plays for Stage and Study"), 1927; *Shakespeare's Lovers in a Garden* (pageant), 1927; *Valentine's*, 1927; also *Songs of the Child World* (3 vols., music by Jessie L. Gaynor) Vol. I, 1897; Vol. II, 1904; Vol. III, 1915; *Lilts and Lyrics* (collected songs), 1912; *Tunes and Runes* (same), 1912. Gen. char. writ. plays, pageants, poems, song-verses, juveniles. CLUBS: Drama (Evanston), Drama League of Amer., Evanston Woman's Club, Evanston MacDowell Soc., Evanston Univ. Guild, Chicago Woman's Athletic, L. A. Woman's Athletic, Arts (Chicago), Midland Authors, Chicago Salon, Lyceum (London), Cordon (Chicago). HOME: 1822 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

RILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: Clergyman; b. nr. Pineville, Ala., July 16, 1849; s. Enoch and Sophronia Irvin (Autrey) R.; educ. pvt. schs., Erskine Coll., So. Baptist Theol. Sem., Croyer Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. F.Sc., Litt. and Art, London; m. Emma Shaw, June 21, 1876. AUTHOR: *History of Conecuh County, Ala.*, 1884; *Alabama As It Is*, 1888; *History of the Baptists of Alabama*, 1893; *History of the Baptists of the Southern States East of the Mississippi*, 1898; *History of the Baptists of Texas*, 1907; *The White Man's Burden*, 1910; *Makers and Romance of Alabama History*, 1914; *Life and Times of Booker T. Washington*, 1916; *History of Southern Baptists*; *The Baptists in the Building of the Nation*, 1922; *Memorial History of the Baptists of Alabama*, 1923. ADDRESS: 1331 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.

RILEY, EUGENE BONIFACE: Teacher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1891; s. Bernard Joseph and Mary A. (Kavanaugh) R.; educ. College of the City of New York, Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ., Grad. Sch., Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m.

RILEY

Margaret Helen Morrisey, June 29, 1919. AUTHOR: Economics, a Review Book, 1922; Economics for Secondary School, 1924; Thought Questions in Economics (Bull. of High Points), 1926 (October). Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: Thos. Jefferson High Sch. HOME: 2425 Hughes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE:

Univ. professor; b. nr. Hebron, Miss., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Franklin L. and Bal-sorah (Weathersby) R.; educ. Miss. Coll., A.B. 1889; A.M., 1890; Johns Hopkins U.; Ph.D., 1896; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1916; m. Fanny Townes Leigh, July 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Colonial Origins of New England Senates, 1896; Spanish Policy in Mississippi after the Treaty of San Lorenzo, 1897; School History of Mississippi, 1900; Extinct Towns and Villages of Mississippi, 1902; The Mississippi River as a Political Factor in American History, 1910; Handbook for Teachers of Mississippi, 1905; Our Republic, A Grammar School History of the United States (with Dr. J. A. C. Chandler and Dr. J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton), 1910. Editor: Publns. of the Miss. Hist. Soc., 14 vols. (1897-1914) and "A Political History of the South" (series); South in the Building of the Nation, 1912. Consult Editor: The World's Orators, 10 vols., 1908; Library of Southern Literature, 15 vols., 1911; Gen. Robert E. Lee after Appomattox, 1922. Contr. hist. essays to Miss. Sch. Jnl., Am. Hist. Rev., etc. Prof. Hist., U. of Sou. Calif. (on leave absence fr. Wash. and Lee U.), 1925-6. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa; Kiwanis Club of Lexington, Va. ADDRESS: 1835 N. Kenmore Av., Hollywood, Calif. (after Aug. 1, 1926); Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va.

RILEY, PHIL MADISON: Editor and author; b. Belmont, N. H., Sept. 25, 1882; s. George William and Emma Frances R.; educ. Laconia, N. H., Boston H. Schs.; Burdette Coll. (Boston); m. Caroline M. Sanderson, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR (with others): The Wood-Carver of Salem, 1916; The Colonial Architecture of Salem, 1919; The Colonial Architecture of Philadelphia, 1920; Pneumatic Tires, 1922. Tchr. pub. schs. Waltham, Mass., 1904-5.

RINAKER

Assoc.-Editor Photo-Era, Boston, 1905-10, 1913-16; architectural editor Country Life in America, 1910-13. On editorial staff India Rubber World, New York, 1916. Special lectr. Barnard College, Columbia U., 1923. HOME: 447 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT: Zoologist; b. Mankato, Minn., Jan. 10, 1876; s. Albert Thomas and Otilie P. (Maag) R.; educ. DePauw U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; Ph.D., C.U., 1903; m. Mae E. Fullhart, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: Handbook of Medical Entomology (with O. A. Johannsen), 1915; also Notes on the Relation of Insects to Disease and on Animal Parasites and Parasitism, 1912. Contr. tech. arts. to The Nation's Health, Jnl. of Parasitologists, num. med. jnls., etc. OFFICE: Dept. of Zoology, U. of Minn., Minneapolis. HOME: 1305 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

RILEY, WILLIAM BELL: Clergyman; b. Greene Co., Ind., Mar. 22, 1861; s. Branson Radish and Ruth Anna (Jackson) R.; educ. Hanover (Ind.) Coll., B.A., 1885; M.A., 1888; grad. Southn. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1888; m. Lillian Howard, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: Vagaries and Verities, 1903; Finality of the Higher Criticism, 1909; Messages for the Metropolis; The Perennial Revival; Evolution of the Kingdom, 1913; Crisis of the Church, 1914; Menace of Modernism, 1917; Ephesians, t h e Three-fold Epistle, 1919; Inspiration or Evolution? 1923; Christ the Incomparable, 1924; Fundamentalism, vs. Liberalism, 1925. Fndr. and pres. N. W. Bible Trng. Sch. (Minneapolis); exec. secy., Christian Fundamentals Assn. ADDRESS: 20 So. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RINAKER, CLARISSA: Teacher, writer; b. Carlinville, Ill., Dec., 1883; d. Thomas and Fanny (Kelly) R.; educ. Blackburn Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thomas Warton, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1915; Readings from Huxley (edited with introduction), 1920; Types of Poetry (edited with Jacob Zeitlin), 1926. Gen. char. writ.text books, technical, biographical. Contr. to professional English Jnls. CLUBS: University

RINEHART

Women's, A. A. U. W., Modern Lang. Assn. OFFICE: 125 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill. HOME: 908 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS: Author, playwright; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; educ. Pittsburgh pub. and h. schs. and Training Sch. for Nurses; m. Stanley Marshall Rinehart (M.D.), Apr. 21, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When A Man Marries, 1909; The Window of the White Cat, 1910; The Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Where There's a Will, 1912; The Case of Jennie Brice, 1913; The After House, 1914; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K", 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Tenting Tonight, 1918; The Amazing Interlude, 1918; Love Stories, 1919; Dangerous Days, 1919; Twenty-Three and One-Half Hours Leave, 1919; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Affinities, 1920; Isn't That Just Like a Man (with Irvin S. Cobb), 1920; The Truce of God, 1920; Sight Unseen and the Confession, 1921; More Tish, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Through Glacier Park, 1924; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927. **Plays:** The Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up, 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point, 1923. **OFFICE:** Munsey Bldg., HOME: 2419 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

RIPLEY, GEORGE SHERMAN: Boy Scout executive; b. Hartford, Ct., Oct. 5, 1889; s. Clinton Beach and Clara Belle (Terry) R.; educ. gram. and h. schs.; m. Lisle A. Buckland, Oct., 1913. **AUTHOR:** Games for Boys; Moon Shadows; The Raggedy Animal Book. Formerly editor column, The Poet's Corner, in Hartford Times. **Contr.** verse and arts. to Life, Congregation-
alist, Child Life, Judge, Adventure, Youth's Companion, Writers' Digest,

RITTENHOUSE

etc. **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of Westchester County (Pres.), Book and Craft, The Bookfellows, Rotary. **OFFICE:** 43 Prospect Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., HOME: 270 Palm St., Hartford, Conn.

RITCHIE, JOHN: Scientist; b. Boston, Apr., 1853; s. John and Mary (White) R.; educ. English High Sch., Boston; m. Hattie Malcombe, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Science Observer Code (co-author with Dr. S. C. Chandler), 1888. Has translated and presented scientific articles from sources in different languages as well as English for Boston dailies, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Evening Post, Nation, Scientific American, Science, Engineering News, Engineering Record, etc. **Associate Editor,** American Journal of Public Health. **CLUBS:** Appalachian Mountain (past pres.); New England Federation of Natural History Societies (pres.). HOME: 115 Washington St., Malden, Mass.

RITCHIE, LILY MUNSELL (Mary Briarly): Author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Feb., 1867; d. Rev. Oliver Spencer and Elizabeth (Whipp) Munsell; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., DePauw Univ.; m. Morris Latimer Ritchie, Apr. 23, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Adventures of Chicken Little Jane, 1918; Chicken Little Jane on the Big John, 1919; Chicken Little Jane Comes to Town, 1921; In His Own Image, 1921; Chicken Little Jane's Summer in the Rockies, 1926; The Giant Stories, 1927. **Contr.** to London Quarterly, Scribners, etc. **Gen. char. writ.** juveniles, essays, novels, poems. HOME: 145 Fifth East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE BELLE: Writer, lecturer; b. Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. John Edward and Mary (MacArthur) R.; educ. Nunda Acad., Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); grad. (same.) in Latin Sci. Course, 1890; m. Clinton Scollard, Mar. 20, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Younger American Poets, 1904; The Door of Dreams (poems), 1918; The Lifted Cup (poems), 1921. **Editor:** (and author intro.) The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam (met. transl. of Edward Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield, and prose vers. of Justin H. McCarthy), 1900; The Lover's Rubaiyat (arranged

RITTER

from 10 transl.), 1904; *The Little Book of Modern American Verse*, 1913; *The Little Book of American Poets*, 1915; *Second Book of Modern Verse*, 18919; *Little Book of Modern British Verse*, 1924; *Third Book of Modern American Verse*, 1927. Contr. criticism and poetry to mags. Pioneer in movmt. for recog. of Am. poets. Chief fndr. Poetry Soc. of Am., and 10 yrs. secy.: lect. widely upon modn. poetry all over U. S. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Am. ADDRESS: Watersmeet, Kent, Conn.

RITTER, WILLIAM E(MERSON): University professor, author; b. Columbia Co., Wis., Nov., 1856; s. Horatio and Leonora (Eason) R.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Wis.), Univ. Calif., Harvard Univ., Stud. Stazione Zoologica (Naples), and Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, June 23, 1891. AUTHOR: *War, Science and Civilization*, 1915; *The Highest Usefulness of Science, and Other Essays*, 1918; *The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life*, 1918; *The Unity of the Organism and the Organismal Conception of Life*, 1922 (2 vols.); *The Organismal Theory of Consciousness*, 1923; *The Scientific Method of Reaching Truth* (in "Contributions of Science to Religion," edited by Shailer Matthews), 1924; *The Natural History of Our Conduct*, 1927. Contr. to Science, Scientific Mnthly, Scientific Amer., Nature (England), Jnl. of Philosophy, etc. Gen. char. writ. technical, scientific and philosophical. Professor Biology, Univ. Calif. since 1902; Dir. Scripps Instn. for Biol. Research, 1902-23. CLUBS: Faculty (U. Cal.), University (San Diego, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington), Authors (N. Y. City), (Pres.) Calif. Acad. of Sciences (1888-1900), (Pres.) Science Services (Wash.), Fel. A. A. A. S., Memb. Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Ecological Soc., etc. OFFICE: care Science Service, 21st and B Sts., Washington, D. C., HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

RIVERA, GUILLERMO: University professor, author; b. Porto Rico, July, 1885; s. Guillermo and Ana (Martinez) R.; educ. Worcester Acad., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B.,

ROADS

A.M.; m. Mary Frances Reed, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *La America del Sud* (a translation into Spanish of James Bryce's "South America, Observations and Impressions"), 1914; *En Espana* (in collab. with Henry G. Doyle), 1921; *Alarcon, El Capitan Veneus* (in collab. with J. D. M. Ford), 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books. Asst. Professor of Spanish and tutor in Div. of Modern Languages, Harvard Univ. OFFICE: P. O. Box 112, Cambridge 38, Mass., HOME: 2 Shawnee Rd., Arlington, Mass.

RIVES-WHEELER, HALLIE ERMINIE (Mrs. Post Wheeler): Author; b. Kentucky, May 2nd, 1878; d. Colonel Stephen and Mary (Ragsdale) Rives; educ. prvty.; m. Post Wheeler, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Singing Wire*; *A Fool in Spots*; *Smoking Flax*, 1896; *As the Hart Panteth*, 1898; *A Furnace of Earth*, 1900; *Hearts Courageous*, 1902; *The Castaway*, 1904; *Tales from Dickens*, 1905; *Satan Sanderson*, 1907; *The Kingdom of Slender Swords*, 1909; *The Valiants of Virginia*, 1912; *The Long Lane's Turning*, 1916; *The Magic Man*, 1927. ADDRESS: 2 Chelsea Embankment, London, Eng.

ROADS, CHARLES: Clergyman, editor; b. Hamburg, Pa., July 5, 1855; s. Augustus H. and Katherine (Bert-ram) R.; educ. Hamburg h. sch., Lebanon Valley (Pa.) Coll. DEGREES: D.D., 1896; m. (1) Hettie Afflebach, Apr. 2, 1879 (deceas.); (2) Mrs. Mae Edmands, Oct. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: *Little Children in the Church of Christ*, 1882; *Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World*, 1890; *The Fifth Gospel*, 1892, 97; *Child Study*, 1902; *Abnormal Christians*, 1905; *Sunday School Organization*, 1905; *Bible Studies for Teacher Training*, 1906; *Rural Christendom* (\$1,000 prize bk., Am. S. S. Union), 1909; *The Man With a Conscience*, 1911; *Studies for Immigrants*, 1915; *Preparing for the World Revival*, 1925. Asso. Editor: *The Methodist*, 1925. Contr. to relig. publns. Organizer and pres. Natl. Prohibition Christian League, forerunner of Anti-Saloon League, and on staff of lecturers. Was legal counsel in 6 important church trials (winner in ea.). CLUBS: Am.

ROBB

Polit., Soc. Sci. ADDRESS: 205 8th St., Upland, Pa.

ROBB, JOHN F (RANKLIN): Patent lawyer; b. Kansas, May, 1884; s. Silas C. and Hattie M. R.; educ. George Washington Univ., Nat. Univ. (Law Schls of both Univs.). DEGREES: L.L.B., L.L.M., M.P.L.; m. Stella Worthington, Oct. 14, 1909. AUTHOR: Robb's Patent Essentials. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS: Citty (Cleveland), Chagrin Valley Country, Kiwanis. OFFICE: 1102-4 Hanna Bldg., HOME: 3095 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland, O.

ROBB, WALLACE HAVELOCK: Bird-Poet and naturalist; b. Belleville, Ont., Can., May 19, 1888; s. William Doig and Catherine Haggert (Black) R.; educ. Pub. Schls. of Belleville; m. Edna Ilene Burrows, 1913. AUTHOR: Bulletins to Canadian Birdland, issued at random since 1924; The Merry Men of the Greenwood (boy's story), 1925, serially in papers, now being prepared for book form; The Quill and the Candle; Poems of Birdland in Canada, 1927; "Nature-Lore" (daily newspaper feature in Canadian papers, running since 1925; to be issued in book form). Contr. to all Canadian newspapers and various Amer. mags. Gen. char. writ. nature, technical, essays, poems, juveniles. CLUBS: All the leading Nature Clubs; Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Amer. Forestry Assn., Canadian Forestry Assn. OFFICE: "Abbey Dawn", HOME: 80 Highland Ave., Belleville, Ont., Canada.

ROBBINS, CAROLYN M.: Retired teacher; b. Lyons, Ill. (now Chgo), 1864; d. Wells Leonard and Mary Louise (Bailey) R.; educ. N. Y. and Ill. pub. schs. AUTHOR: Essential Studies in English, 2 vols., 1907; Studies in English, 2 vols. (revised ed. of Essential Stud. in Eng.), 1916; Work and Play with Language, 1917. Many yrs. connec. with State Teachers College, (Mankato, Minn.) in exec. positions. ADDRESS: 418 S. Fourth St., Mankato, Minn.

ROBBINS, REGINALD CHAUNCEY: Author, musical composer; b. Boston, Nov. 10, 1871; s. Royal E. and Mary E. (Horton) R.; educ. Noble's

ROBERTS

School, Harv. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Summa cum Laude with highest honors in polit. sci.); m. Jane Ruthven Hall, 1917. AUTHOR: Love Poems, 1903; Love Poems (2nd series), 1905; Love Poems (3rd series), 1910; Love Poems (4th series), 1912; Earlier Poems, 1913; Poems of Personality, 1904; Poems of Personality (2nd series), 1907; Poems of Personality (3rd series), 1917; Poems Domestic, 1920. Composer 58 songs for low voice with piano (some with orches.), 1922-24; with Robbins, Appleton and Waltham Watch Co., 1892-1910 (firm member, dir., vice-treas., etc.); social service, 1894-1904; comdr. Beverly Yacht Club, Manchester Yacht Club prior to 1900; chmn. finance and advs. com. Town of Hamilton, Mass.; trustee Pub. Lib., Hamilton; chmn. overseer's Com. on philos., psych. and social ethics, Harv. U., 1908-20; pres. Cecilia Soc., Boston, 1911-15; dir. Mass. Audubon Soc., 1905-20; active service U. S. Nav. Res., Apr. 3, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919; Patrol-Boat Comdr. 6 months; Sect. Comdr's. Staff, Portland, Me., 3 months; staff of Vice-Admiral Wilson, Brest, France, 11 months; sick leave 2 months; ranks of Ensign and Lieut., jun. grade; mem. Am. Legion, Vets. of Fgn. Wars, Milit. Order Wld. War, S. A. R., Mayflower Descendants, Philos. Assn. CLUBS: Century, Authors' (New York), St. Botolph, Union (Boston), Harvard (Boston). HOME: Hamilton, Mass., OFFICE: North East Harbor, Me.

ROBERTS, ASHBELL SELLEW: Educator, author; b. North Chili, N. Y., June 26, 1888; s. Benson Howard and Emma Jane (Sellow) R.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Newell Hofmann, Aug. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Readings in American History (in collab. with T. C. Pease), 1928. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. historical. CLUBS: University (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. Ill., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTS, BENSON HOWARD: Teacher, clergyman, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y., 1853; s. Rev. B. T. and

ROBERTS

Ellen (Stow) R.; educ. Oberlin, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emma J. Sellew, Oct., 1877. AUTHOR: Holiness Teachings, 1893; Life of Benjamin Titus Roberts—A Biography, 1900; edit. and pub.: Roberts Miscellany, 1878-1880; The Earnest Christian, 1893, 1906. Assoc. with Roberts-Beach Sch., Catonsville, Md. Pastor, Presby. Ch., Relay, Md. ADDRESS: Kenwood Ave., Catonsville, Md.

ROBERTS, ELMER: University professor, writer; b. Burnside, Ky., June 24, 1886; s. Missouri and Lucy Helen (Meece) R.; educ. Univ. Calif., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Anna Renz, 1917. AUTHOR: Plant and Animal Improvement (jointly with Davenport), 1925. Contr. to Scientific Jnls. Gen. char. writ. text books—scientific. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Zool., Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: 508 W. Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTS, FRANK HUNT HURD: Educator; b. Mount Vernon, O., Apr. 1, 1869; s. John Henry and Anna Dwyer (Mackey) R.; educ. O. pub. schs. and U.; Kenyon Coll.; U. of Denver. DEGREES: B.Ped., B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louella Hanna, Sept. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the State and Nation, 1900; Civil Government, 1902; Civil Government of Wyoming, 3d edit., 1904; History and Civics of New Mexico, 5th edit., 1918; Civil Government of New Mexico (8 edits.); The Constitution of Colorado; Civil Government of Ohio. Contr. to Ency. Americana, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Univ., Writers', Scottish and York Rite Masonry, Am. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: El Paso High School, HOME: 1015 Montana St., El Paso, Tex.

ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN: Banker; b. Delaware Co., Ia., Aug., 1857; s. David and Mary (Harvey) R.; educ. Ia. pub. schs. DEGREE: LL.D., U. of Ia.; m. Georgena Kirkup, Nov. 10, 1885. AUTHOR: Coin at School in Finance, 1895; Iowa and the Silver Question, 1896; Money, Wages and Prices, 1897. Former city editor Sioux City Jnl. Writes mnthly Letter on Economics for National City Bank,

ROBERTS

N. Y. Contr. to mags. and press. Dir. of Mint, 1898-1914 (apptd. by Pres. McKinley, re-apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt). Asst. pres. Natl. City Bk., 1914-19; v. p., 1919. CLUBS: Century, Bankers' (N. Y.), Larchmont Yacht. OFFICE: 55 Wall St., New York, HOME: 5 Woodbine Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

ROBERTS, GUY V(ELPOE): Author; b. Jackson Co., Ga., Sept., 1890; s. William Clinton and Rebecca Clementine (Hutchins) R.; educ. pub. schs. m. Sara Ambrose, June 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Windows Aglow, 1925. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1917-18. HOME: Cordele, Ga.

ROBERTS, KATE LOUISE: Reference librarian (formerly editor; b. Lodi, N. J. d. James and Jane Louise (Chippendale) R.; educ. pub. schs. of N. J.; studied art, music, languages in Germany; unmarried. AUTHOR: Club Woman's Handy Book of Programs and Club Management, 1914; Hoyt's New Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations, 1922. Contr. to newspapers, etc. Gen. char. writ. compilations, reference books. Deeply interested in civic welfare work and active in same for 25 yrs. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., numerous state and municipal organizations. HOME: 506 Meeker St., South Orange, N. J.

ROBERTS, KENNETH L(EWIS): Author; b. Kennebunk, Me., Dec. 8, 1885; s. Frank L. and Grace M. (Tibbets) R.; educ. Cornell. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anna Mosser, Feb. 14, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brotherhood of Man (play, with Robt. Garland), 1919; Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh MacNair Kahler), 1923; Black Magic, 1924; Concentrated New England, 1924; Florida Loafing, 1925; Florida, 1926. Wash. corr., Sat. Eve. Post, 1921. CLUBS: St. Botolph (Boston), Players' (N. Y.), Racquet, Chevy Chase Country, Overseas Writers' (Wash.). HOME: Kennebunk Beach, Me. OFFICE: care Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERTS, OCTAVIA (Mrs. Barton Corneau): Writer; b. Springfield, Ill.;

ROBERTS

d. Charles D. and Octavia (Ridgely) R.; educ. St. Agatha's Sch. (Springfield), Mrs. Milward Adam's School of Expression (Chicago); m. Barton Corneau, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: Lady Valentine, 1916; Lincoln in Illinois, 1917; With Lafayette in America, 1919; The Perilous Isle, 1926. Contr. to Amer. Mag., McClure's, Colliers, Christian Science Monitor, Ill. State Jnl. (Springfield). Gen. char. writ. historical fiction. CLUBS: Authors, Sat. Morning, Women's City (all Boston). HOME: 333 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTS, PETER: Clergyman; b. Dowlais, So. Wales, July 29, 1859; s. John and Elizabeth (Davies) R.; educ. Acad. Llangadog, Brecon Mem. Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: M.S.A. (London), B.D., Ph.D., (Yale); m. Rachel A. Evans, May, 1901. AUTHOR: The Future Life, 1897; Anthracite Coal Industry, 1901; Anthracite Coal Communities, 1904; English for Coming Americans, 1908; Civics, 1909; Immigrant Races in North America, 1910; The New Immigration, 1912; The Problem of Americanization, 1921. Gen. char. writ., econ., theol., edcnl. ADDRESS: 424 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ROBERTS, SHELBY SAUFLEY: Civil engineer, assistant director Bureau of Finance, Interstate Commerce Com. in charge of forces handling engineering matters before that Bureau; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Bolin Emery and Margaret K. (Pickens) R.; educ. Louisville Male H. Sch., U. of Louisville, Rose Poly. Instit., John Marshall Law Sch., Wash. Coll. of Law. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; B.S., 1898; C. E., 1907; LL.B., 1925. Admitted to practice before D. C. Bar Oct., 1925; m. Nell A. Richardson, Nov. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Track Formulae and Tables, 1910. Contr. tech. arts. on ry. enrgg. to Ry. Maintenance Engrg., Engrg. News, Ry. Age, Trans. Am. C. E., Proc. Am. Engrg. Assn., etc. Staff officer of Engrg., U. S. R. Admnstr. Southern. Region, 1920. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Rm. 1027 Interstate Commerce Bldg., HOME: 3223 Garfield St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROBERTSON

ROBERTS, STEWART RALPH: Professor of Medicine, author; b. Oxford, Ga., Oct. 2, 1878; s. James William and Clifford Rebecca (Stewart) R.; educ. Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now med. sch. Emory Univ.), Univ. Chicago, Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., B.S., M.S.; m. Louise Welch, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Pellagra, 1912. Contr. to Amer. Med. and So. Med. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. scientific and medical, biographies. Studied in southern states of Amer., Italy and Austria in prep. to understand the disease before writing his text book "Pellegra." Lt.-Col. Med. Corps, U. S. A. and Comm. Officer Camp Jackson (S. C.) Base Hosp., 1918. CLUBS: Druid Hills Golf, Southern Med. Assn., (pres.) Southern Interurban Clinical (sec.), Med. Assn. Ga. (v. p.), Fulton Co. Med. Soc. (pres.), A. M. A., Fel. Amer. Coll. Phys., Kappa Alpha. OFFICE: 1820 Ponce de Leon Ave., HOME: 1820 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERTS, WALTER ADOLPHE: Editor and author; b. Kingston, Jamaica, Oct. 15, 1886; s. Adolphus S. and Josephine F. (Napier) R.; educ. by pvt. tutors. AUTHOR: Pierrot Wounded and Other Poems, 1919; The Haunting Hand, 1926; The Jaguer, 1927. Assoc.-Editor Nat. Sunday Mag., 1911-13; Associate Paris Corr., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1914-16; Editor Ainslee's Mag., 1918-21; Assoc.-Editor Hearst's International, 1922; European Corr., Metropolitan Mag., 1923-24; Editor Movie Monthly, 1924-25; Editor American Parade, 1926. Gen. char. writ. poems and novels. CLUBS: Authors, Writers (pres. 1919-20), Poetry Soc. Amer. OFFICE: 166 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y., HOME: Author's Club, 48 W. 7th St., New York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS: Professor of New Testament Interpretations; b. nr. Chatham, Va., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Dr. John and Ella (Martin) R.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.); Southn. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville). DEGREES: A.M., Th.M., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Ella T. Broadus, Nov. 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Life and Letters of John Broad-

ROBERTSON

us, 1901; Syllabus for New Testament Study, 1903, 5th ed., 1923; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning God the Father, 1904; The Student's Chronological New Testament, 1904; Keywords in the Teaching of Jesus, 1906; Epochs in the Life of Jesus, 1908; A Short Grammar of the Greek New Testament, 1908; Epochs in the Life of Paul, 1909; Breve Grammatica del Nuovo Testamento greco, 1910; Kurzgefasste Grammatica des Neutestamentlichen Griechisch, 1911; Grammaire du grec du Nouveau Testament, 1911; Commentary on Gospel of Matthew in Bible for Home and School, 1911; John the Loyal—Studies in the Ministry of the Baptist, 1911; The Glory of the Ministry, 1911; Studies in the Epistle of James; Beknopte Grammatica op het Griekse Nieuwe Testament, 1912; A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research, 1914, 4th ed., 1924; Studies in the New Testament, 1915; Studies in the Epistle of James, 1915; The Divinity of Christ in the Gospel of John, 1916; Paul's Joy in Christ, 1917; Making Good in the Ministry, 1918; The New Citizenship, 1919; Studies in Mark's Gospel, 1919, 23; The Pharisees and Jesus, 1920; Luke the Historian in the Light of Research, 1920; Paul the Interpreter of Christ, 1921; Types of Preachers in the New Testament, 1922; A Harmony of the Gospels for Students of the Life of Christ, 1922; Types of Preachers in the New Testament, 1922; The Minister and His Greek New Testament, 1923; The Christ of the Logia, 1924; New Testament History, 1924; An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1925; The Mother of Jesus—Her Problems and Her Glory, 1925; also a transl. of Luke's Gospel, 1923. Contr. N. T. crit. to The Homiletic Rev., The Bibl. Rev., The Expositor. CLUB: Quindecim. OFFICE: Southn. Baptist Theol. Sem., HOME: 2945 Rampart Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, ELLA BROADUS: Author; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr. 19, 1872; d. John Albert and Charlotte E. (Sinclair) Broadus; educ. Ky. Home Sch., Louisville; m. A. T. Robertson,

ROBINS

Nov. 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Child's Bible, 1911; Second Year Beginner's Teacher's Book, 1912; The Ministry of Women, 1922; Worship in the Home, 1922. Contr. relig. artcls. to Sunday Sch. Times, etc. CLUBS: Wom's., Arts, Query. ADDRESS: 1227 So. Third St., Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, HARRISON: Journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan., 1856; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Elliott) R.; educ. Union U. and U. of Va.; m. Marion Richardson, 1906. AUTHOR: How the Derby Was Won, 1889; If I Were a Man, 1899; Red Blood and Blue, 1900; The Inlander, 1901; The Opponents, 1902; The Pink Typhoon, 1906. Chief of Editorial Staff, Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal. Contr. to leading mags. HOME: 1711 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky., OFFICE: The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: see Press Section.

ROBIE, VIRGINIA (HUNTINGTON): Editor, author; b. Salmon Falls, N. H.; d. Rev. Thomas Sargent and Virginia Dare (Pendleton) R.; educ. Boston pub. schs., prvt. Art Schs. of Boston and Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: By-Paths in Collecting, 1912; Historic Style in Furniture, 1914; The Quest of the Quaint, 1916; Sketches of Manatee, 1920; The New Architectural Development in Florida, 1922; The Story of Coral Gables, 1923. Asso. editor The House Beautiful, 1902-12; editor same, 1912-15. Dept. editor Keith's Magazine on Home Building, since 1917. ADDRESS: Yarmouth, Me.

ROBINS, HENRY B(URKE): Clergyman, professor of theology; b. Harlan, Ia., July 8, 1874; s. Charles M. and Rebecca (Burke) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Crouch, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Aspects of Authority in the Christian Religion, 1911; The Basis of Assurance in Recent Protestant Theologies, 1912. Contr. Am. Jnl. Theol., The Biblical Wld., Relig. Edcn., etc. OFFICE: Rochester Theol. Sem., HOME: 210 Castlebar Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

ROBINS

ROBINS, SALLY NELSON: Author (deceas. Feb. 4, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, BENJAMIN WILLARD: Professor of New Testament Interpretation, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1883; s. Willard Haskell and Ella Raymond (Moore) R.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Marburg. DE-GREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Anita Hasbrouck, 1915. AUTHOR: Forcefulness in Jesus' Comparisons, 1904; Imagery in Deutero-Isaiah, 1906; The Life of Paul, 1918 (reprinted each year since); The Gospel of John, 1925; Commentary on First Peter, 1927. Joint-author: Festschrift für Professor Dr. Adolf Deissmann, 1926. Contr. to Jnl. Biblical Lit., Biblical World, Institute (Chicago), Register (Chicago). Gen. char. writ. religious, text books. Extensive traveler in Asia and near East, using Arabic, Greek and German languages. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Midway Athletic, Irving Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago, HOME: 5344 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, (JOHN) BEVERLEY: Physician (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT: Writer of poetry; b. New York City, Sept. 27, 1861; d. Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt; educ. Miss Comstock's Sch., and under pvt. teaches.; Lit.D. Wom's. Coll. of N. Y.; LL.D., Wharton Coll., Mass.; m. Douglas Robinson, Apr. 29, 1882. AUTHOR: The Call of Brotherhood, 1912; One Woman to Another, 1914; Service and Sacrifice, 1919; Collected Poems, 1921; My Brother, Theodore Roosevelt, 1921, now gone into its 5th edit. Gen. char. writ., poetry and biog. Contr. poetry and essays on polit. subjs., to N. Am. Rev., Natl. Security League, Saturday Eve. Post, etc. Lecturer on politics. One of seven wom. apptd. by Pres. Harding on the Nat. Comm., and serv. on Pres. Coolidge's Advis. Campaign Comm. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, Wom's. City, Poetry Soc. of Am.,

ROBINSON

Essex Co. Cntry. ADDRESS: 147 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, DAVID M(OORE): Professor; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Chgo., A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; Berlin; Bonn; Munich; Am. Sch. of Classic Studies, Athens; Johns Hopkins U.; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1914; L.H.D., Trinity College, 1925; m. Helen Haskell Aug. 31, 1910. AUTHOR: Ancient Sinope, 1906; Inscriptions of Sardis, 1912, 24; Sappho and Her Influence, 1924; The Songs of Sappho (with M. M. Miller), 1924. Assoc. Editor Classical Weekly, Art and Archaeology, The Art Bulletin, The American Journal of Philology. Joint Editor (with Hadzsits): Series on Our Debt to Greece and Rome. Contr. sci., hist., lit. essays to Jnl. of Philol., Am. Jnl. Archaeol. and Epigraphy. Prof. Johns Hopkins U., 1912. CLUBS: Roland Pk. Cntry., Johns Hopkins. ADDRESS: 300 Club Rd., Baltimore, Md.

ROBINSON, DOANE: Author; b. Sparta, Wis., Oct. 19, 1856; s. George McCook and Rhosina (Grow) R. (christened Jonah Leroy, known only by pen-name Doane); educ. cntry. schs.; admitted to bar, 1882. DE-GREES: M.A., U. of S. D., 1911; Litt.D., Yankton, 1922; m. Jennie Austin, Dec. 4, 1884 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Coteaus of Dakota (verse), 1899; A History of South Dakota from the Earliest Times, 1900; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Roe Indians, 1902; History of South Dakota, 2 vols., 1903; History of Sioux Indians, 1904; Brief History of South Dakota, 1906; The Green Butte (verse), 1920; Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, 1925. Editor South Dakota Historic Collections, vols. I to XII. Estab. Monthly South Dakotan (mag. Sta. hist. and lit.), 1898. Secy. and supt. Dept. of Hist., S. D. Trustee, Yankton Coll., 1908. ADDRESS: Pierre, S. D.

ROBINSON, EDWARD STEVENS: Professor; b. Lebanon, O., Apr., 1893; s. Clinton Cooke and Carrie (Stevens) R.; educ. Norwood (O.) pub. schs.; U. of Cin.; Carnegie Instit. of Tech.;

ROBINSON

U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Richardson, 1921. AUTHOR: Factors Determining the Degree of Retroactive Inhibition, 1920; Practical Psychology, 1926. Editor (with Florence Robinson): Readings in General Psychology, 1922. Co-editor American Journal of Psychology and Psychol. Bulletin. Contr. sci. arts. to Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jnl. Abnorm. and Soc. Psychol. Director of Psychological Research for American Assoc. of Museums, 1926-1927. Professor elect, Yale Univ., 1927. Treas. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1925; F. A. A. S. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Flossmoor Cntry. OFFICE: U. of Chgo., HOME: New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON:

Author; b. Head Tide, Me., Dec. 22, 1869; s. Edward and Mary E. (Palmer) R.; educ. Gardiner, Me.; Harv. U. DEGREE: Litt.D., Yale, 1922. AUTHOR: The Torrent and the Night Before, 1896; The Children of the Night, 1897, 1905; Captain Craig (poems), 1902; The Town Down the River, 1910; Van Zorn (play), 1914; The Porcupine (play), 1915; The Man Against the Sky (poem), 1916; Merlin (poem), 1917; Lancelot (poem), 1920; The Three Taverns (poem), 1920; Avon's Harvest (poem), 1921; Collected Poems, 1921 (won Pulitzer prize, \$1,000); Roman Bartholow (poem), 1923; The Man Who Died Twice (poem), 1924 (Pulitzer prize, 1925); Dionysius in Doubt (poems), 1925; Tristram (poem), 1927. Mem. Inst. Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: care Ledoux & Co., 99 John St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, EDWIN MEADE (Ted

Robinson): Columnist, literary editor, poet; b. Howe, Ind., Nov., 1878; s. William Edwin and Alice (Drake) R.; educ. Howe Sch., Wabash Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Martha Coon, 1909. AUTHOR: The First Born, 1899; Mere Melodies, 1918; Piping and Panning, 1920; Enter Jerry, 1921. Contr. to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Life, Sat. Eve. Post, New Yorker, etc. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems. Lit. Editor Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1922. Lecturer on Philology, Phonetics, Composition, Cleve-

ROBINSON

land Coll. CLUBS: City, Rowfant, Playhouse (Cleveland), Beachcombers (Provincetown). OFFICE: Cleveland Plain Dealer, HOME: 1814 Page Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBINSON, FLORENCE RICHARD-

SON (Mrs. Edward Sterns Robinson): Psychologist; b. Hiawatha, Kan.; D. William J. and Nellie (Moore) R. educ. U. of Neb., A.B., U. of Chgo.; Ph.D.; Wurtzburg; m. Edward Stevens Robinson, June 11, 1921. AUTHOR: Sensory Control in the Rat, 1910; Readings in General Psychology, 1923. Editor (with Edward Stevens Robinson): Readings in General Psychology. Contr. to psychol. jnls. CLUBS: Cordon; Sigma Xi, Am. Psychol. Assn.; F. A. A. S. HOME: New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK B(ERT-

RAND): College dean; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1883; s. Henry DuVal and Emma Louise (Ravn) R.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., N. Y. U., Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Julia Marie Randolph, 1909. AUTHOR: Effective Public Speaking, 1914; Business Costs, A Complete Manual of Cost Accounting (with DeWitt C. Eggleston), 1921. General Editor series of books on Commerce, Civics and Technol. Editor Proceedings of Assn. of Urban U. Contr. artcls. and addresses on ednl., econ. and bus. subjs. to mags., ednl. surveys and reports (esp. Ednl. Survey of Legislature of Mass., 1923; Higher Edn. Survey Foundation, Cleveland, 1925). CLUBS: City (N. Y.), and others. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of N. Y., HOME: 400 W. 152d St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, GEORGE LINGS-

TON: Prof. of theology; b. W. Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1864; s. William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; educ. Princeton U. and Sem.; U. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian V. Mueller, Jan. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Leaders of Israel, 1906; The Book of Isaiah, 1910; The Abiding Value of the Old Testament, 1911; The Twelve Minor Prophets, 1926. Contr. to theol. jours. HOME: 2312 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON

ROBINSON, HOWARD: Professor of history, author; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., July, 1885; s. James Bostwick and Mary Adele (Chapman) R.; educ. Hamline Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth L. Peavey, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Great Comet of 1680; An Episode in the History of Rationalism, 1916; The Development of the British Empire, 1922; The History of Great Britain, 1927. Contr. to historical periodicals. Gen. char. writ. historical. **OFFICE:** Miami Univ., **HOME:** 205 Campus Ave., Oxford, O.

ROBINSON, J(ESSE) S(QUIBB): Professor of economics, author; b. Boston, Pa., Feb. 2, 1889; s. George and Annie Andrews (Divens) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.-H.D.; m. Elizabeth Metcalf, Oct. 16, 1917. Co-author: Camp Reader for Soldiers, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, 1920. Contr. to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Publns. Amer. Assn. Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Accounting Rev. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, economic. **OFFICE:** Carleton Coll., **HOME:** 811 E. 2nd St., Northfield, Minn.

ROBINSON, JOSEPHINE De MOTT: see De Mott, Josie.

ROBINSON, LEONIDAS: Author, clergyman; b. Prestonsburg, Ky., Nov. 2, 1867; s. Rev. N. G. and Dorcas May R.; educ. Hagar Hill Acad.; Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Berlitz Sch. of Langs. (Cin.); Oriental U. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Spark, Apr. 24, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Gates and Keys to Matthew, 1910; Between the Testaments, 1910; Keys to Kings and Chronicles, 1911; Marching Men, Or Facing Problems of Childhood, Pulpit and Pew, 1914; Gates and Keys to Bible Books, 1923. Gen. char. writ., child study, psychol., bible study. Contr. to mags. and press. Now Presiding Elder Bowling Green Dist. Louisville Conference M. E. Church South. **HOME:** 1322 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

ROBINSON, LUTHER EMERSON: College professor of English; b. Columbus, Miss.; s. Zenas and Margaret

ROBINSON

(Murphy) R.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Chicago, stud. at Bonn (Ger.) and Oxford (Eng.), 1 yr. research stud., Libry. of Congress, 1924-25. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Dy-sart. **AUTHOR:** History of Illinois, 1909; Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, 1918; Life and Letters of Ephriam Elmer Ellsworth, 1923. Contr. bk. revs. and artcls. to Dial, Bookman, Saturday Rev. of Lit., The Rotarian, etc. Supt. Warren Co. Publ. Libry. System, Monmouth, Ill. Pres. Monmouth Park Comm. **CLUB:** Rotary. **ADDRESS:** 1032 E. Boston Av., Monmouth, Ill.

ROBINSON, LYDIA G(ILLINGHAM): Translator; b. Geneva, Ill., Nov. 12, 1875; d. James C. and Emma J. (Gillingham) R.; educ. Rockford (Ill.) Coll., A.B., 1896. **TRANSLATOR:** Babel and Bible, Third Lecture (Delitzsch), 1906; Music in the Old Testament (Cornill), 1909; Akbar, Emperor of India (Garbe), 1909; Geometrical Solutions Derived from Mechanics (from Heiberg's Ger. transl. of Archimedes), 1909; Has the Psychological Laboratory Proved Helpful? (Billia), 1909; Spinoza's Short Treatise on God, Man and Human Welfare (from Dutch), 1909; The Algebra of Logic (Couturat), 1914; What is Dogma? (Le Roy), 1918; and num. German and French artcls. on scientific and philos. subjs. Former Editor: The Monist and The Open Court. Editor publications of the Chicago Public Library, 1919. **CLUBS:** Libry., Coll., Wom's. **ADDRESS:** 2536 S. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, MABEL LOUISE: Writer and teacher; b. Waltham, Mass.; d. James F. and Mary A. (Dean) R.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Curriculum of the Woman's College, 1918; Dr. Tam O'Shanter, 1921; Juvenile Story Writing, 1922; Little Lucia, 1922; Little Lucia and Her Puppy, 1923; All by Ourselves, 1924; Little Lucia's Island Camp, 1924; Little Lucia's School, 1925; Sarah's Dakin, 1927. Contr. to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, The Portal, Delineator. Gen. char. writ.

ROBINSON

text books, juveniles, technical. Prof. English Dept., teacher short story writing. Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, TED (pen name)· see Robinson, Edwin Meade.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY: Author; b. Lexington, Ill., Sept. 24, 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Anna Adelaide (Fulwiler) R.; educ. pub. schs.; Woodbury's Bus. Coll. (Los Angeles), Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.); m. Grace Perley, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: Her Navajo Lover, 1903; The Golden Palace of Neverland, 1907; The Man from Yesterday (novel), 1915; The Story of Arizona (hist.), 1918; The Witchery of Rita (short stories), 1919; Yarns of the Southwest, 1921; New Guideposts for Ancient Trails (philosophical), 1926. ADDRESS: The San Marcos, Chandler, Ariz.

ROBINSON, WIRT: Army officer, author; b. Buckingham Co., Va., Oct., 1864; s. William Russell and Evelyn B. (Cabell) R.; educ. pvt. schs., Richmond Coll., U. S. Mil. Acad. (grad. 1887); m. Nancy H. Henderson, Apr. 22, 1920. AUTHOR: A Flying Trip to the Tropics, 1895; Elements of Electricity, 1913; Notes on Heat, 1925. Editor: Gen. Cullum's Biog. Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Acad., Vols. VI. A and VI. B. Gen. char. writ. text books, travel, biography. Professor Chemistry, U. S. Military Acad. OFFICE: U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.

ROBISON, WILLIAM FERETTI (S. J.): Catholic priest, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; s. William Scott and Mary Francis (Firth) R.; educ. Prep. Sch., Coll., Post-Grad. work St. Louis Univ. Studied at various universities of Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Christ's Masterpiece, 1918; His Only Son, 1918; The Bedrock of Belief, 1918; The Undying Tragedy, 1919; The Sevenfold Gift, 1922; Milestones, 1923. Contr. to America. Gen. char. writ. religious, philosophical. Pres. St. Louis Univ., 1920-25. Widely known as pulpit orator and lecturer. OFFICE and HOME: Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

ROCKWELL

ROBSON, CHARLES WESLEY: Teacher; b. Gorham, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1865; s. James and Emily Amelia (Harris) R.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Univ. Rochester, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Geneva. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine Tyler, Apr. 26, 1900. EDITOR: De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase, 1905; Heyse's Hochzeit auf Capri, 1911; De Maistre's La Jeune Siberienne, 1912; Hauff's Der Zwerg Nase (in collaboration with Otto R. Patzward), 1913; (each with Introduction, Notes, Exercises and Vocabulary). Gen. char. writ. critical, text books. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: Hicks Sch., HOME: 620 Sierra St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ROBSON, MAY: Actress; b. Australia; d. Henry R. and Julia Robison; educ. in Brussels and Paris; m. Dr. A. H. Brown, May 29, 1889. AUTHOR: Plays: A Night Out (with C. T. Dazey), 1911; Something Tells Me. Well known actress creating roles in Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary; A Night Out; Martha by the Day; The Making Over of Mrs. Matt, etc. OFFICE: New Amsterdam Theatre Bldg., HOME: Wright Av., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

ROCHESTER, ANNA E.: Contributing editor of The World Tomorrow; b. New York City, Mar., 1880; d. Roswell Hart and Louisa A. (Bamman) R.; educ. Dwight Sch. for Girls, Englewood, N. J.; stud. for 2 yrs. at Bryn Mawr Coll. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ and the World Today (with Grace Hutchins), 1922; Infant Mortality in Baltimore, 1923. Also num. reports and press stories for Natl. Child Labor Comm., 1912-15, and U. S. Children's Bureau, 1915-19. CLUB: Bryn Mawr (N. Y.); Civic (N. Y.). HOME: 85 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, ALPHONSO DAVID: Physician; b. New Canaan, Conn., May, 1840; s. David S. and Betty R.; educ. Kenyon Coll. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Susie Landon, Oct. 7, 1868. AUTHOR: A Practical Treatise for the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity, 1870 (10 edits. published); The Relation of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery, Nervous Ex-

ROCKWELL

haustion, 1901. Joint Author Sexual Neurasthenia; Rambling Recollections. HOME: Flushing, L. I., New York.

ROCKWELL, JULIUS ENSIGN: Editor; b. Millbury, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Henry Ensign and Sarah J. (Hathaway) R.; m. Mabel Rose Lewis, Aug. 14, 1882. AUTHOR: The Teaching, Practice and Literature of Shorthand, 1884; Shorthand Instruction and Practice, 1891. Chief clerk various railroad organizations, incl. Mobile and Ohio R. R.; Southern Railway, Atlanta, Richmond and Danville R. R. Secretary South Eastern Passenger Assn. from 1894 to 1897. Editor: publications of Bureau of Plant Industry, 1902. HOME: 31 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER: Librarian; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Francis Williams and Mary Gilbert (Dane) R.; educ. Lenox Acad., Harvard Coll., Andover Theol Sem., Univ. Marburg, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Gottingen. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., S.T.L., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Dean Converse, Sept. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Die Doppelhe des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen, 1904; Liber Miraculorum Niniensium Sancti Cornelii Papae, 1925 (preliminary edition, 1914). Editor: Papers of the American Society of Church History, 3 vols., 1912-14-17; Armenia, a Select Bibliography, 1916; The Pitiful Plight of the Assyrian Christians, 1916. Contr. to Encyclopedia Britannica, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. Gen. char. writ. historical. On staff Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, since 1905. At present librarian with full professorial rights. Memb. faculty of Polit. Sci., Columbia Univ., since 1912. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia), Chi Alpha. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway, HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWOOD, ELBERT WILLIAM: Chemist; b. Franklin, Mass., July 4, 1860; s. William and Laura (Blake) R.; educ. Amherst, Goettingen, Strassburg, Leipzig, Yale. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Laura Clark, 1894; (2) Gertrude Lillian Smith, 1925. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of Physical Chemistry,

ROGERS

1899, 5th edit., 1924; Introduction to Chemical Analysis for Medical Students, 1901, 1919. Contr. artcls. to physiol. and chem. jnls. HOME: 1011 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Ia.

RODEHEAVER, HOMER: Publisher, musical director; b. Union Furnace, O., Oct. 5, 1880; s. Thurman H. and Fannie R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. AUTHOR: Song Stories of the Saw Dust Trail, 1917. Gen. char. writ. religious. Publisher of music. Widely known as musical director Billy Sunday Evangelistic organization. OFFICE: 218 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RODGER, JAMES GEORGE: Educator; b. Hammond, N. Y., July, 1852; s. Robert R. and Ann (Waddell) R.; educ. Yale, Harv., Leipzig, Union Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ann Waddell, Oct. 22, 1885. AUTHOR: Theada and Ganzalo, 1895; The Science of the Ultimate, 1900; The Gospel of Science, 1904; Does Science Supply a Basis for Religion?, 1912; Living Epistle, 1916; The Christ of Science, 1920. CLUBS: I. O. O. F. (Benzonia, Mich.), Gentleman's Lit., F. R. M. S. ADDRESS: 721 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

RODKEY, FREDERICK STANLEY: Teacher, historian; b. Irving, Kan., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Clayton and Eliza (Eberhart) R.; educ. Univ. Kan., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Temple Ryan, Nov. 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Turco-Egyptian Question in the Relations of England, France and Russia, 1832-1841, 1925; History of the Balkans and the Near East in Modern Times, 1927. Spending 1927-8 abroad in research work. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical. OFFICE: Miami Univ., HOME: 209 N. Bishop St., Oxford, O.

ROGERS, ARTHUR KENYON: College professor; b. Dunellen, N. J., Dec. 27, 1868; s. William Augustus and Rebecca Jane (Titworth) R.; educ. Colby Coll., A.B., 1891 (Litt.D., 1916); Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Chgo., Ph.D., 1898 (A.M., Yale, 1914); m. Helen W. Rogers, Aug. 24, 1895. AUTHOR: Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's

ROGERS

History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collaboration), 1920; English and American Philosophy Since 1800, 1922; Theory of Ethics, 1922; What is Truth?, 1923. Contr. philos. essays to Philos. Rev., Mind, Jnl. of Philos., Internatl. Jnl. of Ethics, etc. ADDRESS: 27 Edgehill Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

ROGERS, CHARLES ELKINS: College professor, author; b. Ozark, Mo., May 5, 1892; s. John Clarke and Ivie (Southwick) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. Okla., Kan. State Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Sadie Bernstein, May 18, 1918. AUTHOR: Stories Farm Paper Editors Want, 1920; How to Gather and Write Farm News, 1920; Agricultural Journalism (co-author with Nelson Antrim Crawford), 1926. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Capper's Farmer, Breeder's Gazette, Dearborn Independent, Better Homes and Gardens, Popular Mechanics, Barron's, Kansas City Star, N. Y. World, Kansas City Jnl.-Post, St. Louis Post Dispatch. Editor and publisher. Editor: Kansas Industrialist. Gen. char. writ. text books. ASSNS.: Masonic, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Kansas State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan.

ROGERS, CHARLES GARDNER: Teacher, author; b. Perry, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1875; s. James Harvey and Cornelia Matilda (Gardner) R.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rose Humann, July 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Book of Comparative Physiology, 1927. Contr. to Science, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Amer. Jnl. Physiology. Gen. char. writ. text books, pure science. CLUB: Oberlin College Faculty. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll. HOME: 378 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

ROGERS, CLARA KATHLEEN (Clara Doria): Singer, composer, teacher, author; b. Cheltenham, Eng., Jan., 1844; d. John and Eliza Emily (Lindley) Barnett; educ. Leipzig Conservatory Music; m. Henry Munroe Rogers, Apr. 24, 1878. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Singing, 1893; My

ROGERS

Voice and I, 1910; English Diction in Song and Speech, 1912; Memories of a Musical Career, 1919; The Voice in Speech, 1920; Your Voice and You, 1924; Clear Cut Speech in Song, 1927. Contr. to The Etude. Gen. char. writ. technical text books upon musical topics. Piano student under Von Bülow, in Berlin, after graduation from Leipzig Conservatory. Voice student under San Giovanni, Milan. Debut (1863) in Italian opera, Turin. Subsequently sang (under name "Clara Doria") in Genoa, Leghorn, Florence, Naples. Musical compositions include 50 songs and num. concertos, sonatas, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Republican, Nat. Civic Fed., Women's Municipal League, English Speaking Union, Italy-Amcr. Soc. of Boston. HOME: 309 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, JAMES FREDERICK: Chief Division of School Hygiene, U. S. Bureau of Edn.; b. Malta, O., May, 1870; s. James M. and Margaret S. R.; educ. pub. schs.; New Haven Nor. Sch. of Gymnastics; Yale U. DEGREES: M.D., C.P.H., Dr. P.H.; m. Harriet B. Comstock, 1907. AUTHOR: Life and Health, 1910; num. gov. bulls. on sch. health and phys. edn. Editor: Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society. Contr. edit. to N. Y. Med. Jnl.; also essays on music and other subjs. to Scribner's, Musical Quar., Sci. Monthly, Sewanee Rev., St. Nicholas, etc. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Phys. Edn. Assn. OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Edn., HOME: 2041 Rosemont Av., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, LEIGH(TON) W.: Foreign Service, U. S. Government; b. New York, Sept., 1893; s. Lewis L. and Emilie (Blackburn) R.; educ. Orange (Mass.) pub. schs. and high sch.; Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H. DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Wine of Fury, 1924 (London, 1924); Grant Richards, Ltd., 1924. ADDRESS: care Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, LESTER BURTON: College professor; b. Commiskey, Ind., Nov. 4, 1875; s. John Hamilton and Ruth (Morin) R.; educ. Moores Hill Coll., E.S., 1899; U. of Chgo. Teach's.

ROGERS

Coll. (Columbia U.). DEGREES: A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1915; m. Nettie May Hopkins, Sept. 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Comparative Study of Township, District, Consolidated, Town and City Schools of Indiana, 1915. Contr. ednl. arts. to Educational Rev., School and Society, etc. Dean of Sch. of Edn., Summer Session, U. of So. Calif. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Soc. of Coll. Teachs. of Edn., Natl. Soc. Study of Edn. ADDRESS: 1210 W. 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, LINDSAY: University professor, author; b. Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1891; s. George Wilson and Emma K. (Gore) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; Johns Hopkins, A.B., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; U. of Md., LL.B., 1915; m. Oona Carolyn Staples, June 9, 1917. AUTHOR: The Postal Power of Congress—A Study in Constitutional Expansion, 1916; America's Case Against Germany, 1917; The Problem of Government (with W. W. Willoughby), 1921; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922; The American Senate, 1926. Editor: Political Science Classics (Knopf). Contr. artcls. on polit. sci. to Am. and Eng. Revs. CLUBS: Harv. (N. Y.), Johns Hopkins (Balt.). OFFICE: Columbia U., HOME: 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ROGOFF, HARRY: Journalist; b. Russia, Dec., 1882; s. Isaac and Sarah (Yachnowitz) R.; educ. pub. schls. of N. Y. City; Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Anna K. Rogoff, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: How U. S. Is Governed, 1914; History of the United States: Vol. I, The Colonies, 1925; Vol. II, The Revolution, 1925; Vol. III, The First Six Presidents, 1926. Contr. to Jewish Daily Forward, Zukunft. Gen. char. writ. historical. EDITOR: (manag.) Jewish Daily Forward. CLUB: Jewish Writers. OFFICE: 175 E. Broadway, HOME: 233 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

ROHLFS, ANNA KATHERINE GREEN: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1846; d. James Wilson and Catherine Ann (Whitney) Green; educ. N. Y. City schls., Ripley Coll. (Vt.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charles

ROHNE

Rolphs, Nov. 25, 1884. AUTHOR: The Leavenworth Case, 1878; A Strange Disappearance, 1879; The Sword of Damocles; The Mill Mystery; Marked "Personal"; Miss Hurd—An Enigma; Cynthia Wakeman's Money; Old Stone House and Other Stories; 7 to 12; X. Y. Z.; The Defense of the Bride (poems), 1882; Hand and Ring, 1883 (revised and reprinted, 1926); Risifi's Daughter (a Drama), 1887; Behind Closed Doors, 1888; The Forsaken Inn, 1890; The Doctor, His Wife and the Clock, 1895; Dr. Izard, 1895; That Affair Next Door, 1897; Lost Man's Lane, 1898; Agatha Webb, 1899; One of My Sons, 1902; The Filigree Ball, 1903; The Millionaire Baby, 1904; House in the Mist, 1905; Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; The Chief Legatee, 1907; Three Thousand Dollars, 1909; House of the Whispering Pines, 1909; Initials Only, 1911; Masterpieces of Mystery, 1912; Dark Hollow, 1914; Golden Slipper and Other Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; The Mystery of the Hasty Arrow, 1916; The Step on the Stair, 1923. Gen. char. writ. novels (criminal romance), poems. As a college student, initiated Ralph Waldo Emerson into the class secret soc. HOME: 156 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROHNE, J(OHN) MAGNUS: College professor, author; b. Cranfill's Gap, Tex., July 18, 1891; s. Even Paulson and Marianne Ollianne (Egeberg) R.; educ. Lutheran Colleges (Clifton, Tex. and Decorah, Iowa), Lutheran Theol. Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.M., Th.D.; m. Louise Rebecca Jensen, Sept. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Norwegian American Lutheranism Up to 1872, 1927. Contr. to Decorah Posten, Lutheran Church Herald, Teologisk Tidsskrift (Minneapolis), Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Dallas (Tex.) Morning News. Gen. char. writ. text books, religious. Acting hd. Dept. Christianity, Luther Coll., since 1923; sub hd. Dept. History, same, 1927. ASSNS.: Symra Soc. (Norwegian-Amer. Lit. Soc.), Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa.

ROLFS

ROLFS, PETER HENRY: President, Escola Superior da Agricultura e Veterinaria do Estado Minas Geraes, Brazil; b. Le Claire, Iowa, Apr. 17, 1865; s. Maas Peter and Maria Christina (Neimeier) R.; educ. Iowa Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Effic Stone, Aug. 25, 1892. **AUTHOR.** Vegetable Growing in the South for Northern Markets, 1896; Subtropical Vegetable Gardening, 1915. Entomologist, botanist, bacteriologist, connected with Expt. Stations at Fla. Agric. Coll., Clemson Coll. S. C.; specialist in plant pathology, Subtropical Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Miami, Fla.; dean of Agricultural College of University of Florida. **CLUB:** Rotary. **ADDRESS:** Vicosia, State of Minas Geraes, Brazil, S. A.

ROLLER, DUANE EMERSON: Physicist, author; b. Minerva, O., Oct. 9, 1894; s. Urban Duane and Etta Belle (Eyster) R.; educ. Culver Mil. Acad., Univ. Wis., Univ. Okla., Ohio State Univ., Calif. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Doris Della DuBose, June 15, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1926 (in collab. with H. I. Dodge); author, also, of various pamphlets and bulls. on the teaching and nat. science, 1925-27. Contr. to Sch. Sci. and Math., Gen. Science Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical science. **OFFICE:** Norman Bridge Laboratory, Calif. Inst. Tech., **HOME:** 129 N. Bonnie St., Pasadena, Calif.

ROLLINSON, ETHEL A.: Instructor, writer; b. Warren, Mass.; d. John. W. and Anna M. (Payron) R.; educ. Normal Sch. (Willamatic, Conn.), Bay Path Inst. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Diagnostic Shorthand Tests, 1924; Manual for Diagnostic Shorthand Tests. Gen. char. writ. text books, material practical for use in colleges and high schools. **CLUBS:** Woman's City Club of N. Y. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ., **HOME:** 50 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

ROLT-WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM: Author, lecturer, clergyman; b. London, Eng., Dec. 16, 1876; s. Joseph Rolt and Amina (Cooke-Taylor) R.-W., of Ireland; educ. pvt. schs.;

ROLT-WHEELER

Westn. Theol. Sem. (Chicago); U. of Chgo.; Oskaloosa Coll. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Boy with the United States Survey, 1909; The Boy with the United States Foresters, 1910; The Boy with the United States Census, 1911; The Boy with the United States Fisheries, 1912; Nimrod (poetic drama), 1912; The Boy with the United States Indians, 1913; The Boy with the United States Explorers, 1914; The Boy with the United States Life Savers, 1915; True Stories of Great Americans—Edison, 1915; The Monster Hunters, 1916; The Boy with the United States Mail, 1916; The Polar Hunters, 1917; The Boy with the United States Weather Men, 1917; Charlotte Corday, 1917; The Wonder of War in the Air, 1917; The Aztec Hunters, 1918; The Wonders of War on Land, 1918; The Boy with the United States Naturalists, 1918; The Wonder of War at Sea, 1919; The Boy with the United States Trappers, 1919; The Wonder of War in the Holy Land, 1919; The Boys' Book of the Great War, 1920; The Boy with the United States Inventors, 1920; The Book of Cowboys, 1921; The Boy with the United States Secret Service, 1921; Plotting in Pirate Seas, 1921; In the Days Before Columbus, 1921; Treasure-Hunting in the Andes, 1921; The Quest of the Western World, 1921; World Religions of Today, 1922; The Wreck-Hunters, 1922; The Boy with the United States Miners, 1922; The Making of the People, 1922; Heroes of the Ruins, 1923; The Sahara-Hunters, 1923; The Magic-Makers of Morocco, 1923; A Toreador of Spain, 1923; The Boy with the United States Diplomats, 1923; The Beyond (drama), 1923; The Son of the Volcano, 1924; The Gem Hunters, 1924; The Boy with the United States Radio, 1924; Hunters of Ocean Depths, 1925; Boy with the American Red Cross, 1925; The News Hunters, 1926; The Boy with the U. S. Marines, 1926; The Finder of Fire, 1927; The Tusk-Hunters, 1927; Native Races of British Empire, The Indians of Canada, 1927; The Boy with the U. S. Sailors, 1927; The Wild Beast Hunters, 1928; The Tamer of Herds, 1928. Edit-in-chief: The Sci.

ROLVAAG

Hist. of the Universe, 10 vols., 1909; The Fact Book, 1911; The Univ. Faculties Home Course; Lit., Arts and Scis., 10 vols., 1915; The Wld. War for Liberty, 1919. Contr. prose and verse to Am. and Eng. mags. Musical Compositions (songs): Brumes Le Revenant, Villageoise, Le Grand Lit, Mon. Coeur, Les Anes, Some Day the Gods will Sleep, An Oriental Room, Claridge's, Madness of Love, 1926. CLUBS: F. R. G. S., Am. Acad. of Sci., etc. OFFICE: care Lathrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass., HOME: Villa Astarte, Amiclar, Sidi Bou Said, Tunisia, Africa.

ROLVAAG, OLE EDVART (Paal Morck): Professor of Norwegian Literature, author; b. Helgeland, Norway, Apr., 1876; s. Peder Jakobsen and Ellerrine (Johanna) R.; educ. Augustana Coll. (S. D.), St. Olaf Coll. (Minn.), Univ. Oslo, Norway. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jennie Berdahl, 1908. AUTHOR: Ordforklaring, 1909; Amerika Breve, 1912; Paa Glemte Veie, 1914; Deklamationsboken, 1918; Norsk Laesebok, Ombring I, 1919; Same, II, 1920; To Tullinger, 1920; Laengselens Baat, 1921; Ombring Faedrearven, 1922; Ide Dage, 1924; Riket Grundlaegges, 1925 (with Prof. P. J. Eikeland); Giants in the Earth, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, text books, poems. Came to Amer. from Norway, 1896, knowing no word of English lang. Worked way through school, high school and coll. and finished studies at Univ. Oslo, Norway. Writing since 1906. "Giants in the Earth" published first in Norwegian lang. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

ROOF, KATHERINE METCALF: Novelist, playwright, art critic; b. Clifton Spgs., N. Y.; d. Frances Harvey (M.D.) and Mary Metcalf (Stocking) R.; educ. pvt. schls., N. Y. Sch. of Art. AUTHOR: The Mirror (play), 1912; Three Dear Friends (play), 1913; The Higher Mormonism (play), 1914; At the Edge of the Wood (play), 1915; Stranger at the Hearth (novel), 1916; Life and Art of William Merritt Chase (biography), 1917; The Great Demonstration (novel), 1920; Man Under the Bed (play), 1922; Collusion (play), 1924;

Woman (play), 1925; The Shade Man (play), 1925; Moonfire (play), 1926. Also num. other one-act plays. Contr. to Harper's, Century, Atlantic. Gen. char. writ. dramatic and novels. CLUB: Colonial Dames of Amer. HOME: 1188 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT: President Roosevelt Steamship Co.; b. Oyster Bay, Oct., 1889; s. Theodore (former Pres. of the U. S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; educ. Groton and Harvard; m. Belle Wyatt Willard, 1914. AUTHOR: War in the Garden of Eden, 1919; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1920; Quentin Roosevelt, a Sketch, with Letters. Contr. Scribner's, Asia, Metropolitan, Bookman, etc. Accompanied father on hunting trip in Africa, 1909-10, and on exploration trip through Brazil on "River of Doubt", 1914. Awarded Montenegro War Cross and Military Cross (British). Pres. Roosevelt Steamship Co., v.-p. Kerr Steamship Co. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Boone, Crockett. OFFICE: 44 Beaver St., HOME: 29 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

ROOT, AMOS IVES: Publisher (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

ROOT, ERNEST ROB: Editor, publisher; b. Medina, O., June 23, 1862; s. Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; educ. Medina pub schs.; Oberlin Coll.; m. Elizabeth M. Humphrey, 1885. AUTHOR: The A. B. C. and X. Y. Z. of Bee Culture (co-author), 20 edits; Feeding and Feeders, 1905; Facts About Bees, 1906; Wintering of Bees, 1913; Wintering of Bees, 1918; The Bee Keeper and the Fruit Grower, 1920, rev. edit., 1923; The Buckeye Bee Hive, 1921; Honey As a Food, 1924; Beekeeping in a Nutshell, 1925. Editor: Gleanings in Bee Culture. Lectr. for Chautauqua. Mem. Odd Fellows, Masons. ADDRESS: Medina, O.

ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER: Professor of history; b. Mt. Joy, Pa., Mar. 9, 1879; s. Benjamin Mylin and Martha (Trexler) R.; educ. York Collegiate Instit. (Pa.), Princeton U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton, 1902; Ph.D., Pa., 1908; m. Anna Harper, 1908. AUTHOR: Relations

ROPES

of Pennsylvania with British Government, 1696-1765, 1912; Syllabus of American Colonial History, 1912. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Hist. Teach's. Mag., Bay View Mag., Natl. Outlook, etc. Head Dept. of Hist., U. of Wis. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Ia.

ROPES, JAMES HARDY: Clergyman, educator; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 3, 1866; s. William Ladd and Harriet Lawrence (Pierson) R.; educ. Phillips Acad. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1889; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Western Reserve; m. Alice Lowell, Nov. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: Die Sprüche Jesu die in den kanonischen Evangelien nicht überliefert sind, 1896; The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism, 1906; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St. James (Internat. Crit. Commentary), 1916; The Text of Acts, 1926. Editor: Harvard Theological Review P. CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge), Harv. (Boston). prof. Harvard U. ADDRESS: 13 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

"ROSCA, THE JESTER" (pen name): see Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni.

ROSE, ELSIE WHITLOCK: Physician, writer; d. Wilbur Fish and Mary Caroline (Whitlock) R.; educ. Spring-side, Chestnut Hill; Wom's. Med. Coll. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France, 1908; Cathedrals and Cloisters of the Isle de France, 1910; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France, 1913. Chief of Med. Staff, and Chief of Med. Clinics, Wom's. Hosp., Pa. CLUBS: New Century, Broomall, Zeta Phi; mem. United Daughters of the Confeder., D. A. R., Paediatric Soc. of Phila., F. A. M. A. ADDRESS: de Lancey Place and 22 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSE, MARTHA EMILY PARMALEE (Mrs. William G. Rose): Author (deceas.), see Vol. 1, 1921.

ROSE, MARY SWARTZ (Mrs. Anton Richard Rose): Educator; b. Newark, O.; d. Hiram B. and Martha (Davies) Swartz; educ. Teach's. Coll. DEGREE: B.Lit., Denison U.; diploma, Mech. Instit.; B.S., Columbia U.; Ph.D., Yale; m. Anton R. Rose. AU-

ROSENAU

THOR: Nutrition Investigations on the Carbohydrates of Lichens, Algae, and Related Substances, 1911; Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 1912, 2d edit., 1921; Feeding the Family, 1915, 2d edit., 24; Every Day Food in War Time, 1918. Prof. Nutrition, Teach's. Coll. Columbia. ASSNS.: Am. Soc. Biol. Chems., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., F. A. A. S. and Am. Pub. Health. ADDRESS: 500 Undercliff Av., Edgewater, N. J.

ROSE, ROBERT HUGH: Physician, writer; b. Carthage, Mo., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Reginald Heber and Doshea (Early) R.; educ. DePauw Univ., Phys. and Surg. Coll. N. Y. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lesa La Baugh Sage, Sept. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Eat Your Way to Health, 1916. Revised edit. (same), 1924. Contr. to Amer. Mag., N. Y. World, N. Y. Post, Success, Newspaper Syndicates. Editor: Dept. Dietics, Med. Rev. of Revs. Gen. char. writ. technical, dietics and health. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Supper Club. OFFICE: 30 E. 40th St., HOME: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

ROSE, RUFUS EDWARD: see Press Section.

ROSE, WALLACE DICKINSON: Physician; b. Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 11, 1887; educ. Little Rock pub. schs.; Ark. Mil. Acad.; U. of Ark. Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Kathryn N. Nowlen, Jan. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Physical Diagnosis, 1917. CLUBS: Masons, Frat. Order of Eagles. OFFICE: 501 A. D. V. W. Bldg., HOME: 1510 West 19th, Little Rock, Ark.

ROSE, WILLIAM C(UMMING): see Press Section.

ROSE, WILLIAM (PALEN): see Press Section.

ROSENAU, MILTON JOSEPH: Teacher, sanitarian; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Nathan and Mathilda (Blitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; Univ. of Pa.; Pasteur Institute, Paris, Fr. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; A.M., Harvard (hon.), 1914; m. Myra Frank, 1900. AUTHOR: Disinfection and Disinfectants; Viability of the Bacillus Pestis, 1901; Course in Pathology and

ROSENBERG

Bacteriology, 1902; Experimental Studies in Yellow Fever and Malaria, 1904; The Immunity Unit for Diphtheria Antitoxin, 1905; A Method of Inoculating Animals with Precise Amounts, 1905; The Cause of Sudden Death Following Injection of Horse Serum, 1906; Experimental Gastric Ulcer, 1907; The Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever, 1907; The Standardization of Tetanus Antitoxin, 1908; The Milk Question, 1912; Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1914; also articles on public health and reports on bacteriological subjects. CLUB: Kernwood and St. Botolph's. HOME: 65 Naples Road, Brookline. OFFICE: Harvard Medical Sch., Boston, Mass.

ROSENBERG, LOUIS JAMES: Lawyer, author; b. Aug. 3, 1876; s. Abraham and Zelda R.; educ. pvt. tutors, Detroit Coll. of Law; spent sev. yrs. in Europe studying science and foreign langs. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Mildred Simons, Nov. 17, 1924. Joint Author: Sociologic Studies of a Medico-Legal Nature, 1920. AUTHOR: Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religion of Humanity, 1903; The Medical Expert and Other Papers, 1911; Scraps and Bits, 1916. Gen. char. writ. technical, sociological. Amer. Consul at Seville (Spain) 1906-09; at Pernambuco (Brazil), 1909-10; hon. consul for Panama, at Detroit; hon. v. Consul for Spain, same. CLUBS: Scarab, Arts and Crafts, Lawyers (all Detroit), Arts (Washington), Nat. Arts, (N. Y. City), Mich. Authors Assn. (dir. and counsel), Mich. State Bar Assn., Nat. Bar Assn., memb. (life) Navy League of U. S., Pan-Amer. Soc. of U. S., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law. OFFICE: Hammond Bldg., HOME: 2655 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSEWATER, VICTOR: Journalist; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 13, 1871; s. Edward and Leah Rosewater; educ. Omaha pub. schs., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katie Katz, Jan. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: Special Assessments—A Study in Municipal Finance, 1893-98; Wrote "Laissez Faire" in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy (London); "Omaha" in Historic Towns of the Western States, 1901.

ROSS

Contr. to mags. HOME: Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSS, ALFRED E., Teacher, writer; b. East Haven, Conn., Dec. 1898; s. Alfred E. and Orton (Longbook) R.; educ. Northeastern Prep. Sch., Arnold Coll., Cumberland Univ. DEGREES: L.L.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Graded Games for Rural Schools, 1926. Contr. to Physical Culture, Hunter, Trader, Trapper, Farm Journal, Normal Instructor. Gen. char. writ. text books, poems. V. p. Alabama State Physical Educn. Assn. (1926-27). CLUB: Lions. HOME: 18 Mansion St., New Haven, Conn.

ROSS, EDWARD ALSWORTH: Sociologist; b. Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 1866; s. William Carpenter and Rachel (Ellsworth) R.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Berlin, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Johns Hopkins Univ., A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Rosamond C. Simons, June 16, 1892. AUTHOR: Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Standing Room Only, 1927. Contr. to Century, Harpers, Scribners, Atlantic, Scientific Mnthly, Forum, Yale Rev., Independent, and num. soc. and econ. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical, sociological, political. Secy. Amer. Economic Assn., 1892-3; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1914-15; Advisory Editor Amer. Jnl. of Sociol. since 1895. World traveler for economic research. ASSNS.: Memb. Institut. Internat. de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. Wisconsin, HOME: 1941 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

ROSS, G(EOERGE) A(LEXANDER) JOHNSTON: Professor of Homiletics; b. Inverness, Scotland, Feb., 1865; educ. Royal Acad. (Inverness), Edinburgh U. DEGREES: M.A.,

Hon. D.D., Harv.; Hon. D.D., Knox Coll., Toronto; m. Caroline Sellers Barnes, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Universality of Jesus, 1908; The Cross, 1911; The God We Trust; addresses on the Apostles' Creed, 1913. Coll. preacher at Princeton, Williams, U. of Pa., Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Wellesley, etc. Prof. homiletics Union Theol. Sem., New York. HOME: 201 Hamilton Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ROSS, HAROLD E.: Professor of dairy industry; b. Leadville, Colo., Oct. 23, 1881; s. John Warren and Fanny Jane (Coleman) R.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1906; M.S.A., 1909; m. Jessie F. Williams, Dec. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Dairy Laboratory Guide, 1910; Laboratory Guide in Market Milk, 1915; Care and Handling of Milk, 1927. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Dairy Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.

ROSS, JOHN JACOB: Clergyman; b. Lochaber, Que., June, 1871; s. Jacob and Julia (Pellette) R.; educ. Bapt. Coll., Woodstock, Ont.; McMaster U. DEGREE: D.D., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Chicago); m. Georgie May Graham, May, 1901. AUTHOR: The Bible, the Living Word of the Living God, 1920; Breaking the Seals, 1921; The Kingdom in Mystery, 1923; Thinking Through the New Testament, 1923; Our Glorious Hope, 1924; Daniel's Half Week, 1925; Pearls from Patmos, 1925. Contr. artcls. to mags. OFFICE: First Baptist Ch., HOME: 4622 Marine Drive, Vancouver, B. C.

ROTHERT, OTTO ARTHUR: Historian; b. Huntingburg, Ind., June 21, 1871; s. Herman and Franziska (Webster) R.; educ. Huntingburg pub. schs.; U. of Notre Dame. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, 1913; A History of Unity Baptist Church, 1914; Local History in Kentucky Literature, 1915; The Story of a Poet—Madison Cawein, 1921; The Filson Club and Its Activities, 1922; The Outlaws of Cave-in-Rock, 1924. CLUBS: Arts, Elks, Optimists, Am. Hist. Assn., etc.; secretary of The Filson Club since 1917. OFFICE: 1397 Starks Bldg., HOME: 728 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS: see Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery.

ROTHROCK, DAVID ANDREW: Educator; b. Milltown, Ind., Jan. 31, 1864; s. Amos and Mary (Burnette) R.; educ. N. Ind. Normal, Ind. Univ., U. of Chgo., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Shirley, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Essentials of Algebra, 1904; Supplementary Examples in Algebra, 1906; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1910; Mathematical Tables, 1910; High School Algebra, 1914. Prof. math. U. of Ind. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ind.

ROUSH, GAR. A.: see Press Section.

ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD: Professor; b. Petersburg, Va., Jan. 1, 1879; s. James Edward Routh and Sallie (Harrison) R.; m. Florence Fischer, May, 1917; educ. pub. schs., Petersburg, Va.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Two Studies on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf, 1905; The Rise of Classical English Criticism, 1913, and articles in the learned journals. ADDRESS: Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe, Georgia.

ROUTHIER, HON. SIR ADOLPHE BASIL: Pres. Court Admiralty for Prov. of Quebec (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROUTZAHN, EVART GRANT: Social worker; b. Dayton, Ohio, Jan., 1869; s. Josiah and Ella Mathias R. m.; Mary Swain, 1914. AUTHOR: A B C of Exhibit Planning (with Mary Swain Routzahn), 1919; Elements of a Social Publicity Campaign; The Health Show Comes to Town. Social worker with Russell Sage Foundation. Speaker and mag. writer on publicity for social work; organizer of Comm. on Publicity Methods in Social Work, and Education and Publicity Section of Amer. Public Health Assoc. ADDRESS: Russell Sage Foundation, 130 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROW, ROBERT KEABLE: Publisher; b. Woodstock, Ont., Can., Aug., 1858; s. Robert and Eliza (Keable) R.; educ. St. Catherine's, Ont. Collegiate Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch., Queen's Univ. (Toronto), Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Gillispie, Dec. 28, 1887. AUTHOR: Exercises

ROWAN

in Arithmetic, 1883; Practical Language Training, 1892; Natural System of Vertical Writing, 1895; Essential Studies in English Language, 1907; Essential Studies in English Grammar, 1907; Educational Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries, 1909; Studies in English Language, 1916; Work and Play with Language, 1917; Triune Writing-Spellers, 1923. Gen. char. writ. educational, text books. CLUB: University (Evanston). OFFICE: 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., HOME: 2246 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS: U. S. Army Officer (retired); b. W. Va., Apr. 23, 1857; s. John Madison and Virginia W. (Summers) R.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point, N. Y.; m. Josephine Morris, Aug. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: The Island of Cuba, 1898; How I Carried the Message to Garcia, 1923. Contr. to Jnl. of the Milit. Serv. Instit., McClure's. CLUBS: Strollers (N. Y.), Commonwealth (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 1036 Vallejo St., Russian Hill, San Francisco, Calif.

ROWE, LEO S.: Director-General Pan American Union; b. McGregor, Ia., Sept. 17, 1871; s. Louis and Katherine (Raff) R.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Vienna, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Halle. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Report of Insular Code Commission (with Hon. J. M. Keely), 8 vols., 1902; The United States and Porto Rico, 1904; Problems of City Government, 1908; The Early Effects of the European War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Chile, 1918; The Early Effects of the European War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru, 1920; The Federal System of the Argentine Republic, 1921. Repts., arts. and monogs. in Econom. jnls., revws. and Annals Amer. Acad. Political and Social Sci. Assisted in compiling the law of Porto Rico; has acted as deleg. and chmn. of delegs. to first Pan-Amer. Sci. Cong. and to 3rd Internal Conf. of Amer. States. Assist. Sec. of the Treas. of the U. S., 1917-1919; Ch. of Div. of Latin Amer. Affairs, Sta. Dept., Nov., 1919-Sept., 1920; Dir. Gen. of the Pan Amer. Union, 1920 to

ROWLAND

date; mem. Bar Assn., N. Y. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), University (Phila.), etc. ADDRESS: Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

ROWELL, NEWTON WESLEY (Hon.): Barrister, K. C.; b. Nov. 1st, 1867, Middlesex County, Ont.; s. of Joseph and Nancy (Green) Rowell; educ. pub. schls. and Ontario Law Society. DEGREES LL.D., Toronto U. and Northwestern U.; m. Nellie Langford, 1901. AUTHOR: British Empire and World Peace, 1922; also num. of pub. addresses on political and internat. questions. Gen. char. writ. political history. Called to the Bar, 1891; K. C., 1902; Benchler, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911; was Liberal Candidate for House of Commons in East York at General Election, 1900; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-1917; leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-1917; elected Member of House of Commons for Durham County, December, 1917; (retired, June, 1921. Joined in formation Federal (Unionist) Government, and entered the Government as President of the Council and Vice-Chairman of War Committee of Cabinet, 1917; pres. of Council, 1917-1920; organized and administered Department of Health, 1919-1920; retired from Government, July, 1920; member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; Canadian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919 (League of Nations); Delegate of Canada at First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; member of Board of Governors, Univ. of Toronto; member, Board of Governors of West China Union Univ.; mem. of Board of Regents and Senate, Victoria University. CLUBS: York, Rosedale Golf, Ontario and Alpine (Toronto), Rideau (Ottawa), National. OFFICE: 38 King St., West, HOME: 134 Crescent Road, Toronto, Canada.

ROWLAND, ALBERT LINDSAY: Educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1882; s. George Lindsay and Sarah Jones (Petty) R.; educ. Haverford Sch. (Pa.), Drexel Inst., Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, Temple Univ., Univ. Penn.

ROWLEY

DEGREES. A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Maria Hill, Apr. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Heroes of Early American History, 1918, 1920; The Silent Readers, 8 vols., (with W. D. Lewis), 1920; Studies in English Commerce and Exploration in the Reign of Elizabeth (with G. B. Manhart); England and Turkey, 1924. Contr. to Penn. Sch. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical. Author present svstem teacher training and certification for state of Penn. CLUBS: City, Old York, Road Country. OFFICE: Elkins Park, HOME: 10 Surrey Rd., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROWLEY, CHARLES SCOTT: Prof. of Law in Drake U.; b. at North Fairfield, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1878; s. of Charles and Elizabeth R.; formerly on the faculties of Toledo U., Colo. U., Indiana U. and Columbia U. DEGREES: Litt.B., Hiram Coll.; LL.B., Baldwin U.; LL.M., Columbia U.; LL.D., Toledo U.; m. Bertha King. Formerly Asst. Dir. of Law of Toledo, Ohio, and Consul for Peru, S. A. at Toledo. AUTHOR: Rowley on The Modern Law of Partnership; Rowley's Cases on Partnership and other Unincorporated Associations; and mag. artcls. CLUBS: University, Club of Des Moines, Toledo Post, American Legion and Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Cole Hall, Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia., HOME: 3817 Forest Av., Des Moines, Ia.

ROYER, JESSICA: author; see Crafton, Jessica Royer.

RUD, ANTHONY M.: Author, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1893; s. Dr. Anthony and Alice Florence (Piper) R.; educ. Dartmouth Coll.; Rush Med. Sch. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elizabeth J. Zwilling, Oct. 16, 1915. AUTHOR: The Second Generation; Last Grubstake. Contr. sht. stors. to Blue Bk., Sat. Eve. Post, Adventure, etc. Assoc. editor West Magazine. OFFICE: Doubleday Page & Co., Garden City, L. I., HOME: 78 Magnolia Av., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

RUDE, GILBERT THOMAS: Commander, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. Sharps, Va., Sept., 1881; s. Lawrence and Corintha (Reynolds) R.; educ. hgh. sch., Tilghman, Md.; Washington Coll.; m. Viola Mae

RUEDEMANN

Britt, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Mariner's Practical Star Finder, 1921. Contr. to Engrng. News-Record; Military Engr.; Bull. of Geograph. Revw., Phila., etc. CLUB: Federal. OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., HOME: 3409 Legation St., Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN (JOSEF), (Maximilianus): University Professor; b. Poland, Jan. 22, 1885; s. Leon and Gudule (Treves) R.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Cincinnati, Univ. Chicago, Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univs. Aix-Marseille and Montpellier (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Phil. D., Docteur de l'Universite; m. Armelle Laure Lefevre, Aug. 15, 1925. AUTHOR: Prophet Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1913; Devil Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1914; The Devil in Medieval Drama, 1915; The Origin of Carnival Comedy, 1920; Devil Stories, An Anthology, 1921; Supernaturalism and Satanism in Chateaubriand, 1922; A Historical and Bibliographical Survey of the Religious Drama, 1924; Satan et el Satanisme dans l'oeuvre de Victor Hugo, 1926; Romantisme et Satanisme, 1927. Contr. to Open Court, Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Studies in Philology, Neophilologus, French Quarterly, la Grande Revue, Sewanee Rev., The Reflex Bull. of Bibliography, Books Abroad, (advisory editor), Poland, Revue Anglo-Americaine, la Volonte Litteraire, la Houle. Gen. char. writ. essays, short stories, literary history and criticism. ASSN.: Honorary memb. Compagnon de la Pensee (France). OFFICE: Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan.

RUEDEMANN, RUDOLF: Geologist, paleontologist; b. Georgenthal Germany, Oct. 16, 1864; s. Albert and Franziska (Seebach) R.; educ. Univ. Jena and Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Heitzmann, Oct. 17, 1890. AUTHOR: Guelph Fauna in the State of New York (jointly with J. M. Clarke), 1903; Grapholites of New York, Part I, 1904; Part II, 1908; The Eurypterida of New York (with J. M. Clarke),

RUEDIGER

1912; The Lower Siluric Shales of the Mohawk Valley, 1912; On the Existence and Configuration of Precambrian Continents, 1922; Fundamental Dunes of North American Geologic Structures, 1922; The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, 1925; Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, 1925; also approx. 100 bulls. on related subjects. Memoirs, reports, bulls. for N. Y. State Museum. Contr. to Amer. Jnlr. of Science, Jnlr. of Geol., Amer. Naturalist, N. Y. Staats-Zeitung. Gen. char. writ. technical. ASSNS.: Geol. Soc. of Amer., Paleontological Soc. of Amer., A. A. A. S., Halle Acad. Science (Germany). OFFICE: State Museum, HOME: 161 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RUEDIGER, WILLIAM CARL: Univ. prof.; b. Fountain City, Wis., Mch. 29, 1874; s. Ernest and Augusta (Heise) R.; educ. hgh. schs., Nor. Schs., U. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph. D.; m. (1) Hazel Pietsch, Sept. 4, 1906 (deceas.); (12) Imogene Ickis, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: The Field of Distinct Vision, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1910; Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, 1911; Vitalized Teaching, 1923. Contr. to Ednl. Revw., Education, Sch. and Soc. CLUBS: Federal Schoolmen's. OFFICE: George Washington Univ., HOME: 2836 28th St., Washington, D. C.

RUGH, CHARLES EDWARD: Professor of education; b. Lamartine, Pa., Jan. 27, 1867; s. Solomon and Elizabeth (Fowler) R.; educ. Indiana U., Stanford U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.L.; m. Jessie Mullen, Aug., 1898. AUTHOR: Moral Instruction in Public Schools, 1907; Essential Place of Religion in Education, 1915; Self Improvement of Teachers, 1919. Contr. to Sch. and Soc. CLUBS: P. B. K., P. A. K., Kiwanis. OFFICE: 107 Haviland Hall., Univ. of Calif., HOME: 2334 Carleton, Berkeley, Calif.

RÜHRAH, JOHN: Physician; b. Chilli-cothe, O., Sept. 26, 1872; s. Daniel Conrad and Mary (Fincknaur) R.; educ. pub. and hgh. schs., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., now consldtd. with U. of Md. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diet in Health and

RUOFF

Disease (with Julius Friedenwald), 1905; Dietetic for Nurses (with same), 1905, 1924; Manual of Diseases of Infants and Children, 1905, 1914; Poliomyelitis in All Its Aspects, 1917 (with E. E. Mayer); Pediatrics of the Past, 1925. Contr. to Med. Jnlr. Assoc. Editor Annals Medical History. CLUBS: Baltimore, Md. ADDRESS: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RULE, LUCIEN V.: Clergyman, author; b. Goshen, Ky., Aug. 29, 1871; s. Rev. John and Mary (Woolfolk) R.; educ. Ky. Sta. Coll., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky.; m. Ida McClure, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: The Shrine of Love (poems), 1898; John Bull (satires in verse), 1903; The House of Love (poems), 1910; An Old Country Church, 1912; The Cross of Honor, Red Cross Pageant Poems, 1914; The City of Dead Souls, 1922; Pioneering in Masonry, 1923; Forerunners of Lincoln, 1925. Chaplain Ind. Reformty., 1914-23. Specializes in thng. ideals of fraternity by poetic and social pageantry. Contr. serial novels to newssps. and mags. ADDRESS: Goshen, Ky.

RUNKLE, BERTHA (Mrs. Louis H. Bash): Novelist; b. New Jersey; d. Cornelius A. and Lucia (Gilbert) Runkle; educ. prvt. sch. in N. Y.; m. Louis H. Bash, 1904. AUTHOR: The Helmet of Navarre, 1901; The Truth About Tolna, 1906; The Scarlet Rider, 1913; Straight Down the Crooked Lane, 1915; The Island, 1921. Gen. char. writ. novels. OFFICE: care Century Company, New York, N. Y.

RUOFF, HENRY WOLDMAR: Author, editor; b. Brunn, Austria, Nov. 3, 1865; s. Frederick W. and Margaret Carey (Johnston) R.; educ. Indiana U., Harvard U., Columbian U., Wash., D. C. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.-C.L., Litt.D.; m. Cordelia Alwyn, 1895. AUTHOR: Home and State, 1898; Woman in the Middle Ages, 1899; Century Book of Facts, 1900; Woman in the Constitution of the Pre-Christian Family, 1901; Capitals of the World, 1902; Leaders of Men, 1903; Universal Cyclopedic Handbook, 1904; The Standard Dictionary of Facts, 1908; Masters of Achievement, 1910; The Volume Library, 1911; The Hu-

RUPPENTHAL

man Interest Library, 1914; The Circle of Knowledge, 1917; Book of the War, 1918; The Essentials of University Knowledge, 1922. CLUBS: Natl. Press (Wash.), Harvard (Chgo), Phi Delta Theta, etc. OFFICE: Cambridge Sav. Bnk. Bldg., HOME: 240 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN: see Press Section.

RUSH, EMMY MATT (Mrs. Edward F. Rush): Author; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1875; d. Charles and Emma Matt; educ. St. Louis Polytech., priv. schs. and spl. training; m. Edward F. Rush, Mar. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Sweet Mother O'Mine (poem), 1920; My Garden of Roses (poem), 1924. Writer of greet. cards. Contr. to Scientific Amer., Christian Herald, Mich. Farmer, etc. Illus. own feat. stor.; now preparing Arts and Crafts of the Amer. Indian, with their Folk Lore and Mythology; at work upon vol. of poems soon to appear. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press (pres. 1923-1925), Founder Detroit Audubon Soc., Euterpe Opera Reading, Detroit Boat (Mich.). Assns.: Los Angeles Audubon Soc., Mich. Authors' Assn., etc. HOME: 1533 North Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

RUSK, C(LAUDE) E(WING): Lawyer, journalist; b. Knox Co., Ill., Nov., 1871; s. James A. and Josie A. (Maxwell) R.; educ. Wash. pub. schls.; m. Rachel N. Gilmore, Oct. 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Tales of a Western Mountaineer, 1924. Contr. to Overland, Great Divide, Goldthwaite's Geographical Mag., Recreation, Pacific Monthly, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. nature stories, poems. Writer and speaker on outdoor life, recreation and forest conservation. Explorer, Leader Mazama Exped. to Mt. McKinley, 1910. CLUBS: Oregon Writers' Amer. Alpine, Cascadians (organizer). HOME: Grant's Pass, Oregon.

RUSS, CAROLYN HALE: Author; b. Newburyport, Mass.; d. Richard Lunt and Hannah Sewall (Perley) Hale; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston Univ., N. E. Conservatory of Music; m. Willis R. Russ. AUTHOR: America's Pilgrims, 1921; The Log of a Forty-Niner, 1923; Adventure Island, 1927.

RUSSELL

Contr. Boston Transcript. Gen. char. writ. historical (especially early Cal. and New England), poems, plays. CLUBS: Manuscript, D. A. R., Soc. Daughters Col. Wars, Browning, Boston League Women Voters, etc. HOME: 7 Park Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD: Author; b. Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1860; s. Edward and Lydia (Rutledge) R.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; m. Theresa Hirschl, July 5, 1909. AUTHOR: Such Stuff as Dreams, 1902; The Twin Immortalities, 1904; Greatest Trust in the World, 1905; The Uprising of the Many, 1907; Lawless Wealth, 1908; Thomas Chatterton, The Marvelous Boy, 1908; Songs of Democracy, 1909; Why I Am a Socialist, 1910, 1915; Stories of the Great Railroads, 1912; The Story of Wendell Phillips, 1915; These Shifting Scenes, 1914; Unchained Russia, 1918; After the Whirlwind, 1919; The Story of the Nonpartisan League; Bolshevism and the United States, 1919; Railroad Melons, Rates and Wages; The Outlook for the Philippines, 1922; The Hero of the Filipinos—Jose Rizals, 1923; Julia Marlowe, Her Life and Art, 1926. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Arts (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Hotel Broztell, New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS: Lawyer; b. Wheeling, Va., Mar., 1856; s. Charles Wells and Margaret (Moore) R.; educ. Georgetown U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. (1) Lucy Floyd Mosby; (2) Lelia Mosby. AUTHOR: Poems, 1912, 1921. Editor: Memoirs of Colonel John S. Mosby. Minister to Persia, 1909-1914, 1917. Pub. repts. on reconcentrados in Cuba; defended Indians in suit against illegal purchases of Indian lands. CLUB: University (Wash.). ADDRESS: (summer) The Plains, Virginia; (winter) 1746 K, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RUSSELL, FLOYD KIMES: Composer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 23, 1893; s. William J. and Cora (Kimes) R.; educ. Wabash Coll. (Ind.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marion Renick, Sept. 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Clean Up (health play, prize winner in national contest),

RUSSELL

1925. Composer: Mus. score to Hypolytus, 1915. Words and music of three official school songs, one fraternity song. Author of five plays and musical comedies, presented, 1924. Contr. to Harlow's Weekly, International Rotarian and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems, plays, songs. Organist: Scottish Rite Temple, Guthrie, Okla.; Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla. Dir. music Okla. City Pub. Schls., Okla. Ladies Music Club. CLUBS: Rotary, Men's Dinner, Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 1300 W. Park Place, Oklahoma City, Okla.

RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA:

Teacher; b. Anamosa, Iowa, May, 1873; d. Adelbert Carlton and Emily Jane (Perkins) Peet; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Frank Russell (deceas.), June, 1900. AUTHOR: Satire in the Victorian Novel, 1920; One Word More on Browning, 1927; A Book on Utopias, 1928. Contr. to Atlantic, Eng. Jrnl., Psychological Rev., Sewanee Rev., Studies in Philology, Univ. Calif. Chronicle. Gen. char. writ. essays, juveniles, literary criticism. Editor: Samuel Butler's The Way of All Flesh in Modern Readers Series; An Anthology on Browning. CLUBS: D. A. R., Kappa Kappa Gamma, Amer. Philol. Assn. HOME: 4 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif.

RUSSELL, FREDERICK ARTHUR:

Educator; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., June, 1886; s. Marcus and Florence Ida (Knappen) R.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Myra Parker, 1911. AUTHOR: Management of the Sales Organization, 1922; Text Book of Salesmanship, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books. An authority on business organization and operation. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

RUSSELL, GEORGE EDMOND: Professor of hydraulics and consulting engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; s. George Reed and Emma Adelaide (Edmond) R.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: S.B.; m. May E. Emerson, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Text Book on Hydraulics, 1st edit., 1908; 3rd edit., 1925. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. C. E., Boston Soc. C. E., New Eng. Waterworks Assn., Assn.

RUSSELL

Amer. Coll. Professors. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 191 Park Ave., Arlington, Mass.

RUSSELL, HENRY BENAJAH: Editorial writer; b. Russell, Mass., Mch. 9, 1859; s. Edwin A. and Sarah L. (Tinker) R.; educ. Suffield Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Louise A. Clark, Sept. 25, 1885; (2) Helen V. Mason, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: Life of McKinley, 1896; International Monetary Conferences, 1898; Our War With Spain, 1900. CLUB: Reality. OFFICE: Springfield Univ., HOME: 182 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.

RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS: Astronomer; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1877; s. Alexander G. and Eliza (Norris) R.; educ. Princeton U., Cambridge U. (Eng). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucy May Cole, Nov. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy (text book), 1926. Contr. to Scientific Amer., etc. OFFICE: Princeton University, HOME: 79 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

RUSSELL, ISAAC FRANKLIN: Jurist; b. Aug. 25, 1857; s. Rev. William Henry and Susan (Hiller) R.; educ. New York Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: J.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Ruth Ferriss, July 8, 1886. AUTHOR: Lectures on Law for Women, 1893; Outline Study of Law, 1894; Cases on Damages, 1910; Law of Damages, 1913. Contr. to Law Jrnl., Albany Law Jrnl., Amer. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev. Gen. char. writ. legal. Editor Year Book of America. Contr. of articles to Encyclopedia of Law and Protection. OFFICE: 49 Wall St., New York, HOME: 1108 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RUSSELL, JAMES EARL: Dean of Teachers College, New York City; b. Hamden, N. Y., July 1, 1864; s. Charles and Sarah (McFarlane) R.; educ. Cornell Univ., U.'s of Jena, Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. Dickinson, Colorado, McGill and Iowa; m. Agnes Fletcher, June 19, 1889. AUTHOR: Extension of University Teaching in England and America, 1895 (translated into German, 1895); German Higher Schools; History, Organization and

RUSSELL

Methods of Secondary Education in Germany, 1899; Trend in American Education, 1922. Editor: American Teachers' Series. Contr. to tech Jnls. of edn. ADDRESS: 500 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, WALTER: Artist, author, architect; b. Boston, Mass., May 19, 1871; s. Jacob and Melinda R.; educ. Mass. Norm. Art Sch., Boston Art Museum, Drexel Inst. Phila., Academic Julien, Paris; m. Helen Andrews, Jan. 10, 1893. AUTHOR: The Sea Children, 1901; The Bending of the Twig, 1903; Age of Innocence, 1904; The Universal One, 1926; Salutation to the Day, 1926. Art editor Collier's, 1898. Allegorical picture "The Might of Ages," won for him recognition of Italian and Spanish governments, and membership Academie de Belle Arts of Toledo, Spain. War corr. and artist Century Mag. CLUBS: Authors', Transportation. STUDIO: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y., and 1818 Michigan Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

RUST, CHARLES HERBERT: Clergyman; b. Winchester, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. Charles M. and Mary Louise R.; educ. hgh. sch., Gordon Sch. (Boston), Rochester Sem.; m. Bertha W. Smart, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: A Church on Wheels, 1905; Practical Ideals in Evangelism, 1906; Personal Religion, 1915; The Church a Field of Service, 1914; The World I Love (verse), 1925. CLUBS: Worcester Country Club. OFFICE: Plymouth Church, HOME: 23 Haviland St., Worcester, Mass.

"RUSTICUS", (pen name): see Jenkins, MacGregor.

RUTGERS, LISPENARD, (pen name): see Smith, Henry Erskine.

RUTHERFORD, MILDRED LEWIS: Historian, author; b. Athens, Ga., July 16, 1851; d. Williams and Laura Bataille (Cobb) R.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga. DEGREE: D.L., Univ. Georgia. AUTHOR: English Authors; American Authors; French Authors, 1907; Mannie Brown; Bible Questions (text book); The South in History and Literature, 1907. Has written extensively on southern history. Pres. Lucy Cobb Inst., 1880-1925; vice-pres. Stone Mt. Assn.; hist. Ga. U. D. C. for life; hist. genl. U. D. C. (5 yrs.), etc.

RYAN

ASSNS.: Daughters of the Confederacy, So. Memorial Assn., Colonial Dames, D. A. R. ADDRESS: The Villa, Athens, Ga.

RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD: Teacher and writer; b. McClellanville, S. C., Oct. 23, 1883; s. Henry Middleton and Margaret (Hamilton) R.; educ. Porter Acad., Charleston; Union Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1904; A.M., 1906; m. Florence Hart, Dec. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Under the Pines (poems), 1907; The Banners of the Coast, 1908; Old Plantation Days, 1911; New Poems, 1917; Tom and I, on the Old Plantation, 1918; Songs From a Valley, 1919; Plantation Game Trails, 1921; Days Off in Dixie, 1923; South of Richmond (poems), 1922; Heart of the South, 1924; Collected Poems, 1925. Contr. fict., poems and arts. to mags. ADDRESS: Mercersburg, Pa.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER: see Press Section.

RUTSTEIN, LEO: Chemist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE: Univ. prof; b. Minnesota, May, 1869; s. William and Mary R.; educ. St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., Cath. Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Living Wage, 1906; Francisco Ferrer, 1910; Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers, 1913. Joint Author: Social Reconstruction, 1914; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and socialism and other Essays, 1919; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labor (with Rev. Joseph Husslein, S. J.), 1921; The State and the Church (with Rev. M. F. H. Miller, S. J.), 1924; Declining Liberty and Other papers, 1926. Prof. moral theol. and indust. ethics, Cath. Univ., since 1915; Director Department of Social Action, Nat. Cath. Welfare Conference. ADDRESS: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

RYAN, GRACE LAURA: Teacher; b. Portland, Mich., Aug., 1894; d. William and Laura (Lamb) R.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Dances of Our Pioneers, 1926. Gen. char. writ. old time Amer. dances and dance tunes. OF-

RYAN

FICE: Central Mich. Normal Sch.,
HOME: Portland, Mich.

RYAN, OSWALD: Lawyer; b. Anderson, Ind., Apr., 1888; s. William A. and Agnes (Fitzgerald) R.; educ. pub. schs., Butler Coll., Harvard, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Rebecca B. Noland, July 1, 1918. Co-Author: City Government by Commissions, 1911. AUTHOR: Municipal Freedom (with introd. by Pres. Lowell of Harvard), 1915; Prophets and the Present (introd. by Albert J. Beveridge). Contr. to Amer. Pol. Sci. Revw., Pop. Sci. Mnthly., Harper's Weekly, Western Mnthly., Elks Mag. Mem. recent U. S. Immigration Com. to Europe. CLUB: Harvard. ADDRESS: 43 Griffith Blk., Anderson, Ind.

RYAN, WILLIAM J.: Writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1890; s. John F. and Margaret (Wall) R.; educ. La Salle Inst., Coll. City of N. Y., Manhattan Coll., Fordham Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.B., J.S.D.; m. Helena Hoover, Nov. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: Monograph in Economics, 1922; Guide to Economics, 1923; Essentials in Economics, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. Examiner in History, U. S. Civil Serv. Comm., Wash., D. C., 1917; Saw service in World War; Prof. History and Polit. Science, St. Francis' Coll., Brooklyn, 1922-26. CLUB: Democratic, (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Boys' High Sch., Putnam and Marcy Aves., HOME: 2003 Regent Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RYAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: Professor Electric Power Eng.; b. Joice, Ia., Feb., 1882; s. Edw. T. and Sarah (Slater) R.; educ. pub. schs., Ia.; U. of Minn. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ella I. Ryan, June 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Design of Electrical Machinery, 3 vols., 1912, 1913; Electrical Problems, 1915. Contr. to Elec. Wld., Elec. Age, Minn. Elec. Assn., Pop. Elec. CLUBS: Eng. Club, Fed. of Arch. and Eng. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn. HOME: 116 Melbourne Av., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: University professor, playwright; b. Oberlin, O., Mar. 8, 1877; s. William

SABIN

Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bushnell) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Clay Cart, 1905; Women's Eves, 1910; Kalidasa, 1912; Twenty-two Goblins, 1917; Relatives, 1919; The Panchatantra, 1925; Gold's Gloom, 1925; The Ten Princes, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, plays, poems, translations from the Sanskrit. CLUB: Faculty (Univ. Calif.). OFFICE: Univ. Calif., HOME: 2412 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

RYERSON, FLORENCE WILLARD:
see Press Section.

S

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON: Chemist; b. Norfolk, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1851; s. Henry S. and Zaida (Vernal) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll.; Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Mary E. Barden, Oct., 1880. AUTHOR: Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 1904, 1910; House Painting, 1908, 12, 13; German and American Varnish-Making, 1911; Red Lead as Paint Material, 1917, 1920; White Lead, 1919. Contr. to tech. mags. CLUBS: Chemists', N. Y.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs.; Amer. Geogr. Soc.; F. R. S. of Arts; F. A. A. A. S., etc. OFFICE: 111 Bdwy., New York, HOME: 432 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

SABIN, EDWIN LEGRAND: Writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Dec., 1870; s. Henry and Esther Frances (Hotchkiss) S.; educ. Clinton, Ia., High Sch.; U. of Ia. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Caroline Nash, 1896. AUTHOR: The Making of Iowa, 1900; The Magic Mashie, 1902; Beaufort Chums, 1905; When You Were a Boy, 1905; Bar B Boys, 1909; Range and Trail, 1910; Circle K, 1911; Pluck on the Long Trail, 1912; Old Four Toes, 1912; With Carson and Fremont, 1912; Treasure Mountain, 1913; On the Plains with Custer, 1913; Kit Carson Days, 1914; Scarface Ranch, 1914; Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, 1914; Gold Seekers of '49, 1915; With Sam Houston in Texas, 1916; The Boy Settler, 1916; Opening the West

SABIN

with Lewis and Clark, 1917; The Great Pike's Peak Rush, 1917; How Are You Feeling Now?, 1917; On the Overland Stage, 1918; General Crook and the Fighting Apaches, 1918; Boys' Book of Indian Warriors, 1918; Opening the Iron Trail, 1919; Lost With Lieutenant Pike, 1919; Boys' Book of Frontier Fighters, 1919; Building the Pacific Railway, 1919; Into Mexico with General Scott, 1920; Boy's Book of Border Battles, 1920; Desert Dust, 1922; The Rose of Santa Fe, 1923; The City of the Sun, 1924; With George Washington Into the Wilderness, 1924; White Indian, 1925. Contr. to var. mags. ADDRESS: La Jolla, Calif.

SABIN, FRANCES ELLIS: Writer; b. Naperville, Ill., Sept., 1870; d. Albert and Sarah (Ellis) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago, Amer. Acad. at Rome. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Relation of Latin to Practical Life, 1913; Classical Associations of Places in Italy, 1921. Gen. char. writ. educational, travel. Editor and publisher: Latin Notes, Latin Notes Supplements, Bulletins, sent out by Serv. Bureau for Classical Tchrs., conducted by Amer. Classical League, Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., HOME: 435 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

SABIN, LOUIS CARLTON: Civil engineer; b. Memphis, Mich., June, 1867; s. Carlton and Cordelia (Bristol) S.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.Eng. Hist.; m. Nellie Blanchard, June 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Cement and Concrete, 1907. CLUBS: Rotary, Union, Big Ten, U. of Mich. OFFICE: 905 Rockefeller Bldg., HOME: 2330 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland, O.

SACHS, (BERNARD): Physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1858; s. Joseph and Sophia S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Betty Stern, Dec. 18, 1887. AUTHOR: Mental and Nervous Diseases of Children, 1895; Nervous and Mental Disorders from Birth through Adolescence (co-author with Dr. L. Hausman), 1926; The Normal Child and How to Keep It Normal, 1927; also many medical monographs. Gen.

SADLER

char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Lotus, Harvard, St. Andrew's Golf. OFFICE: 116 W. 59th St., HOME: 112 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

SACHS, EMANIE (N): Author; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; d. Max B. and Sunshine (Friedman) Nahm; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. of Bowling Green, Potter Coll., Ward-Belmont Coll., Western Kentucky State Normal Sch., Extension Courses, Columbia Univ.; m. Walter Sachs, July 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Talk, 1924; Red Damask, 1927. Contr. to Woman's Home Comp., Pictorial Rev., Century and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's City, Nat. Arts, Query. HOME: 1125 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SACKETT, HENRY WOODWARD: Lawyer; b. Enfield, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1853; s. Dr. Solon P. and Lovedy K. (Woodward) S.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Titus, 1886. AUTHOR: The Law of Libel for Newspaper Men. Contr. editorial writ. to N. Y. Tribune for 25 yrs. CLUBS: Cornell Univ., ex-pres. Union League; Univ., Apawim's Golf, Barnard, Natl. Arts, Church. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg., HOME: 515 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.

SACKETT, WALTER GEORGE: Bacteriologist; b. Sterling, Ill., July 5, 1880; s. Walter C. G. and Emma L. (Hagey) S.; educ. pub. schs. Columbus, O., O. State U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Ferguson, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Plant Diseases, 1911, 1921, in text book on bacteriology; also Agr. Expermnt. Sta. bulls. to N. C., Mich. and Colo. Expermnt. Sta., treating of Bact. Plant Diseases, Soil Bact., Vinegar production, Food Poisoning, etc. Contr. to Jnl. of Bact., Jnl. of Infectious Diseases. CLUB: ex-pres. Kiwanis. OFFICE: Experiment Station. HOME: 512 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

SADLER, WILLIAM S.: Physician; b. June 24, 1875; s. Samuel C. and Sarah I. (Wilson) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll., Cooper Med. Coll., U. of Chgo., Am. Med. Miss. Coll. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. Lena Kellogg, December 3,

SAGE

1897. AUTHOR: The Science of Living, or The Art of Keeping Well, 1910; The Cause and Cure of Colds, 1910; The Physiology of Faith and Fear, or The Mind in Health and Disease, 1912; Worry and Nervousness, or The Science of Self-Mastery, 1914; The Mother and Her Child, 1916; Long Heads and Round Heads, 1918; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; Race Decadence, 1922; What a Salesman Should Know About His Health, 1923; The Truth About Spiritualism, 1923; Personality and Health, 1924; How To Feed the Baby, 1925; The Essentials of Healthful Living, 1925; The Elements of Pep, 1925; Americanitis: Blood Pressure and Nerves, 1925; Constipation—How to Cure Yourself, 1925; How You Can Keep Happy, 1926; The Truth About Heredity, 1927; The Truth About Mind Cure, 1927. Formerly prof. Post Gradu. Med. School of Chgo.; Senior Attending Surgeon Columbus Hosp.; Dir. Chgo. Inst. Res. and Diagnosis. Mem.: A. M. A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chgo. Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Lecturer on hygiene for 20 yrs. Contr. of artcls. on pop. psychol., heredity and health, to leading mags. HOME: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SAGE, AGNES CAROLYN (Agnes Carr Sage): Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Robert and Caroline O. Sage; educ. pvt. and pub schs., Dearborn Sem., Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Christmas Elves, 1887; The Jolly Ten, 1889; A Little Daughter of the Revolution, 1900; A Little Colonial Dame, 1898; Boys and Girls of the White House, 1910; The Girls of Old New Jersey, 1913. Contr. to mags. Was pres. Brooklyn Shakespeare Club 12 yrs.; writes in interest of wom's. clubs and the Community Kitchens. ADDRESS: 328 Union St., Hackensack, N. J.

ST. CLAIR, VICTOR (pseudonym): see Brown, George Waldo.

ST. FELIX, MARIE (pen name): see Lynch, Harriet Louise.

SAJOUS, CHARLES EUCHARISTE de MEDICIS: Physician; b. at sea under Amer. Flag, Dec. 13, 1852; s. Count Charles E. and Marie Pierrette (Curt) de Medicis; educ. priv.

tutors, Van Dyke Coll. (Paris), U. of Calif., Med. Dept. DEGREES: M.D., A.B., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Emma Christine Bergner, Jan. 30, 1884. AUTHOR: Curative Treatment of Hay Fever, 1884; Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1885. Editor: Sajous' Analytical Cyclopedic of Practical Medicine (8 vols.), 1898-1925; Sajous' Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences (3 vols. annually), 1888-1896; The Internal Secretions and the Principles of Medicine, 2 vols. (the first book on the subj. ever publ., now known as Endocrinology), 1903, 25. Chief Editor, New York Medical Journal, 1911-1919. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Med. Scis. Recd. ign. orders and decors. Ex-pres. Amer. Med. Edit. Assn.; prof. of Endocrinology, U. of Pa., 1921 (first chair ever created for this subj. in hist. of med.). CLUBS: Medical, Phila.; Lake Placid, N. Y. ADDRESS: 2043 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAKOLSKI, AARON MORTON: Economist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. David I. and Ida S.; educ. Syracuse U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.Ph., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Finances of American Trades Unions, 1907; American Railroad Economics, 1913; Railroad Securities, 1921; Elements of Bond Investment, 1921; The Analysis of Financial Statements, 1923. Contr. to N. Y. Jnl. of Commerce and other financial paps. CLUBS: Civic, Authors, London. OFFICE: 25 Broad St., HOME: 512 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

SALLEY, ALEXANDER S., JR.: Historical writer; b. Orangeburg Co., S. C., June 16, 1871; s. Alexander McQueen and Sarah (McMichael) S.; educ. S. C. Mil. Acad.; m. Harriet G. Milledge, July 11, 1918. AUTHOR: American History of Orangeburg Co., S. C., 1898; Charleston and Vicinity, 1901; South Carolina Colonial Marriages, 1902; Calhoun Family of South Carolina; Narratives of Early Carolina, 1650-1708, 1911. Contr. to var. paps. and mags., hist. writings. OFFICE: State House, HOME: 901 Laurens St., Columbia, S. C.

SALMANS, LEVI BRIMNER: Medical missionary; b. Ohio, Mar. 19, 1855; s.

SALTER

J. R. and R. J. (Brimner) S. educ. DePauw U., Drew Theol. Sem., Ky. Schl. Med., Ind. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.D., D.D.; m. S. J. Smack, Apr. 30, 1884. AUTHOR: El Cancionero Escolar de Temperancia, 1897; La Salud, 3 vols., 1899, 1906; The American Missionary, 1900; El Plan de Dios para el Sostenido su Obra, 1918; Lo que debemos y Como Pagarlo, 1918; Medico-Evangelism, 1919. Pub. many of his own books, 23 in Spanish, 3 English. Pres. of Coll. and Theol. Sem. in Puebla, 1887-89. Estab. the Med. Missionary work in Guanajuato, and Good Samaritan Hosp. and Disp. ADDRESS: Guanajuato, Mexico.

SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL: Editor, compiler; b. Ill., Oct. 16, 1892; d. Moses and Della (Jefferson) Worrall; educ. Kansas City (Mo.) schls., Kansas City Conserv. Mus., N. E. Conserv. Mus., Hardin Coll., German-Amer. Conserv. Mus.; m. Will Leonard Salter, 1912. Collaborator, as critic in production of many books and manuscripts, sent through Author's League. Compiler of Club Year Books, music, literature, child welfare. CLUBS: Gen. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Womans' Natl. Naval Service, Inc., Amer. Legion Aux. Post, No. 6, Womans' Nat. League Polit. Educn. OFFICE: Authors' League, 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

SALTER, MARY TURNER: see Press Section.

SALTER, SUMNER: see Press Section.

SALTER, WILLIAM MACKINTIRE: Author, lecturer; b. Burlington, Ia., Jan. 30, 1853; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Coll.; Yale and Harvard Div. Schs.; Gottingen U. (Germany), Columbia U. Schl. Pol. Sci. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Mary S. Gibbons, Dec. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: On a Foundation for Religion, 1879; Die Religion der Moral, 1885; Zedelijke Religie, 1888; Moralische Reden, 1889; Ethical Religion, 1889; First Steps in Philosophy, 1892; Anarchy or Government? an Inquiry in Fundamental Politics, 1895; Nietzsche the Thinker, 1917; What is Americanism?, 1925. Former leader Soc. Ethical Culture. CLUBS: Chgo.

SAMUELS

Lit. Club, Cosmos (Wash.), Amer. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

SAMPSON, EMMA SPEED (Nell Speed): Author; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec., 1886; d. George Keats and Jane (Ewing) Speed; educ. pub. schs., Hampton Coll., Louisville; m. Henry Aylett Sampson, 1896. AUTHOR: Billy and the Major, 1917; Mammy's White Folks, 1919; Miss Minerva's Baby, 1920; Tucker Twins (serials, yearly, since 1914, under name of Nell Speed); Carter Girls, series, since 1916; The Shorn Lamb, 1922; Miss Minerva on the Old Plantation, 1923; The Comings of Cousin Ann, 1923; Masquerading Mary, 1924; Miss Minerva Broadcasts Billy, 1925. Mem. Va. Sta. Bd. Mot. Pict. Censors. CLUBS: Wom's., Va. Writers. OFFICE: 312 State Office Bldg., HOME: 2228 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

SAMUEL, BUNFORD: Librarian; b. Phila., Pa., Sept., 1857; s. John Samuel and Rebecca (Levy) B.; educ. Faires' Classic. Acad.; m. (1) Ella Salomon, Feb., 1882; (2) Edith Lambertson, Feb., 1925. AUTHOR: Seccession and Constitutional Liberty, 1922. Contr. arts. on hist. and library subjs. to var. mags. CLUB: Authors' (London). OFFICE: Ridgeway Library, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL, ELIZABETH IDA: Educator, author; b. Bennington, Ill., Feb. 26, 1860; d. Rev. Robert and Lucy (Alley) S.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Sem. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Boston), Boston Univ. DEGREES: M.D., A.B. AUTHOR: The Story of Gold and Silver, 1911; The Story of Iron, 1914. Contr. to Youth's Com. Gen. char. writ. juveniles—stories for boys. CLUBS: Woman's Rep. of Mass., Mt. Holyoke Club (Boston), Boston Univ. Alumni Assn., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. OFFICE: N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston. HOME: Hinckley Lane, West Barnstable, Mass.

SAMUELS, MAURICE VICTOR: Dramatist; b. San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1874; s. David and Matilda S.; educ. Univ. of Cal. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Kathryn R. De Montford, 1914. AUTHOR (plays produced in New

SANBORN

York): *The Conflict*; *The Wanderer*; *Flame of Love* (co-author); *Drift*; also other plays. In literary wk. since 1902. CLUB: Lambs, N. Y. HOME: 117 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

ANBORN, ALVAN FRANCIS: Journalist, author; b. Marlboro, Mass.; s. Alvin Peter and Sarah (Brown) S.; educ. Marlboro High Sch., Amherst College, Columbia Sch. of Political Science. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst (1887), Litt.D., Amherst (1917); m. Marie Perrin, Oct. 5, 1904. AUTHOR: *Moody's Lodging House and Other Tenement Sketches*, 1895; *Meg McIntyre's Raffle and Other Stories*, 1896; *Paris and the Social Revolution*, 1905. Editor: *Masterpieces of Prose*, 1893; *Reminiscences of Richard Lathers*, 1907; *Two Centuries of New Milford*, 1908. Resident in univ. settlement organization, South Bend House for 4 years; later, correspondent for Boston Transcript in Paris, and successively on staff of Atlantic Monthly, Boston Traveler, New York Times, Saturday Review, The Bellman, New York Independent. Enlisted in French Army Sept., 1914. Member of several organizations for improvement of conditions for ex-soldiers both of France and foreign volunteers. ADDRESS: 3 Boul. des Marronniers, Draveil, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, FRANK BERRY: Inventor, writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan., 1865; s. Albert J. and Sarah A. (Johnson) S.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harv. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.S.; m. Grace A. Cobb, Sept. 22, 1893. AUTHOR: *Mechanics Problems*, 1902; *Public Health Survey of Lawrence, Mass.*, 1912; *Basal Metabolism*, 1922; *Elements of Metabolism*, 1926. Contr. to *Engineering Mag.* Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. Inventor of Water Nozzle Piezometer, Shaft Speed Counter, Marine Speedometer, Metabolism Testers, Heart Beat Recorders. Prof. Civil Engineering, Tufts Coll. (Mass.) for 18 yrs. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, University, Harvard Clubs (Boston). OFFICE: 26 Landsdown St., HOME: 37 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

SANCHEZ

SANBORN, HERBERT CHARLES: Educator, author; b. Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873; s. Charles Bradley and Anna Maria (Shannon) S.; educ. Boston Univ., Tufts Coll., Universities Heidelberg, Berlin, Halle, Munich, Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Edith May Tolles, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: *Zaschokke: Dar zerbrochene Krug*, 1903; *Meyer-Forster: Karl Heinrich*, 1904; *Suderman*, 1905; *Teja*, 1905; *Schiller*, 1906; *Eckstein*, 1906; *Der Neffe als Onkel*, 1906; *Eckstein: Der Besuch im Karzer*, 1906; *Wildenbruch: Das edle Blut*, 1906; *Scheffel*, 1906; *Der Trompeter von Saekkingen*, 1906; *Uebar die Identitaet der Person*, 1909; *A Personalistic View of Art*, 1922; *Aesthetics and Civilization*, 1923; *Religion, Psychology and Philosophy*, 1924; *The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education*, 1925; *Lipps' Psychological Studies* (trans.), 1925. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books, technical. CLUBS and ASSNS.: S.A.R., Theta Delta Chi, Southern Assn. Philos. and Psych. (pres. 1922-23), A. A. A. S., Amer. Psych. Assn., Amer. Philos. Assn., Tenn. Acad. Science, Tenn. Philol. Assn., Gesellschaft fuer Aesthetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft (Berlin), Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., HOME: Winchester, Mass.

SANCHEZ, NELLIE VAN de GRIFT: Writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov., 1854; d. Jacob and Esther (Keen) Van de Grift; educ. Indianapolis high sch., visit. stud. U. of Calif.; m. Adolfo Sanchez, 1880 (deceas.). AUTHOR: *Spanish and Indian Place Names of California, Their Meaning and Their Romance*, 1914, 22; *The Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson*, 1920; *California Under Spanish and Mexican Rule*. Translator old Span. documents, Bancroft Lib., U. of Calif.; transl. part of 4 vols. Spanish documents, composing the Bandler Collection, now being brought out by the Carnegie Instit. Contr. hist. and biog. arts to Scribner's, Oakland Trib., Grizzly Bear, Overland Mnthly., etc. Youngest sister of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. CLUBS: Ina Coolbrith Circle (S.F.), The California Writers,

SANDERS

Penwomen's League of America. OFFICE: Bancroft Library, U. of C., Berkeley, HOME: 6032 Harwood Ave., Oakland, Calif.

SANDERS, FRANK KNIGHT: Missionary secy.; b. Jaffna, Ceylon, June, 1861; s. Marshall Danforth and Georgiana (Knight) S.; educ. Ripon Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1882; M.A., 1884, Ripon; Ph.D., 1889, Yale; D.D., Wesleyan, 1901; D.D., Oberlin, 1908; LL.D., Southern Texas, 1914; Washburn, 1916; m. Edith Blackman, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Life of Christ, 1907; Studies in the Life of Paul, 1908; The Message of the Sages, 1918; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Prof. H. T. Fowler), 1906; The Messages of the Earlier Prophets (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1898; The Messages of the Later Prophets, 1899; History of Christianity, 1918; Old Testament Prophecy, 1921 (with Prof. C. F. Kent); The Historical Series for Bible Students (9 vols.); The Messages of the Bible (12 vols.) 1897-1918; The World's Living Religions (10 vols., with Prof. H. P. Beach), 1923; The Life and Religion Series (10 vols., with H. A. Sherman), 1921. Contr. to Congregationalist, Christian Work. CLUBS: Clergy (N. Y.), Graduates (New Haven), Rockport Country. OFFICE: Rockport, Mass.

SANDERS, HENRY ARTHUR: Educator, author; b. Livermore, Me., Oct., 1868; s. John and Loretta (Gibbs) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Poyner, Feb. 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Roman Historical Sources and Institutions, Vol. I, U. of Mich. Studies, 1904; Roman History and Mythology, Vol. IV, U. of Mich. Studies, 1910; Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. VIII, 1910 and 1917; New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. IX, 1912 and 1918; Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington, MSS. of the Gospels, 1912; The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection, 1926; The

SANFORD

Berlin Papyrus of Genesis, 1926. Contr. to Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Classical Jnl., Philol. Quarterly, Dearborn Ind. Gen. char. writ. relig., hist., tech. Joint editor Univ. Mich. Studies, Humanistic Series. CLUBS: University, Ann Arbor Golf, Research Club of the Univ. Mich. OFFICE: Univ. Mich., HOME: 2037 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SANDERSON, (EZRA) DWIGHT: Sociologist; b. Clio, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; s. John P. and Alice G. (Wright) S.; educ. Mich. Agri. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.S. in Agr., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia Blanford, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Insects Injurious to Staple Crops, 1902; Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, 1911; Elementary Entomology (with C. F. Jackson), 1911; School Entomology (with L. M. Peairs), 1916; The Farmer and His Community, 1923. Editor: Proceedings First National Country Life Conference. OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell U., HOME: 212 Overlook Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

SANDERSON, ROBERT LOUIS: Author (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

SANFORD, FERNANDO: Scientific investigator, professor (emeritus) of physics; b. Ogle Co., Ill., Feb., 1854; s. Faxton and Maria (Bly) S.; educ. Carthage Coll., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice E. Crawford, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: The Scientific Method and Its Limitations, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1902; A Physical Theory of Electrification, 1911; The Electrical Changes of Atoms and Ions, 1919; How to Study, Illustrated Through Physics, 1922; also 2 vols. of Bull. Contr. sci. paps. to Philol. Mag., Physical Rev., Astrophys. Jnl., Sci. Month., etc. OFFICE: Terrestrial Elec. Observatory, HOME: 450 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SANFORD, STEADMAN VINCENT: Professor of English language; b. Covington, Ga., Aug., 1871; s. Charles V. and Elizabeth (Steadman) S.; educ. Mercer Univ., Univs. of Chicago, Berlin, Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., D.-Litt.; m. Grace McClatchey, 1895. AUTHOR: Literature and Composi-

SANGER

tion, 1914, 1920; Composition and Grammar, 1914, 1920; High School Grammar, 1914, 1920. Prof. English, U. of Ga., since 1913. Lt.-Col., A. D. C., staffs of Govs. Brown, Slaton, Harris. HOME: 359 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Ga.

SANGER, WILLIAM CARY: Author, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1893; s. William Cary and Mary Ethel Cleveland (Dodge) S.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Harv. AUTHOR: Tides of Commerce; The City of Toil and Dreams; War Poems; In the Land of the Harvest; Springtime and the Harbor; Songs of the Hills and the Sea. Gen. char. writ., poetry. CLUBS: Army and Navy (N. Y.), Pickwick (Waterville), S. A. R., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots of Am. HOME: Sangerfield, N. Y.

SANMANN, F(RANK) PAUL: see Press Section.

SANTEE, ELLIS MONROE: Physician; b. Hughesville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1862; s. John Clark and Elizabeth (Gray) S.; m. Beulah H. Barber (deceas., Dec. 22, 1883); (2) Martha Jane Wood, 1922; educ. New Columbus (Pa.) Acad., Hahneman Med. Coll. (Phila.), Homeo. Med. Coll. of Mo., Cornell U. DEGREE: M.D., 1890. AUTHOR: Repertory of Convulsions, 1890; Santee Genealogy, 1900; Farm Sewage, 1912; William Moore and His Neighbors. ADDRESS: (summer) Hemlock Creek, Pa., (winter) Little River, Fla.

SAPOSS, DAVID JOSEPH: Teacher, consulting economist; b. Ukraine, Feb., 1886; s. Isaac and Shima (Erensky) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Columbia U.; m. Bertha Tigay, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Readings in Trade Unionism, 1925; Left Wing Unionism, 1925. Co-author: History of Labor in the United States, 1918; Public Opinion and the Steel Strike, 1921. Co-founder and editor: The American Labor Mnthly., 1923-25. Contr. sci. arts. to The Survey, The Nation, Labor Age, etc.; co-founder and dir. The Labor Bur., Inc. Mem. faculty, Brookwood Labor Coll. (1st resident labor coll. in U. S.); mem. exec. bd., Workers Edn. Bureau of Am. CLUB: Civic

SARGENT

(N. Y.). OFFICE: Brookwood Labor Coll., Katonah, N. Y.

"SARAZAN, DOLORES" (pen name): see Hertzler, Edith De Villiers.

SARETT, LEW: Author, university professor; b. Chgo., May 16, 1888; s. Rudolph and Jeanette (Block) S.; educ. U. of Mich., Beloit Coll., Harv. U., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., Beloit, 1911; LL.B., Ill., 1916; m. Margaret Husted, June 17, 1914. AUTHOR: Many Many Moons, 1920; The Box of God, 1922; Slow Smoke (awarded the Poetry Society of America prize for the best volume of poetry published in America in 1925), 1925. Contr. poems on Indian themes and western wilderness to Lit. Rev., Argosy, Atl. Month., Am. Rev., Poetry, Bookman, etc. OFFICE: Northwestern U., HOME: Laona, Forest Co., Wis.

SARGENT, FREDERICK Le ROY: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1863; s. George Fredericks and Mary Motley (Gavett) S.; educ. N. Y. Ct. pub. schs.; m. (1) Helen M. C. Child, July 9, 1902; (2) Bertha T. Parker, July 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Guide to Cryptograms, 1886; Through a Microscope (co-author), 1886; A Key to North American Species of Cladonia, Cambridge, 1893; How to Describe a Flowering Plant, 1894; Corn Plants—Their Uses and Ways of Life, 1899; Plants and Their Uses, 1913; Omar and the Rabbi, 1919. Gen. char. writ. plays, essays on bot., etc. Contr. to mags. and press. HOME: 47 Prentiss St., Cambridge, Mass.

SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY: Writer and bibliographer; b. Warner, N. H., May 5, 1867; s. of Walter and Adeline (Morrill) S.; educ. pub. schs.; Simonds Free High Sch.; m. Carrie Florence Dietz, 1889. AUTHOR: The French Revolution and Napoleon in Literature and Caricature, 1906; The Warner Book; The Engraved Work of A. N. Macdonald, 1922; Lauriats; A Sketch of Early Boston Bookselling, 1922; Amy Lowell; A Mosaic; Introductions to Epigrams and Aphorisms of Oscar Wilde; English Notes. Author bibliog. pamph. and essays. CLUBS: Club of Odd Volumes, Papyrus, Bibliog. Soc. (London), Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., etc.

SARGENT

OFFICE: 324 Washington st., Boston, HOME: Elm Farm, Tory Hill Rd., Warner, N. H.

SARGENT, HERBERT HOWLAND: Colonel, U. S. Army; b. Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 29, 1858; s. Jacob True and Maria L. (Braley) S. educ. Blackburn Univ., U. S. Military Acad. DEGREES: B.S. (Blackburn); grad. from Mil. Acad., 1883; m. Alice C. Applegate, 1886. AUTHOR: *The Campaign of Santiago de Cuba* (3 vols.); *The Campaign of Marengo*; *Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign*; *The Strategy on the Western Front, 1914-1918*. In active service from his graduation from West Point in 1883 to retirement in 1911; recalled to active duty June, 1916; widely known as military strategist; received personal congratulations from late Pres. Roosevelt on history of Santiago Campaign; recommended by Gen. Wood and Gen. Otis for meritorious service in Cuba and the Philippines. HOME: Casa Grande, Jacksonville, Ore.

SARGENT, PORTER: Editor, publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1872; s. Francis Porter and Roselyn (Hitchcock) S.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Margaret Upham, 1907. AUTHOR: *A Handbook of Private Schools, 1915* (annual editions each year thereafter); *A Handbook of Summer Camps, 1923, '24, '25, '26*; *A Handbook of New England, 1916, '17, '21*; *A History of Niskiki and Kinran Brocades* (with K. Nomura), 1914. Editor: *Elihu Vedder's "Moods"*, 1914; *Elihu Vedder's "Doubt"*, 1921; *The Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1926*. Contr. to many newspapers and publcns. Gen. char. writ. hist., poems, annuals, feature sketches. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: 11 Beacon St., Boston, HOME: 26 Weybridge Blvd., Brookline, Mass.

SARGENT, WALTER: Professor of art, U. of Chgo., author; b. Worcester, Mass., May, 1868; s. Lucius Manlies S.; educ. Worcester Acad., Academies Colorassi and Delecluse, Paris, Harvard U.; m. Emma F. Bailey. AUTHOR: *Fine and Industrial Arts in Schools, 1912*; *How Children Learn to Draw, 1916, '26*; *Instruction in Art in the United States, 1918* (Bul. No.

SAUER

43, Dept. of the Int., U. S. Bureau of Eden); *The Enjoyment and Use of Color, 1923*. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: U. of Chgo., HOME: 5618 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SARTON, GEORGE (Alfred Leon): Associate Carnegie Instit. of Washington; b. Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31, 1884; s. Alfred and Leonie (van Halme) S.; educ. Univ. Ghent. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Eleanor Mabel Elwes, June 22, 1911. AUTHOR: *Introduction to the History of Science, Vol. I, from Homer to Omar Khayyam, 1927*. Contr. to *Isis, Scientia, Science, Revue Generale des Sciences, Archer fur Geschichte der Mathematik, Scribner's Open Court* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. historical and philosophy of science, essays. Editor: *Isis* (Internat. Quarterly, pub. Brussels, Belgium). Leader of History of Science movement in U. S. and of the New Humanism. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard Library 185, Cambridge, Mass.

SATTERLEE, ANNA E.: Author; b. Rockville, Conn., May, 1851; d. Sylvester L. and Mary White (Bissell) Hickox; educ. pub. schs., Rockville, Conn.; Lit. Inst. Suffeld; m. Dwight Satterlee, M.D., May, 1870. AUTHOR: *Love's Equality, 1900*; *The Wonder Girl, 1915*; *The Life of Love* (poems). Contr. of short stories, poems, essays, plays to mags. CLUBS: Friday Morning, Matinee Musical, So. Calif. Wom's. Press, League Amer. Penwomen, Artland Club, D. A. R. HOME: 912 S. Burlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SAUER, LOUIS WENDLIN: Physician, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1885; s. of Louis U. and Caroline (Muth) S.; educ. U. of Berlin, U. Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., U. of Cincinnati; M.D., Rush Med.; Ph.D., U. of Chgo.; m. Lucia Seypelt, Aug. 20, 1912. AUTHOR: *Nursery Guide for Mothers and Nurses, 1923*, British Edition, 1924, Second Edition 1926. Contr. artcls. to med. jnls. OFFICE: 636 Church St., HOME: 454 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Illinois.

SAUNDERS

SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN. Professor of business english, writer; b. Oakland, Ill., Nov. 19, 1886; d. Oliver Muncle and Sarah (Wells) Gwinn; educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. Co-author: (with H. L. Creek) *Literature in Business*, 1920. AUTHOR: *Effective Business English*, 1925. Contr. to *Printers Ink*, *Credit Monthly*. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. CLUBS: Women's University (Urbana), Champaign County Country, Ill. Women's Athletic (Chicago), Women's University (Chicago), Social Science (Champaign and Urbana). OFFICE: 327 Coll. of Commerce Bldg., Univ. of Ill., HOME: 1210 California Ave., West, Urbana, Ill.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS: Author; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 12, 1859; s. Joseph and Mary (Parry) S.; educ. Friends Central Sch., Phila.; m. (1) Elizabeth M. Hallowell, Nov. 11, 1902; (2) Mira B. Culin, May 11, 1921. AUTHOR: *In a Poppy Garden* (verse), 1903; *California Wild Flowers*, 1905; *A Window in Arcady*, 1911; *The Indians of The Terraced Houses*, 1912; *Under the Sky in California*, 1913; *With the Flowers and Trees in California*, 1914; *The California Padres and Their Missions* (with J. Smeaton Chase), 1915; *Finding the Worth While in California*, 1916; *Western Wild Flower Guide*, 1917; *Finding the Worth While in the Southwest*, 1918; *Useful Wild Plants of the U. S. and Canada*, 1920; *The Southern Sierras of California*, 1923; *A Little Book of California Missions*, 1925. Contr. to *Travel, Sunset*, *Outlook*, *Youth's Companion*, *Forward*, etc. Editor: *United Friend*, Phila., 1894-97. Gen. char. writ. trav. and plant life, espec. of the Southwest. HOME: 580 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

SAUNDERS, KENNETH JAMES: Teacher, author; b. South Africa, Jan. 10, 1883; s. Henry William and Esther (Solomon) S.; educ. Clifton Coll. (England), Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Babette Neugass, Nov., 1921. AUTHOR: *The Buddha's Way of Virtue*, 1910; *The Heart of*

SAUNDERS

Buddhism, 1914; *The Story of Buddhism*, 1915; *Adventures of the Christian Soul*, 1915; *Gotama Buddha*, 1920; *Buddhism in the Modern World*, 1923; *Epochs in Buddhist History*, 1923; *Lotuses of the Matiyana*, 1924; *The Gospel for Asia—A Study of the Fourth Gospel*, the *Bhagavadgita*, and the *Lotus Scripture*, 1927. Contr. to *Atlantic*, *Japan*, *Jrnl. of Religion*, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. historical, religious, philosophical. Teacher in Ceylon, 1908-12; in India, 1912-13; in Burma, 1913-14. With Indian troops in France, Mesopotamia, India during World War. Later visited U. S. A., Japan, China, Korea. Professor Hist. of Religion, Pacific Sch. (Berkeley, Calif.), since 1920. CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley), Hillcrest (San Francisco). OFFICE: Pacific Sch. of Religion, HOME: High Acres, Berkeley, Calif.

SAUNDERS, LOUISE: Writer; b. New York, N. Y., May 8, 1892; d. William Lawrence and Bertha (Gaston) Saunders; educ. Plainfield (N. J.) Sem.; m. Maxwell Ewarts Perkins, Dec. 31, 1910. AUTHOR: *Magic Lanterns*, 1922; *The Knave of Hearts*, 1925. Contr. to *Scribner's*, *Harpers*, *Everybodys*. Gen. char. writ. plays, short stories, poems. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

SAUNDERS, MARGARET MARSHALL: Author; b. Milton, Nova Scotia, Apr., 1861; d. Edward Manning and Maria Kisborough (Freeman) S.; educ. Schools of N. S., Scotland, France. DEGREES: M.A. (hon.). AUTHOR: *Her Sailor*, 1887; *Beautiful Joe*, 1894; *Daisy*, 1895; *Charles and His Lamb*, 1896; *The House of Armour*, 1897; *Rose a Charlitte*, 1897; *For the Other Boy's Sake*, 1897; *The King of the Park*, 1897; *Deficient Saints*, 1900; *For His Country*, 1901; *Tilda Jane*, 1901; *The Story of the Graveleys*, 1906; *Princess Suke*, 1907; *My Pets*, 1908; *The Girl from Vermont*, 1909; *Beautiful Joe's Paradise*, 1902; *Alpatok*, 1906; *Nita*, 1907; *Tilda Jane's Orphans*, 1910; *Pussy Blackface*, 1912; *The Wandering Dog* (re-titled "Boy"), 1915; *Golden Dicky*, 1919; *Bonnie Prince Fellar*, 1920; *Jimmie Gold Coast*, 1923; *Esther de Warren*, 1927. Gen. char

SAUNDERS

writ. novels, nature books, juveniles, essays. Recd. medal for humane work from Societe Protectrice Des Animaux (Paris). More than one million copies of "Beautiful Joe" sold—translations in Swedish, German, Japanese, Chinese, Czech, Bulgarian, Arabic, Esperanto, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Spanish. CLUBS: English-Speaking Union, Authors (N. Y.), League of Amer., Canadian Women's Press, P. E. N., Canadian Council of Women, Author's Assn., Royal Soc. Arts and Commerce (London), Y. W. C. A. (Canada). HOME: 158 Glen-grove Ave., E., Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: Writer; b. Columbus, Ga., Nov., 1856; s. William Trebell and Eliza (Morton) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Bertha Louise Gaston, 1886. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Information, 1903; Rock Drilling (with Richard T. Dana), 1911; The Subways and Tunnels of New York (with Gilbert H. Gilbert, Lucius I. Wightman), 1912; Compressed Air Production; Compressed Air Data, 1919; pamphs. A Practical Consideration of Compressed Air; Quarrying by the Channeling Process; The History of the Rock Drill; Rock Drilling Economics; Tunnel Driving in the Alps; Right and Strength in Equal Suffrage; Reveries of a Business Man; Business and Politics and the Anti-Trust Laws; Government Regulation of Commerce as Affecting Foreign Trade; Compressed Air in the Arts and Industries. Editor: Compressed Air Magazine. CLUBS: Machinery Club, India House, Engineers, University, Univ. of Pa. (N. Y.). OFFICE: 11 Broadway, N. Y., HOME: 112 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SAUVEUR, ALBERT: Metallurgical engineer; b. Belgium, June, 1863; s. Lambert and Hortense (Franquin) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Sc.D. (Hon.) U. of Grenoble (France), U. of San Marcos Lima, Peru; Case Sch. of Applied Sci.; m. Mary Prince Jones, June 4, 1891. AUTHOR: Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel; Germany and the European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. Contr. arts. on engrg. and sci. subj.

SAWYER

to sci. jnls. OFFICE: Harvard U., HOME: 20 Elmwood Av., Cambridge, Mass.

SAVAGE, E(LMER) S(ETH): Professor Animal Husbandry; b. Lancaster, N. H., June, 1884; s. John and Catherine (Daley) S.; educ. U. of Cornell; U. New Hampshire. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara Blandford, 1908 (2) Genevieve Boyle, 1916. AUTHOR: Feeding Dairy Cattle (with L. A. Maynard), 1917; Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1920; Better Dairy Farming, 1923. Contr. ser. Savage Feed Service to Dairyman's League News and other agric. pubs. OFFICE: Animal Husbandry Bldg., HOME: 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAWYER, CHARLES WINTHROP: Consulting engineer, writer; b. Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Albion and Lucy A. (Hill) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mabel L. Warren, 1895. AUTHOR: Firearms in American History from 1600 to 1800, 1910; The Revolver, 1800 to 1865, 1911; U. S. Single Shot Martial Pistols, 1913; Our Rifles, 1920. Contr. to Antiques, Field and Stream, Open Road, Outdoor Life, Boston Evening Transcript, Sunday Advertiser and many other publns. Gen. char. writ. historical, technical, fiction. Designer of arms mechanisms, repeating and automatic. Consultant for foreign governments, ordnance boards, inventors, etc.; also for museums, societies, antiquarians. OFFICE: 25 Massachusetts Ave., HOME: 41 Humphrey St., Boston, Mass.

SAWYER, ROLAND DOUGLAS: Clergyman, publicist, author; b. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 8, 1874; s. Stephen C. and Phoebe (Blake) S.; educ. Exeter, N. H. high sch., Revere Theol. Inst., Boston U. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Mary L. Palmer, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: The Making of a Socialist, 1911; Social Science of Jesus, 1912; Walt Whitman, the Prophet Poet, 1913; 'Neath Swaying Pines, 1916; Thoreau, the N. E. Philosopher, 1917; The Great Teachers of Wisdom and Virtue, 1920; Cal Coolidge, President, 1914. Ordained, 1900; pastorates: Brockton, Hanson, Haverhill, Ware (all in Mass.). Mem.

SAWYER

state legislature, 1914 to 1926; deleg. Mass. Con. Conv., 1917-18; delegate last two national dem. convs. Mem. I. O. O. F., L. O. O. M. and P. of H. ADDRESS: Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, RUTH (Mrs. Albert C. Durand): Author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; d. Francis M. and Etha J. (Smith) Sawyer; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Albert C. Durand, M.D., June 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The Primrose Ring, 1915; Seven Miles to Arden, 1916; Myself, 1917; A Child's Year Book, 1917; Dr. Danny, 1918; Leerie, 1920; The Silver Sixpence, 1921; Gladiola Murphy, 1923; Tale of the Enchanted Bunnies, 1923; This Way to Christmas, 1924. Contr. fict. and spec. arts. to Atlantic, Harper's, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Jnl., etc. Professional story-teller. ADDRESS: 501 Highland Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAXON, LYLE: see Press Section.

SAYLER, OLIVER MARTIN: Author and dramatic critic; b. Huntington, Ind., Oct. 23, 1887; s. Samuel Martin and Louella C. (Daily) S.; educ. Huntington pub. sch., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucie V. Reichenbach, Sept. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: Russia White or Red, 1919; The Russian Theatre Under the Revolution, 1920; The Russian Theatre, 1922; The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays, Vol. I and II, 1923 and 1924 (edited); The Eleonora Duse Plays (edited), 1923; Our American Theatre, 1923; The Russian Players in America, 1923; Max Reinhardt and His Theatre, 1924; Inside the Moscow Art Theatre, 1925. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, North Amer. Rev., New Republic, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, Century, Shadowland, Bookman, Arts and Decoration, etc. CLUBS: P. E. N., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 104 W. 39th St., N. Y., N. Y., HOME: 22 Elm Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

SAYLOR, HENRY HODGMAN: Author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 5, 1880; s. Livingston and Katherine (Oster) S.; educ. (prep.) The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; stud. arch., Mass. Instit. Tech.; m. Mary Helen Miller, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Bungalows, 1910; Making a Rose

SCARBOROUGH

Garden, 1912; Making a Fireplace, 1912; The Book of Annuals, 1913; Tinkering With Tools, 1924. Edit.: Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost, 1910; Inexpensive Homes of Individuality, 1911; Architectural Styles for Country Houses, 1912; Country Houses by Aymar Embury, II, 1914; form. edit. The Architect. Rev. (Boston); Am. Arch.; House and Garden, Country Life (N. Y.); now editor of Architecture. CLUBS: Players' Sierra, D.K.E. (N. Y.), Cavalry (Bklyn.), Archit. League (N. Y.), Royal Geog. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 597 5th Av., New York, N. Y., HOME: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY: Author, college professor; b. Mt. Carmel, Tex.; d. John B. and Mary Adelaide (Ellison) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Univ. Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Fugitive Verses, 1912; The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, 1917; From a Southern Porch, 1919; Famous Modern Ghost Stories, 1921; Humorous Ghost Stories, 1921; In the Land of Cotton, 1923; The Wind, 1925; The Weaker Sex (a serial), 1925-26; On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs, 1925; Impatient Griselda, 1927. Contr. to Woman's View Jnl., Harper's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Rev., Everybody's. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, poems, critical sketches, folklore. Assoc. Prof. of English short-story writing and technique of the novel, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Writers (Columbia Univ.), Texas Woman's Press Club (both N. Y. City), Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 542 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.

SCARBOROUGH, LEE RUTLAND: Clergyman, author; b. Colfax, La., July, 1870; s. George W. and Martha (Rutland) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Yale Univ., Southern Baptist Theo. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Warren, Feb. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Recruits for World Conquests, 1912; With Christ After the Lost, 1915; Endued to Win, 1917; The Tears of Jesus, 1919; Prepare to Meet God, 1919; Christ's

SCARBOROUGH

Militant Kingdom, 1922; Holy Places and Precious Promises, 1922; How Jesus Won Men, 1926; Ten Spiritual Ships, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious. HOME: Seminary Hill, Texas.

SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM SANDERS: Educator; b. Macon, Ga., Feb. 16, 1854; s. Jeremiah and Frances S.; educ. Lewis H. S., Oberlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Sarah C. Bierce, Aug., 1881. AUTHOR: First Lessons in Greek, 1881; Theory and Functions of the Thematic Vowel in the Greek Verb; Our Political Status, 1884; Birds of Aristophanes; A Theory of Interpretation, 1886. Tracts and pamphlets on classical, archael., sociol. and racial subjs. ASSNS.: Amer. Philol. Soc., Amer. Dialect Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Folklore, Egypt, Explor. Fund., Natl. Geog. Soc., etc. HOME: Wilberforce, Ohio.

SCHACHNER, AUGUST: Surgeon, writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1865; s. Franz Joseph and Catherine (Amann) S.; educ. Louisville Coll. Pharmacy, Louisville Med. Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Weller, July 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Ephraim McDowell, "Father of Ovariectomy" and Founder of Abdominal Surgery, with an appendix on Jane Todd Crawford; Scheme of the Antiseptic Method of Wound Treatment (trans. from the German of Dr. Albert Hoffa). Contr. to Annals of Surgery, Johns Hopkins Bull., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Med. Jnl. and Record, N. Y. Med. Jnl., Lancet Clinic and other med. publcns. Gen. char. writ. technical, surgical. OFFICE and HOME: 844 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

SCHAEFFER, ARTHUR ASA: Professor of zoology; b. Kunkletown, Pa., May 9th, 1883; s. Peter P. and Lucinda (Engler) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Kunkletown, Poly. Inst., Gilbert, Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1904, Franklin and Marshall Coll., Ph.D., 1909, Johns Hopkins U.; m. Mary Kresge, June 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Ameboid Movement, 1920; The Taxonomy of the Amebas with Description of 39 New Marine and Fresh-water species, 1925. Contr. to Amer. and fgn. sci. jnls. Assoc.-editor Journal of Morphology. HOME: Lawrence, Kan.

SCHAFFER

SCHAFER, JOSEPH: Librarian, author, editor; b. Muscoda, Wis., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Mathias and Anna (Bremmer) S.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Lily Abbott, Nov. 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Origin on the System of Land Grants for Education, 1902; History of the Pacific Northwest, 1905-1918; The Pacific Slope and Alaska, 1905; The Acquisition of Oregon Territory, 1908. Editor (and co-author), Democracy in Reconstruction, 1919; History of Agriculture in Wisconsin, 1922; Yankee and Teuton in Wisconsin, 1922-23; Frances Parkman, 1923; Wisconsin Domesday Book, Vol. 1, 1924. Editor, Wis. Mag. of Hist. since 1922. Gen. char. writ. historical. ASSNS.: Wis. Hist. Soc., Oregon Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn. Supt. State Hist. Soc. of Wis. since 1920. HOME: 1102 Grant St., Madison, Wis.

SCHAFF, MORRIS: b. Kirkersville, Licking Co., O., Dec. 28, 1840; s. John and Charlotte (Hartzell) S.; educ. West Point. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Page. AUTHOR: Etna Kirkersville, 1905; Spirit of Old West Point, and Battle of the Wilderness, 1908; Sunset of the Confederacy, 1912; Life of Jefferson Davis, His Life and Personality, 1922. HOME: Southville, Mass.

SCHAFFER, AARON: College professor, editor, poet; b. Baltimore, Md., May 18, 1894; s. Schepschel and Anna (Lapiduth) S. educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Grant, Sept. 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Selected Poems, 1915; George Rudolpf Weckerlin, 1918. Editor: Theodore De Vanville's "Gringoire" and Francois Coppee's "Le Luther de Cremone," 1921; Rene Boylesue's "La Bequee," 1925. Translator of Dr. Marcus Lehman's "Akiba," 1925. Contr. to Amer. Rev., Jewish Forum, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philol. and other mags. Gen. char. writ. text books, translations, technical, essays, poems. CLUBS: University. (Austin, Tex.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Mu, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Univ. Texas, HOME: 3115 Wheeler St., Austin, Texas.

SCHAMBERG

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK: Physician, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1870; s. Gustav and Emma (Frank) S.; educ. Univ. Penn., Postgrad. study in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. May Bamberger, 1905. AUTHOR: Compend of Diseases of the Skin, 1898; Acute Contagious Diseases (in collab. with Dr. William M. Welch), 1905; Skin Diseases and Eruptive Fevers, 1908. Gen. char. writ. technical. Dir. Research Inst., of Cutaneous Med., Phila., Pa.; Prof. Dermatology and Syphilology, Crad. Sch. of Med., Univ. Pa. CLUBS: Racquet, Locust, Philmont Country (all Phila.). OFFICE: 1402 Spruce St., HOME: St. James Annex, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAPIRO, J. SALWYN, Professor of history, author; b. Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1879; s. Moses and Sarah S.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Katsin, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Reform and the Reformation, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European History, 1918; Modern Times in Europe, 1926. Contr. to Nation, New Republic, Polit. Sci. Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. text books, historical. OFFICE: Coll. City of N. Y., HOME: 184 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCHAUFFLER, MARGARET WIDEMER: see Widdemer, Margaret.

SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN: Author and lecturer; b. Brunn, Austria, April 8, 1879, of American parents; s. Henry Albert and Clara Eastham (Gray) S.; educ. Cleveland H. S., Northwestern U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Katharine de N. Wilson, Dec. 21, 1904. AUTHOR: Where Speech Ends, 1906; Romantic Germany, 1909; The Musical Amateur, 1911; Scum o' the Earth and Other Poems, 1912; Romantic America, 1913; The Joyful Heart, 1914; Fiddler's Luck, 1920; The White Comrade and Other Poems, 1920; Selected Poems (London), 1922; Magic Flame and other Poems, 1923; Peter Pantheism, 1925. Editor: Thanksgiving, 1907; Christmas, 1907; Through Italy with the Poets, 1908; Lincoln's Birthday, 1909; Washington's Birthday, 1910; Arbor Day, 1909; Memorial Day, 1911; Flag Day, 1912; Independence Day, 1912;

SCHERER

Mothers' Day, 1915; Easter, 1916; The Poetry Cure, 1925; Armistice Day, 1927. Contr. to Atlantic, Harper's, Century, Collier's etc. CLUBS: Players', Authors' (N. Y.); Authors' (London); P. E. N. (N. Y.); Colonial (Princeton). HOME: 72 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

SCHEPPEGRELL, WILLIAM: Larynologist; b. Hanover, Ger., Sept. 22, 1860; educ. H. S. and Coll. of South Carolina (Charleston); grad. S. C. Med. Coll., 1890; m. Jessie A. Gam-bate, 1882. AUTHOR: Hay Fever and Asthma Cause, Prevention and Cure; Electricity in Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Non-Malignant Tumors of the Throat. Contr. to Amer. and fgn. Med. and Sci. jnls. ASSNS.: Amer. Hayfever Prevention Assn., New Orleans Zool. Soc., Audubon Park Com., etc. OFFICE: 844-46 Audubon Bldg., HOME: 497 Walnut St., New Orleans, La.

SCHERER, CARL AHRENDT: Physician, writer; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1881; s. Peter and Amalia (Pfau) S.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Univ. Minn., Univ. Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Knowles, 1914. AUTHOR: Text book of Pediatrics, 1921; Diagnosis of Children's Diseases, 1922. Gen. char. writ. text books from the German. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: 400 Lyceum Bldg., HOME: 2808 E. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.

SCHERER, JAMES AUGUSTIN BROWN: Writer, educator; b. Salisbury, N. C., May 22, 1870; s. Rev. Simeon and Harriet Isabella (Brown) S.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Pa. College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Brown, 1894. AUTHOR: Four Princes, 1902; Japan Today, 1904; Young Japan, 1905; The Holy Grail, 1906; What Is Japanese Morality?, 1907; The Japanese Crisis, 1915; Cotton as a World Power, 1916; The Nation at War, 1918; The Tree of Light, 1921; The First Forty-Niner, 1925; The Romance of Japan, 1926; Natural Forces in American Life, 1926. Pres. Newberry (S. C.) College, 1904-08; Cal. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif., 1908-20; Director of Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926. Visited chief tech. schools of world, 1909; secured amendment to Cal. constitution ex-

SCHEVILL

emptying colleges from taxation, 1913; lect. at Oxford and Cambridge U's.; apptd. Cal. del. to Anglo-Am. Expo., London, 1914; made chief of travel service, Council of Nat. Defense and spl. rep. Shipping Bd., 1917. CLUBS: University, Commonwealth, Sunset, Tuna (hon.). OFFICE: Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHEVILL, FERDINAND: Educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov., 1868; s. Ferdinand A. and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; educ. Woodward H. S., U. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, Ph.D., Freiburg; m. Clara E. Meier, March 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Political History of Modern Europe, 1899; Siena, 1909; The Making of Modern Germany, 1916; Karl Bitter, a Biography, 1917 History of the Balkan Peninsula, 1922; A History of Europe, 1500-1925, 1925. CLUB: Quadrangle. HOME: 5745 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHILLING, HUGO KARL: Professor, Univ. of California; b. Saalfeld, Germany, Mar. 28, 1861; s. Ferdinand Schilling; educ. College at Saalfeld, Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; m. Theresa T. Stitt, July 14, 1887. AUTHOR: König Alfred's angelsächsische Bearbeitung der Weltgeschichte des Orosius, 1886; also num. lit. and philol. arts. in Amer. and German periodicals. Professor German lang. and lit., U. of Calif. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., and sev. other learned societies. OFFICE: 402 Wheeler Hall, Univ. of Calif., HOME: 822 Mendocino Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHINZ, ALBERT: Educator, author; b. Neuchatel, French Switzerland, Mar., 1870; s. Charles Emile and Ida (Diethelm) S.; educ. U. of Neuchatel, U. of Berlin, U. of Tübingen, U. Paris, Clark U. DEGREES B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Anti-Pragmatism or Intellectual Aristocracy versus Social Democracy, 1909; J. J. Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism, 1909; Accent dans l'écriture française, 1912; La question du contrat social, 1913; J. J. Rousseau et Michel Rey, 1916; French Literature of the Great War, 1919; Pensee religieuse de Rousseau et ses recents

SCHLINK

interpretes, 1927. Editor: Foulet's Medieval French Literature Bibliography; 17th Century French Texts, 18th Century French Texts; Rousseau, Vie et Oeuvres; Victor Hugo, Selected Poems; also selections from de Maupassant, Merimee, Gautier, Laboulaye, etc. Contr. to sci. mags.; Revue Philosophique; Mercure de France; Revue Bleue; La Revue; Forum; Modern Lang. Jnl.; Literary Rev.; International Book Rev.; N. Y. Times; Library Jnl., etc. ASSNS.: Soc. Hist. litt. de la France; Soc. J. J. Rousseau; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER: Teacher, historian; b. Xenia, O., Feb. 27, 1888; s. Bernhard and Katherine (Feurle) S.; educ. Ohio State U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Bancroft, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: The Colonial Merchants and The American Revolution, 1918; (awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Amer. Hist. Assn.); Salmon Portland Chase, 1919; New Viewpoints in American History, 1922; Political and Social History of the U. S. since 1828, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (with H. C. Hackett), 1925. Editor: Great Charters of Americanism, 1920; Univ. of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences, 1919-24; mem. Edit. Bd. of Miss. Valley Hist. Revw.; now prof. Hist. at Harv. CLUBS: Harvard Club (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 415 Widener Library, Cambridge, HOME: 32 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

SCHLINK, FREDERICK JOHN: Mechanical engineer, physicist; b. Peoria, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Valentine Louis and Margaret (Boutcher) S.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Jeanne Bill, 1920. AUTHOR: Your Money's Worth—a Study in the Waste of the Consumers' Dollar (jointly with Stuart Chase), 1927. Contr. to New Republic, also to num. tech. and trade jrnls. of the U. S. and England. Gen. char. writ. technical-economic. CLUBS: University (Washington), Memb. Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Fel. Philos. Soc. of Washington, Amer. Physical Soc., A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi. OF-

SCHLUNDT

FICE: 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 45 Ogden Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SCHLUNDT, HERMAN: Teacher, author; b. Two Rivers, Wis.; s. Carl and Marie (Dryer) S.; educ. U. of Wis.; U. of Leipzig; U. of Cambridge, (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha McMinn, July 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Technical and scientific contributions, including one or two books; writings have appeared in chemical and electrical jnls. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University. OFFICE: 110 New Chemistry Bldg., HOME: 303 Hicks Av., Columbia, Mo.

SCHLUTER, W. C.: Professor of finance, writer; b. Lowden, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1890; s. Henry and Lena (Lessman) S.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Denise M. Schluter, Jan. 3, 1925. AUTHOR: Pre-War Business Cycles, 1923; Credit Analysis, 1925; How to do Research Work, 1926. Contr. to Amer. Economic Rev., Univ. Jnl. of Business, Credit Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, business and economic problems. OFFICE: Wharton Sch., Univ. Pa., HOME: 3425 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHMECKEBIER, LAURENCE FREDERICK: Political scientist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 1877; s. Theodore and Mary E. (Fenneman) S.; educ. Pvt. Schls., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Daisy C. Mullett, Sept. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland, 1899; The Public Health Service, 1923; The Bureau of Internal Revenue (with F. X. A. Eble), 1923; The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (with G. A. Weber), 1924; The Customs Service, 1924; The Government Printing Office, 1925; The Statistical Work of the National Government, 1925. Gen. char. writ. historical, technical, political science. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., HOME: 1444 Belmont St., Washington, D. C.

SCHMIDT, FRIEDRICH GEORG GOTTLOB: Professor of languages, author, editor; b. Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 17, 1868; s. Rev. Ernest and Sophie (Horn) S.; educ. Gymnasium

SCHMIDT

and University, Erlangen (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. M. R. Elizabeth Heymer, July 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Die Rieser Mundart, 1897; Beruhmye Deutsche neuerer Zeit, 1927. Editor: (with introduction and notes) Von Wildenbruch's Das edle Blut, 1889; Von Wildenbruch's Der Letzte, 1899; Sudermann's Johannes, 1900; Le Verre d'Eau par Scribe, 1900; Dahn's Sigwalt und Sigfridh, 1900; Munchausen's Reisen and Aben. Contr. of num. articles in German and Amer. Jnls. of Philology and Lit. in German and Eng. langs. Gen. char. writ. text books, translations. ASSNS: Assn. Univ. Professors, etc. OFFICE: Univ. Oregon, HOME: 739 E. 16th Ave., Eugene, Oregon.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD: University professor, author; b. Belle Plaine, Ia., Sept. 8, 1879; s. Otto and Louise (Mall) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., U. of Wis., State U. Ia., Chgo. U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. G. Perle Wilson, June 16, 1903. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for the Study of American History in the High Schools of Iowa (jointly with Ray Latham, Bessie L. Pierce and Olive Stewart), 1921; Topical Studies and References on the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1919, rev. ed., 1923. Editor: (with E. D. Ross) Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1924. 50 artcls. on historical and educational subjects published since 1912. Pub. bk. revws. pub. in Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. and Amer. Educ. Rev. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Miss. Val. Hist., State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Sta. A, Box 4, Ames, Ia.

SCHMIDT, RICHARD ERNST: Architect, writer; b. Ebern, Bavaria, Germany, Nov., 1865; s. Ernst and Theresa (Weikert) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Anna Comstock, June, 1890. AUTHOR: The Modern Hospital; Its Inspiration; Its Architecture; Its Equipment; Its Construction, 1913; Section "Children's Hospitals" Abt's System of Pediatrics, 1926. Contr. to Modern Hospital, Hosp. Management, Architectural Jnl. Gen. char. writ. technical, architecture. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Soc. for Test-

SCHMIDT

ing Materials, Western Soc. Engineers, Univ. Club, Athletic Assn., Cliff Dwellers (all Chicago), Channel Lake Country. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave., HOME: 113 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM: Clergyman, author; b. Hermannsburg, Hanover, Ger., July 26, 1855; s. P. H. and Dorothea (Peterson) S.; educ. Hermannsburg, Ger., Capital U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Annie Haeffner, Sept. 4, 1879. AUTHOR: Bleibe Daheim, 1897; Sighard the Centurion, 1897, (pub. in 5 languages); Aethelburga, or The Victory of the Cross, 1899, (pub. in Germ. and Eng.); Geschichte der Ohio Synode, 1901; Ramuldu, 1903, (pub. in Ger. and Eng.); Sternenge, 1906; Goldene Quelle, 1907, (pub. in Ger. and Eng.); Landolf, 1910; Durch Luther befreit (Through Luther to Liberty), 1913; Der Herr ist Gott, 1917; Friedensklaenge, 1920; Die Botschaft des Koenige (Christ Conquers), 1924; Ben Juda der Hirt (Ben Juda the Shepherd), 1926. HOME: 1116 Hyacinth St., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE EVERLY: University professor, author; b. Strasburg, Va., May 19, 1886; s. Cooper D. and Rose V. (Everly) S. educ. U. Tenn.; U. Oxford (Eng.), U. Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: England and Germany, 1740-1914, 1916. Some Political Problems of Contemporary Europe, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Political Sci. Quar., etc. Gen. char. writ. pre-war diplomacy. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. ADDRESS U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN: Teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Allentown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1860; s. Beale M. (D.D.) and Christiana M. (Pretz) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown); Univ. Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. K. E. Weaver, Dec. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: The Study of Nature, 1907; Columbia Elementary Geography, 1909; Under the Open Sky, 1910; The Meaning of Evolution, 1913; Man's Place in Nature, 1925; Man's Life on Earth, 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books, nature books, technical, popular science. ASSNS.: A. A.

A. S., N. E. A., Rotary Club. HOME: Rosedale, West Chester, Pa.

SCHNEIDER, EDWARD CHRISTIAN: Author, biologist; b. Wapello, Ia, Aug. 21, 1874; s. John George and Augusta J. (Bauersfeld) S.; educ. Tabor Coll. (Ia.). DEGREES: B. S., 1897, Yale, Ph.D., 1901, U. of Denver, Sc.D., 1914, Internatl. Y. M. C. A. Coll., M.P.E., 1923; m. Elsie M. Faurote, June 24, 1902. AUTHOR: (in collab.) Report of Pike's Peak Expedition, 1914; Manual of the Medical Research Laboratory. Daniel Ayres Professor of Biology in Conn. Wesleyan U., 1919. Lieut.-Colonel M. A. R. C., U. S. A., Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., 1919. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., Air Service Med. Assn., etc., F. A. A. S., and other learned and sci. socs. ADDRESS: 97 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.

SCHOENFELD, HERMAN: Univ. prof. (deceased July 4, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

SCHOENRICH, OTTO: Lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1876; s. Prof. and Mrs. C. O. Schoenrich; educ. Baltimore City Coll., U. of Maryland, U. of Havana. DEGREES: LL.B., D.C.L.; m. Maria Janer, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Report of Nicaraguan Mixed Claims Commission, 1915; Former Senator Burton's Trip to South America, 1915; Santo Domingo, a Country with a Future, 1918; also many reports and magazine articles in English, Spanish and German on legal and Latin-American subjects. Dist. judge in Porto Rico, 1901-1910; priv. prac., N. Y. since 1916. OFFICE: 30 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

SCHOFF, HANNAH KENT, (Mrs. Frederic Schoff): Philanthropist; b. Upper Darby, Pa.; d. Thomas and Fanny (Leonard) K.; m. Frederic Schoff, Oct. 23, 1873; educ. Mary Anna Longstreet School, Phila., Waltham (Mass.) Sch., pvt. tutors. AUTHOR: The Wayward Child, 1914; The Evolution of the Mother's Pension. Contr. to mags. Pres. Pa. Congress of Mothers, 1899-1902; pres. Natl. Cong. of Mothers, 1902-1920; organiz. and led movmt. to obtain juv. court and probation sys. in Pa., passed by legislature,

SCHOLL

1901; chmn. com. which raised salaries and re-comm. for appt. 1st probt. officers in Pa.; pres. Phila. Juvenile Ct. and Probation Assn., for Child Welfare, 1901-11; deleg. from U. S. Dept. of State to 3d Home Edn. Congress, Brussels, 1910; compiled Laws of Every State in the United States concerning dependent and delinquent children, 1900. CLUBS: New Century, Phila., Society of Mayflower Descendants. HOME: 3418 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOLL, JOHN WILLIAM: University professor; b. nr. Springfield, O., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) S.; m. Clara Harwood, Dec. 20, 1896; educ. U. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Light-Bearer of Liberty, 1899; Social Tragedies and Other Verse, 1900; Ode to The Russian People, 1907; Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems, 1910; Children of the Sun, 1916; A Study in German Romanticism (in publications of the Modern Language Assn. of America), 1906. Editor: August Wilhelm Schlegel and Goethe's Epic and Elegiac Verse, (Journal of English and Germanic Philology), 1908; Kleist at Boulogne-sur-mer, (publ. Mod. Lang. Assn.), 1914. Teacher of modern language in Univ. of Mich. Lecturer during war on Michigan War Preparedness Board. Staff of National Security League. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assn. of Eng., Research Club of U. of Mich., Michigan Union, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 917 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES: Writer; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1873; s. Jacob and Katherine (Davies) S.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Transylvania Coll. (Ky.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Nancy Musselman, Nov. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Saxons, 1905; The Americans, 1912; The World Storm and Beyond, 1915. Contr. to Century, American, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Outlook, Colliers, Farm and Fireside, Nautilus, N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Tribune, American. Gen. char. writ. essays, plays, poems, dramatic criticism. Spec. writer on U. S. Gov't. publs. in Siberia, 1918-19. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

SCHRABISCH

SCHOONMAKER, NANCY M.: Lecturer, author; b. Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 30, 1873; d. James F. and Penelope (Burgess) Musselman; m. Edwin Davies Schoonmaker, Nov. 30, 1904; educ. Transylvania U., U. of Chicago, Harv. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Eternal Fires, 1910; The Actual Government of Connecticut, 1918. Called to Connecticut to develop a Citizenship Dept. for the Conn. Woman Suffrage Assn. Organized a New England Regional Dept. of Citizenship for Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vermont. Repr. Nat. League of Women Voters and Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs for study of pol. activities of European women. Contr. to curr. mag. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

SCHORLING, RALEIGH: Professor of education, author; b. Morris, Ill., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Henry and Katherine (Kummeyer) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie L. Oury, July 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Seventh School Year, 1922; Mathematics for Eighth School Year, 1922; Modern Algebra, Ninth Year, 1922; Modern Mathematics, Briefer Course, 1922; A Final Test in Plane Geometry, 1923; Instructional Tests for Fifth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Sixth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Seventh School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Eighth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Modern Algebra, 1926. Contr. to School Rev., School Science and Math., Math. Teacher, Jrnl. Educnl. Research. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Univ. Mich., HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHRABISCH, MAX: Archaeologist, author; b. Stettin, Germany, Nov. 1, 1869; s. Julius and Amma (Meinert) S.; educ. Royal Real Gymnasium (Berlin), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Prehistoric Rock Shelters of Northern Jersey and Southern New York, 1909; State Bulletin on Archaeology of New Jersey, 1913-14-15; Rock Haunts of the Coastal Algonkins, 1919; Aboriginal Rock Shelters and Other Archaeologic Notes of Wyoming Valley, Penna., 1926; Abor-

SCHRADER

iginal Rock Stations of Southeastern N Y., 1927. Contr. to American Bull. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. Gen. char. writ. historical, nature books, essays. Musician (Student Royal Conservatory, Berlin), Linguist (Greek, Latin, German, French, English), Archaeological Explorer. Pvt. Secy. to Gen. Carl Schurz, 1902-06. Archaeologist New Jersey, 1912-16. ASSNS.: Amer. Anthropological, Amer. Eugenics, Passaic Co. (N. J.), Hist. Soc. HOME: 309 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J.

SCHRADER, FREDERICK FRANKLIN: Journalist, author, playwright; b. Hamburg, Ger., Oct. 27, 1857; s. George F. and Marie (Hennecke) S.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; m. Marie R. Bailey, 1895. AUTHOR: Jose (novel); "1683-1920," 1920; The Germans in the Making of America, 1924. Author 12 plays produced, incl. The Man From Texas; At the French Ball (Fanny Rice); A Modern Lady Godiva (Amelia Bingham); Hawkeye; Baron Trenck, operetta, transl. from the German, etc. Contr. to Munsey Pubs., Blue Book, The Progr. Theatre Mag., Das Theatre (Berlin), Dramatic Mirror. Edit. N. Y. Dramatic Mirror five years; drama critic Washington Post, N. Y. Globe. Editor and pres. Progressive, N. Y. Gen. char. writ. dramatic. OFFICE: 140 Cedar St., HOME: 452 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SCHROEDER, HERMAN: Clergyman; b. Coles Co., Ill., Apr., 1875; s. Christian S.; educ. Austin Coll. (Ill.), Concordia Coll. (Springfield, Ill.); m. Louise Frankenstein, Oct. 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Shadows, 1927. Gen. char. writ. relig. novels. HOME: R. F. D. 2, Thomasboro, Ill.

SCHROEDER, HERMAN HENRY: Teacher; b. Guttenberg, Iowa, April 25, 1873; s. James and Jennie (MacDonald) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll. Columbia U. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Little E. Price, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Psychology of Conduct, 1911; Cost of Public Education in Peoria, Ill., 1916-17. Gen. char. writ. educ. text bks. CLUBS: College Alumni (Bloomington, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. HOME: 1004 Broadway, Normal, Ill.

SCHUMACHER

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES: Emeritus professor historical geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1858; s. Philip and Agatha (Mueller) S.; educ. pub schs. DEGREES: Hon. M.A. Yale, LL.D. N. Y. C. Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Text Book of Historical Geology; Paleogeography of N. A., etc. Also 100 papers. CLUB: Graduate of New Haven. OFFICE: Yale U., HOME: New Haven, Conn.

SCHULL, JOHN JOSEPH: see Press Section.

SCHULTE, H. von WECHLINGER: see Press Section.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD: Author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1859; s. Philander Bushrod and Frances A. (Joslin) S.; educ. priv. and Peckskill (N. Y.) Mil. Acad.; m. (1) Mut-si-ah-wo-tan (deceases.); (2) Celia B. Hawkins, 1907. AUTHOR: My Life As An Indian, 1907; With the Indians in the Rockies, 1910; Sinopah, the Indian Boy, 1911; Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin, 1912; Apauk, Caller of Buffalo, 1913; The Gold Cache, 1914; On the War Path, 1915; Lone Bull's Mistake, 1916; Blackfeet Tales of Glacier National Park, 1917; Bird Woman, 1918; Running Eagle, Virgin Warrior, 1919; Rising Wolf, the White Blackfeet, 1919; Dreadful River Cave, 1920; In the Great Apache Forest, 1920; War Trail Fort, 1921; Siezer of Eagles, 1922; The Danger Trail, 1923; Friends of My Life as an Indian (jointly with Vance Thompson), 1923; The White Chief (scenario), 1923; Plumed Snake Medicine, 1924; Questers of the Desert, 1925; Signposts of Adventure, 1926; The Sun Woman, 1926; William Jackson, Indian Scout, 1927. Gen. char. writ. hist., novels, juv., depicting Indian life of the plains. Adopted, as youth, by Blackfeet Indians of Montana, under name Ap-i-kuni. Lived many years with tribe as an Indian. Father of Hart S. Merriam (Lone Wolf), famous painter of Indian life. CLUB: Univer. (Los Angeles, Calif.). OFFICE: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHUMACHER, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS: Teacher, Catholic priest; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1879; s. Charles Adam and Margaret (Troh) S.; DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The

SCHUYLER

Knowableness of God; In Relation to the Theory of Knowledge in St. Thomas, 1905. Gen. char. writ. relig. CLUB: K. of C., HOME: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY: Diplomat, banker; b. Stamford, Conn., Sept. 2, 1877; s. Montgomery and Katherine Beeckman (Livingston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edith Lawver, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, 1901; Bibliography of the Sanscrit Drama, 1906; The Schuyler Family, 1926; Lives of W. C. Gresham and Richard Olney in The American Secretaries of State and their Diplomacy (10 vols.), 1927. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Amer. Geog. Soc., Jrnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. Gen. char. writ. hist., text books, tech., linguistics, foreign affairs, colonial hist. In diplomatic service 1902-1921: in Russia and Siam 1902-05, Roumania, Serbia, Russia until 1909, Japan 1909-11, Mexico 1911-13; E. E. and M. P. Ecuador 1913, Salvador 1921. Spl. Agt. Russia 1914-15, afterward chief Russian Div., Dept. of State until 1921. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Century, India House, Soc. Order Col. Lords of Manors, Soc. Descendants Col. Gov., Amer. Oriental Soc., Mayflower Soc., Siam Soc., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law. OFFICE: 6 Wall St., HOME: 1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCOFIELD, WILLIAM BACON: Poet; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 8, 1864; s. James Monroe and Madilia (Hoche) S.; educ. Adams Acad., Harvard Univ.; m. Myrtle S. Sigourney, 1919. AUTHOR: Verses, 1914; A Forgotten Idyll, Sketches in Verse and Clay, 1921. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Worcester Club (Worcester, Mass.), Harvard (N. Y., Boston, Worcester), Omar Khayyam Club of Amer., Edgartown Yacht, Mt. Lick (Fla.). OFFICE: P. O. Box 75, Worcester, Mass.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON: Author; b. Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1860; s. James I. and Elizabeth (Stephens) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.M., L.H.D.; m. Jessie B. Rittenhouse. AUTHOR: Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Gi-

SCOTT

ovia and Guilia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoa, 1896; A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; The Son of a Tory, 1900; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfarings, 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmas-tide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1905; Easter Song, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; Chords of the Zither, 1910; The Vicar of the Marches, 1910; Songs of a Syrian Lover, 1911; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics From a Library, 1913; Poems—Selected, 1914; The Vale of Shadows and Other Verses of the Great War, 1915; Italy in Arms, 1915; Ballads Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave, 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; Epic of Golf, 1923. Editor: Ford's Broken Heart, 1894; Ballads of American Bravery, 1909; Poems of Frank Dempster Sherman. Gen. char. writ. poetry, travels. CLUBS: Century, Authors' (N. Y.). HOMES: Kent, Conn.; Winter Park, Fla.

SCOTT, ANNA MILLER (Mrs. Walter Dill Scott): b. Peoria, Ill., June, 1877; d. John Summerfield and Hattie (Morey) Miller; educ. Peoria H. S., Northwestern U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Halle and der Södle (Germany), A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walter Dill Scott, July 21, 1908. AUTHOR: A Year With the Fairies, 1914; Flower Babies, 1915. Contr. to Child Life. Gen. char. writ. chldns. books and poems. CLUBS: Woman's Univ. Guild, Chicago Coll. Club, etc. HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, ARTHUR PEARSON: Historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Hugh McDonald and Helen Grace (Pearson) S.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Katherine E. Otis, 1927. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Peace Treaties, 1920. Joint Editor

SCOTT

Source Problems in American History. Gen. char. writ. hist. Tchr. Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1904-07. Mem. Bradley Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1924. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Literary (all Chicago, Lake Zurich Golf, Adventurer's, Campfire, Barrington Hills. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago, HOME: Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, CORAL FRANCES: Teacher; b. Elk Falls, Kan.; d. Robert McElheny and Sarah Kinnera (Kilpatrick) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life's Overtones, 1921. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', D. A. R. HOME: Oakwald Place, Pittsburg, Kan.

SCOTT, EARL W.: Actor, producer; b. Atkinson, Neb., May 16, 1892; s. William Edward and Alice (Appelman) S.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Lyceum Arts Conservatory. DEGREE: B. of O.; m. Marian Gallagher, May 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Splashin' Sunlight and Shadows (verse), 1926; Hero Heritage (novel), 1927. Contr. to Adventure, Argosy, All-Story, Santa Fe New Mexican, Cleveland Press, Northwest, Cowboy Stories, Outdoor Life, Mystery, Weird, Black Mask, Grit, Sports Afield. Gen. char. writ. verse, mystery, fict., hist., western, outdoor stories. Stock, vaudeville, picture actor. Dramatic Dir. Santa Fe Fiesta, 1825-26. Chautauqua and Lyceum work 13 yrs. Head Dramatic Dep't. New Mexico Normal Univ., 1925-7. HOME: Santa Fe, N. M.

SCOTT, ELLEN C.: Writer; b. Kensington, Conn., July 28, 1862; d. William J. and Anne (Drew) Carrigan; educ. pub. and pvt. schls.; m. Julius E. Scott, Mar. 4, 1886. AUTHOR: Elizabeth Bess, 1917; The Loyalty of Elizabeth Bess, 1918; That Fool Moffett, 1926. Gen. char. writ. juv. novels. CLUB: New Century. HOME: 506 W. Front St., Milford, Delaware.

SCOTT, EMMET J(AY): Writer; b. Houston, Tex., Feb. 13, 1873; educ. Wiley Univ. (Marshall, Tex.). DEGREES: A.M., L.L.D. AUTHOR: Tuskegee and Its People; The American Negro in the World War; Negro Migration During the World War; Booker T. Washington, the Builder of

SCOTT

a Civilization (co-author). Contr. to num. mags. and jrnls. Gen. char. writ. hist., biog. Mem. Amer. Com. in Liberia, 1909. Spec. Asst. to Secy. of War during World War. Secy.-Treas. of Howard Univ. (Washington, D. C.) since 1919. Secy. for 22 yrs. to Booker T. Washington. OFFICE: Howard University, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN: Lawyer, educator; b. Kincardine, Bruce Co., Ont., June 3, 1866; s. John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; educ. Harv. Coll., Berlin, Heidelberg, Paris; m. Adele C. Read, 1901. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., J.U.D. AUTHOR: The Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907, 2 vols., 1909; An International Court of Justice, 1916; Peace Through Justice, 1917; Survey of International Relations Between the United States and Germany, Aug. 1, 1914, to April 6, 1917, 1918; James Madison's Notes on Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and Their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations, 1918; The United States of America, 1920; Le Francais-Langue Diplomatique Moderne, 1924; Sovereign States and Suits, 1925. Formerly engaged in academic work. Solicitor Dept. of State, 1906 to 1910; del. to 2nd Hague Peace Conf., 1907; tech. adviser to Arms Conference, 1921-1922. Pres. Am. Inst. Internat. Law, 1915; sec. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906-1924; editor-in-chief Am. Jour. Internat. Law, 1907-24; del. U. S. on Internat. Com. of Jurists for the purpose of preparing draft codes of priv. and pub. internat. law, 1924. Trustee and sec. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910. Pvt. and corpl. Co. C, 7th Calif. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; maj. and judge advocate U. S. A., 1917-1919. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Cosmos (Wash.). HOMES: Wardour, Anne Arundel Co., Md.; 2101 19th St., Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, JOHN REED: Lawyer; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1869; s. Hugh Daniel and Mary (Harris) S.; educ. pvt. schls., Penn. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Fonce White, 1898. AUTHOR: The Colonel of the Red Huzzars, 1907; Beatrix of Clare,

SCOTT

1908; *The Princess Dehra*, 1909; *The Woman in Question*, 1910; *The Impostor*, 1911; *In Her Own Right*, 1912; *The Last Try*, 1913; *The First Hurdle*, 1917; *The Unforgiving Offender*, 1914; *The Red Emerald*, 1915; *The Duke of Oblivion*, 1916; *The Cab of the Sleeping Horse*, 1916; *The Man in Evening Clothes*, 1917. Gen. char. writ. novels. Service in Dept. Judge Advoc. Gen. during World War. Col. J. A. G. Dept., U. S. A. Reserve Corps since 1925. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Soc. Cincinnati, Penn. Soc. Colonial Wars. HOME: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH: College professor; b. Newark, N. J., Dec., 1882; s. Austin and Anna Prentiss Stearns) S.; educ. Rutgers Prep. Sch., Rutgers Coll., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Rutgers), Ph.D. (U. of Wis.); m. Marguerite Egbert, 1910. AUTHOR: Historical Essays on Apprenticeship and Vocational Education, 1914; *Patriots in the Making—What America Can Learn from France and Germany*, 1916; *The Menace of Nationalism in Education*, 1925. Contr. to *Elementary School Teacher*, Amer. Hist. Rev., N. Y. Nation. CLUB: Delta Phi. OFFICE: U. of Rochester, HOME: 11 Pomander Walk, East Rochester, N. Y.

SCOTT, MIRIAM FINN: Child welfare worker; b. Vilna, Russia; d. Moses and Gittel (Seletchnick) F.; educ. Schls of Russia, Hunter Coll., Teachers Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Leroy Scott, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: *How to Know Your Child*, 1915 (reprinted yearly for 11 yrs.); *Meeting Your Child's Problems*, 1922. Contr. to *Good Hskpng*, *Woman's Home Comp.*, *Delineator*, *Everybody's*, *Outlook*, *Ladies' Home Jrnl.*, *World*, *Sun*, *Evening Post* (all N. Y. City). Gen. char. writ. child educ. Had chg. 1000 children in first play roof garden estab., 1897; dir. *Girls' Work*, *Speyer Sch.* (Columbia Univ.), 1903-06. Founder *Children's Garden*. CLUBS: Authors' League Amer., *Woman's City*, *Pen and Brush* (all N. Y. City), *Child Study Assn. of Amer.*, *Pub. Edcn. Assn. of N. Y.*, *Teacher's*

SCOTT

Union and Teacher's Union Aux., N. Y. Child Labor Com., N. Y. Museum of Art, League for Industrial Democracy, Women's Trade Union League, Hunter Coll. Assoc. Alumnae, Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn., Amer. Soc. for Psychical Research. HOME: 103 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, SAMUEL PARSONS: Lawyer, author; b. Hillsboro, O., July 8, 1846; s. William and Elizabeth J. (Parsons) S.; educ. pvt. schls., Miami U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Bessie W. Smart, Oct. 10, 1895. AUTHOR: *Through Spain*, 1896; *History of the Moorish Empire in Europe*, 1904 Also tr. of many legal wks. from Spanish. Editor Spanish dept. Comparative Law Bureau of the Amer. Bar Assn., for 20 yrs. HOME: Hillsboro, Ohio.

SCOTT, WALTER DILL: Univ. president, author; b. Cooksville, Ill., May 1, 1869; s. James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; educ. Ill State Normal Univ., Northwestern Univ., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Marcy Miller, July 21, 1898. AUTHOR: *Die Psychologie der Triebe*, 1900; *Theory of Advertising*, 1903; *Psychology of Public Speaking*, 1907; *Psychology of Advertising*, 1908; *Influencing Men in Business*, 1911; *Increasing Human Efficiency*, 1911; *Psychology of Advertising in Theory and Practice*, 1921; *Science and Common Sense in Working With Men*, 1921; *Personnel Management* (jointly with R. C. Clothier), 1923. Gen. char. writ. tech., educat. Assoc. Prof. Psychology and Educn., Northwestern Univ., 1901-08; prof. Psychol., 1908-20; dir. Carnegie Bureau of Salesmanship Research, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1916-17. Col. U. S. Army, 1918-19. Pres. Northwestern Univ. since 1920. CLUBS: City, Union League, University (Chicago), University (Evanston), Glen View Golf, Commercial (Chicago), Univ. (Washington). OFFICE: Northwestern Univ., HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA: University professor; b. Clarkson, Monroe Co., N. Y., Apr., 1862; s. Thomas and Huldy Anne (Richards) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Brockport, N. Y.), Univ.

SCOTT

Rochester, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Irene Nash, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: The Repudiation of State Debts, 1893; Money and Banking, 1903; Bohne-Bawverts Recent Literature in Interest (translator and author of introduction), 1903; Money, 1913; Banking, 1914; Money and Banking, 6th edit. (entirely reassembled in new form), 1926. Contr. to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Science, Amer. Economic Rev. Gen. char. writ. economics. Dir. Sch. of Commerce, Univ. Wis., since 1900. CLUBS: Madison, University, Watoma (all Madison). OFFICE: Univ. of Wis., HOME: 2002 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SCOTT, WILLIAM BERRYMAN: Professor of geology; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1858; s. William McKendric and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) S.; educ. Dr. Fairies (Phila.), Edgehill Sch., Princeton. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton, 1877), M.A., Ph.D. (Heidelberg, 1880), hon. D.Sc. (Harvard, 1907; Oxford, 1912), LL.D. (U. Penn., 1906); m. Alice A. Post, Dec. 15, 1883. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 1907; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; The Same, Spanish transl., 1921; Physiography—the Earth as the Abode of Man, 1922. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols., 1907-25, Editor and joint-author. Contr. to Scribner's, Pop. Sci. Mnthly, Princeton Rev. Gen. char. writ. sci. and tech. CLUBS: Nassau, Ivy, Princeton of N. Y. and Phila. OFFICE: Princeton U., HOME: 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

SCOVIL, HIRAM THOMPSON: Educator; b. Ozle Co., Ill., Feb., 1885; s. William Preston and Theresa Jose (Thompson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Edith Stewart, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Uniform Systems of Accounts for Gas Utilities, 1915; Farm Accounting, 1918; Elements of Accounting, 1919; Everyfarmer's Income Tax, 1920; Elements of Accounting, Part I, 1924, Part II, 1926. Editor Wiley's Accounting Series, 1921 to date. Contr. to num. mags. and

jrnls. Gen. char. writ. tech., finan., text books. OFFICE: 217 Commerce Building, Univ. Ill., HOME: 605 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SCOVILLE, SAMUEL, JR.: Lawyer, jurist; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 9, 1872; s. Samuel and Harriet (Beecher) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. State of N. Y. DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Gallaudet Trumbull, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers, 1915; Abraham Lincoln, His Story, 1918; The Out-of-Doors Club, 1919; Boy Scouts in the Wilderness, 1919; The Blue Pearl; Everyday Adventures, 1920; The Inca Emerald; Wild Folk, 1924; The Red Diamond, 1925. Gen. char. writ. juv. fict., hist., adventure. Admitted to U. S. Sup. Ct. 1910. CLUBS: Yale, Ends of the Earth (N. Y. City), Merion Cricket, Franklin Inn, Triplets, Coin D'Or. Univ. (Phila.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delaware Valley Ornith. Club, Phila. Law Assn. OFFICE: Penn. Bldg., Phila., Pa.; Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y., HOME: Haverford, Pa.

SCOVILLE, WILBUR L (INCOLN): Pharmaceutical chemist, author; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Jan., 1865; s. Lemuel and Augusta (Fuller) S.; educ. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M.; m. Lillian W. Paine, Nov., 1919. AUTHOR: Art of Compounding, 5th edition, 1927. Editor the National Formulary. Contr. to num. arts. on pharm. and chem. subjs. to pharm. jnls. OFFICE: Parke-Davis & Co., HOME: 251 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SCROGGS, WILLIAM OSCAR: Economist; b. Monroe, N. C., Mar. 30, 1879; s. William Junius and Lucy (Pearsall) S.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Filibusters and Financiers, 1916; A Century of Banking Progress, 1924; The Story of Louisiana, 1924. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jnl. Polit. Econ., Quart. Jnl. Economics, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Science, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. World. Mem. ed. staff Encyclo. Britannica, 11th edit.; edit. writer N. Y. World since 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. OFFICE: 53 Park Row, New

SCUDDER

York, N. Y., HOME: 10 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCUDDER, MYRON T.: Educator, author; b. Palamanir, India, Sept. 28, 1860; s. Ezekiel Carmen and Sarah Ruth (Tracy) S.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Rutgers Coll., Clark U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Dumont, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: New York—Its State and Local Government, 1896; Recreation for Rural Communities, 1912. Author num. monog. on edcn. Gen. char. writ. polit. sci. CLUBS: New York Rotary, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 16 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON: College professor, author; b. Madura, India, Dec., 1861; d. David Coit and Harriet (Dutton) S.; educ. pvt. schs., Boston Latin, Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.M., A.B., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets, 1895; The Witness of Denial, 1896; Social Ideals in English Letters, 1898, 1922; Intro. to the Study of English Literature, 1901; A Listener in Babel, 1903; Selected Letters of St. Catherine of Siena (tr. and ed.), 1905; The Disciple of a Saint, 1907; Socialism and Character, 1912; Church and the Hour, 1917; Morte d' Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory, Introduction to Arthurian Romance, 1917; Social Teachings of the Christian Year, 1921; Brother John: a Tale of the First Franciscan, 1927. Editor: Macaulay's Lord Clive, 1889; Introduction to the Writings of John Ruskin, 1890; Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, 1892; Works of John Woolman, Everyman's Library, 1910; Bede's History of England, Everyman's Library, 1911; English Poems (Lake English Classics), 1915. Contr. to the Atlantic New Republic, Churchman. Since 1892 on tching. staff Wellesley Coll. Active in formation of college settlements and settlement work. HOME: 45 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass.

SEABURY, DAVID: Psychologist; b. Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Guy. AUTHOR: Unmasking Our Minds, 1924; New Ethics in Child Training, 1927; Misunderstood, The Psychology of Intimate Relations, 1928. Contr. to Cen-

SEAGRAVE

tury, Harper's, syndicates articles to N. Y. World and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. applied psychology. OFFICE: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEABURY, FLORENCE GUY: Writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Ernest E. and Cordelia (Clarke) Guy; educ. Lucy Wheelock Sch. (Newton, Mass.), Columbia Univ.; m. David Seabury. AUTHOR: The Delicatessen Husband, 1926. Contr. to Harper's, New Republic, Pictorial Rev. Gen. char. writ. essays, arts. Formerly on staff Russell Sage Foundation. CLUB: Woman's City (N. Y.). HOME: Ossining, N. Y.

SEACHREST, EFFIE M.: Writer; b. Independence, Mo., Feb. 20, 1869; d. E. G. and Mary Caroline (Meek) S.; educ. Chicago Univ., Portland (Ore.) Art Inst. AUTHOR: Storyland, 1912; Legendary Lore and Peeps at Pictures, 1913; Greek Photoplays, 1916; Egyptian Photoplays, 1921. Contr. to Kansas City Star, Youth's Comp., American Mag. of Art. Gen. char. writ. critical, biographical, art studies. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Woman's City (Kansas City), Art Inst. of K. C. OFFICE: Little Gallery in the Woods Studio, HOME: 4938 Troostwood Road, Kansas City, Mo.

SEAGER, HENRY ROGERS: Economist; b. Lansing, Mich., July, 1870; s. Schuyler Fiske and Alice (Berry) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Vienna, Univ. Penna. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Henderson, June 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Introduction to Economics, 1904; Economics; Briefer Course, 1909; Social Insurance; A Program of Special Reform, 1910; Principles of Economics, 1913; History of Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board, 1919. Contr. to Amer. Economic Rev., Political Sci. Quarterly, Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science. Gen. char. writ. text books, economics. Mem. Bd. of Editors Polit. Sci. Quarterly. CLUBS: Century Assn., Town Hall, Faculty (Columbia), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEAGRAVE, SADIE: Writer; b. Minnesota; d. Howard and Ida (Pickett) Fuller; educ. Minn. Schls.; m. A. E.

SEAMAN

Seagrave (deceas.), Dec. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Saints' Rest, 1918. Contr. to Jnl. of Outdoor Life, Stethoscope, Stratford Monthly, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Daily Times, Dubuque (Iowa) Telegraph Herald. Has volume poems in prep. for late 1928 to be called Hills and Hollows. Gen. char. writ. poems and fiction. HOME: Oakdale, Iowa.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Apr., 1879; d. John V. and Augusta (Curtis) Huiell; educ. Hunter Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Robert P. Seaman, 1906. AUTHOR: Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons, 1910; When a Cobbler Ruled the King, 1911; Little Manselle of the Wilderness, 1913; The Boarded-Up House, 1915; The Sapphire Signet, 1916; The Girl Next Door, 1917; Three Sides of Paradise Green, 1918; Melissa-Across-the-Fence, 1918; The Slipper Point Mystery, 1919; The Crimson Patch, 1920; The Dragon's Secret, 1921; The Mystery at Number Six, 1922; Tranquility House, 1923; The Edge of Raven Pool, 1924; Sally Sinims Adventures I, 1924; Bluebonnet Bend, 1925. Contr. of short stories to many juvenile fiction mags. Gen. char. writ. juv. fiction. OFFICE: care Century Pub. Co., 353 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEAMAN, GERTRUDE McCORMACK: Singer, teacher; b. Doc Run, Mo., Dec., 1895; d. Rev. Wm. R. and Viola (Crow) McCormack; educ. Baker Univ. (Kan.), Fine Arts Sch. Kansas Univ., Fine Arts Sch., Friends Univ. (Wichita, Kan.); m. Paul Seaman, July 24, 1914. AUTHOR: Songs of a Shadowed Sail, 1927. Contr. to Poetry Anthologies, Independent Anthology. Gen. char. writ. poems. Composer of music to her own songs. Accomplished vocalist. CLUBS: Book-fellows, Verse Writer's Guild of Amer., Kansas Authors, Twentieth Century. OFFICE: 506 Winne Bldg., HOME: 554 W. Estelle, Wichita, Kan.

SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON (Major): Physician and surgeon-major U. S. V. E. (retired); b. Newburgh, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1851; s. Valentine and Anna Amelia (Ferris) S.; educ. Cornell Univ., Jefferson Med. Coll. (Phila.), Univ. Med. Coll. (Univ.

SEARCH

N. Y.), Univ. London. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., L.L.B., L.L.D., F.R.C.S. (London); m (1) Fannie Blackstone Freeman (dec.), 1889; (2) Mary Stuart Huntington, 1907. AUTHOR: The Real Triumph of Japan, 1906; The Russo-Japanese War; The Conquest of the Silent Foe; The Social Waste of a Great City; From Tokio Through Manchuria with the Japanese; The Crucifixion of Belgium; Military Preparedness; Shall the Treaty of Peace be One of Justice or One of Infamy?; Restoration of the Army Canteen; The Soldier's Ration; The Hope of the Philippines; The Army Cartridge Belt, and other works on military science and equipment. Gen. char. writ. military science, historical, sociological. Made tour of world, 1886, to study contagious diseases of Orient, especially India. Deleg. to Internat. Congresses (Medical), London, 1881, Berlin, 1894, Moscow, 1897, Paris, 1900, Madrid, 1903, Lisbon, 1906, Budapest, 1910, London, 1913. Saw service as Maj. and Surg., 1st Reg. Engrs. (Vol.), Spanish-Amer. War; in Manchuria with 2nd Imperial Army of Japan, 1905; at front in World War as spec. corr. of The Independent. Service medals: Spanish-Amer. War, Philippines, China, and from France and England in World War; Order Special Merit and memb. Red Cross of Japan; Order of the Crown (Roumanian); Order of the Treasury; Order of the Rising Sun (both Japan); Knight Order of Leopold (Belgian). CLUBS: Authors, University (N. Y. City), Royal Societies (London), Metropolitan (Washington), Phys. and Surg. Travel Club, China Soc. of Amer., British War Relief Assn., A. A. A. S., Amer. Acad. Med., Amer. Med. Assn. HOME: 20 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEARCH, PRESTON WILLIS (John Redwood): Educator; b. Marion, O., Apr. 10, 1853; s. Thomas and Matilda Clark (Sharpless) S.; educ. Univ. Wooster (O), Clark Univ., Univ. Jeri (Germany), Univ. Lausanne (Switzerland); m. Margaret Fitzgerald, Au, 1, 1883. AUTHOR: The Individual i Mass Education, 1889; The New Education, 1890; Educational Monograph

SEARS

(Los Angeles Schs.), 1895; *Foundations in Education*, 1896; *Christmas Stories*, 1898; *An Ideal School or Looking Forward*, 1900; *Cultural Travel Guide Books*, 1910. Contr. to *Century*, *Educnl. Rev.*, *Advance in Education* and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. educ. reform. HOME: Casa de Rosas, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1863; d. Knyvet Winthrop and Mary P. C. S.; educ. pvt. sch. and governess. **AUTHOR:** *Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands*, 1915; *Gleanings from old Shaker Journals*, 1916; *The Unfurling of the Flag* (a national hymn), 1917; *The Bellringer* (novel), 1918; *Peace Anthem*, 1919; *The Romance of Fiddler's Green* (novel), 1920; *Days of Delusion*, 1924. Editor: *The Power from Within* (collection), 1914. Three unpublished poems by Louisa A. Alcott. The poem, *Peace Anthem*, has been set to music by Mr. Densmore. Compiler: *Prentice Mulford's Works*, 1913. Restored the old house, "Fruitlands," where Bronson Alcott initiated the "New Eden". HOME: 132 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON: School principal; b. Wayland, Mass., April 20, 1852; s. Edmund H. and Ellen (Bacon) S.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), 1874; A.M. (Washington U., St. Louis), 1897; m. Helen Clark Swazey, June 19, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Political Growth in the 19th Century*, 1900; *The Son of the Prefect*, 1915; *Zatthu, A Tale of Ancient Galilee*, 1925. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. polit. hist., fict. HOME: Alden Park Manor, Brookline, Mass.

SEARS, FRED COLEMAN: Professor of pomology, author; b. Lexington, Mass., May 11, 1866; s. Thos. B. and Mary (Wellington) S.; educ. Kansas Agricul. Coll.; **DEGREES:** B.S., 1892, M.S., 1896; m. Ruth T. Stokes, Oct. 19, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *Productive Orchardng*, 1914; *Productive Small Fruit Culture*, 1920. Contr. to *Cntry. Gentleman*, *Amer. Fruit Growers Mag.*, *Youth's Comp.* Gen. char. writ. agric. and fict. **OFFICE:** Mass. Agri. Coll., HOME: Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

SEDGWICK

SEASHORE, CARL EMIL: Professor of psychology, author; b. Morlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1866; s. Carl Gustav and Emily C. S.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Roberta Holmes, June, 1900. **AUTHOR:** *Elementary Experiments in Psychology*, 1908; *Psychology in Daily Life*, 1913; *Psychology of Musical Talent*, 1919; *Introduction to Psychology*, 1922. Contr. arts. and monogs. on fatigue reactions, mental wk, musical impress.; inventor of sev. instruments for recording psychol. tests; dean Grad. Coll., U. of Iowa. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Science; Am. Psychological Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Western Philosophical Assn.; Natl. Research Council; Ia. Acad. of Science, etc. **OFFICE:** 211 Hall of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Iowa, HOME: 815 N. Lynn St., Iowa City, Ia.

SEAVEY, WARREN A.: Law professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; s. Jeremiah F. and Lydia A. (White) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., L.L.B.; m. Stella K. Crowell, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Equity Cases*, 1911; *Agency Cases*, 1911; *Revise Mechem's Agency Cases*, 1925. Co-Editor: *Restatements of the Law of Agency on Torts* issued by Amer. Law Instit. Contr. to *Yale Law Jnl.*, *Pa. Law Rev.*, *Nebraska Law Bulletin* and other legal publcns. Gen. char. writ.. legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar. Assn., Amer. Law Institute. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

SEDGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS (pen name): see de Selincourt, Anne.

SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT: author; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Henry Dwight and Henrietta (Ellery) S.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch.. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Sarah Minturn, Nov. 7, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Letter of Captain Cuellar to Philip II*, 1896; *Life of Father Hecker*, 1898; *Essays on Great Writers*, 1903; *Life of Samuel de Champlain*, 1903; *Life of Francis Parkman*, 1904; *Short History of Italy*, 1905; *The New American Type and Other Essays*, 1907; *Italy in the Thirteenth Century*, 1912; *Apology for Old Maids*

SEE

and Other Essays, 1916; Dante, 1919; Marcus Aurelius, 1921; Pro Vita Monastica, 1923; Ignatius Loyola, 1924; Short History of Spain, 1925; Cortes the Conquerer, 1926. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Yale Rev. Gen. char. writ. essays, hist., biog. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 14 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

SEE, THOMAS JEFFERSON JACKSON: Astronomer, Captain U. S. Navy; b. nr. Montgomery City, Mo., Feb. 19, 1866; s. of Noah and Mary Ann (Sailor) S.; educ. hgh. sch., Montgomery City, U. of Missouri, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Lt.M., Sc.M., (Mo.), A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin U.). AUTHOR: Die Entwicklung der Doppelstern Systeme, 1893; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, 2 vols., 1896, 1910; Researches on the Physical Constitution and Rigidities of the Heavenly Bodies, 1904-06; Electrodynamical Wave-Theory of Physical Forces, 1917; Researches on the Physical Cause of Land and Water Hemispheres and on the Figure of the Earth; 1918, 1921; New Theory of the Aether, Seven Mathematical Memoirs, 1920, 1922; Researches in Transcendental Geometry and the Nature of Space, 1923-24; Researches in the Dynamical Wave-Theory of the Tides, 1925-26. Gen. char. writ. mathematical and astronomical. ASSNS.: 25 Scientific Soc. in many cntries. OFFICE: Naval Observatory, Marc Island, Calif., HOME: 614 Ohio St., Vallejo, Calif.

SEELEY, LEVI: Professor of pedagogy (ret.), author; b. Harpersfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1847; s. Levi and Hannah (Thorpe) S.; educ. Albany Nor. Coll., U. of Leipzig, U. Jena (Berlin). DEGREES: M.A. (Williams Hon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Marie Hesse, July, 1896. AUTHOR: The Grube System of Numbers, 1887; The American Common School System, 1890; The Grube Idea, 1890; The German Common School System and its Lessons to America, 1896; History of Education, 1899; The Foundations of Education, 1901; A New School Management, 1903; Seeley's Question Book, 1905; Elementary Pedagogy, 1906; Teaching—Its Aims and Methods, 1915. Co-author of

SEIBEL

How to Organize and conduct a meeting, 1926. Contr. to edn. pubclns. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

SEELY, FRED B.: University professor; b. Chester, N. Y., April, 1884; s. Fred B. and Ruth A. (Davis) S.; educ. Chester H. S., Worcester Poly. Inst., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Roe Wood, Oct. 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Effect of Mouthpieces upon the Flow of Water Through Short Pipe, 1917; The Relation Between the Elastic Strengths of Steel in Tension Compression and Shear, 1920; Analytical Mechanics for Engineers, 1921; Resistance of Materials, 1925. Author Technologic Paper No. 233 of Bureau of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, U. S. Govt. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta; Univ., etc. OFFICE: 206 Engineering Hall, HOME: 1007 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SEHRT, EDWARD HENRY: Philologist, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 3, 1888; s. Henry and Caroline (Becker) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia M. Schane, 1915. AUTHOR: Zur Geschichte der ivergermanischen Konjunktion 'Und', 1916; Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heluand und zur altsachsischen Genesis, 1925. Contr. of articles and reviews in ling. and lit. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. tech., philology. ASSNS.: Mod. Lang. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Amer. Medieval Acad., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: George Washington Univ., HOME: 1844 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.

SEIBEL, GEORGE: Editor, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept., 1872; s. Nicholas and Margaret (Eidam) S.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Helen Hiller, 1894. AUTHOR: The Mormon Saints, 1899; The Vision of She-Who-Knows (pageant for 125th anniv., U. of Pittsburgh), 1912; The Leper (drama), 1913, (revived 1920 as The Aftermath); The Fall (fiction), 1918, 1923; Bacon Versus Shakespeare, 1919; The Wine Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1919; The Religion of Shakespeare, 1924; Hauptmann and Sudermann, 1924; Contr. poems to Century, Outlook, Everybody's. Lectr. OFFICE: 308 Sq

SEIFFERT

Craig St., HOME: 6612 Ridgeville St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN: Writer; b. Moline, Ill.; d. Frank Gates and Minnie Florence (Stephens) Allen; educ. Loring Sch. (Chicago), Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Otto Seiffert, 1910. AUTHOR: A Woman of Thirty, 1920; Ballads of the Singing Bowl, 1927. Contr. Poetry, Contemp. Verse, Double Dealer, Lit. Rev. of N. Y. Evening Post, Midland, Outlook, Palms, Sat. Rev., Smart Set, Reedy's Mirror, Town Topics and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems, fiction. Composer of music and songs. HOME: Moline, Ill.

SEILER, CONRAD: Playwright; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug., 1897; s. Siegfried and Bertha Crescentia (Godron) S.; educ. Univ. Calif.; m. Gwendolen Logan, 1925. AUTHOR: Suicide and Other One-Act Comedies, 1926; The Lady in the Sack and Other Short Plays, 1927; Translator Anatole France's Wisdom of the Ages, 1925; Reflections on Life and Destiny, 1926. Contr. to Nation, Billboard, Occidental, Chicago Literary Times, Haldeman-Julius Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. plays, translat. short stories, essays. HOME: 2522 Glen Green, Hollywood, Calif.

SELFRIDGE, H(ARRY) GORDON: Merchant; b. Ripon, Wis.; s. Robert O. and Lois Frances (Baxter) S.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Rose Buckingham, Nov. 11, 1890 (deccas.). AUTHOR: The Romance of Commerce, 1919; orgniz. Selfridge & Co., Ltd., London. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Devonshire, Thames Yacht, etc. ADDRESS: Lansdowne House, London, Eng.

SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON: Economist; b. New York. N. Y., Apr. 25, 1861; s. Joseph and Babette (Steinhardt) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Geneva, Univ. Paris, Univ. Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B. LL.D.; m. Caroline Beer, Apr. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: Two chapters in Mediaeval Guilds of England, 1887; Finance Statistics of American Commonwealths, 1889; The Economic Interpretation of History (2nd edit.), 1907; Progressive Taxation in Theory

SELLIN

and Practice, (2nd edit.), 1908; The Income Tax (2nd edit.), 1914; The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (4th edit.), 1921; Currency Inflation and Public Debt, 1921; Essays in Taxation (10th edit.), 1925; Essays in Economics, 1925; Studies in Public Finance, 1925. Gen. char. writ. tech., econom., finance. Editor: Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law; Political Science Quarterly. CLUBS: Columbia, Municipal Art, City, Sculpture, National Arts, Authors (all N. Y. City), British Royal Economic Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Russian Acad. of Science, Accademia della Scienze, Morali e Politiche (Naples), Accademia del Lincei (Rome), Societe de Economie Politique (Paris). HOME: 324 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE: see Press Section.

SELL, EDWARD SCOTT: Educator; b. Hoschton, Ga., Mar. 9, 1887; s. Howell Jackson and Julia (Anderson) S.; educ. Hoschton hgh. sch. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Agr.; m. Nettie Whatley, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: Agricultural Laboratory Manual, 1915, 1918; Methods of Instruction in Agriculture; History of the State Normal School, 1923. CLUB: Peabody. HOME: 650 Cobb St., Athens, Ga.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: see Press Section.

SELLARS, ROY WOOD: University professor; b. Edmontville, Ont., Canada, July 9th, 1880; s. Ford Willis and Mary Arabella (Stalker) S.; educ. Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., U. of Mich., Hartford Theol. Sem., U's. of Chgo. and Wis., studied in France and Ger. DEGREE: A.B. (U. of Mich.), 1903; m. Helen Maude Stalker, June 10th, 1910. AUTHOR: Critical Realism, 1916; The Next Step in Democracy, 1916; The Essentials of Logic, 1917; The Essentials of Philosophy, 1917; The Next Step in Religion, 1918. Essays in Critical Realism, 1921; Evolutionary Naturalism, 1921. Contr. to sci. press. HOME: 1044 Ferdon Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

SELLIN, THORSTEN: Educator, author; b. Ornskoldsvik, Sweden, Oct. 26, 1896; s. Jonas Theodor and Marta

SELVIDGE

(Westman) T., educ. Schls. of Sweden, Augustana Coll. (Ill.), Univ. Penn., Univ. Minn., Univ. Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy J. Anderson, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: Marriage and Divorce Legislation in Sweden, 1922. Contr. to Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Jrnl. Amer. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology Gen. char. writ. technical, criminology. ASSOC.-EDITOR: Jrnl. Criminal Law and Criminology, Harrison Fellow, Sociology, Univ. Penn., 1920-21; Hon. Traveling Fel. Amer.-Scand. Foundation, 1921; Foreign Study, 1924-26. CLUBS: City (Phila.), Phi. Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Wharton Sch., Univ. Penn. HOME: 615 Lees Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

SELVIDGE, ROBERT WASHINGTON: University professor; b. Mt. View, Mo., Aug. 11, 1872; s. James S. S.; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll., U. of Mo., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Pd., B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: How to Teach a Trade, 1923; Teaching Industrial Arts; Sheet Metal Work; Blacksmithing; Instruction Manual for Young Printers; Individual Instruction Sheets—How to Write and How to Use Them, 1926; joint-author, twenty-two trade manuals publ. for use in U. S. Army. Contr. to jrnl. on man. trng. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: U. of Mo., HOME: 211 Thilly Av., Columbia, Mo.

SERL, EMMA: Teacher; b. Wisconsin, Mar., 1876; d. Saren Wesley and Katie Elizabeth (Loucks) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif., Univ. Denver. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Primary Language Lessons, 1911; In Fableland, 1911; Day by Day with Sam and May (co-author), 1912; Work-A-Day Doings (co-author), 1913; In the Animal World, 1913; Intermediate Language Lessons, 1914; Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm, 1916; In Fairyland, 1917; American Ideals (co-author), 1918; The Story of Kansas City, 1923; Johnny and Jenny Rabbit, 1926; Everyday Doings at Home, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books, juv. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., HOME: 3411 Euclid Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM: Journalist; b. Sharon Springs, N. Y.,

SETON

Mar., 1851; s. Garrett Putnam and Catherine Maria (Shelp) S.; educ. Johnstown (N. Y.) Acad., Cornell Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S., L.L.B.; m. Henrietta Gros le Blond, 1907. AUTHOR: Astronomy with an Opera-Glass, 1888; The Conquest of Mars, 1898; The Moon Metal, 1900; Pleasures of the Telescope, 1901; Other Worlds, 1902; The Moon, a Popular Treatise, 1907; Astronomy with the Naked Eye, 1908; Curiosities of the Sky, 1909; Round the Year with the Stars, 1910; A Columbus of Space, 1911; Astronomy in a Nutshell, 1912; The Second Deluge, 1912; Eloquence, 1912; The Moon Maiden, 1915; Sky Pirate; History of the Class of '72, Cornell Univ. Contr. to Mentor, International Feature Synd., and other publs. Gen. char. writ. tech., astronomical, sci., fiction. EDITOR: Collier's Popular Science Library. Formerly night editor N. Y. Sun. Lecturer on travel, hist. and astron. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y. City), Phi Kappa Phi (Cornell Chapter). HOME: Tcnady, N. J.

SETCHELL, WILLIAM ALBERT: Educator; b. Norwich, Conn., Apr. 15, 1864; s. George Case and Mary Ann (Davis) S.; educ. pub. schs., Norwich Free Acad., Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), 1887, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1890, Harvard; m. Clara Ball P. Caldwell Dec. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany 1897. Gen. char. writ. sci., botan. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.); Athenian Nite (Oakland); Faculty (Berkeley); Authors (London). OFFICE: U. of Calif., HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON: Writer, illustrator; b. So. Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; s. Joseph L. and Alice (Snowdon) S.; educ. Toronto Collegiate; Royal Acad., London; m. Grace Gallatin, 1896. AUTHOR: Art Anatomy of Animals (sci. wk.), 1896; Wild Animals I Have Known, 1898; The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, 1899; The Biography of a Grizzley, 1900; Wild Animal Play for Children, 1900; Lobo, Rag and Vixen, 1900; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Pictures of Wild Animals, 1901; Krag and Johnny Bear, 1902; Two Little Savages, 1903; Mont arch, the Big Bear, 1904; Wood Myt.,

SETON

and Fable, 1905; Animal Heroes, 1905; The Birchbark Roll, 1906; Natural History of the Ten Commandments, 1907; Biography of a Silver Fox, 1909; Life Stories of Northern Animals, 1909; Scouting for Boys, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; Forester's Manual, 1911; Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Manual of Woodcraft Indians, 1915; Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1916; Wild Animals' Ways, 1916; Woodcraft Boys; Woodcraft Girls, 1916; Sign Talk, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1923; Lives of Game Animals, 1925-27. CLUBS: Camp Fire, Explorers', Am. Instit. of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, GRACE GALLATIN

THOMPSON: Author, lecturer, explorer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; d. Albert and Nemie (Rhodes) Gallatin; educ. Packer Collegiate Institution, Brooklyn; m. Ernest Thompson Seton. AUTHOR: A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies, 1900; Nimrod's Wife, 1907; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt, 1907; Chinese Lanterns, 1924; Yes, Lady Saheb, 1925. Also song, If You Were I, Sweetheart. Designer of books, covers, title-pages and decorations. Contr. artels. Rev. of Rev., Cent., Our World, Outlook, N. Y. Times Mag., contrib. edit. Woman Citizen, Historian of Field Museum Brail Exped., 1926; mem. of Woodcraft League of Amer., organizer of Camp Fire Girls. CLUBS: Lyceum (London, Eng.), Colony (New York City), Womens City, Pen and Brush (president 14 years), MacDowell, Wednesday Afternoon, Soroptimist; Eng. Speaking Union, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., China Soc. of Amer., Authors League of Amer., Pen Women (Nat. Pres., 1926-28); Mem. Internat. Council of Policewomen, trav. in out-of-the-way places in Far East and South America. Delegate from Nat. Woman's Council to Internat. Cong., Geneva, 1927, Org. and dir. Woman's Motor Unit of Le Bien Etre du Blesse, Woman's City Club, 1917-19; decorated with medaille d'honneur, des Epidemiées, premiere classe, and medaille de reconnaissance, by French Gov. Con-

SEVERANCE

nected with French Service de Sante, Militaire and British Ministry of Information during World War, visited battle fronts and areas of occupation in Europe and contributed artels; received diploma de la Croix Rouge française comite Britannique. ADDRESS: Greenwich, Conn.; also Colony Club, New York, N. Y.

SETON, JULIA: Physician; b. Schuyler, Ill., Dec. 27, 1862; d. Israel and Jane Rhoda (Dickerson) S.; educ. Ohio Schls., Denver Med Coll., Tufts Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Freedom Talks, 1904; Concentration—The Secret of Success, 1907; Freedom Talks No. 2, 1908; Circulation, 1909; Psychology of the Solar Plexus, 1909; Auras and Keynotes, 1910; Shells (poetry), 1910; Fundamentals, 1912; Adrienne Le Baron, 1915; Marriage, 1914; Success, 1914; The Race Problem, 1914; Destiny, 1917; The Key to Health, Wealth and Love, 1917; The Outside and Inside of Life; The Self in Tune; Gems of Poetry, 1924; Helpful Thoughts, 1925; Man and His Mind, 1926. Gen. char. writ. novels, relig. poems. Editor: Column (mag.), 1912-14; Flashlight (paper), 1914-20. Founder New Thought Church, now known as Modern Church and Illuminate School. HOME: 944 6th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

SEVERANCE, FRANK HAYWARD:

Author; b. Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., Nov. 28, 1856; s. Lucius Warren and Lucretia Maria (Hayward) S.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Lena Lillian Hill, Aug. 19, 1887. AUTHOR: Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier, 1899, 2nd edit., 1903; The Story of Joncaire, 1906; Studies of the Niagara Frontier, 1911; The Picture Book of Earlier Buffalo, 1912; Peace Episodes on the Niagara, 1915; An Old Frontier of France, 2 vols., 1917. Contr. to Mag. of Amer. Hist., Amer. Hist. Rev. Gen. char. writ. hist. Editor: Buffalo Illstd. Express, 1886-1902; 26 vols. Publns. Buffalo Hist. Soc. Extrustee Amer. Assn. Museums. Memb. by adoption Seneca Indian Nation. CLUBS: University (Buffalo), Mayflower Descendants (N. Y. Soc.), N. Y. State Fine Arts Com., N. Y. State Hist

SEVERANCE

Assn. OFFICE: 150 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

SEVERANCE, HENRY ORMAL: Librarian; b. Feb. 19th, 1867; s. Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; educ. Mich. Norm. Coll., Mich. Agri. Coll., U of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.Pd.; m. Anna M. Lane, Jan 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Guide to Current Serials of U. S. and Canada, 1907, 4th ed., 1920; Books for Farmers and Farmers' Wives; Library Primer for High Schools; A Standard Library Organization for Missouri High School; Books for Journalism Students; Care of Free Text Books; Facilities and Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Graduate Work, 1926; The Folk of Our Town (in Michigan History Magazine, 1927). CLUBS: Amer. Lib. Assn., Amer. Bibliog. Soc., Mo. Lib. Assn., Kiwanis, Assn. of Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Librarian, University of Missouri, Columbia, HOME: 129 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

SEVERNS, WILLIAM HARRISON: Teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., Dec 25, 1888; s. Pascal J. and Lydia (Rebstock) S.; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary A. Eastman, June 11, 1921. AUTHOR: Heating and Ventilating (jointly with Chas. L. Hubbard); a revision of Hubbard's Heating and Ventilating, 1927. Contr. to Heating and Ventilating, Amer. Artisan, Jrnl. Amer. Soc. Heating and Ventil. Engrs. Gen. char. writ. technical. ASSNS.: Memb. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. OFFICE: Dept. Mech. Eng., Univ. Ill., HOME: 609 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEWARD, SAMUEL S(WAYZE), Jr.: Educator; b. Wilmington, Del., Apr., 1876; s. Samuel S. and Christiana F. (Kimber) S.; educ. Irving Sch. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Univ. of New York, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Amy Holman, Aug. 31, 1919. AUTHOR: Rhetoric in Practice (with A. G. Newcomer), 1905; Lyric and Narrative Poems, 1909; Note-Taking, 1910. Gen. char. writ. text books. Memb. Belgian Relief Com., 1915; war service in France, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre and Chev. Legion of Honor for French service; medal of King Albert of Belgium; 2 citations. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, memb. Amer. Philol. Assn.,

SEYMOUR

Amer. Assn. Univ. Teachers, Calif. Teachers Assn. OFFICE: Stanford Univ., HOME: 262 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEWALL, HENRY: see Press Section.

SEWELL, JAMES WITT: Teacher; b. Nashville, Tenn., Mar., 1865; s. Elisha Granville and Lucy (Kuykendall) S.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Kidd, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: English Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1896; School Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1902; Language Lessons, 1902; Practical English, 1912; Composition Rhetoric (with Lockwood Emerson), 1906. Contr. to World's Work, Elementary Teacher, School Rev., High Sch. Quart. (Athens, Ga.), and other publs. Gen. char. writ. educat., text books. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans). OFFICE: 1831 Jefferson Ave., HOME: 2016 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS: Educator; b. Kearney, N. J., Feb. 25, 1888; s. George Strickland and Mary (Best) S.; educ. Cornell Univ., Dartmouth Univ., Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances B. Plummer, Dec. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: Apprenticeship and Apprenticeship Education in Colonial New England and New York, 1917; The Colonial Citizen of New York City, 1918; The Act of 1795 for the Encouragement of Schools and the Practice in Westchester County, 1919; The Manuale Scholarium, an original account of life in the mediaeval university, 1921; The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925; Source Studies in American Colonial Education, 1925; Renaissance Student Life; The Paidologia of Petrus Mosellanus, 1927. Contr. to Jrnl. of English and German Philology, Romanic Rev., Jrnl. Educnl. Research. Gen. char. writ. histor., scholastic. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: 1114 West Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES: Professor of history; b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1885; s. Thomas Day and Sarah M. (Hitchcock) S.; educ. King's Coll., Cambridge (Eng.), Yale Univ., Freiburg Univ. (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Gladys M. Wat-

SEYMOUR

kings, May 4, 1911. AUTHOR: Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (edited, with E. M. House), 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 1926. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Current Hist., Polit. Science Quart., Yale Rev. Gen. char. writ. hist. Prof. of History, Yale Univ. Spec. Asst., Dept. of State, 1918-19. Memb. Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; U. S. Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Jugo Slav and Rumania Terr. Coms. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan (both New Haven), University, Century (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale Univ., HOME: 162 Prospect Ave., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD LOOMIS

DAVENPORT: Horticultural expert; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1888; s. William and May (Davenport) S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S. A.; m. Anne Gregory Southard, Jan. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Garden Profits, 1913; The Home Garden, 1917. Edited Garden and Farm Almanac, 1911-1915; Farm Knowledge—The Farmer's Own Cyclopedica (4 vols., 1918-19, revised, 1922). Contr. Garden and Home Builder, Seed World. Editor: Florists Exchange and Horticultural Trade World. Gen. char. writ. tech. horticultural. OFFICE: 448 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 218 Hillton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

SEYMOUR, FLORA WARREN (Mrs.

George Steele Seymour): Author, lawyer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Charles Payne and Eleanor DeForest (Potter) Smith.; educ. George Washington Univ., Wash. Coll. of Law, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.M.; m. George Steele Seymour, July 3, 1915. AUTHOR: William DeMorgan, a Post-Victorian Realist, 1921; The Story of the Pueblos, 1925; The Story of the Sioux, 1925; The Five Civilized Tribes, 1925; The New York Indian, 1925; The Indian Today, 1926. Contr. to Stepladder, Outlook, Forum, Jrnl. Amer. Bar Assn., Jrnl. Land and Public Utility Economics. Gen. char. writ.

SHACKLETON

text books, essays, hist., economic. Editor Step Ladder. Memb. Bd. Indian Commisnrs. CLUBS: Bookfellows, D.A.R., Amer. Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1217 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill. SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: see Press Section.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE:

Writer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan., 1878; s. William Henry and Louise Gautier) S.; educ. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Commerce. DEGREES: LL.B., L. L.M., C.P.A.; m. Flora Warren, 1915. AUTHOR: Estrays (poems, jointly with Thomas Kennedy, Vincent Sterrett and Basil Thompson), 1918; Adventures with Books and Autographs, 1920; Chronicles of Bagdad, 1923; Advice to Poets, 1923. Contr. to Stepladder. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems. Editor (assoc.) Stepladder. CLUBS: Bookfellows. OFFICE: 79 E. Adams St., HOME: 1217 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE:

Educator, author; b. Dover N. H., Aug. 25, 1875; d. Charles Burnham and Caroline (Cartland) S.; educ. Dover pub. schs., Wellesley Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Wellesley), 1896, Ph. D. (Yale), 1901; unmarried. AUTHOR: 1898 Yale U. Prize Poem; A First Book of Poetics, 1906; English Masterpieces of the Nineteenth Century, 1906; European Masterpieces, 1906; Composition, Rhetoric, Literature (with Margaret Judson), 1908; Introd. to Dante's Vita Nuova, 1920. Contr. to Persephone and Other Poems, 1905. Editor: Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book 1, 1904; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Other Poems, 1907; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1911; Legends and Satires of Medieval Literature, 1913; Chaucer, Selected References, 1918; Wellesley Verse, 1875-1925, 1925. Contr. to educ. jrnl.s., etc. Gen. char. writ. lit. crit. and poetry. OFFICE: Wellesley Coll., HOME: 7 Midland Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

SHACKLETON, ELIZABETH:

Author; b. Cleveland, O., Aug., 1871; d. David and Elizabeth (Neil) Fleming; educ. Cleveland schls.; m. Robert Shackleton, 1890. AUTHOR: Touring Through France, 1926. Joint-author (with Robert Shackleton): Quest of the Colonial, 1907; Adven-

SHAMBAUGH

tures in Home Making, 1910; Four on a Tour, 1914; The Charm of the Antique, 1914. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Hskpng., House Beautiful, Century. Gen. char. writ. descriptive, travel, antiques, old houses. Collector of early American glass and furniture. CLUBS: Woman's City, Women's Nat. Rep. (N. Y. City), Garden Club of Amer., Fairfield Garden Club. HOME: Fairfield, Conn.

SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: University professor; b. Elvira, Iowa, Jan., 1871; s. John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; educ. Iowa City Acad., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. Penna., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha M. Horack, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Series of Publications of State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, as follows: Public Archives Series, Iowa Biog. Series, Iowa Economic Hist. Series, Iowa Social Hist. Series, Iowa Chronicles of World War. Editor: Iowa Jnl. Hist. and Politics. Gen. char. writ. historical, political. Supt. and Editor State Hist. Soc., Iowa. CLUBS: Polit. Science, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assoc. OFFICE: 201 Liberal Arts Bldg., HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M. H.: Writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1871; d. Frank J. and Katherine (Mosnat) Horack; educ. State Univ. Iowa. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Benj. F. Shambaugh, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Amana; The Community of True Inspiration, 1908. Contr. to Midland, Palimpsest, Outlook, World Today, Our Animal Friends, Interior, Churchman, Illst. Youth and Age, Iowa Library Quarterly, Iowa Federation News, Iowa Alumnus, Des Moines Register. Gen. char. writ. juvenils, nature books, hist. poems. CLUBS: Iowa Fed. Women's Clubs, Iowa Press and Authors. HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: see Press Section.

SHANNON, FRED ALBERT: Professor of history; b. Sedalia, Mo., Feb. 12, 1893; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., State Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Edna

SHARTS

May Jones, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: The Organization and Administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865, 2 vols., 1927. Contr. to Mississippi Valley Rev., Hist. Rev., Jnl. Negro History. Gen. char. writ. hist. OFFICE: Kan. State Agricultural Coll. HOME: 301 Bluemont Ave., Manhattan, Kan.

SHANNON, JOHN RAYMOND: see Press Section.

SHANTZ, HOMER LE ROY: Botanical explorer; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Abran Kolb and Mary E. (Ankner) S.; educ. Colo. Coll., Univ. Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Moore Soper, Dec. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Vegetation and Soils of Africa (jointly with C. F. Marbut), 1923. Contr. to Government Bulls., Scientific Jnls. and similar publcns. Gen. char. writ. tech., plant geography, etc. CLUBS: University (Urbana), Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.), Urbana Golf and Country. OFFICE: Dept. of Botany, Univ. Ill., HOME: Urbana, Ill.

SHARP, DALLAS LORE: Professor of English; b. Haleyville, N. J., Dec. 15, 1870; s. Reuben L. and Mary (Bradway) S.; educ. S. Jersey Inst., Brown U., Boston U. Sch. of Theology. DEGREES: A.B., Brown, 1895; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theol., 1899; L.H.D. (Hon.), Brown, 1918; m. Grace Hastings, Aug. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: Wild Life Near Home, 1901; Watcher in the Woods, 1903; Roof and Meadow, 1904; The Lay of the Land, 1908; The Face of the Fields, 1911; The Fall of the Year, 1911; Winter, 1912; The Spring of the Year, 1912; Summer, 1913; Beyond the Pasture Bars, 1913; Where Rolls the Oregon, 1914; The Hills of Hingham, 1916; The Seer of Slabsides, 1921; Education in a Democracy, 1922; Highlands and Hollows, 1923; The Magical Chance, 1923; The Spirit of the Hive, 1925; Sanctuary! Sanctuary! 1926. Contr. of ser. and artcls. to mags. On staff of Youth's Companion, 1900-3. Gen. char. writ. naturalist studies. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

SHARPE, ALICE KENNEY: see Vol. 1, 1921.

SHARTS, JOSEPH WILLIAM: Lawyer, editor, novelist; b. Hamilton, O., Sept. 14, 1875; s. Joseph William and

SHASTID

Sarah Belle (Ealy) S.; educ. Dayton, O., pub. schs., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., magna cum laude, Harvard, 1897; m. Ruth Helfenstein, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Ezra Caine, 1900; The Romance of a Rogue, 1902; The Hills of Freedom, 1904; The Black Sheep, 1909; The Vintage, 1911; The King Who Came, 1913; Biography of Dayton, 1922. Editor of Miami Valley Socialist. Gen. char. writ. fict. and local hist. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Dayton, United Span. War Vets, Mystic Lodge No. 405, F. & A. M., Military Order of the Serpent, 1st Ohio Inf. Assn. OFFICE: 805 Commercial Bldg., HOME: 1230 Phillips Ave., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, THOMAS HALL: Novelist, ophthalmologist; b. Pittsfield, Ill., July 19, 1866; s. Thomas Wesley and Louisa Minerva (Hall) S.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Med. Coll. Columbia Univ., Univ. Vt. (Coll. Med.), Univ. Vienna, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (cum laude), A.M., M.D., LL.B.; m. Fannie Fidelia English, May 16, 1897. AUTHOR: A Country Doctor, 1898; The Forensic Relations of Ophthalmic Surgery, 1911; Medical Jurisprudence in America, 1912; Ophthalmic Jurisprudence, 1916; Simon of Cyrene, 1923; Who Shall Command Thy Heart?, 1924; The Duke of Duluth, 1926. Translator: Helmholtz's Description of an Ophthalmoscope, 1916; also num. other works from Latin, Greek, French and German. Collaborator: with Dr. Howard A. Kelly on Cyclo. of Amer. Med. Biography, 1912; Amer. Med. Biographies, 1920; with Dr. James Moores Ball on Modern Ophthalmology, 3rd, 4th, 5th editions; Amer. Jnl. of Ophthalmology and Revista Cubano de Oftalmologia. Contr. of more than 3,000 articles to Amer. Encyclo. of Ophthalmology. Gen. char. writ. tech., scientific. CLUBS: Duluth Conopus, Eastern College Men's Assn., Harvard (Minneapolis and Milwaukee). Authors League of Amer., Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Societe Academique d' Histoire Internationale (hon. life memb., with gold medal), Academie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (with gold cross). OFFICE: Tenth Ave. Med. Bldng., Duluth,

SHAW

Minn., HOME: 1920 John Ave., Superior, Wis.

SHAW, ADELE MARIE: Teacher, author; b. Concord, N. H.; d. Judson Wade and Anna Dana (Barrows) S.; educ. Punched (Prep.), Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Smith; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Coast of Freedom (with Albert Judson Shaw), 1902; The Lady of the Dynamos, 1909; The Little Minstrel, verses for a children's song book; The Rainbow Song Book. Contr. to Scribner's, Century, McClure's, American, Outing, Lippincott's, Munsey's and World's Work mags., fict. and song-poems. CLUB: Univ. HOME: Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

SHAW, ALBERT: Editor; b. Shandon, Butler Co., O., July 23, 1857; s. Griffin and Susan (Fisher) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.M., Grinnell, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884, LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904, LL.D., U. of Mo., 1908, LL.D., Marietta Coll., 1910, LL.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1913, LL.D., Western Reserve, 1917, LL.D., Grinnell, 1923; m. Elizabeth L. Bacon, 1893. AUTHOR: Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the Northwest, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1894; Municipal Government in Central Europe, 1895; The Business Career, 1905; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; The Outlook for the Average Man, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910. Many arts. on pol. sci. econ. and munic. govt. in mags. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Aldine, Authors, Century, Town Hall, Ardsley Country, St. Andrew's Golf, etc. OFFICE: 55 Fifth Ave., New York, HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SHAW, ANN DE BERTRAND: see Press Section.

SHAW, CORNELIA REBEKAH: Librarian; b. North Carolina, Feb., 1869; d. of Peter C. and Rebekah (Kelly) S.; educ. Red Springs, N. C., Peace Inst., Raleigh, N. C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Davidson College, 1924. Compiler. Davidson College in the World War. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

SHAW

SHAW, ELTON RAYMOND: Publisher, author, lecturer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 19, 1886; s. S. B. and Etta Ellen (Sadler) S. DEGREES: B.L., 1907; M.A., 1916, Ohio Wesleyan U.; m. Mabel C. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Curse of Drink or Stories of Hell's Commerce*, 1909; *Patriotic Temperance Songs*, 1910; *At the Parting of the Ways*, 1911; *The Man of Galilee*, 1912; *Brains, Dollars and Progress (in Education and Democracy)*, 1923; *The Love Affairs of Washington and Lincoln*, 1923; *The Conquest of the Southwest*, 1924; *Prohibition; Going or Coming*, 1924. Contr. to mags. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho (Forensic), Meth. Fed. Soc. Serv., Natl. Assn. Tchrs. of Speech, Nat. Temp. Council, Natl. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci. OFFICE: Berwyn, HOME: 3412 Euclid Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

SHAW, HARRIETT MCCREARY (Mrs. Thomas W. Shaw): d. Cortes and Julia (Waters) Jackson; educ. U. of Arkansas, Denver Sch. of Fine Arts, Pupil of G. W. Platt, Chgo. Art Inst.; Magda Huermann, Chgo; Samuel Richards, Munich, Ger.; m. Thos. W. Shaw, 1885 (deceased). AUTHOR: *Outlines of American Painting*, Joint compiler *Municipal Art in America*; *Reader's Guide to Modern Art*. Lecture on art subj.; was awarded medals for ivory miniatures and for life portraits. CLUBS: *Woman's Century*, Amer. Fed. of Arts, Seattle Fine Arts Soc. HOME: 1528 Fifth Ave., West Seattle, Wash.

SHAW, JAMES BYRNIE: Professor of mathematics; b. Remington, Ind., Mch., 1866; s. James B. and Martha J. (Beal) S.; educ. Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. (1) Martha Whittlesey, Dec. 31, 1891 (deceas.); (2) Charlotte Joy, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: *Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra*, 1907; *Lectures in the Philosophy of Mathematics*, 1918; *Sector Calculus*, 1922. Contr. to Sci. Mnthly., Monist, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

SHAW, LESLIE M. (ORTIER): Statesman; b. Morristown, Vt., Nov. 2, 1848; s. Boardman and Lovica (Spalding) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Drake Univ. DEGREES: M.S., LL.

SHEATSLEY

B., LL.D. four times; m. Alice Crawshaw, Dec. 6, 1877. AUTHOR: *Current Issues*, 1908; *Vanishing Landmarks*, 1919, 1920. Ex-sec. U. S. Treasury, former gov. Iowa. Gen. char. writ. polit., economic. CLUBS: *Manufacturers (Phila., Pa.)*. HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

SHAW, WILLIAM THOMAS: Zoologist; b. Woodburn, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 1873; s. Thomas and Mary Janette (Sidey) S.; educ. Guelph Collegiate Inst., Univ. Minn., Mich. State Coll., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.Agr., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The China or Denny Pheasant in Oregon*, 1907; *Birds and Mammals of Rainier National Park* (junior author with Dr. Walter P. Taylor), 1927. Contr. to Nat. Geographic, Amer. Jnl. of Ecology, Amer. Jnl. Mammalogy, Scientific Monthly, Canadian Field Naturalist, Natural Hist., Nature Mag., Der Naturforscher (Berlin). Gen. char. writ. nature books, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, Amer. Ecological Soc., Cooper Ornithological Club, Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: N. Y. State Museum, HOME: 47 Jay St., Albany, N. Y.

SHAWKEY, MORRIS PURDY: College president; b. Sigel, Pa., Feb. 17, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Anne (Witherspoon) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll. O. Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Carver Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: *A Geography of West Virginia*, 1901; *Story of West Virginia*, 1913. Also pamph. ADDRESS: Huntington, W. Va.

SHEATSLEY, JACOB: Clergyman; b. Paris, O., June, 1859; s. John Fredrick and Dorothea (Auwaerter) S. educ. pub. sch. O.; Ind. Sta. Normal Capital U. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.M., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mannie Conrad, 1887. AUTHOR: *The Holy Service*, 1897; *To My Sunday School Teachers*, 1902; *Sermons on the Eisanach Gospels*, 1915; *The Pope's Catechism*, 1917; *Guide to the Study of the Bible*, 1918; *The Lord Thy Healer*, 1910. Editor *Luth. Standard* since 1915; *Teacher's Monthly*. ADDRESS: 960 Bryden Road, Columbus O.

SHEDD

SHEDD, SOLON: Geologist; b. Ill., May 25, 1860; s. Frank and Emily L. (Olin) S.; educ. Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Wimberly, June 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Iron Ore of Washington; Building Stones of Washington; Cement Materials of Washington; Mineral Resources of Washington. Prof. geology and mineralogy Wash. State Coll. since 1896; Asst. State Geol., Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-13; State Geologist of Wash., 1921-1925; Acting Associate Professor of Geology, Stanford, Summer and Autumn Quarters, 1921; Acting Professor of Geology, Stanford, Summer Quarter, 1922; at Stanford since 1925; F. Geol. Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: Box 1988, Stanford University, Calif.

SHEEDY, MORGAN MADDEN: Clergyman; b. Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; s. Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; educ. Charleville pvt. schl., Maynooth Univ., Ireland. DEGREE: LL.D., Notre Dame U., Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; ordained 1876, at Pittsburg. AUTHOR: Christian Unity, 1895; Social Problems, 1896; Briefs for Our Times, 1906. Contr. to mags. Editor of Altoona Monthly. Prof. of Theol. and Hist., St. Michael's Sem., Pittsburg, 1876. Founded Pittsburg Polytechnic Soc. Mem. Acad. of Science and Western Pa. Hist. Soc., Rector of St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa. ADDRESS: St. John's Rectory, Altoona, Pa.

SHELDON, ADDISON ERWIN: Author; b. Sheldon, Minn., Apr. 15, 1861; s. Rolland Fuller and Mary Adel (Hassett) S.; educ. Doane Coll., U. of Neb., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1904; Ph.D., 1919; m. Margaret E. Thompson, Sept. 19, 1907. AUTHOR: Poems and Sketches of Nebraska, 1907; History and Stories of Nebraska, 1913; Nebraska Government, 1923. Edit. Neb. Hist. Mag. Contr. hist., poetry, stors. to mags. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Laymen. HOME ADDRESS: 1319 So. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, CAROLINE M.: Emeritus professor of romance language; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Jan., 1869; d. Noah Buttolph and Maria (Billings) Sheldon; educ. Convent Notre Dame, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; N. Y. Sta. Norm. Sch.; Grinnell

SHELFORD

Coll.; U. of Chgo.; U. of Calif.; U. of Grenoble; stud. in Paris, Spain, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Princess and Pilgrim, 1904. Contr. stors., arts., verse to Outlook; Overland Monthly; S. S. Times, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Grinnell College, HOME: 927 High St., Grinnell, Ia., HOME: Potsdam, N. Y.

SHELDON, HENRY CLAY: Teacher; b. Martinsburg, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1845; s. Ira and Fanny M. (Bingham) S.; educ. Yale U., School of Theol. of Boston U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.D.; m. Louise McClellan, Sept. 16, 1875. AUTHOR: History of Christian Doctrine (4th ed. 1906); History of the Christian Church, 1894; System of Christian Doctrine, 1903; Unbelief in the Nineteenth Century, 1907; Sacerdotalism in the Nineteenth Century, 1909; New Testament Theology, 1911; Christian Science, So-called, 1913; A Fourfold Test of Mormonism, 1914; Studies in Recent Adventism, 1915; Theosophy and New Thought, 1916; The Mystery Religions and the New Testament, 1918; Pantheistic Dilemmas and Other Essays, 1920. HOME: 383 Cherry St., W. Newton, Mass.

SHELDON, MARY STEWART (Mrs. Raymond Sheldon): Author; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Sept., 1878; d. William A. W. and Frances (Gray) Stewart; educ. pvt. schs. N. Y. City; m. Col. Raymond Sheldon, U. S. Army, 1921. AUTHOR: Tell Me a True Story, 1909; Once Upon a Time Tales, 1912; The Shepherd of Us All, 1913; A King Among Men, 1915; Tell Me a Hero Story, 1916; The Way to Wonderland, 1917; Tell Me a Story I Never Heard Before, 1919; The Land of Punch and Judy, 1922. Translator: Selections from Catullus, 1915. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, N. Y. ADDRESS: 46 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHELFORD, VICTOR E.: University professor; b. Chemung, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1877; s. A. H. and Sarah E. (Rumsey) S.; educ. Norm. Sch., Cortland, N. Y.; W.Va. U.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Brown, 1907. AUTHOR: Animal Communities in Temperate America, 1913. Gen. char. writ. scientif. OFFICE: Vivarium Bldg., Champaign,

SHEPARD

Ill., HOME: 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN: Physician, geologist; b. W. Winsted, Conn., May 15, 1854; s. Samuel and Mary Isabella (Dennis) S.; educ. Williams Coll., Waynesburg Coll., Pa. DEGREES: A.M., Williams Coll., Sc.D., Waynesburg; m. Harriet Alma Ohlen, June 28, 1881. AUTHOR: Systematic Mineral Record, 1883. Also arts. in U. S. Survey and other jnls. Curator museum, Roanoke, '78; prof. biol. and geol. Waynesburg, '78; Drury, 1879-80; dean. coll. faculty, 1903-1908; Acting Pres. Drury, 1893-1894. HOME: 1403 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.

SHEPARD, JOHN FREDERICK: Univ. prof.; b. Greenfield, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Arthur F. and Aline J. (French) S. educ. Greenfield H. S., St. Lawrence U., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Berenice Barnes, 1909. AUTHOR: The Circulation and Sleep, Contr. to Am. Jnl. Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of Animal Behavior. Gen. char. writ. scientific. OFFICE: U. of Michigan, HOME: 908 Oakland Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHEPARD, MORGAN van ROOR-BACH (John Martin): Editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1877; s. Rhodes and Cornelia Morgan (Deming) S.; educ. Dr. Holbrook's Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.); m. Mary Elliot Putnam, 1902. AUTHOR: Observations of Jay—A Dog, 1900; Standard Upheld (verses), 1900; Prayers for Little Men and Women, 1912, 2nd edit., 1924; Read Aloud Stories for Children (5 vols.), 1917; The Chubby Book for Children, 1920; Munchausen for Children, 1923; Fables in Rhymes (Aesop) for Children, 1924; Our Friend the Dog (adapted from Maeterlinck for Children), 1926. Contr. to Outlook, Good Hskpng., Forum, St. Nicholas, Ladies Home Jnl. Gen. char. writ. edit., juv., poetry. Editor: John Martin's Book. CLUBS: Players, Nat. Vaudev., Rotary, City Club of N. Y., Advertising, Nantucket Yacht, Pacific Club (Nantucket, Mass.). OFFICE: 33 W. 49th St., HOME: 37 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHEPARDSON, GEORGE DEFREES: Engineer; b. Cincinnati, O.,

SHEPHERD

Nov. 20, 1864; s. Daniel and Eliza (Smart) S.; educ. Denison O. State U., Cornell U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.E., D.Sc.; m. Harriet B. King, 1892. AUTHOR: Electrical Catechism, 1901, 1908; Electric Train Lighting, 1901; Theory of Telephone Apparatus, 1917; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 1924; An Engineer's Religion, 1926. Notes on Alternating Current Phenomena, 1905, 1908; Notes on Applied Electricity, 1907, 1910; Laboratory Manual, 1922, '24. Contr. tech. paps. to Electrical World Light, Head of dept. of Elcc. Eng. at U. of Minn. since 1891. CLUBS: Engineers, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Natl. Elcc. Light Assn., Illuminating Engrs. Soc., Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Soc. Prom. Engrg. Edn. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota, HOME: 717 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHEPHERD, FRANCIS JOHN: Surgeon; b. Canada, Nov. 25, 1851; s. R. W. and Mary C. (de Les Dornis) S.; educ. high sch., Montreal; McGill U. DEGREES: M.D., (M. I.L.D. F.R.-C.S. Eng.; m. Lillias Torrance, June 1, 1878. AUTHOR: A Retrospect of Surgery, 1894; Reminiscences, 1919. Co-Author: American Text Book of Surgery, 1903. Contr. artels American Practice of Surgery; Anatomy and Surgery; Reference Handbooks of the Medical Sciences; 2 vols. collected Reprints, 1876-1915; Origin and History of the Montreal General Hospital, 1925; History of First Medical School of Canada, 1925. CLUBS: Mount Royal, Univ. Hunt. ADDRESS: 152 Mansfield St. Montreal Canada.

SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOT: Teacher, author; b. Fayetteville, N. C., Jan. 17, 1844; s. Jesse George and Catherine Isabella (Dobbin) S.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), U. of Va., Lafayette Coll. U. of N. C. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D.; m. Kate McGregor Pinkerton Goodridge, June 25, 1867. AUTHOR: History of the English Language, 1874; Study of Edgar Allan Poe, Poe Memorial Vol., 1877; Grammar of the English Language, 1881; Historical Reader, 1881; Life of Robert E. Lee, 1907; Commentary on Tennyson's "In Memoriam," 1908; Representative of Maryland Authors, 1911. Edit. Nelson's History of Bal-

SHEPPARD

timore; Johnson's Island, Ohio, 1917. Contr. arts. to Amer. and Eur. jnls., dict., etc. Lect. on lit. and hist. subjs. ADDRESS: 2501 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

SHEPPARD, W. CRISPIN: see Sheppard, William H. C.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM H. CRISPIN: Artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1, 1871; s. Edwin and Lydia H. (Crispin) S.; educ. Pvtly. Art Studies in Phila., at Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), Julian Acad. (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Knight of the West Side, 1909; The Rambler Club Afloat, 1909; The Rambler Club's Winter Camps, 1910; The Rambler Club in the Mountains, 1910; The Rambler Club at Circle T. Ranch, 1911; The Rambler Club Among the Lumberjacks, 1911; The Rambler Club's Gold Mine, 1912; The Rambler Club's House Boat, 1912; The Rambler Club's Aeroplane, 1912; The Rambler Club's Motor Car, 1913; The Rambler Club's Ball Nine, 1913; The Rambler Club with the Northwest Mounted, 1914; The Rambler Club's Football Team, 1914; The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht, 1915; The Rambler Club on the Texas Border, 1915; The Rambler Club in Panama, 1916; Don Hale in the War Zone, 1917; Don Hale Over There, 1918; Don Hale with the Flying Squadron, 1919; Don Hale with the Yanks, 1920. Contr. to Boy's Comrade (St. Louis), Golden Days. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction. Has exhibited at Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Paris Salon. CLUBS: Fellow. Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: Evening Bulletin, HOME: 626 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERAR, MARGUERITE FRANCES: Teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 21, 1897; d. De la Mar and Kate Deck (Tolle) S.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kan.), Baldwin Epworth League Inst.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sandy (hist. romance); Vespers (sermonettes); Earth's Chronicle (epic poem); Question with Answers of the Ages, 1927. Contr. to High School World (Topeka, Kan.), Washburn Rev., Classmate, Epworth Herald, Baxter Springs Herald, Cent. Christian Advoc., Topeka State Jrnl. Gen. char. writ. relig., juv., fict.,

SHERMAN

poems. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Miltonvale, Cloud Co., Kansas HOME: Topeka, Kan.

SHERLOCK, CHESLA C.: Editor, writer; b. Keswick, Iowa, May 24, 1895; s. Wallace E. and Melva May (Long) S.; educ. Drake Univ. Coll. of Law (Iowa). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lucile Peck, May 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Principles of Highway Law, 1915; Vest Pocket Lawyer, 1918; Care and Management of Rabbits (juvenile), 1919; Know Your Compensation Liability, 1919, 2nd edit. 1922; Modern Farm Hen, 1921; Modern Farmyard Buildings, 1921; Modern Farm Co-operative Movement, 1922; Bulb Gardening, 1922; Successful Rose Culture, 1924; Homes of Famous Americans, 1926; Tall Timbers, 1926. Contr. to more than 180 different American periodicals in last 10 years. Gen. char. writ. historical, technical, legal. Assoc. Editor Pierce's Farm Weeklies, 1921-22. Editor Better Homes and Gardens since 1922. CLUBS: Rotary, Iowa Press and Authors, Amer. Legion, Golf and Country, Masonic. OFFICE: care Better Homes and Gardens, HOME: 4601 Waveland Court, Des Moines, Iowa.

SHERMAN, EDITH BISHOP: Writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1889; d. Webster and Wrighta (Ford) Bishop; educ. Stuart Hall (Staunton, Va.), Nat. Acad. Design (N. Y. City), N. Y. Sch. Applied Design for Women; m. John Seward Sherman, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: Mistress Madcap, 1925; Mistress Madcap Surrenders, 1926; Milady at Arms, 1927. Contr. to N. Y. Sunday Trib., Sun, Newark Evening News, Orange Courier, So. Orange Record. Gen. char. writ. juv., hist., feat. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, League Amer. Penwomen (N. Y.), Girl Scouts. HOME: 453 Melrose Pl., South Orange, N. J.

SHERMAN, HAROLD MORROW: Juvenile story writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., July 13, 1898; s. Thomas Henry and Alcinda E. (Morrow) S.; educ. Traverse City Pub. Schls.; m. Martha Frances Bain, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: Mayfield's Fighting Five, 1926; Fight 'Em, Big Three, 1926; One Minute to Play (novelized from the Red Grange photoplay), 1926; Get

SHERMAN

'Em, Mayfield. (sequel to "Mayfield's Fighting Five"), 1927; Cameron MacBain, Backwoodsman, 1927; Behind the Dog's Nose, 1927; Touchdown (sequel to "Fight 'Em, Big Three"), 1927. Contr. to Boy's Life, American Boy, Youth's Comp., Target, Top Notch, Ropeco. Gen. char. writ. juvenile sport and adventure stories. Author of num. plays, a number of which have been produced over Radio Sta. WGBS. Several now scheduled for Broadway production. CLUB: City (N. Y. City). HOME: 735 W. 172nd St., New York, N. Y.

SHERMAN, HOMER: Attorney at law; b. Charlemont, Mass., Nov. 15, 1878; s. Charles S. and Adelle (Albee) S.; educ. pub. schls., Powers Inst., Boston U.; m. Lillian Johnston, Aug. 26, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Brass Tacks, 1918. Contr. to Roycroft Mag. Gen. char. writ. poetry, shrt. stors. CLUB: Greenfield Harmony (Boston). **ADDRESS:** Charlemont, Mass.

SHERMAN, LUCIUS ADELNO: Educator; b. Douglas, Mass., Aug. 28, 1847; s. Asahel and Eunice (Walker) S.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Fisher, June 26, 1902. **AUTHOR:** text books, Analytics of Literature, 1893; What Is Shakespeare?, 1902; Elements of Literature and Composition, 1908; How to Describe and Narrate Visually, 1925. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1899; Tennyson's The Princess, 1909; Shakespeare's Hamlet; Massinger, in Masterpieces of the English Drama, 1912. Translator: Edition de Luxe of Tegner's Frithiof's Saga, 1887. Editor: Univ. Studies, 1880-1914. CLUB: Cham. of Commerce. OFFICE: Univ. of Neb., HOME: 1234 J St, Lincoln, Neb.

SHERMAN, STUART PRATT: Author (deceas. Aug. 21, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

SHERMAN, SYLVIA: see Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman.

SHERO, WILLIAM FRANCIS: Clergyman; b. Fredonia, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Lewis and Clarissa (Francis) S.; educ. Norm. Schl., U. of Rochester. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Rogers, June, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Instructions in Christian Religion, 1903, 1913; Implications of the Religi-

SHERRILL

ous Experience, 1907; Instructions in Holy Scripture, 1910. CLUB: Greensburg Cntry. **ADDRESS:** 444 N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN: see Press Section.

SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK: Lawyer; b. Washington, D.C., Apr. 13, 1867; s. Charles Hitchcock and Sarah Fulton (Wynkoop) S.; educ. Yale Univ., N. Y. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Miss George Barker Gibbs, Feb. 8, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Stained Glass Tours in France, 1908; Stained Glass Tours in England, 1909; Stained Glass Tour in Italy, 1913; French Memories of 18th Century America, 1915; Modernizing the Monroe Doctrine, 1916; Have We a Far Eastern Policy?, 1920; Prime Ministers and Presidents, 1922; Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders, 1924; The Purple or the Red, 1924. Gen. char. writ. hist., polit., trav. books. Amer. 100-yd. champion, 1887. Orig. series of internatl. inter-univ. track athl. meets, beginning 1894. Winner of 7 inter-coll. championships. U. S. Minister to Argentina, 1909-11. In charge U. S. draft as Adj. Gen., N. Y., World War, 1917-18. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Yale, Athletic, Century, Grolier, University, Union League (all N. Y. City), Metropolitan (Washington), Graduate (New Haven), Athenaeum, Leander Rowing, St. James (London), St. Cloud Golf, Union Artistique, Tiraux Pigeons, Travelers (Paris), Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), Grand Officer Order of White Eagle (Serbia), Order of Leopold I, (Belgium), Phi Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Order Founders and Patriots, Soc. Col. Wars, Soc. War of 1812. HOME: 20 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

SHERRILL, MILES STANDISH: Professor of chemistry; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1877; s. B. M. and S. L. (Miles) Sherrill; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. (Cambridge). U. of Breslau (Germany). **DEGREES:** S.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary G. Kellogg, Jan 19, 1919. **AUTHOR:** An Advanced Course of Instruction in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes), 1922; Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles, 1923.

SHERWOOD

CLUBS: New University, Marshfield Cntry. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, HOME: Brookline, Mass.

SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE: Educator; b. Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Webster and Susan Adella (Connelly) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Beaver Coll. (Penna). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Adda Angeline Hendrickson, Aug. 8, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual for Mediaeval and Modern History Maps, 1919; Life of Paul Cuffe, 1923; Our Country's Beginnings, 1924. Contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ. educ., tech., hist. State Supt. Pub. Inst., Ind., 1924-27. Memb. State Speakers Bureau, Wis., during World War. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Schoolmen's, Ind. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., State Tchrs. Assn., Mississippi Val. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: State House, HOME: 1528 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHERWOOD, HERBERT FRANCIS: see Press Section.

SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK: Author, college professor; b. Ballston Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1864; d. Thomas Burr and Mary Frances (Beatie) S.; educ. Gormly Sem. (Newburgh, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., U. of Zurich (Switzerland), Oxford U. (Eng.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., hon. deg. N. Y. U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Experiment in Altruism, 1895; A Puritan Bohemia, 1896; Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice (Doctrinal Thesis), 1898; Henry Worthington, Idealist, 1899; Daphne, An Autumn Pastoral, 1903; The Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimee, 1904; The Coming of the Tide, 1905; The Princess Pourquoi, 1907; Whither (pub. anonymously), 1915; The Worn Doorstep, 1916; Familiar Ways, 1917; A World to Mend, 1920; Poems, 1925. Contr. to No. Amer. Revw., Atlantic Mnthly., Scribner's. Gen. char. writ. stors. critical arts., essays on lit. and eth. subjs. ADDRESS: Wellesley, Mass.

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H(AROLD): see Press Section.

SHIELDS, G. O.: Lecturer; see Vol. 1, 1921.

SHINN

SHIELDS, GERTRUDE M.: Writer, advertising writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Jan., 1890; d. E. E. and Bertha (Apple-gate) Shields; educ. pub. schls., Ind. U., Chicago U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Caste Three (novel), 1918. Contr. to Century, Collier's, College Humor. Gen. char. writ. stor., dramatic pubcty. CLUBS: Delta Gamma, Little Theatre, Soc. of Ind. OFFICE: 4th floor, Chamber of Com. Bldg., HOME: 1459 Hoyt Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHIELDS, PAULINE RICE: Writer; b. Cincinnati, Oo., Oct. 31, 1867; d. Marcus and Nannie (Thurnauer) Teckheimer; educ. Hillebrandt Classic Sch. (Cincinnati), Univ. Cincinnati; m. Dr. Edwin H. Shields, Feb. 21, 1900. AUTHOR: Life's Windows (poems), 1925. Cont. to many newssps. and mags. Editor Woman's Page Cincinnati Post. Gen. char. writ. juv. poems, feat. edit. CLUBS: Cincinnati Woman's, Eastern Star, Ebell, So. Calif. Woman's Press, League Amer. Penwomen, Browning Soc. (Los Angeles Calif.). Browning (Pasadena, Calif.). HOME: Gaylord Apts., 3355 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHIMER, HERVEY WOODBURN: Teacher; b. Martin's Creek, Pa., April 17, 1872; s. John Calvin and Maria (Engler) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Florence Henry, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: North American Index Fossils (with A. W. Graban), 2 vols., 1906, 09; Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 1914; Introduction to Earth History, 1925. Contr. to Science, Pop. Sci. Mnthly., Amer. Jnl. Arts and Scis., Geol. Soc. Amr. Bull. CLUB: 20th Century. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge, HOME: Cottage St., Hingham, Mass.

SHINN, MILICENT WASHBURN: Author; b. near Niles, Calif., Apr., 1858; d. James and Lucy (Clark) S.; educ. hgh. schl. (Oakland), U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Notes on the Development of a Child, 1894-99; The Biography of a Baby, 1901; The Development of the Senses in the First Three Years of Childhood, 1907. Editor Overland Monthly, 1882-94. Contr. to Overland

SHIPLEY

Mnthly, Scribner's, Lippincott. Gen. char. writ. poems, short stor., studies in child psychol., edn. topics. ADDRESS: Niles, Calif.

SHIPLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: Educator; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Can., Jan. 15, 1871; s. William and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Univ. Chicago, Amer. Sch. Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.L.; m. Antoinette Cary, Mar. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts, 1904; Velleius Paterculus (Loeb Classical Library), 1924; Res Gestae Divi Augusti, 1924. Contr. to Trans. Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Philol., Classical Quarterly (London), Washington Univ. Studies, Humanistic Series. Gen. char. writ. hist., philos. Editor Art and Archaeology, 1917-18; Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, 1913-17; Bull. Archaeological Inst. Amer., 1912. Pres. Archaeol. Inst. Amer., 1913-17; hon. pres. since 1917; v. p. Assn. Urban Univs., 1922-24; v. p. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1923-24. Mem. num. socs. Oriental research and classical study. CLUBS: St. Louis Classical, Town and Gown, City Univ., C. of C., Contemporary (all St. Louis), Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

SHIPMAN, ELYDIA FOSS (Mrs. Bertram Francis Shipman): Author; see Oliver, Dora Dana.

SHIVELL, PAUL: Poet; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 25, 1874; s. Edwin and Effie Edgar (Iddings) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Dayton and Springfield, O.), and Phillips Andover Acad.; m. Gertrude Hester Wolf, June 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Ashes of Roses, 1898; Stillwater Pastorals and Other Poems, 1915; By the Banks of Stillwater, 1921; The Little Valley, 1927. Maker of handmade books. ADDRESS: 131 W. Hudson Ave., Dayton, O.

SHOEMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN: Historian; b. Kissimmee City, Fla., May 7, 1886; s. Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; educ. Kirkville, Mo., State Normal Schl., U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Tull, June 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, 1804-1821. 1916: Missouri's Hall of Fame, 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians, 1922.

SHOWERMAN

Editor: Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1873 (2 vols.), 1920; Messages and Proclamations of Governor of the State of Missouri (6 vols.), 1922. Sec. and libr. of Missouri State Hist. Soc. since 1915. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: Columbia, Mo.

SHOREY, PAUL: Educator; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3, 1857; s. Daniel Louis and Maria Antoinette (Merriam) S.; educ. Harvard Coll., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Bonn, Univ. Munich, Amer. Sch. at Athens. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Emma L. Gilbert, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: De Platonis Idearum Doctrina, 1884; The Idea of Good in Plato's Republic, 1905; The Odes and Epodes of Horace, 1898; The Unity of Plato's Thought, 1903; The Assault on Humanism, 1917. Contr. to Dial, Nation, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Transac. Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Jnl. Philol., Classical Rev. (England), etc. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books, tech. studies, reviews. Editor Classical Philology, 1908-1927; editor Classical Subjects in Warner's Lib. of World's Best Literature, Hasting's Encyclo. Religion and Ethics, New Amer. Cyclo. and other collections. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago, HOME: 5516 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHORTHOUSE, REBECCA (pen name): see Lea, Constance Nicholson.

SHOWERMAN, GRANT: University professor; b. Brookfield, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; s. Hiram S. and Ellen (Parker) S.; educ. U. of Wis. Amer. Schl. at Rome. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; m. Zilpha M. Vernon, Aug. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: With the Professor, 1910; Ovid's Heroides and Amores, 1914; The Indian Stream Republic and Luther Parker, 1915; A Country Chronicle, 1916; A Country Child, 1917; Horace and His Influence, 1922; Eternal Rome, 1924; Readings in Ancient Classical Literature, 1925. Contr. to mags. Prof. of classics, U. of Wis., since 1900. Dir. summer session, Amer. Acad. in Rome since 1923. CLUB: University of Wis. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, HOME: 410 N. Butler St., Madison, Wis.

SHRINER

SHRINER, CHARLES ANTHONY:

Newspaper writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 14, 1853; s. Bernard and Catherine (Zimmer) S.; educ. Cincinnati Schls. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds of New Jersey, 1897; Wit, Wisdom and Foibles of the Great, 1918; Paterson and Environs (in collab. with William Nelson), 1920. Gen. char. writ. hist., nature books. HOME: 436 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.

SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON:

Naturalist, author; b. N. Y. City, Dec. 1, 1850; s. Admiral R. W. (U. S. Navy) and Sarah H. (Abercrombie) S.; educ. pub. and priv. schls. and priv. tutors, Cornell U. DEGREE: M.D., from Columbian U. (now George Washington U.); m. (1) Catherine Babcock, (2) Florence Audubon, (3) Alfhild Dagny Lowum, Mch. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds, 1882; The Osteology of *Anua Calva*, 1885; Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy, 1885; Contributions to the Study of Helodermis 1890; The Mythology of the Raven, 1890; Lectures on Biology, 1892; Scientific Taxidermy for Museums, 1894; Chapters of Natural History of U. S., 1897; Osteology of Owls, 1900; Osteology of Herodiones, 1901; Osteology of Pigeons, 1901; Studies of the Human Form, 1907; The Negro, 1907; Osteology of Birds, 1909; Folklore Tales of Moe and Ashbjornsen; An Arrangements of the Families and the Higher Groups of the Mammalia (with Alfhild Dagny Lowum Shufeldt), 1911; Racial Types of Beautiful Women as So Considered by Their People, 1911; Review of the Fossil Fauna of the Desert Region of Oregon, 1913; Further Studies of Fossil Birds with Descriptions of New and Extinct Species, 1913; America's Greatest Problem—The Negro, 1915. Contributing editor of Nature Mag., Washington, 1923. Gen. char. writ. sci., travel. HOME: 1900 Lamont St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

SHULL, AARON FRANKLIN:

professor of zoology; b. Tippecanoe City, O., Aug. 1, 1881; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. U. of Mich., Columbia U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (U. of Mich.), Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia U.); m. Margaret J. Buckley, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in Principles of Ani-

SHUMWAY

mal Biology, 1919; Principles of Animal Biology, 1920; Heredity, 1926. Editor: McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences (series of books). ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, (sec'y. 1920-1927); Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Entomological Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. S., etc. Prof. zoology U. of Mich. OFFICE: University of Michigan, HOME: 431 Highland Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHULL, GEORGE HARRISON:

Professor of Botany and Genetics; b. Clarke Co., O., April 15, 1874; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. Country schls. of O., Antioch Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ella Amanda Hollar, July 8, 1906; (2) Mary Julia Nicholl, Aug. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Stages in the Development of *Sium cucutaefolium*; Bursa bursa-pastoris and Bursa Heegeri: Biotype and hybrids, 1904, 1909; (all sci. memoirs). Founder and first edit. Genetics, 1916-1926; organizer and first edit. Genetics Section, Bot. Absts. Contr. to Botanical Gazette, Science, Amer. Naturalist, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of Heredity, Genetics, etc. ASSNS.: Botanical Soc. of Amer.; Torrey Botanical Club; Amer. Genetic Assn.; Ecological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, etc.; Washington Acad. Sci.; Amer. Philos. Soc. ADDRESS: 60 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J.

SHUMAN, EDWIN LLEWELLYN:

Magazine editor; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1863; s. William C. and Rebecca (Fertig) S.; educ. Country Schls., Pa. Englewood (Ill.) H. Schl.; No. Western U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Emma Thompson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Steps Into Journalism, 1894; Practical Journalism, 1903; How to Judge a Book, 1910. Editorial staff, Literary Digest. CLUBS: Authors (N.Y.), Dunwoodie (Yonkers). OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave., New York, HOME: 65 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

SHUMWAY, EDGAR SOLOMON:

Educator; b. Belchertown, Mass., June 6, 1856; s. Solomon and Susan (Perry) S.; educ. Williston Sem. (Easthampton, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Marburg Univ. (Germany), Archeol. Institutes of Athens and Rome. DE-

SHUPE

GREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Snow, June 18, 1890. AUTHOR: A Day in Ancient Rome; Latin Synonyms; Syllabus of Classical Archaeology; Synopsis of Sources, Literature and Language of Roman Law. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, etc. Gen. char. writ. text books, class studies. Editor: Pope's Homer's Odyssey, Covington's Virgil. Latine (monthly pubcn). Head Class. Department Brooklyn Manual Tr. H. S., 1904-1926. World War service as 2nd Lieut., 14th Inf., N. Y. G. CLUBS Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. HOME: 472 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHUPE, HENRY FOX: Clergyman, editor; b. Scottdale, Pa., Mch. 18, 1860; s. Daniel W. and Mary (Fox) S.; educ. Westrn. Pa. Classical Inst., Otterbein U., Bonbrake Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Margaret Faist, July 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Effective Endeavor, 1915; Hunger of the Teens, 1917. Editor The Watchword. OFFICE United Brethren Publishing House, HOME 8 Pinchurst Ave., Dayton, O.

SHURTER, EDWIN Du BOIS: Educator; b. Samsonville, N. Y.; s. Martin and Mary Du Bois; educ. Cornell U., Stanford U. DEGREES: Ph. B.: (Cornell, 1892. AUTHOR: Public Speaking, 1903; Extempore Speaking, 1908; Science and Art of Debate, 1908; The Rhetoric of Oratory, 1909; One Hundred Questions Debated, 1913; Oral English, 1918. Compiler: Masterpieces of Modern Oratory, 1907; American Oratory of Today, 1911; School Poetry for Oral Expression, 1925. Prof. of public speaking at Stanford (1893-4), Cornell (1894-9), Texas (1899-). ADDRESS: Sweetacre, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHUTE, HENRY AGUSTUS: Lawyer; b. Exeter, N. H., Nov., 1856; s. George S. and Joanna (Simpkins) S.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Amelia F. Weeks, Oct. 18, 1885. AUTHOR: History of Several Hard Characters; Real Diary of a Real Boy; Sequel, 1904; Neighborhood Sketches; Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Plupy Shute, 1905; Real Boys, 1905; A Few Neighbors, 1906; A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter,

SIBLEY

1907; The County Band, 1908; Farming It, 1909; Plupy, 1910; A Country Lawyer, 1911; Plupy, 1912; Misadventure of Three Good Boys, 1914; The Youth Plupy, 1917; The Lad with the Downy Chin, 1917; Brite and Fair, 1918; The Real Diary of the Worst Farmer, 1919; A Few Neighbors; Plupy and Old J. Albert, 1924; Financial Troubles of Plupy, Beany and Pewt, 1926. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, American. CLUB: Boston Authors. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

SIBLEY, FREDERICK HUBBARD: Dean of education; b. Oxford, Mass., June, 1872; educ. Brown U., Case Schl. of Applied Sc. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Annabelle Pearson, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Elementary Mechanical Drawing (with W. D. Browning), 1905; A Text Book of Pure Mechanism, 1914. OFFICE: U. of Nev. HOME: 307 W. 6th St., Reno, Nev.

SIBLEY, ROBERT: Editor; b. Round Mountain, Ala., Mar. 28, 1881; s. Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., E.E.; m. Catharine Stone, Sept. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: A Primer of Applied Thermodynamics; Elements of Fuel Oil and Steam Engineering Practice; Research Statistics on Undeveloped Water Power Resources of U. S. Contr. artcls. on travels in the Orient, water power of the U. S., and other enrg. arts. in the tech. press of Amer. Has been prof. of enrg. in various univs. and from 1912 prof. of mech. enrg. at Univ. of Calif. Editor Journ. of Electricity from 1911. Executive Mgr. Calif. Alumni Assoc. from 1923. CLUBS: Faculty, Engineers (San Francisco), Claremont Cntry. Club (Oakland), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Stephens Union, HOME: 2735 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SIBLEY, WILLIAM GIDDINGS: Editorial writer; b. Racine, O., Feb. 1860; s. Hiram L. and Esther Ann (Ellis) S.; educ. Marietta Acad., Marietta College. DEGREES: B.A., honorary M.A., honorary Doctor Humane Letters; m. Frankie Roberts, 1886. AUTHOR: The French Five Hundred and other papers, 1901; The Story of Freemasonry, 1904. Editor Gallipolis, (O.) Tri., Omaha Bee. Chief editorial writ-

SIDIS

er of Chgo. Jrnl. of Commerce, Along the Highway. Gen. char. writ. hist. HOME: Gallipolis, O.

SIDIS, WILLIAM JAMES (Frank Polupa): Writer; b. New York, Apr., 1898; s. Boris and Sarah (Mandlebaum) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Animate and the Inanimate, 1925; Notes on the Collection of Transfers (under name Frank Polupa), 1926. Gen. char. writ. tech., philos. Editor: The Peridromophile, (collectors bulletin). HOME: 112 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

SIEFERT, HENRY OTTO RUDOLF: Educator; b. Germany, Feb. 11, 1841; s. C. F. and Amelia (Landgrebe) S.; educ. pvt. schls.; widower. AUTHOR: Liederbuch für Christliche Schulen, 1866; Choice Songs for Soprano, Alto and Bass, Book 2, 1899-1906; Choice Songs, Book 1, for Grades 1-6, 1902; Principles of Arithmetic, Fractions, etc., 1902-04. Composer of hundreds of songs for upper grade schls. HOME: 728 N. Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIEGELE, HERMAN H.: Writer; b. McGregor, Iowa, Apr., 1883; s. Samuel and Christina (Welles) S.; educ. pub. schls. of Iowa and Kan.; m. Mary E. Rickard, June 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Twigs of Thought (poems), 1926. Contr. to Carpenter, Amer. Builder, Building Age, Popular Mechanics, Epworth Era and other publs. Gen. char. writ. poems, feature articles. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. HOME: 222 So. Court St., Euphoria, Kan.

SIGMUND, JAY G.: Poet; b. Waubeck, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1885; s. Herman R. and Sarah J. (Bruce) S.; educ. Iowa pub. schls.; m. Louise B. Heins, 1910. AUTHOR: Frescoes, 1922; Pinions, 1923; Land of Maize, 1924; Drowsy Ones, 1925; Wapsipinicon Tales, 1927. Contr. to Poetry, Midland, Overland, Voices, Literary Digest, Chicago News, Braithwaite's Anthol., Strong's Anthol. Gen. char. writ. poems, short stories. CLUBS: Calif. Authors, Iowa Press, Iowa Authors, Midland Authors. OFFICE: 1008 Amer. Trust Bldg., HOME: 2429 4th Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SIHLER, ERNEST GOTTLIEB: University prof., author; b. Ft. Wayne,

SILLIMAN

Ind., Jan. 2, 1853; s. William S. and Susannah (Kern) S.; educ. Concordia Coll. Ind.; Lutheran Sem., St. Louis, U. of Berlin, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Emily Birkner, Sept. 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Lexicon to Latinity of Caesar's Gallic War, 1891; Testimonium Animae (The Spiritual Elements of Classical Civilization), 1908; The Annals of Caesar (a critical biography), 1911; Cicero of Arpinum, 1914; Hellenic Civilization (with G. W. Botsford), 1915; From Augustus to Augustine, 1923. Editor: Plato's Protagoras, 1881-92; Edition of Cicero's Second Philippic, 1901. Collab. with Chancellor McCracken on Memorial Vol. of Hall of Fame of N. Y. Univ., 1901; History of New York University (co-author), 1901. Gen. char. writ. classical literature, crit. history. HOME: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"**SILAS WEGG de NARVA**" (pen name); see Viett, George Frederic.

SILL, LOUISE MORGAN: Author; b. Honolulu, T. H.; d. General Morgan L. and Louise (Genella) Smith; grad. with first honors fr. Mt. Vernon Instit. (Wash., D. C.); m. G. I. Sill, 1889, (divorced). AUTHOR: In Sun or Shade (poems), 1906; Sunnyfield (juv.), 1909; The Life of Lives, 1922. Translator: Paul Claudel's L'Annonce faite a Marie (The Tidings Brought to Mary), 1916; Guynemer, Knight of the Air (Henry Bordeaux' biog.), with intro. by Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; Charles des Granges' History of French Literature, 1919. Formerly on edit. staff Harper's Mag. Contr. to leading mags. Paris lit. corr. Sat. Rev. (N. Y.); art corr. Mag. of Art. (Wash., D. C.). Mem. Dames of the Loyal Legion. Decor. with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise by Fr. Government for war wk. at Val-de-Grace Milt. Hosp., Paris, 1918. ADDRESS: 35 Boulevard Lefebvre, Paris, France.

SILLIMAN, SUE IMOGENE: Librarian; b. Gridley, Ill.; d. of Arthur and Mary (Stoufer) S.; educ. Three Rivers Pub. Sch., Ruth Hoppin Pvt. Sch., Columbia University, Winona Lake Lib. Sch., Chart. Lib. Sch. AUTHOR: Michigan Military History, 1920. Contr. to Mich. His. Mag. Kalamazoo Gaz., Detroit Free Press. Gen. char.

SILLS

writ. milit. biog. and his. CLUBS: Woman's, O. E. S., Mich. Pen Women, Abiel Fellow chapt. D. A. R. HOME: 216 St. Joseph St., Three Rivers, Mich.

SILLS, KENNETH CHARLES MORTON: College president; b. Halifax, N. S., Dec. 5, 1879; s. Charles Morton and Elizabeth Head (Ketchum) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harv. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Bowdoin, 1901, A.M., Harvard, 1903, LL.D., Colby, Bates, Dartmouth, 1918; m. Edith Lansing Koon, Nov. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The First American and Other Poems, 1911. Contr. to lit. and edn. mags. Gen. char. writ. poetry and essays. CLUBS: Cumberland (Portland), Tavern, Harvard, U. (Boston), U. (N. Y.). HOME: Brunswick, Me.

SILVER, JESSE FOREST: Clergyman; b. near Canton, O., Aug. 8, 1872; s. of John Binkley and Anna Elizabeth (Baer) S.; educ. pub. schls., Deerfield, O., Select Sch., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., Pittsburg Bible Inst.; m. Teresa Samarra, July 19, 1923. AUTHOR: The Lord's Return, 1914, 7th ed., 1922; The Dream at the Window, 1917; Will Hell Be Vacated?, 1918; The Rapture, 1919. Also misc. writ. Gen. char. writ. hist. theol. HOME: 4501 Bayard St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER: Chemist; b. Pittsburg, Pa., May 2, 1881; s. Philip and Hanah (Schamberg) S.; educ. Pittsburg pub. sch., U. of Pittsburg, Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Pittsburg, 1902), M.S. (Pittsburg, 1907), A.B. (Cornell, 1905); m. Elrose Reizenstein, Dec. 16, 1908. Head Dept. of Chemistry Univ. of Pittsburg. AUTHOR: Study Questions and Problems in Organic Chemistry, 1920; Laboratory Directions in Inorganic Chemistry, 1923. Contr. to tech. mags. Gen. char. writ. text books and tech. stud. ASSNS.: Amer. Chemical Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., Amer. Electrochem Soc., Soc. of Glass Technol. (London); Chemists' Club (N. Y.), Authors' (Pittsburg). Fraternities: Phi Lambda Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Lambda Phi. OFFICE: Dept. of Chem., U. of Pittsburg. HOME: 1514 Denniston Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

SIMMONS

SILVERMAN, JOSEPH: Rabbi; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 25, 1860; s. M. H. and Ulrika S.; educ. U. of the City of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. of Cincinnati; m. Henrietta Block, 1886. DEGREES: Rabbi, B.A., D.D., H.L.D. (U. of City of N. Y.). AUTHOR: Catechism on Judaism, 1886; Renaissance of Judaism, 1886; Bible and Evolution; Klu Klux Klan, a Paradox; Moses and Jesus. Consult. edit. Jewish Ency Assoc. editor Peace Forum, World Court Forum. Contr. to mags., Encyclo. Americana and Nelson's Loose Leaf Encyclo. Gen. char. writ. relig. eth. and social economy. CLUBS: Clergy (N. Y.), Liberal Ministers (N. Y.), Ohio Society of N. Y. OFFICE: Temple Emanu-El, HOME: 55 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM STEWART: Professor of Law; b. Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 25, 1842; s. Eldred and Martha (Bythewood) S.; educ. Mil. Coll. of S. C. DEGREES: D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Ware, Jan. 10, 1870. AUTHOR: Simkins on Equity, 1911 (several later editions); Simkins on Sales; Simkins on Contracts; Simkins on Administration of Estates; Simkins on Federal Jurisdiction and Practice; Simkins on Title by Limitation in Texas; Simkins on Practice on the Law Side of the Federal Court; Simkins on Agency; Simkins on Legal Ethics. All pub. since 1911 and last revised in 1923. Gen. char. writ. legal. CLUBS: Univ. of Texas, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. Texas, HOME: 2214 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH PAXTON: Teacher; b. Grafton, W. Va., May 2, 1889; s. Charles Edwin and Mary Emma (Paxton) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. Texas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ethel Hungerford. AUTHOR: The Fool in Shakespeare, 1914. Revised Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric, 1922. Editor: Poe's Poems and Tales, 1924; Browning's Poems, 1925. Contr. to num. mags. and jrnls. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. lit. Former editor School and Science Rev. CLUB: Baylor University. OFFICE: Baylor University, HOME: 1201 Franklin Ave., Waco, Texas.

SIMMS

SIMMS, PARIS MARION: Clergyman, lecturer; b. Lawrenceburg, Tenn., May, 1869; s. A. F. and Martha Ann Simms; educ. Cumberland Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Earl Johnson, June, 1893. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to Be Saved?, 1913. Presbyterian minister, Chautauqua lecturer for past 17 years, one lecture, "The Calf Path," advocates community service church, fully equipped and open daily. Mem. Internat'l. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Mason. HOME: Broken Bow, Nebraska.

SIMON, CHARLES EDMUND: Physician, teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 23, 1866; s. Charles Jr., and Helene (Kirchner) S.; educ. Gym. Hanover, Ger., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Penn., U. of Md. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Lina Stumm, April 19, 1892. AUTHOR: Clinical Diagnosis, 1896; Physiological Chemistry, 1901; Infection and Immunity, 1911; Human Infection Carriers, 1910. Mng. editor American Jnl. of Hygiene. OFFICE: 615 N. Wolfe Street, Baltimore, Md., HOME: 203 Tunbridge Road, Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

SIMONSON, GUSTAVE: Educator; b. Bromberg, Russia (now Poland), Sept. 24, 1864; educ. New York City Schls., Columbia Univ., Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y.), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Virginia Vassault, Sept., 1915. AUTHOR: A Plain Examination of Socialism, 1900; A Greek Grammar: Accidence, 1903; A Greek Grammar: Syntax, 1911; Horace Walpole: A Romantic Drama in Four Acts, 1913. Gen. char. writ. text books, drama, essays. CLUBS: Authors (New York and London), Manhattan Chess (N. Y.). OFFICE: Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris, France. HOME: Authors' Club, New York, N. Y.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY: Writer; b. Tiskilwa, Ill., June 3, 1846; s. Jabez and Matilda (Cook) S.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Flora G. Roper. AUTHOR: (Geographical Distribution of the Land and Freshwater Mollusks of the West Indies, 1895; Synopsis of the Naides or Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1900; Report on the Mollusks of the Fish Hawk Expedition to Porto Rico, 1901; Descriptive Catalogue of the Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1913;

SIMS

Native and Exotic Plants of Dade County, Florida, 1913; Ornamental Gardening in Florida, 1915; In Lower Florida Wilds, 1920, Out of Doors in Florida 1923. HOME: Little River, Fla.

SIMPSON, FRANCES: Educator; b. Burtonsville, N. Y., May, 1863; d. James Nelson and Elizabeth (Diefendorf) S.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst (Brooklyn), Northwestern Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., B.L.S. AUTHOR: Evolution of the Library in Europe and America, 1903. Contr. to Library mags. Gen. char. writ. tech. text books. CLUBS: Univ. of Ill. Women's, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Library Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Univ. Ill. Library School. HOME: 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK EDWARD: Dermatologist; b. Saco, Me., Sept. 7, 1869; s. Charles Peirce and Adelaide (Reade) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Northwestern U. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Beryl Lucile Kanagy, 1922. AUTHOR: Radium Therapy, 1922. CLUB: Univ. (Chgo.). OFFICE: 59 E. Madison St., HOME: 515 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, SAMUEL: Landscape painter, writer; b. Centreville, Mich., Nov. 24, 1868; s. Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) S.; educ. Olivet Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith B. Sumners, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Patriot and Reformer. Contr. to Hartford Seminary Record. Gen. char. writ. religious, historical. CLUB: Author's (London). HOME: Tolland, Conn.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: see Press Section.

SIMS, NEWELL LeROY: College professor, clergyman; b. Jamestown, Ind., Dec. 3, 1878; s. Charles Newhook and Elizabeth (McClew) S.; educ. Tri State Coll. (Angola, Ind.), Kentucky U., Columbia U., Union Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Anne McNutt, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: A Hoosier Village, 1912; Ultimate Democracy and its Making, 1917; The Rural Community, Ancient and Modern, 1920; Society and Its Surplus, 1924; Elements of Rural Socio-

SIMS

logy, 1925. Contr. to Pol. Sci. Quar. and other mags. ASSNS.: Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Pol. Amer. Cntry. Life. OFFICE: Oberlin College, HOME: 197 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

SIMS, WILLIAM SOWDEN: Rear Admiral U.S.N. (retired); b. Port Hope, Can., Oct. 15, 1858; s. Alfred William and Adelaide (Sowden) S.; educ. U.S. Naval Acad. DEGREES Hon. LL.D. from the following: Yale, 1919; Harv., 1919; Columbia, 1920; Penna., 1920; U. of Calif., 1923; Wesleyan U., 1923; Tufts, 1919; Williams, 1920; Juniata, 1919; Stephens Inst., 1921; Union, 1922; Cambridge (England), 1921; McGill (Can.), 1922; Queens (Can.), 1922. Decorations: Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Gt. Brit., 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor, France, 1919; Grand Cordon First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1921; m. Anne E. Hitchcock, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: The Victory at Sea, 1920. Gen. char. writ navy history. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington), N. Y. Yacht, University, Philadelphia. HOME: 73 Catherine St., Newport, R. I.

SINCLAIR-COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY (Mrs. Robert Ellsworth Cowan); see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy.

SINCLAIR, UPTON: Author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1878; educ. pub. sch. N. Y., Coll. City of New York, Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B., Coll. City of N. Y. AUTHOR: Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1902; Prince Hagen, 1902; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Manassas, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; A Captain Industry, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Money Changers, 1909; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; The Fasting Cure, 1911; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1911; Sylvia, 1912; Sylvia's Marriage, 1913; Damaged Goods, 1913; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1919; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; 100%, 1920; The Book of Life, 1922; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-Step, 1923; Hell, 1923; The Goslings, 1924;

SINGLETON

Singing Jailbirds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter (play), 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil, 1927. Gen. char. writ. socialistic, many dramas and works of criticism. HOME: Long Beach, Calif.

SINDELAR, JOSEPH CHARLES: Educational publisher, b. Friendship, Wis., Nov. 21, 1885; s. Albert J. and Mary V. (Krejcik) S.; educ. Chgo. pub. schs.; m. Carolyn L. Witous, June 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Christmas Celebrations, 1906; Thanksgiving Entertainments, 1906; Lincoln Day Entertainments, 1908; Washington Day Entertainments, 1910; The New Christmas Book (now called The Christmas Program Book), 1910; Nixie Bunny in Manners-Land, 1912; Nixie Bunny in Workaday-Land, 1913; The Best Christmas Book, 1913; Morning Exercises for all the Year, 1914; Bow-Wow and Mew-Mew (edit.), 1914; Nixie Bunny in Holiday-Land, 1915; Best Memory Gems, 1915; Nixie Bunny in Faraway-Lands, 1917; Merry Christmas Entertainments, 1917; Father Thrift and His Animal Friends, 1918; The Best Thanksgiving Book, 1918; Closing Day Entertainments, 1920; Bright Entertainments for Christmas, 1922. OFFICE: 17 E. 23rd St., HOME: 1912 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, CAROLINE: Journalist; b. Collfax, Wash., April, 1888; d. Rev. Edwin James and Anna Cora (Neale) S.; educ. ptly.; m. C. LeRoy Baldrige, 1921. AUTHOR: Turn to the East, 1926. Contr. to Century, Scribner's, Forum, Herald-Tribune Mag., Vanity Fair; feature writer on S. F. Call, Bulletin, Daily News, Examiner. Gen. char. writ. travel essays. CLUB: Heterodoxy. HOME: 712 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SINGLETON, ESTHER: Author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Horace Leonard and Martha Colgate (Morning) S. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Opera, 1899; Turrets, Towers and Temples, 1898; Great Pictures, 1899; Paris, 1900; The Furniture of Our Forefathers (2 vols.), 1900; Romantic Castles and Palaces, 1901; Love in Literature and Art, 1901; Famous Paintings, 1902; London, 1902; Social New York Under the Georges, 1902; French

SINGMASTER

and English Furniture, Historic Buildings, 1903; Great Events of the World's History, 1903; Russia, 1904; Japan, 1904; Famous Women, 1904; Venice, 1905; The Story of the Universe (4 vols.), 1905; The Wild Flower Fairy Book, 1905; Great Portraits, 1905; Rome, 1906; Holland, 1906; Historic Buildings of America, 1906; Dutch and Flemish Furniture, 1907; Landmarks of American History, 1907; Germany, 1907; The White House, 1907; Switzerland, 1908; Great Rivers, 1908; Turkey in the Balkan States, 1908; Standard Galleries, Holland, 1908; Famous Cathedrals, 1909; The Art of the Belgian Galleries, 1909; A Guide to the Modern Operas, 1909; Dutch New York, 1909; Florence, 1910; Famous Sculpture, 1910; How to Visit the Famous Picture Galleries, 1911; The Children City, 1911; Egypt, 1911; Modern Pictures, 1911; Furniture, 1911; How to Visit the English Cathedrals, 1912; China, 1912; A Daughter of the Revolution (novel), 1915; The Orchestra and its Instruments, 1917; Amerique (in French) for the Histoire de la Musique, Paris Conservatoire, Paris, 1921; The Shakespeare Garden, 1922; Collecting of Antiques, 1926. Translator: Albert Lavignac's Music Dreams of Richard Wagner, 1908. Edit. The Antiquarian, 1923-1925. ASSN.: Colonial Dames, State of N. Y. HOME: 945 Park Ave., N. Y.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE (Mrs. Harold Lewars): Writer; b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 29, 1879; d. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) S.; educ. pub. schs., Cornell U., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Harold Lewars, Apr. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: When Sarah Saved the Day, 1909; When Sarah Went to School, 1910; Gettysburg—Stories of the Red Harvest and the Aftermath, 1913; Katy Ganner, 1915; Emmeline, 1916; A Short Life of Martin Luther, 1917; The Long Journey, 1917; History of Lutheran Missions, 1917; John Baring's House, 1920; Basil Everman, 1920; A Boy at Gettysburg, 1920; Ellen Levis, 1921; Bennett Malin, 1922; The Hidden Road, 1923; Bred in the Bone, 1925; Keeders Anna Auth, 1925; Book of the United States, 1926; Book of the Constitution, 1926. Contr. slt. stor. to Atlantic Mnthly., Harper's Mnthly.,

SIVITER

Scribner's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Youth's Comp., Bookman, Outlook, etc. CLUBS: Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS Gettysburg, Pa. **SINNOTT, EDMUND WARE**: College professor, writer; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Peter and Jessie Elvira (Smith) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Haskell Shaw, June 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Botany: Principles and Problems, 1923; Principles of Genetics (with Dr. L. C. Dunn), 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Botany. Consulting-Edit. McGraw-Hill Book Co.'s series in agricultural and botanical science. HOME: Storrs, Conn.

SISSON, EDWARD OCTAVUS: College professor; b. Gateshead on Tyne, England, May 24, 1869; s. George and Mary (Arnott) S.; educ. Kansas Sta. Agric. Coll., U. of Chgo., Harv. U., Berlin U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Kansas), 1886; A.B., U. of Chgo., 1893; Ph.D., Harv., 1905; m. Nellie M. Stowell, Nov. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Character, 1910; Educating for Freedom, 1925. Joint author: The Social Emergency, 1913; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Contr. to mags. on scholastic subjs. Gen. char. writ. ednl., philos. CLUB: City, Portland, Ore. OFFICE: Reed Coll., HOME: 1153 Everard St., Portland, Ore.

SITTERLY, CHARLES F (REMONT): University professor, author; b. Liverpool, N. Y., June 4, 1861; s. Peter and Lucy Bancroft (Walker) S.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. and Universities of Oxford, Heidelberg, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., S.T.D.; m. Julia C. Buttz, Dec. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: Praxis in Manuscript of the Greek New Testament, 1898; History of the English Bible (with Samuel G. Ayres), 1899; Canon, Texts and Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1914; Jerusalem to Rome—The Acts of the Apostles, 1915; Henry Anson Buttz—His Book, 1922. Contr. to Methodist Rev., Christian Advocate, S. S. publns. Gen. char. writ. religious and historical research, travel. HOME: Madison, N. J.

SIVITER, ANNA PIERPONT: Writer; b. Fairmount, Virginia; d. Francis Harrison and Julia Augusta

SKIDMORE

(Robertson) Pierpont; educ. Washington Sem., Pittsburgh Coll. and by pvt. tutors; m. William Henry Siviter, June 24, 1886. **AUTHOR:** *Nehe, a Tale of the Times of Artaxerxes*, 1903; *The Sculptor and Other Poems*, 1903; *Songs of Hope*, 1906; *Four Christmas Days*, 1912; *On Parole*, 1916; *Songs Sung Along Life's Way*, 1921. **Contr.** to *Life*, *Judge*, *Harper's*, *Puck*, *Leslie's*, *Vogue*, *Presbyterian Banner*, *Christian Endeavor World*. **Gen. char. writ. fict., poems.** **Assoc. Editor:** *Our Young People*, 1888-1893. **First woman to be placed in charge publs. of S. S. Lit. M. E. Church, 1899. **CLUBS:** Civic, Twentieth Century, City, Bird and Tree, N. Y. College Club. **HOME:** 122 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburg, Pa.**

SKIDMORE, SYDNEY TUTHILL: Educator; b. Wading River, N. Y.; s. Albert and Charity Miller (Tuthill) S.; educ. N. H. Conference Sem., Ft. Edward Inst., Amherst Coll., Stevens Inst. Tech., Univ. Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Sc.D., Litt.D.; m. Sadie Dewhurst, Sept., 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Relativity*, 1887; *A Society University*, 1892; *Tenets of Scientific Idealism*, 1924; *The New Pilgrim's Progress—A Modern Aspect*, 1925. **Contr.** to *Lippincott's Mag.*, *Sewanee Rev.*, *Scottish Rite Jnl.*, *Forum*, *Theistic Monthly*, *New Church Messenger*. **Gen. char. writ. essays, relig., philos. Tchr. and Dir. of Physics and Chemistry, Phila. Normal Sch., more than 40 yrs. **CLUB:** Camden Astronomical. **OFFICE:** 1706 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa., **HOME:** Bailey Island, Maine (summer).**

SKILLERN, ROSS HALL: Physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1875; s. Samuel Ruff and Sarah Hall (Ross) S.; educ. George F. Martin's Sch. for Boys, Phila., Univ. Penn. (Coll. and Med. Sch.). **DEGREES:** M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Eliza M. Porter, June 3, 1903. **AUTHOR:** *The Accessory Sinuses of the Nose* (first work on subject to be published in English lang.), 1913, 4th edit., 1923. **Gen. char. writ. text books, medical.** **CLUBS:** Medical, Union League, Merion Cricket, Manufacturers. **OFFICE:** 1811 Spruce St., Phila., Pa., **HOME:** Bledlyn Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

SKILTON, CHARLES SANFORD: Composer; b. Northampton, Mass.,

SKINNER

Aug., 1868; s. Otis Avery and Adeline Maria (Sanford) S.; educ. Yale Univ., High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Metropolitan Coll. of Music, New York, N. Y.; m. Maude H. Grignard, Dec. 30, 1903. **DEGREE:** B.A., Fellow Amer. Guild of Organists. **AUTHOR:** *Modern Symphonic Forms*; Vol. 14, *Fundamentals of Musical Art*, 1927. **Musical compositions:** *Two Indian Dances*, 1917; *The Witch's Daughter* (cantata), 1918; music to the *Electra* of Sophocles, 1920; *Suite Primeval*, 1921; *The Guardian Angel* (oratorio), 1926. **Gen. char. writ. musical.** **CLUBS:** S. A. R., MacDowell Colony. **OFFICE:** Univ. Kansas, **HOME:** 1318 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

SKINNER, CHARLES RUFUS: b. Union Square, Oswego Co., N. Y., Aug. 4, 1844; s. of Avery and Charlotte (Prior) S.; educ. pub. schls., Mexico, N. Y. Acad., Clinton, N. Y. Liberal Inst. **DEGREES:** M.A., Hamilton Coll., 1889; LL.D., Colgate U., 1895; Litt.D., Tufts Coll., 1901; m. Elizabeth Baldwin, Oct. 18, 1873. **AUTHOR:** *Commercial Advantages of Watertown*, N. Y., 1876; *New York Question Book*, 1895; *Arbor Day Manual*, 1901; *Manual of Patriotism for the Schools of New York, 1900-1899*; *The Bright Side*, 1909. **Editor:** *Bright Side Monthly*, 1914-15-16; *Watertown, N. Y. Daily Times*, 1870-1872. **Member** N. Y. Assembly, 1877-81; **Representative in Congress**, 1881-85; **Deputy State Supt. of Public Instruction**, 1886-92; **Supt. Training Classes and Teachers' Institute**, 1892-95; **State Supt. Public Instruction**, 1895-1904; **Asst. Appraiser of Merchandise** N. Y. Custom House, 1906-1912; **Assembly Librarian**, 1913-1915; **Legislative Librarian**, 1915-1925 (retired); **Pres. National Education Assn.**, 1927. **HOME:** 507 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY: **Writer:** b. Northern British Columbia; d. of Robert J. and Anne (Lindsay) S.; educ. pvt. schools and tutors; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Builder of Men*, 1913; *Good Morning, Rosamond* (novel), 1917 (play, same name, prod. same year); *The Search Relentless* (novel), 1925; *Silent Scot*, *Frontier Scout*, 1925. **Poems:** *Songs of the Coast Dwellers*, 1914; *Song of David*, 1920; *Song of the Long River*, 1924.

SKINNER

Plays: David, 1910; Pioneers of the Old Southwest, 1920; Adventurers of Oregon, 1921. Contr. to Poetry Mag., Saturday Rev., North Amer. Rev., etc. Gen. char. writ. poetry, drama, frontier history, fict. HOME: 542 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.

SKINNER, HENRIETTA CHANNING DANA: Writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 22, 1857; d. Richard Henry Jr., and Sarah (Walson) Dana; educ. pvt. tutors, Boston pvt. schls., Stuttgart (Germany), Paris, Radcliffe Coll.; m. Henry W. Skinner, June 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Espiritu Santo, 1899; Heart and Soul, 1901; Faith Brandon, 1911; Their Choice, 1912. Contr. to Atlantic, Scribner's Harper's, Cath. World, etc. Gen. char. writ. fict., sketches, trav. ADDRESS: care State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

SKINNER, ROBERT P. Minister; b. Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1866; s. August T. and Cecelia (van Rensselaer) S.; educ. h. sch., Cincinnati; m. Helen Wales, June 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Abyssinia of Today, 1906. First consular post at Marseilles, France, later appt. consul-gen. Hamburg, Berlin, London, Paris. American Member of Nitrate Executives during War. Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to Ethiopia, 1903-1904. Hon. pres. Amer. Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. in Great Britain. Hon. vice-pres. Amer. Red Cross in Great Britain. HOME: Massillon, Ohio, OFFICE: American Legation, Athens, Greece.

"**SKINNY DOOGIN**" (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

SKORDALSVOLD, JOHN JENSEN: Author, translator; b. Meraker, Norway, Oct. 29, 1853; s. Jens Johansson and Sara Olsdatter (Tommeraaas) S.; educ. Augsburg Sem. (Minneapolis), Univ. Minneapolis, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.; m. Anne Romundstad, Nov. 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Light in Darkness or Christianity and Paganism (account of trip round the world), 1900. Translator: The Story of an Emigrant (from the Swedish of Col. Hans. Mattson), 1892; Tobias, a Story of the Northwest, 1899; Guide to Wealth (into Danish and German), by Dr. Rossiter; Bjornstjerne Bjornson (into Norwegian), 1902. Assoc.-Edit. History of Scandinavians and Successful Scandinavians in the United States,

SLATEN

1900; Troens Spei (Mirror of Faith), from Danish of Erik Pontoppidan, 1927. Contr. to Education and other mags. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books, historical, poems, translations. OFFICE: Augsburg Pub. House, HOME: 919 21st Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.

SLADE, CHARLES B (LOUNT): Physician; b. Columbus, Ga., May 15, 1874; s. James J. and Leila (Bonner) S. educ. Univ. Ga., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. City. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Constance Thill, Sept. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy, 1910; The Establishment and Conduct of a Tubercular Sanitarium, 1918. Contr. to Ouling Mag. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., medical essays, hunting. CLUBS: Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., American Sanitorium Assn., Amer. Med. Assn. OFFICE and HOME: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SLATE, FREDERICK: University professor (emeritus); b. London, Eng., Jan., 1852. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Principles of Mechanics, 1900; Elementary Physics, 1902; Fundamental Equations of Dynamics, 1918. ADDRESS: 2231 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SLATEN, ARTHUR WAKEFIELD: Clergyman, educator; b. Labette Co., Kan., Aug. 8, 1880; s. Hugh Jefferson and Jerusha (Durham) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem., U. of Chgo., U. of Glasgow, U. of Marburg, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Wm. Jewell Coll., 1908; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chgo., 1916; m. Mary Fitzhugh, June 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Qualitative Nouns in the Pauline Epistles and their translation in the Revised Version, 1916; What Jesus Taught, 1922; Words of Aspiration, 1927. Num. published addresses. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Theol. Biblical World, Christian Register, N. Y. Times. Gen. char. writ. biblical crit. and essays. Minister, West Side Unitarian Church. CLUBS: Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exeg.; Amer. Classical League; Sci. League of Am. OFFICE: 550 Cathedral Parkway, HOME: Marcellus Hotel, Broadway and 103rd St., New York, N. Y.

SLATTERY

SLATER, ELIZABETH ANNE (pen name); see Norton, Alice Whitson.

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS: Bishop; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1867; s. Rev. George and Emma McLellan (Hale) S.; educ. Harv. Coll., A.B., 1891; Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, D.B., 1894, D.D., 1907; (D.D., U. South., 1917, Trinity, 1922 and Harv., 1923); m. Sarah Lawrence, Nov. 19, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Felix Reville Brunot, 1901; Edward Lincoln Atkinson, 1904; *The Master of the World—Study of Christ*, 1906; *Life Beyond Life—A Study of Immortality*, 1907; *The Historic Ministry and the Present Christ*, 1908; *Present Day Preaching*, 1909; *Alexander Viets Griswold Allen*, 1911; *The Authority of Religious Experience*, 1912; *The Light Within—A Study of the Holy Spirit*, 1915; *The Gift of Immortality—A Study in Responsibility*, 1916; *Why Men Pray*, 1916; *A Churchman's Reading*, 1917; *Certain American Faces—Sketches from Life*, 1918; *How to Pray—A Study of the Lord's Prayer*, 1919; *The Ministry*, 1921; *David Hummel Greer—Eighth Bishop of New York*, 1921; *The Holy Communion*, 1922; *The Spirit of France, As Told in Forty-two Sonnets*, 1925; *Prayers for Private and Family Use; With God in the War; The Holy Communion—What it Means, and How to Prepare for It; The Words from His Throne—A Study of the Cross; In Time of Sorrow—A Book of Consolation*, 1927. **Contr.** to mags. and press. **CLUBS:** Century (N. Y.), Union (Boston). **OFFICE:** 1 Joy St., **HOME:** 290 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SLATTERY, JOHN THEODORE: Priest; b. Albany, N. Y.; educ. Christian Bros. Acad., Albany; stud. Theol., St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy; post grad. stud. N. Y. St. Teachs' Coll., Columbia U., U. Coll. of Oxford, Eng. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** *A System of Mnemonics*, 1896; *Dante, the Central Man of the World*, 1920; *Dante's Attitude Towards the Church and the Clergy of His Time*, 1921; *Dante and Ravenna; The Modernity of Dante; The Florence of Dante; The Virgin of the Miraculous Medal*. **Pres.** Capital Dist. Conf. of Charities and Corrections. **Mem.** Dante Club (Cambridge, Mass.),

SLOSSON

Guild of Catholic Writers (N. Y.), Domestic Prelate, with the title of Monsignor, to the Pope. **ADDRESS:** 416 Third St., Troy, N. Y.

SLAUGHT, H(ERBERT) E(LLSWORTH): Professor of mathematics; b. Watkins, New York, July, 1861; s. Abram and Helen (Hanly) S.; educ. Colgate Acad and U., U. of Chgo. Grad. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B. Colgate, 1883, A.M. 1885, Sc D 1911, Ph.D. U. of Chgo., 1898; m. Mary L. Davis, July, 1885. **AUTHOR:** *Series of Text Books in Mathematics for High Schs. and Coll.*, 1907-1927. **Editor-in-chief** *American Mathematic Monthly*. *American Mathematic Monthly*, sinc. 1917. **CLUB:** Quadrangle (Chgo.). **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chgo., **HOME:** 5548 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK: see Press Section.

SLEMONS, J(OSIAH) MORRIS: Physician; b. Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; s. Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins, grad. stud. U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., A.M.; m. Anne M. Goodsil, Aug. 2, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Prospective Mother*, 1912; *The Nutrition of the Fetus*, 1919; and many art. on med. subj. **CLUB:** Univ. **OFFICE:** 819 Pac. Mutual Bldg., **HOME:** Rampart Apts., Los Angeles, Calif.

SLOAN, HAROLD PAUL: Clergyman; b. Westfield, N. J., Dec. 12, 1881; s. T. R. and Miriam (Hickman) S.; educ. Camden h. sch., U. of Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., Drew Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.D., D.D.; m. Ethel Buckwalter, Apr., 1909. **AUTHOR:** *The Child and the Church*, 1915; *Historic Christianity and the New Theology*, 1922. **Editor** *Essentialist*. **Contr.** artcls. and relig. rvws. to mags. **Pres.** Methodist League for Faith and Life. **CLUB:** Mason. **ADDRESS:** Haddonfield, N. J.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: see Press Section.

SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY: Director, science service, Washington; b. Sabetha, Kan., June 7, 1865; s. William B. and Louise (Lily) S.; educ. U. of Kan., U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. May Preston, Aug. 12, 1891. **AUTHOR:** *Great American Universities*, 1910; *Major Prophets of*

SLOSSON

Today, 1914; Six Major Prophets, 1917; Creative Chemistry, 1919; Easy Lessons in Einstein, 1920, The American Spirit in Education, 1921; Plots and Personalities, 1922; Chats on Science, 1923; Sermons of a Chemist, 1925. Literary editor The Independent, 1903-20. Contr. sci. ednl. and lit. arts. to mags. and newssps. **CLUBS**: Cosmos (Wash.), Authors' (N. Y.). **OFFICE**: 21st and B St., Natl. Acad. of Sci. Bldg., HOME: 1739 Lamer Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SLOSSON, PRESTON WILLIAM:

Professor of history; b. Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; s. Edwin E. and May (Preston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ.; unmarried. **DEGREES**: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927. Gen. char. writ. hist., relig. Asst. Librarian Amer. Peace Comm., 1918-19. Literary Editor N. Y. Independent, 1920-21. **CLUBS**: Authors' (N. Y. City), Research Club of Mich., Amer. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE**: Univ. Michigan, HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: see Press Section

SMALLEY, FRANK: Educator, b. Towanda, Pa., Dec., 1846; educ. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., North West U., Syracuse U. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D., (J.L.D.); m. Jane Mather, Sept. 7, 1876. **AUTHOR**: Analysis and Formation of Latin Words, 1879; Latin Verse, 1884; Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Introduction and Notes Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1894; Brief Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Libretto, Plauti Trinummus, 1895; Syllabus of Lectures in Roman History, 1895. Editor: Latin Hymns, 1888-1895; Alumni Record and General Catalogue of Syracuse University, 4 vols., 1899, 1904, 1911, 1923; The Golden Jubilee, Syracuse Univ., 1920. Instr. geol., zool. and bot., 1874-1877; subsequently prof. of Latin language and literature, lecturer on Roman law, Coll. of Law, Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 1900-1918; Vice-Chancellor Emeritus, 1919; Acting Chancellor, summer 1903, and

SMITH

year 1908-1909. HOME: 607 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN:

Coll. prof.; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1873; s. William W. and Eloise (Martin) S.; educ. Warsaw Union Schl., Syracuse U., Harv U. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Mabel S. Coon, Sept. 6, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text Book on Biology, 1913, 5th edit., 1924; Practical Biology, 1916, Biology for High Schools, 1920; Man the Animal, 1921; The New Biology, 1924. Last 3 with Ida L. Revely and Guy A. Bailey. **OFFICE**: Syracuse U., HOME: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMEDAL, G(OTFRED): Clergyman; b. Mandal, Norway, Sept., 1861; s. Aasmund Haraldson and Katherine (Jensen) S.; educ. Schools of Norway, Univ. Norway. **DEGREES**: B.A., B.Ph., B.D.; m. Agnes Storaker, April 23, 1889. **AUTHOR**: Blev America Narret ind i Krigen? (authorized translation into Norwegian of Prof. Barnes' article in Christian Century: Was America Deluded by the War?), 1927; Verden og Kirken og Andre Ting, 1927. Contr. to Lutheran Church Herald, Lutheraneren, Skandinaven, For Kirke og Kultur, other Norwegian jrnls. Gen. char. writ. relig. poems, hist. Exec. Secy. Pension Fund Nor. Luth. Church since 1920. **OFFICE**: 425 4th St., S., HOME: 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLERD:

Professor of philosophy; b. Benton Harbor, Mich., Sept. 14, 1873; d. Rev. Norman Alling Millerd; educ. Chgo. U., Grinnell Coll. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M. (Grinnell), Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. A. J. Smertenko, Dec., 1919. **AUTHOR**: On the Interpretation of Empedocles, 1908; The Uselessness of Art. Contr. to jrnls. Instructor, assoc. prof. and professor of Greek and philosophy at Grinnell Coll., 1894-1921; lectr. hist. of edu. Teachers Coll. (Columbia Union) and hist. of phil., Hunter Coll., 1921-23; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Skidmore Coll., 1923-25. HOME: Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

SMITH, A. de HERRIES: Writer; b. Cork, Irish Free State, Mar., 1881; s.

SLATTERY

SLATER, ELIZABETH ANNE (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS:

Bishop; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1867; s. Rev. George and Emma McLellan (Hale) S.; educ. Harv. Coll., A.B., 1891; Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, D.B., 1894, D.D., 1907; (D.D., U. South., 1917, Trinity, 1922 and Harv., 1923); m. Sarah Lawrence, Nov. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: *Felix Reville Brunot*, 1901; *Edward Lincoln Atkinson*, 1904; *The Master of the World—Study of Christ*, 1906; *Life Beyond Life—A Study of Immortality*, 1907; *The Historic Ministry and the Present Christ*, 1908; *Present Day Preaching*, 1909; *Alexander Viets Griswold Allen*, 1911; *The Authority of Religious Experience*, 1912; *The Light Within—A Study of the Holy Spirit*, 1915; *The Gift of Immortality—A Study in Responsibility*, 1916; *Why Men Pray*, 1916; *A Churchman's Reading*, 1917; *Certain American Faces—Sketches from Life*, 1918; *How to Pray—A Study of the Lord's Prayer*, 1919; *The Ministry*, 1921; *David Hummel Greer—Eighth Bishop of New York*, 1921; *The Holy Communion*, 1922; *The Spirit of France, As Told in Forty-two Sonnets*, 1925; *Prayers for Private and Family Use; With God in the War; The Holy Communion—What it Means, and How to Prepare for It; The Words from His Throne—A Study of the Cross; In Time of Sorrow—A Book of Consolation*, 1927. Contr. to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Union (Boston). OFFICE: 1 Joy St., HOME: 290 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SLATTERY, JOHN THEODORE:

Priest; b. Albany, N. Y.; educ. Christian Bros. Acad., Albany; stud. Theol., St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy; post grad. stud. N. Y. St. Teachs' Coll., Columbia U., U. Coll. of Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *A System of Mnemonics*, 1896; *Dante, the Central Man of the World*, 1920; *Dante's Attitude Towards the Church and the Clergy of His Time*, 1921; *Dante and Ravenna; The Modernity of Dante; The Florence of Dante; The Virgin of the Miraculous Medal*. Pres. Capital Dist. Conf. of Charities and Corrections. Mem. Dante Club (Cambridge, Mass.),

SLOSSON

Guild of Catholic Writers (N. Y.), Domestic Prelate, with the title of Monsignor, to the Pope. ADDRESS: 416 Third St., Troy, N. Y.

SLAUGHT, H (ERBERT) E (LLSWORTH): Professor of mathematics; b. Watkins, New York, July, 1861; s. Abram and Helen (Hanly) S.; educ. Colgate Acad and U., U. of Chgo Grad Sch DEGREES: A.B. Colgate, 1883, A.M. 1885, Sc.D. 1911, Ph.D. U. of Chgo, 1898; m. Mary L. Davis, July, 1885. AUTHOR: *Series of Text Books in Mathematics for High Schs. and Coll.*, 1907-1927. Editor-in-chief *American Mathematic Monthly*. *American Mathematic Monthly*, since 1917. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chgo.). OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo., HOME. 5548 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill

SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK: see Press Section.

SLEMONS, J (OSIAH) MORRIS: Physician; b. Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; s. Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins, grad. stud. U. of Berlin DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M.; m. Anne M. Goodsil, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Prospective Mother*, 1912; *The Nutrition of the Fetus*, 1919; and many art. on med. subj. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 819 Pac. Mutual Bldg., HOME: Rampart Apts., Los Angeles, Calif.

SLOAN, HAROLD PAUL: Clergyman; b. Westfield, N. J., Dec. 12, 1881; s. T. R. and Miriam (Hickman) S.; educ. Camden h. sch., U. of Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Ethel Buckwalter, Apr., 1909. AUTHOR: *The Child and the Church*, 1915; *Historic Christianity and the New Theology*, 1922. Editor *Essentialist*. Contr. artcls. and relig. rvws. to mags. Pres. Methodist League for Faith and Life. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: Haddonfield, N. J.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: see Press Section.

SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY: Director, science service, Washington; b. Sabetha, Kan., June 7, 1865; s. William B. and Louise (Lily) S.; educ. U. of Kan., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. May Preston, Aug. 12, 1891. AUTHOR: *Great American Universities*, 1910; *Major Prophets of*

SLOSSON

Today, 1914; Six Major Prophets, 1917; Creative Chemistry, 1919; Easy Lessons in Einstein, 1920; The American Spirit in Education, 1921; Plots and Personalities, 1922, Chats on Science, 1923; Sermons of a Chemist, 1925. Literary editor The Independent, 1903-20. Contr. sci. ednl. and lit. arts. to mags and newssps (CLUBS Cosmos (Wash.), Authors' (N Y) OFFICE: 21st and B St., Natl. Acad. of Sci. Bldg., HOME: 1739 Lanier Place, N. W., Washington, D C

SLOSSON, PRESTON WILLIAM:

Professor of history; b. Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; s. Edwin E. and May (Preston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ; unmarried. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927 Gen. char writ. hist. relig. Asst. Librarian Amer. Peace Comm., 1918-19. Literary Editor N. Y. Independent, 1920-21 CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y. City), Research Club of Mich., Amer. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. Michigan, HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: see Press Section.

SMALLEY, FRANK: Educator; b. Towanda, Pa., Dec., 1846; educ. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., North West U., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Mather, Sept. 7, 1876. AUTHOR: Analysis and Formation of Latin Words, 1879; Latin Verse, 1884; Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Introduction and Notes Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1894; Brief Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Libretto, Plauti Trinummus, 1895. Syllabus of Lectures in Roman History, 1895. Editor: Latin Hymns, 1888-1895; Alumni Record and General Catalogue of Syracuse University, 4 vols., 1899, 1904, 1911, 1923; The Golden Jubilee, Syracuse Univ., 1920. Instr. geol., zool. and bot., 1874-1877; subsequently prof. of Latin language and literature, lecturer on Roman law, Coll. of Law. Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 1900-1918; Vice-Chancellor Emeritus, 1919, Acting Chancellor, summer 1903, and

SMITH

year 1908-1909. HOME: 607 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN:

Coll. prof.; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1873; s. William W. and Eloise (Martin) S.; educ. Warsaw Union Schl., Syracuse U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Mabel S. Coon, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text Book on Biology, 1913, 5th edit., 1924; Practical Biology, 1916. Biology for High Schools, 1920, Man the Animal, 1921; The New Biology, 1924. Last 3 with Ida L. Recyvel and Guy A. Bailey. OFFICE: Syracuse U., HOME: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMEDAL, G(OTFRED):

Clergyman; b. Mandal, Norway, Sept., 1861; s. Aasmund Haraldson and Katherine (Jensen) S.; educ. Schools of Norway, Univ Norway. DEGREES: B.A., B.Ph., B.D.; m. Agnes Storaker, April 23, 1889. AUTHOR: Blev America Narret ind i Krigen? (authorized translation into Norwegian of Prof Barnes' article in Christian Century, Was America Deluded by the War?), 1927; Verden og Kirken og Andre Ting, 1927. Contr. to Lutheran Church Herald, Lutheraneren, Skandinaven, For Kirke og Kultur, other Norwegian jrnls. Gen. char. writ. relig., poems, hist. Exec. Secy. Pension Fund Nor. Luth. Church since 1920. OFFICE: 425 4th St., S., HOME: 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLERD:

Professor of philosophy; b. Benton Harbor, Mich., Sept. 14, 1873; d. Rev. Norman Alling Millerd; educ. Chgo. U., Grinnell Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Grinnell), Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. A. J. Smertenko, Dec., 1919. AUTHOR: On the Interpretation of Empedocles, 1908; The Uselessness of Art. Contr. to jrnls. Instructor, as soc. prof. and professor of Greek and philosophy at Grinnell Coll., 1894-1921; lectr. hist. of edu. Teachers Coll. (Columbia Union) and hist. of phil., Hunter Coll., 1921-23; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Skidmore Coll., 1923-25. HOME: Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

SMITH, A. de HERRIES: Writer; b. Cork, Irish Free State, Mar., 1881; s.

SMITH

Dr. Nicholas Skottowe and Jane (Green) S.; educ. Prep Schls. (Ireland), Cholton High Sch. (England), m. Maria Birnie. AUTHOR: Drums of the North, 1928. Contr. to North West Stories, Action Stories, Lariat, West, Edmonton (Alta.) Bulletin, Toronto Star, N. Y. Globe, Montreal Standard, Calgary Herald, Chicago Record-Herald, Vancouver Sun, Canada Lumberman. Gen. char. writ. fiction, adv. Three yrs. in France with Canadian Army. World traveler. CLUB: Canadian Legion. OFFICE: 63 Brighton Bldg., HOME: 9215 87th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

SMITH, ABBIE NORA: Author; b. Monroeville, Huron Co., O.; d. Isaac and Eliz. (Platt) S.; educ. Monroeville High Sch., subseq. four year course Chataqua lit. and sci. circle, three years Bayview Reading circle; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bobtail Dixie, 1901 (now in 11th edit.); King Gobbler, 1906, (2nd edition); Dolly Days and Dolly Ways, 1916. Lullaby "Dolly's Sleepy Song." Contr. artcls to mags. Won first prize in national essay contest of League of Amer. Penwomen (Washington, D. C.), with Writing and Marketing a Story. Bobtail Dixie and King Gobbler used as supplementary reading in pub. schs of Calif, Tex. and other states. In preparation: The Little Mother. CLUBS: American League of Penwomen, So. Calif. Wom's Press, Short Story, Scribbler's League. HOME: 5126 Eilenwood Dr., Eagle Rock, Calif.

SMITH, ALBERT HATCHER: Clergyman; b. Hamilton, Va.; s. Joshua and Sarah S.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Colgate U. DEGREES: M.O., D.D.; m. Minnie Adele Chamberlain. AUTHOR: Life of Russell H. Conwell, 1899; The Making of an Ideal Christian, 1901. HOME: El Monte, Calif.

SMITH, ANDREW THOMAS: Educator; b. near Norristown, Pa., Sept. 10, 1862; s. Erasmus P. and Elizabeth (Baker) S.; educ. West Chester State Normal, N. Y. U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth H. Ogden, Aug. 7, 1888. AUTHOR: Quarto-Centennial History of West Chester State Normal School, 1896; Mind Evolutions for Teaching Pur-

SMITH

poses, 1893; Systematic Methodology, 1901. CLUBS: Pa. State Edn. Assn., Nat. Edn. Assn. OFFICE: State Normal School, HOME: 132 Price St., West Chester, Pa.

SMITH, ARTHUR HENDERSON: Missionary; see Vol I, 1921

SMITH, A(RTHUR) M(AXSON): Journalist; b. Hartford, Kan., Sept., 1872; s. Edwin Bowman and Garphelia A. (Maxson) S.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice P. Giffen, 1916. AUTHOR: English translation of Lobstein's Introduction a la Dogmatique Protestante, 1902. Gen. char. writ. trans., essays, feature arts., edit. On staffs of Bakersfield (Calif.) Echo, Californian, Detroit Free Press, Journal, News. Corr. for North Amer. Newspaper Alliance on Detroit News-Wilkins Arctic Expdn., 1927. Pres. Oahu Coll. (Honolulu, Hawaii), 1900-1902; Prof. Philosophy, Pomona Coll (Calif.), 1904-10. OFFICE: Detroit News, HOME: Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER: University professor emeritus; b. Abbeville Co., S. C., June 30, 1852; s. Rev. James F. and Julia (Forster) S.; educ. Wofford Coll., Harv. U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Wofford), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. (Wofford, U of Arkansas); m. Anna Leland Du Pre, Aug. 21, 1879, (deceas.). AUTHOR: Reminiscences and Sketches, 1909; Life Sketches of Former President Charles Kendall Adams of the University of Wisconsin, 1925. Editor: Thucydides Books iii, vi, vii, Herodotus vii; Xenophon's Anabasis (with C. Bonner). Translator: Hertzberg's Geschichte Griechenlands, 1900; Thucydides (4 vols.) Loeb Class. Lit. Also arts. on lit. and tech. subj. in philol. jnls. Pres. of Amer. Philol. Assn., 1903; annual prof. of Amer. School for Classical Studies, 1920-21; formerly held professorships for Classical studies, Wofford, Williams and Vanderbilt U. HOME: 206 Sixteenth St., Racine, Wis.

SMITH, CHARLTON LYMAN: Master mariner; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1869; s. William A. and Emily A. S.; educ. Chelsea pub. schs. and Munroe Acad.; m. Elizabeth Bateman, 1905.

SMITH

AUTHOR: Gus Harvey, *The Boy Skipper* of Cape Ann; Bob Haskins *In Southern Seas*. Has made a life study of marine affairs, learned shipwright's trade at an early age. spent 3 years as captain of the commodore's flagship, *Katherine*, *Corinthina Yacht Club*, Marblehead. **ADDRESS:** 12 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.

SMITH, CHELLIS V.: Clergyman; b. Deerfield, Mass., Mar. 18, 1888; s. Dyer J. and Anna J. S.; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., Newton Theol. Instn. **DEGREES:** B.D., M.R.E.; m. Bernice M. Rich, June 11, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The Man Who Fired the First Shot at Bunker Hill*, 1906; *Americans All*, 1925. Contr. to *Granite State Mag.* and other pubns. Gen. char. writ. hist., novels, relig. *Grand Prelate K. of P.*, Mass., since 1922. Chaplain U. S. Army, 74th Inf., 1918-19. Chaplain Mass. N. G. since 1919. **HOME:** 19 Perkins Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

SMITH, CLARK ASHTON: Painter; b. Long Valley, Calif., Jan., 1893; s. Timeus and Mary Frances (Gaylord) S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Star-Treader and Other Poems*, 1912; *Odes and Sonnets*, 1918; *Ebony and Crystal*, 1922; *Sandalwood*, 1925. Gen. char. writ. lyric. poems. **HOME:** Auburn, Calif.

SMITH, DAVID EUGENE: Professor of mathematics; b. Cortland, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1860; s. Abram P. and Mary Elizabeth (Bronson) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., M.P.D., LL.D.; m. Fanny Taylor, Jan. 19, 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Rara Arithmetica* (2 vols.), 1908; *The Hindu-Arabic Numerals* (with L. C. Karpinski), (2 vols.), 1911; *Junior High School Mathematics* (in collab.), 1916; *Number Stories of Long Ago*, 1919; *Analytic Geometry* (with others), 1922; *Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry* (with G. Wentworth), 3 vols., 1923; *History of Mathematics*, 2 vols., 1923; *Essentials of Algebra* (co-author), Books I and II, 1924; *The Smith-Burdge Arithmetics*, 1926. Also many books and treatises upon math. subjects, 1895-1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., essays, mathematics. Research worker as of math., translator.

SMITH

Prof. Emeritus, Teachers Coll., N. Y. Univ. **OFFICE:** 525 W. 120th St., **HOME:** 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, DOROTHY LYMAN LEETCH: Author; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1895; d. Frank Paul and Grace Taylor (Lyman) Leetch; educ. Western H. Sch., Washington, D. C.; m. Langford Wheaton Smith, Dec. 29, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *Tommy Tucker on a Plantation*, 1925; *Annetje and Her Family*, 1926. Former Children's Librarian, Public Library, Washington, D. C. **ADDRESS:** Westwood, Calif.

SMITH, ELVA SOPHRONIA: Librarian; b. Vermont, April, 1871; d. Franklin H. and Hattie L. (Powers) S.; educ. Lyndon Inst. (Lyndon, Vt.), Vt. Normal Schl., Carnegie Library Schl. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). **EDITOR:** *Christmas in Legend and Story* (with Alice I. Hazeltine), 1915; *Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls*, 1917; *Good Old Stories for Boys and Girls*, 1919; *Peace and Patriotism*, 1919; *Heroines of History and Legend*, 1921; *More Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls*, 1922; *A Book of Lullabies*, 1925. Contr. to *Library periodicals*; lib., Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh since 1902; instructor in Carnegie Library Schl.; also Extension Div. Pa. State Coll.; pres. Carnegie Library Schl. Assn.; chrm. L. A. com. on library work with children. Member L. A. A. executive board. **CLUBS:** Authors', Drama League. **OFFICE:** Carnegie Library, **HOME:** 241 Mathilda St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, ERNEST ELLSWORTH: see Press Section.

SMITH FRANK WEBSTER: Educator; b. Lincoln, Mass., June 27, 1854; s. Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; educ. pub. schls., Phillips Andover Acad., Harv. U., Columbia U., U. of Neb., special investigations in England. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Louise Moore, Oct. 23, 1900. **AUTHOR:** *The High School, a Study of Origins and Tendencies*, 1916; *Jesus-Teacher, Principles for Teaching for both Public and Bible School Teachers*, 1916. Contr. to *Jnl. of Edn.*, *Arena Jnl. of Pedagogy*,

SMITH

School and Society. Mem. Bd. of Examiners, Patterson and of N. J. State Bd. of Examiners; pres. Westrn. Mass. High, Class Assn. and Westrn. Colo. Teachers' Assn. Prin. Paterson, N. J., Normal School, 1905-1925. Prin. Emeritus, 1905. Previously on faculties of Atlanta Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, State Normal School, Mass. City supt. of schools, Colo.; prin. of Acad. Utah; secy City Training School Section of N. E. A. CLUBS: Pythagorean (pres.), Harvard, Schoolmaster's. OFFICE: State Normal School, HOME: 288 Graham Ave., Paterson, N. J.

SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE:

Clergyman; b. Lacota, Mich., Nov. 12, 1880; s. Joseph F. and Mary A. (Myers) S.; educ. pub. schls. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Birdie Mitchell, Mar. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: The Revelation Explained, 1908; Evolution of Christianity, 1911; What the Bible Teaches, 1914; Missionary Journeys Through Bible Lands, 1915; The Lost Reformation, 1919. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet. Gen. char. writ. relig., travel. Editor: Gospel Trumpet; editor-in-chief of all English publs. of Church of God Missionary to Syria, 1912-14; pres. missionary bd. Church of God, 1919-20, in which capacity toured world. World tour as lecturer on prophetic subjects. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut Sts., HOME: 810 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

SMITH, GEORGE BANCROFT: Financial representative; b. Phillipsburg, O., Nov., 1867; s. Lewis R. and Mary (John) S.; educ. village schls. and Miami Commercial Coll.; m. Holly O. Denny, 1890. AUTHOR: Timothy and Red Clover (poems), 1919. (CLUB: Engineers'. OFFICE: 807 Mutual Home Bldg., HOME: 635 Salem Ave., Dayton, O.

SMITH, GEORGE JAY: Educator; b. Lebanon, O., Oct., 1866; s. John Edwin and Elizabeth (Blackleach) S.; educ. Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon), Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.), Nat. Law Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.M., A.M.; m. Hyacinth Stoddart, Sept. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Synopsis of English and American Literature, 1890; Writing in English (with Wm.

SMITH

H. Maxwell), 1900; Longman's Briefer Grammar, 1903, revised edit. 1915; Longman's English Lessons, 1905, 1906, two add. vols. 1917; Forbidden Fruit, (one-act play) in Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays, 1922. Edited and revised Longman's English Grammar, 1902, 1915. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Life, Munsey's, Argosy, Independent, Puck, Judge, Success, Smart Set, Harper's, North American Rev. Gen. char. writ. stories, poems, essays, text books, features, plays. Professor of English Columbia (now George Washington) Univ., 1895-6. Mem. Bd. Examiners, Dept. Educn. N. Y. City. CLUBS: Playwrights, Writers, Poetry Soc. Amer. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., HOME: 49 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY: University professor; b. Middlefield, Mass., May 3, 1868; s. Metcalf John and Harriet (Elfridge) S.; educ. pub. schls., Worcester Acad., Brown U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin, U. of Marburg, U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Inez Michener, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Practical Theology, 1903; Biblical Conception of Atonement (with E. D. Barton and John Merlino Powers Smith), 1909; Social Idealism and the Changing Theology, 1913; A Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion, 1916; Principles of Christian Living, 1924. Editor (with Shailer Mathews): A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1921. Editor The Journal of Religion. Contr. tech. arts. on relig. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City. OFFICE: University of Chicago, HOME: 5817 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: see Press Section.

SMITH, HARLAN INGERSOLL: Anthropologist; b. E. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 17, 1872; s. Harlan Page and Alice Elvira (Ingersoll) S.; educ. pub. and h. schls., U. of Mich.; m. Helena E. Oakes, Nov. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Archeology of Lytton, 1899; Archeology of the Thompson River Region, 1900; Cairns of British Columbia and Washington, 1901; Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, 1903; Archeology of the Gulf of Geor-

SMITH

gia and Puget Sound, 1907; Archeology of the Yakima Valley, Washington, 1910; The Prehistoric Ethnology of a Kentucky Site, 1910; an Album of Prehistoric Canadian Art, 1923. Contr. to Amer. Anthropol., Southern Workman. Gen. char. writ. descrip. Fellow A. A. A. S. OFFICE: National Museum of Canada, HOME: 112 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SMITH, HAROLD HARLAND: Writer; b. Craig, Mo., Sept., 1890; s. Rev. David Charles and Jessie Buchanan (Wholrey) S.; educ. Stanberry (Mo.) Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., N. Y. Univ.; m. Grace Miriam Randall, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Seven Speed Secrets of Expert Typing (co-author with Ernest G. Wiese), 1917, revised edit. 1921. Contr. to Gregg Writer Mag., American Shorthand Tchrs. Mag., Gregg Shorthand Mag. (London). Gen. char. writ. tech., shorthand and typing. OFFICE: 20 W. 47th St., HOME: 2295 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE, (sometimes Lisenard Rutgers): Author and playwright; b. New York; s. Dr. Joseph Mattoc and Henrietta Margaret (Beare) S.; educ. N. Y. Univ. AUTHOR: On and Off the Saddle, Characteristic Sights and Scenes from the Great Northwest to the Antilles, 1894; Love's Diplomacy, 1899; Circumstantial Evidence, 1909; Pride of the Rancho (play and book), 1910. Plays: Descriptive Evidence, 1912; Desperate Chance; Diplomacy Wins Over Recklessness; A Romance of the Plains; Battle of Wits, 1917. The Pearl Necklace, The Pink Letter, The Willied Away Widow; An Actor's Love. Gen. char. writ. plays, sketches, travel books. CLUBS: American Dramatists Soc., Authors', S. A. R., St. Nicholas, N. Y. Yacht, Union League. HOME: Authors Club, New York, N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN: Editor; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1875; s. Justin Almerin and Mary L. (Grose) S.; educ. Morgan Park Acad. Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine A. Smith, Sept. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: The Other Side of the Wall, 1919; Deadlines, 1922; Joselyn, 1924; Innocents Aloft, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels. Editor (manag.) Chicago Daily

SMITH

News. Successively reporter, city editor, Chicago Daily News, 1899-1924. Asst. to Pres. Univ. Chicago, 1924-26. Lectrer. in Journalism, Univ. Chicago. CLUBS: Cliffdwellers, Quadrangle, Midland, Authors' (all Chicago), American Soc. Newspaper Editors, Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 15 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill., HOME: 220 Hazel Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

SMITH, HENRY LESTER: Educator; b. Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 2, 1876; s. Samuel T. and Ella (Cathcart) S.; educ. Ind. U., Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Johnnie Wilson Rutland, Feb. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: Plans for Organizing School Surveys (part II, 13th yr. bk. Nat. Soc. for Study Edn.), 1914; A Survey of a Public School System, 1917; Bibliography of Educational Measurements; Practice of Medicine as a Vocation, 1919; Law as a Vocation, 1919; Teaching as a Vocation, 1919; Journalism as a Vocation, 1919. Co-Author: The Patriotic Reader: The Berry Speller. Contr. to var. bulls. Editor publs. of Bur. of Co-op. Research, Ind. U. Dean Sch. of Edn. Indiana Univ. OFFICE: Ind. Univ., HOME: 705 E. 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

SMITH, HENRY PRESERVED: Professor; b. Troy, O., Oct., 1847; s. Preserved and Lucy S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Lane Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin. DEGREES A.B., D.D.; m. Anna Macneale, 1877. AUTHOR: Inspiration and Inerrancy, 1893; The Bible and Islam, 1897; A Commentary on the Books of Samuel, 1899; Old Testament History, 1903; The Religion of Israel, 1914; Essays in Biblical Interpretation, 1921. Retired from active service 1925. ADDRESS: 43 Southeast Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SMITH, HERBERT BOOTH: Clergyman; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1883; s. Rev. Joseph Addison and Mary Evelyn (Bishop) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Smith Acad. (St. Louis), Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Jean Comfort Ragsdale, July 8, 1913. AUTHOR: Five Sermons on Democracy, 1917; The New Earth, and Oth-

SMITH

er Sermons, 1920; Science and Prayer, 1923; Beyond the Sunset, 1927. Contr. to Homiletic Rev., many Pres. Church jrnls. Gen. char. writ. relig., essays. Pastor Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Los Angeles, Calif., 2nd largest Pres. Church in U. S. Pulpit speaker since age of 17. OFFICE: 1000 S. Figueroa St., HOME: 223 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE: Law prof.; b. Madison, Wis., Mch., 1861; s. John Y. and Sarah A. (Warner) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Heidelberg, Sorbonne, Coll. Romano. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Josephine B. Mann, June 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Cases on Bills and Notes (with W. U. Moore), 1910, 1922. Contr. to newspapers. Gen. char. writ. discussions of current social and polit. events. CLUBS: Chicago Literary, Madison University, Madison Literary. OFFICE: Law School, HOME: 1632 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, JAMES PERRIN: see Press Section.

SMITH, JANE LUELLA DOWD: (pen names: Jennie Lell and "Ulla"): Author, teacher; b. Sheffield, Mass., June 16, 1847; d. Almeron and Emily (Curtiss) Dowd; educ. H. and Normal Sch., So Egremont Acad., No. Granville, Ladies' Sem. (Saratoga Springs); m. Dr. Hadley Smith, May 18, 1875. AUTHOR: Wayside Leaves, 1879; Wind Flowers, 1887; Flowers from Foreign Fields, 1895; Ways to Win, 1904. Contr. to Temperance Soc. and Publ. Home and other paps. for thirty yrs. Gen. char. writ. chldrns', stor., verse, etc. ASSNS.: W. C. T. U., D. A. R., L. O. T. M. ADDRESS: 533 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.

SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS: Professor of Old Testament, University of Chicago; b. London, England, Dec., 1866; s. William and Anne (Powis) S.; educ. Des Moines Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Catherine McKiveen. AUTHOR: Commentaries on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum and Malachi, 1912; Commentaries on Amos, Hosea and Micah, 1914; The Prophet and His Problems, 1914; W. R. Harper's Elements of Hebrew, 1920; W. R. Harper's Hebrew Method and Manual, 1921; Guide

SMITH

to the Study of the Christian Religion (with G. B. Smith, et al.); Biblical Ideas of Atonement (with E. D. Burton and G. B. Smith); The Religion of The Psalms, 1922; The Prophets and Their Times, 1925; The Moral Life of the Hebrews, 1925; The Psalms Translated, 1926. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago, HOME: 5717 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, J(ONATHAN) RITCHIE Clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., June 23 1852; s. Joseph T. and Elizabeth (Letterman) S.; educ. Princeton Coll., U of Md. Law Schl., Princeton Theol Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. m. Louise Hasbrouck, June 12, 1883. AUTHOR: Teaching of the Gospel o John, 1904; The Wall and the Gates 1919; The Holy Spirit in the Gospels 1926. Contr. arts. to revws. and mags. ADDRESS: 31 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

SMITH, J(OSEPH) RUSSELL: Univ prof.; b. near Purcellville, Va., Feb. 3 1874; s. Thomas R. and Ellen H Smith; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Leipzig DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Fellow in economics U of Pa.; m. Henrietta Stewart, June 16, 1898. AUTHOR: The Organization of Ocean Commerce 1905; The Story of Iron and Steel 1908; The Ocean Carrier, 1908; Industrial and Commercial Geography, 1913 Commerce and Industry, 1915; Elements of Industrial Management, 1915 Influence of the Great War on Shipping, 1918; The World's Food Resources, 1919; Human Geography (vol. I Peoples and Countries, 1921; vol. II Regions and Trade, 1922; North America, 1925; Geography for Beginners 1926. Contr. to econ. and geog. jnls Pres. Northern Nut Growers' Assn. 1914-16-17. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: Columbia Univ. New York, N. Y.

SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE: Author; (deccas. Feb., 1924); see Vol I 1921.

SMITH, LEONARD KINGSLEY Clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 7 1876; s. Simeon Blood and Mary Jane (Fuller) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.) DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Alice Mary Williams, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR

SMITH

Moods and Memories, 1923. Contr. to Boys' Life. Gen. char. writ. poems, juveniles, mainly stories for boys. Scout-master, nine yrs. (Des Moines, Iowa, Spokane, Wash.). HOME: Grosse Ile, Mich.

SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON: Professor, writer; b. Malta, Ill., Nov. 22, 1866; s. Dwight A. and Elizabeth (Lewis) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Fairfield Coll. (Neb.), U. of Neb. DEGREES: Ph B., A.M.; m. Jessica Welborn, Aug. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: A Modern Composition and Rhetoric, 1901; God's Sunlight, 1901; The Writing of the Short Story, 1902; In the Furrow, 1906; The Art of Life (drama), 1909-10; A Candle and the Stars (serial), 1911; The English Tongue (war poems), 1915; The Mechanism of English Style, 1916; Ships in Port (collected poems), 1916; In Sunday's Tent (poem), 1916; Sun-Burst Across the World (patriotic song), 1917; The Skyline in English Literature, 1920; Current Reviews, 1926. Contr. to Youths Comp, Indep., N. Amer. Revw., Forum, Munsey's, Scribner's, Atlantic Mnthly, Popular Science Mnthly CLUBS: Authors' (London), Prairie (Ia.), Press and Authors', Poetry Soc. of Am. (New York). OFFICE: Drake University, HOME: 4023 Cottage Grove Av., Des Moines, Ia.

SMITH, L(OUIE) H(ENRIE): see Press Section.

SMITH, MABELL SHIPPIE CLARKE: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1864; d. Edward Augustus May and Frances Dexter (Young) Clarke; educ. Boston U., U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alaric Pelton, Oct. 17, 1891 (deceas.), (2) James Ravenel Smith, Oct. 22, 1907 (deceas.). AUTHOR: A Tar-Heel Baron, 1903; The Spirit of French Letters, 1912; Twenty Centuries of Paris, 1913; Ethel Morton Books (6 vols.), 1915; The Maid of Orleans, 1919; Appendix to Duruy's History of France, 1920, 1925; Appendix to Duruy's History of the World, 1925; Heroes of the Black Continent, 1921. Editor: Studies in Dickens, 1910; Dickens Day by Day, 1911. Gen. char. writ. fict., hist., juv., biog. Contr. to mags. CLUBS: Pen and Brush; Poetry Soc. of Amer., Colonial

SMITH

Dames, D.A.R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 121 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, MARION COUTHOUY: Author; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Henry Pratt and Maria Couthouy (Williams) S. AUTHOR: Doctor Marks, Socialist, 1897; The Electric Spirit and Other Poems, 1906; The Road of Life and Other Poems, 1909; The Final Star, 1917; The Sphinx of Flight (poems), 1925. Contr. poems and essays to lead. mags. ADDRESS: 419 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, MARY PRUDENCE WELLS: Author; b. Attica, N. Y., July, 1840; d. Dr. Noah S. and Esther N. Wells; educ. Greenfield, Mass. high sch., Miss Draper's Female Sem. (Conn.); m. Judge Fayette Smith, Apr., 1875. AUTHOR: Miss Ellis's Mission, 1886; Old Deerfield Series (4 vols.), 1897-1900; Young Puritan Series (4 vols.), 1904-1909; Jolly Good Times Series (8 vols.), 1875-95; Summer Vacation Series (4 vols.), 1914-1917. Was first woman employed in savings bank in Mass. Hon. Pres Conn. Valley Associate Alliance of Unitarian Women. HOME: 33 High St., Greenfield, Mass.

SMITH, MILTON: Teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1890; s. Henry Joseph and Jeanette Ross (Machol) S.; educ. Clark Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Noble, 1921. AUTHOR: (with John Mulholland), Magic in the Making, 1924; Book of Play Production, 1926. Editor: Shakespeare's Tempest; Julius Caesar; As You Like It; Merchant of Venice; Midsummer Night's Dream; English Texts, etc., 1921-22; Short Plays of Various Types, 1923. Gen. char. writ. juven., text books, tech. Head Dept. English, Horace Mann Sch. for Boys, and Inst. in Eng. and Speech. Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Tchrs. College, Columbia Univ., HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y., and Southbury, Conn.

SMITH, OBERLIN: Engineer; b. Cincinnati, O., Mch. 22, 1840; s. George R. and Salome S.; educ. West Jersey Acad., Bridgeton, N. J.; educ. Poly. Inst. Phil.; m. Charlotte Hill, Dec. 25, 1876. AUTHOR: Press Working of

SMITH

Metals, 1896; The Material, Why Not Immortal, 1920. Contr. to Forum, Pop. Sc. Mnthly., Sc. Am., Am. Machinist, Iron Age, Elec. Wld., etc. CLUBS: Lotus, Engrs., Art, Engrs. of Phil., Cohanzick Cntry., Amer. Soc. C. E., Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., F.A.A.A.S. HOME: "Lochwald," Bridgeton, N. J.

SMITH, O(NNIE) WARREN: Clergyman, writer; b. Weyanwega, Wis., Oct. 2, 1872; s. Warren and Mary J. S.; m. Nellie Blanche Sanders, June 9, 1897. AUTHOR: Trout Lore, 1917; Casting Tackle and Methods, 1920; The Pike Book, 1922; Told by the Campfire, 1922. Editor (angling): Outdoor Life. Contr. to outdoor and relig. press. ASSNS.: Amer. Fisheries Soc., Amer. Ornithol. Union, natl. dir. and state vice pres. Walton League, Woodman. HOME: 112 W. Church, Evansville, Wis.

SMITH, PRESERVED: University professor; b. Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1880; s. Henry Preserved and Anna (Macneale) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Humphrey, June, 1918. AUTHOR: A Critical Study of Luther's Table Talk, 1907, Life and Letters of Martin Luther, 1911, 1914; The Age of the Reformation, 1920; A Short History of Christian Theophagy, 1922; Erasmus: A Study of His Life, Ideals and Place in History, 1923. Translator and editor: Luther's Correspondence (with C. M. Jacobs (2 vols.)), 1913, 1918. Contr. to Encyclopedia Britannica, New Internat. Encyclopedia, Papers of Amer. Soc. of Church History, Nation, Scribner's, Life, Eng. Hist. Rev., Zeitschrift fur Kirchengeschichte, Education Rev., Mod. Philology, Hibbert Jrnl., Bibliotheque de Propagande, Open Court, Monist, Art in Amer., Scottish Hist. Rev., Outlook, Philosophical Rev. Gen. char. writ hist. CLUBS: University (Ithaca), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Hist. of Science Soc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ., HOME: 156 Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

SMITH, ROBERT P(HILIP): Educator and clergyman; b. Groveport, O., April 7, 1863; s. Stephen and Abigail (Ayers) S.; educ. O. Normal Schl., O.

SMITH

Wesleyan U. DEGREES: M.S., A.M., D.D.; m. Jennie Patrick, 1893. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Value of Work, 1914; The More Excellent Way, 1916; Religious Optimism, 1922. Founder and editor Mountain M. E. Mess., 4 yrs. Deleg. to Internat. Rotary Convn., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1921. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Bozeman, Mont.

SMITH, T(HOMAS) BERRY: Educator; b. Cyrene, Mo., Dec. 7, 1850, s. William H. and Isabella (Fullerton) S.; educ. Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., grad. wk. U. of Chicago, 1908, grad. wk. Colo., 1919, and Warrenton, Mo., LL.D. (Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1914); m. Emma Marvin Newland, Dec. 27, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Nature and Language Lessons, 1890; In Many Moods (verse), 1900; Two Weddings (poem), 1902; The Pigeon, a Study in American Literature, 1903; Semicentennial History of Central College, 1907; Let Us Make Men (poem), 1907; History of the Missouri College Union, 1907; History of Howard Co., Mo. Contr. to edu. and relig. publs. Composed sev. songs (words and music). HOME: Fayette, Mo.

SMITH, THOMAS V.: Teacher; b. Blanket, Texas, Apr., 1890; s. John Robert and Elizabeth (Graves) S.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nannie Stewart, 1917. AUTHOR: The Democratic Way of Life, 1926; The American Philosophy of Equality, 1927. Contr. to Jrnl. of Philosophy, Internat. Jrnl. of Ethics, Amer. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, New Republic. Gen. char. writ. histor., tech., philos., essays. Assoc. editor: Internat. Jrnl. of Ethics. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago City, Masonic Lodge. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago, HOME: 6007 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, WALTER ROBINSON: Sociologist; b. Excelsior Springs, Mo., Jan., 1875; s. Thomas Henry Smith; educ. Mo. Valley Coll., U. of Chgo., 1900-1902, Harvard U., 1902-3. DEGREES: (Mo. Valley Coll.) Ph.B., (U. of Chgo.) Ph.D.; m. Grace Woodward, 1913. AUTHOR: History of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Introduction to

SMITH

Educational Sociology, 1917; Constructive School Discipline, 1924; Principles of Educational Sociology, 1926. Co-author: A Survey of Leavenworth Public Schools, 1914. Contr. to mags. Prof. ednl. sociol., U. of Kan., since 1919. HOME: Lawrence, Kans.

SMITH, WARREN Du PRE, Geologist; b. Leipsic, Germany, May, 1880; s. Charles Forster and Anna Leland (Du-Pre) S.; educ. Univ. Wis., Stanford Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Phoebe Ellison, July 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, 1924. Contr. to Jnl. of Geology, Geographical Jnl., Economic Geol., Morning Oregonian, Mid-Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii) and other jrnls. Gen. char. writ. tech., geologic. CLUBS: Columbia, Palo (Manila, P. I.), Rotary (Eugene, Oreg.), Mazama (Portland, Oreg.), Philippine Club of Calif. OFFICE: Dept. Geology, Univ. Oregon, HOME: 1941 University St., Eugene, Ore.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: Professor science, philosophy, literature, criticism; b. Stanford, Ky., Oct. 25, 1850; s. Jeremiah and Angeline S.; educ. pvt. schs., Ky. and Göttingen Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Kathleen Merrill, Oct. 25, 1882. AUTHOR: Coordinate Geometry, 1886; Clew to Trigonometry, 1889; Modern Geometry, 1893; Infinitesimal Analysis, 1897; The Color Line, 1905; Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906; The Mormon and the Seraph, 1906; Ecce Deus, 1911; Push or Pull? 1912. Quantative-Accentual Hexameters, in process of revision; also arts. on the Bible in Ency. Am., 1920, and Math. Definitions to latest edit. New Internatl. Dict.; transl. Homer's Iliad, line for line, into Eng. Contr. num. arts. to Hibbert Jnl., Monist, Open Court, Am. Jnl. of Theol., etc. Poem, The Merman and the Seraph, was crowned in Poet Lore Competition, 1906. Widely known as crit. in Europe, Eng. and the Eng. Colonies Deleg. U. S. Gov. to 1st Pan-Am. Sci. Cong., Santiago, Chile, 1908-09. CLUB: Round Table. OFFICE: Tulane Univ., HOME: 7004 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La.

SMOOT

SMITH, WILLIAM WALTER: Clergyman, author; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1868; s. William Gordon and Henrietta Louisa (Kreuger) S.; educ. Pingry Prep. Sch., Elizabeth, N. J., Princeton U., A.B., A.M., Gen. Theol. Sem. (Rev.), Coll. for Phys. and Surgs., M.D., N. Y. Dental Coll., Teachers' Coll. of Columbia U.; m. Maud Parsons Canfield, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Sunday School Teaching, 1903; Doctrines of the Church, 1903; The History and Use of the Prayer Book, 1903; The Making of the Bible, 1903; The Ageless Hymns of the Church, 1904; From the Exile to the Advent, 1904; Religious Education, 1909; Lessons on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Hero-King, 1909; Sunday School Atlas, 1910; The Sunday School of Today, 1911; The Elements of Child Study and Religious Pedagogy, 1912; The Student's Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1912; Five Minute Addresses to Young People, 1915; The Life of Christ in the Prayer Book Gospels, 1919. Editor The Sunday School Commission Bulletin; also Series of Text Books. Mem. N. Y. Churchmen's Assn. OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St., HOME: 29 E. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

SMOLEY, C(ONSTANTINE) K(EN-NETH): Civil Engr., teacher; b. Dwinsk, Russia, Apr. 27, 1869; s. Ossip M. and Barbara E. (Radicef) S.; educ. Federal Polytechnicum, Switzerland. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Pauline B. Sagorin, Feb. 21, 1894. AUTHOR: Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares, 1901; Five-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables, 1908; Handbook of Civil Engineering, 1913; Parallel Tables of Slopes and Rises, 1917; Smoley's Combined Tables, 1919; Graphic Solution of a Right Triangle, 1920. Structural engr. for N. P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn., etc. Director Schs. of Civ. and Struct. Engrg., Internatl. Corres. Sch., in charge instr. and prep. text bks., 1909; pres. C. K. Smoley & Sons, Pub.; mem. Am. Soc. Promot. Engrg. Edn., Am. Concrete Instit., Am. Soc. C. ADDRESS: 711 Monroe Av., Scranton, Pa.

SMOOT, THOMAS ARTHUR: Clergyman; b. Olin, N. C., Mar., 1871; s. James Franklin and Virginia (Brit-

SMYSER

tingham) S.; educ. Oak Inst., (Moorestown, N. C.), Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.), Vanderbilt Univ., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Leila G. McGirt, 1898. AUTHOR: The Standard of Pitch in Religion, 1914; The Start and Finish of a Day, 1922; The Evolution of a Churchman, 1926. Contr. to Sunday Sch. Magazine (Nashville). Gen. char. writ. essays, relig. CLUBS: Country, Golf (both Danville, Va.). HOME: 841 Main St., Danville, Va.

SMYSER, WILLIAM EMORY: College dean, professor; b. Baltimore Co., Md., Sept., 1866; s. Rev. Martin L. and Lydia Ann (Hoffman) S.; educ. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Wesleyan Univ., 1892; grad. student at Johns Hopkins, 1889, Litt.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1910; m. Elizabeth Craig, June 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Spiritual Truth in the Poetry of Tennyson, 1906. Contr. to mags. and ednl. publs., lecturer. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: O. Wesleyan Univ., HOME: 329 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.

SMYTH, BLAYNE (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR: Greek scholar; b. Wilmington, Del., Aug. 8, 1857; s. Clement Biddle and Sarah (Sellers) S.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Harv. Coll., U. of Goettingen. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eleanor Adt, Dec. 20, 1887. AUTHOR: The Sacred Literature of the Jains, 1890; Greek Dialects, 1894; Greek Melic Poets, 1900; Greek Grammar for Schools, 1915; Greek Grammar for Colleges, 1920; translator: Aeschylus, 1923, 1925; Aeschylean Tragedy, 1923. Editor some 20 vols. on Gr. authors and subjs. for Schools and Colleges. Eliot prof. Greek Literature (emeritus), Harvard U. ADDRESS: 15 Elmwood Av., Cambridge, Mass.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON: Archdeacon of Montreal; b. Ireland, February 2, 1852; s. George and Jane (Paterson) S.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Litt.D., D.C.L., Fellow and Hon. LL.D. McGill Univ.; m. Annie L. Ferrar, 1884. AUTHOR: How We Got Our Bible, 1886; How to Read the Bible, 1892; Ancient Documents

SNEATH

and Modern Bible, 1900; How God Inspired the Bible, 1902; The Gospel of the Hereafter, 1910; The Bible for School and Home (6 vols.), 1912; The Preacher and His Sermon, 1914; The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters, 1919; A Syrian Love Story, 1920; On the Rim of the World, 1920; A People's Life of Christ, 1921; Myself and Other Problems, 1926. Gen. char. writ. relig. CLUB: Faculty (McGill Univ.) OFFICE: St. George's Church House, Montreal, Canada.

SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON: Genealogist, historian; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 24, 1859; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth (Ritchie) S.; educ. Newton (Pa.) Acad.; m. Mary E. Duke, July 24, 1879. AUTHOR: Duke-Shepherd-Van Metre Genealogy, 1909; Origin and Descent of an American Van Metre Family, 1923. Editor: Vol. V, Historical Sketches of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Specializes in research work along historical and genealogical lines. Contr. to Hist. Rev., W. Va. Hist. Mag., Philadelphia daily papers. HOME: Rylmount, 1 Spring Garden St. W., Conshohocken, Pa.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH: Writer; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 24, 1861; s. William A. S. Smythe and Abigail (Bailey) S.; educ. com. schs., Worcester, Mass.; m. Harriet Bridge, 1882. AUTHOR: The Conquest of Arid America, 1898, 1906; Constructive Democracy, 1906; History of San Diego, 1906; The Dignity of the New Earth, 1921. HOME: 1622 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SNEATH, E(LIAS) HERSHEY: Educator; b. Mountville, Pa., Aug. 7, 1857; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Witmer) S.; educ. Wyoming Sem., Lebanon Valley Coll., Divinity and Grad. Schls. of Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Sheldon Camp, June 19, 1890. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Reid, 1892; The Ethics of Hobbes, 1898; The Mind of Tennyson, 1900; Philosophy and Poetry, 1904; Wordsworth, Poet of Nature and Man, 1912; Shall We Have a Creed? 1925. Joint Author: Golden Rule Series (6 vols.), 1913; Moral Training in the School and Home, 1913; King's Highway Series (8 vols.), 1917; Religious

SNEDEKER

Training in the School and Home, 1917. Editor: Modern Philosopher's Series (6 vols.), 1897; The Ethics Series (3 vols.), 1898; Religion and the War (composite vol.), 1918; Religious Science and Literature Series (6 vols.), 1918, The Great Leaders Series (3 vols.), 1920; Vocation Series (8 vols.), 1920; Christian Service Series (2 vols.), 1921; Religion and the Future Life (composite vol.), 1921; At One With the Invisible (composite vol.), 1921; Evolution of Ethics as Revealed in the Great Religions (composite vol.), 1927. Gen. char. writ. relig., text books, juv., philos. Prof. Emer. of Philos. of Relig., Yale Univ. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y. City), Graduates, Country (New Haven), New Haven Lawn Club Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philos. Soc., A. A. A. S. HOME: 309 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

SNEDEKER, CAROLINE DALE

(pen name: Caroline Dale Owen): Writer; b. New Harmony, Posey Co., Ind.; d. Charles A. and Nina Dale (Owen) Parke; educ. Cin. (O.) pub. schs., Miss Armstrong's Sch. and Coll. of Music; grad. and post-grad. Coll. of Mus.; m. Charles H. Snedeker, Apr., 1903. AUTHOR: The Coward of Thermoplae (re-named Spartan), 1911; Seth Way (under pen name Caro'ine Dale Owen, to identify author with chief characters, from whom she is descended), 1917; The Perilous Seat, 1923; Theras and His Town (juvenile), 1924. Gen. char. writ. novels and juv. Contr. stor. to mags. Hon. mem. Hempstead and Garden City Community Clubs. ADDRESS: Thatch Meadow Farm, St. James, L. I., N. Y.

SNELL, ROY JUDSON: Writer, lecturer; b. Ladonia, Mo., Nov. 12, 1878; s. James and Sarah (Knight) S.; educ. Wheaton Acad., Wheaton Coll. (A.B., 1906), Harv. Coll., Chgo. Theol. Sem. (B.D., 1916), U. of Chgo. (M.A., 1917); m. Lucile Ziegler, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends, 1916; An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe, 1917; Captain Kituk, 1918; Skimmer and His Thrilling Adventures, 1919; Skimmer the Daring, in the Far North, 1919; Little Boy France, 1919; Lost in the Air, 1920; Triple Spies, 1920; Soolook, Wild Boy, 1920; Panther Eye,

SNOW

1921; White Fire, 1922; Crimson Flash, 1922; Blue Envelope, 1922; Cruise of the O Moo, 1922; Curlie Carson Listens in, 1922; On the Yukon Trail, 1922; Black Schooner, 1923; The Secret Mark, 1923; The Seagoing Tank, 1924; The Purple Flame, 1924; The Hidden Trail, 1925; The Flying Sub, 1925; Ice Bound, 1925; Told Beneath the Northern Lights, 1925; The Crimson Thread, 1925; The Silent Alarm, 1926; Dark Treasure, 1926; The Red Lure, 1926; The Thirteenth Ring, 1927; Forbidden Cargoes, 1927; Whispering Isles, 1927. Gen. char. writ. juvenile fiction. Contr. to Boys' World, Girls' Companion, Young People's Wkly, etc. CLUB: White Paper. ADDRESS: Wheaton, Ill.

SNODGRASS, CATHERINE, (Catherine Snodgrass Davis): Author; b. Beaver Falls, Pa., Dec. 20, 1899; d. Bruce and Eva May (Fogle) Snodgrass; educ. Beaver Coll., Geneva Coll., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: Mus. M., A.B., A.M.; m. John Edmund Davis, Sept. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Springtime, a May Day Pageant, 1924. Gen. char. writ. pageants. HOME: The Ruskin, 120 Ruskin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SNOW, CHAUNCEY D(EPEW): Commercial expert; b. Brockton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1889; s. George and Edith (Hall) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Washington (D. C.) Coll. Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M.; m. Marion MacKendrick, Sept. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Trade Building Factors, 1916; German Foreign Trade Organization, 1917; German Trade and the War, 1918. Editor: Our World Trade, since 1921; Foreign Commerce Handbook, since 1922. Contr. many arts. to mags. Gen. char. writ. tech., commercial science. Joined Dept. Commerce and Labor 1910; commercial agent U. S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce in U. S. and various European countries, 1913-15. Asst. Director Bureau Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1917-18. Commercial Attache Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1919-20. Mgr. Foreign Commerce Dept., C. of C. of the U. S., since 1920. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard (both Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S., HOME: 5719 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

SNOW

SNOW, CLYDE MASON: Professor of pharmacy; b. Earlville, Ill., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Simeon E. and Arabelle E. Warren) S.; educ. Earlville, Ill. pub. and h. sch., Md. Mil and Naval Acad., U. of Ill., U. of Chgo., Bryant and Stratton Coll. DEGREES: Ph G., A.M.; m. Elsie Bowen, Feb. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Essentials of Pharmacy, 1920, 1922, 1923; Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1925. OFFICE: 701 S. Wood St., Chicago, HOME: 107 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

SNOW, FRANCIS: Editor; b. Boston, Mass., Nov., 1876; s. Charles Bryant and Jane Maria S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. Graduate Student at Universities of Paris, Berlin, Moscow, Kiev, Kharkov. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cabin (translation from the Spanish of Blasco Ibanez), 1918; Red Flowers (a novel of Russian Social Life on the Eve of the World War), 1921, (in Eng., 1923); Sweden, 1907-1926, (a Study of Swedish Political Life from the Accession of King Gustaf to the present day, 1927; Life of Benito Mussolini, 1927. Contr. to N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald, Smart Set, Harper's, Century, Canadian Mag., Baltimore Sun, Romanic Rev., Boston Transcript. Gen. char. writ. fiction, poems, hist., biog. Editor Current History Mag. N. Y. Times. Linguist of wide ability. CLUBS: Authors', Authors' League of Amer., League for Fostering Genius, N. E., Inter-nation. Assn., Soc. Authors' and Publishers (London), English Speaking Union. OFFICE: Current History Mag., N. Y. Times Bldg., HOME: 108 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

SNOW, ROYALL H.: University professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1898; s. Herbert Waldemar and Evelyn (Henderson) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., B.Litt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Igdrasil, 1921; Eight More Harvard Poets (in collab.), 1923. Contr. to New Republic, Poetry, Double Dealer and Other mags. Editor Youth: Poetry of Today, 1918-19. Gen. char. writ. poems, crit. essays, reviews. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Oxford Union. OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson College,

SNOWDEN

HOME, 253 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

SNOW, WALTER BRADLEE: Advertising agent; b. Watertown, Mass., Aug., 1860; s. George K. and Mary J. (Bradlee) S.; educ. Watertown, Mass., h. sch., Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Bertha Horne, Oct. 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Mechanical Draft, 1898; Steam Boiler Practice, 1899. Contr. engrg. subjs. to tech. jnls. OFFICE: 60 High St., Boston, HOME: Watertown, Mass.

SNOW, WILBERT: Teacher; b. St. George, Me., April 6, 1884; s. Forest Alwin and Catherine Frances (Quinn) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jeanette Simmons, Feb. 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Maine Coast, 1923; The Inner Harbor, 1926. Contr. to Scribner's, Century, Nation, Forum, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Poetry. Gen. char. writ. poetry and crit. essays. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., HOME: 2 Strickland St., Portland, Conn.

SNOWDEN, JAMES HENRY: Clergyman, author; b. Hookstown, Pa., Oct., 1852; s. William and Violetta S.; educ. Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Scenes and Sayings in the Life of Christ, 1903; A Summer Across the Sea, 1908; The World a Spiritual System, 1910; The Basal Beliefs of Christianity, 1914; The City of Twelve Gates, 1916; The Psychology of Religion, 1917; Can We Believe in Immortality? 1918; The Coming of the Lord, Will It Be Premillennial? 1919; Is the World Growing Better? 1919; A Wonderful Night, 1919; The Personality of God, 1920; The Truth About Christian Science, 1920; A Wonderful Morning, 1921; The Attractions of the Ministry, 1921; The Meaning of Education, 1921; Jesus as Judged By His Enemies, 1922; The Making and Meaning of the New Testament, 1923; Snowden's Sunday School Lessons (6 vols.), 1921-27. Former prof. polit. econ. and ethics, Washington and Jefferson Coll. Editor-in-chief Presbyterian Banner to 1917. ADDRESS: 156 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

SNYDER

SNYDER, FAIRMONT (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS: Professor of English; b. Middletown, Conn., July, 1884; s. Peter Miles and Grace (Bliss) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Winifred P. Dewhurst, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The English of Business, 1920. Editor. A Book of English Literature (with R. G. Martin), 1916; A Book of American Literature, 1927. Contr. to Eng. Jrnls., Methodist Rev., Sewanee Rev., and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech, critical lit. studies. Versatile lecturer. CLUBS: University, Mountain View Country, Sigma Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ., HOME: 1624 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SNYDER, HARRY: Chemist; b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1867; s. David William and Mary A. (Harter) S.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst. (N. Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Adelaide C. Craig, 1890. AUTHOR: Soils and Fertilizers, 1899, 1905; The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, 1903; Dairy Chemistry, 1905; Human Foods and Their Nutritive Value, 1908; The Nomenclature of Wheat Flours, 1923. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech. Expert in nutrition investgtns., U. S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1908. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Minnekahda (both Minn.), Assn. Official Agr. Chemists, Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Russell Miller Milling Co., HOME: 1800 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SNYDER, VIRGIL: Professor of mathematics, Cornell Univ.; b. Dixon, Ia., Nov. 9, 1869; s. Ephraim and Eliza Jane S.; educ. Ia. Sta. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. Ia., A.M. and Ph. D. Goettingen 1894, H.C.D. Padua 1922; m. Margaret Giesinger, Dec. 28, 1894. AUTHOR: (with James McMahon) Treaties on Differential Calculus, 1898; (with John Irwin Hutchinson) Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; Elementary Text Book on the Calculus, 1912; (with Charles H. Sisam) Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913. Editor: Plane Geometry, 1910; Solid Geometry, 1912; Amer. Math. Soc. Bull., 1903-1920. HOME:

SOLBERG

214 University Ave., OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

SOARES, THEODORE GERALD: University professor; b. England, Oct., 1869; s. Augusto and Kathleen Mary (Carbery) S.; educ. Dulwich Coll. (Eng.), U. of Minn., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Minn.), D.B., Ph.D. (Chgo.), D.D. (Knox Coll.); m. Lillian Martin, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: The Supreme Miracle, and Other Sermons, 1904, His Life Series, 1905; Heroes of Israel, 1909, 10; Lessons from the Great Teachers (with wife), 1911; A Baptist Manual, 1911; The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, 1915; University of Chicago Sermons, 1915 Also Practical Theol. (in Smith Guide to the Study of the Christ Relig.), 1917; Studies in Comradeship (for A. E. F.), 1919; A Study of Adult Life, 1923; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1924. Contr. to bibl. and ednl. dictionaries. On board of editors, Journal of Religion. Mem. bd. preachers, Harv. Univ., 1922-1928. Hd. of dept. of practical theol., U. of Chgo. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, South Shore Cntry., Flossmoor Cntry. OFFICE: U. of Chgo., HOME: 5618 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SOCKMAN, RALPH WASHINGTON: Clergyman, writer; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 1, 1889; s. Rigdon Potter and Harriet (Ash) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Zellah Endly, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Revival of the Conventual Life in the Church of England in the Nineteenth Century (thesis), 1914; Suburbs of Christianity (sermons), 1924; Men of the Mysteries (lectures), 1927. Contr. to Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Brooklyn Eagle and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. religious. Minister Madison Ave. M. E. Church since 1917. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Chi (clerical), Theta (clerical). OFFICE: 657 Madison Ave., HOME: 950 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: see Press Section.

SOLBERG, CHARLES ORRIN: College president; b. Rushford, Minn., Dec., 1869; s. H. K. and Anna (Natesta) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Chgo. Lu-

SOLIS-COHEN

theran Theol. Sem., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.: m. Anne L. Jacobson, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Spirit of American Lutheranism, and Other Essays, 1918; Blind Tim and other Christmas stories; Oliver Nidson, the story of an Orphan Boy; the Augsburg Confession, a Study Manual. Translator: Simeon Johnson's novel, From Fjord to Prairie, 1916; Altar Book (bk. of ritual and pastoral acts, Nor. Luth. Ch.), 1916; Book of Devotion (by Rev. J. A. Bergh), 1921. Mem. num. local exchange clubs. OFFICE: Augustana Coll. HOME: Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

SOLIS-COHEN, MEYER: Physician, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 1877; s. Jacob da Silva and Miriam (Binswanger) S.-C.; educ. George F. Martin's Sch., Univ. Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Rosebud Teschner, Feb. 11, 1925. AUTHOR: The Family Health, 1910; Girl, Wife, Mother, 1911. Contr. to British Jnl. of Experimental Pathology, Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Amer. Jnl. of Tuberculosis, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn, Amer. Jnl. Med. Science, Archives of Internal Med., Med. Jnl. and Record, Archives of Pediatrics. Gen. char. writ. popular health books. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Medical, also many nat. and local med. socs. OFFICE: 1833 Pine St., HOME: 4632 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOLLMANN, TORALD HERMANN: Physician author; b. Coburg Ger. Feb., 1874; s. August and Adelheid (Eckhardt) S.; educ. Paris, Western Reserve U., Strassburg. DEGREES: M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; m. Alice M. Sersall 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Pharmacology; Laboratory Guide of Pharmacology 1917; Text Book of Materia Medica (with R. A. Hatcher), 1904; Actions of Drugs, 1917. Prof. pharmacology, Western Reserve Med. Coll. from 1904. CLUBS: University HOME: 14327 Superior St., OFFICE: 2109 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland O.

SONNECK, OSCAR GEORGE THEODORE: Musician librarian, historian; b. Jersey City, New Jersey, Oct. 6, 1873; s. George S. and Julia (Meyne) S.; educ. Kieler Gelehrtenschule (Kiel),

SOPER

Kaiser Frederick's Gym. (Frankfort-on-the-Main), U. of Heidelberg, U. of Munich, stud. music. hist. and philso. under Sandberger, Stumpf, Riehl, Lipps, composition under Sachs, etc.; m. Marie Elizabeth Ames, Nov. 9 1904. AUTHOR: Protest gegen den Symbolismus in der Musik, 1897; Classification of Music and Literature of Music, 1904, revised 1917; Francis Hopkinson and James Lyon—Two Studies in Early American Music, 1905; Bibliography of Early Secular American Music, 1905; Early Concert Life in America 1907; Catalogue of Dramatic Music in the Library of Congress, 1908; Orchestral Music of Early Librettos (before 1800), 1914; Report on the "Star Spangled Banner," "America," "Hail Columbia," "Yankee Doodle," 1909; "The Star Spangled Banner 1914; Early Opera in America, 1915; Catalogue of First Editions of S. C. Foster (with W. R. Whittlesey) 1915; Suum Cuique Essays in Music, 1916; First Editions of Edward MacDowell 1917; Miscellaneous Studies in the History of Music, 1921. Editor: Musical Quarterly 1915. Contr. to prof. mags. V.-P. G. Schirmer, Inc. (mus. pubs.), N. Y. Composer, pianist, conductor. Pres. U. S. Sec., Internatl. Soc. Contemporary Music, 1923. ADDRESS: 3 E. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

SOPER, EDMUND DAVISON: Dean of School of Religion, Duke University, Durham North Carolina; b. Tokyo, Japan July 18, 1876; s. Julius and Mary Frances (Davison) S.; educ. Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1898. Drew Theol. Sem., B.D., 1905 (D.D., Dickson 1913); m. Miriam Alice Belt June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Faiths of Mankind, 1918; Religions of Mankind, 1921; What May I Believe? 1927. Contr. on relig., bibl. and mssnry subjs. to Internatl. Rev. of Missions, Methodist Rev., etc. OFFICE: Duke University, HOME: 212 Watts St. Durham, N. C.

SOPER, GEORGE ALBERT: Author; b. New York N. Y., Feb. 3, 1870; s. George A. and Georgianna L. (Bucknam) S.; educ. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Columbia Univ., also special studies in France, Germany, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. Ph.D.: m. Eloise Seddon, 1923. AUTHOR: Air and

SoRELLE

Ventilation of Subways, 1908; Modern Methods of Street Cleaning, 1909. Gen. char. writ. technical. Sanitary engineer of many important commissions in various cities; in charge sanitary work in rebuilding Galveston, Texas, after storm of 1900. CLUBS: Century, Columbia University (both N. Y. City). OFFICE: 25 W. 43rd St., New York N. Y., HOME: 43 Nassau Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

SoRELLE, RUPERT P.: Publisher, author; b. Lexington, Tex., Feb., 1874; s. Walter E. and Willie (Smith) S.; educ. Armour Inst. Technology; m. Frances Porter SoRelle (deceas.), 1896. AUTHOR: Rational Typewriting, 1900 (revised, 1910); Words. Their Spelling, Definition and Pronunciation, 1901; The Expert Shorthand Speed Course, 1910; Secretarial Studies, 1923; New Rational Typewriting, 1923; Rational Typewriting, 1926 (2nd edit. 1927); Rational Typewriting, Intensive Edition, 1926; Junior Rational Typewriting, 1927; Rational Typewriting Projects, 1927. Contr. to Gregg Writer, Amer. Shorthand Tchrs., and other publns. Gen. char. writ. text books. Editor Gregg Writer. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (N. Y. City), Shelter Harbor Cntry (West-erly R. I.), Lawrence Park Cntry. OFFICE: 20 W. 47th St., New York, HOME: 7 Kensington Terrace, Bronxville, N. Y.

SOROKIN, PITIRIM A.: Professor of socio ogy, author; b. Vologda Province, Russia, Jan., 1889; s. Alexander Prokopievitch and Pelageia (Rymskikh) S.; educ. Teacher's Coll., Psycho-Neurological Institut (St. Petersburg). Univ. of St. Petersburg. DEGREES: Doctor Sociology, Master Criminal Law; m. Helen Baratynskaia, May, 1917. AUTHOR: (in Russian) Crime and Punishment, 1914; Leo Tolstoi as Philosopher, 1915; Problems of Social Equality, 1917; Elements of Sociology, 1919; System of Sociology (2 vols.), 1920-21; Elements of Law. 1920; Fundamental Problems of Social Pedagogics and Politics. 1923; Russia of Today. 1923; Same, German trans., 1923; Same, French trans., 1924; The Ideology of Agrarism, 1924 (trans. into Bulgarian and Serbian). In English: Leaves from a Russian Diary, 1924; The

SOUTHARD

Sociology of Revolution, 1925 (translations in Japanese, Czecho-Slovakian, Ukranian, German); Social Mobility, 1927; Contemporary Sociological Theory, 1927. Contr. to Current Hist., Social Forces, Jrnl. Applied Sociology, Amer. Jrnl. Sociology, Forum, Sat. Rev. Lit, Yale Rev., Mich. Law Rev., and many foreign publns. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books, historical, scientific research monographs, sociological. Editor: Volia Naroda, Delo-Naroda (both published in St Petersburg); co-editor: New Ideas In Sociology (Russian Sociological publn.). CLUBS: Dining, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn., HOME: 500 Delaware St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

SOULE, GEORGE H(ENRY), JR.: Economist, journalist; b. Stam.ord, Conn., June, 1887; s. George H. S.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Isobel Walker, Nov. 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Unionism in the Clothing Industry (with J. M. Budish), 1920. Editor The Republic. Contr. to sci. and misc. publs. ADDRESS: 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHALL, JAMES POWELL COCKE: Teacher; b. Norfo'k, Va., Apr., 1871; s. James Cocke Southall and Eliza (Sharp)*S.; educ. Richmond Coll., U. of Va., Harv. U., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jeannie Oliver Abbott, Dec. 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, 1st ed., 1910, and 2nd ed., 1913; Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses, 1st ed., 1918, and 2nd ed., 1923. Editor of English edition of Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, 1924-25. Associate editor Journal of Optical Society of America. Author of numerous scientific and literary papers. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHARD, LYDIA: Lecturer on home economics, writer; b. Fair Haven, N. Y., Aug., 1875; d. James Lott and Jane Wilson (Dayton) S.; educ. Albany Acad. for Girls, Wellesley Coll. Sch. of Housekeeping. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Institutional Household Administration, 1923. Gen. char. writ. text books. ASSNS.: Alumnae Assns. of Wellesley, Albany Acad. and Columbia Tchrs. Coll. OF-

SOUTHERLAND

FICE: 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOUTHERLAND, MYRTLELLA (Edith Myrtella Harkness): born Raisin Valley, nr. Adrian, Michigan; d. David and Flora T. M. Harkness; grad. Adrian High School, lit. training special instructors; m. Frank V. Keip. **AUTHOR**: Along the Gypsy Trail (poems). Has written large amount of verse. Contr. to jnls., magazines and included in anthologies. Member Michigan Authors' Assn., Bookfellows, Society Midland Authors, Allied Arts. **OFFICE**: Studio, Wesley Bldg., **HOME**: (summer) "Heart O' The Hills, Lenawee Resort district, (winter) 424 Comstock St., Adrian, Mich.

SOUTHWICK, GEORGE RINALDO: Gynecologist; b. Sangersfield, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1859; s. Rinaldo Marshall and Mary (Porter) S.; educ. Boston U. Sch. of Med., Harv. Med. Sch., U. Vienna, Kings Coll., (London). **DEGREES**. M.D., L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.A.C.S. **AUTHOR**: Practical Gynecology, 1888; Midwifery and Diseases of Women. Mem. of num. med. and sci. assns. **HOME**: 433 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SOUTHWORTH, GERTRUDE VAN DUYN: Author; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. John and Sarah Van Duyn; m. Edward Franklin Southworth, April, 1900. **AUTHOR**: The Story of the Empire State, 1902; Builders of Our Country (Books I and II), 1906, 1907; A First Book in American History, 1909; Great Cities of the United States, 1915; First Book in American History with European Beginnings, 1917; Bugle Calls of Liberty, 1917; Our South American Neighbors, 1924. Co-author: with her son, John Van Duyn Southworth), What the Old World Gave the New, 1925. **ADDRESS**: 314 Highland Av., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPAETH, J(OHN) DUNCAN (ERNST): Educator; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Rev. Adolph and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) S.; educ. Dr. Faires' Classic Instit., (Phila.), U. of Pa., A.B., 1888, Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., U. of Leipzig, Ph.D., 1892, Ph.D. (Muhlenberg), Litt.D. (U. of Pittsburgh); m. Marie T. Haughton, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Christian Theology in Browning's Poetry, 1902; Camp Reader for American Soldiers (adopted by

War Dept. for A. E. F.), 1918; Old English Poetry, 1921. Editor (with Henry S. Pancoast), Early English Poems, (and transl. of Anglo-Saxon poems therein), 1911. Editor Trend Mag. Gen. char. writ. essays, criticisms, poetry, text books. Contr. to lit. jnls. **CLUBS**: Nassau (Princeton), Univ. (Phila.), Princeton (Phila. and N. Y.), Mazamas (Ore.). **OFFICE**: 73 McCosh Hall, Princeton U. **HOME**: 32 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

SPAETH, SIGMUND: Writer, lecturer, radio specialist; b. Phila., Pa., April 10, 1885 s. Adolph and Harriett Reynolds (Krauth) S.; educ. Friends' Sch., (Phila.), Germantown Acad., Haverford Coll., Princeton U., Phila. Musical Acad. **DEGREES**: A.B., Haverford, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; m. Katharine Lane, Jan. 30, 1917. **AUTHOR**: Milton's Knowledge of Music, 1914; The Common Sense of Music, 1924; Music in the Air, 1925; Barber Shop Ballads, 1925; Music in the Air, 1925; Read 'em and Weep, 1926. Editor Haverfordian, Opera Mag. (N. Y.); music edit. N. Y. Eve. Mail, 1914-18; N. Y. Times, 1918-20. Contr. arts. on mus., humor, etc., to mags., newssps. **CLUBS**: Princeton, Haverford, Kiwanis, etc. **OFFICE**: 29 W. 57th St., **HOME**: 26 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

SPALDING, PHEBE ESTELLE: College professor; b. Westfield, Vt., Mar., 1859; d. B. P. and Ann (Folsom) S.; educ. New Eng. District Schs.; Montpelier Sem. (Vt.). **DEGREES**: B.L., M.L., Carleton Coll.; Ph.D., Boston U. **AUTHOR**: A Memory, 1903; Womanhood in Art, 1905; The Master Came (poem), 1906; The Tahquitch Maiden, 1906, 11; Potestas et Opportunitas—An Ode of Today, 1913; English Sketches, 1922, 23. Contr. to mags. and Press. **CLUBS**: Phi Beta Kappa, Shakespeare (Pomona), Wom's. (Pomona), Claremont Chap. D. A. R., A. A. U. W. **OFFICE**: Pomona Coll., **HOME**: 261 W. Fifth St., Claremont, Calif.

SPALDING, SAM(UEL) (CHARLES): Author, editor, publisher; b. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 18, 1878; s. Fred M. and Emma Douglass S. educ. Eastern H. Sch., Wash., D. C., stud. 1 summer term, Harv. Divinity, grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch. (Unitarian);

SPARGO

m. Jessie M. Pulis, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: over 100 Nick Carter detective novels, 1909-1917. Editor: *How to Sell* (mag.). Contr. detective stories, humor, personality arts., interviews and verse to *Life*, *Smart Set*, *Argosy*, *Detective Story*, *N. Y. Eve. Post* and *Tele.*, *Success*, etc. Founder Kable-Spalding Co., Inc. (publishers), Chgo., 1921. CLUB: City. OFFICE: Mount Morris, Ill., HOME: 108 W. Hitt St., Mount Morris, Ill.

SPARGO, JOHN: Author; b. Cornwall, Eng., Jan. 31, 1876; s. Thomas and Jane Hocking (Spargo) S.; educ. pub. schs., Oxford and Cambridge U. extension courses; m. Prudence Edwards, Jan. 24, 1901 (deceas.); (2) Mary A. R. Bennetts, Mar. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Bitter Cry of the Children*, 1906; *Socialism, a study and interpretation of Socialist Principles*, 1906, revised, 1909; *The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For*, 1906; *Underfed School Children*, 1906; *Forces that Make for Socialism in America*, 1906; *Capitalist and Laborer*, 1907; *Not Guilty* (drama), 1907; *The Common Sense of the Milk Question* (transl. into Japanese and other langs.), 1908; *The Common Sense of Socialism*, 1908; *The Socialism of William Morris*, 1908; *The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism*, 1908; *Socialist Readings for Children*; *The Substance of Socialism* (transl. into Armenian and other langs.), 1909; *Karl Marx, His Life and Work* (transl. into var. langs.), 1909; *The Marx He Knew*, 1909; *Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism*, 1910; *Elements of Socialism* (with Prof. Arner), 1911; *Applied Socialism*, 1912; *Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism* (transl. into other langs.), 1913; *Socialism and Motherhood*, 1914; *Marxian Socialism and Religion*, 1915; *Americanism and Social Democracy*, 1918; *Social Democracy Explained*, 1918; *Bolshevism, the Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy*, 1919; *The Psychology of Bolshevism*, 1920; *The Greatest Failure in All History (Bolshevism)*, 1920; *The Jew and American Ideals*, 1921; *One Hundred Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vt.*, 1925; *The Bennington Battle Monument and Its Story*, 1925; *Anthony Haswell, Printer, Patriot, Balladist*, 1925; *History of the*

SPARKS

Potters and Pottery of Bennington, 1926; *Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga*, 1926; *Vermont and the Stars and Stripes in 1777*, 1927. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson, mem. of Natl. Indust. Conf., Oct., 1919; pres. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Assoc.; chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Bennington Histor. Museum; pres. Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (apptd. by Gov. Billings, 1925); Chmn. U. S.-Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (apptd. by Pres. Coolidge, 1926) pres. Vermont Hist. Soc. Contr. to mags. and press; socialist worker and lect.; one of founders Prospect House Soc. Settlement, Yonkers, N. Y. SOCIETIES: 32 degree Mason, Knight Templar, etc. ADDRESS: Old Bennington, Vt.

SPARHAWK, FRANCES CAMPBELL: Author; b. Amesbury, Mass.; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Campbell) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; Ipswich Female Sem. AUTHOR: *A Lazy Man's Work*, 1881; *Miss West's Class in Geography*, 1887; *Little Polly Blatchley*, 1887; *Christmas Thoughts* (selections), 1887; *A Chronicle of Conquest*, 1890; *Onoqua*, 1892; *A Wedding Tangle*, 1893; *Senator Intrigue and Inspector Noseby*, 1895; *Fettered*, 1899; *Honor Dalton*, 1903; *Life of Lincoln for Boys*, 1907; *Dorothy Brooke's School Days*, 1909; *Dorothy Brooke's Vacation*, 1910; *Dorothy Brooke's Experiments*, 1911; *Dorothy Brooke at Ridgemoore*, 1912; *Dorothy Brooke Across the Sea*, 1913; *Whittier at Close Range*, 1925. Editor: *The Red Man* (Carlisle Indian Sch. pap.). Gen. char. writ. novels and bks. for young people. Contr. to mags. and press; six months at Carlisle Indian Sch., and twenty yrs. work in Indian cause; organized Indian Libry. Dept. in Natl. Ind. Assn. CLUBS: New England. Wom's. Press Assn., Boston Authors', etc. ADDRESS 31 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass.

SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE: Educator (deceas., June, 1924); see Vol. 1, 1921.

SPARKS, GEORGE McINTOSH: Professor of journalism, editor, author; b. Quitman, Ga., Nov., 1889; s. Andrew Jackson and Julia (McIntosh) S.; educ. Sou. Bus. Coll., Mercer U., Macon, Ga. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Booth, Sept., 1922. AUTHOR: *Camp Cotton and the Border*, 1917; *War Ac-*

SPARROW

tivities, 1920; 327th Under Fire, 1923; The I's of 327th, 1925; edit. Macon Telegraph, Washington Times; mil. corr. Atlanta Constitution, Savannah Morning News, Nashville Tennessean, Birmingham Age-Herald, Birmingham News, El Paso Times, Montgomery Advertiser; Washington corr. Southern newssps.; feat. writer Washington Times. CLUBS: National Press, Mastic, Kiwanis, Sigma Epsilon. ADDRESS: Georgia Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

SPARROW, LOUISE KIDDER: Sculptor, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Jan. 1, 1884; d. Wellington Parker and Emma Louise (Hinckley) Kidder; educ. Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston), Quincy Mansion Sch., Thompson-Baldassero Sch. of Travel. DEGREE: Honors from Univ. Poitiers, (France); m. Capt. Herbert George Sparrow, U. S. N., Nov. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Lyrics and Translations, 1904; Tankas (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi) 1925; The Last Cruise, 1926; (in prep.): Air-Temples (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi), Rio, Red Wine and Reverie. Contr. to Jnl. de Brazil, Poet Lore, Boston Transcript, New Eng. Mag. and other publcs. Gen. char. writ. poems, travel, biography, translations. Specializing at present in portrait busts of distinguished people in Washington. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Soc. Washington Artists. HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SPAULDING, E. LESLIE: see Press Section.

SPAULDING, EDWARD GLEASON: Professor of philosophy; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 6, 1873; s. Americus V. and Mary A. (Rice) S. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Vt., 1894; A.M., Columbia U., 1896, Ph.D., Bonn U., Ger., 1900; m. Olive Strong Miner, June 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The New Rationalism, 1918; collab. in The New Realism, 1912. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.) Contr. many scientific and philosophical articles to journals and magazines. OFFICE: Princeton U., HOME: (summer) Woods Hole, Mass.; (winter) Princeton, N. J.

SPEALSMAN, HORACE BRADLEY: see Press Section.

SPEARMAN, FRANK HAMILTON: Novelist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept., 1859;

SPEER

s. Simon and Emmaline E. (Dunning) S.; educ. Lawrence Coll., (Wis.). DEGREE: L.L.D.; m. Eugenie Loneran, June 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Nerve of Foley, 1900; Held for Orders, 1901; Doctor Bryson, 1902; The Daughter of a Magnate, 1903; The Close of the Day, 1904; The Strategy of Great Railroads, 1904; Whispering Smith, 1906; Robert Kimberly, 1911; The Mountain Divide, 1913; Merrillie Dawes, 1913; Nan of Music Mountain, 1916; Laramie Holds the Range, 1921; The Marriage Verdict, 1923; Selwood of Sleepy Cat, 1924; Your Son's Education, 1925; Flambeau Jim, 1927. Photoplays: Whispering Smith, Midnight, Nan of Music Mountain, The Love Special, The Runaway Express, The Yellow Mail, the Girl and the Game, Whispering Smith Rides. Gen. char. writ. novels, photoplays. CLUBS: Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Knights of Columbus, Soc. St. Vincent de Paul. HOME: 7278 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: see Press Section.

SPEARS, RAYMOND S (MILEY), (Jim Smiley): Writer; b. Bellevue, O., Aug. 2, 1876; s. John R. and Celestia Colette (Smiley) S.; educ. schls. of New York and Pa.; m. C. Eleanor Shepard, 1904. AUTHOR: Camping on the Great River, 1912; Centennial Year Book, Little Falls, N. Y., 1912; Camping on the Great Lakes, 1913; The Cabin Boat Primer, 1913; A Trip on the Great Lakes, 1913; The River Prophet, 1920; Diamond Tolls, 1920; Diamond Tolls, 1920; Driftwood, 1921; Helpful Hints for Hikers, 1924; Camping, Woodcraft and Wildcraft, 1924; Pete the Gunman, Rifle Book, 1927. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. outdoor fiction, travel, juveniles. Editor: Question and Answer Dept., Hunter, Trader, Trapper. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: P. O. Box 367, Inglewood, Calif.

SPEED, NELL: see Sampson, Emma Speed.

SPEER, ROBERT ELLIOTT: Secretary of Foreign Missions; b. Huntingdon, Pa., Sept. 10, 1867; s. Hon. Robert Milton and Martha (McMurtrie) S.; educ. Phillips Acad., Princeton U. DEGREES: B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rut-

SPENCER

gers); m. Emma Doll Bailey, Apr. 20, 1893. AUTHOR: The Man, Christ Jesus, 1896; The Man Paul, 1900; The Memorial of a True Life, 1896; Missions and Politics in Asia, 1898; Remember Jesus Christ, 1899; Studies in the Book of Acts; Studies in Gospel of Luke; Christ and Life, 1901; Principles of Jesus, 1902; Missionary Principles and Practice, 1902; Presbyterian Foreign Missions, 1901; Missions and Modern History, 1904; Christianity and the Nations, 1910; A Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin, 1903; The Marks of a Man, 1907; The Light of the World, 1911; South American Problems, 1912; Studies in Missionary Leadership, 1914; One Girls' Influence, 1914; Studies in the Gospel of John, 1915; The Stuff of Manhood, 1917; The Gospel and the New World, 1919; The New Opportunity of the Church, 1919; Race and Race Relations, 1924; The Church and Missions, 1926, etc. Visited Christian missions in Persia, India, Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Siam and S. America. HOME: Englewood, N. J.

SPENCER, ANNA GARLIN: Educator; b. Mass., Apr., 1851; d. Francis and Nancy (Carpenter) Garlin; educ. pub. and pvt. collegiate schs.; m. Rev. William H. Spencer, 1878. AUTHOR: Biography of James Eddy, with Memorial Address; The Care of Dependent, Wayward and Neglected Children, 1894; Order of Service for Public Worship, 1896; Bell Street Chapel Discourses: History of Bell Street Chapel Movement, 1889-1902; Woman's Share in Social Culture, 1913; Social Ideals of a Free Church; Scarlet Woman or Social Nemesis and Social Salvation; The Family and Its Members, 1922. Spec. lectr. on Soc. Service and Education, Univ. Wis., 1908-1911; lectures at Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1920; courses of lectures on Social Aspects of the Family; Social Aspects of Education, Past, Present and Future of Women's Organizations. HOME: 370 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: see Press Section.

SPENCER, MATTHEW LYLE: Educator; b. Batesville, Miss., July 7, 1881; s. Flournoy P. and Alice (Manes) S.; educ. Kentucky Wesleyan Coll.; Northwestern U.; U. of Chgo. DE-

SPICER

GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen McNaughton, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Corpus Christi Pageants in England, 1911; Practical English Punctuation, 1913; News Writing, 1917; Editorial Writing, 1924. Editor: Simm's Yemassee, 1911. Gen. char. writ. hist. and ednl. CLUBS: Rainier, Inglewood, Century. OFFICE: Sch. of Jnlsm., U. Wash., HOME: 2372 E. Laurelhurst Dr., Seattle, Wash.

SPENZER, JOHN GEORGE: Chemist; b. Cleveland, O., Sept., 1864; s. Peter I. and Mary T. (Molloy) S.; educ. U. of Strassburg, Alsace, France, Western Reserve U. DEGREES: M.D., Reserve, 1884, Ph.D., Strassburg, 1893; m. Minnie Kittelberger, 1898. AUTHOR: The Principles of Pharmacology, 1898. Has written 50 paps. of sci. int., along chem., toxicol. and pharmacol. research lines. OFFICE: 646 Rose Bldg., HOME: 1825 E. 93rd St., N.E., Cleveland, O.

SPERR, FREDERICK WILLIAM: see Press Section.

SPERRY, LYMAN B.: Writer (deceas.); see Vol. 1, 1921.

SPICER, ANNE HIGGINSON ("Anchusa"); Author, poet; b. Burlington, Iowa, Apr., 1871; d. Charles Maynard and Katharine Marie (Nihen) Higginson; educ. Miss Kirtland's Private Sch. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Vibe K. Spicer, Oct. 18, 1893. AUTHOR: Songs of the Skokie, 1918; The Last Crusade, 1919; A Cookshire Lad, 1921. Contr. of book reviews to Chicago Daily News, and to F. P. A.'s column, N. Y. World. Contr. poems to Ladies Home Jnl., Good Hskpng., Out West, Canadian Mag., Life, Lit. Digest, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Springfield Republican, Memphis Appeal. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Lake Forest Garden, Woman's, Fortnightly, Friday (all Chicago), Woman's Art Soc., Themis (both Montreal), Neighbors Kenilworth, Poetry Soc. Amer. Midland Authors. HOMES: 312 Essex Rd., Kenilworth, Ill., and "The Wild Goose," Westport Point, Mass.

SPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE: Clergyman; b. Freeborn Co., Minn., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Ambrose C. and Susan M. (Coon) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll., Mich.; m. Georgia Harper, 1890. AUTHOR: Hand of God in History, 1913;

SPILLMAN

Our Day in Prophecy, 1917; Hand That Intervenes, 1918; Youthful Witenesses, 1921; Our Story of Missions; Gospel in all the World; Miracles of Modern Missions; Providences of the Great War, 1923. OFFICE: Takoma Park, HOME: 22 Elm Av., Takoma Pk., Washington, D. C.

SPILLMAN, HARRY COLLINS: Author, lecturer; b. Scottsville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1882; s. Festus W. and Laura (Martin) S.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Business Univ. (Ky.), Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Personality, 1919; Making Business Speech Effective, 1924. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books, inspirational. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Kentuckians, Arkwright. OFFICE: 374 Broadway, HOME: 611 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.

SPILLMAN, WILLIAM J (ASPER): Agricultural economist; b. Lawrence Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1863; s. Nathan Cosby and Emily (Pruitt) S.; educ. U. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., 1886, M.S., 1889, D.Sc. (Hon.) Temple U., Phila., Pa., 1908; m. Mattie Ramsay, May 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Farm Grasses of the United States, 1908; Farm Science, 1916; Farm Management, 1923. Joint author: The Law of Diminishing Returns, 1924. OFFICE: Dept. Agr., Washington, HOME: 1705 Lanier Pl., Washington, D. C.

SPILLMAN, BERNARD WASHINGTON: Field Sec., S. S. Bd.; b. Weldon, N. C., Jan. 22, 1871; s. Bushrod Washington and Helvia Roxana (Barham) S.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., N. C., So. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville. DEGREES: B.S., Wake Forest Coll., 1891, D.D., Stetson U., 1911, Baylor U., 1920, Wake Forest, 1921; m. Mozelle Pollock, Jan. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers, 1902; Convention Normal Manual, 1909; The New Normal Manual, 1913; A Study in Religious Pedagogy, 1920. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: 604 N. Queen St., Kingston, N. C.

SPINDLER, FRANK NICHOLAS: Teacher; b. Logan, O., Mar. 2, 1865; s. John Clark and Anna (Smith) S.; educ. Oberlin Acad. and Coll. (A.B., 1894), Harv. U., A.B., 1895, A.M., 1896; m. Winifred Hatch, Dec. 23, 1908. AUTHOR: The Sense of Sight, 1917. Contr. philos., psychol. and ednl. arts.

SPRAGUE

to Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of the Phi Rho Sigma Frat., Am. Edn., Edn. Jnl. of Philos., Psychol. and Sci. Methods, etc.; prof. of Psychol. and Edn., St. Norm. Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1901. CLUBS: F. and A. M., Royal Arch Chap. HOME: 1215 Clark St., Stevens Point, Wis.

SPINGARN, J(OEL) E(LIAS): Author; b. New York, May 17, 1875; s. Elias and Sarah (Barnett) S.; educ. Columbia U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Columbia, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899, Hon. Fellow U. of Munich. AUTHOR: A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899; (Ital. transl. 1905, with intro. by Benedetto Croce); The New Criticism, 1911; The New Hesperides and Other Poems, 1911; Creative Criticism, 1917; Poems, 1924. Editor: Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century (3 vols.), 1908-9; Temple's Essays, 1909; A Renaissance Courtesy Book, the Galateo of Della Casa, 1914; Goethe's Literary Essays, (with foreword by Lord Haldane), 1912; Criticism in America, 1924; European Library, 1920, 1925. CLUBS: City, Sharon Cntry., Gipsy Trail, Authors' (London). HOME: Troutbeck, Amenia, N. Y.

SPINNEY, LOUIS BEVIER: Professor of Physics; b. Bradford, Ill., May, 1869; s. J. O. H. and Julia (Bevier) S.; educ. Iowa State U., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, Polytech., Zurich, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.M.E., B.S.; m. Beryl Hoyt, Aug., 1904. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Physics, 1911. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Station A., HOME: 2136 Lincoln Way, Ames, Ia.

SPOFFORD, CHARLES MILTON: Civil Engineer; b. Georgetown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1871; s. George M. and Sarah Peabody (Hood) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B. in Civil Engrg.; m. Florence C. Swalm (dec.), Feb. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Notes Upon the Theory of Structures, 1911. Gen. char. writ. engineering. CLUBS: Engineers, University. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Technology, HOME: 61 Colbourne Crescent, Brookline, Mass.

SPRAGUE, FRANKLIN M (ONROE): Clergyman; b. E. Douglas, Mass., Nov. 1, 1841; s. Edward L. and Sarah Charlotte (Sessions) S.; educ. Yale U. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Abbie Fel-

SPRAGUE

lows, Oct. 31, 1866. AUTHOR: Socialism from Genesis to Revelation, 1882; Eulogy on Rev. William L. Gaylord, 1883; The Law of Social Evolution—a Critique on Kidd's Social Evolution, 1895; The City Problem in Our Country, 1915; Made in Germany, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, 1915; The Creed and Need of New Congregationalism, 1920; The Bible versus the Secretary, 1923. Gen. char. writ.; sociol. and relig. HOME: Tampa, Fla.

SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD: see Press Section.

SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER: Bishop; b. Big Prairie, O., Feb. 11, 1853; s. Christian and Julia (Grimm) S.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Margaret A. Beck, Sept. 18, 1878. AUTHOR: Life and Labors of Bishop John Seybert, 1888; Rays of Light on the Highways to Success, 1885; History of the Evangelical Association, 1894, 1913; The Most Wonderful Book in the World, 1903; The Sinner and His Savior, 1900. Contr. to Evang. Bible Schl. Tchr., Harrisburg, Pa. Char. writ. relig. HOME: 146 Columbia St., Naperville, Ill.

SPRING, HENRY POWELL: Assistant Professor of French, Coll. of Wooster, and since lecturer in New York University, N. Y.; b. Leipsic, Saxony, July 10, 1891 (of American parents and ancestry); s. Dr. Wm. A. Spring; educ. Worcester Acad., 1909. DEGREES: B.A., Univ. of Vermont, 1913, M.A., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Frances Strkyer Smith. AUTHOR: The Religion of Novalis, The Chateaux of Touraine; Chateaubriand at the Crossways; The Spirit and Substance of Comparative Literature. Num. arts. in the field of Fr. and Ger. lit. in mnthly, and quar. mags. CLUBS: Delta Psi; Harvard of N. Y., Military Order of Loyal Legion. ADDRESS: Philipse Manor, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SPRING, LA VERNE WARD: Metallurgical engineer; b. Coldwater, Mich., Sept., 1876 s. Emerson and Lucinda (Ward) S.; educ. Coldwater high sch., U. of Mich. DEGREE. A.B., Mich., 1901; m. Emelyn J. Atkinson, Aug., 1905. AUTHOR: Non-Technical Chats

SQUIRES

on Iron and Steel, 1917, revised and enlarged, 1927. Contr. to sci. jnls. on chem. and engrg. subjs. Scientific Societies: A. S. T. W., A. I. M. M. E., A. S. S. T., Am. Chem. Soc., A. A. A. S., Inst. of Metals (Gt. Britain). CLUBS: City (Chgo), Chgo. Chemists. OFFICE: 836 S. Michigan Ave., HOME: 6506 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPRING, SAMUEL: Lawyer; b. San Diego, Calif., Oct., 1883; s. Abraham and Hannah (Glasser) S.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Harvard Law Sch. and Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, LL.B., Harvard Law Sch.; m. Imogene S. Morse, June 2, 1917. AUTHOR: Blue Sky Laws, 1919; Taxable and Tax Exempt Securities, 1920; Insurance Investment Laws, 1921. Gen. char. writ. legal and polit. subjs. Contr. to Harvard Law Rev., Atlantic Mnthly., Century, Harper's, Rev. of Revs., Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Nation, Munsey's Barron's; Menorah Jnl., Boston Transcript. CLUB: Natl. Republican. OFFICE: 383 Madison Av., New York, HOME: 23 Muir Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.

SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD: Geologist, editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870; s. Alfred and Oratia E. (Snow) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sophie C. Burchard, Jan. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: The Iron Bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota, 1894; Through the Yukon Gold Diggings, 1900; Geology Applied to Mining, 1904. Editor: Political and Commercial Geology, 1921; The Ore Magnas (2 vols.), 1923; Marketing of Metals and Minerals (Spurr and Wormser), 1925; Geology of Aspen District, Colorado (monograph XXXI, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1926. Contr. to Engineering and Mining Jnl., Foreign Affairs. Gen. char. writ. tech.-scientific, econo. Editor Engng. and Mining Jnl. CLUBS: Harvard, Engineers (New York), Rye (N. Y.), Country, Cosmos (Washington). HOME: 7 Edgewood Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SQUIRES, CHARLES WILLIAM: Clergyman; b. Newfoundland, Jan. 23, 1877; s. Rev. John and Amelia Davis (Hippisley) S.; educ. Boston U. Grad. Sch., Mt. Allison U., M.A., B.A., B.D.,

SQUIRES

Princeton Sem., B. D., Harv. Divinity Sch., Harv. Grad. Sch., M.A., B.D., S.T.D., Wesleyan Theol. Coll., Montreal, B.D., Presby. Coll., Montreal, D.D.; m. Ethel May Hoyle, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Munsterberg and Militarism Checked, 1915; Is God a Personality?, 1923. Contr. to mags. and press; series arts. in Boston Ideas, 1925. ADDRESS: 20 Mansfield St., Lynn, Mass.

SQUIRES, VERNON PURINTON:

College Dean; b. Cortland, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Jas. S. and Libbie A. Purinton S.; educ. Brown U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES A.B., Brown, 1889, A.M., Chgo., 1895; Litt.D., Brown, 1914; m. Ethel C. Wood, July 9, 1902. AUTHOR: North Dakota Syllabus of Bible Study. Editor: Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1905. Contr. essays to Quar. Jnl.; Phi Beta Kappa Key, English Jnl., Religious Edn., and other pubs. Gen. char. writ.; lit. crit. and essays. CLUBS: Lions, Franklin, Fortnightly. OFFICE: U. of N. Dakota, HOME: Grand Forks, N. D., (summer): Ethelwood Lodge, Turtle River, Minn.

SQUIRES, WILLIAM HENRY TAPPEY:

Clergyman; b. Petersburg, Va., Apr., 1875; s. Brig.-Gen. Charles W. and Emily Elizabeth (Tappey) S.; educ. McCabe's Univ. Sch., Petersburg, Va.; Hampden-Sidney Coll., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1895, M.A., King Coll., 1897, B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901, D.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1916; m. Anna S. Hull, Apr. 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Guide Book to Norfolk, Virginia, 1916 William Maxwell, a Virginian of Ante-Bellum Days, 1918; Rise of the Presbyterian Church in Tidewater, Virginia, 1920; Acadie Days—a Sketch of New Scotland, 1921; Peregrine Papers, 1923; Virginia, a State Song, (music by S. K. Emurian); The March of the Mountain Men, a serial, 1924; Life of Samuel Davies (serial), 1925. Contr. to Christian Observer, Onward, Presbyterian of the South and num. pubs. Gen. char. writ. hist., trav., serin. HOME: Massawomack, River-view, Norfolk, Va.

STACKPOLE, EDWARD JAMES:

Publisher and Editor; b. McVeytown,

STAFFORD

Pa., Jan., 1861; s. Edward H. H. and Margaret (Glasgow) S.; educ. pub. sch., McVeytown, Juniata Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Kate Hummel, Oct. 10, 1889. AUTHOR: Tales of My Boyhood, 1922; Behind the Scenes with a Newspaperman. Editor: Harrisburg Telegraph. CLUBS: Harrisburg, Cntry., Colonial Country, Union League of Phila., Penna. Soc. of N. Y. OFFICE: Telegraph Bldg., HOME: 1825 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

STACY, THOMAS HOBBS: Clergyman, writer; b. N. Berwick, Me., July, 1850; s. Daniel Lowe and Elizabeth Ann (Hobbs) S.; educ. West Lebanon Acad., pvt. tutor, Bates Coll., Cobb Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1876; B.D., 1879, D.D., 1906; m. (1) Clara I. Farnham, Aug. 27, 1879; (2) Leonora M. Harlow, Dec. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: In the Path of Light Around the World, 1895; Conditions of Spiritual Life, 1901; Life of O. R. Bacheler, M.D., D.D., Fifty-three Years Missionary to India, 1904; Wayside Garniture, 1912; Historical Sketch, Bengal Mission, 1912. Frat. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Center Sandwich, N. H.

STAFFORD, JOHN I.: Attorney, writer; b. Fayette Co., Ill., Sept., 1870; s. George N. and Mary D. (Beck) S.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Missouri Univ. DEGREE: L.L.B. m. Mary U. Muck, Apr., 1902. AUTHOR: Your Business and Mine, 1924. Gen. char. writ. financial, political, economics. CLUBS: Masonic Fraternities. OFFICE: 1011 13th St., HOME: 1630 9th St., Sacramento, Calif.

STAFFORD, THOMAS POLHILL:

Clergyman, teacher, lecturer; b. S. Carolina, Feb. 17, 1866; s. J. W. and Mary E. S. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., Th.D.; m. (1) Anna E. Tutt, Apr. 10, 1895; (2) Grace H. Utley, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Origin of Christian Science, 1912; A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1920; A Study of the Kingdom, 1925. Contr. to Word and Way, Wstrn. Recorder, Revw. and Expositor. Gen. char. writ. relig. and edn. Member of American Research Society, studied in Leipsic and Halle Universities; taught in William Jewell College, 1900-1910; in Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1912—.

STAFFORD

OFFICE: Seminary Heights, HOME: 815 E. 30th St., Kansas City, Mo.

STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS: Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, District of Columbia; b. Barre, Vt., May, 1861; s. Frank and Sarah A. (Noyes) S. educ. Barre Acad., St. Johnsbury Acad., Boston U. DEGREES: B.L. and var. hon. degs.; m. Florence S. Goss, Feb. 24, 1886. AUTHOR: North Flowers (poems), 1902; Dorian Days, 1909; Speeches, 1913; Voices, a Dramatic Ode, 1915; The Land We Love, 1916; War Poems, 1917. Gen. char. writ. poems, speeches. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Court House, HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

STAHL, JOHN MELOY: Editor and publisher periodicals; b. Mendon, Ill., Aug., 1860; s. Elias and Elizabeth (Nutzelle) S.; educ. pub. schs., Quincy, Ill.; m. Mary Chouteau Platt, June 25, 1900. AUTHOR: The Real Farmer, 1908; Just Stories, 1916; The Battle of Plattsburg, 1918; Invasion of the City of Washington, 1918; Battle of New Orleans, 1924. Editor and owner Illinois Farmer and Farmer's Call, 1886-1916. Gen. char. writ. hist. and agr. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Arts (Chgo.), Quadrangle, Hamilton, Natl. Arts (New York), Arts (Wash.), Writer's Guild, Bookfellows (Chgo. Guild), Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Amer. Sociol. Soc. Geog. (N. Y.), Ill. Hist. Soc., S. A. R., Player's Workshop, Amer. Flag Assn., Farmer's Nat. Cong., Soc. of War of 1812 in Ill., etc. OFFICE: 3401 S. Michigan Av., HOME: Cooper-Carlton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: see Press Section.

STALEY, SEWARD CHARLES: Teacher of physical education, writer; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1893; s. Alfred and Amy S.; educ. Clark Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.P. E., M.A.; m. L. Maurine Bone, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Gymnastic Dancing, 1920; Games, Contests and Relays, 1924; Individual and Mass Athletics, 1925; Calisthenics, 1926; Conditioning Exercises, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Physical Edcn. Rev., Hygeia, Athletic Jnl. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: Men's Gymna-

STANTON

sium, Univ. Ill., HOME: 807 Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

STANFIELD, J. M.: Photographer, writer; b. Georgia, Nov., 1867; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Ferguson) S.; educ. Grant Univ. (now Univ. Chattanooga); m. Loma A. Pierce, July 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Christ's Second Coming, 1918; The Bible and Modernism, 1921; Modernism: What it is; What it does; Its Relation to Evolution, 1926. Gen. char. writ. religious. HOME: Cleveland, Tenn.

STANGELAND, KATHARINA MARIE (Mrs. Charles E. Stangeland): see Karin Michaelis.

STANLEY, ALIKE RUSSELL (pen name): see Grant, Maude Nugent.

STANOYEVICH, BEATRICE STEVENSON: Writer; b. Newark, N. J., Sept. 26, 1887; d. William W. and Harriet Louise (Mills) Stevenson; educ. Wellesley Coll., N. Y. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Milivoj S. Stanoyevich, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: School Hygiene, 1915; Scandinavian-American, 1915; Socio-Anthropometry, 1915. Contr. N. Y. Sun and other dailies. Gen. char. writ. illus. sci. and featr. stors., subjs. of interest to wom. CLUB: National Arts. ADDRESS: Park Av. Hotel, New York, N. Y.

STANOYEVICH, MILIVOY STOYAN: Author; b. Koprivnica, Yugoslavia, Feb. 14, 1882; s. Stoyan and Kupina S.; educ. Zajecar Coll., Belgrade U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice L. Stevenson, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Omladina u Sadashnyosti, 1907; Figure u Pesmama, 1907; Prevodi u Srpskim Zabavnicima, 1908; Pessimisme et Optimisme dans la Sociologie (with Brother Milosh); Tolstoi's Theory of Social Reform, 1914; Russian Foreign Policy, 1916; Early Yugoslav Literature, 1923. Editor: Slavonic Nations of Yesterday and Today, 1925. Lecturer on Slav. langs. and lit., Columbia U., N. Y. CLUBS: Soc. Adv. Slavonic Study, Amer. Geogr. Soc. ADDRESS: Columbia U., New York, HOME: Park Avenue Hotel, New York, N. Y.

STANTON, HORACE C.: Clergyman; b. Wolboro, N. H., April, 1849; s. Prof. Benjamin and Catherine P. (Coffin) S.; educ. Union Coll., Princeton

STANTON

Sem. DEGREES: Ph.D., S.T.D. (earned by courses of study with period. writ. exams. from Boston U.; D.D. (hon.) Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; rec'd. prize for Hebrew Scholarship from Princeton Sem.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Starry Universe, the Christian's Future Empire, 1909; Telepathy of the Celestial World, 1913. Contr. to The Presbyterian. Gen. char. writ. devlpmt. of orthodox theol. Lecturer. ASSNS.: Assoc. mem. British Soc. Pysch. Research, Presb. Ministerial Assn. Phila ADDRESS: 1919 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANTON, STEPHEN BERRIEN: Lawyer and literary man; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; s. Stephen K. and Mary B. S.; educ. Harvard and Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Hedwig Jeanne Quintard, Oct. 6, 1902. AUTHOR: The Behring Sea Dispute, 1891; The Essential Life, 1908; Soul and Circumstance, 1910; Foam Flowers, 1911; The Hidden Happiness, 1917; The Fourth in the Furnace. CLUB: University, New York. OFFICE: 1226 16th St., Washington, D. C.

STANTON, THEODORE: Author (deceas.): see Vol. I, 1921.

STARCH, DANIEL: Professor; b. La Crosse, Wis., March 8, 1883; s. Frank and Theresa S.; educ. Morningside Coll., State U. of Ia., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Amy Hopson, Aug. 26, 1913. AUTHOR: Localization of Sound, 1905; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1911; Advertising, Its Principles, Practice and Technique, 1914; Educational Measurements, 1916; Educational Psychology, 1919; Test and Study Speller (co-author), 1921; Principles of Advertising, 1923. Gen. char. writ. sci. and bus. ADDRESS: 1374 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

STARK, ALONZO ROSECRANS: Clergyman, writer; b. Pimento, Ind., May 8, 1866; s. Stephen S. and Minerva Anne (Weeks) S.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth E. Clark, Dec. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: The Christology in the Apostolic Fathers, 1912. Gen. char. writ. religious. CLUB:

STARRETT

Cambridge Country. HOME: 407 N. 10th St., Cambridge, O.

STARK, WILLIAM EVERETT: Superintendent of schools; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William Frank and Sarah Lavinia (Weeks) S.; educ. Cambridge pub. schs., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Eleanor Parker Fiske, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Every Teacher's Problems, 1922. Contr. to edn. mags. and local newspapers. CLUBS: Rotary, Natl. Edn. Assn., etc. HOME: 14 Crane Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

STARR, FREDERICK: Teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1858; educ. LaFayette Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: On the Hills (geol. for young people); Some First Steps in Human Progress, 1895; American Indians, 1899; Indians of Southern Mexico, 1899; Strange Peoples, 1900; The Ainu Group at St. Louis, 1904; Readings from Modern Mexican Authors, 1904; The Truth About the Congo, 1907; In Indian Mexico, 1908; Filipino Riddles, 1909; Japanese Proverbs and Pictures, 1910; Congo Natives, 1912; Liberia, 1913; Korean Buddhism, 1918; Fujiyama, the Sacred Mountain of Japan, 1924. Editor: The Anthropological Series. Awarded fgn museums medal, Holland, 1900; decorations, France, Japan, etc. ADDRESS: 5727 35th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

STARRETT, VINCENT, (Charles Vincent Emerson): Author; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1886; s. Robert Polk and Margaret Deniston (Young) S.; educ. pub. schls. of Toronto and Chicago, Ill. AUTHOR: Estrays, 1918; Arthur Machen, 1918; The Escape of Alice, 1919; Ambrose Bierce, 1920; The Unique Hamlet, 1920; Banners in the Dawn, 1922; Ebony Flame, 1922; Buried Caesars, 1923; Stephen Crane, 1923; Persons from Porlock, 1923; Coffins for Two, 1924; Flame and Dust, 1924; Fifteen More Poems, 1927; Seaports in the Moon, 1928. Contr. to Bookman, Sat. Eve. Post, Short Stories, Sat. Rev. Lit., New York World. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, poems, short stories. Editor of books of Stephen Crane, Arthur Machen, George Gissing, Robert Louis

STAUFFER

Stevenson, also num. anthologies. On staff Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1905-06; Chicago Daily News, 1906-16; War Corr. Daily News, in Mexico, 1914-15. Editor Chicago Wave, 1921-22. Instr. Medill School Jrnalism, 1922-23. HOME: 825 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAUFFER, CLINTON RAYMOND: Geologist; b. Polo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1875; s. Peter and Mary Jane (Grise) S.; educ. O. State U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Grace Webb, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: The Middle Devonian of Ohio, 1909; The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario, 1915. Contr. to Jnl. of Geol., Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., The Amer. Jnl. of Sci. CLUB: Campus. OFFICE: 107 Pillsbury Hall, U. of Minn., HOME: 1120 Fifth St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STAUFFER, (ROSCOE) MACK: Author; b. Emerson, Manitoba, Can., July 25, 1880; s. Frank and Lou (Ob-chain) S.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Ethel L. Burke, Dec. 22, 1909. AUTHOR: Humanity and the Mysterious Knight, 1915; Mass-Intellectual-Pressure and the Alpha-Matho-Vibratory Scale (15th edit.), 1927. Gen. char. writ. prophetic and psychological, occult. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Vocational Counsellors, Fort Club of Applied Psychology. OFFICE: 918 W. Terrell Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

STAUFFER, RUTH M.: English teacher, author; b. Williamsport, Pa., Jan., 1885; d. Charles Clarence and Katherine Goodman (Hassler) S.; educ. Washington (D. C.) schls. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: A Junior High School Speller, 1918; Joseph Conrad; His Romantic Realism, 1922; The Progress of Drama, 1927. Contr. to Poet Lore. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 3801 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

STEAD, FREDERICK, (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

STEAD, ROBERT (J.) (C.): Publicity director, author; b. Lanark Co., Ont., Canada, Sept. 4, 1880; s. Richard Thompson and Mary (Campbell) S.; educ. Manitoba schls., Winnipeg Bus. Coll.; m. Nettie May Wallace, Dec. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: The Empire Builders (verse), 1908, also four later editions;

STECHER

Songs of the Prairie (verse), 1911; Prairie Born (verse), 1911; The Bail Jumper, 1910; The Homesteaders, 1916; Kitchener and Other Poems, 1917; Why Don't They Cheer? 1917; The Cow Puncher, 1918; Dennison Grant, 1920; Neighbors, 1922; The Smoking Flax, 1924; Grain, 1926. Contr. to Maclean's Mag., Rotarian, Canadian Gazette, and other mags., also to press syndicates. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems. CLUBS: Hunt and Golf, Canadian, Rotary, Canadian Authors. OFFICE: 711 Jackson Blvd., HOME: 193 Second Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

STEARNS, WALLACE NELSON: University professor; b. Chagrin Falls, O., Aug. 26, 1866; s. Horatio Nelson and Addie Munn S.; educ. Canfield Norm. Coll., O. Wesleyan U., Harvard U., Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Addie G. McClain. AUTHOR: Manual of Patrology, 1899; Fragments of Graeco-Jewish Writers, 1907; Primers of Hebrew History, 1908; Hebrew Language, 1909; Hebrew Private Life, 1910; A Working Basis in Religion, 1912; Hebrew and Greek Primers, 1914; Outline Sketch of Early Church History for Class use, 1924. Contr. arts. on relig. edn. and on ednl. matters gen. as well as hist. and arch. paps. to jnls. Prof. Bibl. Literature and History, Ill. Wom's Coll., 1923. Asst. Editor Quar. Jnl., U. of N. D., 1909-12. CLUBS: Authors' (London), S. A. R., etc. HOME: Lebanon, Ill.

STECHER, WILLIAM A.: Health educator, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 22, 1858; m. 1888. DEGREES: Master Physical Education. AUTHOR: Physical Education for Elementary Schools, 1920; Physical Training Lessons for Mentally Retarded, 1920; Physical Education for Junior High Schools, 1921; Physical Education for Senior High Schools, 1922; Games and Dances (4th edit.), 1927. Contr. to Amer. Physical Education Rev., Playground, Mind and Body. Gen. char. writ. technical, physical education, play, athletic culture. Editor: Mind and Body. CLUBS: Psi Epsilon Kappa, Schoolmen's Club of Philadelphia. OFFICE: Grand Bldg., 17th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEELE

STEELE, DANIEL: see Chadwick, Charles.

STEELE, DAVID McCONNELL: Clergyman, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 11, 1873; s. John Cameron and Margaret (McConnell) S.; educ. Wooster (O.) Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Going Abroad Overland*, 1916; *Vacation Journeys East and West*, 1917; *Addresses and Sermons to Students*, 1918; *Papers and Essays for Churchman*, 1919; *After Dinner Speeches*, 1920. Gen. char. writ. essays, travel sketches. OFFICE: St. Luke and Epiphany Church, HOME: 330 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEELE, JAMES KING: Editor; b. Keokuk, Ia., June 30, 1875; s. Daniel and Annie (Wilson) S.; educ. hgh. sch., and spec. course at U of Chgo.; m. Edith Shorb, July 19, 1904. AUTHOR: *Oriental Outings*, 1918; *Hope Ranch*, 1910; *Wandering Feet*, 1923; *Strange Beds*, 1923; *Bits of Jade* (no-ems). Editor *Japan* (mag.). CLUBS: *Royal Geog.* (London), *End of Earth* (N.Y.), *Commercial*. OFFICE: 551 Market St., HOME: 2029 Valjejo St., San Francisco. Ca'if.

STEIN, GERTRUDE: Author; b. Alleghany, Pa., Feb., 1874; s. Daniel and Amelia (Keyser) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: *Three Lives*, 1909; *Tender Buttons*, 1914; *Geography and Plays*, 1922; *The Making of Americans*, 1925; *Composition as Explanation*, 1927. Contr. to *Rogues*, *Broom*, *Vanity Fair*, *Transatlantic*, *Little Review*, *New Criterion*, *Dial*. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays. HOME: 27 Rue de Fleurus, Paris, France.

STEIN, J. J.: see Richards, Sara Lipincott.

STEINER, BERNARD (CHRISTIAN): Librarian (deceas., Jan. 12, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STEINER, JESSE FREDERICK: Teacher, author; b. St. Paris, O., Feb. 25, 1880; s. Rev. Jesse and Mary E. (Norman) S.; educ. U. of Heidelberg and Theol. Sem. (O.), Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth P. Schwartz, Oct. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Japanese Invasion*, 1917; *Education for Social*

STEINMAN

Work, 1921; *Community Organization*, 1925; *The North Carolina Chain-Gang* (co-author with R. M. Brown), 1927. Contr. to *Amer. Jrnl. Sociol.*, *Social Forces*, *Jrnl. Applied Sociol.*, *Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.* Gen. char. writ. text books, sociol., tech. Co-Editor *Social Forces*. Spent 7 yrs. in Japan (1905-12), as Professor of English in North Japan Coll., Sendai. Dir. Edcnl. Service, Amer. Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 1918-20; Prof. Social Technology, Univ. North Carolina, 1921-27; Prof. Sociol., Tulane U., 1927. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Tulane U., New Orleans, La.

STEINER, THERESA R.: Teacher, writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 3, 1863; d. Michael and Dina (Lobenthal) S.; educ. Cleveland High and Normal Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Games in Song for Little Folks*. Gen. char. writ. singing games. ASSNS.: Cleveland Tchrs. Federation. OFFICE: Stanard Sch., HOME: 768 Parkwood Dr., Cleveland, O.

STEINHARDT, IRVING DAVID: Surgeon, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1878; s. Julius L. and Rachel (Lyons) S.; educ. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Aurora Luis, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: *Ten Sex Talks to Girls*; *Ten Sex Talks to Boys*. Contr. to many med. jrn'ls. Gen. char. writ. technical, sex hygiene, essays. ASSNS.: Num. med. socs. OFFICE: 252 W. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

STEINMAN, DAVID BARNARD: Consulting engineer; b. New York City, June 11, 1886; s. Louis Kelvin and Eva (Scollard) S. DEGREES: B.S. (summa cum laude). (Coll. City of N. Y.) C.E. Sch. of Mines, A.M., Ph.D. Columbia U. m. Irene Stella Hoffman, June 9, 1915. AUTHOR: *Suspension Bridges and Cantilevers*, 1911; *Theory of Arches and Suspension Bridges*, 1914; *Plain and Reinforced Concrete Arches*, 1915; *Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge*, 1918; *Continuous Bridges*, 1921; *Suspension Bridges*, 1922; *Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges*, 1924. Awarded Norman Medal of the Amer. Society of Civil Engineers. CLUBS: Columbia University, Millions Club, Sydney, Australia. OFFICE, 25

STEJNEGER

Church St., HOME: 71 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

STEJNEGER, LEONHARD: Naturalist; b. Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851; s. P. Stamer and Ingeborg C. (Hess) S.; educ. Frederic's U., Oslo, Norway. **DEGREES:** Candidatus Philosophiae; C. Juris; m. Marie Reiners, March 22, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Norsk Ornithologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1873; Norsk Mastozoologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1874; Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamchatka, 1885; Standard Natural History, vol. IV, Birds, 1885; Report of the Rookeries of the Commander Islands Season of 1897, 1897; The Asiatic Fur-Seal Islands and Fur-Seal Industry, 1898; The Relations of Norway and Sweden, 1900; The Herpetology of Porto Rico, 1904; The Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 1907; The Origin of the so-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway, 1907. **CLUB:** Cosmos. **OFFICE:** Smithsonian Inst., Washington D. C.

STELZLE, CHARLES: Publicity counselor; b. New York City, June, 1869; s. John and Doretta (Uhlendorf) S.; educ. N. Y. C. pub. schs., tech. sch. of R. Hoe & Co.; m. Louise Ingersoll, Sept. 11, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Workingman and Social Problems, 1903; Boys of the Street, 1904; Messages to Workingmen, 1906; Christianity's Storm Centre, 1907; Letters From a Workingman, 1908; Principles of Successful Church Advertising, 1908; Church and Labor, 1910; American Social and Religious Conditions, 1912; Gospel of Labor, 1912; Why Prohibition? 1918; A Son of the Bowery (an autobiography), 1927. Gen. char. writ. sociol. econ. and relig. subjs. **CLUBS:** Aldine, N. Y. Advertising. **OFFICE:** 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

STEPHEN, MARY. (pen name: see Grimes, Katherine A.)

STEPHENS, CARL: see Press Section.

STEPHENS, FRANCES H. (pen name): see Driscoll, Annette Sophia.

STEPHENS, FRANK FLETCHER: Professor American history; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug., 1878; s. Thomas W. and Mary E. (Tyler) S.; educ. Topeka high. sch., U. of Chgo., U. of Pa.

STERLING

DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M. (U. of Chgo., 1904-05), Ph.D. (U. of Pa., 1907); m. Blanche Howard, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Transitional Period (1787-1789) in American History, 1909. Contr. to Mo. Hist. Revw., Miss Val. Hist. Revw., etc. **CLUBS:** Professional Soccs. **OFFICE:** U. of Mo., HOME: 203 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEPHENS, KATE: Author; b. Moravia, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Nelson Timothy and Elizabeth (Rathbone) Stephens; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. of Auburn, N. Y., Hartford, Conn., U. of Kan. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** American Thumb-Prints; Mettle of Our Men and Women, 1905; A Woman's Heart, 1906 (changed in 1915 to Pillars of Smoke); Delphic Kansas (verse), 1911; The Greek Spirit (historical essay), 1914; Workfellow in Social Progression (essays), 1916; The Mastering of Mexico, 1916; Life at Laurel Town in Anglo-Saxon Kansas, 1920; A Letter to the University of Kansas Memorial Corporation, 1923; Truths Back of the Uncle Jimmy Myth: In a State University of the Middle West, 1924; A Curious History in Book Editing Inclosing Letters of the Senior Editor Charles Eliot Norton (character and environment studies), 1927; His Secretary (character studies and stories), 1927. Contr. to Atlc. Monthly. Forum, Amer. Suppl. of Encyclo., etc. **ADDRESS:** Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

STEPHENSON, HENRY THEW: Professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 22, 1870; s. R. H. and Louisa (Wright) S.; educ. Cinn. pub. sch., O. State U., Indiana U., Harvard U., Resrch. stud. in Europe. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Ross Reynolds, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Patroon Van Volkenberg, 1901; The Fickle Wheel, 1901; Christie Bell, Shakespeare's London, 1905; The Elizabethan People, 1909; A Handbook of Shakespeare, 1914; The Goldenrod, 1918; The Ettrick Shepherd, 1923. **CLUBS:** Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Indiana U., HOME: 606 Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

STERLING, GEORGE: Author, (deceas., Nov. 17, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STERLING

STERLING, SARA HAWKS: Teacher, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John and Mary Douglas (Eldredge) S.; educ. Heinze Conservatory of Music, Univ. Penn. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Shakespeare's Sweetheart, 1905; A Lady of King Arthur's Court, 1907; The Queen's Company, 1907; Robin Hood and His Merry Men, 1920. Gen. char. writ, juveniles, novels. **CLUBS:** Keystone Automobile, Women Tchrs. Organization, Phila. Art Alliance, Girls' Friendly Soc. **OFFICE:** Germantown High Sch., **HOME:** 1222 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STERN, ELSIE-JEAN: Author; see Elsie-Jean.

STERN, RENEE B.: Author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Julius and Betina (Bernd) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago, College de France (Paris), Univ. Freiburg (Germany). **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Neighborhood Entertainment, 1910; Standard Book of Etiquette, 1924; Standard Letter Writer, 1925; Clubs, Making and Management, 1925. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor, Progress, Great Western Mag. and other publs. Gen. char. writ. tech., ref. works and encyclopedia articles. Editor Woman's Weekly, 1916-21; for two yrs. on editorial staff Mother's Mag. Spl. Agt. U. S. Dept. Labor, 1907-09. Formerly librarian (Deposit Div.) Chicago Pub. Lib.; also librarian Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy. Editor of tech books for Howard Severance Co, Laird & Lee, Rand, McNally and other pub. firms. **CLUBS:** Midland Authors, Authors' League of Amer., Ill. Women's Press Assn., Matrix, Cordon, Amer. Library Assn. (life member). **HOME:** 6532 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STERRETT, EDNA: see Press Section.

STEVENS, ALVISO BURDETT: Educator; b. Tyrone, Mich., June 15, 1852; s. Harvey and Hannah Ann (Gale) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berne (Switzerland). **DEGREES:** Ph.C., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Amoretta L. Search, Aug. 1, 1876 (deceas). **AUTHOR:** Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1907, revised and enlarged, 1926; Manual of Pharmacy and Dispensing, 1909. Instr. in Pharmacy, 1886-1890. Lecturer in

STEVENS

Pharmacy, 1890-92. Asst. Prof. Pharmacy, 1892-1906; Junior Prof. of Pharmacy, 1906-10; Prof. Pharmacy, 1910-19. Acting Dean Sch. of Pharmacy, 1912-14; Dean, 1917-19. Prof. Emeritus since 1919, Univ. Mich. **HOME:** Escondido, Calif.

STEVENS, EDWARD FLETCHER: Architect; b. Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 22, 1860; s. Kimball A. and Mary E. (Woodbury) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREE:** Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; m. Helen Ward Leach, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The American Hospital of the Twentieth Century, 1918, 1925, 1927. Contr. to Modern Hosp., Hospt. Management, Jnl. of the Am. Med. Soc. **CLUBS:** University (Boston), Boston City, A. M. C. **OFFICE:** 45 Newbury St., Boston, **HOME:** Wellesley Hills, Mass.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS: see Press Section.

STEVENS, ELBERT MARCUS: Professor of Psychology; b. Ringwood, Ill., Apr. 12, 1867; s. Marcus B. and May (Pierce) S.; educ. U. of S. D., Yale U., Chgo. U., Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.A. 1894, LL.D. 1917, M.A. 1899; m. Mabel White, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Space Perception, 1915. **OFFICE:** U. of So. Dak., Vermillion, S. Dak.

STEVENS, FRANK LINCOLN: Professor; b. nr. Syracuse, N. Y., April 1, 1871; s. Henry Benjamin and Helen C. (Lincoln) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Rutgers Coll., Ohio Sta. U., U. of Chgo. **DEGREES:** B.L. (Hobart, 1891), B.S. (Rutgers, 1893), M.S. 1897, Ph.D. magna cum laude (U. of Chgo., 1900), D.Sc. (Univ. d' San Marcos, Peru, 1925); m. Adeline L. Chapman, June 16, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Fungi That Cause Plant Disease; Plant Disease Fungi. Co-Author: Agriculture for Beginners; the Hill Readers, 1906; Practical Arithmetic, 1909; Diseases of Economic Plants, 1910. Gen. char. writ. natural sci. arts., reports, studies, etc. Prof. plant pathol., U of Ill. **ASSNS.:** Mem. A. A. A. S., Wis. N. E. and Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Genetic, Amer. Bacteriol., Amer. Soc. Natlsts., etc. **OFFICE:** U. of Ill., **HOME:** Urbana, Ill.

STEVENS, JAMES STACY: University professor and dean; b. Aug., 1864,

STEVENS

Lima, N. Y.; s. Henry F. and Emeline S.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), U. of Rochester, Syracuse U., Chgo. U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha E. Bowerman, Aug., 1890. AUTHOR: Outlines of General Physics, 1900; Outlines of Laboratory Physics, 1901; Theory of Measurements, 1915; A Dramatization of the Book of Job, 1917; Chapel Service Book (with K. P. Harrington and A. W. Harris), 1919; The English Bible, 1921. Contr. arts. to sci., lit. and ednl. publ. Past Pres. of Nat. Soc. Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 100 A. S Bldg., Univ. of Maine. HOME: 175 Main St., Orono, Maine.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY): see Press Section.

STEVENS, WILLIAM CHASE: Professor; b. Princeton, Ill., Feb., 1861; educ. U. Kansas, U. of Bonn (Ger.), Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Ada Pugh, July, 1888. AUTHOR: Introduction to Botany, 1902; Histological Botany and Micro-Technic, 1897; Plant Anatomy, 1903. Prof. of bot., U. of Kans. CLUB: Old and New. OFFICE: Snow Hall, U. of Kans. HOME: 1121 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

STEVENS, WILLIAM H (ARRISON) (SPRING): Economist; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Apr., 1885; s. Wallace D. and Marcia E. (Spring) S.; educ. Colby Coll., George Washington U., Univ. Penna., Univ. Chicago, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Laird, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Unfair Competition, 1917. Editor: Industrial Combinations and Trusts, 1913. Contr. to Amer. Econ. Rev., Quarterly Jrnl. Econ., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Harvard Bus. Rev. Gen. char. writ. sociological. CLUB: Congressional Country. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission, HOME: 1735 New Hampshire Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STEVENS, WILLIAM OLIVER: Professor; b. Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Oct. 7, 1878; s. Edward Oliver and Harriet Calista (Mason) S.; educ. Colby (A.B., 1899), Yale (Ph.D., 1903), (Litt.D., Colby, 1923); m. Claudia Wilson Miles, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons, 1904; An Annapolis Alphabet, 1906; Another Annapolis Al-

STEVENSON

phabet, 1907; Guide Book to Annapolis (with C. S. Alden), 1910; The Young Privateersman (with McKee Barclay), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (with others), 1911; "Pe-wee" Clinton Plebe, 1912; Messmates, 1913; An Annapolis Almanac, 1913; The Story of Our Navy, 1914; Boy's Book of Famous Warships, 1915; Composition for Naval Officers (with C. S. Alden), 1918; Naval vol in Harper's History of the War (with C. C. Gill), 1919; A History of Sea Power (with Allen Westcott), 1920; Boyhoods of Our Navy Heroes, 1924; Boy's Life of General Grant, 1925. Illustrates some of own work. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Lippincott's, Yale Revw., Vanity Fair, St. Nicholas, N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, etc. Prof. Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, 1905. Headmaster Roger Ascham School, White Plains, N. Y., 1924-7; Headmaster Cranbrook School, Birmingham, Mich., 1927. CLUB: D. K. E. OFFICE: Cranbrook School, Birmingham, Mich.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT: Author, librarian; b. Chillicothe, O., Nov. 9, 1872; educ. Princeton; m. Elizabeth Butler, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: At Odds With the Regent, 1900; A Story of the Cellamore Conspiracy, 1900; A Soldier of Virginia, 1901; A Story of Colonel Washington and Braddock's Defeat, 1901; The Heritage, 1902; Tommy Remington's Battle, 1902; The Holladay Case, 1903; Cadets of Gascony, 1904; The Marathon Mystery, 1904; Two Stories of Old France, 1904; The Young Section Hand, 1905; The Girl With the Blue Sailor, 1906; Affairs of State, 1906; The Young Train Dispatcher, 1907; The Affair at Elizabeth, 1907; The Quest for the Rose of Sharon, 1909; The Young Trainmaster, 1909; The Path of Honor, 1910; The Spell of Holland, 1911; The Young Apprentice, 1911; The Mystery of the Boule Cabinet, 1912; The Gloved Hand, 1913; The Destroyer, 1913; The Charm of Ireland, 1914; Little Comrade, 1915; A King in Babylon, 1917; The Girl from Alsace, 1918; The Kingmakers, 1922; Famous Single Poems, 1923; The Storm Centre, 1923; The World Wreckers, 1926; The Coast of Enchantment, 1926. Editor: Home Book of Verse, 1912; The Home Book of Verse for

STEVENSON

Young Folks, 1915; The Home Book of Modern Verse, 1925; Days and Deeds, Verse, 1906; Days and Deeds, Prose, 1907; American Men of Action, 1907; American Men of Mind, 1908; Poems of American History, 1908; Theodore Winthrop's posthumous novel, Mr. Waddy's Return. Condensed Classics Edit. of Fielding's Tom Jones. Contr. to Pictorial Rev., McClure's Youth's Comp., Munsey's Popular, Century. Director American Library in Paris, 1926. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Authors' Guild, Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: Pub. Lib., HOME: Carlisle Pl., Chillicothe, O.

STEVENSON, CHARLES HUGH:

Lawyer; b. Snowhill, Md., Dec. 6, 1869; s. Hugh S. S.; educ. Lehigh U., Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.M., D.C.L.; m. Elizabeth Helson, April 21, 1909. AUTHOR: International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas; The Book of the Pearl (with Dr. George Frederick Kunz), 1909; Preservation of Fishery Products; Foreign Fishery Trade; The Shad Fisheries; Fishery Legislation; Oyster Industries; Fishery Products in Arts and Industries. Contr. num. govt. rept. and mag. arts. relat. to fisheries. HOME: Hotel Stevenson, Detroit, Mich.

STEVENSON, EDWARD IRENAEUS

(PRIME): Author; b. Madison, N. J., Jan. 29, 1868; s. Paul Eugene and Cornelia (Prime) S.; educ. Freehold (N. J.) Inst.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janus, (A Matter of Temperament); White Cockades; Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Golden Moon (The Fire Brand Secret); The Square of Sevens (Cartomancy); Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Charles Brockden Brown; A Pioneer in American Romance; The Parting Guest: A Romantic Drama. Metrical translations from some French Masters of Drama; Un Tout Petit Calepin Suisse (in French); Sebastien Au Plus Bel Age (in French); La Casaccia: Un Racconto (in Italian); Her Enemy, Some Friends and Other Personages. 1913; Dramatic Stories to Read Aloud, 1925; Long-Haired Iopas; Old Chapters from Twenty-five Years of Music Criticism, 1927-28. A'so verse and a new vol. (travel papers, hist. studies) in prep., 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels,

STEWART

essays, juveniles, criticism. Editor: (formerly) staff-editor Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Independent: editor music dept. Outlook, Harper's Weekly. Contr. to Grove's Dictionary Music and Musicians. Lectr. on music, lit., drama. For many yrs. publisher's reader, Harper & Bros. Resides entirely in Europe—Rome, Geneva, Paris, Vienna, Florence. ADDRESS: care Morgan, Grenfell & Co., London, Eng.; Morgan & Co. Paris; Fifth Ave. Bank, New York, N. Y.

STEWART, CHARLES L(ESLIE):

Economist; b. Moweaqua, Ill., Sept. 2, 1890; s. James Gray and Tryphena Margaret (Brooks) S.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill., Univ. Berin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Want, Aug. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Rural Banking Conditions in Illinois, 1914; Land Tenure in the United States, with Special Reference to Illinois, 1916; Farm Ownership and Tenancy (jointly), 1924; Some Economic Aspects of Farm Ownership, 1924. Contr. to Amer. Economic Rev., Internat. Rev. of Agric., Economics, Farm Jnl., Prairie Farmer, Progressive Farmer. Gen. char. writ. tech., econs. and agric. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), University (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. of Ill., HOME: 707 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Illinois.

STEWART, DAVID: Writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 24 1856; s. John and Leonice Josephine (Moulton) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. M.), Princeton (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mental Science Fel'ow. AUTHOR: (jointly with Carey) The Law of Husband and Wife in Maryland, 1885; The Law of Marriage and Divorce, 1884. Contr. to all law mags., Amer., Eng. Encylo. Law. also many newsprrs. Gen. char. writ. law and philos. OFFICE: 11 E. Lexington St., HOME: "Hampton," Towson, Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, ELIHU: Teacher, writer; b. Lambson County, Ont., Can., Nov. 17. 1844; s. Lionel and Catherine (Sikes) S.; educ. pub. and Normal Schls., Toronto, Can. AUTHOR: Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon, 1906 (London edit. 1912); Canada's Great Northern Heritage—illus-

STEWART

trated (in preparation). Contr. to Canadian newspapers and magazines. Gen. char. writ. travel. Supt. of Forestry, Dept. of Interior (Canada), 1899-1907. Sec. and Pres. Canadian Forestry Assoc. CLUBS: Rideau (Ottawa), Engineers (Toronto). HOME: Collingwood, Ont., Canada.

STEWART, GEORGE: Research worker, writer; b. Toocle, Utah, Nov., 1888; s. William and Ellen (Speirs) S.; educ. Univ. Utah, Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Wynona Barber, Sept. 5, 1918. AUTHOR: Principles of Agronomy, 1915; Western Agriculture (co-author and editor), 1918; Alfalfa Growing in the United States and Canada, 1926. Contr. to Econ Geog., Improvement Era, Farm Jnl., Hoard's Dairyman, Utah Farmer, Jnl. Agr. Research, Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agronomy. Gen. char. writ. tech., agri. OFFICE: Experiment Station, Logan, Utah.

STEWART, GEORGE CRAIG: Clergyman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 18 1879; s. George Forbes and Katharine (Craig) S.; educ. Evanston Acad., Northwestern U., U. of Chgo., Garrett Bible Instit., Westn. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Gertrude Clyde, Mar. 31, 1902. AUTHOR: Why Baptize Babies? 1911; The Colors of the Republic, 1915; Evolution a Witness to God, 1921; What Is My Lifework? 1925. Assoc. editor The Anglican Theol. Revw., The Witness, The Diocese of Chgo., The Visitor (St. Luke's, Evanston). Contr. to Theol. Rev., Am. Ch. Mnth'y., etc. Executive in num. bus., ednl. and relig. orgns. CLUBS: Chgo. Club of Northwestn. Men, Northwestn. U., Alumni Assn., Glen View Golf, Skokie Golf, The University Club of Chicago, Delta Upsilon ADDRESS: 1045 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

STEWART, JANE AGNES: Editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alexander Paton and Mary (Davidson) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs in Boston, and Glasgow, Scotland; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kindergarten, What Is It?; The Frances Willard Book, 1906; The Christmas Book, 1908. CLUBS: Toledo Wom's., Wom's. Educ., Central High Alumni Assn. HOME: 1603 22nd St., Toledo, Ohio.

STIEGLITZ

STEWART, JOHN T(RUESDALE): Civi. engineer; b. Loda, Ill., Jan., 1868; s. William Richey and Nancy (Barr) S.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem. (Ill.), Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., C. E.; m. Ida Belle Wilson, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Engineering on the Farm, 1923. Contr. to many tech. jrnls., publcns., etc. Gen. char. writ. tech., engng., drainage, surveys. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Campus (Univ. Minn.), Amer. Legion (charter men.), Civil Engs. Soc. (St. Paul), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta, S. A. R., Soc. War. 1812, Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Geog. Soc., Minn. Forestry Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Minn. State Hort. Soc. HOME: 2223 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEWART, LAWRENCE O.: Artist, writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa; s. A. K. Stewart and Marye Van Winkle; educ. Art Inst. of Chicago Beaux Arts (N. Y.), (Graduate). AUTHOR: Rainbow Bright (story of the 42nd Div., A. E. F.), 1923. Gen. char. writ. hist., narr. Instr. in Art, Drake Univ., 1916-17. Served overseas during World War with 42nd Div. Art exhibits Chicago Art Inst., Buffalo Ind. Soc. Artists. CLUBS: Art Students' League of Chicago (life mem.), Buffalo Independent Artists, Post No. 738, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sec. Iowa Chap. Rainbow Division Vets. HOME: 346 W. 42nd St., Des Moines, Iowa.

STEWART, OSCAR MILTON: University prof.; b. Neosho, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B. De Pauw, Ph.D. Cornell; m. Estelle Williams, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Physics, A Text Book for Colleges, 1924. Formerly on bd. editors of Physical Revw. and contr. to same. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo., HOME: 211 Hicks Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEWART, ROBERT: see Press Section.

STICH, HERMINE NEUSTADTL, (Hermine Neustadt), also Jean Newton; see Press Section.

STIEGLITZ, ALFRED: Photographer; b. Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 1, 1864; s. Edward and Hedwig (Warner) S.; educ. publ. and pvt. schs. and City Coll. of N. Y., studying photo-chemistry, mech.

STIEGLITZ

engin. and photog. in Berlin Poly.; m. (1) Emmeline Obermeyer, Nov. 16, 1893; (2) Georgia O'Keeffe, Dec. 11, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Picturesque Bits of New York, 1897. Many essays and art. on Art Photog. and sci. photog. Editor-pub. Camera Work. Winner many medals for photog. Mem. of many Amer. and foreign Photog. and Art Organs. **HOME:** Lake George, New York.

STIEGLITZ, JULIUS: Professor of chemistry, writer; b. Hoboken, N. J., May 26, 1867; s. Edward and Hedwig (Werner) S.; educ. N. Y. City Schls., Real Gymnasium (Karlsruhe, Germany), Univ. of Berlin, Goettingen, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). **DEGREES:** Ph.D., Chem.D., Sc.D.; m. Anna Stieffel, Aug. 27, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Vols. I and II, 1911; The Nature of the World and of Man (co-author), 1926. Gen. char. writ. text bks., nature bks. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle (Univ. Chicago), Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Wash. Acad. Philos. Soc., Amer. Chem. Soc. (past pres.), Sigma Xi (past pres.), Inst. Medicine of Chicago (past pres.). **OFFICE:** Univ. Chicago, **HOME:** 6026 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: see Press Section.

STILES, GEORGE KEAN: Journalist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STILWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD: Banker, railroad president, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1859; s. Chas. H. and Mary (Pierson) S.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Jennie A. Wood, June 10, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Universal Peace; War Is Mesmerism, 1911; Confidence, 1911; To All the World, 1915; The Great Plan, 1918; The Light That Never Failed, 1919; Live and Grow Young, 1922; The Empire of the Soul, 1924. Contr. to Philol. and other publs. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, etc. Builder of nine railroads, forty western cities, including Kansas City Southern Ry. and Port Arthur, Tex. Founder and first pres. Nat. Surety Co. **HOME:** 305 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

STIMSON, FREDERICK JESUP: ("J. S. of Dale"); Publicist, United States Ambassador; b. Dedham, Mass.,

STIMSON

July 20, 1885; s. Edward and Sarah Tufts (Richardson) S. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.D., (hon.) Harvard; m. (1) Elizabeth Bradlee Abbot, June 2, 1880; (2) Mabel Ashurst, Nov. 12, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 1879; Guerdale, 1882; The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884; American Statute Law, 2 vols., 1886; The Sentimental Calendar, 1886; First Harvests, 1887; Stimson's Law Glossary, 1890; In the Three Zones, 1892; Government by Injunction; Labor in Its Relation to Law, 1894; Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories, 1894; Handbook to the Labor Law of the United States, 1895; Uniform State Legislation; Pirate Gold, 1896; King Noanett, 1896; Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, 1901; In Cure of Her Soul, 1906; The American Constitution (Lowell Instit. lectures), 1906; The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal, 1907; Popular Law Making, 1910; The Light of Provence (poems-play); My Story—Mémorial of Benedict Arnold, 1917; Rodo's Ariel (with essay), 1922; American Constitution as It Protects Private Rights, 1923; The Residuary Legatee; The Plum Colored Coat; The Ethics of Democracy. Gen. char. writ. law, hist., fict. Contr. to Scribner's, No. Am. Atlantic, etc. **CLUBS:** Somers (Boston), Harv. (N. J.). **OFFICE:** 53 State St., Boston, **HOME:** Dedham, Mass.

STIMSON, HENRY ALBERT: Clergyman, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1842; s. Henry Clark and Julia Maria (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A. S.T.D., D.D.; m. Alice Bartlett, Apr. 19, 1877. **AUTHOR:** Religion and Business, 1894; Questions of Modern Inquiry, 1894; The Apostles Creed, 1898; The Right Life, 1905; The New Things of God, 1908; Behind the World and Beyond, 1910; While the War Rages, 1915. Contr. to Financial Chronicle of N. Y., Ind., Congregationalist, Outlook, Advance, Atlantic Mnthly, Bookman, Forum. Pres. Bd. Visitors Andover Theol. Sem., visitor Wellesley Coll. Trustee Carlton Coll., Drury Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem., Hartford Theol. Sem., Mt. Holyoke Coll. **CLUBS:** Century, Sigma Xi, Philothean, Clergy,

STIMSON

Quill. HOME: 58 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

STIMSON, JOHN WARD: Artist, educator; b. Paterson, N. J., Dec. 16, 1850; s. Henry Clark and Julia M. (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. (1) Martha Lee Norton (deceas., 1901); (2) Mary Rose Laster. AUTHOR: *The Law of Three Primaries*, 1888; *Principles of Vital Art Education*; *The Gate Beautiful* 1903; *Wandering Chords*, 1904. Assoc. edit *Arena* (Boston, Mass.). Contr. to mags. and newsp. Ednl. art. dir. N. Y. Metrop. Mus. of Art (N. Y.), Artist-Artisan Instit. Art and Sci. Instn. (Trenton, N. J.). CLUB: Psi Upsilon, Soc. of Am. Artists, Twilight. ADDRESS: Corona, Calif.

STIMSON, JULIA CATHERINE: Nurse, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., May 26, 1881; d. Rev. Henry A. and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; educ. Brearly Sch. (N. Y. City), Vassar Coll., Columbia Univ., Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc. AUTHOR: *Nurses Handbook of Drugs and Solutions*, 1910 (now in 4th edit.); *Finding Themselves*, *Letters of an American Chief Nurse on Duty with the British in France*, 1918. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Nursing, *Modern Hospital* and other publcns. Gen. char. writ. tech., hygiene, nursing. Grad. N. Y. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; in France as Chief Nurse, Base Hosp. No. 21, of St. Louis, 1917-18; chief nurse Amer. Red Cross in France, 1918. Dir. Nursing Service of A. E. F., 1918-19; apptd. Dean Army Sch. of Nursing, 1919, given rank of Major, 1920. British and French decorations. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Amer. Assns. Univ. Women (Washington), Amer. Nurses Assn. and other profess. groups. OFFICE: Office Surgeon Gen., War Dept., Washington, D. C., HOME: 149 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Arlington Ridge, Alexandria, Va.

STINE, MILTON HENRY: Clergyman, lecturer; b. East Prospect, Pa., Sept. 4, 1853; s. Adam F. and Barbara (Schoenberger) S.; educ. Pa. Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Atland, June 24, 1880. AUTHOR: *Studies on*

STIVEN

the Religious Problems of our Country, 1887; *Winter Jaunt Through Historic Lands*, 1890; *The Niemanns*, 1897; *Baron Stiegel*, 1904; *Letters on Sights and Places in the Orient*; *Seven Golden Candlesticks*, 1906; *The Devil's Bride*, 1909; *Autobiography of Mary Jane*, 1923. HOME: 2039 So. Oxford, Los Angeles, Calif.

STINE, OSCAR CLEMEN: Agricultural economist, writer; b. Jackson Co., W. Va., Nov., 1884; s. Thomas and Emily Josephine (Bogges) S.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sperstra, June 30, 1919. AUTHOR: *The History of United States Agriculture* (in vol. X, "Book of Rural Life"), 1925. Contr. to Yearbooks, U. S. Dept. Agr., since 1917. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C., HOME: West Falls Church, Va.

STIRLING, YATES, JR.: Naval officer; b. California, Apr., 1872; s. Yates and Ellen Salisbury (Haley) S.; educ. pub. schls., U. S. Naval Acad., Navy War Coll.; m. Adelaide Egbert, Dec. 12, 1903. AUTHOR: U. S. Midshipman Series: U. S. Midshipman Afloat; U. S. Midshipman in China; U. S. Midshipman in the Philippines; U. S. Midshipman in Japan; U. S. Midshipman in the South Seas; *Fundamentals of Navy Service*. Contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ. juv. fict. and sea hist. Chief of Staff to Admiral C. F. Hughes, U. S. Flagship Seattle. CLUBS: Army & Navy, N. Y. Yacht. OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., HOME: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

STIVEN, FREDERICK BENJAMIN: Music school director, writer; b. Ionia, Mich., July 17, 1882; s. Frederick Alexander and Mary Hortense (Covert) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll. Later studied with Guilmant and Widor, France. DEGREES: Mus. B., Assn. Amer. Guild Organists; m. Alice F. Beckwith, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: *In the Organ Lofts of Paris*, 1923. Gen. char. writ. trav. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Lambda (pres. gen.), Phi Mu Alpha, Mu Kappa Alpha, Alpha Sigma Pi, Assn. of Exec. of Music in State Univ. (pres.). OFFICE: 100 Smith Memorial

STOCK

Hall, Univ. of Ill., HOME: 804 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

STOCK, ETTA FLORENCE: Writer; b. Dorchester, Mass., June, 1858; d. Edward P. and Henrietta P. (Fowles) Nightingale; educ. pub. schls., Quincy Mass., Russell Sch. Expression and Literature; m. William H. Stock, Dec., 1882. **AUTHOR:** To Every Man His Work, 1919; The Redemption of Charley Phillips, 1919; Songs of Promise, 1923. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems. Apostle, in teaching and speaking, of New Thought movement. **CLUBS:** Russell Dramatic, Boston Metaphysical. HOME: 150 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

STOCKDALE, ALLEN ARTHUR: See Press Section.

STOCKER, HARRY EMILIUS: Clergyman, author; b. Nazareth, Pa., Mar. 19, 1876; s. Emilius Theodore and Angelica Margaret (Giersch) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Stroudsburg, Pa.), Moravian Coll., Moravian Theol. Coll. (Bethlehem, Pa.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Alice Belle Stratton, Aug. 26, 1908. **AUTHOR:** History of the White River Indian Mission, 1917; Moravian Customs and Other Matters of Interest, 1918; History of Moravian Church in New York City, 1922; Home Mission History of the Moravian Church, 1923. Also many brochures pertaining to Moravian church. Gen. char. writ. hist., relig. Trans. (from the German) Diary of the White River Indian Mission, for Indiana State Hist. Assn., 1914-16. Exec.-Secy. Amer. Soc. in Aid of Moravian Missions; chmn. Moravian Country Church Comm., Secy. Moravian City Union of N. Y. City. **CLUBS:** Clergy, Philothean Soc. (N. Y. City). HOME: 63 Hamilton Terrace, New York, N. Y.

STOCKING, JAY THOMAS: Clergyman; b. Lisbon, N. Y., April 19, 1870; s. Myron T. and Elizabeth (Thompson) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.S., D.D.; m. Grace C. Porter, Oct. 21, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Dearest Spot on Earth, 1908; The City That Never Was Reached, 1911; The Golden Goblet, 1914; Mr. Friend O' Man, 1920; Henry J. Patrick—An Appreciation; Query Queer, 1926. Gen. char. writ. fict. **CLUBS:** Cosmos,

STODDARD

(Wash.), Sigma Chi, Fortnightly (Boston), Winthrop (Boston), Commonwealth (Upper Montclair), Cntry. (Upper Montclair). HOME: 160 Cooper Av., Upper Montclair, N. J.

STOCKTON, CHARLES G.: Physician; b. Madison, O., Aug. 27, 1853; s. Dr. Charles Lewis and Sarah (Shaver) S.; educ. Westfield (N. Y.) Acad., U. of Buffalo, Niagara U., studied in Europe clinics. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Mary L. Taylor, Nov. 23, 1875. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Stomach. Contrs. to Wilson's Am. Text Bk. of Applied Therapeutics, Loomis and Thompson's Am. Syst. of Practical Med., Surg. Pyle's Personal Hygiene, Nothnagle's Ency. of Practical Med. (Am. edit.), Osler's Modern Med., Oxford Syst. of Med., Nelson's Living Med. Editor: Dept. of Gastroenterology, Nelson's Living Med. **CLUBS:** Saturn, Park, Assoc. Am. Phys., A.M.A., Am. Gastroenterol. Assoc. ADDRESS: 436 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STOCKTON, FRANK TENNEY: Economist; b. Mosiertown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; s. Cyrus Jerome and Lucina (Boles) S.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Stansbury, Aug. 15, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Closed Shop in American Trade Unions, 1911; The International Molders Union of North America, 1921; also several monographs on economics. **CLUBS:** Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Kans., HOME: 1216 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, JR.: Army officer; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1888; s. Hon. Richard Stockton; educ. Bordentown Military Institute; grad. 1905; m. Helen Beryl Gove, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Guardsman's Handbook, 1908; Troops on Riot Duty (with Capt. S. M. Dickinson), 1912; Peace Insurance, 1918. Instr. Mil. Sc. Apptd. mem. of bd. to write officers' manual. Assoc. Editor American Defense (mag.), 1915. **OFFICE:** 100 Worth St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 437 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N. J.

STODDARD, CORA FRANCES: Author; b. Irvington, Nebraska, Sept. 17, 1872; d. Emerson Hathaway and Julia (Miller) Stoddard; educ. pub. schs., Wellesley College. **DEGREE:** B.A.

STODDARD

AUTHOR: Handbook of Modern Facts About Alcohol, 1914, (Span. edit. 1920); Wet and Dry Years in a Decade of Massachusetts Public Records, 1922; More Massachusetts Records and Prohibition, 1925; Science and Human Life in the Alcohol Question, 1925. Pamphlets: Alcohol's Ledger in Industry; Alcohol in Every Day Life; The World's New Day and Alcohol; Alcohol in Experience and Experiment; Prohibition and Youth. Editor: Sci. Temperance Jnl. (Boston). Contr. edit. The Am. Issue. Assoc. Editor of Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem. Nationally recognized temp. leader. Lecturer, organizer. Director Natl. W. C. T. U., Secy. Scientific Temperance Federation, Boston. Contr. to mags. **CLUB:** Boston Wellesley. **OFFICE:** 400 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., **HOME:** 75 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass.

STODDARD, FLORENCE JACKSON:

Author, journalist; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Thomas J. and Fannie (Wright) Jackson; educ. Van Norman Instit.; Home Colleg. Instit.; Rutgers Coll.; Columbia U. (N. Y.), Sorbonne (Paris). **DEGREE:** A.B., Geo. Washington U.; m. Edward L. Stoddard. **AUTHOR:** Afoot Through Anglo-Saxon France; A Comedy of Industry; Myths of the Quichaus; Legends of the Guarani; As Old as the Moon (Cuban folk-lore). In editorial work on Review, River Plate and The Arrow, (Buenos Aires), McCall's Mag., Pictorial Revw. (N. Y.), Overland Mnthly. (San Francisco); mem. N. Y. Trib. staff. Contr. essays, fict. poetry to Am. and Eur. jnls. **CLUBS:** The Internatl. Assn. of Art and Letters (founder and 1st pres.), Columbian Wom. (Wash., D. C.), Rutgers Alumnae Assn., Natl. Shakespeare Fed. (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** 2019 N St., Washington, D. C.

STODDARD, HENRY LEE:

Advertising head, writer; b. Greenwood, Miss., Feb. 12, 1871; s. Azro Ashley Daniel and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. pub. sch's; m. Inez Trundle, Dec. 26, 1894. **AUTHOR:** When It Was Light, 1924; Solomon's Temple Discovered, 1927. Contr. to Baltimore Amer., Wash. Post, Memphis Commercial, Amer. Antiquarian, Mercury and num. other mags. Gen. char. writ. text bks., hist.,

STODDARD

tech., archaeol., theol., astron. **HOME:** 811 W. Capitol Ave., Little Rock, Ark. **STODDARD (THEODORE) LOTHROP:** Author, lecturer; b. Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1883; s. John Lawson and Mary Hammond (Brown) S.; educ. Cutler's Prep. Sch., Newton, Mass. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., J.B.; m. Elizabeth Guilford Bates, April 16, 1926. **AUTHOR:** The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe—Its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The World at War (vol. 6 of Harper's Pictorial Library of the Wld. War), 1919; The Rising Tide of Color against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927. Contr. leading Am. mags. Gen. char. writ. sociol. and econom. **CLUBS:** Harv. Authors', MacDowell, Charles River Cntry. **ADDRESS:** 1768 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM LEAVITT:

Banker, writer; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1884; s. John Tappan and Mary Grover (Leavitt) S.; educ. Northampton H. S., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Elizabeth Marie Southard, May 1, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Golfer's Almanac, 1910; Life of William Shakespeare, Expurgated, 1910; Motorists Almanac, 1917; Everyday English Writing, 1919; The Shop Committee, 1919. Contr. to Outlook, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. text bks., hist., tech., financ., gift. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Cambridge Writers (Cambridge), Cosmos (Washington). **HOME:** 90 Lexington St., Belmont, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN, JR.:

Corporation vice-president, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1873; s. William Osborn and Susan E. (Cooper) S.; educ. N. Y. Schls.; m. Augusta Johnson, May 2, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Longshore Boys, 1909; Captain of the Cat's Paw, 1914; The Farm That Jack Built, 1916; Making Good in the Village, 1916; Making Good with An Invention, 1917. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. juvenile. Material for stories concerning Abraham

STODDART

Lincoln obtained from father who was private secy. to Lincoln. Inventor of process for mfg. artificial leather; founder and vice-pres. Duratex Co., Newark, N. J. CLUBS: Soc. of the Genessee (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Gen. Motors Bldg., HOME: 2710 Chicago Bvd., Detroit, Mich.

STODDART, JULIA T(EN) E(YCK): Writer; b. Yonkers, N. Y., May, 1897; d. John C. and Laura (Breckenridge) T.; educ. Halsted Sch. (Yonkers), Oldfield Sch. (Glencoe, Md.); m. Robert Starr Stoddart, June 30, 1917. AUTHOR: Our Friends at the Zoo, 1926. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. HOME: 368 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STODDART, CHARLES WILLIAM: Educator; b. Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 14, 1877; s. Wm. and Emma (Sylvester) S.; educ. Columbus, Ohio h. sch., Brooklyn Poly. Inst. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Cook, 1902. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Agriculture, 1915, 1920; Dean Lib. Arts. The Pa. Sta. Coll. CLUBS: Univ., Centre Hills Cntry. OFFICE: 9 Liberal Arts Bldg., HOME: 253 Pugh St., State College, Pa.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS: Clergyman; b. New Brighton, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Anson Phelps and Helen Louise (Phelps) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. DEGREES: BA., M.A., LL.D., Yale, B.D., D.D.; m. Caroline Green Mitchell, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Memorial of Eminent Yale Men (2 vols.), 1919; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad, 1916; What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself, 1918; Educational Plans for the Army Abroad; History of Universities from their Origin to the Present Time, 1927. Num. pamph. including: Historical Prints of Yale Coll. and New Haven, 1910, A Visit to Yale in China, 1920, Christ and Man's Latent Divinity, The Congressional Pork Barrel; Historic Universities in a Democracy; University Schools of Religion, Yale and New Haven. HOME: 2408 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STOKES, JOHN HINCHMAN: Dermatologist; b. Munich, Germany, Sept. 1, 1885; s. Dr. N. H. and Wilhelmina (VanDenBerg) S.; educ. Univ. Mich. Coll. and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Della Bixler. AUTHOR:

STONE

The Third Great Plague—a Discussion of Syphilis for Everyday People, 1917; Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention, 1919; Modern Clinical Syphilology, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Amer. Jnl. of the Med. Sciences, British Jnl. of the Venereal Diseases. Gen. char. writ. tech., text bks. OFFICE: 3800 Chestnut St., Swarthmore, Pa.

STOLL, ELMER EDGAR: Professor of English; b. Orrville, O., Feb. 11, 1874; s. J. H. and Belle (Jeffrey S.); educ. Wooster Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet C. Agerter, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: John Webster, 1905; Othello, 1915; Hamlet, 1919; Shakespeare Stories, 1927. War pamph. for govt. (with others), 1917. Editor: Titus Andronicus (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; King Henry V, 1921. Contr. learned and crit. essays to N. Am. Rev., Forum, Contemp. Rev., Edinburgh Rev., Yale Rev. CLUB: Authors' (London). ADDRESS: Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

STONE, JOHN CHARLES: Educator, writer; b. Albion, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; s. James Scott and Sarah Elizabeth (Hocking) S.; educ. Univ. Indiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Gertrude Walser, Aug. 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Method in Geometry, 1904; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1905; The Essentials of Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1911 (rev. edit. 1916); The Stone-Willis Arithmetics, 1912 (rev. edit. 1920); Elementary Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1913; Methods in Arithmetic, 1916; Junior High School Mathematics, 1919; How to Teach Primary Numbers, 1921; A Child's Book of Numbers, 1924; The Stone Arithmetics, 1925; The New Mathematics, 1926. Joint Author: Southworth-Stone Arithmetics (with G. A. Southworth), 1904; Primary Arithmetic, 1908; First Algebra, 1908; Secondary Arithmetic, 1908; Plane Geometry, 1910; Stone-Mills Arithmetics, 1912, revised, 1920; New Plane Geometry, 1916; Advanced Arithmetic, 1916; Elementary Algebra (with Edward F. Hart), 1914; Second Course in Algebra, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text bks. Spec. lectr., extra mural div., N. Y. Univ., since 1920. CLUBS:

STONE

N. Y. Soc. for the Experimental Study of Educn., Nat. Educ. Assn., N. Y. Schoolmaster's, N. J. Schoolmaster's, N. E. A., Greensboro (Vt.) Country. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll., HOME: 34 Macopin Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

STONE, JOHN TIMOTHY: Clergyman; b. Sept. 7, 1868; s. Timothy Dwight Porter and Susan (Dickinson) S.; educ. Albany Acad., Amherst Coll., Auburn Theol. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.L.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Bessie Parsons, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Footsteps in a Parish, 1908; Recruiting for Christ, 1910; Life of Whitfield; Prayer for the Day; To Start the Day; Places of Quiet Strength; That Friday Night. Contr. to Continent, Presby. Advance, Christian Herald, Record of Christian Work, Baltimore Herald, and other publs. Gen. char. writ. relig., inspir. CLUBS: University, Union League, City, Forty (all Chicago). OFFICE: 126 E. Chestnut St., HOME: 866 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, OLIVER (pen name): see Bowdoin, William Goodrich.

STONE, RUFUS BARRETT: Lawyer; b. Groton, Mass., Nov., 1847; s. Warren Fay and Mary (Williams) S.; educ. dist. com., h. sch., Lawrence Acad., Williams Coll.; m. Margaret S. Baldwin, Apr. 18, 1872. AUTHOR: Arthur George Olmstead, 1919; Brodhead's Expedition, or Sinnontown in the Revolution, 1925. Gen. char. writ. biog. and hist. Contr. Magazine of History, Soc. of W. Penna. ADDRESS: Bradford, Pa.

STONE, WITMER: Naturalist; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; s. Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Lillie M. Lafferty, Aug. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1894; American Animals (co-author), 1902; Mammals of New Jersey, 1908; Birds of New Jersey, 1909; Flora of Southern New Jersey, 1912; Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico; The Molting of Birds; Birds and Mammals of the McIlhenny Alaskan Expedition; The Phylogenetic Value of Color Characters in Birds. Contr. papers in Proc. Acad. Nat. Scis. Editor The Auk, since 1912. Mem. num.

STONER

ornithol., bot., zool. and other socs. Mem. British Ornithol. Union and French, German and Dutch Ornithological Societies. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philobiblon. ADDRESS: Acad. of Nat. Sciences, Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

STONER, MATHER: see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

STONER, WINIFRED SACKVILLE,

("Mother Stoner"): Author, lecturer, composer, educator; m. Dr. James Buchanan Stoner (dec.), Feb. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Cheeryo Cherub Choruses (Songs for Children), 1900; Castles in Spain (poems), 1900; Esperanto for Peace (Songs and Stories), 1900; The Wishing Oak, 1901; Reading via Typewriter, 1901; Fairy Helpers, 1901; Books I Love, 1901; Play and Song, 1902; Norfolk Tales, 1902; Jamestown, 1902; Virginia, 1902; Pittsburgh Stories, 1903; Canadian Jingles, 1904; Pervidizing (Songs), 1905; Animal Tales, 1906; Food Stories, 1907; Geography Jingles, 1908; History in Rhyme, 1909; Royal Road to Knowledge, 1910; Mathematics a Joy, 1911; Cheeryo Cheers, 1912; Joyizing, 1913; Vitology, My Philosophy, 1914; Natural Education, (translated into all modern languages), 1914; Manual of Natural Education, 1915; My Friends in Nature, 1916; Typewriting for Character Building, 1917; Music to Develop Character, 1918; Mother Stoner's Song Book for Children, 1917; Mother Stoner Nursery Rhymes, 1919; Arithmetic Through Play, 1919; War as War, 1919; Geography in Jingles; Reconstruction in Song, 1920; Mother Stoner Song Book for Children, 1921; Games with Aims, 1922; Around the World with Children, 1923; Mother Stoner's Jingledays for the World, 1924; Vip, 1925; Purpose In Play, 1925; Memory Helpers; "1000 Joy Songs," 1926. Love in Esperanto, 1926; Cheeryo Songs, 1926; My Genius Hunt; The Sane Way to Peace; Magic Sesame; Are You a Genius or a Fool?, 1927. Collab. (with Dr. Francis Snow) in transl. of Edwin Markham's poems into Esperanto. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. Founder System Natural Educ. branches of which extend over world; drove ambulance in France during World War; estab. first Reconstruction Sch. in U. S. A. (Pittsburgh, 1918); invented

STOREY

typewriter method of teaching reading; invented many educul toys; lectr and radio speaker. Formerly edited "Forecast." CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Soc. of Authors and Composers (London), Lyceum (London), Le Lyceum (Paris), N. Y. Press Club, League for Fostering Genius, (Internat.), Natural Assn., League Amer. Penwomen, League N. Y. Composers, New York Inventors Club. HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

STOREY, MOORFIELD: Lawyer, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 1848; s. Charles William and Elizabeth Eaton (Moorfield) S.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Gertrude Cutts, Jan. 6, 1870. AUTHOR: Life of Charles Sumner, 1900 (Statesmen Series); Life of E. R. Hoar; A Memoir (jointly with E. W. Emerson), 1911; The Reform of Legal Procedure, 1911; Problems of Today, 1920; The Conquest of the Philippines by the United States (jointly with Marcial P. Lachanto), 1925; also num. pamphlets. Contr. to Boston Herald, N. Y. Times, Yale Rev., Atlantic Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. hist., essays. Editor: (1873-80), Amer. Law Rev. with Samuel Hoar). CLUBS: numerous small and private ones. ASSNS.: Bar Assn. of City of Boston (pres. 1909-13), Mass. Hist. Soc., Amer. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn. (pres., 1913-14), Nat. Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People (pres. since 1910), Mass. Reform Club (pres. 1898-1901), Nat. Civil Serv. Reform League (vice-pres.), Indian Rights Assn. (hon. pres.), fellow A. A. A. S. OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston, HOME: 24 The Fenway, Boston and (Nov. to May) Lincoln, Mass.

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON: Writer, editor; s. Theophilus B. and Hannah Wharton S.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1881; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard, Univ. of Penn., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth von Pausinger, Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Day Dreams of Greece (verse), 1908; The Queen of Orpède (verse), 1910; Sea and Bay (narrative poem), 1916. Editor: Plays of William Rowley, 1910. Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1920; In the

STOUT

Sky Garden, poems by Stephen Moylan Bird, 1922; Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1923. Translator: Selected Poems of Gustaf Fröding, (transl. from Swedish), 1916; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics, 1917; Lyrics of Hugh von Hoffmannthal, 1918; Sweden's Laureate (poems of Verner von Heidenstam), 1919; The Charles Men of Verner von Heidenstam, 1920; Modern Swedish Masterpieces (stories), 1923; The Motherless of Bengt Berg, 1924; The Swedes and Their Chieftains of Verner von Heidenstam, 1925. OFFICE: Logan P. O., Philadelphia, Pa. **STORMS: ALBERT BOYNTON:** Clergyman; b. at Lima, Michigan; s. Irving and Mary S.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lovie Laura Whitcomb. AUTHOR: Stopping at an Inn, 1900; The Cool of the Day, 1902; The Outlook, 1904; The Master-Secret, 1913. Contr. to relig. jrnls. CLUB: Masonic. President Baldwin Wallace College, Ohio, HOME: Berea, Ohio.

"**STORY LADY, THE**" (pen name): see Faulkner, Georgene.

STORY, MARGARET (McELROY FROST HERTZOG): Writer, lecturer; b. Athens Co., O., Feb., 1879; d. Robert and Alice (Rovinson) McElroy; m. Chester B. Story. May 29, 1908. AUTHOR: Intelligent Dressing, 1919; Clothes: An Asset, 1922; How to Dress Well, The Blue Book of Personal Attire, 1924. Contr. to Herald Tribune Synd., Scholastic. Gen. char. writ. tech., good dressing. CLUB: League of Amer. Penwomen. HOME: 169 Pennwood Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STORY, RUSSELL McCULLOCH: College teacher; b. Washburn, Ill., Apr., 1883; s. William Murray and Zillah Belle (McCulloch) S.; educ. Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., A.B., 1904, Harv. U., A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1917; m. Gertrude Anderson, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The American Municipal Executive, 1918. Contr. arts. and revs. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Mun. Rev., etc. OFFICE: Pomona Coll., HOME: 127 W. Eighth St., Claremont, Calif.

STOUT, MRS. CHARLES H.: Author; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1875; d. Francis and Lucy (Langdon) Schroeder; educ. Brearley Sch., N. Y. AUTHOR: Amateur's Book of the Dahlia, 1922. Sub-

STOUTAMIRE

editor Bull Garden Club of Am. CLUB: York, N. Y. ADDRESS: Charlecote, Short Hills, N. J.

STOUTAMIRE, RALPH: see Press Section.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER: Publisher, author; b. Saco, Me., Dec., 1880; s. Charles Edward and Susan (Munroe) S.; educ. Schls. Hartford, Conn., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hilda Robinson Smith, April 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Harriet Beecher Stowe; The Story of Her Life, (co-author with father), 1911; Citizens Made and Remade (with William R. George), 1912; Booker T. Washington; Builder of a Civilization (with Emmett J. Scott), 1916; The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue (with Dr. Joseph Goricar), 1919. Gen. char. writ. biog., hist., sociol. Grandson Harriet Beecher Stowe. On edit. staff Doubleday, Page & Co., since 1918. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Harvard, Century (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. HOME: 275 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

STOWELL, WILLIAM AVERILL: Author; b. Appleton, Wis., Mar. 29, 1882; s. W. H. H. and Emma (Averill) S.; educ. Belmont Sch. (Calif.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Gardner, Jan. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: O'd French Titles of Respect, 1908; The Wake of the Setting Sun, 1923; The Mystery of the Singing Walls, 1925. Gen. char. writ. novels. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

STRAHAN, KAY CLEAVER: Writer; b. Oregon, Jan., 1888; d. Alonzo and Laura Ann (Bryson) C.; educ. Oregon Schls.; m. William N. Strahan, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Peggy Mary, 1915; Something That Begins With "T", 1918; The Desert Moon Mystery, 1927. Contr. to *Colliers Mag.*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies' Home Jnl.*, *Amer. Mag.*, *Munsey's*, *Delineator*, *Everybody's* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, fict. HOME: 1084 Wilson St., Portland, Oregon.

STRAITON, EMMA VALENTIA: Author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. John and Marie (Dudderidge) S.; educ. pvtly. in Amer. and European schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Celestial Ship of the North*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. occult

STRAYER

symbology. Contr. to newspapers. HOME: 165 W. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

STRANGWAYS, BRITTON: (Clergyman; b. Ontario, Can., Jan., 1863; s. Frederick Thomas and Elizabeth (Hill) S. DEGREES: B.A., B.D.; m. Ruby M. Gray, Oct. 22, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Morning Goeth Forth and Other Poems*, 1924. Contr. to *Canadian Mag.* Gen. char. writ. poems, reflective, descript. HOME: Thornhill, Ontario, Canada.

STRATTON, CLARENCE: Author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Jacob Brown and Maria K. (Williams) S.; educ. Northeast Manual hgh. sch., Phila., U. of Pa., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: Alliance Francaise, Paris, B.S., Ph.D.; m. Celeste Warren Clark, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: *Studies in English* (with others), 1917; *Public Speaking*, 1920; *Producing in Little Theatres*, 1921; *Literature and Life*, 1922; *Teaching of English in the High School*, 1923; a *Manual of English*, 1925. Editor: *Great American Speeches*, 1920. Translator: *Zaragueta* (from the Spanish), 1919. Contr. lit. and dram. crit. to *Theatre Mag.*, *House and Garden*, *Windsor* (London, Eng.), *Ednl. Revw. Eng. Jnl.*, etc. CLUBS: Rowfant, Colophon, City. OFFICE: Bd. of Edn., HOME: 2076 E. 88th St., Cleveland, O.

STRATTON, GEORGE MALCOLM: Professor of psychology, author; b. Oakland, Calif., Sept., 1865; s. James Thompson and Cornelia Ann (Smith) S.; educ. Univ. Calif., Yale Univ., Univ. of Leipzig DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Elenore Miller, 1924. AUTHOR: *Experimental Psychology and its Bearing Upon Culture*, 1903; *Psychology of the Religious Life*, 1911; *Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology Before Aristotle*, 1917; *Developing Mental Power*, 1922; *Anger; its Religious and Moral Significance*, 1923. Contr. to *Atlantic Mnthly*, *Century Mag.*, *Scientific Mnthly* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. scien. OFFICE: Dept. Psychology, Univ. Calif., HOME: 55 Canon Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STRAYER, GEORGE DRAYTON: Professor of education; b. Wayne, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876; s. Daniel Jacob Reese and Mary Anna (Walton) S.; educ.

STRAYER

Bucknell U. DEGREES: A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903, grad. scholar, 1903-4, fellow in edn., 1904-5, Ph.D., 1905, Columbia U.; m. Cora Bell, Sept. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: City School Expenditures, 1905; The Teaching Process, 1911; Retardation and Elimination in Schools and Colleges, 1911; Educational Administration (with E. L. Thorndike), 1913; How to Teach (with Naomi Norsworthy), 1917; The Class Room Teacher (with N. L. Englehardt), 1920; Problems in Educational Administration, 1925; Financing Education in the State of New York (with R. M. Haig), 1925. Director and author of sch. surveys covering cities in var. states. Editor American Education Series, Jnl. of Ednl. Research; mem. bd. of editors Ednl. Adminis. and Supervision. CLUB: City. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia U., HOME: 417 W. 246th St., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

STRAYER, PAUL MOORE: Clergyman; b. Edesville, Md., Dec. 30, 1871; s. Rev. W. M. Strayer and Martha (Bevan) S.; educ. U. of Chgo., Yale, Edinburgh. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale), DD., (Univ. of Rochester); m. Emily Betts Loomis, May 15, 1912. AUTHOR: The Reconstruction of the Church with Regard to Its Message and Program, 1915; A Sheaf of Prayers, 1926. Pastor of 3rd Presbyter. Ch., Rochester, N. Y., since 1903. HOME: 91 Merriman St., Rochester, N. Y.

STREET, THOMAS ATKINS: Lawyer and judge; b. Warrentown, Ala., Mar. 14, 1872; s. Thos. A. and Julia A. (Beard) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Ala., U. of Ala. DEGREES: A.B., 1892, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1894; m. Lallie Abercrombie, Apr. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Foundations of Legal Liability, 3 vols., 1906; Federal Equity Practice, 3 vols., 1909. Contr. artcls. to Am. and Eng. Encyl. of Law (2d edit), and in Law Notes. Formerly on editorial staff The Edward Thompson Co. (Northport, L. I.) and mem. Code Com. revis. Philippine laws; principal codifier Admin. Code of Phil. Isl. (1916-17). Mem. Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, 1917. ADDRESS: 704 Wright St., Manila, P. I.

STREETER, EDWARD: Humorist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1891; s. Harvey B. and Fanny (Chamberlain)

STRONG

S.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charlotte Lockwood Warren, Oct. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Dere Mable, 1918; Love Letters of a Rookie, 1918; That's Me All Over Mable, 1919; Same Old Bill, Eh Mable, 1919; Love Letters of Bill to Mable, 1919; As You Were, Bill, 1920; Beany, Gangleshanks and the Tub, 1921. Gen. char. writ. humorous. ADDRESS: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

STREETER, FLOYD BENJAMIN: Librarian, Kansas State Teachers College; b. Hesston, Kan., Dec. 5, 1888; s. Frank Elwin and Lulu Ann (Prouty) S.; educ. U. of Kan., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., B.S. (in edn), M.A.; m. Ethel Edgcumbe, May 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Political Parties in Michigan, 1837-60, 1918; Michigan Bibliography, 2 vols., 1921; Smith's Journal in America, 1837-38, 1925. Contr. Mich. Hist. Mag., etc. CLUB: I. O. O. F. OFFICE: Forsyth Library, Kansas State Teachers College, Hays, HOME: Hays, Kansas.

STROBRIDGE, IDAH MEACHAM: Author; b. Contra Costa Co., Calif., June 9, 1855; d. George W. and Phebe Amelia Craiger) Meacham; educ. Mills Sem., Oakland; m. Samuel Hooker Strobridge, Sept. 3, 1884 (deceas.). AUTHOR: In Miners' Mirage-Land, 1904; The Loom of the Desert, 1907; The Land of Purple Shadows, 1909. Contr. to mags. Fndr. Artemisia Bk-binding (L. A.); awarded silver medal for fine handicraft book binding, Calif. State Fair, 1908; and gold med. at Seattle Expn., 1909. CLUBS: Friday Morning, Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press, Mills Alumnae (L. A.); mem. League Am. Pen. Wom. (Wash., D. C.), California State Genealogical Society (S. F.), National Genealogical Soc. (Wash., D. C.), New England Historic Genealogical Society (Boston, Mass.). ADDRESS: 231 E. Ave. 41, Los Angeles, Calif.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE: Author; b. Friend, Neb., Nov. 1885; d. Sydney and Ruth M. (Tracy) S.; educ. Oberlin, Bryn Mawr, Chgo. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Storm Songs; Songs of the City, 1906; The King's Palace, 1908; Psychology of Prayer, 1909; Boys and Girls of the Bible; On the Eve of Home Rule, 1914; Ragged Verse by Anise, 1918;

STRONG

History of the Seattle General Strike, 1919; The First Time in History, 1924. Contr. N. Y. Times Mag., Collier's, Hearst's Internatl. Mag., etc. Organizer of the Know Your City movmnts. in Seattle, Portland and elsewhere; expert in exhib. wk. esp. in connec. with child welfare, lectr. Took 1st cars of food to Volga, 1921; auth. on Russia, its polit. econ. soc. and ednl. cond. CLUBS: Cooperative Campers, Mountaineers, Fine Arts. ADDRESS: 508 Garfield, Seattle, Wash.

STRONG, AUSTIN: Dramatist; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 18, 1881; s. Joseph Dwight and Isobel Stewart (Osborne) S.; educ. Vailima Coll., Samoa, Wellington Coll., N. Z.; m. Mary Holbrook Wilson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: (plays) The Exile (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1905; The Drums of Oude, 1906; The Toymaker of Nuremberg, 1907-08; Rip Van Winkle, 1911; "Le Bon Petit Diable" (from the French of Mme. Rostand), 1913; Three Wise Fools, 1918; Seventh Heaven (produc. 1922), pub. 1926. Formerly landscape artist. Sent to N. Z., 1903, to lay out Cornwall Park (Auckland) for Sir John Logan Campbell, who presented park to public. CLUBS: Garrick (London), Century, Players, N. Y. Yacht, Comedy, Coffee House, Nantucket Yacht, Pacific. OFFICE: 125 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y., HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

"STRONG BOW" (pen name): see Campbell, John Bautiste.

STRONG, EDWARD KELLOGG, JR.: Prof. of psychology; b. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884; s. Rev. Edw. K. and Mary E. (Graves) S.; educ. U. of Calif., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Tower Hart, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Relative Merit of Advertisements, 1911; Effects of Hookworm Disease on the Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916; Introductory Psychology for Teachers, 1919; revis. 1922; Psychology of Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Job Analysis and the Curriculum, 1923; Psychology of Selling and Advertising, 1925. Editor: The Personnel System of the U. S. Army, vol. I. Contr. tech. arts. on psychol. of adver. to bus.

STROUSE

mags. Mem. psychol. and ednl. socs. ADDRESS: Stanford Univ., Calif.

STRONG, WENDELL MELVILLE: Writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Feb., 1871; s. Melville and Persis F. (Griffith) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., L.L.B.; m. Susan H. Evans, 1909. AUTHOR: Trigonometry (jointly with Prof. Andrew W. Phillips), 1899; Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables (with above), 1899; Disability Benefits—the Contract and the Courts, 1926. Contr. to Transactions of Actuarial Soc. of Amer. and other Insurance Publicns. Gen. char. writ. math., life insur., text bks., tech. Editor (formerly), Transactions Actuarial Soc. of Amer. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 34 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 175 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

STRONG, WILLIAM WALKER: Author; b. Good Hope, Pa., May 16, 1883; s. Wm. M. and Maria (Garretson) S.; educ. pub. schs., Mechanicsburg (Pa.) Normal Class. Sch., Harrisburg Acad. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alberta Kirk, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Absorption Spectra of Solutions, 1910, 11; The New Science of Fundamental Physics, 1918; The New Philosophy of Modern Science, 1920; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1923. Contr. to var. physical and sci. mags.; discoverer and developer of magnetic psychoanalysis, 1921. Contr. author to Bogue's Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924. OFFICE: S. I. E. M. Co., HOME: 500 S. York St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STROTHER, (EDGAR) FRENCH: Writer, editor; b. Marshall, Mo., Oct. 5, 1883; s. John Pryor and Mildred E. (Lewis) S.; educ. schs. of Fresno, Calif.; m. Grace D. Farley, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Fighting Germany's Spies, 1918. Gen. char. writ. hist. Manag.-editor World's Work, 1913-22; Assoc.-editor World's Work, 1923-26. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (both N. Y. City). HOME: 24 Westbury Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

STROUSE, SOLOMON: Physician; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1882; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Kahn) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902, M.D., 1906; m. Edith Mayer,

STROVER

1911. **AUTHOR:** Food for the Sick (with Maude A. Perry), 1917. Contr. to mags. and press. **Assoc. editor** The Nation's Health. **OFFICE:** 104 S. Michigan Ave., **HOME:** 5639 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STROVER, CARL BERNHARD WITTEKIND: Lawyer; b. Wedigenstein, Prussia, Dec. 1865; s. Bernhard and Caroline (Boedeker) S.; educ. Gymn. Minden, Prus., U. of Berlin (Ger.), U. of Wis. **DEGREES:** LL.B., A.M., Wis., 1894; m. Martha Gross, July 31, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Hawaiian Problem, 1898; Monetary Reconstruction, 1922; The Life Glorious, The Law of Life, 1925. **Gen. char. writ. sociol. and econ. Contr. to Sci. Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. OFFICE:** 133 W. Washington St., **HOME:** 5332 Windsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRYKER, MELANCHTHON WOOLSEY: College president; b. Vernon, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1851; s. Isaac P. and Alice Livingston (Woolsey) S.; educ. Rome Acad., Hamilton Coll., Auburn Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Elizabeth Goss, Sept. 27, 1876. **AUTHOR:** Song of Miriam, 1888; Dies Irae with Versions, 1893, 1910, 1923; Hamilton, Lincoln and Addresses, 1895; Letter of James (polyglot), 1895; Lattermath (verse), 1896; Well by the Gate (sermons), 1903; Baccalaureate Sermons, 1905; Attempts in Verse, 1911; Complete Versing of the Psalms of Israel, 1915; English Bible Versions and Origins, 1915; Faculae Annorum (collected verse), 1917; Three Addresses on Lincoln, 1917; Vesper Bells (verse), 1919; Lincoln's Land and Other Verse, 1921; Ethics in Outline, 1923; Embers (collected verse), 1926. **Editor:** Church Song Hymnal, 1889; Hymnal, 1897; Christian Praise Hymnal, 1920. **ADDRESS:** Rome, N. Y.

STUART, CHARLES M (ACAULEY): Theologian, author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 20, 1853; s. Lewis and Mary (Home) S.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., Garrett Biblical Inst., Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emma Rachel Littlefield, Oct. 10, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Descriptive Text of Photogravures of Holy Land, 1890; Life and Selected Writings of Francis

STUART

Dana Hemenway (with C. F. Bradley and A. W. Patten), 1890; Gospel Singers and Their Songs (with F. D. Hemenway), 1891; Vision of Christ in the Poets, 1896; Story of the Masterpieces, 1897. **Editor:** Methodist Hymnal, 1905; In Memoriam, Charles J. Little, 1912; The Manifold Message of the Gospel, 1913; Literary and Biographical Studies of Charles J. Little, 1916. **Gen. char. writ. relig., edit., biog. Assoc. editor** Mich. Christian Advocate, 1885-86; **Assoc.-edit.** Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1886-96. **Editor** Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1909-11. **Prof.** Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), 1911; **Pres.** Garrett Biblical Inst. (Evanston), 1911-24; **Pres.** Emeritus since 1924. **ASSNS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Biblical Research, Amer. Soc. Church Hist.; Memb. Comm. M.E. Church on Meth. work in Europe; Memb. Comm. Fed. Council on Relations with France and Belgium; Memb. Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. **HOME:** 621 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

STUART, ESTA ROSS: Teacher, author; b. Norton, Kan., May, 1881; d. John William and Isa L. (Shade) Ross; educ. Iowa State Tchrs. Coll., Univ. Calif. **DEGREES:** Master of Didactics; m. R. R. Stuart, May 21, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Typist at Practice, Book I, 1926; Typing Teacher at Work, 1926; Typist at Practice, Book II, 1927. **Gen. char. writ. tech., text bks. OFFICE:** Berkeley High School, **HOME:** 6312 Florio St., Oakland, Calif.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON: Missionary; b. Hangchow, China, June 24, 1876; s. John L. and Mary Louisa (Horton) S. **DEGREES:** A.B., B. Litt., 1896, Hampden Sidney Coll., D.D., 1914, B.D., Union Theol. Sem. (Va.), 1901; m. Aline Rodd, Nov. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Essentials of New Testaments Greek (in Chinese), 1914; Greek-Chinese-English Dictionary of the New Testament, 1918; Commentary on the Apocalypse (in Chinese), 1922. **ADDRESS:** Yenching Univ., Peking, China.

STUART, TAY: See Press Section.

STUART, WILLIAM: Horticulturist, writer; b. St. Remi, Prov. of Quebec, May 21, 1865; s. Norman and Hannah

STUCKEY

(Elvidge) S.; educ. Schls. of Canada, Univ. of Vermont, Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Agric., M.Sc., Sc.D.; m. Ruth Hunt, Feb. 22, 1897. AUTHOR: The Potato, 1923, 2nd edit. 1926. Contr. to Potato Mag., Amer. Produce Grower, Potato News Bull., Proceedings Potato Assn. of Amer. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech., agricult. Author also of num. Agr. Experiment Station Bulls. Has devoted last twenty-five years to potato invest. CLUBS: Men's Club, Takoma Park, Masonic. OFFICE: Horticulture, U. S. Dept. Agr., HOME: 212 Carroll St., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

STUCKEY, LORIN: Professor of sociology; b. Washington C. H., O., Aug. 16, 1878; s. Samuel N. and Mollic (Brown) S.; educ. O. State U., Miami U., Oxford, O., U. of Chicago, Columbia U., State U. of Ia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mae E. Ashton, Dec. 24, 1907. AUTHOR: The Iowa State Federation of Labor, 1914. Lecturer. Now prof. of sociol., Temple U. CLUBS: Newark Athletic. ADDRESS: 1722 68th Av., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

STUMP, JOSEPH: Professor of Theology; b. Marietta, Pa., Oct. 6, 1866; s. Michael and Leah (Hoover) S.; educ. pub. schs., grad. Capital U. (Columbus O.). Luth. Theol. Sem. (Ph'a.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Alice A. Cooper, June 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Philip Melancthon; Bible Story, 1898; Bible Teachings, 1902; Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism, 1907; Russellism, a Counterfeit Christianity, 1922. Joint author: An explanation of the Common Service, 1908. Translator and editor Starck's Daily Handbook, 1904. HOME: 1018 19th Av. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: See Press Section.

SUDWORTH GEORGE BISHOP: Dendrologist U. S. Forest Service; b. Wis., Aug., 1864; s. Bishop Birch and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. Kalamazoo H. Schl., U. of Mich. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Frances G. Kingsbury, Feb. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: Forest Flora of the Rocky Mountain Region; Forest Flora of Washington, D. C.; Forest and Ornamental Trees of Savannah (Ga.) City Parks; Forest Flora of Tennessee; No-

SUMMERBELL

menclature of Arborescent Flora of the United States; Trees of the United States Important in Forestry; Check List of North American Forest Trees with Geographical Distribution; Collecting Tree Seeds and Raising Forest Trees; Forest Resources of Western Colorado Timber Reserves; The Forest Nursery; The Forests of Alleghany Co., Md.; Forest Resources of the Northern California Timber Reserves; Forest Conditions of the Sierra Timber Reserve; Forest Trees of the Pacific Slope; Forest Trees of the Rocky Mountain Region. Mem. sci. soc. and assns. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service, HOME: 5838 Chevy Chase Parkway, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SUHRIE, AMBROSE L.: Professor of education; b. Feb. 28, 1874; s. Francis S.; educ. Calif. Pa., State Norm. Schl., John B. Stetson U., Wooster Coll. U. of Chgo. U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Ritchie, Aug., 1906. AUTHOR: The Inductive Determination of Educational Method, 1915; The Spell-to-Write Spelling Series and Teachers Manual (with Robert P. Koelder) 1921; The Individual Progress Reading Series (with Mrs. Myrtle Garrison Gee) Story-Folk; Story Fun; Story Friends; Story Adventures. Editor: New Possibilities in Education. Contr. to Nat., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. CLUBS: Montclair Athletic. HOME: 5 Wendover Road, Montclair N. J.

SUMMERBELL, MARTYN: Clergyman educator; b. Naples, N. Y., Dec. 20 1847; s. Benjamin Ferris and Elizabeth (Martin) S.; educ. pub. schs., N. Y., Acad. Randolph, Vt., Union Christian Coll (Ind.) Coll. of City of N. Y., N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B. A.M. D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth P. Corwith, June 27, 1872. AUTHOR: Special Services for Ministers 1885; People's Bible History (with others), 1895; edited Writings of Austin Craig (2 vols.). 1911: Religion and College Life, 1913; Faith for the College Man, 1915; Christian Home Training, 1916; Christ in Word and Work, 1920; The Rebirth of Europe, 1922. Pres. Palmer Inst., Starkey Sem., Lakemont, N. Y., since 1898. Lect. on hist. and econ., Defiance Coll., O., 1912—. v. p. since 1914. ADDRESS: Lakemont, N. Y.

SUMMERS

SUMMERS, WALTER LEE: Professor of law, writer; b. Kingman, Ind., May, 1888; s. Alen Gooding and Zura (Leonard) S.; educ. Ind. Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.; m. Ruth S. Schneider, 1913. AUTHOR: The Law of Oil and Gas, 1927. Contr. to Yale Law Jnl., Minn. Law Rev., Ill. Law Quar., Kentucky Law Jnl., Ill. Law Jnl. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech. Prof. Law, Univ. Florida, 1915-18; Prof. of Law, Univ. Ky., 1918-20; Prof. Law, Univ. Ill., since 1920. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: 319 Law Bldg., Univ. Ill., HOME: 905 S. Busey, Urbana, Ill.

SUMMERVILLE, AMELIA: Singer; see vol. 1, 1921.

SUNDERLAND, EDSON READ: Professor of law; b. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1874; s. Jabez T. and Eliza (Read) S.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Berlin, U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Hannah Dell Read, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Pleading and Process (vol. 31, Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure), 1919; Annotated Cases on Code Pleading, Annotated Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1914; Annotated Cases on Trial Practice, 1914; Annotated Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice, 1924. Contr. to Mich. Law Revw., Yale Law Jnl., Columbia Law Revw., Harvard Law Revw. ADDRESS: 1510 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDERLAND, JABEZ THOMAS: Clergyman; b. Yorkshire, England, Feb., 1842; s. Thomas and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; educ. Colgate U., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., A.M.; m. Eliza Reed, Dec., 1871. AUTHOR: A Rational Faith, 1878; What Is the Bible, 1878; The Liberal Ministry, 1889; Origin and Growth of the Bible, 1894; Home Travel in Bible Lands, 1894; A College Town Pulpit, 1895; Liberal Religion in India, 1896; A Pacific Coast Pulpit, 1898; Travel and Life in Palestine, 1900; The Spark in the Clod; James Martineau, 1905; The Causes of Famine in India, 1906; The Bible and Bible Country, 1909; Oh! to be Rich and Young, 1910; The Orient and Liberal Religion, 1914; Rising Japan, 1917; Travel in the Bible Land; Because Men Are Not Stones, 1923; India, America and World Brotherhood, 1924; Evolu-

SUTER

tion and Religion, 1925. Trav. and lect. extens in Japan, China, India. Editor The Unitarian Mnthly., 1886-1897. ADDRESS: 1510 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SURETTE, THOMAS WHITNEY: Author, consultant on music education; b. Concord, Mass., Sept., 1861; s. Louis A. and Frances Jane (Shattuck) S.; educ. Concord (Mass.) Schls., Harvard Univ.; m. Ada Miles, 1899. AUTHOR: The Appreciation of Music (with D. G. Mason), 1907; The Development of Symphonic Music, 1915; Music and Life, 1917; The Significance of the Fine Arts (co-author), 1923. Contr. to Lippincott's, Chatanqua Mag., Atlantic Monthly, Progressive Education, New Era (London). Gen. char. writ. educ., music. Editor: Concord Series (music for school and coll. use). Founder and Dir. Concord Summer Sch. of Music Lectr. Grad. Sch. Educn. Harvard Univ. CLUBS: St. Botolph (Boston), Harvard (N. Y.), Concord Country. HOME: 21 Lexington Rd., Concord, Mass.

SURVEYOR, EDWARD FABRE, K. C.: Judge Superior Court; b. Montreal, Canada, Mch. 24, 1875; s. Louis A. and Hectorine F., S.; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Laval and McGill Univs. DEGREES: B.A., LL.M., B.C.L.; m. Elodie Barnard, Oct. 16, 1906. AUTHOR: Bench and Bar of Montreal. Contr. arts. in Fr. and Eng. to mags. Editor Quebec Practice Reports. Mem. Quebec Bar, K. C., 1909. Prof. in Civil Proced., McGill U. Ex-pres. Junior Bar Assn. Officer de l'Academie Francaise. Officer de l'Instruction Publique. CLUB: Univ. President, Montreal Branch, Canadian Authors' Association, 1924-26, and mem. natl. exec. Comm., 1924-27. OFFICE: Court House, Montreal, HOME: 128 Maplewood Ave., Outremont, Quebec, Canada.

SUTER, JOHN WALLACE: Clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1859; s. Hales Wallace and Emily (Bingham) S.; educ. Hopkinson's, Boston. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D., S.T.D., 1919 (Epis. Theol. Sch.); m. Helen Jenkins, Jan. 12, 1888. AUTHOR: The People's Book of Worship (with C. M. Addison), 1919; A Champion of Unity; Life and Letters of William Reed Huntington, 1925. CLUBS: Union, University, St. Botolph, Har-

SUTHERLAND

vard (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 24 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

SUTHERLAND, EDWIN H.: Professor of sociology; b. Bibbions Neb., Aug., 1883; s. George and Lizzie (Pickett) S.; educ. Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle May Crews, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Unemployment and Public Employment Agencies (portion of Report, Mayor's Committee on Unemployment in Chicago), 1914; Criminology, 1924. Contr. to Jnrl. Applied Sociol., Jnrl. Amer. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Amer. Jnrl. Sociol. Gen. char writ tech., sociol. Officer Juvenile Protective Assn. (Chicago), 1907. **OFFICE:** Univ. Minn. **HOME:** 130 Orin Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUTPHEN, WILLIAM GILBERT VAN TASSEL: Author, editor, literary advisor; b. Phila., Pa., May 11, 1861; s. Rev. Morris Crater and Eleanor (Brush) S.; educ. Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., hon. degree of M.A., Princeton U. 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Golficide 1898; The Golfer's Alphabet, 1899; The Cardinal's Rose, 1900; The Golfer's Calendar, 1901; The Nineteenth Hole, 1901; The Gates of Chance, 1904; The Doomsman, 1906; In Jeopardy, 1922. **CLUBS:** The Players' (N. Y.), Morris County Golf (Morristown). Ordained deacon P. E. Church, 1921; ordained priest, 1923. **OFFICE:** Harper Bros., N. Y., **HOME:** Morristown, N. J.

SUTTON, RICHARD LIGHTBURN: Physician; b. Rockport, Mo., July 9, 1878; s. John Grant and Virginia R., S.; educ. U. of Mo., U. Med Col., Med. Dept. Columbia U., U. S. Naval Med. Schl., grad. wk. Johns Hopkins U., Harv., London, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Edin.); m. Lena Igel, Jan. 3, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Skin, 1916, sixth edition 1925; Dermatological Section, Tice's System of Medicine (10 vols.), 1918; An African Holiday, 1924; Trails in Southern Asia, 1926. Contr. to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Natl. Sportsman. **CLUBS:** Mission Hills Country, Kansas City City, Aransas Pass Tarron, Long Key Fishing. **OFFICE:** 1034 Rialto Bldg., **HOME:** 5400 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

SWAIN

SUZZALLO, HENRY: University professor; b. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 22, 1875; s. Peter and Anne (Suzallo) S.; educ. State Tchrs. Coll. (San Jose, Calif.), Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith Moore, Feb. 8, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Rise of Local School Supervision, 1905; Teaching of Primary Arithmetic; Teaching of Spelling; Our Faith in Education; Walsh-Suzallo Arithmetics; Pearson-Suzallo Spellers. Gen. char. writ. text bks. Editor: Riverside Educational Monographs (70 vols.); Houghton McKim Professional Liby. (10 vols.). Departmental Editor: Teaching Methods, Cyclopeda of Education. Contrib. Editor: Labor and Capital (Lincoln Library). **CLUBS:** University (Washington, D. C., Tacoma, Wash., Seattle, Wash.), College Rainier (both Seattle). **OFFICE:** University Station, Box 641. **HOME:** Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

SWAIN, GEORGE FILLMORE: Civil engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mch. 2, 1857; s. Robert and Clara Ann (Fillmore) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Katherine Kendrick Wheeler, 1891; (2) Mary Hayden Lord, 1904; (3) Mary Augusta Rand, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Notes on Hydraulics, 1885; Conservation of Water by Storage, 1915; How to Study, 1916; The Young Man and Civil Engineering, 1922; Strength of Materials, 1924; Fundamental Properties of Materials, 1924. Now prof. civ. engrg. Harvard. **CLUBS:** Art. Commer., Boston City, Harv. **OFFICE:** Harvard Univ., **HOME:** 1574 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD: Teacher, writer; b. Yankton, S. D., Dec. 16, 1891; s. Henry Huntington and Mira (Olmsted) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eleve diplome, Ecole Practique des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 1915; m. Margaret Hatfield, Aug. 15, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life, English translation of Emile Durkheim, 1915; The Hellenic Origins of Christian Asceticism, 1916; What Is History? 1923. Contr. to Jnrl. Philosophy, Anglican Theol. Rev., Transactions III. Hist. Soc. Gen. char. writ. hist., relig., transls. Instr. Mod. Langs., Wabash Coll., 1916-17;

SWAN

Instr. Hist., Univ. Montana, 1917-18; Service in U. S. Army, 1918-19. Instr.-Asst. Prof. Hist. Univ. of Ill., since 1919. OFFICE: 423 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill., HOME: Urbana, Ill.

SWAN, JOHN MUMFORD: Physician; b. Newport, R. I., Jan., 1870; s. John M. and Annie F. G. (Taggart) S.; educ. Rogers H. Schl. (Newport, R. I.), U. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Sara H. Raymond, Dec., 1896. AUTHOR: A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for Second Year Students, 1898; A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for First Year Students, 1900; A Manual of Human Anatomy (2nd edn. part 1), 1901; A Manual of Human Anatomy (2nd edn. part 2), 1905; Prescription Writing and Formulary, 1910. Assoc. Editor New York Medical Journal. Contr. artcls. to med. literature. ADDRESS: 457 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SWANTON, JOHN REED: Ethnologist; b. Gardiner, Me., Feb. 19, 1873; s. Walter Scott and Mary Olivia (Worcester) S.; educ. Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Alice Barnard, Dec. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida, 1905; Haida Texts and Myths, 1905; Haida Texts—Masset Dialect; Social Condition, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians; Tlingit Myths and Texts; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico; A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages (with J. O. Dorsey); History of the Creek Indians and their Neighbors. Editor of American Anthropologist. Contr. to same, also Jnl. Amer. Folk-Lore and Internat. Jnl. Amer. Linguistics. Gen. char. writ. ethnology. OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst., HOME: 5526 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

SWARTLEY, STANLEY SIMPSON: College professor; b. North Wales, Pa., July, 1884; s. Mahlon R. and Mary (Godshalk) S.; educ. Eastburn Acad., Phila., U. of Pa., Boston U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Annette Miller, April 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Life and Poetry of John Cutts, 1917. Contr. to English Jnl., Christian Advocate (N. Y. and Pittsburgh). Gen. char. writ. revws. news

SWEET

lettres. CLUBS: Round Table, Country. OFFICE: Allegheny College, HOME: 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.

SWARTWOUT, EGERTON: Architect; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; educ. Yale, B.A., 1891; m. Isabelle Geraldine Devenport, 1904. AUTHOR: The Classical Orders of Architecture, 1918; The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture, 1920. Monographs on archtl. subjs. Contr. to Am. Archt., N. Y., etc. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), F. A. I. A., hon. mem. Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts (Paris). OFFICE: 18 W. 34th St., HOME: 127 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

SWARTZ, MIFFLIN WYATT: Educator; b. Winchester, Va., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Edward Pendleton and Laura Bertram (Clowe) S.; educ. U. of Va., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Dora McBrian, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Typical Analysis of Latin Verb, 1906; Personal and Dramatic Characteristics of the Old in the Dramas of Euripides, 1910. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: Woman's College, Montgomery, Ala.

SWEENEY, ZACHARY TAYLOR: Clergyman (deceased.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

SWEET, FRANK HERBERT: Author; b. W. Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 1, 1856; s. Amos R. and Sarah A. (Coggs-well) S.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Myrtle Palmer, Sept. 20, 1886. AUTHOR: Ingathering (poems), 1901; Minister's Family, 1902; A Mountain Hero, 1902; Rufe and Ruth, 1902; Going Into Business, 1903; Hobby Camp, 1905; Judy, Heroine, 1906; Judy, Pioneer Girl, 1907; Young Switch Tender, 1907; Three Boys and Their Ambition, 1907; Craig Cameron, 1907; Blue and Gray, 1907; Grandfather Tales, 1907; Grandmother Tales, 1907; Illustrious Boys and Many Lands, 1908; Illustrious Girls of Many Lands, 1908; Bunny Cottontail, 1908; Holiday Book of Dialogues, 1908; Cadet Rat, 1910; The Lost Airship, 1910; Puss in Boots, 1912; Mother Goose's House Party, 1913; Short Stories, 1915; Buz-zard's Den, 1916; Bill Wittles, Optimist, 1920; Lost Airship, 1921; In the

SWEET

Midst of the Deep Woods, 1925. ADDRESS: Waynesboro, Va.

SWEET, LOUIS MATTHEWS: Clergyman; b. Southold, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1869; s. Amos Louis and Sarah Elizabeth (Benedict) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Auburn Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Margaret Stuart, 1895. AUTHOR: Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, 1906; The Self-Portrayal of Shakespeare, 1906; Study of the English Bible, 1914; Roman Emperor Worship, 1919; The Verification of Christianity, 1919; The Making o' Joe, 1919; To Christ Through Evolution, 1925. Contr. 25 artcls. to Standard Bible Ency., 1915. HOME: 314 Summit Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN: Professor of history; b. Baldwin, Kan., Feb. 15, 1881; s. William H. and Rose A. (Williams) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Drew Theol Sem., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M. Ph.D., D.D.; m. Louise M. Neill, May 18 1906. AUTHOR: The Methodist Episcopal and the Civil War, 1912; Circuit Rider Days in Indiana, 1916; History of North Indiana Conference (with H. H. Herick), 1917; A History of Latin America 1919; Rise of Methodism in the West, 1920; Circuit Rider Days Along the Ohio, 1923; History—A Survey. 1923; Our American Churches, 1924. Contr. to Meth. Quar. Revw., Christian Cent., Valley Hist. Revw. Prof. Hist. De Pauw U. CLUB: Greencastle Cntry. OFFICE: De Pauw University HOME: University, Greencastle, Ind.

SWEETSER, ARTHUR: Diplomacy; b. Boston, Mass., Ju'y 16, 1888; s. Moses Foster and Edith Ashton (Balch) S.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Gregory, June 19, 1915. AUTHOR: Roadside Glimpses of the Great War, 1916; The American Air Service 1919; The League of Nations at Work, 1920. Contr. to New Republic, World's Work, Daily Press. Gen. char. writ. polit. Jrnst. Springfield Republican, 1912-13; United Press, 1913-14; New Republic 1914-15; Associated Press, 1915-17. Asst. Dir. Press Bureau, Amer. Peace Comm., Paris, 1919-20; Asst. Dir. Information Sec. League of Nations, 1920. OFFICE: League of Nations,

SWEZEY

Geneva, Switzerland, HOME: Merimont, Pregny, Geneva, Switzerland.

SWEETSER, KATE DICKENSON: Writer; b. N. Y. City; d. Charles H. and Mary N. Sweetser; educ. priv. schs. and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten Boys from Dickens, 1901; Ten Girls from Dickens, 1902; Micky of the Alley, 1903; Teddy Baird's Luck, 1904; Boys and Girls from George Eliot, 1906; Boys and Girls from Thackeray, 1907; Ten Boys from History, 1910; Ten Girls from History, 1912; Book of Indian Braves, 1913; Ten Great Adventures, 1915; Ten American Girls from History, 1917; The Sweetser Juveniles, 1923; Peggy's Prize Cruise (a trav. bk. for yng. people), 1925; Dickens bks. put into braille for the blind and used in many schools as auxiliary reading. CLUBS: Wom's. (East Orange), Authors' League of Amer., Pen and Brush. ADDRESS: Hotel Thorndyke, 208 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

SWENSON, JOHN RINEHART: Associate professor of government; b. Ellsworth, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1887; s. Samuel and Rachel (Kirkhus) S.; educ. Waldorf Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Minn., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Aagot Thomte, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Public Regulation of the Rate of Wages, 1917; The National Government and Business, 1924. Gen. char. writ text bks. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., Washington, Sq., HOME: 98 W. 183rd St., New York, N. Y.

SWETMAN, RALPH WALDO: College president, writer; b. Camden, N. J., Nov., 1886; s. Frederick and Isabel (MacFern) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.H.; m. Alice R. Pierson, 1916. AUTHOR: Outline and Digest California School Law and State School System, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text bks. Tchrs. State Normal Sch., Eilensburg, Wash., 1917-22; Cubberly Tchng. Fellow in educ. Stanford, 1922-24. Pres. Humboldt State Tchrs. Coll. since 1924. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Humboldt State Tchrs. Coll., HOME: Arcata, Calif.

SWEZEY, GOODWIN DELOSS: Professor of astronomy; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan., 1851; s. Lewis and Sarah (Cook) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale, Andover

SWIFT

Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Hill. AUTHOR: New Elementary Agriculture (with others), 1903; Practical Exercises in Astronomy, 1904. Prof. Astronomy, U. of Neb. OFFICE: University of Nebraska, HOME: Y. M. C. A., Lincoln, Neb.

SWIFT, EDGAR JAMES: University professor; b. Ravenna, O., July 24, 1860; s. Charles Edgar and Emily (Folger) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin, Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Claire Martin Coburn, Dec. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Mind in the Making, 1908; Youth and the Race, 1912; Learning by Doing, 1914; Psychology and the Day's Work, 1918; Business Power Through Psychology, 1925; How to Influence Men, 1927. Contr. to Scribner's. Gen. char. writ. psychol. Lect. spl. summer course, 1920-27, before student officers of the Post Grad. Sch. at U. S. Naval Acad., Annap., and at Naval War Coll., Newport, R. I., 1921-22. CLUBS Algonquin, Town and Gown, University, Amherst Coll. OFFICE: Washington Univ., HOME: 5860 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER: Professor of education; b. N. Y. City, May 20, 1876; s. Rev. Judson and Julia Elizabeth (Peters) S.; educ. Dartmouth, Union Theol. Sem., Columbia DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Edge, April 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Most Beautiful Thing in the World, 1905; Joseph—A Drama for Children, 1907; Public Permanent Common School Funds in the United States, 1795-1915, 1911; Education in Ancient Israel (to 70 A. D.), 1919; Studies in Public School Finance (4 vols.), 1922-25; The West (vol. I), 1922; The East (vol. II), 1923; The Middle West (vol. III), 1925; The South (vol. IX), 1925. Monograph: Social Aspects of German Student Life, 1916. Contributor to Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education, The New Student's Reference Work, and to Contemporary Revw., Open Court (London), Times, Amer. End. Jnl. CLUB: Faculty, U. of Calif. HOME: 2823 Forest Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SWIFT, IVAN: Author; b. Wayne Co., Michigan, June 24, 1873; s. John and Jennie (Birge) S.; educ. Harbor Springs High Sch., Petoskey Normal Acad.,

SYKES

Art Institute, Chicago; unmarried. Founded Chippewa Cove Artist Colony. AUTHOR: The Blue Crane, Fagots of Cedar. Contr. to mags. Mem. of Natl. Arts Club, N. Y., and Poetry Soc. of America ADDRESS: Chippewa Cove Woods, Harbor Springs (summer), ADDRESS: Hotel Morris, Detroit, Mich. (winter).

SWIFT, LINDSAY: Editor (deceas.); see Vol. I, 1921.

SWIFT, POLEMUS HAMILTON: Clergyman; b. Palmyra, Wis., Oct., 1853; s. Rev. Nathaniel and Lydia (Hamilton) S.; educ. Northwestn. U., A.B., A.M., D.D.; Garrett Bibl. Instit., Syracuse U., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Olive L. Boynton, Nov. 20, 1883. AUTHOR: Star in the West, 1898; Magnetism of the Cross, 1904; Gospel Cheer Messages, 1908. Contr. to Method. Rev., var. Christian Advocates, Young People's Wkly., etc. Trustee Garrett Bibl. Instit. CLUBS: Hamilton, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, mem. Chgo. Acad. Sci., Am. Instit. Christ. Philos. ADDRESS: 512 S. Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

SYDENSTRICKER, EDGAR: Statistician, epidemiologist, writer; b. Shanghai, China, July, 1881; s. Rev. A. and Caroline (Stulting) S.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Alice Ringer, 1908. AUTHOR: Collective Bargaining in Anthracite Industry; School History of Virginia (with A. L. Burger), 1915; A Brief History of Taxation in Virginia, 1915; Conditions of Labor in American Industry (with W. Jett Lauck), 1916; Health Insurance, Its Relation to Public Health (with B. S. Warren), 1916. Also many U. S. Govt. Health Service monogs. and pamphs. Contr. to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Pub. Health Reports, and other med. and tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. hist., tech. CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannockburn Golf (both Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Publ. Health Serv., HOME: 1814 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SYKES, MABEL: Teacher, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1868; d. James William and Sarah Jane (Clark) S.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago (grad. work). DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR:

SYKES

A Source Book of Problems for Geometry (with Clarence E. Comstock), 1912; Plane Geometry, 1918; Solid Geometry, 1922; Beginner's Algebra, 1922; A Second Course in Algebra, 1924; Key to Plane Geometry, 1926. Contr. to School Sci. and Math., Math. Tchr. Gen. char. writ. text bks. CLUBS: Woman's City, Chicago Coll., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math. Tchrs., Natl. Council of Tchrs. of Math., N. E. A. OFFICE: Bowen High School, HOME: 5647 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SYKES, M'CREADY: Lawyer; b. Isleham, Va., Dec. 25, 1869; s. Rev. Charles L. and Elizabeth Beck (M'Cready) S.; educ. Me. and N. J. pub. schs., Princeton U. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Beatrice M. Evans, Oct. 2, 1912. AUTHOR: Poe's Run and Other Poems, 1904. Assoc.-Editor: Commerce and Finance. Contr. short stor. and verse to Scribner's, Atlantic, Life, etc. CLUBS: Authors', Players', Cottage (Princeton U.). OFFICE: 45 Wall St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 1113 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SYKES, VELMA WEST: Writer; b. Kincaid, Kan., July 24, 1892; d. Lovejoy and Alice (Tidrow) W.; educ. schs. of Garnett, Kan.; m. George B. Sykes, June 18, 1913. AUTHOR: (plays) Dame Fashion; Success at Last; The Charm of the Old Album. Contr. to Kansas City Star, Country Gentleman, Household Mag., Sat. Eve. Post. Gen. char. writ. plays, poems, feat. Editor (Dept.-edit.) Household Mag. Connected, since 1920, with Capper pub'ns. CLUBS: Missouri Writers, La Solitaire, Drama League. HOME: 4403 Fairmont Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

T

TABER, STEPHEN: Geologist; b. Victory, N. Y., April, 1882; s. George A. and Caroline (Crowell) T.; educ. Stanford U. and U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Ray, 1914. AUTHOR: Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virginia, 1913. Report on the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia (with T. L. Watson), 1913. Author of over 40 arts. and repts. pertaing. chfly. to earthquakes and the orig. of mineral deposits; also

TAFT

Jamaica earthquakes and the Bartlett Trough. ADDRESS: Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

TABOR, GRACE: Author; b. Cuba, N. Y.; d. Clinton D. and Katherine Elizabeth (Towner) T.; educ. pvtly. AUTHOR: The Garden Primer, 1910; The Landscape Gardening Book, 1911; Old Fashioned Gardening, 1913; Suburban Gardens, 1913; Wonderdays and Wonderways In Flowerland, 1916; Come Into the Garden, 1921. Editor Garden Dept. Wom's. Home Comp., 1920. Assoc.-editor Garden Mag., 1919-20. Gen. char. writ. Fine and Applied Arts. Contr. to mags. Lect. on gard. topics. CLUB: Pen and Brush, N. Y. City. ADDRESS: Port Jefferson Station, L. I., N. Y.

TAFT, LINWOOD: Educator, author; b. Thompson, Conn., Sept. 18, 1877; s. Sylvester and Patience Ellen (Warner) T.; educ. Univ. Calif., Middlebury Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Mo., Columbia Univ. Tchrs. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Educ., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Murray Houston, Jan. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: Savannah a Hundred Years Ago (an historical pageant of Savannah, Georgia), 1919; Technique of Pageantry (a text), 1921; A Christmas Mystery Play, 1921; He Is the Son of God (a religious play for Holy Week), 1922; The Woodcutter's Christmas, 1922; Joseph (a Bible play), 1923; Galahad (a pageant of the Holy Grail), 1924. Contr. to Industrial Arts Mag., Drama Mag., Normal Instructor. Gen. char. writ. plays, text books, pageants. Pageant Editor for A. S. Barnes & Co., Church organist, choirmaster, composer, teacher of music, craftsman, pageant director, play producer. ASSNS.: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: Drexel Inst., Phila., Pa., HOME: South Wallingford, Vt.

TAFT, LORADO: Sculptor, author; b. Elmwood, Ill., April 29, 1860; s. Don Carlos and Mary Lucy (Foster) T.; educ. Univ. Ill., Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: M.L., L.H.D.; m. (1) Carrie I. Scales, Oct. 11, 1890; (2) Ada Bartlett, Feb. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Sculpture, 1903 (2nd edit. 1924); Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. Lecturer on Sculpture and Art. Connected with Chicago Art Inst. for 35 yrs., as instr.

TALBERT

in modeling and lecturer. Groups of Sculptures include "Sleep of the Flowers", "Awakening of the Flowers", "Solitude of the Soul", "The Blind", "The Fountain of the Great Lakes", Washington Monument (Seattle, Wash.), "Black Hawk", Ogle County (Ill.), Soldiers' Memorial, Thatcher Memorial Fountain (Denver, Colo.), "Fountain of Time" (Chicago, Ill.). CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, City, Midway Athletic (all Chicago), Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: Midway Studios, 6016 Ellis Ave., HOME: 1548 E. 61st St., Chicago, Ill.

TALBERT, ERNEST LYNN: Professor of psychology, author; b. West Elkton, O., Aug., 1879; s. Samuel A. and Lydia R. T.; educ. Butler Coll. (Ind.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Margaret Stockwell, 1913. AUTHOR: The Dualism of Fact and Idea, 1910; Opportunities in School and Industry for Children of the Stockyard District 1912. Contr. to School and Society, Psychological Bull., Scientific Monthly. Gen. char. writ. technical, sociological. OFFICE: Univ. Cincinnati, HOME: 266 Albion Pl., Cincinnati, O.

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: see Press Section.

TALBOT, ELLEN BLISS: College professor; b. Ia. City, Ia., Nov., 1867; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Bliss) Talbot; educ. O. Sta. U., Cornell U., Chgo. U., U. of Berlin, U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., O.St., Ph.D., Cornell; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principle of Fichte's Philosophy, 1906. Contr. arts. to philos. jnls. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke Coll., So. Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, FRITZ BRADLEY: Physician; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. George N. T.; educ. Harv. U. and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1900 M.D., 1905. AUTHOR: Diseases of Nutrition; Infant Feeding, 1915; 2nd ed. 1920; The Gaseous Metabolism of Infants with Special Reference to the Pulse Rate (with Francis B. Benedict), 1914; Muscular Activity, 1914; The Physiology of the New-Born Infant, Character and Amount of the Katabolism, 1915; Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty, Nutrition and Feeding of Infants (with John Lovett Morse). CLUBS: St. Botolph, Harvard, Union

TANNENBAUM

and Brookline Country Club. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., HOME: Cottage Farm Road, Brookline, Mass.

TALBOT, JOHN WILLIAM (Anonymous): Lawyer, author; b. South Bend, Ind., Dec., 1869; s. Peter William and Hannah M. (Talbot) T.; educ. Notre Dame (Ind.) Univ. DEGREE: In Law; m. Minnie E. O'Brien, Sept. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Jim Conors, 1912; Old Maid Ryan, 1916; The Doll, 1926; The Pigeon (at present running serially). Gen. char. writ. fiction. Editor (since 1926) West Side Mag. Editor (formerly, 1904-24) Owl Mag. OFFICE: 624 N. Notre Dame Ave., South Bend, Ind.

TALBOT, LESTER RAYMOND: Teacher, author, lecturer; b. Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 18, 1886; s. George Daniel and Cyrene Victoria (Martin) T.; educ. Boston Univ., Sorbonne (Univ. Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Le Francais et sa patrie, 1912; French Composition, 1915; La France nouvelle, 1921; French Reader and Conversation Builder (in press), 1927. Contr. to Auk, Bull. Mass. Audubon Soc. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, ornithological. Lecturer on travels in Great Britain, France Switzerland, and on European birds; tchr. of French, Boston Univ., 1907-10; 1913-19. Asst. Prof., 1917-19. CLUBS: Brookline Bird (pres.), Amer. Ornithologists Union Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 28 Perkins St., Melrose Highlands Mass.

TALMAN, JOHN: Newspaper worker, writer; b. nr. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1851; s. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Foote) T.; educ. Macedon (N. Y.) Acad.; m. Rena A. Doney, Feb. 18, 1874. AUTHOR: Minnesota in Panorama, (poem) 1923. Contr. to Judge, Life, McClure's, Midland. Gen. char. writ. poems, Manag-Editor (formerly), St. Paul Pioneer Press. CLUBS: Soc. of the Genesee (N. Y. City). HOME: Route No. 5, Box 83, Portland, Oregon.

TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A.: Physician, author; b. Hungary, May, 1874; s. Morris and Hannah (Stahlberger) T.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Co'l Phys. and Surg. (N. Y. City). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jeanette S. Rosett, 1900. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's Coat-of-Arms, 1908; Was William Shakespeare a "Gentleman"?,

TANNER

1909; *The Psychology of Accidents and "Symptomatic Actions"*, 1924; *Problems in Shakespeare's Penmanship*, including a study of the Poet's will, 1927; *The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore*; a bibliotic study, 1927. *Contr.* to *Jrnl. of Abnormal Psychology*, *Psyche* and *Eros*, *Amer. Medicine*, *Jrnl. of Sexology* and *Psychoanalysis*. Gen. char. writ. historical, technical, caligraphic, heraldic, socio'ogic. EDITOR: *Psyche* and *Eros*. CLUB: *Shakespeare Club* of New York City. OFFICE: 3681 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TANNER, EDWIN PLATT: College Professor; b. Paterson, N. J., Dec., 1874; s. Robert J. and Emma C. (King) T.; educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., (1897); A.M., (1898) Ph.D., (1908). AUTHOR: *The Province of New Jersey*, 1908; *Columbia University Studies*, *The Story of Old Europe and Young America*, with W. H. Mace, 1915. CLUB: *Univ. of Syracuse*. OFFICE: *Syracuse University*, HOME: 210 Walnut Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

TANNER, FRED W (ILBUR): Bacteriologist and chemist. writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1888; s. Wellington Boughton and Emma Melvina (Olds) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Hope Stuart Montgomery, June 10, 1919. AUTHOR: *Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods*, 1919; *The Yeasts* (Translation from Les Levures, by Guilliermond) 1920; *Bacteriology: A Text-Book of Micoroganism*, 1928; *Bacteriology; A Laboratory Text-Book*, 1928. *Contr.* to *Canning Age* and var. scientific and medical jrnl.s. Gen. char. writ. technical, text books. CLUBS: *University (Urbana)*, *Alpha Chi Rho*, *Alpha Chi Sigma*, *Sigma Xi*, *Phi Sigma*. OFFICE: 361 Chemistry Bldg., Univ. Ill., HOME: 803 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

TANNER, GEORGE CLINTON: Educator; see vol. 1, 1921.

TANNER, JOHN HENRY: Professor of Mathematics, Cornell U.; b. Ft. Plain, N. Y., Mar., 1861; s. Charles F. and Minnie (Lentz) T.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst., Cornell U., U. of Goettingen, Ger. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Martha Williams, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Various mathematical

TAPPAN

works; *Analytic Geometry* (Tanner & Allen), 1898; *An Elementary Algebra*, 1903; *Key to Elementary Algebra*, 1905; *High School Algebra*, 1907; *Brief Course in Analytic Geometry*, 1911. Editor: *Plane and Solid Geometry* (Hart and Feldman), 1909. OFFICE: *Cornell University*, HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

TAPP, SIDNEY C.: Author; b. North Carolina, Sept., 1870; s. Ruffin and Malisa T.; educ. Furman U., Chgo. U. DEGREES, Ph B., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Story of Anglo-Saxon Institutions, or the Development of Constitutional Government*, 1902; *The Struggle*, 1905; *The Truth About the Bible; Why Jesus Was a Man and not a Woman; Duality of the Bible; What Every Man and Woman Should Know About the Bible; Sex, the Key to the Bible; Inner Secrets of the Bible; The Sex Force of the Bible; Why We Die*, and other books. ADDRESS: Box 710, Kansas City, Mo.

TAPPAN, EVA MARCH: Author; b. Blackstone, Mass., Dec, 1854; d. Rev. Edmund March and Lucretia (Logée) T.; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Charles Lamb, the Man and the Author*, 1896; *In the Days of Alfred the Great*, 1900; *In the Days of William the Conqueror*, 1901; *Old Ballads in Prose*, 1901; *England's Story*, 1901; *Our Country's Story*, 1902; *In the Days of Queen Elizabeth*, 1902; *The Christ Story*, 1903; *In the Days of Queen Victoria*, 1903; *Robin Hood, His Book*, 1903; *A Short History of England's Literature*, 1905; *A Short History of America's Literature*, 1906; *A Short History of England's and America's Literature*, 1906; *American Hero Stories*, 1906; *America's Literature, with Selections from Colonial and Revolutionary Writers*, 1907; *Letters from Colonial Children* 1908; *The Story of the Greek People*, 1908; *The Chaucer Story Book*, 1908; *European Hero Stories*, 1910; *Dixie Kitten*, 1910; *A Friend in the Library*, 12 vols., 1910; *The Story of the Roman People* (transl into Dutch), 1910; *An Old, Old Story Book*, 1910; *Old-World Hero Stories*, 1911; *When Knights Were Bold*, 1912; *The House With the Silver Door*, 1913; *The Farmer and His Friends; Diggers in the Earth; Makers of Many Things; Travelers and Traveling; The Little*

TARBELL

Book of the Flag, 1917; Our European Ancestors, 1918; The Little Book of the War, 1918; Food Saving and Sharing (for U. S. Food Admnst.), 1918; The Little Book of Our Country (for Y. M. C. A.), 1919; Hero Stories of France, 1920; Heroes of Progress, 1921; Story of Our Constitution, 1922; Ella, a Little School Girl of the Sixties, 1923; American History Stories for Very Young Readers, of America, 1924-1926; transl. (from Swedish), The Golden Goose and Other Fairy Tales, 1905; The Little Lady in Green, 1925. Editor: Selections from Emerson, 1898; The Children's Hour, 10 vols., 1907, 5 vols., 1916; The World's Story, 14 vols., 1914; The Words of a Man, 1915; Andrew Carnegie's Own Story for Boys and Girls, 1923; Asst. editor U. S. Food Admnstr., 1918. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 15 Monadnock Rd., Worcester, Mass.

TARBELL, IDA M(INERVA): Lecturer; b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov., 1857, d. Franklin S. and Esther Anne (McCullough) T.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1895; Life of Madame Roland, 1896; Early Life of Abraham Lincoln (with J. McCan Davis), 1896; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.) 1900; History of the Standard Oil Co. (2 vols.), 1904; He Knew Lincoln, 1907; Father Abraham, 1909; The Tariff in Our Times, 1911; The Business of Being a Woman, 1912; The Ways of Women, 1915; New Ideals in Business, 1916; The Rising of the Tide, 1919; In Lincoln's Chair, 1920; The Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, 1921; He Knew Lincoln and Other Billy Brown Stories, 1924; In the Footsteps of the Lincolns, 1924; Life of Elbert H. Gary—The Story of Steel, 1926; A Reporter for Lincoln—A Story of Henry E. Wing, Soldier and Newspaper Man, 1927. Gen. char. writ. biog., hist., essays. Assoc.-Editor: McClure's Mag., 1894-1906. Assoc.-Editor, Amer. Mag., 1906-15. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (all N.Y. City), Econ. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., English Soc. Women Jnlts. OFFICE: 120 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: Bethel, Conn.

TARBELL, MARTHA: Author: d. Dr. Horace S. and Martha (Treat) Tarbell;

TASKER

educ. DePauw U., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tarbell's Teachers' Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons, 1906-1927, incl.: Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ, 1907; In the Master's Country, 1910; A Series of School Geographies, 1896, 1899; Text Books in Language, 1891, 1900, 1903 (with Horace Sumner Tarbell). CLUBS: Wom's. Coll., Alliance Francaise des Oranges, Wom's. Univ. (N. Y.), N. Y. Br. of Amer. Assn. of Univ. Wom.; Alumni of Kappa Kappa Gamma. HOME: 84 Beech St., East Orange, N. J.

TARKINGTON, (NEWTON) BOOTH:

Writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1869; s. John Stevenson and Elizabeth (Booth) T.; educ. Phillips Exeter, Princeton, Purdue. DEGREES: Litt. D., Princeton, Columbia, DePauw; M. A., Princeton; m. Susannah Keifer, Nov. 6, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Vanrevels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; In the Arena, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; Quest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1911; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Penrod and Sam, 1916; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Ramsey Milho'land, 1919; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Fascinating Stranger, 1923; The Midlander, 1924. Plays: Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1901; The Man from Home (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1906; Cameo Kirby, 1907; Your Humble Servant, 1908; Springtime, 1908; Getting a Polish, 1909; Mister Antonio, 1916; The Country Cousin (with Julian Street, 1917; The Gibson Upright (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1919; Up from Nowhere (with H. L. W.), 1919; Clarence, 1919; Poldarkin, 1920; The Wren, 1921; The Intimate Strangers, 1921; Rose Brier, 1922; Tweedles, 1923; Magnolia, 1923; Women, 1925; The Plutocrat, 1926; Growth, 1927. Contr. serials and sht. stors. to leading mags. ADDRESS: Indianapolis, Ind.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: see Press Section.

TASSIN

TASSIN, ALGERNON de VIVIER: Educator, author; b. Nevada, Dec., 1869; s. Augustus Gabriel de Vivier and Mary (Tilley) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Miriam C. Taylor, 1918. AUTHOR: Rust, 1912; The Magazine in America, 1916; The Craft of the Tortoise, 1919; The Rainbow String, 1921; Child's History of American Literature, (with A. B. Maurice), 1923; The Oral Study of Literature, 1923. Contr. to Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's and other mags. Gen. char. writ. essays, novels, hist. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 144 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

**TATLOCK, JOHN S(STRONG) P(ER-
RY):** Writer, university professor; b. Stamford, Conn.; s. William and Florence (Perry) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Fenton, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works, 1907; Harleian MS. 7334, and Revision of Canterbury Tales, 1909; The Scene of Franklin's Tale Visitor, 1915, Edit. Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida, 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer (with Percy MacKaye), 1912; Representative English Plays (with R. G. Martin), 1916; assoc. edit. U. of Calif Chronicle. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

TATLOCK, ORRETT: Educator, author; b. Rye, N. Y., Sept., 1884; s. Henry Tatlock; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Eva M. Smith, 1916. AUTHOR: (with F. C. Irvin and B. J. Rivett) Elementary and Applied Chemistry, 1915; Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses (with Irvin and Rivett), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of Detroit. HOME: 2238 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TATSCH, JACOB HUGO: Curator, Iowa Masonic Library, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1888; s. Jacob and Louise Hedwig (Hartman) T.; educ. George Washington Univ., Coe Coll. (Iowa). AUTHOR: Short Readings in Masonic History, 1926; High Lights of Crescent History, 1851-1926, 1926; History of Anti-Masonry in the United States, 1737-1926 (in prep.); Freemasonry in the 13 Colonies (now running serially), 1927; Masonic Book-

TAUSSIG

plates (jointly with Winward Prescott and J. H. Tatsch), 1927. Contr. to Masonic Analyst (Portland, Ore.), Masonic Digest (Los Angeles), Masonic Light (Kansas City), Masonic Tidings (Milwaukee), Masonic Monthly Mag. (New Haven, Conn.); also to many foreign mags. Gen. char. writ., hist., biog., bibliography. Assoc. Editor; Builder (St. Louis), Grand Lodge Bull. (Cedar Rapids). Asst. Editor and Asst. Secy., Nat. Masonic Research Soc., 1922; Asst. Editor, The Master Mason, (Washington, D. C.), 1924; Curator and Assoc. Editor, Iowa Masonic Library (Cedar Rapids), 1925; Capt. Nat. Guard of U. S. Army, 1918; Capt. Finance Dept., Wash., 1917-18; Mil. Intelligence Div. O. R. C., U. S. A. CLUBS: Sojourners, High Twelve, Natl. Masonic Research Soc. OFFICE: Iowa Masonic Library, HOME: Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

TAUBENHAUS, JACOB JOSEPH: Physiologist; b. Palestine, Oct., 1884; s. Meyer and Bethsheba T.; educ. Natl. Farm Sch., Pa; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (Cornell) Ph.D., (U. of Pa.); m. Esther Hirschenson, 1910. AUTHOR: Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea, 1917; Diseases of Truck Crops, 1918; Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, 1920; Diseases of the Sweet Potato, 1923; Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Farm News. etc. CLUBS: Nature Study, Authors (London), Authors of Amer., A. A. A. S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., etc. HOME: College Station, Tex.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM: Professor of Economics; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1859; s. William and Adele (Wuerpel) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., A.M., LL.B., Brown U.; Litt.D., Harvard U., LL.D., No. Western. U. AUTHOR: Tariff History of the United States, 1888; Silver Situation in the United States, 1892; Wages and Capital 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 1921; Some Phases of the Tariff Question. 1915; Inventors and Money Makers, 1915; Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity, 1919; prof. Economics, Har. U. Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics. ASSNS: F. A. A. A. S.; Amer. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: Harvard Univ., HOME: 2 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, ALBERT LE ROY: Educator, consultation engineer, writer; b. Logan, Utah, May, 1887; s. George Hamilton and Nellie (Colebrook) T.; educ. Univ. Utah, Univ. Mich., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.E.; m. Rachel Smith, June 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923. Gen. char. writ. tech., text books. Contr. to engning. jrnls., newspapers and univ. bulls. OFFICE: Univ. Utah, HOME: 258 University St., Salt Lake, Utah.

TAYLOR, ALBERT PIERCE: Archivist, marine editor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec, 1872; s. George Archibald Albert and Melissa (Pierce) T.; educ. St. Mark's hgh. sch., Salt Lake, Utah; genl. sch. Leadville, Colo.; m. Emma Ahuena Davison, 1902. AUTHOR: Under Hawaiian Skies (history), 1922; 2nd edition, 1926; Military Boots (fiction), 1927. Marine Edit. of Honolulu Advertiser, 20 yrs. Contr. Harper's Wkly., Leslie's Wkly., Wide World Mag, Lit. Dig., Paradise of the Pacific. Char. writ., sea stors., adventure, hist., etc. Secretary Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 1915-17; Librarian, Archives of Hawaii (govt.), 1924. OFFICE: Archives of Hawaii, Honolulu, HOME: "Luana Pua," 2515 Upper Manoa Road, Honolulu, T. H., U. S. A.

TAYLOR, ALBERT REYNOLDS: Educator; b. Magnolia, Ill., Oct. 16, 1846; s. John and Mary Ann (Mills) T.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Knox, Coll., Lincoln Univ. (Lincoln, Ill.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D., D.L.H.; m. Frances Minerva Dent, Oct. 16, 1873. AUTHOR: Quarter Centennial Hist. Kan. State Normal School, 1889; The Church at Work in the Sunday School, 1895; Civil Government in Kansas, 1896; Apple Blossoms (co-editor) 1897; The Study of the Child, 1898, Among Ourselves, a Superintendent With His Friends at the Round Table, 1898; Government of State and Nation (co-editor), 1899; A Brief History of Lincoln Univ., 1903; Quarter-Centennial Hist. of the James Millikin Univ., 1926; Life Story of James Millikin, 1926. Contr. to West. Sch. Jnl., Pubs. N. E. A., Cumberland Presbyr. Quar., Kan. Hist. soc. publcns., trans. Ill. and Kan. State Tchrs. Assns. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books, hist., educ. Lecturer for various educnl., relig. and scientific

TAYLOR

conf., incl. World's S.S. Conv. (Toronto, Can.), etc. Organizer and 1st pres. James Millikin Univ. (Decatur, Ill.); Pres., 1901-13, 1915-1919,—(part time) 1924. Now pres. emeritus, same. CLUBS: University, Rotary. HOME: Decatur, Ill.

TAYLOR, ALVA WILMOT: Sociologist; b. Anamosa, Ia., Nov., 1871; s. L. S. and Ellen (Mershon) T.; educ. Drake U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Ph., M.Ph.; m. Caroline Duval Smith, Oct. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: Social Work of Christian Missions, 1911. Co-Author, The Wage Question; The Church and Industry. On Edit. Staff of Christian Century. Mem. Interchurch Committee investigating Steel Strike of 1919. ASSNS.: Alpha Zeta Pi Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 821 Occidental Bldg., HOME: 2817 N. Talbott Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

TAYLOR, BARNARD COOK: Theologian; b. Hoimdel, N. J., May, 1850; s. James C. and Sarah (Duell) T.; educ. Peddie Inst., Brown U., Crozer Sem., Richmond Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha R. Parmelee, June 20, 1877 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Outline Analysis of Books of the Bible, 1902; Historical Books of the Old Testament, 1906; Death of Christ as Taught in Old Testament, 1923; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1924. Contr. to Watchman, Examiner; prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Crozer Theol. Sem., 1877-1920; Prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. ADDRESS: 1814 So. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, CHARLES RALPH: Teacher; b. Arlington, Mass., Dec. 14, 1877; s. Myron and Elizabeth P. (Crosby) T. educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Irma E. Wing. AUTHOR: Vital English, Bks. 1 and 2, 1919; Annotation of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1920; Annotation of Macbeth, 1922; Vital English, Intermediate Bk., 1922; Primary Bk., 1925; Advanced Bk., 1926. Junior Master Boston Latin School. HOME: 31 Pelton St., West Roxbury, Mass.

TAYLOR, COLEY BANKS: Editor, critic, writer; b. Port Jarvis, N. Y., July 5, 1899; s. Joseph Milton and Elizabeth (Banks) T.; educ. Wesleyan

TAYLOR

Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (Play) Around the Corner. Translated (from Fr. of Marcelle Cappy) "L'Amour Rei", 1927. Asst.-editor and Dramatic reviewer "The World Tomorrow." Since May, 1926, on editorial staff E. P. Dutton & Co, Publishers. Gen. char. writ. translations, plays, editorial criticism. CLUB: Civic (N. Y.). OFFICE: care E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave., HOME: 41 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, DAVID WATSON: Naval Constructor, U. S. N. (ret.); b. Louisa Co., Va., Mch., 1864; s. Henry and Mary Minor (Watson) T.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., U. S. Naval Acad., Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng. DEGREES: E.D., Stevens Inst.; D.Sc., Geo. Wash. U.; LL.D., U. of Glasgow. m. Imogen M. Morris, Oct. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 1893; Speed and Power of Ships, 1910. Num. paps. on tech. subjs., before tech. socs. Chf. constructor of U. S. Navy, 1914-22; retrd., Jan., 1923, with rank of Rear Adm. Pres. Soc. Nav. Arch. and Marine Engrs. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht; Univ., Phila.; Army & Navy, Wash., HOME: Waldrop, Va.

TAYLOR, GEORGE BRAXTON: Clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., April 25, 1860; s. Rev. George Boardman and Susan Spotswood (Braxton) T.; educ. Richmond Coll., U. of Va., So. Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville; lect. U. of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Mercer U. of Ga.; m. Jessie Cabell, Dec. 19, 1888. AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Rev. George Boardman Taylor, D.D., 1908; Virginia Baptist Ministers, 3d ser., 1912; 4th ser., 1913; 5th ser., 1915. Contr. arts. and stors. to var. pdcls. ADDRESS: Hollins, Va.

TAYLOR, GRAHAM R(OMEYN). Writer; b. Hopewell, N. Y., Mch. 17, 1880; s. Graham and Leah (Demarest) T.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chgo.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Taylor Sept. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Satellite Cities—A Study of Industrial Suburbs, 1915. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: 130 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, JACOB W.: see Press Section.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, JAMES MORFORD: Professor Emeritus, Mathematics; b. Holmdel, N. J., Sept 15, 1843; s. James J. and Lucy (Morford) T.; educ. pvt. and gram. schs; Co.gate U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Mary Paddock, Aug. 3, 1871. AUTHOR: Elements of Calculus, 1884; College Algebra, 1889; Academic Algebra, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus Revised, 1898; Elements of Algebra, 1900; Plane Trigonometry, 1904; Plane & Spherical Trigonometry, 1905; Five Place Logarithmic and Trigonometry Tables, 1905. CLUBS: F. A. A. S., Amer. Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y., and Hanover, N. H.

TAYLOR, J(OHN) MADISON: Physician, writer; b. Lancaster, Pa., Ju'y 4, 1855, s. William Johnson and Mary E. (Beardon) T.; educ. Rugby Acad., Princeton Univ., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Emily Heyward Drayton, Oct. 15, 1879. AUTHOR: Diseases of Children, 1898; Ourselves; A Record for Personal and Family Use of One Couple and Their Children; Adventures in Eluding the Ravages of Time (in prep.); The Nervous Invalid as a Factor in Society (in prep.); Reconstructive (orthokinetic) Therapeutics (in prep.). Contr. of over 300 papers on med. subjects to tech. jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical medical. Asst. for 16 yrs. to Dr. S. Wier Mitchell. Prof. Physical Therapeutics, Temple Univ. (Phila.) since 1910. CLUBS: University, Princeton, Loyal Legion. Medical, S. A. R., (all Phila.). OFFICE and HOME: 1504 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RUSSELL: Professor of English; b. Circleville, O., July 10, 1868; s. Thomas Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Shoemaker) T.; educ. O. pub. schs.; O. State U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Esther Stafford, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Overture—Poems, 1903; Composition in Narration, 1909; Wintergreen—Poems 1911; What You Will—Poems, 1921; Our Dancing Days—Poems, 1922. Contr. to mags, prose and verse. Occupies thr. of Eng., O. State U. OFFICE: State Univ., HOME: 155 13th Av., Columbus, O.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, KATHARINE HAVILAND: Writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) Taylor; educ. privtly.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Cecilia of the Pink Roses, 1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; Natalie Page, 1921; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921, 23; Real Stuff, 1921; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Cross Currents, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1925; The Secrets of the Little Gods, 1927. Has pub. over 100 sht. stors., 10 serials, 53 arts., 40 poems, 2 mot. pict. plays. Contr. to Life, Judge, The Independent, etc. **CLUBS:** League Amer. Penwomen, Author's League of Amer. HOME: 1409 East Market Street, York, Pa.

TAYLOR, LLOYD WILLIAM: Professor of Physics, author, b. Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 4, 1893; s. Levi William and Carrie Elnora (Brown) T.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Esther Eleanor Bliss, Dec. 11, 1917. **AUTHOR:** College Manual of Optics, 1924; A Numerical Drill Book on Physics, 1926; General Physics for the Laboratory (with W. W. Wilson and C. E. Howe), 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. Hd. Dept. Physics, Oberlin Coll. **ASSNS.:** Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physic. Soc., A. A. S., Optical Soc. Amer. **OFFICE:** Oberlin Coll. **HOME:** 228 N. Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio.

TAYLOR, MARY IMLAY: Writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. George and Eleanor (Imlay) Taylor; educ. by priv. tutors; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Rebellion of the Princess, 1903; On the Red Staircase, 1906; The Impersonator, 1906; My Lady Claucarty, 1907; The Reaping, 1908; Caleb Trench, 1910; The Long Way, 1913; The Man in the Street, 1913; Children of Passion, 1918; Who Pays?, 1918; Candle in the Wind, 1919; The Wild Fawn, 1920; also sht. stors. and photoplays. Also photoplays, The Ploughshare, Friend Wilson's Daughter. Contr. fict. to Munsey's. **ADDRESS:** 2 Knickerbocker Av., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

TAYLOR, MARY L. PEARE: Poet, song writer; b. New York; d. R. M. and Elizabeth (Stephens) Peare; educ. Chgo. and Cook Co. Norm. Female

TEASDALE

Coll.; m. Charles J. Taylor. **AUTHOR:** Echoes from Girlhood, 1904; Reaping, 1915; Be Loyal to the Flag, 1917; What is Friendship?, 1923 (verse); Woman (verse), 1925; lodge corr. for Masonic paps. **CLUBS:** League Am. Penwomen; Eastern Star; True Kindred. **HOME:** 2126 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, R(OBERT) EMMETT: Professor, lawyer, accountant, author; b. Piper City, Ill., July 3, 1889; s. Thomas and Nettie (Mooney) T.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Sou. Calif., Univ. St. Louis, Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M. **AUTHOR:** Municipal Budget Making, 1925; Questions and Problems in Accounting (co-author), 1926; Questions and Problems in Economics (co-author), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical. **CLUBS:** Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Mu Delta. **OFFICE:** Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. **HOME:** Sodus, Mich.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM J.: Educator; b. Dublin, Ind., Aug., 1867; s. Aurelius P. and Mary (Vore) T.; educ. U. of Neb.; Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Glasgow, July 15, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Logic, 1909; A Syllabus of the History of Education, 1909. Wrote artcl. on "Consciousness and Attention," in Encyclopedia Americana. Prof. in var. univ. from 1898 to date. Now hd. of Dept. of Psychol. and Edn., Maxwell Trng. Schl. for Tchrs., 1910-25; Fellow in phi's, Yale; frat. Phi Delta Theta. **OFFICE:** Maxwell Training School for Teachers, **HOME:** 1509 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TEASDALE, SARA (Mrs. Ernst B. Filsinger): Poet; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1884; d. John Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Willard) Teasdale; educ. privt. schs.; m. Ernst B. Filsinger, Dec. 19, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Sonnets to Duse, and Other Poems, 1907; Helen of Troy and Other Poems, 1911; Rivers to the Sea, 1915; Love Songs, 1917; Flame and Shadow, 1920; Dark of the Moon, 1926. Editor, The Answering Voice: Love Lyrics by Women, 1917; Rainbow Gold, 1922. **ADDRESS:** care The Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y.

TECHE, L. A. (pen name): see Parker, Fitzgerald Sale.

TEELE

TEELE, RAY PALMER: Economist; b. Minnesota, Oct. 23, 1868; s. Edwin and Sarah (Dearborn) T.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., 1897; A.M., 1899; m. Mary B. Hazard, Nov. 11, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Irrigation in the United States, 1915; Review of Irrigation Legislation for New York State Library; bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agri. and Bur. of the Census; Economist, U. S. Dept. of Agr. and spec. agt. Irrigation, U. S. Bureau Census. **CLUBS:** Delta Tau Delta, Cosmos, Washington. **OFFICE:** Bureau of Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Silver Springs, Md.

TEFFT, LYMAN BEECHER: Clergyman (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

TEMPLE, EDWARD LOWE: Writer; b. Ft. Winnebago, Wis., May 12, 1844; s. Charles and Margaret F. (Lowe) T.; educ. Rutland Acad. and Union h. sch. DEGREES: A.M., hon. U. of Vt. and Middlebury Coll.; m. Lucy Graves, Sept. 29, 1869. **AUTHOR:** The Church in the Prayer Book, 1893; One Hundred Years of Church Life, 1894; Old World Memories, 2 vols., 1898; Shakespeare—The Man and His Art, a Study, 1913; The Twentieth Century Outlook Upon Holy Scripture, 1913; The Spirit of the Prayer Book. **HOME:** 71 Crescent St., Rutland, Vt.

TEMPLE, MARY BOYCE: Welfare worker; b. Knoxville; d. of Judge Oliver Perry Temple and Caledonia (Hume) Temple; educ. Vassar. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Margaret Fuller Ossoli, 1886, and Margaret Fuller Ossoli in "Notable Women of Tennessee," 1911; biogr. sketch of Judge Perry in Notable Men of Tennessee. Estab. Plant Foundation at U. of Tenn. to improve grains, only one in U. S.; promoter and contr. to work on ednl. lines, espec. agr. and patriotic; State Regent D. A. R. of Tenn.; mem. Archeol. Inst. of Amer.; vice-pres. for life of Tennessee Farmers' Convention and Instit.; charter mem. George Washington Memorial Assoc. **ADDRESS:** 623 W. Hill Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR (Charles Truscott; C. V. T.) Writer; b. Hampton, Middlesex, Eng., July, 1895; s. James Poulter and Mary (Wright) T.; educ. Hampton Pub. Schls. Many correspondence courses; unmarried. Contri-

TERHUNE

butor to Wide World, Rod and Gun, Roving, All-Sports, Young People's Paper, Boy's Weekly, Boy's Life, Boy's Own Paper, Chums, Humor, London Opinion, Danger Trail. Gen. char. writ. fiction, action stories, outdoor articles. Homesteader in Canada. Service during World War with 49th Canadians. **OFFICE:** Suite 307, Moser-Ryder Bldg., Alberta, Canada.

TENNY, JACOB LEGION: Lawyer, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; s. Moses Alfred and Ida T.; educ. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREES: L.L.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** All About Naturalization, 1926. Gen. char. writ. technical educ., assisting aliens to become citizens. Former U. S. Naturalization Examiner, Chicago, Ill. **ASSNS:** Masonic, Amer. Legion, Red Men, Chicago Crecian Circle, Pedestrians Protect. League; Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., Reserve Officers Assn. of U. S.; Tuscola's Service Men's Campaign Comm. **OFFICE:** 77 W. Washington St., **HOME:** 1820 S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON: Writer; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 21, 1872; s. Rev. Dr. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia (Hawes) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Bklyn. Latin Sch.; Columbia U. Stud. in Paris, Rome and Geneva. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Anice Stockton, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Syria from the Saddle, 1896; Columbia Stories, 1897; Dr. Dale—A Story without a Moral (with Marion Harland), 1900; Nero, libretto of comic opera (with William C. de Mille), 1904; Caleb Conover, Railroader, 1907; The World's Great Events, 1908; The Fighter, 1909; The New Mayor, 1910; The Woman, 1912; The N. Y. Wild's ser. of hist. arts., 1906-19; Dad, 1914; Raegan Stories (Smart Set Mag.) 1913-14; Dollars and Cents, 1915; The Locust Years, 1915; Fortune, 1918; Wonder Women of History, 1918; Lad, A Dog, 1919; Bruce, 1920; The Pest, 1920; Buff, A Col'ie, 1921; The Man in the Dark, 1921; Black Gold, 1921; Further Adventures of Lad, 1921; His Dog, 1922; Black Caesar's Clan, 1923; The Amateur Inn, 1923; Lochinvar Luck, 1923; Wolf, 1924; Treve, 1924; The Tiger's Claw, 1924; Now That I'm Fifty, 1925; The Runaway Bag, 1925. Sub.-edit. N. Y.

TERHUNE

Eve. World, 1906-16. Contr. Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Cntry. Gentlman., Cosmosp., Hearst's, etc. Gen. char. writ. fict., verse, dog stories. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Authors, Explorers, Adventurers. ADDRESS: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J. and 126 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, ANICE: Author, composer; b. Hampden, Mass.; d. John Potter and Elizabeth (Olmstead) Stockton; educ. pvt. schs.; m. Albert Payson Terhune, Sept. 2, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Home Musical Education for Children, 1903; Ballade of Dead Ladies (biographic memoirs), 1917; More Superwomen (series in Ainslee's Mag.), 1917-18; Sins of the Fathers, 1918; Grey Dawn, 1919; The Story of Canada, 1919; King of Hearts (biog. series), 1921; The Eyes of the Village, 1922; The Boarder up at Eve's, 1925. Books of song, words and music for children: Dutch Ditties; The Chinese Child's Day; Colonial Carols; Barnyard Ballads; Songs of Our Street; Operetta, The Woodland Princess; Music Study for Children; The Children's Kaleidoscope. Contr. Ainslee's, Ladies Home Jnl., Cntry. Gentlman., McCall's. CLUBS: MacDowell, Pen Women's League. ADDRESS: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J., and 126 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, VIRGINIA BELL: Author; see Van de Water, Virginia Bell Terhune.

TERMAN, LEWIS MADISON: Psychologist; b. Johnson Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1877; s. James William and Martha (Cutsinger) T.; educ. Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., Indiana U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Belle Minton, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Teacher's Health, 1913; The Hygiene of the School Child, 1914. Collab.: Health Work in the School, 1914; Measurement of Intelligence, 1916; Stanford Revision of Binet-Simon Scale of Intelligence, 1916; The Intelligence of School Children, 1919; Genetic Studies of Genius, 1925. Prof. Stanford U. OFFICE: Stanford U., Calif.

TERRY, BENJAMIN STITES: Professor of English History; b. St. Paul, Minn., April 9, 1857; s. John C. and Emily (Wakefield) T.; educ. St. Paul high sch., Colgate U., U. of Freiburg.

TERRY

DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Baldwin, June 1, 1881. **AUTHOR:** A History of England from Earliest Times to Death of Victoria, 1901; A History of England for Schools, 1903 (text books); Die Heimstengesetz Bewegung, 1905. Contr. spl. studies and revws. to mags, including The Political Influence of the Homestead Law Agitation, pub. in Ger. and Eng. Retires this yr. CLUBS: F. R. H. S., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Quanglewangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, HOME: Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

TERRY, CHARLES THADDEUS: Lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1867; s. Griffith P. and Eleanor (Lasher) T.; educ. Williams Coll., U. of Berlin, Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Katherine Lansing Hendrick, June, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Corporation Minute Book, 1910; Uniform State Laws in the U. S. Contr. artcls. to periods. ADDRESS: 59 East 80th St., New York, N. Y.

TERRY, HENRY T (AYLOR): Professor Emeritus of Law, Imperial U. of Japan; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 19, 1847; s. Roderick and Sarah A. (Piereson) T.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (N. W. Univ.); m. Emily Verbeck, July 12, 1899. **AUTHOR:** First Principles of Law; Leading Principles of Anglo-American Law; Common Law. Contr. arts. to law. mags. on analyt. jurisprud. Became prof. of law, Imp. Univ., Tokyo, Japan; decor. by Emperor, 2nd and 3rd order of the Sacred Treas. and 3rd cl. order of the Rising Sun; 25 yrs. prof. of law at Tokyo U. HOME: 411 W. 115th St., New York, N. Y.

TERRY, THOMAS PHILIP: Writer; b. Georgetown, Ky., June 6, 1864; s. Thomas and Sarah (Moss) T.; educ. pub. sch., Paris, Ky.; m. Charlotte Loring Young, Aug. 15, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Terry's Pocket Interpreter (Span.-Eng.), 1890; Terry's Guide to Mexico, 1909; Terry's Guide to the Japanese Empire, 1914; Terry's Short Cut to Spanish, 1920; Terry's Guide to Cuba, 1926. Contr. to Outing mag. and newspaps. Gen. char. writ. stor., descriptive. F. R. G. S., lect. CLUB: Boston City. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

"TESS LONDOU" (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

THATCHER

THANE, FRANCOIS (pen name): see Hennesy, James Albert.

THANET, OCTAVE (pen name): see French, Alice.

THATCHER, EDWARD (JOHN, JR.): Toy Designer, author, craftsman; b. Morristown, N. J., Jan. 11, 1883; s. Edward John (Sr.) and Klorinda (Dixon) T.; educ. Morristown schls., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), pvt. instr.; m. Isabel Howell, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Simple Soldering, 1910; Metal Craftwork in Metal (Boy Scouts of America), 1920; Leather Work (Boy Scouts of America), 1920; Making Tin Can Toys 1919. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., Pop. Science Mnthly. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, craftsmanship. Worked as metal designer, blacksmith, etc., for several yrs. to acquire adeptness as designer. Tchr. of decorative metal work, jewelry making, wood carving and applied design at Columbia Univ. for 15 yrs. During World War developed type of toy made from discarded tin cans. **HOME:** Bearsville, Ulster Co., New York.

THATCHER, OLIVER JOSEPH: Author; b. Wilmington, O., Nov. 10, 1857; s. Joseph and Deborah (Hadley) T.; educ. Wilmington Coll., Union Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Class. Studies in Greece and Rome. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church, 1894; Europe in the Middle Ages, 1896; A Short History of Medieval Europe, 1897; A General History of Europe, 1898; Studies Concerning Adrian IV, 1892; Europe in the Middle Ages (with Prof. E. H. McNeal), 1920. Editor-in-chief: Library of Original Sources, setting forth the ideas that have influenced civilization, (10 vols.), 1903-05. Mem. of Ohio Legislature for two terms, 1893-1916. **HOME:** Hollywood, Calif.

THAYER, EMMA R. LEE: Author, designer; b. Troy, Pa., Apr., 1874; d. Edgar James and Jane Eliza (Pomeroy) Lee; educ. Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Pratt Inst.; m. Henry W. Thayer, Jan. 9, 1909. **AUTHOR:** When Mother Lets Us Draw, 1912, (tech. bk. on drawing for childrn.); The Mystery of the 13th Floor, 1919; The Unlatched Door, 1920; That Affair at the Cedars, 1921;

THIEME

Q. E. D., 1922; The Sinister Mark, 1923; The Key, 1924; Doctor S. O. S., 1925; Poison, 1926; Alias Dr. Ely, 1927. Mem. firm The Decorative Desgnrs., spec. in book and mag. covers. **CLUB:** Wom's.. **HOME:** Chatham, N. J.

THAYER, LEE: (pen name): see Thayer, Emma R. Lee.

THAYER, MARY DIXON: Newspaper staff correspondent, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1897; d. Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educ. pvtly. in Phila. schls.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Songs of Youth, 1922-23; New York and Other Poems, 1926; The Child on His Knees, 1926; Foam (a novel), 1926. Contr. to Forum, Atlantic Mnthly, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Lit. Digest, America, Commonwealth, Catholic World, Contemporary Verse, Poetry and spec. articles appearing tri-wkly. in Philadelphia Evening Bull. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, religious, juveniles, poems. **CLUBS:** Phila. Cricket, Acorn, Art Alliance. **OFFICE:** care Evening Bulletin, **HOME:** Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

THIEME, HUGO PAUL: Teacher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb., 1870; s. Frederick T.; educ. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Thurston, Sept., 1899. **AUTHOR:** La Litterature Francaise au XIXe Siecle, 1897; The Technique of the French Alexandrine, 1899; Women of Modern France, 1907; Guide Bibliographique de la Litterature Francaise de 1800-1905, 1907; A French Grammar (with J. R. Effinger), 1908; Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Francais, 1916; la Civilisation Francaise, 1924; Un Manuscript inedit de Fabre d'Olivet, 1924. Editor: Maillot's Sans Famille, 1902; Balzac's Le Cousin Pons, 1909; Macmillan Fr. Series, 1917-24. Translator: The French Miracle and French Civilization (with A. McLaughlin), 1917. Contr. Mod. Lang. Notes, Revw. d'Histoire Lit. de la France, Revw. des Deux Mondes. Gen. char. writ., lit. **CLUBS:** Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Cntry, Research (U. of Mich.), A. A. A. S., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. **HOME:** 3 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THILLY

THILLY, FRANK: University professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1865; s. Pierre and Mary (Barth) T.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Cin., U. of Berlin, U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Matthews, Mch., 1895. **AUTHOR:** Leibniz's Controversy with Locke, 1891; An Introduction to Ethics, 1900; History of Philosophy, 1914. Editor and translator: edit. Weber's History of Philosophy, 1896; Paulsen's System of Ethics, 1899. Translator: Paulsen's Introduction to Philosophy, 1895; Paulsen's German Universities (with W. W. Elwang), 1906. Editor Philosophical Revw., Assoc. Editor: Kant Studien, International Jnl. of Ethics, 1909-14; University of Mo. Studies, 1901-04. Mang. Edit. Schl. Revw., 1892-93. Holds chair Cornell U. **CLUBS:** Cornell (N. Y.), Authors' (London). **OFFICE:** Cornell U., HOME: 9 East Av., Ithaca, N. Y.

THOBURN, JOSEPH BRADFIELD: Journalist; b. Bellaire, O., Aug. 8, 1868; s. Maj. Thomas C. and Mary Eleanor (Crozer) T.; educ. Kan. Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Caroline Conwell, June 6, 1894. **AUTHOR:** History of Oklahoma, 2 vols., 1916. Contr. Sunday Mag. issues of Okla. paps. Gen. char. writ. westrn. hist. and archeological research. Sec'y. State Hist. Soc. **OFFICE:** care Okla. Hist. Soc., HOME: 1527 W. 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

THOM, DE COURCY WRIGHT: Farmer and businessman; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14, 1858; s. J. Pembroke and Ella L. (Wright) T.; educ. U. of Va., U. of Edinburgh; m. (1) Mary Pleasant Gordon, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.), (2) Mary Washington (Keyser) Stewart, June 14, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of Panics in the United States, 1893, 1916; Mid-Summer Motoring in Europe, 1916. Contr. Old U. of Va. Mag., Md. Hist. Soc. Mag., Baltimore News, The Sun, and Eve. Sun, Balt. Gen. char. writ. finan., hist., lit., polit. **CLUBS:** Maryland, Univ., Balto., Balto. Cntry., etc. **OFFICE:** 405-6 Maryland Trust Bldg., HOME: 105 Wendover Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, ARTHUR GEORGE: Senior Investigator, U. S. Bureau of Efficiency, writer; b. Two Rivers, Wis., June, 1882; s. Alfred and Christina

THOMAS

Abbie (Powers) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Lua M. DesHayes, Feb. 21, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Government Purchasing, 1919. Contr. to Purchasing Agt., mags. of civic interest and of office management. Gen. char. writ. technical, commercial. Planner and organizer of Purchasing Dept. for N. Y. City; Chmn. Federal Purchasing Bd. **CLUB:** Federal OFFICE: Winder Bldg., HOME: 4516 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, B(ENJAMIN) A.: Surgeon, writer; b. Valley Forge, Pa., Nov., 1878; s. William Bell and Margaret Julia (Abraham) H.; educ. Friends Central Sch. (Penn.), Swarthmore Coll., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. (1) Lucy B. Stackhouse, Jan. 9, 1909; (2) M. Eleanor Gray, June 22, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of Middle Life (in collab.), 1923; Practice of Surgery (in collab.), 1927. Editor White and Martin's Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Diseases, 1917-18-20. Contr. to Jnl. of Urology, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Zeitschrift fur Urologie, etc. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, medical. **CLUBS:** Union League, University, Penn. A. C., Philadelphia Country, Springhaven, Shawnee. **OFFICE:** 1900 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: 735 Harvard Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

THOMAS, DAVID YANCEY: Author; b. Fulton Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1872; s. James Fuller and Eliza (Ratcliff) T.; educ. Emory Coll., Ga., Vanderbilt U., U. of Chgo., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Janney, June 21, 1905. **AUTHOR:** History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory of United States, 1904; A History of the University of Arkansas (with J. H. Reynolds), 1910; A Syllabus of Citizenship, 1920; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; Arkansas in War and Reconstruction, 1860-1874, 1926. Contr. Encl. Americana, Encl. Brittanica, Cyclo. of Amer. Gov., Dictionary of American Biography, Revw. of Revws., Independnt., The Dial, Polit. Sc. Quar., Sewanee Revw., Current Hist. Mag., etc. Gen. char. writ.

THOMAS

polit. and soc. sci., hist., edn., lit., bk. revw. CLUBS: Univ., Sequoia Golf. ADDRESS: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

THOMAS, GEORGE: University president, writer; b. Dec. 29, 1866; s. George and Mary Ann (Griffiths) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin, Sorbonne, Univ. Chicago, Univ. California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Eliason, 1908. AUTHOR: Zolltarife und Handelsverträge der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika seit, 1875; Hofbuchdruckerei, 1904; Constitutions of Europe; Civil Government of Utah; Development of Institutions Under Irrigation. Gen. char. writ. hist., essays. CLUBS: University, Tympanozos, C. of C., Rotary. OFFICE: Univ. Utah., HOME: 433 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, JOHN JENKS: Physician; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1861; s. Alfred and Martha A. (Hoge) T.; educ. Williams, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Frances P. Walker, Oct. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases; Traumatic Neurosis in Jelliffe's and White's Modern Treatment of Nervous Diseases, 1913; Cerebral Paralysis of Children, Hydrocephalus, 1920; Malingering and the Feigned Disorders, 1923. Contr. arts. to med. Jnls. CLUBS: Union, Harvard (Boston), Century, Metropolitan (Wash.). ADDRESS: 88 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

THOMAS, LYELL JAY: see Press Section.

THOMAS, THADDEUS P.: Professor of Economics and Sociology, writer; b. Russell Co., Va., May 19, 1867; s. Thaddeus Peter and Sarah (Price) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Vanderbilt Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Andrews, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The City Government of Baltimore, 1896. Contr. to Independent, Woman Citizen. Gen. char. writ. hist., econ., sociol. OFFICE: Goucher Coll., HOME: Cecil Apts., Baltimore, Md.

THOMPSON, ADELE E.: Author; b. Middlefield, O., July, 1849; d. James Madison and Phoebe S. (Tracy) T.; educ. various academies. AUTHOR: Beck's Fortune, 1899; Betty Seldon,

THOMPSON

Patriot, 1901; Brave Heart Elizabeth, 1903; A Lassie of the Isles, 1904; Polly of the Pines, 1906; American Patty, 1909; A Nobody's Rose, 1912. Gen. char. writ. juvenile, hist. CLUBS: Writers' (Cleveland), Art and History Soc. (Cleveland), Friday (Middlefield), D.A.R. HOME: Middlefield, O.

THOMPSON, CARL D(EAN): Author; b. Marne, Mich., Mch., 1870; s. Abram and Rachel (Eddy) T.; educ. Gates and Doane, Chgo. Theol. Sem., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A.; m. Kate Mygatt, 1898. AUTHOR: Municipal Ownership, 1917; Public Ownership of Railways, 1919; Municipal Electric Light and Power Plants in U. S. and Canada, 1922; Public Ownership, 1924; edit. Public Ownership; Public Superpower, 1925. Contr. mnthly. arts. on pub. utilities. CLUBS: Liberal, Sec. Pub. Ownshp. League of Amer. OFFICE: 127 N. Dearborn St., HOME: 4131 N. Keeler Av., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, CHARLES MANFRIED: Economist; b. Fairfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Elisha Penny and Margaret Ross (Taber) T.; educ. U. of Ill., Harvard, Muskingum Coll. (O.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Ella May Brown, July 23, 1899. AUTHOR: The Illinois Whigs Before 1846, 1915; History of the United States, 1917; Elementary Economics, 1919; The Industrial State (vol. 4, Ill. Centennial Hist.), 1919. Compiler: Governor's Letter Book, 1910; Reading in Economic History of the United States, 1915. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: 607 W. Elm St., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: see Press Section.

THOMPSON, ELBERT NEVIUS SEBRING: Teacher English literature; b. Orange, N. J., Dec. 15, 1877; s. William H. and Laura (Garrigues) T.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Controversy Between the Puritans and the Stage, 1903; English Moral Plays, 1909; Essays on Milton, 1914; Literary Bypaths of the Renaissance, 1924. Compiler: Topical Bibliography of Milton, 1916. Contr. artcls. to scholarly pblncs. OFFICE: State U. of Ia., HOME: 819 N. Lewis St., Iowa City, Ia.

THOMPSON

THOMPSON, GEORGE B.: Clergyman; b. Aurora, Ind., Sept. 24, 1862; s. John and Catherine (Costello) T.; educ. pub. schs., Battle Creek Coll.; m. (1) Delia Hicks, Sept. 29, 1891 (deceas.); (2) Stella M. Slaten, June 3, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Ministry of the Spirit, 1915; Soul Winning, 1916; What Think Ye of Christ?; In His Name, 1918. **HOME:** Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

THOMPSON, HENRY TAZEWEEL: Retired army officer, writer; b. Columbia, S. C., July, 1859; s. Hugh Smith and Elizabeth Anderson (Clarkson) T.; educ. Columbia Male Acad., Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Fanny C. McIver, Feb. 1, 1883. **AUTHOR:** General Waddy Thompson (pamphlet), 1925; Ousting the Carpetbagger from South Carolina, 1926; The Establishment of the Public System of South Carolina (pamphlet), 1927. **Gen. char. writ. hist.** Forty yrs. in Nat. Guard, retiring as Brig.-Gen.; four times in mil. service of U. S. A. Lieut.-Col., U.S.V., Spanish-Amer. War. Maj. Inf., U.S.A. World War. **CLUB:** Palmetto. **OFFICE:** P. O. Box 455., **HOME:** 1502 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.

THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM: Lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 24, 1869; s. William Luther and Katherine Putnam (Marshall) T.; Educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; m. Clara Collins Southworth, June 19, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Lieutenant, the Girl and the Viceroy, 1905. **Contr.** to Boston Globe, No. Amer. Revw., McClure's. **Gen. char. writ. sht. stors., hist. arts., legal essays.** **CLUBS:** Harvard, Loyal Legion. **OFFICE:** 15 State St., Boston, Mass., **HOME:** 207 Aspinwall Av., Brookline, Mass.

THOMPSON, RALPH LEROY: Physician, writer; b. Lisbon, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Haley P. and Mehitable (Smith) T.; educ. Bates Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Scammell, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Glimpses of Medical Europe, 1908; Surgery and Pathology of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (with A. J. Ochsner), 1915. **Contr.** to many med. jrnls. **Gen. char. writ. technical, scientific.** Professor of

THOMPSON

Pathology, St. Louis Univ., Sch. of Medicine. **CLUB:** University, Sunset Hill Country, Artists Guild. **OFFICE:** 607 N. Grand Blvd., **HOME:** 4311 McPherson Av., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, ROBERT JOHN: Author, mfg. bank supplies; b. La Porte City, Ia., Oct. 15, 1867; s. Capt. F. M. T.; educ. Village Sch., La Porte City. **AUTHOR:** Proofs of Life After Death; A Square Deal for Every Man; England and Germany in the War. **Writer** on propositions of codification of Internatl. Law. **OFFICE:** 1505 Capital Bldg., Chicago, Ill., **HOME:** 12 Rue de Eaux, Paris, France.

THOMPSON, SANFORD ELEAZER: President the Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1867; s. Eleazer and Harriet Newell (Stanford) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Bklyn), Medway H. S., Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREE:** S.B.; m. Stella A. Converse, April 18, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Concrete Plain and Reinforced (with Fred W. Taylor), 1905; Concrete Costs (with Fred W. Taylor), 1912; Chapters on Boot and Shoe Industry; The Building Industry in Waste in Industry, 1921; Chap. on Methods of Stabilizing Production and Distribution for Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Underground Management in Bituminous Coal Mines for U. S. Coal Com., 1923; Chap. on Practicability of Continuous Construction Throughout the Year for Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Report on the Shoe Manufacturing Industry of New England for the Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Report of the Foundry and Machining Industries of New England for the Boston C. of C., 1926; Report to the Research Committee of the New England Council on merchandising New England merchandise, covering cotton dress goods, shoes and knitted underwear and hosiery, 1926. **Contr.** to Industrial Management, Management and Administration, Engrg. News Record, Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Boston Transcript, N. Y. Eve. Post, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Social Sci. and other mags. **CLUBS:** Brae Burn Cntry., Engrs., New University. **OFFICE:** 80 Fed-

THOMPSON

eral St., Boston., HOME: 1090 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

THOMPSON, SLASON: Author; b. Frederickton, N. B., January, 1849; s. George and Charity (Slason) T.; educ. Collegiate Sch. and U. of New Brunswick, Frederickton; m. Julia W. Watson, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Life of Eugene Field, 1902; Cost, Capitalization and Estimated Value of American Railways, 1907; Short History of American Railway, 1925. Compiler: The Humbler Poets, 1886; Sharps and Flats, 1900; Annual Railway Statistics of U. S. since 1905; Railway Library, 1909-1915; coauthor with Clay M. Greene in plays: M'liss (1878), Sharps and Flats, Chispa. Estab. Amer. Railway News and Statistics, 1902. Contr. to many pubs. Gen. char. writ. statistical and dramatic. **CLUBS:** Chgo. Literary, University, Friday, Onwentasia, Old Elm and Shore Acres Golf, Bohemian and Olympic of San Francisco. **OFFICE:** 1734 First Nat. Bldg., Chicago, Ill., **HOME:** Lake Forest, Ill.

THOMPSON, W. GILMAN: Consulting physician; b. N. Y. C., Dec. 25, 1856; s. Joseph Parrish and Eliabeth Coit (Gilman) T.; educ. Yale U. Scientific Sch., Poly., Karlsruhe (Ger.), Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.D.; m. Harriet Howard Pomeroy, Aug. 11, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Practical Dietetics, 1909; Practical Medicine, 1902; The Occupational Diseases, 1914. Editor the Loomis-Thompson System of Medicine. Contr. to med. jnls. **CLUBS:** Century, University, Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf. **HOME:** 17 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

THOMS, CRAIG S.: Professor of sociology; b. Ill., Dec., 1860; s. Robert and Jean (Patrick) T.; educ. Northwestern U., Chgo U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Effie Walker, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Bible Message for Modern Manhood, 1912; Workingman's Christ, 1914; Essentials of Christianity, 1919; Birds of South Dakota (with W. H. Over), 1921; Social Imperatives, 1923. **CLUBS:** Phi Kappa Psi. **HOME:** 25 S. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

THOMSON, ELIZABETH GILE: b. Northfield, Minn., July, 1894; d. Arthur H. and Alice Lee (Armsby)

THORBAHN

Pearson; educ. Beloit Coll., Carleton Coll., Oberlin Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., Oberlin; M.A., Carleton; m. Irving L. Thomson, May 16, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Real Princess, 1924. Contr. to relig. and juv. pubs. Gen. char. writ. juvenile, fict. **HOME:** Preston, Minn.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: see Press Section.

THOMSON, JOHN STUART: Author; b. Montreal, Can., June 6, 1869; s. F. Stuart Douglas and Elizabeth Ryder (Ferris) T.; educ. Presby. Coll. (Montreal), McGill U.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Estabelle, 1897; A Day's Song, 1900; The Chinese, 1909; China Revolutionized, 1912, Bud and Bamboo of China, 1913; Fil and Filippa, 1917. Contr. arts. on Oriental topics and internat. bus. mgt. to mags. Asst. editor The Gateway Mag. Gen. char. writ. econ., trav. and fict. **CLUBS:** Transportation (N. Y.), Hong Kong (China). **HOME:** 361 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N. J.

THOMSON, O. R. HOWARD: Librarian and poet; b. London, Dec., 1873; s. John and Mary (Faulkner) T.; educ. pvtly.; m. Theodora Adelheid (Theivagt), Nice, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Resurgam (poetry), 1915; Christmas, 1916; Modern Comedy (poetry), 1918; John Franklin Meginness, 1919; Joseph H. McMinn, 1920; Business After Office Hours, 1913. Contr. to Classification of Prose Fict., 1904; Reasonable Budgets for Public Libraries, 1925; History of the Bucktails (with Rauch), and to many pblcns. Editor Chronicles of Christ Church. Conductor bi-wkly. lit. col. in Williamsport Sun. Gen. char. writ. poetry and misc. **CLUBS:** Wmspt. Country, Wmspt. Chess, Kit Kat, etc. **OFFICE:** J. V. Brown Library, **HOME:** 1107 Elmira St., Williamsport, Pa.

THORBAHN, HAROLD CLIFTON: Writer and editor; b. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, July, 1891; s. Carl and Katharine (Clifton) T.; educ. Franklin Marshall Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Katharine Cobaugh, Sept. 1, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Pageant of Liberty, 1926. Contr. to Sunday News (Lancaster, Pa.), Pecano. Gen. char. writ. plays, hist. sketches. Editor: The Pecano (house organ). Writer of special advertising and publicity

THORNER

booklets. CLUBS: Lancaster Adv., Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Diognothian Literary Soc., Mystic Bond. OFFICE: 509 N. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.

THORNER, JOHN JAMES: Professor of agriculture and economic botany, writer; b. Rantoul, Ill., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James and Ann (Strickland) T.; educ. S. Dakota State Coll., Univ. Neb., Smithsonian Inst. (Washington, D.C.) DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Harriet Ann Browne, June 26, 1897. AUTHOR: Field Book of Western Wild Flowers (in collab. with Margaret Armstrong), 1915. Num. bulls. on agricultural subjects. Gen. char. writ. nature books, technical, agriculture. Prof. biology, Univ. Arizona, 1901-1921. Dir. Ariz. Agr. Ex. Sta. since 1921. Dean Coll. Agr. (Univ. Ariz.), 1922. Built herbarium of 75,000 specimens Ariz. plants at Univ. Ariz. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Sigma Xi, Bot. Soc. of Amer., Washington Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. Arizona, HOME: 109 Olive Rd., Tucson, Ari.

THORNBURGH, LAURA (Laura Thornborough): Author, scenario editor, lecturer; b. Knoxville, Tenn.; d. Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Univ. Geneva (Switzerland), Columbia Univ., George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education, 1923; Etiquette for Everbody, 1923; Etiquette of Correspondence, 1924; Interior Decorating for Everybody, 1925. Contr. to Knoxville Sentinel, N. Y. Times, Washington Star. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, features. Scenario editor, Motion Picture Division, Dept. Agr., 1918-20. Film editor, Nat. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, 1921-22. Co-author first authoritative work on "Motion Pictures in Education." CLUB: League Amer. Penwomen, Internat. Assn. Arts and Letters, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Book and Craft, Visual Assn. of Amer. (V. P. for Tenn.) OFFICE: 1519 31st St. N.W., Washington, D. C., HOME: (winter) same, (summer) Gatlinburg, Tenn.

THORNDIKE, ASHLEY HORACE: University professor, author; b. Houlton, Me., Dec. 26, 1871; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wes-

THORNDYKE

leyan Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D., Ph.D.; m. Annette Marian Lowell, June 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare, 1901; Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; Tragedy, 1908; Every Day English, 1913; Facts About Shakespeare, 1915; Shakespeare's Theatre, 1916; Literature in a Changing Age, 1920; A History of English Literature, 1920. Editor: Tudor Shakespeare, World's Best Literature, Longman's English Classics, Everyday Classics, Modern Eloquence, Modern Readers Series. Gen. char. writ. technical, scholarly crit., edit., hist. Professor of English, Columbia Univ., since 1906. CLUBS: St. Andrews Golf, Century (N. Y.). ASSNS: Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 4643 Waldo Ave., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE: Psychologist; b. Williamsburg, Mass., Aug., 1874; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Moulton. AUTHOR: Educational Psychology, 1903; Mental and Social Measurements, 1904; Elements of Psychology, 1905; Principles of Teaching, 1905; Animal Intelligence, 1911; The Original Nature of Man, 1913; The Psychology of Learning, 1914; Psychology of Arithmetic, 1922; Psychology of Algebra, 1923. Monographs and artcls. on education, educational administration. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ., HOME: Montrose, N. Y.

THORNDYKE, LYNN: Historian, writer; b. Lynn, Mass., July, 1882; s. Edward Robert and Abbie Brewster (Ladd) T.; educ. Lynn Classical Sch., Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The History of Medieval Europe, 1917; Medieval Europe, 1920; A History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era (2 vols.), 1923; A Short History of Civilization, 1926. Contr. to Scient. Monthly, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Isis, Speculum, Philos. Rev., Monist.

THORNTON

Amer. Math. Mnthly, Romanic Rev., Nation, Medical Life, Biblical Rev., Hist. Outlook, Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philol., Nature, Classical Philol., Polit. Sci. Quart. Gen. char. writ. text books, hist., magic, occult sciences. Instr. hist. Northwestern Univ., 1907-09; asst. prof., assoc. prof. and prof. hist., Western Reserve Univ., 1909-24; prof. hist., Columbia Univ. since 1924. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., St. Andrew's Golf, Men's Faculty (Columbia), Oak Bluffs (Mass.) Country. Member Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 4 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

THORNTON, WILLIAM WHEELER:

Lawyer; b. Logansport, Ind., June 27, 1851; s. John A. and Ellen (Thomas) T.; educ. hgh. sch. and Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport), Mich. U. DEGREE: LL.B., U. of Mich., 1876; m. Irene B. Blackledge, June 20, 1911. AUTHOR: Statutory Construction (Indiana), 1887; Indiana Practice Code, Annotated, 1888; Lost Wills, 1890; Indiana Municipal Law, 1890; Railroad Fences, 1892; Gifts and Advancements, 1893; Indiana Practice Forms, 1893; Decedents' Estates, 1895; Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1897; Indiana Township Guide, 1898; Building Associations, 1898; Government of Indiana, 1898; Oil and Gas, 1904; Indiana Negligence, 1908; General Employees Safety Appliance Acts, 1909; Intoxicating Liquors, 1910; Pure Food and Drugs Act; The Sherman Anti-Trust Act; Indiana Instructions to Jurors, 1914; Indiana County Officers, 1925. OFFICE: 1105 Fletcher Bldg., HOME: 2021 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON: University professor; b. Swampscott, Mass., Apr. 16, 1857; s. Judah and Rosanna (Porter) T.; educ. Lake Shore Sem. (now St. Mary's Coll.), Syracuse U. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Syracuse), 1883; m. Marion Heywood Shreeve, 1895. AUTHOR: The Government of the People of United States, 1889; The Story of the Constitution, 1891 Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania, 1893; The Government of the State of Pennsylvania, 1894; The Constitution of the United States with Bibliography, 1894;

THORPE

A Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850 (2 vols.), 1898; The Constitutional History of the United States, 1765-1895 (3 vols.), 1901; A History of the United States for Schools, 1901; A (Social and Industrial) History of the American People, 1901; The Life of William Pepper, M.D., LL.D., 1903; The Spoils of Empire—A Romance of the Old World and the New, 1904; Short Constitutional History of the United States, 1904; The Divining Rod, 1905. Editor: History of North America, Vols. IX, XV, XVI, XVIII, XIX, XX, 1906-07; The History of the Civil War—National View, 1906; The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters and Other Organic Laws of the States, Territories and Colonies Now or Heretofore Forming the United States of America (7 vols.), 1909; The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson, 1909; An American Fruit Farm, 1915; The Essentials of American Constitutional Law, 1917; Essentials of American Government, 1922. HOME: 5033 Castleman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THORPE, GEORGE CYRUS: Lawyer, retired Col. U. S. Marine Corps; b. Northfield, Minn., Jan. 17, 1875; s. George Carleton and Adelaide T.; educ. Carleton Acad., U. Minn., U. S. N. A., N. Y. U., Brown U., Naval War Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.B.; m. Cora Wells, May 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Psychology of the Navy Personnel, 1915; Admiralty Islands, 1915; The Situation and Organization, 1917; Pure Logistics, 1917; Recruit Manual, 1918; Preparation of International Claims, 1924; Federal Departmental Organization and Practice, 1925; Prohibition and Industrial Liquor, 1925; Prohibition, National and State, 1925. Gen. char. writ. legal. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, St. Nicholas, Chevy Chase (Wash.), Riding and Hunt, Army and Navy, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Chi, Theta Nu Epsilon. OFFICE: Investment Bldg., HOME: 3218 Woodley Rd., N.W., Washington, D.C.

THORPE, MERLE: Editor, publisher, writer; b. Brimfield, Ill., Nov. 1, 1879; s. Joseph and Mayday E. (Smith) T.; educ. Kansas Publ. Schls., Stanford Univ., Univ. Washington (Seattle).

THORPE

DEGREE: A.B., m. Lillian Isabel Day, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: The Coming Newspaper, 1915. Gen. char. writ. tech. Editor: The Nation's Business since 1916. Editorial and advertising work on Palo Alto Times, Washington Post, Havana (Cuba) Post, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, Washington Life. Winner (1925) Harvard-Bok Adv. Award for best individ. ad. appearing in 1925. Dir. Nat. Journalism Congress, 1914. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country, Cosmos (all Washington, D. C.), Players (N. Y.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Nation's Business, Chamber of Commerce, U. S. A., HOME: 3703 Ingomar St., Washington, D. C.

THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK: Author; b. Mishawaka, Ind., July 18, 1850; d. William and Mary (Wright) Hartwick; educ. Litchfield (Mich.) High Schl. and spl. stud. abroad. DEGREE: M.A. (hon.) Hillsdale Coll.; m. E. Carson Thorpe, Sept. 11, 1871. AUTHOR: Fred's Dark Days, 1881; Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight, 1882; The Fenton Family, 1884; Nina Bruce, 1885; The Chester Girls, 1886; Ringing Ballads, 1887; The Year's Best Days, 1888; The White Lady of La Jolla, 1904; Poetical Works, 1912; From California, 1914. Edit. The Day-spring; Words of Life; Temperance Tales, 1881. Has contr. to lead. mags. CLUBS: Woman's, Indiana of Chicago, League of Amer. Pen Women (Wash., D. C.), Mich. Authors' Assn. (Detroit), American Literary Assn., etc. ADDRESS: 3357 4th St., San Diego, Calif.

THRASHER, FREDERIC M (IL-TON): Educator, writer; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb. 10, 1892; s. Milton Brown and Eva Dell (Lacy) T.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helene Hughes, Aug. 27, 1927. AUTHOR: The Gang; A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago, 1927. Contr. to Soc. Sci. Survey, Jnl. Educnl. Sociol. Gen. char. writ. tech., soc. sci. Assoc. editor: Social Science, Jnl. Educnl. Sociology. Extensive lectr. Dir. Amer. Red Cross Inst. for Home Service during World War. OFFICE:

THURSTON

N. Y. Univ. School of Education, Washington Sq., East New York, N. Y., HOME: Greenwich Village, N. Y.

THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM: Author and lecturer; b. Va., Mar., 1861; d. John Meacham and Elizabeth Rebecca (Adams) Kidd; educ. prvtly.; m. Julius Thruston, 1887. AUTHOR: Mistress Brent; Jack and His Island; A Girl of Va.; Called to the Field; Jenifer. Editor Friends Bible School Wkly. Gen. char. writ. children's stors., hist., fict. CLUBS: Wom's. Literary, Sorosis, Women's Civic League, etc. HOME: 4 Roland Av., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

THURSTON, ERNEST L(AWTON): Editor, writer, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frank Taylor and Ida (Treadwell) T.; educ. George Washington Univ. DEGREES: C.E., A.M.; m. Nina A. Clayberger, 1909. AUTHOR: Mental Commercial Arithmetic, 1897; Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic, 1898; Business Arithmetic for Secondary Schools, 1913. Contr. to Child Welfare Mag., Education, People's Home Jnl., Youth's Comp. Open Road, Grit and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. text bks., child welfare, juvenile fict. Editor-in-chief Iroquois Pub. Co. In public. sch. service, Dist. Columbia, 1894-1920; supt. schools, 1915-20; on faculty George Washington Univ., rising to professorship. CLUBS: University (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Iroquois Pub. Co., 106 E. Fayette St., HOME: 122 Westminster Av., Syracuse, N. Y.

THURSTON, HENRY WINFRED: Social worker; b. Barre, Vt., Feb. 28, 1861; s. Wilson and Frances (Kinney) T.; educ. Barre Acad., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chgo., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Charlotte E. Skinner, Nov. 27, 1890. AUTHOR: In Memoriam, 1889; Economics and Industrial History, 1901; The Probation Officer at Work, 1914; Spare Time and Delinquency, 1918; Condensed Summary of a Study of Juvenile Delinquency in Rochester, N. Y., 1923. Contr. editor to The Survey, 1914-17. CLUBS: Civic (N. Y. C.), Dartmouth Alumni. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York

THURSTONE

City, N. Y., HOME: 215 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.

THURSTONE, LOUIS LEON: Professor of psychology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; s. Conrad and Sophia C. (Stroth) T.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell) 1912, Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.), 1917; m. Thelma Gwinn, July 17, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Nature of Intelligence, 1924; Fundamentals of Statistics, 1925. Contr. to psychol. and ednl. jnls. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), City N. Y.), Quadrangle (Chgo.). **OFFICE:** U. of Chgo., HOME: 850 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

THWING, CHARLES BURTON: Physicist; b. Theresa, N. Y., Mar., 1860; s. Charles Grandison and Harriet (Corbin) T.; educ. Northwestern U., U. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy B. White. **AUTHOR:** Exercises in Physical Measurement, 1896; Elementary Physics, 1900. Publ. sci. paps. on: Relation Between Specific Inductive Capacity and Chemical Composition of Dielectrics; Internal Temperature Gradient in Common Materials; A New Radiation Pyrometer; A New Water Battery; A Photographic Method of Mapping the Magnetic Field; Color Photography by the Lippman Process, etc. Field chair of physics Knox Coll., Syracuse, and engd. in resch. wk. and invent. in metallurgy, elec., and pyrometry. **CLUBS:** Engineers (Phila.), Physics (Phila.). **OFFICE:** 3339 Lancaster Av., HOME: 45 W. Tulpehocken St., Phila., Pa.

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN: President emeritus Western Reserve University, author; b. New Sharon, Me., Nov. 9, 1853; s. Joseph P. and Hannah M. (Hopkins) T.; educ. Phillips Acad., Harvard U., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (hon.), S.T.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. (1) Carrie F. Butler, Sept. 18, 1879 (died Apr. 24, 1898); (2) Mary Gardner Dunning, Dec. 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** American Colleges—Their Students and Work, 1878; The Reading of Books, 1883; The Family (with Mrs. Carrie Butler Thwing), 1886; The Working Church, 1894; Within College Walls, 1894; The College Woman, 1894; The American College in American Life, 1900; College Administration,

TIDWELL

1900; The Choice of a College, 1901; The Youth's Dream of Life, 1902; God in His World, 1902; If I Were a College Student, 1902; A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, 1903; College Training and the Business Man, 1906; A History of Higher Education in America, 1906; Education in the Far East, 1909; History of Education in the United States Since the Civil War, 1910; Universities of the World, 1911; Letters From a Father to His Son Entering College, 1912; Letters From a Father to His Daughter Entering College, 1913; The Co-ordinate System in Higher Education, 1913; The American College, 1914; Education According to Some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry, 1916; The Training of Men for the World's Future, 1916; The College Gateway, 1919; The American Colleges and the Universities in the Great War, 1920; The Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia—Studies of Society and of Education, 1923; What Education Has the Most Worth?, 1924; The College President, 1926; Guides, Philosophers and Friends, 1927. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Harvard Grads. Mag., Phi Beta Kappa Key, Independent, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Current History, N. Y. Herald, The Adult Bible Class, Congregationalist, Amer. Rev. of Revs. Gen. char. writ. ednl. **CLUBS:** Union, Univ., City (Cleveland), Century (N. Y.), Authors' (London). HOME: 11109 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, O.

TIDWELL, JOSIAH BLAKE: Teacher and clergyman; b. Alabama, Oct., 1870; s. Francis and Ann (Chambers) T.; educ. Howard Coll., Baylor U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Kansas I. Reid, Apr. 24, 1887; (2) Minnie Lee Hayes, Sept. 9, 1910; (3) Alma W. Lile, Aug. 18, 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Bible, Book by Book, 1914; An Outline for the Study of the Life of Christ, 1915; The Bible Period by Period, 1916, 23; The Sunday School Teacher Magnified, 1918; The Gospels and the Life of Christ, 1921; Genesis—A Study in Redemption, 1924; Introducing The Old Testament, 1925; Syllabi for College Courses on Christian Sociology, Christian Teachings Bible Sands and Places. Contr. to relig. pubs. **CLUBS:** Social, Relig. and Bibl.; Royal

TIEMANN

Soc. of Arts, Eng. OFFICE: Baylor U., HOME: 1309 S. 8th St., Waco, Texas.

TIEMANN, HARRY DONALD: Educator, research worker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1875; s. Julius Harry and Margaret Augusta (Megie) T.; educ. Pratt Inst. H. S. (Brooklyn), Stevens Prep. Sch. (Hoboken, N. J.), Stevens Inst. Mech. Engrg., Yale Forest Sch. DEGREES: M.E., M.F.; m. Elizabeth Minerva Trelease, 1903. **ATHOR:** The Kiln Drying of Lumber, 1917, revised, 1920; Kiln Drying of Woods for Airplanes (Nat. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics, Report No. 65), 1920; The Kiln Drying of Timber (Victorian Forests Comm. Australia), 1922. Also many arts. on phys. properties and kiln drying of wood for tech. mags. and forest service bulls. Gen. char. writ. tech. Research worker for U. S. Govt., phys. properties of wood and kiln drying of timber, for past 25 yrs. Also work for Australian and New Zealand govts. Instr. work in forestry at Univ. Wis. **CLUBS:** Soc. Amer. Foresters. **OFFICE:** Forest Products Lab., Univ. Wis., **HOME:** 135 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TIGERT, JOHN JAMES: United States commissioner of education; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1882; s. John James (late Bishop M. E. Ch., S.) and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; educ. Vanderbilt U., B.A., 1904; Honor Sch. of Jurisprudence, Oxford U., B.A., 1907 (1st Rhodes Scholar from Tenn), M.A. 1915; Grad. Sch., U. of Minn.; U. of Ky., LL.D., 1921; Ed.D., Rhode Island, 1923; m. Edith Jackson, Aug. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Philosophy of the World War; The Child—His Nature and His Needs; The Book of Rural Life. Addresses and artcls. on ednl. subjs. Chmn. Highway Edn. Bd., Fed. Council on Citizenship Trng. Mem. natl. coun. Boy Scouts of Am. Exec. in num. other ednl., bus. and civic assns. **CLUBS:** Cosmos. Congressional Cntry., Kiwanis, Fed. Schoolmen, A. A. S., N. E. A., etc. **ADDRESS:** Argonne Apts., Washington, D. C.

TILGHMAN, ZOE A(GNES): Magazine editor, writer; b. Greenwood, Kan., Nov. 15, 1880; d. Maye E. and Agnes M. (Shepard) Stratton; educ. Univ. Oklahoma; m. William M. Tilghman, July 15, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Dug-

TILLSON

out, 1925; Outlaw Days in Oklahoma, 1926. Contr. to Harlow's Weekly, Woman's Home Comp., Outlook, Adventure, Frontier, Lariat, S. S. Jrnls. Gen. char. writ. hist. novels, stories. Editor (asst.): Harlow's Weekly. **CLUBS:** Women of '89, McDowell Club, Oklahoma Authors. **OFFICE:** Harlow Pub. Co., **HOME:** 924 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

TILLET, WILBUR FISK: Educator, university professor; b. Henderson, N. C., Aug. 25, 1854; s. Rev. John and Elizabeth (Wyche) T. educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Princeton, Wesleyan, Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. (1) Kate O. Schoolfield, Nov. 15, 1888 (d. Sept., 1889); (2) Laura McCloud, Jan. 25, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Our Hymns and Their Authors, 1889; Discussions in Theology, 1890; Personal Salvation, Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life, 1902; The Doctrines of Methodism, 1903; A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism (with C. S. Nutter), 1906; Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church, 1911; The Hand of God in American History, 1923; The Paths That Lead to God, 1924; The Golden Rule versus the Rule of Gold, 1925; Providence, Prayer and Power, 1926. Prof. Christian Doctrines. **ADDRESS:** Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

TILLMAN, SAMUEL E(SCUE): Brig. Gen. U. S. A.; b. Shelbyville, Tenn., Oct., 1847; s. Lewis and Mary C. (Davidson) T.; educ. Fairfield Male Acad., U. S. Mil. Acad. DEGREE: A.M., Yale; m. Clara Williams, April, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Lessons in Heat, 1886; Descriptive General Chemistry, 1894; Important Rocks and Minerals, 1897-1904. Gen. char. writ. sci. **CLUBS:** Century. Univ. (N. Y.), Army & Navy (Washington, D. C.). **ADDRESS:** 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

TILLSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: Consulting civil engineer; b. Thomaston, Me., Dec., 1852; s. Perez and Harriet (Collins) T.; educ. Thomaston hgh. sch., Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: Sc.B., C.E., Sc.D.; m. Mary E. Abbott, Oct. 5, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Street Pavements and Paving Material, 1910, 12; Four Sections in American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919. Gen. char.

TILTON

writ. sci. and tech. CLUBS: Brklyn. Engrs., Mun. Engrs., City of N. Y., Western Soc. of Engrs., La Grange Cntry., Amer. Soc. C. E., Amer. Soc. Mun. Imp., Amer. Rd. Bldrs. Assn. HOME: 313 St. Catherine Ave., La Grange, Ill.

TILTON, JOHN LITTLEFIELD: see Press Section.

TIMBIE, WILLIAM HENRY: Professor of elect. engineering; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Aug., 1877; s. Charles N. and Mary (Loveland) T.; educ. Pittsfield hgh. sch., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Hill, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Elements of Electricity, 1910; Essentials of Electricity, 1913; Alternating Current Electricity, 1914; Essentials of Alternating Currents, 1918 (last two with Prof. H. H. Higbie); Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1922 (with Prof. V. Bush); Industrial Electricity, 1924. Gen. char. writ. tech., elect. CLUBS: Brae Burn Cntry., Williams (N. Y.), Univ (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Eta Kappa. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech. HOME: 295 Highland Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TIMLOW, ELIZABETH WESTON: Writer and lecturer; b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., June 24, 1861; d. Heman Rowlee and Martha Fay (Bigelow) Timlow; educ. pvt. schs., New Haven, Wellesley Coll., Cornell U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cricket at the Seashore; Cricket and Eunice; What Came to Winifred; Dorothy Dot; April Fool Twins; A Nest of Girls; The Heart of Monadnock. Contr. to Atlantic, Harper's Bazaar, Psychology, etc. Gen. char. writ. bks. for girls. ADDRESS: 119 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

TINGELSTAD, OSCAR ADOLF: Professor of education, author; b. Hickson, N. D., Sept. 20, 1882; s. Bent and Beret A. (Livdalen) T.; educ. Pacific Lutheran Acad. (Wash.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alfield S. Tvete, Aug. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Norgesfornden (Norway Tour), 1914 (with Rev. J. C. K. Preus); Christian Keyser Preus, 1852-1921 (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; Luther College Through Sixty Years (jointly with others), 1922; The Religious Element in American School Readers, 1925. Gen. char. writ. hist. Lutheran pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1907-

TIPPY

09. Prof. Luther Coll. since 1909. Registrar at same since 1914. OFFICE: Luther Coll., HOME: 409 High St., Decorah, Iowa.

TIPPLE, EZRA SQUIER: Educator, author; b. Camden, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1861; s. Martin and Sarah E. (Squier) T.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., B.D.; m. Edna E. White, June 24, 1897. AUTHOR: Heart of Asbury's Journal, 1905; The Minister of God, 1906; Drew Sermons, first series, 1906; second series, 1907; Drew Sermons on the Golden Texts, 1908, 1909, 1910; life of Freeborn Garrettson, 1910; Some Famous Country Parishes, 1911; Life of Francis Asbury, 1916; Drew Theological Seminary, 1867-1917—A Review of the First Half Century, 1917. Contr. to A New History of Methodism (2 vols.) article, "The Beginnings of American Methodism." Contr. to num. relig. publcns. Entered ministry M. E. Church, 1887. Pastor N. Y. churches until 1901. Exec. secy. Metropolitan Thank-Offering Commission, 1901-04; Prof. Practical Theol. Drew Sem. 1905-12 President since 1912. Trustee, Bd. of Edcn. of M. E. Church since 1904. Memb. com. on versions, Amer. Bible Soc. Memb. com. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer. Memb. advisory com. St. Christopher's Home for Children. Memb. Amer. Soc. Church Hist. Memb. comm. on unification, M. E. Church. CLUBS: Quill (pres. 1904-05), Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. Edcn. Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., N. E. A. OFFICE: Drew Theological Seminary, HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

TIPPY, WORTH MARION: Clergyman; b. Larwill, Ind., Nov., 1866; s. Oren and Mary Isabel (Carter) T.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U., Sage Sch. of Philos. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.D.; m. Zella B. Ward, May 16, 1895. AUTHOR: The Socialized Church, 1909; The Church a Community Force, 1914; The Church in the Great War, 1918. Contr. to Homiletic Revw., Jnl. of Soc. Wk., Jnl. of Religs., Foi et Vie (Paris), Christian Century, Survey, etc.; 10 yrs. secy. Comm. on Ch. and Soc. Service, Fed. Council of Chs. of Christ, N. Y. Has served as lectr. at var. coll. and schs. of theol. and pastor of M. E. chs. in Indianapolis, Cleveland and N. Y. CLUBS: Natl. Arts,

TIPTON

Clergy (N. Y.), University (Wash.). OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York, HOME: Forest Hills Gardens, L. I., N. Y.

TIPTON, TUTIE: see Press Section.

TIRENDELLI, PIER ADOLFO: Composer; see Vol. 1, 1921.

TISDEL, FREDERICK MONROE:

University dean and professor of English; b. Belvidere, Ill., Jan., 1869; s. James Monroe and Amanda (Clark) T.; educ. Northwestern U., U. of Wis., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Northwestern; A.M., U. Wis.; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie Lee Monroe, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in the English Classics, 1904; The Influence of Popular Customs on the Mystery Plays, 1904; Rossetti's House of Life, 1907; Studies in Literature, 1913; Survey of English and American Literature, 1915; Balauation's Adventure as an Interpretation of the Alcestis of Euripides. Contr. to Eng. and German Philol., Philol., The Swanee Revv. Gen. char. writ. lit. essays and results of research. OFFICE: U. of Mo., HOME: 1316 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

TITTLE, ERNEST FREMONT: Clergyman; b. Springfield, O., Oct., 1885; s. Clayton D. and Elizabeth (Henry) T.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Glenna Meyers, 1908. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do To Be Saved, 1921; The Discovery of God (now in prep.). Contr. to Chgo. Eve. Post, Indpls. Star; Denver News, Denver Times. Gen. char. writ. relig. CLUBS: Evanston Rotary, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: First M. E. Church, HOME: 1810 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TITUS, HAROLD: Writer; b. Traverse City Mich. Feb. 20 1888; s. Dorr B. and F. Josephine (Smith) T.; educ. Univ Mich.; m. Beth Benedict, Apr. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: I Conquered, 1916; Bruce of the Circle A, 1918; The Last Straw, 1920; Timber, 1922; The Beloved Pawn, 1923; Spindrift, 1925. Contr. to Delineator, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Red Book, Liberty, Pictorial Rev., Colliers, Everybody's Country Gentleman, American. Adventure, Short Stories and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels. short stories. HOME: Traverse City, Mich.

TODD

TOBENKIN, ELIAS: Author; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1882; educ. U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rae Schwid, Sept. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Witte Arrives, 1916; The House of Conrad, 1918; The Road, 1922; God of Might, 1924. Reporter and edit. writ. on San Francisco jnls. and Hearst newspapers. Contr. to mags., on sociol. ADDRESS: care Frederick Stokes Co., New York, HOME: 10019 198th St., Hollis, N. Y.

TODD, ARTHUR JAMES: Professor of sociology; b. Petaluma, Cal., May, 1878; s. Hugh and Clara (Tuller) T.; educ. U. of Calif., Univs. Aix-Marseilles, Paris, Munich, Yale. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Martha Gaddis, Sept. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency, 1913; Theories of Social Progress, 1918; The Scientific Spirit and Social Work, 1919; Co-author Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; College Teaching, 1920. Gen. char. writ., sociol. CLUBS: Chgo. City Social Workers. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, HOME: 1011 Grove St., Evanston, Ill.

TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL: Professor of clinical pathology; b. Shreve, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1874; s. Joe H. and Ophelia C. T.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Wooster Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.D.; m. Edith B. Brownfield, Apr. 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods (rev. edit. 1908-12-14-18-23-27). OFFICE: University of Colorado, Boulder, HOME: 848 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.

TODD, MABEL LOOMIS: Author, musician; b. Cambridge, Mass.; d. Prof. E. J. and Mary Alden Loomis; educ. Waverly Sem., Wash., D. C., and N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; m. Prof. David Todd, Mar. 5, 1879. AUTHOR: Footprints, 1883; Emily Dickinson's Poems, 3 vols., 1890, 1891; 1896; Emily Dickinson's Letters, ed. with notes, 2 vols., 1894; Total Eclipses of the Sun, 1894; A Cycle of Sonnets, edit., 1896; Fourteen Weeks in Astronomy, Steele, edit., 1899; Corona and Coronet, 1898; A Cycle of Sunsets, 1910; Tripoli and Mysterious, 1912. Has traveled with Prof. Todd to observe eclipses in var. parts of the wld., Japan, Chile, East Indies, etc. Hon. pres. Amherst Hist. Soc. Hon. reg. Mary Mattoon Chapter, D. A. R., Amherst. HOME:

TOLAN

Winter, Matsuba, Coconut Grove, Fla.; summer, Mavooshen, Muscongus, Me.

TOLAN, EVE ELLIOTT: see Press Section.

TOLAND, EDWARD DALE: Schoolmaster; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 11, 1886; s. Edward Dale and Charlotte Graham (Rush) T.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H., Princeton U. DEGREE: Litt.B.; m. Esther R. Howell, June 26, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Aftermath of Battle*, 1916; *Choosing the Right Career*, 1925. Contr. to mags. CLUB: N. Y. Racquet. OFFICE: St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS: Professor English literature; b. Lanesboro, Mass., June 17, 1856; s. Albert and Jane Amelia (Tower) T.; educ. Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. Williams, 1877, Ph.D. Strassburg U., 1889; m. Isabel Stevens, Aug. 29, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Views About Hamlet and Other Essays*, 1904; *Questions on Shakespeare* (parts 1 and 2), 1910; *Questions on Shakespeare, Select Comedies* (7 pamph.), 1912; *Falstaff and Other Shakespearean Topics*, 1925; edition of *Julius Caesar*, 1901. Gen. char. writ. lit. criticism. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chgo. Lit. OFFICE: U. of Chgo., HOME: 6223 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TOLMAN, CYRUS F.: Geologist, author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2 1873; s. Cyrus Fisher (D. D.) and Mary (Brownson) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Fellow in Geol.; m. Hannah M. Van Steen, Aug. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: *Graphic Methods of Investigating Fault Problems*, 1912; *Secondary Sulfide Enrichment*, 1914. Num. sci. arts. on geol. subjects. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech. Prof. of Geology, Univ. Arizona, 1905-06; Prof. Geol. and Mining, same, 1906-12; Assoc. Prof. Economic Geol., Stanford Univ., 1912-19; Prof. Economic Geol., same, since 1919. Consulting Geologist since 1900. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING: Dean and professor of Greek; (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

TOLMAN, RICHARD CHACE: Chemist and physicist; b. Mass., March 4, 1881; s. James P. and Mary (Chace) T.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES:

TOMLINSON

S.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sherman, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Theory of Relativity of Motion*, 1917. Contr. to scient. jnls. OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Tech., HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

TOMHAVE, WILLIAM HENRY: Stockman, writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 19, 1881; s. Peter and Minnie (Lodvig) T.; educ. Univ. Minn., Penn. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Viola Marsden, July 7, 1910. AUTHOR: *Meats and Meat Products*, 1925. Contr. to Penn. Farmer, Country Gentleman. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech., live stock topics. Live stock expert for Manchurian Gov't., 1908-11; Live stock extens. wk., Univ. Minn., 1910-12; Prof. Animal Husbandry, Penn. State Coll., 1912-25; since 1925 Secy. Amer. Aberdeen Angus Breeders Assn. CLUB: Saddle and Sirlain. OFFICE: 817 Exchange Ave., HOME: 6318 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TOMKINS, FLOYD WILLIAMS: Clergyman; b. New York City; s. Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) T.; educ. Charlier French Inst. (N. Y.), Harvard. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Ann Maria Grant Cutter. AUTHOR: *The Christian Life*, 1896; *Following Christ*, 1900; *My Best Friend*, 1901; *Beacons on Life's Voyage*, 1904; *Helps Toward Nobler Living*, 1908; *The Faith and Life of a Christian*, 1909; *Prayers for the Quiet Hour*, 1910; *Sunshine on Life's Way*, 1912. Contr. weekly articles to the Phila. Public Ledger on the S S Lesson. CLUBS: Union League of Phila., City. ADDRESS: 1904 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOMLINSON, EVERETT T.: Author; b. Shiloh, N. J., May 23, 1859; s. George E. and Amanada P. (Titsworth) T.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Greene. AUTHOR: *The Search for Andrew Field*, 1894; *The Boy Soldiers of 1812*, 1895; *The Colonial Boys*, 1895; *The Boy Officers of 1812*, 1896; *Three Young Continentals*, 1896; *Tecumseh's Young Braves*, 1897; *Washington's Young Aide*, 1897; *Boys With Old Hickory*, 1898; *Two Young Patriots*, 1898; *Boys of Old Monmouth*, 1898; *Camping on the St. Lawrence* 1899; *A Jersey Boy in the Revolution*. 1899; *In the Hands of the Redcoats*, 1901; *House Boat on the*

TOMLINSON

St. Lawrence, 1901; Young Folks History of American Revolution, 1902; Under Colonial Colors, 1902; A Lieutenant Under Washington, 1903; Rider of the Black Horse, 1904; Red Chief, 1905; Soldier of the Wilderness, 1905; Winning His Degree, 1905; Four Boys in the Yellowstone, 1906; Marching Against the Iroquois, 1906; The Camp Fire of Mad Anthony, 1907; Frunt of the Desert, 1907; Four Boys in the Land of Cotton, 1907; Mad Anthony's Young Scout, 1908; Four Boys on the Mississippi, 1908; Light Horse Harry's Legion, 1910; The Champion of the Regiment, 1911; The Young Minute Man of 1812, 1912; The Young Sharpshooter, 1913; Scouting With Daniel Boone, 1914; Places Young Americans Want to Know, 1915; The Story of General Pershing, 1917; Young Peoples History of the American Revolution, 1921. Gen. char. writ. hist. fict. for boys. HOME: 656 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

TOMLINSON, PAUL GREENE: Author and publisher; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 8, 1888; s. Everett Titsworth and Anne (Greene) T.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton U., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Gabrielle Prout, Jan. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: To the Land of the Caribou, 1914; In Camp on Bass Island, 1915; The Strange Gray Canoe, 1916; The Trail of Black Hawk, 1915; The Trail of Tecumseh, 1916; Bob Cook and the German Spy, 1917; A Leader of Freeman, 1917; Bob Cook and German Air Fleet, 1919; Bob Cook and the Winged Messengers, 1919; Bob Cook and the Bomb Plot, 1920; A Princeton Boy Under the King, 1921; A Princeton Boy in the Revolution, 1922. CLUBS: Ivy, Nassau, Princeton of New York. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY: see Press Section.

TONKS, OLIVER S(AMUEL): Professor of art, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1874; s. Alfred and Elizabeth Anne (Dunne) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Art Museums and the Public Schools (joint author),

TORCHIANA

1913; Vassar Mediaeval Studies (joint author), 1923; History of Italian Painting, 1927. Contr. to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art, Amer. Jrnl. of Archaeology, Scribner's, International Studio, Outlook, Chautauqua, Art in Amer., and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. crit. and hist., essays. Editor (contributing) The Chronicle. Member manag. com. Athenian Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). Dir. Taylor Hall Art Gallery, Vassar Coll. CLUBS: College Art Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

TOOL, HOWARD S.: Clergyman; b. Ackley, Ia., June 7, 1880; s. Eugene T. and Hannah (Trumbauer) T.; educ. hgh. sch., Murdock, Neb.; m. Grace E. Emrich, July 30, 1882. AUTHOR: O Pray God!; The Wind's Voice; Wind Tragedy; The Hills of God; Our Street; Reoccupied; Down East; Huntin'; Harvest; Ideal River; Optimist; etc. Gen. char. writ. poetry. HOME: 215 Burlington Ave., Billings, Mont.

TOOTHAKER, CHARLES ROBINSO: Museum curator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1873; s. Charles E. and Zetta E. T.; educ. Central Manual Training High Sch., Phila., special courses; m. Martha T. McCandless, 1904. AUTHOR: Commercial Raw Materials, 1905, rev. edit. 1927. OFFICE: Commercial Museum, HOME: 4321 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOPE, HOMER W.: Clergyman; b. Dell Roy, O., May 28, 1859; s. Gabriel and Elizabeth (McHugh) T.; educ. Mt. Union Coll. (Oberlin), Capitol U. (Columbus), Harlem Springs Coll. (Carroll Co., O.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Alice Mackaman, June, 1880. AUTHOR: Gustavus Adolphus. Writ. of pamphl. Gen. char. writ. biog. CLUBS: City, Masonic, I.O.O.F., etc. HOME: 1904 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TORCHIANA, H(ENRY) A(LBERT) Van COENEN: Diplomat, author; b. Sourabaya, Java, Dec. 25, 1867; s. William George and Lady Elizabeth Johanna (Coenen) T.; educ. grammar and high sch. in Netherlands, Coll. of Commerce, Amsterdam (Netherlands). Admitted to Bar of California; to Supreme and U. S. Supreme Courts, U. S. A.;

TORREY

m. Catherine Geloudemaus, Mar., 1906. AUTHOR: Holland, The Birthplace of American Political, Civic and Religious Liberty (2 editions); Tropical Holland, Java and Other Islands (2 editions). Gen. char. writ. hist., essays. Contrib. to "Asia," and other mags. Consul-Gen. Netherlands for Pacific Coast states. CLUBS: University, Family, Olympic (all San Francisco). OFFICE: Alaska Commercial Bldg., HOME: 2409 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

TORREY, REUBEN ARCHER: Evangelist; b. Hoboken, N. J.; s. Reuben Slayton and Elizabeth A. (Swift) T.; educ. Yale U., stud. Leipzig and Erlangen (Ger). DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Clara B. Smith, 1879. AUTHOR: How to Bring Men to Christ, How to Obtain Fullness of Power; The Baptism With the Holy Spirit; What the Bible Teaches; Divine Origin and Authority of the Bible; How to Work for Christ; How to Promote and Conduct a Successful Revival; Revival Addresses; How to Study the Bible for Greatest Profit; Talks to Men; How to Pray; Vest-Pocket Companion for Christian Workers; Ten Reasons Why I Believe the Bible Is the Work of God; Ought Christians to Keep the Sabbath; Real Salvation and Wholehearted Service, 1905; The Bible and Its Christ, 1906; How to Succeed in the Christian Life; Anecdotes and Illustrations, 1907; Lessons in the Life and Teaching of Our Lord; Difficulties and Alleged Contradictions in the Bible; Practical and Perplexing Questions Answered; The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit, 1910; The Return of the Lord Jesus, 1913; The Wondrous Joy of Soul Winning, 1914; The Voice of God in the Present Hour, 1917; Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1919; The Real Christ, 1920; Jesus. The Prophet, The Priest, The King, 1920; The Importance and Value of Proper Bible Study, 1921; The Gospel for Today, 1922; Is the Bible the Inerrant Word of God? 1922; The God of the Bible, 1923; How to Be Saved and How to Be Lost, 1923; Why God Used D. L. Moody, 1923; Divine Healing; Does God Perform Miracles Today? 1923; The Christ of the Bible, 1923; Death Defeated and Defied, 1923; Soul Winning Sermons, 1924; The Power of Prayer and Prayer of Power,

TOWNSEND

1924; The Bible the Peerless Book: God's Own Book and Only Book, 1925; How to Get the Gold Out of the Word of God, 1925. ADDRESS: 33 Lakewood Drive, Asheville, N. C., and Torrey Lodge, Montrose, Pa.

TOTTEN, GEORGE OAKLEY, JR.: Architect; b. New York City, Dec. 5, 1866; s. George Oakley and Mary E. (Styles) T.; educ. Newark Tech. Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.D., A.M.; m. Vichen von Post, Aug. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Maya Architecture, 1925. Gen. char. writ. tech. archtcl. CLUBS: Univ., Chevy Chase, Columbia U., (N. Y.). OFFICE: 808 17th St., N. W., HOME: 2633 16th St., Washington, D. C.

TOUMEY, JAMES WILLIAM: Professor silviculture; b. Lawrence, Mich., Apr., 1865; s. Dennis and Mary E. (Buckley) T.; educ. Mich. Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Mich. Sta. Coll.), Sc.D. (Syracuse U), M.A. (Yale); m. (1) C. H. Blake, June, 1897; (2) N. B. Trowbridge, 1907. AUTHOR: Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry; Foundations of Silviculture upon an Ecological Basis, 1927. Also pamphlets and tech. artcls. on forestry. OFFICE: Sage Hall, Yale U., HOME: 459 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

TOWER, RALPH WINFRED: Curator; b. Amherst, Mass., May 24, 1870; s. Francis Emory and Ella Sophia (Shepardson) T.; educ. Colby U., Brown U., (A.B., 1892), A.M. 1893, (Ph.D., 1903), U. of Leipzig, med. dept. Harv. U. (John Ware Memorial Fellowship), 1900-01; m. Bessie Belle West, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide to the Dissection of the Cat (with Frederic Poole Gorham), 1895; Laboratory Course in Chemical Physiology, 1897. Editor and recording secy. N. Y. Acad. of Scis., 1917; Librarian (same), 1904. Curator comparative physiol., Am. Museum Nat. Hist., 1921; also librarian N. Y. Micros. Soc. and Linnaean Soc. of N. Y.; hon. curator Nat. Hist. Librys., Columbia U., 1913; pres. trustees Rochelle Pub. Libry. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon (N. Y.), A. A. A. S., N. Y. Acad. Sci., etc. ADDRESS: Am. Museum of Nat. History, New York, N. Y.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL: Physician, ornithologist; b. Boston,

TOWNSEND

Mass., Nov. 10, 1859; s. Thomas Davis and Frances Barnard (Smith) T.; educ. pvt. schs. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1881), M.D., 1885; m. (1) Gertrude Flint, Sept. 28, 1891; (2) Sarah Gore Flint, July 2, 1919. AUTHOR: The Birds of Essex County, 1905; Along the Labrador Coast, 1907; Birds of Labrador, 1907; A Labrador Spring, 1910; Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal, 1911; Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes, 1913; In Audubon's Labrador, 1918; Beach Grass, 1923; Supplement to the Birds of Essex County, 1920; Chapter on birds in Grenfell's book on Labrador. Gen. char. writ. trav., nat. hist., essays. HOME: Ipswich, Mass.

TOWNSEND, EDGAR JEROME: Professor of mathematics; b. Litchfield, Mich., Feb. 22, 1865; s. Warren and Henrietta (Crocker) T.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Mich., Chgo. U., U. of Gottingen, 1900. DEGREES: Ph.B. Albion, Ph.M., U. of Mich., Ph.D., U. of Gottingen; m. Belle Miller, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: First Courses in Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1908; Essentials of Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1910; Functions of a Complex Variable, 1915. CLUBS: A. A. S., Delta Tau, Delta Sigma Xi, Univ. OFFICE: 334 Nat. Hist. Bldg., Urbana, HOME: 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOZZER, ALFRED MARSTON: Professor of anthropology; b. Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1877; s. Samuel C. and Caroline (Marston) T.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Castle, April 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Comparative Study of the Mayas and Lacandones, 1907; Ruins of Tikal, 1911; Ruins of Nakum, 1913; Maya Grammar, 1921; Social Origins and Social Continuities, 1925. OFFICE: Peabody Museum, HOME: 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

TRABERT, GEORGE HENRY: Clergyman; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1843; s. Christoph A. and Fredericka (Stappf) T.; educ. pub. schs. Pa., Coll. of Gettysburg, Phil. Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Bethany Coll., Kan.; m. Elizabeth Minningh, June 25, 1870. AUTHOR: Spurious Revivals, 1875; Life of Luther in Picture and Verse, 1880; Outlines of Church History, 1880; Mission Among the Telugus, 1890; Church History for the Peo-

TRACY

ple, 1897; Questions and Answers on Luther's Small Catechism, 1900; English Lutheranism in the Northwest, 1914. Contr. to The Lutheran, Lutheran Chc. Revw., Amer. Lutheran Survey. ADDRESS: 2725 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRABUE, M(ARION) R(EX): Professor of educational administration; b. near Kokomo, Ind., April 30, 1890; s. Otto A. and Mary Emma (Long) T.; educ. DePauw U., No. Westrn. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Wilkie Small, Apr. 20, 1913. AUTHOR: Intellectual Status of Children Who Are Public Charges (with E. L. Thorndike and J. L. Stenquist), 1915; Completion-Test Language-Scales, 1916; A Survey of the Public School System of Nassau County, New York (with F. P. Stockbridge), 1918; Measure Your Mind, 1920; Measuring Results in Education, 1924. Editor in chf. The N. C. Teacher. Contr. to Jnl. Edn. Psy., Jnl. Edn. Research, N. C. Teacher, etc. Pres. (1925-26) Edn. Research Assn. CLUBS: Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi De'ta Kappa. OFFICE: School of Education, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON: see Press Section.

TRACY, FREDERICK: Professor of Ethics; b. Claremont, Ontario, Canada, May, 1862; s. Alfred Tracy; educ. Pickering Coll., U. of Toronto, Clark U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Haines, 1890. AUTHOR: Psychology of Childhood; Psychology of Adolescence; The Teacher and the School. HOME: 173 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada.

TRACY, JOHN CLAYTON: Professor of civil engineering; b. Williamantic, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869; s. John Theodore and Annie (Downer) T.; educ. Hillhouse high schl., New Haven, Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., and C.E., Yale; m. Elizabeth Blakeslee, Oct. 23, 1894. AUTHOR: Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing, 1898; Bridge Design, 1900; Aesthetic Elements in Engineering Design; Plane Surveying, 1907; Some Experiments in Reading Leveling Rods and Stadia Rods, 1908; Exercises in Surveying, 1908; Descriptive Geometry, 1914. HOME: 345 Winthrop Av., New Haven, Conn.

TRACY

TRACY, ROGER SHERMAN: Physician; b. Windsor, Vt., Dec. 9, 1841; s. Ebenezer Carter and Martha Sherman (Evarts) T.; educ. hgh. sch., Windsor. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), M.D. (Coll. Ph. and Sur.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Sanitary Information for Householders, 1884; Outlines of Anatomy, 1889; Essentials of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1889; The White Man's Burden (under pseud. T. Shirley Hodge), 1915. Artcls. on sanitary subjects to Buck's Hygiene and Wood's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences. Contr. to Pop. Sci. Mnthly., Century Mag. **ADDRESS:** Ballardsville, Mass.

TRAFTON, GILBERT HAVEN: Teacher; b. So. Elliott, Me., Jan., 1874; s. Asbury C. and Abbie (Taylor) T.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Columbia U. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Mary Adams, Aug., 1898. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory and Field Guide in Physical Geography, 1905; Methods of Attracting Birds, 1908; Bird Friends, 1913; Teaching Science in the Elementary Schools, 1915; Science of Home and Community, 1919; Biology of Home and Community, 1923. **ADDRESS:** Mankato, Minn.

TRALLE, HENRY EDWARD: Minister; b. Independence, Mo., May, 1867; s. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Cooke) T.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Columbian U., S. Bapt. Theol. Sem., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.; m. Bertha Baldwin, Dec. 22, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Sunday School Teachers School, 1908; Teacher Training Essentials, 1911; Sunday School Experience, 1912; Story Telling Lessons, 1921; Planning Church Buildings, 1921; Dynamics of Teaching, 1924; Psychology of Leadership, 1925. Contr. to The Sunday School Worker for 5 yrs. Mem. Relig. edn. assn. **ADDRESS:** 353 Ft. Washington Av., New York, N. Y.

TRANSEAU, EDGAR NELSON: Professor of Botany; b. Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 21, 1875; s. Samuel and Martha (Zimmerman) T.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Hastings, Aug., 1906. **AUTHOR:** Science of Plant Life, 1919; General Botany, 1923; Laboratory and Field Work in General Botany, 1923. Contr. to var. sci. jnls. on Plant

TREMAYNE

Ecology and Physiol., and Freshwater Algae. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University. **HOME:** Marble Cliff, Columbus, O.

TRASK, JOHN WILLIAM: Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service; b. Bay City, Mich., Feb., 1877; s. William Henry and Ellen (McKim) T.; educ. U. of Mich.; DEGREE: M.D.; m. Fleta Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1902. **AUTHOR:** A Digest of the Laws and Regulations of the Various States Relating to the Reporting of Cases of Sickness, 1911; Vital Statistics, 1914; Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, 1923; Primer of Personal Hygiene, 1923 (with Belta Cuzzort). Contr. to med. and pub. health jnls. for 20 yrs. **ADDRESS:** U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

TREADWELL, HARRIETTE TAYLOR: Teacher, writer; b. Williamstown, Mass., Jan. 4, 1870; d. Hiram and Delia C. (Fish) Taylor; educ. Oswego (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Charles H. Treadwell, July 3, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Free and Treadwell's Reading Literature Readers (Primer, First Reader, etc. seven in all), 1912. Contr. to Primary Educn., Principal's Year Book. Gen. char. writ. text bks., educ. A second series of ten readers (text books) now in prep. **CLUBS:** Chicago Woman's, Ella Flagg Young Club, Principal's Club, Scanlan Health Club. **OFFICE:** Scanlan's Sch., 11727 Perry Ave., **HOME:** 6755 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM: Botanist; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1857; s. Samuel R. and Mary E. (Grandall) T. DEGREES: B.S. (Cornell), Sc.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (U. of Wis.), U. of Mo., Washington U.; m. Julia M. Johnson, June 19, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Agave in the West Indies, 1913; The Genus Phoradendron, 1916; Plant Materials of Decorative Gardening, 1917; Winter Botany, 1918; American Oaks, 1924. Univ. prof. since 1883; organizer and first dir. Mo. Bot. Garden. **ADDRESS:** U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

TREMAYNE, W. A.: Author, dramatist, stage director; b. Portland, Me., Nov., 1864; s. James and Isabella (Andrew) T.; educ. St. John the Evangelist's Sch. (now Lower Canada Coll.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Lost 24 Hours

TRENT

(play, jointly with Logan Fuller), 1895; A Secret Warrant (play), 1897; The Dagger and the Cross (play), 1900; A Legal Puzzle (play), 1900; A Runaway Match (play), 1900; A Free Lance (play), 1901; The Light of Other Days (play, jointly with I. L. Hall), 1904; The Braisley Diamond (jointly with I. L. Hall), 1905; The Black Feather (play), 1916; A Woman (play), 1927. Also (all jointly with Logan Fuller), The Sacrifice, A Wall Street Romance, A Rogue's Daughter, A Romance in Bohemia and many other sketches. Gen. char. writ. drama—plays. Born in America, of Canadian parentage, British subj., never naturalized. A resident of Montreal since 18 months of age. HOME: 174 E. Selby St., Montreal, Canada.

"TRENT, LUCIA" (pen name): see Cheyney, Lucia Trent.

TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD: Teacher, author, editor; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1862; s. Peterfield (M.D.) and Lucy Carter (Burwell) T.; educ. Norwood's Univ. Sch. (Richmond, Va.), Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., L.L.D., D.C.L.; m. Alice Lyman (dec.), Dec. 8, 1896. AUTHOR: English Culture in Virginia, 1889; William Gilmore Simms, 1892; Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime, 1897; Robert E. Lee, 1899; verses, 1899; John Milton, 1899; Authority of Criticism, 1899; War and Civilization, 1901; Progress of the U. S. in the Century, 1901; History of American Literature, 1903; History of the United States for Schools (with C. K. Adams), 1903; A Brief History of American Literature, 1904; Greatness in Literature, 1905; Longfellow and Other Essays, 1910; Introduction to the English Classics (with W. T. Brewster and C. L. Hanson), 1911; Great American Writers (with John Erskine), 1912; Defoe—How to Know Him, 1916; Verse Jottings, 1924. Editor (singly or jointly): Select Poems of Milton, 1895; Essays of Macaulay, 1897; Poems and Tales of E. A. Poe, 1898; Balzac's Comedie Humaine, (32 vols.), 1900; Colonial Prose and Poetry (3 vols.), 1901; Works of Wm. M. Thackeray (30 vols.), 1904; Southern Writers, 1905; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1906; Blackmore's Lorna Doone, 1906; The New Grant White

TREVER

Shakespeare (18 vols.), 1911-12; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1911; Poems of Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats Selected, 1914; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 1916; The Cambridge History of American Literature (4 vols.), 1917-21; Scott's Heart of Midlothian, 1918; Journals of Washington Irving (3 vols.), 1919; Unpublished poems of R. L. Stevenson, 1921; R. L. Stevenson's When the Devil Was Well, 1921; Stevenson's Workshop, 1921. Gen. char. writ. biog., hist., essays, text bks., poems, edit. crit. Prof. English Hist., 1888-1900, Univ. of the South; Prof. English Lit., Columbia Univ., since 1900. Pres. Bibliophile Soc. (Boston). Specialist in biog. and bibliog. of Defoe. CLUBS: Century, Authors, Hobby. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

TREVER, ALBERT AUGUSTUS: Professor; b. Chilton Township, Wis., Oct. 1874; s. Joseph S. and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., U. of Chicago, Halle and Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth French, 1901. AUTHOR: History of Greek Economic Thought, 1915. Contr. to Classical Philol., Forum; prof. ancient and medieval hist. since 1916. Acting prof. ancient hist., Cornell, 1923-4. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, T. K. A., Forensic. OFFICE: Lawrence College, HOME 838 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis.

TREVER, GEORGE HENRY: Educator, author; b. England, Oct., 1856; s. Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, Oxford (Eng.) Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Ada S. Peabody, July 31, 1881; (2) Frances B. Graff, Jan. 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Studies in Comparative Theology, 1904. Contr. to Internat. Biblical Encycl., Meth. Rev., Meth. Rev. of the M. E. Church South, Bibliotheca Sacra. Foundation (Atlanta), Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, Wis. Christian Adv., Homiletic Rev. Gen. char. writ. relig. Jacob Sleeper Fellow of Boston Univ. at Oxford and Berlin Univs., Prof. Hebrew and Greek Exegesis in Gammon Theol. Sem., 16 yrs. Now pres. same. Formerly pastor largest M. E. church

TREVOR

of Wis. CLUB. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga.

TREVOR, JOSEPH ELLIS: see Press Section.

"TRIBONIAN" (pen name): see Fra-leck, Edison Baldwin.

TRICKETT, WILLIAM: Dean Law School; b. Leicester, England, Jan. 9, 1840; s. John and Mary T.; educ. Central hgh. sch., Dickinson Coll., De-Pauw U. DEGREES: AB., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Law of Liens in Pennsylvania, 3 vols., 1882, 1891; Law of Limitations in Pennsylvania, 1884; Law of Assignments in Pennsylvania, 1884; Law of Boroughs in Pennsylvania, 2 vols., 1893, 1898; Law of Streets and Roads in Pennsylvania, 1894; Law of Guardians in Pennsylvania, 1900; Law of Partition in Pennsylvania, 1900; Law of Witnesses in Pennsylvania, 1901; Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1904; Law of Crimes in Pennsylvania, 1907. Contr. to Amer. Law Revw., Dickinson's Law Revw. ADDRESS: Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa.

TRINKS, C. L. WILLIBALD: Professor of mechanical engineering; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec., 1874; s. Wilhelm and Bertha (Obst) T.; educ. gram. and hgh. schs., Berlin, Tech. Hochschule, Berlin. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Edith Moore, Aug. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Trinks and Housum Shaft Governors (with others), 1905; Governors and the Governing of Prime Movers, 1919; Trinks Industrial Furnaces, 1923, Vol. II, 1925. Edit.: Fuels and Furnaces. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst. of Technology, HOME: 1410 Denniston St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TROMBLY, ALBERT EDMUND: University professor; b. (Chazy), Clinton Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1888; s. Peter B. and Marie Camille (Roberge) T.; educ. Worcester, Mass. Sta. Norm. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, M.A., U. of Pa.; m. Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Springtime of Love, 1914; Love's Creed, 1915; Songs of Daddyyhood, 1916; Masque of American Drama (with musical setting by Reginald de Koven), 1917; Rossetti The Poet, 1921. Editor: The Rhymers, A Book of Pennsylvania Verse, 1917; transl. Giacosa's Tristi Amori, 1916. Contr. verse and crit. es-

TROWBRIDGE

says to Amer. and French mags. CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard. OFFICE: University of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

TROTTER, MELVIN E.: Clergyman; b. Orangeville, Ill., May 16, 1870; s. William and Emily J. (Lorch) T.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jimmie Moore of Bucktown, 1904; The Double Cure, 1920. Supt. City Rescue Mission. CLUBS: Rotary, Union League, Tuna. ADDRESS: 60 Market St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TROTTER, REGINALD GEORGE: University professor, author; b. Woodstock, Ont., Can., July, 1888; s. Thomas and Ellen Maud (Freeman) T.; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia Univ., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Prudence Hale Fisher, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History, A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926. Contr. of sev. chapters to Cambridge Hist. of the British Empire, vol. VI (now in press). Contr. to Canadian Hist. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quart., Queen's Quarterly Repts. of Canad. Hist. Assn. Gen. char. writ. hist., Canadian hist. OFFICE: Dept. History, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada.

TROW, CORA WELLES: Educator, lecturer, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Henry and Mary Warner (Wells) Munn.; educ. pvt. sch. of Miss Amanda Lane Tutors, N. Y. Univ., Grad. in Law Course, N. Y. U.; m. John Fowler Trow, Apr. 14, 1880. AUTHOR: The Parliamentarian, 1905; 2nd edit. same, 1913; 3rd edit., 1920; 4th edit., 1925. Contr. to Woman Repub. Educ. Foundations. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech., parliamentary law. Tchr. Parliamentary Law and Art of Public Speaking, etc. Lectr. on Current Events, Hist. Value of the Bible. Has brought out four parliamentary charts for use of schools. CLUBS: Post Parliament, Amer. Criterion, D. A. R. (Manhattan Chapter), Twelfth Night. HOME: Hotel Iroquois, 49 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

TROWBRIDGE, ARTHUR CARLETON: Geologist, teacher; b. Glasgow, Mo., Mch., 1885; s. Samuel Hoyt and Julia (Goodhue) T.; educ. Pritchett

TROWBRIDGE

Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sue E. Bussey, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: Geology and Geography of the Wheaton Quadrangle, Illinois (with E. W. Shaw), 1912; Interpretation of Topographic Maps; Studies in Geology; Laboratory Exercises in Historical and Structural Geology (with R. D. Salisbury), 1913; Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles, Illinois, 1916; Erosional History of the Driftless Area, 1921; Geologic Reconnaissance in the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas near the Rio Grande, 1923. Contr. to Journal of Geol., Economic Geol. and other sci. mags. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa, HOME: 1182 E. Court St., Iowa City, Ia.

TROWBRIDGE, EDWARD DWIGHT: Engineer: b. Marash, Turkey, Oct., 1870; s. Rev. T. C. and Margaret (Riggs) T.; educ. U. of Mich.; m. Flora Lindsay, Nov. 10, 1897. AUTHOR: Mexico Today and Tomorrow, 1919. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: 8905 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

TROWBRIDGE, E(DWIN) A.: Animal husbandman, writer; b. Mondovi, Wis., Apr. 27, 1885; s. Charles Lester and Alma Mary (Thames) T.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: B.S. in Agr.; m. Alice Adella Goddard, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Corn vs. Oats for Work Mules (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 114), 1913; The Use of a Limited Amount of Molasses in Feeding Yearling Steers (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 223), 1924; Limited Use of Shelled Corn in Fattening 2 year-old Cattle (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 218), 1924; Sections on Ass, Mule, Saddle and American Saddle Horses for Book of Rural Life, 1925. OFFICE: Agricultural Bldg., 1411 Bouchelle Ave., Columbia, Mo.

TROXELL, ELEANOR: Educator, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1874; d. Wilson Ross and Clara Amelia (Lamping) T.; educ. State Normal Sch. (De Kalb, Ill.), Univ. Chicago, Techrs. Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Number Projects for Beginners (in collab. with Katherine McLaughlin), 1923; Language and Literature in Kindergarten and Primary Grades, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text bks. CLUBS: Child

TRUMBULL

Welfare League of Kalamazoo, P.T. Assn., Lower Elementary Club, Assn. Univ. Women. OFFICE: 305 E. Lowell St., Kalamazoo, Mich., HOME: 4443 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRUE, JOHN PRESTON: b. Bethel, Me., Feb., 1859; s. Nathaniel Tucker and Susannah Webber (Stevens) T.; educ. Gould's Acad. (Bethel, Me.), Phillips Exeter Acad. (Exeter, N. H.), Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; m. Lillian Crawford, 1885. AUTHOR: Their Club and Ours, 1883 (now out of print); Shoulder Arms, 1889; The Iron Star and What It Saw on Its Journey; Through the Ages from Myth to History, 1899; Scouting for Washington, 1900; Morgan's Men, 1901; On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton, 1902; Scouting for Light Horse Harry, 1911. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, Boston Transcript, Life, Wide Awake. Gen. char. writ. philosophically humorous for adults, juveniles, hist., text books, for children. In service of Houghton Osgood & Co. (later, Houghton Mifflin & Co.) forty yrs. rising from office-boy; associated with W. D. Hofells, Horace E. Scudder, T. B. Aldrich, Walter Page and others, retired, 1919. CLUBS: Western Archery Assn., Nat. Assn. Archers (formerly secy.-treas.), Newton Archers (secy.-treas., consecutively for 6 yrs.), Waban Neighborhood Club. HOME: 101 Windsor Rd., Waban (Newton) Mass.

TRUEBLOOD, THOMAS CLARKSON: Professor of public speaking; b. Salem, Ind., April 6, 1856; s. John and Louisa (Pritchard) T.; educ. Blue River Acad., Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. Carolyn Hobbs, Sept. 1, 1881. AUTHOR: Choice Readings, 1884; Practical Education (with Prof. R. I. Fulton), 1893; Patriotic Eloquence, 1900; Standard Selections, 1907; Essentials of Public Speaking, 1909; British and American Eloquence, 1912. Editor: Honor Oration of the Univ. of Mich., 1898; Winning Speeches in Northern Oratorical League, 1909. Lect. in colls. and univs. of Australia and New Zealand. ADDRESS: 1024 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUMBULL, CHARLES GALLAUDET: Editor, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1872; s. Henry Clay

TRUSLER

and Alice Cogswell (Gallaudet) T.; educ. Hamilton Schl. (Phila., Pa.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Aline Marguerite van Orden, Nov. 18, 1897. AUTHOR: A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1904; Taking Men Alive, 1907; Men Who Dared, 1907; Genesis and Yourself, 1912, (2nd edit., 1926); Message for the Morning Watch, 1912; Anthony Comstock, Fighter, 1913; What Is the Gospel?, 1918; Life Story of C. I. Scofield, 1920; also many pamphlets. Contr. to Sunday School Times, Toronto Globe, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. relig., biog. Editor: Sunday School Times. Toured mission fields of Far East, 1920, with Dr. W. H. Griffith Thomas. Comp. 1st Class M. O. L. L., memb. Palestine Exploration Fund, (Gt. Britain), Referee Algiers Mission Band (Algiers, N. Africa), Referee Japan Seaman's Mission; Dir. Pioneer Mission Agency, Dir. Keswick Colony of Mercy, memb. Exec. Com., Amer. Soc. for Prophetic Study, Treas. Belgian Gospel Mission, v. p. Inland S. Amer. Missionary Union. ASSNS.: Psi Upsilon, Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., fel. Royal Geog. Soc., Assoc. memb. Amer. Asiatic Assn., City Club (Phila.). OFFICE: 1031 Walnut St., HOME: 104 Rex Ave., Chestnut Hills, Philadelphia, Pa.

"TRUSCOTT, CHARLES" (pen name): see Tench, Charles Victor.

TRUSLER, HARRY R.: Dean College of Law; b. Berwick, Kans., Aug., 1882; s. William and Matilda (Johnson) T.; educ. Arizona Normal Sch., Oskaloosa, Coll., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M., Oskaloosa, LL.B., U. of Mich. AUTHOR: Essential of School Law. Contributor to Amer. Education, Smart Set, Amer. Poetry Mag. Gen. char. writ. educational, fiction, poetry. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. HOME: 146 E. Arlington St., Gainesville, Fla.

TRYON, ROLLA MILTON: Teacher, writer; b. Knox Co., Ind., Jan., 1876; s. Philip Martin and Eliza Ann (Thompson) T.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., Vincennes Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Polk, 1907. AUTHOR: Household Manufactures in the United States, 1640-1860, 1917; The Teaching of His-

TUCKER

tory in Junior and Senior High Schools, 1927; The American People and Nation (with C. R. Lingley), 1927. Contr. to Hist. Outlook, School Rev. Gen. char. writ. techn., hist. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Univ of Chicago, HOME: 1329 E. 54th St, Chicago, Ill.

"TUAN" (pen name): see Campbell, John Beautiste.

TUBBS, ARTHUR LEWIS: Dramatic editor, music critic, writer; b. Glen Falls, N. Y., July 2, 1867; s. George W. and Mary (Lewis) T.; educ. pub. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Valley Farm; Farm Folks; Cranberry Corners; The Country Minister; Alias Sherlock; Home Ties; The Fruit of His Folly; Followed by Fate; Heart of a Hero; Willowdale; Penalty of Pride; Miss Buzby's Boarders; For the Old Flag; The Village Schoolma'am; Home Acres; Beaten Paths; Cowslip Farm, 1900; In the Blood (co-author), 1926. Gen. char. writ. plays, both amateur and profess. prod. Newspaper worker since boyhood on Glen Falls and Fort Edward (N. Y.) papers; on staff Phila. Evening Bulletin since 1897. CLUB: Writeabout (Phila.). OFFICE: Evening Bulletin, HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE: Bishop; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 9, 1846; s. Nathaniel Beverly and Jane Shelton (Ellis) T.; educ. in Eng., Switzerland and U. of Toronto; grad. Alexandria (Va.) Theol. Sem., 1873. DEGREE: D.D., Roanoke Coll.; m. Anna Maria Washington, July 22, 1873. AUTHOR: My Three Loves (poems). 1910. Wrote num. confederate memorial verses and essays. Consecrated bishop coadjutor of Sou. Va., Oct. 3 1906. ADDRESS: 709 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH: Physician; b. Richmond, Va., April 26 1874; s. John Randolph and Fannie (Crump) T.; educ. Norwood's Sch., Va Military Inst., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elsie Boyd, April 3, 1907. AUTHOR: S Weir Mitchell, 1914; Nervous Children 1916; Verses of Virginia (poems), 1923 Contr. to Reviewer, News-Leader o Richmond, and med. mags. CLUBS Westmoreland, Country, Writers. OF

TUCKER

FICE: 212 W. Franklin St. HOME: 2700 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, ETHELYN MARIA: see Press Section.

TUCKER, GILBERT MILLIGAN:

Author; b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1847; s. Luther and Margaret Lucinda (Smith) T.; educ. Albany Acad., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Sarah Edwards Mills, June 7, 1877. AUTHOR: Our Common Speech, 1895; American Agricultural Periodicals, 1909; A Layman's Apology, 1913; American English, 1921. Editor Country Gentleman, 1867-1911. Contr. A History of the N. Y. State Agr. Soc., in Public Service of the State of New York, and article on Albany in Lippincott's Gazetteer; to No. Amer. Revw., Presby. Revw., New Englander, etc CLUBS: Fort Orange, Albany Institute. BUSINESS: Box 747 Albany, HOME: Philip Schuyler Apts., Albany, N. Y.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE:

Lawyer, writer; b. Winchester, Va., April 5, 1853; s. John Randolph and Laura (Powell) T.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: A.M., B.S., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Martha Sharp, 1903. AUTHOR: Limitations on the Treaty Making Power, 1915; Woman Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment, 1926. Editor: Tucker on the Constitution, 1899. Gen. char. writ. tech., legal. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y. City), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), HOME: Lexington, Va.

TUCKWELL, DAVID GRIEVE: Journalist; b. Chesham, Bucks, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. David and Mary Anne (Palmer) T.; educ. Aylesbury (Eng) Endowed Sch.; m. Elizabeth Spittle, May, 1888. AUTHOR: Songs in the Night (poems). Contr. to Canadian Mag., Vancouver Province (Mag. Section), Western Sportsman, Ft. William Times Jrnl., Victoria Colonist. Gen. char. writ. edit., sketches, feats, poems. Mgr. daily newspr. Mathurst, N. S. W., Australia, 10 yrs., manag.-edit. Ft. William (Ont.) Morning Herald for years. Lectr. CLUB: Overseas. HOME: 43 S. Turner St., Victoria, B. C.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY):

see Press Section.

TUFTS, JAMES HAYDEN: Teacher;

b. Monson, Mass., July 9, 1862; s. James

TULL

and Mary (Warren) T.; educ. Amherst, (A.B., 1884, A.M., 1890), Yale B.D., 1889, Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892, stud. Berlin, LL.D., Amherst, 1904; m. (1) Cynthia Whitaker, Aug. 25, 1891; (2) Matilde Castor, June 18, 1923. AUTHOR: Ethics (with J. Dewey), 1908; Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Cooperation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923. Monogs. on kindred subjs. Contr. to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901. Translator and Editor Windelband's Hist. of Philos., 1893, 1901. Co-editor: Studies in Philos. and Psychol., 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909. Edit. Internatl. Jnl. of Ethics, 1914. Dean of Faculties, U. of Chgo., 1923. ASSNS.: Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. CLUB: Quadrangle, City. OFFICE: U. of Chicago, HOME: 1300 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

TULEY, HENRY ENOS: Physician; b.

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11, 1870; s. Enos Seth and Mary (Speed) T.; educ. common, High schs., Univ. (Louisville). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Ethel Brown Engelbach, June 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Obstetrical Nursing, 1902, 1912; Pediatrics, 1904; Diseases of Children, 1905, 1913. Ex-editor, Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Miss. Valley. ADDRESS: City Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

TULL, JEWELL BOTHWELL: Writer,

playwright; b. Yates Center, Kan.; d. John and Lily (Ham) Bothwell; educ. Univ. Idaho, Amer. Acad. Dramatic Art (N. Y.); m. Clyde Tull. AUTHOR: The Winning of the Bronze Cross, 1915; Rose-Petal (play), 1915; Bob Riley, 1916; Just Jimmy, 1917; That Earns Boy, 1918; The Phantom Lion of Goodrich Creek, 1920; Sylvia of the Stubbles, 1923; The Slacker (one-act play); The Gorilla (play), 1923; The Magic Star, 1923; Her Son's Wife, (play), 1924; The Other Woman (play), 1924; Little Guttersnipe (one-act play). Contr. to Woman's World, Hollands Mag., Poetry, Midland. Gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, plays, poems. Co-director (with husband, Clyde Tull) The Tull Players. Tchr. French, Dakota Wesleyan Univ., 1914-15; Acting Hd.

TUMULTY

Dept. Expression, Cornell Coll., 1927. CLUBS: Ingleside, P. E. O., Delta Gamma. HOME: Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

TUMULTY, JOSEPH PATRICK: ex-secretary to President Wilson; b. Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; s. Philip and Alice T.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. (Jersey City). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Bryne, June 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him, 1921. Mem. N. J. Assembly, 1907-10; apptd. pvt. sec. to Gov. Wilson, 1910, and appt. clk. of Sup. Court, N. J., 1912; served without compensation from the State as sec. to Gov. Wilson until latter resigned to become President of the U. S.; Secretary to the President, Mar. 5, 1913—March 4, 1921. Resumed practice Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 1317 F St., N.W., HOME: 1917 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.: see Press Section.

TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA LYNE: Poet; b. Henderson, Ky.; d. James Henry and Ellen (McDonald) Lyne; educ. Pvt. schls.; m. Robert B. Tunstall, June 28, 1916. AUTHOR: A White Sail Set (verse), 1927. Contr. to Lyric West, Contemporary Verse, Palms, Reviewer, Lyric, Archives, Virginia Quart., Smart Set, Catholic World, Personalist and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems. EDITOR: (Assoc.-Edit.) Lyric, 1924-27. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va, Poets Club of Norfolk. HOME: 803 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

TUPPER, TRISTRAM: Fiction writer; b. Caroline Co., Va., Sept., 1886; s. Rev. Henry Allen and Marie Louise (Pender) T.; educ. Phillips Acad. Andover, Mass., Penn. Mil. Coll. (Chester, Pa.), N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Clara Tarbell, Feb. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: The House of Five Swords, 1922; Adventuring, 1923; Jorgensen, 1926; The River, 1927. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jrl. Gen. char. writ. novels. Newsp. worker several yrs. Practiced law, N. Y., until 1916. Mil. service on Mexican border, 1916-17; in France and Belgium, 1917-19, rank of major. Decorated for meritorious service. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, (N. Y.), N. Y. A. C., Ridgewood Country (Danbury, Conn.). HOME: Bethel, Conn., R. F., D. No. 3.

TURNER

TURK, MILTON HAIGHT: College Dean; b. Norwalk, Conn., June, 1866; s. Jacob and Esther Cornwall (Street) T.; educ. Columbia, U. of Strasburg, Berlin and Leipsic. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Bell, July, 1895. AUTHOR: Syllabus of English Literature, 1893; Hobart—the Story of a Hundred Years, 1922. Editor, Legal Code of Alfred the Great, 1893; DeQuincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe, 1897; Selections from DeQuincey, 1902; DeQuincey, the English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc, 1905; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1927. Dean Hobart College, 1925. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

TURNBULL, MARGARET: Author; b. Glasgow, Scotland; s. Thomas E. and Jean (Craig) T.; educ. Arlington (N. J.) pub. schs. and at home; unmarried. AUTHOR: W. A. G's. Tale, 1913; Looking After Sandy, 1914; Handle With Care, 1916; The Close-Up, 1918; Madame Judas, 1925; Alabaster Lamps, 1925; The Left Lady, 1926. Plays: Genessee of the Hills (dramatization of Told in the Hills), 1905; Classmates (with William C. de Mille), 1907; A Society Policeman, 1908; The Deadlock, 1911, 13; On the Square (with Hector H. Turnbull), 1913; At the Mitre, 1914; also scenarios for picture plays. Contr. serial stor. to mags. Con. with Famous Players-Lasky Co., writ. original stor. and scen. for Lasky stars, 1915. CLUBS: Authors' League, The Writers', Am. Dramatist and Composers', etc. HOME: New Hope, Pa.

TURNEAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE: Professor of Engineering; b. Freeport, Ill., July, 1866; s. Giles and Sophronia (May) T.; educ. Freeport (Ill.), h. sch.; Cornell U., U. of Ill. DEGREE: hon. C. E., Dr. Engng.; m. Mary D. Stewart, 1891 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Modern Framed Structures (with C. W. Bryan and J. B. Johnson), 1893; Public Water Supplies (with H. L. Russell), 1900; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with E. R. Maurer), 1907. Issued bulletins for Am. Ry. Engng. Assn. Dean Engng. Coll., U. of Wis. CLUB: Univ. Madison. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis., HOME: 166 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TURNER, CLAIR ELSMERE: College Professor; b. Harmony, Me., April 28,

TURNER

1890; s. Frederick O. and Mary (Chalmers) T.; educ. Me. Central Instit., Bates Coll., Harv. U., Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C.P.-H.; m. Naomi E. Cocke, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Hygiene, Dental and General, 1920; Health (with G. B. Collins), 1924; Personal Hygiene for Nurses with J. W. M. Bunker, 1924; Personal and Community Health, 1924; Cleanliness and Health, (with G. B. Collins). Contr. arts and reports on research to Pub. Health Edn., etc. CLUBS: Appalachian, Sojourners, Harvard. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, HOME: 12 Cleveland St., Arlington, Mass.

TURNER, FENNELL PARRISH: Secretary, Foreign Missions Conference; b. Dickson Co., Tenn., Feb., 1867; s. William Allan and Mary Jane (Pickett) T.; educ. Chapel Hill Acad.(Tenn.), Vanderbilt U., Theol. Sch., Vanderbilt U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Rose Vaughan, Nov. 3, 1897. Editor Call, Qualifications and Preparation of Missionary Candidates; Twenty-five Years of the Student Volunteer Movement; Students and the Present World Crisis; Students and the World-Wide Expansion of Christianity; The Candidate and Candidate Department of a Foreign Mission Board; pamph. on mission wk., also repts of the Foreign Missions Conf. of N. Amer. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Clergy, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 25 Madison Av., New York, N. Y., HOME: 97 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TURNER, GEORGE KIBBE: Writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Mar., 1869; s. Rhodolphus K. and Ella (Kibbe) T.; educ. Dummer Acad., (South Dyfield, Mass.), Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., m. Julia H. Patchin, Oct. 19, 1892. AUTHOR: The Taskmasters, 1902; The Last Christian, 1914; The Autobiography of a Million Dollars, 1918; Red Friday, 1919; Hagar's Hoard, 1920; White Shoulders, 1921. Contr. to Sat. Even. Post, Liberty, Red Book Gen. char. writ. novels, also motion pictures, including Held in Trust, Those Who Dance, Street of Forgotten Men.. CLUBS: Hudson River Country. (Yonkers), Dutch Treat (N. Y. City). HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.

TURRELL

TURNER, H(ENRY) W(ARD): see Press Section.

TURNER, NANCY BYRD: Writer, editor; b. Boydton, Va., July, 1880; d. Rev. Byrd Thornton and Nancy Addison (Harrison) T.; educ. Hannah More Acad. (Md.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Zodiac Town, 1921; The Adventures of Ray Coon, 1923. Contr. to Scribner's, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Ladies Home Jrnl., Good Hskpng., Delineator, Country Life of London, Cornhill Mag., Pall Mall, Academy (London), Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and other mags. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, poems. Editor: (Assoc.) Youth's Comp., 1916-22; on staff Boston Independent, editorial wk. in firm of Houghton Mifflin Co. at present. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Virginia Writers, N. E. Poetry, Browning Soc. of Boston. OFFICE: care Houghton Mifflin Co., HOME: 96 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE: Author, editor; b. Echo Hill, Antlers, Va., July, 1867; d. Edward Henry and Petronella (Lee) T.; educ. Hollins Coll. AUTHOR: The Lee Readers, 1902; History of the American People, 1911; Honey Sweet, 1911; Happy Acres, 1913; Abram's Freedom, 1913; Peggy of Roundabout Lane, 1918; Treasure Mountain, 1920; The Old Mine's Secret, 1921; Whistling Jimps, 1922; Cotton, 1924. Joint Author (with Andrew M. Soule) Agriculture (sch. text-book), 1907. Editor sch. and coll. text-bks., etc. CLUBS: Virginia Writers, Little Theater League, Natl. Arts. Eng-Speak Union, United D's. Conf., Colonial Dames Am. Hist. Assn., Farmers' Union. ADDRESS: "Echo Hill," Antlers, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

TURRELL, CHARLES ALFRED: Professor, Director of European Travel; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1875; s. Chas. W. and Mary Eva (Lomas) T.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Mo., Columbia U., Universidad Central, Madrid Spain. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Licenciado en Letras (Madrid); widower. AUTHOR: A Spanish Reader, 1908; Contemporary Spanish Dramatists, 1919; Spanish-American Short Stories, 1920; Cuentos Hispanoamer canos, 1921. Assoc. editor: Hispania (Stanford Univ.), 1922-24. Contr. arts, revs., etc., to

TUTTLE

Modern Language Notes. Modern Language Journal, etc. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 452 Fifth Ave., New York, and 21 Rue Tronchet, Paris, France.

TUTTLE, ALEXANDER HARRISON: Clergyman; b. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 28, 1844; s. Rev. James M. and Margaret (Dickerson) T.; educ. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., STD.; m. Charlotte Gamewell, 1872. AUTHOR: The Jew, 1889; Analysis of Romans, 1892; The Young Man, 1901; The Living Word, 1904; Safe and Sure, 1906; Life of Mary Porter Gamewell, Missionary in China, 1907; Letters from Palestine and Egypt, Nathan Bangs. 1909; The Exodus, 1911; Egypt to Canaan. 1912. Contr. to Meth. Revw. HOME: 149 William St., East Orange, N. J.

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM: Teacher, writer; b. Binghampton, N. Y., Aug. 1868; s. Asa Raymond and Sarah A. (Pratt) T.; educ. Philips Andover Acad., Yale Col., Union Sem., Univ. Ber'in (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., DD; m. Grace H. Landfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Religious Training in the School and Home (jointly with Sneath and Hodges), 1917; The King's Highway Series of Ethical and Religious Readers, 8 vols., (same joint authorship); Religion and the War; Training the Devotional Life (jointly with Luther A. Weigle), 1919; The Ministry, 1922. Gen. char. writ. relig. OFFICE: Yale Divinity Sch., HOME: 112 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

"TWELVE O'CLOCK" (pen name): see Stevens William (Carey).

TWISS, GEORGE RANSOM: University professor, author; b. Columbus O., June 6, 1863; s. George Henry and Susan H. (Ransom) T.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Grad. Work at Harvard, Western Reserve, Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helen G'adden (dec.), 1896; (2) Nellie D. Leaming (dec.), 1898; (3) Blanche Marie Olin, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Physics 1902; 2nd edit. 1906; Physics (with C. R. Mann), 1905; 2nd edit. 1910; The Natural Science (Chap. XII Paul Monroe's Principles of Secondary Educ.), 1914; A Textbook of the Principles of Science

TYLER

Teaching, 1917; Ohio High School Standards (with F. C. Landsittel), 1917. Also many pamphlets and bulls. of educational nature. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbus), Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Central Ohio Physics Club, Ohio State Tchrs. Assn., Central Ohio Tchrs. Assn. Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Education Bldg., Ohio State Univ. HOME: Clentangy Blvd., at S. Beechwood Rd., Columbus, O

TWITCHELL, RALPH EMERSON: Lawyer (deceased Aug. 20, 1925); see vol. II, 1925-26.

TYLER, JOHN MASON: Professor of biology (emeritus); b. Amherst, Mass., May 18, 1851; s. William S and Amelia (Whiting) T.; educ. Williston Sem., Amherst Coll.; U. of Gottingen, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D. (hon.), LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Smith. AUTHOR: The Whence and the Whither of Man, 1897; Growth and Education, 1907; Man in the Light of Evolution, 1908; The Place of the Church in Evolution, 1916; New Stone Age, 1921; The Coming of Man, 1923. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

TYLER, LYON GARDINER: College president-emeritus, author, editor; b. Charles City, Va., Aug., 1853; s. John (Pres. U. S. A.) and Julia (Gardiner) T.; educ. Univ. Va. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D.; m. (1) Annie Baker Tucker, Nov. 14, 1878; (2) Sue Ruffin, Sept. 12, 1923. AUTHOR: Letters and Times of the Tylers, Vol. I, 1884; Vol. II, 1888; Vol. III. 1896; Parties and Patronage in the United States, 1891; Cradle of the Republic, 1900; (2nd edit. 1906); England in America, 1904; Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital, 1907. Contr. to Current Hist., Mag., Amer. Hist., Rev., Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., N. Carolina Hist. Mag., Richmond Times-Dispatch. Gen. char. writ. hist., biog. Editor: Narratives of Early Virginia. 1907; Men of Mark in Virginia (5 vols.); Biographical Dictionary of Virginia (5 vols.), 1915; History of Virginia (2nd vol.); Editor and Proprietor: William and Mary Quart. Hist. and Genealog. Mag., 1892-1919; Tyler's Mag., 1919-1927; Pres. Wm. and Mary Coll. (Williamsburg, Va.), 1888-1919; Pres Emeritus since 1919. HOME: Holdcroft P. O., Charles City Co., Va.

TYNDALL

TYNDALL, CHARLES H(ERBERT): Clergyman, lecturer, author; b. Alton, N. Y., July 31, 1857; s. Myron Parks and Emeline (York) T.; educ. Sodus Acad., Albany Acad., Albany St. Normal Coll., Williams Coll., U. of the City of N. Y., Berlin (Ger) U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Jessie Van Auken, May 23, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Object Sermons in Outline, 1891; Quickening, Filling and Enduring of the Holy Spirit, 1893; Object Lessons for Children, 1896; Electricity and Its Similitudes, 1902; Through Science to God, 1926. Lect. at schs, colls., lyceums, etc., for 25 yrs. on mysteries of radium, the atom and wireless teleg., in U. S., Canada and abroad. **CLUB:** Siwanody Cntry., (Mt. Vernon). **OFFICE:** 130 S. 6th Av., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. **HOMES:** Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and 124 15th Av. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

TYREE, WILLIAM ROMAIN: Journalist; b. Staunton, Va., Aug 11, 1878; s. William Richards and Mary Evelyn (Ackerman) T.; educ. Staunton Mil. Acad., Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., Univ. Va., McGill Univ.; m. Marie Louise Munns (dec.), June, 1907. **AUTHOR:** French Phrases with English Equivalents (pub. in Canada), 1925; The Parson and the Widders (pub. in Can.) 1926; The Return of Lawyer Davenport (in press). Contr. to Black Diamond, Seward's Jnl., Auto Daily News, Facts About Sugar, Herald Tribune, Boston Globe, London-Daily Mail and many other publns. Gen. char. writ. feat. for trade jrnls., text bks., hist., essays, novels. Admitted to law practice, Va., 1908; mil. service, World War, 1917-18. **CLUBS:** Montreal Amateur Athletic, Lachine Rowing, Montreal English Rugby. **OFFICE:** Canadian Pacific Telegraph Bldg., Montreal, Can. **HOME:** 1039 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md., and Montreal, Canada.

"TYRO" (pen name): see Milligan, James Lewis.

TYSON, STUART LAWRENCE: Clergyman; b. Penllyn, Pa., s. Herbert Benezet and Mary (Stuart) T.; educ. Hamilton Sch., Oxford, (Eng.). DEGREES: M.A., D.D.; m. Katherine Emily Rosengarten (deceas.) **AUTHOR:** St. Paul and the Eucharist, 1923. Special prchr., Oxford, 1899-

ULVESTAD

1903. Prof. New Testament, Univ. of South, 1908-1913; Lect. and preacher, New York, since 1913. **CLUBS:** University (N. Y.), Oxford Union. **HOME:** Pelham, N. Y.

U

UHL, WILLIS LEMON: University professor, writer; b. Angola, Ind., Apr., 1885; s. William Wesley and Elizabeth (Hall) U.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Alta Vaughan Williamson, June 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Scientific Determination of the Content of the Elementary School Course in Reading, 1921; The Materials of Reading—Their Selection and Organization, 1924; Principles of Secondary Education, 1925; The Pathway to Reading (co-author), 1925-27; Secondary School Curricula, 1927; Supervision of Secondary School Subjects, 1927. Contr. to Sch. Rev., Educnl. Rev., Jnl. Educnl. Research, Elementary Sch. Jnl. Gen. char. writ. tech., educ. **CLUBS:** University (Madison), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. **OFFICE:** Univ. Wis., **HOME:** 150 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

"ULLA": (pen name), see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

ULLMAN, BERTHOLD LOUIS: University professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1882; s. Louis and Eleanor (Fried) U.; educ. U. of Chgo., U. of Munich. Am. Sch. Classic Studies (Rome). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Bates, Sept. 1, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Identification of the MSS. of Catullus, 1908; Elementary Latin (with N. E. Henry), 1923; Second Latin Book (with N. E. Henry), 1925. Assoc. edit. Classic Jnl., Classical Philology. Contr. arts. on Latin lit. and philol. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ULVESTAD, MARTIN: Historical writer; b. Norway, Dec. 24, 1865; s. Peder and Andrine U.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hannah Oss, Oct. 20, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Self-Help in English, 1892; English-Norwegian Dictionary, 1895; Directory of Norwegians in America, 1901; Map of Norwegian Settlements in United States and Canada, 1903; Statistics of Norwegian Immigration to America, 1903; History and Record of the Norwegians in America, 1907, 1913. Edited

UNDERHILL

and published Norwegian-American (hist-mag.). Hon. v. p. the Norse Div. of the Panama-Pac. Expn. (S. F.), 1915; knighted, Order of St. Olaf, first class, Norway, 1923. ADDRESS: 2115 41st Av., S. W., Seattle, Wash.

"UNCLE ABNER GOODE": (pen name), see Vawter, L. P.

UNDERHILL, FRANK PELL: University professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1877; s. David Bonnett and Emma (House) U.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Lavina Reed Chasmar, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: The Physiology of Amino Acids, 1915; The Lethal War Gases, 1919; Manual of Selected Biochemical Methods, 1921; Toxicology, or the Effects of Poisons, 1924; contr. to Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Biol. Chemistry, Jnl. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., sci. investigation, Prof. Pharmacology and Toxicology, Yale Univ., 1921. CLUBS: Graduate (Yale). OFFICE: 333 Cedar St., HOME: 28 Laurel Rd., New Haven, Conn.

UNDERWOOD, EDNA WORTHLEY:

Poet, novelist, translator, short story writer; b. Phillips, Me., 1873; d. Albert and Alice (Howard) Worthley; educ. pvt. tutors, h. sch., Garfield U. (Wichita, Kans.), U. of Mich.; m. Earl Underwood, 1897. AUTHOR: A Book of Dear Dead Women, 1911; The Garden of Desire, Love Sonnets to a Spanish Monk, 1913; Songs from the Plains, 1917; The Whirlwind—A Novel of the Russian 18th Century, 1919; Letters from a Prairie Garden, 1919; The Book of the White Peacocks (verse), 1915; An Orchard of Asia (fict.); The Dance of a Thousand Veils (ballet prod. in Paris); The New World Trilogy (3 novels), The Penitent, 1923; The Passion Flower, 1924; The Pageant-Maker, 1926; Ars Egyptica. Translator, Gogol's Evenings in Little Russia, 1903; Adam Mickiewicz's Sonnets from the Crimea, 1917; The Songs of Hafiz, 1917; The Nocturnes of Silva, 1917; Moons of Nippon (from poets of Old Japan), 1919; Short Stories from the Balkans, 1919; Famous Stories from Foreign Countries, 1919. Contr. verse, prose, transl. to fgn. and Am. mags.; fgn. art-crits. for Internatl. Studio; lin-

UNDERWOOD

guist, descendant Lady Mary Wortley Montague and John Alden, cousin Madame Nordica, late prima donna. SOCIETIES: Arts and Sci., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am., D. A. R.; F.R.S.A. (Eng.); mem. Mo. Writers' Guild, Bookfellow's (Chgo.), Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: 54 Hamilton Grange Sta., New York, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS:

Writer; b. Rockford, Ia., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Jackson and Mary Alice (Horsman) U.; educ. Rockford h. sch., St. Alban's Mil. Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Ct.). DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: The Iron Muse, 1910; Americans, 1912; Literature and Insurgency, 1914; Processionals, 1915; War Flames, 1917; Trail's End, 1921; Pioneers, 1923. Gen. char. writ., poetry and crit.; contr. to mags. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

UNDERWOOD, SOPHIE KERR:

Author; b. Denton, Md., Aug. 23, 1880; d. Jonathan Williams and Amanda Catherine (Sisk) Kerr; educ. Hood Coll. (Md.), Univ. Vt. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. John D. Underwood, Sept. 6, 1904 (divorced). AUTHOR: Love at Large, 1916; The Blue Envelope, 1917; The Golden Block, 1918; The See-Saw, 1919; Painted Meadows, 1920; One Thing Is Certain, 1922; Contr. Sat. Eve. Post, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl., Collier's, Harper's and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fict. Editor Woman's Page, Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph; Woman's Sunday Supplement, Pittsburgh Gazette Times; manag.-edit. Woman's Home Comp. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Woman's City (both N. Y. City). HOME: 115 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM LYMAN:

Lecturer, writer; b. Belmont, Mass., Mar. 6, 1864; s. William James and Esther (Crafts) U.; educ. Belmont pub. schls.; m. (1) Ida Cushing, 1887; (2) Elizabeth F. Kelly, 1923. AUTHOR: Wild Brother, 1922; Wilderness Adventures, 1927. Contr. to Country Life in Amer., Open Road, Pop. Sci. Monthly. Gen. char. writ. nature books. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Boston City, University, Cohasset Yacht, Cohasset Golf, New Bedford Yacht, Camp Fire Club of Amer., N. Y. Zool. Soc., Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE:

UNTERMEYER

Mass. Inst. Tech. HOME: Belmont, Mass.

UNTERMEYER, JEAN STARR: Poet; b. Zanesville, O., May, 1886; d. Abram E. and Hannah (Schonfeld) Starr; educ. Zanesville pub. and pvt. schs.; Kohut Sch. for Girls (N. Y.), Columbia U., m. Louis Untermyer, Jan. 23, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Growing Pains, 1918; Dreams Out of Darkness, 1921. Contr. to Misc. of Am. Poetry (1920, 22), Century, The Liberator, Smart Set, etc. HOME: 574 West End Av., New York, N. Y.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS: Author; b. New York City, Oct. 1885; s. Emanuel and Julia (Michael) U.; educ. De Witt Clinton hgh. sch.; m. Jean Starr, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Younger Quire, 1910; First Love, 1911; Challenge, 1914; Other Poets (parodies), 1916; These Times, 1917; The New Adam, 1920; Heavens, a Book of Burlesques, 1922; Roast Leviathan, 1923. Editor: Poems of Anna Wickham, 1921; This Singing World (modern poems for children), 1923; American Poetry since 1900, 1923; Modern American Poetry, 1925; Modern British Poetry, 1925; This Singing World (for younger children), 1926; Collected Parodies, 1926; Forms of Poetry, 1926; A Miscellany of American Poetry; Yesterday and Today, 1927. Translator: Poems of Heinrich Heine, 1917; Mass-Man, from Toller's Masse-Mensch. The Fat of the Cat, 1925. In m.g. jewelry business since 17, with father's and uncle's firms; later v. p same and mgr. of chief factory; resigned 1923, to devote entire time to study and writing. OFFICE, care The New York Trust Co., E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN: College President; b. Sigourney, Ia., Aug. 1874; s. Ambrose and Hannah (Harlan) U.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Ph.B.; Columbia U., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Syracuse; m. Gertrude Bartholomew, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts, 1907; Teachers' Certificates Issued Under General State Laws and Regulations, 1911; A Study of Expenses of City School Systems 1911; Administrative Co-operation in the Making of Courses of Study, 1919; Financial Support of Rural Schools of New York,

UPHAM

1923; A Survey of the Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania in the Field of Education. Contr. to Schoolmen's Week Proc. on ednl. administrative matters, 1916—; collab. on surveys of City sch. systems in Baltimore, Md. and Pa. cities and rural districts. Mem. ednl. and learned socs. ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, Ia.

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: see Press Section.

UPHAM, ALFRED HORATIO: University President; b. Eaton, O., Mar. 2, 1877; s. John and Laura (Gardner) U.; educ. Miami U., A.B., 1897, A.M., 1898; Harv., A.M., 1901; Columbia, Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Collins McClintock, June 28, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The French Influence in English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration, 1908; Old Mian, the Yale of the Early West, 1909; Typical Forms of English Literature, 1917. Contr. to mags. Pres. U. of Ida., 1920—. SOCIETIES: Modn. Lang. Assn. Am., Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

UPHAM, FRANCIS BOURNE: Clergyman; b. Bristol, R. I., Nov. 21, 1862; s. Samuel Foster and Lucy Graves (Smith) U.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Fannie Williamson, Apr. 28, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Simon Peter, Fisherman, 1903; Thomas Coke, 1909; Simon Peter, Shepherd, 1910. HOME: 37 Barry Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

UPHAM, WARREN: Geologist, historian, librarian, archeologist; b. Amherst N. H., Mar. 8 1850; s. Jacob and Sarah (Hayward) U.; educ. Amherst dist. schs., Appleton Acad. (Mt. Vernon, N. H.); grad. Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.). DEGREES: (hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1894, Sc.D., 1906; m. Addie Minerva Bixby, Oct. 22, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota; The Glacial Lake Agassiz, 1895; Greenland Icefields and Life in the North Atlantic, with a New Discussion of the Causes of the Ice Age (with Prof. G. F. Wright), 1896; Minnesota in Three Centuries, vol. 1, 1908; Minnesota Geographic Names, 1920; Congregational Work of Minnesota, 1832-1920; Stages of the Ice Age, 1922; Chapters of Minnesota and Its People,

UPSHUR

1924. Author geol. papers in bulls. sci. and hist. mags., etc. Compiled Upham and Amherst, New Hampshire, Memories, 1897. Formerly assoc. editor American Geological Magazine. Editor Glacialists' Mag. (London). Noted for valuable wk. on geol. surveys of N. H. Minn., U S. and Can., with full exploration and naming of glacial lake Agassiz. CLUBS: Appalachian Mt., A.A.-A.S., G.S.A., Victoria Instit. of Gt. Britain; Natl. Geol. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Minn. Hist. Soc. HOME: 2170 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

UPSHUR, JOHN NOTTINGHAM: Physician; (deccas. Dec., 1924), see vol. 1, 1921

UPTON, HARRIET TAYLOR: Writer; b. Ravenna, O.; d. Ezra B. and Harriet (Frazer) Taylor; educ. Warren (O.) pub. schls.; m. George A. Upton, July 9, 1884. AUTHOR: Children of the White House, 1890; Our Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children, 1892; History of Turnbull County, Ohio, (2 vols.), 1909; History of the Western Reserve (3 vols.) 1910. Autobiography of Harriet Taylor Upton, 1927. Contr. to American, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl. and other mags. Gen. char. writ. juvenile, hist. Memb. Warren (O.) Bd. Educn. 15 yrs. part-time, pres., Pres. Ohio Woman's Suffrage Assn.; treas Nat. Amer. Woman's Suffrage Assn. for 15 yrs.; vice-chair. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com., 1921-24; in chg. Woman's Dept. Nat. Campaign 1920; chosen by Pres. Harding to manage Rep. Women's work at Nat. Hdqrs. CLUBS: D.A.R., W.R.C., Fed. of Women's Clubs, Bus. & Prof. Women's Club, Zonta Club, Daughters of Veterans. HOME: 127 Mahoning St., Warren, O.

URE, OLIVE ELLINGTON: Author; b. Southampton, Eng.; d. J. H. and Louise Le Garde (Hammerton) Bosustow; grand-niece of Philip Gilbert Hammerton, noted art critic and writer, Paris, France; educ. in Eng. and British Columbia; m. Dr. J. Graham Ure. AUTHOR: Gems from the Southland, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1922; also Lyric of Song—I Long For You, 1923; poetry and fict. for mags. and press. CLUBS: Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press. ADDRESS: 6380 Lindenhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

VAN ALLEN

URNER, MABEL HERBERT (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate Harper): Author; b. Cincinnati, O., June 28, 1881; educ. pvtly.; m. Lathrop C. Harper, Mar. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Journal of a Neglected Wife, 1909; The Price Inevitable, 1912; The Woman Alone, 1915; The Married Life of Helen and Warren, 1925. Gen. char. writ. fiction. Creator of the "Helen and Warren" characters and stories, syndicated in principal newspapers of U. S. for past fifteen yrs. Stories are at present being screened in monthly two-reel releases by Fox Film Corp. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush, Authors' League, Soc. of Authors, (London). HOME: 1, Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

USHER, ROLAND GREENE: University professor, author, b. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1880; s. Edward Preston and Adela Louise (Payson) U.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Oxford. Univ. Cambridge, Univ. Paris DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph D.; m. Florence W. Richardson, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: The Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1905; The Reconstruction of the English Church (2 vols.), 1910; Pan-Germanism, 1913; The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1913; The Rise of the American People, 1914; Pan-Americanism, 1915; A Critical Study of the Historical Method of S. R. Gardiner, 1916; The Challenge of the Future, 1916; The Winning of the War, 1918; The Pilgrims and Their History, 1918; The Story of the Great War, 1919; The Institutional History of the House of Commons, 1547-1641, 1924. Contr. to Atlantic, North Amer. Rev., Century, Forum, New Republic, N. Y. Nation, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Tribune, Phila. Public Ledger. Gen. char. writ. hist., juveniles. ASSNS.: Nat. Inst. Soc. Science, Amer. Hist. Soc., Mo. Hist. Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Washington Univ., HOME: 5739 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

V

"VAKA, DEMETRA": (pen name), see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN: see Press Section.

VAN BARNEVELD

VAN BARNEVELD, CHARLES E.: Consulting mining engineer, writer; b. Doetinchem, Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1875; s. Arnold S. D. and Louise (de Lacy) van B.; educ. Schools of Holland, France, England, Canada. McGill Univ. (Can.) DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Mary Howard, Dec., 1897. AUTHOR: Iron Mining in Minnesota, 1912; Leaching No. Sulphide Copper Ores with Sulphur Dioxide (U. S. Bureau Mines tech. paper), 1923; Mechanical Underground Loading in Metal Mines, 1924. Gen. char. writ. tech., min. and metallurgy. Head Mining Dept., Univ. Minn., 1899-1913; Chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Pan-Pacific Internat. Exposition, San Francisco, 1913-15; Supervising Eng., U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1917-24. HOME: Chatsworth, Calif.

VAN BUREN, ALBERT WILLIAM: Professor of archaeology, writer; b. Milford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Heart and Annie Marie (Smith) Van B.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.) Yale Univ., Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Mary Douglas, Aug. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: A Bibliographical Guide to Latium and Southern Struria, 1st edit, 1916; supplement, 1921; 2nd. edit., 1925: A Companion to Pompeian Studies, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Archaeol., Amer. Jnl. Philol., Classical Jnl., Classical Rev., Jnl. Roman Studies, Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome. Gen. char writ. hist., tech. Editor: Memoirs Amer. Acad. in Rome. Classifier Library Amer. Acad. in Rome (in collab. with Stanley Lothrop), 1915; Prof. Archaeol. Amer. Acad. Rome. OFFICE: Amer. Acad., Porta San Pancrazio (29), HOME: Via Lombardia, 23 C. Rome (6), Italy.

VANCE, JAMES ISAAC: Clergyman; b. Arcadia, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1862; s. Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; educ. Kings Coll., Tenn.; Union Theol. Sem., Va. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Mamie Currell, Dec. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: God's Open, 1892; Young Man Four-Square, 1894; Church Portals, 1895; College of Apostles, 1896; Predestination (pamphlet), 1898; Royal Manhood, 1899; Rise of a Soul, 1902; Simplicity in Life, 1903; A Young Man's Make-

up, 1904; The Eternal in Man, 1907; Tendency, 1910; Life's Terminals, 1917; The Life of Service, 1918; The Silver on the Iron Cross, 1919; The Breaking of the Bread, 1921; Being a Preacher, 1923; Forbid Him Not, 1925. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Cntry., Commercial. ADDRESS: 118 21st Av., S., Nashville, Tenn.

VANCE, J(AMES) MILTON: College Professor; b. Lexington, Ill., May 21, 1875; s. Rev. Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; educ. Lake Forest U., Princeton Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem., U. of Marburg, Berlin, Jena. DEGREES: A.B. (Lake Forest U.), B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem.; Blackstone Fellowship, McCormick Theol. Sem.; Ph.D. (Jena); m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 1906. AUTHOR: Beitrage zur Byzantinischen Kulturgeschichte, 1907; Eight Studies in Jeremiah, 1913; ordained ministry (Presbyterian) 1903; prof. Bible Instruction Coll. of Wooster, O. Dean of Men, Coll. of Wooster, 1922. CLUB: Century Wooster. HOME: 930 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

VANCE, LOUIS JOSEPH: Novelist; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1879; s. Wilson and Lillie (Beall) V., m. Nance Elizabeth Hodges, 1898. AUTHOR: Terence O'Rourke, Gentleman Adventurer, 1905; The Private War, 1906; The Brass Bowl, 1907; The Black Bag, 1908; The Bronze Bell, 1909; The Pool of Flame, 1909; The Fortune Hunter, 1910; No Man's Land, 1910; Cynthia-of-the-Minute, 1911; The Bandbox, 1912; The Destroying Angel, 1912; The Day of Days, 1913; Joan Thursday, 1913; The Lone Wolf, 1914; Sheep's Clothing, 1915; Nobody, 1915; The False Faces, 1917; Beau Revel, 1919; The Dark Mirror, 1919; Red Masquerade 1921; Alias The Lone Wolf, 1921; Linda Lee, Inc., 1922; Baroque, 1923; The Lone Wolf Returns, 1923; White Fire, 1925; The Road to En-Dor, 1925; Mrs. Paramor, 1924; The Dead Ride Hard, 1926. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, McCall's, Delineator, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Munsey's. CLUBS: Author's, Players', City. ADDRESS: 55 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

VANDEBURG, MILLIE BIRD: Teacher, writer; b. Colorado, Aug. 23, 1886; d. George Alexander and Mary

VAN DEMAN

Elizabeth (King) Bird; educ. Univ. Colorado, Univ. So. Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. C. C. Vandeburg, Feb. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Door to the Moor*, 1925; *The Clean Hand* (in prep.); *The Dark Perch* (in prep.). Gen. char. writ. novels. HOME: Witch Creek, Calif.

VAN DEMAN, ESTHER BOISE: Archaeologist, author; b. So. Salem, O., Oct. 1, 1862; d. Joseph and Martha (Millsbaugh) Van D.; educ. Univ. Mich., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. Chicago, Carnegie Fellow, Classical Sch., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Value of the Vestal Statues as Originals*, 1908; *The Atrium Vestae*, 1909; *The So-Called Flavian Rostra*, 1909; *Methods of Determining the Date of Roman Concrete Monuments*, 1912; *The Porticus of Gaius and Lucius*, 1913; *The Sullen Forum*, 1923; *The Neronian Sacra Via*, 1923; *The House of Caligula*, 1924; *The Sacra Via of Nero: Memories of the American Academy in Rome*, 1925. Gen. char. writ. tech. archaeol. research in Rome. Instr. Latin, Wellesley Coll., 1893-95. Prof. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1897-1901. Prof. Latin and Roman Archaeology, Goucher Coll. (Md.), 1903-06. Investigator, Assoc. Carnegie Inst. (Washington), 1910-26. Carnegie Research Prof. in Archaeology, Univ. Mich., since 1926. CLUBS: Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa ADDRESS: Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy, and Carnegie Inst., of Washington, D. C.

VANDERCOOK, MARGARET WOMACK: Author; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1877; d. Joel Mayo and Nannie (O'Bannon) Womack; educ. pub. and priv. schs., Louisville; m. John Vandercook, 1900. AUTHOR: *Ranch Girls' Series*, 1910; *The Loves of Ambrose*, 1913; *Camp Fire Girls' Series*, 1913. Contr. to mags. HOME: 132 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

VANDERPOEL, EMILY NOYES: Artist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Curtis and Julia F. (Tallmadge) Noyes; studied with R. Swain Gifford and William Sartain; m. John A. Vanderpoel. AUTHOR: *Color Problems*, 1903; *Chronicles of a Pioneer School*, 1903; *American Lace and Lacemakers*, 1923. ADDRESS: 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VAN DYKE

VAN DER ZEE, JACOB: Associate professor political science; b. Holland, Feb., 1884; s. Bouke and Janna (Van der Weg); educ. U. of Ia., Oxford U., Harv. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., J.D.; m. Ethel A. Mcknight, Sept. 6, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Hollanders of Iowa*, 1912; (with others) *Statute Law Making in Iowa*, 1916; *The British in Iowa*, 1922. Collab. in vols. of Ia. Applied Hist. Series. Contr. to *The Ia. Jnl. of Hist. and Pol.* CLUB: Amer. Polit. Sc. Assn., local. ADDRESS: Univ. of Ia., Iowa City, Ia.

VAN DE WATER, VIRGINIA BELLE TERHUNE: Author; b. Newark, N. J.; d. Edward P. and Mary Virginia Terhune (Marion Harland); educ. by governesses and priv. schs. in Europe; m. F. F. Van de Water, Mch. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: *From Kitchen to Garret*, 1910; *Little Talks with Mothers of Little People*, 1911; *Why I Left My Husband*, 1912; *The Shears of Delilah*, 1914; *Book of Etiquette*, 1925. Also num. serials. Contr. to Internatl. Synd. Ser., *Cosmopolitan*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Munsey's*, etc. CLUBS: Barnard, Pen and Brush, Book and Craft, Authors' League, member faculty Lasky Famous Players - Paramount School. ADDRESS: 311 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Pompton Lakes, N. J.

VAN DOREN, MARK: Author, journalist, poet; b. Hope, Ill., June 13, 1894; s. Charles L. and Dora Anne (Butz) Van D.; educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Graffe, Sept. 1, 1922. AUTHOR: *Henry David Thoreau, A Critical Study*, 1916; *Poetry of John Dryden*, 1920; *Spring Thunder and Other Poems*, 1924; *American and British Literature since 1890* (with Carl Van Doren), 1925; *7 P. M. and Other Poems*. Contr. to *The Nation* and many other mags. Gen. char. writ. essays, text bks., poems. Editor: *The Nation*. Prof. English, Columbia Univ. HOME: 50 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN DYKE, ANTHONY, M. A. (pen name): see Nason, Arthur Huntington.

VAN DYKE, HENRY: Author; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 10, 1852; s. Rev. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D., D.C.

VAN DYKE

L.; m. Ellen Reid, Dec. 13, 1881. **AUTHOR:** *The Reality of Religion*, 1884; *The Story of the Psalms*, 1887; *The National Sin of Literary Piracy*, 1888; *The Poetry of Tennyson*, 1899; *Sermons to Young Men*, 1893; *The Christ Child in Art*, 1894; *Little Rivers*, 1895; *The Other Wise Man*, 1896; *The Gospel for an Age of Doubt*, 1896; *The First Christmas Tree*, 1897; *The Builders and Other Poems*, 1897; *Ships and Havens*, 1897; *The Lost Word*, 1898; *The Gospel for a World of Sin*, 1899; *Fisherman's Luck*, 1899; *The Tiling of Felix*, 1900; *The Poetry of the Psalms*, 1900; *The Ruling Passion*, 1901; *The Blue Flower*, 1902; *The Open Door*, 1903; *Music, and Other Poems*, 1904; *The School of Life*, 1905; *Essays in Application*, 1905; *The Spirit of Christmas*, 1905; *Americanism of Washington*, 1906; *Days Off*, 1907; *The House of Rimmon*, 1908; *Out of Doors in the Holy Land*, 1908; *Le Genie de l'Amerique*, 1909; *The White Bees, and Other Poems*, 1909; *The Spirit of America*, 1910; *Collected Poems: The Sad Shepherd, The Mansion*, 1911; *The Unknown Quantity*, 1912; *The Lost Boy, The Grand Canyon, and Other Poems*, 1914; *Fighting for Peace*, 1917; *The Red Flower*, 1917; *The Valley of Vision*, 1919; *Golden Stars*, 1919; *Camp Fires and Guide Posts*, 1921; *Companionable Books*, 1922; *Six Days of the Week*, 1924; *Half-Told Tales*, 1925; *Light My Candle*, 1926; *Chosen Poetry*, 1927. **Editor:** *Little Masterpieces of English Poetry* (6 vols.); *Select Poems of Tennyson*; *The Gateway Series of English Texts*. **Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, relig., hist., travel, fict.** **Ordained a Presbyterian clergyman**, 1879; **Pastorates**, Newport, R. I., New York City (Brick Presbyterian Church). **Prof. Eng. Lit.** Princeton Univ., 1900-23; **Amer. Lect.**, Univ. Paris, 1908-09; **U. S. Minister to Netherlands and Luxembourg**, 1913-17. **ASSNS**: Legion of Honor (commander, 1918), Soc. Gens de Lettres, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, fellow Royal Soc. Lit., Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters. **HOME**: Avalon, Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, JOHN C.: University professor, lawyer: b. New Brunswick, N. J., April 21, 1856; s. Judge John (of N. J. Supreme Court) and Mary Dix (Strong) Van D.; educ. Rutgers, Col-

VAN DYKE

umbia. **DEGREES:** L.H.D., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Books and How to Use Them*, 1883; *Principles of Art*, 1887; *How to Judge a Picture*, 1888; *Notes on Sage Library*, 1888; *Serious Arts in America*, 1890; *Art for Art's Sake*, 1893; *History of Painting*, 1894; *Old Dutch and Flemish Masters*, 1895; *Modern French Masters*, 1896; *Nature for its Own Sake*, 1898; *The Desert*, 1901; *Italian Painting*, 1902; *Old English Masters, with Coles Engravings*, 1902; *The Meaning of Pictures*, 1903; *The Opal Sea*, 1906; *Studies in Pictures*, 1907; *The Money God*, 1908; *The New New York*, 1909; *What is Art?*, 1910; *New Guides to Old Masters*, 1914; *The Mountain*, 1916; *The Raritan 1916: American Art and Its Traditions*, 1919; *Grand Canyon of Colorado*, 1920; *The Open Spaces*, 1922; *Rembrandt and His School*, 1923. **Edit.** *College Histories of Art, History of American Art, Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie*, 1921; *The Meadows*, 1926. **CLUBS:** Century, Authors, University. **Mem. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters.** **Pres. Natl. Inst. of Art and Letters.** **ADDRESS:** New Brunswick, N. J.

VAN DYKE, PAUL: University professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch. 25, 1859; s. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Princeton, Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin, Williams. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Age of the Renaissance*, 1897; *Renaissance Portraits*, 1905; *Catherine de Medicis*, 2 vols. **CLUBS:** Century, Nassau, Princeton, Authors, Ivy. **ADDRESS:** Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, TERTIUS: Clergyman; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1886; s. Henry and Ellen (Reid) Van D.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.), Princeton U., Oxford U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Cannon, Nov. 15, 1924. **AUTHOR:** (poems) *Songs of Seeking and Finding*, 1920. **Lit. edit., bk. revws.** in the "Christian Work," 1923-24. **Contr.** to *Repub. Synd.*, in collab. with Henry Van Dyke. **Pastor Park Ave. Presb. Ch.**, N. Y. C., 1918-1926; **Congregational Church**, Washington, Conn., since Sept., 1926. **CLUBS:** Century, University, Princeton. **ADDRESS:** Washington, Conn.

VAN HARLINGEN

VAN HARLINGEN, ARTHUR: Physician; b. Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1845; s. John Martin and Isabel (Campbell) V. H.; educ. privt. schs. in Phil. DEGREES: Ph.B., Yale; M.D., U. of Pa.; m. Bessie Whitney, Aug. 31, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of the Diagnosis and Treatment of Skin Diseases, 1884; Handbook of Local Therapeutica (in collab.), 1893. Contr. artcls. on med. sub. to med. jnls. **OFFICE:** 1831 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., **HOME:** Bryn Mawr, Pa.

VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON: Professor geology and mineralogy; b. Johnsonburg, N. J., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Ellen J. R. V. H.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch. (Trenton), Rutgers Coll., Heidelberg U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893, Rutgers; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1897; D.Sc., Rutgers, 1919; m. Myra Van Horn, June 8, 1898. **AUTHOR:** General and Special Mineralogy, 1903; Lecture Notes on Systematic Zoology. Contr. to Amer. Jrnl. of Sci., Geol. Soc. of Amer., Proceeding Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; American Mineralogist, Proceedings of Amer. Ceramic Society ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., Geol. Soc. of America, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal Engrs, Mineralogical Society of America, Seismological Society of America, O. Acad. Sci., Delta Upsilon, etc. **OFFICE:** Case Sch. Applied Science. **HOME:** 1606 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

VAN HORNE, DAVID: Clergyman; b. Glen, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1837; s. Cornelius C. and Hannah V. H.; educ. Johnstown, N. Y. Acad., Union Coll. (Schenectady). DEGREES: A.B., 1864; A.M., 1896; Union Coll.; D.D., Heidelberg, 1877; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1898; m. Mary G. Van Horne, Sept. 18, 1867. **AUTHOR:** A History of the Reformed Church in Philadelphia. 1876; Shorter Heidelberg Catechism, 1881; Zwingle, the Mountain Boy of Wildhaus, 1884; Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land, 1885; Religion and Revelation, 1892; The Church and the Future Life, 1904. **HOME:** 2 Academy St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

VAN HORNE, JOHN: University professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1889; s. John Douglas and Mary (Keagan) Van H.; educ. Univ. Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.,

VAN NESS

Ph.D.; m. Margaret Varney, Sept. 15, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Benevente's Tres Comedias, 1917; Il risorgimento (edited), 1922; Trueba's Short Stories (edited), 1922; Murger's Scenes de la vie de Boheme (edited), 1924; Elementary Spanish Grammar (with A. Hamilton), 1924; Perez Galdo's Zaragoza (edited), 1926. Contr. to Mod. Lang., Hispania-Romanic Rev., Philol. Quart., Mod. Lang. Notes, Jrnl. English and Germanic Philol. Gen. char. writ. text bks., critical editing. **OFFICE:** Univ. Ill., **HOME:** 713 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM: Journalist; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 14, 1882; s. Hendrick Willem and Elizabeth (Hanken) V. L.; educ. pvt. schs. in Gouda and The Hague and Voor-schoten, Cornell U., Harvard U., Munich U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Fall of the Dutch Republic, 1913; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1915; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, 1916; Short History of Discovery, 1918; Ancient Man, 1920; Story of Mankind, 1921; Story of the Bible, 1925; Story of Wilbur the Hat, 1925; Tolerance, 1925; Contributed Article on History to American Civilization, 1921. Gen. char. writ. hist. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Coffee House, Players (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **ADDRESS:** Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

VAN NESS, THOMAS: Clergyman, author; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1859; s. William W. and Mary R. (Saladin) Van N.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Addie Sewall, July 5, 1886. **AUTHOR:** The Coming Religion, 1893; The Coming Age; Twenty Years of Life, 1912; The Religion of New England, 1926; My Visit to Count Tolstoi; Count Tolstoi at Jasiae, Polyania. Contr. to Denver (Colo.) Repub., Christian Register, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald. Gen. char. writ. relig. Extens. trav. Has visited and interviewed Count Tolstoy, Sun Yat Sen, Marquis Okuma. Lectr. at Robert Coll. (Constantinople), Peking Univ., Internat. Sch. for Girls (Madrid). **CLUBS:** Japanese Club, many Ministerial Assns. **OFFICE:** Second Church (Brookline) Mass., **HOME:** 914 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

VAN NORDEN

VAN NORDEN, WARNER M.; b. New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1873; s. Warner and Martha A. (Philips) V. N.; educ. Columbia Coll., N. Y. U. Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Grace Talcott, April 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Chinese Who's Who of N. Y. C., 1918; Chinese Music and Musical Instruments, 1918. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Mail. Gen. char. writ. travels in China. HOME: 7 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN ORNUM, JOHN LANE: Civil engineer; b. Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1864; s. of Adoniram Judson and Sarah Josephine (Lane) V. O.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis.; m. Carrie Beattie Scott, July 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Regulation of Rivers, 1914. Contr. arts. to tech. mags. CLUBS: University, Engrs. (St. Louis), Milht. Order Foreign Wars, Sigma Chi, etc. OFFICE: Washington Univ., HOME: 126 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.

VAN ORSTRAND, C(HARLES) E(DWIN): Geophysicist, author; b. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Charles Gregory and Mary Margaret (Van Deusen) Van O.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR (jointly with George F. Becker); Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, 1909 (reprints, 1911, 1920, 1925). Contr. to many sci. jnls. Gen. char. writ. pure mathematics. Probably the first scientist to discover relation between temperature and geol. structure in an oil field. Lectr. Math. Physics, George Washington Univ. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, HOME: 1607 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VAN PATTEN, NATHAN: Librarian, bibliographer; b. Niskayuna, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1887; s. John E. and Jennie (Boughton V. P.); m. Mabel Waite, 1910. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Corrosion of Metals, 1923-4; Literature of Lubrication, 1926. Writ bibliog., sci. CLUBS: Chemists, N. Y. Mem. Netherlands Chem. Soc., Amer. Library Assn., Fellow Library Assn., Library Assn. of China, German Chemical Society, Medical Library Assn. OFFICE: Queen's Univ. Library, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

VAN SANTVOORD, SEYMOUR: Lawyer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1858; s. George and Elizabeth (van Schaak) V.; educ. Union Coll., Albany Law Sch.

VAN WYCK

DEGREES: A.B., Union Coll., 1878; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1880; m. Caroline Hart Shields, Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The House of Caesar, 1904; The Roman Forum, 1906; Octavia, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 1923. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Univ. (N. Y.). HOME: Troy, N. Y.

VAN SLYKE, LUCIUS LINCOLN: Chemist; b. Centerville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1859; s. William J. and Katherine (Keller) V.; educ. U. Mich., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., U. Mich., 1879; A.M., 1881; Ph.D., 1882; m. Lucy W. Dexter, June 15, 1882; (2) Julia Hanford Upson, April 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products, 1906; Science and Practice of Cheese Making (with C. A. Publowl); Fertilizers and Crops, 1911. Contr. to 4th ed. Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. ASSNS.: F. A. A. A. S. Pres. Assn. Offcl. Agr. Chemists, N. Y. State Dairymen's, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE HALSTEAD: Historian; b. Tecumseh, Mich., Oct. 16, 1869; s. Lawrence M. and Helen V.; educ. U. Mich., Leipzig, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., F. R. H. S.; m. Belle Josselyn, 1896. AUTHOR: The Loyalists in the American Revolution, 1902; Guide to the Archives of the Government of the United States in Washington (with W. G. Leland), 1904; The American Revolution (with Prof. A. C. McLaughlin), 1905; School History of the United States, 1911; Cause of the War of Independence, 1921; India in Ferment, 1923. Editor: The Letters of Daniel Webster, 1902. Contr. to sev. encyc. on hist. subjs. Lect. in French U's. on the Foundation of Harvard, 1914. Contr. to newspr. synds. while bicycling over the Rockies, and through Europe, canoeing down the Danube, 1300 miles. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.

van VELTHUS, JAN (pen name): see Bruncken, Ernest.

VAN WYCK, WILLIAM: Writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 10, 1883; s. William and Harriet Reynolds (Early) Van W.; educ. Pomfret Sch. (Conn.), Columbia Univ., Univ. So. Calif., Oxford Univ. (England), Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M.; m. Jessica M. Davis, Mar. 13, 1922. AU-

VAN ZILE

THOR: The Miracle of St. Nicholas (play), 1919; King Stomach (play), 1919; Jessica's Book, 1922; Florentines, 1923; The Gentleman of the Renaissance, 1925; I. N. R. I., 1925; Pierre-Who-Mends-His-Ways (play), 1925; Savonarola (London), 1926, (U. S. A.), 1927. Contr. to Colonnade, Ainslee's, Argonaut. Gen. char. writ. plays, poems, hist. Trans. of poems, plays, from Middle and Modern French. 1st Gould Fellow and Hitchcock scholar in N. Y. Univ. Tchr. Yvette Guilbert's Sch. of the Theatre (N. Y. City). Instr. Extens. Div., Univ. Calif. CLUBS: Andron, St. Nicholas (N. Y. City), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.), Internat. (Geneva), Union Interallied (Paris), N. Y. Authors. HOME: 132 Bvd. du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

VAN ZILE, EDWARD SIMS: Journalist, author, playwright; b. Troy, N. Y., May 2, 1862; s. Oscar Edward and Sarah Melinda (Perry) V. Z.; educ. Troy Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D., Trinity; Palms d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; m. Mary Morgan Bulkeley, Dec. 8, 1886. AUTHOR: Wanted—A Sensation, 1886; The Last of the Van Slacks, 1889; A Magnetic Man, 1890; Don Miguel, 1891; The Manhattaners, 1895; Kings in Adversity, 1897; The Dreamers and Other Poems, 1897; With Sword and Crucifix, 1899; Defending the Bank, 1903; A Duke and His Double, 1903; Perkins the Faker, 1905; Into the Sunset, 1914; The Game of Empires, 1915; Songs of World War, 1919; That Marvel—the Movie, 1922. Gen. char. writ. fict., verse. CLUBS: Players Soc. of Amer. Dramatists (N.Y.), Authors' (London). HOME: 55 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

VARNUM, WILLIAM HARRISON: Instructor-artist, writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. William Harrison and Sarah Francis (Tibbits) V.; educ. Mass. State Art Sch., Harvard Univ., Academie Julien (Paris); pupil of DeCamp, Woodbury, Major; m. Marion Kate Swett. AUTHOR: Industrial Arts Design, 1916; Teaching of Manual Arts, 1917; Pewter Design and Construction, 1926. Contr. to Monumental News, Indust. Arts Mag., Indust. Educ. Mag. Gen. char. writ. tech., applied art and design. Research work in wall

VEASEY

finishes for industries, assoc. prof. applied arts, Univ. Wis. (in charge art activities). CLUBS: Univ. Wis., Painters and Sculptors, Western Arts, Delta Phi Delta. OFFICE: Industrial Arts Laboratory, Univ. Wis., HOME: 207 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: see Press Section.

VAUGHN, SAMUEL JESSE: College president; b. Elkton, Mo., Feb., 1877; s. A. B. and Mary E. (Boone) V.; educ. Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Chgo. U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Rose Perry, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Printing and Book Binding for Schools, 1912; Hand Wrought Jewelry, 1915; Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts, 1922. Publ. Industrial Arts Mag. Contr. to School Arts Mag., Education. Gen. char. writ. indust. edn. CLUBS: Rotary, C. of C. OFFICE: Hardin Junior Coll., HOME: 1001 So. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo.

VAWTER, L. P. (Skinny Doogin, Piddleton Leisure, Tony Capooch, Uncle Abner Good): see Press Section.

VEACH, ROBERT WELLS: Clergyman, author; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 5, 1871; s. George W. and Laura (Burnett) V.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Auburn Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Spec. Courses in Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Harriet W. Loughrey (dec.), Sept. 11, 1900. AUTHOR: The King and His Kingdom, 1908; The Friendship of Jesus, 1911; Training the Teacher; The Organization of the Sunday School; The Meaning of the War for Religious Education, 1919; Manual of Bible Reading; many pamphlets and articles in relig. press of country. Gen. char. writ. relig. text bks., educ. Prof. of Edcn. and Practical Theory; Dean Faculty in Biblical Seminary, N. Y., 1908-12; Secy. Religious Edcn. for the Presby. Church in the U. S. A., 1915-20. With A. E. F. in France as Dir. Y. M. C. A. activities, 1918. CLUBS: N. Y. Clergy, Ridgewood Country. HOME: 25 Brookside Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

VEASEY, CLARENCE ARCHIBALD: Physician; b. Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marietta (Richards) V.; educ. Western Md. Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.M., 1886; M.D., 1890, Jefferson Med. Coll.; m. Gertrude Mabel Clogg, June

VEBLEN

20, 1894. AUTHOR: Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes, 1896; A Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1903; also abt. 100 essays and monogs. on affections of the eye. CLUBS: Univ., Med. (Phila.), University (Spokane). OFFICE: Paulsen Bldg., HOME: 1118 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

VEBLEN, ANDREW ANDERSON:

University professor (retired); b. Wis., Sept. 24, 1848; s. Thomas A. and Kari (Bunde) V.; educ. Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880, Carleton Coll.; m. Kirsti Hougen, 1877; (2) Elizabeth Anna Ringstad, 1912. AUTHOR: The Valdris Book, 1920; Veblen Genealogy, 1925; Lectures: Finger Prints, their Classification and Uses; Ancient Shipbuilding in Northern Europe; The Cathedrals of Thronhjelm and Upsala; The University of Upsala; Valdris (interior dist. of Norway); trans. of Vogt's Bible History. Edit.: Valdris Helsing, 1903-10; Sambaud, 1910-17. Gen. char. writ.; geneal., sci., trav. HOME: 3784 Chamounne Ave., E. San Diego, Calif.

VEBLEN, THORSTEIN:

University professor; grad. Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Carleton; Ph.D., Yale; F. economics, Cornell. AUTHOR: The Theory of the Leisure Class; The Instinct of Workmanship; Imperial Germany and the Industrial Revolution; An Inquiry Into the Nature of Peace; The Higher Learning; The Vested Interests; The Place of Science in Modern Civilization. Manag. ed. Journal of Political Economy, 1898-1918. ADDRESS: Washington Island, Wis.

VECKI, VICTOR G.:

Surgeon; see Vol. 1, 1921.

VEDDER, EDWARD B(RIGHT):

Physician, surgeon, author; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1878; s. Henry C. and Minnie (Lingham) V.; educ. Univ. Rochester, Univ. Penn. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., D.Sc.; m. Lily S. Norton, 1903. AUTHOR: Beriberi, 1913; Sanitation for Medical Officers, 1917; Syphilis and Public Health, 1918; The Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Military Surgeon, Jnl. Infectious Diseases. Gen. char. writ. tech., med. research. Appt. Asst. Surg. and 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, 1903; capt., Med. Corps, 1908; major, 1916; lieut.-col.,

VER BECK

1917. At present senior memb. Med. Research Bd., U. S. Army, Manila, P. I. CLUBS: Army & Navy (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: care Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, Washington, D.C.

VEDITZ, CHARLES WILLIAM AUGUSTUS:

Sociologist (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON:

University professor; b. Farmville, Va., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Charles S. and Caney (McDowell) V.; educ. U. of Va., Bonn U., Gottingen U., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Sally C. Mainwaring, Nov. 3, 1884. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1883; History of Chemistry, 1894; Development of Periodic Law, 1896; Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law (with James Lewis Howe), 1898; Study of the Atom, 1904; Radioactivity, 1917; Zirconium and its Compounds, 1921. Gen. char. writ.; sci. chem. HOME: 313 Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

VERBECK, BLANCHE AVICESTILL

HARRIMAN (Blanche Avicestill Harriman): Singer, writer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 7, 1890; d. Dr. George and Katherine (Doyle) Miracle; educ. Nat. Park Sem. (Washington, D. C.), Radcliffe Coll., Washington Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Howard Verbeck, Mar. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Home Made Philosophy, 1916; The Avitar, 1917; Vol. Short Stories, 1917; Moods (verse), 1926. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., Red Book, Blue Book, Smart Set, Pictorial Rev., Woman's Home Comp., McClure's, N. Y. Amer., N. Y. Sun and other mags. Gen. char. writ. plays, short stories, poems, feat. artcls.; writer of scenarios; one-act plays accepted on Keith and Orpheum circuits; music critic, N. Y. American; appeared professionally in concert and opera. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Women's Press (ex-pres.), League Amer. Penwomen, Writers, Screen Guild (all Los Angeles). HOME: 637 S. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VER BECK, FRANK:

Author, illustrator; b. Belmont Co., O., June 1, 1858; s. Bently Benedict and Elizabeth (Knapp) V.; educ. Lexington, O., Gaily Sem. AUTHOR: VerBeck's Book of Bears 1906; VerBeck's Mother Goose-land, 1917; The Little Lost Bear; Timothy Tuttle's Great Day; The Donkey

VERNON

Child; The Elephant Child; The Lost Lamb; Piggywiggan; The Little Cat Who Journeyed to St. Ives; The Little Bear Who Ran Away from Bruintown; Little Black Sambo and the Baby Elephant; joint-producer, with Albert Bigelow Paine of The Arkansas Bear; The Dumpies and the Arkansas Bear; The Three Bears; Acrobatic Animals; Beasts and Birds; handbook of Golf for Bears. Gen. char. writ. childr'n. stor. ADDRESS: care Curtis, Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, Eng.

VERNON, AMBROSE WHITE: Teacher; b. N. Y. City, Oct., 1870; s. William and Rebecca (White) V.; educ. Morris Acad., Sedgwick Inst., Princeton U., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: B.A., Princeton; M.A., Yale; D.D., Dartmouth; LL.D., Colorado Coll.; m. Katherine Tappe, May, 1896. AUTHOR: Religious Value of the Old Testament, 1907; Turning Points in Church History, 1917; Ten Pivotal Figures of History, 1925. Cambridge History of American Literature (with others). Edit. Modern Religious Problems. Contr. to New Republic, Century, Christian Century, etc. Gen. char. writ. hist. and essays. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., HOME: Downing Rd., Hanover, N. H.

VERNON, MAX: pen name, see Vernon Lyman Kellogg.

VERY, FRANK W (ASHINGTON): Astronomer, writer; b. Salem, Mass., Feb., 1852; s. Washington and Martha (Nodham) V. educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Portia Mary Vickers (dec.), 1893. AUTHOR: Distribution of the Moon's Heat and its Vibration with the Phase (Prize Essay), 1891; Atmospheric Radiation (Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1900; An Epitome of Swedenborg's Science (2 vols.), 1927. Contr. to jrnls. of New Jerusalem church. Gen. char. writ. relig., tech., astron. CLUBS: Amer. Astron. Soc., A. A. A. OFFICE: Westwood Astrophysical Observatory, Westwood, Mass.

VIAL, ETHAN: Editor, engineer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 17, 1873; s. Ethan and Mary Ophelia (Conklin) V.; educ. Bloomington, Ill., pub schs., Lewis Inst., Chgo.; m. Nola Emily Minton, Jan. 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Machine Shop Catechism, 1913; (with others) Manufacture of Artillery Ammunition, 1916;

VIETT

United States Artillery Ammunition, 1917; United States Rifles and Machine Guns, 1917; Broaches and Broaching, 1917; Welding and Cutting, 1920; Electric Welding, 1921; Gas Torch and Thermit Welding, 1921; Mechanical Forging, 1924; Grinders and Grinding, 1924. Contr. to the 1922 edit. Encyc. Britan. arts. on Machine Tools, Thermit and Thermit Welding; Gas Torch Welding. Contr. to Amer. Machinist, Machinery, Canadian Machinery, Power, Popular Mech., etc. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Amer. Assn. Bus. Paper Editors, and others. CLUBS: Cincin. Engrs., Cincin. Auto. HOME: 7474 Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, O.

VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER: Author, editor; b. Munich, Ger., Dec. 31, 1884; s. Louis and Laura C.; educ. City of New York Coll. DEGREE: A.B. m. Margaret Edith Hein. AUTHOR: A Game at Love, and Other Plays, 1906; A Litany of Nations, 1906; Nineveh and Other Poems, 1907; (German edit., 1906); House of the Vampire, 1908; Confessions of a Barbarian, 1910; Candle and the Flame, 1912; Songs of Armageddon, 1916; Viereck-Chesterton Debate, 1915; Roosevelt, 1919. Editor The Fatherland, now known as the American Monthly; for years editor of the International, and assoc. edit. of Current Opinion. OFFICE: 93 Fifth Ave., HOME: 627 West 113th St., New York, N. Y.

VIETT, GEORGE FREDERIC ("Gile G. Everett," also "Silas Wegg de Norva"): Poet, dramatist, essayist b. Boulogne, France, Jan. 17, 1868; s. George Richard and Blanche (Cook) V.; educ. pub. schs. of Charleston, S. C.; m. May Cunningham, 1898. AUTHOR: Thou Beside Me Singing (poems), 1901; The Deeper Harmonies, 1905; Gleanings from My Readings, 1905; Birth of Our Nation, Drama of America, 1907; The Famous Hardy Murder Trial, 1910; The Galaxy (2 vols.), 1913; New Rubaiyat, Reply to Omar Khayyam, 1914; The Western Front (War Poems), 1917. Contr. to many mags. in U. S. A., Canada, Great Britain, France, Australia, Japan. Gen. char. writ. relig., poems, plays. Inventor new aquatic sport, Splash-Bunt. CLUBS: League (secy.), Amateur

VILLARD

Astronomers of Amer. HOME: 204 Park Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"VIGILANT" (pen name): see Barker Stanley.

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON: Editor, publisher; b. Wesbaden, Ger., Mch., 1872; s. Henry and Fanny (Garrison) V.; educ. Morse Sch., and Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M. 1896, Litt.D. (Washington and Lee U., 1906), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Penn., 1915); m. Julia Sandford, Feb. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: John Brown, a Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923; Monogs. on the early hist. of Wall St., and the Germ. Imperial Court. Contr. to The Nation, Century, Scribner's, Harper's. Now editor and owner The Nation. CLUBS: Harvard, University, Century, City. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey St., HOME: 23 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, HAROLD: Publisher, editor, poet; b. Vinal Harbor, Me., Oct. 17, 1891; s. George W. and Evelyn (Lane) V.; unmarried. AUTHOR: White April, 1921; Island Born, 1924; Voyage, 1925; Nor Youth Nor Age, 1926; A Stranger in Heaven (in press). Contr. to many mags. Gen. char. writ. poems. Publisher of Poetry Books and gen. publ. bus. Editor. and publ. of "Voices," poetry mag. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 562 Fifth Ave., HOME: 19 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN: Professor of history, writer; b. Elyria, O., Oct. 11, 1857; s. John Martin and Phoebe (Martin) V.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Amherst Coll., Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, John Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada J. Smith, 1880. AUTHOR: State and Federal Government in Switzerland, 1891; Government in Switzerland, 1900; Historical Research, 1911; An Outline of Theory and Practice, 1911; also many monographs on hist. subj. Editor: Evolution in Science and Revolution in Religion (by W. D. Ball), 1893; Borgeand's Adoption and Amedment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Rev. of Revs., Current Hist. Mag. Gen. char. writ. hist. Prof. History (European), Johns Hop-

VITZ

kins Univ. for 35 yrs. An editor of J. H. U. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 25 yrs. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., HOME: Roland Park, 313 Forest Rd., Baltimore, Md.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: see Press Section.

VIOLETTE, EBAL E.: Clergyman, traveler, author; b. nr. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 17, 1880; s. Leroy and Sarah Matilda (Lee) V.; educ. North Prairie Sem. (nr. Winchester, Ill.), studied abroad. DEGREES: M.A., Litt. D.; m. Hazel Bonnell, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Notes on Books of Bible, 1915; Training for Soul-Winning, 1915; Vanity of Vanities, 1918; In Palestine with the Twenty-third Psalm, 1918; Notes on Moffatt's New Testament, 1923; Nature of Contents of Bible Books, 1916; In Palestine at the Empty Tomb, 1920; The Uncanny Abner Wiseman, 1920; In Palestine on the Shore of Galilee, 1924; Night on the River Styx—Poems, 1924; Myra of the Mountains, fict., 1924; Paul Temperli and Other Orations, 1925; The Goal of History, 1926; The Evolution of Peace, 1926; Martha of Spiritland, Psych. Phenom. CLUBS: All Masonic bodies. OFFICE: 407 Land Bank Bldg., HOME: Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

"VIRGINIUS" (pen name): see Connett, Eugene V. (3rd).

VITUM, EDMUND MARCH: Clergyman, teacher; b. Sandwich, N. H., 1855; s. Stephen and Ruth (Tappan) V.; educ. Dartmouth and Yale Univ., Grinnell. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Griswold, May 16, 1889 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Church Festivals in a Meetinghouse, 1888; Faith on the Frontier, 1890; Head of the Firm, 1891; Cheese-hopper and His Dogs, 1892; A Modern Dreamer, 1919; The Vittum Folks, 1921. CLUBS: "33" of Muscatine, Ia., Phi Beta Kappa. Summer ADDRESS: North Sandwich, N. H., Winter, 1132 West St., Grinnell, Iowa.

VITZ, HUGO J. P.: Educator, writer; b. Vera Cruz, Ind., Mar., 1886; s. Jacob Otto and Amalia (Legler) V.; educ. Purdue Univ., North Texas State Tchrs. Coll., Southern Methodist Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna R. Ziebold, June 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Problems in Elementary Woodworking, 1920; Project Method

VIZETELLY

Applied to Advanced Woodworking, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text bks, tech. CLUBS: N. E. A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Nat. Acad. of Visual Instruction, Tex. State Tchrs. Assn. OFFICE: North Texas State Teachers Coll., HOME: Box 324, Denton, Texas.

VIZETELLY, FRANK (FRANCIS)

HORACE: Lexicographer, author, editor, encyclopedist; b. Chalfont Lodge, Camden Hill, Kensington, London, April 2, 1864; s. Henry Richard and Elizabeth Anne (Ansell) V.; educ. sch. of Christian Brothers, St. Servan, Brittany; Lycee Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne (France), Arnold Coll., Eastbourne, Eng. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. **AUTHOR:** The Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer; A Desk-Book of Errors in English; The Development of Dictionary of the English Language; Essentials of English Speech and Literature; A Desk Book of 25,000 Words Frequently Mis-Pronounced; A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling; Mend Your Speech; Words We Misspell in Business; Punctuation; Who? When? Where? What?; Slips of Speech; Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (with I. J. DeBekker); 2,500 Words Everybody Should Know; Prepositions and How to Use Them; The Soldier's Service Dictionary, 1917; Conjunctions, Their Use and Abuse. Contr. misc. articles to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Illustrated London News, Outlook, St. Nicholas, Woman's Home Comp., Independent. Editor of the Funk & Wagnalls series of Standard Dictionaries (1891-1927). Contr. artcls. to Columbian Encyclo., Appleton's Annual Encyclo., New Internat. Encyclo., Americana, Jewish Encyclo. Edit-in-chief Standard Ref. and Inf. Bureau; of depts. of Pronunciation and Typography of Schaff-Herzog Encyclo. of Relig. Knowledge. Edit. dept. Pronunciation Standard Bible Dict.; assoc. edit. Home and Country Mag.; edit. Lexicographer's Easy Chair, Literary Digest. Gen. char. writ. lexicography. CLUB: Authors'. OFFICE: 354 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

VOGT, VON OGDEN: Clergyman; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb., 1879; s. Ezra Weimer and Mary Elizabeth (Stair) V.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D.;

von KELER

m. Ellen Baldwin Walter, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Art and Religion, 1921; Modern Worship, 1927. Contr. to Century, Arts and Decoration, Christian Century. Gen. char. writ. essays, relig., art criticism. Gen. sec. Beloit Coll., 1901-03; Secy. Presby. Bd. Home Missions, 1907-08. Pastor First Unitarian Ch., Chicago, since 1925. CLUBS: University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle (all Chicago), Graduate (New Haven). OFFICE: 1174 E. 57th St., HOME: 5601 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOIGT, IRMA E.: Dean of women; b. Quincy, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. Henry and Mary (Tuffli) V.; educ. Quincy pub. schs., Ill. Sta. Normal U., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life and Works of Mrs. Therese Robinson, 1914. Contr. to mags. ASSNS.: Univ. Professors, A. A. U. W., Delta Sigma Rho, Nat. Collegiate Players, Kappa Delta Pi, etc. HOME: Athens, O.

VOLLMER, LULA: Playwright; b. Keyser, N. C.; d. William Sherman and Virginia (Smith) V.; educ. Boarding Schls., Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville, N. C. **AUTHOR:** (plays) Sun-Up, 1924, 1925, 1926; The Dunce Boy, 1925. Gen. char. writ. plays. Newspaper reporter, hotel auditor, box-office treas. (3 yrs.) for N. Y. Theatre Guild. Benefit performance of Sun-Up raised over \$40,000 for educ. work for N. C. mountain people. Sun-Up produced N. Y., 1923, ran 49 weeks; 8 months in London, more than one yr. in provinces, now playing in Calif. Trans. into Dutch and ran season in Holland. CLUBS: Dixie, P. E. N., Dramatists' Guild, Town Hall. HOME: 24 W 8th St., New York, N. Y.

VON KELER, THEODORE MAXIMILIAN RAOUL: Editor, magazine writer; b. Germany, July 26, 1877; s. Eugene R. and Maria von K.; educ. Real Gymnasium (Koenigsberg), Polytechnikum (Stuttgart), University (Greifswald). Special tr. for German diplomatic serv., in foreign langs., chem., polit. econ., math.; m. Helen Dorothy Ashby, July 19, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Confessions of a Courier, 1913; The Essence of the Talmud, 1922; The Essence of the Koran, 1922; The Mystery of the Iron Mask, 1921; The King Enjoys Himself (translation

VON KLEINSMID

of Victor Hugo's *Le Roi d'Amuse* in blank verse), 1922; *Thou Shalt Not Kill*, 1926; also twenty small bks. on popular operas, with analysis of theme, music, story behind the story, and facts concerning composers. All issued 1922-23-24. Contr. to Harper's *Wkly.*, Leslie's *Wkly.*, Collier's, Scribner's, Travel, Railroad Man's Mag., *Scient. Amer.*, Ladies Home *Jrnl.*, Tech. World, *Illstd. World*, Pop. Science, Pop. Mech., Independent, Commercial Law *Jrnl.* and many other publs. Gen. char. writ. essays, relig., hist., tech., trav., econ. On staff Collier's, 1908-09; on Motor World and Automobile Topics, 1909-15; managing edit. Sugar, 1918-21; asst. edit. Liberty, 1923-26; editor Brass World since 1926; also contrib. edit. to many mags. Spent seven yrs. in Far East—Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Java, Sumatra, in serv. German govt. First man to cross from Harbin to Vladivostok on single-cylinder alcohol-driven motorcycle. CLUBS: N. Y. Newspaper, Press. OFFICE: 153 Waverly Pl. HOME: 78 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

VON KLEINSMID, RUFUS BERNHARD: Psychologist, college president, author; b. Sandwich, Ill., June 27, 1875; s. George and Augustina Louisa (Simon) von K.; educ. Oberlin (O.) Acad., Northwestern Univ., traveling student in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.D., Sc.D., J.D.; m. Elizabeth Patterson Sawyers. AUTHOR: Monographs on Applied Sociology, Criminology and Education. Prof. educn. and psychol., De Pauw Univ. (Ind.), 1909-14; pres. Univ. Southern Calif., since 1922. Supt. and dir. research, Ind. Reformatory (Jeffersonville), 1912-14; consulting psychologist, same, 1914-18; pres. Inter-State (Western Texas, Ariz., N. M.) Y. M. C. A., 1914-17; Lyceum lecturer. and teachers' inst. instructor since 1907; U. S. deleg. 3rd Pan-Amer. Congress, Perus, S. A., 1925; mem. Nat. Advisory Council to Com. 15, of Educn. Prep. for Foreign Service; dir. Child Conservation League of Calif., mem. bd. directors, Southwest Museum (L. A.), Calif. Council on Internat. Relations (pres.), Lieut. Col. O. R. C., Calif. Soc. for Promotion of Med. Research (V. P.). CLUBS: Uni-

VON TUNGELN

versity, Southern Calif. Athletic, L. A. Athletic (all L. A.), Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.), Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Mu Alpha Delta Phi Epsilon (past pres. 1925), League of the Southwest (pres. 1917-21), Fellow A. A. A. S., Ind. Acad. Sci., Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Assn. Clinical Criminology (a founder; pres. 1915-18), Drug Addiction Bureau (pres.), mem. Nat. Exec. Com., League to Enforce Peace. OFFICE: President's Suite, Univ. Suite, Univ. Southern Calif., HOME: 801 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

VON MACH, EDMUND (Robert Otto): Author, publicist; born Aug. 1, 1870; son Edmund and Melanie von Mach; educ. Stolp, Schulpforts, Harvard Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ware Pierce, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Greek Sculpture, Its Spirit and Principles; Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture; Outlines of the History of Painting; The Art of Painting in the 19th Century; What Germany Wants; Germany's Point of View; Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War; Why Europe is at War; Sir Edward's Evidence, 1915 (the chapter on Germany. Amer. Edit. of the *Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon* (Leipzig) Historical Leaflets, June, 1919 to June, 1920 in *Viereck's The American Monthly*; The German Viewpoint in the Boston Evening Transcript, Oct., 1914 to May, 1915. Studied law privately and in the office of Hon. James A. Beha, New York City, and was admitted to the Bar of the State of New York as attorney and counselor at law in May, 1927. OFFICE: Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, New York City, HOME: Little Gaffert, West Brooksville, Me.

VON TUNGELN, GEORGE HENRY: Educator; b. Golconda, Ill., July, 1883; s. Gerhardt and Catherine (Manson) von T.; educ. Central Wesleyan Acad., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., Northwestern U., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Maude M. Drew, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Persistent Public Problems, 1916 (with others). Gen. char. writ. sci. research and soc. survey. ASSNS.: Amer., Cntry. Life; Amer. Soc., Amer., Ec., Royal Ec.

VOS

Soc. OFFICE: Iowa Sta. Coll., HOME: 816 Grand Av., Ames, Ia.

VOS, BERT JOHN: University professor, author; b. The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 1867; s. John Hendrik and Alida (Beuker) V.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rene Moelker, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Diction and Rime Technic of Hartman von Aue, 1896; Materials for German Conversation, 1900; Essentials of German, 1903; fifth edit., 1923. Translator: de la Saussaye's Religion of the Teutons, 1902. Editor: Grimm's Kinderund Hausmarchen, 1903; Heine's Harzreise, 1907; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1911; German Lyrics and Ballads (with P. A. Barba), 1925. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Modern Lang. Jnl., Germanic Rev., Publns. Mod. Lang. Assn., Monatshefte fur deutsche Sprache und Padagogik. Gen. char. writ. tech., linguistic, transl. criticisms. Assoc.-editor: Modern Lang. Notes, (1913-15), Mod. Lang. Jnl. (1916-18). OFFICE: Indiana Univ., HOME: 114 S. Grant St., Bloomington, Ind.

VREELAND, WILLIAMSON UPDIKE: Educator, writer; b. Rocky Hill, N. J., Aug. 30, 1870; s. Jacob M. and Louisa (Updike) V.; educ. Princeton Prep., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Docteur es Lettres (Geneva); m. Alice May Brown, May 9, 1894. CLUBS: Princeton (New York and Phila.). AUTHOR: Selections from Gil Blas, 1900; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les rapports litteraires entre Geneve et l'Angleterre, 1901; French Syntax and Composition (in collab.), 1907; Anthology of French Prose and Poetry (in collab.), 1910; Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collab.), 1927. Gen. char. writ. tech., scholarly criticism. HOME: 180 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

VROOM, FENWICK WILLIAMS: Clergyman; b. St. Stephens, N. B., July 25, 1856; s. William and Frances Eliza (Foster) V.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. DEGREES: B.A., 1880, M.A., 1883, B.D., 1890, D.D., 1901, hon. D.C.L., Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, Que., Now Dean of Div., King's Coll., Archdeacon of N. S.,

WADDELL

Senior Canon All Saints Cath., Halifax; m. Agnes Jessie Campbell, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The First Six Centuries, 1923. Contr. to The Canadian Mag., Churchman (N. Y.), Church Work (N. S.) and other pubs. Gen. char. writ., hist. and theolog. OFFICE: King's Coll., HOME: 173 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

VROOMAN, JULIA SCOTT: Author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 4, 1876; d. Matthew T. and Julia (Green) S.; educ. Normal Univ. (Ill.), Miss Bell's Sch. (Louisville, Ky.), Mrs. Comegy's and Miss Bell's Sch. (Phila.), French Sch. (Paris); m. Carl Vrooman, Dec. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: The Lure and Lore of Travel (jointly with Carl Vrooman), 1914; The High Road to Honor (a novel of soc. and polit. Washington), 1924. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. City), Woman's Nat. Democratic (Washington, D. C.), Woman's City (Chicago). HOME: 701 E. Taylor St., Bloomington, Ill.

W

WADDELL, JOHN ALEXANDER LOW: Civil engineer; b. Jan. 15, 1854; s. Robert Needham and Angeline Esther (Jones) W.; educ. pub. and gram. schs., Port Hope and Cobourg, McGill's Priv. Sch., Trinity Coll. Sch., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N. Y. DEGREES: C.E., B.A.Sc., Ma.E., D.Sc., D.E., LL.D., Kogakuhakushi (from Imp. U. of Japan); m. Ada Everett, July 13, 1882. AUTHOR: The Designing of Ordinary Highway Bridges, 1884; A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan, 1885; De Pontibus, 1898; Specifications for Steel Bridges, 1900; Specifications and Contracts, 1906; Addresses to Engineering Students, 1909. Editor and pub. (with others): Bridge Engineering, 1916; Economics of Bridgework, 1921. Contr. to Engrg. News Record, Ind. Engrg., Forest and Stream. Genl. char. writ. tech. and sports. Decorated with fgn. orders and distinctions by Japan, Russia, China, Italy, France, Spain. CLUBS: Univ. Country, Engineers (Kansas City), Railroad (N. Y.), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York HOME: New York, N. Y. and Seabright, N. J.

WADE

WADE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH: Author, organist; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Frank Abernethy and Elizabeth (Flint) Wade; educ. Buffalo Cent. hgh. sch., Buffalo Sem.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Garden in Pink, 1905; The Stained Glass Lady, 1906; The Island of Make-Believe, 1914 (new edit. as Mr. Do-Something, 1923); Anne, Princess of Everything, 1917; The Magic Stone, 1918; Ant Ventures, 1927. Contr. fict. to lead. juv. publs. **HOME:** P. O. Box 333, Norwalk, Conn.

WADE, FRANK BERTRAM: Educator, 1875; s. Joseph Bennett and Mary Bradford (Gooding) W.; educ. New Bedford pub. schs., Wesleyan U., Conn. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Ethel A. Nicholson, Aug. 19, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Diamonds, A Study of the Factors that Govern Their Value, 1916; A Text Book of Precious Stones, 1918; How to Buy Diamonds Wisely, 1920; Foundations of Chemistry (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1914; A Teachers' Handbook (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1915; A Laboratory Manual (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1916; The Teaching of Science and The Science Teacher (with Prof. Herbert Brownell), 1925. Editor (chemistry) School Science and Mathematics, President (1927) Indiana Academy of Science. **HOME:** 5241 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WADE, MARK SWEETEN: Physician, writer; b. Sunderland, Eng., Nov., 1858; s. Samuel John and Mary (Sweeten) W.; educ. Univ. Toronto (Can.), Univ. Calif., Med. Coll., Fort Wayne, Ind. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Emma M. U'Ren, 1886. **AUTHOR:** The Thompson Country, 1908; The Founding of Kamloops, 1912; Mackenzie of Canada, 1927; The Overlanders of '62, 1927. Contr. to Province (Vancouver, B. C.), Travel, Western Home Mnthly, Fortnightly Rev., Canadian Mag., Today. Gen. char. writ. hist., geog., biog. Lecturer on History of Northwest Coast, Northwest Company, Hudson's Bay Company, etc. **ASSNS.:** Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. **HOME:** 59 St. Paul St., West, Kamloops, B. C.

WADE, MARY HAZELTON: Writer; b. Boston, Mass., Mch., 1860; d. Charles H. and Caroline Cecilia Blan-

WAGNALLS

chard; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Malden, Mass.; m. Louis Francis Wade. **AUTHOR:** Little Japanese Cousin, 1901; Little Brown Cousin, 1901; Little Indian Cousin, 1901; Little Russian Cousin, 1901; Little Eskimo Cousin, 1902; Little African Cousin, 1902; Little Philippine Cousin, 1902; Little Hawaiian Cousin, 1902; Little Cuban Cousin, 1902; Little Porto Rican Cousin, 1902; Little Italian Cousin, 1903; Little Swiss Cousin, 1903; Little Siamese Cousin, 1903; Little Norwegian Cousin, 1903; Little German Cousin, 1904; Little Jewish Cousin, 1904; Little Irish Cousin, 1904; Little Turkish Cousin, 1904; Ten Little Indians, 1904; Ten Big Indians, 1905; Little Armenian Cousin, 1905; The Coming of the White Men, 1905; Ten Big Indians, 1905; Old Colony Days, 1905; Indian Fairy Stories, 1906; Building the Nation, 1907; Ten Indian Hunters, 1907; New Little Americans, 1908; Little Folks of North America, 1909; The Wonder Workers, 1912; White Bird, the Little Indian, 1912; The Light Bringers, 1914; Dolls of Many Lands, 1916; Swift Fawn, 1916; Timid Hare, 1916; Pilgrims of Today, 1916; Twin Travelers in South America, 1918; Twin Travelers in India, 1920; Twin Travelers in China and Japan, 1922; Real Americans, 1922; Trail Blazers, 1924; Leaders to Liberty; Twin Travelers in the Holy Land; Master Builders, 1925. **ADDRESS:** 220 Preston St., Windsor, Conn.

WAFFLE, ALBERT EDWARD: Clergyman, author; b. Troupsburg, N. Y., Nov., 1846; s. George and Betsy (Knight) W.; educ. Alvord U. (N. Y.), Colgate U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary R. Harvey, June 19, 1873. **AUTHOR:** The Lord's Day (\$1,000 prize), 1885; Paul Sidney, 1889; The Interpreter With His Bible, 1891; Christianity and Property, 1897; Mr. Arnold's Week of Christian Living, 1898; If Christ Were King, 1911. **CLUBS:** Conversation, Hist., etc. **ADDRESS:** 164 S. Main St., Albion, N. Y.

WAGNALLS, MABEL: Author, pianist; b. Kansas City, Mo.; d. Adam Willis and Anna W.; educ. at home and stud. mus. in Paris, Vienna, Berlin; m. Richard J. Jones, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Miserere, 1892; Selma the So-

WAGNER

prano, 1898; Stars of the Opera, 1898; The Palace of Danger, 1908; The Rosebush of a Thousand Years, 1908; (transl. into Ger., Pol., Swed. and Esperanto); Letters to Lithopolis from O. Henry to Mabel Wagnalls, 1921; Opera and Its Stars, 1924; The Light in the Valley, 1925; The Mad Song, 1926. Orig. the "Imagery of Music" ser. of piano recitals, 1917. Editor of musical terms in New Stand. Dict. CLUB: The Nat. Arts. ADDRESS: 1 Lexington Av., New York, N. Y., HOME: "Doremi Manor," Northport, L. I., N. Y.

WAGNER, HENRY RAUP: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 1862; s. Jacob Frederick and Eliza (Kemp) W.; educ. Friend's Central H. S., Yale Coll., Yale Law Sch.; m. Blanche Henriette Collet, July 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Irish Economics, 1700-1783, a Bibliography with Notes, 1907; The Plains and the Rockies, a Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865, 1921; California Imprints, August, 1846-June, 1851, 1922; The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794, An Annotated Bibliography, 1924; California Voyages, 1539-1541, 1925; Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Around the World; Its Aims and Its Achievements, 1926. Contr. to Bibliographical Essays, Quart. of Calif. Hist. Soc., Amer. Antiquarian Soc. and other jrnls. Gen. char. writ. hist., bibliog. of California and Southwestern Amer. Member staff Globe Smelting and Refining Co. (Denver), 1890-98. Attached to Guggenheim Interests (later. Amer. Smelting & Refining Co.), 1898-1921 (v. p. 1920-21), Retired 1921. CLUBS: University, Grolier (N. Y. City), Royal Geog. Soc. Royal Statist. Soc. (London), Amer. Antiquarian Soc. HOME: 90 El Camino Real, Berkeley, Calif.

WAGNER, HUGH K.: Lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1870; s. Hugh Kiernan and Mary Ann (Elliot) W.; educ. St. Louis pub. schs. AUTHOR: The Relations of Sessions and Trustees of Presbyterian Churches, 1906; Mechanical Equivalents, 1910; Revised Code of St. Louis, 1914, 1918; Trade-marks; Suffer Little Children and Forbid Them Not to Come Unto Me, 1908. Contr. to d. paps. and mags. Gen. char. writ. legal, theol. CLUBS:

WALCOTT

St. Louis, Mo., Athletic, St. Louis Authors, (life mem.) Authors' (London), etc. OFFICE: 615 Tower Bldg., HOME: Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo.

WAIT, JOHN CASSAN: Civil engineer, attorney; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 4, 1860; s. Andrew M. and Ambroisa J. (Sergeant) W.; educ. Norwich U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S., LL.B.; m. Ginevra C. Westlake, June 29, 1886. AUTHOR: Car Builders Dictionary, 1895; Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence, 1897; Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, 1900; Law of Contracts, 1901; Calendar of Invention and Discovery, 1904; Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, R. I., 1904; Genealogical and Biographical History of the Wait(e) families of New England. Contr. to Engrng. Mag., R. R. Gaz. CLUBS: Cornell, Harvard, Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 233 Broadway, HOME: 1520 Jesup Av., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WALCOTT, CHARLES D(OOLIT-TLE (deceas.): see Vol II, 1925-26.

WALCOTT, EARLE ASHLEY: Author, journalist; b. Magnolia, Ill., Nov., 1859; s. John and Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield) W.; educ. Santa Barbara Coll., U. of Calif. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Frances Van Reynegom, April 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Blindfolded, 1906; Apple of Discord, 1907; The Open Door, 1910; Influence of Immigration on Population, 1922. Contr. to Daily Exam., Century, Scribner's, Overland, Ainslee's Argonaut, Sunset, San Franciscan. Gen. char. writ. fict., sociol. stud. CLUB: Commonwealth of Calif. OFFICE: 345 Sutter St., HOME: 76 San Rafael Way, St. Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif.

WALCOTT, GREGORY DEXTER: Professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, R. I., Aug. 29, 1869; s. Charles Stuart and Mary Catherine (Leary) W.; educ. Worcester Acad., Mass., Brown U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., matric. student at U. of Bonn and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kantian and Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God, 1904; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics, 1919. Contr. to Edn. Revw., Amer. Jnl.

WALD

Theol. Sci., Sch. and Soc., Chinese Students' Mnthly., Philos. Jnl. of Psy. and Sci. Methods. Prof. of Psy. and Lect. on Ethics, 1917-18 at Tsing Hua Coll., Pekin, China; holds chair of Philos., Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn. CLUBS: Amer. Philos. Assn., A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of U. Profs. OFFICE: Hamline Univ., HOME: 1489 W. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.

WALD, LILLIAN D.: Sociologist, author, lecturer; b. Ohio, Mch., 1867; d. Max and Minnie Wald; educ. pvt. schs., N. Y. Hosp. Trng. Sch., Wom's. Med. Coll. DEGREE: LL.D., Mt. Holyoke Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House on Henry Street, 1915. Contr. to mags., Govmt. Repts. Founded Henry St. Settlement, 1893; pres. and headworker. Orig. idea of sch. nurse in N. Y., 1902; dir. The Survey; mem. import. cmns. and confs. Originated idea of Federal Children's Bureau, passed by both Houses of Congress, 1908. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall, N. Y. Hosp. Grad. Nurses, etc. ADDRESS: Henry St. Settlement, 265 Henry St., New York, N. Y.

WALDEN, WALTER: Author; b. Milan, Ill., June, 1870; s. Lars P. and Dorothea (Axelson) W.; educ. N. Wstrn. U. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Albertine Wilhelm, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Boy Scouts Afloat, 1918; The Hidden Isles, 1920; The Voodoo Gold Trail, 1922. Gen. char. writ. juveniles. Contr. serials and short stories to Boys' Life Mag., Boy Scouts' Year Book, etc. Capt. in Officers Resv. Corps, U. S. Army. CLUB: Midland Authors. ADDRESS: Watertown, East Moline P. O., Ill.

WALDO, FULLERTON LEONARD: Editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 5, 1877; s. Leonard and Dora (Fullerton) W.; educ. Bridgeport hgh. sch., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Good Housing That Pays, 1917; American at the Front, 1918; With Grenfell on the Labrador, 1920; The Seashell (play), 1921; Down the Mackenzie, 1923; Grenfell, Knight Errant of the North, 1924; Philadelphia Music Pageant, 1924; Rex, 1925. Contr. to Outlook, Pub. Ledger, etc. Gen. char. writ. descrip. CLUB: Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Public Ledger. HOME: 2022 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALKER

WALDO, HOWARD LANSING: Physician; b. Centerville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1852; s. Lyman S. and Mary L. (McEntee) W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Maria E. Hawley, 1880. AUTHOR: God is Writing a Book, 1925. Gen. char. writ. relig. OFFICE and HOME: 1834 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

WALDRON, WEBB: Author; b. Vergennes, Mich., Sept. 8, 1882; s. William A. and Alice (Hubbs) W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marion Keep Patton, Mch. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: The Road to the World, 1922; We Explore the Great Lakes, 1923; Shanklin, 1925. Contr. to Collier's, Century, Wom's. Home Comp., etc.; publ. 1st mag. artcls. on Ger. Revol. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WALKER, ALBERTA: Teacher, author; b. Washington, D. C., Apr., 1878; d. Albert and Susan (Markley) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Columbia Univ. Tchrs. Coll., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Study Reader, Fourth Year, 1924; Same, Fifth Year, 1924; Same, Sixth Year, 1925; A Manual to Accompany Study Reader, 1925; The Study Reader, Third Year, 1926; A Manual to Accompany Study Reader Third Year, 1927. (All books written in collab. with Mary R. Parqman and Ethel I. Summy). Gen. char. writ. text bks. Worked during World War as Intermediate Grade Editor, National School Service, a govt. pubcn. OFFICE: Wilson Normal Sch., HOME: 1419 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WALKER, EMMA ELIZABETH: Physician; b. Springfield, Mass.; d. Worthington Henry and Elizabeth (Croisette) Walker; educ. hgh. sch., Parkersburg, W. Va., Smith Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Beauty Through Hygiene, 1904; The Pretty Girl Papers, 1910. Contr. to The Ladies Home Jrnl., Good Housekeeping, etc. Gen. char. writ. health edn. CLUBS: Smith Coll. Club of N. Y., Wom's. Univ. ADDRESS Woman's University Club, 106 E. 52nd St. **WALKER, FRANCIS:** Economist; b. Washington, D. C., Dec., 1870; s.

WALKER

Francis A. and Exene Eveline (Stoughton) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen O'Sullivan, June 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Double Taxation in the United States, 1895; Monopolistic Combination in the German Coal Industry, 1904. Contr. to mags. on econom. subjs., espec. indust. combinations. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C., HOME: Brookline, Mass.

WALKER, GUY MORRISON: Corporation lawyer, author; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Rev. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Florence (Morrison) W.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Royse, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Trust Companies, 1896; Police and Crime, 1897; Railroads and Wages, 1902; Measure of Civilization, 1912; Railroad Rates and Rebates, 1917; Things That Are Caesar's, 1919; Can We Escape War with Japan?, 1921; Skeletons, the tales of a Claim Agent, 1921; Some China, 1924. Also author 40 pamphlets and booklets. Contr. to many newssprs. and jrnls. Gen. char. writ. tech., econ., finance, transportation, travel. "The Things That Are Caesar's," it is claimed, is source of Mussolini's present polit. program. Chmn. or Counsel for 40 Reorganization Committees, particularly for Depositors Protective Comm., Knickerbocker Trust Co., 1907. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave., HOME: 924 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, PERLEY FRANCIS: Engineering education and practice, writer; b. Embden, Me., Apr. 28, 1875; s. Cephas and Martha Ann (Washburn) W.; educ. Anson (Me.) Acad., Univ. Me., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.E. Master Mech. Engrng.; m. Charlotte E. Crowell, 1902. AUTHOR: Management Engineering, 1924; Co-author of Industrial Coal, 1924. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Indust. Management, Bull. Series, Engrng. Exp. Sta., Kansas City Star. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech., indust. development and management. Col. in Engrng. Service, U. S. Army during World War. Now Col., O. R. C., in command 314 Eng. Regt., 89th Div. CLUBS: University,

WALKER

Country, Phi Gamma Delta. Fel. A. A. S., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, A. S. M. E., Soc. Promotion Engrng. Educ. OFFICE: Univ. Kansas, HOME: 1314 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

WALKER, ROBERT SPARKS: Author; b. Chickamauga, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1878; s. William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; educ. Maryville Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. Chattanooga (Tenn.), DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Elberta Clark (dec.), Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Anchor Poems, 1925; My Father's Farm, 1927. Contr. to Dearborn Independent, Commonweal, New South, Ladies Home Jnl., Country Life, Amer. Forests, Amer. Nature, Youth's Comp., Boston Transcript, Christian Sci. Monitor, Judge, Amer. Girl, Merit Newspaper Serv. Corp. Gen. char. writ. poems, nature features. Dept. Editor New South Mag. Pres. Fruit Grower Pub. Co., (Chattanooga), 1900-1921; Editor Southern Fruit Grower for same period. Naturalist and lecturer. on nature subjects. OFFICE: 808 Greenwood Ave., HOME: Triple Tree Tangle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, ROLLIN HOUGH: College professor, author; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Benjamin Blake and Charlotte (Hough) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, New College, Edinburgh, United Free Church Coll., Glasgow, Univ. of Halle. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Prof. Russell B. Miller), 1909; A Study of John's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1919; A Study of Luke's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1921; Men Unafraid, Four Pioneers of Prophecy, A Study of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, and the Herald of the Restoration, 1923; A Study of Genesis and Exodus by the Questionnaire Method, 1923; Picturesque Interviews with Jesus—A Study of the Master's Personality, 1926. Contr. to Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopedia, also num. church and S. S. publs. Gen. char. writ. relig. text bks. A founder of Epworth League House, Boston; Instr. Foltz Mission Inst. (Herkimer, N. Y.), 1896-1900; Prof. English Bible, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., since 1900.

WALKER

CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan Univ., HOME: 173 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, O.

WALKER, RYAN: Cartoonist, book editor; b. Kentucky; s. Edwin R. and Clay (Ryan) W.; educ. public schls. AUTHOR: Adventures of Henry Dubb; New Adventures of Henry Dubb; Several Cartoon Strip Books; Editor (Rotogravure) N. Y. Evening Graphic. Book Editor N. Y. Evening Graphic; Dir. Art same. Contr. to Bookman, N. Y. Times Book Rev., N. Y. Graphic Gen. char. writ. art subjs. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, P. E. N. OFFICE: care N. Y. Evening Graphic. HOME: Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WALKER, STUART: Playwright, stage director; b. Augusta, Ky.; s. Clift Stuart and Tillie (Armstrong) W.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Portmanteau Plays, 1917; More Portmanteau Plays, 1919; Portmanteau Adaptations, 1921; Five Flights Up, 1922; The King's Great Aunt Sits on the Floor, 1923. Produced the Bk. of Job as it is writ. in the Bible, Seventeen, by Booth Tarkington; plays by Lord Dunsany; gave first prof. perform. of Gammar Gorton's Needle, 1916. OFFICE: 304 Carnegie Hall, HOME: 130 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

WALLACE, AICHER: Editor, clergyman; b. England, 1884; s. Hugh and Eleanor (Patterson) W.; educ. Victoria Coll., (Toronto, Canada). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Annie S. Bamlua. AUTHOR: Canadian Heroes of Mission Fields Overseas, 1920; Stories of Grit, 1925; Overcoming Handicaps, 1927. Editor: United Church of Canada Publications. Contr. syndicated articles in newspprs. of Canada, Great Britain and U. S. on "Favorite Hymns." OFFICE: 520 Wesley Bldg., HOME: 254 Gainsboro Rd., Toronto, Canada.

WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN: College professor; b. Columbia, S. C., May 23, 1874; s. William Henry and Alice (Lomax) W.; educ. Newberry, S. C. pub. sch., Newberry Coll., Wofford Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Sophie Willis Adam, Jan. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Constitutional History of

WALLACE

South Carolina, 1725-1775-1899; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 1906; Life of Henry Laurens, 1915; Government of England, Central, Local and Imperial, 1917. Author of monographs on indus. hist. in the South. HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

WALLACE, DILLON: Author; b. Craigsville, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Dillon and Rachel Ann (Ferguson) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., New York Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. (1) Jennie E. Currie, 1897 (d. 1900); (2) Leila Greenwood Hinman, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lure of the Labrador Wild, 1905; The Long Labrador, Trail, 1907; Ungava Bog, 1907; Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 1910; Saddle and Camp in the Rockies, 1911; Packing and Portaging, 1912; The Wilderness Castaways, 1913; The Gaunt Gray Wolf, 1914; The Fur Trail Adventurers, 1915; Bobby of the Labrador, 1916; The Arctic Stowaway, 1917; Grit-a-Plenty, 1918; John Adney, Ambulance Driver, 1919; The Ragged Inlet Guards, 1920; Troop One of the Labrador, 1920; The Young Arctic Traders, 1921; Story of Grenfell of the Labrador, 1922; The Testing of Jim McLean, 1924. ADDRESS: 101 Union St., Beacon, N. Y.

WALLACE, GRACE: Writer; b. Tecumseh, Neb., May 15, 1888; d. John Edwin and Cecilia Alice (Clark) W.; educ. Central Mo. Tchrs. Coll., Mo. Univ., Kansas Univ., Univ. So. Calif., Univ. Paris (Sorbonne), Universidad Centrale (Madrid). DEGREE: Pd.B. AUTHOR: The Sun-Gazer (one-act play), 1925; Poorest of the Poor (one-act play), 1925; The Pool of Quietness (song-lyric), 1926. Contr. to Los Angeles Sat. Night, Lyric West, Poet Lore, Anthologies of Verse Writers' of So. Calif., 1916-19; 1923-24. Gen. char. writ. poems, plays. HOME: Box 896, Carmel, Calif.

WALLACE, HENRY A.: Agricultural editor; b. nr. Orient, Ia., Oct., 1888; s. H. C. and May (Brodhead) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ilo Browne, May 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924. OFFICE: 11th and Walnut Sts.,

WALLACE

HOME: 3821 John Lynde Rd., Des Moines, Ia.

WALLACE, J(OHN) SHERMAN: Editor, clergyman; b. Oregon, Feb., 1877; s. Pharaoh Lindsay and Ava Elizabeth (McBee) W.; educ. Mc-Minnville Coll., Univ. Washington, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D.; m. Grace Michael, 1901. AUTHOR: What of the Church?, 1911; The Real Imitation of Christ, 1912; True Wealth, 1913; Why Go to College?, 1915; Programs on Stewardship, 1924; The Life of the Christian, 1924; The World a Field for Christian Service, 1925; Quiet Talks With God, 1927. Also num. relig. pamphlets incl. Young People's Class and Young Peoples Teacher (S. S. text books). Contr. to Baptist, Standard, Watchman, Examiner, Young People, Young People's Leader. Gen. char. writ. relig., educnl., poems. Editor: Young People's publcns., pub. by Amer. Baptist Pubs. Soc., since 1923. OFFICE: 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: 244 Centre St., Haddonfield, N. J.

WALLACE, LESLIE (E.): see Press Section.

WALLACE, OATES CHARLES SYMONDS: Clergyman; b. Canaan, Nova Scotia, Nov. 28, 1856; s. William John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; educ. Horton Acad. (Nova Scotia), Worcester Acad. (Mass.), Acadia U. (Nova Scotia), Newton Theol. Sem. (U. S. A.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Leonette Crosby, May 30, 1885 (d. June, 1902); (2) Frances Moule Wells, June 30, 1904 (d. May 20, 1917); (3) Helen Moore, March 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus, 1894; What Baptists Believe, 1913; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond, 1917; Looking Towards the Heights, 1925; Clover, Brier and Tansey, 1925. Contr. to paps. in Can. and U. S. A. and to the Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc. CLUBS: Eclectic, Maryland Cntry. ADDRESS: 4104 Springdale Av., Baltimore, Md.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART: Librarian, University of Toronto; b. Georgetown, Ont., Canada, June, 1884; s. Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D.; educ. Univ. Coll. of Toronto, Balliol Coll., Oxford. DEGREES: B.A.,

WALLIN

M.A.; m. Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, 1913. AUTHOR: The United Empire Loyalists, 1914; The Family Compact, 1915; The Maseres Letters, 1919; By Star and Compass, 1922. Manag. editor Canadian Historical Revv. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto Library; HOME: 59 Popular Plains Road, Toronto, Canada.

WALLER, CHARLES CAMERON: Clerk in Holy Orders, principal and professor; b. London, England, Feb. 6, 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry (D.D.) and Arabella Maria (Stubbs) W.; educ. Highgate gram. sch. (London), St. John's Coll. (Cambridge), Ridley Hall (Cambridge), McGill U. (Montreal), Western U. (London). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. Tutor Diocesan Coll., Montreal, 1890-97; m. (1) Susanna Jane Gertrude Jerdon; (2) Louisa Frances Johnson. AUTHOR: The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1910; composed song, "Canada, Land for Me. OFFICE: Huron College, London, Canada.

WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE: Professor, author; b. Page Co., Ia., Jan. 21, 1876; s. C. Henry and Emma (Johnson) W.; educ. pub. schs., Augustana Coll. (Rock Island, Ill.), Yale U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Tinsley, June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Researches on the Rhythm of Speech, 1902; Optical Illusions of Reversible Perspective, 1905; Spelling Efficiency in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, and the Question of Transfer, 1911; The Mental Health of the School Child, 1914; Psycho-Motor Norms for Practical Diagnosis, 1916; Problems of Subnormality, 1917; The Measurement of Mental Traits in Normal and Epileptic School Children, 1923; The Achievement of Subnormal Children in Standardized Educational Tests, 1922; Studies of Mental Defects and Handicaps, 1924; The Education of Handicapped Children, 1924; Speech Defective Children in a Large School System, 1927; Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 1927. Also numerous sci. memoirs. Contr. to jnls. in Psychol. edn., mental defncy, and mental hygiene. Exam. of defect. children. CLUBS: Oxford Forum, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: Miami University, 206 W. 4th St., Dayton, O.

WALSH

WALSH, JAMES ANTHONY: Clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 24, 1867; s. James and Hannah (Shea) W.; educ. Boston Coll., Harv., St. John's Eccl. Sem. (Brighton, Mass.). **AUTHOR:** Choral Sodality Hand Book, 1900; A Modern Martyr, 1907; Thoughts from Modern Martyrs, 1908; Stories from the Field Afar, 1913; Field Afar Tales, 1915; Observations in the Orient, 1919; In the Homes of Martyrs, 1922. Superior Am. Foreign Sem., 1911—. First pres. Catholic Foreign Miss. Soc. of Am., 1911. Began publication of Mary Knoll, Junior, 1919. **HOME:** "Maryknoll," Ossining, N. Y.

WALSH, JAMES JOSEPH: Physician, lecturer, writer; b. Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; s. Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. St. Mary's sch., St. John's Coll., N. Y. C. Med. Stud., U. of Pa., grad. stud. Paris, Vienna, Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Fordham Univ.), M.D. (U. of Pa.), Ph.D., Litt.D. (Notre Dame); m. Julia Freed, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Makers of Modern Medicine, 1904; The Popes and Science, 1906; Education, How Old the New, 1910; Modern Progress and History, 1911; Old-Time Makers of Medicine, 1912; The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries, and the Century of Columbus, 1907; Medieval Medicine, 1919; Health Through Will Power, 1919; Religion and Health, 1920; Success in a New Era, 1919; (in collab. with Dr. O'Malley), Pastoral Medicine, 1906; Brother Potamian, Makers of Electricity, 1909; Psychotherapy, 1912; History of the New York State Medical Society, 1906; History of Medicine in New York, (5 vols.), 1918; What Civilization Owes to Italy, 1922; Cures, 1923; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church, 1924; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote), 1924; Eating and Health, 1925; Spiritualism (with Hereward Carrington), 1925; Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Priests, 1926; These Splendid Sisters, 1927. Contr. to mags, Med. dir. of Sch. of Sociol., Fordham U. Prof. of physiological psychology, Cathedral College, N. Y. **CLUBS:** National Arts (N. Y.), Acad. of Medicine. AD-

WALSTON

DRESS: 110 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, JOHN HENRY: Commander construction corps., U.S.N., retired; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 1879; s. Michael and Bridget (Lynch) W.; educ. pub. schs., Washington State Coll., U. S. Naval Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREES:** M.S.; m. Jessie McBride, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Cam Clarke, 1916; Glenwood of Shipbay, 1921. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's Scribner's, etc. Gen. char. writ. sht. stor., tech. arts. on shipbuilding and port development. Vice-President Standard Fruit and Steamship Co. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht, N. O. Cntry, Metropolitan (Washington), Boston, New Orleans. **OFFICE:** Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

WALSH, THOMAS: Author; b. New York, Oct. 14, 1875; s. Michael and Catherine (Farrell) W.; educ. Georgetown U., Columbia U., U. of Notre Dame. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Prison Ships, 1909; The Pilgrim Kings, 1915; Eleven Poems of Reuben Dario, 1916; Gardens Overseas and Other Poems, 1917; Hispanic Anthology, 1920; Don Folquet and Other Poems, 1920; The Catholic Anthology, 1927. Asst. editor of The Commonweal. **ADDRESS:** 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, and Mount Arlington, New Jersey.

WALSTON, SIR CHARLES: Author; b. New York, March 30, 1856; s. Henry and Sophie W.; educ. Columbia U., Heidelberg and Leipsic Univs. (Ger.). **DEGREES:** Litt. D., Ph.D., L.H.D., Hon. S.R.I.B.A.; m. Florence, daughter of D. L. Einstein, wid. T. Seligman. **AUTHOR:** Excavations at the Heraion of Argos, 1889-1902; Balance of Emotion and Intellect, 1878; Essays on the Art of Phidias, 1885; The Work of John Ruskin, 1894; The Study of Art in Universities, 1895; The Surface of Things, 1899; The Jewish Question, 1899; The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace, 1899; The Argive Heraeum, 1902; Art in the 19th Century, 1903; Herculeaneum, Past, Present and Future, 1908 (in collab.); What May We Read? 1911; Greek Sculpture in Its Relation to Modern Art, 1913; Aristodemocracy, etc.,

WALTER

1916; What Germany Is Fighting For, 1917; Patriotism—National and International, 1917; The Next War—Wilsonism and Anti-Wilsonism, 1918; Truth—an Essay on Moral Reconstruction, 1919; The English Speaking Brotherhood and the League of Nations, 1919; Eugenics, Civics and Ethics, 1922; Harmonious and Conscious Evolution, 1922; Harmonism and Conscious Evolution, 1926. Lectr. in classical archeology, Cambridge U. Decor. Kt. Comm. of the Order of the Redeemer, Ernestine Saxon Order, Knight of the Daneborg. Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., since 1894. Vice-pres. Hellenic Society. CLUBS: Athenaeum, Marlborough, Bath. ADDRESS: Newton Hall, Newton, Cambridge, Eng., and Mayfair House, Carlos Pl., London, Eng.

WALTER, FRANK KELLER: Librarian; b. Ft. Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; s. Samuel A. and Elizabeth A. (Keller) W.; educ. West Chester (Pa.) State Nor. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.; m. S. Ruth McMichael, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Modern Drama and Opera (joint), 2 vols., 1911, 15; Abbreviations and Technical Terms, 1912; Periodicals for the Small Library, 1913, 4th edit., 1924; Library Printing, 1913, 23. Contr. to Ency. Americana (1919 ed.), pamph. on libry. subj. and mag. arts. Prof. and head libry. methods dept., U. of Minn., 1922. Lectr. U. of Wis. Libry. Sch., 1922—. CLUBS: Prof. Men's Campus, Gown in Town, life mem. A.L.A.; Twin City Libry., Minn. Libry. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn. Libry., HOME: 432 University Av., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALTER, PAUL A. F.: Author; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 29, 1873; s. Carl August and Emile (Schultz) W.; educ. Moravian Parochial schl. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Sch. Amer. Research (Santa Fe, N. M.); m. Clara Stuffer, Jan. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: The Land of Sunshine, 1904; The Cities That Died of Fear, 1916. Fndr. and edit. So. Bethlehem Daily Globe, 1904. Editor of El Palacio and of the New Mexico Historical Review. Mem. A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N.M.

WALTERS, FRANCIS MARION: Teacher, writer; b. Switzerland Co.

WANLASS

Ind., Aug. 30, 1862; s. Francis M. and Mary (Wiseman) W.; educ. Ind. U., Chicago U., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Jennie Horning, June 22, 1887; (2) Emmie E. Etmueller, June 4, 1919. AUTHOR: Physiology and Hygiene for Secondary Schools, 1909, 1924; Principles of Health Control, 1916, 1920. ADDRESS: Warrensburg, Md.

WALTERS, RAYMOND: Educator, author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1885; s. L. F. and Ida (Keller) W.; educ. Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elsie Rosenberg, Oct. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1918; The Story of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School (co-author), 1919; Bethlehem Long Ago and Today, 1923; Silver Anniversary Edition, The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1923; Educational Jottings Abroad, 1924. Assoc. editor School and Society, 1921—. Contr. to Scribner's, School and Soc., Musical Amer., Jnl. of Natl. Edn. Assn., Musical Courier. Gen. char. writ. ednl. and mus. subj. Dean Swarthmore Coll., 1921—. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Swarthmore College, HOME: 6 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa.

WALTON, GEORGE LINCOLN: Physician; b. Lawrence, Mass., Mch. 16, 1854; s. George A. and Electa W.; educ. pub. schl., Williston Acad., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Why Worry? 1908; Those Nerves, 1909; Practical Guide to the Wild Flowers and Fruits, 1909; The Flower-Finder, 1914; Peg Along, 1915; Oscar Montague—Paranoiac, 1919. Contr. to sci. jrnls. CLUBS: St. Boltolph, Charaka. HOME: Hotel Ludlow, Boston, Mass.

WANLASS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: College professor, writer; b. Lehi, Utah, June, 1885; s. Jackson and Julia (Phillips) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Ph.D.; m. Eva Page, Sept., 1911. AUTHOR: United States Dept. of Agriculture, 1920. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Clearing House, num. of farm jnls. Gen. char. writ. text bks., tech., agri. Organizer of several co-

WARBASSE

operative marketing assns. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Commercial. OFFICE: Utah Agri. Coll., HOME: 530 E. 4th St., North, Logan, Utah.

WARBASSE, JAMES PETER: Surgeon, writer; b. Newton, N. J., Nov. 22, 1866; s. Joseph and Harriett (Northrup) W.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Gottingen, U. of Vienna. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Dyer, Apr. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Samuel Johnson and His Court, 1908; Medical Sociology, 1909; The Conquest of Disease, 1910; Surgical Treatment, 1919; Co-operative Democracy, 1923. Editor "Co-operation," N. Y. State Journal of Medicine, 1906-9. Contr. to Keen's Surgery, Internatl. Text Book of Surgery, Our World, Amer. Revw., La Follette's. Gen. char. writ. econom., co-operation. CLUB: Civic. OFFICE: 167 W. 12th St., New York., HOME: 384 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WARBURTON, C (LYDE) W (ILLIAM): Director extension work, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, writer; b. Independence, Iowa, Dec., 1879; s. William Henry and Ellen Clarissa (Irvine) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Anne E. Draper, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Field Crops (jointly with A. D. Wilson). Gen. char. writ. text bks. Editor (assoc.) The Farmer, 1911-12. Editor book dept., Webb Pub. Co. (St. Paul, Minn.) Editor Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, 1915-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C., HOME: 20 W. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARD, ANNA LYDIA: Author; b. Bloomfield, N. J.; d. Israel Currie and Almeda (Hanks) W.; educ. Ripley Female Coll., Poughkeepsie, Vt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations (with others), 1881; Surf and Wave, 1883; Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets, 1883; Quotations from American Authors (in Familiar Quotations), 1884; Waterbury (Conn.) Illustrated, 1889; Dictionary of Quotations in Prose, 1889; Town and City of Waterbury, Conn., 3 vols. (assoc. edit.), 1896. Contr. to pdcls. Address: Waterbury, Conn.

WARD, CHRISTOPHER: Lawyer, author; b. Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6,

WARD

1868; s. Henry and Martha Potter (Bush) W.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Delaware), Friends Sch. (Delaware), Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Caroline Tatwall Bush, May 6, 1897. AUTHOR: The Triumph of the Nut, 1923; Gentlemen Into Goose, 1924; Twisted Tales, 1924; Foolish Fiction, 1925; One Little Man, 1926; Starling, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, satires, parodies. CLUBS: University, Williams (N. Y. City), University (Phila.), Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Del.). OFFICE: 900 Market St., Wilmington, Del., HOME: Greenville, Delaware.

WARD, CLARENCE: Professor, lecturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1884; s. Ferdinand and Ella (Green) W.; educ. Pomfret Schl., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Eshbaugh, July 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Church Vaulting, 1915. Contr. to mags.; wrote and staged hist. pageant as chmn. of the celebration comm., 150th anniversary of Rutgers Coll. Prof. of Hist. and Appreciation of Art. Lecturer on Art. Dir. of Allen Mem'l. Art Mus., Oberlin Coll. OFFICE: Art Bldg., Oberlin College, HOME: 335 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

WARD, DORA NELSON: Author, editor; b. Shawnee, Kans., Oct. 28, 1878; d. Wm. B. and Matilda (Burden) Ritchie; educ. hgh. sch., Agrl. Coll. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Harry E. Ward, May 2, 1925. AUTHOR: Shadow of a Cross; Her Strange Marriage; A Farm in Picardy. Former editor Mag. of Light (Springfield, Mass.); assoc. editor Home Friend (Kansas City). Gen. char. writ. novels, poems. Contr. ser. and sht. stor. to Comfort Mag., Wom's Home Jnl., the Myrick publs., etc. ADDRESS: 61 Pierce St., Greenfield, Mass.

WARD, DUREN J (AMES) H (ENDERSON): Teacher, author; b. June 17, 1851; s. Samuel and Eunice (Varnum) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Leipsiv Univs. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M. (Hillsdale), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipsic); m. (1) Zuba A. Corss, 1875 (d. Oct. 1, 1889); (2) Lizzie Adams Cheney, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR:

WARD

Psychological Side of Religion, 1887; How Religion Arises, 1889; Government Ownership in 100 Countries, 1906; Historico-Ethical Classification of Human Races, 1904; Classifications of Religions, 1908; Outline of Anthropology, 1913; The Modern God, 1916; History of Modern Sciences; A Personality Invoice, 1920; A Receivership for Civilization, 1922; Education, 1923; Origin and Evolution of Christmas and New Year, 1923; Darwin and Evolution, 1924; Crime—Its Biology and Psychology, 1924; World Peace, 1924; Biography of God from Fetichism to Monism, 1925; Origin of Mind, 1925; Letters to Future Ages, vol. 1, 1925; Evolution of Marriage, 1925; Fundamentalism and Modernism—A Seaside Episode, 1925. Editor and publ. Up the Divide (magazine, 5 vols., 1909-14); also numer. arts. and pamph. dealing with hist., archeol., and relig. subj. Trav. Fellow of Harvard in Europe. Instr. and prof. in univs. ADDRESS: 958 Acoma St., Denver, Colorado.

WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Joseph Frederick and Ella Clara (Bradley) W.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Christopher Monck, Second Duke Albermarle, 1916; The Story of Northwestern University, 1924. Gen. char. writ. hist., biog. Editor Magazine of Woman's City Club (Chicago. **CLUBS:** Sesame (London), Woman's City, Fortnightly, Friday, Midland Authors (all Chicago), Amer. Hist. Assn. **HOME:** 1725 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

WARD, FLORENCE ELIZABETH: Extension work, U. S. Dept. of Agr.; b. Mauston, Wis.; d. Lemuel J. and Elizabeth (Harrington) Ward; educ. Ia. Sem., Natl. Kindergarten Coll. (Chgo), Chgo. Norm., Ia. State Tchrs. Coll.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Montessori Method and the American School, 1913. **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C., **HOME:** R.F.D. No. 2, Alexandria, Va.

WARD, HERBERT DICKINSON: Author and journalist; b. Waltham, Mass., June 20, 1861; s. William Hayes and Ellen M. (Dickinson) W.; educ. Andover Acad., Amherst Coll. Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol.

WARDEN

Sem.; m. (1) Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Oct. 20, 1888; (2) Edna F. Jeffres, Dec. 27, 1916. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. **AUTHOR:** The New Senior at Andover; The Master of the Magicians; The Captain of the Kittiwink; The Republic Without a President and Other Short Stories; The White Crown: The Burglar Who Moved Paradise; A Lost Hero, 1899; Come Forth (last two with Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward); The Light of the World; A Dash for the Pole; Love Letters of an American Girl. **ADDRESS:** South Berwick, Me.

WARD, MARGARET: see Dunton, Edith, Kellogg.

WARD, MAY WILLIAMS: see Press Section.

WARDALL, RUTH AIMEE: Educator; b. Tolono, Ill.; d. X. L. and Emma (Sawyer) Wardall; educ. Knox Coll., U. of Ill., Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Study of Foods, 1914; Economics of the Family (co-author), 1923 (text bks.) **ADDRESS:** Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WARDE, FREDERICK BARKHAM: Actor, lecturer; b. Warrington, England, Feb., 1851; s. Thomas and Anne (Barkham) W.; educ. City of London sch. (London, Eng.). **DEGREE:** Litt.D. (Univ. of S. Calif.); m. Annie Edmondson, June, 1871. **AUTHOR:** (reminiscent educ.) Fifty Years of Make Believe; The Fools of Shakespeare; Shakespeare Studies Simplified; lectures on Shakespearean subj. **CLUBS:** Bohemian (S. F.), Lambs (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Wardesden, North White Lake, N. Y.

WARDE, MARGARET (pen name): see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARDEN, RANDALL D.: Director physical education and recreation, writer; b. Irving, Kan., June, 1878; s. James Satterlee and Francis (Walker) W.; educ. Roxbury (Mass.) H. S., Boston Univ., N. Y. Normal Sch. of Physical Culture. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Louise Donovan, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Monograph on Sex Hygiene, 1911; Administration of a Department of Physical Training, 1913; Monograph on Organized Mass Athletics, 1914; Course of Study in Physical Education, Primary, 1915; same, Grammar, 1915; An Exhibition Hand Book, 1926.

WARDLAW

Contr. to Amer. Physical Edcn. Rev. Gen. char. writ. text bks, tech. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Newark Athletic, Shoreham Country. OFFICE: City Hall, HOME: 471 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.

WARDLAW, CHARLES DIGBY: School head, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1882; s. Charles Bloomfield Waller and Anne Eliza (Bonnell) W.; educ. Trinity Church Sch. (N. Y. City), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Univ. N. Carolina, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Charlotte G. Colman, 1904. AUTHOR: Basketball and Indoor Baseball for Women, 1923; Basketball (men), 1924; Fundamentals of Baseball, 1925; Chaff (poems), 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., poems. Instr. Phys. Educn., Columbia Univ., summer session, since 1909. Principal and owner boys' prep. school. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Plainfield Rotary. OFFICE: Wardlaw School, HOME: 825 Berkeley Av., Plainfield, N. J.

WARE, MARY S.: Author; b. Raymond, Miss., Dec., 1842; d. Judge Augustine L. and Elizabeth O. (Smith) Dabney; educ. Girls' Pvt. Sch., Jackson, Miss.; m. William L. Ware, 1864. AUTHOR: The Old World Through Old Eyes, 1917. ADDRESS: Sewanee, Tenn.

WARFIELD, LOUIS MARSHALL: Physician; b. Savannah, Ga., May, 1876; s. Louis M. and Tryphena (Wayne) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Lawrenceville Sch. (N. J.) DEGREES: A.B., 1897, M.D., 1901, Johns Hopkins; m. Lorna Hooper Apr. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Arteriosclerosis, 1909. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 193 Prospect Av., HOME: 191 Prospect Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

WARFIELD, WILLIAM: Explorer, mining engineer; b. Easton, Pa., Dec. 4, 1891; s. Ethelbert D. and Nellie F. (Tilton) W.; educ. LaFayette Coll., Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Corinne Wendel, Jan. 29, 1920. AUTHOR: The Gate of Asia (travel), 1916. Contr. to Harper's, Century, Travel; int. in discvry. and devlpmt. of min. resources in cntries other than U.S.A. Made explor. in Asia and So. Amer. In diplomatic serv., 1915-17. Lt.-Col.

WARNER

in World War. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, F. A. G. S., Inst. of Mining and Metalurg., Engnrs. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WARNE, FRANK JULIAN: Economist; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Mch. 16, 1874; s. William H. and Rosalie DeAlbarts (Warren) W.; educ. Parkersburg Hgh. Sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M. 1899, Ph.D. 1902; sr. fellow in econ., and research fellow U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904; The Coal Mine Workers, 1906; Immigration and the Southern States, 1905; Exhibits Before the Board of Arbitration in the Concerted Wage Movement of Conductors and Trainmen, 1913; Railway Operation and Finances, 1913; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Intercompany Railway Stock Ownership, 1914; Interlocking Directorates of the Railways of the United States, 1914; Exhibits Before the Interstate Commerce Commission in the Matter of Rate Increases, 1914; Railway Mileage, 1915; Railway Tonnage, 1915; Coal Production and Shipments, 1915 Railway Revenues, 1916; Lake Cargo Coal Shipments, 1916; Ohio Interstate Coal Rates, 1916; Rate Increases in Official Classification Territory, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1916; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Railway Rates on Cement, 1917; Railway Revenues, Expenses, Income and Surplus, 1917; Cars in Railway Freight Service, 1917; Factors in Railway Operation, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Cartography, 1917; Cartography in Ten Lessons, 1919; Industrial Relations, 1920; The Workers at War, 1920; Railway Employees' Reply to the Railroads 1921. Contr. to Outlook, Survey, Railway Wld., Mag. of Civics, Review of Reviews, Metropolitan, Annals of American Academy, etc. Special economic expert U. S. Census, 1910. Rep. labor before bds. of arbitration apptd. by Pres. of U. S. CLUBS: Cosmos, Authors', London. OFFICE: 302 Mills Bldg., HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

WARNER, FRANCES LESTER: (Mrs. M. D. Hersey); Author; b. Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth

WARNER

(Carpenter) Warner; educ. Putnam H. Schl., Mount Hollyoke Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June, 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Life's Minor Collisions (with Gertrude Warner), 1921; Pilgrim Trails, a Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Groups and Couples, 1923; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1927. Contr. to Atl. Mnthly., House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's, etc. CLUBS: Authors' (Boston, Pittsburgh), Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 3922 Jenifer St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WARNER, GERTRUDE CHANDLER: Teacher, writer; b. Putnam, Conn., April 16, 1890; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) Warner; educ. Putnam pub. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House of Delight, 1916; Star Stories for Little Folks, 1918; Life's Minor Collisions (with Frances Warner), 1921; Box Car Children, 1924; Good Americans: First Lessons in Citizenship, 1926; The World in a Barn. Contr. to Normal Instructor, Primary Educn., Atlantic Monthly, Little Folks and other publns. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, essays, text books. Has tested 1500 first grade sch. children. N. E. states, on group test to show potential reading ability. Cellist, organist. HOME: 42 S. Main St., Putnam, Conn.

WARREN, FREDERICK MORRIS: Teacher, writer; b. Durham, Me., June 9, 1859; s. John Quincy and Ellen Marie (Cary) W.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Estelle Ward Carey, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: A Primer of French Literature, 1889; History of the Novel Previous to the Seventeenth Century, 1895; Ten Frenchmen of the Nineteenth Century, 1904. Editor various French text books from 1890 to 1907. Contr. to Chautauquan and number of other mags. Gen. char. writ. essays, text books, tech. studies in French lit. HOME: 406 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

WARREN, GEORGE FREDERICK: Professor; b. Harvard, Neb., Feb. 16, 1874; s. George F. and Julia C. (Stan-

ley) D.; educ. U. of Neb., Cornell U., DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S.A., M.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Whitson, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture, 1909; Laboratory Exercises in Farm Management, 1913; Farm Management, 1913; Dairy Farming (with others), 1916; The Agricultural Situation (with others), 1924. CLUBS: Cosmos, A.A.A.S., Amer. Farm. Eco. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Gamma Alpha. HOME: R.F.D. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

WARREN, GEORGE W (ASHINGTON): Dentist, writer; b. Ocean Co., N. J., Jan. 7, 1863; s. Daniel A. (M.D.) and Sarah J. (Bryan) W.; educ. cntry. schls. and Peddie nst. (Hightown, N. J.). DEGREE: D.D.S. (Pa. Coll. Dent. Surg.); m. Helen W. Collins, Nov. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine; Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Editor: Two editions Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; Asst. editor nternl. Dental Jnl., 1883-1901. CLUBS: Union League (Phila.). OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

WARREN, MARY (pen name): see King, Caroline Blanche.

WARSHAW, J (ACOB): University professor, writer; b. London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1878; s. Lewis and Sophia (Burstion) W.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. N. Carolina, Univ. Paris, Univ. Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel M. Williams, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: Geography Primer (with Cornman and Gerson), 1907; Spanish-American Composition Book, 1917; The New Latin America, 1922; Elements of Spanish, 1923. Editor: Viajando por Sud-America, 1917; La loca de la casa, by Galdos, 1924; Maria, by Jorge Isaacs Ramos Carrion and comedies by Ramos Carrion and Vital Vital Aza, 1927. Contr. to Poet Lore, Nation, Drama and linguistic periodicals. Gen. char. writ. text books, hist., tech. trans. Supt. Schls., Porto Rico, 1904-17. Assoc. edit. Porto Rican Rev., 1908; congress secy., Playground Assn. Amer., 1908; v. p. Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, 1920; instr. and prof. romance languages, 1909-26; prof. Spanish and chrnm. Dept. Spanish, Univ. Mo., 1926; widely traveled. CLUBS: University, Harvard (Co-

WARTHIN

lumbia, Mo.), Discussion Club (Columbia); corr. memb. Hispano Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Alpha Zeta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. Mo., HOME: 412 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.

WARTHIN, ALFRED SCOTT: Pathologist; b. Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 21, 1866; s. Edward Mason and Eliza Margaret (West) W.. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. U., 1888), A.M. (U. of Mich., 1890), M.D. (1891), Ph.D. (1893), teach's. diploma in music (Cinn. Conserv. of Music, 1887), post grad. wk. in med. (Vienna and Freiburg; m. Dr. Katherine Angell, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Practical Pathology, 1896, 1911; edit. transl. Ziegler's General Pathol., 1903, 1908; edit. (dept. Pathol.) Wood's Reference Hand-Book of the Med. Scis.; Text Book of General Pathol., 1914; Med. Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning, 1919. Contr. arts. from research wk. to Pathol. Lab. of U. of Mich., 11 vols., 1896-1923; prof. and dir. pathol. lab., Med. Dept., U. of Mich., 1903—; edit. Bull., 1913-19. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. Ann Arbor Chap., 1922-24), Alpha Omega and other learned and prof. socs. ADDRESS: Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WASHBURN, CLAUDE CARLOS: Author; b. Mankato, Minn., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Jed. L. and Alma P. W.; educ. Rollins (Winter Park, Fla.), Phillips, Andover, Harv. DEGREE: A.B. (Harv.), 1905; m. Ive Gowen, Nov. 18, 1911. AUTHOR: Pages from the Book of Paris, 1910; Gerald Northrup, 1914; Order, 1920; The Lonely Warrior, 1922; The Prince and the Princess, 1925; the Green Arch, 1925. After grad. lived abroad in France and Italy; when wld. war broke out was in Italy, offered serv. to Milit. Attache Amer. Embassy, Rome, and serv. as chief translator from Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; prev. con. with Amer. Hosp. in Florence. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), HOME: Hunter's Park, Duluth, Minn.

WASHBURN, EDWARD WIGHT: Chemist; b. Beatrice, Neb., May 10, 1881; s. William Gilmore and Flora Ella (Wight) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Sophie Wilhelmina de Veer, June 10, 1910.

WASHBURN

AUTHOR: Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, 1915, 1921; (French transl. by Noyes and Weiss, Paris, 1923). Editor-in-chief, International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 1926, 1927. Contr. about 70 pprs. to tech. and sci. jnls. on chem., phy. and ceramic subjs. CLUBS: University of Urbana (Ill.), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: National Research Council, Washington, D. C.

WASHBURN, CARLETON (WOLSEY): Lecturer, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1889; s. George Foote (M.D.) and Marion Cuyon (Foster) W.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helais Bigelow Chandler, Sept. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: The Story of the Earth, 1916; Common Science, 1920; Individual Speller, 1923; Adapting the Schools to Individual Differences, 1925; A Survey of the Winnetka Schools, 1926; The Winnetka Graded Book List, 1926; New Schools in the Old World, 1926; Individual Arithmetics, 1927. Co-author: My Leading Book, 1926; My Sound Book, 1926; Egyptians of Long Ago, 1926. Contr. to New Republic, Colliers, Christian Science Monitor, Jrnl. Educnl. Research, Progressive Educn., Elementary Sch. Jrnl. Gen. char. writ. essays, juveniles, text books, tech. Assoc. or contr. editor of Progressive Educn., Jrnl. N. E. A., Tchrs. Jrnl. and Abstract Jrnl., Educnl. Research. Formerly sch. supt. and research wrkr. Now editor, author, lecturer. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Educnl. Research Assn., Supt's. and Prin. Assn. Northern Ill., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edcn., N. E. A., Progressive Educn. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Masonic Frat., Rotary Internat. OFFICE: Skokie Sch., HOME: 505 Provident Av., Winnetka, Ill.

WASHBURN, F. L.: Professor, writer; b. Brookline, Mass., Apr., 1860; s. Nehemiah and Martha (Farmlee) W.; educ. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Frances Wilcox, Dec., 1887. AUTHOR: Injurious Insects and Useful Birds, 1915; 2nd edit., 1925; The Rabbit Book, 1918.

WASON

Contr. to Pop. Sci. Monthly, daily and wkly. newspapers. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., sci. OFFICE: Univ. Minn., HOME: 1015 Sixth St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WASON, ROBERT ALEXANDER: Writer; b. Toledo, O., April, 1874; s. Robert Alexander and Gertrude Louise (Paddock) W.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Emma Brownell, 1911. AUTHOR: Babe Randolph's Turning Point, 1904; The Wolves, 1908; Nachette (with Ned Nye), 1909; Happy Hawkins, 1909; The Steering Wheel, 1910; The Knight Errant, 1911; The Dog and the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man, 1911; Friar Tuck, 1912; And Then Came Jean, 1919; Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle, 1914; Knute Ericson's Celebration, in the Grim Thirteen, 1917. Gen. char. writ. novels. HOME: Norwalk, Conn.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED JAMES: Journalist; b. Leeds Center, Wis., May 27, 1855; s. Milos J. and Julia Day (Topliff) W.; educ. pub. schls.; Ripon Coll.; m. Lillian F. Hines, Oct. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: (poems) Some Homely Little Songs, 1898; Lays for Little Chaps, 1902. Contr. to Success, Youth's Companion, Wom's Home Comp., Lippincott's, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald, etc. Numb. of his poems set to music by var. composers. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: The Heights, R. F. D. 1, 1695, Oakland, Calif.

WATERMAN, LEROY: Professor of Semitics U. of Michigan; b. Pierpoint, Ohio, July 4, 1876; s. Hadley and Louisa (Lombard) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll. Divinity Sch., Hillsdale, Oxford U., (Eng.), U. of Berlin; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabelle A. Walroth, July 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Some Konjunjik Letters and Related Text, 1912; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period, 1916. Editor of Harpers Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, Vol. XIV; The Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire (Mich. Humanistic Series, Vol. XVII.). ADDRESS: 1835 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WATERMAN, NIXON: Poet, editor; b. Newark, Ill., Nov. 12, 1859; s. Lyman and Elizabeth (Wakefield) W.; educ. pub. schs., Valparaiso U.; m. Nellie Haskins, Mch. 14, 1883. AUTHOR:

WATKINS

A Book of Verses, 1900; In Merry Mood, 1902; Boy Wanted, 1906; Sonnets of a Budding Bard, 1907; The Girl Wanted, 1909; Sunshine Verses, 1913; For You and Me, 1913; A Rose to the Living, and other Poems, 1919. Editor: Ben King's Verse (for Chgo. Press Club), 1894. Contr. to Century, Life, Sunday Mags. Gen. char. writ. mostly verse, some essays. CLUBS: Authors', New England Poetry, Puddingstone, all of Boston. ADDRESS: "Fair Acres," York Road, Canton, Mass., (summer); "The Acorn" Orange Park, Fla. (winter).

WATERS, HENRY JACKSON: Editor; b. Center, Mo., Nov. 23, 1865; s. George and Lavinia (Smith) W.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Leipsic, U. of Zurich. DEGREES: B.S.A., LL.D.; m. Margaret Ward Watson, June 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Essentials of Agriculture, 1915; Laboratory Manual (with J. D. Elliff), 1918; Essentials of the New Agriculture, 1924; Animal Husbandry (with F. G. King), 1925; Elementary Agriculture. Manag. editor since 1918. Wkly. Kansas City Star. OFFICE: Weekly Kansas City Star, HOME: Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT: Professor of Public Speaking; b. Deavertown, O., Jan., 1878; s. Edmund D. and Mary A. (Malster) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ada G. Lennox, Apr. 14, 1906 (died 1925). AUTHOR: Public Speaking for High Schools, 1913; edit. (with Robert E. Williams) The Forum of Democracy, 1917; editor School Poetry for Oral Expression (with Prof. E. D. Shurter), 1925; edit. Best Dog Stories (with Charles C. Raymond), 1925. Gen. char. writ. text books. Contr. to Quar. Jnl. of Speech Education, New Eng. Jnl. of Edn. OFFICE: University of Calif., HOME: 210 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

WATKINS, GORDON S.: Professor of Economics, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1926; b. Brynnaur, South Wales, Mch. 9, 1889; s. Benjamin and Mary Ann (Davies) W.; educ. Fargo Coll. N. Dakota, U. of Mont., U. of Ill., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Evelyn Davis, May 16, 1917. AUTHOR: A Survey

WATKINS

of the Revenue System of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Administration in the United States During the World War, 1920; Co-operation; A Study in Constructive Economic Reform, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems, 1922; The Background of Economics, (with Dr. M. H. Hunter), 1923. Gen. char. writ. scient. bks. in economics. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi., etc. HOME: 920 Manzanita St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH: Journalist; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Elfreth and Helen (Bryan) W.; educ. Friends' Acad. Moorestown, N. J., Mt. Holly Acad., Central Hgh. Sch., Washington, D. C.; m. Corinne C. Clements, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: Famous Mysteries, 1917. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's, Ladies' Home Jnl., arts. on natl. and internatl. affairs. In 1892 editor-in-chief "The Review," a newspaper printed by the four high schools of Washington, D. C. In 1894 entered Press Gallery of Congress as asst. to corres. Chicago News. Later syndicated a Washington letter which became nucleus of the Watkins Syndicate. Combined in 1916 with the Ledger Syndicate (of the Philadelphia Public Ledger) of which he is gen. mgr. Also gen. mgr. Post Syndicate, New York. In 1900 in charge Press Bureau Natl. Capital Centennial. During World War directed London Times Cable Service in U. S. and Canada, chairman Committee on Cables, U. S. Publishers' Executive Committee on Electrical Communications; member Board of Governors, Association of Newspaper Syndicates. CLUBS: Pelham, Phila. OFFICE: Public Ledger Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa., and Evening Post, N. Y., HOME: Ardmore, Pa. (winter); Avalon, N. J. (summer).

WATSON, ALBERT DURRANT: Poet, physician (deceas.), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WATSON, BRUCE MERVELLON: Writer, educator; b. Windsor, N. Y., Feb., 1860; s. Robert Bruce and Amanda (Porter) W.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., Syracuse Univ.; m. Jen-

WATSON

nie E. Moore, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: A Summary of Arithmetic, 1895; Heath Primary Arithmetic, 1901; Watson and White's Primary Arithmetic, 1906; Watson and White's Intermediate Arithmetic, 1907; Watson and White's Grammar School Arithmetic, 1908; Watson and White's Complete Arithmetic, 1910; Modern Arithmetic Series (3 books), 1918; The Simplified Arithmetics (5 books), 1922; The Modern Practical Arithmetics (3 books), 1925. Contr. to Amer. School Jnl., Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Amer. Child, Phila. daily papers. Gen. char. writ., text books, tech., sci., sociol. educnl. EDITOR: Pennsylvania Children in School and at Work. Promoter for ten yrs. past of Educnl. Child Labor and Welfare legislation in Penn. State Legislature. Supt. Schools, Spokane, Wash., 1908-1916. Now managing director in Public Educn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa. OFFICE: 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: Woodland Court, Wayne, Pa.

WATSON, EDWARD WILLARD: Physician; b. Newport, R. I., Jan. 2, 1843; s. Benjamin and Lucy (Willard) W.; educ. Rectory Sch. (Conn.), U. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. (1) Georgiana Lester French, 1870; (2) Delia Arthur Knipe, 1900. AUTHOR: (poems) Today and Yesterday, 1898; Songs of Flying Hours, 1900; Old Lamps and New, 1910; If Love Were King, 1916. Contr. tech. arts. to med. jnlis. ADDRESS: 38 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATSON, EVELYN MABEL (Halleck Palmer): Writer; b. Salamanca, N. Y., Dec., 1886; d. Benjamin and Mary Vermelia (Palmer) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREE: Litt.B. AUTHOR: When Mother Played God, 1917; Divine Fire and Other Poems, 1922; Kingdom Beautiful, 1923; Flames of Stars, 1924; Lighted Tapers, 1925; Lifted Torches, 1926; Flame Wings, 1927; Inner Radiance, 1926. Contr. to Lyric West, Contemp. Verse, Harp., Amer. Poetry, Youth's Comp., Scribner's and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems, short stories. One of founders of The Harp, a mag. of poetry. Possessor of but 2 per cent hearing and sight. CLUBS:

WATSON

Bookman, Penwomen, Order of Reconciliation, Amer. Poetry Circle, Buffalo Poetry Soc., Empire Poetry League, English Poetry Soc. (both London). HOME: 21 S. Putnam St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WATSON, F(LOYD) R(OWE): University professor; b. Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 23, 1872; s. Norman and Helen (Hitchcock) W.; educ. Los Angeles Sta. Norm., U. of Calif., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Barden, Aug. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Acoustics of Buildings, 1923. Contr. to Science, Sci. Amer., Physical Rev., Arch. Forum, etc. Prof. of Experimental Physics, U. of Ill.; expert on acoustics. CLUBS: Amer. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: U. of Ill., HOME: 705 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

WATSON, JAMES MILTON: Physician, writer; born June 15, 1891, Los Angeles, Calif.; s. Dr. James and Nellie (Jones) W.; educ. pub. and hgh. schs. of Los Angeles, Coll. of Osteo. Phys. and Surgs. (Los Angeles), U. of Bern Med. Faculty, (Switzerland). DEGREES: M.D., D.O.; m. Henrietta Ditewig, 1913. AUTHOR: The Clinical Laboratory in Relation to Diagnosis of Diseases of Children, 1924. Important contr. to Medical Journals, specializing on diseases of children, including Bacteriophage in Stools of Children, 1927. Spent two years abroad in study under Profs. Sahli, Stoss, U. of Bern, (Swit.), Pirquet, Leiner, Leindorf, U. of Vienna. Practices in field of children's diseases. Frequent speaker Woman's Clubs and P.-T. A. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Osteo. Assn., Osteo. Jnl. Labor Diag. OFFICE: 615 Edwards-Wildey Bldg., HOME: 1567 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATSON, JOHN B(ROADUS): Psychologist, advertising writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Jan., 1878; s. Pickens Butler and Emma K. (Roe) W., educ. Furman Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosalie Rayner, Dec. 31, 1920. AUTHOR: Animal Education, 1903; Behavior, an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1914; Homing and Related Activities of Birds, 1915; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education, 1917; Psychology from the Standpoint

WATSON

of the Behaviorist, 1919; Behaviorism, 1925. Contr. to Harper's, McCall's, Book reviews in num. publns. Gen. char. writ. tech. psychol. and sci. Editor: Psychological Rev., 1908-15; Jnl. Experimental Psychology, 1915-26; Psychological Review, 1926-27. Assoc. Editor: Pedagogical Seminary. Advertising Executive (v.p.) J. Walter Thompson Co. CLUBS: Malba Field and Marine, Kappa Alpha (Southern). OFFICE: 244 Madison Av., New York, N. Y., HOME: 27 North Drive, Malba, L. I., N. Y.

WATSON, J. R.: see Press Section.

WATSON, LEIGH F.: Surgeon; b. Feb. 15, 1884; s. J. C. and Jennie (Carl) W.; educ. Med. Coll. of Va. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dora Watson, Sept. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Textbook on Hernia, 1924. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Av., HOME: 844 Windsor Av., Chicago, Ill.

WATSON, PAUL BARRON: Lawyer, writer; b. Norristown, N. J., Mar. 25, 1861; s. Barron C. and Julia (Wilis) W.; educ. St. Mark's Sch. (Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine H. Clarke, June 4, 1890. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, 1881; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 1885; Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa, 1889. Gen. char. writ. hist. CLUBS: Union (Boston), University (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 50 State St., HOME: 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, ROBERT: Editor, author, poet, journalist; b. Glasgow, Scotland, May, 1882; s. James and Hester (Taylor) M.; educ. Pollock and Shawlands Academies (Glasgow); m. Anna McNaught Johnstone, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O. K. Valley, 1919; Stronger Than His Sea, 1920; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1921; The Mad Minstrel (poems) 1923; Gorden of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Beavers, 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927. Contr. to Punch (London), McLean's, Western Home Monthly, also many mags. in U. S. A. and Britain. Gen. char. writ. novels, nature studies, poems, feature artcls. Editor: The Beaver (House Organ). Lecturer on Canadian Outdoor Life, Publicity and Advertising advis-

WATSON

er. CLUBS: Canadian Authors (pres. Man. section), OFFICE: 93 Main St., HOME: 384 Home St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

WATSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN:

Scientist, author; b. New Brunswick, Can., May 11, 1861; s. George Corey and Isabella (Byron) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Clara Norwood, June 24, 1889. AUTHOR: Children of the Sun (poems), 1887; Laboratory Courses in Chemistry, 1895; Textbook on Experimental Chemistry, 1901. Contr. to many mags. in U. S., Spain, France, England. Gen. char. writ. poems, tech.-sci. Invented method for concentrating monazite sand, received medal for same, Charleston Exposition, 1902; originator new methods for photo-micrography; world traveler and lectr. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Club of Thirty-Nine (pres.), Amer. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, British Empire (London, hon. memb.), London Tchrs. Assn., Royal Soc. Arts (London), Internat. Lyceum Assn., Ga. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S., Amer. Nature Study Soc., Amer. Health League. HOME: 1171 Millidge Av., Athens, Ga. and 209 Fairview Av., Bradenton, Fla.

WATTS, ARTHUR SIMEON: Professor ceramic engineering; b. Zanesville, O., Mch. 27, 1876; s. A. H. and Reliance (Holton) W.; educ. Zanesville high. sch., O. Sta. U., Charlottenburg Tech. Hochschule (Berlin); m. Olive Graham, July 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Feldspars and Kaolins of the South Appalachians (U. S. Bur. Mines), 1913; Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States, 1916; Consulting quarry technic. U. S. Bur. of Mines. CLUBS: Athletic, Scioto Cntry. OFFICE: Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., HOME, 1764 N. High St., Columbus, O.

WATTS MARY STANBERRY: Author; b. Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1868; d. John Rathbone and Anna (Martin) Stanberry; educ. Convent of Sacred Heart, Clifton, O., U. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Miles Taylor Watts, 1891. AUTHOR: The Tenants, 1908; Nathan Burke, 1910; The Legacy, 1911; Van Cleve, 1913; The Rise of

WAUGH

Jennie Cushing, 1914; The Rudder, 1916; Boardman Family, 1918; From Father to Son, 1919; The Noon-Mark, 1920; The House of Rimmnan, 1922; Luther Nichols, 1923. Also short plays and stories in mags. ADDRESS: care MacMillan Co., 60 5th Av., New York, N. Y.

WATTS, RALPH L.: Dean of School of Agriculture, Pa. State Coll.; b. Lumbertown City, Pa.; s. Martin and Marion Elizabeth W.; educ. The Penn. Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr.; m. Hattie M. Searle, Jan. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Vegetable Gardening, 1912; Vegetable Forcing, 1917; The Vegetable Garden, Vegetable Growing Projects, 1921; Growing Vegetables, 1923; Rural Pennsylvania, 1925. Contr. to pdcls. ADDRESS: School of Agriculture, State College, Pa.

WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG: University professor; b. Natural Bridge, Va., May 26, 1862; s. Rev. Joseph W. and Jane (Armstrong) W.; educ. Washington and Lee U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Bostedo, Aug. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: From Generation to Generation, 1905; The Writers of South Carolina, 1910; Theories About Shakespeare, 1910; Henry Timrod: Poet and Man, 1912; Nineteenth Century Literature; The Spectre Ship; The Masque of the Woods; The New Irish Drama, 1920; Contemporary English Drama; Henry Arthur Jones and the Social Drama, 1921; Ideals of the English-Speaking Peoples; Literary South Carolina, 1923. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1897; DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater, 1898; George Eliot's Silas Warner, 1898; Essays of Charles Lamb, 1902; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish and Other Poems, 1902; Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1903; Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I, 1903. Asst. editor The Critic, Baltimore Sun, Library of Southern Literature. Assoc. editor Southern Literary Mag. Gen. char. writ. sketches, shrt. stors., poems, crit. revws. Head of English Dept., U. of S. C. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chanticleer, Drama. ADDRESS: Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.

WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT: College professor; b. Sheboygan Falls, Wis.,

WAY

July, 1869; s. Albert Freeman and Madeline (Biehler) W.; educ. Kansas Sta. Agr. Coll., Cornell U., and German tech. schs.; m. Alice Vail, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Landscape Gardening, 1898; Plums and Plum Culture, 1899; Fruit Marketing, 1900; Systematic Pomology, 1903; Dwarf Fruit Trees, 1907; American Apple Orchard, 1908; The Landscape Beautiful, 1910; Kemp's Landscape Gardening, 1910; Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing, 1912; American Peach Orchard, 1913; Rural Improvement, 1914; The Agricultural College, 1916; The Natural Style in Landscape Gardening, 1917; Outdoor Theatres, 1917; Downing's Landscape Gardening, 1921; Textbook of Landscape Gardening, 1922; Country Planning, 1924. Prof. Horticult. and landscape gar., Mass. Agr. Coll., since 1902. **HOME:** Amherst, Mass.

WAY, ABNER P.: see Press Section.

WAY, WILLIAM: Clergyman; b. Ashesville, N. C., Dec. 18, 1877; s. Charles Burr and Martha Julia W.; educ. Gen'l. Theol. Sem. **DEGREE:** D.D., U. of S. C.; m. Marie Wagener, Jan. 12, 1904. **AUTHOR:** History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina for One Hundred Years; History of Grace Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Thomas Wilson--Biography; The Story of the Portraits; The Old Exchange and Custom Press-House, 1921. Rector Grace Church. **ADDRESS:** Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C.

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER: Author, publisher; b. Mt. Jackson, Va., Dec. 8, 1872; s. John Wesley and Anna (Kagey) W.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., U. of Va., U. of Tenn. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mattie V. Fry, June 8, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Paul, The Herald of the Cross, 1901; The Twelve Apostles, 1905; The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 1907; The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, 1907; Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs, 1912; A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, 1912; How to Teach American History, 1914; History Stories for Primary Grades, 1919; Christ as a Teacher, 1919; A History of Virginia for Boys and Girls, 1920; History Helps, 1921; Home and Native Land (with W. H. Ruebush),

WAYNE

1922; Scenic and Historical Guide to the Shenandoah Valley, 1923; Ethics and Citizenship, 1924; Historic Landmarks of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; Art Folio of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; History of Shenandoah County, Va., 1925; The Fairfax Line, 1925. Gen. char. writ. text-books, essays, hist. Cont. to Va. Teacher, Jnl. of Edn., etc. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, International. **ADDRESS:** Harrisonburg, Va.

WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. (Theodate Geoffrey): Author; b. California, Jan. 1893; d. Charles Washington and Sarah (Park) Godfrey; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Manchester, N. H.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Sch. for Social Workers, (Boston, Mass.); m. Charles B. Wayman, 1915. **AUTHOR:** An Immigrant in Japan, 1926; Powdered Ashes, 1926. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, World's Work, Nomad, Open Road, Boston Transcript, Advertiser, Globe, Post, Herald, New Bedford Standard. Gen. char. writ. novels, trav., feat. Editor: Falmouth (Mass.) Enterprise (wkly). **CLUBS:** Japan Soc. of Boston, Bryn Mawr Club of Boston, Falmouth Hist. Soc., Mass. Press Assn. **OFFICE:** care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, **HOME:** Falmouth, Mass.

WAYNE, ARTHUR TREZEVANT: Ornithologist; b. Blackville, S. C., Jan. 1, 1863; s. Daniel Gabriel and Harriet Julia L. (Ward) W.; educ. pvt. schs. and Charleston, S. C. High Sch.; m. Maria Louisa Porcher, June 6, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Birds of South Carolina, 1910. Contr. to The Auk, from 1884-1925; added to the fauna of S. C. 46 species of birds; re-discovered in S. C. "lost species" of birds, and discovered a bird in S. C. new to sci., which bears his name. Mem. Hugenot Soc. of S. C. **ADDRESS:** Mount Pleasant, S. C.

WAYNE, CHARLES STOKES: (Pen name Horace Hazeltine): Author, playwright; b. Phila., Mch. 18, 1858; s. Charles Stokes and Elizabeth (Mattson) W.; educ. Boys' Central high sch., Phila.; m. (1) Elizabeth Dougherty, Oct. 28, 1887; (2) Sarah E. Smith, Feb. 10, 1903; (3) Pearl Morris, Dec. 15, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Mrs. Lord's Moonstone, 1888; Anthony Kent, 1893; The Lady and Her Tree, 1895; A Witch of Today, 1898; A

WEATHERFORD

Prince to Order, 1905; The Marriage of Mrs. Merlin, 1907; The City of Encounters, 1908; The Sable Lorchia, 1911; The Snaptadon, 1913; The Gay and Festive Claverhouse (with Anne Warner), 1914; The Taming of Amorette, 1915; The Tigress, 1916; Susan Clegg and Her Love Affairs, 1916; The King Pin, 1923. Plays: Conscience: At Two in the Morning; Profit and Loss; The Taming of Amorette (with Charles Guernon), 1919; Angelica's Correspondent, 1919; The Addict, 1920. Writer of photoplays. Contr. fict. to Century, Collier's, Sat. Eve. Post, American, and other mags. CLUBS: Writers (N. Y.), Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: 2411 Virginia Dr., Hollywood, Calif.

WEATHERFORD, WILLIS

D(UKE): College president; b. Weatherford, Tex., Dec., 1875; s. S. L. and Margaret (Turner) W.; educ. Weatherford Coll., Vanderbilt U.; m. Julia McCrory, 1914. AUTHOR: (relig. sociol.) Fundamental Religious Principles in Browning's Poetry, 1907; Negro Life in the South, 1910; Christian Life a Normal Experience, 1907, 1909; Introducing Men to Christ, 1910; Negro Life in the South, 1912; Forces in Negro Progress, 1916; The Negro from Africa to America, 1920; contr. to Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Annals of Amer. Assc., Soc. and Pol. Sci., Methodist Quar. Revw., Inter-collegian; pres. So. Coll. of Y.M.C.A. Editor The Blue Ridge Voice. CLUB: Exchange. OFFICE: Southern College of Y. M. C. A. HOME: Bellevue Dr., Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.

WEATHERLY, ULYSSES GRANT:

University Professor, writer; b. W. Newton, Ind., Apr. 21, 1865; s. William Addison and Lydia (Dix) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice M. Burgess, Dec. 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Social Progress Studies in the Dynamics of Change, 1926. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Scientific Monthly, Jnl. Applied Sociology. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech.-sociol. Prof. Economics and Sociology, Ind. Univ., since 1899. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. OFFICE:

WEBB

Univ. Ind., HOME, 415 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

WEAVER, BENNETT: Department of English M. S. C.; b. Sussex, Wis., Aug., 1892, s. John F. and Annie (Bennett) W.; educ. Carroll Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Clarice Colby, 1916. AUTHOR: The Musician, 1914; Garden of Seven Trees, 1922; Mary, the Mother, 1924. Contr. verse, stors, to The Midland, The Measure, mags. ADDRESS: East Lansing, Mich.

WEAVER, EDWARD EBENEZER: Clergyman; b. Canton, O., June 10, 1864; s. Joseph and Susan A. (Lawrence) W.; educ. Canton high, sch., Coll. of Wooster, Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence A. Stratton, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: Mind and Health, 1913; also of hymns. Contr. to Applied Relig. Gen. char. writ., psychol. of relig. (healing). CLUB: Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 69 Pequossette St., Watertown, Mass.

WEBB, HANOR A.: College Professor; b. Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1888; s. Alonzo C. and Ellen (Hanor) W.; educ. U. of Nashville, U. of Chgo., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Willard H. Cummings, Aug. 11, 1914. AUTHOR: General Science Instruction in the Grades, 1921; Early Steps in Science (with J. J. Didicoet), 1924. Editor, Current Science. Contr. to The Progressive Teacher, Normal Instructor, Sch. Sci. and Math. ADDRESS: George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

WEBB, JAMES AVERY: Investment securities; b. Ripley, Tenn., July 2, 1868; s. M. D. and Minerva (Meadows) W.; educ. Lauderdale Inst., Southern Normal, Bowling Green, Ky., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., L.B.; m. May Folk, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Burrill on Assignments; Webb's Pollock on Torts; Smith on Negligence; Webb on Interest and Usury; Webb on Passenger and Freight Elevators; Webb and Meigs Tennessee Digest, 3 vols. Contr. to Albany Law Jnl., American Law Revw. CLUBS: Southern Soc., Sons of Confed. Vets. OFFICE: 59 Wall St., HOME: 25 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

WEBB

WEBB, WALTER LORING: Consulting engineer, author; b. Rye, N. Y., June, 1863; s. Edward Dexter and Emily (Loder) W.; educ. Cortland State Normal Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E.; m. Mary Tremaine Hubbard, Sept. 1, 1886. AUTHOR: Shades, Shadow and Perspective; Engineering Instruments, 1895, (5th edit., 1907); Railroad Construction, 1900 (8th edit., 1926); Economics of Railroad Construction, 1906; (2nd edit., 1912—trans. by Bernatsky, into Russian); Masonry and Reinforced Concrete (jointly with W. H. Gibson), 1909; American Civil Engineers Pocket Book, "Railroad Section," 1911—3rd edit., 1916; Surveying Instruments (jointly with J. C. L. Fish), 1917. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech.-surveying. CLUBS: Engrs. of Phila., Cornell Club of Phila., Memb. Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Amer. Railway Engineering Assn. OFFICE: 1001 Chestnut St., Phila., HOME: 31 Runnymede Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON: College professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Dr. A. S. and Lora (Jefferson) W.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Queen's Coll., Oxford University. DEGREES: B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1914; B.A., 1916; M.A., 1920; Queen's Coll., Oxford; m. Clara W. Carter, 1921. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine, 1915; Biography of Edward Lucas White, 1923; Browning Questions, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature (anthology, in collab. with Westcott & Lewis), 1925; English Verification, 1926. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly., North Amer. Revw., Refd. Church Messenger, Refd. Church Revw., Colby Alumnus, Waterville Sentinel, Education. Gen. char. writ. lit. crit., poetry, biog. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Colby Coll., HOME: 42 Burleigh St., Waterville, Me.

WEBER, GUSTAVUS A(DOLPHUS): Research worker, statistician, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1863; s. John George and Caroline (Becker) W.; educ. St. Louis Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Lillian Josephine Minch, Nov. 17, 1887. AUTHOR: Housing and Living Condi-

WEBSTER

tions in the Neglected Sections of Richmond, Va., 1913; Organized Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration, 1919; The Weather Bureau, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Employees Compensation Commission, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Coast and Geodetic Survey (same), 1923; The Women's Bureau, 1923; The Bureau of Pensions, 1923; The Patent Office, 1924; The Bureau of Standards, 1925; The Hydrographic Office, 1926; The Naval Observatory, 1926. Gen. char. writ. tech. statist. Spec. Agt. and div. chief, Dept. Labor, 1889-1909; social worker, 1909-10; div. chief and asst. chief of Bureau, Dept. Com. and Labor, 1910-12; social and civil worker, Richmond, Va., 1912-13; div. chief, Dept. Com., 1913-16; memb. Staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, Wash., D. C., 1916-18; 1920-27; research expert and statistician, U. S. Council Defence, 1918-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Amer. Economic Assn. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., N. W., HOME: 4311 Cathedral Av., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WEBER, SAMUEL EDWIN: Superintendent of Schools; b. Ellis, Mo., July 23, 1875; s. George J. W. and Elizabeth (Zilliox) W.; educ. Lock Haven, Pa. Normal Sch., Lafayette Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Knarr, 1901. AUTHOR: (text bks., treatise): Charity School Movement in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1905; A Course of Study for High Schools, 1909; Arithmetics (with Koch, Moran), 1925; transl. (with others) Dock's School Management; contr. to Natl. Sch. Bd. Jnl., New Eng. Jnl. of Edn., Edn. Revw., Normal Instr. CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic. OFFICE: care High School, HOME: 1593½ Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

WEBSTER, EUGENE CARROLL: Clergyman, educator; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov. 6, 1864; s. James Walker and Sarah L. (Carpenter) W.; educ. Malden hgh. sch., Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad., Andover, Mass., Harvard Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Wynn Ward, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Suffolk South Conference, 1895. Editor of the Proceedings of the Sec-

WEBSTER

ond International Congregational Council, held in Boston, Mass., 1899. CLUBS: Church and Edn. OFFICE: 899 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., HOME: 674 Main St., Malden, Mass.

WEBSTER, HUTTON: University professor, author; b. Malone, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1875; s. David and Helen (Hutton) W.; educ. Stanford and Harvard U's. DEGREES. A.B., A.M., Stanford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Winifred S. Fry, Aug. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Primitive Secret Societies, 1908; Ancient History, 1913; Readings in Ancient History, 1913; Rest Days, 1916; Early European History, 1917; Readings in Medieval and Modern History, 1917; Modern European History, 1920; Historical Source Book, 1920; World History, 1921; History of the Far East, 1923; History of Latin America, 1924; History of the Modern World, 1925. ADDRESS: Station A., Lincoln, Nebraska.

WEBSTER, JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK (Jennie Ellis Burdick): Editor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1882; d. Marcus Irving and Cornelia Anna (Palmer) Burdick; educ. Pub. Schls., Orange, N. J.; m. Walter Joseph Webster (D.D.S.), June 3, 1907. AUTHOR: What Shall We Have to Eat?, 1922. Editor: Aldus Shakespeare (40 vols.), 1909; The Children's Own Library, 1909; The Bible Story, 1925; The Young Folks' Bible, 1925; The Bible Story for Jewish Young Folks, 1926. Asst. to manag. edit., World's Best Poetry, 1904; Irish Literature, 1904; History of Nations (25 vols.), 1905-08; Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Mother's Book, 1919; Young Folks' Treasury, 1919. Office Editor: The University Society, since 1917; Boys and Girls Bookshelf (17 vols.), 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual (2 vols.), 1920; Father and Son Library (20 vols.), 1921. Member editorial staff, Historians History, Nat. Alumni, John D. Morris Co., Thos. Nelson & Sons, Univ. Soc. 1903-1917. Gen. char. writ. editorial—all classes. Specialist in child-training problems. CLUBS: Woman's City (N. Y.), Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. (life memb.), Linnaean Soc., Eastern Bird Banding Assn., Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Av.,

WEEKS

New York, N. Y., HOME: 16 Davis Pl., East Orange, N. J.

WECKEL, ADA LOUISE: Teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Dec. 4, 1883; d. John and Therese (Volz) Weckel; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Year in Science, (co-author), 1910; Laboratory Manual of a Year in Science, 1916. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Ill. Wom's. Press Assn., Chgo. Coll. OFFICE: High School, Oak Park, Ill., HOME: 2505 7th St., Moline, Ill.

WEE, MONS OLSEN: Professor of theology; b. Norway, May, 1871; s. Ole Monsen and Marie (Pedersen) W.; educ. Red Wing Sem. (Minn.), U. of Edinburgh, Scotland. DEGREE: Candidate of Theol.; m. Mary E. Nelson, 1900. AUTHOR: Fra Undersøgelsesreisen, 1900; Absolutionen, 1917; Haugeanism, 1918; Urgent Needs of Our Times, 1922; Who is Jesus, 1925; Mindebok om Hans Nielsen Hauge, 1926. Contr. arts. to the press. Gen. char. writ. relig. and biog. CLUBS: Natl. Travel Club of Amer. OFFICE: Como and Pierce Ays., HOME: Cottage 2, Seminary Campus, St. Paul, Minn.

WEED, WALTER HARVEY: Geologist (mining and economic); b. St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1862; s. Samuel Richards and Nellie S. (Jones) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M.; m. Alma Stencel, May 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Ore Deposits, 1906; Copper Mines of World, 1907; Geology of Butte, Montana, 1904; Ore Deposits and var. U. S. Geol. Survey bks., 200 geol. ppss., etc.; edit. pub.: The Mines Handbook (successor to The Copper Handbook), 1911-1925. Contr. to Engrg. and Min. Jnl., Jnl. of Geol., etc.; discvrd. Death Gulch, Yellowstone Pk. CLUBS: Engrs. (N. Y.), Silver Bow (Butte, Mont.). ADDRESS: Scarsdale, N. Y.

WEEKS, ARLAND D(HEYETT): Dean school of education, author; b. McLean, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1871; s. Timothy Mack and Mary Elizabeth (McElheny) W.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) St. Normal Sch., Cornell U., A.B., 1901; U. of Minn., M.A., 1909; m. Florence Gertrude Best, Nov. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Education of Tomorrow, 1913; The Avoidance of Fires, 1916; Play

WEEKS

Days on Plum Blossom Creek, 1916; The Psychology of Citizenship, 1917; Social Antagonisms, 1918; Squaw Point, 1919; Control of the Social Mind, 1923; Psychology for Child Training, 1925; con. with N. D. Agri. Coll. since 1907; dean Sch. of Edn., 1917—; on N. D. sch. law compilation commn., 1909-11; contr. to sci. monthlies. OFFICE: State Coll., N. D., HOME: 1228 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

WEEKS, RAYMOND: Author, publisher; b. Paris, Ky., Jan., 1853; s. Joseph Van Rensselaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. Paris (France), Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie Arnoldia, 1885. AUTHOR: Ode to France, 1917, (same set to cantata by Carl Busch, 1918); Boys' Own Arithmetic, 1924; French by Sound, 1925; Hound-Tuner of Callaway, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious, juveniles, poems, short stories. Contributor to Our Own, Scribner's, Midland, Southwest Rev. Contriver of several instruments for research in Phonetics. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Spelling Reform Assn. (pres.), Amer. Dialect Soc. (past-pres.), Mod. Lang. Assn. OFFICE: 620 W. 122 St., New York, N. Y., HOME: Manakin, Va.

WEEKS, RUTH MARY: Teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb., 1886; d. Edwin R. and Mary (Herman) Weeks; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Chgo., U. of Calif., N. Y. Sch. of Philanthropy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (Books) The People's School; a study in Vocational Education, 1912; Making American Industry Safe for Democracy, 1918; Socializing the Three R's, 1919; Teaching Social Science, 1921; Primary Number Projects, 1923; bulls. and pamphl.; contr. to Edn. Revw., English Jnl. CLUBS: Wom's. City, K. C. Theatre, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, A. A. U. W., N. E. A. OFFICE: Pasco High School, HOME: 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEGENER, ALBERT (BENJAMIN): Physical Director, lecturer, writer; b. Macomb Co., Mich., Sept. 3, 1869; s. August and Ernestine W.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Chicago), Univ. Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., B.P.E.; m. Helen T. DuBois, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR:

WEIDMAN

Horse, Parallels and Horizontal Bar Exercises (jointly with G. W. Ehler), 1896, Graded Calisthenics, 1902; Gymnastic Nomenclature (joint author), 1908; Track and Field Athletics, 1924; Church and Community Recreation, 1925; A Million Games (in prep.). Gen. char. writ. technical-recreation, physical educn. OFFICE: Drew Forest, HOME: 10 Glendale Rd., Madison, N. J.

WEGMANN, EDWARD: Civil engineer, writer; b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 27, 1850; s. Ludwig Edward and Mary Wilhelmina (Sand) W.; educ. pvt. schls. of Zurich (Switzerland), Brooklyn Poly. Inst., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Charlotte H. Drummond, May 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Design and Construction of Dam Masonry, 1888 (amplified in 1900; 8th edit., 1927); The Design and Construction of Dams, 1899; The Water Supply of the City of New York, 1896 (supplemented, 1913); Conveyance and Distribution of Water for Water Supply, 1918. Contr. to Engineering News, Transac. Amer. Soc. C. E., Municipal Engrs. of N. Y., Amer. Soc. Enginrng. Contractors. Gen. char. writ. technical, engineering. CLUB: Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y., HOME: 14 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N. Y.

WEIDIG, ADOLF: Musician; b. Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 18, 1867; s. Ferdinand and Hulda (Albrecht) W.; educ. schls. of Germany, Cons. Music (Hamburg), Academy Music (Munich). DEGREE: Master of Music; m. Helen Ridgway, June 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Harmonic Material and Its Uses, 1925. Many compositions in various forms, including a symphony and other orchestral works. Contr. of musical artcls. to many mags. Gen. char. writ. text books, music. Composer of music. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill., HOME: 95 Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.

WEIDMAN, SAMUEL: Professor of geology; b. nr. Reedsburg, Wis., Oct., 1870; s. Alexander and Eleanor (McIlvaine) W.; educ. Reedsburg high. sch., U. of Wis., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Adda J. Westenhaver, 1899. AUTHOR: Igneous Rocks of Fox River Valley, 1898; Soils of North Central Wisconsin, 1903; Baraboo Iron-Bearing District, 1904; Geology of

WEIGLE

North Central Wisconsin, 1907; Soil Survey of Northwestern Wisconsin, 1911; Soil Survey of Marinette County, Wisconsin, 1912; Water Supplies of Wisconsin, 1916 (with A. R. Schultz). Contr. to Jnl. of Geology, Amer. Jnl. of Sci. CLUBS: Faculty, Masonic, Wabunaki. OFFICE: Geology Dept., Univ. of Okla., HOME: 814 Monnett Ave., Norman, Okla.

WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN: Educator; b. Littlestown, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Elias D. and Hannah (Bream) W.; educ. pub. schs., Altoona, Pa., Dickinson Prep Sch., Pa. Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Clara Boxrud, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Pupil and the Teacher, 1911; Talks to Sunday School Teachers, 1920; The Training of Children in the Christian Family, 1921; Training the Devotional Life (with H. H. Tweedy), 1919. Revised and edit. Horace Bushnell's "Christian Nurture," 1916. Contr. to The Church School, Relig. Edn., etc. CLUB: Graduates. OFFICE: Yale University, HOME: 141 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

WEIMAN, RITA: Author, playwright; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Charles and Jennie (Bash) W.; educ. Friends' Central Sch. of Phila., Art Students' League (N. Y.); m. Maurice Marks, Nov. 27, 1924. AUTHOR: Look Upon the Prisoner, 1917; The Stage Door, 1920; The Lizard, 1920; Vengeance is Mine, 1921; The Woman Who Cheated, 1922; To Whom It May Concern, 1922; Footlights, 1923. Plays: The Co-respondent (with Alice Leal Pollock), 1916; The Acquittal, 1920; Moon Magic, 1925; one-act plays: The Watch Dog, French Farce (with Maurice Marks). Sht. stors.: Footlights, 1919; Mme. Peacock, 1919; Grease Paint, 1922; The Back Drop, 1920; Two Masters, etc. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Red Book, etc. Gen. char. writ., fict., plays, spec. mag. arts. CLUBS: Soc. of Amer. Dramatists, Woman Pays, Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: 103 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

WEIR, FLORENCE) RONEY: Author; b. Waupun, Wis.; d. Lawrence and Eliza (McElroy) Roney; m. William Weir. AUTHOR: Britomart, The Socialist, 1900; The Hired Man, 1903; The Shingle Weavers, 1909; Busher's Girl, 1915; Merry Andrew, 1918; Coli-

WELD

nette of Redmoon, 1921; The Green Eyed One, 1923. Contr. sht. stors. to mags. CLUBS: Free Lance, Writers. ADDRESS: 1801 4th Ave. West, Seattle, Wash.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: see Press Section.

WEIR, WILBERT WALTER: Soil technologist; b. Waukesha Co., Wis., June 24, 1882; s. James David and Mary (Krause) W.; educ. Wis. Normal Sch. (Whitewater, Wis.), Univ. Wis., Cornell Univ., Amer. Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marybelle Jacobs, June 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Arithmetic, 1916; Productive Soils (Rural Science Series), 1920; Productive Soils (full edition), 1920. Contr. to Jnl. Agrl. Research, Jnl. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, many farm papers and mags. Gen. char. writ. text books, agricultural. Editor: Publicns. Bureau of Soils, U. S. Dept. Agr. OFFICE: Bureau of Soils, U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C. HOME: 3918 McKinley St., Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

WELD, LE ROY DOUGHERTY: College professor of physics; b. Cresco, Ia., March, 1880; s. Le Roy Tryon and Nancy Rose (Dougherty) W.; educ. Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lulu A. Graff, 1903. AUTHOR: Theory of Errors and Least Squares, 1916; Translation from German of Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics, 1924 (co-translator); A Textbook of Modern Physics, 1925. Prof. physics Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia. Mem. Amer. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. of Amer., Ia. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Coe College, HOME: 1531 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

WELD, LOUIS DWIGHT HARVELL: Advertising business; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr., 1882; s. Stuart F. and Anna (Harvell) W.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Economics. AUTHOR: Private Cars and American Railways, 1908; Marketing of Farm Products, 1916. Spec. jnls. in market distribn. and selling methods. Contr. arts. in this field for both sci. and pop. jnls. OFFICE: The H. K. McCann Company, 285 Madison Ave., New

WELLER

York, N. Y., HOME: 45 Summit Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

WELLER, CARL VERNON: Professor of pathology; b. St. Johns, Mich., Feb., 1887; s. Martin and Emma (Pulfrey) W.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1908, Albion Coll.; M.D., 1913; M.S., 1916, U. of Mich.; m. Elsie A. Huckle, 1913. AUTHOR: The Medical Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning (with Aldred Scott Warthin, Ph.D., M.D.), 1919. Num. artcls. on pathology, spclly. concerned with lead blastophthoria, neoplasia, tuberculosis, tonsillar path. forensic med. and tech. methods. OFFICE: Pathological Laboratory, U. of Michigan, HOME: 1130 Fair Oaks Parkway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WELLING, RICHARD (WARD GREENE): Lawyer; b. North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 27, 1858; s. Charles Hunt and Katharine (Greene) W.; educ. Lyons Sch., N. Y., Harvard U., N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., M. of Pedagogy. AUTHOR: Self Government Miscellanies, 1914. Also addresses bef. Natl. Edn. Assn. in vols. of Annual Repts.; chrm. of Self Govt. Comm.; pres. George Junior Repub. CLUBS: Century, Natl. Arts. OFFICE: 90 Bdwy., HOME: 170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, CAROLYN (Carolyn Wells Houghton): Author, humorist; b. Rahway, N. J.; d. William Edmund and Anna (Woodruff) W.; educ. schls. of Rahway, N. J., and pvt. tutors; m. Hadwin Houghton, April 2, 1918. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Sphinx, 1896; The Jingle Book, 1899; The Story of Betty, 1899; Polly in Fairyland, 1901; A Nonsense Anthology, 1902; A Phenomenal Fauna, 1902; Eight Girls and a Dog, 1902; The Pete and Polly Stories, 1902; Polly in the Forest, 1902; The Gordon Elopement, 1904; A Parody Anthology, 1904; The Staying Guest, 1904; A Matrimonial Bureau, 1905; A Satire Anthology, 1905; The Rubaiyat of a Motor Car, 1906; Dorrance Doings, 1906; A Whimsy Anthology, 1906; At the Sign of the Sphinx, Vol. II, 1906; Rainy Day Diversions, 1907; Emily Emmings Papers, 1907; Fluffy Ruffles, 1907; The Carolyn Wells Year Book, 1908; The Happy Chaps, 1908; Rubaiyat of Bridge, 1909; The Clue, 1909; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1909; Pleasant Day

WELLS

Diversions, 1909; also (series) The Patty Books, the Marjorie Books, Dick and Dolly; The Gold Bag, 1911; A Chain of Evidence, 1912; The Lovers' Bacecker, 1912; The Maxwell Mystery, 1913; The Read-Out-Loud Books, 1913; Anybody But Anne, 1914; The White Alley, 1915; Two Little Women, 1915; Technique of the Mystery Story, 1915; Jolly Plays for Holidays, 1915; Curved Blades, 1916; Bride of a Moment, 1916; Baubles, 1917; Faulkner's Folly, 1917; Doris of Dobbs Ferry, 1917; Mark of Cain, 1917; Vicky Van, 1918; The Room with the Tassels, 1918; The Diamond Pin, 1919; The Man Who Fell Through the Earth, 1919; Raspberry Jam, 1920; In the Onyx Lobby, 1920; The Book of Humorous Verse, 1920; The Mystery of the Sycamore, 1921; The Come Back, 1921; The Luminous Face, 1921; Ptomaine Street, 1921; The Mystery Girl, 1922; The Vanishing of Betty Varian, 1922; Wheels Within Wheels, 1923; More Lives Than One, 1923; Spooky Hollow, 1923; The Outline of Humor, 1923; The Fourteenth Key, 1924; The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, 1924; Face Cards, 1924; The Daughter of the House, 1925; Book of Limericks, 1925. Gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, plays, poems, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y. City), Lyceum (London). HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, FREDERIC LYMAN: Psychologist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1884; s. Benjamin Willis and Lena (Lyman) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Smart, Sept. 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Mental Adjustments, 1917; Pleasure and Behavior, 1924; Mental Tests in Clinical Practice, 1927. Chief of Psychol. Lab., Boston Psychopath. Hosp. Instr. at Harv. Med. Sch., F. A. A. A. S., and sev. assns. for stud. of psychol. and psychiatry. CLUBS: A. F. A. M., Appalachian Mountain. OFFICE: 74 Fenwood Rd., Boston, HOME: 19 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

WELLS, GEORGE CLAIR: High school inspector; b. Indiana Co., Pa., May 10, 1890; s. James K. and Hannah (Pringle) W.; educ. Northeastern Tchrs. Coll. (Okla.), Univ. Okla., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Effie Matthews, Aug. 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Objective Tests in Literature

WELLS

(jointly with S. R. Hadsell), 1926. Editor: (jointly with S. R. Hadsell) *Western Series English and American Classics*; Irving's *A Tour on the Prairies* (with J. B. Thoburn), 1926; Stevenson's *Treasure Island*, 1926; Eliot's *Silas Marner*, 1926; Tennyson's *Idylls of the King*, 1927; Scott's *Lady of the Lake* (with Grace E. Jencke), 1926; Gerrard's *Wah-to-yah and the Taos Trail* (with Walter S. Campbell), 1927; Sheridan's *The Rivals* (with J. L. Rader), 1927; Milton's *Shorter Poems* (with L. J. Barton), 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books, editing of classics. State High Sch. Inspector of Okla. since 1923. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, 32d deg. Mason, Natl. Council Tchrs. of English, Okla. Educ. Assn. OFFICE: 329 State Capitol, HOME: 708 E. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

WELLS, HARRY GIDEON: Pathologist; b. New Haven, Conn., July 4, 1875; s. Romanta and Emma (Tuttle) W.; educ. Yale, Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Robbins, Apr. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: *Chemical Pathology*, 1910; *Chemistry of Tuberculosis*, 1923; *Chemical Aspects of Immunity*, 1924. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, HOME: 1233 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, HOWARD: Pianist; b. Rockford, Ill., April, 1877; s. Alfred Pennington and Martha Keziah (Kilbourn) W.; educ. schls. of Rockford, Ill., music under Leopold Godowsky, Fannie Bloomfield-Zeisler, Harold Bauer, Leschetitzky; m. Rose Case, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: *Ears, Brain and Fingers*, 1915; *The Pianist's Thumb*, 1926. Gen. char. writ. music text books. Preparatory tchr. for Leschetitzky in Vienna. Taught music in Berlin. Pres. Soc. Amer. Musicians (Chicago), 1923-25. Started annual contests of young Amer. Artists for appearances as soloists at popular concerts Chicago Symphony Orchestra. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 506 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, HOME: 1208 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

WELLS, JOHN DANIEL: Editor; b. North East, Pa., Sept. 9, 1878; s. William D. and Mildred A. W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: M.A. (hon.), Syracuse U.; m. Neva C. Siggins, June 28,

WELLS

1897. AUTHOR: (verse) *Swazy Folks and Others*, 1917; *Your Folks and Mine*, 1919; *Old Goodbyes and Howdy-dos*, 1920; *Rhymes of Our Home Folks*, 1921. Contr. to *Buffalo Times*. CLUBS: Athletic, Univ., Canoe, Natl. Press. OFFICE: Managing Editor, *Buffalo Times*, HOME: 18 Melton Manor, Buffalo, N. Y.

WELLS, JOHN EDWIN: Professor of English; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Crouch and Sophie Katie W.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Columbia Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., M.O., Ph.D.; m. Anna Coates Holmes, Feb. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Owl and the Nightingale*, 1907; *A Manual of the Writings in Middle English*, 1916, First Supplement, 1919, Second Suppl., 1923, Third Suppl., 1926; *The Story of Wordsworth's Cintra*, 1921; *Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses* (with C. S. Buell), 1923; *Thackeray's "Roundabout Papers,"* 1925 supplements to same, 1919, 1923, 1926; *Thackeray's "Vanity Fair,"* 1927; *Middle English Section Cambridge University Bibliography of English Literature*, 1927; *Practical Review Grammar*, 1927. Contr. to *Anglia*, *Englische Studien*, *Publics. Mod. Lang. Assn.*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, *Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology*, *Mod. Lang. Rev.*, *Nation*, *Studies in Philology*. Rated an authority on Middle English lit. Gen. char. writ. text books, technical, editorial, philological. HOME: 77 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

WELLS, MARGARET ELIZABETH: Teacher; b. Reading, Pa.; d. William Moore and Margaret Elizabeth Ruth W.; educ. Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ., Cold Spg. Harbor Biol. Lab., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *How the Present Came from the Past* (Book I, *The Seeds in Primitive Life*; Book II, *The Roots in Oriental Life*), 1917; *A Project Curriculum* (dealing with the project of organizing the curriculum of the Elementary School), 1921; *In Storeland* (Supplementary Reader in Industrial Arts), 1924. Gen. char. writ. educ., text books, hist. Coinitiator first children's gardens and of children's and working girls' clubs in Reading, Pa. Lecturer. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Child Study Osn. of Amer., N. E. A., Progressive Edcn. Assn., Kappa Delta

WELLS

Pi, Tchrs. Coll., Alumni Assn., Columbia Univ. HOME: 47 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, WALTER AUGUSTINE: Physician, spec. in laryngology and otology; b. Prince Geo. Co., Md., Mch., 1876; s. Dr. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyatt) W.; educ. Georgetown U. DEGREES: M.D., F.A., C.S., A.M.; m. Francis Gibson, 1899. AUTHOR: Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases (with Dr. W. M. Barton), 1903. Contr. to med. pdcls. arts. on laryngol. and otol. subjs.. Mem. Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Washington Acad. of Sciences, S. A. R., Soc. Colonial Wars. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Army and Navy, Riding and Hunt. OFFICE: The Rochambeau, HOME: 2139 Wyoming Av., Washington, D. C.

WELSH, HERBERT: Artist and publicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1851; s. John and Mary Lowber W.; educ. Prot. Epis. Acad., U. of Pa., stud. art in Paris studio of Bonnat. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Fanny Frazer, April, 1873. AUTHOR: Civilization Among the Sioux; Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes; A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpas Indians; The Other Man's Country, 1901; Pirates of the Sea and of the City; A Song for the People (poem); A New Gentleman of the Road. ADDRESS: 5335 Baynton St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WELSHIMER, P. H.: Clergyman; b. York, O., Apr. 6, 1873; s. Samuel and Louisa (Wilson) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Hiram Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Clara Hornig, May 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Bible School Vision, 1909. Contr. to Lookout. OFFICE: Cleveland Av. and 4th, S.W., HOME: 503 High St., N. W., Canton, O.

WENLEY, ROBERT MARK: b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July, 1861; s. James Adams and Jemima Isabella (Veitch) W.; educ. Park Sch. and high. sch. (Glasgow), U's. of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Paris, Germany, Rome. DEGREES: M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D., Hon. Litt.D., Hon. D.C.L.; m. Catherine D. Gibson, 1889. AUTHOR: Socrates and Christ, 1889; Aspects of Pessimism, 1894; The University Extension Movement in Scotland, 1895;

WENZLAFF

Contemporary Theology and Theism, 1897; An Outline Introductory to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1897; The Preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World, 1898; Modern Thought and the Crisis in Belief, 1909; Kant and His Philosophical Revolution, 1910; The Anarchist Ideal and Other Essays, 1913; Life of Robert Flint (with Dr. Macmillan Hodder), 1914; The Life and Work of G. S. Morris, 1917; Poetry of John Davidson, 1924; Stoicism and Its Influence, 1924. Member of edit. staff, Psych. Revw.; The Amer. of Relig. Psych.; The Dictionary of Phil. and Psychol.; Encyclo. of Relig. and Ethics.; Anglican Theol. Rev. CLUBS: Prismatic (Det.) G. M.; Barton Hills Cntry., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich., HOME: 509 E. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WENNER, GEORGE UNANGST: Clergyman; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May 17, 1844; s. George and Sarah (Unangst) W.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Wilson Marshall, Feb. 8, 1915. AUTHOR: Religious Education and the Public School, 1907; The Lutherans of New York, 1918. CLUB: Quill. OFFICE: 406 E. 19th St., HOME: 355 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

WENTZ, ABDEL ROSS: Professor of Theology; b. Black Rock, Pa., Oct. 8, 1883; s. John Valentine and Ellen Catharine (Tracy) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. and Sem., Univ. Leipzig, Tübingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Edna Kuhlman, 1917. AUTHOR: German Element in York County, Pennsylvania, 1916; History of the Maryland Synod, 1920; When Two Worlds Met, 1921; Lutheran Church in American History, 1923; History of the Gettysburg Seminary, 1926. Contr. to Lutheran Church Quarterly. Gen. char. writ. church history. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Penn. German Soc., Luth. Historical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

WENZLAFF, GUSTAV GOTTLIEB: Educator; b. Ukraina, Nov., 1867; s. Johann C. and Johanna C. (Heinzelmann), W.; educ. Yankton Coll. (S. D.), Leipsic U., Univ. of Chicago and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

WESEEN

LL.D.; m. Susan Caroline Rice, 1894. **AUTHOR:** A Book of Dakota Rhymes (with others), 4th ed., 1910; The Mental Man, 1909; Sketches and Legends of the West, 1912; Teacher's Handbook of Psychological Principles, 1910. **ADDRESS:** Yankton, S. D.

WESEEN, MAURICE HARLEY: Professor of English; b. Oakland, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890; s. Gust and Mary (Peterson) W.; educ. Oakland (Neb.) hgh. sch., U. of Neb. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** English Science and Engineering, 1918; Everyday Uses of English, 1922. **Contr. to Amer. Edn., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Outlook.** **Lectur. for U. of Neb.** **CLUB:** P. B. K. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. **HOME:** Oakland, Neb.

WEST, ALLEN BROWN: Professor of history; b. Reedsburg, Wis., June 19, 1886; s. Allen Burdick and Hattie (Brown) W.; educ. Milton Coll., Oriel Coll. (Oxford, Eng.), Univ. Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marian Peabody, Sept. 10, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The History of the Chalcidic League, 1918. **Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Numismatic Chronicle, Amer. Hist. Rev.** Rhodes scholar from Wis. at Oriel College, Oxford U., Eng., 1907-09 and 1910-11. **Gen. char. writ. hist., philolog.** **OFFICE:** Princeton Univ. **HOME:** 50 Patton Av., Princeton, N. J.

WEST, AUGUSTUS PRICE: Professor of chemistry; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1878; s. Henry Montgomery and Mary Anna (Skinner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1920; Philippine Resins, Gums, Seed Oils and Essential Oils (jointly with W. H. Brown), 1920; Commercial Products from Lumbang Oil (jointly with F. L. Smith), 1923. **Contr. to many chem. and scient. jrnls.** **Gen. char. writ. technical, chemical research.** Research chemist, Glaser's Consulting Lab. (Baltimore), 1905-06; analyst Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., 1907; research chemist, Johns Hopkins, 1909-10; Bureau of

WEST

Science, Manila, P. I., 1912-16. Prof. and hd. dept. chemistry, Univ. Philippines, since 1916. Authority on oils and chemical agents found in Philippine Islands. **CLUBS:** University (Manila), Kappa Alpha (Southern), Elks, Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Masons. **OFFICE:** Univ. Philippines, Manila, P. I.

WEST, KENYON (Frances Louise Howland): **Author;** b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1855; d. Charles A. and Lauretta (Smith) Morse; educ. pvt. schls (Toronto, Canada), Toronto Univ.; m. Henry S. Rowland, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Onward, 1877; Broken Bonds, 1889; The Laureates of England, 1895; Cliveden, 1903; (play) The Message. **Translator:** Selections from Schiller, with original and literal translations, 1888; Schiller Calendar, 1888-89. **Contr. to Century, Atlantic, Outlook, Times Rev., Independent, Chautauquan, Observer, Churchman, Era, Music, N. Y. Post, Herald Tribune, Toronto Globe, San Francisco Call, Burlington Daily News, Syracuse Herald, Newark Eve. News.** **Gen. char. writ. fiction, plays, poetry.** **HOME:** 164 Wildwood Av., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WEST, LILLIE (pen name, Amy Leslie): **Dramatic critic;** b. Burlington, Ia., Oct., 1860; d. Albert Waring and Kate (Webb) West; educ. St. Joseph's Acad. (St. Joseph, Mo.), St. Mary's Acad. (Notre Dame, Ind.), Chicago Conservatory of Music; m. (1) Harry Brown, 1880; (2) Frank Buck, 1901. **AUTHOR:** (criticisms and biographies); Some Players: Personal Reminiscences, 1900. Left the stage to write dram. critics. for Chgo. Daily News. **OFFICE:** Chicago Daily News, **HOME:** Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park W., Chicago, Ill.

WEST, VICTOR J.: Professor political science; b. Bushnell, Ill., Nov. 12, 1880; s. Charles and Mary Ellen (Bradford) W.; educ. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill. **DEGREE:** Ph.B., U. of Chgo.; m. Helen Andrews Stevens, Sept. 6, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-17 (with Edgar E. Robinson). **Assoc. editor Amer. Polit. Science Review.** **Pres. Acad. Soc. Sc. of Calif.** **CLUBS:** Commonwealth, (San Francisco), Cosmos (Washing-

WEST

ton). ADDRESS: 326 Addison Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

WEST, W(ARREN) REED: see Press Section.

WESTCOTT, ALLAN FERGUSON:

Professor of english; b. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1882; s. Henry and Isabell (Thomson) W.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Craven, 1923. AUTHOR: (Text bks.): Southey's Life of Nelson; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast; New Poems by James I of England, 1911; Mahan on Naval Warfare, 1918; A History of Sea Power (with Stevens), 1922; Four Centuries of Literature (with Lewis and Weber), 1925. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Our World, Sewanee Revw., Modern Lang. Revw.; U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, etc. Assist. edit. U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, 1927—. Prof. of English at U. S. Naval Acad. since 1911. Full prof. since 1918. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Acad., HOME: 1 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WESTERFIELD, RAY BERT: Professor of political economy; b. Bradner, O., Feb. 6, 1884; s. John Harmon and Ella (Bierly) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Ohio North. U., 1907), M.A. (1911), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1913); m. Mary Beatrice Putney, 1924. AUTHOR: Middlemen in English Business, 1915; Early History of American Auctions, 1919; Banking Principles and Practice, 5 vols., 1921; Banking Principles and Practice (college edit.), 1 vol., 1924; American Banking, 1924. CLUBS: Graduate, N. H. Lawn, Rotary, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: Yale Univ., HOME: 32 High St., New Haven, Conn.

WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR

CHRISTIAN: College professor; b. Buffalo, N. Dakota, Feb. 4, 1882; s. Jacob and Kirstine (Anderson) W.; educ. U. of N. Dak., U. of Calif., Cornell U., Stockholm U. DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Danish West Indies Under Company Rule, 1917. Contr. to Amer.-Scandinavian Revw., Amer. Hist. Revw., Hist. Teachers Mag., Hist. Soc. of So. Calif. Lectr. at Kongelige Frederiks U., Norway, Oct.-Nov.

WETMORE

1922; F. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation for Study in Sweden; F. Royal Hist. Soc. Member Amer. and Scandinavian historical societies. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERVELT, WILLIAM DRAKE:

Philanthropist, author; b. Oberlin, O., Dec. 26, 1849; s. Wm. Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) W.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Yale U., Oberlin grad. and O. Theol. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., LL.D., D.D., F.R.G.S.; m. (1) Louise Mark, 1879 (deceased); (2) Caroline D. Castle, July 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Maui, a Demi-god of Polynesia, 1910; Legends of Maui, 1913; Around the Poi-Bowl, 1913-24; Legends of Old Honolulu, 3 edits. (transl. into Jap.), 1915; Hawaiian Ghosts and Ghost-Gods, 3 edits., 1916; Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes, 1916 (2 edits.); Hawaiian Historical Records, 1924; trans. Drummond's The Greatest Thing in the World, and the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles into Hawaiian lang. Contr. to mags. Formerly Congl. minister; missionary; served in exec. positions on Hawaiian ednl. bds., Honolulu Libry., Hist. Soc., bus. orgns., etc. Fellow Royal Geographical Soc. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad. ADDRESS: 2963 Kalakaua Av., Honolulu, Hawaii.

WESTON, SIDNEY ADAMS: Editor;

b. Sharon, Mass., Dec. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Henry Crosby and Clara Amelia (Loring) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise West, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The World a Field for Christian Service, 1912; Problems of Youth in Social Life, 1912; Studies in the Books of Ruth and James, 1912; Jesus and the Problems of Life, 1926; Jesus' Teachings, 1927. Gen. char. writ. religious, text books. Editor-mgr. Congregational Pub. Soc., issuing religious educnl. books and Sunday Sch. wklys., monthlies, quarterlies, etc., for use in Cong. churches of Amer. CLUBS: University (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Masonic. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., HOME: 2 Denton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

WETMORE, MONROE NICHOLS:

Professor of Latin, Williams Coll.; b.

WEYSSE

Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 1863; s. William A. and Abby Frances (Peckham) W.; educ. Williston Acad. (Easthampton, Mass.), Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (1888), M.A. (1900), Ph.D. (1904, Yale); m. Helen Green Leonard, Mar., 1889. AUTHOR: Index Verborum Vergilianus, 1911; Index Verborum Catullianus, 1912. Joint editor: A Section of Latin Verse, 1914; Notes on Selections, 1915. Editor Annual Bull. of Classic. Assn., New Eng. Secy.-treas. Classic. Assn. of New Eng. Contr. to Classic. Jnl. and Classic. Week. ADDRESS: 21 Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass.

WEYSSE, ARTHUR WISSWALD: Physician; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 16, 1867; s. Jacob and Margaret (Larrabee) W.; educ. Boston Schs., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Med. Sch. Paris, West London Post-Grad. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Epitome of Human Histology, 1898; A Synoptic Text Book of Zoology, 1904 (2nd edit. 1909, 3rd edit. 1911); Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offenses (trans. from the Fr. of L. Thinet and enlarged), 1911; Our Wonder World (vol. I, revision of chapter on Life in the Sea), 1914; The Exceptional Child (with M. P. E. Grossman); article on Sexual Hygiene, 1917; Dietotherapy (with W. E. Fitch, revision of Chapter VI, Vol I, on the Physiology of Enzymes and Hormones as applied to the process of digestion), 1918. Contr. to num. scienc. publcns. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech.; medical, hygienic. Tchr. at Harvard Univ., Radcliffe Coll., Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston Univ. Sch. of Med. At present head Dept. Biology, Boston Univ. Coll. Liberal Arts; Dean Boston Univ. Grad. Sch. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Boston Univ., Square and Compass Club. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHALEN, WILL (WILFRED): Catholic priest, playwright; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa.; s. Michael and Alice (Thibault) W.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Ellicott City, Md.), St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (Emmitsburg, Md.) AUTHOR: The Ex-Seminarian, 1914; Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts, 1914, 2nd and

WHARTON

3rd editions 1926; The Golden Squaw, 1926, 2nd edit. 1926; The Girl from Mine Run, 1926; The Ex-Nun, 1927; The Girl Who Fought, 1927; Strike, 1927; Priests, 1927; Novels, 1927. Contr. many Catholic publcns., Billboard, Dearborn Independent, N. Y. Sunday American, Phila. North American. Gen. char. writ. fiction, essays, relig., plays. HOME: Orrtanna, Adams Co., Pa.

WHALING, THORNTON: Professor of theology; b. Radford, Va., June 5, 1858; s. A. L. and Agatha Lewis (Williams) W.; educ. Roanoke and Davidson Colls., Union Theol. Sem. of N. Y., Columbia Sem. in S. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Muller, Dec. 23, 1883. AUTHOR: Jesus and the Christian Doctrine, 1915; The Church and Education; Questions in Theology. Assoc. edit.: Central Presbyn., Richmond, Va., 1891-1900. Contr. essays on psychol., philos., theol. to Princeton Theol. Revw., Union Sem. Revw., etc. Contr. under pseudonyms to various literary magazines. Prof. Theol. and Apologetics, Louisville Theol. Sem., 1921; formerly pastor Presbyn. Ch., Dallas, Tex.; moderator Genl. Assembly Presbyn. Chs. in U. S.; advocate Fed. Union of Presbyn. and Reformed chs. CLUBS: Cosmos, Fortnightly, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: 109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

WHALLON, EDWARD PAYSON: Clergyman; b. Putnamville, Ind., Mar. 30, 1849; s. Rev. Thomas and Harriet S. (Bickle) W.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Margaret E. Kitchel, Nov. 17, 1873. AUTHOR: History of Vincennes Presbytery; The Four-square Christian, 1899, 1906; Pastoral Memories, 1903. Editor: Herald and Presbyter. Incorporator of the Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Masons, S. A. R. OFFICE: 422 Elm St., Cincinnati, HOME: 103 Wentworth Av., Wyoming, O.

WHARTON, EDITH: (Newbold Jones) Author; b. New York, 1862; d. George Frederic and Lucretia Stevens (Rhineland) Jones; educ. pvtly.; m. Edward Wharton, 1885. AUTHOR: The Greater Inclination,

WHEATLEY

1899; The Touchstone, 1900; Crucial Instances, 1901; The Valley of Decision, 1902; Sanctuary, 1903; The Descent of Man and Other Stories, 1904; Italian Villas and Their Gardens, 1904; Italian Backgrounds, 1905; The House of Mirth, 1905; Madame de Treymes, 1907; The Fruit of the Tree, 1907; The Hermit and the Wild Woman, 1908; Motor Flight Through France, 1908; Artemis to Actaeon, 1909; Tales of Men and Ghosts, 1910; The Reef, 1912; The Custom of the Country, 1913; Fighting France, 1915; Xingu, 1916; Summer, 1917; The Marne, 1918; In Morocco, 1919; The Age of Innocence, 1920; Glimpses of the Moon, 1922; A Son at Front, 1923; False Dawn, 1924; New Year's Day, 1924; Old Maid, 1924; The Spark, 1924; Mother's Recompense, 1925; The Writing of Fiction, 1925. Gen. char. writ. novels and travel. Orders of Leopold of Belgium and of Legion d'Honneur conferred. OFFICE: care of Munroe & Co., Paris, France. HOME: Sainte-Claire du Chateau, Hyeres (Var.), France.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM ALONZO: Educator; b. Verona, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1869; s. William and Lottie (Fry) W.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) High Sch., Yale and University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mabel Ballantine, Aug. 1901. AUTHOR: German Decisions Simplified and Symbolized, 1895; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin) 1916; The Good Citizen; Sticking to the Main Issue, 1920. Prin. City High Sch. and Supt. of Schs., Middletown, Conn., 1907-17. War Dept. Commn. on Trng. Camp Act. during the war. Orgnzd. community amusements for soldiers at Camp Greene, N. C. Since 1923 hd. of dept. of educ., State Norm. Sch. HOME: Edinboro, Pa.

WHEELER, ARTHUR LESLIE: College professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 12, 1871; s. William R. and Emily (Crego) W.; educ. Hartford pub. and hgh. schs., Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (1893), Ph.D. (1896). AUTHOR: Connected Passages for Latin Prose Writing (with Maurice W. Mather), 1899. Transl. Ovid, Tristia and Expona, with intro. and notes (London), 1924. Contr. artcls. and revws. on philol. subjs. to Am.

WHEELER

Jnl. of Philol., Classic. Wkly., etc. ADDRESS: Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

WHEELER, BENJAMIN IDE: University president; b. Randolph, Mass., July 15, 1854; s. Benjamin and Mary E. (Idc) W.; educ. Brown Univ., Univ. Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Amey Webb, June 27, 1881. AUTHOR: The Greek Noun-Accent, 1885; Analogy in Language, 1887; Introduction to the History of Language, 1890; Organization of Higher Education in U. S., 1896; Dionysos and Immortality, 1899; Life of Alexander the Great (trans. into Russian), 1900; Unterricht und Demokratie in Amerika, 1910. Editor: Dept. Philology, McMillan's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, and in Johnson's Cyclo. Gen. char. writ. philolog., hist., trans. Instr. Latin and Greek, Brown Univ., 1879-81; instr. German, Harvard Univ., 1885-86; prof. comparative philology, 1887-88; Greek and comparative philology, Cornell Univ., 1888-89. Prcs. Univ. Calif., 1899-1919; now pres. emeritus and prof. comparative philology. Prof. Greek Lit., Amer. Sch. for Classical Studies, Athens, 1895-96; Roosevelt prof. Univ. Berlin, 1909-10. CLUBS: University, Bohemian, Pacific Union, Golden Bear, Ends of the Earth, Winged Helmet, Athenian (all San Francisco), Faculty (Berkeley), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Dialect Soc., Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Oriental Assn. HOME: Ridge Road, Berkeley, Calif.

WHEELER, EVERETT PEPPERRELL: (deceas., 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WHEELER, HENRY: Clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

WHEELER, H(ERBERT) A(LLEN): Mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. John and Martha (Meriam) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Engr. of Mines; m. Emma M. Gunther. AUTHOR: Missouri Clays, 1894, 95; Vitriified Paving Brick, 1890, 97. Contr. to tech. press and engrg. socs. CLUBS: A.I.M.E., A.A.A., St. Louis Engrs. ADDRESS: Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHEELER

WHEELER, HOMER JAY: Manager agricultural service bureau; b. Bolton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1861; s. Jesse B. and Martha Ann (Sykes) W.; educ. Bolton hgh. sch., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Univ. of Gottingen (Ger.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Frieda H. F. Ruprecht, May 15, 1921. AUTHOR: Manures and Fertilizers, 1912; Citrus Culture in Florida, 1923; Citrus Culture in California, 1924. CLUBS: Boston City, Mass. Agr., The Hort. Club of Boston, Sharon Country. OFFICE: 92 State St., Boston, HOME: 111 Grant Av., Newton Centre, Mass.

WHEELER, MARY CURTIS: Executive nurse; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1869; d. Norman Willis and Emma (Van Amringe) W.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Ripon (Wis.) h. sch., Ripon Coll. DEGREE: Hon. B.A. (1920). AUTHOR: Nursing Technic, 1918. CLUBS: American Nurses' Assn., National League of Nursing Education. OFFICE: 4708 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

WHEELER, POST: Diplomat; b. Oswego, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1869; s. Henry and Mary (Sparkes) W.; educ. Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Princeton); matric. med. Dept., Univ. of Pa.; m. Hallie Erminie Rives at Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Writer, 1893; Love-in-a-Mist (poems), 1901; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910. Fgn. corres. New York Eve. Post and Westminster Gazette. Editor New York Press. Has written on Tukudh Indians in Arctic regions; Held secretarial posts with embassies at Tokyo, St. Petersburg, Rome (Italy), later counsellor of embassy at Tokyo, Stockholm and London. CLUBS: Authors', University, Princeton (N. Y.), St. James' Club (London). ADDRESS: care of Department of State, Washington, D. C.

WHEELER, WAYNE BIDWELL: Attorney; b. Brookfield, O., Nov. 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Ursula (Hutchinson) W.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Wstrn. Reserve Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Ella Belle Candy, Mch. 7, 1901. AUTHOR: The Federal and State Laws Relating to the Liquor Traffic, 1921. Contr. to

WHERRY

Forum, Collier's, No. Amer. Revw., World's Work, Outlook, Current Hist. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Intrntl. Law, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Sc. OFFICE: 30 Bliss Bldg., HOME: 2801 Adams Mill Road, Washington, D. C.

WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL: Author; b. Far Rockaway, Long Island, Sept., 1886; s. William Efner and Emily Charlotte (Hall) W.; educ. Morristown Sch. (N. J.). DEGREE: A.B. (Harv. U., 1908); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Human Fantasy, 1911; The Beloved Adventure, 1912; Love and Liberation, 1913; Dust and Light, 1919; Theodore Roosevelt—A Bibliography, 1920; The Black Panther, 1922. Gen. char. writ. poetry. Contr. Scribner's, Harper's, The Century, Yale Rev., No. Am. Revw., etc. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am., The Poets, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Av., HOME: 147 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

WHEELOCK, WEBSTER: see Press Section.

WHELEN, TOWNSEND: U. S. Army officer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 6, 1877; s. Dr. Alfred and Sarah Y (Smith) W.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Drexel Inst. (Phila.); m. Mary L. Pratt, Mar. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Suggestions to Military Riflemen, 1907; Trench Warfare (with Maj. J. A. Moss), 1917; The American Rifle, 1917; The Infantry Score-Book, 1922; Big Game Hunting, 1923; Amateur Gunsmithing, 1925; Wilderness Hunting and Wildcraft, 1927. Contr. arts. on firearms, big game, woodcraft, exploring, camping to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, The Am. Rifleman, Rod and Gun in Can., etc. Lt.-Col. Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash.), Camp Fire of Am. (N. Y.). OFFICE: War Dept., HOME: 3231 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

WHERRY, ELWOOD MORRIS: Foreign missionary; b. South Bend, Pa., Mar. 26, 1843; s. James and Sarah (Nesbit) W.; educ. Elders Ridge Acad., Jefferson Coll. (now Wash. and Jeff Coll.), Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Hon. W.A. (W. & J.), D.D. (Parsons Coll., Ia.); m. Clara M. Buchanan, July 17, 1867. AU-

WHICHER

THOR: Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran (Koran), 4 vols., 1886; Zainab the Panjabi, 1893; Islam, or the Religion of the Turk, 1894; The Moslem Controversy, 1905; Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East, 1907; Progress and the Present State of the Moslem Controversy, 1910; Islam Refuted on Its Own Ground, 1911; Manual of Islam; Religion of Islam; also num. booklets on relig. pub. in Urdu lang. Founder and editor Nu Afshan (wkly. pap. pub. in Urdu lang. and Persian character); Missions at Home and Abroad; Women in Missions. Co-editor: The Mohammedan World of Today, 1906; Methods of Missionary Work Among the Moslems, 1906; Islam and Missions, 1911; Lucknow, 1911; Our Missions in India, 1926. Occasional contributor to The Moslem Wld., The Continent, Missionary Rev. of the Wld. Translator: Moffatt's Ch. History in Brief; Vaughn's What Think Ye of Christ?; Sell's Progressive Development of the Quran (Koran). Contr. arts. to mags. and paps. **ADDRESS:** 759 Ridgeway Av., Cincinnati, O.

WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE: College professor; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Nov. 5, 1889; s. George Meason and Lillian (Frisbie) W.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. (Brooklyn), Amherst Coll., Colum. Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Fox, June 20, 1914. **AUTHOR:** On the Tibur Road (verse, with G. M. Whicher), 1911; The Life and Romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood, 1915. Gen. char. writ. verse, lit., crit., essays. Editor: Amherst Graduates' Quarterly. Advisory edit. New England Quarterly (to commence pubn. Jan., 1928). Contr. Cambridge History of American Literature, Dict. Amer. Biog., books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). **CLUBS:** Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Amherst Coll., Mass. **HOME:** 46 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON: Educator; b. Muscatine, Iowa, July 29, 1860; s. Stephen Emerson and Anna (Meason) W.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.M., M.A., Litt.D., Dr. (Univ. Padua,

WHITAKER

Italy); m. Lillian Frisbie, Sept. 1, 1887. **AUTHOR:** On the Tibur Road (verse, with G. F. Whicher), 1911; From Muscatine (verse), 1912; Roman Pearls (verse), 1926. Edited Anthology of Hunter College Verse, 1924. Contr. to Century, Scribner's, Harper's, Sat. Rev., Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, book reviews. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hunter College, 1899-1924 (retired 1924). Prof. in chrg. Classical Sch., Amer. Acad. at Rome, 1921. Officer Order St. Savior (Greece). **CLUBS:** Century, Authors' (N. Y.), N. Y. Archaeol. Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** 50 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHIPPLE, WAYNE: Writer; b. Meadville, Pa., Nov. 7, 1856; s. Andrew Jackson and H. Jane (Carr) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Pa.). **DEGREE:** A. B.; m. Gertrude M. Kimball, Jan. 28, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Story-Life of Lincoln, 1908; The Story of the American Flag, 1908; The Story of the White House, 1909; The Story of the Liberty Bell, 1910; The Story of Young Abraham Lincoln, 1910; The Story-Life of Washington, 1910; The Heart of Lincoln, 1910; The Heart of Washington, 1911; The Story of Young George Washington, 1911; The Story of Young Benjamin Franklin, 1912; The Story Life of Napoleon, 1912; The Heart of Lee, 1912; The Story Life of the Son of Man, 1913; Abraham Lincoln's Don'ts, 1915; Hero Tales from History, 1922; The Heart of Roosevelt, 1923; Tad Lincoln, a True Story, 1926; The Story of Young Theodore Roosevelt, 1927. Contr. to Century, Hampton's, Youth's Comp., Sat. Eve. Post, scenarios for Paramount and Pathe pictures. Gen. char. writ. juven., text books, hist., biog., plays. Former editor newspapers, mags., periodicals, books. Broadcasts stories for patriotism and peace. **CLUBS:** Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** Hotel Arlington, 20 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITAKER, ALMA: Writer; b. England; d. Wotton (M.D.) and Marian (Hopkins) Fullford; educ. 32 different schools in nine countries, French Convent, Dutch Boer Convent, Young

WHITAKER

Ladies' Sem., etc.; m. (1) Harold Whitaker (deceas.), 1900; (2) Jerome Reynolds, Dec. 1918. **AUTHOR:** Letters of a City Girl to a Country Gentleman (in collab. with William Buntung), 1900; Trousers and Skirts, 1924. Contr. to many mags. and newspapers in U. S. A., England, Africa, Australia, Japan, Canada. Contr. two features, one daily, one weekly, McClure Syndicate. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, feat., interviews, editorials. On staff L. A. Times for past eighteen yrs., columnist, sports, editorial, etc. **CLUBS:** Ebell, Women's Univ., Woman's City, Opera and Fine Arts, Friday Morning (all Los Angeles), Woman's of Hollywood, Santa Monica Bay Woman's and many others. Honorary memb. 37 clubs. **OFFICE:** L. A. Times, **HOME:** 1040 Kensington Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITAKER, CHARLES HARRIS: Editor, Journal of Am. Instit. of Architects; b. Rhode Isl. May 19, 1872; s. Joseph and Lucy Ann (Monroe); educ. Pawtucket (R. I.) pub. schs., Boston Eng. H. Sch.; m. Eugenia Foster, July, 1922. **AUTHOR:** A Primer of Public Education, 1912; What Is a House? (with F. L. Ackerman), 1916; The Housing Problem in Peace and War (with same), 1917; The Joke About Housing, 1920; Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Architect and Master of Many Arts, 1925; Arnold W. Bruner and His Work; The Architectural Sculpture of the Nebraska State Capitol. Editor of the Octagon Library of Early American Architecture. Contr. to The Freeman. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), City (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 250 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., **HOME:** Hackettstown, N. J.

WHITBECK, RAY HUGHES: University professor, writer; b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr., 1871; s. Mortimer H. and Avelyn (Hughes) W.; educ. Pike Sem. (N. Y.), Geneseo (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Nellie Smith, Aug. 1, 1895. **AUTHOR:** A Brief Geography of New York, 1901; A Brief Geography of New Jersey, 1906; Geography and Resources of Wisconsin, 1913; A Geography of the Fox-Winnebag Valley, 1915; Geography and Economic Development of South-

WHITE

eastern Wisconsin, 1921; A High School Geography, 1922; Industrial Geography, 1924; College Economic Geography (jointly with V. C. Finch), 1924; Economic Geography of South America, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. of Geog., Geog. Rev., Annals of Assn. of Amer. Geographers. Gen. char. writ. text books, tech., geog. Editor. Jnl. of Geography, 1910-19. Pres. Nat. Council Geog. Tchrs., 1920. Pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1925. **CLUBS:** University (Madison). **OFFICE:** Science Hall, Univ. of Wis., **HOME:** University Club, Madison, Wis.

WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. of Moses and Jennina C. (Prentice) W.; educ. Packer Institute, Brooklyn (grad.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Students' Topical History Chart, 1880; A Bunch of Wild Flowers, 1903; Young People's Story of Art; Young People's Story of Music, 1909; Young People's Story of Literature, 1913; Carol in Birdland, 1924. Taught in Packer Inst. for some years, later in own pvt. sch. **ADDRESS:** Hotel Montague, 103 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITE, ALFRED HOLMES: Professor of chemical engineering; b. Peoria, Ill.; s. Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. of Mich., Fed. Poly. (Zurich, Switzerland). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S., Chem. Eng.; m. Rebecca Mason Downey, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis, 1913-1920. Contr. artcls. on chem. eng. to tech. mags. **HOME:** 514 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, (MOLLIE) ALMA: Bishop, founder church and schools, author and editor; b. Lewis Co., Ky., June 16, 1862; d. William Moncure and Mary A. (Harrison) Bridwell. Educ. Millersburg Female Coll., Univ. of Denver. **DEGREES:** A.B., (Millersburg), A.M. (Alma Coll. of Zarephath, N. J.); m. Rev. Kent White, Dec. 21, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Looking Back from Beulah, 1902; Gems of Life, 1907; Golden Sunbeams, 1909; The Chosen People, 1910; My Trip to the Orient, 1911; The New Testament Church, 2 vols., 1911-12; Truth Stranger Than Fiction, 1913; Why I Do Not Eat Meat, 1915; Res-

WHITE

toration of Israel, the Hope of the World, 1917; The Story of My Life, 3 vols., 1919-24; With God in the Yellowstone, 1920; My Heart and My Husband (poem), 1923; The Voice of Nature (poem), 1927; also 125 hymns and music to many of them. Editor: Pillar of Fire (N. J.), Rocky Mt. Pillar of Fire (Calif), London Pillar of Fire (Eng.), British Sentinel (London), The Good Citizen, Wom's. Chains and Pillar of Fire Junior of Zarephath, N. J. Fndr. and bishop Pillar of Fire Ch. ADDRESS: Zarephath, N. J.

WHITE, CHARLES GERARD: College president, author; b. Raleigh, N. C., Feb., 1875; s. Rand H. and Lydia (Wyborn) W.; educ. Clark's Acad., N. Y. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Amherst Coll., Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah L. Pope (dec.), 1915. AUTHOR: Commercial Arithmetic, Complete Speller (with C. A. Prosser); Practical Physics and Laboratory Manual (with J. M. Mallory); Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Analytic Geometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Calculus, Differential and Integral (with same); Elementary Algebra, College Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry (with M. C. Potter); English and American Literature (with same); U. S. History (with Wright Denney); Composition and Rhetoric (with same); General Science (with same); Home Economics (with Miss E. Bondurant); Biology (with same); Practical Chemistry (with T. R. Moyle); First Latin Book (with Laura W. Campbell); Agriculture (with R. M. Andrews). Gen. char. writ. text books. Supt. Schls., College Professor, Coll. President. ASSNS.: I.O.O.F., A. & F. M. (32nd deg.). OFFICE: Isbell Missionary College, HOME: Martin, Tenn.

WHITE, EDWARD JOSEPH: Lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1869; s. Edward Charles and Euphemia Louise (Moffett) W.; educ. Univ. Ark., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bertie Youngblood, May 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining Remedies, 1903; Personal Injuries in Mines, 1905; Personal Injuries on Railroads, 1909; Law in Shakespeare, 1910; Legal

WHITE

Antiquities, 1911; William and Matilda, 1925; Legal Traditions, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, hist., tech. Editor: Tiedman on Real Property, 1909. V.-P. and gen. solicitor Missouri Pacific R.R. CLUBS: University, Noonday, Bellevue Country, Amer. Bar. Assn., Mo. Bar. Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn., S. A. R. OFFICE: 1120 Railway Exchange Bldg., HOME: 8 Aberdeen Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE, EDWARD LUCAS: Novelist, teacher; b. Beigen, N. J., May, 1866; s. Thomas Hurley and Kate B. (Lucas) W.; educ. Pan Lucy Sch. for Boys, Univ. Sch. for Boys, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889); m. Agnes Gerry, Nov. 28, 1900. AUTHOR: Narrative Lyrics, 1908; El Supremo, 1916; The Unwilling Vestal, 1918; The Song of the Sirens, 1919; Andivius Hedulio, 1921; Helen, 1925; Lukundoo and Other Stories, 1927; Why Rome Fell, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels, sht. stors., poems. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: 1223 Mt. Royal Av., Baltimore, Md.

WHITE, GEORGE STARR: Physician, surgeon, author; b. Danbury, Conn., July 13, 1866; s. William Starr and Mary Elizabeth (Nichols) W.; educ. Yale and Sheffield Scientific Sch., Cornell Univ., N. Y. Homeo. Med. Coll., Flower Hosp. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: M.D., Ph. D., L.L.D.; m. Deborah Logan, Apr. 16, 1922. AUTHOR: Lecture Course to Physicians, (7th edit.) 1918; Rithmic Lite and Color Vibrations in Diagnosis and Therapy, 1922; Think (2nd edit.), 1924; The Natural Way, or My Work (17th edit.), 1924; Youth Obtained and Retained, (3rd edit.), 1924; Filtered Ultra-Red Rays, 1924; Health—Along the Natural Way, (5th edit.) 1925; Rithmo-Chromatics & Duo-Color in Therapy, 1925; Prostatic Diseases (3rd edit.), 1925; Pulsating Air-Column Vibration in Treatment of Eyes and Ears, 1926; UnHealth can be Changed to Health, 1927; also 30 other books out of print. Gen. char. writ. nature health-studies, therapy. Made the original therapeutic (electric) lamp, in 1881; First to utilize Natural Forces of the earth in diagnosis and therapy. Discovered effect of sunlight

WHITE

upon foods. Inventor and developer of scientific apparatus for use in schools and colleges. **CLUBS:** Al Malaikah Temple (L. A.); Consistory (N. Y. City) Fel. Royal Soc., Artis (London). **ADDRESS:** 327-333 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITE, GRACE HOFFMAN: Sociologist; b. Liberia, W. Africa; educ. pvt. schs. of Germantown, Pa., and New York City; m. John Jay White. **AUTHOR:** Christ, The Messenger of Peace, 1909; Wings to Dare, 1925. Gen. char. writ. plays and poems. Prominently identified with woman's suffrage, both in Amer. and England. One of founders of the probation school in New York and the Woman's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom. Actively interested at present in National Woman's Party to secure complete equality with men. **HOME:** 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, HERVEY: Novelist, poet; b. New London, Iowa, Nov., 1866; s. William A. and Martha (Chandler) W.; educ. State Univ. Kan., Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Vivian Bevans, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Differences, 1899; Quicksand, 1900; When Eve Was Not Created, 1900; Noli and the Fairies, 1901; A Ship of Souls, 1908; In an Old Man's Garden, 1908; New Songs for Old, 1908; The Adventures of Young Maverick, 1909; The Passing Year, 1910; The House in the Road, 1910; Karon, 1914; Columbia, 1915; Found Dead, 1917; The Prodigal Father, 1918; Man Overboard, 1922; Snake Gold, 1926. Contr. to The Wild Hawk, the Plowshare. Gen. char. writ. novels, juveniles, poems. Editor: The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. Estab. Maverick Colony and Maverick Press. **HOME:** Woodstock, N. Y.

WHITE, JAMES, Technical advisor to Minister of Justice, author; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 3, 1863; s. David and Christina (Hendry) W.; educ. Collegiate Inst. (Ingersoll, Ont.), Royal Mil. Coll. (Kingston, Can.); m. Rachel Waddell, Oct. 13, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Altitudes in Canada, 1901 (2nd edit., 1915), Dictionary of Altitudes, 1903 (2nd edit. 1916); Atlas of Canada, 1906; Place Names in Northern Canada, 1910; Place Names in Thousand Islands, 1910; Place Names in Quebec,

WHITE

1910; Place Names in Georgian Bay, 1913; Treaties and Boundaries Affecting Canada, 1913; Place Names in the Southern Rockies, 1918; Fuels of Western Canada, 1918; Power in Alberta, 1919; Cheadle's Journey Across the Rocky Mountains, 1924; Henry Cabot Lodge and the Alaska Boundary Award, 1925. Contr. to Canadian Hist. Rev., Geog. Jnl. Royal Soc's. Trans., Ont. Hist. Soc. Gen. char. writ. hist., geog., tech. **CLUBS:** Radio (Ottawa), Authors (London). **OFFICE:** Dept. of Justice, **HOME:** 450 Wilbred St., Ottawa, Canada.

WHITE, JAMES W.: see Press Section.

WHITE, OWEN P.: Author; b. El Paso, Texas, June 9, 1879; s. Alward and Catherine (Payne) W.; educ. Univ. Texas, N. Y. Univ. Law Sch.; m. Hazel Harvey, Jan. 20, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Them Was the Days, 1922; Out of the Desert, 1923; Just Me, 1925. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Colliers, Amer. Mercury. Gen. char. writ. features. **OFFICE:** Colliers, 250 Park Av., New York, N. Y., **HOME:** El Paso, Texas.

WHITE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER: Teacher, writer; b. Snelgrove, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1884; s. James and Helen (Uiquhart) W.; educ. pub., collegiate, model and correspondence Schls.; m. Vennie Giffen, Sept. 28, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Stampeder, 1910; The Wildcatters, 1912; Empery, 1913; Ambush, 1920; North of the Law, 1920; The Foaming Fore Shore, 1921; The Wonderstrands, 1923. Contr. to Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Popular, Sea Stories, Colliers, All-Story, Love Romances, People's, Northwest Stories, Western Home Monthly, Family Herald, London Advocate, Goblin, Rod and Gun in Canada, Interludes, Palms, Lyric West. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems, short stories of romance and adventure. **CLUBS:** Several gun, fishing, shooting clubs. **OFFICE:** 108 Albertus Av., Toronto, **HOME:** Snelgrove, Ont., Canada.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD: Author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 12, 1873; s. T. Stewart and Mary E. (Daniell) W.; educ. Grand Rapids H. Sch., U. of Mich., Columbia. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Grant, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Westerners, 1901; The

WHITE

Claim Jumpers, 1901; The Blazed Trail, 1902; Conjuror's House, 1903; The Forest, 1903; The Magic Forest, 1903; The Silent Places, 1904; The Mountains, 1904; Blazed Trail Stories, 1904; The Pass, 1906; The Mystery (with Samuel Hopkins Adams), 1907; Arizona Nights, 1907; Camp and Trail, 1907; The Riverman, 1908; The Rules of the Game, 1909; The Cabin, 1910; The Adventures of Bobbie Orde, 1911; The Land of Footprints, 1912; African Camp Fires, 1913; Gold, 1913; The Rediscovered Country, 1915; The Gray Dawn, 1915; The Leopard Woman, 1916; Simba, 1918; The Forty-Niners, 1918; The Rose Dawn, 1920; Daniel Boone, 1922; On Tiptoe, 1922; The Killer, 1923; Wilderness Scent, 1923; The Glory Hole, 1924; Credo, 1925; Skookum Chuck, 1925. Gen. char. writ. novels, hist., travel. Contr. to mags. CLUBS: Bohemian, Burlingame, P.E.N.; Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: Burlingame, Calif.

WHITE: WALTER (FRANCIS): Author, executive; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1893; s. George W. and Madeline (Harrison) W.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Coll. City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Leah Gladys Powell, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Fire in the Flint, 1924; Flight, 1926. Contr. to New Masses, Bookman, Century, Crisis, Forum, Freeman, Liberator, Lit. Review, Nation, New Republic, Outlook, Smart Set, Survey, World Tomorrow, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, World, etc. Gen. char. writ. novels, essays, feature artcls. Asst. Secy., Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Colored People; investigator, extens. trav., del. to 2nd Pan-African Congress, held in Belgium, England, France, 1921. CLUBS: Egelloc (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 69 Fifth Av., HOME: 90 Edgecombe Av., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALANSON: Physician-superintendent; b. Wash., D. C., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Alanson and Harriet (Hawley) W.; educ. Brooklyn pub. schs., Cornell U., Long Isl. Coll. Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lola P. Thurston, Feb. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: Outlines of Psychiatry, 11th edit. 1923; Mental Mechanisms; Foundations of Psychiatry; Introduction to Study of Mind; Mechanisms of Character

WHITEHEAD

Formation; Principles of Mental Hygiene; Insanity and the Criminal Law; Meaning of Disease; Mental Hygiene of Childhood; Thoughts of a Psychiatrist on the War and After; Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disease, 2 vols. (with Dr. Jelliffe); Diseases of the Nervous System (with same). Translator: Dreams and Myths; Theory of Schizophrenic Negativism; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders (with Dr. Smith E. Jelliffe); edit. The Psychoanalytic Revw.; contr. to Am. Psychiatric Jnl., Jnl. Am. Med. Assn., Med. Record and Jnl. Sou. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Natl. Press. ADDRESS: St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN: Editor, author; b. Emporia, Kan., Feb. 10, 1868; s. Dr. Allen and Mary Ann (Hatton) W.; educ. Coll. of Emporia, Kan. State Univ. DEGREES: LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Sallie Lindsay, April 27, 1893. AUTHOR: The Real Issue and Other Stories, 1896; The Court of Boyville, 1899; Strategems and Spoils, 1901; In Our Town, 1906; A Certain Rich Man, 1909; The Old Order Changeth, 1910; God's Puppets, 1916; In the Heart of a Fool, 1918; The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me, 1918; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1925. Contr. to all leading mags. Gen. char. writ., novels, edit. short stories, features, biog. Prop. and Editor Emporia (Kan.) Gazette since 1895. In Red Cross service in France and Russia during World War. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), University (Chicago), Century, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (N. Y. City), Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Inst. Arts & Letters; memb. Inst. Pacific Relations since 1925. OFFICE: 927 Exchange Bldg., Emporia, Kan.

WHITEHEAD, HAROLD: Business accountant, writer; b. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 10, 1880; s. Joseph and Mary W.; educ. King Edward Sch. (Birmingham), Boston Univ. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. Muriel Bayley-Parker, June 1906. AUTHOR: Bond Salesmanship, 1915; Rexall Course in Drug Merchandising, 1915; Principles of Salesmanship, 1917; Dawson Black—Retail Merchant, 1918; Bruno Duke, Solver

WHITEHEAD

of Business Problems, 1918; Business Career of Peter Flint, 1919; Your Job, 1920; How to Run a Store, 1921; J. C. Penney Business Training Course, 1921; Common Sense in Business, 1923; The Business of Selling, 1923; Simple Explanation of Constitution of the U. S., 1924; Problems of the Executive, 1927. Gen. char. writ. tech., bus. admin. Prof. and Hd. Dept. Bus. Methods, Coll. of Bus. Admin., Boston Univ., 1915-25. CLUBS: Worcester Club. HOME: 22 Whitman Rd., Worcester, Mass.

WHITEHEAD, HENRY ST. CLAIR, ("Casimir Dren," "Frederick Stead"): Clergyman, writer; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Mar. 5, 1882; s. Henry Hedden and Mary Barry (McMillin) W.; educ. King's (Stamford, Conn.), Berkeley Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Berkeley Divinity Sch., (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES. M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Lord. Contr. to Commonweal, Independent, Mystery Mag., Adventure, Collier's, Weird Tales, Open Rd., Target, Life, Psychology, N. Y. Times, Sun. Amer. Church Monthly, Living Church, Churchman, Catholic Churchman, Black Mask, Sports Afield, Adventure-Story (England), Royal Mag. (Eng.), Writer, Camp News, Gen. char. writ. essays, relig., short stories. Co-director Boys' Camp on Lake Champlain, where child psychol. is emphasized. Resident for past 4 yrs. on Santa Cruz (West Indian Island, Lesser Antilles group). CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.) University (Boston), S.A.R. OFFICE: 27 W. 44th St., HOME: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT: Poet, critic; b. Shelbyville, Tenn.; d. James Robinson and Frances (Smith) W.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Columbia Univ. DEGREE: L.L.D. (hon.). AUTHOR: The Eternal Quest and Other Poems, 1925. Contr. to Harpers, Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Forum, Independent, Commonweal, Poet Lore, Poetry Rev. (London), Survey, Graphic, Lyric, Step Ladder, Stratford Mag., Holland's, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, etc. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, crit. artcls. On edit. staff Step Ladder, Westminster

WHITING

Mag. Extensive Lect. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Poetry Soc. Amer., Poetry Soc., London (v. p.). HOME: 221 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITFORD, EDWARD EVERETT: Professor of Mathematics, writer; b. Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1865; s. Calvin and Emeline (Burch) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilla E. York, July 31, 1890. AUTHOR: The Pell Equation, 1912. Gen. char. writ. tech. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of N. Y., HOME: 3681 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WHITING, CHARLES GOODRICH: Editor (deceas., June, 1922); see Vol. 1, 1921.

WHITING, GERTRUDE: Writer, consulting textile specialist; b. N. Y. City; d. Wm. Dunbar and Anna Phillips (Stickney) W.; educ. Rye Sem., Hollins Coll., Teachers' Coll., Inst. Neuchâtelais de Dentelles. DEGREE: Diplôme de Professeur. AUTHOR: A Lace Guide for Makers and Collectors, 1920; Antique Laces of American Collectors; The Tools and Toys of Stitchery, 1927. Contr. to Antiques, Ladies Home Jnl., Natl. Geog. Mag., Needle and Bobbin Bull.; etc.; founder Needle and Bobbin Bull.; internatl. hand textile organ. Founder The Spinster (1st Sou. girls' coll. annual). CLUBS: Rye Sem. Assn., Hollins Coll. Alumni Assn., Authors' League, N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen, Hon. Fel. Metropolitan Museum of Art, etc. ADDRESS: 1 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

WHITING, LILIAN: Writer; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1859; d. Hon. Lorenzo Dow, Sta. Sen. for Ill. and Lucia (Clement) W.; educ. pvtly. AUTHOR: The World Beautiful (1st 2nd and 3rd series), 1894-1896; The Poetry of Mrs. Browning, 1897; After Her Death: The Story of a Summer, 1897; From Dreamland Sent (poems), 1898; Kate Field: A Record, 1899; The Spiritual Significance, 1900; The World Beautiful in Books, 1901; Boston Days, 1902; The Life Radiant, 1902; Tales of Eternal Peace, 1903; The Outlook Beautiful, 1903; Italy: The Magic 1904; The Florence of Landor, 1905; The Joy that No Man Taketh From You, 1905; The Land of Enchantment: Pike's Peak to the Pacific, 1906; Paris,

WHITMAN

the Beautiful, 1907; Life Transfigured, 1908; Louise Chandler Moulton: Poet and Friend, 1909; Athens, The Violet-Crowned, 1913; The Lure of London, 1914; The Brownings, Their Life and Art, 1911; Women Who Have Ennobled Life, 1915; Canada the Spell-Binder, 1917; The Adventure Beautiful, 1917; The Golden Road, 1918; They Who Understand, 1919. Since 1896 has spent much time abroad, especially in Italy, Paris and London. ADDRESS: The Brunswick, Boston, U. S. A., and Credito Italians, Florence, Italy.

WHITMAN, CHARLES HUNTING-

TON: Professor of English, writer; b. Abbott, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Nathan and Helen Augusta (Thoms) W.; educ. Colby Coll. (Me.), Yale Univ., Univ. Munich. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel J. Foster, May 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Birds of Old English Literature, 1898; Christ of Cynewulf (trans.) 1900; A Subject Index to the Poems of Edmund Spenser, 1919. Contr. to Anglia, Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philol. Mod. Lang. Notes. Gen. char. writ. poems, trans., tech., philol. CLUBS: Alumni and Faculty of Rutgers Univ. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., HOME: 116 Lincoln Av., New Brunswick, N. J.

WHITMAN, ROGER BRADBURY:

Writer; b. N. Y. City, June, 1875; s. Alfred and Sarah (Andrews) W.; educ. Woodbridge Sch., Columbia U.; m. Marian Curtis, 1906. AUTHOR: Motor Car Principles, 5th edit., 1915; Gas Engine Principles, 1912; Motor Cycle Principles and Light Car, 1914; Tractor Principles, 1919. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., People's Home Jnl., etc. Assoc. edit. Country Life, 1920-25. Volum. sailor, U. S. Yankee, Span. Am. War; Lt. and Capt. Photo Dept., Air Serv., U. S. A., 1917-20. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, City of N. Y., Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: 314 Nassau Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.

WHITMORE, FRANK CLIFFORD:

Professor of chemistry; b. N. Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 1, 1887; s. Frank Hale and Lena A. (Thomas) W.; educ. Atlantic City hgh. sch., Harv. Coll., Grad. Sch., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914, Harv.; m. Marion Gertrude Mason, June 22,

WHITNEY

1914. AUTHOR: Organic Compounds of Mercury, 1921. Mem. edit. bd. The Chem. Bull., Chicago; Organic Syntheses (annual pub.). CLUBS: Univ. (Evanston), Chaos (Chgo.). OFFICE: Chem. Dept., Northwestern U., HOME: 1812 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill.

WHITNEY, GERTRUDE CAPEN

(Mrs. George E. Whitney): Writer; b. Canton, Mass.; d. Ezekiel and Emma van Poelien (Knaggs) Capen; descendant of colonists who came over in the Mayflower and the John and Mary; educ. Canton and Boston, Mass. at Gannett's Inst. and by pvt. tutors; m. George Erastus Whitney, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: I Choose, 1st ed. 1910, 2nd, 1913, 3rd, 1919; Yet Speaketh He, 1910, 1923; Roses From My Garden (poems), 1912, 1924; The House of Landell, 1917; When the Sun Shines, 1920; The Other Side of the Bridge, 1923; Above the Shame of Circumstance, 1st ed. 1917, 2nd ed. 1922; The Interpreter, 1925. Has written poems, newspaper work, fiction since the age of seven. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of America, Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, New England Hist. and Gen. Soc., Boston, Woman's, Country Club of Augusta, Nat. Liberal League; Authors' (N. Y.); Writers (Atlanta, Ga.); League Am. Pen Women (Wash., D. C.); Authors' (Boston. HOME: 945 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

WHITNEY, MARIAN PARKER: Pro-

essor of German Language and Literature; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 6, 1861; d. William Dwight and Elizabeth Wooster (Baldwin) W.; educ. pvt. sch. in U. S. and Europe; stud. U's of Zurich, Paris, Yale. DEGREE: Ph.D., Yale, 1901. AUTHOR: Advanced German Composition, 1910; Easy German Composition, 1912; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur (co-author), 1913. Editor num. Ger. and Fr. Grammars and text-bks. Assoc. edit. Modern Lang. Jnl. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.); Assn. of U. Wom.; Am. Assn. of U. Profs.; Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am.; Internat. Council of Wom., etc. OFFICE: Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., HOME: 227 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY

WHITNEY, NATHANIEL RUGLES: Economist; b. Lykens, Pa., Sept., 1882; s. James Bradish and Mary Alice (Leffler) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Loos., June 29, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Jurisdiction in American Building Trades Unions, 1914; Banking Practice (with L. H. Langston), 1921; The Sale of War Bonds in Iowa, 1924. **Contr.** to Amer. Econ. Revw., So. Atlantic Quar., The Annalist, The Iron Age, etc. **ASSNS:** Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma. **OFFICE:** Procter and Gamble Co., **HOME:** Glendale, O.

WHITSETT, WILLIAM THORNTON: Author and educator; b. Whitsett, North Carolina; s. Joseph Bason and Mary (Foust) W.; educ. Oakdale Acad. N. C. Coll., U. of N. C. **DEGREES:** A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Brewer, June 30, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Saber and Song; Outlooks on Books; Founders of Church and State; Landmarks and Pioneers, Prophets of the Presbyterian Church; Pioneer Teachers; Life of Captain Peter Summers, Revolutionary Hero; Whitsett Historical Monographs,—Brick Church and the Clapp Family History; Historic Churches of Guilford County; Early Churches of North Carolina; Alamance County, and the Whitsell-Huffman Family History. Various addresses, mag. artcls. Founder, 1888, pres. until 1918, Whitsett Inst.; mem. Guilford C. B. of Educ, 1897-1918 (chrmn. 1906-1918). Trustee Univ. of N. C., 1897-1919. Organizer N. C. Assoc. of Academies; Secy. and Treas. N. C. Tchrs'. Assembly (pres. 1905-1906). Mem. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of London, Phi Gamma Delta, Ntl. Soc. of the Sons of Amer. Rev. **ADDRESS:** Whitsett, N. C.

WHITSON, JOHN HARVEY: Novelist, educator; b. Seymour, Ind.; s. Aaron and Tacy (McNamee) W.; m. Flora L. Josselyn, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The Young Ditch Rider and Other Stories, 1899; Barbara, A Woman of the West, 1903; With Fremont the Pathfinder, 1903; A Courier of Empire, 1904; The Rainbow Chasers, 1904; Campaigning With Tippecanoe, 1904;

WHITTLES

Justin Wingate, Ranchman, 1905; The Castle of Doubt, 1907; Filibusters, 1910; Edgewood Enigma, 1912; Wings of Mars, 1914; Mystery at Greenacres, 1916. Teaching since 1918; head dept. relig. edn., Hardin Coll., 1923-24. **ADDRESS:** (JJune to Sept.) Rowley, Mass.; (Sept. to June), Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo.

WHITTEN, ROBERT: City Planning Consultant; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct. 1873; s. William M. and Margaret (Milliken) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Chicago U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Gilbert, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Public Administration in Massachusetts; Supervision of Street Railways in England and Prussia; Valuation of Public Service Corporations, 1912; Regional Zoning (reports on planning and zoning in Cleveland, Columbus, Atlanta, Providence, and other cities), 1923. Mem. Bd. of Governors of Amer. City Planning Instit. **OFFICE:** 175 Fifth Av., New York, **HOME:** 1803 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITTINGHILL, DEXTER GOOCH: Religious worker, writer; b. Madisonville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1866; s. David and Margaret (Phillips) W.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ky.), Spec. lectures, Univ. Rome, Italy. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.A., Th.D. **CO-AUTHOR:** "I Battisti, 1912; "La chiesa e i nuovi tempi," 1917. **Contr.** to Watchman, Examiner, N. Y.; "Bilychnis," Rome. Gen. char. writ. relig. hist. Editor (foreign) "Bilychnis" (Rome). Founder and editor Biblisteca di Studi Religiosi (library religious studies, 15 vols. issued). Dir. Supt. Baptist Mission in Amer. from 1904; Dir. Baptist Theol. Coll., Rome, since 1901. **OFFICE:** 35 Piazza in Lucina, **HOME:** 107 Via Babuino, Rome, Italy.

WHITTLES, THOMAS DAVIS: Clergyman; b. England, Dec. 27, 1873; s. Robert and Emma (Davis) W.; educ. Ursinus Coll., Waynesburg Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D.; m. (1) Sarah Canning, 1902; (2) Neonetta Iams, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Lumberjack's Sky Pilot, 1908; Parish of the Pines, 1912; Frank Higgins, Trail Blazer, 1920. Gen. char. writ. relig. poems, text books.

WIDDEMER

Editor, The Lumberjack, 1906. Supt. Logging-Camp Mission, 1916-18; Pastor 1st Presbyterian Church, Eau Claire, Wis., since 1925. OFFICE: 1st Presbyterian Church, HOME: 1010 S. Farwell St., Eau Claire, Wis.

WIDDEMER, MARGARET: Author; b. Doylestown, Pa.; d. Rev. Howard T. and Alice (DeWitt) Widdemer; educ. privtly. AUTHOR: The Rose-Garden Husband, 1915; Factories with Other Lyrics, 1915; Why Not?, 1915; The Wishing-Ring Man, 1917; Old Road to Paradise, 1918; You're Only Young Once 1918; The Board Walk, 1919; I've Married Marjorie, 1920; Haunted Hours, 1920; The Year of Delight, 1921; Cross Currents (poems), 1921; Tree with a Bird in It (parodies), 1922; Graven Image (novel), 1922; Binkie and the Bell Dolls, 1923; Charis Sees it Through (novel), 1924; Poems, Ballads and Lyrics, 1925; Gallant Lady, 1926; Wood (poetic play), 1926; Thread of Gold, 1927; Selected Poems, 1927. CLUBS: Browning, Poets, Authors' League, Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 345 E. 116th St., New York., HOME: 21 Larchmont Av., Larchmont, N. Y.

WIDDIFIELD, CHARLES HOWARD: Barrister-at-Law; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Jan. 21, 1859; s. J. C. Widdifield; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; m. Emma M. Gillespie, 1883. AUTHOR: Law of Costs in Canada, 1901, 2nd ed. 1911; Words and Terms Judicially Noted, 1914; Executors' Accounts, 1916, 1918; Motor Vehicle Law, 1921. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1881; Judge, County Court, 1905. ADDRESS: City Hall, Toronto, Can.

WIDTSOE, JOHN ANDREAS: Educator; b. Island of Froyen, Norway Jan., 1872; s. John and Anna (Caarden) W.; educ. Brigham Young Coll., Harv. U., U. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Leah Eudora Dunford, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Dry Farming, 1911; Principles of Irrigation Practice, 1914; Western Agriculture; Joseph Smith as a Scientist; Rational Theology. Chemist Utah Expt. Station. Director of same, 1900-1905. Principal of School Agr., Brigham Young U. Pres. Agr. Coll. of Utah to 1916. HOME: 1425 Sigsbee Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WIKE

WIELAND, G(EOERGE) R(EBER): Paleontologist; b. Boalsburg, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865; s. W. F. and Margaret (Reber) W.; educ. Pa. State Coll., U. of Pa., U. of Göttingen, Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edla K. Anderson, 1891. AUTHOR: American Fossil Cycads, 2 vols., 1906-16; La Flora Liasica, 1 vol., qrtto., 1916. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Amer. Naturalist, Bot. Gazette; Amer. Jnl. of Bot. and Sci. Gen. char. writ. plant evolution, ancient marine reptiles, dinosaur extinction, etc. OFFICE: Osborn Bot. Lab., Yale Univ., New Haven, HOME: "Anawan," West Haven, Conn.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: see Press Section.

WIERNAN, FRANCES: see Press Section.

WIGHT, CAROL VAN BUREN: Teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Jarvis Sherman and Mary (Center) W.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Platt Stallknecht, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas More and Other Verse, 1925; Star Dust (a sonnet sequence), 1926. Contr. to Atlantic, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. Gen. char. writ. poems, essays, short stories. CLUBS: Tudor, Stewart and Kattabos, all of Johns Hopkins Univ. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., HOME: Chatham, Mass.

WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD: Attorney; b. Troy, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1849; s. William Ward and Lydia Potwine (Van Akin) W.; educ. Williams Coll., A.B. (Phi Beta Kappa and hnr. man), 1869; A.M., 1887; Albany Law Sch., Union, LL.B., 1873; m. Mary Olive Brockway, June 16, 1884. AUTHOR: Life of Henry Clay Payne, 1907; Louis XVII, a Biography, 1915. Also monographs on hist. and bibliog. subjs., etc. Revised edit. of New Wisconsin Form Bk. CLUBS: Phantom, Univ., Am. Hist. Assn., N. E. Hist.-General Soc., Parkman (founder), etc. OFFICE: Wells Bldg., HOME: 404 Keene St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIKE, MURLIE BURNS: Author; b. Yellow Springs, O., Feb., 1889; d. Lincoln Hamilton and Margaret Florence (Burns) W.; educ. Ohio Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds of a Feath-

WILBUR

er, 1915; *The Bird Wonder Stories*, 1926. Contr. to *Springfield (O.) News*, *Sun*, *Garrison (N. Y.) Lamp*, *Physical Culture*, *Queens Work*, *Home and Sch. Visitor*, etc. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, nature books. HOME: R. D. No. 1, Springfield, O.

WILBUR, EARL MORSE: Clergyman and teacher; b. Jericho, Vt., Apr. 26, 1866; s. La Fayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; educ. U. of Vermont, Harv., Berlin, California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Dorothea Dix Elliot, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: *History of the First Unitarian Church*, Portland, Oregon, 1893; *Historical Sketch of Independent Congregational Church*, Meadville, Pa., 1903; *Our Unitarian Heritage*, 1925. Pres. Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., since 1904. CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley, Sierra. OFFICE: 2400 Allston Way, HOME: 21 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

WILCOX, DELOS FRANKLIN: Public Utility Expert; b. Ida, Mich., Apr. 22, 1873; d. Byron M. and Loraine (Jones) W.; educ. hgh. sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., U. of Mich., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mina M. Gates, Feb. 22, 1898. AUTHOR: *Study of City Government*, 1897; *Ethical Marriage*, 1900; *The American City*, 1904; *The Government of Great American Cities* (pub. Leipzig), 1908; *Great Cities of America*, 1910; *Municipal Franchises*, 1910, 1911; *Government by all People*, 1912; *Analysis of Electric Railway Problems*, 1921; *Depression in Public Utilities*, 1925. Contr. to *Natl. Municp. Revw.*, *Annals Amer. City*, etc. CLUB: City Club (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 436 Crescent St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILCOX, DEWITT GILBERT: Surgeon; b. Akron, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. David Gilbert and Hannah (Whitney) W.; educ. Akron hgh. sch.; Buchtel Coll.; Ohio U. (Med. Dept.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jane I. Green, 1883. AUTHOR: *Health Hygiene, Happiness*, 1910; *Physical Awakening of the Boy*, 1911. Editor: *New England Med. Gazette* five yrs. Contr. to lead. med. jnls. Ex-pres. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; hon. mem. of Ohio State Med. Soc., etc. HOME: 132 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass.

WILCOX

WILCOX, EARLEY VERNON: Writer; b. Busti, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1869; s. Abiahm F. and Sally Marie (Mead) W.; educ. Otterbein U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Ruth Owens, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: *Farmer's Cyclopaedia of Agriculture*, 1904; *Handbook of Meat Inspection*, 1904; *Farmer's Cyclopaedia of Live Stock*, 1908; *Farm Animals*, 1906; *Handbook of Milk Inspection*, 1912; *Tropical Agriculture*, 1916; *Lights and Shadows in Hawaii* (verse), 1913; *Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities*, 1909. CLUBS: Pres. Shakespeare Society of Washington. ADDRESS: 33 West Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WILCOX, LUTE: Journalist, welfare work; b. Pa., Aug., 1858; s. Minor and Sabrina (Brockway) W.; m. Henrietta Stiles, June, 1890. AUTHOR: *Irrigation Farming*, 1895; *Frontier Sketches*, 1900. Editor and pub. *Field and Farm*. Has been blind since 1890. Pres. United Workers for the Blind of Colo. 10 yrs. CLUBS: Press, Authors' League, life mem. Colo. State Edit. Assn., Pioneer Printers Assn., Colo. Forestry Assn. OFFICE: 429 16th St., HOME: 1004 23rd Av., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, MARRION: Author; b. Augusta, Ga., Apr. 3, 1858; s. Daniel Hand and Frances Louisa (Ansley) W.; educ. Yale and Hamilton; stud. at Oxford, Jena, Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Eleanor Patricia Sanchez, Apr. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: *Real People*; *A Short History of the War with Spain*; *Sketches in Spain, England and Italy*; *Harper's History of the War in the Philippines*, 1900. Contr. to *No. Amer. Revw.*, *Atlantic Mnthly.*, *Sc. Amer.*, *Harper's Arch. Record*, etc. Editor and co-author, *Encyclopedia of Latin America*. ADDRESS: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

WILCOX, WALTER DWIGHT: Author; b. Chicago, Sept. 24, 1869; s. Sextus N. and Sarah (Adams) W.; educ. Andover, Yale. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Norma Lawsen, Nov. 27, 1901. AUTHOR: *Camping in the Canadian Rockies*, 1896; *Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies*, 1898; *Rockies of Canada*, 1900; *A Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region*, 1909; *Caoba, the Mahogany Tree*, 1924. Has written on geol. and geog.

WILCZYNSKI

subjects in *Geographical Journal* of Royal Geog. Soc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Amer. Alpine Club. ADDRESS: 1526 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D. C.

WILCZYNSKI, ERNEST JULIUS:

Professor of mathematics; b. Hamburg, Ger., Nov. 13, 1876; s. Max and Friederike W.; educ. U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ines Macola, Aug. 9, 1906. AUTHOR: Projective Differential Geometry of Curves and Ruled Surfaces; The New Haven Colloquium (with E. H. Moore and M. Mason); Plane Trigonometry and Applications; College Algebra and its Applications. Prof. math. U. of Chicago; has held similar appts. U. of Cal. and Ill. HOME: 5638 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILD, LAURA HULDA:

College professor; b. Greensboro, Vt., Dec., 1870; d. Azel and Ellen (Douglas) W.; educ. Smith Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces, 1915; The Evolution of the Hebrew People, 1917; A Present Day Definition of Christianity, 1920; A Literary Guide to the Bible, 1922. Compiler: Ethical Readings from the Bible (with Harriet Keeler), 1915. Ordained minister of Congregational Ch., served as pastor of Lincoln Ch. for 4½ yrs. before being called to chair of prof. of Biblical Lit. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WILD, PAYSON SIBLEY:

Writer; b. Craftsbury, Vt., May 25, 1869; s. Edward Payson and Ruth Sibley (Nichols) W.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Williams Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Caroline S. Peabody, Aug. 21, 1895. AUTHOR: The Links of Ancient Rome (in collab. with Bert Leston Taylor), 1912; Idylls of the Skillet Fork (dialect verse), 1916. Contr. to Chicago Tribune, Evening Post, and other mags. Contr. for 15 yrs. to Bert Leston Taylor's "Line-o-Type or Two," of Chicago Tribune. Gen. char. writ. poems, sketches. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary (all Chicago). HOME: 1149 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

WILDE, NORMAN:

Teacher, writer; b. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., June 12, 1867; s. James and Harriet Richards (De-

WILDE

Witt) W.; educ. Columbia Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Boston. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna M. Judson, Aug. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, a Study in German Realism, 1894; The Ethical Basis of the State, 1924. Contr. to Philos. Rev., Jnl. Philos., Internat. Jnl. Ethics, Mind. Gen. char. writ. essays, tech., philos. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn., HOME: 901 6th St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

WILDE, PERCIVAL:

Playwright, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1887; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nadie (Rogers) Marckres, June 30, 1920. AUTHOR: The Line of No Resistance (book), 1913; Dawn and Other One-Act Plays of Life Today, 1915; Confessional and Other American Plays, 1916; The Unseen Host and Other War Plays, 1917. Dawn; The Noble Lord; Playing With Fire, The Traitor; The House of Cards; Finger of God; Confessional; The Villain in the Piece; A Question of Morality; The Beautiful Story (all stories), 1919. The Woman in Room 13 (play, in collab.), 1920; The Aftermath (play), 1921; Eight Comedies for Little Theatres, 1922; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play, 1923; The Inn of Discontent and Other Fantastic Plays, 1924; The Reckoning, 1924; The Toy Shop (children's play), 1924; Reverie (children's play), 1924; The Sequel, 1925; The Dyspeptic Ogre, 1925; In the Net, 1925; A Wonderful Woman, 1925; Catesby, 1925; His Return, 1925; Embyro, 1925; The Enchanted Christmas Tree, 1925. Gen. char. writ. plays, novels, short stories. Has record of more plays produced in Little Theatres than any other Amer. dramatist. Service in World War (navy) 1917-1921; inventor of airplane compass devices since adopted by U. S. Navy. On staff N. Y. Times and Post as book reviewer, previous to 1912. CLUBS: Soc. Amer. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League of Amer., Authors, Playwrights, America Rod and Gun, Sharon Golf and Country, Chow Chow, Drama League of Amer. N. Y. Theatre Guild, Amer. Dramatists, Internat. Longfellow Assn. OFFICE: 2 E. 25th St., New York, N. Y., HOME: "Wildacre," Sharon, Conn.

WILDER

WILDER, HARRIS HAWTHORNE: Professor of zoology; b. Bangor, Me., Apr. 7, 1864; s. Solon and Sarah W. (Smith) W.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Classical high. sch.; Amherst Coll., U. of Freiburg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Inez Whipple, July 25, 1906. AUTHOR: *Invertebrate Zoology*, 1894; *Synopsis of Animal Classification*, 1902; *The History of the Human Body*, 1910; *Personal Identification* (with B. Wentworth), 1918; *Manual of Anthropometry*, 1920; *Man's Prehistoric Past*, 1923; *The Pedigree of the Human Race*, 1925. ADDRESS: Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

WILDER, JESSIE: Playwright, journalist; b. England, July, 1870; d. William and Mary Ellen (Barton) Wilkinson; educ. S. Kensington Art Sch., Coll. of Preceptors, Univ. London, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. Eric Wilder, Aug., 1893. AUTHOR: *Playing Square* (one-act play), 1926; *Under the Law* (one-act play), 1926. Contr. to *Chicago Tribune*, *Washington Post*, *Pictou Adv.*, *Today's Housewife*, *Phys. Culture*, *Sunset*, *Travel*, *Holland's*, *Farm and Ranch*, *Point of View*, *Boy's Life*, *Classmate*, *Christain Adv.*, *S. S. Times*, *Picture Story Paper*, *Haversack*, *Our Little Folks*, *Portal*. Contr. Poems to *Anthology of Amer. Penwomen* and other anthologies. Gen. char. writ. poems, plays. CLUBS: Imperial Order, Daughters of the Empire, League Amer. Penwomen (pres. N. Y. branch), Drama, Comedy, Woman's Church. HOME: 641 W. 169th St., New York, N. Y.

WILDER, LOUISE BEEBE: Writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1879; d. Charles Stewart and Mary Harrison (McCormick) Beebe; educ. Wilfred Sch., (Baltimore); m. Walter Robb Wilder, 1902. AUTHOR: *My Garden*; *Color in My Garden*; *Adventures in My Garden and Rock Garden*. Contr. to *Garden Mag.* and *Home Builder*, *Country Life in Amer.*, *Good Hskpng.*, *House and Garden*, *Bull. Garden Club of Amer.* Gen. char. writ. tech., gardening. CLUBS: Garden Club of Amer., Fed. Garden Clubs, Garden Club of New Rochelle, Working Gardeners, Woman's Club of Bronxville, Romapo Valley Garden Club. HOME: 11 Beechwood Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.

WILES

WILDMAN, EDWIN: Author; b. Corning, N. Y., May 9, 1868; s. Prof. Edwin and Helen P. (Kounseville) W.; educ. high. sch., Elmira, N. Y., Genl. Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y., Phillips Exeter Acad., entered Harvard University, 1889, left to assume bus. management of Rome, Ga., Tribune; m. Susan Tyler Brooke. AUTHOR: *Aguinaldo—A Narrative of Filipino Ambitions*, 1901; *Treaty Ports of China*, 1902; *Writing to Sell*, 1915, 1921; *America's Attitude Toward the War*, 1917; *Reconstructing America*, *Our Next Big Job*, 1919; *American Leaders of Industry*, 1919; vol. 2, 1921; *The Founders of America*, 1924; *The Builders of America*, 1925; *Famous Leaders of Character*, 1923; *Famous Jewish Leaders of America*, 1927. Editor and pres. of *The Forum Mag.*, 1917-20. Pres. Wildman Mag. and News Service. Vice and Deputy Consul-General U. S. A., Hong Kong, China, 1898-9; War Correspondent Philippines, 1889, and Special Commissioner Boxer War in China at Allied March on Peking, 1900. Public relations counsel many leading American industries; publicity Republican National Committee, 1916, 1920, 1924; president, Edwin Wildman, Inc. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WILE, IRA SOLOMON: Physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. Sol and Amelia (Meyer) W.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Saide Rigby, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: *Blood Examinations in Surgical Diagnosis*, 1908; *Sex Education*, 1912; *The Challenge of Childhood*, 1925. Edit. *Amer. Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1917; *The Med. Pickwick*, 1921-22. Contr. to *The Survey*, *The Nations Health*, *Internatl. News Synd.*, and med. jnls. ADDRESS: 264 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

WILES, RALPH WILLIAM: Sergeant-Instructor, U. S. Army, writer; b. Bridgewater, N. S., June 17, 1882; s. Milledge Hoyt and Anna Lucretia (Mailman) W.; educ. Schls. of Canada; m. Elizabeth Newhall Bennett, Mar. 15, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Law of Destiny*, 1926; *Citizen of the World*, 1927. Gen. char. writ. novels. Naturalized Amer. citizen. Enlisted in U. S. Army at 18; service in Philip-

WILEY

pine Insurrection, Cuba Mexican Border. Major's commission (Infantry) during World War. CLUBS: Military Societies—United Spanish War Veterans, Reserve Officers Assn. OFFICE: Adjutant Gen. Office, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

WILEY, EDWIN: Librarian, author (deceas.); vol. II, 1925-26.

WILEY, HARVEY WASHINGTON: Chemist, author; b. Kent, Ind., Oct. 18, 1844; s. Preston P. and Lucinda Weir (Maxwell) W.; educ. Hanover U., Harvard U., Berlin U., Ind. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., and Hon. D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Anna Kelton, Feb. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Songs of Agricultural Chemists, 1892; The Lure of the Land, 1915; Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis, 3 vols. (3rd ed., 1926); Foods and their Adulteration, 3rd ed., 1917; Beverages and Their Adulteration; 1001 Tests (record of examination for adv. purposes); Not by Bread Alone, 1915; Science of Nutrition; Health Readers, Bk. 1—Air, Water, Minerals; Bk. 2, Foods—Beverages; Bk. 3, How We Grow. Many official bulletins and scientific articles. Director Bureau Foods, Sanitation and Health. Contr. editor Good House-keeping. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Press, Harvard Union, Arts, Chemists. ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

WILKINS, ERNEST HATCH: College professor; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 14, 1880; s. Samuel F. and Laura Elizabeth (Hatch) W.; educ. Newton high. sch., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. O'iana Phillips Hall, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Dantis Alagherii operum latinorum concordantiae (with E. K. Rand), 1912; Dante—Poet and Apostle, 1921; The Trees of the Genealogia deorum of Boccaccio, 1923; many French and Italian text bks. Contr. to Modern Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Romanic Revw., etc.; mem. edit. bd. Modern Philol., and Speculum. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5536 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILKINS, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: Director of modern languages,

WILKINSON

high schools, New York City; b. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Robert H. and Mary Frances (Guld) W.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Roberts, Sept. 12, 1905; AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Prose Book, 1917; Premier Secours First Aid in Learning French, 1917; Spanish in the High School, a Handbook of Methods, 1918; Unit Passages for Translation, 1918; Lecturas Faciles (with M. A. Luria), 1915; First Spanish Book, 1919; Second Spanish Book, 1920; Compendio de Gramatica Espanola, 1921; Beginner's Spanish Reader, 1922; Prognosis Text in Modern Languages, 1922; Spanish Reference Grammar, 1923; First French Book, 1923; Exercise Book in Spanish (with H. Alpern), 1923; Cuentos Americanos, 1924; Beginner's Italian Reader (with C. Santelli), 1925; Achievement Tests in Spanish, 1925; New First Spanish Book, 1925; New Second Spanish Book, 1926. Editor Bulletin of High Points, Bd. Edn. of N. Y. Contr. to modern lang. and edn. jnls. Instructor in Spanish, Columbia U., 1915—; chief in dr. and 1st pres. Amer. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; lect. in univs. of Spain, 1921, at invit. of Spanish Gov. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia U.). OFFICE: 500 Park Av., HOME: 54 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: see Press Section.

WILKINS, ZORA P(UTNAM): Writer; b. Middleton, Mass., Nov., 1883; d. Fred H. and Susan E. (Kilham) Wilkins; educ. Danvers high. sch.; Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Letters of a Business Woman, 1923. Contr. stories and commercial artcls. to mags. OFFICE: Boston Chamber of Commerce, HOME: 1 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

WILKINSON, ALBERT EDMUND: Vegetable specialist; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1879; s. Richard F. and Lizzie R. (Barney) W.; educ. Gibson Gram. Sch., Roxbury H., R. I. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.Agr.; m. Maude L. Owen, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: The Apple, 1915; Modern Strawberry Growing, 1913; Sweet Corn Growing, 1915; Muck Land Crops, 1916. Bulle-

WILKINSON

tins: Market Garden Cover Crops; The Vegetable Industry of Connecticut; Vegetable Storage; Cold-frames; Asparagus; Hotbeds Cauliflower; Growing Early Plants; Making Money from Potatoes; Home Gardening; Flower Gardening. For six yrs. conn. with Cornell U. as tchr. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Amer. Agriculturalist, Garden Mag., New England Homestead, Penna. Farmer, National Stockman and Farmer, New England Farms, Michigan Farmer, etc. Specialist in Vegetable Gardening at Conn. Agric. Coll. Mem. Theta Chi. ADDRESS: Storrs, Conn.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE (Mrs. Wilfred Muir Evans): Poet and novelist; b. Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.; d. William Cleaver and Harriet Richardson W.; educ. priv.; m. Wilfrid Muir Evans, 1910. AUTHOR: The Lady of the Flag Flowers, 1899; The Strength of the Hills, 1902; Two Plays of Israel, 1904; The Silent Door (novel), 1906; The Far Country (poems), 1906; Kings and Queens, 1906; The Ride Home (poems), 1913. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Scribner's, Poetry, Century, Cosmopolitan, Sat. Rev., McClure's and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems, plays. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., MacDowell Club., N. Y. HOME: West Cornwall, Conn.

WILKINSON, MARGUERITE: Author; b. Halifax, N. S., Nov., 1883; d. of Nathan Kellogg Bigelow and Gertrude Zulime (Holmes) B.; educ. gram. schs., Evanston, Ill., Evanston H. Sch., The Misses Ely's Sch., New York, Northwestern Univ., Transylvania U.; m. James G. Wilkinson, Dec. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: In Vivid Gardens, 1911; By a Western Wayside, 1912; The Gift Shop, 1912; The Passing of Mars, 1915; New Voices, 1919; Bluestone, 1920; Golden Songs of the Golden State, 1917; The Dingbat of Arcady, 1922; The Great Dream, 1923; Contemporary Poetry, 1923; The Way of the Makers, 1925. ADDRESS: 416 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR: Editor, author; b. Antioch, Va., July 28, 1868; s. William R. and Mildred Florence (Sinclair) W.; educ. St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. DEGREES: A.M.,

WILLCOX

Litt. D., LL.D.; m. Allie Stuart Walter, Feb. 7, 1891. AUTHOR: World Crisis in China, 1900; Life of Cardinal Gibbons, 2 vols., 1922; City, State and Nation, 1912; World Crisis in China. Monographs on civics, Am. hist. and biog. began journalistic work with Baltimore Sun in 1889. Bk. revwr. N. Y. Times, 1917-24. Assoc. prof. journalism Columbia U., 1924. HOME: 175 Claremont Av., New York, N. Y.

WILLARD, DANIEL EVERETT: Development agent; b. Nile, N. Y., Aug., 1862; s. DeWitt Clinton and Lavinia (Lanphear) W.; educ. Alfred Coll., N. Y., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Davis, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: The Story of the Prairies, 1902; The Land Story of Minnesota (in preparation), Geography of North Dakota, 1903; Soils of North Dakota; Soil Map of North Dakota, 1909; The Story of the North Star State; prof. geol., later dir. State Agric. and Geol. Survey Nebraska; development agent N. P. Railway from 1910; Fellow A. A. A. S., Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: 718 Great Northern Railway, HOME: 961 Fairmont Av., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLCOX, LOUISE COLLIER: Author; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr., 1865; d. Robert Laird and Mary (Price) Collier; educ. priv. tutors in France, Germany, England; m. Westmore Willcox, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Human Way, Manual of Spiritual Fortification, 1910; Road to Joy, 1911; The House in Order, 1916; Manual of Mystic Verse; My Friend from Lino-ousin (trans. from the French); Life of the Bat by Derennes (trans. from French); Gold (trans. from German); The Sardonic Snail (trans. from French); The Torch. Editor Delineator, No. Amer. Revw. Cntr. to Harper's Weekly; Outlook; N. Y. Times; N. Y. Sun; New Orleans Times-Despatch; mem. Macdowell Assn., Honorary Phi Beta Kappa of the Alpha Circle. ADDRESS: 516 Warren Crescent, Norfolk, Va.

WILLCOX, MARY ALICE: Educator; b. Kennebunk, Me., Apr. 24, 1856; d. William H. and Annie (Goodenow) W.; educ. State Normal Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph.D., U. of Zurich; unmarried. AUTHOR: Common Land Birds of New England,

WILLCOX

1896. Contr. zoological paps. to Amer. and German mags. Prof. of zoology, Wellesley Coll., 1883-1910; prof. emeritus, 1910-. CLUBS: Coll., Twentieth Century, Women's Repub., Lyceum (London). ADDRESS: 63 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

WILLCOX, WALTER FRANCIS: Statistician; b. Reading, Mass., Mch. 22, 1861; s. William Henry and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; educ. Phillips Acad., Amherst, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice E. Work, Mch. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Divorce Problem, a Study in Statistics, 1891, 1897; Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables, 12th Census, 1906. Contr. to econ. and statis. jnls. and revws., artcls. on Amer. Statistics. Prof. at Cornell U. OFFICE: 257 Goldwin Smith Hall, HOME: 3 South Av., Ithaca, N. Y.

WILLENBORG, LEE: Writer, artist; b. Massillon, O., July, 1878; educ. Cleveland Schl. of Art, Drexel Inst. (Phila., Pa.). AUTHOR: Old Paddy and Other Forest People, 1925; Prep Scraps, 1927; Bill and Other Wanderers, 1927. Contributor to Sport Story, American Boy, Boy's Life, Outers Recreation, Outing, Snappy Stories, Northwest Stories, The Danger Trail, Classmate, Portal, Telling Tales. Gen. clar. writ. juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Massillon Social, Elmwood Country, HOME: Box 478, Massillon, Ohio.

WILLETT, HERBERT LOCKWOOD: University professor; b. Ionia, Mich., May 5, 1864; s. Gordon A. and Mary (Yates) W.; educ. Bethany Coll., W. Va., Yale U., U. of Berlin, U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma A. Price, Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The Ruling Quality, 1892; Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1898; Teachings of the Books, 1899; Our Plea for Union, 1901; Basic Truths of the Christian Faith, 1902; Moral Leaders of Israel, 1906; First Book of Samuel, 1909; The Call of the Christ, 1912; Our Bible, Origin, Character and Value, 1917; The Daily Altar (co-author with Charles Clayton Morrison), 1917. Assoc. editor Christian Century; prof. oriental lang. and lit., U. of Chicago. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, City, Delta Tau Delta.

WILLIAMS

OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, HOME: 319 Richmond Rd., Kenilworth, Illinois.

WILEY, JOHN HESTON: Clergyman; b. Md.; s. Edward and Susanna (Hambleton) W.; educ. Acad. St. Michael, Ill. U., Drew Sem., Syracuse U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Ella M. Stickney, 1892. AUTHOR: Modern Problems; Midsummer Nights with a Great Dreamer; John Chrysostom, Orator; Joshua, the Warrior King; Between Two Worlds; The World War and Tomorrow; One Eternal Purpose; Early Church Portraits. CLUBS: Fells Country, N. J. Journalist, Automobile Club of Amer., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., S. A. R., Montclair Art Society, etc. ADDRESS: 16 Upper Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.

WILLIAMS, B. G. R.: Pathologist, cancer research; b. Danville, Ill., Oct., 1883; s. H. L. and Kate W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elizabeth Mahoney, Sept. 8, 1909. AUTHOR: Laboratory Methods, 1912. ADDRESS: Paris, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BRAY: Professor, N. T. Interpretation; b. Shiloh, N. C., Jan. 15, 1869; s. Simcon Walston and Mary (Bray) W.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Crozer Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Alice Julia Owen, Jan. 2, 1899 (deceas.); (2) Mrs. Lucile Adams Bruner, Dec. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in North Carolina, 1901; The Participle in the Book of Acts, 1910; The Function of Teaching in Christianity, 1913; New Testament History and Literature, 1916; Citizens of Two Worlds, 1919; Introduction to Christian Ethics, 1925. CLUBS: Rotary, mem. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exeg., Amer. Research Soc., Victoria Inst. or Phil. Soc. of Great Britain. ADDRESS: Union University, Jackson, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, CLARA ANDREWS: Author; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 6, 1882; d. Arthur Picton and Bertha (Neman) Andrews; educ. Miss Townsend's Sch., Newark; grad. special pupil Wheaton Sem.; m. George A. Williams, 1903. AUTHOR: Mammy's Li'l Chilluns, 1904; The House that Glue Built, and

WILLIAMS

15 later titles (Glue Book Series, 1905-1910); The Surprise Book, 1911; The Adventures of Jack and Betty, 1911; The Magic Book, 1912; Jack and Betty's Magazine (in Woman's Home Companion for 1915-16); The Indian Wigwam, 1915. Contr. sh. stor. to mags. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, CLEMENT CLARENCE: Civil engineer; b. Bryant, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; s. I. Greenbury and Martha Ann (Davis) W.; educ. So. Ia. Normal, U. of Ill., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.C.E., C.E.; m. Ora L. Webb, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Design of Railway Location, 1917; Design of Masonry Structures and Foundations, 1922; also bulls. on Municipal Water Supply of Colo., and Notes on the Flow of Water in Irrigation Ditches, and numerous articles on railway problems. Contr. to Eng. News, Engr. and Contracting, Railway Age. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Engineering Hall, University of Iowa. HOME: 723 Bayard St., Iowa City, Iowa.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD HUNTINGTON: Physician, writer; b. Durand, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868; s. Dr. Edward Jenner and Orilla N. (Webster) W.; educ. State U. of Ia., U. of N. Y. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: A History of Science (5 vols.), (jointly with Dr. Henry Smith Williams), 1904; Everyday Science (11 vols.), 1910; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.) 1912; The Walled City—A Story of the Criminal Insane, 1913; Increasing Your Mental Efficiency, 1914; The Question of Alcohol, 1914; The Forest Pilot, 1915; Alcohol, Hygiene and Legislation, 1915; Mental Hygiene, 1919; Opiate Addiction—Its Handling and Treatment, 1922; Crime, Mental Abnormalities, and the Law (with Ernest Bryant Hoag, M.D.), 1922; Our Fear Complexes, 1923; Rest and Grow Strong, 1925; Red Plume, 1925. Assoc. editor 10th ed. Encyclo. Britannica (pub. in Eng.). Contr. to Hearst's Internatl. Gen. char. writ. fct., spl. artcls. outdoor, sci. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 910 Pacific Mutual Bldg., HOME: 311 W. Ave. 66, Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD THOMAS: Professor oriental languages and lit-

WILLIAMS

erature; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 17, 1854; s. William and D. L. (Hughes) W.; educ. Columbus H. Schl., Bethany Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Carrie D. Loos, Aug. 12, 1884; (2) Rose Sickler, Jan. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Recent Chinese Legislation 1904; The State Religion of China under the Manchus, 1913; China Yesterday and Today, 1925. Contr. arts. to Revws.; U. S. Consul Genl. Tientsin, China, 1908-09; U. S. Charge d'Affairs, Peking, 1911-13; Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-18; Agassiz Prof. Oriental Lang., U. of Calif., 1918-25. Technical Delegate to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19. Adviser to American Delegation at Washington Conference, 1921-22. Chinese Order of Golden Sheaf, 1918; officer of same, 1922. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California, HOME: 1410 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, FRANK BACKUS: City planner; lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1864; s. J. Austin and Anna (Backus) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Schs. in France and Germany, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: The Law of City Planning and Zoning, 1922. City plan. editor Nat. Municipal Rev. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: City Club, 55 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, GARDNER STEWART: Consulting engineer; b. Saginaw, Mich., Oct., 1866; s. Stewart Beach and Juliet Merritt (Ripley) W.; educ. pub. and hgh. schs., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Jessie Benton Wright, Sept., 1893. AUTHOR: Hydraulic Tables (with Allen Hazen), 1905, 08, 20; also part on Hydraulics in Amer. Civil Engrs. Hand Book, 1910. Contr. discussions of hydraul. and other engrng. prob. to Transactions Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., 1897, 1901, 04, 06, 22, 25. CLUBS: Old Colony, University. OFFICE: Cornwell Bldg., HOME: 905 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE ALFRED: Artist; b. Newark, N. J., July 8, 1875; s. Alfred Gardner and Elizabeth Black (Havel) W.; educ. Newark pub. schs.; m. Clara Gertrude Andrews, 1903. AUTHOR: The Boys' Book of Indians, Boy's Book of Pirates, The American

WILLIAMS

Boy's Book of Soldiers for the Defense of Our Country, 1915; Robert Havell, Junior. Exhibitor at many art exhibitions. Silver medal, Panama P. I. Exposition; well-known as illustrator in mag. wk. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD: Physician; s. Moses Blake and Mary (Penniman) W.; educ. Harv. Coll., Harv. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D.; m. Alice L. Cary, June 27, 1876. AUTHOR: Mr. and Mrs. Morton, 1883; Silken Threads, 1885; Climatic Treatment of Phthisis; Effects of Violent and Prolonged Exercises upon the Heart. Prof. diseases of children, 1894-1900 and Dean, Med. and Dental Schs., Tufts Coll. since 1898. ADDRESS: 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE: See Press Section.

WILLIAMS, HELEN ERNESTINE: Writer; b. Knowlton, Quebec, Canada, Feb., 1882; d. Henry Ernest and Clara J. (Stevens) W.; educ. Academy; unmarried. AUTHOR: Spinning Wheels and Homespuns, 1923. Contr. to MacLean's, Canadian Mag., Listening Post and other mags. Gen. char. writ. essays, short stories. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn. HOME: Knowlton, Quebec Prov., Canada.

WILLIAMS, HENRY FRANCIS: Minister, secretary Foreign Missions; b. Hannibal, Mo., Nov., 1847; s. Henry M. and Amanda M. (Bird) W.; educ. Acad. Prep. schs.; tutored in advance sci. DEGREES: D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; m. Mary E. Harpam, Nov. 26, 1868. AUTHOR: In Four Continents, 1911; In Seven Countries. Numerous pamphlets and editorial work; 15 years connected with Y. M. C. A. work; secy.-emeritus Foreign Missions; traveled extensively in the Orient and Europe. CLUBS: Masonic. OFFICE: 113 16th Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, IRVING: Editor, publisher; b. Watertown, Wis., Aug., 1873; s. Thomas G. and Adella Pauline (Coe) W.; educ. Indianapolis H. Sch., Purdue U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Insurance Definitions, 1903; Mistah Robinson's Remembrance Book, 1913; Big Wallace, 1914; Joe Manning, 1915;

WILLIAMS

Bruce Wright, 1916. Edit. "Rough Notes." Assoc. editor "The Insurance Salesman." Contr. to Natl. Underwriters; mem. C. of C. OFFICE: 222 E. Ohio St., HOME: 226 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON: see Press Section.

WILLIAMS, JAMES MICKEL: Economist; b. Sangerfield, N. Y., June, 1876; s. Riley Walter and Mary (Mickel) W.; educ. Brown U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Chamberlain, Jan. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: The American Town, 1906; The Foundations of Social Science, 1920; Principles of Social Psychology, 1922; Our Rural Heritage, 1925; The Expansion of Rural Life, 1926. Lectr. economics Vassar Coll.; prof. sociol. and econ., Hobart Coll. ADDRESS: Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH: Writer; b. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1871; s. Meade Creighton and Elizabeth (Riddle) W.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Alice Laidlaw, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Princeton Stories, 1895; History of Princeton University (with John DeWitt), 1898; The Stolen and Other Newspaper Stories, 1899; The Adventures of a Freshman, 1899; New York Sketches, 1902; The Day Dreamer, 1906; My Lost Duchess, 1908; The Girl and the Game, and Other College Stories, 1908; Mr. Cleveland, a Personal Impression, 1909; The Married Life of the Frederic Carrolls, 1910; Remating Time, 1916. Plays: And So They Were Married, (a comedy in 3 acts), 1915; 1917 ed. named, Why Marry? (awarded Pulitzer Prize by Columbia U. for best Amer. play produced 1917); The Stolen Story; Why Not? 1922; Lovely Lady, 1925. ADDRESS: 152 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS JOHN SHARP: Planter, U. S. official; b. Memphis, Tenn., July 30, 1854; s. Christopher Harris and Anne Louise (Sharp) W.; educ. Ky. Military Inst., U. of South, U. of Va., U. of Baden, Heidelberg. Ger. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Bettie Dial Webb, Oct. 2, 1877. AUTHOR: Thomas Jefferson's Influence on American Institutions, 1913. Contr. to lead. mags. AD-

WILLIAMS

DRESS: Cedar Grove Plantation, Star Route, Yazoo City, Miss.

WILLIAMS, JOHN WHITRIDGE: Physician; b. Baltimore, Jan. 26, 1866; s. Dr. Phillip C. and Mary C. (Whittrige) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., U. of Maryland, U's. of Prague, Berlin, Vienna, Leipzig, Paris, Heidelberg, Dublin. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D.; m. Margaretta Stewart Brown, Jan. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Textbook of Obstetrics, 1903, 23. Contr. paps. on this and allied subjs. to sci. mags. Prof. of obstetrics and dean of Med. dept. of Johns Hopkins U. HOME: 107 Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY CLARK: Literary editor; b. Wells, Me., Mch. 2, 1878; s. S. Sumner and Ellen (Clark) W.; educ. pvtly.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels) A Reluctant Adam, 1915; The Eastern Window, 1918; An Unconscious Crusader, 1920; The Body in the Blue Room, 1922; In the Tenth Moon, 1923; Mystery in Red, 1925. Lit. editor The Phila. Inquirer. CLUBS: St. Botolph; Union Boat (Boston), Players, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Franklin Inn (Phila.). OFFICE: Philadelphia Inquirer, HOME: 1707 Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, WALTER: Teacher of Journalism; b. Boonville, Mo., July 2, 1864; s. Marcus and Mary Jane (Littlepage) W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: LL.D. (Mo. Valley Col., and Kan. State Agr. Coll.); m. Hulda Harned, June 30, 1892 (deceas.). AUTHOR: How the Cap'n Saved the Day, 1901; Some Saints and Some Sinners in the Holy Land, 1902; The State of Missouri, 1904; History of Missouri, 1908; Missouri Since the Civil War, 1909; Eloquent Sons of the South, 1909; From Missouri to the Isle of Mull, 1909; The Practice of Journalism, 1911; The World's Journalism, 1915; History of Northwest Missouri, 1914, 15; Journalism. The Newest Weapon for Democracy, 1919; The Press Congress of the World in Hawaii, 1922. Editor and prt. ownr. Boonville, Mo. Advertiser, 1884-9; editor Columbia (Mo.) Herald, 1890-1908; St. Louis Presbyterian, 1896-9; Daily State Tribune, Jefferson City, Mo., 1898-1902; dean Sch. of Jnlsm. U. of Mo., and prof. of Hist. and Princpls. of Jnlsm., since 1908; pres. Press Congress of the World,

WILLIS

1921—. CLUBS: Autour Dumond (Paris), Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.), Cntry, Round Table, F. Brit. Inst. of Jnlsm. ADDRESS: Dean, School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS: Physician, writer; b. U. S. A., Sept., 1883; s. William George and Rachel Helene (Hohlt) W.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (N. Y. City), Chateau de Lancy (Switzerland), Univ. Penna.; m. Florence Herman, Dec. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Tempers, 1913; Al Que Quiere, 1917; Kara in Hell, 1920; Sour Grapes, 1921; Spring and All, 1922; The Great American Novel, 1923; In the American Grain, 1925. Contr. to Dial, Poetry, This Quarter, Transatlantic Rev. Gen. char. writ. essays, poetry. CLUBS: Union (Rutherford), Practitioners (Passaic, N. J.), Univ. Penn. Club of N. Y., Bergen Co. Med. Assn. HOME: 9 Ridge Rd., Rutherford, N. J.

WILLIS, BASIL: Lawyer, lecturer, writer; b. Fristoe, Mo., Jan., 1888; s. Josiah Freeman and Mary Adeline (Huggins) W.; educ. Springfield State Normal, Columbia (Mo.) Univ.; m. Uda Marie Small, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Your Folks and Mine, 1926. Contr. to Optimist, Internat Mag., Topeka State Jnl., Topeka Daily Capital. Gen. char. writ. novels, poems. Lectr. through Redpath-Horner Lyceum Bureau. CLUBS: Masonic, Kansas Author's, Kansas City Quill, Optimist Internat. OFFICE: 813 Santa Fe Bldg., HOME: 1510 W. 16th St., Topeka, Kan.

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER: Economist; b. Elmira, N. Y., Aug., 1874; s. John Henry and Olympia (Brown) W.; educ. U. of Chgo., U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa J. Brooks, 1903. AUTHOR: Our Philippine Problem, 1905; American Banking, 1912; Banking and Business, 1921; Federal Reserve System, 1923; Federal Reserve Practice, 1925. Edit. Jnl. of Commerce, N. Y.; prof. of Banking, Columbia U. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Press (Wash., D. C.), Columbia. Faculty, N. Y. OFFICE: 32 Broadway, New York. HOME: 215 Prospect Av., New Brighton, N. Y.

WILLIS, HUGH EVANDER: Law teacher, author; b. Stratton, Vt., Feb.

WILLISON

27, 1875; s. Evander H. and Lucy Sprague W.; educ. Yankton Coll., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Esther Louise De Coster, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of the Law of Contracts, 1909; Principles of the Law of Damages, 1910; Farmers' Manual of Law, 1911; Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings, 1913; Law of Social Justice, 1918. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ind.

WILLISON, LADY MARJORY (MAC MURCHY): Journalist, writer; b. Toronto, Can.; d. Archibald and Marjory (Ramsey) MacM.; married Sir John Willison, Kt., 1926; educ. Toronto Collegiate Inst., spl. classes U. of Toronto. AUTHOR: The Woman—Bless Her! 1916; The Canadian Girl at work, 1920; The Child's House, 1923. CLUBS: Toronto Ladies' Heliconian; Canadian, Wom.'s Uress. ADDRESS: 10 Blunsley Place, Toronto, Canada.

WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE A.: Educator, engineer; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1894; s. Paul G. and Sarah (Ockerman) W.; educ. Mich. St. Coll., Extension wk., U. of Mich., spl. course, Carnegie Inst. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Engrg., E.E., 1926, Mich. State College, Smith-Hughes certificate class "A"; m. Helen McCall, Sept. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Electricity for Beginners, 1921; Lesson Sheets in Elementary Electricity, 1923; Fundamentals of House Wiring, 1924; Automotive Electricity, Simplified, 1925; House Wiring (in Wiley Trade Series), 1925; Essentials of Electrical Work, 1927. Contr. arts. on manual arts, vocat. subjs. etc. to Indust. Edn. Mag., Indust. Arts Mag. and others. CLUBS: Natl. Vocational (Mich.), Vocational. N. E. A., Mich. Sta. Teachers'. OFFICE: Arthur Hill Trade Sch., HOME: 403 Waller St., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM (FRANKLIN): Director, Institute for Government Research, author; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie Rebecca (Woodbury) W.; educ. St. John's Mil. Acad. (Alexandria), Washington H. S., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Appleby, June 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Workingmen's Insurance, 1898; Territories and Dependencies of the

WILM

United States, Their Government and Administration, 1905; Introduction to the Government of Modern States, 1919; Government Organization in War Time and After, 1919; The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. Willoughby and S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Problem of a National Budget, 1918; The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the States, 1918; Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government, 1923; The National Budget System, with Suggestions for Its Improvement, 1927; The Legal Status and Functions of the General Accounting Office, 1927. Contr. to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly, Proceedings Acad. Polit. Sci. Gen. char. writ. technical-political science. Editor publications of Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D. C. Treasurer Porto Rico, 1901-07; Secy. (same), 1907-09; Asst. Dir. U. S. Census Bureau, 1909-11; Memb. President's Comm. on Economy, and Efficiency, 1911-12; Constitutional Adv. to Pres. of China, 1914-16; Prof. Princeton Univ., 1912-17. Lectr. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-26; Lectur. Harvard, 1901; Dir. Inst. Govt. Research, 1916. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl., HOME: 2301 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WILLS, SHELDON: see Press Section.

WILM, E(MIL) C(ARL): Professor of Philosophy, Colorado College; b. Margonin, Ger., Nov. 12, 1877; s. Carl and Ernestine W.; educ. Southwestern U., A.B., 1902, Vanderbilt U., A.M., 1904, Cornell U., Ph.D., 1905; m. Grace Gridley, 1903. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Friedrich Schiller, 1912; The Problem of Religion, 1912; The Culture of Religion, 1912; Henri Bergson, A Study in Radical Evolution, 1914; Religion and the School, 1914; The Modern High School (co-author), 1914; Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917; The Theories of Instinct, 1922, 25; Immanuel Kant (co-author and edit.), 1925. Editor and transl.: A History of Psychology, 1914; editor Studies in Philosophy, 1922. Contr. var. arts. in philos. jnls. OFFICE: Colorado College, HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILSON

WILSON, ALONZO EDEN: Journalist; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 5, 1868; s. James Voorhis and Charlotte (Plants) W.; educ. Chicago pub. and hgh. schs.; m. Anna Marie Nelson, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Prohibition Hand Book, 1900; American Prohibition Year Book, 1900-12; Abraham Lincoln, the Temperance Reformer. Prom. wrkr. in cause of prohib.; mem. House of Reps., Ill., 1904. **CLUB:** Chicago City. **OFFICE:** 37 So. Wabash Av., Chicago, **HOME:** Wheaton, Ill.

WILSON, MRS. C. ACTON: see Dalrymple, Lena.

WILSON, CALVIN DILL: Clergyman, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1857; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Margaret (Saunders) W.; educ. pub. schs., Jefferson Acad. (Canonsburg, Pa.), Wash. and Jeff. Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Webster, Oct. 17, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Bible Boys and Girls (with J. K. Reeve), 1896; The Child's Don Quixote, 1901; The Story of Cid, for Young People, 1901; The Flight of the Hebrews (with J. K. Reeve), 1902; Making the Most of Ourselves, 1905, 1909; Black Masters, 1905; The Faery Queene, For Young People, 1906; Chaucer for Young People, 1906; Negroes Who Owned Slaves, 1911; Working One's Way Through College and University, 1912; Americans and Other Poems. Contr. artcls., stor. and poems to mags. and newps. **ADDRESS:** Glendale, O.

WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH: Teacher; b. Exeter, Me., Oct. 20, 1861; s. John Butler and Samantha (Perkins) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Sc.D. (Hon., Colby) Ph.D., J.H.U.; m. Lilla Belle Turner, July 25, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Outlines for Laboratory Work in Science, 1900; Monographs on North American Parasitic Copepods, 1902-20 in proceedings U. S. National Museum; Nature study Outline for Graded Schs., 1898 and 1900. Contr. num. repts. publ. in proc. of govt. and sci. socs., and in mussels records. **HOME:** Westfield, Mass.

WILSON, CLARENCE HALL: Clergyman; b. New Wilmington, Pa., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Hiram H. and Mary Scott Cotton W.; educ. Westminster Prep. Sch. and Coll., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.A., D.D.; m. Mary

WILSON

Gordon, Sept. 21, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1917, 24. **CLUBS:** Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge Cntry, Clergy. **OFFICE:** Congl. Church, **HOME:** 187 Ridgewood Av., Glen Ridge, N. J.

WILSON, FLOYD BAKER: Author; b. Watervliet, N. Y., June, 1845; s. William H. and Evelyn (Weaver) W.; educ. U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Esther M. Cleveland, July, 1874. **AUTHOR:** Paths to Power, 1901; Man Limitless, 1904; Through Silence to Realization, 1906; Discovery of the Soul, 1908; The Road to Freedom, 1911; The Man of Tomorrow, 1914; Psychic Romance, 1917. Translator: Spanish Comedy, "La Coja Y El Encogido." Specializes in corp. law and in handling European, Mexican, Spanish-American mining enterprises. **HOME:** 65 Morningside Av., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, FRANCIS: Actor; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 1854; s. Charles Edwin and Emily (Craycroft) W.; educ. Phila. pub. schs.; m. Edna Bruns, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Eugene Field I Knew; Joseph Jefferson—Recollections of a Fellow Player; Francis Wilson's Life of Himself, 1925; John Wilkes Booth, Fanatic, 1927. Dramatized: The Bachelor's Baby, The Magic Ring; The Spiritualist; The Dancing Master; Making Good. **CLUBS:** Players, Rowfant. **ADDRESS:** 24 Gramercy Pk., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON: Professor of International Law, Harvard U.; educ. Brown U. and European U's. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Rose, June 30, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Town and City Government in Providence, 1889; Insurgency, 1900; International Law (with George Fox Tucker), 1901, 8th edit., 1922; Submarine Telegraph Cables in Their International Relations, 1901; International Law Situations (U. S. Gov., Naval War Coll.) 25 vols., 1902-25; L'Insurrection, 1902; International Law (Hornbrook Series), 1910; 2d. ed., 1927; The Hague Arbitration Cases, 1915; The First Year of the League of Nations. Editor in-chief Am. Jnl. Internatl. Law. **CLUBS:** Colonial, Cambridge. **Harv.** (Boston and N. Y.), Univ. (Boston), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **OFFICE:**

WILSON

Harvard University, HOME: 6 Acacia St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE HENRY: Dentist (deceas., Apr., 1922): see Vol. I, 1921.

WILSON, GILBERT LIVINGSTONE: Clergyman, research worker, author; b. Clifton, O., Oct., 1868; s. Samuel W. and Mary L. (Russell) W.; educ. Lake Forest Coll. (Ill.), Wittenberg Coll. (O.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ada M. Myers, 1909. AUTHOR: Myths of Red Children, 1907; An Hidatsa Shrine and the Beliefs Respecting It (jointly with George H. Pepper), 1908; Goodbird the Indian, 1914; Indian Hero Tales, 1916; Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians, 1917; Wahcenee, An Indian Girl's Story, 1921. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, tech. Indian life research—hist. Research work among the Hidatsa and Mandan Indians of N. Dakota for many yrs. under directions Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. of N. Y. City. Prof. Anthropology, Macalester Coll. (Minn.), 1920-25. HOME: 1922 Ashland Ave., St. Paul Minn.

WILSON, GUY MITCHELL: Educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., Nov., 1876; s. Edward B. and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) W.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Course of Study in Elementary Mathematics, 1912; Motivation of School Work, 1916; Iowa Elimination Reports, 1915, 1916; Social and Business Usage of Arithmetic, 1918; How to Measure, 1922; Wilson Language Error Test, 1923; What is Americanism?, 1924; Preliminary Report, Reconstruction of Arithmetic, 1924; Reports on the Evaluation of Instruction, 1925, 1926; Motivation of Arithmetic, 1926; What Arithmetic Shall We Teach, 1926; General Survey and Inventory Tests in Arithmetic, 1927. CLUBS: University, Wellesley Country. Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Soc., College Tchrs. of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Educational Research, Nat. Soc. Ednl. Methods, Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Mass. Assn. of Ednl. Methods. OFFICE: 675 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 30 Pine St., Wellesley Hill's, Mass.

WILSON, HAROLD ALBERT: Professor of Physics; b. York, England,

WILSON

Dec. 1, 1874; s. A. W. and Ann (Gill) W.; educ. St. Olaves Sch., York, Leeds U., Cambridge U., Berlin U. DEGREES: M.Sc., M.A., D.Sc.; m. M. Patterson Smyth, 1912. AUTHOR: Electrical Properties of Flames, 1911; Experimental Physics, 1915. Also 80 papers on physics. ASSNS.: F. R. S. (London); F. R. S. (Edinburgh), F. Amer. Phil. Soc. OFFICE: Rice Institute, HOME: 5510 Chenevert St., Houston, Tex.

WILSON, HARRY BRUCE: Educator, lecturer in education; b. Frankfort, Ind., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Bruce and Mary E. (Norris) W.; educ. State Normal Sch., Ind. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ind., M.A., Columbia, (hon.) LL.D., Washburn Coll., (hon.) LL.D., Research U. (Washington, D. C.); m. Ella Maude Barnes, June 10, 1896. AUTHOR: Motivation in School Work (with G. M. Wilson), 1916; Training Pupils to Study, 1917; Redirection of High School Instruction (with Dr. H. G. Lull), 1919; Modern School Readers (with Ruth Thompson), 1924-5; Modern Methods in Teaching (with H. G. Lull and George C. Kyte), 1924; The Moore-Wilson Readers, with Maude Moore), 1925. CLUBS: Faculty, U. of Calif., Elks, Rotarian, Phi Delta Kappa, Commonwealth (S. F.). OFFICE: 2133 Allston Way, HOME: 2731 A'catraz, Av., Berkeley, Cal.

WILSON, HARRY LEON: Author; b. Oregon, Ill., May 1, 1867; s. Samuel and Adeline (Kidder) W.; m. Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham, June 7, 1902. AUTHOR: Zig Zag Stories, 1896; The Spenders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man From Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruggles of Red Gap, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Professor, How Could You? 1925. Gen. char. writ. novels. Editor Puck, 1896-1902; Memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: Monterey, Calif.

WILSON, JAMES HARRISON: Military man, railroad builder (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WILSON, LOUIS R.: Librarian; b. Lenior, N. C., Dec., 1876; s. J. R. and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; educ. Hav-

WILSON

erford Coll., U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., 1899, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; m. Penelope Bryan Wright, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Chaucer's Relative Constructions, 1906. Contr. to World's Work, Jnl. of Social Forces and library pubs. Editor Alumni Review, U. of N. C. Assoc., editor Jnl. Social Forces. Gen. char. writ. philol. OFFICE: Library U. of N. C., HOME: 404 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILSON, LOUISE BRUGUIERE CHURCH: see Press Section.

WILSON, LUCIUS EDWARD: Executive writer; b. Anderson, Mich., July 1878; s. Albert G. and Sarah (Bullis) W.; educ. Ferris Inst. (Mich.), Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Law; m. Lillie Grace Pope, July 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Community Leadership, 1919; Building Cities for Tomorrow, 1919. Contr. to many trade jrnls. Gen. char. writ. essays, tech., sociol. CLUBS: Hamilton, Executive Club of Chicago. OFFICE: 10 N. Clark St., Chicago, HOME: 141 South East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

WILSON, MAY: Journalist, author; b. Grey Co., Ontario, Canada; educ. Grey Co. Schs., Collegiate Inst., Owen Sound Normal School, Ottawa. AUTHOR: Carmichael; publ. in Ont., and New York, serialized by Farmer's Advocate; The Forging of the Pikes. Contr. to fict. to mags.; won David C. Cook Co.'s competition for \$1,000 with first story, In the Days of Mohammed, while still at school. ADDRESS: Chatsworth, Ontario, Canada.

WILSON, ROBT. (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL: Publicity expert, author; b. Troy, Pa., Mar. 14, 1865; s. Hiram and Mary (Rockwell) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriette Louise Strong, Aug. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Rambles in Colonial Byways, 1900; Washington, The Capital City, 1901; New York, Old and New, 1902; Lincoln in Caricature, 1903; New England in Letters, 1904; The Sea Rovers, 1906; A Noble Company of Adventurers, 1908. Editor: Heath's Memoirs of the American War, 1904; Burnaby's Travels Through North America, 1904; Moultrie's Memoirs of the American Revolution, 1905. Pub. Florida, Old and New, since 1924. Gen. char. writ. hist., edit. Formerly pub.

WILSTACH

Malden (Wash.) Herald (1908-09). On staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1906-08; mag. writer and mgr. newspaper synd., advertising expert, New York, advertising exploiter of Florida and Pres. Fla. Real Estate Bureau. Organized famine relief work for China (1911) and superintended collection of shipload of supplies sent from U. S. A HOME: 54 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDAL: College president, author; b. Homs, Syria, Feb. 17, 1858; s. David Morrison and Emeline Biddle (Tomlinson) W.; educ. prep. sch. of Maryville Coll., Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Hattie Silsby, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: The Southern Mountaineers, 1906; same (revised), 1914; Philip of Nazareth, 1914; Story of Altruism, 1916; Humphrey Gray Hutchinson, M.D., 1848-1917, 1918; A Century of Maryville Coll., 1819-1919, 1919; Thomas Jefferson Lamar, 1920. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. biog., hist. On staff Maryville Coll. for 43 yrs. Pres. for past 26 yrs. OFFICE: Maryville Coll., College Station, Tenn.

WILSON, WILBUR M.: Engineering research; b. West Liberty, Iowa, July 6, 1881; s. Mathias and Ruth (Mosher) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.M.E., C.E.; m. Teresa Stewart, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Wind Stresses in the Steel Frames of Office Buildings, 1915, The Strength of I-Beams and Girders, 1916; Tests to Determine the Rigidity of Riveted Joints of Steel Structures, 1917, Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope Deflection, 1918, The Grading of Earth Roads, 1923, The Oiling of Earth Roads, 1924, Tea Bearing Value of Large Rollers, 1927. Contr. to Engrg. News-Record, Engrg. and Contracting; Power; Amer. Machinist; Jnl. of Western Soc. Engrs. OFFICE: 218 Engr. Hall, HOME: 807 S. Bussey St., Urbana, Ill.

WILSTACH, PAUL: Writer; b. Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1870; s. John Augustine and Elbra Cecilia (Patti) W.; educ. St. Viator's Coll. (Bourbonnais, Ill.). DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Mansfield, the Man and the Actor, 1908; Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, 1916; Potomac Landings, 1921; Along the Pyrenees, 1925; Jeffer-

WILTSIE

son and Monticello, 1925; The Correspondence of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, 1925; Along the Mediterranean, 1926; Patriots Off Their Pedestals, 1927. Plays: Bridge's Bluff, 1897; A Gay Deceiver, 1897; A Partial Eclipse 1898; A Capitol Comedy, 1901; Polly Primrose, 1903; Keegan's Pal, 1909; Thais, 1911; The Poor Rich, 1911; What Happened at 22, 1914 Gen. char. writ. dram. and biog. CLUBS: Players of N. Y., Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WILTSIE, CHARLES HASTINGS: Lawyer; b. Pittsford, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1859; s. James Martin and Emily Ward (Hastings) W.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. Gottingen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (1880), A.M. (1883, Univ. of Rochester); m. Harriet Potter Hart, Oct. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: Wiltsie on Parties to Mortgage Foreclosures, 1885; Wiltsie on Law and Practice of Mortgage Foreclosures (2 vols.), 1913. Gen. char. writ. legal. CLUBS: S.A.R., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Genesee Valley, Univ., Oak Hill Cntry., Rochester Cntry. OFFICE: Powers Bldg., HOME: 123 Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.

WIMBERLY, CHARLES FRANKLIN: Clergyman; b. Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1866; s. Thomas Jefferson and Martha M. (White) W.; educ. Ewing Coll., Southern Ill. Norm. Univ., Vanderbilt Univ., Kansas Norm. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Maude Scott, Aug. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: New Clothes for the Old Man, 1907; The Vulture's Claw, 1910; The Cry in the Night, 1911; The Winepress, 1913; Is the Devil a Myth? 1913; Behold the Morning, 1916; Living Themes, 1907; Who Is the Beast? (in collab. with L. L. Pickett), 1918; The Man and His Ministry; Life and Labors of Dr. H. C. Morrison, 1919; Your Heart and Mine (co-author), 1921; Seven Seals of the Apocalypse, 1922; Mastery of Manhood, 1924; The Gospel of the Body, 1924. Short story writer. Contr. to mags. Ord. M.E. ch. 1895. Engaged in pastoral work chiefly in Kentucky since. Conference evangelist since 1917. Pastor M. E. Ch. So. Charleston. HOME: Lake City, South Carolina.

WINDLE

WINCHELL: ALEXANDER NEWTON: Professor of mineralogy; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 2, 1874; s. N. H. and C. S. (Innis) W.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: B.S. (1896). M.S. (1897, Univ. of Minn.), Doctor of Universite de Paris (1900); m. E. C. Christello, May 24, 1898. AUTHOR: Elements of Optical Mineralogy, 1909-22; Gabbroid Rocks of Minnesota, 1900; Mining Districts of Dillon Quadrangle, Montana, 1914; Petrology and Mineral Resources of Jackson and Josephine Counties, Oregon, 1914; Handbook of Mining in the Lake Superior Region, 1920. CLUB: Blackhawk Cntry. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin, HOME: 200 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

WINDLE, (SIR) BERTRAM COGHILL ALAN: Professor of anthropology; b. Mayfield, Staffordshire, Eng., May 8, 1858; s. Rev. S. A. Windle, B.D.; educ. Kingstown, Repton, Derbyshire (Eng.), Dublin Univ. DEGREES: M.A., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D. (Birmingham and Royal Univ. of Ireland); m. Edith Mary Nazer. AUTHOR: A Manual of Surface Anatomy, 1902; The Proportions of the Human Body, 1892; Tyson's Pygmies of the Ancients, 1894; Life in Early Britain, 1897; Shakespeare's Country, 1899 (5th ed. 1913); The Malvern Country, 1906; The Wessex of Thomas Hardy, 1901; Chester (Ancient Cities Series), 1903; Remains of the Prehistoric Age, 1904; A School History of Warwickshire, 1906; What Is Life? 1908 (2nd ed. title, Vitalism and Scholasticism, 1920); Facts and Theories, 1912; A Century of Scientific Thought, 1914; The Church and Science (awarded Gunning Prize of Victoria Institute), 1915; Science and Morals, 1919; The Romans in Britain, 2nd ed. 1923; On Miracles and Some Other Matters, 1924; Who's Who of the Oxford Movement, 1926; The Catholic Church and Its Reactions with Religion, 1927. Editor of Murray's Guides to Cheshire, Shropshire Somerset, Wiltshire and Dorset. Contr. papers in proc. of Zoological and Linnean Societies, Soc. of Antiquaries of London and Ireland, Royal Irish Acad. Jnl. and Physiology, etc. HOME: 98 Roselawn Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WINDOES

WINDOES, RALPH F.: Furniture manufacturer, writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., May, 1890; s. Fred C. and Louise A. (Flagg) W.; educ. Western State Normal Sch. (Mich.), Univ. Wis.; m. Margaret Logan, Nov., 1915. **AUTHOR:** Drafting Instruments and How to Use Them, 1912; Cedar Chests, 1915; Shop Sketching, 1916; Architectural Drawing for Secondard Schools, 1916. **Contr.** to Furniture Mfrg. (trade jrn.). **Gen. char. writ. tech., manufac. craftsmanship.** **Editor** (formerly) Furniture Manufacturer and Artisan. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Furniture Club of Amer., Nat. Assn. Upholstered Furn. Mfrs. **OFFICE:** 111 Campau Av., **HOME:** 1416 Bates St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WING, CHARLES BENJAMIN: Civil engineer, teacher; b. New York, Jan. 18, 1864; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., Cornell U. **DEGREES:** C.E., 1886, F.C.E., 1887; m. Anna Maria Paddock, Sept. 18 1888; (2) Marian Colt Browne, Feb. 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Free Hand Lettering Working Drawings, 1892; Manual of Bridge Drafting (with C. H. Wright), 1896; articles in Trans. Am. Soc. C. E. Journal Assn. Engr. Societies, etc. **CLUBS:** Engineers (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco). **Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; Am. Soc. Testing Materials; Pacific Assn. Consulting Engineers.** **OFFICE:** Stanford University, **HOME:** 345 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

WING, HENRY HIRAM: Professor animal husbandry; b. N. Y. City, Nov., 1859; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.-Agr., 1881; M.S. in Agr., 1891, Cornell; m. Lilian Watson, July 16, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Milk and Its Products, 1897. **Contr.** (occas.) to Agr. Jrnls. and Live Stock mags. **OFFICE:** Cornell U. **HOME:** 121 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

WINGATE, CHARLES E(DGAR) L(EWIS): Editor; b. Exeter, N. H., Feb. 14, 1861; s. Dana and Oriana (Mitchell) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard U. **DEGREE:** A.B., Harvard; m. Mabel Nickerson, Sept. 9, 1885. **AUTHOR:** History of the Wingate Family 1886; Playgoers' Year Book, 1888; Can Such Things Be?, 1888; Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage, 1896; Famous American Actors

WINLOW

of Today, (co-editor), 1896; A Captain of Youth, 1925. **Asst. editor:** One Hundred Condensed Novels, 1919. **Gen. char. writ. novels and hist. works.** **OFFICE:** Sunday Editor, Boston Post, Boston, **HOME:** 8 Stratford Rd., Winchester, Mass.

WINGATE, GEORGE WOOD: Lawyer; b. New York City, July 1, 1840; s. Charles and Mary P. (Robinson) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of New York; m. Susan Prudence Man, July 31, 1867. **AUTHOR:** Wingate's Manual of Rifle Practice, 1872; The Great Cholera Riots, 1880; On Horseback Through the Yellowstone, 1886; History of the 22nd Regt., N. G., N. Y., 1896. **Contr.** to num. pubs. on milit. topics. **CLUBS:** Mountain Gold, Helena Gun, Wyandank Camp Fire, N. Y. Athletic. **OFFICE:** 72 Wall Street, New York, **HOME:** 1100 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WINLOW, ALICE MAUD: Musician; b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1885; d. James and Sarah (MacLean) Dudley; educ. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. (Toronto), Toronto Sch. of Pedagogy. **DEGREE:** Licentiate Royal Acad. Music, London, Eng. **AUTHOR:** Poems of Armageddon (co-author), 1914; The Morning-Glory Girl (co-author), 1920; The Miracle of Roses, 1926. **Contr.** to Quiver (London), Christian Science Monitor, Canadian Mag., Canadian Bookman, Vancouver Province, B. C. Monthly, Girls' Weekly. **Gen. char. writ. juv., plays, poems.** **Editor:** B. C. Monthly (Vancouver). **CLUBS:** Canadian Authors' Assn., Vancouver Poetry Soc. **HOME:** 1432 Haro St., Vancouver, B. C.

WINLOW, CLARA VOSTROVSKY: Writer, university instructor; b. Nebraska, Oct., 1876; d. Jerome and Anna (Witousek) Vostrovsky; educ. San Jose H. S.; Stanford U.; U. of Calif. **DEGREE:** A.B., Stanford; m. Albert E. Winlow, Nov. 13, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The World's Best Plays Series; Our Little Bohemian Cousin; Our Little Serbian Cousin; Our Little Bulgarian Cousin; Our Little Finnish Cousin; Our Little Roumanian Cousin; Our Little Yugoslav Cousin; Our Little Czechoslovak Cousin; Our Little Ukrainian Cousin; Our Little Cossack Cousin; Our Little Carthaginian Cousin of

WINSHIP

Long Ago. Translated The Forest, from the Russian of Ostrovsky (with George K. Noyes); producer (with Anna C. Winlow) of plays for Marionettes. Gen. char. writ. hist. and dram. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's. Press. HOME: 4121 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

WINSHIP, ALBERT EDWARD: Author, educational editor and lecturer; b. West Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 26, 1845; s. Isaac and Drusilla L. W.; educ. U. of Nashville, Tenn., U. of Vermont. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Ella R. Parker, Aug. 24, 1876. AUTHOR: The Shop, 1889; Life of Horace Mann, 1896; Great American Educators, 1900; Jukes-Edwards, 1900; Our Boys, 1900; Danger Signals, 1919; Educational Preparedness, 1919; Famous Farmers, 1921. Editor Journal of Education, Boston, 1886; mem. Mass. State Bd. Educ.; charter mem. Boston C. of C. HOME: 74 Perkins St., Somerville, Mass.

WINSLOW, HELEN M(ARIA): Author, editor, publisher; b. Westfield, Vt.; d. Don Avery and Mary Salome (Newton) W.; educ. Vt. Norm. Sch., Johnson; and at Boston; unmarried. AUTHOR: Reformer, 1894; Salome Shepard, 1894; Concerning Cats, 1900; Concerning Polly, 1902; Literary Boston of Today, 1902; The Woman of Tomorrow, 1905; The President of Quex, 1906; Spinster Farm, 1908; Woman for Mayor, 1909; The Pleasuring of Susan Smith, 1912. Contr. fict. and poetry to lead. mags. Editor and publ. of The Official Register and Directory of Women's Clubs in America (annual); formerly on staff Boston paps. and Delinctor. State Regent, D. A. R., 1900-02. ADDRESS: Shirley, Mass.

WINSLOW, KENELM: Physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 19, 1863; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Kempton) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Lawrence Scient. Sch., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.D.; m. Mary Olivia Folsom, 1894. AUTHOR: Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1901; Clean Milk, 1907; Home Medical Advisor. 1917; Prevention of Disease, 1916. Editor Northwest Medicine. OFFICE: 1515 Medical Bldg., HOME: 305 Bellevue Av., N., Seattle, Wash.

WINSLOW, LEON LOYAL: Art educator; b. Brockport, N. Y., Jan. 1886;

WINSTON

s. William Ney and Carrie T. (Van Eps) W.; educ. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lois Esther Crawford, Oct. 10, 1918. AUTHOR: Elementary Industrial Arts, 1922; Essentials of Design, 1924; Organization and Teaching of Art, 1925. Contr. to The Amer. Mag. of Art, School and Soc.; School Arts Mag.; Educational Revw., etc. OFFICE: Carrolton and Lafayette Aves., HOME: 402 Wilmslow Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW; THYRA SAMTER: Author; b. Fort Smith, Ark., Mar., 1895; educ. Univ. Mo., Cincinnati Art Acad., Columbia Univ.; m. John Seymour Winslow, 1914. AUTHOR: Picture Frames, 1924; Show Business, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Mercury, Red Book, Liberty, Century, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fict. CLUBS: Authors' League, Woman Pays, Seven Arts. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

WINSTED, HULDAH LUCILE ("Dakotah"). Dean of Women; b. Sweden, Dec. 1, 1885; d. Frederick and Huldah (Lindquist) W.; educ. High and Normal Schs. of N. Dakota, Univ. Minn., Tchrs. Coll., California Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M.A. AUTHOR: In the Land of Dakota, 1920; America Makes Men, and Other Poems, 1924; North Dakota, Land of the Sky (verse), 1927. Contr. to Christian Sci Monitor, Independent Woman, Epworth Herald, Pop. Educator, Primary Edcn., P. E. O. Record. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, P. E. O., N. E. A., B. P. W. C. OFFICE: State Tchrs. Coll., Minot, N. D.

WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON: b. Windsor, N. C., Sept. 12, 1860; s. Patrick Henry and Martha E. (Byrd) W.; educ. U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Sophronia Horner, Dec. 13, 1882. AUTHOR: Talks About Law, 1898; North Carolina, a Militant Mediocracy; Should the Col- or Line Go?; Untangling Europe; The South is Dead; Long Live the South; A Freshman Again at Sixty; How Free is Free Speech?; The Noose of Darwin and the Neck of Orthodoxy; A Century of Law in North Carolina. Gen. char. writ.; sociol. CLUBS: Cosmos

WINTER

(Wash., D. C.). HOME: Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.

WINTER, ALICE AMES (Mrs. T. G. Winter); Author; b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1865; d. Rev. Charles and Julia Francis (Baker) Ames; educ. Wellesley College. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Thomas Gerald Winter, June, 1892. AUTHOR: The Prize to the Hardy, 1905; Jewel-Weed, 1907; Life of C. G. Ames, 1913; The Business of Being a Club Woman, 1925. Contr. editor Ladies' Home Journal; actively engaged in welfare work; pres. Minn. Wom's Club, 1907-1915; Mem. Minn. Child Labor Comm., Minneapolis Visiting Nurses Assn.; Minneapolis Playground Comm.; hon. mem. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; Secy. The Hostesses; chrmn. Women's Com. Natl. Defense Council; Minn. Div. Dir. Minneapolis Chapter, Amer. Red Cross; pres. General Federation of Women's Clubs. ADDRESS: 2833 Lake of the Isles Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

WINTER, NEVIN OTTO: Attorney and writer; b. Benton, O., June 14, 1869; s. Adam and Ella (Dunlap) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan and Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexico and Her People of Today, 1907; Guatemala and Her People of Today, 1909; Brazil and Her People of Today, 1911; Chile and Her People of Today, 1912; The Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Poland of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Texas, the Marvellous, 1916; History of Northwest Ohio, 1917; Florida, the Land of Enchantment, 1917; The New Poland, 1920; Seeing Yellow, 1924. HOME: Toledo, Ohio.

WINTERNITZ, MILTON CHARLES: Pathologist, administrator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1885; s. L. Charles and Jane (Kittner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907, Johns Hopkins; M.A., Yale (hon.), 1917; m. Helen Watson, March 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Pathology of Influenza, 1919; Collected Studies on the Pathology of War Gas Poisoning, 1919. Contr. to med. jrnls. OFFICE: 333 Cedar St., HOME: 210 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINTON, GEORGE BEVERLY: Editor; b. Springfield, Mo., Jan. 12, 1861;

WISE

s. George Mitchell and Amanda (Faulkner) W.; educ. Morrisville Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Jessie McClain, 1884. AUTHOR: Proceedings Methodist Missionary Conference, 1901; Metodo Practico del Ingles, 1902; A New Era in Old Mexico, 1905; Mexico Today, 1913; Educational Conditions in Mexico, 1916; Notas Explicativas, 1919, 1920, 1921. Contr. to many newspapers. Gen. char. writ. relig., text books, hist. Editor: Pacific Methodist, 1886-7; Evangelista Mexicano, 1892-5; Christian Advocate, 1921-23; Methodist Advocate, 1925; Editorial Secy., Com. on Co-operation in Latin Amer. 1917-21. CLUBS: Richland Golf, Round Tables. OFFICE: Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn.

WIRT, FREDERICK ALFRED: Agricultural engineer; b. Omaha, Neb., 1891; s. Alfred and Frances Eleona (Banker) W.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.Sc. in C. E.; m. Louise Fewell, Nov. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual on Farm Machinery. Contr. to Farm Implement News and other trade journals. CLUBS: Mem. Amer. Soc. Agri. Engrs. HOME: 1606 Park Av., Racine, Wis.

WISE, BOYD ASHBY: Professor of rhetoric; b. Stephens City, Va., July 7, 1874; s. Henry A. and Minerva Elizabeth (Hifer) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad and Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ruby Mansfield, Dec. 27, 1912. AUTHOR: The Influence of Statius on Chaucer, 1911. Editor Mountain Herald, Harrogate, Tenn., 1917-21. Gen. char. writ. lit. crit. HOME: 344 Maple Av., Danville, Ky.

WISE, FRANK: Finance expert; b. Boston, England, June 15, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Ann (Knowles) W.; educ. priv. and Pub. Schs. of Eng.; m. Gertrude Sargent, 1904. AUTHOR: The Empire, Day by Day, 1910. Contr. to Life, Saturday Night, Canadian Mag., Univ. Mag., Canadian Bookman, London Times, Morning Post, Chronicle, Montreal La Presse. Gen. char. writ. hist. text books, economics, verse. Formerly on staff Kansas City Star. Pres. and Mng. Director MacMillan Pub. Co. in Canada, 1905-21. CLUBS: National (Toronto), British Empire (London).

WISE

OFFICE: 34 Yonge St., HOME: 191 Madison Ave., Toronto, Can.

WISE, JENNINGS C(ROPPER): Lawyer; b. Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1881 s. John Sergeant and Evelyn Byrd Beverly (Douglas) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Virginia Mil Inst., Univ. Va. Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S., B.L., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Lydecker, Anderson, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Early History of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, 1910; Gunnery, 1912; Military History of Virginia Military Institute, 1914; Long Arm of Lee, 1915; Empire and Armament, 1916; Call of the Republic, 1917; Col. John Wise of Virginia, His Ancestry and Descendants, 1918; Turn of the Tide, 1920; Hegemonics and the Soldiers' Life in Battle, 1922. Contr. to Infantry Jnl., Field Artillery Jnl., Jnl. of Internat. Law, Va. Law Jnl. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N. Y. City), Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington), Keswick Hunt (Keswick, Va.). OFFICE: 735 Transportation Bldg., HOME: 1719 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WISE, MARGARET HILDA (Pen name): see Hay, Margaret Hilda.

WISHARD, JOHN G: Physician; b. Danville, Ind., Sept. 19 1863; s. John Oliver and Mary Fisher W.; educ. Central Coll., Danville, Ind.; Wabash Coll., Med. Coll. Ind. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Annabette Bryan, Dec. 28. 1893 (deceas., 1899). (2) Harriet J. Wishard, 1902. AUTHOR: Twenty Years in Persia, 1908. Contr. artcls. to sci. publs. Med missionary in Persia, 1899-1909; consulting physician to Shah of Persia, 1907; decorated order of Lion and Sun by Shah for spec. services; formerly director Amer. Presbyterian Hospital Teheran, Persia; Physician to Persian Court; Trustee College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio; Member City Board Health Wooster. Formerly memb. National Bd. of Health, Persia. Ex-president, Northeastern Ohio Medical Association, Fellow of Amer. Medical Association. HOME: 729 Beall Av., Wooster, O

WISHART, ALFRED WESLEY: Clergyman; b. New York, Sept. 9, 1865; s. Joseph David and Ellen S (Bonyng) W.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., Univ. Chicago, Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary L. Fethers, 1889.

WISSLER

AUTHOR: Monks and Monasteries, 1900; Primary Facts in Religious Thought, 1905. Gen. char writ. religious. Y. M. C. A. service, France, during World War. Lecturer, Editor Trenton (N. J.) Daily Times, 1901-3 Pastor Fountain St. Baptist Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1906 CLUB: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Fountain St. Baptist Church, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WISHART, CHARLES FREDERICK: Clergyman, college president; b. Ontario, O., Sept., 1870; s. William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Ill.; U. of Ill.; Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Monmouth, 1894; Hon. D.D., 1909; LL.D., James Milliken, 1918; Lafayette, 1920; m. Josephine Long, July 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Unwelcome Angel, 1919; The Range Finders, 1921; The God of the Unexpected, 1923. CLUBS: University (Chicago), City (N. Y.) Union (Cleveland), Country (Wooster), Rotary (Wooster), and Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: College of Wooster, HOME: 909 Beall Av., Wooster, O.

WISSER, JOHN PHILIP: Brig Gen. U. S. Army; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 19, 1852; s. Philip and Barbara (Weber) W.; educ. Central H. S., St. Louis; U. S. Military Acad.; U. S. Artillery Sch., Fortress Monroe, Va., Royal Sch. of Mines Freiberg, Saxony; m. Georgiana Hollister, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: Gun Cotton, 1886; Practical Problems in Minor Tactics and Strategy, 1888; By Land and Sea, 1891; Explosive Materials, 1898; The Second Boer War, 1901; The Tactics of Coast Defence, 1902; Practical Field Exercises in Strategy and Tactics, 1903; A Military and Naval Dictionary, 1905. Contr. to num. publs. Editor Journal U. S. Artillery, 1894-1904; advisory editor Nat. Cyclopedia of Amer., Biography, 1923. Gen char. writ. milit. sci. and tactics. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco); Commercial (S. F.), Athenian, Nile (Oakland); University (N.Y.), Authors (London). Facu'ty (Berkeley) HOME: 1956 Yosemite Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

WISSLER, CLARK: Anthropologist; b. Richmond, Ind., Sept., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sylvan (Needler) W.; educ. U. of Ind., Columbia U. DE-

WISTER

GREES: A.B., A.M., Ind.; Ph.D., Col.; m. Etta Viola Gebhart, 1899. AUTHOR: North American Indians of the Plains, 1912; The American Indian, 1927; Man and Culture, 1922. Editor Anthropol. paps. of the Am. Museum of Nat. Hist. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: Am. Museum of Nat. Hist., HOME: 457 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

WISTER, OWEN: Author; b. Phila., July 14, 1860; s. Owen Jones and Sarah (Butler) W.; educ. Harv., A.B., 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1888 LL.D., U. of Pa., 1907; L.H.D., Williams, 1912; m. Mary Channing Wister, Apr. 21, 1898 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The New Swiss Family Robinson, 1882; The Dragon of Wantley—His Tail, 1892; Red Men and White, 1896; Lin McLean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U. S. Grant, a Biography, 1900; The Virginia, 1902; Philosophy 4, 1903; Journey in Search of Christmas, 1904; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1907; Mother, 1907; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; The Ancient Grudge, or a Straight Deal, 1919; A Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbors Henceforth 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1923. Collab. Musk ox, Bison, Sheep and Goat in Whitney's Am. Sportsman's Libry., 1904; contr. stors. verse, etc., to mags. OFFICE: West End Trust Bldg., HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

WITHAM, ERNEST CLAIR: Educator; b. West Gray, Me., Oct., 1880; s. Alphonso Nelson and Mary Lizzie (Pennell) W.; educ. Westbrook Sem.; Tufts Coll. U. of Chgo., Teachers Col. Columbia U., Yale U., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lillian E. Davis, Dec. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Series of Standard Tests, 1916-25; Standard Geography Tests; Silent Reading Tests; English Vocabulary Tests; Standard Arithmetic Tests; Comprehensive Seventh and Eighth Grade History Tests; Grammar Tests; Hall of Fame Test. Contr. to num. pubs. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi, Exchange. OFFICE: H. S. Bldg., HOME: 10 Lore Av., Wilmington Dela.

WITHERS, JOHN WILLIAM: Educator; b. Ben Lomond, W. Va., Sept. 23,

WITTICH

1868, s. John M. and Sarah Ann (George) W.; educ. National Normal U., Yale U., Washington U., U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D., M.A., Pd.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret C. Mathews, Jan. 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Euclid's Parallel Postulate; co-author Drushel, Noonan and Withers text books in Elementary Arithmetic; conduct. sch. surveys in San Francisco, Baltimore, Philadelphia, State Edn. system of Pa., etc. CLUBS: N. E. A., Nat. Dept. Superintendence, N. Y. Schoolmaster's Club, Scholia, Andiron. OFFICE: N. Y. University, 32 Waverly Pl., HOME: 194 W. 180th St., New York, N. Y.

WITHERSTINE, CHRISTOPHER SUMNER: Physician; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 15, 1854; s. Gaillard H. and Clarinda A. W.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., 1875; M.S., 1878; Coll. City of N. Y. (Ward Medallist in Hygiene); M.D., Columbia, 1878. AUTHOR: International Pocket Medical Formulary. 1888. Contr. to Med. pubs. CLUBS: Columbia U. Alumni Assn. (ex-Pres.). OFFICE: 5317 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WITHINGTON, ROBERT: Teacher; b. Boston, Mass., June 7, 1884; s. Charles Francis and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1913, Harvard; m. Helen Frances Small, Mar. 21, 1925. AUTHOR: Arma Virumque (verse), 1917; English Pageantry; an Historical Outline (2 vols.), 1918, 1920; In Occupied Belgium, 1921. Contr. to North Amer. Rev.; Ains'ees; Mod. Philol.; Studies in Philol.; Mod. Lang. Assn. Pub.; Mod. Lang. Notes; N. Y. Times and other pubs. Gen. char. writ. essays verse, learned treatises. CLUBS: Garrick (London) Harvard (Boston), N. Y., Connecticut Valley, Boston Authors. HOME: Northampton, Mass.

WITTICH, FREDERICK W: Physician; b. Carlisle, Pa., Feb., 1885; s. Philip and Virginia (Klinger) W.; educ. Hazelton, Pa. H. S.; Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M. A., M.D.; m. Jean Wetterau, Oct., 1924. AUTHOR: Information for the Tuberculous, 1918; Apparatus for Producing Artificial Pneumothorax, 1914; Vaccines in the

WITTICH

Treatment of Bacterial Diseases of the Lungs Complicating Pulmonary Tuberculosis and their Preparation, 1915; Laboratory Report; Annual Report of the Mental Hospitals of the Province of British Columbia, 1914; A New Cavity Sign in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1916; Artificial Pneumothorax, A Demonstration, 1918; A Comparison Between the Skin Tests, Using Various Tuberculosis Antigens, and the Complement Fixation Phenomenon, 1918; A Correlation of Laboratory with Clinical Methods in the Study of Tuberculosis, 1920; A Study of the Effect of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Vital Capacity, 1920; Classification and Symptomatology of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1921; What the Tuberculosis Nurse Should Know and Do, 1922; Some Practical Suggestions in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1922; Outline of Lectures on Tuberculosis. CLUBS: Midland Hills Cntry., Minneapolis Univ. OFFICE: 1035 Metropolitan Bk. Bldg. HOME: 625 Fulton St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WITTICH W(ALTER) J(ULIUS): Director physical education and athletics, writer; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1885; s. George and Pauline (Rohn) W.; educ. Univ. Wis., Tchrs. Coll., Columbia. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frieda Mayer, 1909. AUTHOR: Exercises on Apparatus, Tumb'ing and Stunts (co-author with Reutor); Outlines of Physical exercises for Beginners and Grades. Gen. char. writ. tech., physical educn. Dir. physical educn., Sch. of Physical Educn., La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll., 1917-27. CLUBS: Lions Country, Curling. OFFICE: La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll., HOME: 225 S. 15th St., La Crosse, Wis.

WOLF, EMMA: Author; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1865; d. Simon and Annette (Levy) W.; educ. Pub. Schls. of S. F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Other Things Being Equal, 1892; A Prodigal in Love, 1894; Joy of Life, 1898; Heirs of Yesterday, 1900; Fulfillment, 1916. Gen. char. writ. fict. CLUB: Philomath. HOME: 250 Laurel St., San Francisco, Calif.

WOLFE, ALBERT BENEDICT: Professor of economics; b. Arlington, Ill., Aug., 1876; s. William H. and Jane Losee (Tompkins) W.; educ. Ill. Sta.

WONDERLY

Norm. U.; Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1905 (Harv.); m. Clara Snell, Sept. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: The Lodging House Problem in Boston, 1906; Readings in Social Problems, 1916; Works Committees and Joint Industrial Councils, 1919; Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with others), 1923. OFFICE: Ohio State U. HOME: 1740 Arlington Av., Columbus, O.

WOLFF, WILLIAM ALMON: Author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1885; s. William Almon and Mary Gray (Curry) W.; educ. Bedford Court Sch. (England), N. Y. Univ.; m. Ruth Hawthorne, Dec. 24, 1926. AUTHOR: Behind the Screen, 1916; The Path of Gold, 1920; Solid South, 1921; The Show-Off (from George Kelly's play) 1924. Contr. to Colliers, Liberty, Sat. Eve. Post and other mags. Gen. char. writ. novels, short stories. CLUBS: Fairfield Country Hunt (Westport, Conn.). HOME: Silvermine, Conn.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM: Agriculturist (deceas.); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WOLMAN, LEO: Statistician; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1890; s. Morris and Rosa (Wachsmann) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B.; Ph.D. Unmarried. AUTHOR: The Boycott in American Trade Unions, 1916; The Clothing Workers of Chicago, 1910-22, 1922; The Growth of American Trade Unions, 1880-1923, 1924. Contr. to New Republic. Gen. char. writ. sci., sociol. OFFICE: 15 Union Square. HOME: 30 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WOMER, PARLEY PAUL: College president; b. Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; s. David Porter W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Allegheny Coll., Yale U., U. of Glasgow, United Free Church Sch., Glasgow. DEGREES: B.D., Sc.D.; m. Verna Bing, Oct. 9, 1895. AUTHOR: The Relation of Healing to Law, 1908; A Valid Religion for the Times, 1909; The Coming Creed, 1911; The Church and the Labor Conflict, 1913. CLUBS: Rotary, Co-operation. OFFICE: Washburn Coll. HOME: 1701 Boswell Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WONDERLY, WILLIAM CAREY: Novelist; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1890; s. Charles Edwin and Sarah

WOOD

Dyckman (Vermilye) W.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The World to Live In*, 1918; novel filmed by Famous Players with Alice Brady as star. Contr. to *Everybody's*, *Red Book*, *Smart Set*, *Pictorial Review*, *Young's*, *Metropolitan*, *Anslee's*, *Woman's Home Comp.*; *Short Stories*, *Stories of Broadway*. CLUB: *Writer's* (N. Y.), HOME: 1706 Harlem AV., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, CASEY A.: Ophthalmologist; b. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 21, 1856; s. Orrin Cottier and Rosa Sophia (Leggo) W.; educ. Ottawa Coll. Inst., U. of Bishop's Coll., McGill Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: C. M., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Enma Shearer, Oct 28, 1886. AUTHOR: *Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases*, 1895; *The Toxic Amblyopias*, 1896; *The Commoner Diseases of the Eye* (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff), 1904, 3rd edit. 1907. Editor: *A System of Ophthalmic Operations*, 2 vols., 1911; *American Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology*, 17 vols.; *Fundus Oculi of Birds*, 1917. CLUBS: University. Onwentsia (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London). OFFICE: 7 Madison St., Chicago, Ill., HOME: Winnetka, Ill.

WOOD, CHARLES: Clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1851; s. John J. and Mary (Lyon) W.; educ. pvtly. and Haverford Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Cox, July 20, 1905. AUTHOR: *Saunterright in Europe*, 1882; *Beginning Life*, 1887; *Friends and Foes of Youth*, 1898; *Some Moral and Religious Aspects of the War*, 1915; *The Living Christ and Modern Problems*, 1919. OFFICE: Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, HOME: 2110 S. St., Washington, D. C.

WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT: Writer; b. Erie, Pa., Feb. 1852; s. William Maxwell and Rose (Carson) W.; educ. St. Thomas' Sch., Md.; Baltimore City Coll.; West Point, Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.B. (Columbia); m. (1) Nancy Moale Smith; (2) Sarah Bard Field. AUTHOR: *Masque of Love* (Poetry); *A Book of Tales*; *The Poet in the Desert* (transl. into fgn. langs.), Maia. Contributor to *Century*, *Life*, *Harper's*; edit. *Pacific Monthly*. Gen. char. writ., poetry, fict. CLUBS: Grolier (N. Y.);

WOOD

Bibophile (Boston). HOME: Los Gatos, Calif.

WOOD, CLEMENT: Writer, lecturer, educator; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Sterling A. and Ida May W.; educ. Tay. or Sch.; Birmingham H. Sch.; U. of Ala.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mildred Mary Cummer, Oct. 31, 1914. AUTHOR: *Glad of Earth*, 1917; *The Earth Turns South*, 1919; *Jehovah* (a poem), 1920; *Mountain*, 1920; *The Laughter*, 1922; *Nigger*, 1922; *The Tide Comes In* (poems), 1923; *For Walt Whitman* (with Mildred Cummer Wood), 1923; *The Stone Age*, 1923; *Poets of America*, 1924; *Folly*, 1925; *The Eagle Flies* (poems), 1925. Contr. fict., essays and poems to lead. mags. Lectr. on mod. poetry and lit., Williams Coll., New York U., U. of Ala. Conducted daily humorous columns in *New York Mail* and *New York Call*; poem, "The Smithy of God," won first prize of \$250 in *Poetry Contest*, Newark 25th Anniversary, 1917; poem, *Jehovah*, won Lyric prize of \$500 in 1919. HOME: 835 W. 179th St., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, DICK (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

WOOD, EDITH ELMER: Author; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 24, 1871; d. Horace and Adele (Wiley) Elmer; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U. N. Y. School, of Social Work. DEGREES: B.L., Smith, 1890; A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1919, Columbia; m. Albert Norton Wood, U. S. N., June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: *Her Provincial Cousin*, 1893; *Shoulder Straps and Sunbonnets*, 1901; *The Spirit of the Service*, 1903; *An Oberland Chalet*, 1910; *The Housing of the Unskilled Wage Earner*, 1919; *Housing Progress in Western Europe*, 1923. Contr. to lead. mags. and newss. ADDRESS: Court House, Cape May, N. J.

WOOD, EDWARD JENNER: Physician; b. Wilmington, N. C., July 12, 1878; s. Thomas Fanning and Mary (Sprunt) W.; educ. Cape Fear Acad.; U. of N. C.; U. of Munich; U. of Edinburgh; U. of London; London School of Tropical Medicine. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D., D.L.M. (England); m. Louise Bellamy, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: *A Treatise on Pellagra*, 1912. Chaps. in foll. systems of med.: *Osler-McCrae System of Medicine*; *Nelson*

WOOD

Loose-Leaf System; Oxford System of Medicine; Forsheimer's Therapeutics. Contr. artcls. to med. jnls. OFFICE: 201 Chestnut St., HOME: 407 S. Third St., Wilmington, N. C.

WOOD, ERIC FISHER: Author; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1889; s. William B. and Frances (Fisher) W.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch.; Yale Coll.; Columbia Sch. of Architecture; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. B.; m. Baroness Vera de Ropp, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Note Book of an Attache, 1915; The Writing on the Wall, 1916; Note Book of an Intelligence Officer, 1917; Biography of Leonard Wood, 1919. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post; Century; Outlook; Forum; London Times. Gen. char. writ., polit. CLUBS: Allegheny Cntry., Duquesne; Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 233 Oliver AV, HOME: 6652 Ridgeway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOOD, FREDERIC J.: Fire prevention engineer; b. London, Eng., Mar. 3, 1867; s. John Farmer and Ella Louise (Skinner) W.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs., Chauncy Hall Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Susie E. Bowley, Mar. 29, 1893. AUTHOR: The Turnpikes of New England, 1921. Contr. to D. A. R. and other mags. Gen. char. writ. hist. CLUBS: Unitarian Layman's League, Asso. Mass. Inst. Tech., A. F. & A. M. OFFICE: 184 High St., Boston, HOME: 57 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

WOOD, HENRY A(LEXANDER)

WISE: Inventor, manufacturer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Fernando and Alice Fenner (Mills) W.; educ. Media Acad. (Pa.); m. Elizabeth Ogden Brown, Apr. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Fancies (poems) 1903; Book of Symbols, 1904; A Philosophy of Success, 1905; Money Hunger, 1908; The Engineer and The Newspaper, 1913; An Adequate Naval Policy, 1916; Sam, The Sea Fool, 1916; The Monroe Doctrine and Its Bearing Upon the Welfare of the U. S., 1916; America, Look Into Your Heart, 1917; Basis of An Enduring American Peace 1917; Government—A Man's Job, 1917; Let Us Face the Facts as They Are 1917; Our Mask of Hypocrisy, 1917; What Shall We Say to Japan?, 1917; Beware, 1918; Christ or the Sword?, 1918; Let Us

WOOD

Thank Great Britain, 1918; Penalties of an Inconclusive Peace, 1918; The Conscientious Objector, 1918; Trifling With the War, 1918; Fellow Americans, 1919; The Constitution of the League of Nations, 1919; The New Earth and What Befell Its Creator, 1920; This Great American Republic, 1920; The Crushing Weight of Armament, 1922; The Truth About the Lusk Anti-Sedition Laws, 1923; Who Shall Inherit the Land of Our Fathers?, 1923. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems, polit. treatises. Editor (and founder) "Flying," 1912-16. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Cruising Club of Amer. OFFICE: 501 5th Av., HOME: 194 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, IRVING FRANCIS: Teacher; b. Walton, N. Y., May, 1861; s. Francis and Mary (Brown) W. DEGREES: A.B. (Hamilton), B.D. (Yale); Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. Katherine E. Hastings, June 9, 1892. AUTHOR: The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature—A Study in the History of Religion, 1904; Adult Class Study, 1911; The Heroes of Early Israel, 1920; co-author (with Rev. Newton M. Hall) The Bible Story, 5 vols., 1906; Adult Bible Classes, 1906; The Early Days of Israel, 1906; The Days of the Kings of Israel 1908; The Bible as Literature (with Prof. Elihu Grant), 1914; The Book of Life (with Newton M. Hall), 5 vols., 1923. OFFICE: Smith College, HOME: 25 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

WOOD, JAMES CRAVEN: Surgeon; b. Wood County, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry L. and Jane (Kunkle) W.; educ. pub. schs., Wesleyan U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.M., Wesleyan; (hon.) A.M., U. of Mich.; M.D. U. of Mich., 1879; m. Julia Kellogg Bulkley, 1893. AUTHOR: Text Book of Gynecology, 1894 and 1898; Clinical Gynecology, 1898; The Country Doctor, 1924; The Value and Limitations of Homoeopathy, 1926; Then and Now (a medical drama in two acts); The 1926 Reincarnation of Richard Warrington, 1927. Author of more than 200 essays upon med. and surg. in current med. lit. CLUBS: Union and Cntry. OFFICE: 816 Rose Bldg., HOME: 13200 Forest Hill Av., East Cleveland, Ohio.

WOOD, MARY WOLLASTON: Teacher, writer; b. Pennsylvania; educ. New

WOOD

Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics; m. J. LeVerne Wood, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Song Play Book (jointly with Crampton), 1917; New Songs to Old Tunes, 1924. Gen. char. writ. text books, recreation. Tchr. N. Y. Tr. Sch. for Teachers since 1907. **OFFICE:** 135th St. and Convent Av., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, NATHAN EUSEBIUS: Clergyman, professor; b. Forrestville, N. Y., June 6, 1849; s. Rev. Nathan and B. M. (Brown) W.; educ. Wayland Acad. (Wis.), U. of Chgo., Divinity Sch. of U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Alice Robinson Boise, June 27, 1873. **AUTHOR:** History of the First Baptist Church of Boston, Mass., 1899; The Person and Work of Jesus Christ, 1908; Man and Sin, 1922; The Inspiration of the Scriptures, 1925. **Editor:** Boise's Notes on Epistles of Paul, 1896. **Contr.** on theol. and hist. subjs. to mags. and press. **ADDRESS:** 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.

WOOD, RICHARD KENNEDY (Dick Wood, Dick DuBois, Blayne Smyth, Robt. Wilson): Writer; b. Hiltons, Va.; s. George S. and Belle (Hart) W.; educ. Hiwassee Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S. (high sch. degree); m. Beulah L. Graham, Dec. 26, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Narratives of Trapping Life; Trapping as a Profession (a series of handbooks for trappers). **Contr.** to Hunting and Fishing, Nat. Sportsman, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Sportlife, Sportsman's Digest, Farm Jnl., Farm Life, Farm and Fireside, Westrn. Story Mag., Far West, Country Gentleman, Canadian Countryman, Farm, Stock and Home, Triple-X, Amer. Boy, Target, Classmate and other mags. Gen. char. writ. juveniles, tech., outdoor life. **Editor** (formerly) Fur News and Outdoor World. **OFFICE:** Red Bank Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn. **HOME:** Edgewood Terrace, Red Bank, Tenn.

WOOD, ROBERT WILLIAMS: Physicist; b. Concord, Mass., May 2 1868; s. Robert Williams (M. D.) and Lucy J. (Davis) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Wm. Nichols (Boston). Harvard, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harv.; hon. L.L.D., U. of Edinburgh; U. of Birmingham and Clark U.; m. Gertrude Ames, Apr. 19, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Physical Optics, 1905, revised, 1911; Researches

WOOD

in Physical Optics, 2 vols.; How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers; The Man Who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train), 1915; The Moon-Maker (with same), 1915. Gen. char. writ., sci., nonsense rhymes, fict.; **contr.** paps. on research wk. in physics to Lond., Edinburgh and Dublin Philos. Mags., Proc. of the Royal Soc., etc.; foreign mem-Royal Soc. (Lon.), Akademia dei Lincei (Rome), and others. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ. **HOME:** 1011 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, WILLIAM: Author; b. Canada; educ. Canadian schs. Holds rank of colonel in Canadian army. **AUTHOR:** The Fight for Canada, 1904, 05, 08 (Am. edit., 1906); The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; The Great Fortress, A Chronicle of Louisbourg; The Passing of New France, A Chronicle of Montcalm; The Winning of Canada, A Chronicle of Wolfe, The Father of British Canada A Chronicle of Carleton; The War with the United States, A Chronicle of 1812; and the Epic of the Ursulines, 1914; All Afloat, A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways, 1914; Folk Songs of New France, 1917; Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918; Flag and Feet, 1919, 21; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812 3 vols., 1920, 23, 27; Captains of the Civil War 1921; Laurenciana, Lands and Waters of the Maritime St. Lawrence, 1928; The Winning of Freedom and In Defense of Liberty (Pageant of Am., 2 naval and mil. vols.), 1927; Unique Quebec, 1928. Also arts. and monog. on Quebec, the new Provincial Archives of Quebec, etc., in Can. Hist. Revw., Centenary vol. of Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1824-1924. Num. sketches on waterways, place names of Quebec, animal sanctuaries, etc., in var. mags. **ADDRESS:** 59 Grand Allee, Quebec, Canada.

WOOD, WILLIAM HAMILTON: Clergyman, univ. professor; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Sterling Williams and Catherine Amelia (Hamilton) W.; educ. U. of Toronto, Ya'e. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Musson, Nov. 1 1911. **AUTHOR:** International Sunday School Graded Lessons, Senior Grade, 1912; The Re-

WOODBERRY

ligion of Science, 1922. Ordained, 1903. Contr. to periodicals. Prof. Bibl. Lit. at Dartmouth Coll. from 1921. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD:

Author: b. Beverly, Mass., May 12, 1855; s. Henry Elliott and Sarah Dane (Luck) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: History of Wood Engraving, 1882; Edgar Allan Poe, 1885; Studies in Letters and Life, 1890; The North Shore Watch, 1890; Wild Eden, 1899; Makers of Literature, 1900; Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1902; America in Literature, 1903; Poems, 1903; Algernon Charles Swinburne, 1905; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1907; Great Writers, 1907; The Appreciation of Literature, 1907; The Life of Edgar Allan Poe, 2 vols., 1909; The Inspiration of Poetry, 1910; Wendell Phillips, 1912; A Day at Castrogiovanni, 1912; The Kingdom of All-Souls, 1912; Two Phases of Criticism, 1914; North Africa and the Desert, 1914; The Flight, 1914; Shakespeare, 1916; Ideal Passion, 1917; Hawthorne, How to Know Him, 1918; The Roamer, 1919; Collected Essays 6 vols., 1920-21; At Burnside, 1927. Editor: Lamb's Elia, 1892; Shelley's Complete Poetical Wks., 4 vols., 1892; Aubrey de Vere's Selected Poems, 1894; Poe's Complete Wks., 10 vols., 1895; Tennyson's Princess, 1899; Natl. Studies in Am. Lit., 4 vols., 1899-1900; Columbia U. Studies in Comparative Lit., 9 vols., 1899-1903; Bacon's Essays, 1900; Shelley's Poetical Wks. (with notes), 1901; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1903; Shelley's Select Poems, 1908; Sidney's Defense of Poetry, 1908; Shelley's Cenci, 1909; European Years (Letters of an Idle Man) 1911; New Letters of an Idle Man, 1913; Collected Poems of Rupert Brooke, 1916. CLUBS: Century. Players, etc. ADDRESS: Beverly, Mass.

WOODBIDGE, BENJAMIN

MATHER: Teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Nov., 1889; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marion (Mather) W.; educ. Williamstown pub. schs., Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. E'ève titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France); m. Marguerite Meunier. June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Tristi Amori by Giacosa (edited with

WOODBURN

introduction, notes and vocabulary in collab. with S. A. Smith and Rudolph Altrocchi), 1920; Gatién de Courtiz, Sieur des Verger, Etude sur les Commencements des roman realiste en France (in John Hopkins Studies in Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Mod. 1925; La Semause, Anthology of Modern French Authors, 1927. Contr. to Modern Language Assoc. publns., Modern Lang. Notes, Mod. Philol., Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Mod. Lang. Rev., Revue de la Société d'Histoire Moderne, Italica, etc. Gen. char. writ. tech. dealing with French literature. Spending 1927-28 in Belgium studying at various univs. as a fellow of the C.R.B. educ. fndn. HOME: 1083 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Ore.

WOODBIDGE, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge.

WOODBURN, JAMES ALBERT:

Emeritus professor of American History; b. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 30, 1856; s. James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) W.; educ. Ind. U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ind. 1876, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890, LL.D., Colgate, 1909, Wash., 1923; m. Caroline L. Gelston, Nov. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Higher Education in Indiana, 1890; The American Republic and Its Government, 1903, revised. 1913; Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States, 1903, 13, 23; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana, 1910; Life of Thaddeus Stevens, 1913. Articles in Encycl. Brit., Encycl. Americana, Encyl. of Am. Gov. Co-author with Prof. T. F. Moran: The Citizen and the Republic; The American Community: Elementary American History and Government; Introduction to American History; The Makers of America; Finders and Founders of the New World. Editor: Select Orations of Burke and Webster (with Prof. C. W. Hodgkin), 1892; Johnston's Representative American Orations, 4 vols., 1895-7; Lecky's Amer. Revolution (from Lecky's Eng. in the 18th Century), with bibliog. and notes; Appleton's Am. Polit. Hist. (from Prof. Alex. Johnston's arts. in Lalor's Cycl. of Polit. Sci. and U. S. Hist.) 4 vols. Contr. to magazines. CLUBS: University (Indianapolis), Natl. Arts (N. Y.),

WOODBURY

Indianapolis Lit., Kiwanis, Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins. ADDRESS: 519 N. College Av., Bloomington, Ind.

WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER: Author; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 12, 1876; d. George True and Katharine Eudora (Marsh) Sumner; educ. E. Denver H. Sch., Wellesley, A.B., 1898, Wis. U., Ph.D., 1908; m. Robert Morse Woodbury, Nov. 25, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The White Slave, 1896; Labor Problems (with Thomas S. Adams), 1905; Equal Suffrage, 1909; Industrial Courts in Europe, 1911; Child Labor Legislation in the United States (with Ella A. Merritt), 1915; Administration of Child Labor Laws in Connecticut and in New York (with Ethel E. Hanks), 1915, 16; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons and others), 1918; The Working Children of Boston, 1922; Standards Applicable to the Administration of Child Labor Laws, 1924. Assoc. editor Documentary History of Am. Indust. Soc., 10 vols., 1919. Contr. to mags. and press. **CLUBS:** Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation Am. Assn. U. Wom., etc. ADDRESS: 4534 Reno Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WOODBURY, ROBERT MORSE: Economist; b. Worcester, Mass., July 15, 1889; s. John C. and Jennie (Morse) W.; educ. Clark U., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Clark, Ph.D., Cornell; m. Helen L. Sumner, Nov. 25, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Social Insurance—An Economic Analysis, 1917; also num. bulls. on child labor problems, infant mortality, etc. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Natl. Arts. **OFFICE:** Inst. of Economics, 26 Jackson Pla.. **HOME:** 4534 Reno Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WOODFORD, JACK: see Press Section.

WOODHULL, JOHN FRANCIS: Professor of physics; b. Westport, N. Y., July 2, 1867; s. Rev. John A. and Joanna (Brown) W.; educ. Williston, 1876; Yale, 1880. Columbia 1899. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Ellen Hinkley, April 2 1886. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Homemade Apparatus, 1888; Simple Experiments for the School Room, 1889; Object Lessons, 1892; First Course in Science. Book of Experiments, 1893; First Course in Science (text book), 1893; Chemical Experi-

WOODRUFF

ments, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1900; Physical Experiments, 1900; Simple Experiments in Chemistry, 1905; Elementary Physical Science, Mechanics, Fluids and Heat, 1905; Simple Experiments in Physics, Sound, Light and Electricity, 1906; Simple Experiments in Physics, Mechanics, Fluid and Heat, 1906; Electricity and its Everyday Uses, 1911; The Teaching of Science, 1918. Also num. paps. on sci., ednl. subjs. Contr. to mags. and pres. Prof. of Physics, Columbia U., 34 yrs.; prof. emeritus, since 1922; lecturer. ADDRESS: 206 Boniar Av., La Jolla, Calif.

WOODROW, HERBERT: Professor of psychology; b. Chillicothe, O., Feb., 1883; s. Thomas R. and Helen (Sill) W.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Paris, Princeton U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Eva Ludgate, June 19, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Brightness and Dullness in Children, 1919, 23. Many monographs. Contr. to tech. psychol. jals. Teacher psychol. Barnard College, Columbia, University of Minn., Univ. of California; at present professor and head of department of psychology, University of Oklahoma. Formerly lect. in ednl. psychol., U. of Calif. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U. S. A. Med. Research Lab. of the Air Serv., 1918-19. ADDRESS: Norman, Okla.

WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS: Lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec., 1868; s. Charles H. and Rachel (Pierce) W.; educ. Phila. Central H. Sch., U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Florence Stillwell, Jan. 5, 1921. **AUTHOR:** City Government by Commission, 1911; The City as It Is and Is to Be. Editor: A New Municipal Program, 1919; National Municipal Rev., 1911-20; The Nat. Municipal League Series; Municipal Encycl. Assoc. editor. The Living Church (Milwaukee), since 1906. Contr. polit. and soc. arts. to mags. Trustee Free Libry. of Phila. **CLUBS:** Century, N. Y. Union League, Univ. **OFFICE:** 121 So. Broad St., **HOME:** 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODRUFF, HELEN SMITH: Author (decras.), 1924; see Vol. I 1921.

WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS: Professor of protozoology; b. N. Y. City, July, 1879; s. Charles Albert and Eoïse Clara (Loss) W.; educ. Columbia U., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon. A.M.,

WOODRUFF

Yale); m. Margaret L. Mitchell, Dec., 1905. **AUTHOR:** Foundations of Biology (3rd edit.), 1927; joint author: Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, 1918; Development of the Sciences, 1923; Organic Adaptation to Environment, 1924; Paths to Success, 1924. **Contr. num. arts. to sci. mags.** **CLUB:** Natl Acad. Sci. **ADDRESS:** Yale U., New Haven, Conn.

WOODRUFF, THOMAS ADAMS: Physician, ophthalmologist; b. Canada, June 4, 1865; s. Samuel DeVeaux and Jane (Sanderson) W.; educ. Upper Can Coll (Toronto), McGill U. **DEGREES:** M.D., C.M., L.R.C. (London), F.A.C.S. Am. Bd. Ophthalmic Examination; m. Carrie Wright, Feb. 9, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Commoner Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. Casey A. Wood), 1904; also arts. in Ency. of Ophthalmol. and Ophthalmic Operations. Formerly edit. secy., Ophthalmic Record; consulting Ophthalmol. to Lawrence Men. Hosp., New London. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Chgo.), Thames (New Lon.), mem. Am. Med. Assn., Chgo. Ophthalmol. Soc.; F. Am. Coll. of Surgs., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmol., etc. **OFFICE:** Mercer Bldg., HOME: 44 Moti Av., New London, Conn.

WOODS, ALBERT FRED: Director scientific research of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; b. Belvidere, Ill., Dec 25, 1866; s. Fred M. and Eliza O. (Eddy) W.; educ. gram. and high schs., U. of Nebraska. **DEGREES:** B.Sc. A.M., D.Agr., LL.D.; m. Bertha Gerneaux Davis, June 1, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Reports of Flora of Nebraska, 1894. Many arts. in publs. of U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington incl. The Bermuda Lily Disease, 1897; Stigmonose, a Disease of Carnations, 1900; The Relation of Nutrition to the Health of Plants, 1901; Fertilizers for Special Crops, 1902; The Mosaic Disease of Tobacco, 1902; Agricultural Production with Special Reference to Crop Reserves; (U. S. Senate Document 676) and numerous others. **Contr. account of the Diseases of Plants to Cyclopaedia Americana**, ed. of 1904 and subsequent eds. **CLUBS:** Cosmos and University (Wash., D. C.), University, Merchants, and Press (Baltimore. Md.) **OFFICE:** University of Maryland, College Park, Md. **HOME:** Berwyn, Md.

WOODWORTH

WOODS, BERTHA GERNEAUX (DAVIS): b. Penn Yan, N. Y.; d. Charles W. and Harriet (Winton) Davis; educ. grade and Central High Sch. (Wash., D. C.); m. Albert F. Woods, June 1, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Verses (collected from poems publ. in var. mags.), 1903; Verses of Three Generations (with Harriet Winton Davis and Mark Winton Woods), 1921; The Guest and Other Verse, 1926. **Contr. prose and verse to Congregationalist, Youth's Companion, Munsey's Mag., and others.** **CLUB:** League of Amer. Pen Women. **HOME:** Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, FREDERICK ADAMS: Biologist; b. Boston, Jan. 29, 1873; s. Solomon Adams and Catherine (Watts) W.; educ. Mass. Inst of Tech., Harv. Med. Sch. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Harv.). **AUTHOR:** Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty, 1906; The Influence of Monarchs, 1913; Is War Diminishing? (with Alexander Baltzly), 1915. **Lectr. in biology**, Mass. Inst. of Tech. from 1903. **Contr. paps. on hered. and historiometry;** F. A. A. S. Mem. A. S. N. etc. **HOME:** 1006 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE: see Press Section.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELIA: see Press Section.

WOODWORTH, HERBERT GRAF-TON: Author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1860; s. Alfred S. and Anna (Grafton) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harv. Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B. (1882); m. Grace G. Taylor, Oct. 29, 1884. **AUTHOR:** In the Shadow of Lantern Street, 1920; Where the Twain Met, 1925 (novels). **CLUBS:** St. Botolph, Union (Boston). **OFFICE:** 177 Milk St., Boston **HOME:** Brewster, Mass.

WOODWORTH, ROBERT SESSIONS: Professor of psychology; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct., 1869; s. William Walter and Lydia A. (Sessions) W.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch., Amherst Coll., Harv. U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Amherst. 1891), A.B. (Harv., 1896), A.M. (1897) Ph.D. (Columbia, 1899); m. Gabrielle M. Schjoth, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Le Mouvement, 1903; Elements of Physiological Psychology (with G. T. Ladd), 1911; The Care of the Body. 1912; Dynamic Psychology, 1918; Psychology — A Study of Mental Life, 1921. Editor

WOOLLACOTT

Archives of Psychology. ADDRESS: New Rochelle, N. Y.

WOOLLACOTT, ARTHUR PHILIP: Writer; b. Victoria, B. C., Jan. 15, 1875; s. Philip and Jane (Florenz) W.; educ. Boy's Central sch., high. sch. (both Victoria, B. C.), Normal Sch. (Vancouver, B. C.); m. Amy Nichols Wicks, Oct., 1921. **AUTHOR:** With Mackenzie and His Voyageurs, 1927; Canada North of the Fifty-sixth Parallel; Jefferson the First Democrat. Contr. to Wide World, Chamber's Journal, Forest and Stream, San Francisco Sunset, MacLean's Mag., N. Y. Times, Toronto Star Weekly, etc. Gen. char. writ. hist., natural resources, fict., feat. artcls. School principal ten years. Served in France during great war in C. F. C. Interested in exploration in northern Canada. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. HOME: 777 Burrard St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

WOOLLEY, HELEN THOMPSON: Educator, psychologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1874; d. David W. and Isabella (Faxon) Thompson; educ. Englewood high. sch., U. of Chgo., U. of Berlin, U. of Paris. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1897), Ph.D. (1900), LL.D. (1923); m. Paul G. Woolley, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The Mental Traits of Sex, 1903; Mental and Physical Measurements of Working Children, 1914; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Young School Failures, 1922; An Experimental Study of Children, 1925. Contr. to psychol., ednl. and soc. mags. CLUBS: Wom's. City (Detroit, Cincinn.). OFFICE: 71 Ferry Av. E., HOME: 2988 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit Mich.

WOOLMAN, MARY SCHENCK: Educator; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 26, 1860; d. John Voorhees and Martha (McKeen) Schenck; educ. Mary Anna Longstreth Sch. (Phila), U. of Pa., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., graduate research in economics Radcliffe, 1924-1926. DEGREES: B.S. (Teachs. Coll., 1897); m. Franklin Conrad Woolman, Oct. 1882. **AUTHOR:** A Sewing Course for Schools, 1900; A Sewing Course for Teachers, 1907; The Making of a Trade School, 1910; Textiles, a Handbook for Student and Consumer, 1913, 2nd edit., 1926; A Clothing Information Bureau, 1919; Clothing—Choice, Care, Cost, 1920, third edit., 1926. Contr. to Annals of Acad. of

WORDEN

Polit. and Soc. Sci., Jnl. of Home Economics, Manual Train. Mag. Organ. of Camp Fire Girls, 1911. First to orgn. textile and clothing side of home econs. into ednl. course for coll. grade and was prof. of household arts edn., Teachs. Coll., 1892-1912. Orgn. and dir. trade schs. for girls on ednl. lines in Manhattan Trade Sch., N. Y., 1902-10. Textile specialist for Genl. Fed. of Clubs since 1925. Former. pres. Wom's. Ednl. and Industl. Union (Boston), and acting head home econs. dept., Simmons Coll. Mem. Natl. Committee on Adult Education of Am. Voc. Assn., 1927. Granted a gold medal by Natl. Institute of Social Sciences, 1926, for service in vocational education. HOME: Hotel Heinenway, Boston, Mass.

WOOLSTON, HOWARD BROWN: Sociologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Apr., 1876; s. William J. and Annie E. (Brown) W.; educ. Yale Coll., Chgo. U., Harv. U., Columbia U., U. of Paris, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Dally, Aug. 10, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Population of Manhattanville—Columbia Studies in Polit Sci., 1909; Civic Bibliography of New York, 1910; New York State Factory Commission Wage Reports, 1914, 15; Prostitution in the United States, vol. 1, Amer. Bureau Soc. Hygiene, 1921. Num. arts., repts., etc., in Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Natl. Municipal Revw., Am. Jnl. of Sociol., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Wash., HOME: 5501 20th Av., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

WORCESTER, ALFRED: Physician; b. Waltham, Mass., June 22, 1855; s. Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Ruggles) W.; educ. Waltham New Church Sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Joy Hill, Oct. 19, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Monthly Nursing, 1886; A New Way of Training Nurses, 1888; Small Hospitals: Establishment and Maintenance, 1894; Nurses for Our Neighbors, 1914; American Red Cross Service in Switzerland, 1925. Contr. to Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Wadsworth House, Cambridge. HOME: 314 Bacon St., Waltham, Mass.

WORDEN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY, First: Analytical chemist; b. Ypsi-

WORKS

lanti, Mich., Apr. 17, 1875; s. Chauncey Perry and Elvira Mabel (Brainerd) W.; educ. U. of Mich., N. Y. U. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Anna Wilhelmina Brightsman, Sept. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Nitrocellulose Industry, 1911; Technology Cellulose Esters, VIII, Carbohydrate Carboxylates (Cellulose Acetate), 1916; Technology Cellulose Esters, 1921. Asst. editor Kunststoffe, Caoutchouc et Gutta Percha. Chem. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., Geneva, 1896-1897. Contr. to sci. and tech. jnls. Library and Laboratory, Milburn, N. J. HOME: "Bay View", Wyoming, N. J.

WORKS, JOHN DOWNEY: Lawyer; b. Ohio Co., Ind., March, 1847; s. James Alexander and Phoebe (Downey) W.; educ. pub. schs. of Ind.; m. Alice Banta, Nov. 8, 1868. AUTHOR: Indiana Practice and Pleading, 1883; Water and Water Rights, 1890; Courts and Their Jurisdiction, 1894; Juridical Reform, 1924; Man's Duty to Man, 1923; What's Wrong with the World? 1922; European War and the Monroe Doctrine. Mem. Legislature Ind., 1879. City Atty., San Diego, Calif., 1886. Judge. Superior Court of San Diego, 1886-1887. Justice Supreme Ct. of Calif., 1888. Pres. City Council of Los Angeles, Calif., 1910. U. S. Sen. from Calif, 1911-1917. CLUBS: City, Athletic (Los Angeles). ADDRESS: 629 S. Serrano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WORMAN, JAMES HENRY: Educator; b. Berlin, Germany Feb. 28, 1845; s. Maurice and Bertha W.; educ. U. of Berlin and the Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: (hon.) A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Emma Parker Davis, 1880 (deceased 1896); (2) Mary A. Payne, 1898 (deceased 1919). AUTHOR: Chautauqua Language Series in French, German and Spanish. Editor McClintock & Strong's Cyclopedia, and also contr. to other encyclopedias. CLUBS: Aldine, Twentieth Century, Ethan Allan. Founder and pres. The Round Table Club, Nashville, Tenn. HOME: "Bonnycroft," Westport, N. Y.

WORTS, GEORGE FRANK: Author; b. Toledo O., Mar. 1892; s. Chivington and Mary E. (Webster) W.; educ. Columbia U.; m. Flora Berriman, 1915. AUTHOR: Peter the Brazen, 1919; Webster's Poker Book (co-author), 1925. Editor Modern Mechanics, 1914-

WRIGHT

15. Edit. and pub. Motion Picture Mail, 1915-16. Assoc. edit. Motion Picture News, 1916-17. Contr. sht. stor. and sers. to Collier's, Red Bk., Everybody's, etc. Writer motion pictures. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Fairfield Co., Hunt. OFFICE: care Paul R. Reynolds, 70 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., HOME: Westport, Conn.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY CONRAD: University professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16, 1869; s. Charles Henry and Margaret Barker (Upham) W.; educ. Col. of Honfleur (France), Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, April 17, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1925. Also edit. of eight French texts for colleges and schs.; inst. French, 1895; asst. prof. 1902, assoc. prof. 1912, prof. French lang. and lit. since 1913, Harv.; F. A. A. S. Mem. Modern Language Assn., America N. E. Modern Lang Assn. and other socs. for promotion of knowledge of French lit. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Colonial (Cambridge). ADDRESS: 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, CHESTER WHITNEY: University professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1879; s. James Edward and Julia A. (Whitney) W.; educ. Montpelier (Vt.) pub. schs., Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston), Harv. DEGREES: A.B. (Harv., 1901), A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1906); m. Clara May Barton, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Wool Growing and the Tariff, 1910; Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (co-author), 1913. Assoc. editor Jnl. of Polit. Economy. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo., HOME: 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, FRANK AYRES: Architect; b. Liberty, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1854; s. Abram B. and Mary Jane (Gates) W.; educ. Newburg Acad., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Arch.; m. Elizabeth Han'ord, June 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Modern House Painting, 1880; Architectural Perspective for Beginners, 1882. CLUBS: Cornell U., Baltusrol

WRIGHT

Golf, Arch. League of N. Y., R. Am. Instit. of Archts. OFFICE: 15 E. 40th St., HOME: 45 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: see Press Section.

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK:

Professor emeritus; b. Whitehall, N.Y., Jan., 1838; s. Walter and Mary Peabody (Colburn) W.; educ. Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: D.D. (Brown U.), LL.D. (Drury); m. Huldah Maria Day, Aug. 28, 1862 (deceas.); (2) Florence Eleanor Bedford, Sept. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: The Logic of Christian Evidences, 1880; Studies in Science and Religion, 1882; An Inquiry Concerning the Relation of Death to Probation, 1882; The Divine Authority of the Bible, 1884; The Ice Age in North America and Its Bearings Upon the Antiquity of Man, 1889, 1920; Charles Grandison Finney, 1891; Man and the Glacial Period, 1897; Greenland Ice Fields and Life in the North Atlantic, 1896; Scientific Aspects of Christian Evidences, 1898; Asiatic Russia, 1902; Scientific Confirmation of the Old Testament History, 1906; Origin and Antiquity of Man, 1912; See Ohio First (a guide to the best routes to the most interesting scenes in the Buckeye state) 1915; Story of My Life and Work, 1920. Editor Bibliotheca Sacra. Records of the Past. OFFICE: Drawer M., Oberlin, HOME: 145 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL: Author; b. Rome, N. Y., May 4, 1872; s. William A. and Alma T. (Watson) W.; educ. country dist. sch. and prep. dept. Hiram Coll.; m. Winifred Potter Duncan, 1920. AUTHOR: That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of His Father, 1925; God and the Grocerymen, 1927. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Tucson Golf and Country. OFFICE: 57 N. Church St., HOME: Speedway and Sabino Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

WRIGHT

WRIGHT, HENRY COLLIER: Sociologist; b. LeRoy, O., Aug. 20, 1865; s. George Cole and Maria (Collier) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan, grad. work Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Corinne Blose, 1906. AUTHOR: Bossism in Cincinnati, 1906; Fiscal Control of State Institutions, 1910; Hospital Inquiry, 1913; The American City, 1915; Cripples in New York City, 1920; Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania as Related to Its Institutions, 1922; One-Man Control in Illinois. CLUB: City (trustee). OFFICE: 289 4th Av., New York City, HOME: Douglass Manor, N. Y.

WRIGHT, HENRY WILKES: University professor; b. St. James, Mich.; s. Henry and Jessie Victoria (Wilkes) W.; educ. Alma Acad., Cornell U., McLevinds Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Celia Evelyn Morgan, 1903. AUTHOR: Self-Realization, 1913; Faith Justified by Progress, 1916; The Moral Standards of Democracy, 1925; collab. Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton. Prof. of philos., Lake Forest, Ill. U. of Manitoba. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

WRIGHT, IRENE ALOHA: Historical research; b. Ouray, Colo. Dec., 1879; d. Henry Edward and Letitia (Bal'ard) W.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr., U. DEGREE: A.B. (1904). AUTHOR: Cuba, 1906; The Early History of Cuba, 1916; Santiago de Cuba (Pena Cruz, Madrid), 1918. Contr. hist. essays to Eng., Am. and Cuban mags. F. Royal Hist. Soc. (Lon.). Mem. Societe des Americanistes (Paris), Historisch Genootschap (Utrecht). ADDRESS: Reina Mercedes, No. 1, Sevilla, Spain.

WRIGHT, JOHN DUTTON: Teacher b. Fredonia, N. Y., July 20, 1860; s. Edwin Swift and Lucia (Dutton) W.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ysabel Gallian, 1912. AUTHOR: What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know, 1915; Education Needs of the Deaf; Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children, 1920. Specialized in educ. of the deaf since grad. In 1894 opened first pvt. sch. for deaf that gives same advan. open to the hearing. Conduct. propaganda for betterment of educ. cond. for the deaf in the U. S. Miss

WRIGHT

Helen Keller was a pupil in the Wright Oral School. In 1920 visited Japan and assisted establ. of first oral sch. for deaf in that cntry. Is now preparing handbk. of auricular train. for use in schs. for the deaf. Charter mem. of Phonetic Soc. Consultant of New York Clinic for Speech Defects. First vice-president of the Amer. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Made tour wld. 1921-24 visit. schs. for deaf and report to Volta Bur., Wash., D.C. ASSNS.: Mem. A. A. A. S., Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Phonetic Soc., Santa Barbara Cntry Club (Cal.) ADDRESS: 1 Mount Morris Park, W., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, JOHN KIRTLAND: Librarian; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; s. John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; educ. Browne and Nichols Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Katharine W. McGiffert, Jan 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Aids to Geographical Research, 1923; The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades, 1925. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York, HOME: 10 Myrtle Av. Yonkers, N. Y.

WRIGHT, LOUISE C.: Supervisor of physical education; b. Princeton, N. J.; d. Judge Josiah W.; educ. pub. schs., State Normal (Trenton, N. J.), Nat. Sch. Elocution and Physical Trng. (Phila.). DEGREE: B.E.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Story Plays, 1923. OFFICE: Board of Educ., HOME: 10510 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT, THEODORE LYMAN: Educator; b. Beloit, Wis., Sept., 1858; s. Theodore and Jane (Newcomb) W.; educ. Beloit Coll., Harv. U. and Amer. Sch. at Athens. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Beloit Pageant, 1916. Translator: The Frogs of Aristophanes, 1902; The Ecclesiastical and Thermopisiazousae of Aristophanes, 1913. Prof. of Greek, Beloit Coll., since 1888. During this period has directed and transl. the larger proportion of Greek dramas presented by Beloit Coll.—a greater num. than has been presented in any other Amer. town or city. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

WULLING, FREDERICK JOHN: Educational Administration; b. New York City, Dec: 1866; educ. Carlstadt

WURDEMAN

(N. J.) pub. and high. schs., Columbia U., U. of Minn., sev. European U's. for spl. wk. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phm.D., Phm.M. (hon.), LL.B., LL.M.; m. Lucille T. Gissel, 1897. AUTHOR: Evolution of Botany, 1891; Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1894; Medical Chemistry, Inorganic; Medical Chemistry, Organic; Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, 1900; A Course in Law, 1908; also essays, addresses, transl., etc., in Am. and ign. pharm., med., chem. and other jnls. Assoc. editor Pharm. Record, N. Y., 1887-92. CLUBS: Campus, Men's, Knife and Fork, Professional Men's, etc. OFFICE: U. of Minn., HOME: 3305 2nd Av., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WURDEMAN, HARRY VANDERBILT: Ophthalmic surgeon; b. Washington, D. C., June 13, 1865; s. John Vanderbilt and Matilda (Barnard) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Leavenworth, Kans., and Wash., D. C.), George Wash. Univ. (M.D. 1888, Sc.D., hon., 1923), Royal London Ophthal. Hosp. (1888-9), Royal Vienna Univ. (1889); m. May Audrey Flynn of Minneapolis, 1908. AUTHOR: Visual Economics, 1902; Injuries to the Eye, Bright's Disease and the Eye, 1912. Collaborator on numerous scientific books. More than 250 articles and essays, dealing chiefly with ophthalmic surgery, in various medical journals. Asst. Wash. Eye and Ear Inf., 1888; Wash. Central Disp. and Emergency Hosp., 1888. Prof. anat., Med Dept., Columbia Univ., 1888; ophthal. and aural surg., Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1900-09; Hosp. for Chronic Insane, 1894-1909; Elms Hosp., 1891-95; Children's Hosp. 1891-1900; Trinity Hosp., 1890-1909. Experimenter U. S. Agricultural Dept., 1908-24. Prof. ophthal., Marquette Univ., 1909-09; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1894-09. Practiced Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-1909; Seattle, Wash., 1909-25. Mem. Wis. State (ex-vice-pres.), Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc., Hon. mem. Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Sociedad Cientifica, N. W. Wisconsin Med. Soc., King Co. (Wash.) Med. Soc., Natl. Geographic Soc., Philosophical Soc., Am. Assoc. Adv. of Sci., Assoc. Mil. Surgs., Am. Med. Editors Assoc., F. A. C. S. Citations: U. S. Treasury Dept., 1920, for Eye Disability Ratings, Veterans Bu-

WYCHE

reau; Am. Med. Editors Assoc. for war service and writings, 1918. Mem. Comm. Natl. Com. Prevention of Blindness, 1912-24. Mem. Kansas Natl. Gd., Dist. of Columbia Natl. Gd.; veteran World War; Chief Eye, Ear and Head Hosp., Camp Lewis, 1918-19. Colonel M. C., U. S. A.; member general staff, U. S. A., 1925. Pres. Reserve Officers Assn., State of Washington, 1923-25. Pres. Seattle Sector Assoc. Army of U. S., 1923; vice-president same, 1924. Ex-Commodore, Seattle Yacht Club. Particularly well known for medical illustrations, paintings of diseases of the eye, external and ophthal. microscopic drawings, etc. Mem. Masons, Am. Legion, S. A. R., Republican. Episcopal. CLUBS: Rainier, Seattle Yacht. OFFICE: 709 Cobb Bldg., Seattle, Wash., HOME: 333 37th Ave., No., Seattle, Wash.

WYCHE, RICHARD THOMAS: Story teller, lecturer; b. Granville Co., N. C., July, 1867; s. Benjamin and Sarah (Hunter) W.; educ. U. N. C., U. Chgo.; m. Maude Ambrister, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them, 1910. Formerly editor Storytellers' Mag. CLUBS: Wash. (D. C.), Arts, Fed. Schoolman's. ADDRESS: 3 Kennedy St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WYCKOFF, VERTREES JUDSON: Coll. prof.; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1898; s. Rufus Judson and Luella May (Keyt) W.; educ. grade and high schs. of Chicago and Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hilda J. Malone, 1924. AUTHOR: Wage Policies of Labor Organizations in a Period of Industrial Depression, 1926. HOME: 38 College Av., Annapolis, Md.

WYER, MALCOLM GLENN: Librarian; b. Concordia, Kan., 1877; s. James I. and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; educ. U. of Minn., A.B., 1899, M.L., 1901, N. Y. St. Libry. Schl., B.L.S., 1903; m. Charlotte M. Spalding, 1906. AUTHOR: Bookplates in Iowa, 1914. Pres. Neb. Pub. Libry. Com., 1917-24. Mem. Am. Libry. Assoc. (v. p., 1922-23). ADDRESS: Public Library, Denver, Colo.

WYER, SAMUEL S.: Consulting engineer; b. Wayne Co., O., Feb. 18, 1879; s. David and Catherine (Eicher) W.; educ. O. Sta. U. DEGREE: Mech.

WYNNE

Engrg., 1903. AUTHOR: Producer Gas and Gas Producers, 1905; Catechism on Producer Gas, 1906; Gas Engines and Gas Producers (text bk.), 1910; Regulation, Valuation and Depreciation of Public Utilities, 1913; The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources Applied to Pennsylvania's Resources, 1923; Natural Gas—Its Production, Service and Conservation, 1918; Manufacturing Gas in the Home, 1923; Niagara Falls—Its Power, etc., 1925. CLUB: Athletic. ADDRESS: 1014 Hartman Bldg., Columbus, O.

WYLIE, LAURA JOHNSON: Teacher, professor emeritus English literature; b. Milton, Pa., Dec., 1855; d. William Theodore and Sarah Murray (Johnson) W.; educ. Bellefontaine (Pa.) Acad., Vassar Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar, 1877), Ph.D. (Yale, 1894). AUTHOR: Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism, 1894; Social Studies in English Literature, 1915. Editor: Sir Roger de Coverly Papers from The Spectator, 1900; Winter's Tale (Tudor Shakespeare), 1912; Adam Bede, 1917; Poems and Plays by Gertrude Buck, 1922. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Assn. U. Profs., Wom's Ct. and Country, etc. HOME: 112 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WYMAN, LILLIE BUFFUM CHACE (Mrs. John C. Wyman): Writer, literary lecturer; b. Valley Falls, R. I., Dec. 10, 1847; d. Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Buffum) Chace; educ. at home and local schs.; m. John C. Wyman, Oct. 29, 1878. AUTHOR: Poverty Grass, 1886; American Chivalry, 1913; Interludes and Other Verses, 1913; Elizabeth Buffum Chace and Her Environment, 2 vols., 1914; Gertrude of enmark, 1924. A Grand Army Man of Rhode Island, 1925. Contr., etc., hist., biog., essays, etc., to Atlantic Monthly; The Chautauquan, New Eng. Mag., and others. ADDRESS: 21 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, Mass.

WYNNE, J(OHN) PETER: Educator; b. Enfield, N. C., Nov. 1, 1888; s. Benjamin F. and Sarah E. (Bryant) W.; educ. Enfield hgh. sch., Trinity Coll., (now Duke Univ.), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., (Trinity), A.M. candidate of Ph.D. (Columbia U., N. Y.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Syllabus

YAGER

in the *Principles of Educational Organization*, 1923; *Guide to Educational and General Psychology*, 1924, 1925; *Guide to the Principles of Educational Method*, 1925; *Guide to the Principles of the New General Method*, 1925; *Practical Conceptions as a Basis of Integration and Development of Educational Method*, 1927. *Contr.* to *Memphis Commercial Appeal, News and Observer, High School Journal*. *Gen. char. writ. educ., psychol., hist.* CLUBS: "9019," Phi Delta Kappa, National. OFFICE: State Teachers College, Farmville, Va. HOME: Enfield, N. C.

X

XAVIER, FRANCIS: See Fish, Horace.

Y

YAGER, ARTHUR: Educator; b. Campbellsburg, Ky., Oct., 1857; s. Dr. Franklin J. and Diana (Smith) Y.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Campbellsburg; Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.D., Howard Coll. (Ala.), 1905; U. of Porto Rico, 1917, Georgetown, 1921; m. Estill Lewis, Feb. 23, 1892. **AUTHOR:** *Life and Services of William C. Buck*, 1908; *Twenty Years of Progress in Porto Rico under the American Flag*, 1899-1919. *Contr.* to mags. and press. Formerly prof. hist. and econs., later chmn. faculty, then pres. Georgetown Coll.; gov.-genl. Porto Rico, 1913-21; Chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ky., 1904-13. CLUB: Baptist Ten. OFFICE: 509 Louisville Natl. Bk. Bldg. HOME: 1453 So. Third St., Louisville, Ky.

YARD, ROBERT STERLING: Editor, author; b. Haverstraw, N. Y., Feb. 1861; s. Robert Boyd and Sarah (Pudue) Y.; educ. Freehold Instit., Princeton U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary Belle Moffat, June 4, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *The Publisher*, 1915; *Glimpses of Our National Parks*, 1916; *The National Parks Portfolio*, 1916; *The Top of the Continent*, 1917; *The Book of the National Parks*, 1919. *Monographs on Grand Canyon, Zion Natl. Pk., Lafayette Natl. Pk., etc.*, 1924, and *The Natl. Pk. Album*, 1925. *Editor: Natl. Pks. Bull.*;

N. Y. Herald (1891-1900), *The Lamp*; also form. editor-in-chief *The Century Mag. Contr.* to mags. and press. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: 1512 H St., N. W. HOME: 2700 Q St., Washington, D. C.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS: Author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1895; s. Charles Henry and Barbara Y.; stud. spl. courses in var. instts.; m. Marion Jane Rew, Jan. 2, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *Model Engineering*, 1919; *Boys Book of Model Boats*, 1920; *Workshop Practice for Amateurs*, 1920; *Lathe Work for Beginners*, 1921; *Complete Radio Book*, 1921; *Boys Book of Chemistry*, 1921; *The Science of Invention*, 1921; *The Next Fifty Years of Radio*, 1923; *Broadcasting—Its New Day*, 1925; *Boys Playbook of Science*. Former editor *Popular Science Monthly*. Apptd. first radio critic in Am. as columnist on staff of N. Y. Herald-Tribune, writ. under name "Pioneer." *Contr.* arts. on sci. subjs. to mags. CLUB: Newsp. (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: Shorelands, South Beach, Conn.

YEISER, JOHN OTHO: Lawyer; b. Danville, Ky., 1866; s. George O. and Almira Dudley (Dillard) Y.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hettie L. Skeen, Feb. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** *Evolution Proving Immortality*, 1917; (Brochures) *Labor as Money*, 1894; *Death a Penalty* (argument against capital punishment), 1913; *Newspapers Common Carriers of Intelligence*, 1914; *Debts of Today and Hell to Pay*, 1919; *Real Money*, 1920; *The World Remade*, 1924. *Contr.* articles to mags. and press. OFFICE: 537-541 Peters Trust Bld. HOME: 5022 Cass St., Omaha, Neb.

YEOMANS, LOUISA: See King, Mrs. Francis.

YERKES, ROBERT MEARNs: Psychologist; b. Breadysville, Pa., May, 1876; s. Silas M. and Susan (Carrell) Y.; educ. Westchester Sta. Norm. Sch., Pa.; Ursinus Coll., Pa.; Harv. U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ursinus, 1897 (hon.) LL.D., 1923; A.B., Harv., 1898, A. M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; (hon.) Sc.D., Wesleyan U., 1923; m. Ada Watterson, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Dancing Mouse, A study in Animal Behavior*, 1907; *Introduction to Psychology*, 1911; *Methods of Studying Vision in Animals* (with J. B. Watson), 1911; *Outline of*

YORK

a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with R. S. Hardwick and J. W. Bridges), 1915; Army Mental Tests, 1920; The War and Science, 1920; Psychological Examining in the U. S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1926. Joint editor Jnl. of Comparative Psychol. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Harv. (Boston). ADDRESS: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

YORK, FRANCIS LODOWICK: Teacher of Music; b. Ontonagan, Mich., March, 1861; s. Rev. Lodowick Clark and Frances De Grace (Colleston) Y.; ed. Ann Arbor H. Sch.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (summa cum laude) U. of Mich.; D.M.; m. Mary O. Albright, 1882. AUTHOR: Harmony Simplified, 5th edition, 1900; Counterpoint Simplified, 1907; Studied music with Alex. Guilman, in Paris; President of Detroit Conservatory of Music since 1902; well known throughout U. S. as giver of concerts, organ recitals and composer. CLUBS: University; Authors' (London); Phi Beta Kappa; Acanthus; Musical Association of England; Beta Theta Pi; Detroit Town and Country Club; The Bohemians of Detroit. OFFICE: 5035 Woodward Av., Detroit. HOME: Royal Oak, Mich.

YOUNG, ABRAM VAN EPS: Professor (deceases.); See Vol. 1, 1921.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDMUND: Teacher; b. Boston, Mass., July 23, 1878; s. Edmund Sanford and Cordelia Rosana (Capen) Y.; educ. Roxbury hgh. sch., (Univ. of Wis.); m. Alma Louisa Henry, June 28, 1905; AUTHOR: Balzac's Recherche de l' Absolu, 1914; Sand's Marquis de Villemer, 1917; Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon (with R. E. House), 1923, all French edition of same, 1925; Anthology of French Lyric Poetry, 1925; French History in Outline (with P. H. Churchman), 1927. Editor: Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with S. H. Bush), 1927. Contr. to Modern Lang. Jnl., Philological Qrtly. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: University of Iowa. HOME: 407 So. Dodge St., Iowa City, Ia.

YOUNG

YOUNG, CORA: See Press-Section.

YOUNG, GEORGE HENRY: Clergyman, educator; b. England, Jan., 1876; s. Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnold) Y.; educ. Suffield Acad., hgh. sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Colgate U., Colgate Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. and Univ. Honor Man; m. Ethel Lena House, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Illustrative Teaching of Jesus, 1915; His Mother's Story, 1916; Fruitage of Baptist Faith, 1921; The Man of Eternal Glory; O'Ragan, the Man from Tammany, 1927. Contr. to People's Leader, Am. Baptist Publication papers. Gen. char. writ. relig. educational. Assns.: Odd Fellows, Masons, Kalamazoo Writers. OFFICE: First Baptist Church. HOME: 504 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

YOUNG, JOHN WESLEY: Coll. professor; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 1879; s. William H. and Marie (Widenhorn) Y.; educ. pub. schs. (Columbus), Gym. Karlsruhe and Baden Baden (Germany), Ohio State U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Aston, July, 1907. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with O. Veblen), 1910; Lectures on Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry, 1911; Plane Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1915, 1922; Elementary Mathematical Analysis (with F. M. Morgan), 1917; Plane Trigonometry (with F. M. Morgan, 1919; Solid Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1925. Also Series of Textbooks for Houghton, Mifflin Company. Editor Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc. Contr. tech. artcls to Amer. Jnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Mnthly., Annals of Math., etc. Gen. char. writ. research in math. CLUB: Graduate (Hanover, N. H.). OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll. HOME: 22 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H.

YOUNG, KARL: Professor of English; b. Clinton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1879; s. George Billings and Frances Eliza (Hinman) Y.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances C Berkeley, Aug. 10, 1911. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde, 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920. Editor: Freshman English, 1913; Century Readings, Essays for College Men. Contr. to Satur-

YOUNG

day Review of Literature. Gen. char. writ. literary reviews. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Lawn (same). OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: 195 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

YOUNG, MARTHA: Author; b. Greensboro, Ala., d. r. Elisha and Ann Aliza Ashe (Tuttiler) Y.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plantation Songs, 1901; Plantation Bird Legends, 1902; Somebody's Little Girl, 1911; Behind the Dark Pines, 1912; When We Were Wee, 1912; Two Little Southern Sisters; Their Garden Plays; Lights and Shades of Plantation Love Making; In the Organ Loft. Contr. to mags. Specializes in games for school room or park playground, based on her folk-lore stories. HOME: Greensboro, Ala.

YOUNG, MARY VANCE: Teacher; b. Washington, Pa., May 22, 1866; d. John S. and Jane (Vance) Y.; educ. var. Sou. Colls. and schs., Albert Lea Coll., U. of Zurich, Sorbonne, etc. DEGREE: Ph.D., Zurich, 1899. AUTHOR: Moliere's Kunst Komoeidien, 1899; Enseignement Trebor, 1901; Les Enseignements de Robert de Ho, 1902; Italian Grammar, 1904, 17. Contr. occas. artcls. to mags. CLUBS: Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Modn. Lang. Assn., Dante Assn. of Am., Dante League, Assn. Teachs. of Italian, etc. OFFICE: Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.

YOUNG, STARK: Writer; b. Como, Miss.; s. A. A. and Mary (Stark) Y.; educ. U. of Miss., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blind Man at the Window (verse), 1906; Guenivere (play), 1906; Madretta Addio, The Twilight Saint, The Seven Kings and the Wind, The Queen of Sheba, The Dead Poet, The Star in the Trees (1-act plays in verse and prose), 1911; Three Plays, 1919; The Flower in Drama, 1913; The Three Fountains, 1924; The Colonnade, 1924; Glamour, 1925; The Saint, 1925; Sweet Times and the Blue Policeman, 1825; Heaven Trees, a novel, 1926; Theatre Practice, 1926. Mem. of editorial staff of The New Republic. Dram. crit. on N. Y. Times, 1921-24. Formerly prof. of Eng. Lit., Amherst Coll. ADDRESS: Care The New Republic, 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

YULE, EMMA SAREPTA: Teacher; b. Cedar Co., Iowa; d. Samuel and Sar-

ZELIE

pta (Clark) Y.; educ. pub. schs. (Iowa), Iowa State Tchrs. Coll. DEGREES: Bachelor of Didactics; unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Colonial History, 1911; Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers (with Dr. Sam F. Trelesase), 1925; Stories from Japanese History, 1926; In Kimmoo Land, 1927. Editor of The Phillipine Agriculturist. Contr. to Scribner's, Outlook, Current History, Amer. Speech, St. Nicholas, Journ. of Internat. Relations, Current History, Japan, Junior World, Inter-Ocean (Java). Gen. char. writ. descrip. feat., artcls., juveniles, textbks. OFFICE: College of Agriculture. HOME: Los Banos College, Laguna, Phillipine Islands.

Z

ZAHORSKY, JOHN: Physician; b. Mereny, Hungary, Oct. 13, 1871; s. John and Amenta (Gura) Z.; educ. Steelville (Mo.) pub. schs., Steelville Coll., Mo. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Steelville, 1892; M.D., Mo. Med., 1895; m. Elizabeth Silverwood, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: The Baby Incubator, Golden Rule of Pediatrics. Formerly editor St. Louis Courier of Med. (merged with Interstate Med. Jnl.). Contr. to Am. Jnl. Diseases of Children: Archives Pediatrics, Mo. St. Med. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Tuscan, Wildwood Spgs., etc. OFFICE: 536 N. Taylor Ave. HOME: 4435 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

ZEEK, CHARLES FRANKLYN: Professor of French; b. Pensacola, Fla., 1886; s. Charles Franklyn and Mathilde (Beaulieu) Z.; educ. Tulane U., Oxford (England), Univ. of Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Docteur de L'Universite de Grenoble; m. Louise Wadsworth, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Louis de Boissy-Auteur Comique, 1914. Editor: Augier's Maitre Guerin, 1924; Labiche and Martin Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1926. Gen. char. writ. text books. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: Southern Meth. Univ. HOME: 3518 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

ZELIE, JOHN SHERIDAN: Clergyman; b. Princeton, Mass., May 3, 1866; s. John Sheridan and Caroline A. (Prescott) Z.; educ. Williams Coll.,

ZEITLIN

Yale U., Bangor (Me.) hgh. sch., Middlebury Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Henrietta S. Campbell, Oct. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: Bill Pratt, the Saw-Buck Philosopher (with Carroll Perry), 1895, 1915; The Book of the Kindly Light, 1909; Joseph Conrad, the Man (with Eldridge L. Adams), 1925. Contr. to Atlantic Mnthly, The House Beautiful, Christian Century, The Advocates Syndicate, etc. CLUBS: Troy, (Troy, N. Y.), Williams. HOME: The Caldwell, Troy, N. Y.

ZEITLIN, JACOB: University professor; b. Russia, 1883; s. Hyman and Esther (Zecker) Z.; educ. Horace Mann and DeWitt Clinton hgh. sch., Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lois Guild, 1922. AUTHOR: Accusatives with Infinitives, 1908. E ditor: Hazlett on English Literature, 1913; College Readings in English Prose (with F. W. Scott), 1914, revised 1926; Select Prose of Robert Southey, 1916; Petrarch's Life of Solitude, 1924; Seventeenth Century Essays, 1926; Types of Poetry (with Clarissa Rinaker), 1926; Formal and Informal Essays (with F. W. Scott), 1927. Contr. to Nation, Bookman, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Jrnl. of English and Germanic Philol., etc. Gen. char. writ. compiling of text, transactions, and tech. artcls. on English lang. and literature, lit. hist. CLUBS: University of Urbana and Champaign. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 706 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

ZENNER, PHILIP: Physician; b. Cincinnati, May 17, 1852; s. David and Babetta (Frohmman) Z.; educ. Ohio U., Med. Schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Education in Sexual Physiology and Hygiene, 1910; Mind Cure and Other Essays, 1912. Stud. med. in Europe and Amer., hosp. of Paris, London, Berlin, Leipzig, and Vienna. Form. prof. of neurology, med. dept. of Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 2947 Gilbert Av., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ZERBE, ALVIN SYLVESTER: Clergyman, educator; b. Reading, Pa., Oct. 27, 1847; s. Zoel and Anne Slough (Levan) Z.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Heidelberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.,

ZIMMERMAN

S.T.D.; m. Sarah Leaman, Dec. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: Europe Through American Eyes, 1886; The Old Testament, a Book For Our Times, 1888; Genesis and Geology, 1900; The Hammurabi Code and the Book of the Covenant, 1905; Darwinism and Evolution, 1908; The Antiquity of the Hebrew Writing and Literature, 1911; The Sub-Conscious in Psychology and Theology, 1912; The Soul Here and Hereafter, 1913; Post-Millennarianism and Pre-Millennarianism, 1919; The Supernatural Conception of Jesus Christ, 1921; Coneism and Mental Healing, 1923; Christianity and False Evolutionism, 1925; The Life and Labors of the Rev. J. H. Good, D.D., Professor Dogmatic Theology, Heid Theological Seminary, 1869-88, 1925; Evolution in a Nutshell, 1926. Contr. to the press, relig. literature, and mags. on linguistic, psychol., philos., and theolog. subjs. Assistant-editor Christian World (Cincinnati, O.), 1873-75; Assoc. editor Reformed Church Review (Lancaster, Pa.), 1921-26. Chief agent in bringing about union of Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Tiffin, O., and Ursinus Sch. of Theol., Phila., Pa., 1907, wh. resulted in Central Theol. Sem., Dayton, O. Prof. math. Ursinus Coll., 1875-79; prof. Greek, German, French, successively, Heidelberg Coll., 1879-88; prof. Hebrew Sem., Dayton O., 1921-21. HOME: 1220 Huffman Ave., Dayton, O.

ZIMM, LOUISE HASBROUCK (pen name, Louise Seymour Hasbrouck); Writer; b. Ogdensburgh, N. Y., May, 1883; d. Louis and Emmeline E. (Knap) Hasbrouck; educ. pub. schs., Wellesley Coll.; m. Bruno Louis Zimm, 1919. AUTHOR: LaSalle, 1916; Israel Putnam, 1916; Chokecherry Island, 1917; Hall with Doors, 1920. Compiler Boy's Parkman, 1912; Rivals for America (from Parkman), 1915; Insect Adventures (from J. H. Fabre), 1917; Mexico from Cortez to Carranza, 1918. Contr. occas. arts. to mags. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, JEREMIAH: Clergyman, educator, author; b. Snyderburg, Md., Apr. 26, 1848; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfelter) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (both Gettysburg, Pa.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. S Elizabeth Cook Amos, Jan. 21, 1890. AUTHOR: Spain

ZIMMERMAN

and Her People, 1902; The God Juggernaut and Hinduism in India, 1914; The Religious Character of Ancient Coins; Help When Tempted and Tried, 1918; The Person of Christ and His Presence in the Lord's Supper, 1919; The Problem of Evil and Suffering: a Solution and the Antidote, 1927. Contributed to the Standard Dictionary writings on numismatics. Contr. to Circular of London, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. Gen. char. writ. hist., archeol., also comparative and hist. study. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Anthropol., Archaeological, Amer. Numismatic Assoc., A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., the Authors (London), (hon.) 33rd deg. Mason. HOME: 133 South Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, LEANDER M.: Clergyman; b. Manchester, Md., Aug. 20, 1860; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfelter) Z.; educ. Gettysburgh Coll., Gettysburgh Sem. DEGREE: D.D. Unmarried. AUTHOR: How to be Happy When Married, 1893; The Little Grave, 1895; Daily Bread for Daily Hunger, 1895; Sunshine, 1896; Pearls of Comfort from Tennyson's "In Memoriam," 1896; Expository Thoughts on Pilgrim's Progress, 1897; Paths that Cross, 1897; A Wedding Token, 1898; The Family, 1898; Oil of Kindness, 1899; Yvonne, 1900; Book of Verses, 1901; A Word to the Troubled, 1902; Finding His Own Lamb, 1902; Unspotted from the World; The Child and the Church; Treasures of Faith in the Lutheran Church; Through Struggle to Victory; You Need Rest; Passing Thoughts, 1907; Violets, 1908; Forget-me-Nots, 1908; Children in the Kingdom, 1908; Beautiful Life, 1908; Dot, 1909; The Man I Knew, 1910; The Larger Hope, 1910; Mother's Love, 1910; Your

ZURCHER

Father, 1911; The Man With a Javelin, 1911; "Dot", 1911; "Sparks", 1912; Cordelia, 1914; Somebody Loves You, 1916; Reminiscences After Thirty Years in the Ministry, 1917; Echoes from the Distant Battlefield, 1917; A Man for Men, 1920; The Habit of Being Happy, 1920; What Would You Do?, 1920; Does God Care for Me?, 1921; Good Citizenship, 1921; Love for the Unloved, 1921; For Love's Sake, 1922; Digging Wells, 1923; The Church of Our Faith, 1925; You Love Me, Don't You?, 1924; Mother, 1925. HOME: 15 E. Hill St., Baltimore, Md.

ZOOK, GEORGE FREDERICK: Educator, President of Univ. of Akron; b. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, 1887; s. Douglas and Helen (Follenius) Z.; educ. Ft. Scott hgh. sch., U. of Kan., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susie Gant, Aug. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: The Royal Adventurers Trading into Africa, 1660-72, 1919. Num. surveys for U. S. Gov. on higher ednl. instns. in Kan., Mass., Cleveland, O., etc.; contr. arts on ednl. and hist. subjs. to Ednl. Revw., Sch. and Soc., Hist., Outlook, South Atlantic Quar., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Akron, Akron, O.

ZURCHER, GEORGE: Priest; b. Alsace, France, Dec. 12, 1852; s. John A. and Rosalie Welterlin Z.; educ. classical course, Sem. of La Chapelle, Alsace; theol. course, Niagara U., N. Y. AUTHOR: Monks and Their Decline, 1898; The Apple of Discord, 1905. Publisher quarterly and bimonthly of Catholics and Prohibition from 1908 to 1919, and editor of The Father Mathew Man since 1923. Ordained priest R. C. Ch., 1877, since then has had charge of various parishes and trav. through U. S. lect. on prohibition. ADDRESS: North Evans, N. Y.

Part II

Press Section

In this section will be found the biographical sketches of writers, with an account of their literary activities, who are not incorporated among Authors in preceding section of book. The names included herein have not published books, but confined their output to the press, journals of various sorts, and magazines.

If the name of writer searched for does not appear herein, refer back to the Authors section. Information as to the press work of these writers will be found in their biographical sketch in connection with their authorship if names appear among authors in first part of book.

ABBOTT

ABBOTT, LYLE: Editor-Reporter; b. Topeka, Kan., Sept. 27, 1891; s. John Wesley and Lou Smith A.; educ. Albuquerque, New Mexico pub. schs. and Univ. N. M.; m. Marjorie Milnes, Oct. 25, 1916. **EDITOR:** Journal-Miner. Contributed articles to Popular Mechanics, Elks, Arizona, Yavapai. Titles of stories: Cactus Derby, Randleman Up, El Radio. Gen. char. writ. fict. and sci. art. Stories abt. Indians and Cowboys. **HOME:** Prescott, Ariz.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: Professor; b. Cleveland, O., May 1857; s. George M. and Mary (Becker), A.; edu. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ. Univs. of Leipzig, Strassburg, Heidelberg, Vienna, Berne, Wurzburg and Berlin. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. 1883, A.M. 1903, Sc.D. 1912, all U. of Mich. Sc.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1915; M. D. Univ. Strassburg, 1888; L. L. D. Cambridge Univ., Eng., and Harvard Univ., 1920. m. Mary Hinman, July 10, 1883. **Editor:** Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Gen. char. writ. original research in field of pharmacology. **OFFICE:** John Hopkins Med. Sch. **HOME:** Windsor Mill Rd., Baltimore, Md.

ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER: Mag. writer, plant pathologist; b. Charlestown, Mass., Mch. 5, 1888; s. William Thos. and Cora May (Fowler) A.;

ADAMS

educ. Mass. Agri. Coll., Penn State Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Edna Baer, April 15, 1920. **Press Writer:** Scientific papers on plant diseases for horticultural and botanical bulletins in state Hort. Soc. of Pa., Del., etc. Undergraduate assist. in Bot. Mass. Agric. Coll., 1910-11; assist. instr. Pa. State Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof. Plant Path., 1919-20; assoc. prof. Plant Path. Agric. Exp. Sta. Del. Univ., 1920; Plant Pathologist State Board Agric., Dover, Del., 1925. Gen. char. writ. botan. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club, Pa. State, Faculty Club, Del. **HOME:** 2900 Harrison St., Wilmington, Del.

ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN: Mathematician; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1874; s. David W. Adams and Louisa McElrey Adams; educ. Gambier H. S. and Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Sc.D. (Kenyon Coll.); m. Edna Fuller, June 20, 1900. **PRESS WRITER:** Application of the Theory of Least Squares to the Adjustment of Triangulation; Lambert Projection Tables for the U. S.; Gen. Theory of the Lambert Conformal Projection; Gen. Theory of Polycenic Projections; Grid System for Progressive Maps (joint author with Maj. Wm. Bowie); Map Projections in General; Latitude Dev. Connected with Geodesy and Cartography; Elements of Map

ADAMS

Projections (joint author with Chas. H. Deetz), all special publications. Gen. char. writ. math. CLUBS: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer., Phil. Soc. of Washington, Wash. Acad. of Sc., Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., HOME: 325 7th St., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: Physician; b. Washington, D. C., July 12, 1853; s. Geo. Roszoll and Mary Ann A.; educ. West Va. U., Georgetown U. DEGREES: A.B., W. Va. U.; A.M., W. Va. U.; M.D., Georgetown U.; LL.D., 1925. Lect. Children's Disp., Georgetown U. Contributor valuable treatise on Treatment of Pneumonia in Children, Transactions Medical Society, West Virginia, 1900, etc. Prof. Theory and Pract. of Med. Attending Phys., Children's Hosp., Wash., D. C. CLUBS: Medical Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Pediatric Soc., Assoc. of Am. Physicians, University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lake Sunapee Yacht. ADDRESS: The Rochambeau, Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: Astronomer; b. Antioch, North Syria, Dec. 20, 1876; s. Lucian H. Adams and Dora N. Francis A.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Sc.D. Associate editor Astrophysical Journal. Contributor of articles to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings National Acad. of Sciences. Gen. char. writ. scientific and tech. CLUBS: University, San Gabriel Country. OFFICE: Observatory Office, Pasadena, Calif., HOME: 873 N. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

ADDIS, THOMAS: Professor of medicine; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July, 1881; s. Thos. Chalmers and Cornelia Campbell A.; educ. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh. DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., M.D., M.R.C.P., Edin. Contributor of technical papers on physiology and medicine to scientific journals. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Lane Hospital, San Francisco, HOME: Sausalito, Calif.

ADDISON, WILLIAM H(ENRY) F.: University professor; b. Whitby, Ontario, April, 1880; s. John H. and Harriet M. (Rowe) A.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate Inst., Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Eleanor Adams, 1905.

ALBRECHT

American editor Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord, 1925. Edited Piersol's Normal Histology, 1927. Writer of articles on anatomical subjs. for scientific journals. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa., HOME: 507 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGNEW, P(AUL) G(OUGH): Engineer and physicist; b. Hillsdale, Mich., July 3, 1881; s. Allen and Rhoda (Mason) A.; educ. Mich. State Normal, Hillsdale Coll., Univ. Mich., George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.L. (Hillsdale), A.M. (Univ. Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ethna Heefuer, 1911. Writer: Contributor of articles on industrial standardization and technical research to Electrical World, Physical Review, Bulletin Bureau of Standards, Forum, Factory, Association Management, New Republic. Secy. Amer. Engineering Standards Com. CLUBS: Cosmos, Engineers, Town Hall, Gypsy Trail (N.Y.). OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St., HOME: 325 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

AIKMAN, CONRAD ALLISON: see Too Late Section.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLISWORTH: Dean College of Engineering; b. Clarendon, N. Y., Feb., 1861; s. Daniel W. and Julia M. (Glidden) A.; educ. Holley Union Sch. and Acad. (Holly, N. Y.), State Norm. Sch. (Brookport, N. Y.), U. of Rochester (Germany), U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., m. Mira A. Thomas, Dec. 21, 1891. Writer articles on Bergsonian Philosophy; also on engineering to University Bulletins. OFFICE: University of South Dakota, HOME: 124 N. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: Astronomer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1876; s. John and Anna M. Schiessel A.; educ. Milwaukee pub. schs., U. of Wis., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Wis., 1900), Ph.D. (Calif., 1906); m. Violet E. Standen, June 29, 1910. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Astronomy Journal, Popular Astronomy. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Torch Club, Albany Philosophical Society. OFFICE: Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y., HOME: Delmar, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, W(ILLIAM) M(ALBERT): Teacher; b. Flanagan, Ill., Sept. 12, 1888; s. John and Barbara Nafziger A.; educ. Bluffton Coll. Acad., U. of Ill.

ALCOCK

DEGREES: A.B. (1911), B.S. (1914), M.S. (1915), Ph.D. (1919), all U. of Ill.; m. Gertrude Lehman, June 8, 1920. Contributing articles on agriculture in "Successful Farming". Gen. char. writ. soils, crops. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S., Ammer. Soc. Agr., Soc. Amer. Bact., Alpha Zeta, etc. OFFICE: Agricultural Expt. Station, HOME: 118 So. William St., Columbia, Mo.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: Geologist; b. Griersville, Ont., Nov. 16, 1888; s. Wellington and Charlotte (Idle) A.; educ. Meaford Hgh. Sch., Univ. of Toronto, Yale Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale). Writer of Reports of travels, explorations, expeditions, surveys, etc., in Canada Geological Survey Reports and Canada Mining Institute Bulletin. Contributor to Geographical Review. General char. of writ. geology, geography. CLUB: University (Ottawa). OFFICE: Geological Survey, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: Mining engineer; b. Palmyra, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1848; s. William M. and Louisa M. (Klapp) A.; educ. Westchester Milit. Inst., Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; m. (1) Annie M. Morrison, May 18, 1870; (2) Helen L. Harris, Oct. 27, 1913. Writer of Articles on geology and paleontology. Hon. Curator of Mulusca, U. of Ala. Member 54th Congress. Postmaster Birmingham, 1912-1916. CLUBS: Manhattan, Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining & Met. Engrs. OFFICE: 1310 Am. Trust Co. Bldg., HOME: 1926 Glen Iris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: Geologist; b. Aubrey, Quebec, July 31, 1884; s. James Allan and Margt. Lang; educ. McGill Univ. (Montreal, Que.), Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEGREES: B.A. and M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (M. I. T.), F.R.S.C.; m. Gladys Parsons, June 4, 1913. Writer: Geology of the Ice River District, National Parks in the Canadian Cordillera, The Geology of the Canadian Rocky Mts.; also Report No. 9, 1923, published by the Scientific and Industrial Research Council of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. CLUBS: Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada, Kiwanis. OFFICE: Univ. of Al-

ALLEN

berta, Alberta, Canada, HOME: 76 Univ. Campus, Edmonton, Can.
ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: Scientist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Oxford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Edn. and Burke and Susan (Throp) A.; educ. high sch. (Oxford, Mass.), Univ. No. Carolina. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eva A. Allard, Mch., 1906. General char. writings, natural history and science. Writer of articles referring to crops, pests, diseases, etc., for scientific publications. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C., HOME: 219 Fort Ave., Clarendon, Va.

ALLEN, DEVERE: Press writer; b. Providence, R. I., June 24, 1891; s. Henry L. and Sarah E. (Champlin) A.; educ. pub schls., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1917; m. Marie Hollister, Aug. 22, 1917. EDITOR: Executive and Literary Editor, The World Tomorrow. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y., HOME: Wilton, Conn.

ALLEN, FRANK: Professor of physics; b. New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 6, 1874; s. J. S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; educ. Univ. of New Brunswick, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Sarah Estelle Harper, 1903 (decease. 1915). Contributor of articles concerning original investigation in color vision and sensory actions to American Journal of Physiology, Optics, Quarterly Journal, Experimental Physiology. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, HOME: 117 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: Teacher; b. Columbia, Mo., July, 1887; s. Frank W. and Floy (Prather) A.; educ. U. of Mo., Iowa St. Coll. DEGREES: B.S.A. (U. of Mo., 1910), M.S. (Iowa St. Coll., 1913); m. Alma Turner, July, 1911. Contributor to Country Gentleman, American Fruit Grower, Better Fruit. Gen. character writer popular articles on technical phases of pomology. ADDRESS: Division of Pomology, University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, MARYLAND: Writer; b. on a farm in Maryland; d. Philander Chase and Virginia Covington Riley; educ. private tutor, governess; m. Edward T. Allen. Writer of The Urge, chosen by the judges of the O'Henry Mem-

ALLEN

orial as one of the best stories for 1921. Contributor to The Morning Oregonian, Evening Telegram, Sunset Magazine, Saturday Evening Post, Munsey's, Bookman, etc. OFFICE: 606 Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore., HOME: Route 1, Oswego, Oregon.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES MCINTOSH: Professor physics; b. Nova Scotia, Nov., 1877; s. James M. and Elizabeth (Lawrence) A.; educ. pub. and priv. high sch., Canada. DEGREES: B.S.C. (McGill, 1900), M.S.-C. (same, 1901), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1906); m. Eva B. Sircom, Aug., 1910. Gen. char. writings, research articles on physical subjects. Contributor to leading scientific journals of physics in U. S. and Europe, Philosophy Mag. (Eng.), Le Radium (France), Phys. Zeit (Germany), etc. CLUBS: U. C. Faculty, Ohio Riv. Yacht, Chester Yacht (Nova Scotia), Commodore. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati, HOME: 3632 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: Professor of anatomy; b. Oneonta, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; s. Horace H. and Francis F. A.; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford, U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Univ. of Minn.); m. Augusta N. Nahl, Sept. 11, 1908. General character writer scientific articles in anatomy; among many scientific papers on technical anatomic subj. may be cited: Distribution of the Fibers Originating from the Different Basal Cerebellar Nuclei (Jnl. Neurol. Vol. 36, 399-439), 1924. ASSNS.: Anatomischen Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. of Anatomists, Wash. Acad. Science, A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon Med. School, HOME: 1191 E. Salmon St., Portland, Ore.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: Microscopist; b. nr. Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1873; s. Joseph and Esther Campbell Wilson A.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.L. (Earlham, 1898); A.M. (Lawrence, 1904); m. Grace M. Wheeler, Aug., 1900. General character writings, popular science. Wrote Ocean Pasturage, Animal Aeronautics and other informative and educational articles. Contributor to Science, Nature Magazine, Los Angeles Times, Oakland Tribune, Long Beach Press, etc.

AMASS

CLUBS: La Jolla Country Club. HOME: Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: Professor; b. Centralia, Ill., Oct., 1875; s. Horace Manchester and Abbie C. Grinnell A.; educ. U. of Neb., Frederick Wilhelm U. (Berlin). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. (Univ. of Neb.), Ph.D. (Berlin). Writer scientific papers for Philosophical Magazine (London), Physical Review, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society Journal of Physics. CLUBS: University, F.A.A.A. S., Am. Physical Soc. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska, HOME: 2300 A Street, Lincoln, Neb.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: Biochemist; b. N. Y. City, April 2, 1877; s. Meinhard A. and Bertha (Baruch) A.; educ. Columbia U., German U's. DEGREES: A.M., M.D. (Columbia); m. Emma B. Peebles. Editor of Journal of Cereal Chemistry and Journal of the American Chemical Society. Writer of technical papers for scientific journals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Bohemian and Engineer's (San Francisco). OFFICE: Stanford Univ. California, HOME: 10 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

ALTER, DINSMORE: Astronomer; b. Colfax, Washington, Mar. 28, 1888; s. Joseph Alter and Jeannette Cooley; educ. Westminster Coll., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Westminster), M.S. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), Ph.D. (U. of Cal.); m. Ada McClelland. Contributor to Astronomical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Monthly Weather Review, Lick Observatory Bulletin. Assns.: Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., F. Amer. Physical Soc., F. Amer. Meteorological Soc. (vice-president, 1927-27), Kiwanis, Sigma Xi, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

ALTER, NICHOLAS M.: Pathologist, professor; b. Congrad, Hungary, Oct., 1885; s. Joseph M. and Kath. Lany A.; educ. Gymnasium (Budapest), Royal U. of Hungary. DEGREE: M.D. Writer for Annals of Surgery, Journal of Medical Research and other medical journals. OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado, Denver, Colo.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: Publisher; b. Brighton, Ill., Sept., 1880; s.

AMBERG

Edwin A. and Elizabeth (Danner) A.; educ. Brighton Schs.; m. Stella A. Horne, Dec. 29, 1909. Editor of The Brighton News. General character writer verse and humor. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Kansas City Motor, Baptist Standard, etc. Writer of "Hickory Holler Yells", "Forecast" and humorous monologs. Long publisher Brighton (Ill.) News; began journalism 1900, with St. Louis Republican. Amateur archaeol. and palaeontol. spec. Collec. geolog. rarities
HOME: Brighton, Ill.

AMBERG, EMIL: Physician; b. Santa Fe, N. M., May, 1868; s. Jacob A. and Minna Loewenbein A.; educ Cannstatt, Elberfeld, Arnsberg, Germany; U. of Heidelberg, Berlin; postgrad. work Berlin; Vienna; Interne Mass., Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Cecile Siegel, Nov. 16, 1909. Writer of numerous publications in various medical journals concerning medical, especially otological and medico sociological subjects. In this connection the writer was instrumental in creating widespread sentiment in establishing interest in favor of interstate reciprocity for the license to practice medicine. Aside from the benefit to a large number of physicians, public welfare was aided by the involved principle of better medical education. CLUB: Redford Country. OFFICE: 662 Maccabee Bldg., HOME: 5721 2nd Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: Physician; b. Cannstatt, Germany, Aug., 1874; s. Jacob and Minna (Loewenbein) A. DEGREE: M.D. (U. of Heidelberg). Contributor to various German and Amer. medical journals. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic, HOME: 720 Second St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMOS, HAROLD LINDSAY: Physician; b. Cobb, Ky., Sept., 1886; s. David Alfred and Carolyn (Walters) A.; educ. Paducah, Ky., Sta. Univ. of Ky., George Washington U., Harv. DEGREES: B.S. (1905), M.S. (1907), M.D. (1911), D.S. (Hon., 1922); m. Marguerite Moore, May, 1917. Contributor of articles on meningitis, encephalitis, etc., to scientific press. Actv. and contin. exper. as asst. chemist, Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bureau Chemistry, U. S. Dept. Agric.; Biolog. Chem., W. Pa. Hosp. Asst. in Prevent.

ANDERSON

Med. in Hygiene, Harv. Med. Sch.; Asst. in Path. and Bact. Rockefeller Inst. (1912-1913), Assoc. 1914-1918. Assoc. mem. 1919-22; Assoc. prof. med., Johns Hopkins Med. School; Assoc. Phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: Educator; b. Oberlin, O., Sept., 1887; s. Frederick and Mary (Swift) A.; educ. Oberlin, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Coe, 1915. General character of writings scientific, physical, chemical; has published 18 scientific papers, in collaboration with others, appearing in Journal American Chemical Society, Proceedings Indiana Academy of Science (mostly on Chemical Reactions in Corona Discharge) and in Bulletin of Purdue University on Self-Corrosion of Lead Cable Sheath. OFFICE: Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.: Teacher; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May, 1886; s. of William D. and Alice (Cox) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: C.E., M.S.; m. Lois M. Mueller, May 31, 1912. Writer of articles appearing in Manufacturing Industries Magazine, Industrial Management Magazine, Iowa Engineer, Contracting and Building. Gen. char. writ. technical literature dealing with business and industrial management. CLUBS: University, Urbana. OFFICE: 309 Commerce Bldg., Univ. Ill., HOME: 702 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: Consulting geologist; b. Ashland, Ore., June, 1863; educ. Willamette Univ., 1889; Stanford, 1895; U. of Calif., 1897. DEGREES: Stanford, A.B., 1895; U. of Calif., M.S., 1897. General char. writings, geological, including articles on the following: Cretaceous Depos. Pac. Coast, 1902; Neocene Deposits of Kern River, Calif., and the Temblor Basin, 1911; Stratigraphic Study in the Mount-Diablo Range, 1905; Neocene Record in the Temblor Basin Calif., etc. (collab. with Bruce G. Martin); Fauna and Stratigraphic Relations of the Tejon Eocene, etc., with G. Dallas Hanna, 1924. OFFICE: 53 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: Florist, botanist; b. Glenwood, Utah., Apr. 7,

ANDERSON

1874; s. John and Anna Margaret (Clawson) A.; educ. Neb. City pub. sch. DEGREES: U. of Neb., Iowa State Coll., B.S. and M.S. General character writer botanical. Contributor to Proceedings Iowa Academy of Science, Phytopathology, etc. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Botan. Soc. of Amer., Am. Phytopathological Soc. Am. Genetics Assn., Soc. for Horticult. Sci. Iowa Acad. Sci., Alaska Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Box 1074, Juneau, Alaska.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: Research professor of botany; b. Ladoga, Ind., Mch. 29, 1884; s. W. L. and Ora (Johnson) A.; educ. Ladoga high sch., Wabash Coll., grad. work Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Helen Fisherick, 1917. Gen. character writing diseases of plants. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Research, Plant World (on Phytopathology) and Experimental Station Bulletins of Pennsylvania, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut. Director of Tobacco Substation of Conn. Agr. Exp. Station. ASSNS.: K. E., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Windsor, Conn.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: Chemist; b. Savannah, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1887; s. George and Charlotte Reed A.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (1908), Ph.D. (1912); m. Katherine Miller, June 30, 1912. General character writing, chemistry, natural gas and gasoline. Contributor to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, and trade journals in oil and gas indust. etc. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: Assoc. professor of physics; b. Berrien Springs, Mich., Aug., 1888; s. Thomas W. and Jane (Sherwood) A.; educ. High sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), Park Coll., U. of Calif., U. of Chgo., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lou E. Eastwood, Aug. 28, 1917. Writer of scientific articles bearing chiefly on photoelectricity, speed measurements of airplanes, etc. Contr. to Physical Revw., Aircraft Jnls. and Univ. of Wash. Sta. Bulls. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER: Librarian; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 13, 1858; s. Joseph and Judith (Walker)

ARBuckle

A.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harv. DEGREES: A.B. (Harv., 1879); A.M. (Harv., 1880); LL.D. (No. Western, 1911). Editor of library publications: John Crerar Library (Chicago); library contains 500,000 volumes of scientific and technical import. Professor for 30 years. CLUBS: Univ., Onwentsia, Cliff-Dwellers. OFFICE: The John Crerar Library, HOME: 1446 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ANGELL, FRANK: Psychologist; b. Scituate, R. I., July 8, 1857; s. Charles and Harriet (King); educ. U. de Vermont, 1878. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Vt., 1878), Ph.D. (U. of Leipzig, 1891), L.H.D. (U. of Vt., 1892); m. Louisa Lee Bayard, Wilmington, Del., 1891. Writer of technical and scientific articles on psychology and kindred subjects. Instructor high sch., Wash., 1880-7; later, filled chair Cornell, Stanford U. Spec. repr. on Committee for Belgian relief; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: Professor of plant physiology, Dean Graduate School, University of Maryland; b. Milville, Pa., Dec. 6, 1878; s. E. L. and Elizabeth Jane (Gillispie) A.; educ. Bloomsburg St. Norm., Dickinson Coll. and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.E., B.P., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Frances Reeme, 1904. Writer of bulletins relating to physiology and biochemistry of plants. Contr. to Bot. Gaz. Amer. Jnl. Bot. Sci. Jnl. Agric. Res.; The Maryland Farmer, etc. Gen. char. writ. sci. Also contr. to "Science Remaking the World," 1923. CLUBS: Indian Spring Golf. OFFICE: College Park, HOME: 7 Avon Ave., Hyattsville, Md.

ARBuckle, HOWARD BELL: Teaching; b. Lewisburg, W. Va., Oct. 5, 1870; s. Jno. Davis and Elizabeth (Van Lear) A.; educ. Hampton-Sidney and U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampton-Sidney), M.A. (U. of Va.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ida Cliff McGinniss, June 4, 1896. Writer of Monographs on Redetermination of Atomic Weights of Zinc and Cadmiun, and articles on chemical seeds, etc., to Journal American Chemical Society and the American Sheep Breeder. Writes "Gleanings" in Bee Culture and Shield and Diamond. CLUBS: Am. Chem.

ARCHIBALD

Soc., N. C. Acad. Sci., Pi Kappa Alpha Frat., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN HENRY: Professor of chemistry; b. Nova Scotia, Sept., 1873; s. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minnie A., Sept., 1904. Contributor of articles of general chemical interest to the Journal London Chemical Society, Journal American Chemical Society, Zeit Anorganische Chemie etc. CLUB: Univ. (Vancouver). OFFICE: Univ. of Brit. Columbia. HOME: 2046 13th Ave., West Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ARLITT, ADA HART: Writer; b. New Orleans, July 27, 1890; d. John and Ada Hullen Mott A.; educ. Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Tulane, 1913), Ph.D. (Chgo., 1917); m. T. Arlitt, Feb. 19, 1909. Contributes articles on Race and Social Status to Journ. of Applied Psychology. CLUBS: A.A.A.S. and Amer. Psychol. Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 2356 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: Physician; b. Alliance, O., Sept. 25, 1886; s. Theodore and Emma M. Bertollette A.; educ. Alliance public sch., Mt. Union Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. med. dept. DEGREES: B.S. (Mt. Union, 1910), M.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1915); m. Elizabeth Rich, June 21, 1920. WRITER: Articles bearing chiefly upon health, viz: Botulism, Dengue Fever, Influenza Sensitization, Pasteurization, etc., as found in United States health reports issued by government. OFFICE: Hygienic Laboratory, Wash., D. C., HOME: 1001 Otis St., Washington, D. C.

ARNDT, WILLIAM FREDERICK: Professor of theology; b. Mayville, Wis., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Christian F. and Mary (Oertwig) A.; educ. Concordia Coll., Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Mo.), Chicago U. DEGREE: A.M. (U. of Chgo.); m. Emma Vetter, July 23, 1907. Managing Editor, Homiletic Review. Writer of short paragraphs and book reviews, contributed to Homiletical Mag., Theolog. Mthly., Lutheran Witness and Lehre and Wehre. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary,

AUSTIN

HOME: 3647 Ohio Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ARNOLD, EARL CASPAR: Professor of law; b. Iola, Kans., June, 1844; s. Charles L. and Mary E. (Jacoby) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and LL.B.; m. Mabel E. Weaver, Oct. 5, 1910 (deceas.). Writer on Law of Suretyship. Contributes legal and technical subjs. to Columbia Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., Univ. of Pa. Law Rev. Asst. to Solicitor U. S. Dept. Agric., 1914. Prof. of law in var. lead. schs., since 1923. OFFICE: George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.

ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD: Editor; b. Somerville, Mass.; d. Wilbur Olin and Marcia (Woodard) A.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs., U. S. and Europe. DEGREES: B.L. (Smith Coll.). Editor of Journal of Home Economics (official organ of American Home Economic Assn.). Writes govt. bull and mag. arts. on nutrition and home economics. On sci. staff, Office of Home Econ., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909-1923. Exec. chrm., Dept. of Food Product and Hme. Econom., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-1919. CLUBS: Nation, Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Women's Nat'l. Press Clb., Amer. Univ. Women's Paris Clb. OFFICE: 617 Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ATWOOD, HORACE: Investigator; b. Summerhill, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. Calvin and Emiline (Lick) A.; educ. Cornell U. and U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agric. (Cornell, 1891), M.S. (same, 1897); m. Susan Davies, June, 1900. Writer of articles on agricultural topics. Has written 35 bulletins on subject, all scientific. OFFICE: Coll. of Agric., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of W. Va., Morgantown, W. Va.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: Editor; b. Creston, Ia., Mar. 19, 1886; d. Joseph and Harriet Friend; educ h. sch. and pvt. sch. for girls; m. Samuel G. Austin, May 15, 1905. Writer of special features under title of Philosophy of an Ignoramus, for Redondo daily newsp., and num. signed arts. Contr. to Calif. paps. and mags. Editor: Federation News (Calif. Fed. of Wom's Clubs organ). Club Editor: Redondo daily. CLUBS: Sou. Calif.

AUSTIN

Wom's. Press, Friday Morning (Los Angeles), Wom's. (Redondo Beach), Santa Monica Bay Wom's.; mem. bd. of Gen. Fed. of Wom's. Clubs. OFFICE: 109 Wall St., HOME: Marshall Apts., Redondo Beach, Calif.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: Physicist; b. Orwell, Vt., Oct. 30, 1867; s. Prof. L. A. and Mary Louise (Taft) A.; educ. Middlebury pub. schs., Middlebury Coll., Clark U., Strasbourg U., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B. (Middleb'y., 1889), Ph.D. (Strsb'g., 1893), D.Sc. (Middleb'y., 1920); m. Laura A. Osborne, Aug. 16, 1898. Contributes articles on radio subjects to Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers, Journ. of Wash. Acad., Journ. of Franklin; also to sci. journals of England, France and Germany. CLUBS: Cosmos, Univ., Arts, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Radio Bldg., Bur. of Standards, HOME: 3136 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

B

BABB, CYRUS GATES: Consulting hydraulic engineer; b. Portland, Me., June, 1867; s. Cyrus K. and Mary Loretta (Jenkins) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Boston. DEGREES: B.S., M.I.T.; m. Grace Crowther, Mar. 7, 1906. Wrote 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Annual Reports, Maine Water Storage Commission, 1910-1913; Water Supply Papers, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1892-1900; U. S. Reclamation Service. As U. S. District Engineer wrote the ann. dist. rept., 1900-1910. Proceedings Am. Soc. C. E. Black Eagle Falls Dam, Great Falls, Mont., XXVII, 67; Floods and Flood Prevention, LXXXI, 1245; Rainfall and River Flow, XXVIII, 323; The Hydrography of the Potomac Basins, XXVII, 21. Engineering News: Planetable and Transit Methods in Irrigation Canal Surveys, 1902, I, 354. An Experiment to Determine "N" in Kutter's Formula, 1906, p. 122. OFFICE: Hickory, N. C., HOME: Granite Falls, N. C.

BACHMAN, FRED A. M.: Bacteriologist; b. Genoa, O., Nov., 1878; d. of Adam and Anna Maria (Brinkman) B.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of many articles in fields of embryology, botany and plant pathology and bacteriology to Pro-

BAEHR

ceedings Wis. Acad. Sci., Annals of Botany, Jnl. of Bacteriology, Botanical Gazette, Proceedings Ohio Acad. Sci., Archiv fur Zellforschung, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Jnl. Ind. Eng. Chem., Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Jnl. Agr. Research, Biol. Bull. Gen. char. writ. sci. tech. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Epsilon, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Short Inst., Menomonia, Wis., HOME: 821 Woodville St., Toledo, O.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: Entomologist; b. Northampton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1880; s. Adna and Mary (Young) B.; educ. pub. schs., Northampton, Mass., Agri. Coll., Boston U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Clara Winifred Newcomb, Sept. 27, 1919. Writer of numerous State and Federal publications dur. the past 15 yrs. in field of tech. and pop. science. CLUBS: Cosmos, Entomological Soc., A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Bur. of Entomol., U. S. Dept. Agriculture, HOME: 2936 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

BACON, CHARLES V.: Consulting chemist and chemical engineer; b. New York, Mch., 1885; s. Arthur N. and Sarah (Dugan) B.; educ. pub. sch., high sch., Cooper Union, N. Y., P.G., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Ch. E.; m. D. Brisache. Writer of Proper Sampling and Inspection of China Wood Oil; Reaction of Sulphuric Acid on Granite; Gasoline Analysis and Interpretation; miscellaneous artcls. for trade publs. During World War was Maj. of Enginrs., chf. of Research Div. of Gen. Staff, P.S. and T. Div. Made Govt. Investig. of poison gas. OFFICE: 3 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

BAEHR, GEORGE: Physician; b. N. Y. City, April 16, 1887; s. of Herman and Sara (Gusky) B.; educ. pub. schs. N. Y., De Witt Clinton High Sch., Columbia Coll., College of Phys. and Sur., Columbia Univ., Univ. Freiburg (Ger.), Univ. Vienna (Austria). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances E. Riesenberger, Oct. 6, 1917. Assoc. Editor: Folia Hermatologia. Contr. to Jnl. of Experimental Medicine, Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Internal Medicine; also to num. German and Austrian scient. jrnls. Medico-scientific writings. CLUBS: MacDowell (N. Y.), City (N. Y.), N. Y. Acad. Med., Amer. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, Assn. Amer.

BAILEY

Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: 110 E. 80th St., HOME: 1160 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BAILEY, CAROLINE HUBBARD: b. Olinda, Calif., Oct., 1890; d. Charles Alden and Jessie (Cameron) B.; educ. Mills Coll. (Sem. 1911), Riverside Lib. Serv. Sch. Wrote Romantic and Historic Background of Agriculture and Plant Study—a bibliography (Riverside Pub. Lib. Bull.); Lib'n Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 1919-1926. CLUBS: Mills Alumnae, Los Gatos Univ., Calif. Lib'y. Assn. HOME: 121 Johnson Ave., Los Gatos, Cal.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: Chemist and cereal technologist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 15, 1887; s. George W. and Sophie A. (McKinney) B.; educ. No. Dak. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: B.S. (No. Dak. Agr. Coll., 1913), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1916), Ph.D. (U. of Md., 1921); m. Anne L. Wilkins, June 20, 1920. Wrote Chemistry of Wheat Flour, 1925. Editor: Cereal Chemistry (St. Paul, Minn.), (Journal of American Association of Cereal Chemistry). Contr. to other sci. jnls. Gen. char. writ. chemical, techn. largely on marketing, milling and baking cereal products. CLUBS: Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. Farm, St. Paul, HOME: 2304 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: Professor of organic chemistry; b. Houston, Tex., Dec. 11, 1861; educ. U's. of Tex., Munich, Leipzig, Tech. Hochschule, Aachen, Ger. U. Coll., of London. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Mrs. A. T. Shirley, Dec. 31, 1923. Contributes articles on research in chemistry to technical and scientific journals, including Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. Researches have been publ. in 28 paps. distrib. among the foremost chemical Jnls. CLUB: Amer. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: Univ. Station, Austin Texas;

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: Writer; b. Ohio; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Constock) B.; educ. Western Reserve U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anne Austin. Contributor of short stories appearing in McClure's, Wom's. Home Comp., People's Home Jnl., Weird Tales,

BAKKE

American. Gen. char. writ. western and every day life. HOME: 2322 Nella Vista Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAILEY, ROY F.: Journalist; b. May 8, 1883; educ. Emporia high. sch.; m. Harriet Madden, July 2, 1905. Contributes articles on good roads to trade and craft publens. On staff of Salina Evening Journal (Salina, Kans.). CLUBS: Rotary, Cntry. OFFICE: Salina Eve. Journal, HOME: 408 So Ninth St., Salina, Kans.

BAILY, WILLIAM LLOYD: Architect; b. Phila., Dec., 1861; s. Joshua L. and Theodate (Lang) B.; educ. Friends' Select, Penn Charter, Haverford Coll. DEGREE: S.B., Haverford Coll., Pa.; m. Sarah Boyd, Apr. 27, 1893. Writer of articles on Birds and Bird Trips, 1890 to 1915. Contr. to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. Wrote: The Humming-Bird in Captivity, 1920; Disgorgement of Cherry-stones, and other stories giving statistics of various birds. CLUBS: Merion Cricket, Delaware Val. Ornith. OFFICE: 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: Owner Bain News Service; b. Chicago, Jan. 7, 1865; s. George and Clara (Mather) B.; educ. Wash. U., St. Louis U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Contributor of short stories and essays to Century, Harper's, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 255 Canal St., HOME: 144 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: Research chemist; b. Ridgeway, Ia., Aug., 1884; s. George Rollin and Estella Bolles B.; educ. Upper Ia., U. of Wis. DEGREES: U. of Ia. B.S. 1910, Columbia U. A.M. 1915, Ph.D. 1916; m. Maud Wimber, Aug. 9, 1911. Writes scientific articles for technical journals and bulletins relating to chemical experiments with food materials, particularly starch, flour and milk. Also to chlorine in its industrial use in sterilization and bleaching. CLUB: Rotarian. OFFICE: 11 Mill St., Belleville, N. J., HOME: 227 Vreeland Ave., Nutley, N. J.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAURENCE: Plant physiologist; b. Horace, N. Dak., June, 1886; s. Martin and Annette (Sundt) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll., U.

BALDUF

of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S. (Iowa Sta. Coll., 1909), M.S. 1911, Ph.D. (U. of Chgo., 1917). Writer of scientific articles on botanical subjects. Contributed tech. paps. to Acad. of Sci., Iowa, 1911. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha Chi Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Iowa Sta. Coll., Ames, HOME: 2225 Knapp St., Ames, Iowa.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE:

Professor of entomology; b. La Carne, O., Sept., 1889; s. Valentine and Mary (Neumeister) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., O. State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Willma Burna Farra, June 15, 1916. Writer of Twelve scientific papers dealing with life histories of injurious and parasitical insects. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, O. Acad. Sci., Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Ent. Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 400 Natural History Bldg., University of Illinois, HOME: 610 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON:

Physician; b. Bethel, Conn., Sept., 1864; s. Rev. Elijah C. and Frances (Hutchinson) B.; educ. Hillhouse High. Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. 1890, M.A. (Hon.) Yale, 1914; m. Mary C. Ives, June 1, 1895. Contributes to Medical Journals articles on researches in Saranac Laboratory for study of tuberculosis, including Amer. Review of Tuberculosis. Wrote chapter in Kleb's 'Tuberculosis, 1909; chapter in Osler's System of Medicine, 1910-11; 3rd ed. 1914; Tuberculosis Laboratory Diagnosis, etc., 1927. ADDRESS: 6 Church St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN:

Organist and composer, director public school music and choral soc's.; b. Easthampton, Mass., Mch. 27, 1872; s. Lyman N. and Harriet P. (Miner) B.; educ. pub. schs., Williston Sem., 1890, priv. music tchrs., Boston, including Geo. W. Chadwick. Editor Magazine News-Letter. Writes for secular press. Composer. OFFICE: 81 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS:

Attorney-at-law, ornithologist; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1868; s. Charles

BALLOU

Candee and Caroline (Prentiss) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth, 1892), A.M. 1894, LL.B. (Western Reserve, 1894); m. Lillian C. Hanna, Feb. 15, 1898. Writer of scientific papers on ornithology and geology. Contributed in mags., and publ. of sci. socs. to Cntry. Life, Garden Mag., Nature, Auk, Wilson Bull. CLUBS: Union, Chagrin Val. Hunt. OFFICE: 817 Williamson Bldg., HOME: 11025 E. Blvd., Cleveland, O.

BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM:

Chemist; b. Auburn, O., Mch., 1880; s. Win. F. and Clara J. (Class) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1902), Ph.D. 1905; m. Minnie M. Coddington, 1905. Writer of articles on chemistry of rare metals such as tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and the rare earths. Contr. to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. and other tech. mags. OFFICE: care Fansteel Products Co., Inc., North Chicago, Ill., HOME: 518 Lincoln Pl., Highland Park, Ill.

BALL, CARLETON ROY:

Scientist, agronomist, botanist, and administrator of research; b. Little Rock, Iowa, June 12, 1873; s. Leroy Augustus and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. 1896, M.S. 1899, D.S. (Hon.) 1920; m. Bertha F. Steward, June 14, 1904. Writer of agronomic articles, concerned with investigations of forage and cereal crops in many scienc. publcns. About 25 are botan. cov. the taxonomy of grasses and willows and the relation of botany to crop plants. From 1910 to 1914, incl., was Secy. Amer. Soc. of Agron., and editor of its proceedings, and jnl. (pres. in 1916). Editor for Agronomy, Biol. Abstr. Editor Pl. Phys. Contrib. to Jnl. Am. Soc. Agron., Am. Jnl. Botany, Bot'l Gazette, Canad. Field-Nat., Rhodora, Proc. Iowa Acad. of Science, Transact's St. Louis Acad. Sci., Sci. Mnthly. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agriculture. HOME: 3814 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

BALLOU, HENRY ARTHUR:

Entomologist; b. New Hampshire, July, 1872; s. John F. and Flora (Eames) B.; educ. pub. schs., Fitchburg, Mass. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Mass. Agr. Coll.; m. (1) Josie B. Hartwell, 1898;

BARACH

(2) Kate H. A. Deighton, 1907. Writer of Insect Pests of Lesser Antilles, 1912; also articles on econ. entomol. and general agriculture. OFFICE: Imperial Coll. of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, British West Indies.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: Physician; b. Kalvaria, formerly Poland, now Lithuania, Mch., 1882; s. Zorah R. and Dora (Oppenheim) B.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.O. Writer of Research papers on investigation of blood reactions in various diseases, physics of physical diagnosis and account of special studies of physical diagnosis in nephritis and diabetes. Contr. to Archives of Intern. Med., Am. Jnl. of Med. Sci., A. M. A. Jnl., Fel. Am. Coll. of Physicians: Mem. A. M. A., Assn. Adv. of Sci. OFFICE: Jenkins Bldg., HOME: 5745 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: College professor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 8, 1871; s. Charles William and Ellen Palmer (Dicherman) B.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) pub. schls., Teichmann Sch., Leipzig, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Althea Harper, 1905; (2) Ruth Hames, 1920. Writer of technical and scientific articles on anatomical subjs. for many jrnls. and publns. Gen. char. writ. scientific. CLUBS: University (Madison), Madison, Maple Bluff Golf. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, HOME: 23 Mendota Court, Madison, Wis.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): Writer; b. June 15, 1870; s. Frederick and Sarah (Dawson) B.; educ. Freshfield Coll. (England); m. Agnes A. Bogart, Mar., 1906. Contributes special artcls. on lumber, pulpwood, marketing and transportation problems to Canada Lumberman, Contract-Record (both Toronto), Lumber News (Montreal), Timber Trades Jnl. (London). HOME: 230 Merton Ave., St. Lambert, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: Physician; b. Mich., Sept. 7, 1877; s. Joseph B. and Mary Jane (Travis) B.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Calif., Stanford. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford U., 1916), A.M. (U. of Calif., 1917), M.D. 1921; m. Jeanette N. Gary, May 12, 1924.

BARRETT

General char. writ. tech. CLUBS: Alameda Co. Med. Soc., Calif. Sta. Med. Soc., A. M. A., Jr. Cand. A. C. O. S. OFFICE: 2251 Telegraph Ave., HOME: 2828 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: Professor of biology; b. Providence, R. I., Oct., 1891; educ. Rhode Island Sta. Coll., Brown U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Miller, Apr. 9, 1917. Writer of technical articles on fisheries to Bulletin of Bureau of Fisheries, Ecology, Field and Stream, Anatomical Record, Fur, Feathers, Fins. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Fish. Soc. OFFICE: Prof. of Biology, Middlebury Coll., ADDRESS: 5 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: Director agricultural research; b. Lexington, S. C., May 5, 1881; s. W. W. and Elizabeth (Caugham) B.; educ. Clemson Agr. Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S., A.M.; m. Florence Tillotson, Feb. 16, 1910. Editor Annual Reports, Bulletins and Circulars of So. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Sta. CLUB: Cosmos, Wash., D. C., ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: Psychiatrist, teacher; b. Austin, Ill., July, 1871; s. Edward Newton and Anna Sara (Moore) B.; educ. U. of Iowa, U. of Heidelberg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Eliza Jane Bowman, July 8, 1905. Contributor of articles dealing with psychiatry and neurology to medical journals. CLUB: Univ. of Ann Arbor. OFFICE: State Psychopath. Hosp., U. of Mich., HOME: 630 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARRETT, STORRS B(ARROWS): Astronomer; b. Kingsville, O., Aug. 12, 1864; s. A. Judson and Emily (Barrows) B.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc.; m. Ida Clark, Nov. 24, 1898. Writer: Special articles on astronomical research in spectroscopy, to Astrophysical Jnl., Pop. Astron. Assoc. Professor of Astrophysics, U. of Chgo.; secy. Yerkes Observatory. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A. A. A. S., Am. Assn. U. Profs. OFFICE: Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.

BARRINGTON

BARRINGTON, PAULINE: Poet; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1876; d. Charles and Clara (Reaney) Bucknor; educ. pub. sch., Miss Gordon's Seminary, Drexel Art Inst.; m. Charles Barrington, Sept. 17, 1901. Contributor of poetry, short stories, sketches and book reviews to magazines and newspapers. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of America. HOME: 2711 Orchard Ave., OFFICE: 920 Rives-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARROWS, ALBERT L (LOYD): Zoologist; b. Nordhoff, Calif., May 28, 1883; s. Frank P. and Julia Emily (Smith) B.; educ. Thacher School (Nordhoff), Pomona Coll. (Calif.). DEGREES: B. S. (Pomona, 1906), M.S. (U. of Calif., 1912), Ph.D. (same, 1907); m. Vinnie R. Giffen, June 19, 1907. Contributes articles on zoology to scientific press. CLUB: Cosmos, Wash., etc. OFFICE: care Nat. Research Council, B and 21st Sts., Washington, D. C., HOME: 6614 Harlan Place, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: Chemist; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; s. Addison H. and Violet I. (Bardwell) B.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard). Contributor of articles to Jnl. of Amer. Chemical Soc., and Jnl. of Industrial and Engng. Chemistry. Has been tch. of chem. and acting Dean Pomona Coll., 1916-18; Capt. Intelligence Br. of U. S. A., 1918-19; Associated Chemist United States Department of Agriculture, 1924—. CLUBS: Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Am. Chem. Soc. HOME: 4420 49th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: Former teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; d. Walter Scott and Adele (Steever) B.; educ. St. Louis high. and norm. schs., U. of Mo., U. of Calif., Sch. of Soc. Service (St. Louis). Contributor of articles, feature stories, travel tales, etc., to Post Dispatch (St. Louis), Columbian (Columbia, Mo.). Wrote two children's stor. for St. Nicholas. CLUBS: Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press, Dickens, Sierra, League of Am. Pen Wom. (guest mem.). ADDRESS: 909 N. Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BASCOM

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: Asst. professor astronomy; b. Ivyland, Pa., Jan. 1, 1882; s. Edmund and Emma Goodwin B.; educ. Temple U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Temple, 1903), Ph.D. (U. of Pa., 1906). Contributor monthly. astronomical current events to Phila. Pub. Ledger; articles for Keystone Feature Syndic. appear in "Guide to Nature" and sev. newspapers. Writer of two chaps. vol. 4, Foundation Libry., 1911. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: U. of Pa., HOME: 26 N. Millick St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTOW, EDWARD: Chemist and teacher; b. Glenham, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Jane (Scofield) B.; educ. Williams Coll., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams Coll., 1892), Ph.D. (U. of Gottingen, 1895); m. Alice Abbott, Sept. 3, 1895. Writer: Bulletins of Illinois State Water Surveys (annually). Contr. to Jnl. Am. Water Wks. Assn., Jnl. Am. Pub. Hlth. Assn., etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Chemists (New York and Chicago) Triangle. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Iowa City, HOME: 304 Brown St., Iowa City, Ia.

BARTSCH, PAUL: Naturalist; b. Silesia, Germany, Aug. 14, 1871; s. Henry and Anna (Klein) B.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. Germany, high sch. Burlington, Ia., Sta. U. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Signe Gjerdrum, June 21, 1902. Writer: The Osprey. Contributor of num. paps. on mollusks, birds, conservation, gen. hist., etc., to tech. jrnls. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Nat. Museum, HOME: 1456 Belmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: Geologist; s. John and Emma (Curtiss) B.; educ. U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., B.L., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of Bulletins and geologic folios on South Mountain Volcanics, Water Resources of Philadelphia (Trenton, Philadelphia and Wilmington geol. folios), etc. Contr. to geol. sci. in Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Geologist, Amer. Mineralogist (see Bibliography Dept. of Geol., No. 10, Johns Hopkins Univ. circulars). OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BASSLER

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: Curator of paleontology, U. S. Nat. Mus.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1878; s. Simon Stein and Alice (Smith) B.; educ. U. of Cincinnati, Geo. Wash. U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Cincinnati, 1902), M.S. 1903, Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1905); m. Clara M. Bloom, Nov. 24, 1902. Writer of monographs on geology and paleontological subjects, 1901. CLUBS, City, Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D. C., HOME: 6704 Fifth St., N. W., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: Professor orchard management; b. Mass., May 8, 1884; s. Henry J. and Margaret (McComb) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Mass., N. H. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (N. H. Univ.), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Florence M. Brown, Sept. 6, 1912. Writer: Bulletins on irrigation, culture of walnuts, peaches, classifying the peony, etc., are among the most important published on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Citrus Exper. Sta., HOME: 178 Bandini St., Riverside, Calif.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: Editor and professor; s. George A. and Elizabeth S. (Mara) B.; educ. Queens Univ. (Canada), Yale (N. Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace H. Street. Editor Journal of Economic Geology. Gen. char. writ. relat. to geology, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: Librarian; b. E. Granby, Conn., Mch., 1865; s. Carlos and Hannah S. Powers (Stowell) B.; educ. Conn. Literary Inst., Suffield. DEGREE: Hon. M.A., Trinity Coll.; m. Alice M. Crocker, Oct. 19, 1912. Editor of "Collections" of Connecticut Historical Society. Writer of sev. historical pamph. and bibliographical works. Librarian Conn. Hist. Soc. for 34 yrs. HOME: 24 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: Forester; b. Topeka, Kans., Oct., 1885; s. (Rev.) John M. and Sarah G. B.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.Sc.; unmarried. Associate Editor Journal of Forestry; writer govt. bulls., and artels. on forestry in prof. jnls.; director Rocky Mt. Forest Exper. Sta., U. S. Forest Service, since founding in

BATTU

1909. CLUBS Rotary; mem. A. A. A. S., Soc. Amer. Foresters, Ecologica Soc. Amer., etc. OFFICE: Federal Bldg., HOME: Colorado Springs Colo.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: Scientist, b. Marysville, Kans., Jan. 2, 1877 s. Charles A. and Harriet (Roberts) B.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Neb.; m. Gertrude Coyle, Jan. 5, 1905. Contributor to numerous American and foreign scientific and technical journals and to United States government publications on scientific matters. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards, HOME: 1649 Harvard Terr., Washington, D. C.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: Chemist; b. Sipesville, Pa., Aug. 1, 1879 s. Wm. H. and Margaret (Peterson) B.; educ. pub. schs., cont. hgh. sch. (Phila.), U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; m. Helen B. Graham, 1904. Writer of many scientific papers on chemistry, concrete, cement and structural materials. CLUB: Federal. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards, HOME: 3821 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: Professor education; b. Martinsville, O., Sept. 18, 1881; s. James and Mary (Crawford) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1907), Ph.D. (U. of Mich., 1915); m. Mary Winifred Creamer, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer: "Acquisition of Skill" (monograph), 1916; "South Dakota Group Intelligence" for High Schools 1922. Mem. Am. psychol. assn., A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: Vermillion, So. Dak.

BATTU, ZOE A.: Free lance journalist, writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1898; d. Hypolite and Nellie (Goodrich) B.; educ. pub. schs. of San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.; unmarried. Associate Editor of Pacific Coast Architect. Contributed to Pac. Coast Architect, Amer. Builder, Western Confectioner, Nat. Builder & Building Age, Mag. of Western Finance, Overland Monthly, Sunset, Architecture. Writer for five years of advertising copy for eastern agency. Gen. char. writ. bus. and trade artels. and feat. CLUB: League Amer. Penwomen. OFFICE: Pacific Coast Architect,

BAUER

703 Market St., HOME 27 Monroe St., San Francisco, Calif.

BAUER, LOUIS A (GRICOLA): Director Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 26, 1865; s. Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Buehler) B.; educ. Woodward High, U. of Cincinnati; U. of Berlin, Ger. DEGREES: C.E., M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Adelia Francis Doolittle, 1891. Editor Internatl. Jnl. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. CLUBS: Arts, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Inst. HOME: 301 The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: University professor; b. San Leandro, Calif., Sept. 17, 1892; s. James and Elsie Marie Louise (Deprez) B.; educ. U. of Calif., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1916; D.Sc., 1918; m. Alberta L. Jackson, 1914. Writer of physiological scientific articles on blood clotting, biological oxidations and reductions, insect physiology, fatigue, etc., to *Annals Entomolog. Soc. of Amer.*, 1914, *Jnl. Industr. Hygiene*, 1920-23, *Therapeutics*, 1924, *Jnl. Expt. Zoology*, 1919, *Arch. international de Physiologie*, 1926, *Skandinavische arch. f. physiol.*, 1926. *Mem. Am. Phys. Soc.*, Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. OFFICE: Box 112, Stanford University, Calif.

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: Physician; b. Halstead, Kans., Feb. 14, 1889; s. Abraham and Barbara (Gerber) B.; educ. Kans. U., Minn. U., Wash. U., St. Louis. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Kans., 1910; A.M., 1911, same; Ph.D., Minn. U., 1915; M.D., Wash. U., 1919; m. Myrtle Wells, Aug. 31, 1914. Writer: Medical articles on auricular fibrillation in goiter, tropical sprue and pernicious anemia, carcinoma of the lung, etc. Editor of *Clifton Medical Bulletin*. OFFICE: Clifton Springs, N. Y.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: Petroleum geologist; b. W. Kans., July, 1889; s. Wm. H. and Anna A. (Erwin) B.; educ. prep. schs. in Kans. and Calif., Stanford Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1912; M.A., 1915; E.M., 1920, all Stanford; m. Helen E. Evans, Feb. 25, 1913. Writer on geologic structures.

BEAN

Contributor of articles on oil and gas fields, fossil sharks, earthquakes, etc., to tech. publs. CLUBS: Univ. (Los Angeles); Olympic (San Francisco); mem. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., Soc. Econ. Geol., Amer. Assn. of Pet. Geol., A. A. A. S., Inst. Pet. Tech. (London), Geol. Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 200 Bush St., San Francisco. HOME: 45 Chester Way, San Mateo, Cal.

BEALS, JESSIE TARBOX: Poet, lecturer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can.; d. John N. and Marie Antoinette (Bassett) Tarbox; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; m. A. Tennyson Beals, (divorced). Contributor of poems to mags. Illustrator of books and mags. Photographer of persons for magazine illustrating. Lecturer. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, English Speaking Union. HOME: 715 Lexington Av., New York, N. Y.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLORD EMMONS: Editor, *Golden West Commandery Bulletin*; formerly managing editor, *The Masonic Digest*, *The Skyscraper*, *Los Angeles Consistory Bulletin*; b. West Hartford, Conn., June, 1885; s. Alexander F. Emmons and Anna M. (Gable) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Colo., Joliet, Ill., and Chgo.; spec. wk. Chgo. U. Writer of monographs on various subjects, chiefly ethnological and philological, song lyrics, poetry, etc. Librarian *Scottish Rite Libr.*, Los Angeles, Cal. CLUBS: L. A. Athletic, The Uplifters (secretary) and all Masonic bodies. OFFICE: 212 A. G. Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, HOME: 1228 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAMES, JOHN: Writer; b. Mussooir, India, Aug., 1889; s. Davis and Ethel (Temple) B.; educ. Berkhamsted Grammar Schl., England; m. Marguerite Mulvihill, Oct. 4, 1914. Contributor of adventure, romance and fiction to *Ace High*, *Action Stories*, *Adventure*, *Boys' Life*, *Household Guest*, *Canadian Magazine*, *McLean's*, *Open Road*, *Target*, *Crusoe*, *Short Stories*, *West*, *Western Home* Monthly. HOME: 311 2nd St. E., Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: Geologist; b. Zearing, Iowa, Jan., 1882; s. Cyrus P. and Marion (Brown) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Iowa and U. of Wis.

BEARD

DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Jessie G. Gillis, June 16, 1911. Writer: Wisconsin Geological Survey Bulletin No. 44, Mineral Land Classification in Parts of Northwestern Wis. (Joint Author), 1915; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66, Limestones and Marls of Wis. (Joint Author), 1924; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 67, A Brief Outline of the Geology, Physical Geography, Geography and Industries of Wis. (Joint Author), 1925. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUB: U. Club. OFFICE: Science Hall, HOME: College Hills, Madison, Wisconsin.

BEARD, JAMES THOM II: Engineer, writer; b. West Burlington, Ia., Nov., 1889; s. James T. and Amelia E. (Larsen) B.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.E.; m. Mary F. Schulte, Nov. 6, 1917. Writer of articles on power plants, business, etc., to principal tech. mags. HOME: 106 Springfield Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y., OFFICE: 61 Broadway, Room 1424, New York, N. Y.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: Physician; b. Linden Hill, Md., Jan. 12, 1883; s. Stephen and Mary A. (Gott) B.; educ. St. John's Coll.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Mary G. Lee, 1907. Contributor of articles on public health, health education and hygiene to Jnl. Ann. Acad.; Sci. Monthly, etc. OFFICE: Health Service Station, Univ. of Ill., HOME: 1005 South Race, Urbana, Ill.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: Assistant professor physical chemical research; b. Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1895; s. James W. and Alice (Mount) B.; educ. Louisville Male High. sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; U. of Leyden, Holland. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris A. Bunker, July 14, 1920. Contributor of original experimental and theoretical research articles to scientific journals. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, HOME: 1029 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: Teacher; b. Waco, Tex., Jan. 21, 1887; s. Edgar S. and May (Wortham) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Ky., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Davis, Sept. 17, 1914. Writer on agricultural science. Articles contr. to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agron., Jnl. Ind.

and Eng. Chem., etc. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi and Sigma Xi, ADDRESS: Mass Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: Professor of mechanical engineering; b. Mch., 1870; s. Elias A. and Henrietta C. (Carlson) B.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (E.E.), M.M.E.; m. Agnes Dahlquist, July, 1908. Writer of Bulletins on Strength of Brick, on Strength of Macadam Rock, on Sewer Pipe. CLUBS: Sigma Xi Soc., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Utah, HOME: 244 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: Asso. prof. bacteriology, U. of Calif.; b. Utica, N. Y., Dec., 1879; s. Theodore George and Jane S. (Day) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; Woods Hole Biological Marine Lab., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Lyon, June, 1910. Writer on bacteriology and experimental pathology. Contr. to Jnl. Infect. Diseases, Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med., Jnl. of Med. Research, Am. Jnl. of Parasitology, Jnl. of Natl. Dental Assn. CLUBS: F. A. A. A. S., Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists of Experimental Biology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: U. of Calif. HOME: 580 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.

BEER, EDWIN: Surgeon; b. N. Y. City, March, 1876; s. Julius and Sophia B.; educ. pub. schs., Columbia Gram. Sch., Dr. Sachs' Collegiate Inst., Columbia Sch. of Arts, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, M.D., 1899; m. Elsie Lilienthal, Aug. 4, 1902. Gen. char. writ., scien. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Lotos, Century Cntry., Columbia U. OFFICE: 45 East 85th St., HOME: Hotel Chatham, 48th St. and Vanderbilt Av., New York, N. Y.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: Educator; b. Gadsden, Ala., June, 1879; s. W. B. and Mary Ann B.; educ. A. P. L., Auburn, Ala., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., D.C.S.; m. Effie Harrison, July 14, 1904. Writer for Extension and Experimental station Bulletin of Oklahoma on Sweet Clover, 1915; Grain Sorghum, 1918; Wheat, continuous, with and without manure, 1921; Effect of Lime and Organic Matter on So-called Hard-Pan

BEESON

BEHRENS

Soils, 1921; Alfalfa Experiments, 1921. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Kappa Tau Pi, Red Red Rose, Grange and Lyons. ADDRESS: 307 Duck St., Stillwater, Okla.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: Professor of Bacteriology; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1885; s. Aug. C. and Anna (Bornemann) B.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., 1909; M.S., 1910; Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Writer of scientific articles on research work in Jnl. of Infectious Diseases and Indiana Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: Purdue U., HOME, 1020 Third, cor. Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: Tobacco investigations; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1887; s. Mathias and Katherine (Kruse) B.; educ. pub. schs., Cin. Tech. Sch., U. of Cin., Ia. Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc.; m. Amy S. Baldwin, Dec. 24, 1916. Contributor of articles on tobacco and gen. agri. to tobacco trade pprs., Dept. of Agr. bulls., Fla. wkly. and daily press. Gen. char. writ., tech. on tob., genl. on agr. Member of various trade bodies. ADDRESS: Quincy, Fla.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEON ANTOINE (Hon.): Lawyer, statesman, member of the Senate of Canada; b. Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860; s. Ferdinand Napoleon and Marie Anne (Clair) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Seminary, Three Rivers, Que., Ottawa Univ., Laval Univ. DEGREES: LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., P.Q.; m. Mary Margaret Haycock, Jan., 1903. Editor of "Le Temps," Ottawa's first daily French newspaper. Contributor to newspapers and periodicals. Gen. char. writ. legal, constitutional, social and educational. CLUBS: Colonial Institute, London, Union Interalliee (Paris), Canadian Club of New York, Rideau, Canadian, Hunt, Connaught Jockey (Pres.), Country, L'Institut Canadien, Reform Club (Ottawa), Ontario (Toronto), Reform, (Montreal). ADDRESS: 27 Goulburn Ave., Ottawa, Country House: Blue Sea Lake, Quebec, Canada.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: Professor; b. Chesley, Ont., Apr. 1, 1880; s. John C. and Hannah (Munsie) B.; educ. U. of Toronto, B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; m. Mary Brawner, Apr., 1909. Writer of technical ar-

BENJAMIN

ticles on chemistry to Journal of Physics, Chem., Jnl. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Indust. & Engrng. Chem., Science Jnl. of Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., etc. Head Dept. Chem., Univ. of No. Carolina. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.). OFFICE: Box 112, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: Biologist; b. Milton, Iowa, June 2, 1877; s. Robt. Pollock Bell and Isabel (Bonar) B.; educ. Ia. Sta. Teacher's Coll.; Sta. U. of Iowa. DEGREES: M.Di., I.S.T.C., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sta. U. of Ia.; m. Clara Carlton Preston, Sept. 5, 1906. Contributor of biological articles to U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Book of Rural Life. CLUBS: Mem. Wash. Biol. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union, F. A. A. S., Am. Soc. of Mammologists, Audubon Soc. of D. C. OFFICE: Biol. Survey, 1358 B. St., S.W., Washington, D. C., HOME: 803 Rittenhouse St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: Journalist, teacher; b. Ottawa, Can., Feb., 1875; s. Charles and Mary (Shields) B.; educ. Ontario Rural Schls., Brandon Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal, Brandon Coll.; m. Edythe Manly, Aug. 3, 1905. Editor of The Payroll (Organ of Employers' Assn., of Canada); formerly editor daily and weekly newspapers. Contr. to Winnipeg Free Press, Collier's, Rod and Gun. Gen. char. writ., feature, humorous sketches and editorials. CLUB: Isaac Brooks Community. HOME: 622 Boyce St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: Professor of chemistry; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1884; s. Wayland R. and Anne (Kendrick) B.; educ. U. of Cin.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Fulton, 1914. Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry. Contributor of scientific articles to chemical and medical jnls. OFFICE: Cornell Medical College, New York, HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: Insti. Philos., Univ. of Ill.; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 25, 1897; s. Cornelius A. and Anna (DeBaun) B.; educ. Grand Rapids Jr. Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Loomis, Mar. 29, 1923. Writer: Contributes articles on logic and philosophy of science to Journal of

BENJAMIN

Philosophy, Monist, Philosophical Review. OFFICE: 123 Lincoln Hall, HOME: 1108 W. Nevada Av., Urbana, Ill.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: Editor and translator; b. San Francisco, Jan. 17, 1857; s. Edmund Burke and Sarah (Mitchell) B.; educ. Sch. of Mines, Columbia; Lafayette Coll.; U. of Nashville, U. of Pittsburgh, St. Johns Coll., Md. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1878; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1889; LL.D., 1910; m. Carolyn Gilbert, June 16, 1892. Editor of Appleton's guides and handbooks, of Standard Dict., Universal Cyclo., Encyclopedic Dict., Amer. Educator, Internat. Year Book. Editor-in-chief Appleton's New Practical Encyclopedia, 1910. Translator of Berthel's Explosive Materials, 1883. Contributor to prin. mags. CLUBS: Life Fellow London Chem. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi.; Alumni Asso. Columbia U., etc., Authors (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C., HOME: The Highlands, Washington, D. C.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: Plant pathologist; b. Narrows, Ky., June, 1895; s. Samuel P. and Oma B.; educ. U. of Ky.; U. of Chgo.; Mich. Sta. Coll.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. Writer on botanical science. Contributor to exper. station bulls. and sci. jnls. ADDRESS: Botany Dept. M. S. C., East Lansing, Mich.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: Chemist; b. Hartford, Ky., Mar. 29, 1886; s. Robert D. and Lydia (Foster) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Carney, Nov. 15, 1924. Contributor of articles on chemistry to Jnl. Phys. Chem., Trans-Am. Electrochemical Soc.; Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. ADDRESS: Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

BENNETT, EDWARD: Prof. of Elec. Engineering; b. Oct., 1876. Pittsburg, Pa.; s. Benjamin and Mary (Davis) Bennett; educ. U. of Pittsburg. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ethel Moore, 1911. Writer: An Oscillograph Study of Corona, Trans. A. I. E. E., 1913; Vol. 32, pp. 1787-1809, A Milliamper Current Transformer, Trans. A. I. E. E.,

BENSON

1914, Vol. 33, pp. 571-585, High Versus Low Antennae in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Sept. 1916, Bulletin No. 810, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station Eng. Series, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 179-246, A Digest of the Relations Between the Electrical Units and of the Laws Underlying the Units, Nov., 1917, Bulletin No. 880, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station, Eng. Series, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 334-426, Feasibility of the Low Antenna in Radio Telegraphy, May, 1918, Proc. Inst. Radio Eng., Oct., 1918, pp. 237-274, Abstractive and Selective Properties of Radio Antenna Circuits, Jour. A. I. E. E. 1920, Nov. pp. 995-1004 and Dec. pp. 1052-1062, Resistance Neutralization, An Application of Thermionic Amplifier Circuits, (with Leo J. Peters) Jour. A. I. E. E., Mar. 1922, pp. 234-248, Engineering Courses for the Functional Rather than the Industrial Divisions of Engineering, Jour. A. I. E. E., Nov. 1923, Jour. Eng. Educ., June 1924, Introductory Electrodynamics for Engineers, (with H. M. Crothers), 1926, Seminars for Practicing Engineers, A Challenge to Engineering Teachers, Jour. A. I. E. E., Oct. 1926. Gen. char. writ. technical and educational. CLUB: U. Club. OFFICE: U. of Wis., HOME: 1919 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: Poet; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., d. Edward and Nellie (Ryder) B.; educ. N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. Contributes poems to Seawance, Review, Century, Bookman, Contemporary Verse, Palms, Commonweal, Churchman, Prism, Country Bard, American Poetry, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Daily Times, Step Ladder, N. Y. Herald Tribune. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen (both N. Y. Branch). HOME: 1669 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: Teacher of food chemistry; b. Port Hope, Ont., June, 1875; d. Thomas Moore and Laura Abigail (Fuller) B.; educ. Miss Logan's Sch., Port Hope; pub. and hgh. schs., Port Hope; U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., 1899, U. of Toronto; Ph.D., 1903; unmarried. Contributor of articles to Jnl. Phys. Chem.; Jnl. Biol. Chem.; F. A. A. A. S.; F. Can.

BENTLEY

Inst. of Chem.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Biol. Chem. CLUBS: Univ. Wom's. of Toronto. OFFICE: Univ. Wom's. of Toronto. HOME: 157 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Canada.

BENTLEY, GORDON MANSIR: Professor Entomology; b. Gt. Barrington, Mass., Sept., 1876; s. Charles H. and Elvira (Mansir) B.; educ. Gt. Barrington high. sch., Ithaca high. sch. (post-grad. course), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., Cornell, 1900; A. M., 1901; m. Mary Catherine Elmore, June 12, 1912. Writer of bulletins and circs. for State Bd. of Entomol., articles on insect life and beekeeping, nat. stors., etc., to press. Editor Procs. Tenn. Hort. Soc., State Nurserymen's Assn., Tenn. Assn. Head Dept. Entomol., U. of Beekeepers Assn., Tenn. State Florists Tenn.; State Entomol. and Plant Pathol. for Tenn. CLUBS: Tenn. Acad. of Sci., Tenn. Ornithol. Soc. Knight Templar, 32 Mason and Shriner, charter mem. Entomol. Soc. of Am., F. A. A. S., secy-treas. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Florist Assn., Nurserymen's Assn. President Cotton State Entomologists, sec.-treas. Apiary Sect. Am. Assoc. Ent., Exec. Comm., Amer. Assoc. Economic Entomology, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: Professor of Botany; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Sept., 1883; s. Francis F. and Luella A. (Meigs) B.; educ. Kans. Sta. Agr. Coll.; U. of Neb.; U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc., Kans. Agr. Coll., 1905, M.S., U. of Minn., 1915, Ph.D., 1918. Writer: Contributes articles on flora of N. Dak., swamp plants and other botanical subsj., to Minn. Bot. Studies, N. D. Soil and Geol. Surv.; Am. Jnl. Bot., Mich. Acad. of Sci., etc. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Am. Bot. Soc., Ecolog. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Hawaii. HOME: 2819 Kahawai St., Honolulu, T. H.

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: Professor of Geology; b. Goshen, Ind.; Mar., 1867; s. of Peter and Lydia (Stutsman) B.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Minnie M. Best, 1894. Writer: "The Geology of the Katskill Aqueduct," N. Y. State Museum Bul. 146, 1907, "Geology of the

BERRY

West Point Quadrangle, N. Y.," New York State Museum Bull., 225-226, 1921, "The Geology of Mongolia, A Reconnaissance report on the Explorations of 1922-23 of the Third Asiatic Expedition, 1927." Contributes scientific studies and special reports to Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., Bull. Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geologist, Reports of the N. Y. State Museum. CLUBS: The Explorers, Century Assn., N. Y. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., HOME: 1076 Cumbermede Rd., Palisade, N. J.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: Teacher; b. Russia, now Lithuania, May, 1881; s. Wolf and Esther (Shalowitz) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose Davidson, June 29, 1920. Writer of Papers on foundations of Mathematics. Contributed to Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc.; Trans. of Amer. Math. Soc.; Annals of Math.; Amer. Jnl. of Math. CLUBS: Faculty, Univ. of Calif. OFFICE: University of Calif, HOME: 2785 Shasta Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: University professor; b. Hamlin, Kans., May 23, 1875; s. Joseph F. and Julia M. (Parnley) B.; educ. Hiram Coll., O.; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Reed Berry, Aug. 25, 1917. Contributor to Jnl. of Abnormal Psychol., Psychol. Bull., School and Soc.; Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Mental Hygiene. Prof. of ednl. psychol., U. of Mich. CLUBS: Univ., Exchange. OFFICE: University of Michigan, HOME: 1603 Granger Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BERRY S(AMUEL) STILLMAN: Biologist, ranchman, horticulturist; b. Unity, Me., Mar. 16, 1887; s. Ralph and Evelyn Crie (Kelley) B.; educ. Redlands (Calif.) high. sch.; Leland Stanford, Jr., U.; Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford U., 1909, Ph.D., 1913, A.M., Harv., 1910. Writer of monographs on biological subjects; chiefly on Cephalopoda of Japan, Westn. N. Am., Hawaiian Is., Chitons, Westn. N. Am., and Land Snails, Westn. N. Am., publ. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fisheries, etc. Contributed arts on irises, daffodils and other hortl. subsj., to Garden and Home Builder,

BETHEL

Flower Grower, etc.; F. A. A. S. Mem. Westn. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Iris Soc., Iris Soc. (Eng.), Malacolog. Soc. (Lon.), Natl. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 1145 W. Highland Av., Redlands, Calif.

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH: U. S. Forest pathologist and botanist; b. Freeport, O., June 20, 1863; s. Wm. S. and Phoebe Ann (Price) B.; educ. Grant U., Athens, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. (hon.), U. of Denver; m. Dorothy Stokley, Oct. 3, 1924. Writer of articles of general description and technical character regarding conifers of Colorado, pleas for plant protection, etc., to The Colo. Mag., Denver paps., Colo. Ednl. Jnl., etc. Author of The Flora of the Denver Mts., pub. by State Hist. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Colo., 1918. OFFICE: State Museum, HOME: 1540 Grant St., Denver, Colo.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: Professor chemistry; b. Spencer's Island, N. S., Can.; s. William Henry and Barbara (Suthergreen) B.; educ. Mount Allison U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., Mt. Allison, 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; m. Jennie Marsters, Sept. 14, 1911. Contributor of articles on chemistry and chemical science to Amer. Chem. Jnl., Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, 1909. Dean McClellan Sch. Applied Sci., Sackville, N. B.; former mem. Chem. Com. Research Council of Can.; Mem. Council Can. Inst. Chem. CLUB: Zeta Psi. HOME: Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: Asst. Professor of Organic Chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1892; s. Lucius A. and Elizabeth P. (Smart) B.; educ. Boston pub. schs.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard U.; Yale U. DEGREES: S.B., M.I.T., 1915, Ph.D., Yale, 1919; unmarried. Contributes to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., tech. and sci. arts. OFFICE: Brown University, HOME: 900 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

BIGELOW, W. D.: Chemist; b. Gardner, Kans., May 31, 1866; s. William L. and Jennie (Lytle) B.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Nancy M. Nesbit, Apr. 9, 1896. Writer of bulletins on the composition and adulteration of food and technology of

BIRD

canning. ADDRESS: Natl. Cannery Assn., 1739 H. St., Washington, D. C.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: Mining geologist; b. New York City, Nov. 30, 1887; s. of John Alver and Lucy Ann (Smith) B.; educ. Boys' H. S., Brooklyn, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet A. Bigelow, May, 1912. Contributed bulletins to Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Economic Geol.; Transactions Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal. Engrs. OFFICE: 1027 Continental Bank Bldg., HOME: Portage, Wash., and 1687 E. South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: Professor of Entomology; b. Crestline, O., Dec., 1885; s. W. A. and Catherine (Weaver) B.; educ. Otterbein Coll., O. State U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Merwin, Aug. 21, 1922. Writer of Texas Agr. Exp. Station Bulletin 328, on Life History and Control of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer; bull. 347, Studies on the Biology of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer. Contributes to Jnl. of Econ. Entomol.; Ohio Naturalist, O. Jnl. of Sci., Tex. Agr. Exprim. Sta. Circ. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Delta, A. A. A. S., Ent. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. of Econ. Entomol.; O. Acad. of Sci. ADDRESS: College Station, Tex.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: Professor of Viticulture; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 21, 1865; s. Frank and Frances (Richards) B.; educ. pub. and priv. schs., Liverpool, Carlisle, Henley-in-Arden, Eng., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., m. Eugenie Carlton, Feb. 20, 1897. Editor of Publications Calif. College of Agriculture. Bibliography of articles given in Annual Reports of President of U. of Calif. Writer of bulletins and circulars on Viticulture, Bot. Enology, Plant Pathol., Chem., etc. OFFICE: University of Calif., HOME: 1020 Cragmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRD, HENRY: Consulting Entomologist; b. Rye, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1869; s. Oscar Nelson and Elmira (Bouton) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriet Slater, Sept. 1896. Contributes to Canadian and U. S. Entomol. publcns., scientific and economic subjs. relating to insects, and to local press, on civic, hist.

BIRD

and entomol. matters of local nature. ASSNS: F. A. A. S., F. N. Y. Acad. of Sci., mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 600 Milton Rd., Rye, N. Y.

BIRD, WILL(IAM) R(ICHARD): Writer; b. Mapleton, N. S., May 11, 1892; s. Lieut. Stephen and Augusta Caroline B.; educ. Amherst Acad.; m. Ethel May Sutton, June 15, 1919. Contributes historical sketches and fiction to Western Home Monthly, Canadian Home Jnl., Canadian Countryman, Legionary, Listening Post, Farmer's Advocate, Atlantic News, King's Own, Canadian National Railways Magazine, Blue Book, Halifax Chronicle, Moncton Times, Amherst News. Research worker and prize winner in Acadian History. Served through World War as member Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders of Canada), won Mil. Medal for patrol work. CLUB: Maritime Writer's Circle. HOME: 35 Clarence St., Amherst, N. S., Canada.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: Professor of Physics; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1887; s. John T. and Caroline (Raymond) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irene Walsh, 1913. Contributes technical and scientific articles to Physical Rev., Astrophysical Jnl.; Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer.; Nation, Science, etc. ASSNS: Amer. Phys. Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: Teacher, investigator; b. Brookings, S. D., Aug. 17, 1889; s. C. R. and Sarah (McKnight) B.; educ. So. Dak. State Coll., Columbia U., Minn. U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of articles on rusts, potato diseases, fungi and plant disease for Mycologia, Phytopathology, Amer. Jnl. of Bot., etc. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. ADDRESS: Manitoba Agric. College, Winnipeg, Canada.

BISHOP, ARVARD LONGLEY: University professor; b. Williamston, N. S., Mar., 1875; s. William and Mary Ann (Morse) B.; educ. Acadia Coll. (N. S.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. Contributes articles on economics and business to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Harvard

BLACK

Business Rev., and other jrnls. Prof. of Bus. Admn., Yale Univ. CLUBS: New Haven Lawn, Graduates. OFFICE: Yale Univ., HOME: 30 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOPP, F(RED) C(ORRY): Entomologist; b. Virginia Dale, Colo., Jan. 14, 1884; s. Thomas Barton and Harriet C. (McKay) B.; educ. Colo. Agr. Coll., O. State U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Eulalie Virginia Spencer, Dec. 9, 1908. Writer of numerous bulls., artels. and tech. paps. on entomology, and on insects and their control. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Reliable Poultry Jnl., Amer. Poultry Jnl., Farm and Ranch, The Cattleman, Hereford Breeder, etc. Assns.: F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists. HOME: 6329 Sinex Ave., Dallas, Tex.

BLACK, B. COURSIN: Critic, writer; b. McKeesport, Pa., Nov., 1900; s. Dr. Robert J. and M. Blanche (Coursin) B.; educ. Schls. of Pa.; unmarried. Contributes articles of varied interests to Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Mirror and Graphic, Cleveland Press, Smart Set, True Detective, True Experiences, True Story, True Romances, Erie Herald, Life, Judge, Whiz Bang, America's Humor, Ghost Stories and other publs. OFFICE: Box 614, Chautauqua, N. Y., HOME: (winter) Hotel Malbourne, Durham, N. C.; (summer) 25 Vincent Av., Chautauqua, N. Y.

BLACK, CAROLINE ADAIR: College Professor; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1887; d. Robert Watt and Kate (Knott) Black; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati; Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Contributes scientific articles on botanical subjects to botanical jrnls. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

BLACK, RUBY AURORA: Journalist; b. Thornton, Tex., Sept. 14, 1896; d. G. W. and Cornelia (Long) Black; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Colo.; U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A.; m. H. B. Little, Sept. 17, 1922. Editor, The Matrix (pub. by Theta Sigma Phi, for women in jnlsm.). Associate-editor Equal Rights (feminist wkly.). Contributes to The Nation, The Business Woman,

BLACKADER

Equal Rights, The Matrix. Gen. char. writ., feminism and juls., particularly about women in business and professions. Contributed bk. revws. for Birth Control Review. Washington correspondent, with General Press Association. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi. OFFICE: 406 Munsey Bldg., HOME: 112 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUG-

ALL: Physician; b. Montreal, Can., June, 1847; s. Francis Fraser and Margaret Pringle (Drummond) B.; educ. Brantford (Ont.) hgh. sch., McGill U. (Montreal); stud. London, Prague, Vienna. DEGREES: B.A. (with honors), 1870, M.D., 1871, M.A., 1919, LL.D., 1921. Writer of articles on diseases of infancy and childhood, therapeutics, etc. Contributed articles on "Intoxication" in Forcheimer's Syst. Therap. of Internal Diseases. Editor Canadian Medical Association Journal. CLUBS: Univ. (Montreal), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 236 Mountain St., Montreal, Canada.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT:

Professor of forest entomology; b. Lawrence, Kans., Mar. 26, 1876; s. W. I. R. and Anna (Amos) B.; educ. U. of Kans., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1901, Kans., A.M., 1902, Ph.D., Harv.; m. Myrtle Ness, Dec., 1908. Writer of numerous articles on forestry and forest entomol., in biology and forestry bulls. of Miss. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bulls., Kans. U. Quar., Psyche, Jnl. Econ. Ent. Editor publs. of N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse). CLUBS: Syracuse Faculty, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Xi Sigma, A. A. A. S., A. A. Econ. Ent. Soc. of Am., etc. OFFICE: N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, HOME: 216 Stratford St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: Editor, attorney, lecturer; b. High Point, N. C., June 4, 1859; s. S. I. and Abigail (Hunt) B.; educ. Guilford (N. C.) Coll., Haverford Coll., Harv. U., John Hopkins U. and abroad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary E. Fries, Nov. 20, 1895. Wrote History of Banking for Bankers' Assn.; History of Old Plank Road and Transportation, (pub. in Greensboro News). Contributes essays, poems, etc. to

BLAKE

mags. and press. Co-editor: Men of Mark in North Carolina; History of Banking. Editor Schoolteacher, High Point Enterprise. CLUBS: Haverford, Twin City, Forsyth County, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: People's Natl. Bank; HOME: 210 S. Cherry St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

BLAIR, WILLIAM R(ICHARDS):

Major, Sig. C., U. S. Army; b. Coleraine, Ireland, Nov., 1874; s. Thomas W. and Mary (Richards) B.; educ. Kans. State Nor. Sch., U. of Chgo., Service Schs. of U. S. Army. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D. (physicist); m. Florence Lyon Smith, Oct. 20, 1909. Writer of sci. and tech. artcls. on electricity, meteorol. and aeronautics, free air data, etc. for The Physical Revw., Meteorology and Aeronautics, Monthly Weather Revw., etc.; also sci. paps. on world flight as mem. Internatl. Comm. for Aerial Nav. and the Internatl. Wireless Comm. Paris Peace Conf., pub. in Signal Corps Bull. Former edit. The Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, and research dir. and executive officer thereof. CLUB: The Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Chief Sig. Officer, Washington, D. C., HOME: Corcoran Court, Washington, D. C.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH,

SR.: Professor of surgery; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Mar. 13, 1862; s. of Solon Greenleaf and Anna Greeley (Clarke) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schls. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ella K. Peels, Feb. 18, 1894. WRITER: Monographic Revision of the Coleoptera Belonging to the Gnebrionid Tribe Eleodini Inhabiting the United States, Lower California and Adjacent Islands in Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nat. Museum Bull. 63, June 24, 1909; The Anatomy of the Sacro-Uterine Ligaments, Anatomical Record, Vol. 12, No. 1, Feb. 20, 1917; Fracture of the Tibial Spine, an Experimental Study, Archives of Surgery, Nov., 1922, Vol. 5. Editor: Proceedings of Pacific Coast Entomological Soc. Gen. char. writ., biological, entomological, anatomical. CLUB: Commonwealth of Cal. HOME: 1520 Lake St., San Francisco, Calif.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: Zoological artist, public lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July 8, 1845; s. James Henry and

BLAKE

Louisa Maria (Russell) B.; educ. Provincetown (Mass.) pub. schs., Lawrence Sci. Sch. of Harv. U.; m. Lucinda Smith (Critchett), July 20, 1871. WRITER on reminiscences of Louis Agassiz and others, and on natural history. Contributed to Am. Naturalist, Nautilus, Guide to Nature, Harper's Wkly., Yarmouth Register, Christ. Sci. Monitor, etc. Former mem. Hassler Exptn. and closely assoc. with Prof. Agassiz, until his death. Illustrated many sci. bks. CLUBS: Soc. of Cincinnati, Cambridge Hist. Soc., Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Harv. Engrg. Soc., Harv. Nat. Hist. Soc., Cambridge Art Circle, etc. ADDRESS: 81 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: Instructor and research worker; b. Millis, Mass., Dec. 1, 1882; s. Adin P. and Phebe Ann (Frye) B.; educ. Mass. Agri. Coll. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Beulah A. Hoitt, Oct. 24, 1907. WRITER: Expt. Sta. Bulls. and Repts. Contributor of articles on peaches and other fruits to Am. Fruit Growers, Rural New Yorker, Garden Mag., Am. Agr., Florists Exchange, etc. Prof. hort. Rutgers U., 1912; chief in hort., 1921. ADDRESS: Howard St., New Brunswick, N. J.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: Research engineer; b. Hartford, N. C., Nov. 10, 1885; s. W. S. and Artemecia (Towe) B.; educ. Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C. (now Duke U.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Trinity, 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1909; Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Contributed "The Brightness Sensibility of the Retina," in The Physical Revw. (vol. 11), 1918. CLUB: Univ. Heights Tennis. OFFICE: 463 West St., HOME: 400 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: Professor of physiology; b. Columbus, O., June, 1856; s. Jacob and Catherine (Schmitt) B.; educ. Starling Coll., stud. Vienna, Leipzig and Paris Us. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Flora Krumm, 1880. Contributor to var. sci. mags. and transactions. CLUB: Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., HOME: 218 King Ave., Columbus, O.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: Agricultural biochemist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 21, 1889; s. F. M. and Louise (Joslin) B.; educ. Omaha hgh. sch., U. of Neb., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc.,

BLODGETT

1912; M.A., 1913; Ph.D., Minn., 1915; m. Vera Buell, Apr. 21, 1921. Contributed articles on soil, sunflower silage, gluten proteins fr. var. wheat flour, blood sera of chicks, etc., to Vol. 1, Soil Sci., vol. XXXIII, Jnl. Biol. Chem.; Montana Agri. Expt. Sta. Bulls, 134, 141, 163, Jnl. Agr. Research, Cereal Chem. (vol. 1), etc. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Agri. Coll., Lincoln, Neb., HOME: 416 L St., University Place, Neb.

BLISS, COLLINS P.: Professor of mechanical engineering; b. Carlisle, Pa., Apr. 28, 1866; s. John C. and Mary N. (Pechin) B.; educ. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N. J.; Princeton U., Columbia U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.B.; m. Jessamine Coon, June, 1898. Contributor of technical papers, press articles and reports on engineering subjs. to publs. of tech. engrg. socs. CLUBS: Princeton, City, Faculty. OFFICE: New York Univ., HOME: 2015 University Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: Physician; b. Warsaw, Ill., July 2, 1863; s. Keziah Wright Bliss; educ. Warsaw hgh. sch., Mo. Dental Coll., Med. Dept. of Northwest U. DEGREES: D.D.S., 1884; M.D., 1890; m. Clementine Carter, Apr. 29, 1891. Contributes papers on neurological, psychiatric and mental hygiene subjects to professional jals. OFFICE: 301 Humboldt Bldg., HOME: 4929 Lotus Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: Assistant professor of biology; b. May, 1884; s. Wesley and Jane (Weekly) B.; educ. Ohio, Cornell, Chgo. and Columbia Us. DEGREES: B.S., U. of O.; M.A., Cornell; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Ethel Lewis, 1919. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, articles on Development of some species of Agarics, 1917; The Nuclear Phenomena and Life History of Urocystis Capulae published in Torrey Botanical Bulletin, 1926. CLUB: Delta Tau Delta. Member of following scientific and learned societies: Fellow A. A., Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Soc. Zool., Phytopathological Soc., Torrey Botanical Club, Am. Association of University Professors. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., HOME: 1929 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: Asst. professor of plant pathology; b. Brocton, N. Y., July, 1885; s. Silas B. and Clara Jane (Pierce) B.; educ. Cornell

BLOOR

U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914. Contributor of scientific articles on plant pathology, to *Phytopathology*, N. Y. Expt. Sta. Bulls., etc. CLUBS: A. A. S., Sigma Xi, Am. Phytopath. Soc. OFFICE: College of Agri., HOME: 217 Bryant Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: Professor of biochemistry; b. Ingersoll, Ont., Can., July, 1877; s. of George and Elizabeth (Bell) B.; educ. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario Normal Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cleo Holt, July, 1903. Contributes to *Journal of Biol. Chem.*, *Journal of the Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Jrnl. of Metabolic Research*, *Bull. de la Societe de Clinie Biologique*. Gen. char. writ. scientific reports and research. OFFICE: Med. Sch., Univ. of Rochester. HOME: 20 Alpine St., Rochester, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: Agriculturist, botanist; b. Switzerland, Dec., 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Marty) B.; educ. West Grove and Luverne, Ia. pub. schs., Northn. Ia. Normal and Commercial Sch., U. of Mich. DEGREE: B.S.A.: unmarried. Contributed maps and other data to Dr. Spalding's *Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants*, 1911; also bot., forestry, geol. and peace arts., travel sketches and verse to *Proc. Ia. Pk. and Forestry Assn.*, *Forestry and Irrig.*, *Forestry Quarterly*, *Tucson Signal*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Natl. Petroleum News*, *The Bomb* (Ia. Sta. Coll. Annual), *Des Moines Daily News*, Ia. Agriculturist, *Plant Wild. Sci.*, *Botanische Jahrbucher*, *Canadian Forestry Pnl.*, *Jnl. of Heredity*, *Muhlenbergia*, *Torreya*, etc. Worked out germination test on 23 Am. species of pine seed. CLUBS: Ia. Sta. Coll. Alumni Assn. (Ames, Ia.), Am. Genetic Assn., A. A. S., Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Clinton, Minn.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: Civil engineering, professor of civ. engrg.; b. Menasha, Wis., Jan. 21, 1869; s. Horace E. and Susan C. (Locke) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Civ. Engrg., 1894; C.E., 1911; m. Elsa Leonard, July 22, 1896. Contributor of tech. arts. on water-power canal slopes, retaining wall and earth pressure, surveys for R. R. location, dam foundations, etc. in *Engrg. News*, *Engrg. News Record*, *Jnl. Western Soc. of Engrs.*, also discussion on *Engrg. Edn.*

BOATWRIGHT

Engrg. Edn., 1919. Formerly engaged in bull. of the Soc. for promotion of in misc. civ. engrg. wk. in Chgo. and Milwaukee. Prof. Civ. Engrg., 1907, and dir. *Engrg. Expt. Sta.*, U. of Nev., 1921; was engr. on Powder Plant Constr., U. S. Explosives Plant Co., Nitro, W. Va., 1918. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: University of Nevada, HOME: 735 West St., Reno, Nev.

BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS: Vice-President of Virginia College; b. Abingdon, Va.; d. Dr. William Anderson Harris (distinguished Southern educator) and Victoria M. (Gordon) H.; educ. Wesleyan Female Institute, Stanton, Va. Supplemented education with travel, courses of lecture, Europe, etc. DEGREES AB; m. James Sampson Boatwright, of Columbia, South Carolina, Nov. 14, 1883. Contributor to *War History of Virginia* and to local paps., special educational journals, etc. Prin. Wesleyan Female Inst. 1887-93, V. P. Virginia College for Girls and Women since Sept., 1893. Member of Colonial Dames of Va., life mem. Internat. Longfellow Soc., chmn. Red Cross Naval Auxiliary, Roanoke, Va., mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Sulgrave Instn., Kenmore Assn., Edgar Allen Poe Shrine, Richmond (charter men.). Mem. Va. War History Comm., 1st pres. Woman's Br. and Dir. Woman's Div. Chamber of Commerce, Roanoke, Lt. Roanoke Red Cross Canteen, asso. mem. Thursday Morning Music Club, hon. mem. College Club, mem. Woman's Federation of Clubs of Va., pst. v.-p. Assn. of Commerce, Civics Div., ex-pres. Local League Women Voters, now third v.-p. of the Virginia League of Women Voters, mem. Conservation of Peace Soc., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Liberal League of America, Internat. Foundation for Peace, del. to Pan Am. Conf. Women Voters, Natl. League Women Voters Conf. on Governmental Efficiency, 1921, chmn. Va. Pageant Assn., Woman's Club of Roanoke (v.-p.). mem. Honneur Societe Academique, D'Histoire Internationale, Paris, France, mem. The Shakespeare Assn. of America, mem. American Forestry Assn., mem. The Travel Club, mem. Assn. for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, mem. at large Natl. Honor Soc. of Pi Gamma Mu, of Williamsburg, Va.

ADDRESS: Virginia College, Roanoke, Va.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: College professor; b. Vienna, Austria, June 18, 1884; s. Josef and Anna (Rossman) B.; educ. Imperial Poly. (Vienna), Cornell U. DEGREES: Chem.E., Ph.D.; m. Nell Haskell. Contributor of articles on chemical subjects to Journal Biological Chemistry, Jnl. Lab. and Clinic. Med., Modern Med., Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Natl. Geog. Soc., Conf. Biol. Chems. OFFICE: 638 Fourth St., HOME: 905 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOECLER, OTTO C.: Professor church history; b. Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 3, 1875; s. Adolph T. and Amalia (Langbein) B.; educ. Concordia Coll., N. Y. City; Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Cornelia Schenkel, May 8, 1900. Contributor of sermons and sermon outlines to Homiletical Mag., also tracts on child training and relig. edn. to press. OFFICE: Concordia Sem., HOME: 2278 A., S. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: Physician; b. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1875; s. William Ellison and Marion B. (Alexander) B., educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREES: B.Sc., U. Ga., 1896; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1901; unmarried. Writer of bulletins upon various medical subjs. CLUBS: Baltimore, Gibson Island. HOME: 1013 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE: Plant pathologist; b. Zillebeke, Belgium, Feb., 1882; s. Henry and Theresa (Pick); educ. Coll. of Ypres, Belgium; U. of Minn., U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Allaey, 1913. Contributor of articles on plant pathology, vulgarization of scientific agriculture with regard to plant life, etc., principally to Fresno Republican and press of Tulare Co., Calif. HOME: Valley View Ranch, Lindsay, Calif.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: Physician; b. Webster, Ind., June 8, 1856; s. S. H. and Susan (Harris) B.; educ. Earlham Coll., Antioch, O., Cincinnati Medical Coll., Bellevue Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Julia M. Boyd, Sept., 1884. Contributor of many articles to Med. Jnls. and Med. Mags. on tuberculosis, migraine dis-

eases of the kidneys, photomicrography and illustrations of the diseases of the blood, bacteria, etc. CLUB: Tourists. HOME: 112 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: Professor of astronomy; b. Loveland, Colo., Aug. 10, 1874; s. Philip Henry and Edith Margaret (Latimer) B.; educ. Colo. State Coll. Agr., Colo. U., Chgo. U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Colo. Agr. Coll.; m. Alice Bell, Jan. 12, 1898. Contributor astronomical articles to var. sci. and university publns. ASSNS.: Astronom. Soc. of the Pacific, Amer. Astronomical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers, Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Soc. for the promotion of Engrg. Edn., Amer. Phys. Soc., F. A. A. A. S., Cornell Soc. of Engrs., Alpha Chap. Sigma Xi OFFICE: Fuertes Observatory, HOME: Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.

BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES: Associate professor psychology; b. Phila., Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth G. (Truman) B.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: M.E., 1908; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914; m. Lucy M. Day, 1914. Assoc. Editor Amer. Journal of Psychology. Contributes to Amer. Journal Psychology, Psychol. Revw., Journal Exper. Psychol. and other articles on theoretical and experimental psychology. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Colonial (Cambridge). OFFICE: Emerson Hall, HOME: 21 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILLSON: Biological chemist; b. Warren, R. I., Feb. 1, 1879; s. Daniel and Rebecca (Willson) B.; educ. Boston pub schs., R. I. Sta. Coll., Harvard U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Edith M. Flemming, Oct. 10, 1905. Writer of bulletins pub. by Rhode Island Agr. Exper. Sta., U. S. Dept. of Agr., Conn. Agr. Sta., N. Y. Agr. Exper. Sta. Contributor to Jnl. Biol. Chem., Amer. Jnl. of the Diseases of Childrn., Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., etc. HOME: 36 Avalon Rd., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

BOTHWELL, AUSTIN (MacPHAIL): Teacher; b. Perth, Ont., Can., Aug. 21, 1883; s. Thomas and Christine (MacPhail) B.; educ. Perth Schls., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont.), Trinity Coll. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREE: M.A.; m.

Jessie Agnes Robson, Sept. 1, 1915. Editor: English Master Poems, 1926; The Saskatchewan Teacher; "A Canadian Bookshelf," weekly column in Saskatchewan Phoenix. Contr. to McLean's Mag., Toronto Sat. Night, The Canadian Bookman. Rhodes Scholar, 1906-09. OFFICE: Central Collegiate Sch., HOME: 2904 Hill Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: Geologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1874; s. of Henry Thatcher and Helen Grace (Willis) B.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., S.M.; m. Ruth Crellin, Sept. 28, 1922. Writer of "Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District," profess. paper No. 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1905; "Geology and Ore Deposits of the Park City District, Utah," professional paper No. 77, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1912. Contr. to Annales de Geographie, Paris, 1899; Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y., 1899; Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs., N. Y., 1905; Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1903-04-05. Journal Geol., Chicago, 1907. Gen. char. writ. scientific, relating to ore deposits. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston-New York), Alta (Salt Lake City), Fort Douglas Golf (S. L. C.). OFFICE: 55 The Bransford, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER: Musician; b. Parsons, Kan., Mar. 7, 1876; s. of James and Hannah (Aikins) B.; educ. Kane State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan.; m. Adelaide Shannon, Oct. 28, 1906. Contributes poems to various publs. CLUB: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: 1828 Broadway, HOME: 1721 Belmont Ave., Parsons, Kan.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: Petrologist; b. Kingston, Can., June 21, 1887; s. William A. and Elizabeth (McCormick) B.; educ. Queens U., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lamont, 1911; formerly prof. mineralogy, Queen's U., Can. Contributor to Canada Min. Inst. Jnl., Jnl. Amer. Ceram. Soc., Am. Mineralogist, and other publs. on such subjs. as The Fen Cerea in Telemark, Norway (Am. Jnl. Sci., 5th ser., 8:1-11, 1924); The Melting of Potash Feldspar (Am. Jnl. Science, 4:1-21, 1922); Devitrification of Glass (Jnl. Amer. Cer. Soc., 1919), since 1910. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE:

Geophysical Lab., Washington, D. C., HOME: 300 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: Civil engineer and Geodesist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., May 6, 1872; s. Thomas John and Susanna (Anderson) B.; educ. Millersville Acad., Md.; St. John's Coll., Md.; Trinity Coll., Conn.; Lehigh U., Pa. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.A., Sc.B., Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth T. Wattles, June 28, 1899. Author of many publications of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Contr. to many sci. and engrg. jnls. since 1910 on Geodesy, geophysics and geology. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey, HOME: 1733 Church St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: Director agricultural extension service; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 23, 1881; s. Andrew G. and Hannah (Clayton) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S., in Agr.; m. Mary E. Brown, Dec. 15, 1910. Editor: Wyoming Farm Bulletin. OFFICE: U. of Wyoming. HOME: 514 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

BOWNOCKER, JOHN ADAMS: Geologist; b. nr. St. Paul, O., March 11, 1865; s. Michael and Eliza (Adams) B.; educ. Ohio State U., Yale U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., 1889; D.Sc., 1897, Ohio State U.; m. Anna K. Flint, June 11, 1911. Writer of bulls. 1, 8, 9, 14, 18, Geol. Survey of Ohio, Geol. maps of Ohio, 1909, 1920. Writer of num. sci. paprs. for tech. publs. on geology. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State U., HOME: 185 14th Ave., Columbus, O.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: Metallurgist; b. Willsboro, N. Y., April 16, 1874; s. Orville Abram and Martha (Cook) B.; educ. Plymouth, Mass. H. S., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; S.M., 1901; S.D., 1904, all Harvard. Writer of many papers on metallurgy of iron, steel and copper wire. Contributor to Iron and Steel Mag., Proceedings British Iron and Steel Inst., Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs. CLUBS: Roehling, Harvard (N. Y. and Phila.). HOME: 935 Carteret Ave., Trenton, N. J.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: Newspaperwoman, writer; b. Litchfield, Minn., Dec. 1875; d. Isaac H. and Alice (Wood) Riddick; educ. Albion Coll.,

BRADFORD

Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Samuel E. Boys. Editor and owner Woman's Page Syndicate. Women's Publicity Editor for Republican Nat. Com., 1922; on staff National Republic, furnishing page "School of Government". Gen. char. writ. polit. HOME: Plymouth, Ind.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 10, 1871; s. Rawsel and Jane (Gardner) B.; educ. U. of Utah. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Utah, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1902. Contributor of many papers and bulls. on metallurgy and mining to Mining and Scientific Press. Wrote "Reactions of the Ziervogel Process and Their Temperature Limits" in Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers. Transactions. OFFICE: U. of Utah, HOME: 447 Twelfth, East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: Business; b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 22, 1874; s. Frank S. and Mattie (McElhenry) B.; educ. Pacific U., Chicago U., U. of Calif. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Emma E. Stewart, Aug., 1900. Writer of bulletins for Oregon Exp. Sta., and Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. on Researches in Agricultural Chemistry. ADDRESS: Mishawaka, Ind.

BRAUG, LAURA M(ARY): Museum director; b. Northbridge, Mass., Oct., 1881; d. Lyman Daniel and Sarah Julia (Klotz) Bragg; ed. c. high. scis. A. s. bury, Mass. and Lisbon, N. H., Simmons Coll. (Boston); unmarried. Editor: Charleston Museum Quarterly and the Contributions of the Charleston Museum. CLUBS: Ecological, Torrey Bot. ASSNS.: Amer. Assn. Museums, Amer. Fed. of Arts, Amer. Genetic Assn., Poetry Soc. of S. C. OFFICE: The Charleston Museum, HOME: 7 Gibbs St., Charleston, S. C.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: Professor of chemistry; b. Cherokee, Ia., Dec., 1889; s. Grant and Grace (Perkins) B.; educ. Morningside Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Sara Whitehouse, Sept., 1915. Contributes research articles to Journal of American Chemistry Soc. OFFICE: 264 Chemical Bldg., HOME: 806 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: Writer; b. Denver, Mo.; d. John Edward and Sophia (Windon) Phillips; educ. Burlingame (Kan.) Sch., Kansas

BREEDLOVE

Univ. (Lawrence, Kan.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. G. H. Bramwell, June 7, 1910. Contributes juvenile plays and plans of entertainment to Woman's Home Comp., Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, American Baptist Pub. Co., Eldredge Entertainment House. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, P. E. O., Chi Omega, and others. HOME: 1014 Twenty-third St., Belleville, Kan.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: Teacher; b. Cal., June, 1884; s. Oscar G. and Martha (Crews) B.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anita Graves, May 30, 1914. Contributes scientific and professional articles along line of mathematics and chemistry to Sch. Sci. and Math., Sierra Ed. News, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. Ind. and Eng. Chem. ADDRESS: San Jose State Teachers College, San Jose, Calif.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: Professor of chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B. in Chem., Yale, 1906; Ph.D., 1912; married. Writer: Manuals of General Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, publ. 1914-1924. Contributor tech. arts to Amer. Chemistry Jnl., Amer. Chem. Soc. Jnl., Industrial Eng. Chem., Jnl. Chem. Ed., etc. Gen. char. writ. tech. and ednl. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Soc. Prv. Eng. Ed., German Chem. Soc., Yale Eng. Assn. OFFICE: University of Maine, HOME: Orono, Me.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: Educator; b. Clarion Co., Pa., July 12, 1876; s. Frederick William and Elcinda Jane (Risher) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Mack, Apr. 9, 1916. Writer of Behavior Monographs; Journal School and Soc., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Review, Journal of Edn. Research, Journal of Applied Psych., Transactions of the Ill. State Acad. of Sci. Associate professor of edn., U. of Chicago. CLUBS: Quadrangle, F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Psych. Assn., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Room 222, Kimbark Hall, University of Chicago, HOME: 1224 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: Librarian; b. near Oxford, N. C., July 14, 1874; s. John H. and Susan C.

(Hunt) B.; educ. Horner's Sch., Oxford, N. C.; Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Bessie Bassett (deceas.), Aug. 31, 1905; (2) Lucile Aiken, June 14, 1917. Writer of magazine articles. Librarian Trinity College Library, 1898 to 1924; of Duke University, 1925. CLUBS: Faculty, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Fraternity, "9019" Society. OFFICE: Duke University, HOME: 407 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: Physician; b. Charlotte, N. C., Nov., 1875; s. Walter and Hanna (Caldwell) B.; educ. U. of N. C., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Marion Wolcott Winkler, Aug. 5, 1905. Contributes medical and scientific articles to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., Archives of Internat. Med., Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., Amer. Jnl. of Diseases of Children, N. O. Med. and Surgical Jnl., Calif. State Jnl. of Med. CLUBS: Univ., L. A. Cntry. OFFICE: 1003 Pacific Mutual Bldg., HOME: 932 Maltman Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: Associate professor of histology; b. New York, Nov., 1874; s. John Lewis and Mary R. (Farnsworth) B.; educ. Boston priv. schs. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1896, M.D., 1901; m. Mary C. Bigelow, 1906. Editor The Anatomical Record. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anat., Jnl. of Neurology, Anat. Record. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, HOME: 416 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: Teacher; b. Indiana, Aug., 1886; s. Timothy and Laura (Dalrymple) B.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., E.E.; m. Nancy Neiswander, Aug., 1923. Writer: "Storage Batteries for Public Use," 1927. Contr. to Elec. World. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, A. A. A. S., Amer. Inst. Elect. Engineers. OFFICE: Kansas State Agrcl. Coll., HOME: R. R. 8 Manhattan, Kan.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: Chemist, metallurgical engineer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1886; s. Gottlob and Sophia (Smith) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Marjorie Baker, Dec., 1909. Contributor of articles on zinc, paints, rubber, since 1912, to Chem., Metallurg., Testing, and Patent mags. CLUBS:

Chemists, Research Directors, Blue Ridge Cntry. HOME: Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: Writer; b. Toronto, Can., March 15, 1864; d. Alvary and Margaret (Lloyd) Beecroft; educ. pub. schs.; m. D. Leslie Briggs, 1892. Writer of plays and educational articles. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Jnl., Practical Ideals, Boston Brown Book, etc. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Drama League, Verse Writers, Playcrafters. HOME: 233 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: Administration executive; b. Joplin, Mo., June, 1883; s. of Julius Livingston and Adah (Goss) B.; educ. Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Marion Hubbard, Dec. 25, 1908. Writer: Construction of Primary Mercurial Resistance Standards, Bureau of Standards, Scientific Paper No. 256; Method for Precision Test of Large Capacity Scales, Technology Paper No. 199, Bureau of Standards, 1921; Weighing by Substitution, technology paper No. 309, Bureau of Standards, 1922. Contr. to Scale Jnl., Popular Mechanics, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Popular Science Monthly, Science Service, Government Publications. Edit. Scale Jnl. Gen. char. writ., scientific, technical. OFFICE: Dept. of Agrl., HOME: 1311 Spring Rd., Washington, D. C.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: Chemist; b. Salt Lake City, Jan. 17, 1887; s. Thomas and Mary A. (Hanks) B.; educ. L.D.S. high sch., U. of Utah, U. of Mich., U. of Calif., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Utah, 1913; M.S., U. of Calif., 1916; Ph.D., 1918; m. Mary Pickering, 1909. Contributor of technical articles on chemical research to Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1916-25. CLUBS: Sigma Xi Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. OFFICE: University of Utah, HOME: 219 K St., Salt Lake City Utah.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: Professor of Chemistry, Miami University; b. Preble Co., O., Dec. 29, 1881; s. John and Matilda (Velte) B.; educ. grade schs., West Elkton High Sch., Miami U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Davidson, June 17, 1913. Writer of articles in chem. jnls.

BRITTAIN

dealing with investigat. in Organic Chemistry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Sigma Kappa. ADDRESS: 110 N. University Ave., Oxford, O.

BRITAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: Entomologist; b. Frederickton, N. B., Sept. 30, 1889; s. John and Charlotte (Bonney) B.; educ. pub. schs., New Brunswick; St. John High Sch., McGill U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cruickshank, Mch. 28, 1918. Writer of bulletins and pamphlets on insects pub. by Dept. of Agr., Halifax, Nova Scotia. OFFICE: Agricultural College, HOME: 127 Smith's Ave., Truro, Nova Scotia, Can.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.: Clergyman, professor; b. Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; s. Matthias and Josephine (Lubke) B.; A.B., Boston Coll.; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., A.M.; Woodstock Coll., Md.; Ore Place Sem., Hastings, Eng. Collab. in The Book of Popular Science, pub. by The Grolier Soc., N. Y. Contributed biographical articles to Catholic Encey. and Am. Catholic Quarterly, Pop. Astronomy, Genl. Sci. Quarterly, Catholic World. Mem. Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Am. Phys. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: Fairview, Concord Rd., Weston, Mass.

BROCKWAY, P(AUL) L.: Municipal engineer; b. Riverton, Neb., May, 1879; s. of Charles L. and Elizabeth S. (Leach) B.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., in C.E., 1905; Cand. for C.E., June, 1927; m. Kate Weed, Sept., 1904. Contributor of technical articles to Engineering News-Record, Public Works, American City Mag. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Kansas Authors, Amer. Soc., Civil Engineers, Amer. Soc. for Municipal Imp., Wichita City Planning Co., Kansas Engr. Soc., Wichita Engrs. Club. OFFICE: City Hall, HOME: 1039 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kans.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: Professor of biology; b. Ill., Aug., 1866; s. Andrew Jackson and Sarah R. (Stidham) B.; educ. Ill. Sta. Norm. U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Martha Catherine Bigham, Aug. 30, 1893. Associate Editor of publications of the Puget Sound Bio'og. Station at Friday Harbor, Wash. Contributes to Journal Morphology, 1898, Whitman Coll. Quar., Intermountain Educator,

BROOKS

1919; The Leaguer Mag., 1907; The Pilgrim Teacher, 1912; also arts. in loc. newspapers. OFFICE: Dept. Biol., Whitman College, HOME: 433 E. Alder St., Walla Walla, Wash.

BRODEL, MAX: Medical illustrator; b. Leipzig, Germany, June 8, 1870; s. Louis and (Franzel) B.; educ. pub. sch., tech. hgh. sch., Acad. of Fine Arts, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Assoc. Prof. of Art as applied to Med., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; m. Ruth M. Huntington, Dec. 31, 1902. Contributes illustrated articles in anatomy to med. jnls. and press. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical School, HOME: 320 Suffolk St., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BROOKS, CHARLES: Plant pathologist; b. Salem, Ind., April, 1872; s. James Simpson and Mary Hollowell (Trueblood) B.; educ. Ind. Sta. Norm., U. of Ind., U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., Ind. U., 1904; A.M., 1905, Univ. of Mo.; Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1908; m. Adelaide Masters, Nov. 12, 1919. Writer of articles reporting orig. research on the disease of fruits, pub. in sci. jnls. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C., HOME: East Fall Church, Va.

BROOKS, CLYDE: Dean of School of Medicine; b. Paris, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; s. Evan S. and Malvian (Kennedy) B.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Chgo., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Camilla P. Tharp, Sept. 5, 1912. Contributes medical research articles to Amer. Jnl. of Phys., Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., etc. CLUB: Tuscaloosa Cntry. OFFICE: School of Medicine, University of Ala., HOME: Colonial Place, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: Entomologist, horticulturist; b. French Creek, W. Va., June 6, 1868; s. of Adolphus and Josephine (Phillips) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Grace Coburn, Sept. 3, 1896. Writer of numerous bulletins on insects, pub. by W. Va. State Experiment (Agr.) Sta., U. S. Dept. Agric. Contributor to County Life in Amer., Nature Mag., W. Va. Rev. Gen. char. writ. nature and technical on insects. CLUBS: Rotary (Buckhannon, W. Va.) Country (same). HOME: French Creek, W. Va.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: Teacher and research worker; b. Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 17, 1888; s. William

BROSSARD

Penn and Eva Baucroft (Hall) B.; educ. Mass. Agricul. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Moldenhauer, July 14, 1917. Contributor of technical papers to Amer. Jnl. Botany, Botanical Gazette, Jnl. Med. Research, Jnl. Gen. Physiology, Science and other publs. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Various Tech. Socs. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., HOME: 233 Harrison Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: Economist; b. Oxford, Idaho, Apr. 1, 1889; s. Alphonse Amiable and Mary Catherine (Hobson) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. (Utah Agr. Coll., 1911), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1917), Ph.D. (1920), 1911 to 1914 spent in study and travel in Europe; m. Laura Parkinson Cowley, Aug. 25, 1915. 1923 to 1925 was econ. for U. S. Tariff Comm. Since July 22, 1925 has been a member of U. S. Tariff Commission. Writer of popular and technical bulletins. CLUBS: Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., Natl. Edn. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission, HOME: 1109 16th St., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, ALFRED: Surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1878; s. Edward Flint and Eleanor (Bonney) B.; educ. Yale and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Grace E. Overton, July 11, 1906. Contributes articles on Gynecology and obstetrics to Annals of Surgery. CLUBS: Univ., Omaha Country. OFFICE: 1618 Medical Arts Building, HOME: 3431 Hawthorne Ave. Omaha, Neb.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: Chemist; b. Cookeville, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1879; s. J. H. and Elizabeth B.; educ. hgh. schs., Ala. Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Wallace, Dec. 23, 1906. Writer of scientific data on chemistry analysis, chiefly soils and fertilizers. CLUB: Argyle Cntry. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, HOME: 1207 Delafield Pl., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, BARNUM: Geologist and palaeontologist; b. Carbondale, Kans., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William and Clara (Silver) B.; educ. Kansas Sta. U., Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Marion R. Brown (deceas., 1903); (2)

BROYLES

Lillian MacLaughlin, 1922. Contributes scient. bull. and paps. to Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. Nature Sci., Nat. Geographic, Asia and other mags. Explorer. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth, Geog. Soc. Amer., etc. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., HOME: 522 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, F(AY) C(LUFF): Assistant director of standards; b. Washington Court House, O., Nov. 23, 1881; s. A. A. Brown; educ. Indiana U., U. of Ill., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind., 1904), A.B. (U. of Ill., 1906), Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1908); m. Dora Davidson, 1908. Contributor of scientific articles since 1904 to Physics Revw., Philos. Mag., Sciences, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Astronom. Physics Revw., Jnl. Optl. Soc., Le Radium Phys. Zeits., Iowa Acad. Sci., Nation's Business, Fur Age, American Revw., Harper's Mag., CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, HOME: 3030 Newark St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, LAWRENCE TRACY: Physiologist; b. Norfolk, Neb., Aug., 1894; s. John Hancock and Elizabeth (Hannon) B.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Esther Longstruth, Nov., 1921. Writer of reports of research in the physiology of physical exercise. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Physiology, vols. 72, 77, 78. OFFICE: Physiology Dept., Univ. of Ill., HOME: 1204 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Horton and Cecelia Elizabeth (Greaney) B.; educ. pub. schs., De Lancey Prep. Sch. DEGREE: M.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Margaret Julia Linane, June 21, 1916. Contributor to many publs. on topics directly or indirectly concerned with medicine. OFFICE: 1901 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, HOME: 80 E. Newfield Way, Sala-Gaynwyd, Penna.

BROYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON: Teacher; b. Delaware Co. Ind., Oct. 2, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Eliza C. (Reeder) B.; educ. Tri State Coll. (Ind.), Ind. Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Writer of Penna. State Coll. Bull. No. 10,

BRUECKEN

"A Project in Teacher Training"; Research Series, Vol. III, No. 1; "Graduate Work" in Agricultural Bull., Penna. State Coll. Contributor to Penna. State Teachers Jnl., Rural Life Letter, Dept. Rural Education, Penna. State Coll. Gen. char. writ. agricultural. CLUBS: Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Tau Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: State College, Penna.

BRUECKEN, A(LBERT) J(OSEPH): Physician and pathologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1, 1892; s. Jacob P. and Annie (C.) B.; educ. parochial sch., M. Francis Dolan's Private Sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.D.; m. M. Magdalen Hepp, May 8, 1919. Writer of numerous papers on purely pathological and medical bacteriological subjects. OFFICE: St. Francis Hospital Laboratory, HOME: 1436 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUCHHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: Professor of botany, University of Tex.; b. Polk Co., Neb., July 14, 1888; s. Conrad C. and Christine (Weber) B.; educ. pub. schls. Eustis, Neb., Iowa Wesleyan Acad., Iowa Wesleyan Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Peterson, Aug. 15, 1912. Writer of papers on botanical subjects. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Science, Proceedings Nat. Acad. of Sci., etc. Gen. char. writ. technical papers on botanical research in morphology, embryology, genetics and evolution of seed plants. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Fel. A. A. S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Tex., HOME: 2409 Whitis St., Austin, Texas.

BUCK, ROBERT M.: Editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1882; s. Edward G. and Bertha (Morris) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Jennie A. Whisler, 1904. Editor: The New Majority (official org. Chgo., Fed. Labor). ADDRESS: Chicago Federation of Labor, Chicago, Ill.

BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS: Univ. prof.; b. Lexington, Ky., May 17, 1885; s. Garrett Davis and Mary Betty (Martin) B.; educ. Lexington H. S., Univ. of Ky., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Oceanographic Inst., Monaco. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah G.

BUOY

Chenault, Oct. 29, 1914. Contributor of many scientific artcls. in Jnl. of Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Agricul. Research, Jnl. Ky. Agricul. Exper. Sta. CLUBS: Lamp and Cross, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Ky., HOME: 461 Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR F(RANCIS): Univ. prof.; b. Wilmington, Del., Nov., 1890; s. Osmer G. and Mary Storr (Wheeler) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean E. Muntz, Sept., 1924. Writer of several reports on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southeastern Alaska (pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey, Dept. Int., Washington, D. C., 1923); "Geology of the Lake Bonaparte Quadrangle, N. Y." (with C. H. Smith, Jr.), pub. by N. Y. State Museum, Albany, N. Y., 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Economic Geol., Engineering and Mining Jnl. Gen. char. writ. technical geology. OFFICE: Princeton Univ., HOME: 178 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: Agronomist; b. Oct. 11, 1872; s. James Alvah and Annie Lea (Cooper) B.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lotta Mae Tryen, Oct. 12, 1904. Writer: Bulletins on corn breeding (pub. by Minn. Exper. Sta.); Barley Breeding; Tobacco Culture in Minn.; Wild Rice. Contributor to agricul. press, local papers. Gen. char. writ. Agricultural. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Masonic of St. Paul, Minn., Crop Imp. Assn., Life Member Nat. Com. Assn. Int. Theistic Soc. OFFICE: Old Capitol, HOME: 2137 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: Newspaper writer; b. Iowa, April, 1872; d. Henry C. and Harriet C. (Wilcox) Hunter; educ. pub. schs. of Ore.; m. John W. Buoy, Nov. 28, 1889. Contributes verse, reporting for clubs, and technique of picture coloring to L. A. Times, Eugene (Ore.) Register, L. A. Saturday Night. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's Press, League Amer. Pen Wom. (Guest mem.). HOME: 1201 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURGESS

BURGESS, A(LBERT) F(RANKLIN):

Entomologist; b. E. Abington (now Rockland), Mass., Oct., 1873; s. Emery and Mary A. (Lewis) B.; educ. schls. of Rockland, Mass., Mass. Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Dwight, June 20, 1905. Writer: Bulletins and reports, together with number of short articles pub. in entomological jrnls, appearing in reports of Ohio Dept. of Agric., Mass. Dept. of Agric., repts. of the Mass State Forester, Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Jnl. of Economic Entomology, etc. Gen. char. writ. entomological. CLUBS: Boston U. S. D. A. Club, Cambridge Entomological Club. OFFICE: 964 Main St., HOME: 47 Sargent St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

BURGET, G(EOURGE) E(MANUEL):

College professor; b. Indiana, May, 1899; s. William Martin and Hester Jane (Dunn) B.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., U. of Wis., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Malinda Barnes, 1917. Writer of biography of characters in medical history. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Annals of Medical History, Better Health. Gen. char. writ. scientific. HOME: 670 East 16th St., N., OFFICE: University of Oregon, Portland, Ore.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: P'ant

pathologist; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1891; s. Samuel P. and Winona Eloise (Swift) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U., Wis. U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of agricultural and horticultural papers. Contributed to American Journal of Botany, Ecology, Phytopathology. Bulletins of Cornell Univ. Asst. Prof. of Plant Pathology at Cornell Univ. OFFICE: Cornell University, HOME: 404 Eddy St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIM-

MONS: Teacher of biology; b. Mexico, N. Y., Apr., 1872; d. Alfred G. and Mary E. (Simmons) Burlingham; educ. Mexico Acad. (Mexico, N. Y.), Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of articles: "Suggestions for the Study of the Lactoriae," 1907; "The Lactoriae of North America Farcicles," I and II, Mycologia, 1910; "A Study of the Lac-

BURNS

tarie of the U. S. Memoris-Tor. Bot. Cl.," May, 1908; "Lactoriae of the Pac. Coast," Mycologia, Nov., 1913; "A Preliminary Report on the Russulae of Long Island," Memoirs of the Tor. Bot. Cl., Vol. 17; "Methods for Satisfactory Field Work in the Genus Russula," Mycologia, July, 1917; "New Species of Russula From Mass.," Mycologia, Mar., 1918; "Some New Species of Russula," Mycologia, May, 1921; "Notes on Species of Russula," Mycologia, Jan., 1924; "Lactoriae-Lactoria in North American Flora," Vol. 9, Part 3, 1910; "Russula," Vol. 9, Part 4, Apr., 1915; "A Study of the Influence of Magnesium Sulphate on the Growth of Seedlings," Journal of the American Chem. Soc., July, 1907; "When March Goes Out Like a Lamb," the Amateur Naturalist, May, 1905. Contributor to Mycologia, Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club, Memoirs of Torrey Botanical Club, Torrey, Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc., North American Flora. Gen. char. writ. mycology. CLUBS: Torrey Botanical Club, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, Kappa Alpha Theta Frat. OFFICE: Eastern Dist. High School, Marcy Ave. and Keap St., HOME: 1159 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURLISON, WILLIAM L(EONI-

DAS): Agronomist; b. Arkansas, Sept. 3, 1882; s. William Washington and Amanda B.; educ. U. of Okla., Okla. A. & M. Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Flossy Bell Lewis, May 19, 1909. Formerly assoc. editor Northwest Farmstead of Minneapolis. Pub. Prairie Farmer, Orange Farmer, Chicago, Ill. Contributor to Prairie Farmer, Orange Judd Farmer, Experiment Station Bulletins and Agricultural Journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shriner. OFFICE: 212 Old Agr. Bldg., U. of Ill., HOME: 502 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BURNS, KEIVIN: Astronomer; b.

Pleasant Ridge, N. B., Mar., 1881; s. John and Gertrude (Campbell) B.; educ. U. of Minn., U. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Marseilles (France). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1926. Writer of research articles on astronomical subjects. Contributor to Jour. of the Optical Soc. of America, Pub. of the Allegheny Observatory, Lick Observatory, Astronomist Soc. of

BURR

the Pacific, Science. Gen. char. writ. scientific (result of research). OFFICE: Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY: Agronomist; b. Goodland, Ind., Mar., 1880; s. Elliott R. and Sarah Jane (Vorheis) B.; educ. Va. Poly. Inst., U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Aural Scott, Jan. 1, 1919. Writer of scientific bull. mainly on dry land agriculture and soil moisture conservation and use. Chairman Dept. of Agronomy and Asst. Director Experiment Station, U. of Neb. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Hon. Fra. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Experiment Sta. Hall, Coll. of Agri., HOME: 1300 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE: Lawyer and abstractor; b. Calif., Nov. 18, 1853; s. Charles Seymour and Anna (Monroe) B.; educ. U. of Mich., Ann Arbor. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A.; unmarried. Compiler: Life work devoted to collecting historical material, donated to Detroit under name of Burton Historical Collection. OFFICE: Abstract Bldg., 350 Congress St., E., HOME: 121 Boston Blvd., W., Detroit, Mich.

BUSCK, AUGUST: Entomologist; b. Denmark, Feb. 18, 1870; s. Carl and Katly (Lassen) B.; educ. Ordorp Coll., Royal Univ. of Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.M., B.P.; m. Ville Christensen, 1895. Writer of more than 100 articles, revisions and descriptions of microlepidoptera in many scientific journals here and abroad. Gen. char. writ. technical. OFFICE: U. S. Natl. Museum, HOME: 217 Rock Creek, Church Rd., Washington, D. C.

BUTCHER, FANNY: Literary editor; b. Fredonia, Kans.; d. Oliver and Hattie May (Young) B.; educ. Lewis Institute, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Literary editor Chicago Tribune; also owner of Fanny Butcher Books (book shop), believed to be first owned and operated by a literary editor of a metropolitan newspaper. CLUBS: Arts Club, Cordon, Midland Authors. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, HOME: 5219 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, CORA C(ROWE): Writer; b. Purdy, Tenn., Dec., 1881; d. Gabriel Sigfried and Mary (Nance) Crowe;

CADY

educ. pub. sch.; m. Sam H. Butler, Oct. 1898. Contributes essays, poems, nature sketches, juvenile verse to American Forests and Forest Life, Harlow's Weekly Mag, Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Daily Oklahoman. Gen. char. writ. CLUBS: Okla. Authors' League, Ardmore Delphian Club, Audubon Club, HOME: 115 2nd Ave., N. W., Ardmore, Okla.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALFE: Physician; b. Claiborne Co., Miss., Nov. 4, 1881; s. Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalf) B.; educ. La. State Univ., U. of N. C., Johns Hopkins U., Med. Dept. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Louise A. McCosh, Sept. 1, 1920. Writer: Philosophical essay won Worth Prize, U. of N. C. Contributes to Med. Jour. A. M. A.; J. H. H. Bull.; Jour. Nerv. and Ment. Dis.; Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.; System—Tice, Practice of Med.; Forchheimer-Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 1913. Demonstrator Anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1906; Adj. Prof. Anatomy, U. of Va., 1906-09; Assoc. Clinical Neurology, Johns Hopkins U. at present. Addresses before various med. soc. Member Sigma Nu, Phi Chi, Sigma Ki. CLUB: University Club, Baltimore. HOME: 207 East Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

C

CADY, GILBERT H(AVEN): Geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882; s. of Martin Evarts (D.D.) and Helen Louise (Howard) C.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Ill., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.S., Ph.D.; m. Marian A. Denmark, July 20, 1906. Writer: "Structure and History of the LaSalle Anticline, Ill. Geol. Surv., Bull. No. 36, 1920; "Geologic and Mining Resources of the Hennepin and La Salle Quadrangles," Ill. Geol. Surv., Bull. No. 37, 1919; "Coal Resources of Dist. 1 (Longwall)" Ill. Min. Investigations, Bull. No. 10, 1915; "Coal Resources, Dist. VI," Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 11, 1916; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," Ill. Min. Invest., Bull. No. 16, 1917; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," Ill. Min. Invest., Bull. No. 19, 1919; "Coal Resources, Dist. IV," Ill. Min. Invest., Bull. No. 26, 1921; "Starved Rock State Park and its environs," Geol. Geog.

CAHOON

Soc., Chicago, Bull. No. 6, 1918. OFFICE: State Geol. Survey, HOME: Urbana, Ill.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: Physician and Surgeon; b. Lyndon, Vt., d. George W. and Mary (Bellows) Cahoon; educ. Lyndon graded schs., Lyndon Inst., U. of Minn., Polyclinic, N. Y., Harvard Med. Sch., U. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.D. Contributor of feature arts. to mags. CLUBS: Prof. Wom's., So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Founders and Patriots. ADDRESS: 1018 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DEWESE: College professor; b. Troy, O., Nov., 1871; s. of Samuel Alexander and Mary Brook (Gunn) C.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Gottingen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Iva M. Crofoot, Aug. 23, 1898. Writer: Contributes research articles in mathematics to Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Science. Gen. char. writ. research articles in math., reports of mathl. meetings. OFFICE: Oberlin, Ohio.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: Professor organic chemistry; b. Rochdale, Eng., Sept. 18, 1868; s. James M. and Catherine (Telfer) C.; educ. Ont. Agrl. Coll., McGill U. (Montreal), Harv. U., Freiberg U. DEGREES: B.Sc., McGill, A.M., Harv.; m. Elizabeth Fyfer, 1897. Writer of scientific papers on dietary studies, behavior of certain deriva. of benzol, luminescence of organo-magnesium halides, etc. to U. S. Bull. (dept. of agri.), Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Physics Revw., Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Chem. Lab., Univ. of Mo., HOME: 817 College Av., Columbia, Mo.

CAMP, BURTON H(OWARD): Univ. prof.; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1880; s. of Howard A. and Alice A. (Parsons) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of London (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Caroline Rice, June 30, 1915. Contributes articles on mathematical and statistical subjects to Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Jnl. of Amer. Stat. Assn.; Biometrika. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., HOME: 110 W. Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.

CAPPS

CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON: Geologist; b. Garden Grove, Ia., Sept. 30, 1858; s. Alvah Westcott and Eliza (Davis) C.; educ. O. Sta. U.; m. Margaret Stevenson, Nov. 5, 1890. Contributor of num. scientific papers and reports for U. S. Geol. Survey and sci. socs., including Guidebook to scenery and nat. resources of region traversed by No. Pac. R. R., and a similar pap. describ. D. & R. G. route (bulls. 611 and 707, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1922). CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, HOME: 53 The Mendota Apts., Washington, D. C.

CANN, JESSIE YEREANCE: College professor; b. Newark, N. J., May 17, 1883; d. Frank W. and Frances H. (Yerance) Cann; educ. Barringer H. S. (Newark), Goucher Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote "The Relationship existing between the weight of a falling drop and the diameter of the tip from which it falls, 1911;" also joint article on above subject with J. Livingston Morjan, 1911; "The relationship between boiling point and composition of aqueous solutions of sodium silicate," 1925. Contributor to Chemical Jnls. Gen. char. writ. research in physical chemistry. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, D. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass., HOME: 112 Brunswick St., Newark, N. J.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: Geologist; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1881; s. of Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Webster, Nov. 21, 1911. Writer: "Pleistocene Geology of the Leadville Quadrangle," 1909; "The Underground Waters of North Central Indiana," 1910; "The Bounifield Region, Alaska," 1912; "The Yentna District, Alaska," 1913; "The Ellamar District, Alaska (with B. L. Johnson)," 1913; "The Willow Creek District, Alaska," 1915; "The Chisana White River District, Alaska," 1916; "The Kantishna District, Alaska," 1919; "Geology of the Upper Matamiska Valley, Alaska," 1927, (all pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey bulls.). Contributed to Travel, Nat. Geographic Mag., Jnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci. Gen. char. writ. geologic and

CARD

descriptive. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cleveland Park. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, HOME: 3403 34th Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: Publisher; b. Sylvania, Pa., Aug., 1893; s. of Fred Wallace and Addie May (Williams) C.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Eva L. Garnsey, Feb., 1916. Contributed articles of interest to poultrymen, to Country Gentleman. Publisher of Poultry Science. CLUB: National Exchange. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois, HOME: 609 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: University professor; b. St. Charles, Iowa, Aug., 1882; s. of Jacob Waters and Adelaide (McNeal) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude L. Haecox, Nov. 26, 1908. Writer: Articles in Geol. Survey Bull., Proc. Iowa Acad. Science, and Ohio Jnl. Science: "The Mississippi Valley between Savanna and Davenport," 1909; Notes on the "Nebraska Drift of the Little Sioux Valley in Cherokee County, Iowa," 1913; "The Wisconsin Drift Plain in the Region about Sioux Falls, South Dakota," 1913; "The Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa," 1915; "Some Sub-Surface Rock Channels and Cavities Filled with Glacial Material," 1922. Gen. char. writ. scientific, geological. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., HOME: 277 14th Av., Columbus, Ohio.

CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA: Librarian; b. Muskoka Mills, Ont., Jan. 16, 1888; d. Donald J. and Margaret O. (Cunningham) C.; educ. Protestant Separate and hgh. sch., Penetanguishene, Can. Contributor of short poems on nature subjts. to East and West Canadian Mag. ADDRESS: 139 Main St., Penetanguishene, Ont., Canada.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR: Teacher; b. Newton, Kan., Dec., 1882; d. Z. W. and Mary E. (Bates) C.; educ. Wickerson Normal Coll. (Mass.), Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of scientific and technical articles to Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Jnl. of Morphology, Proceedings Entomological Soc. OFFICE: Zoological

CARRUTHERS

Laboratory, University of Penna., HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: Nurse; b. Iowa, Oct. 10, 1879; d. Donatus and Lucretia (Bradshaw) Haufle; educ. pvtly., Schls. of Ness Co. (Kan.), Kan. State Teachers Coll.; m. A. W. Carpenter, Nov. 5, 1897. Contributes poetry to Kansas publications. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Nat. Geog. Soc., City Fed. Women's Clubs, Chanute, Kan. HOME: 419 N. Steuben Ave., Chanute, Kan.

CARPENTER, THORNE MARTIN: Physiological chemist; b. Malden, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1878; s. of John Reed and Sarah Twilla (Fisher) C.; educ. Foxboro (Mass.) hgh. sch., Mass. Agr. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine E. Murphy, Aug. 30, 1920. Writer: Articles in U. S. bull. and chemical jrnls.: "Respiration calorimeters for studying the respiratory exchange and energy transformations of man (jointly with Francis G. Benedict)," 1910; "The Metabolism and energy transformations of healthy man during rest (jointly with Francis G. Benedict)," 1910; "A Comparison of methods for determining the respiratory exchange of man," 1915; "Food ingestion and energy transformations with special reference to the stimulating effects of nutriments (jointly with Francis G. Benedict)," 1918; "Tables, factors and formulas for computing respiratory exchange and biological transformations of energy," 1921; 2nd edit., 1924; "Human metabolism with enemata of alcohol dextrose and lcnlose," 1925. Gen. char. writ. medical science. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. OFFICE: Nutrition Lab., 29 Villa St., Boston, HOME: 150 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD ("Hec" Carruthers, also "Hocatus Jr.") Advertising expert; b. Kingston, Can., Dec. 5, 1902; s. John and Elizabeth (MacDonald) C.; educ. Farquharson Coll., Univ. of Toronto; unmarried. Writer of fiction, humor and scientific bridge articles to India Times, Sidney Bulletin, Humorist (London, Eng.), Guild Mag.; paints mag. covers and does cartoon work. CLUBS: Int. Fellowship of Bridge Players, Writers Craft, Authors Guild (India), Azzie Club (Lon-

CARTWRIGHT

don). OFFICE: Box 665, HOME: 68 Jarvis St., E., Orilla, Ontario, Canada.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: Writer; b. Honolulu, Jan. 22, 1882; s. Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) C.; educ. pub. schs., milit. acad. and Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1905; m. Alyce Montero Steele, June 26th, 1919. Articles on philatelic and volcanic subjects in *Paradise of the Pacific* and *Hawaiian Historic Society Reports*. HOME: Honolulu, Hawaii.

CASEMENT, DAN D(ILLON): Live stock farmer and rancher; b. Painesville, O., July, 1868; s. of John Stephen and Frances Marion (Jennings) C.; educ. Western Reserve Acad., Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Olivia Thornburgh, Dec., 1897. Contributor of articles on topics connected with farm and live stock management to *Breeder's Gazette*. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), E Paso (Colorado Springs), Cheyenne Mountain Country (Colo. Spgs.), Saddle and Siroin (Chicago), Hoof and Horn (Kan. City). HOME: 610 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kan.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: Professor of physics; b. Winnipeg, M., May 24, 1884; s. of John and Patience Ethel (Smith) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Manitoba. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Constance Edwards, July 3, 1912. Writer on subject of thermoelectricity and related topics. Contributes to *Physical Rev.*, *Science* and other publs. Research worker. Instructor Purdue U., 1911-13; mem. faculty U. of Oregon since 1913; National Research Fellow, 1919-20. CLUBS: Amer. Physical Soc., A. A. A. S. OFFICE: University of Oregon, HOME: 1960 University St., Eugene, Ore.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS: College professor; b. Litchfield, Conn., Oct., 1870; s. of Wells Alexander and Cynthia (Aldrich) C.; educ. Doans Acad., Denison Univ., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Husted, Dec., 1900. Contributes scientific articles on subjects of physics, astronomy and mathematics to *Physical Rev.*, *Report of British Assn. for the Advancement of Science*, etc.

CHENEY

CLUB: Rotary. HOME: 218 Summit St., Granville, O.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS: Entomologist; b. Superior, Wis., Aug., 1889; s. of William Edgar and Ina (Curtis) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. Florida, Univ. Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in Agric.; m. Mildred Annis, Oct. 13, 1916. Writer of articles and occasional bulls. to the *State Nat. Hist. Survey* on control of insects, their life, history and habits. Research work chiefly with fruit insects. OFFICE: Route 5, Carbondale, Ill.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M(acFARLANE): Chemist; b. Mass., Oct., 1887; s. Franklin Perry and Margaret M. MacFarlane) C.; educ. Easton (Mass) H. S., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Louise Mulford, 1904. Writer of numerous bulls. and papers in scient. jnls.; abstracts of all these will be found in "Chemical Abstracts." Author of pamphlets, bulletins of U. S. Dept. Agric. Gen. char. writ. scientific and technical. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agric., HOME: 2039 Park Rd., Washington, D. C.

CHASE, AGNES: Botanist, U. S. Dept. Agriculture; b. Iroquois Co., Ill., April 20, 1869. Assistant Botanist, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., 1901-03, Agronomist artist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1903-07, Asst.-syst. Agronomist same, 1907-08, Agronomist, 1918. Contributes articles on botany and agricultural science to tech. jnls. Assns: A.A., Bot. Soc., Washington Biol. Soc., Chicago Acad. OFFICE: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

CHASE, MARTIN R.: Physician; b. Tonlon, Ill., Apr. 9, 1886; s. of Joseph and Sarah A. (Rist) C.; educ. Tonlon Acad., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Grace Nixon, June 15, 1915. Contributor of medical research articles to *Anatomical Record*, *Jrnl. Comp. Neurology*, *Jrnl. Anatomy and Physiology* (London). CLUBS: University (Chicago), Midland Medical and Dental Arts. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Av., HOME: 7941 Constance Av., Chicago, Ill.

CHENEY, ELLEN STERLING: Educator; b. Essex, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1858; s. of Thomas Brannon and Margaret (Swartz) C.; educ. Adrian Coll. (Mich.), State Normal Sch., Platte-

CHERNOFF

ville (Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ida M. Buckmaster, Dec. 28, 1889. Writer of pamphlets: "The Flora of Madison and Vicinity" (jointly with Dr. R. H. True), 1893; "A Contribution to the Flora of the Lake Superior Region," 1893; "Sphogceae, Parasitic Fungi and Hepaticae of the Upper Wisconsin Valley," 1894; "North American Species of Amblystegitans," 1897; "An Historical Review of the work done on the Flora of the Territory now included within the limits of Wisconsin," 1892. Gen. char. writ. natural science. HOME: Barron, Wis.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: Chemist; b. Russia, Jan. 1, 1890; s. of Hill and Ruth (Bonoff) C.; educ. East Denver H. S., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Denver, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Lovins, 1913. Chemist U. S. Dept. Agr. Is an avocation director of theater and other orchestras. Contributes chemical research articles to Biological Chem. Jnl., Amer. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 518 Tabor Bldg. HOME: 863 Cook St., Denver, Colo.

CHEVAILLIER, FAITH: Editor and writer; b. Texas, Dec., 1850; d. Charles Frederick and Sarah Conant (Clark) C.; educ. Boston, Sorbonne Univ. (Paris), Collège de Franco; unmarried. Former editor International Problem of Life; asoc. edit. American Psychological Journal. Descendant John Hancock and Rev. Jonas Clark of Hancock Clark House, Lexington, where Paul Revere rode to warn Hancock and Adams, secreted there; descendant of Roger Conant, 1st Colonial Governor of Salem, Mass., apptd. by the king. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Wom's. City, Friday Morning, etc. (all Los Angeles). HOME: 2628 Armstrong St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: Teacher; b. Danville, Vt., Mar., 1887; s. Orville and Alice Elizabeth (Finley) C.; educ. Yale U., U. of Wis., U. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Kehler, Feb. 13, 1909. Writer of technical biological material contributed to Transactions Am. Micros. Society, Jour. Morphology and Physiology. OFFICE: Al-

CHITTENDEN

bion College, HOME: 206 S. Mingo St., Albion, Mich.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: Professor of Zoology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1884; s. (Dr.) C. W. and Eugenia (Stephens) C.; educ. Syracuse U., Clark U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of numerous papers pub. W. Va. Sc. Bulletin (U. of W. Va.) on zoology. Mem. British Soc. for Experimental Biology, Soc. for Exp. Biol. and Medicine, Am. Assn. of Anat., Am. Soc. of Zool., Ecological Soc. of America, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Fisheries Soc., Assn. of Military Surgeons, U. S. A. HOME: West Va. U., Wireton, Pa.

CHILDS, LEROY: Entomologist, plant pathologist; b. Alhambra, Calif., Aug. 8, 1888; s. Augustus Oliver and Nettie (Nye) C.; educ. Stanford U. DEGREE: A.B. Writer of various exp. sta. bulletins on insect and disease control. HOME: Hood River, Ore.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: Architect; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1891; s. James Henry and Clara E. (Miller) C.; educ. U. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., F.A.A.R.; m. Dorothy Dawes, 1923. Writer of descriptive, critical and historical articles on architecture, contributed to Jour. of the Amer. Institute of Architects; Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. in Rome, Vol. IV. Member: Amer. Institute of Architects; director Museum of Fine Arts of Houston. CLUB: Univ. (Houston). OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts, HOME: 4019 Caroline St., Houston, Texas.

CHITTENDEN, EDWARD WILSON: Teacher; b. Waterville, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. of Ezra Porter and Lizzie (Stowe) C.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ludie May Iman, June 19, 1912. Contributes technical articles on mathematical subjects to Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.; assoc.-edit. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: 221 Physics Bldg., HOME: 1101 Kirkwood St., Iowa City, Iowa.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: Mathematician, lawyer; b. Milford, Conn., May 13, 1864; s. of Richard Handy and Lucy Lee (Brace)

CHRISTENSEN

C.; educ. Brooklyn Poly., Worcester Poly. Inst., Harvard Univ., Krugssberg (Germany), N. Y. Law Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Louise Bells, July 11, 1900. Writer on mathematical subjects. Contributes to Amer. Encyclo., 1905; "Lorne's Equations," 1912; "Stamps of Austria," 1914; "The Stolen Stamp" (romance), 1925. Hon. mem. Libr. Collector's Club and author of catalogue of same (5000 bound vols., 100,000 magazines). CLUBS: Harvard, Crescent Athletic, Collectors, Sons of the Rev., Colonial Wars, Officers of World War. OFFICE: 1 E. 42nd St., HOME: 144 Montague St., New York, N. Y.

CHRISTENSEN, F (REDERICK) W(ALDEMAR): Professor of animal nutrition; b. Mariadahl, Kan., Jan. 22, 1879; s. Neils and Christine Elizabeth (Johnson) C.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., Penna. State Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Alma C. Johnson, Sept. 1, 1909. Writer of: "The Utilization of Feed by Range Steers of Different Ages": I, "Alfalfa Hay," Bull. No. 91, June, 1914, N. Mex. Agr. Station; II, "Alfalfa Hay and St'c Maize Meal," Bull. No. 103, June, 1916, N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Station. Collaborated with H. H. Simpson in first, and H. H. Simpson and Luther Foster in second production. Assns.: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Animal Protection, A. A. A. S., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: State College Station, HOME: 1137 Thirteenth St. N., Fargo, N. D.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD: Professor of classics, director Mt. Rosa Weather Observatory; b. Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869; s. of James Edward and Mary Alice (Eisenbrey) C.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Humphrey, July 2, 1894. Writer of num. articles on winter mountaineering, timber and snow, snow caves and stream flow, frost and fruit, mountain meteorology, glacier, classics to mags. and jrnls. Winter mountaineer, explorer, meteorologist. Mem. Univ. Mich. Greenland Expedition, 1926-28. OFFICE: Univ. of Nevada, HOME: 358 Washington St., Reno, Nev.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL: Civil engineer, railway official; b. New Britain, Conn., Sept. 22, 1836; s. of

CLARKE

Samuel W. and Ellen (Hubbard) C.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) schls., Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Anna D. Green, Nov. 11, 1885. Contributes technical articles on problems of construction to Proceedings Amer. Soc. C.E.'s, Inter. Soc. of Engs. and other publs. Retired Oct. 1, 1926, from vice-presidency Norfolk & Western Ry. after service of 39 yrs. CLUB: Shenandoah Country. Assns.: Amer. Soc. Civil Engs., Amer. Railway Engineering Assn., Institution of Civil Engs., Amer. Railway Guild. OFFICE: 615-16 Liberty Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY: Professor of zoology; b. Allerton, Iowa, July 19, 1882; s. of Edward Payson and Flayville Ann (Kellor) C.; educ. Iowa Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lewis, Aug. 12, 1908. Spec. investgtr. Bureau of Fisheries, 1916-20; investgtr. for S. Dakota Fish Com., 1926. Writer of monographs on oysters, edible crabs, fresh water mussels, fish, protozoa, etc. Contributes to Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Animal Behavior, Amer. Naturalist, Bull. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, Youth's Comp. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. S. Dakota, HOME: 415 S. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: Educational research worker; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Dec. 12, 1890; s. of Anthony Joseph and Aunes Cecelia (Peppard) C.; educ. Manitowoc Normal Sch., Milwaukee State Norm. Sch., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.M. Contributor of original research articles on educational topics to Univ. of Ill. Bull., Bureau of Educ. Research. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: 1210 W. Springfield St., Urbana, Ill. HOME: Manitowoc, Wis.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: Librarian, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Rev. Joseph M. and Emily (Bolis) C.; educ. Keble Sch. (Syracuse), U. of Ill. Lib. Sch. and Sauveur Sch. of Languages (Amherst, Mass.); unmarried. Writer of professional papers in library publications. Librarian Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. OF-

CLATWORTHY

FICE: Greenwich Library, HOME: S. Elm St., Greenwich, Conn.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: Librarian, writer; b. Dayton, O.; d. Rev. Frederick and Emma (Payne) C.; educ. Vassar and U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.L.S. and Ph.B.; unmarried. Librarian, U. of Denver Library. Writer of professional papers in library publications. OFFICE: U. of Denver Library, HOME: 2370 E. Evans Av., Denver, Colo.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: News-paper publisher; b. Emporia, Kan., May, 1889; s. Claus Christopher and Rose Ann (Hoffman) C.; educ. Kan. State Tchrs. Coll.; unmarried. Linotype operator in office of Emporia Times at 16; filled all office positions to that of manager; purchased paper, which now has circulation of 13,000. CLUBS: Bus. and Prof. Women's, Fed. City Clubs, C. of C., Credit Bureau. OFFICE: Emporia Times, Home: 916 Constitution St., Emporia, Kan.

COBB, N (ATHAN) A(GUSTUS): Scientist; b. Spencer, Mass., June 30, 1859; s. of William H. and Jane A. (Bigelow) C.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst., Univ. of Jena (Germany), honors under Haeckel, Hartwig, Lang, Stahl. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Alice Vera Proctor, Aug. 8, 1881. Writer of 191 publications on technical agricultural subjects. Teacher pub. schls., Spencer, Mass., 1877-8. Prof. Cham. and Nat. Sci., Williston Sem., Mass., 1881-7. Appointee British Association for the Adv. of Sci., Naples Zoological Station, 1888-9. Locum tenens prof. biology, Sydney Univ., N.S.W., 1891-8. Man. Waggs Experiment Farm, 1897-8. Agr. Com. from N.S.W. to U. S. and Europe, 1898-1901. Pathologist, Dept. of Agr., N.S.W., 1901-04. Dir. Div. Pathology and Physiology, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experiment Sta., Honolulu, 1904-07. Agr. Technologist, U. S. D. A., from 1907 to present time. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C., HOME: Falls Church, Va.

COBLE: ARTHUR BYRON: Professor of mathematics; b. Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1878; s. Reuben and Emma Irene (Haegy) C.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Universities at Greifswald and Bonne, Ger-

COPE

many. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Abby Walker Adams Whitney, Sept. 19, 1905. Writer on mathematical subjects. Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Mathematics, Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen. Assoc. editor (1915-1919), editor (1919-1925, Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc.; at present on ed. bd. Amer. Jour. of Mathematics (Baltimore). Gen. char. writ. technical, mathematical. CLUBS: Chaos Club (Chicago), Urbana Golf and Country Club, Univ. Club (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. of Ill., HOME: 702 Washington Blvd., Urbana, Ill.

COOK, E. C.: Editor; b. Morgan Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Andrew J. and Ann E. (Stephens) C.; educ. dist. schs., Presbyt. Acad., Wichita U.; m. Cora Hattinger, April 27, 1898. Editor and pub. Railway Journal, founded 1898. OFFICE: 327 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill., HOME: 211 Broadway, Wilmette, Ill.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: Writer; b. Orange, Mass., Apr. 7, 1888; s. William J. C.; educ. Harvard U., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on Mediaeval Spanish Art in The Art Bull. (Coll. Art Assoc. of Amer.) and Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol. Professor of the fine arts, New York University, N. Y. City. Director of Research, Spanish Research and Publication Committee of the Coll. Art Assn. of America. OFFICE: Harvard Club, HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: Writer; b. Washington, Ia., Apr. 18, 1884; s. Joseph and Laura Annis (Morgan) C.; educ. Kansas State Agri. Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lillian L. Ware, June 15, 1913. Contributor to agric., technical and popular bulls. on agric. subjs. OFFICE: U. of Arkansas, HOME: 333 Rollston Av., Fayetteville, Ark.

COPE, MABEL R(UTH) McNARY: Music Teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., April 2, 1896, d. Harry Leslie and Mary (McDorman) McNary. Educ. Kan. Univ., California Master Sch. (San Francisco), Emporia (Kan.) Normal. DEGREES: B.M. in Piano, B.M. in Pipe Organ; m. Walter A. Cope, June 16,

COPELAND

1927. Contributes articles on musical subjects to Musical Observer. ASSN: Mu Phi Epsilon (Hon. Mus. Frat. of Amer.). HOME: 124 E. 3rd Ave., Garrett, Kan.

COPELAND, FRED (OSMON): Bank cashier; b. Plymouth, N. H., April, 1884; s. Osmon B. and Kate A. (Appleby) C.; educ. Reynolds Sch. (Kan.), Methuen Sch. (Mass.), Chelsea Acad. (Vt.), McGill U. (Canada), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nettyle L. Robbins, Oct., 1925. Writer of financial articles, sport features, fiction and research articles of the historical background of Montreal, the south shore of the St. Lawrence and the Richelieu; contr. to Field and Stream, Outers-Recreation, Rod and Gun in Canada, St. Nicholas, Scribners, Travel, Western Story, Youth's Comp., Amer. Motorist. CLUBS: Soc. of Colonial Wars (Vt.) Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc. (Montreal). OFFICE: Randolph National Bank. HOME: Randolph, Vt.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS (Franklin Holt): Writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1891; s. John Russell (Nick Carter, etc.) and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. Stone Sch. (Cornwall, N. Y.), Harvard Univ.; m. Lella Franchin, Apr. 18, 1920. Press writer, former society editor Independent (Santa Barbara, Calif.), also formerly on staff of Paris Evening Telegram. Contributes fiction to Century, Scribner's, True Confessions, True Romances, True Story, St. Nicholas. CLUB: S. A. E. HOME: Readfield, Me.

COTTRELL, BYRON E (LVERTON): Sportsman; b. Mverstown, Pa., July 25, 1892; s. Dr. W. L. Elverton and Minnie M. (Miller) C.; educ. Pub. Sch. and State Coll., Pa.; m. Ava Fletcher, June 17, 1919. Contributes illustrated nature sketches to Field and Stream, Amer. Rifleman, Hunter-Trader-Trapner, Fur-Fish-Game. Experimentor with rifles and ammunition; amateur photographer. CLUB: Local Sportsmens. HOME: Harrison Valley, Pa.

COULTER, STANLEY: Writer; b. Ning-po, China, June 2, 1853; s. Moses S. and Caroline E. (Crowe) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind., and Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy E. Post, June, 1877. Contributes on trees and flowers to mags.; writes educational and scientific

DASHIELL

pamphlets. OFFICE: Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 213 S. 9th St., Lafayette, Ind.

COX, HENRY JOSEPH: Meteorologist, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Apr., 1863; s. Thomas and Hannah (Perkins) C.; educ. Newton Grammar and High Schs., Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Mary Cavanagh, Sept. 8, 1887. Contributes popular articles on meteorological subjects to Amer. Mag., Chgo. Daily News and Monthly Weather Review. OFFICE: 1400 Federal Bldg. HOME: 5220 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

CRAIG, CHARLES P.: Writer; b. Limestone Twp., Pa., July 4, 1858; s. William Thompson and Katherine (Patton) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll., U. of Penn. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M.; m. Florence Cameron, Dec. 10, 1890. Writer of numerous pamphlets on "Great Lakes to the Sea for Passage of Ocean-Borne Commerce." OFFICE: 521 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CRAWFORD, JOHN RAYMOND: Writer; b. Chicago, Ill., July 4, 1886; s. William Henry and Jane (Foote) C.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Harvard U., and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; F. in Archaeol., American Academy, Rome; m. Pauline Avery, July 22, 1913. Contributes arts. to Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Classic Weekly, etc. Gen. char. writ. tech. monogs. on classic, archaeol. OFFICE: Lafayette Coll. HOME: 312 March St., Easton, Pa.

D

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: Editor, journalist; b. Snow Hill, Md., Apr. 24, 1901; s. Erastus Seth and Sallie (Marshall) D.; educ. Episcopal High Sch. (Philadelphia), Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Cornelia Ringgold Ross, May 17, 1924. Manag. editor, Daily Princetonian, 1922-23; on staff Baltimore Evening Sun, 1922-23; correspondent for New York World, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, 1921-23; with Scribner's Magazine since Sept., 1923. Contributor to Scribner's, Forum, Independent, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. articles, features. CLUBS: Princeton Club of N. Y., Terrace (Princeton). OFFICE:

DAVIS

Scribner's Magazine, 597 Fifth Ave. HOME: 231 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: Writer, poet; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) Johnson; educ. pvt. schls. (Norfolk), Va. State Teachers Coll., summer courses Harvard and Columbia Universities; m. M. L. T. Davis, July 6, 1918. Contributes poems to Century, Forum, Nation, Personalist, Stories for Children, John Martin's Book, St. Nicholas. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology, 1922-27; Stevenson's Home Book of Modern Verse; L. A. G. Strong's, 1926-27; Thomas Moul's Best Poems. Gen. char. writ. poems and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Virginia, Norfolk Soc. Arts, Norfolk Country Club. HOME: 1248 Westover Norfolk, Va.

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS (Mrs. E. Fuller Davis): Food chemist; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1896; d. William Brumfield and Frances E. (Crombie) Burroughs; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schls., Inst. Notre Dame, Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Dr. Science in Hygiene; m. E. Fuller Davis, Oct. 29, 1926. Contributor of articles on food chemistry and social service topics to Journal of Dairy Science, Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly and other publns. ASSNS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Soc. of Hygiene, Assn. of Official Agr. Chemists, Alpha Gamma Delta. OFFICE: State Dept. Health, 16 W. Saratoga St. HOME: 1245 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

DAVIS, MARY LEE: Writer; b. Westfield, N. J.; d. Newton Wadsworth (D.D.) and Jane Worrall (Criswell) Caldwell educ. Wellesley and Radcliffe Colleges. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. John Allen Davis, 1908. Writer of descriptive and historical articles, especially on Alaska. Contributed to Scribner's and Vogue. Spent eight years in interior of Alaska. HOME: 1616 16th St., Washington, D. C.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: Writer; b. Keokuk, Iowa, Nov., 1891; d. Henry and Mary Belle (Stafford) Strickler; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Robert E. Dawson, Jan. 1, 1915. Contributor of poems

DEMPSTER

and book reviews to Century, Good Housekeeping, Poetry, The Harp, The Household, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal-Post, St. Joseph News-Press CLUB: Missouri Writers' Guild. HOME: 1626 E. First St., Long Beach, Calif.

DEAN, LEON W.: Writer and teacher; b. Bristol, Vt., Dec. 8, 1889; s. of Ashbel Arza and Lillian M. (Wills) D.; educ. Vt. pub. schls., Mt. Hermon Sch. for Boys (Mass.), Univ. of Vt. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Hazel A. Warden, Sept. 18, 1915. Editorial work as asst. to editor of publns, Univ. of Vt. Instructor in English, including play and short story writing, Univ. Vt. Acting editor Extension Service (Univ. of Vt.); former editor Lake Placid News, Lake Placid, N. Y. Contributor of short stories to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and num. other publns. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. HOME: 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

DEAN, MAY SMITH: Artist, teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Leeds, Eng., Aug., 1863; d. Walter and Caroline Isabel (Delacour) Smith; educ. Boston pub. schls., Mass. Normal Art Sch., Bradford Tech. Coll. (England)—br. So. Kensington Sch. of Art. DEGREE: Art Master; m. Josiah Stevens Dean, Aug. 2, 1888. Contributor to Year Book of America, Poetry Association, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Transcript and other publns. Water color painter and miniature artist. Lecturer for 20 years, specializing on Ruskin and his teachings. Gen. char. writ. Critical appraisement. CLUBS: Boston Ruskin, Boston Browning Soc., St. George's Guild (Eng.), English Speaking Union, President's Club, Amer. Poetry Assn., Mass. Sch. of Art. HOME: 19 Lanark Rd., Brookline, Mass.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: Registrarr. Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Relay, Md., Jan., 1895; s. John Edgar and Margaret Summerfield (Smith) D.; educ. Johns-Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Dorothy Holg Emmart, Oct. 19, 1918. Editor of Johns Hopkins University Circular, Bulletin of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars. Chairman. Com. on Educational Res. Amer. Assn.

DeTURK

of Collegiate Registrars. CLUB: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ., HOME: 2831 Oak St., Baltimore, Md.

DeTURK, ERNEST E.: Educator, writer; b. Martinsville, Ind., Sept. 24, 1887; s. Eugene and Viola (Wetherby) DeT.; educ. Purdue Univ., Penna. State Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Lela Metz, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer of 21 scientific papers as follows: "Potassium-Bearing Minerals as a Source of Potassium for Plant Growth," 1919; "Legumes as Soil Builders (Jointly with J. W. Coale)," 1922; "Soil Reports of DeKalb, Livingstone, Grundy, Hancock, Mason, Mercer, Johnson, Rock Island, Randolph, Saline, Marion, Will, Woodford, Lee Counties (all joint-authorship with others)," 1922-27; "The Relation Between Soil Type and Chemical Composition," 1923; "A Comparative Study of Soil Activity Methods," 1923; "The Value of the Soil Survey as a Basis for Soil Investigation and Use," 1924; "What the Illinois Farmer Can Do to Know His Soil," 1925; "Some Chemical Aspects of the Soil (with H. W. Mumford)," 1927; "Organic Matter Supplied in Crop Residues," 1927. Gen. char. writ. scientific research. OFFICE: 306 Old College Bldg., HOME: 501 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

DICKENSON, MAY FREUD: Writer; b. San Francisco, Cal.; d. Isaac and Emma (Dahlman) Freud; educ. Hunter Coll., Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ernest H. Dickenson, 1912. Contributes short stories to Metropolitan, Mercury, McCalls, Peoples Home Journal, etc. OFFICE and HOME: 2355 Polk St., San Francisco, Cal.

DIEHNEI, TABITHA ELLEN (Ellie Tatum Diehnei): Writer; b. Iowa, May 26, 1878; d. Orville M. and Nancy (Tatum) Tatum; educ. pub. schls.; m. Will Diehnei, May 29, 1905. Contributor of poems and farm feature articles to Capper Publications, American Needlewoman, American Poetry Magazine, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Gospel Trumpet, Furrow, Harp, Prism. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Amer. Literary Assn., Chicago Bookfellows (formerly), HOME: Barnard, Kan.

DRISCOLL

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: Writer; b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 16, 1881; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. pub. schls. Writer. Contributor of serial, "Reflections of a Stenographer," to Business Philosophy (La Porte, Ind.), poetry and essays to Saturday Night (L. A.), L. A. Times, Christian Science Monitor. Writer of poem, "Aroma of the Pine," set to music by Fannie Charles Dillon. HOME: 602 Edinburgh Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: Composer, pianist; b. Denver, Colo.; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.); unmarried. Contributor to Musical Courier, Music and Youth. Composer of "Six Preludes", Heroic Etude", "Melodic Poems of the Mountains", "Jack and the Beanstalk" and many other musical compositions, several of which have been used by some of the world's greatest pianists on their concert programs. CLUBS: Artland, Fine Arts, MacDowell, Women's Press. HOME: 602 Edinburgh Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: Editor, writer; b. Winnipeg, Can., Aug. 31; s. Thomas William and Eliza Jane (McComb) D.; educ. Univ. of British Columbia. DEGREE: B.A. Editor of Point Grey Gazette; editorial writer and columnist for same. OFFICE: 1451 Broadway West, HOME: 4477 13th St. West, Vancouver, B. C.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: Journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1882; s. J. H. and Florence (Velzor) D.; educ. Westerleigh Colleg. Inst. DEGREES: B.S. in Mech. Engrg.; M.A., N. Y. U., 1925; m. Frances Gibb, April, 1908. Assistant editor New York Herald Tribune, 1926; war corr. N. Y. Tribune and allied newspapers, 1915-18; European mgr. N. Y. Tribune, 1915-25; London corr. N. Y. Herald (Paris), 1924. Gen. char. writ., political interpretative articles. CLUBS: North Middlesex Golf (London), Psi Upsilon Club, Newspaper Club of New York. OFFICE: 225 West 40th Street, New York City, HOME: 114 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIE (Frances H. Stephens, pen name): Writer; b. Boston, March 13, 1857; d. Stephen Francis and Margaret Ann (Byron) Hoogs; educ. Schls. of Ever-

DUFRESNE

ett, Mass.; Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y.; m. F. Frederick Driscoll, Nov. 27, 1879. Organist and choir director for 44 yrs.; composer of church music. Contributes biography, art and book review criticisms and history to Commonweal (N. Y.), Rosary (N. Y.), Irish Rosary (Dublin), Tablet (London), Ave Maria (Ind.), Franciscan Herald (Chicago), Sign (N. J.), Progressive Teacher (Tenn.), Boston Sunday Post, Boston Pilot, Catholic Register (Toronto) and num. other publs. CLUBS: League of Catholic Women, Friday Club and others. HOME: 161 Cottage St., Everett, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: Writer; b. Newport, N. H., June, 1895; s. William Frederick and Ellen (Cote) D.; educ. pub. schls., bus. coll. (Portland, Me.), Sch. of Journalism (Boston); m. Klondy Nelson, Oct. 30, 1925. Contributor of nature stories, wild life, travel, adventure, scientific articles on fauna of Alaska, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Nature Mag., Everybody's, Lit. Digest, Boston Globe, various syndicates. On staff of Biological Survey since 1921 in Alaska. Has traveled more than 35,000 miles over frozen north. CLUBS: A. O. U., Nature, Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., Amer. Game Protective, Tana-Yukon Game. HOME: Fairbanks, Alaska.

E

EATON, EDNA A.: Writer; b. Rolfe, Ia., Nov. 24, 1879; d. Myron Luther and Anna (Barber) E.; educ. grammar and high schs.; unmarried. Contributes hymns and poems to Record of Christian Work, Other Sheep, Oriental Missionary Standard, etc. HOME: 1411 Av., Huntington Beach, Calif.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: Writer; b. Stafford Springs, Conn., Feb. 4, 1857; s. Alonzo L. and Mary Lavina (Clark) E.; educ. grammar sch. and pvt. acad.; m. Anna Barber, Oct. 7, 1878. Writer of verse and short stories in var. relig. papers. Gen. char. writ. relig. HOME: 1411 Palm Av., Huntington Beach, Cal.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: Poet, composer; b. County Tipperary, Ireland; d. John and Ann M. (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; educ. nat. and pvt. schls., Ireland; m.

EDWARDS

J. H. Edelman, Aug. 3, 1909. Syndicate writer (poems, features and short stories); winner first prize, poetry contest of Kan. City Art. Inst., 1922; Contributes to Amer. Mag., Extension Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., Woman's World, Town Topics, Household Mag., Queen's Work, Kansas City Star, Mt. Angel Mag., Harp, Writer's Monthly, Milwaukee Jnl., Ireland's Own and other publs. Composer of songs: "The Lane to Ballybree", "Sis and Buddy Boy", "There's a Little Mother Waiting". ASSNS.: League Amer. Penwomen (pres. K. C. branch, 1926-27), Missouri Writer's Guild. HOME: 3525 S. Benton St., Kansas City, Mo.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: Journalist; b. Moundridge, Kan., Aug., 1905; s. J. B. and Agatha (Regier) E.; educ. Univ. Kan.; Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kan.); unmarried. Editor (city and sport) of the Journal World (Lawrence, Kan.). Contributes news and feature articles to Kansas City Jnl.-Post, Topeka Daily Capital, Daily Oklahoman, Kansas City Kansan, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Gen. char. writ. news and features. OFFICE: 722 Massachusetts St., HOME: 728 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

EDMISTON, HOMER: Writer; b. Minier, Ill., Apr. 23, 1872; s. James M. and Eliza Jane (Minier) E.; educ. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., U. of Neb., Cornell U., Harvard U., U. of Rome. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Maggiorani, Oct. 31, 1909. Editor Year Book and Bulletin of American Chamber of Commerce for Italy. Contr. arts to Atlantic and The Nation. Gen. char. writ. book reviews and letters from Italy. OFFICE: Via Bocchetto, 3 Milan (8), HOME: Via Correggio, 39, Milan (37), Italy.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: Poet; b. near Lexington, Mass., April 6, 1897; s. George Robert and Leah (Kite) E.; educ. Lexington Schls., Univ. Kan.; unmarried. Writer of numerous poems published in Kansas City newspapers (Jnl., Star, Post), Midwest Bookman, St. Louis Christian Advocate, etc. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Quill (Kansas City). HOME: 1241 Richmond Av., Kansas City, Kan.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MARIE (Alice Porter): Newspaper writer,

EGERTON

poet; b. Portsmouth, Va., May, 1902; d. Edward Sebastian and Catherine Mary (O'Connell) Mahoney; educ. pvt. tutors, St. Joseph's Coll. (Emmitsburg, Md.), Paul Inst. (Washington, D. C.) DEGREE: A.B.; m. Raymond D. Edwards, U. S. N., Nov. 11, 1924. Contributes poems and sketches to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Evening Post, Lyric, Greenwich Village Quill, Oracle, Prisms, Echo, Voices, Boston Sunday Post. Gen. char. writ. poems and sketches. HOME: 320 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EGERTON, SWARTWOUT: Writer; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., March 3, 1870; a. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; educ. Kings Sch., Stamford, Conn., Yale U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Isabelle Geraldine Devonport, 1904. Writer of series of monographs on the Architectural Orders and on The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture. Contr. arts. to Amer. Architect, Forum, Pencil Points, Arch. Review, etc. OFFICE: 18 W. 34th St. HOME: 127 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

EILER, HOMER: Newspaper writer; b. Ill., Oct. 5, 1868; s. Lewis and Julia Ann (Sharrock) E.; educ. DePauw Univ., Kan. Central Normal Coll.; m. Rose Daney, Feb. 24, 1891. Contr. and feature writer for various newspapers, genealogist. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Kan. State Hist. Soc., Kan. Authors, S. A. R. (state secy. and treas.). HOME: 1518 Grove St., Topeka, Kan.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: College professor; b. Falls Church, Va., July 21, 1878; s. Edwin Henry and Mary Ellen (Robey) E.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Pacific Theol. Sem. (Berkeley, Calif.), Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Cooksey, Oct. 23, 1905. Writer of historical data contributed to Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, Grizzly Bear, Oregon Jnl. Gen. char. writ. historical. CLUBS: Strollers, memb. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Calif. Teachers Assn. OFFICE: State College, HOME: 411 E. Anapamu St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

EMMOTT, ARTHUR DONALDSON: Biological chemist; b. Lee, Ill., Dec., 1879; s. William H. and Susie Castleman) E.; educ. Univ. Ill., Co-

EVERARD

lumbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Bullard, Feb., 1911. Contributor of numerous tech. and scientific papers to Jnl. American Soc., Jnl. Indust. and Engineering Chemistry, Jnl. Biol. Chemistry; also much research work. Gen. char. writ. technical-chemistry. ASSNS. Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Soc. Animal Production, Fed. Amer. Societies for Experimental Biology. OFFICE: Med. Research Dept., Parke Davis Co., HOME: 5320 Spokane Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: Freelance magazine writer; b. Dunham, Quebec (Prov., Canada), Dec., 1901; s. Clarence Philo and Nettie M. (Smith) E.; educ. Dixville Model Sch., Derby Acad. (Vt.), Coaticook H. S., Stanstead Wesleyan Acad. Contr. to Nature, Ace-High, Canadian Mag., Boy Life, Kind Words, Weird Tales, Onward, Grit, King's Own. Volume of French-Canadian stories in preparation. CLUB: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Sutton, Quebec, Canada.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: Newspaper man; b. Ginton, Eng., Aug., 1874; s. Rev. John and Anne Elizabeth (Cooper) E.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Northwestern U., Univ. of Mich. In Chicago newspaper work since 1900; City Press, 1900; Chicago Chronicle, 1901-03; Chicago Herald, 1903-18; with Chicago Tribune since 1918. Gen. char. writ., national politics, economics, industrial, gen. classification. OFFICE: Tribune Tower, HOME: 656 Grace St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: Librarian and writer; b. Conway, N. H., May 6, 1872; s. Simeon Adams and Susan (Hill) E.; educ. Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N. H., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Priesing, Sept. 27, 1909. Writer of papers on professional and historical subjects; libr. of Somerville, Mass., Public Library. OFFICE: Somerville Public Library, Somerville, HOME: 11 Park Av., West Somerville, Mass.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: Editor; b. Corsicana, Texas, Nov. 7, 1884; s. Richard and Carrie L. (Cantine) E.; educ. schs. of New Orleans, Soule Coll. (N. O.), Yale Univ., Sorbonne and Coll. de France (Paris). DE-

EVERMAN

GREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Juanita M. Norman, Sept. 16, 1908. Writer: "Arbor Day", U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Circular No. 8, 1919; "Arbor Day", Farmers' Bull. No. 1492, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1926; "Forestry Facts", 16-page pamphlet, U. S. Forest Service, 1927; "Guide Book to the Forests of Oregon", S. P. Railway, 1919; author of songs: "On Forest Land" and "Made of Wood", April, 1927, pub. in edition of 250,000; also author of articles on forestry and sports for Encyclo. Americana. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Munsey, Visual Education, Art News, Forest Worker, Science Service (synd. articles), Automobile Guide to Amer., U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book. Gen. char. writ. nature writings. Instr. Yale, 1910-15; economist and statistician, War Finance Corp., 1921-23; editor-reviewer of all official publs. of U. S. Forest Serv. CLUBS: Columbian Gymnasta, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Forest Service, Washington, D. C., HOME: 3820 Tenth St., Washington, D. C.

EVERMAN, PAUL: Fiction writer; b. Michigantown, Ind., Mar. 31, 1896; s. Charles Walter and Mary (Maroney) E.; educ. Indiana State Normal Coll., Indiana Univ.; m. Lillian Powell, 1917. Writer of western stories, contributed to McClure's, Everybody's, All's Well, Blue Book, Peoples Home Jrnl., Ranch Romances, Ace-High, Cowboy Stories, Short Stories, Western Story, Complete Story, Holland's Top Notch, Action Stories, Lariat, Dream World, Fiction Lovers', Triple X, Real Life Stories, Black Mask, Real Detective Tales, Fighting Romances, Overland and other mags. CLUBS: Masonic Lodge, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: Croinwell Bldg., HOME: 1303 E. Central Av., Albuquerque, N. M.

F

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: Journalist; b. New Liskard, Ont., May 5, 1909; s. Khalil and Sadie (Joseph) F.; educ. Poly. Prep. Country Day Sch. (N. Y.), Erasmus H. S. (Brooklyn), Oakwood Coll. Inst. (Toronto); unmarried. Contributor of interviews, editorials and feature articles to Canadian Magazine, Star Weekly (Toronto). At present engaged in editing

FISKE

treatise on "Herbalism". ASSN.: Sigma Delta Phi. HOME: 273 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Canada.

FARMER, BERNARD J (AMES): Engineer; b. Maidstone, Kent, England, Dec., 1902; s. Joseph James and Florence (Streetfield) F.; educ. Sutton Valence Sch., Imperial Coll. (London). Writer of character studies, romance and poetry, contributed to Maclean's, Western Home Monthly, Willison's. HOME: 1430 Crescent St., Montreal, Canada.

FARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW: Editor and publisher; b. Ida Grove, Iowa, Mar., 1890; s. William Curran and Mina Belle (Shaw) F.; educ. U. of Chicago; m. Irene Lockwood, Nov. 2, 1912. Editor Cedar Rapids Republican; editor and publisher the Farquhar Publications. CLUB: Cedar Rapids Country Club. OFFICE: 328 S Third St., HOME: 1750 B Av. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: Writer; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada, Jan., 1890; d. Ogle R. and Mary A. (Duff) F.; educ. Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. Editor, dept. "Pew and Pulpit" section of the Spectator. Editor of historical sketch of Central School, Hamilton, pub. as a Confederation souvenir by Hamilton Bd. of Educ. Contr. special articles of general interest to Canadian Mag., Mayfair, Saturday Night (all Canadian mags.), etc. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Women's Press Club, Liberal-Conservative Assn. of Ontario, Hamilton Woms. Conserv. OFFICE: The Spectator, HOME: 9 Arkeldun Av., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: Librarian and writer; b. Hubbardstown, W. Va., Apr. 11, 1879; s. William Harvey and Nancy Ann (Strother) F.; educ. U. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rose Margene Barnett, Sept. 5, 1903. Contributes articles on library and professional subjects to News Notes of Calif. Libraries, Libry. Jrnl., Public Libraries, Christian Science Monitor, Sierra Educl. News, etc. Librarian of Calif. State Library. OFFICE: California State Library, HOME: 1430 40th St., Sacramento, Calif.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: Editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1898; s.

FITZ GERALD

Winthrop E. and Mary (Love) F.; educ. Exeter Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Anderson, June 12, 1925. Editor: Refrigerating Engineering; author of the tables of Thermodynamic Properties of Sulphur Dioxide given to engineering data and handbooks. Contributor of articles on engineering subjects to numerous technical publications. Assn.: Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 37 W. 39th St., New York. HOME: 340 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.

FITZ GERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN:

Teacher; b. Gerald, Mo., Sept. 3, 1889; s. William Pierce (M.D.) and Lizzie E. (Henneke) F.; educ. Missouri Tchrs. Coll., Missouri State U., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: Ped.B., A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Boltze, Dec. 27, 1913. Contributor of educational and pedagogical articles to Hispania, Modern Language Journal. OFFICE: St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: Editor; b.

Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1863; s. Melchior and Sophia (Rauscher) F.; educ. St. Paul's Parochial Sch.; m. Emilie Pusheck, Sept. 2, 1886. Editor: Concordia Magazine and Concordia Calendar (Chicago). OFFICE: Room 301, Lutheran Bldg., 109 N. Dearborn St., HOME: 4505 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELY:

Editor; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1898; d. William C. and Helen (Clark) Fletcher; educ. Bay Ridge H. S.; m. Robert Ormiston, Dec. 27, 1924. Writes feature articles for Motion Picture Magazine, Classic, Movie Weekly, Movie Magazine, Young's, Marriage Problems and numerous other magazines. CLUBS: Woman Plays (N. Y. C.), Pen and Brush. OFFICE: 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y., HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: Writer; b.

Annawan, Ill., Feb., 1887; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Studley) F.; educ. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill.; m. Florence Springer, Oct. 14, 1914. Press Writer: War Correspondent for United Press, 1915-1918. Contributed articles to New York Herald-Tribune. Gen. char., writ. internatl. politics and misc. subjs. OFFICE: 38 Rue de Louvre,

Paris, France, HOME: 225 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: Teacher;

b. Alberton, Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec., 1879; s. Charles Scott and Janet Edgar (Bell) F.; educ. Alberton schls., Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P. E. Island), Dalhousie Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Winner of 1st prize in Writer's Monthly (Springfield, Mass.) Short Story Competition. Contributor of short stories to McLean's, Canadian Magazine, Western Home Weekly, Toronto Saturday Night, Dalhousie Review, Canadian National Railways Magazine, Calgary Herald, Vancouver Province. CLUBS: Calgary Authors (vice-pres.), Alberta Author's Assn. (past counsellor). HOME: 914 14th Ave. West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

FOWKE, GERARD: (name legally

changed from Charles Mitchell Smith), Writer; b. Marysville, Ky., June, 1855; s. John D. and Sibella (Mitchell) S.; educ. pvt. sch., Ohio State U.; unmarried. Mag. writer: Contributes articles various magazines on archaeological and geological subjects. Writes bulletins for government on same topics, published by Bureau of Ethnology. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN:

("Tribonian," "Publicus"); Retired jurist; b. Sidney (Hastings Co.) Ontario, Canada, 1841; s. Thomas Tiltotson and Hannah (Nicholson) F.; educ. Borthwick's Acad., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont.), Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Jane E. Judd, Aug. 14, 1874. Contributor of outdoor sketches to Forest and Stream, Rod and Gun and many Canadian and American publications. CLUB: Belleville. HOME: 113 Moira St., W., Belleville, Ont., Canada.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: Editor; b. Salem,

Ark., Apr., 1906; s. Isaac S. and Mada F.; educ. Sloan-Hendrix Acad.; unmarried. Editor: Imboden Journal. OFFICE: Imboden Journal, Imboden, Ark.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: Writer;

b. Brectouche, N. B., April 25, 1902; d. James Parkin and Sophie Margaret (MacManus) Harris; educ. Dawson (Yukon Terr.) St. Mary's Sch., St. Ann's Acad., (Victoria, B. C.), Vic-

FULLER

toria High and Normal Schls.; m. Wallace I. Fraser, 1922. Contributor of short stories and poetry to Daily Province (Vancouver, B. C.), Western Home Monthly (Winnipeg), United Church Publications (Toronto). CLUBS: Authors, Women's Canadian. HOME: 1018 Bay St., Victoria, B. C. Canada.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG (Mrs. C. E. Fuller): Poet; b. Big Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1883; d. Edward and Mary Watkins (Wycoff) Romig; educ. Mich. Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti), Univ. Oregon; m. Charles E. Fuller, Apr. 6, 1904. Contributor of about 300 poems to American Mercury, Literary Digest, Sunset, N. Y. Sun, Youth's Companion, College Humor, American Forests and Forest Life, Commonweal, Christian Century, Poetry, Lyric West, Argonaut, Women's Magazine and other publs.; included in Braithwaite's Anthology three successive years. HOME: 820 Mason St., Portland, Ore.

G

GARLAND, CLAUDE N.: Consulting engineer, writer; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 7, 1880; s. William F. and Mathe A. (Holman) G.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREE: B.E.; m. Myrtle B. Hungerford, March 26, 1910. Contributes technical articles on electricity, power, fuel, coal, etc. to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Jnl. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engrs., Power, Coal Age, Engineering Mag., Univ. Ill. Engurg. Experiment Sta. Bull. and other publs. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS: Lake Shore Athletic, Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Assn. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engineers. OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., HOME: 817 N. St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, Ill.

GARTSIDE, RICHARD NELSON: Fur farm mgr.; b. Presturch, Eng., June, 1900; s. Roger Wolsely and Clare Mayall (Lees) G.; educ. So. Manchester prep. sch. and Manchester gram. sch.; unmarried. Contributes verse dealing with varied aspects of English life and socialism, to Eng. and Scotch journals and the Vancouver Daily Province (Canada). Writer of "Spring Song" (music by Spencer Wilhams), 1927. CLUB: Old Mancunians,

GOBLE

ADDRESS: Swan Lake, Quesiael, B. C., Canada.

GEORGE, R(USSELL) D.: Writer; b. Claremont, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1866; s. Frederick and Mary (Palmer) G.; educ. Uxbridge hgh. sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Marcia Chipman, 1908. Mag. writer; articles in various magazines on geology, mining, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: U. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., HOME: 845 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: Teacher and librarian; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1863; s. Charles A. and Content Wells (Hawley) G.; educ. U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Margaret J. Ham, 1890. Formerly editor of weekly newspaper. Librarian public library, Moose Jaw, Sask. Serv. as chmn. and secy. of Trustee Boards of public libraries in Ontario and of educ. and agric. assns. in Sask. before becoming librarian; principal of high schools for 13 years. OFFICE: Public Library, HOME: Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: Clergyman; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wm. J. and Maggie (Ellis) G.; educ. Mt. Forest pub. and h. schls., U. of Toronto, U. of Victoria. DEGREES: B.A., Toronto; D.D., Ripon U., Litt.-D., Syracuse U.; m. Annie Elizabeth McKichan, 1901. Editor The Congregationalist. Contributor to The Christian Century, etc. Gen. char. writ. essays. CLUBS: Boston City, Monday. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, HOME: 46 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass.

GLENN, W. M.: Editor and publisher; b. Hillsboro, O., April, 1888; s. Frank S. and Eva (Meharry) G.; educ. U. of Ill. DePauw U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lois Sample, June 27, 1914. Editor: Orlando Morning Sentinel; Reporter and cartoonist of Indianapolis Star, 1914. Contr. to Old Chicago Herald and N. E. A., 1912-14. OFFICE: Orlando Morning Sentinel, Orlando, Fla.

GOBLE, GEORGE W(ASHINGTON): Professor of Law; b. Elk Co., Kan., Dec., 1887; s. Samuel Harper and Nannie E. (Fisher) G.; educ. Indiana Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Roberta L. Sonner, Aug. 20, 1913. Writer of law and jurispru-

GODFREY

dence articles contributed to Ky. Law Journal, Ill. Tax Quarterly, Ill. Law Rev., Amer. Tax Rev., Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl. Columbia Law Rev., Independent. Book review editor, Illinois Law Review. Professor of Law, Univ. of Ky., 1919-21, prof. of Law, Univ. of Ill., since 1921. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Coll of Law, Univ. of Ill., HOME: 1203 Race St., Urbana, Ill.

GODFREY, JOE JR.: Editor of Sports Afield Mag., Fishing editor of Chicago Evening Journ., Athletic editor College Humor Mag. OFFICE: Chicago Daily Journal, Chicago, Ill.

GOLDRING, WINIFRED: Palentologist; b. Kenwood, Labany Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1888; d. Frederick and Mary (Grey) G.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Boston Teachers' Sch. of Science, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M. Writer of monograph of "Devonian Crinoids of New York," 1923; "Annual Rings of Growth in Carboniferous Wood," 1921; "Decreasing Salinity of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea Going Southward," 1921; "The Champlain Sea," 1922; "The Upper Devonian Forest of Seed Ferns in Eastern New York," 1924; "New Museum Exhibits," 1926; "New Upper Devonian Plant Material," 1926; "New Species of Hamilton Crinoids," 1926; "The Oldest Known Petrified Forest," 1927. Contributes to Botanical Gazette, Bull. of Paleontological and Geological Societies, Bulletins of New York State Museum, Scientific Monthly. Gen. char. writ. geological. CLUBS: Eastern N. Y., Wellesley. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Museums, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: State Museum, Albany, HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS (May Lewis): Poet; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1878; d. Hyman Philip and Edith Rosalie (Tobias) Lewis; educ. Miss Gayler's Sch. for Girls; m. Lafayette Anthony Goldstone, June 10, 1908. Writer of poetry since 1922. Contributor to Voices, Contemporary Verse, Poetry, Life, Harper's, Forum and other publs. Several lyrics set to music by Carl Hauser and Tod Galoway. Poems have appeared in anthologies of Braithwaite, Strong and others.

GREENE

CLUBS. MacDowell, Woman's Graduate (Columbia), N. Y. Craftsman's Group of Amer. Literary Assn., League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. Amer., N. Y. Branch Daughters of Pennsylvania. HOME: 35 W. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

GORE, RUSSELL: Newspaper writer; b. Detroit, Oct., 1881; s. Henry Harrison and Azubah M. (Hopkins) G.; educ. Detroit schls., Detroit Coll. of Law; m. Helen Fern Rorison, May 31, 1906. Contributes articles illustrated by author's own photographs to Metropolitan Section Detroit Sunday Times. Gen. char. writ. newspaper articles of general interest. CLUBS: Scarab (Detroit), Mich. Authors Assn. OFFICE: Detroit News, HOME: 609 Yorkshire Rd., Birmingham, Mich.

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM (Mrs. Robert W. Gough): Writer; b. Bourbon, Ind., Aug. 24, 1881; d. Oliver F. Ketcham and Martha (Miller) K.; educ. pub. schs., Oberlin Coll.; m. Robert W. Gough, Oct. 30, 1920. Press writer articles, short stories and features for Calif. Clubwoman, L. A. Times Illus. Magazine, Home Friend, etc. Assoc. edit. California Clubwoman in 1923. CLUBS: So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Gleason's Parliamentary Law, Oberlin Assn. HOME: 1912 Montrose St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: Journalist; s. William and Jennie (Ottaway) G.; educ. Schls. of Twin Falls (Idaho), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Gregg Business Coll. Writer of juvenile sports and outdoor feature interests. Contributed to Motor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Nat. Sportman, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Hunter and Trapper, Motor Camper and Tourist, Popular Mechanics, Portland Oregonian, Salt Lake Tribune, Idaho Statesman and various juvenile mags. OFFICE: 563 Second Ave., East, Twin Falls, Idaho.

GREENE, CHARLES S.: Librarian; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 6, 1856; s. Nathaniel and Hannah Wells (Eldredge) G.; educ. E. Greenwich Acad., U. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B., Calif., 1876; m. Olivia Day, July 3, 1901; Editorial work as Asst. Acting and Man. Editor of Overland Monthly Mag., 1887-99. Author of many poems, descriptive articles, etc., in Overland Monthly, Californian, Argonaut, Lend a Hand, Our

GRIFFIN

Continent, San Franciscan and other publcs. ASSNS.: S. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa, Pres. Alumni Assn., U. of California, Library Assn. of Calif. OFFICE: Oakland Free Library, HOME: 135 Kempton Ave., Oakland, Calif.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: Biologist; b. Dalton, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Michael Joseph and Dona (Edmonds) G.; educ. Hamline Univ., Univ. Minn., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Edwards, Jan. 1, 1901. Writer of various scientific papers on anatomy of various animals and on the classification of Philippine and South American reptiles. Gen. char. writ. biological. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Reed College, HOME: 1325 E. 31st St., Portland, Ore.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: Writer; b. Missouri, March, 1870; s. William and Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ. pub. and hgh. schs.; m. Lula Brown, 1898. Mag. writer: short stories of adventure and romance for Munsey's, Western Story, Argosy, American Boy, Youth's Companion, The Open Road, Crusoe's Magazine, Sovereign, etc. Writings appear also in Crusoe's Mag. (London), and The Sovereign, a British Mag. Pres. of Mo. Writers' Guild. 1920-22. HOME: 1621 Hinkson Av., Columbia, Mo.

H

HACK, ROY KENNETH: Teacher; b. Ballston, N. Y., July, 1884; s. Rollin Therman and Miriam (Forbes) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.); DEGREES: B.A., B. Litt. (Oxon). Writer of studies in history, literature and philosophy for Ricerche Religiose (Rome, Italy), Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Atlantic Monthly, Freeman. Prof. of classics and fellow of Graduate School, U. of Cincinnati. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Cincinnati), Harvard Club (Boston), Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: U. of Cincinnati, HOME: 619 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HACKETT, KARLETON: Music critic, writer; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct. 8, 1867; s. Francis Wilbur and Isabelle I. (Spalding) H.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll.; m. Gena

HAMPTON

Florence Castle, 1895. Writer on musical subjects. Music critic, Chicago Evening Post since 1909. Vice-pres. Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill. CLUBS: Tavern, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 300 S. Wabash Av., HOME: 114 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

HALL, ALICE LEE: Writer; b. Nicholas Co., Ky., Dec., 1866; d. John Newton and Emma A. (Bradshaw) Evans; educ. Kan. Teachers Coll., Univ. Kan.; m. Dr. J. Crawford Hall, 1891. Contributes juveniles, short stories and humorous sketches to Short Story Mag., Holland Mag., Lippincott, McClure's, Woman's Home Comp., Mother's Mag., Town Topics, Brooklyn Life Illustd. Sunday Mag., N. Y. Evening News, Chicago Daily News, Household Mag., Decorator and Furniture, Comfort, Sunday Sch. Times, Kansas City Star, Junior Joys, Fun Book, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R., Dist. State and Nat. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Local Literature Club. HOME: 310 S. Maple St., McPherson, Kan.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: Writer, publisher; b. Columbia Co., Ga., Nov. 20, 1885; s. William Winslow and Katherine Fleming (Mosley) H.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Daisye Ramsey, June 10, 1908. Writer of editorial column, "The Chronicle's Ambitions for Augusta," to Augusta Chronicle for past eight years. Editor and publisher Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle. Man. editor Augusta Herald, 1910-17. CLUBS: Mason, K. of P., Mystic Shriner, Mod. Woodmen of Amer. Memb. Bd. Trustees Mercer Univ. OFFICE: 118 Seventh St., HOME: 2333 King's Way, Augusta, Ga.

HAMPTON, BENJAMIN BOWLES: Motion picture producer; b. Macomb, Ill., March 19, 1875; s. David Hail and Mary (Bowles) H.; m. Maria Somers Bartleson, Feb. 14, 1897 (deceas.); (2) Claire Adams, Sept., 1924. Editor for many years of Hampton's Mag. (N.Y.). Has been editor and publisher of newspapers. Writer of scenarios for mov. pictures, and producer of same. CLUBS: Writers', Authors' League of Am., Los Angeles Athletic. ADDRESS: 614 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

HARDING

HARDING, H (ARRY) A (LEXIS): Dairy sanitarian; b. Oconomowoc, Wis., Nov. 28, 1871; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Dean) H.; educ. U. of Wis. (B.S. 1896, M.S. 1898), Cornell U. (Ph.D., 1910); m. Esther Gordon, Aug. 31, 1899. Writer of reports of investigations at N. Y. Agril. Expt. Sta. and the U. of Ill. on bact. plant disease, legume bact. and studies of dairy products. Editor Bull. of Dairy Research Div. of the Frederick C. Mathews Co., which covers question of city milk supplies. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 834, Detroit, Mich.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: Pharmacologist; b. Columbia, S. C., March, 1880; s. John Cheves and Sally (Hampton) H.; educ. Univ. S. C., Univ. Va., Univ. Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Marie Graham, 1909. Contributor of scientific-medico articles to med. jrnls. OFFICE: Medical Coll. of Va., HOME: 3606 Noble Av., Richmond, Va.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: Poet; b. Ill., Dec., 1889; d. Richard A. and Sarah (Atherton) H.; educ. high sch., U. of Chgo. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. Contributes poetry to Century, Scribner's, The Nation, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, The Measure, The Midland, The Liberator, The Lyric West, The Nomad, Caprice, Parnassus. ASSNS.: Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 250 Park Av., HOME: 42 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

HATCH, RICHARD WARREN: Teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., April, 1898; s. Harris Blanchard and Susanna Mabel (Jones) H.; educ. Lower Merion H. S. (Ardmore, Pa.), Univ. Penn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Harriet S. Hildreth, 1922. Writer of feature articles contributed to Field and Stream; formerly on staff Phila. Public Ledger. OFFICE: Deerfield, Mass., HOME: North Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.

HAY, MARGARET HILDA (Margaret Hilda Wise): Writer; b. New Jersey; d. Frank Wise; educ. Bishop Strachan Sch. (Toronto), Havergal Coll. (Toronto), Univ. Toronto; m. Hendrie Hay. Contributes short stories and poems to Canadian Magazine, Canadian Bookman, Toronto Sat. Night, Willson's Monthly, Canadian Home

HAYWARD

Journal, Everywoman's World. CLUBS: Montreal Badminton and Squash. HOME: 4 Grove Park, Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

HAY, OLIVER PERRY: Paleontologist; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., May 22, 1846; s. Robert and Margaret (Crawford) H.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Ill.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Emily Howsmon, June 30, 1870. Compiler and editor of "Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrates of North America," U. S. Geol. Survey, 1902; "The Fossil Turtles of North America," Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1908; "The Pleistocene Mammals of Iowa," Iowa Geol. Survey; "The Pleistocene of N. America and Its Vertebrate Animals," Wash., 1924. Gen. clar. writ. technical and scientific. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C., HOME: 1311 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: Teacher; b. Leadville, Colo., June 26, 1887; s. John and Sarah (Doonan) H.; educ. Kan. State Agricul. Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jacobs, Nov. 13, 1914. Contributor of studies of insects to Jnl. Economic Entomology, Ecology, Annals Entomological Soc. of America, Bulletin Brooklyn Entomological Society, Canadian Entomologists, Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station technical bulletins. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Nat. Hist. Bldg., Univ. Ill., HOME: 809 Indiana St., Urbana, Ill.

HAYLER, FLORENA A (GNE): Writer; b. Fort Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 14, 1875; d. Henry and Maria Louisa (Ashton) H.; educ. Fort Dodge Cchls., Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREE: A.B. Writer of short stories, verse and feature articles to Home Mag. (Nashville, Tenn.), America's Humor, Our Little Friend Household Magazine, Girls' World, Girls' Companion. CLUBS: Authors' League (San Diego) Friendly Writers'. HOME: 3820 Eighth St., San Diego, Calif.

HAYWARD, ENID: Writer; b. Lincoln Co., Okla., Aug. 24, 1907; d. Bert A. and Alice (Jerry) H.; educ. schls. of Chandler (Okla.), Edmund (Okla.) Coll. Winner of first prize in Writer's

HAYWARD

Monthly (Springfield, Mass.) recent contest with "Shadow Child." Contributor to Harlow's Weekly. Gen. char. writ. short stories, verse. CLUBS: Browning (Edmond, Okla.). HOME: Roosevelt Av., Chandler, Okla.

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: Attorney-at-law; b. Ashland, N. B., Dec. 16, 1877; s. Orin P. and Cassie (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal Sch. Fredericton, N. B., King's Coll. Law Sch. (St. John, N. B.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Carrie I. Smith, July 7, 1897. Writer of popular legal articles and occasional short stories. Contributor to Barron's Weekly, Bank Director, Business, Burrough's Clearing House, Central Western Banker, Coast Banker, Financial Age, Bankers' Mag., Bankers' Home Mag., Amer. Banker, Office Economist, Bank Notes, Dearborn Ind., Canadian Mag., Investment News, McLean's Mag. and other mags. HOME: Hartland, N.B., Canada.

HEADDEN, WILLIAM PARKER: Chemist; b. Red Bank, N. J., Sept., 1850; s. John and Melietable T. (Parker) H.; educ. Pennington Sem., Dickinson Coll., Lab. of C. R. Fresenius, U. of Giessen. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. M. A. Ralston, Nov., 1875. Writer of original research articles in chem. and mineralogy, also bulls. for Colo. Agr. Exper. Sta. OFFICE: Colo. Agricultural Experimental Station, HOME: 124 W. Magnolia St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

HEATH, PERRY SANFORD: Publisher; b. Muncie, Ind., Aug. 31, 1857; s. Jacob W. and Rhoda Anne H.; educ. Muncie pub. schls.; m. Ella Conway, Sept. 17, 1890. Syndicate writer since 1887. Owner and publisher, Muncie (Ind.) Times (1889), Aberdeen (Dakota) Pioneer (1881), Cincinnati Commercial Gazette (1894), Salt Lake City (Utah) Tribune, Evening Telegram (1905-06). Established extensive news bureau, Washington, D. C., 1881. Paris, Berlin and Russia correspondent for American syndicate news; reported bolt of Gen. Boulanger (1887) from France to Brussels and following suicide; reported Russian Nihilistic rebellion, 1887; letters published in booklet form under title "A Hoosier in Russia." Manager pres. campaign Benj. Harrison, 1888-9. Publicist, McKinley presidential campaign,

HICKEY

1896. First Ass't. Postmaster Gen., 1897-1901. Incorporator and director Salt Lake, San Pedro and Los Angeles R.R., 1901. CLUBS: Gridiron, Nat. Press, Racquet (all Washington), Authors (London). HOME: 2100 S St., Washington, D. C.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: Physician, pediatrician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1882; s. August C. and Elizabeth (Vogel) H.; educ. U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. Editor: Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Contributor med. artels. to med. jnls. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic, HOME: 604 9th Av., Rochester, Minn.

HENNESSEY, EILEEN: Writer; unmarried. Society editor Los Angeles Evening Express. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, So. Calif. Woman's Press. OFFICE: Evening Express, 240 S. Hill St., HOME: 616 Gower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HERTZLER, EDITH DEVILLIERS Dolores Sarazen); Supt. emeritus, Halstead Hospital; b. Sheldon, Mo., Oct., 1878; d. John and Mary E. (Jarboe) DeVilliers; educ. pub. and pvt. schls., Cooper Coll. (Moundville, Mo.), Wichita Hospital Tr. Sch. for Nurses; m. Dr Arthur E. Hertzler, July 30, 1907. Contributor of technical articles on nursing and the care of the sick; also some fiction to Modern Hospital, American Journal of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev. Nurse (discontinued 1924). CLUBS and Assns.: Amer. Nurses Assn., Kan. State Nurses Assn., Nat. League Nursing Education, State Fed. Women's Clubs, Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Halstead Hospital, HOME: 402 Chestnut St., Halstead, Kan.

HICKEY, AGNES MacCARTHY: Writer; b. Dungarvan, Ireland; d. Charles Walsh and Mary Josephine (Coltender) MacCarthy; m. George Hickey. Contributes poems to Contemporary Verse, College Humor, National Bulletin, Penwomen, Broadcaster, Lederer (Phila.), Herald (Boston), Republican (Springfield, Mass.), Eagle (Pittsfield, Mass.), Times, Herald, Tribune, Sun Telegram (N. Y. City). CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of London, Poetry Soc. Amer., League Amer. Penwomen, Bookfellows (Chicago),

HIGGINS

Columbia Univ. Writers. HOME: 803 W. 180th St., New York, N. Y.

HIGGINS, RUTH (HOLWAY):

Writer; b. Decorah, Iowa, July, 1884; d. Edward W. D. and Effie (Aiken) Holway; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Howard Higgins, 1906. Contributor of fiction and feature articles to Short Stories, McFadden Publications, McLean's Magazine, Chicago Daily News. CLUBS: London (Ont.), Hunt and Country, London Skating, University. Delta Gamma Sorority. HOME: 496 Dundas St., London, Ont., Canada.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD:

Professor of English; b. Stanstead, Can., April, 1875; s. H. C. and Julia (Morrill) H.; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nina Burtis, 1911. Writer of monographs on Elizabethan and 17th century drama, and studies. OFFICE: University of Nevada, HOME: 103 Mill St., Reno, Nev.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.:

Journalist; b. Alliston, Ont., Can., Sept., 1890; s. James Shore and Mary Victoria (Newell) H.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Trinity Coll. DEGREE: L.Th. Writes plays, stories and religious articles for Grit, Canadian Churchman, New Outlook, N. Y. Churchman, Living Church, Southern Churchman. HOME: 14 Courtleigh Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS:

Editor, press writing; b. St. Louis, Mo., April, 1884; s. Clarence W. and Mary (Roberts) H.; educ. Chicago pub. schls., Mich. Coll. of Mines. DEGREES: B.S., E.M.; m. Olive C. Croze, 1908. Writer of tech. and descriptive artcls. dealing with mining in all phases, iron mining in particular. Contributor to Engrng. and Mining Jnl., Press and Concrete, Skillings' Mining Revw. OFFICE: 319-20 Bradley Bldg., HOME: 2815 E. 1st St., Du'uth, Minn.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD:

Assoc. professor subtropical horticulture, U. of Calif.; b. Dallas Tex., April, 1893; s. Mark and Olive (Rice) H.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mrs. Margaret Williams, Aug. 23, 1914. Writes bulletins and circulars dealing with subtropical fruits. Contributor to agricultural magazines. CLUBS: Lemon Men's, Claremont Pomological. OF-

HOPPER

FICE: 339 Hilgard Hall, University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif. HOME: 1742 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOLBROOK, EVANS:

Editor; b. Onawa, Ia., Jan., 1875; s. Bernard David and Mary Frances (Oliver) H.; educ. U. of Mich., 1893-95; Stanford U., 1895-7; N. W. U. Law Sch., 1897-98; U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1898-1900. DEGREES: A.B., Stanford, 1897; LL.B., Mich., 1900; m. (1) Joanna B. Oliver, Oct. 2, 1902; (2) Elizabeth S. Brown, Dec. 26, 1908. Editor of Legal Casebooks. Contributed articles to Michigan Law Review and other legal periodicals. OFFICE: Law School, U. of Michigan, HOME: 719 E. University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH:

Writer; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 30, 1869; s. Abijah and Harriette Van Meter (French) H.; educ. hgh. schs., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Magna cum laude, 1892; m. Anne White Hobbs, Mar. 21, 1922. Mag. Writer: Articles in Harper's Weekly, etc., on current political topics; drafted and perfected the Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916. Gen. char. writ. political. OFFICE: 49 bis Ave. Hoche, HOME: 78 rue Spontini, Paris, France.

HOOPER, FRANKLIN HENRY:

Editor; b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28 1869; s. William Robert and Frances (Nelson) H.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Schls., Washington (D. C.) Schls., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace M. Sessions, Oct. 19, 1887. Assoc. Editor, Managing Editor, American Editor, Encyclopedia Britannica since 1898. Assistant Editor Century Dictionary. Editor, "These Eventful Years," in The Twentieth Century in the Making. Gen. char. writ. editorial and critical. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and N. J.). OFFICE: 342 Madison Av., New York, HOME: 28 Clinton Av., Montclair N. J.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN:

Journalism; b. Lebanon, Ky., Feb., 1875; d. James W. and Isabella (Johnston) H.; educ. Hamilton Coll., U. of Louisville, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; unmarried. Editor: Courier-Journal Junior. Contributed articles to Courier-Jnl. and verse to var. mags. Gen. char. writ. book and music criticism. OFFICE: Courier-Journal, Louisville Ky., HOME: The Cortlandt, Louisville, Ky.

HORACK

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: Teacher of Law; b. Iowa, Nov., 1877; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Eleanor McLaughlin, 1906. Contributes legal and technical articles to Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Rev., Iowa Law Rev. Secy. Assn. Amer. Law Schools. Professor of Law, State Univ. of Iowa, Vice-pres. Iowa State Bar Assn. OFFICE: 102 Law Building, HOME: 828 N. Gilbert St., Iowa City, Iowa.

HORSFALL, R(Obert) BRUCE: Artist, naturalist; b. Clinton, Iowa, Oct., 1869; s. John Tomlin and Anna Battersby (Milner) II.; m. Carra Elizabeth Hunting, May 27, 1906. Writer of natural hist. picture collections, prominent Has illustrated 23 Nature books on great variety of subjects; represented by habitat backgrounds in several museums and by pictures in various natural history articles for Nature Mag. among these being N. Y. Zool. Park. ASSNS.: Amer. Nature Assn., Cooper Ornith. Club., Amer. Ornithologists Union, Biol. Soc. Wash., D. C., Audubon Soc., Wash., D. C., Wild Flower Preservation Soc., N. W. Bird and Mammal Club. OFFICE: Nature Mag., 1214 16th St. N.W., HOME: 3855 S St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

HOSKINS, JAMES DICKASON: Educator; b. New Market, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1870; s. William Patton and Mary Olivia Rawls (Mills) H.; educ. U. of Tenn.; U. of Chgo. B.S., M.A., LL.B. Writer of chapters in The South in the Building of the Nation. CLUBS: Irving, Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn.; pres. E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. OFFICE: University of Tenn., HOME: 1315 Fremont St., Knoxville, Tenn.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: Librarian; b. Corinth, Miss., April, 1858; d. Col. W. M. and Augusta (Evans) Inge.; educ. pub. schs., Corinth Female Coll.; DEGREE: A.B.S.; m. W. W. Hoskins, June, 1878. Contributor of articles to Birmingham Da'y Press. Librarian: Florence State Normal Sch. Lib'y. OFFICE: State Normal School, HOME: 606 Wood Av., Florence, Ala.

HOUGH, DONALD ("Dusty Waters"): Writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 29, 1895; s. Sherwood and Edith E. (Mosce) H.; m. Harriet Berry, June 1, 1922. Contributes humorous articles

HOWES

and feature sketches to newspapers and syndicates, also to Dearborn Independ., Sunset, Outdoor America, Outdoor Recreation, Forest and Stream, Field and Stream, Adventure, Harper's, Youth's Companion, Open Road, Water Motoring. HOME: 2326 Lincoln Park, West, Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: Writer; b. Thompson, Conn., Feb., 1884; s. Mart A. and Aora (Cummings) H.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.E.; married. Magazine Writer: Articles in Mining and Sci. Press. Contributes to Engng. & Mining Journal, Chem. & Met. Engng. Gen. char. writ. tech. mining and engng. OFFICE: Pullman, Wash., HOME: 1905 Indiana Av., Pullman, Wash.

HOWE, JAMES LEWIS: Writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859; s. Francis Augustine and Mary Frances (Lewis) H.; educ. hgh. sch.; Amherst Coll.; Mass. Inst. Technology; U. Göttingen; U. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Henrietta L. Marvinne, Dec. 27, 1883. Writer of articles on chemical science contributed to Science, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Washington & Lee U., Lexington, HOME: 8 University Pl., Lexington, Va.

HOWES, GEORGE EDWIN: College professor, dean; b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1865; s. Andrew and Susan (Vose) H.; educ. schs. Reading, Mass., Boston Latin Sch. DEGREES: A.B. summa cum laude (Harvard), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Knowlton Dillaway, Dec. 27, 1887. Writer of texts and classical studies contributed to Classical Journal, Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Art and Archaeology; Classical Weekly. Co-editor: Selections of Latin Verse, with Notes, 1914; assoc-editor (with Prof. Albert Harkness) "Easy Method for Beginners in Latin, 1890." CLUBS: Berkshire Country, Harvard, Williams (N. Y. City), Amer. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Inst. Amer., Classical Assn. of N. E., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Assn. Amer. Univ. Profs. (charter memb.), Amer. Sch. Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), Amer. Classical League. OFFICE: Williams College, HOME: College Place, Williamstown, Mass.

HUFFAKER

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: College teacher; b. Missouri, Oct., 1886; s. Ryland and Susan (Dickey) H.; educ. Univ. Chicago, State Univ. Iowa. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Shimanck, 1916. Writer of technical articles on the philosophy of psychology contributed to *Journal Applied Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Educnl. Psychology*. Gen. char. writ. technical. **CLUB:** Kiwanis **OFFICE:** University of Arizona, **HOME:** 728 Olsen St., Tucson, Ariz.

HULL, ALEXANDER: Composer, teacher, writer; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 15, 1887; s. James E. and Eva (Hummert) H.; educ. Muskingum Prep. Sch. and College, Univ. Penna. **DEGREE:** A.B., Bach. Music; m. Ruth Romig, Aug. 11, 1920. Contributor of short stories to *Bellman*, *Adventure*, *American*, *Every Week*, *Smart Set*, *Scribners*, *Munsey's*, *Sunset*, *Ainslee's*, *Popular*, *Red Book*, *Blue Book*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Country Gentleman*. Vocalist, pianist, violoncellist. Dir. Music Dept. Pacific Coll. (Newberg, Ore.) since 1908. Composer of many songs and orchestral pieces. **CLUBS:** Portland Press. Authors' League of Amer. **HOME:** 415 N. Meridian St., Newberg, Oregon.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD (JOHN): Writer; b. Addlestone, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 2, 1897; s. John Alfred and Sarah Jane (Wright) H.; educ. pub. schls. of England; unmarried. Contributes character sketches to *Canadian Mag.* (Toronto, Can.). **CLUB:** Writers' Craft, (Toronto). **HOME:** 520 Franklin St., Nanaimo, B. C., Canada.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: Writer; b. Huntsville, Mo., Nov. 1, 1859; s. George Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Yates) H.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; m. Duett Ellison, Feb. 14, 1904. Writer of articles stressing penology, prison reform and corresponding themes, also on travel. **ADDRESS:** Phoenix, Ariz.

HUNT, PAULINE GRACE: Writer; b. Lynnville, Ind., Aug. 23, 1879; d. William and Sarah (Jarrett) Hunt; educ. pub. schs., Packard's Conservatory, Ohio Valley Norm.; m. Hamilton Hunt, Ju'y 30, 1904. Mag. writer: Contributes articles and short stories on physical development and descriptive nature sketches to *Am. Forestry*, *National*

HYDE

Sportsman, *Outers Recreation*, *Child's Garden*, *Physical Culture*, *Bookman*, *Smart Set*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Wom's Home Comp.*, *Pict. Revw.*, *Sunset*, Vice-pres. League of Amer. Pen Wom., *Christian Herald*, etc. Also photoplays. Vice-pres. League of Amer. Pen Wom., Santa Clara Br. **HOME:** 83 Fairview Plaza, Los Gatos, Calif.

HUNTINGTON, FRANK: Writer, translator; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1848; s. Elon and Ann Jeanette (Cole) H.; educ. Univ. Rochester, Columbia Coll. Law Sch., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich (Germany). **DEGREE:** A.B. Editor: On staff *Johnson's Cyclopaedia*, *Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia*, *Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Amer. Biography*, *Standard Dictionary*. Contributor to various cyclopedias; on staff *N. Y. Mail Times*, etc. Editor *Dictionary American Indians* (in Bureau of Ethnology Records). Gen. char. writ. technical research. **CLUBS:** *Cosmos*, *Washington Chess and Whist* (Washington, D. C.), *Authors*, *Alpha Delta Phi*, (New York City). **OFFICE:** Bureau of Public Roads, Department Agriculture, Washington, D. C., **HOME:** Landover, Md.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: Writer; b. Henniker, N. H., Feb., 1874; d. Paul and Sarah Nancy (Dodge) H.; educ. Henniker Acad.; unmarried. Poet: With contributions in *The Writer* (Cambridge, Mass.), *Open Window*, *Congregational Record*, *Amer. Friend*, *Zion's Herald*, *Congregationalist*, *Pittsburg Christian Advocate*, *Kind Words*, *Amer. Forests and Forest Life*; also contributes to num. collections of hymns. **CLUBS:** *Amer. Forestry Assn.*, *Nat. Geog. Soc.*, *Shut-In Soc.* **HOME:** The Friendly Maples, Henniker, N. H.

HYDE, JAMES H (AZEN): Writer, lecturer; b. New York, June 6, 1876; s. Henry Baldwin and Annie (Fitch) H.; educ. Cutler's Sch. (N. Y.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Hon., Princeton) LL.D. (Hon. Univ. Rennes, France). Writer of art criticisms, and symbolism, also studies of Franco-American relations, contributed to *Revue Hebdomadaire*, *Le Parlement et l'Opinion*, *L'Illustration*, *Lectures pour Tous*, *Les Annales*, *La Gazette des Beaux Arts*, *Adol.* **CLUBS:** *University*, *Union*, *Gen.*

tury Assn. (N. Y.), Royal Soc. of Literature, St. James's (London), Cercle de l'Union, Cercle del'Union Artistique (Paris). OFFICE: Private Library, 67 Boulevard Lannes, HOME: 18 rue Adolphe-Yvon, Paris, France.

I

IDE, ESTHER CARY: Poet; b. Freeport, Ill., July, 1865; d. Wesley and Hannah (Ross) Cary; educ. Rockford Coll., Northeastern Univ.; widow. Syndicate writer, featuring fairy stories, travel sketches and poems. Contr. to Outlook, Los Angeles Times Mag., Overland, Post-Standard, Herald (both Syracuse, N. Y.). CLUBS: So. Calif. Women's Press; Ebell, L. A., HOME: 1025 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

J

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: Emeritus professor nutrition, U. of California; b. Sydney, Australia, Oct., 1857; s. Henry S. and Rebecca (Marks) J.; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; m. Adele Solomons, Mar. 21, 1895. Writer: 24 Bulletins and papers (all published), read before various scientific bodies or contributed to scientific publications. Gen. char. writ. scientific. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty (Univ. Calif.). OFFICE: State Bd. of Health, Univ. Calif. HOME: 2837 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: Volcanologist, U. S. Geological Survey; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1871; s. Rt. Rev. Thomas A. and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) J.; educ. Rix Sch. (Cincinnati); Arthur's (Montreux), DeLaney Schls. (Phila.), Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabel Peyran Maydwell, Sept. 17, 1917. Editor of Volcano Letter and Bulletins. Writer of numerous scientific papers appearing in Scribners, Scientific Monthly, Nat. Geographic, Harper's Weekly, Century, Youth's Companion, Illustrated London News, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Nat. Underwriter, Natural Hist., L'-Illustration and many scientific bulletins and journals. Publisher Hawaiian Volcano Observatory. Gen. char. writ. scientific. CLUBS: University (Honolulu), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Volcano House, Hawaii.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: Director of Research; b. Tregunnon, Altarnun, Cornwall, Eng., Dec. 25, 1882; s. Richard and Lucinda (McLean) J.; educ. East Cornwall Coll., Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Sc., C. E.; m. Hilda Gwendoline Julian, Aug. 14, 1913. Contributor of scientific and tech. articles on test fatigues of metals, etc., to Philosophical Mag., London Engineering, Iron Age, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Proceedings British Assn., Proceedings Amer. Soc. Testing Materials and other journals. Gen. char. writ. technical. Served 4 yrs. with British forces, 1915-19. Asst. Prof. and Assoc. Prof. Engineering Materials and Eng. of Tests Fatigue of Metals Investigations, (Nat. Research Council), Univ. Ill., 1921-26. Director Research, A. O. Smith Corp. since 1926. CLUBS: Cosmos, University, Milwaukee Athletic, Blue Mound Country. OFFICE: O. A. Smith Corporation, HOME: Milwaukee Athletic Club, Milwaukee, Wis.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: Librarian; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) J.; educ. pvt. schls., Norfolk, State Teachers Coll., summer schls. Harvard Univ., Univ. of Va. Member of group that published "The Lyric"—mag. of verse. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology, Contributor to Home Book of Modern Verse (Stevenson), Virginian Writers of Fugitive Verse: "A Wreath for Edwin Markham," etc. Contributor to newspapers. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Norfolk Soc. Arts, Poets Club (Norfolk), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va. HOME: 1248 Westover Av., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: Writer; b. Mt. Union, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1886; d. Frederick William and Mary Ellen (Wick) Lauer; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., State Univ. Iowa. DEGREE: Bach. Music, B.A.; m. Earl Briggs Johnston, Sept. 4, 1913. Contributes juvenile fiction and verse to Amer. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plane, Junior World, Wee Wisdom, Household Mag., Woman's Home Comp., Magnificat, Kindergarten, Primary Mag. and other publs. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Western Arkansas Writer's Guild, HOME: 819 N. 20th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

JONES

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: Writer; b. Sharpsburg, Ky., July, 1856; s. Daniel Ralls and Margaret (Comingo) J.; educ. Westminster Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipsic, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Westminster; LL.D., Washington U., U. of St. Louis, U. of Mo.; m. Clara Field Thompson, July 7, 1886. Writer: arts. in Forum, Classical Revw., etc.; gen. char. writ. ednl. and philol. OFFICE: 217 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: Writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; d. Boyd Bradshaw and Charlotte (Nelson) J.; educ. Bradford Acad., Boston Univ., Columbia; unmarried. Contributor of verse, essays, parodies to Scribner's, Harper's, Life, Bookman, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Everybody's, Contemporary Verse, Ladies' Home Journal, Poetry, Youth's Companion, numerous anthologies. CLUB: Poetry Soc. Amer. HOME: 243 Mill St., Haverhill, Mass.

K

KALTENBORN, HANS V.: Editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1878; s. Rudolph V. and Betty (Wessels) K.; educ. schls. of Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Baroness Olga von Nordenflicht, Sept. 14, 1910. Associate editor Brooklyn Daily Eagle; contributes daily editorials to paper. Contributor to Ind. Masonic Outlook, Century. Daily editorials for Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Gen. char. writ. editorial. Lecturer and radio speaker on Current History topics. Dir. Brooklyn C. of C. Vice-pres. Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc. Governor L. I. Harvard Club. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y., I. J.), Brooklyn Heights Casino, Brooklyn C. of C. OFFICE: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, HOME: 9 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KAMPMEIER, AUGUST: Clergyman; b. Freeport, Ill., Jan. 28, 1856; s. William and Elizabeth (Westermann) K.; educ. Univ. Wis., Gueterslohn Gymnasium (Westphalia, Germany), Univ. Tuebingen, Univ. Leipzig (both Germany), Theol. Sem. Evangelical Synod of N. Amer., Iowa State Univ. DEGREES: B.D., B.A.; m. Mary Ehrlicher, Sept., 1880. Writer of essays; religious and historical articles contributed

KAY

to Open Court, Monis (Chicago), Protestantblatt (Berlin), Theol. Mag. of Evangelical Synod of N. A. (St. Louis), Jnl. Abnormal Psychol. (Boston), Davenport (Iowa) Times. HOME: 320 E. Pleasant St., Davenport, Iowa.

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC:

Associate Professor of Anatomy; b. Clarksville, Iowa, May 7, 1888; s. August and Mary (Frllicher) K.; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Freiburg, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ruzena Tomek, Sept. 7, 1912. Writer of articles on surgery, gynecology and obstetrics. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journal Morphology and Physiology, Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. ASSNS.: Assn. of Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Chaos Club, German Med. Soc. of Chicago. OFFICE: Research Bldg., Coll. Med., Univ. Chicago, 1817 W. Polk St., Chicago, HOME: 32 Crescent Pl., Wilmette, Ill.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.:

Librarian and writer; b. Kodiak, Alaska, Sept., 1863; s. Rev. Peter P. and Mary J. (Archimandritoff) K.; educ. pub. schs., Russian Orthodox Sem., San Francisco; m. Martha Bolshainin, Apr. 30, 1893. Writer of articles in newspapers on hist. and ethnolog. subjs. pertaining to Alaska. Lecturer, Librarian Alaska Territorial Library and Museum. OFFICE: Box 802 Juneau, Alaska, HOME: 517 5th St., Juneau, Alaska.

KAY, FRED HALL: Writer, petroleum geologist; b. Camp Point, Ill., Feb. 1, 1885; s. William T. and Margaret (Hambach) K.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Vivian Woodcock. Writer of bulletins: Bull. II, "Coal Resources of Dist. VII," Illinois (1915), Bull. 14, "Coal Resources of Dist. VIII, Illinois, 1915," "Colmar Oilfield," Extract Bull. 31, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Petroleum" in Illinois, 1914, 1915, 1916; "Oilfields of Illinois" (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.) 1917, "Area South of Colmar Oilfield (joint writer with W. C. Morse)" 1915. Gen. char. writ. technical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts. Venezuelan, Caracas. OFFICE: 120 Broadway, HOME: 21 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

KEATOR

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: Librarian, writer; b. Accord, N. Y., June 9, 1886; s. Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; educ. Sta. Norm. Sch.; Amherst Coll.; State Libr. Sch., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Amherst, 1910, B.L.S., U. State of New York, 1913; m. Margaret S. Dick, Feb. 5, 1915. Librn. U. of North Dakota Dakota Libr. Writer, articles in mags. and newspapers. OFFICE: U. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak.; HOME: 503 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

KEMPF, PAUL: Editor, writer; b. New Jersey, Feb., 1883; s. Louis G. and Ottilie N. (Donni) K.; educ. h. sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Estelle Drew, Nov. 14, 1907. Editor, *The Musician*, former editor *Musical America*. Contr. arts. to mags. OFFICE: 109 West 57th St.; HOME: 200 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: College professor; b. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, May 5, 1871; s. Marsden and Martha (Whittington) K.; educ. Cornell Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Munich, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Naumann, Aug. 5, 1902. Writer of nature sketches, ornithology, archaeology, contributed to the *Condor*, *Independ.*, *Auk*, *Sioux City Journal*, *Des Moines Register*, *Annals of Iowa*, *Iowa Journal of Hist. and Politics*, and other mags. Gen. char. writ. research associate. State History, Soc. Iowa, since 1922. Prof. German Lang. and Lit., Cornell Coll. since 1903. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, Wilson Ornithological, Lions, Amer. Anthropological, Mod. Lang. Assn., Iowa Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Cornell Coll., HOME: 323 Tenth Ave., S., Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: Government Meteorologist; b. Hopkinton, N. H., Feb., 1862; s. Ellbridge G. and Mary S. (Butler) K.; educ. N. H. Coll. Columbia U., George Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret G. Cowling, Nov. 4, 1891. Writer: Scientific articles in journals and magazines on meteorology, subjs. OFFICE: U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1819 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KNIPP, CHARLES T(OBIAS): Professor of Experimental Electricity; b.

LANE

Aug. 13, 1869; s. Frederick F. and Pauline (Yeuche) K.; educ. Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Cavendish Laboratory (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Writer: *Conduction of Electricity Through Gases* (Chap. in Dull's Text Book of Physics). Has contributed 65 articles descriptive to research done in physics to scientific publs., among these, *Amer. Physical Society Publs.*, *Phys. Rev.*, *Philosophical Mag.*, *Science*, *Amer. Optical Jnl.* Gen. char. writ., technical, electrical. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: Bacteriologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. Alexander S. and Ella L. (Arment) K.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of num. scientific articles which have appeared in technical journals. Gen. char. writ. scientific. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill., HOME: Urbana, Ill.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: Librarian; b. Garavillo, Ia., Nov., 1888; s. Henry C. and Anna (Walser) K.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia.; U. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy; U. of Innsbruck, Austria. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Writer: *Manual of the Ceremonies of Low Mass* and articles on R. C. relig. Librarian Columbia College library. OFFICE: Loras Hall, Dubuque, Ia.

L

LONDON, FRED: Librarian; b. London, Ont., Nov. 5, 1880; s. Abram and Hannah Helena (Smith) L.; educ. U. of Western Ont., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., 1906, M.A., 1919; m. Margaret Smith 1914, Dir. of Librs. of the Univ. of Western Ont. Writer of articles on Canadian and American history in *Canadian History Review*, *Canadian Mag.*, *Mich. Hist. Mag.*, *Dalhousie Rev.*, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Western Ontario, HOME: 846 Hellmuth Av., London, Ont., Canada.

LANE, BERNARD H.: Editor; b. Andover, Mass., Sept. 28, 1866; s. James P. and Emma L. (Pillsbury) L.; educ. George Washington Univ.; m. Bertha B. Johnson, Oct. 28, 1903. Editor of *U. S. Geol. Survey publs.* OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, HOME: 5327 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

LARSELL

LARSELL, OLAF: University professor; b. Sweden, Mar. 13, 1886; s. John and Anna (Anderson) L.; educ. McMinnville Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B. A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Leo Dorcas Fleming, June 22, 1911. Contributor to Journal of Comparative Neurology, Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Amer. Journal Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Annals of Med. Hist. Gen. char, writ. technical-anatomical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Univ. Oregon Medical Sch.; HOME: 1511 Dosch Rd., Portland, Oregon.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: Editor, c.ergyman; b. Forest Home, Ala., Feb. 8, 1885; s. James Elias and Mary Elizabeth (Greene) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Ala., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Feagin, June 17, 1908. Editor Alabama Christian Advocate, offic. org. of M. E. Church South, in Ala. and W. Fla. OFFICE: 516 N. 2nd St., HOME: 913 W. 7th St., Birmingham, Ala.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (Rebecca Shorthouse): Writer; b. Carlisle, Eng., Dec., 1881; d. Frederic and Florence Felton (Large) Nicholson; educ. Toronto schs., Pickering Coll., McMaster Univ.; m. E. J. Lea, July 27, 1903. Contributor of short stories and feature articles to Canadian Mag., Canadian Home Jnl., Toronto Star Weekly, Ontario Farmer, Canadian Countryman, Canadian Churchman, New Outlook, Onward. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Craft. HOME: Orton Park, West Hill, Ontario, Canada.

LECHLITNER, RUTH N: Poet; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Mar., 1901; d. M. J. and Jessie (Wire) L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. Writes poems and book reviews. Contr. to Poetry, Midland, Palms, The Measure, Lyric West, Amer. Mercury, Forge and other mags. of verse, also to N. Y. Herald Tribune, N. Y. Evening Post. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Lansing, Mich.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA ("Nagel" "Donald Gray"): Writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., June, 1902; s. Ernest and Ada Mildred (Morgan) Schmitz; educ. Westlake sch. for Girls (Los Angeles), Mills Coll. (Oakland), Cora L. Williams Creative Art Inst., (Berkeley), Univ. Calif. Co-

LEVERETT

lumbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. S. Bert Cooksley, Oct. 23, 1925. Editor: Overland Monthly, since 1924. Held editorial positions (formerly) on McFadden publishers, Munsey, American Mag. Contributes to Sunset, Overland, Asia, Echo, Brief Stories, McFadden Publishers, S. F. Chronicle, Examiner, Oakland Tribune. Gen. char. writ. short stories, features, editorials. CLUBS: Parlor Lecture League Amer. Penwomen, Woman's Athletic (San Francisco) OFFICE: 350 Pacific Bldg., HOME: Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG): Writer; b. Oslo, Norway; educ. pub. schs. of Norway, Univ. Oregon, Extension Serv.; m. Wilson C. Lee. Contributes poems to American Mercury, Commonwealth, N. Y. Times, number of poetry mags. HOME: Route No. 6, Box 112, Palatine Hill, Portland, Oregon.

LERCHBAUM, DORA (D. Love): Foreign correspondent; b. Lwow, Poland, Aug., 1894; educ. Lwow and Vienna (Austria) Univ. DEGREE: B.C. (Commercial); unmarried. Contributor of fiction and character sketches to Toronto Weekly Star, Montreal Herald, Review, American Mag. Enlisted in Polish Legion Red Cross, 1914, served three years, twice wounded. Came to Canada 1921, now an attache Polish Consulate General, Montreal. CLUBS: Canadian Woman's Press. OFFICE: Consulate General of Poland, 430 Macay St., HOME: 296 Prince Arthur West Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

LEVERETT, FRANK: Geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey; b. Denmark, Iowa, Mar. 10, 1859; s. Ebenezer Turner and Rowena (Houston) L.; educ. Denmark Acad., Colorado Coll., Iowa State Coll. of Agrcl. & Mechanic Arts. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Dorothy C. Park, Dec. 18, 1895. Writer of Monographs: "The Illinois Glacial Lobe, Monograph 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899, Glacial Formations of the Erie and Ohio Basins," Monograph 6051, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1902, "The Pleistocene of Michigan and Indiana (with Frank Burskey Taylor)," Monograph 53, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Surface Geology of Michigan, Michigan Geological Survey," 1917; "Surface Geology of Northwestern Minnesota," Minn. Geol. Survey. Bulle-

LEWER

tin 12, 1915; "Surface Geology of North-eastern Minnesota, (with Frederick William Sardeson)", Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 13, 1917; "Surface Geology of the South Half of Minnesota (with Frederick William Sardeson)", Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 14, 1919. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Amer. Geologist, Jnl. of Geology, Science, Economic Geol. Gen. char. writ. technical-geologic, scientific. CLUBS: Exchange, University, Research. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D. C., HOME: 1724 S. University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: Kindergarten; b. Marquette, Mich., Aug. 28, 1876; d. Carl Frederick and Vasilla (Thrane) Struck; educ. Minneapolis Kindergarten (now Ste'lla Wood's) Training Sch., Hardy Hall; m. Montague Lewer (deces.) July 11, 1911. Contributes feature articles, verse and short stories to International Studio, Pictorial Rev., Los Angeles Saturday Night, Art News (N. Y.). Worker in Bethel Settlement (Social Service) Minneapolis. Conducted a kindergarten during world war, funds of which were forwarded to help children of war zone. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen. So. Calif. Woman's Press, International Kindergarten Assn., English Speaking Union, Lyceum Club (London). HOME: 1565 Vestal Dr. (Altivo Way) Los Angeles, Calif. (Present address) Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London, W. 1., England.

LEWIS, HARRISON FLINT: Bird protectionist official; b. Sag Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1893; s. Rev. Gordon and Minnie (Harrison) L.; educ. public and high schls. (Sag Harbor), Yarmouth County Acad., Nova Scotia, Arcadia U., Wolfville, N. S. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Blanche McLeod, July 19 1918. EDITOR: The Canadian Field Naturalist. Contributor to The Auk, Bird Lore, Canadian Field-Naturalist articles on ornitholog. subjects. CLUBS: Ottawa Field-Natlist. OFFICE: Care Canadian National Parks, HOME: 58 Grosvenor Av., Ottawa, Ont. Can.

LICHTY, JOHN ALDEN: Physician; b. Meyersville Pa., Feb. 26, 1866; s. Jonas and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. Union Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., M.D.; m. Cora Lane Stoner Dec. 11,

LORD

1894. Assoc.-editor: Annals of Surgery (Balt.); Brochure: Compilation of Diseases of Middle Life. Contributor of scientific articles to num. med. mags. Gen. char. writ. scientific. CLUBS: Univ. of Penn. (N. Y.), University (Pittsburg), Amer. Med. Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE and HOME: Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LIMA, MANUEL DE OLIVEIRA: Dip'omat, professor; b. Pernambuco, Brazil, Dec. 25, 1867; s. Luiz Oliveira and D. Maria (Benedicta) L.; educ. Faculty of Letters of Lisbon, Portugal. DEGREES: Ph.L., L.D. Honorary professor of the faculty of law at Pernambuco. Associate professor of Int. Law at the Catholic University of Chicago; m. Flora Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, 1891. Contributor to Nouvelle Revue, Paris; Instituto Historico, Journal do Recife, Journal do Commercio, Prensa of B.A. res., etc.; arts. on pol. hist. and lit. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.) ADDRESS: 3536 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LONG, E (LESLEY) WALDO: Writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1895; s. Crawford and Frances Bryant (Riggs) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributes fiction and feature articles to Amer. Mag., Boys' Life, Munsey's, Short Stories, World's Work and other mags. OFFICE: care of Darlo Mfg. Co., 120 High St., Boston. HOME: 75 Garfield St., Cambridge Mass.

LONG, VIVIAN ATEN: Writer; b. Abingdon, Ill. July 10, 1885; d. Aaron Prince and Emma (Crawford) Aten; educ. Phillips U. (Enid, Okla.); m. Charles H. Long, April 7, 1912. Contributes short stors., verse and articles to True Story young people's and S.S. paps., Scholastic, North Shore Breeze, Women's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Journal, Chgo Tribune, synd. paps., etc. CLUBS: Kans. Authors'. ADDRESS: 920 Highland Av., Salina, Kans.

LORD, ALICE FROST: Writer; b. Lewiston, Me., July, 1877; Rufus and Temperance (Frost); educ. Bates Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to current mags. and publcs. Gen. char. writ. feature story work. CLUB: Literary Union. OFFICE: Sun-Journal, HOME: 192 Webster St., Lewiston, Maine.

LORD

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: Geologist, petrographer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Charles W. and Mary A. T. (Estes) L.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. in U. S. and Germany. DEGREES: M.S. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Ellen S. Buck, 1905. Writer of bulletins from 1907 to present, chiefly for U. S. Govt. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bureau Public Roads. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

LOVELL, C (A R L) AUGUSTUS: Writer; b. Kansas, Feb., 1890; s. George Malen and Cora (Harwick) L.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Zoe Shaklee, 1910. Contributor of agricultural and industrial articles, also some fiction and feature writing, to Country Gentleman, Farm Journal, Successful Farming, Dairy Farmer, Sunday Mag. of St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Sunday Magazine of Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Grain Dealers Jnl., (Chemical and Metallurgical Eng. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Isaac Walton League of Amer., Masonic bodies, HOME: Hutchinson, Kan.

LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.: Writer; b. Chetopa, Kan., June, 1890; s. Julius and Imogene (Householder) L.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Kan.), Baker U. (Baldwin, Kan.); unmarried. Magazine writer. CLUB: Wickenburg Hog. ADDRESS: K L Bar Ranch, Wickenburg, Ariz.

LOWRIE, SELDON GALE: University professor; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1884; s. James Gibson and Caroline F. (Gale) L.; educ. Knox Coll., U. of Ill., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote Budget, 1912, pub. by Wisconsin Bd. of Public Affairs. Contributor to pblcs. on Science of Government. CLUBS: University, Faculty, pres. Cincinnati Foreign Policy Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati, HOME: The Maplewood, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

LUCAS, BARBARA DEAN: Teacher b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Nov., 1903; d. Charles Alfred and Lily (Duckworth) L.; educ. Halifax Acad., Victoria Sch. Art. and Design; unmarried. Contributor of short stories on Canadian themes to Family Herald and Weekly Star, Halifax Herald and Evening Mail, Halifax Morning Chronicle. HOME: "Hillcrest," Elmsdale, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, Canada.

MAC LENNAN

LUND, LEWIS H.: Editor; b. Christiana, Norway, April, 1870; educ. Christiana, Berlin, Merchant Sch., Christiana. Editor of Scandia. Contributor of articles on political questions, music, art literature to newspapers. CLUBS: Chicago Norok. Sons and Daughters of Norway. ADDRESS: 2270 N. California Av., Chicago, Ill.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: Librarian; b. near Chandlersville, O., Sept. 13, 1878; s. Andrew and Isabel (Stewart) L.; educ. Coll. of Wooster, McCormick Theol. Sem., New Coll. (Edinburgh), U. of Marburg (Germany), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A.; m. Julia Bechtel, Sept. 14, 1904. Editor McCormick Seminary Alumni Book List. Contributor of articles to mags. Librarian Virginia Libry. of McCormick Theol. Sem., 12 yrs. CLUBS: Chicago Library, Prairie. OFFICE: 826 Beiden Av., HOME: 2304 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

M

MAC KAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: Editor and writer; b. Pictou Co., Nova Scotia May 19, 1848; s. John and Barbara (MacLennan) MacK.; educ. Pictou Acad., Normal Coll., U. of Dalhousie. DEGREES: B.A. 1873, B.Sc. 1880, LL.D. 1892, LL.D. (St. Francis Xavier), 1905; m. Maude A. Johnstone, Oct. 26, 1882. Editor: Journal of Education. Contributor of articles in Canadian Record of Sci., Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, Trans. of N. S. Inst. of Science and various newspapers. Gen. char. writ. edn. and sci. OFFICE: Supt. of Education for N. S., HOME: 61 Queen St., Dartmouth, N. S. Canada.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: Editor, writer; b. Washington D. C.; d. James P. and Catherine (Diggins) Kilbourne; educ. pub. and priv. schs.; m. Russell Malcolm MacLennan, Oct. 24, 1911. Assoc. editor Hermosa Beach Bee. Contributing editor and feature writing to press, composer of music. Founder and pres. Society for Protection of the Dignity and Honor of the uniform of the U. S. CLUBS: League Amer. Pen Women, So. Calif. Wom's Press, Inter. Assn. Arts and Letters (Wash., D. C.), Wom's Club Hermosa Beach, Wom's (Wash., D. C.), Business and Profes-

MAC LEOD

sional Wom's. Past pres. Amer. Legion Aux. HOME: 238 The Strand, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: Writer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 1885; s. Ewen and Jessie (McDonald) MacL.; married. Contributor of sociological and economic articles, also some fiction, to Canadian Fisherman, Blue Lantern, Vancouver Press and other publications. HOME: 322 E. 19th St., North Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MAINE, HARRY CARLTON (pen name Phil Osofer): Writer; b. Utica, N. Y., Jan., 1899; s. William D. and Katherine (Ehresman) M.; educ. pub. schs. and Utica Acad. Feature writer: Contributing "Phil Osofer Says" to Ventnor News (Atlantic City, N. J.) Amusement Mag., Atlantic City Mirror (Atlantic City, N. J.), Glendale Eve. News (Glendale, Calif.), Verdugo Hills Tribune (Calif.). Also edits bk revs. for pprs. in Calif., Ariz., Alaska. Gen. char. writ. humorous and critical. CLUBS: Seranac, K. Duo. ADDRESS: 333 N. Jackson St., Glendale, Calif.

MARTIN, E(DGAR) S(TANLEY): Writer; b. Gorham, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1873; s. William and Elizabeth (McIntyre) M.; educ. Kenka Coll., N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Central Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gertrude Bishop, Dec. 24, 1898. Editor: Merit Badge Series of booklets for Boy Scouts of America, 1915-20 (70 in all); Scouting. Author of various pamphlets and arts. on Scouting; in charge of natl. publicity three yrs. Editorial dept. of natl. council, Boy Scouts of America; instructor Columbia University. Editor: Scoutmastership Notes, pub. by Columbia U. CLUBS: Natl. Arts (N. Y. C.), Swiss Alpine (Berne, Switzerland). Member Masonic Lodge. OFFICE: 200 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., HOME: 222 No. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: U. S. Tariff Com.; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Dec., 1867; s. Thomas E. O. and Anne Maria (Lippitt) M.; educ. Tufts Coll. DEGREE: B.D.; m. Flora Myrick Sugden, Nov. 15 1894. Editor: The Protectionist, 1912-21. CLUBS: National Press (Wash.), Theta Delta Chi (N. Y.), Congressional Country (Wash.). OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Comm., HOME:

MAYO

2311 Calvert St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MASON, J(OHN) ALDEN: Anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; William Albert and Ellen Louise (Shaw) M.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Roberts, Dec. 23, 1921. Writer of monographs: The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians, 1912; The Mutsum Dialect of Costanoan, 1916; The Language of the Salinan Indians, 1917; Tepecano, A Piman Language of Western Mexico, 1918; Porto-Rican Folklore, 1917-26; (first three titles in U. of Calif. Pub. in Amer. Archeol. and Ethnology; fourth in Annals of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; fifth in Jour. of Amer. Folklore). Gen. char. writ. scientific, anthropological. CLUBS: Lenape, Explorers' (N. Y.). OFFICE: Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, Pa., HOME: Conestoga Road, Berwyn, Pa.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: Writer; b. Little Falls, Minn.; d. John D. and Hattie B. (Pickett) M.; educ. hgh. sch., U. of Minn., Columbia U.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories to Metropolitan Fiction Lovers, Sunset, Live Stories, Christian Herald, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., So. Calif. Wom's Press, Pen Woman's League, Literary Lapsers. ADDRESS: 206 6th St., Faribault, Minn.

MAY, BEULAH: Sculptor and poet; b. Hiawatha, Kans., June, 1883; d. A. R. and Flora (Kiley) M.; educ. Chicago Art Inst., Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts; unmarried. Writer of verse, appearing in following anthologies: Best Poems of 1922 (L. A. G. Strong), Best Poems of 1923, Modern Amer. Lyrics (Stanton A. Coblenz), Newspaper Verse for 1924, Bookfellow Anthology for 1925. Contributes to Sunset, Lyric West, The Wanderer, Overland Monthly, Country Bard, Buccaneer, etc. CLUBS: Order of Bookfellow, Calif. Art Sculptors Guild of So. Calif., West Coast Arts, Country Bard, So. Calif. Wom's Press, etc. OFFICE and HOME: 1002 Mabury St., Santa Ana, Calif.

MAYO, WILLIAM JAMES: Surgeon; b. LeSeuer, Minn., June 29, 1861; s. Dr. W. W. and Louise Abigail (Wright) M.; educ. Rochester high school, Niles Acad. DEGREES: M.D., A.M., D.Sc.

McCLATCHY

(Univ. of Mich.), R.F.S.C. (Univ. of Edinburgh), LL.D. (Univ. Toronto, 1906), LL.D. (Univ. of Md., 1907), D.Sc. (Columbia Univ., 1910), LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1912), LL.D. (McGill Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1913), F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland, 1923), C.B. (Societe de Chirurgie de Paris, 1910), F.A.C.S. (Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1913); m. Hattie Damon, 1884. Writer of 350 scientific articles. Colonel and Chief Consultant for all Surgical Services during the period of the war, 1917-18-19, U. S. Army Medical Dept., Honorable Discharge from army Feb. 20, 1919. Mem. of Am. Med. Assn. (pres. 1905-06), Soc. Clinical Surg. (pres. 1911-12), Am. Surgical Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Am. College of Surgeons (pres. 1917-18-19), Minnesota State Medical Society (pres. 1895-96), Am. Assn. Adv. Science. Board of Regents, University of Minnesota, from 1907. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (St. Paul), University (Rochester, Minn.), Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: Mayo Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital, HOME: 701 4th St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

McCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: Writer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; s. James and Charlotte (McCormack) McC.; educ. pub. schs., Santa Clara Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Adaline Hanifin, 1881. Writer on Japanese immigration and trans-Pacific communication, contributed to Overland Mnthly., Forum, and var. newssps. Publisher of Sacramento Bee for 40 yrs.; established the Fresno Bee. CLUBS: Sutter, Sacramento Family, San Francisco. OFFICE: 910 Humboldt Bk. Bldg., HOME: 510 Stanford Court, San Francisco, Calif.

McCOWAN, DAN: Naturalist; b. Crieff, Scotland, Jan., 1882; s. Duncan and Janet (Gowans) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. M. E. Fee, Dec. 29, 1922. Contributor of articles on Canada to Christian Sc. Monitor, Nature, Forest Stream, Mentor, Good Housekeeping, Photo Era, Kodakery, Canadian Mag., Western Home Monthly, Vancouver Province, Calgary Herald, Canadian Forest and Outdoors. Lecturer: Nature Guide at Banff Springs Hotel and Lake Louise Chateau. During winter lecturing for

McMASTER

Bureau of Commercial Economics, Washington, D. C.; delivered 65 lectures in Eastern U. S. A. during winter of 1926-27. HOME: Banff, Alberta, Canada.

McIVER, TENNIE STEWART ("Mrs. G. M."); Writer; b. Reno Co., Kans., Sept., 1873; d. Daniel Martin and Mary Harriet (McMurry) Stewart; educ. pub. sch.; m. George McIver, 1897. Taught school four yrs. Feature writer, contributing (formerly) column to The Sunday Gazette of Hutchinson, Kans. Contributor to The Arlington Enterprise (Arlington, Kans.), The Word and Way (Kansas City). CLUB: Kans. Authors' Club. HOME: Abbyville, Kans.

McKANDAY, DELBERT HUGH: b. Gananoque, Ont., Jan., 1902; s. William Hugh and Katherine Louise (Belnois) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Dorothy McNaughton, Sept., 1922. Contributes articles on better merchandising to The Printing Review, St. Louis Paint and Oil Dealer, Canadian Printer and Publisher, Writer's Monthly, Money Making Mag., Canadian Paint and Varnish Mag., American Printer, Gananoque Reporter, Boonville N. Y. Herald. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A., Caledonia Lodge, A. F. & A. M. No. 637 G. R. C. OFFICE: 153 University Ave., HOME: 42 Wroxeater Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

McLEAN, ROBERT CRAIK: Editor, writer; b. Waukegan, Ill., Aug. 6, 1854. Editor: The Western Architect; founder Inland Architect, only arch. journal in 1883, except the Amer. Architect of Boston. Orgniz. Chicago Achitectural Club, the first orgnzt. of draftsmen, 1885. Arch. editor over 40 yrs.; former reporter on Chicago Tribune. Gen. char. writ. architectural. OFFICE: 215 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

McMASTER, J(OHN) D(ENNIS): Lawyer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 2, 1897; s. John Stevenson and Jane (Dennis) M.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton U., Yale Law School, Columbia Law School. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Annette Holbrook, Nov. 9, 1922. Contributes humorous prose and verse to Life, Judge, Town Topics, N. Y. World, N. Y. Evening Post. CLUB: Carteret. HOME: 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.

McMASTER

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: Lawyer; b. Pocomoke, Md., Dec. 20, 1859; s. John Thomas Bayly and Elizabeth Grace (Stevenson) McM.; educ. Delaware Coll., Lafayette Coll., studied law at U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Louise Jane Dennis, May 15, 1894. Writer of biographical, historical and patriotic articles. Contributed to magazines and the press. Devotes time for most part of Court of Chancery and management of estate. Member of many state and legal societies, including Original Research Society of Maryland; life member Assn. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities. OFFICE: 1 Exchange Place., HOME: 39 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY: Writer; b. Monroe County, Mich., Jan., 1869; d. Erastus A. and Marion Elizabeth (Hilton) E.; educ. pub. sch., State Normal at Ypsilanti; m. Alexander G. McVicker, 1907. Contributes historical articles and Indian legends to the Victoria Daily Colonist, which will later be filed in either book or mss. form for future reference in the Provincial Library. Has done reportorial work on the Toledo (Ohio) Blade and other papers; also animal stories and nature articles to many of the Pacific Coast papers. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assoc., So. Calif. Wom's Press, Natural Hist. Soc. and Amer. Nature Assoc. (British Columbia). HOME: Metchesia, B. C., Canada.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS: Neuropsychiatrist; b. Topeka, Kans., July 22, 1893; s. Charles Fredric and Flora (Knisley) M.; educ. Washburn Coll., Univ. Ind., Winona Normal, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.D. (cum laude); m. Grace Gaines, Sept. 1, 1916. Writer medical articles. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Jour. of Syphilis, Arch. Neuro. and Psychiat., J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., Amer. J. Psychiatry, Am. J. Med. Sc. Gen. char. writ. medical, psychiatric, criminology. Instructor in neuropath. Harvard, 1918-20; Tufts, 1918-19; Asst. Prof. mental hygiene, criminology and abnormal psychol., Washburn Coll., 1920 to date, and counsellor in mental health, 1925 to date; U. S. N. R. F., lt. (j. g.) during war; advisor mental hygiene Nat. Fed.

MERRILL

of Women's Clubs; dir. Mental Hygiene Clinic of Topeka Municipal Clinics; med. dir. Menninger Psychiatric Hosp.; psychiatrist to Menninger Clinic for Psychiatry and Neurology, psychiatrist to Southard Sch. for Exceptional children. CLUBS: University, Saturday Noon, Leonardo; member Phi Beta Pi. OFFICE: Menninger Neuropsychiatric Clinic, Mulvane Bldg., HOME: 1626 Plass Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MERRICK, LULA: Art writer and critic; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. William J. and Anne (Phillips) M.; educ. Villa Maria (Westchester, Pa.), Columbia U.; unmarried. Art critic. Contributes art criticisms to The Spur, N. Y. International Studio, Art News, N. Y. newspapers, The Mentor, Munsey's, Smart Set, Snappy Stories. For three yrs. art editor N. Y. Morning Telegraph. Author of "Sock Songs," pub. in N. Y. Sun for nearly year prior to Armistice. Asst. editor and writer on exhibitions in Amer. Art News (N. Y.) until 1921; pioneer mgr. traveling art exhibitions and first to take an exhibition of paintings thru the South. Lectured on art in several Southern cities. Art critic of "The Spur" for nearly ten yrs. ADDRESS: 506 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: Writer; b. Lisbon, Me., June 17, 1867; d. Orlando and Roxana (Brewster) M.; educ. pub. and hgh. schs., Bates Coll. DEGREE: 1891; unmarried. Press Writer: Articles, stories, essays and verse contributed to Lewiston Jnl., Youth's Companion, Christian Endeavor World, St. Louis Youth Comp., etc.; on staff Lewiston Daily Sun as contr. to editorial page. Work with Maine Writer's Research Club is to contr. short stories to school books they publish. OFFICE and HOME: 112 Wood St., Lewiston, Me.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: Editorial Chief, Publications U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Richmond, Utah, April 6, 1884; s. Marriner W. and Maria (Kingsbury) M.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Chgo., Harvard U., Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., S.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy Lyman, Sept. 9, 1914. Writer of scientific papers in journals. CLUBS: Harvard

MIELL

(Wash., D. C.), A. A. A. S.; Natl. Educ. Assn., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Office of Information, U. S. Dept. of Agr., HOME: 800 Carroll Av., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

MIELL, FRANK: Writer; b. London, England, Oct., 1889; educ. Rutlish Science Sch., Merton, Surrey, England; widower. Writer of stories of Alberta foothills, forestry and war yarns, verses and skits to MacLean's Mag., Illustrated Canadian Forest and Outdoors, Western Home Monthly, Grain Growers' Guide, Western Canadian Farm Magazines. Municipal Sec.-Treas., Sch. Sec.-Treas. (Alberta). HOME: Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Canada.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: Writer; b. Fenton, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; d. Isaac W. and Maria (Chipman) Topping; educ. H. S., Mich. Agric. Coll.; m. F. Roger Miller, June 16, 1910. Writer of more than 200 short stories; contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, American, Good Housekeeping, Munsey, McCall's and other mags. Gen. char. writ. fict. CLUBS: D. A. R., Authors' League of America. HOME: Colonial Place, Asheville, N. C.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: Dean of Women; b. Marble Rock, Kans., Aug. 15, 1866; d. Allen and Margaret (Baldwin) Moore; educ. Drake Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.Pc., Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jas. Frank Mitchell, July 9, 1896. Contributes educational and scientific articles to magazines. Prof. of Methodology, Supervisor Primary Teacher Training and Dean of Women, Drake Univ. (Des Moines), 1897-1914; Dean of Women and Prof. of Methodology, Kans. State Teachers Coll. (Pittsburg), 1914. CLUBS: Kansas Dinner Club, Authors' Club, Business and Professional Women's Club; member Chapter C.J. P. E. O., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Amer. Univ. Women's Assn., Council of Women. HOME: 1907 S. Elm, Pittsburg, Kans.

MONROE, LILLA DAY: b. Pulaski Co., Indiana; d. Ephriam Riley and Rachel Ann (Murphy of Dublin Murphey's) Moore; educ. country schools Logansport High, Terre Haute Normal, Coll. and Teacher's Course; m. Lee Monroe. At present editing and pub. Souvenir Collection of Pioneer Sketches

MURDOCH

of the women founders of Kans., founder of Kans. Woman's Journal, former pres. Kans. State Suffrage Assn. Member: Woman's Press Assn., Order Eastern Star, State Federation of Clubs, Good Govt. Club (political organization) in which she has been chairman of Legislation for 27 yrs., Natl. League of Amer. Pen Women, Pres. Emeritus Kansas Woman Lawyers' Assn., Kans. representative of American Woman's Assn. (N. Y.), represented Mayor of Topeka at International Meet. of Mayors in London, 1914. CLUB: Business and Professional Women's Club. HOME: 909 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans.

MORROW, MARCO: Publisher; b. Foster's, Ohio, July 18, 1869; s. William Findley and Catherine (Rhine) M.; educ. Springfield (Ohio) High Sch.; m. Ida McCoskrie, Asst. Pub. Capper Publications, Topeka, Kans., in general chg. of editorial depts. Gen. char. writ. essays, poems, technical. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Hamilton Club (Chicago), Univ. Club (Topeka), International Rotary. OFFICE: Capper Bldg., HOME: 1028 Western Av., Topeka, Kans.

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: Writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1880; s. Frank and Mildred Thetis (Hurt) M.; educ. pub. schs., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Agnes Lively, Sept. 8, 1914. Contributes articles to all leading mags. in this country and many abroad on civics, art, economy, subs., agriculture, etc., illus. with photographs taken personally. Reportorial work on the Chicago American, 1906-08. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. OFFICE: Room 1, Board of Trade, Chicago. HOME: 250 Sylvan Road, Glenview, Ill.

MURDOCH, JOHN: Librarian, retired; b. New Orleans, July 9, 1852; s. John and Elizabeth (Smith) M.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harv. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (1873), A.M. (1876); m. Abby DeForest Stuart, July 23, 1884. Writer of articles on the ethnography of the Eskimo and natural history subjects. Contributed to government documents and ethnological jrnls. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. HOME: 16 High Rock Way, Allston, Mass.

MURPHY

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN; Librarian, writer; b. Chatham Ont. Canada; d. Arthur and Emily (Ferguson) M.; educ. pvt. schls., St. Albans, Herts (Eng.), Havergal Coll. (Toronto), Havergal Coll. (Winnipeg); unmarried. Newspaper Writer: Spec. Corr., feature and verse writer to Christian Science Monitor for Alberta and Northwest Territories (Can.). Sunshine editor of Edmonton (Canada) Jnl. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Mayfair Golf and Country. OFFICE: Woman's Home Bureau, Dept. Agriculture, 11011 88th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

MURRA, FIM: Writer; b. Adeline, Ill., July, 1874; s. John D. and Catherine M.; educ. pub. schls., Normal (De Kalb, Ill.), Mendota Coll.; m. Mary A. Bayley, Dec. 29, 1909. Editor of Advent Christian Missions, 1909-12; Our Hope and Life in Christ, since 1919. Contributor of articles to various mags. and paps. on relig. subjs. OFFICE: care Our Hope and Life in Christ, Mendota, Ill.

MURREY, ANNE RANKIN: Free lance writer, contributing short stories, articles, poetry, jokes and squibs to general press. CLUBS: Tennessee Wom's Press and Authors, Nashville Press and Authors, Poetry Soc. of Tennessee. HOME: 110 23rd Av., N., Nashville Tenn.

MUSE, WILL B(AKER): Religious worker; s. Frank A. and Estelle (Silbett) M.; educ. pub. sch., Cape Fear Acad., Powell Sch. of Adv., Massey Business Coll. (Richmond, Va.), special student Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.); m. Jennie Stanland, July 22, 1911. Wrote The Pep-Pot Pos. Card Pep Organized Class Publicity, The B. Y. P. U., Director, Laws of Boostology, A Booster's Eye View of Prospects, Members and Absentees, Keeping Tab on Absentees, Filing Material for Future Use, Minute Men Mullings, More Fact Than Fiction, A Superintendent's Alphabet, The Essentials of an Efficient Bible Class, A Spizzerintum Funeral Ceremony (a playlet), Blotters as Boosters, John's Pa, Luck's Agin You, Down Home (poem), My Own Camille (song). Contributed to Organized Class Magazine, Sunday School Builder, Western Recorder (Louisville). Bap-

NEWCOMB

tist and Reflector (Nashville), Biblical Recorder, (Raleigh, N. C.), The Officer (Cincinnati). Also covered conventions and religious meetings as corres. for The Morning Star, The News Dispatch (Wilmington, N. C.), News and Observer (High Point, N. C.), Enterprise (Charlotte, N. C.), Observer (Jackson, Tenn.), Sun (Charlotte, N. C.). Publicity direc. for numerous relig. organizations. Editor: "Go Forward," 1920-25. Gen. char. writ. relig. publicity, inspirational, humorous. CLUBS: 32nd degree Mason, Shriner, W. O. W. HOME: 217 N. 7th St., Wilmington, N. C.

N

NEFF, MAGGIE: Newspaper work; b. Lancaster, Iowa, Aug., 1868; d. Samuel and Margaretta (Stroup) N.; educ. hgh. sch., Kans. State Univ., studied law; unmarried. Radicalist in work on temperance and reform propaganda; re-constructive in design. CLUBS: W. C. T. U., Study and Social Club (Harper, Kans.). HOME: Harper, Kans.

NELSON, FRANK: Educator, lecturer; b. Andover, Ill., Dec. 14, 1865; s. Charles M. and Carolina (Swanson) N.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Emelia Morgan, Aug. 7, 1895. Feature Writer: Daily feature "Obviously Speaking" to newspapers. Contributor to Lutheran Companion, The Minneapolis Daily Jour., Duluth News-Tribune. HOME: 500 Walnut St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: Research Chemist; b. Herington Kans., Aug. 1, 1890; s. Swan A. and Tillie N.; educ. McPherson Coll., Kansas U. DEGREES: A.B. (1916), A.M. (1918); m. Opal Remspear, Dec. 31, 1919. Writer of scientific articles on varnishes, drying oils, lacquers, etc., to Proceedings of The American Society for Testing Materials, Journal of Industry and Engineering Chemistry, and to research bulletins. HOME: Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: Clergyman; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 18, 1852; s. Horatio C. and Eliza (P.) N.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Minn., McCormick Theol.Sem. DEGREES:D.D. 1898, Parsons Coll.; m. Minnie A. Beardsley,

NEWETT

May 31, 1876. Contributes verse and articles on patriotic and religious subjects to Woman's Home Companion, Continent, and various newspapers. CLUBS: Soc. Mayflower Descendants; S. A. R. HOME: 327 N. Mirage Av., Lindsay, Calif.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: Newspaper work; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec., 1889; s. Harry W. N.; educ. hgh. sch.; m. Ruth Westfall, June, 1915. Editor GroveLand Graphic. Contributes articles to various newspapers. Writes pamphlets pub. in American Bankers Mag., 1921. HOME: Groveland, Fla.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: Writer; b. Schnectady, N. Y., May 4, 1876; d. Harrison and Isabel (McKechnie) Webster; educ. Schnectady Schls., two yrs. under pvt. tutors in Germany; m. Dix W. Noel, 1903. Contributor of essays, sketches and short stories to McClure's, Harper's Bazaar, Atlantic, Good Housekeeping, Bookman, Dial, Independent. CLUB: Woman's of Upper Montclair. HOME: 295 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.

NOLAND, BERKELEY WM.: Industrial Chemist; b. Va., Sept., 1867; s. Col. Norborne and Lavina (Berkeley) N.; educ. Staunton (Va.) pvt. and pub. schs., St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S. (St. Johns), Ph.D. (John Hopkins); m. Isabelle Gerhard, June, 1909. Former editor Fuel Engineering Bull., U. S. Fuel Admn. (Wash.). Contr. occas. articles of semi tech. nat. to Industrial Management, etc. OFFICE: 12 Clay St., Baltimore. HOME: 39 Southgate Av., Annapolis. Md.

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON (Alice Montgomery Barr): Literary worker; b. Hickman Co., Tenn., Aug., 1897; d. John Humble and Annie Aliza (Slater) Whitson; educ. Hickman Co., pub. schls.; m. George C. Norton, Jan. 24, 1924. Writer of editorials, essays, verse and juvenile fiction for American, McCall's, Peoples Popular Monthly, Dearborn Independent, and other magazines. CLUBS: Tennessee Poetry Soc., Authors Club of Tenn. (pres.). HOME: 1001 McFerrin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: Editor; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 19, 1857; s. Galen G. and Julia Frances (Ford)

ORR

N.; educ. hgh. sch., Northwestern U., Syracuse U., Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Therese Warneburg, Dec. 23, 1881. Editor: (Dept. of Religion) Chicago Tribune since 1908. Contributor of poems and articles on travel and church history to religious publications and newspapers. Spent two years in Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India, Burma, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France and England securing matter for newspaper articles. OFFICE: 435 North Michigan Av., HOME: Virginia Hotel, Rush and Ohio Sts., Chicago, Ill.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS EDWARD: Asst. prof. of arch.; b. Olney, Ill., Sept. 5, 1885; Edward and Anna Elizabeth (Boyd) O'D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Master Architect (Prof. Deg.); m. Dorothy May Miller, Oct. 19, 1914. Contributor of technical architectural articles to Architecture, Architectural Forum, Pencil Points, Western Architect and other publns. CLUBS: Masonic, Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Hist. Assn., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Alpha Rho Chi (charter member). OFFICE: Dept. Architecture, Univ. Ill. HOME: 604 W. Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: Free lance writer; b. Denmark, Nov., 1872; s. Oluf Peter Emil and Jacobine (Lund) O.; educ. pvt. schls.; Lyneby, Denmark; m. Bessie F. Howard, Mar. 19, 1922. Contributor of poems, articles of general interest and fiction to Amer. Mercury, Amer. Forests, Wide World, Northwest Stories, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Voices, Muse and Mirror, New Masses, Measure and many other publns. CLUB: Portland Press. HOME: Box 182, Route 8, Portland, Oregon.

ORR, GERTRUDE: Scenarist, newspaper feature writer; b. Covington, Ky., Jan., 1894; d. John E. and Luella (Roberts) O.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Denver Post, Buffalo Express, International News, (synd.), Survey, Harper's Weekly, Sunset. Scenarist with T. H. Ince, Famous Players-Lasky, William Fox. Attached to A. R. C. Bureau Public Information,

PAINÉ

Paris, May-Dec., 1918. With A.R.C. Relief Comm., to Serbia, Dec., 1918-June, 1919. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

P

PAINÉ, A. G. AMYÉ (A. G. A. P., also Gertrude Clarke): Writer; b. Somerset, Eng., May, 1864; d. Edward Murllesse and Frances (Hawkins) Clarke; educ. privately by English governesses; in W. J. N. Paine, 1897. Contributor of features, juveniles and poems to Living Message, Canadian Churchman, Mail and Empire (Toronto), Ontario Farmer, New Outlook (Toronto), Packet, Times, Newsletter, Orillia (Can.). CLUB: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Ringmore, Orillia, Ont., Can.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT: Physician; b. New Philadelphia, O., May 11, 1860; s. Abraham W. and Mary (Talbot) P.; educ. U. of Wooster, Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Fannie E. Gary, 1896. Contributes arts. to leading med. jnls. on psychiatry and other med. subjs. CLUBS: University, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: 25 E. Washington St. HOME: 1428 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: Professor of Zoology; b. Piqua, O., Nov. 3, 1878; s. James N. and Anna (Linn) P. educ. Wooster Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Jane Tozer, Sept. 12, 1906. Writer of 40 scientific articles dealing with problems of development, especially Polyembryony. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 1908 Cliff St., Austin, Texas.

PATTERSON, LUCY BRAMLETTE: Writer; b. Tazewell, Tenn.; d. William and Cornelia (Graham) Houston; educ. Salem Coll.; m. Lindsay Patterson, 1888 (deceas.). Contributes articles on Balkan polit. and literature to Country Life in America, House Beautiful, Town and Country, Progressive Farmer, and var. newsp. General character writing is on agriculture, history and politics with special reference to Balkans. Decorated by King of Jugo Slavia. Orgniz. and first pres. Fed. Wom's. Clubs of No. Carolina; first sou. woman to be nom. for Congress on Repub. ticket and

PEYTON

first to make race Repub. Nat. Committee-womn. from No. Carolina. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y.), Acorn (Phila.). HOME: Winston Salem, N. C.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: Editor, publisher; b. China, Jan., 1886; s. Albert P. Peck, M.A., M.D.; educ. Pomona Coll.; m. Lida O'Bannon, 1917. Editor Los Gatos-Saratoga Star, suburban wkly. OFFICE: 37 E. Main St., Los Gatos, Calif., HOME: Marion Av., Saratoga, Calif.

PELUNIS, DOROTHY: Feature writer; b. N. Y. City, Mch., 1902; d. Adolph J. and Mrs. Amelia (Eisman) P.; unmarried. Press writer for Los Angeles Community Chest. Contributes to newspapers, and periodicals of L. A. and suburbs; 2½ yrs. on edit. staff, L. A. Eve. Herald. Has written and published 2 songs. CLUBS: So. Calif., Woman's Press. OFFICE: 683 Chamber Commerce Bldg., HOME: 2046 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

PERKINS, HARLEY: Artist; educ. Museum Fine Arts (Sch. of Painting), Mass. Art Sch. Art Editor, Boston Transcript. Contributor to various Art periodicals. Gen. char. writ. technical, upon subjects of art. OFFICE: Care Boston Transcript, HOME: Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

PETRO, ELIZABETH M.: Teacher, lecturer; b. Irvine, Ky., Sept., 1866; d. John Davis and Amanda F. (Moore) Mitchell; educ. pub. schls. and privtly.; m. A. M. Petro, Feb. 26, 1893. Feature writer of daily paragraph to Topeka Daily Capital. Gen. char. writ. poetry, essays, short stories. Lecturer on European travel. CLUBS: Woman's Club of Topeka, Washburn Art Guild, Kansas Authors, D. A. R. HOME: 1028 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kans.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZELL): Writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich.; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzell; educ. Univ. Tenn.; m. Major P. B. Peyton, U. S. Army, Jan. 22, 1908. Writer short story published in American magazine, April, 1924, "Passage Money Home", included in O. Henry collection best short stories. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American. Holland's, Amer. Poetry Mag., N. Y. Evening Post, Minneapolis Tribune, Editor Mag. CLUBS: Fort Benning (Ga.) Wom-an's, Omaha Women's Press, League

PIERCE

Amer. Penwomen. HOME: Fort Benning, Ga.

"**PHIL OSOFER**" (pen name): See Maine, Harry Carlton, in Press Section.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: Editor; b. Winter Park, Fla.; d. Edgar K. and Annie (Seeley) P. Editor and manager, Palm Beach Daily News; edit. and mgr. Palm Beach Life, forty-eight page society mag. pub. throughout tourist season. CLUBS: Woman's, pres. Girls Soc., v. p. St. Agnes Guild, League of American Pen Women. HOME: Belgrum and Webster Aves., West Palm Beach, Fla.

PILCHARD, EDWIN IVAN: Writer; b. Farmer City, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Merchant Holiday and Sarah Martha (Sharr) P., educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREE: B.S., in Agric.; m. Rose Anne Little, June 28, 1917. Contributor of human nature stories along line of 4-H Club work to Orange Judd Illinois Farmer, Agriculturist, Chicago Drovers Jnl. Specialist in Junior 4-H Club work at Coll Agr., Univ. Ill., since 1923. Work has been pu. into 91 of the 102 Illinois Counties and the enrollment increased from 5,000 to 11,804 (1926. last census submitted). OFFICE: 115 New Agr. Bldg., Univ. Ill., HOME: 401 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: Law teacher; b. Wis., Aug. 15, 1857; s. Clinton H. and Mary (Monroe) P.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Stella Billmeyer, 1893. Writer of law lectures for class room use. CLUBS: University, Sunset Gun, L. A. Cntry. OFFICE: 402 Tajo Bldg., HOME: 2663 Orchard Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROLL: Writer, owner Feature Syndicates; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1875; s. Charles G. and Nancy J. (Ireland) P.; educ. Chgo. pub. schs.; m. Helen M. Bonnet, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributor to N. Y. Eve. World, Washington Star, Brooklyn Eagle. Owner and prop. C. C. Powell News, Features, and other syndicates. OFFICE: 141 Drumm St., San Francisco, HOME: Los Gatos, Calif.

PRESBYTER, IGNOTUS: pen name, see Van Allen, William Harman, in Press Section.

PUTTKAMMER

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA ADELIA: Teacher; b. Danville, Vt., April, 1860; d. Col. Addison W. and Juliette (Hull) P.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Vt.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories, educational and inspiration articles to Youth's Companion, Pictorial Revue, McCall's Independent, Continent, Christian Herald, S. S. Times, etc. AD DRESS: 1584 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA) (SETON): Magazine writer; b. Toronto, Can., July 27, 1882; d. Z. Enoch and Mary (Callendar) Thompson; educ. Mrs. Veal's Sch. (Toronto), schs. in Geneva, Switzerland; m. Hugh A. R. Pringle (deceas.), 1911. Contributes features and sketch writin. to McLean's, Toronto Sat. Night, Willson's Monthly, Toronto Star Weekly, Musical Canada, Christian Science Monitor, Modern Priscilla. Conductor of McLean's Mag. Question Box. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. HOME: 80 Yorkville Av., Toronto, Canada

PROPER, CARL C.: Editor; b. Bonaparte, Ia., Sept., 1871; s. O. C. and Caroline (Sedgwick) P.; educ. dist. and pub. schs., Central Coll., Ia., high. sch., Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily Glisan, Oct. 11, 1899. Editor and pub. People's Popular Monthly, Mag., with circulation of 1,015,000. Form. spl. corres. N. Y. Chgo., Denver and San Francisco papers. CLUBS: Des Moines, Wakonda, Conquans. ADDRESS: 801 2nd St., Des Moines, Ia.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND: Writer; b. Dufferin Co., Ontario, Can., Oct., 1885; s. Edmund Sylvester and Mary (Mills) P.; m. Florence Hicks, July, 1914. Contributor of juvenile, adventure and musical sketches to Amer. Baptist Pubens., Girl's World, Young People, United Church of Canada Pubens., Pleasant Hours, King's Own, Grit, Specialty Salesman, Railway Conductor, Locomotive Fireman, Mailbag. CLUBS: Writers, Craft (Toronto), HOME: 4430 Osler St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

PUTTKAMMER, ERNST WILFRED: Lawyer, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., 1891; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D., unmarried. Editor: Illinois Law Review.

RANDALL

Contributor of legal and technical articles to same and to Amer. Bar Assn. Journal. OFFICE: Law Sch., Univ. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

R

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.:

Chief Press Relations, U. S. Forest Service; b. Selma, Calif., Dec. 4, 1897; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Ellen (Ramsey) R.; educ. Normal Tr. Sch., (San Jose, Calif.), Leland Stanford Univ., Oregon Agr. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Manag.-edit. Alexandria (Va.) Gazette (oldest daily newspaper in America), 1923-24, newspaper corr. (Washington, D. C.), 1924-26. Contributor of news of the day, and journalistic sketches to press of world, U. S. Forest Service News. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Amer. Fed. Musicians, Sigma Chi, F. A. & A. M. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service, HOME: 1312 N. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST: Writer, educator; b. Bloomfield, Iowa, May 6, 1891; s. William Grant and Sarah Jennie (Turpin) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kan.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. Arkansas; m. Lottie Beatrice Day, Sept. 20, 1925. Editor: Ozark Life. HOME: Kingston, Ark.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: Magazine writer; b. Linden, Ind., Dec. 31, 1886; s. D. A. and Amanda (Weaver) R.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie Lenore Older, June, 1915. Contributor of short stories, verse, etc., to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Colliers, American and others. ADDRESS: Forest Glen, Calif.

REIDPATH, ALAN CHARLES: Writer, b. Kent Co., Eng., Jan., 1899; s. Malcolm Stanley and Gertrude (Merrin) R.; educ. Catholic sch., (Montreal), Farina sch., Viscount, Sask., Can., New Brunswick Vocational sch., Moncton, Can.; m. Julia Boss, Oct. 18, 1923. Contributes poems, agricultural writings and features to St. John Telegraph Jnl., Weekly Scotsman, Family Herald & Weekly Star, Farmers Advocate and Farmers Guide, Canadian Mag., Bleat. Improvement Era. HOME: Eigenhiem Farm, Belleisle, New Brunswick, Can.

REYNOLDS, SARAH C(URTIS): Writer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 22,

RICARDS

1902; d. Isaac and Annie Hazard (Curtis) Wynne; educ. Providence Tech. high. sch., Rhode Island School of Design, Bus. Coll. (all of Providence, R. I.); m. Harry W. Reynolds, March 9, 1921. Editor of Eastern Star (Los Angeles), only masonic newsppr. handling material from news angle. Started Hiram's Weekly in Calif. two years ago among Eastern Star chpts., and editor of Eastern Star page. Contributes feature articles with by-line to Los Angeles Times. Secretary 4 yrs. to U. S. District Atty. (Los Angeles, Calif.), during war period. CLUBS: So. Cal. Wom's Press, Hollenbeck Chapt. No. 248, Order of Eastern Star. HOME: 3431 London St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: Writer; b. Norfolk, Eng., July 23, 1895; d. Arthur Thomas and Edith (Tilings) Gayford; educ. pvt. sch. at Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.; m. Dr. John Rhind, June 11, 1919. Contributor of sketches and features to MacLean's Mag., Business Woman, Ladies' Home Jnl., Onward, Star Weekly (Toronto), Montreal Family Herald. CLUB: Candle (Toronto). HOME: 21 St. Andrews Gardens, Rosedale, Toronto, Ontario, Can.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER (Mrs. Henry W. Rhone): Writer; b. Michigan; d. John Grant and Mary (Anderson) Hosmer; educ. Univ. Denver. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Henry W. Rhone, 1918. Contributor Century, Sunset, American Cookery, Rocky Mtn. News (Denver). Gen. char. writ. features, short stories, journalistic. Formerly teacher of English, South Denver (Colo.) H. S.; now assoc.-mgr. resort hotel and tea room in Rocky Mts., also prop. gift shop and circ. library, Grand Lake Village, Colo. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Phi Beta Phi. OFFICE: The Corner Cupboard, Grand Lake, Colo.

RICARDS, HARRIET LOUISE: (Formerly used pseudonym "Aunt Louisa") Educator, writer; b. Vacluse, Va., Sept. 12, 1846; d. Albert H. G. and Elizabeth Capen (Lee) Jones; educ. pub. schls.; m. Benjamin Ricards, Sept. 12, 1865. Contributed to Union Signal (Evanston, Ill.), Kan. Woman's Jnl., Kan. Authors Bull., also num. local papers. Gen. char. writ. poems, features. CLUBS:

RICHART

W. C. T. U. HOME: Council Grove, Kan.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: University professor, writer; b. Lena, Ill., May 11, 1892; s. C. K. and Ida F. (Gamber) R.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Mary Fern Johnson, Sept. 11, 1917. Writer of bulletins: Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope-Deflection Method (with W. M. Wilson and C. Weiss), Bull. 108, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1918; Tests of Bond Resistance between Concrete and Steel (with W. A. Slater and G. G. Scofield), Technologic paper No. 173, U. S. Bur. of Standards, 1920; The Strength of Concrete, its Relation to the Cement Aggregates and Water, (with A. N. Tallot), Bulletin 137, Eng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1923; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Bull. 166, Eng. Expt. Sta. U. of Ill., 1927. Contr. to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Proceedings Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Proceeding Amer. Concrete Inst. Gen. char. writ. technical, relating to structural engineering. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., Lab. of Applied Mechanics. HOME: 1118 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: Writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 28, 1891; s. Matthew Byers and May (Pugh) R.; educ. Chattanooga Coll. of Law, Univ. Ky.; m. Edith Gant Cope, June 11, 1915. Editor: News-Democrat, Paducah, Ky. Contributor to Paducah News-Democrat, Leader (Lexington, Ky.), Memphis News-Scimitar, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Daily News. Gen. char. writ. features, stories, editorials. CLUB: Paducah Country. OFFICE: News-Democrat, HOME: Idd Apts., Paducah, Ky.

ROSE, RUFUS EDWARDS: Agricultural chemist; b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 19, 1847; s. Alfred James (M. E.) and Albina Stanhope (Johnston) R.; educ. Dillbear Tech. and Commercial Coll., New Orleans; m. Emeline Sahl, Mar. 20, 1871; (2) Mary Anna Morgan, July 18, 1894. Writer of pamphlets and brochures on agricultural subj., pub. in reports as State Chemist. ADDRESS: Tallahassee, Fla.

ROUSH

ROSE, WILLIAM) C(UMMING): University professor, writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr., 1887; s. John McAden and Mary (Santos) R.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Yale Univ., Univ. Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Zula F. Hedrick, Sept. 3, 1907. Writer of more than 30 scientific papers on Physiological chemical subjects, dealing with problems of metabolism and nutrition. Contributor to Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Archives of Internal Medicine. Gen. char. writ. technical-med. science. CLUBS: University, Country (Urbana), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: 606 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ROSE, WILLIAM) (PALEN): Newspaper publisher, writer; b. Woodstock, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1889; s. Abram DuBois and Mary (Palen) R.; educ. Kingston (N. Y.), Free Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Lamberson, June 14, 1913. Editor of Enterprise-News (Cambridge Springs, Pa.) and Times-Enterprise (Union City, Pa.) Originator of editorial feature "Small Town Comment on Big Town Stuff." Contributor to Scribner's, Top Notch. Editorial writer for num. newspapers. CLUBS: University (Erie, Pa.), Sigma Nu, 32nd degree Mason, Elk, K. of P., Pi Delta Upsilon, Rotary. HOME: Cambridge Springs, Pa.

ROUSH, GAR A.: Metallurgist; b. Gas City, Ind., Oct. 21, 1883; s. Isaac N. and Clementine H. (McCarty) R.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.S. Editor (annual) Mineral Industry. Contributor of a number of articles in the technical press, in the transactions of technical societies, and in standard works of reference and encyclopedias. Lecturer on Strategic Minerals in the Army Industrial Coll.; asst. prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh U. (Bethlehem) 1912-20; assoc. prof. same in Lehigh U., 1920-26. Has held important positions in the educ. world and in the world war activities. Mining and metallurgical expert for the Museums of the Peaceful Arts (New York City) 1927. CLUBS: Chemists

RUPPENTHAL

(New York). HOME: R.F.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.

RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN:

Lawyer, newspaper corres.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1869; s. Jacob Christian and Anna Barbara (Lumen-dorf) R.; educ. Salina Normal Univ. (Kan.), Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.-B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Cameron East-land, Dec. 26, 1922. Feature Writer: Originator of "Rustling" (newspaper feature column). Contributor to news-papers of Central Kansas since 1892. Gen. char. writ. editorial. HOME: 1208 Lincoln St., Russell, Kan.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER:

Journalist; b. Winnipeg, Man., Can., Sept., 1883; s. of William Leech and Annie Gertrude (Lister) R.; educ. pub. schls., Woodstock Coll. (Can.), Toronto Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Former As-soc. Editor of MacLean's Mag. and of Marketing, also contributes to Financial Post. Gen. char. writ. technical-busi-ness and financial. CLUBS: Arts & Letters, Toronto Writers, P. E. N., Bayview Golf. HOME: 131 Lawton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Can.

RYERSON, FLORENCE (WIL-

LARD): Writer; b. Glendale, Calif., Sept., 1892; d. Charles Dwight and Mary (McGregor) Willard; educ. Stan-ford, Radcliffe, Boston U. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Jnl., American Mag., Metropolitan, Mun-sey's, Leslie's Weekly, People's Home Jnl., Holland's Smith's, Pictorial Revw., etc. Scenario Writer: Also engaged in adaptation of scenarios. Has 2 skits on ydvl. circuit. Gen. char. writ., humor-ous. ADDRESS: 432 So. Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.

S

SALTER, MARY TURNER:

Music teacher, composer, formerly noted singer; b. Peoria, Ill., Mch., 1856; d. Jonathan and Mary Turner; educ. high sch., Burlington, Ia.; m. Sumner Salter, May 26, 1881. Writer of verse for her music. Has written 123 songs, 4 song cycles, 12 sch. songs, 6 hymn anthems, 2 duets, song for a music story. One of the first five women composers invited to become mem. of Nat. League of Pen Women of Amer. ADDRESS: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

SALTER, SUMNER:

Organist, director, teacher of music, writer; b. Burlington,

SCHULTE

Iowa, June, 1856; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Acad. (Ill.), Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.-B.; m. Mary E. Turner, May 26, 1881. Contributes articles on music and mus-ical interest to Musical Quarterly, Etude, Diapason, Williams Record, North Adams (Mass.) Transcript, Hom-iletic Rev., Proceedings Music Tchrs. Nat. Assn., Musician, Werner's Mag. Managing Editor: The Pianist (1895)—changed to Pianist and Organist, 1896-1918. CLUBS: St. Wilfrid, Amer. Guild Organists. HOME: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

SANMANN, FRANK (PAUL):

Edu-cator; b. Havana, Ill., Jan. 20, 1895; s. John P. and Emma L. (Messman) S.; educ. St. Paul's Lutheran Parochial Sch. (Havana, Ill.), Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.-S.; m. Madge L. Stewart, Aug. 20, 1924. Contributes articles on dairy husbandry to Le Lait (France), Annales de Falsifi-cation et des fraudes (France), Cream-ery and Milk Plant Monthly, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of Dairy Sci-ence, Prairie Farmer, Bull. Agr. Sta., Univ. Ill. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Dept. Dairy Husbandry, Univ. Ill. HOME: 502 E. Stoughton St., Champaign, Ill.

SAXON, LYLE:

Newspaper and maga-zine writer; b. Louisiana, Sept. 4, 1891, s. Hugh and Katherine (Chambers) S.; educ. Louisiana State Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor to Dial, Century, New Republic and other mags. Wrote short story "Cane River," in-cluded in O Henry collected short stories, 1926. Gen. char. writ. stories and features of the South. At present doing series of articles on Mississippi Valley floods for Century. Book on Mississippi River in prep. Chief Fea-ture Writer for Times-Picayune (New Orleans) for eight years. OFFICE: Times-Picayune, New Orleans, La., HOME: 3 Christopher St., New York, N. Y.

SCHULTE, H. VON WECHLINGER:

Dean, Professor of Anatomy; b. Ulica, N. Y., Aug., 1876; s. Rev. Bernard and Julia Low (Nelson) S.; educ. St. Paul's, Concord N. H.; Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.; Columbia U. U. of Berlin. DE-GREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Susan Augus-ta Embury, Sept. 11, 1907. Contributor of scientific paps. and essays to Ana-

SELKINGHAUS

tonical Record, Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Columbia U. Quar., The Creighton Chronicle, Jnl. of the Amer. Inst. of Arch., etc. **CLUBS:** Century, St. Anthony's, N. Y. City, University, Omaha Club, Country, Council Bluffs; frats, Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, F. A. A. S., N. Y. Zoolog. Soc., Amer. Anatomists, and others. **OFFICE:** Creighton Univ. School of Medicine, **HOME:** 406 So. 40th St., Omaha, Neb.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE:

Writer; b. Denver, Colo., Mch., 1881; d. Leander A. and Mary E. (Hocker) Williams; educ. Denver pub. and high schs., Denver Art Sch., Los Angeles Sch. of Art and Design; m. F. Selkinghaus, Apr. 23, 1904. Contributed articles on art and literature to Christian Science Monitor, Internatl. Studio, Amer. Mag. of Art. **CLUB:** So. Calif. Women's Press. **OFFICE:** 718 Haas Bldg., **HOME:** 1564 III Point St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD:

Geologist; b. Carter, Ky., May 2, 1875; s. Wiley W. and Sarah (Menach) S.; educ. Washburn Acad. (Kan.), U. of Kan., Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Alford, Sept. 4, 1907. Contributes articles on geology and related subjects to Sci., Pop. Sci. Monthly, Lit. Digest, Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Anthropol., The New Phytologist (London). Publisher Fla. State Geol. Survey, Annual Rpts., 1908-19. Was expert geol. in chge. sci. investig. for Tex. in connect. with the Tex.-Okla. boundary suit, also consult. geol. in Tex.-N. M. bndry suit. Mem. Sigma Xi, Sci. Soc. **OFFICE:** University of Tex., **HOME:** 505 W. 33rd St., Austin Tex.

SEWALL, HENRY:

Physician, research worker, writer; b. Winchester, Va., May 25, 1855; s. Thomas and Julia Elizabeth (Waters) S.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. Univ. Denver. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Isabel Josephine Vickers, Sept. 21, 1887. Writer of much material the result of original research work in physiology, experiments with antitoxins, etc. pub. mainly in Jnl. of Physiology, 1877-1900. Gen. char. writ. technical-medical. **ASSNS:** Med. Soc. of City and County of Denver (pres.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.). **OFFICE:** Majestic Bldg., **HOME:** 1360 Vine St., Denver, Colo.

SHERWOOD

SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: Lawyer, writer; b. Bristol, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; s. Henry Albert and Electa (Churchill) S.; educ. George Washington Law Sch. Contributor of technical architectural articles pertaining to City Planning to Yale Alumni Wkly., Catalogues of Architectural Club of N. H., Yale News, N. H. Journal Courier, N. H. Evening Register, Hartford Courant, New London (Conn.) Day, Bull. of the Location for the Preservation of N. E. Antiquities. **CLUBS:** Century, Coffee House (both N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington), Graduates (New Haven). **OFFICE:** 129 Church St., **HOME:** 223 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN:

Writer; b. Pullman, Ill., Dec., 1888; d. Henry and Frieda (Saenger) S.; educ. Nebraska State Univ.; unmarried. Writer of nature stories and juveniles for Nature, Junior Home, St. Nicholas, Flower Grower, Better Homes and Gardens. **CLUBS:** Neb. Writer's Guild, Lincoln Art Guild Zeta Tau Alpha, Matinee Musical. **OFFICE:** Neb. State Museum, **HOME:** 2785 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHANNON, JOHN RAYMOND:

Univ. prof.; b. Clay City, Ind., Aug., 1895; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther Allen, Dec. 31, 1916. Contributes technical and pedagogical articles to Amer. Sch. Board Jnl., School Rev., National Enquirer. **OFFICE:** State Normal Sch., **HOME:** 1816 S. Seventh St., Terre Haute, Ind.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN:

Journalist; b. Dundee, Scotland May 1897; s. James and Rebekah (McAlister) S.; educ. Hawkhill Sch., Harris Acad. (both Dundee, Scotland); m. Edna M. Taylor, Nov. 29, 1922. Writer of war articles and sport features contributed to Canadian Mag. and other pubns. Editor (assist.): Kenova Miner-News. In British Air Service during World War, at Gallipoli, in Egypt, Soudan, Turkey, Greece, France. **OFFICE:** Miner-News, **HOME:** Coney Island, Kenova Ont., Can.

SHERWOOD, HERBERT FRANCIS:

Immigration specialist; b. Cornwall, Conn., Oct., 1872; s. John Cotter and Ellen Clarissa (Hart) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., grad. work Bureau Municipal

SHERWOOD

Research. DEGREE: M.A.; m. G. Lillian Hammond, Mar. 6, 1901. Writer of editorials, historical subjects and feature articles, contributed to Outlook, Rev. of Revs., Independent, Colliers, North Amer. Rev., Analyst, Amer. Corr. "New Europe" (pub. London). Authority upon subject of immigration. Visited Europe with U. S. Immigration Comm. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), New Eng. Assn. Commercial Executives (pres.), Stamford Hist. Soc. (trustee), Fall River Hist. Soc., Rotary Club, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: 140 N. Main St., HOME: 464 June St., Fall River Mass.

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H.: Writer; b. Amherst, N. S., Jan., 1902; s. Harry Arthur and Irene (Hamilton) S.; educ. Amherst pub. schls.; m. Helen M. Hattie, Jan. 9, 1927. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Farmer's Advocate. Gen. clar. writ. fiction, features. CLUBS: Writers (raft (Toronto)). HOME: 5 Foundry St., Amherst, N. S., Can.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: Librarian, professor of English; b. Easton, Pa., May 4, 1874; s. Joseph E. and Emma E. (Hess) S.; educ. grades and hgh. schs., Easton; Lafayette Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy O. Auer, July 27, 1911. Contributes verse to Pa. Sch. Jnl., wrote article on "Woodrow Wilson" to Allentown Morning Call, Sept., 1924. Librarian Muhlenberg Coll. ADDRESS: Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK: Prof. biology; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 13, 1895; s. George Milner and Marion (Dale) S.; educ. Liverpool Inst. H. S., Univ. Liverpool, Univ. Chicago, Univ. California. DEGREE: M.Sc.; unmarried. Contributor of scientific articles on subject of biology, especially to London Times, Daily Mail, Saturday Westminster, Answers, Nature, Liverpool Courier, Echo, Canadian Mag., New York Evening Post, Science Service, Outdoor Recreation, Motorcycle, Auto-car, Halifax Sunday Leader, Chronicle, Manitoba Free Press, N. Y. Independent. OFFICE: Memorial University College, St. Johns, Newfoundland.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: Astronomer, writer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frederick and Lydia Ann (Jones) S.; educ. New Bedford (Mass.) pub. schls., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

SMITH

Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Tripp, June 29, 1899. Contributes astronomical and scientific data to Astrophysical Jnl., Astronomical Jnl., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Monthly Notices, Royal Astronomical Soc. Instr. Math., Brown Univ., 1895-1900. Asst. Prof. Astronomy, 1900-1909. Memb. Research Staff Yerkes Observatory, Univ. Chicago, 1909-14. Prof. Astronomy, Wesleyan Univ., 1914-18, 1920 to date. Prof. Nautical Science, Brown Univ., 1918-20. CLUBS: Middletown Yacht, New Bedford Yacht, Conversational Club (Middletown). OFFICE: Van Vleck Observatory, Wesleyan Univ., HOME: 74 Wyllis Ave., Middletown, Conn.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: Physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 30, 1865; s. Aaron Baldwin and Martha Virginia (Greenfield) S.; educ. St. Louis grammar sch. and Manual Train. Sch., Wash. U. and Wash. U. Sch. of Med., St. Louis. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ellen Andrews Cochran, Dec. 3, 1904. Writer of articles on surgery and general technical anatomic and medical data, contributed to Anatomy, Clinical Med., Therapeutics. Also writer of monographs. CLUBS: Univ., St. Louis Cntry. OFFICE: 354 Washington Ave., HOME: 4935 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, ERNEST ELLSWORTH: Physician, chemist; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1867; s. Henry Ellsworth and Ellen Louise (Shares) S.; educ. Eton pub. and Hillhouse hgh. schs., New Haven. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sheffield Sc. Sch.; Ph.D., Yale; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; m. Lillian I. Church, 1890. Contributor of articles on research and phases of nutrition to Med. and Sc. pdcls. CLUBS: Chemists, Kew Gardens Country. Mem. var. local and nat. sci. orgznzns. Pres. N. Y. Acad. of Sciences, 1915-19. Secy. Soc. of Med. Jurisprud., etc. OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y., HOME: 180 Lefferts Ave., Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: Writer; b. Beausejour, Man., Can., Oct., 1880; s. John Stace and Jean Horsburgh (Grant) S.; educ. pub. schls., British Columbia; m. Elizabeth Martin, Apr., 1914. Contributor to Canadian Mag., British Columbia Monthly, Vancouver

SMITH

Province. Gen. char. writ. verses, lyrics, nature poems. HOME: Box 98, Creston, British Columbia.

SMITH, JAMES PERRIN: Professor of paleontology, writer; b. Cokesbury, S. C., Nov. 27, 1864; s. James Francis and Julia (Forster) S.; educ. Wofford Coll. (S. C.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. Goettingen. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Frances N. Rand, Aug. 19, 1896. Writer of following: The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America (No. 47, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1903; The Triassic Asphalopod Genera of America (No. 40, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1905; The Marine Middle Triassic Invertebrate Fauna of North America (No. 83, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1914; The Marine Upper Triassic Invertebrate Fauna of North America (No. 141, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1927. Gen. char. writ. technical. OFFICE: Stanford Univ., HOME: 1335 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

SMITH, L(OUIE) H(ENRIE): Writer; b. Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr., 1872; s. Charles W. and Ann (Robinson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Halle (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. M. Bessie Morgan, 1914. Writer: Six Scientific Bulletins along line of plant breeding and soil science for U. of Ill. Agricul. Experiment Sta. Gen. char. writ. technical-soil science, etc. OFFICE: Univ. Ill., HOME: Route No. 2, Urbana, Ill.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: Librarian; b. Wauseon, O., Mch. 29, 1886; s. William H. and Harriet (Brigham) S.; educ. Wauseon high. sch. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin Coll.; B.L.S., U. of Ill.; m. Margaret Bixler, June 21, 1916. Wrote "Publicity of Village Libraries" in Library Journal. Librarian Carnegie Free Library (Alliance, O.). OFFICE: Carnegie Free Library, HOME: 247 W. Summit St., Alliance, Ohio.

SPAULDING, E. LESLIE: Lawyer, writer; b. McGregor, Iowa, June, 1889; s. C. F. and Kittie (Stow) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Katharine Williams, Jan., 1912. Contributes essays, poems, short stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Munsey, Argosy-All Story, Overland Monthly, Paris Mag., New Yorker, College Humor, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, Lit. Digest. CLUB: Elks. HOME: McGregor, Iowa.

SPERR

SPEALSMAN, HORACE BRADLEY: University professor; b. Rochdale, Eng., April, 1893; s. John Spealsman; educ. Salford Secondary Sch., Manchester. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1st Class Hon.), M.Sc. (Robert Platt Research Scholar); unmarried. Contributor of pprs. on reproduction of Acetone and ethyl alcohol by a fermentation process and the bio-chemistry of the fermentation, to Journal Society Chemical Industry, 1919; Jnl. Biol. Chem., 1920. CLUB: Lambton Golf. OFFICE: Toronto University, HOME: 6 Trinity Sq., Toronto, Canada.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: Writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1882; s. John R. and Celestia C. S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mabel Yeomans, Sept. 5, 1925. Editorial Writer for Utica Observer-Dispatch and Gannett group of newspapers. OFFICE: Observer-Dispatch HOME: 29 Greenwood Court, Utica, N. Y.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: Animal husbandman, writer; b. Maple Grove, Mich., Mar., 1887; s. George and Martha Jane (Walton) S.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Iva Coe, July 30, 1913. Writer: Sheep Husbandry in Oklahoma (Okla. Exp. Sta. Bull. 111), 1916; Keep Sheep for Profit (Mo. Extension Service Circular 67), 1919; Co-operative Wool Marketing (Mo. Extension Serv. Circular 76), 1920; The Sheep Industry (Yearbook Separate 894, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1923; A Method of Determining Dirt and Grease in Wool (Bull. 1100, Dept. Agr.). Gen. char. writ. technical-animal industry. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry, HOME: 4109 3rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPERR, FREDERICK WILLIAM: Mining engineer, writer; b. Jefferson, O., June 5, 1856; s. Michael and Christine (Benighoff) S.; educ. Madison Sem., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: C.E., M.E.; m. Julia S. Loomis, Aug. 10, 1884. Writer of following: Notes on Mine Surveying, 1895; Notes on Mine Accounting 1895; Notes on Mining Engineering, 1895. Contributor to mining jrnls. and mags. Gen. char. writ. technical-mining engineering. CLUBS: Houghton (Mich.), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi A. A. A. S., Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engineering Edcn. OFFICE: Mich. Coll. of

SPRAGUE

Mines, HOME: 315 Florence St., Houghton, Mich.

SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD:

Writer; b. Le Roy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1872; s. George F. and Susan (Tomlinson) S.; educ. Le Roy Academic Inst.; m. Edna M. Dolbuff, 1899. Contributor of business observations, essays and serials to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Scribner's, Amer. Mercury. HOME: 23 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.:

Plant pathologist, writer; b. Algoma, Wis., May 17, 1885; s. Frederick and Emelie (Eberhardt) S.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jensen, Sept. 6, 1917. Writer: Numerous bulletins and articles in professional jrnls. Gen. char. writ. technical. Editor: Phytopathology. ASSNS.: Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Bot. Soc. Amer., Genetic Assn., A. A. A. S., British Mycol. Soc., Minn. Mycol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma eta. OFFICE: Dept. Plant Pathology, Univ. Farm, Minn., HOME: 1411 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEPHENS, CARL:

Writer; b. Sadorus, Ill., June, 1884; s. Thomas A. and Lucy (Sewall) S.; educ. Univ. Ill. Acad. Univ. Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth Signor, 1923. Editor: Illinois Alumni News. CLUBS: Rotary, University, Chicago (Ill.). OFFICE: 358 Administration Bldg., HOME: 602 Penn. Ave., Urbana, Ill.

STERRETT, EDNA (Mrs. Roger Sterrett):

Writer; b. Plymouth, O.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.L., A.B.; m. Roger Sterrett. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Amer. Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Argonaut. Gen. char. writ. sht. stors., verse, song lyrics, one act plays. CLUBS: Los Angeles Wom's., University, So. Calif. Wom's. Press. ADDRESS: 4612 Welch Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS:

Librarian; b. Rangoon, Burma, Sept. 22, 1868; s. Rev. Edward O. and Harriet C. (Mason) S.; educ. Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Co'l. Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. DEGREES: A.B., Colby, 1889; Litt.D., 1917; m. Sally E. Field, Sept. 21, 1899. Writer of library and organization reports and pdcl. pubns.

STILES

Fifteen yrs. director and librarian, Pratt Inst. Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., also director of the Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. OFFICE: Pratt Institute Free Library, HOME: 188 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY)

("Twelve o'Clock"): Statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1881; s. William Carey and Harriette Maria (Wilard) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; m. Clara Ernestine Case, Nov. 24, 1904. Contributes plays, stories, outdoor life, and song-stories for broadcasting to Outing Mag., Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, Cedar Rapids Republican. CLUBS: Book and Script, Fircone Drama Guild, Order of Bookfellows, Chicago Baptist Men's Chorus. OFFICE: 59 E. Madison St., HOME: 448 W. 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, ROBERT:

University professor; b. American Fork, Utah, Aug. 16, 1877; s. James and Sarah (Woodhead) S.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., U. of Chgo., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jean E. Gordon, Dec. 24, 1900. Contributor articles on marketing farm products, and on genl. agric. subjts. to Farm Jnl, Breeders Gazette and The Field. OFFICE: University of Nevada, HOME: 844 S. Virginia St., Reno, Nev.

STICH, HERMINE NEUSTADTL

(Hermine Neustadt), also Jean Newton: Feature newspaper writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1897; educ. Morris High Sch., pvt. studies; m. Herman J. Stich, Aug. 1, 1917. Contributor to fifty newspapers in U. S. A. and Canada, distributed by Bell Syndicate. Gen. char. writ. on educ. feature six times wkly., one editorial feature for women three times wkly. Formerly Fiction Editor Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: Bell Synd., 154 Nassau St., HOME: 668 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL:

Medical zoologist; b. Spring Valley, N. Y., May 15, 1867; s. Rev. Samuel M. S.; educ. Wesleyan U., Coll. de France, U's. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D.; m. Virginia Baker, June 23, 1897. Writer: Numerous government documents for U. S. Dept. of Agric. and U. S. Public Health Service. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cape Fear, etc. Mem. many Amer. and

STOCKDALE

Eur. sci. and med. socs. HOME: Wilmington, N. C.

STOCKDALE, ALLEN ARTHUR: Clergyman; b. Zanesville, O., Sept. 15, 1875; s. Stephen E. and Susan (Lawson) S.; educ. Taylor U., Boston U., spel. study Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Ella Reppard, April 1, 1897. Editorial writer of People's Home Journal feat. human and inspir. material and timely verse pub. during the war, colln. of verse for soldiers in France. CLUBS: Rotary, Commercial, Heather Down Golf. OFFICE: First Congregational Church, HOME: 5, The Williston, Toledo, O.

STONE, WITMER: Director; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; s. Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S.; educ. Germantown Acad., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Hon. Sc.D. Editor The Auk. Writer of num. arts. on nat. hist., espl. ornithology, mammalogy and botany. Contributed to mags. OFFICE: Academy of Natural Science, 19th and Parkway, HOME: 452 Church Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

STOUTAMIRE, RALPH: Writer; b. near Tallahassee, Fla., Jan. 24, 1894; s. William D. and Mary Julia (Chester) S.; educ. U. Fla., Columbia U., U. of Mo. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. In chg. courses of journalism, Coll. Agr., U. of Fla. Assoc. Edit. Florida Grower, Tampa. Contr. to many farm jnls. on agric. and hort. subjs. Instrumental in estab. journalism courses in U. of Fla. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Florida Grower, HOME: 216 Lee St., Tampa, Fla.

T

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: Professor of horticulture; b. Exeter, Mo., Mch. 15, 1880; s. David and Frances Ruth (Sallee) T.; educ. Cassville hgh. sch., Norm. and Bus. Coll., Springfield, Mo., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, U. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Allene Williams, Aug. 2 1916. Head of Dept. of Hort., U. of Mo., Coll. of Agr. since 1922. Contributor to Amer. Fruit Grower Mag., Amer. Soc. for Hist. Sc., Kan. City Packers, Kan. City Wkly. Star and all pprs. of Mo. Articles on the culture, packing and marketing of fruits and veg. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OF-

THOMSON

FICE: Whitten Hall, HOME: 1216 Rollins St., Columbia, Mo.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: Physician; b. Washington, D. C., Feb., 1878; s. Albert Porter and Augusta (Peabody) T.; educ. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., Geo. Washington U., Army Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., Wesleyan; M.D., Geo. Wash. U.; m. Mary Elizabeth Berry, Aug. 8, 1908. Editor Index Medicus. Contributor to num. med. jnls. Reviewer of books for Military Surgeon. Gen. char. writ., history of med. CLUBS: Cosmos, Army and Navy (Manila, P. I.). OFFICE: Fort Humphreys, Va., HOME: same.

TAYLOR, JACOB H.: Editor and publisher; b. Rogers, O., July, 1880; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sara A. (Beck) T.; educ. Hiram Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Florence Howland, Aug., 1908. Editor Farmers National Magazine, also pub. of same. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Columbia Cntry. OFFICE: 1731 I St., N. W., Wash., D. C., HOME: Kensington, Md.

THOMAS, LYELL JAY: University professor, editor; b. Minnewaukan, N. Dak., Sept. 14, 1892; s. Henry Upham and Laura Agnes (Spotts) L.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Washington, Puget Sound Marine Biol. Sta. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Marie Sanborn, June 15, 1923. Editor: Transactions Illinois State Academy Science. Service in World War, 1917-18; Prin. Williams Consol. Sch., Mapes (N. D.), 1919; Asst. U. of Ill., Dept. Zool., 1919-22; Fellow, Same, 1922-23; Asst. Prof., Same, since 1923. OFFICE: 313 Nat. Hist. Bldg., HOME: 701 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: Zoologist, writer; b. Dayton, Ind., Feb., 1897; s. Everard Ervin and Nona Zoe (Dryer) T.; educ. Purdue Univ., Univ. Washington, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Naomi Ruth Peter, Oct. 11, 1919. Contributes articles on biology to many mags. CLUB: Sigma Xi, University (Urbana). OFFICE: 219 Nat. Hist. Bldg., HOME: 1210 W. California St., Urbana Ill.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: Librarian, writer; b. Galt, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1892; d. George Brodie and Helen (Wilson) T.; educ. pub. schs. of

TIGERT

Galt (Ont.), Parkland (Alta.), and Univ. Alberta (Can.). DEGREE: M.A. Contributor of essays, poems, short stories to Canadian Mag., Canadian Forum, Canadian Home Jnl., East and West, Western Home Monthly, Trail, Calgary Herald. CLUBS: Canadian Authors', Univ. Women's, Alumni of the Univ. of Alberta. OFFICE: Calgary Pub. Library, HOME: 323 Searboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TIGERT, JOHN JAMES: Educator and scientist; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb., 1882; s. John James and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; educ. Webb Sch. (Bell-buckle, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U., U. of Minn., Oxford U. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A. (Vanderbilt, 1904), B.A. (Oxford, 1907), M.A. (Oxford, 1913), LL.D. (Kentucky, 1921), Ed.D. (Rhode Island, 1922), LL.D. (New Mexico, 1924), LL.D. (Bates, 1924); m. Edith J. Bristol, Aug. 25, 1909. Writer of numerous monographs and reports on education, 1911---; annual reports of Commissioner of Education since 1921. Contributor to Jnl. of Education, School and Society, London Quar. Review, Open Road Mag., Radio Jnl., Trade Winds, etc., mags. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Cntry. OFFICE: Bureau of Education, Dept. Intr., HOME: Argonne Apts., Washington, D. C.

TILTON, JOHN LITTLEFIELD: Paleontologist; b. Nashua, N. H., Jan., 1863; s. John and Celia Luce (Meador) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida May Hoyt, Sept. 4, 1890. Writer of following bulls.: The Geology of Warren County, Iowa, (Geol. Survey, Iowa, Vol. 5) 1895, The Geology of Madison County, Iowa (Same, Vol. 7) 1895, The Geology of Clarke County (Same, Vol. 27) 1916, The Geology of Adair County (Same, Vol. 27) 1916, The Geology of Cass County (Same, Vol. 27) 1916, The Missouri Series in Iowa (Same, Vol. 29) 1920, The Geology of Hampshire County, W. Va. (W. Va. Geol. Survey), 1926, The Geology of Pendleton County (Same) 1927. OFFICE: Dept. Geology, Univ. West Va., HOME: 212 Euclid Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

TIPTON, TUTIE: Business teacher; b. Mexico, Mo., May 22, 1877; d. William H. and Mary E. (Martin) T.; educ.

TUCKER

Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo. Writer of sht. stors. and for the press. CLUB: Community, HOME: 745 College Ave., Glasgow, Mo.

TOLAN, EVA ELLIOTT: Newspaper writer; b. Woodstock, Can., June 6, 1892; d. Rev. O. C. and Sophronia (Stokes) Elliott; educ. Collegiate Institutes Stratford and St. Thomas (Can.), Queen's Univ., Kingston (Can.); m. Stanley C. Tolan, Apr. 24, 1916. Contributes book reviews, juveniles and historical sketches to Toronto (Can.) Globe. CLUBS: Writers Craft, Circle of Young Canada. HOME: 1306 Heywood Ave., Niagara Falls, Canada.

TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY: Seismologist; b. Boston, Mass., July 17, 1870; s. Joseph and Louise (Musler) T.; educ. Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll. (Maryland), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of astronomical and earthquake investigation topics. Contributed to National Geog. Mag., Nat. Catholic Welfare Jnl., Columbia Science and Invention and others, also to Associated Press. ADDRESS: Georgetown Univ., West Washington D. C.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON: Writer; b. Graver, Mo.; d. J. T. and Emma (Palmer) Jamison; educ. Hardin Coll., Oberlin Coll.; m. Louis E. Trachsel. Contributor of fiction stories to Frontier Mag., Country Gentleman, Youth's Comp., Woman's Home Comp., Farm and Fireside, Holland's, etc. CLUBS: Missouri Writer's Guild, Mary A. Owen's Story Teller's League, St. Joseph Choral Soc. HOME 2307 Mulberry St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TREVOR, JOSEPH ELLIS: University professor; b. Lockport, N. Y., Oct., 1854; s. James Brending and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Lockport Union Sch., Rochester Business Coll., Cornell U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Tuft Guild, 1890. Contributes arts. on Thermodynamics and Mathematics to Jour. of Physical Chemistry, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, and Annals of Mathematics. OFFICE: Cornell U. HOME: 4, The Circle, Ithaca N. Y.

TUCKER, ETHELYN MARIA: Librarian; b. Hardwick, Mass.; d. William H. and Dahlia (Dennis) Tucker; educ. Smith Coll.; unmarried. Editor Catalogue of the Library of the Arnold

TUCKWELL

Arboretum of Harvard U., librarian of same. CLUBS: Mass. Lib. Club, Smith College Club (Boston). Assns.: Amer. Lib. Assn., Smith Coll. Alumnae Assn., Special Libraries Assn. of Boston, etc. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, HOME: Bradford Court, Newton Centre, Mass.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY):

Newspaper publisher; b. Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng., Oct., 1889; s. Grieve and Elizabeth Sophia (Spittal) T.; educ. English, Australian and Canadian schls.; m. Marietta Taylor, Dec., 1924. Contributor to Maclean's Mag., Canadian Mag., Western Home Monthly, Grit, True Story, True Romances, Winnipeg Free Press; also num. English jrnls. Gen. char. writ. fiction, character sketches. Editor and publisher Pilot Mound Sentinel. CLUBS: Overseas, Writers' Craft. HOME: Pilot Mound, Manitoba, Canada.

TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.: Animal

pathologist; b. Rawlins, Wyo., Dec., 1897; s. Simeon Edwin and Jennie (Ruffcorn) T.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: D.V.M., M.S.; m. Gertrude Cate, July 5, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn., Univ. of Ill. Exp. Sta. Bulletins. Gen. char. writ. technical, scientific, medical Research worker in investigations of tuberculosis in fowls, calves, swine, immunization of suckling pigs against hog cholera, bacillary white diarrhea of chickens. OFFICE: Animal Pathology Laboratory, Univ. Ill., HOME: 712 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

TURNER, H(ENRY) W(ARD): Mining

geologist and engineer. writer; b. Pennsylvania; s. Edwin Morgan and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Cornell Univ., George Washington Univ., Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Caroline Wadsworth, 1892. Writer: Numerous reports on geology of Sierra Nevada range, especially the following: Origin of the Yosemite Valley (Calif. Acad. Science), 1901; Annual Reports (1914-1917). Director U. S. Geol. Survey. Writer of technical geological and mining monographs and articles contributed to Mining Mag. (London) Eng. and Mining Jnl., Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Bulls. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Economic Geol. Gen. char. writ. technical, geological,

VAUGHAN

mining. Attached to U. S. Geol. Survey for 18 yrs Mining examinations made in Pacific Coast region, Mexico, Korea, Russia, Siberia. CLUBS: Sierra (life memb.), Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Soc. Amer., Soc. Economic Geologists. OFFICE: 593 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, HOME: Ross, Marin Co., Calif.

U

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: Astronomer,

naval officer (retired); b. Decorah, Iowa, Feb., 1861; s. William B. and Lydia Maria (Shear) U.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.C.E., B.S., M.S.; m. Alice M. Lamb, Sept. 8, 1887. Contributes scientific articles to many astronomical mags. and publs. Attached to U. S. Navy as professor of math. 28 yrs.; 21 yrs. in active service; retired since 1920. Director of Nautical Almanac Office (Washington, D. C.), and as such revised Nautical Almanac. CLUBS: University (Washington), Hassayampa Country (Prescott, Ariz.), Authors' (London). HOME: Oak Knoll, Prescott, Ariz.

V

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN:

Priest and writer; b. Cameron, N. Y., 1870; s. Daniel D. and Frances (Holland) V.; educ. Syracuse U., Hobart Coll., St. Stephen's Coll., U. of Bishops Coll. (Quebec), Alfred U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.M., M.A., S.T.D., L.H.D., D. C.L., L.L.D.; unmarried. Press writer: Has contributed to several periodicals under pen name "Presbyter Ignotus." On editorial staff Living Church and also Constructive Review. ADDRESS: 28 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

VAUGHAN, T(HOMAS) WAYLAND:

Geologist and oceanographer; b. Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; s. Samuel F. and Annie R. (Hope) V.; educ. Tulane U., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Q. Upham, Mar. 22, 1909. Writer of following: The Ocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States (monog. 39, U. S. Geol. Surv.); Recent Madrepোরaria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan (Bul. 59, U. S. Nat. Mus.); wrote the Geol. and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bul. 103, U. S.

VAWTER

Nat. Mus.), Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (mem. Geol. Survey of Domin. Rep.); also abt. 180 other memoirs and arts. on geol. and paleon., oceanography and recent corals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: Scripps Institution, HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

VAWTER, L. P. ("Skinny Doogin," "Piddleton Leisure," "Tony Capooch," "Uncle Almer Goode"): Artist, feature writer, traveler; b. Rockville, Md., May, 1885; s. L. F. and Sarah (Dawson) V.; educ. Art Inst. (Chicago). Student under John H. Vanderpoel, Frank Duvenneek, Lorado Taft. Contributes features and sketches to various publicns. CLUBS: Authors' League (San Diego, Calif.) HOME: Admiral Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: Agricultural chemist; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 30, 1873; s. Samuel H. and Mary (Mull) V.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Chgo., U. of Wis., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State, 1901), Ph.D. (Gottingen, 1904); m. Louisa M. Albert, June 11, 1897. Writer on subjects of the date and date culture in Arizona and the southwest; also upon soils of Arizona. Contributor to *Bellows Young People's Cyclopaedia of Agric.* CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Masons. OFFICE: Service Technique Port au Prince, Haiti, HOME: Tucson, Ariz.

W

WALLACE, LESLIE (E.): Newspaper and magazine publisher, writer; b. Paola, Kan., Sept. 15, 1876; s. William F. and Sue A. (Heiskell) W.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Sara Johnson, May 24, 1905. Editor-publisher "Tiller and Toiler." Publisher: "The Harp," a magazine of poetry (May Williams Ward, q.v., editor). Contributor to *Tiller and Toiler*, *Kansas City Star*. Gen. char. writ. descriptive, travel. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 5th St. and Broadway, HOME: 323 State St., Larned, Kan.

WARD, MAY WILLIAMS: Editor, writer; b. Holden, Mo.; d. George W. and Minnie (Smith) Williams; educ. Univ. Kansas. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Merle C. Ward. Editor: *The Harp*, a magazine of poetry. Contributor to *Bookman*, *Forum*, *Good Hapkg.*, *Ladies*

WEST

Home Jrnl., *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Poetry*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Harp*, *Country Gentleman*, *Nation* and other mags. Gen. char. writ. poems. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R., HOME: Belpre, Kan.

WATSON, J. R.: Entomologist; b. Berea, Ohio, August, 1874; s. David and Urania (Parker) W.; educ. Baldwin U., Western Reserve U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Baldwin), A.M. (Western Reserve); m. Elizabeth Prout, 1901. Editor *Florida Entomologist*. Contributor sci. arts. to many tech. jnls. Writer of many bulletins. OFFICE: Florida Entomologist, HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

WAY, ABNER P.: Director Health education, writer. DEGREES: M.D., B.S., Editor: *Loose Leaf Hand Book of Physical Education*. Writes articles on Health Education and Physical Education. Lecturer Hunter Coll., *Savage Inst. Phys. Educn.*, Columbia Univ. (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care of Board of Education, New York, N. Y.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: Writer, editor; b. Montreal, Can., Aug. 14, 1896; d. Hon. R. Stanley (D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.C.) and Alexander (Douglas) W.; educ. Kings Hall, Compton, McGill Cons. Music, Boston Cons. Music, Boston Univ. Writer of "Fag-gots" (poems), 1927. Contributor to *Canadian Mag.*, *Bookman*, *Poetry Year Book*, *Montreal Daily Star*, *Gazette*, *Kingston (Ont.) Whig-Standard*. Gen. char. writ. poems, plays (one-act). Editor *Woman's Page*, *Kingston Whig-Standard*. Appeared winter 1926-27 with Boston Repertory Theatre in "Little Minister," also with Eng. stock company in "Charley's Aunt," "Three Live Ghosts," etc. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn., Community Players, Junior League Amer. (Montreal), Big Sister Assn., Canadian Girl Guides. OFFICE: Whig-Standard, Kingston, Ont., HOME: "Cedarhurst," Beebe, Que., and 762 Sherbrooke St., West Montreal Canada.

WEST, W(ARREN) REED: College educator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1894; s. Marion T. and Isloy (Redmon) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of *Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War*, 1924.

WHEELOCK

Contributor to mags. (occasionally) Gen. char. writ. historical. OFFICE: George Washington Univ., HOME: 658 Fifth St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

WHEELOCK, WEBSTER: Librarian; b. St. Paul, Minn., Dec., 1870; s. Joseph A. and Kate (French) W.; educ. pvtly. and Central H. S. (St. Paul), St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale U. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1893). Assoc. editor of Pioneer Press (St. Paul), 1897-1906. Editor-in-chief, 1906-1909. Librarian St. Paul Pub. Lib. since Mar., 1922. CLUB: Athletic. OFFICE: St. Paul Pub. Lib., HOME: 62 S. Dale St., St. Paul, Minn.

WHITE, JAMES W.: Editor, publisher; b. Woodstock, Can., Nov., 1860; s. John Yerxa and Hannah S. (Waldron) W.; educ. Sta. Normal Sch. of Me.; m. Susie L. Jeacle, Nov. 8, 1886. Editor: Florida Fraternal Record; formerly edit. and owner of Florida Jnl. of Commerce, edit. writer on Fla Daily Times-Union, etc.; has written rituals for three fraternal orders; has lectured on patriotic and fraternal subjs. all over U. S., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Bahama Islands, etc.; holds executive offices in number lodges, etc.; mem. many clubs. OFFICE: 303 Duval Bldg., HOME: 141 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: Educator; b. Grinnell, Ia., April 8, 1870; d. Adolphus William and Elizabeth (Greenside) Wier; educ. Ia. pub. schs., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Stanford U., U. of Calif., corres. course U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.D., B.A., LL.D. (Nevada); unmarried. Executive secretary to Nev. State Hist. Soc. Head of Department of History and Political Science, University of Nevada. Editor alt Nevada State Hist. Soc. pblens. Contributor to Ency. Brit. Supplement, artcl. on Nevada, also num. stl. stories to local Nev. paps. CLUBS: Hon. mem. Nev. Feder. Women's, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 844 University Av., Reno, Nev.

WIEMAN, FRANCES: Writer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Clara (Worden) McLane; educ. pub. schs.; m. Everett Wieman, 1905. Contributor short stories and misc. articles, also verse to Sunset, Smart Set, People's Popular, Telling Tales, Overland, Lyric West, Beauty, Breezy, Saucy, Tea Room, Lariat, Humanity, Home

WILSON

Friend, Rays of Rose Cross, East-West Magazine. Writer C. S. Monitor, Medical Critic and Guide, L. A. Times-Sunday Mag., L. A. Herald. CLUBS: Verse Writers, Pen Woman's League. HOME: Burnett, Calif.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: Writer, executive; b. London, Eng., Aug., 1901; d. William Herbert and Mary Eleanor (Elliott) W. Contributes special features to Family Herald, Montreal Wkly. Star, Business Woman, Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's Mag. CLUBS: Rusholme Lawn Tennis. OFFICE: 86 Bloor St. W., HOME: 6 Courtleigh Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE: Editor; b. Jonesboro, Ark., March 3, 1881; s. of James R.; educ. pub. schs., Jonesboro High S.; m. Allie Niell Bandy, June 12, 1904. Editorial writer. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Rotarian and other mags., 1918, 19, 22, 24. Gen. char. writ. hunting sketches on wild turkeys, deer, quail, etc., short stories. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 112 E. Washington St., HOME: 1411 S. Main St., Jonesboro, Ark.

WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON: Journalist; b. Canak, Ga., Jan. 4, 1869; s. William A. and Huldah Ann (Ricketson) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mamie Gullatt. Editor Herald-Journal, which has been established over 60 yrs., the present editor being in charge over 20 years. HOME: Greensboro, Ga.

WILLS, SHELDON: Advertising writer; b. Illinois, October, 1883; s. Edmund and Catherine (Eaton) W.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; m. Estaline Beall, 1905. Contributor to American System, Catholic World, Columbia, Hardware Retailer and other mags.; wrote The Message, and Sentinel, two short stories appearing in Catholic World, January, 1924 and July, 1924. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 26-28 S. First St., San Jose, HOME: P. O. Box 54, Los Gatos, Calif.

WILSON, LOUISE BRUGIERE CHURCH ("Joan Ramsay"): Writer; b. Belmar, N. J., June 27, 1902; d. Henry Hall and Margaret Ramsay (Plunkett) Church; educ. Miss Walker's Sch. (Lakewood, N. J.), Miss Hopkins' Sch. (N. Y. City); m. Philip Wilson, Jr., Apr. 5, 1923. Asst. editor Overland Monthly. Contributor to Argonaut,

WOODSON

San Franciscan, Overland Monthly, Larus, Lyric West, Cymbal. Gen. char. writ. poems, short stories. OFFICE: care of Overland Monthly, 356 Pacific Bldg., HOME: 901 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

WOODFORD, JACK (Pen Name): Writer; b. Mar. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: More than 1200 short stories appearing in 60 publications in Amer. and Eng'land. Gen. char. writ. fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 5757 Winthrop Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE (Mary Mayo): Newspaperwoman; b. Kansas City Mo., May 7, 1886; d. Blake Lynch and Norah (Delany) W.; educ. St. Theresa's Acad., Kansas City, Mo. Editor of the Chaperon Page for the Kansas City Star last four years (Kansas City, Mo.); also Missouri editor, with a feature column on the editorial page a day in the morning paper; ran feature page as editor of same in Woman's World (Chicago) for about five yrs., and editor of the editorial page of The Household Magazine (Topeka, Kans.) at present time. Contributes articles, fiction, verse to Journal, Country Gentleman, Woman's World, Red Book, Motor, Ainslee's Collier's, McCall's, Extension, Designer, Woman's Home Companion, People's Home Journal, etc. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Missouri Writers' Guild, Kansas City Chapt. Mo. Writers' Guild Theta Sigma Phi Journalistic Fraternity. HOME: 2802 East 30th St. Kansas City, Mo.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELIA: Editor press writer; b. Vienna, Ga., May, 1885; d. John and Nancy Barnelia

YOUNG

(McCormick) W.; educ. Vienna Gram. and h. schls., Gordon Inst., unmarried. Editor, owner and publ. of the Vienna News, Vienna, Ga. Contributed feature articles, poems and sonnets to Atlanta Journal Mag., Atlanta Constitution, Macon News. CLUBS: Pres. Business Women's, Philharmonic, City Club, Atlanta, Pst. regent Chapt. D. A. R., hon. mem. Kiwanis. pres. Ga. Press Assn.; pres. 3rd Dist. Pres. Assn. ADDRESS: Vienna Ga.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: Journalist; b. England, 1877; s. Alfred and Margaret (Davies) W.; m. Stella Senior, 1899. Editor of Canadian Municipal Journal 1913-23; dir. Municipal Service Bur. 1923—. Contributes economic civic and national question papers to Colliers, National Municipal Review, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Canada Monetary Times, Canadian Financial Times, La Revue Municipale, British, American and Canadian newspapers (syndicated). Trained as a journalist in England, with specialization as a writer on international and economic questions. OFFICE: 326 Transportation Bldg., Montreal, HOME: 860 Champageneur St., Outremont, Montreal, Canada.

Y

YOUNG, CORA: Writer; b. Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 26, 1878; d. George W. and Winifred (Roney) Chisholm; educ. priv. schls. and spcl. governesses and masters. Former society editor Los Angeles Times. Writer of feature stories. CLUB: So Calif. Woman's Press. ADDRESS 2375 Scarff St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TOO LATE SECTION

In this section will be found the names of authors and writers whose data was received too late for alphabetical insertion in proper place in book.

AIKMAN

A

AIKMAN, CONRAD ALLISON: Poet; b. Benton, Kan., July 5, 1874; s. of William Allison and Martha (Graves) A.; educ. Toulanda High Sch., El Dorado High Sch., Wichita Com. Coll., Kan.; m. Lucinda Green, Sept. 20 1905. **AUTHOR:** Collected Poems, 1927. Many poems appearing from time to time in leading newspapers. Gen. char. writ. verse. **CLUBS:** Wichita Country, Co-operative, Kansas Authors, Elks. **OFFICE:** 703 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., **HOME:** 323 South Pountain St., Wichita, Kan.

B

BALDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER: Editor, b. Cincinnati, O., May, 1872; s. Simon and Mary (Thunnes) B.; educ. parochial sch., St. Xavier Coll. (Cincinnati) **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Mary Deters, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Fallacy of a League of Nations, 1918; The New Capitalism, 1923; contr. to Extension Mag., America; gen. char. writ., tech., econ and polit. sci.; editor Extension Mag. **OFFICE:** 180 N. Wabash Ave.; **HOME:** 2003 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, THOMAS H. (pen name): see Sherman, Harold M(orrow).

BEALS, JESSIE TARBOX: see Press Section.

BRYNER, EDNA (CLARE): Author; b. Tylersburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1886; d. Joseph Cyrus and Emma Juliette (Barton) B.; educ. Vassar Coll., Cold Spring Harbor Eugenics Dept.; **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Arthur Schwab. **AUTHOR:** Andy Brandt's Ark, 1927. Contr. to Bookman, Dial, Midland, Century, American Caravan (collection); gen. char. writ. novels, short stories. Teacher in H. S. and Coll., (N. C.), Reform Sch. tchr., Eugenics Res. worker; educ. Res. worker, Russell Sage Foundation; Housing Survey, N. Y. City. **HOME:** 139 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

D

"DEMETRA VAKA": see Brown, Demetra Kenneth, among authors.

FARRINGTON

F

FAIRCHILD, DAVID GRANDISON: Agricultural explorer; b. Lansing, Mich., Apr. 7, 1869; s. George Thompson and Charlotte Pearl (Halstead) F.; educ. privt. and dist. schs. of Mich. and Kan., State Agric. Colleges, Kan. and Iowa, Rutgers (New Brunswick, N. J.), Breslau, Bonn, Munster and Berlin Univs. (Germany), Bot. Gardens of Palermo, Naples, Java, Dutch East Indies. **DEGREES:** M.Sc., D.Sc., from several colleges; m. Marian Graham Bell, Apr. 25, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Book of Monsters, 1914. Contr. to Nat. Geographic, Harvard Qrtly., Jnl. of Heredity, Youth's Comp., Asia, several ign. jrnls., etc. Gen. char. writ. relates to either new plants, general botany, pop. accounts of insects, travel of naturalist or microscopic fungi, nature books. For 8 yrs. agric. explorer in So. Amer., Europe, Africa and Asia with Barbour Latterop; 3 yrs. dir. sci. work on Adison V. Armour expdns., 1925-7, Asia and Africa; indr. of office of Foreign Plant Introduction in U. S. Dept. of Agric. and in charge of same for 25 yrs. Pres. of Amer. Genetic Assn. (publishers of the Journal of Heredity), 15 yrs. Mem. bd. of trustees of Nat. Geog. Soc. for abt. 15 yrs. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, **HOMES:** 4013 Douglas Rd., Coconut Grove, Fla., and Buddick, Nova Scotia, Canada.

FARRINGTON, DORA DAVIS: Educator; b. Secunderabad, India (of Amer. parents), Nov. 30, 1880; d. Rev. Franklin Grasson and Mary Frances (Cary) Davis; educ. hgh. sch. Asbury Park (N. J.), Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Harry Webb Farrington, June, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Essay—How to Study and Write It, 1924; Projects in Description and Narration, 1925. Contr. to mags. Gen. char. writ. text books. Asst. prof. English Hunter Coll., 1906—. Active in work for Religious Education Assn., conducting survey on weekday

FARRINGTON

religious instruction in U. S., 1918; chmn. milit. census 20th and 21st Assembly dists. World War. HOME: 940 West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.

FARRINGTON, HARRY WEBB: Clergyman; b. Nassau, B.W.I., July 14, 1880; s. William Gilliland and Emma (Russell) F.; educ. Darlington (Md.) Acad., Dickinson Sem. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M.; m. Dora W. Davis, June 24, 1920. AUTHOR: Poems from France, 1920; Rough and Brown (poems), 1921; Faith of Franklin, 1922; Cher Ami (prose and verse), 1923; Washington the Servant, 1924; The Liberty of Lincoln, 1924; Roosevelt the Righteous, 1924; Walls of America (verse and prose), 1925. Special lecturer in Harvard, 1913; went to France for Foyers du Soldat and given honorable life commn. in 7th and 10th Cuirassiers, 1918-19. Famed as speaker to children. Asst. prof. in Psychol. Syracuse Univ., 1908. HOME: 940 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

FERNALD, CHARLES HENRY: Teacher; b. State College, Pa., June 8, 1894; s. Henry Torsey and Mina R. (Simon) F.; educ. Mass. Agr. Coll. (Amherst, Mass.), Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Adm., Univ. Ill.; DEGREES: B.Sc., M.B.A.; m. Vesta W. Winn, Aug. 5, 1922; AUTHOR: Salesmanship, 1926; contr. to Judicious Advertising, Lefax, Advertising and Selling, Carolina Retailer; gen. char. writ. advertising and selling articles; at present asst.-prof. of Bus. Organization and operation, in charge of advertising courses, at Univ. of Ill. ASSNS.: Amer. Economic Assn., Alpha Delta Sigma, Illinois C. of C., Ill. Assoc. Advertising Clubs (pres.); A. F. & A. M.; Kappa Sigma; OFFICE: 313 Commerce Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 715 Washington Blvd., Urbana, Ill.

G

GATES, ELEANOR (Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore): Author; b. Shakopee, Minn., Sept. 20, 1875; d. William Cummings and Margaret (Archer) G.; educ. Stanford U., U. of Calif.; m. (1) Richard Walton Tully, Jan. 26, 1901; (2) Frederick Ferdinand Moore, Oct. 18, 1914. AUTHOR: The Biography of a Prairie Girl, 1902; The Plow Woman, 1906; Good Night, 1907; Cupid, the Cow Punch, 1907; The Justice of

MEUSER

Gideon, 1910; Spinners; The Poor Little Rich Girl (novel and play), 1913; We are Seven (play), 1913; Apron-Strings (novel and play), 1917; Phoebe, 1918; Piggie, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1921. HOME: New York, N. Y.

H

HARKNESS, EDITH MYRTELLA: author; see Southerland, Myrtella, among authors.

HARRIMAN, BLANCHE AVICESTILL: see Verbeck; Blanche Avicestill Harriman, among authors.

J

JAMISON, MINNIE LOU: Home Economist; b. Mooresville, N. C., Oct. 9, 1866; d. Miles Stanhope and Agnes Louisa (Kilpatrick) J.; ed. Sta. Norm. and Indust. Coll. of N. C., Mrs. Rorer's Sch. of Cookery and Diet, Summer Sch. of the South (Knoxville), Chautauqua (N. Y.) Summer Sch.; unmarried; AUTHOR: (booklets) Plans for Community Clubs in Food and Home Conveniences, 1915; Methods of Saving Wheat, Meat, Sugar and Fats, 1918; Community Projects and School Credits for Home Projects. Inventor of a home-made fireless cooker, a community dryer of fruits and vegetables and other fuel and labor saving articles; head of Dept. of home economics State Normal Industrial College, 1896-1914. HOME: Greensboro, N. C.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: see Press Section.

K

KERR, SOPHIE: see Underwood, Sophie Kerr.

L

LIPPINCOTT, SARA: see Richards; Sara Lippincott, among authors.

LYELL, JAY THOMAS: see Press Section.

M

MASON, EDNA WARREN: see Pfizenmayer; Edna Warren, among authors.

MEUSER, MARY LOUISE: Teacher; b. Wyandotte, Kans. (now Kansas City), June 10, 1887; d. Thomas Jefferson and Lissette (Schumann) Meuser; educ. Kans. State Teachers Coll., Kans. U., Kans. State Agric. Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., prt. work in piano.

RUSSELL

voice, painting. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sponge Cake Family, 1922; Factors Determining the Quality of White Sauce in Large Quantity Cooking, 1923; What to Cook and How to Cook it, 1926. ASSNS.: Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Kans. Authors Club, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Natl. Home Economics Assn., Eastern Star, White Shrine. HOME: 609 East Peoria St., Paola, Kans.

R

RUSSELL, WINIFRED (Virginia Stait); Author; b. Montebello, Va.; d. George Lee and Bessie Seymour (Johnson) Brent; educ. under tutors and at home; m. Charles Fitzpatrick Russell. AUTHOR: Sanctuary, 1926. Contr. to London Graphic, Century, Literary Digest, The Reviewer, Home and Abroad (London), The Paris Telegram and Continental Express (France), The Living Age, Contemporary Verse, Harper's, Braithwaite Anthology (and others), etc. Gen. char. writ. poignant verse. Listed in the O. Henry Awards for 1926. Began writing poetry at time of world war, and has received published commendation of such authorities as Lord Dunsany, Gamaliel Bradford, John Drinkwater, Wm. Lyon Phelps (Amer. editor Poetry Review of England), Dr. Chas. Wells Russell, and Theodore Maynard. Descended from Lionel Lee and Odo De Brant who entered England with William the Conqueror, also from King Henry the Third. Among more recent ancestors were three colonial governors: Philip Ludwell of the Carolinas, Giles Brent, governor of Maryland, and Thomas Lee of Stratford House, governor of Virginia. CLUBS: The American Literary Assn. (v. p.), mem. Poetry Society of Amer., The

WALSH

Society of Women Journalists, Poetry Soc. of England, The Ypres League, and life mem. Internat. Assn. of Arts and Letters. HOME: Gordonsville, Va.

S

STAIT, VIRGINIA (pen name): see Russell, Winifred, in Too Late Section.

V

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: Geologist and oceanographer; b. Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; s. Samuel F. and Annie R. (Hope) V.; educ. Tulane U., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Q. Upham, Mar. 22, 1909. Contributed--The Ocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States (monog. 39, U. S. Geol. Surv.). Recent Madreporaria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan (Bul. 59, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Wrote the Geol. and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bul. 103, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (ment. Geol. Survey of Domin. Rep.); also over 200 other memoirs and arts. on geol. and paleon., oceanography and recent corals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.

W

WALSH, JOHN VINCENT: Instructor; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1884; s. John Eugene and Anna Maria (McGregory) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of N. Y., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ., N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clara C. Briggs, Dec. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual for Problems in Office Practice and Business Style, 1927. Gen. char. writ. text books. OFFICE: Morris High School, HOME: 1691 Nelson Ave., New York, N. Y.

AUTHORS AND WRITERS BY STATES AND COUNTRIES

The mail address of the following names may be obtained by referring to their individual biographical sketches in alphabetical order in the book.

AFRICA

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William

ALABAMA

Aldrich, Truman Hemmaway
Betha, Jack
Brooks, Clyde
Bruce, William Herschel
Chapman, Katherine Hopkins
Cochran, T. E.
Cohen, Octavus Roy
Crane, Walter Richard
Frazer, John William
Harris, Garrard
Hoskins, Mary Inge
Lazenby, Marion Elias
McKinney, Kate Slaughter
McLean, Caroline Crawford
Moses, Alfred Geiger
Moton, Robert Russa
Newfield, Morris
Peck, Samuel Mintum
Petrie, George
Riley, Benjamin Franklin
Swartz, Miffina Wyatt
Young, Martha

ALASKA

Anderson, Jacob Peter
Conner, Harry Prosper
Diven, Robert Joseph
Dufresne, Frank
Kashlevanoff, Andrew P.

ARIZONA

Abbott, Lyle
Abet, Adam
Adams, John D.
Brown, Orville Hutt
Butler, Gordon Montague
Hoffaker, Carl L.
Hunt, George Wyley Paul
Lackwood, Francis Cummins
Lowdermilk, Romaine H.
McClintock, James Harvey
Mitke, Charles A.
Robinson, William Henry
Thornbet, John James
Updegraff, Milton
Vinson, Albert Earl
Wright, Harold Bell

ARKANSAS

Babcock, Bernie
Brown, John Edward
Cooper, John Ralph
Deedrick, William Heiskell
Finger, Charles J.
Franks, Boyce J.
Giles, Albert William
Gladson, William Nathan
Grant, James R.
Harding, Arthur McCracken
Harvey, William Hope
Hawkins, George Everett
Hite, Ada A.
Johnston, Mabel Lauer
Jordan, John Clark
Kretzschmar, Karl
Mahon, Walter Basil
Merinen, Rosa Zagnoni
McFee, Inez N.
Miller, Alexander Copeland

Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Reynolds, John Hugh
Rose, Wallace Dickinson
Studdard, Henry Lee
Thomas, David Yancy
Tovey, Henry Doughty
Williams, Harry Lee

BELGIUM

Messersmith, George S

BRITISH

WEST INDIES

Ballou, Henry Arthur
Pickering, William Henry

CALIFORNIA

Abrams, Albert
Abrams, Le Roy
Adams, Edward Francis
Adams, Elizabeth Starbuck
Adams, Ephraim Douglass
Adams, Richard Laban
Adams, Walter Sydney
Addis, Thomas
Aiken, Ednah
Aked, Charles Frederic
Allen, Arthur Watts
Allen, Frank Waller
Allen, Frank Wisdom
Allen, Ruth F.
Allen, Winfred Emory
Almack, John Conrad
Alberg, Carl Lucas
Anderson, Frank Marion
Angell, Frank
Angellotti, Marion Polk
Arumovici, Carol
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis
Atherton, Gertrude Franklin
Atkinson, Charles Edwin
Austin, Mrs. Blanche Friend
Austin, Leonard S.
Babcock, Ernest Brown
Bacon, Leonard
Bide, William Frederick
Bagg, Helen
Bailey, Caroline Hubbard
Bailey, Ledyard M.
Ballantine, Henry Winthrop
Barnes, William Hutt
Barrington, Pauline
Barnums, David Prescott
Barry, John Daniel
Bartley, Azie S.
Bashford, Herbert
Bassett, Lee Emerson
Batchelor, Leon Dexter
Bateman, Harry
Battu, Zoe A.
Baum, Frank G.
Baumbacher, James Perry
Beach, Edward L. (atimer)
Beall, Walter Greenwood
Beasley, Elizabeth
Beal, Carl Hugh
Beeman, Alexander Oaylord
Emmons
Beckwith, Theodore Day
Bell E (ric) T (emple)
Bell, William Dixon
Benjamin, Charles Henry
Bernstein, Benjamin Abram

Berry, Samuel Stillman
Biggers, Earl Den
Billings, Frederick Horatio
Bioletti, Frederic Theodore
Birge, Raymond T.
Bisler, William Allen
Blackwelder, Eliot
Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth
Blasdale, Walter Charles
Blichfeldt, Hans Frederik
Blumann, Sigismund
Bogardus, Emory Stephen
Bolan, Elizabeth Baker
Bolton, Herbert Eugene
Bonquet, Pierre Aguste
Brauer, Oscar Leo
Breedon, Marshall
Brezer, Rita Green
Brenn, Walter Vernon
Brewster, Eugene Valentine
Briggs, Anna Beecroft
Brininstool, Earl A.
Broughall, Helen Katherine
Brown, Edwin (A.)
Browson, Minnie B.
Bryant, Harold Child
Buckham, John Wright
Buoy, Katherine Maude
Burke, Harry Eugene
Burr, Aenes Rush
Bush, Grace E.
Byers, (Samuel) H (awkins)
M (archall)
Cadman, James Piper
Cahoon, Grace W.
Cajot, Florian
Cahoun, George Miller
Calkins, Franklin Welles
Campbell, Douglas Houghton
Campbell, Hardy Webster
Campbell, John Bautiste
Campbell, William Wallace
Carpenter, Ford Ashman
Carruth, William Herbert
Carson, Luella Clay
Castberg, Leila S.
Cavanagh, Angus Leonard
Chafin, M. Mabel
Chalmers, Stephen
Chamberlain, Arthur H.
Chamberlain, James Franklin
Chandler, William Henry
Chapman, Edward Charles
Chase, Lewis Nathaniel
Charfield-Taylor, Hobart C.
Chevallier, Faith
Child, Stephen
Chislett, William, Jr.
Christie, Arthur William
Clark, Arthur Bridgman
Clark, Vinnie B.
Collins, Joseph Herschel
Coie, George Watson
Colegrove, Chauncey Peter
Colton, John
Comfort, Will Lexington
Conkley, Sidney Bert
Conlides, Dine
Conlides, Mrs. E. B. Roberts
Coover, John Edgar
Cornelius, Charles Sumner
Cornelius, Eleanor Frances
Cory, Harry Thomas

Costigan, George Purcell
 Cowan, Bertha Muzzy Sinclair
 Crane, Frank
 Cross, Ira Brown
 Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson
 Cuddy, Lucy Alsagson
 Culter, Mary McCrac
 Daley, Edith
 Danforth, Eleanor Rinn
 Davidson, Hannah Amelia
 Davis, Arthur Powell
 Dawson, Grace Stieckler
 Dawson, William Leon
 Day, Thomas Franklin
 deFord, Miriam Allen
 Dejeans, Elizabeth
 Delamare, Henriette Eugenie
 Del Mar, Algermon
 DeMille, William Churchill
 Dennen, Grace Atherton
 De Voss, James Clarence
 De Young, Henry C.
 Dillon, Anna Hood
 Dillon, Charles
 Dillon, Fannie Charles
 Dixon, James Main
 Dodd, Monroe Elmon
 Dondo, Mathurin
 Douglas, Aubrey Augustus
 Douglas, Lloyd Cassel
 Drury, Wells
 Dualap, Bontwell
 Duryea, John Burton
 Eakle, Arthur Starr
 East, Anna Merritt
 Eaton, Edna Aurelia
 Eaton, Myron Luther
 Edwards, Walter Allison
 Elberse, Rose L.
 Ellis, Clara Spaulding
 Ellison, William Henry
 English, Jessie Millard
 Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio
 Evans, William
 Evermann, Barton Warren
 Ewer, Bernard Capen
 Fairclough, Henry Rushton
 Falch, Andrew Emil
 Fenn, Robert Willson
 Ferguson, Milton James
 Field, Sara Bard
 Finney, Marian Marlean
 Fish, John Charles Lounsbury
 Fisher, Mary
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler
 Flint, William Ruthven
 Foley, James William, Jr.
 Foote, Mary Hallock
 Fortier, Samuel
 Foster, Caroline Holcomb
 Wright
 Foster, Robert Frederick
 Freck, Laura Faith
 Freeman, Lewis Ransome
 Freeman, Robert
 Fry, Emma Sheridan
 Gamble, Samuel Walter
 Garrison, James Harvey
 Gaw, Etchelean Tyson
 Gaw, J. Allison
 Gayley, Charles Mills
 George, Marian M.
 Gettell, Raymond Garfield
 Gilmore, Elizabeth McCabe
 Gleason, Fannie Matson
 Glyn Elinor
 Goodwin, Cardinal Lee
 Gough, Hazel
 Gould, Ella May Keach
 Graves, Anson Rogers
 Gray, Ruby Archer
 Green, Julia Boynton
 Green, L. Worthington

Greene, Charles S.
 Greever, Gustavus Garland
 Gregory, Jackson
 Grey, Zane
 Grunksy, Carl Ewald
 Gue, Belle Willey
 Guerard, Albert Leon
 Gulick, Charles Adams, Jr.
 Haines, Charles Grove
 Hale, George Ellery
 Hall-Nonan, Laura Rita
 Hamilton, John Judson
 Hampton, Benjamin Bowle
 Hankins, Arthur Preston
 Hart, Jerome Alfred
 Haslett, Elmer
 Hatfield, Henry Rand
 Hawthorne, Julian
 Hayler, Florence Agnes
 Heindel, Augusta Fox
 Hennessey, Eileen
 Herms, William Brodbeck
 Hills, Elijah Clarence
 Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton
 Hodgen, Joseph Dunny
 Hodgson, Robert Willard
 Holbrook, Richard Thayer
 Holmes, Samuel Jackson
 Holt, George Edmund
 Hooker, Katharine Putnam
 Hooker, Marion Orsoud
 Hoover, Herbert
 Hoover, Theodore Jesse
 Horton, Marion
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hotchkiss, Willard F.
 Hoxie, George Luke
 Hubbard, Haverah Wm. Linn
 Hughes, Rupert
 Hulbert, Archer Butler
 Hull, William Harold
 Hunt, Pauline Grace
 Hunt, Rockwell Penni
 Hunt, Thomas Elsworth
 Hunter, George William
 Hunter (Wiles) Robert
 Huston, Evelyn Le-He
 Ide, Esther Cary
 Ingalese, Isabella
 Ingalese, Richard
 Irvine, Leigh Hedley
 Isaman, Sara White
 Ives, Sarah Noble
 Jaeger, Edmund C.
 Jaffa, Minnie Z.
 Jaffa, Myer Edward
 Jeffers, Robinson
 Jenks, Louis G.
 Jepson, Willi Ling
 Johnson, Florence Miriam
 Jones, Elint
 Jordan, David Starr
 Judd, Mary Catherine
 Kelly, Roy Willmarth
 Kerr, James Manford
 Kinkaid, Mary Holland
 Kirk, William J.
 Klingberg, Frank Joseph
 Kneeland, Clarissa Albion
 Knibbs, Henry Herbert
 Kreis, Dorothea Beeby
 Kyne, Peter Bernard
 Laing, Graham Allan
 Lawrence, Alberta
 Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet
 Lee, B. Virginia
 Leitch, Dorothy Lyman
 Lehman, B. H.
 Lewer, Lily Josephine
 Leibfried, Edwin
 Liggert, Hunter
 Lippincott, William Adams
 London, Charman Kittredge

Long, Mae Van Norman
 Louphard, Flora Haines
 Lowie, Robert H.
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Lunt, Howard Le-lie
 Luther, Mark Lee
 Lutz, Harley Leist
 Lytle, Gwladys M. (Morgan)
 Lyman, Helen Hoyt
 MacArthur, Ruth Alberta
 Brown
 MacCamley, Vaughan
 MacKave, Arthur Louie
 MacLean, Annie Marion
 MacLennan, Catherine
 Kilbourne
 Macy, Albert William
 Mahood, (John) Wilmore
 Maine, Harry Carlton
 Maine, George Preston
 Mannor, Henry Parker
 Manson, Marden
 Markey, Corinne Hattie
 Martin, Anne
 Martin, Lillian Jane
 Martin, Percy Alvin
 Martin, Wyndham
 Maule, Mary Katherine
 Maxity, Nancy Ben
 Maxwell, Edward H.
 Maxwell, Virginia
 May, Beniah
 McClachy, Valentine Stuart
 McClellan, Berie A.
 McEaden, Edna Belle
 McGahey, John Steven
 McLaughlin, George Admry
 Means, Eliot Guinnell
 Melcher, Bertha Corbett
 Merrill, Elmer Drew
 Miller, Kemyster Blanchard
 Miller, William John
 Millikan, Robert Andrews
 Monette, Orla Eugene
 Moon, Carl
 Moon, Grace
 Morse, Willi Luther
 Morgan, William Sachan
 Moriarty, William Daniel
 Morris, William Alfred
 Munk, Joseph Amasa
 Munro, William Bennett
 Munderk, Charles Albert
 Murray, David A.
 Myers, Garland
 Myers, Harriet Williams
 Myers, Irene Tannet
 Noh, Charles Sumner
 Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
 Newberry, Perry
 Newcomb, Ezra Butler
 Newmark, Marion R.
 Newman, Maurice Hatti
 Nichols, Robert Ray
 Nidi, William Lewis
 Norris, Charles Gilman
 Norris, Kathleen
 North Montfort, Grace May
 North, Arthur Ames
 Noyer, George Regill
 Nunn, George Ezra
 Oden, George Washington
 Orr, Gertrude
 Orwig, Clara B.
 Owen, William Brownlee
 Palm, Franklin Charles
 Palmator, Theron J.
 Parsons, Gertrude B.
 Peck, Llewellyn Bradley
 Pellico, George James
 Penzotto, Jessie Blanche
 Peloe, Lillian Sutton
 Pelous, Dorothy

Pemberton, Lovell Beane
 Peycke, Frieda
 Porter, Frank Monroe
 Posner, George A.
 Postnikov, Feodor A.
 Pottenger, Francis Marion
 Potter, Elizabeth Gray
 Powell, Charles Carroll
 Pratt, Harry Noyes
 Preble, Cora May
 Preston, Williametta
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram
 Probst, Leetha Journey
 Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche
 Rader, William
 Ralston, Oliver Caldwell
 Ray, Perley Orman
 Reed, Howard Sprague
 Reese, Lowell Otis
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry
 Reynolds, Sarah Curtis
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Ritter, William Emerson
 Robson, Charles Wesley
 Rogers, Lester Burton
 Roller, Duane Emerson
 Rowan, Andrew Summers
 Rugh, Charles Edward
 Rush, Emmy Matt
 Russell, Frances Theresa
 Ryder, Arthur William
 Ryerson, Florence Willard
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand
 Salter, Blanche Worrall
 Sanchez, Nellie Van de Grist
 Sanford, Fernando
 Satterlee, Anna E.
 Saunders, Charles Francis
 Saunders, Kenneth James
 Scherer, James Augustin Brown
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 Schultz, James Willard
 Search, Preston Willis
 See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson
 Seiler, Conrad
 Selkinshaus, Jessie A.
 Setchell, William Albert
 Seton, Julian
 Seward, Samuel Swayer, Jr.
 Shedd, Solon
 Shields, Pauline Rice
 Shinn, Milvernt Washburn
 Sibley, Robert
 Sinclair, Unton
 Slate, Frederick
 Slenious, Josiah Morris
 Smith, Abbie Nora
 Smith, Albert, Hatcher
 Smith, Clark Ashton
 Smith, Dorothy Lyman Leetch
 Smith, Herbert Booth
 Smith, James Perrin
 Spalding, Phebe Estelle
 Spearman, Frank Hamilton
 Spears, Raymond Smiley
 Stafford, John L.
 Steele, James King
 Sterrett, Edna
 Stevens, Alvin Burdett
 Stimson, John Ward
 Stine, Milton Henry
 Story, Russell McCulloch
 Stratton, George Malcolm
 Strobbridge, Idah Meacham
 Strong, Edward Kellogg, Jr.
 Stuart, Ezra Ross
 Swetman, Ralph Walden
 Swift, Fletcher Harper
 Tatlock, John S. F.
 Terman, Lewis Madison
 Thatcher, Oliver Joseph
 Thorpe, Rose Hartwick
 Tolman, Cyrus F.

Tolman, Richard Chase
 Torchiana, Henry Albert
 Torrey, Reuben Archer
 Turner, Henry Ward
 Ure, Olive Ellington
 van Barneveld, Charles E.
 Vaudeburg, Millie Bird
 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland
 Vawter, L. P.
 Veblen, Andrew Anderson
 Verbeck, Blanche Avicestill
 Harriman
 von KleinSmid, Rufus
 Bernhard
 Wagner, Henry Raup
 Walcott, Earle Ashley
 Wallace, Grace
 Waterhouse, Alfred James
 Watkins, Dwight Everett
 Watson, James Milton
 Wayne, Charles Stokes
 West, Victor J.
 Westergaard, Waldemar
 Christian
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
 Whitaker, Alma
 White, George Starr
 White, Stewart Edward
 Wierman, Frances
 Wilbur, Earl Morse
 Williams, Edward Huntington
 Williams, Edward Thomas
 Wills, Sheldon
 Wilson, Harry Bruce
 Wilson, Harry Leon
 Wilson, Louise Bruguiere
 Church
 Wing, Charles Benjamin
 Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky
 Wisner, John Philip
 Wolf, Emma
 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott
 Woodhull, John Francis
 Works, John Downey
 Young, Cora

CANADA

Adams, John
 Alcock, Frederick James
 Allan, John Andrew
 Allen, Frank
 Anderson, Rudolph Martin
 Archambault, J. B. O.
 Ardagh, Edward Gowan Russell
 Ashplant, Henry B(rinsmead)
 Ayenough, Florence
 Barbeau, Marius
 Barker, Stanley
 Barnes, Howard Turner
 Barron, John Augustus (Hon.)
 Baxter, John E. M.
 Beames, John
 Belcourt, Napoleon Antoine
 Bell, Edwin
 Belton, George Russell
 Benson, Clara Cynthia
 Bigelow, Harold Eugene
 Bird, William Richard
 Birby, Guy Richard
 Black, Norman Fergus
 Blackader, Alexander Dougall
 Bothwell, Austin MacPhail
 Bowman, Louise Morey
 Brett, George Sidney
 Brittain, William Harold
 Budka, Nicetas
 Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald
 Burnham, John H.
 Burpee, Lawrence
 Call, Frank Oliver
 Carleton, John Louis
 Carmichael, Norma Alexina
 Caulfield, A. H. W.
 Carruthers, John Hector
 Macdonald
 Carr-Harris, Bertha Wright
 Chant, Clarence Augustus
 Chapais, Thomas
 Chaussee, Alcide
 Chipman, Warwick Fielding
 Churchill, Lavern
 Chute, Arthur Hunt
 Clark, Alexander Frederick
 Bruce
 Clark, Charles Upson
 Clarke, George Herbert
 Coats, Robert Hamilton
 Cody, Hiram Alfred
 Corvan, George Hebdon, Sr.
 Cowan, James Allister
 Coyne, James Henry
 Cunningham, Lewis Arthur
 Davidson, James Wheeler
 Davies-Woodrow, Constance
 Isabel
 Day, Frank Parker
 de la Roche, Mazo
 Denison, Merrill
 Desrosiers, Abbe Adelard
 Dowling, Clifford Harris
 Duggan, Joseph Jenkins
 Dunham, Bertha Mabel
 England, Gordon Philip
 Falconbridge, John Delatice
 Parah, Theodore Khalil
 Farmer, Bernard James
 Fenton, Jessie Chase
 Ferguson, Bessie Gowan
 Forbes, Guillaume
 Forsyth, Robert Bell
 Fox, William Sherwood
 Frueck, Edison Baldwin
 Fraser, Donald Andrew
 Fraser, Hermia Harris
 Gartside, Richard Nelson
 Gibbard, Alexander Hannah
 Gordon, Charles William
 Grant, James Miller
 Hay, Margaret Hilida
 Hayward, Marvin Leslie
 Henshaw, Julia Willmothe
 Higgins, Ruth Holway
 Hoath, Arnold N.
 Holmsted, George Smith
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Hooper, Ethel Penman
 Hughes, James L.
 Humpherson, Clara E. Speight
 Humphrey, Leonard John
 Hurton, Maurice
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jackman, William T.
 Jacobs, Samuel William
 Jarvis, Chester Deacon
 Jells, George Frederick
 Johnston, Blanche Read
 Jones, Harry Arthur
 Jones, James Edmund
 Kennedy, Howard Angus
 Kennedy, William Paul
 McClure
 Kerby, George William
 Kilduff, Vera Rachel Reynolds
 Kilmer, Theron Wendell
 Kirkconnell, Watson
 Knowles, Robert Edward
 Landon, Fred
 Lee, Constance Nicholson
 Leacock, Stephen Butler
 Lerchbaum, Dora
 Lewis, Harrison Flint
 Libby, Walter
 Lightbail, William Dowse
 Locke, George Herbert
 Lomer, Gerhard Richard

Jones, Barbara Dean
 MacBeth, Madge
 MacDonald, Alexander
 MacDonald, C. Ochiltree
 MacDonald, Lucy Maud
 Montgomery
 MacIver, Robert Morrison
 MacKay, Alexander Howard
 Mackay, Isabel Ecclestone
 MacKay, John
 MacKenzie, Arthur Stanley
 MacLeod, Ewen
 MacLeod, John James Rickard
 MacMurchy, Marjory
 Marsan, Georges Avila
 Mavor, James
 McClung, Nellie Letitia
 McCowan, Dan
 McCurdy, J. F.
 McKanday, Delbert Hugh
 McKechnie, Neil Kenneth
 McKellar, Peter
 McKiehn, Archie P.
 McKowan, Evah May
 McLaughlin, John Fletcher
 McVicker, Maude Eighney
 Merrer, Samuel Alfred Browne
 Miell, Frank
 Milligan, James Lewis
 Murphy, Emily F.
 Murphy, Evelyn Gowen
 Nicholls, Albert George
 Odum, Edward
 O'Hagan, Thomas
 Orr, Rowland Betty
 Outram, Sir James Bart
 Pacificque, Reverend Father
 Paine, A. G. Amye
 Patterson, Edward Lloyd
 Stewart
 Pierce, Lorne Albert
 Piers, Harry
 Pollard, William Correll
 Pratt, Edwin John
 Pringle, Gertrude Edwina Seton
 Pugsley, Edmund
 Reidpath, Alan Charles
 Rhind, Sybil Gayford
 Riddell, William Renwick
 Robb, Wallace Havelock
 Ross, John Jacob
 Rowell, Newton Wesley
 Rutledge, Joseph Lister
 Saunders, Margaret Marshall
 Shepherd, Francis John
 Sherratt, Joseph Allen
 Sherwood, Roland Harold
 Smith, A. de Herries
 Smith, Gordon Stace
 Smith, Harlan Ingersoll
 Smyth, John Paterson
 Speakman, Horace Bradlev
 Stead, Robert J. C.
 Stewart, Elihu
 Strangways, Britton
 Surveyor, Edward Fabre
 Tench, Charles Victor
 Thomson, Georgina Helen
 Tolan, Eva Elliott
 Tracy, Frederick
 Tremayne, W. A.
 Trotter, Reginald George
 Tuckwell, David Grieve
 Tuckwell, Ronald Wesley
 Van Patten, Nathan
 Vroom, Fenwick William
 Wade, Mark Sweeten
 Wallace, Alcher
 Wallace, William Stewart
 Wallace, Charles Cameron
 Watson, Robert
 Weir, Marjorie Douglas
 White, James

White, Samuel Alexander
 Widdifield, Charles Howard
 Wilkins, Marjorie Elliott
 Williams, Helen Ernestine
 Willson, Lady
 Wilson, May
 Windle, Bertram Coghill Aln
 Winlow, Alice Maud
 Wise, Frank
 Wood, William
 Woolcott, Arthur Philip
 Wright, Frederick
 Wright, Henry Wilke

CHINA

Grose, George Richmond
 Kinney, Henry Wansworth
 Powell, John Benjamin
 Stuart, John Leighton

COLORADO

Adams, Andy
 Alderson, Victor Clifton
 Alter, Nicholas M.
 Bates, Carlos Glazier
 Bennett, Robert Ames
 Bergtold, William Harry
 Bethel, Ellsworth
 Bowers, William Gias
 Branton, David William
 Cheley, Frank H.
 Chernoff, Lewis H.
 Clatworthy, Linda M.
 Cockerell, Theodore Donaldson
 Craig, Katherine L.
 Crannell, Philip Wendell
 Cross, E. Allen
 Davies, Arthur Ernest
 Faxon, Ralph Henry
 Flynn, Arthur J.
 Fraser, George Willard
 George, Russell D.
 Hall, Josiah N.
 Headkien, William Parker
 Hopkins, Levi Thomas
 Howarth, Ira Woods
 Johnson, Lucius Henry
 Lockard, Lorenzo B.
 Longacre, Lindsay Bartholomew
 Lovitt, William Vernon
 Mierow, Charles Christopher
 Miller, Nellie Burger
 Mockhouse, Llewellyn A.
 Parmenter, Christine Whitins
 Pershing, Howell Terry
 Place, Edwin Ray
 Raine, William MacLeod
 Ramaley, Francis
 Rheme, Carolyn Holmes
 Sackett, Walter George
 Sewall, Henry
 Todd, James Campbell
 Ward, Duren James Henderson
 Wilcox, Lute
 Wilm, Emil Carl
 Wyer, Malcolm Glenn

CONNECTICUT

Adams, Arthur
 Ames, Hubert Hillav
 Alley, Maxwell
 Allen, Devers
 Angell, James Rowland
 Archer, John Clark
 Arnold, Ernst Hermann
 Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
 Bacon, Boni (Amia) Wines
 Bagley, William Chandler
 Bailey, Eliza Randall
 Bailey, William Bacon
 Baker, Christina Hopkinson
 Baldwin, Ralph Lyman
 Banks, Theodore Howard, Jr.
 Bateman, Alan M.
 Beard, Emma Patten
 Beard, James Thom, 1st
 Beard, Mary Ritter
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Benson, Adolph Burnett
 Bent, Silas
 Bigelow, Florence (Isabel)
 Bingham, Hiram
 Bishop, Avard Lonpley
 Bishop, Louis Bennett
 Bishop, William Henry
 Black, Caroline Adin
 Blakelee, Fred Gilbert
 Bodwick, Arthur Elmore
 Boyd, (Margaret) Woodward
 (Smith)
 Branch, Anna Hempstead
 Brazer, Rex
 Brewster, Chauncey Bunce
 Brooks, Van Wyck
 Brown, Charles Reynolds
 Brown, Ernest William
 Browning, Philip Embury
 Bryan, George Sande
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Camp, Burton Howard
 Chadwick, Charles
 Chamberlain, Lawrence
 Chesney, Lucia Trent
 Chittenden, Russell Henry
 Clark, Eliot Candler
 Clark, John Maurice
 Clarke, Elizabeth Porter
 Cleveland, Livingston Warner
 Counts, George Sylvester
 Crawford, Turk Randall
 Curtis, Philip Everett
 Dadd, George
 Dana, Edward Salisbury
 Dunlap, Arthur Burr
 Davis, Maurice Rex
 Davis, Jerome
 Dean, Alexander
 Deming, Therese Osterheld
 Dickinson, Thomas Herbert
 Dinmore, Charles Allen
 Dozier, Richard Elwood
 Dowd, Emma C.
 Dutcher, George Matthew
 Eberston, Franklin
 Edwards, George Wharton
 Ellsworth, William Webster
 Erb, John Lawrence
 Fairchild, Fred Roger
 Farber, Isaac Samuel
 Fausler, Harriet Fly
 Faulkner, Herbert Waldron
 Fisher, Irving
 Fossan, Henry James
 Francis, Fales Stephenson
 Geell, Arnold
 German, Frederick Hutton
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins
 Goff, Robert Remington
 Gosh, Frank Austin
 Graves, Elmer Russell
 Gregory, Herbert E. (most)
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hall, Charles Mercer
 Hamlin, Serville
 Hardy, Edwin Noah
 Hastings, Hudson Bridge
 Hawley, Ralph Chipman
 Hayward, Victoria
 Heidel, (William) A. (Arthur)
 Hennes, William Franklin
 Hillier, Robert (Stillman)
 Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall
 Holt, Lucius Hudson
 Hornaday, William Temple
 Hurkel, Oliver

Humphrey, Edward Frank
 Hunt, Edward Eyre
 Hunter, George Leland
 Huntington, Ellsworth
 Job, Herbert Keightley
 Jones, Donald Fursha
 Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson
 Knipe, Alden Arthur
 Knipe, Emil Benson
 Krapp, George Philip
 LaFarge, Mabel
 Lang, Henry Roseman
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott
 La Vaire, William J (Johanne)
 Lee, Albert
 Le Gallienne, Richard
 Littell, John Stockton
 MacCurdy, George Grant
 MacIntosh, Douglas Clyde
 Massee, W. Wellington
 Maurer, Oscar Edward
 McFee, William
 McGill, Florence F.
 Mitchell, Edwin Knox
 Monahan, Michael
 Morris, Edward Parmelee
 Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge
 Myers, Alexander John William
 Nash, Elizabeth Todd
 Nasim, Frank Lewis
 Nettleton, George Henry
 Nichols, Adelaide
 Norton, John Pease
 Olcott, William Tyley
 Paine, Albert Bigelow
 Payne, Will
 Peck, Epaphroditus
 Pier, Garrett Chatfield
 Porter, Delia Lyman
 Potter, Rockwell Harmon
 Pratt, Waldo Selden
 Rainsford, William Stephen
 Reynolds, Harry S.
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Robinson, Edward Stevens
 Robinson, Florence Richardson
 Rogers, Arthur Kenyon
 Ross, Alfred E.
 Saunders, Louise
 Schneider, Edward Christian
 Schuchert, Charles
 Seollard, Clinton
 Seton, Ernest Thompson
 Seton, Grace Gallatin Thompson
 Seymour, Charles
 Seymour, George Dudley
 Shackleton, Elizabeth
 Simpson, Samuel
 Sinnott, Edmund Ware
 Slocum, Frederick
 Sneath, Elias Hershey
 Snow, Wilbert
 Tounney, James William
 Trary, John Clayton
 Tupper, Tristram
 Tweedy, Henry Hallam
 Underhill, Frank Pell
 Van Loon, Hendrik Willem
 Wade, Blanche Elizabeth
 Wade, Mary Hazelton
 Waldron, Webb
 Ward, Anna Lydia
 Warner, Gertrude Chandler
 Warren, Frederick Morris
 Watson, Robert Alexander
 Weigle, Allen Luther
 Wells, John Edwin
 Westerheld, Ray Bert
 Whitney, Marion Parker
 Wieland, George Robert
 Wilde, Percival
 Wilkinson, Albert Edmund

Wilkinson, Florence
 Wintermize, Milton Charles
 Wolf, William Almon
 Woodruff, Lorraine Loss
 Woodruff, Thomas Adams
 Worts, George Frank
 Yates, Raymond Francis
 Yerkes, Robert Mearns
 Young, Karl

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Einstein, Lewis

DELAWARE

Adams, James Fowles
 Pyle, Katherine
 Scott, Ellen C.
 Ward, Christopher
 Witham, Ernest Clair

DEMARC

Kinney, Maud Kinone
 Michaelis, Karin
 Prince, John Dyneley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Abbe, Truman
 Abbott, Charles Greeley
 Abbott, George Knapp
 Adams, Oscar Sherman
 Adams, Dr. Samuel Shugert
 Aldrich, John Merton
 Allen, Charles, R.
 Allen, Edith Louise
 Allen, Henry Tureman
 Anderson, George Lucius
 Anderson, Mrs. Larz (Isabel)
 Andrews, Lincoln Clark
 Armstrong, Charles
 Arnold, Eryl Caspar
 Ashburn, Percy M (Mrs. in)
 Atkeson, Mary Miek
 Atkeson, Thomas Clark
 Atwater, Helen Woodard
 Austin, Louis Winslow
 Bucher, Edward Leonard
 Bark, Ernest Adna
 Bailey, Florence Augusta
 Merriam
 Bailey, Vernon
 Ball, Carleton Roy
 Ballard, Arthur
 Barnes, Will Croft
 Bartlett, Edward Payson
 Bartlett, Frank W.
 Barton, Wilfred Mason
 Bartsch, Paul
 Bausler, Ray Smith
 Bates, Albert Carlos
 Bates, Frederick John
 Bates, Phaon Hilborn
 Bauer, Louis Agricola
 Beattie, Rolla Kent
 Bell, William Bonar
 Benjamin, Marcus
 Berliner, Emilie
 Bigelow, John
 Bigelow, William Dell
 Bishop, William Samuel
 Black, Ruby
 Boardman, Mabel Thorp
 Bogue, Robert H.
 Bolwell, Robert George
 Whitney
 Bowie, William
 Brock, Edward
 Briggs, Clark Arthur
 Brigham, Gertrude Richardson
 Broward, Edgar Barnard
 Brown, Bailey E.
 Brown, Fay Cliff
 Brown, Glenn
 Bullard, Arthur
 Burch, Dallas S.
 Burchard, Ernest Francis
 Burgess, George Kimball
 Busck, August
 Call, Arthur Decrin
 Campbell, Marius Robinson
 Capps, Stephen Reid
 Chapin, Robert MacFarland
 Chapline, William Ridgely
 Chase, Agnes
 Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth
 Claudy, Carl Harry, Sr.
 Cohen, Louis
 Colman, Edna M.
 Connor, Louis G.
 Craig, Charles P.
 Crawford, Nelson Antrim
 Cushman, Allerton Seward
 Davis, Mary Lee
 Dennis, Alfred Pearce
 Devine, Edward Thomas
 Dodd, Catherine Filene
 Doyle, Henry Grattan
 Dupuy, William Atherton
 Durand, Edward Dana
 Dwight, Harrison Griswold
 Edelin, Benedict
 Essary, Jesse Frederick
 Evans, Alvin Eleazar
 Everard, Lewis Charles
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Fowke, Gerard
 Francis, John, Jr.
 Gibson, Henry Richard
 Goldman, Edward Alphonso
 Gore, James Howard
 Gould, Harris P.
 Greeley, Adolphus Washington
 Grew, Joseph Clark
 Hamel, Charles Dennis
 Hamilton, John William
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Harriman, Mrs. J. Borden
 Hart, George Luzerne
 Haskin, Frederic J.
 Hasse, Adelaide R.
 Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 Hazard, Daniel Lyman
 Heath, Perry Sanford
 Hill, Charles Edward
 Hill, David Jayne
 Hobart, Alice Nourse
 Holder, Arthur Ernest
 Hoopes, Mary Howard
 Hopkins, Archibald
 Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl
 Horsfall, Robert Bruce
 Howard, Leland Ossian
 Hoyt, John Clayton
 Hrdlicka, Ales
 Hume, Edgar Erskine
 Hyde, Elizabeth Adshead
 Ives, James Edmund
 Jackson, Charles Tenney
 James, Bartlett Borleigh
 Johnson, Allen
 Johnson, Benjamin Franklin
 Johnson, Georgia Douglas
 Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd
 Jones, John E.
 Kaufman, Paul
 Kellogg, Charlotte Hoffman
 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman
 Keyes, Francis Parkinson
 Kimball, Herbert Harvey
 Kingborne, Joseph William
 Knapp, Theodore
 M (McCParlane)
 Knott, Laura A (Mrs)
 Lane, Bernard H.

Lansing, Robert
 Lewis, Isabel Eleanor Martin
 Lima, Manuel de Oliveira
 Linebarger, Paul Myron
 Wentworth
 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 Little, George Obadiah
 Lockwood, George Browning
 Longacre, Charles Smull
 Lord, Edwin C. E.
 Lorwin, Lewis L.
 Loughlin, Gerald Francis
 Lyon, Leverett S.
 MacDonald, Arthur
 MacLean, George Edwin
 Manly, Basil Maxwell
 Marmer, H(arry) A(aron)
 Marsh, Charles Dwight
 Martin, Edgar Stanley
 Martin, Laura H(atch)
 Martin, Lawrence
 Marriott, Crittenden
 Marvin, Thomas O.
 McCulloch, James Edward
 McDowell, J(ohn) C.
 McDowell, William Fraser
 McGowan, Susie White
 McKim, William Duncan
 Meinzer, Oscar Edward
 Meredith, Ellis
 Meriam, Lewis
 Merrill, George Perkins
 Merrill, Melvin Clarence
 Millis, John
 Montgomery, Edward Gerhard
 Moore, Thomas Verner
 Morgan, Charles Stillman
 Moulton, Harold Glenn
 Munson, Edward Lyman
 Nelson, Edward William
 Nicolay, Helen
 Noble, Charles
 Noble, Edwin Griswold
 Outman, Miriam E.
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman
 Parker, Edward Cary
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta
 Parsons, Charles Lathrop
 Pierce, Jason Noble
 Platt, Edmund
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Powell, Fred Wilbur
 Powers, Caleb
 Puller, Edwin Seward
 Putnam, George Rockwell
 Randall, Charles Edgar, Jr.
 Raper, Louis Win
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Riddle, Carl Brown
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts
 Roberts, Shelby Sautley
 Rockwell, Julius Ensign
 Rogers, James Frederick
 Rogers, Leighton W.
 Rowe, Leo S.
 Rude, Gilbert Thomas
 Ruediger, William Carl
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Ryan, John Augustine
 Schmeckel, Laurence
 Frederick
 Scott, Emmet Jay
 Scott, James Brown
 Scott, John Reed
 Seft, Edward Henry
 Shaw, Leslie M. Orler
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Smythe, William Ellsworth
 Snow, Chauncey Denew
 Sparrow, Louise Kidder
 Spencer, Damon Alvin
 Spier, William Ambrose

Spillman, William Jasper
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Stanton, Stephen Berrien
 Stauffer, Ruth M.
 Stejneger, Leonhard
 Stevens, William Harrison
 Spring
 Stiles, Charles Wardell
 Stoddard, Florence Jackson
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Stuart, William
 Sudworth, George Bishop
 Swanton, John Reed
 Sydenstricker, Edgar
 Tasker, Arthur Newman
 Taylor, Jacob H.
 Thomas, Arthur George
 Thompson, George B.
 Thorpe, George Cyrus
 Thorpe, Merle
 Tigert, John James
 Tondorf, Frances Anthony
 Totten, George Oakley, Jr.
 Tumulty, Joseph Patrick
 Van Deman, Esther Boive
 Van Orstrand, Charles Edwin
 Vedder, Edward Bright
 Walker, Alberta
 Walker, Francis
 Ward, Florence Elizabeth
 Warne, Frank Julian
 Washburn, Edward Wight
 Weber, Gustavus Adolphus
 Weir, Albert Walter
 Wells, Walter A.
 West, Warren Read
 Wheeler, Post
 Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
 Whelen, Townsend
 White, William Alanson
 Wilcox, Walter Dwight
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 William, Franklin Willoughby
 Wise, Jennings C.
 Wood, Charles
 Woodbury, Helen
 Woodbury, Robert More
 Wyche, Richard Thomas
 Yard, Robert Sterling

ENGLAND

Aiken, Conrad Potter
 Bedford-Jones, H(enry)
 (James) O'Brien
 "Byrne, Donn"
 Byrne, Muriel St. Clare
 Campbell-Johnston, May Isabel
 Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
 de Selincourt, Anne Douglas
 Sedgwick
 Emmons, Elizabeth Wales
 Fletcher, John Gould
 Hale, Beatrice Forbes-Robertson
 Hamilton, John McLure
 Henderson, Helen Weston
 Hodges, Arthur
 Johnson, William Eugene
 Langdon, Stephen Herbert
 Martin, Victoria Clafin
 Woodhull
 McElroy, Robert
 Mead, William Edward
 Meredith, Elizabeth Gray
 Merritt, Anna Lea
 Morris, Howe Ballou
 Navarro, Mary Anderson
 Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner
 O'Brien, Edward Joseph
 Harrington
 Pellet, Charles Ernest
 Riding, Laura
 Rives-Wheeler, Hallie Erminie
 Sedgwick, Anne Douglas

Selfridge, Harry Gordon
 Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus
 Prime
 Ver Beck, Frank
 Walton, Charles

FLORIDA

Allen, Nellie Burnham
 Anderson, James Nesbitt
 Bacheller, Irving (Addison)
 Bailey, Thomas Pearce
 Beinhart, Ernest George
 Berry, James B(erthold)
 Blanchet, Clement Theophilus
 Blanchet, John Baptiste
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley
 Bachard, Bernard Fendig
 Brown, Charles Carroll
 Coyer, Clayton Sedgwick
 Coyer, Elizabeth
 Cross, Percy George
 DeGarmo, William Burton
 Ewell, Marshall Davis
 Garrett, Edmund Henry
 Glenn, W. A.
 Grover, Edwin Osmond
 Grover, Eulalie Osmond
 Heaton, Augustus Goodyear
 Hope, Peyton Harrison
 Holmes, Robert Shalor
 Holt, Hamilton
 Houston, Florence Wilson
 Kitchell, Joseph Gray
 Knight, Lucian Lamar
 Lrinh, Townes Randolph
 Lush, Charles Keeler
 Major, Howard (Brougham)
 Newell, David McChesney
 Newett, Arthur William
 Parker, Horatio Newton
 Piene, Ruby Edna
 Prichard, Myron Thomas
 Putnam, Nina Wilcox
 Rowe, Rufus Edward
 Senter, Ellis Monroe
 Simpson, Charles Torrey
 Sprague, Franklin Monroe
 Stomatene, Ralph
 Todd, Mabel Lucius
 Truher, Harry R.
 Tvedall, Charles Herbert
 Warren, J. R.
 White, James W.

FRANCE

Aren, Myer
 Aldrich, Mildred
 Beach, Charles Pick
 Bunnag, George
 Crosby, Catherine
 Davenport, Reuben Briggs
 Evans, William H. Pauline
 Feshen, Katharine Waldo
 Dowling
 Fitzgerald, Francis Scott (Key)
 Heywood, Florence
 Hollis, Henry French
 Hyde, James Hazen
 Johnston, William Dawson
 Krantz, Horatio Sheld
 Mawer, Paul Scott
 Newton, George Fallow
 Odom, William MacDonnell
 O'Sullivan, Vincent
 Palen, Lewis Stanton
 Parsons, Frank Alvin
 Peckston, Ernest Clifford
 Richardson, Percy
 Richardson, Norval
 Sanborn, Alvan Francis
 Sill, Louise Morgan
 Stein, Gertrude
 Von Weck, William
 Wharton, Edith

GEORGIA

Andrews, Eliza Frances
Andrews, Eugene
Bachmann, Jean George
Bailey, Herbert S.
Beeson, Jasper Luther
Blake, Gladys
Brooks, Robert Preston
Bush, Arthur Dermont
Candler, Warren Akin
Coulter, Ellis Merton
Daniels, Francis Potter
Dempsey, Elam Franklin
Dwyer, Ion E.
Edwards, Harry Stillwell
Evans, Lawton Bryan
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Flippin, Percy Scott
Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson
Harman, Henry Elliott
Harris, Cora
Harris, James Coffee
Hartscock, Ernest Abner
Hunter, Joel
Jackson, Crawford
King, William Peter
Macy, Grace Sanders
Morris, Samuel Leslie
Newman, Albert Henry
Newman, Frances
Nicolassen, George Frederick
Niles, George McCallum
Oertel, Theodore Eugene
Olmstead, Florence
Pearson, Frank Joyce
Peyton, Mary Wetzell
Pickard, Florence Willingham
Pickard, William Lowndes
Roberts, Guy Velpoe
Roberts, Stewart Ralph
Routh, James Edward
Rutherford, Mildred Lewis
Sanford, Steadman Vincent
Sell, Edward Scott
Sparks, George McIntosh
Trevor, George Henry
Watson, William Franklin
Whiteside, Mary Brent
Whitney, Gertrude Capen
Williams, Charles Bray
Williams, James Cranston
Woodward, Emily Barnella

GERMANY

Bouton, Stephen Miles
Gudemann, Alfred
Muller, Margaret M.

GREECE

Skinner, Robert P.

HAWAII

Bergman, Herbert Floyd
Brigham, William Tult
Cartwright, Bruce
Jaggar, Thomas Augustus
Jewett, Frances Gulick
Pleadwell, Frank Lester
Taylor, Albert Pierce
Westervelt, William Drake

IDAHO

Barker, Arthur William
Dale, Harrison Clifford
Finke, George
Graham, Henry H.
Unham, Alfred Horatio

ILLINOIS

Abt, Isaac Arthur
Adams, Roger
Addams, Jane
Allee, Warder Clyde
Allen, Abel Leighton

Allen, Edith Louise
Alsager, C. Martin
Amass, Arthur William
Ames, Edward Scribner
Anderson, Arthur G.
Andrews, Clement Walker
Arey, Leslie Brainard
Arnold, Julian B.
Atwood, Harry Fuller
Ayres, Samuel Gardiner
Babbitt, Harold Eaton
Babcock, Kendrick Charles
Babcock, Robert Hall
Bachem, Albert
Baird, Edwin
Bakes, Edna Dean
Balduf, Walter Valentine
Baldwin, Edward Chauncey
Balke, Clarence William
Balmer, Edwin
Banta, Nathaniel Moore
Baskerville, Charles Read
Bayley, William Shirley
Beard, Joseph Howard
Beck, Emil G.
Beeby, Daniel J.
Bemis, Edward Webster
Benjamin, A. Cornelius
Bentley, Madison
Benton, Rita
Berdahl, Clarence Arthur
Bergeim, Olaf
Bernard, Luther Lee
Bornbaum, Ernest
Betts, George Herbert
Bevier, Isabel
Blanchard, William Oscar
Bliss, Gilbert Ames
Block, Louis James
Blount, Ralph E.
Bogart, Ernest Ludlow
Bogus, Lucinda Pearl
Bonus, Daniel H.
Bowen, Clayton Raymond
Bowen, Louise de Koven
Bradley, Mary Hastings
Brady, William
Braley, Silas Alonzo
Branch, Joseph Gerald
Braunm, Frederick K.
Brazelton, Ethel M. Colvon
Breasted, James Henry
Breed, Frederick Stephen
Bridges, Horace James
Britton, William Everett
Brothers, Elmer DeWitt
Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis
Brown, Lawrence Tracy
Bruner, Frank G.
Buck, Robert M.
Bull, Sleetor
Burlison, William Leonidas
Burnham, Clara Louise
Burton, Charles Pierre
Burton, Margaret Eustine
Butcher, Fanny
Byford, Henry Turman
Cady, Gilbert Haven
Campbell, Donald Francis
Card, Leslie Ellsworth
Carlson, Anton Julius
Carmichael, Robert Daniel
Carnahan, David Hobart
Carr, Harvey
Cree, Shirley Jackson
Chamberlain, Charles Joseph
Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas
Chandler, Stewart Curtis
Chapman, William Gerard
Charters, Werrett Wallace
Chase, Martin R.
Child, Charles Manning
Church, Archibald

Clark, Solomon Henry
Clark, Thomas Arkle
Clark, Thomas Curtis
Clute, Willard Nelson
Cobla, Arthur Byron
Coe, George Albert
Colby, J. Rose
Cole, Mabel Cook
Coleman, Algernon
Coleman, James Melvaue
Comstock, Clarence Elme
Converse, Paul D.
Cook, E. C.
Cowles, Henry Chandler
Cox, Henry Joseph
Cox, Isaac Joslin
Cram, George F.
Crathorne, Arthur Robert
Crew, Henry
Curry, Charles Madison
Curtis, Mary Isabel
Dudant, Camille P.
Dadant, Maurice George
Darrow, Clarence
Davies, James William
Frederick
Davis, Ozora Stearns
Day, William Baker
Daley, Charles Turner
DeGroot, Margaret Drake
De Turk, Ernest E.
Dickson, Leonard Eugene
Diemer, Hugo
Dillavon, Essel R.
Donahue, Mary Dickerson
Donahue, William
Dopp, Katherine Elizabeth
Dorland, William Alexander
Newman
Dowd, Quincy Lamartine
Dudley, Emelius Clark
Eiselen, Frederick Carl
Eisendathi, Daniel Nathan
Emch, Arnold
Evans, Arthur Maybury
Fairbank, Janet Ayer
Fairlie, John Archibald
Fantus, Bernard
Farmer, Nell N.
Faulkner, Georgene
Feldman, Jesse Hugo
Fernald, Charles Henry
Field, Walter Taylor
Filbey, Edward Joseph
Fish, Williston
Fishbein, Morris
Fiske, Horace Spencer
Fleischer, Gustav A.
Flom, George Tobias
Forster, Arthur Haire
Foster, Agnes Greene
Frank, Florence Kiper
Freeman, Frank Nugent
Freeman, William Howard
Gala, Henry Gordon
Garland, Claude M.
Garner, James Willford
Garnett, Louise Ayres
Garrison, Winifred Ernest
Gebhardt, George Frederic
Gerstenberg, Alice
Githens, Harry Wright
Goble, George Washington
Godfrey, Joe, Jr.
Goodenough, George Alfred
Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson
Grant, Morris
Grain, Ulysses Sherman
Gray, William Scott
Grooley, Samuel Arnold
Green, Frederick
Gunn, Glenn Dillard
Gurtler, Frederick H.

Cruttmann, Harry George
 Hackett, Karleton
 Hall, Albert Neely
 Hall, Winfield Scott
 Hallam, Julia Clark
 Hanson, James Christian
 Harper, George Andrew
 Harrington, Harry Franklin
 Harris, Norman Dwight
 Harris, Thomas Green
 Harrison, Edith Ogden
 Harsh, Robert Bartholow
 Hatfield, James Talt
 Hayes, Edward Cary
 Hayes, William Patrick
 Hedrich, Arthur William
 Hefelbower, Samuel Gring
 Hemenway, Henry Bixby
 Herriott, M(arion) F.(ugene)
 Hershey, Amos Shartle
 Hessler, John Charles
 Hill, Elizabeth Sewell
 Hill, Howard Copeland
 Hinman, Mary Wood
 Holgate, Thomas Franklin
 Holzinger, Karl John
 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron
 Hopkins, B. Smith
 Hugh, Donald
 Howard, Earl Dean
 Hughes, Edwin Holt
 Hughes, G. W.
 Hughes, George Shelley
 Huling, Caroline Alden
 Humphrey, Grace
 Hunter, Merlin Harold
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta
 James, James Alton
 Jones, Elmer Ellsworth
 Jones, Paul Van Bunt
 Jones, Walter Clyde
 Jones, Wellington D.
 Judd, Charles Hubbard
 Judson, Clara Ingram
 Judy, Will
 Kampmeier, Otto Frederic
 Ketchum, Milo Smith
 Kinley, David
 Kiru, George John
 Knipp, Charles Tobias
 Knox, James Samuel
 Koller, Armin Hajman
 Kornhauser, Arthur William
 Koser, Stewart Arment
 Kratz, Henry Elton
 Kriebel, Elizabeth
 Kunz, Jakob
 Lamas, John Evert
 Lamprecht, Sterling P.
 Langford, George
 Lapp John (Augustus)
 Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth
 Laughlin, F. O.
 Lawrence, William Beatty
 Lawson, (James) Gilchrist
 Leavitt, Frederick Elmer
 Lee, Agnes
 Lehmann, Emil Wilhelm
 Leuba, James Henri
 Lloyd, John William
 Loveland, Zoe Seymour
 Lund, Lewis H.
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Lybber, Albert Howe
 Lyon, F. Emory
 Lyon, Millford Hall
 Lyons, John Frederick
 Mabbott, Thomas Olive
 Mammott, Thomas Olive
 MacChesney, Nathan William
 MacHarg, William (Brigg)
 Malloch, Douglas
 Manney, (William) R(ober)

Marshall, Leon Carroll
 Martin, Franklin H.
 Mason, Max
 Mathews, John Mabry
 Mathews, Shailer
 Mayo, Nelson Slater
 Mays, Arthur B(everly)
 McDougall, W(alter) B(ernard)
 McLaughlin, Andrew
 Cunningham
 McLean, Robert Craik
 McMurdy, Robert
 McNaught, Rosamond
 Livingstone
 Merriam, Charles Edward
 Merrifield, Fied
 Merryman, Mildred Plew
 Meyer, John M.
 Miller, Daniel Long
 Miller, Frank Justus
 Miller, G(eorge) A(braham)
 Miller, Jay Wilson
 Mitchell, Clifford
 Monroe, Day
 Monme, Harriet
 Moore, Addison W(ebster)
 Moore, H(erbert) F(isher)
 Morey, Lloyd
 Morgan, N(ewlin) D(olbey)
 Morrison, Charles Clayton
 Morrison, Henry C(hinton)
 Morse, Edward L(eland)
 Moulton, Robert Hart
 Mumford, Herbert Windsor
 Murphy, Lawrence William
 Murra, Fim
 Nevens, William Bagbour
 New, Clarence Herbert
 Newcomb, Rexford
 Newman, Horatio Hackett
 Nicolson, John Urban
 Nolan, Areta Wilbur
 Norris, Marion Lela
 Norton, John Foster
 Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
 Norton, William Bernard
 Northstein, Ira Oliver
 Noyes, William Albert
 Odell, Charles Watters
 O'Donnell, Terence Dunn
 O'Donnell, Thomas Edward
 Oliver, Thomas Edward
 Olmstead, Elbert Ten Ewick
 Osgood, Wilfred Hudson
 Ostrofy, Louis
 Palmer, Albert Wentworth
 Palmer, Claude Irwin
 Park, Robert Ezra
 Parker, Mary Minnie
 Parlette, Ralph
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Parrish, Emma Kenyon
 Parry, John Jay
 Patrick, Hugh Talbot
 Patton, Carl Safford
 Peave, Theodore Calvin
 Peat, Harold Reginald
 Pellett, Frank Chapman
 Perkins, Eleanor Eli
 Perkins, Lucy Fitch
 Perry, Ben Edwin
 Perry, Maude Alice
 Pickels, George Wellington
 Pilchard, Edwin Ivan
 Pond, Irving Kane
 Preble, Robert Bruce
 Preston, Keith
 Puckner, William August
 Pusey, William Allen
 Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfried
 Putnam, George Ellsworth
 Rankin, Henry Barton
 Read, Opie Pope

Redfield, Casper Lavater
 Reed, Charles Bert
 Reed, Earl Howell
 Reedy, John Henry
 Rees, Thomas
 Rice, Emmet Ainsworth
 Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil
 Richards, James Austin
 Richards, John Thomas
 Richardson, Norman Egbert
 Richatt, Frank Edwin
 Richberg, Donald Randall
 Ridgway, Robert
 Rigdon, Jonathan
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Rinaker, Clarissa
 Roberts, Ashbell Sellow
 Roberts, Elmer
 Robinson, Benjamin Willard
 Robinson, George Livingston
 Robinson, Luther Emerson
 Robinson, Lydia Gillingham
 Robinson, William Feretti (S.)
 Rudeheaver, Homer
 Rose, William Cumming
 Rothrock, David Andrew
 Row, Robert Keable
 Russell, Frederick Arthur
 Ryan, Oswald
 Sadler, William S.
 Sattmann, Frank Paul
 Sargent, Walter
 Sauer, Louis Wendlin
 Sandness, Alta Gwinn
 Schevill, Ferdinand
 Schmidt, Richard Ernst
 Schmitt, Bernadotte Evelyn
 Schroeder, Herman
 Schroeder, Herman Henry
 Scott, Anna Miller
 Scott, Arthur Pearson
 Scott, Walter Dill
 Sevil, Hilam Thompson
 Seely, Fred B.
 Seiffert, Marione Allen
 Seymore, William Harrison
 Seybold, Robert Francis
 Seymour, Flora Warren
 Seymour, George Steele
 Shantz, Homer Le Roy
 Shaw, Elton Raymond
 Shaw, James Byrnie
 Shellard, Victor F.
 Shivers, Paul
 Shipman, Francis
 Simpson, Frank Edward
 Sindelar, Joseph Charles
 Slaughter, Herbert Ellsworth
 Smith, Gerald Birney
 Smith, Henry Lucian
 Smith, John Martin Powis
 Smith, Louis Henry
 Smith, Thomas V.
 Snell, Roy Judson
 Snow, Clyde Maud
 Snyder, Franklin Bli
 Soater, Theodore Gerald
 Soper, George Albert
 Spalding, Samuel Charles
 Spicer, Anne Harriinson
 Sprenge, Samuel Peter
 Spring, La Verna Ward
 Stahl, John Meloy
 Stealey, Seward Charles
 Starratt, Vincent
 Stearns, William Nelson
 Stephens, Carl
 Stern, Renee B.
 Stevens, Frank Lincoln
 Stevens, William Gates
 Stewart, Charles Leslie
 Stewart, George Clyde

Stieglitz, Julius
 Steven, Frederic Benjamin
 Stone, John Timothy
 Strouse, Solomon
 Strover, Carl Bernhard
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Stump, Joseph
 Summers, Walter Lee
 Swain, Joseph Ward
 Swift, Polhemus Hamilton
 Sykes, Mabel
 Taft, Lorado
 Tanner, Fred Wilbur
 Taylor, Albert Reynolds
 Taylor, Mary L. Pease
 Tenney, Jacob Legion
 Terry, Benjamin Stites
 Thomas, Lyell Jay
 Thompson, Carl Dean
 Thompson, Charles Mauried
 Thompson, David Hiram
 Thompson, Robert John
 Thompson, Slason
 Thurstone, Louis Leon
 Tillson, George William
 Tittle, Ernest Fremont
 Todd, Arthur James
 Tolman, Albert Harris
 Tomhave, William Henry
 Townsend, Edgar Jerome
 Treadwell, Harriette Taylor
 Trelease, William
 Troxell, Eleanor
 Tryon, Rolla Milton
 Tufts, James Hayden
 Tunnick, Everett A.
 Van Horne, John
 Vogt, von Orden
 Vrooman, Julia Scott
 Walden, Walter
 Ward, Estelle Frances
 Wardall, Ruth Aimee
 Washburne, Carleton Wilsey
 Watkins, Gordon S.
 Watson, Floyd Rowe
 Watson, Leigh L.
 Werkel, Ada Louise
 Weidig, Adolf
 Wells, Harry Gideon
 Wells, Howard
 West, Lillie
 Whitmore, Frank Clifford
 Wilezynski, Ernest Julian
 Wild, Payson Sibley
 Wilkins, Ernest Hatch
 Willott, Herbert Lockwood
 Williams, B. G. R.
 Williams, Clement Clarence
 Wilson, Alva Eden
 Wilson, Lucius Edward
 Wilson, Wilbur M.
 Wood, Carey A.
 Woodford, Jack
 Wright, Chester Whitnev
 Zeitlin, Jacob

INDIANA

Adcock, Elver Forest
 Ade, George
 Aley, Robert Jackson
 Anderson, Frederick Osband
 Appleton, Floyd
 Bacon, Albion Fellows
 Bartlett, George Miller
 Behrens, Charles A.
 Bentley, Arthur F.
 Berry, Robert Lee
 Biederwald, William
 (Edward)
 Bigney, Andrew J.
 Birge, Edward Bailey
 Blair, Dorothy
 Bond, Charles Sumner

Book, William F.
 Bradley, Charles Edward
 Brandenburg, George C.
 Brown, Charles Ewing
 Bruner, Henry Lane
 Byrum, Enoch Edwin
 Byrum, Isabel Coston
 Byrum, Russell Raymond
 Carlton, Frank Tracy
 Carr, Ralph Howard
 Clippinger, Erle Elsworth
 Coffin, Charles Emmet
 Cole, Mary
 Coleman, Christopher Bush
 Coulter, Stanley
 Crumley, Thomas
 Dalton, Test
 Dickev, Marcus
 Edie, Lionel Danforth
 Elmman, Max
 Foster, Isaac Owen
 Foulke, William Dudley
 Foxworthy, Frank W.
 Gay, Albert Frederick
 Halstead, William Riley
 Harrison, John Smith
 Hatt, William Kendrick
 Hepburn, Charles McGuffey
 Hibben, Paxton
 Hoskin, Arthur Joseph
 Hubbard, Frank McKinney
 Hufman, Jasper Abraham
 Kantor, Jacob Robert
 Katt, Esther Nelson
 Kershner, Frederick Doyle
 Kramer, Harold Morton
 Landis, Frederick
 Lesh, Ulysses Samuel
 Lindley, Harlow
 Lyons, Robert Edward
 MacLean, John Arthur
 Mahin, Edward G.
 Markun, Leo
 Marquis, Rollin Ruthwin
 McCreary, W. Burgess
 Meyer, Joseph E.
 Moore, John Robert
 Morrison, John Arch
 Mute, Carl Henry
 Muttier, David Myers
 Naylor, Charles Wesley
 Newlin, Ora Ellen
 Nicholson, Meredith
 Nienwand, Julius Arthur
 Ocker, William August
 O'Donnell, Charles Leo
 Otto, William Nail
 Pence, Raymond Woodbury
 Percy, Laura Helen
 Phillips, Charles
 Phillips, Charles
 Pooman, Alfred Peter
 Potter, Audrey Abraham
 Rabb, Kate Milner
 Rath, Emil
 Schumacher, Matthew
 Almyus
 Shannon, John Raymond
 Sherwood, Henry Noble
 Shields, Gertrude M.
 Smith, Frederick George
 Smith, Henry Lester
 Stephenson, Harry Thew
 Sweet, William Warren
 Talbot, John William
 Tarkington (Newton) Bonth
 Taylor, Alva Wilmet
 Thornton, William Wheeler
 Vos, Bert John
 Wade, Frank Bertram
 Weatherly, Ulysses Grant

Williams, Irving
 Woodburn, James Albert
IOWA
 Agg, Thomas Radford
 Aurner, Clarence Ray
 Baird, Albert Craig
 Bakke, Arthur Laurence
 Baldwin, Bud Thomas
 Barr, G(ranville) Walter
 Bartow, Edward
 Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings
 Bereman, L(ouis)
 Briggs, John Ely
 Bigham, Johnson
 Campbell, Macy
 Chittenden, Edward Wilson
 Davidson, Jay Brownlee
 Eriksson, Erik McKinley
 Evans, Harry Carroll
 Farquhar, James Shaw
 French, Alice
 Galer, Roger Sherman
 Gallagher, Ruth Augusta
 Germane, Edith Gayton
 Gjerset, Knut
 Ilorack, Frank Edward
 Ilorack, H. Claude
 Horn, Ernest
 Jacobsen, Karl Theodor
 Jeffrey, Harry Roland
 Kaupmeier, August
 Keyes, Charles Reuben
 King, Irving
 Kirby, J. Edward
 Knight, Nicholas
 Kracher, Francis Waldemar
 Kuenzel, Lester Henry
 Mahan, Bruce Ellis
 Mapes, Erwin Kemoton
 McCarty, Dwight C.
 McNeely, Marian Hurd
 Mott, Frank Luther
 Murphy, Thomas Dowler
 Nothe, Olaf Morgan
 Norris, Harry Waldo
 Norton, William Harmon
 Nutting, Charles Cleveland
 Patrick, George Thomas White
 Piper, Edwin Ford
 Plum, Harry Grant
 Porter, Kirk H.
 Proper, Carl C.
 Reu, Johann Michael
 Reuter, Edward Byron
 Richman, Irving Berdine
 Riets, Henry Lewis
 Rockwood, Elbert William
 Rohne, John Magnus
 Root, Winfred Trexler
 Rowley, Charles Scott
 Schmidt, Louis Bernard
 Seagrave, Sadie
 Seashore, Carl Emil
 Shambaugh, Benjamin
 Franklin
 Shambaugh, Bertha M. F.
 Sherlock, Chesla C.
 Sigmund, Jay G.
 Smith, Lewis Worthington
 Spaulding, E. Leslie
 Spinney, Louis Bevier
 Stewart, Lawrence O.
 Tatch, Jacob Hugo
 Thasnet, Octave
 Thompson, Elbert Nevius
 Schering
 Tinselstad, Oscar Adolf
 Trowbridge, Arthur Carleton
 Tull, Jewell Bothwell
 Ullman, Berthold Louis
 Updecraft, Harlan
 Van der Zee, Jacob

Vittum, Edmund March
Von Tungen, George Henry
Wallace, Henry A.
Weld, LeRoy Dougherty
Young, Charles Edmund

ITALY

Edmiston, Homer
Gay, Harry Nelson
Van Buren, Albert William
Van Buren, E. Douglas
Whiting, Lillian
Whittinghill, Dexter Gooch

JAPAN

Clement, Ernest Wilson
Learned, Dwight Whitney
Moore, Frederick

KANSAS

Aikman, Conrad Allison
Allen, George A., Jr.
Allen, Stephen Haley
Alter, Dinsmore
Arnett, Anna Williams
Ashton, Charles Hamilton
Bailey, Edgar Henry
Summerfield
Bailey, Roy F.
Baumgartner, William J.
Beazley, Lillian Elizabeth
Bergin, Alfred
Bingham, Anne Elizabeth
Birch, Clarence E. (Ellis)
Blackmar, Frank Wilson
Blair, William Richards
Bone, L. Addison
Bowen, Clayton Oliver
Bramwell, Ruby Phillips
Brenneman, Jesse LaMar
Brockway, Paul L.
Burdick, William Lavesey
Byrd, Mary Emma
Cady, H. P.
Caldwell, Frank
Campbell, Ross Turner
Cape, Mabel Ruth McNary
Capper, Arthur
Carpenter, Mary Hattie
Caseement, Dan Dillon
Clausen, Mae Laura
Climinger, Margaret Thelma
Deaver
Clugston, W. G.
Connelley, William Elsey
Craiton, Allen
Craiton, Jessica Royer
Cretcher, Mark
Culter, Horace M.
Davis, Hallam Walker
Diehnel, Tabitha Ellen
Don-Carlos, Louisa Conker
Doyle, Lydia A.
Draper, Edythe Squier
Eberhardt, John J.
Ebright, Homer Kingsley
Ediger, Theodore Allan
Edmonds, Albert Sydney
Eiler, Homer
Eldridge, Seba
Fellow, Henry Coffin
Fleming, Wallace B.
Flint, Leon Nelson
Foulston, Pauline Heckard
Fuhr, Lulu
Haldeman-Julius, F.
Hale, Mabel
Hall, Alice Lee
Hertzel, Arthur E.
Hertzel, Edith De Villiers
Holtzclaw, Henry Fuller
Hughes, Thomas Webster
Hunt, Edwin

Hunter, Samuel John
January, Anna L.
Jensen, Jens Peter
Johnson, William Savage
Kammeyer, Julius Ernest
Krebs, Theodore Luther
Kuitz, Daniel Webster
Lang, John Walton
Lanham, Ceora B.
Lerrigo, Charles Henry
Lundberg, Theodore
Lockard, Francis Marion
Long, Vivian Aten
Lovell, Carl Augustus
Lowdermilk, Patricia Canuale
Lowe, Frank Melville, Jr.
Lowenstein, Henry Polk
Lull, Herbert Galen
Lynn, Margaret

MacLennan, Frank P.
McCarte, Margaret Hill
McIvor, Tennie Stewart
McKee, William A.
Menninger, Karl Augustus
Meuser, Mary Louise
Milburn, George
Mitchell, Hattie Moore
Monroe, Lilla Day
Morehouse, George Pierson
Morgan, William Yoast
Morrow, Marco
Murdock, Victor
Murphy, Eva Morley
Myers, Mary Hamilton
Neff, Maerie
Patrick, Mae C.
Petro, Elizabeth Mitchell
Queen, Stuart Alfred
Randolph, Vance
Ricards, Harriet Louise
Rice, Ada
Rogers, Charles Elkin
Rudwin, Maximilian Jr. et.
Ruppenthal, Jacob Christian
Schaeffer, Arthur Ava
Scott, Coral Frances
Seaman, Gertrude McCormack
Shannon, Fred Albert
Sherar, Marguerite Francis
Sieple, Herman H.
Skilton, Charles Sanford
Smith, Walter Robinson
Stevens, William Chase
Stockton, Frank Tenney
Walker, Perley Francis
Wallace, Leslie E.
Ward, May William
Whitt, William Allen
Willis, Bud
Womer, Parley Paul

KENTUCKY

Burkley, Archibald Henry
Blythe, Vernon
Budley, Temple
Boyl, Paul Prentice
Bromley, Henry Walter
Buck, Charles Neville
Buckner, Garrett David
Carver, William Owen
Catter, Joseph Seaman, Sr.
Catterill, Robert Spencer
Finck, Edward Bertrand
Front, William Goodell
Furman, Lory
Gillner, Leigh Gordon
Gottschalk, Louis R.
Greer-Petrie, Cordia
Hallek, Reuben Post
Hanftan, L. Judson
Harrison, Ida Wither
Hopper, Anna Logan

Hutchins, William James
Jennings, Walter Wilson
Jensen, Oscar Bernard
Johnson, Andrew
Johnston, Annie Fellows
Kelly, Eleanor Mercein
King, Hortense Flexner
Lacey, Edwin Carlile
Magruder, Mary Lanier
Martin, George Malden
Masters, Victor Irvine
McMullen, Charles Bell
McMullen, Lynn Banks
Miller, Marion Mills
Mullins, Edgar Young
Mullins, Eli May Hawley
Neuman, Fred Gus
Nier, James Thomas Cotton
Patterson, John Letcher
Petrie, Cordia Greer
Pickett, Leander Lyngun-
Pryor, Joseph William
Purcell, Martha Grasshard
Ranck, Curry
Reeves, Floyd Wesley
Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegau
Ripe, Cole Young
Ridout, George Whitefield
Robertson, Archibald Thomas
Robertson, Ella Broadus
Robertson, Harrison
Robertson, Lloyd Pugh
Robinson, Leonidas
Rothert, Otto Arthur
Rule, Lucien V.
Schuchner, August
Tuley, Henry Enos
Whaling, Thornton
Wier, Boyd Ashby
Yarer, Arthur

LOUISIANA

Bass, Charles C.
Bean, Charles Homer
Benoit, Richard Lefoy
Bradner, Earl L.
Buchanan, Herbert Earle
Chamber, Henry Edward
Chesham, William Henry
Dix, Dorothy
Folson, Justin Watson
Gillmer, Elizabeth Mortimer
Harderty, Irving
Herrmann, George R.
Hock, E. Lyman
Noble, Stuart Grayson
Reed, Albert Granberry
Saxon, Lyle
Scheppeirell, William
Sewell, James Witt
Smith, William Benjamin
Sreiner, Jesse Frederick
Walsh, John Henry

MAINE

Abbott, Edwille Gerhard
Barrows, William Edward
Beauchamp, Charles Andrew
Brian, Hubert Hains
Cary, Austin
Chase, George Davis
Chase, George Millat
Chap, Mary Ellen
Clark, Calvin Montague
Colcord, Linolen
Cone, John Albert
Correll, Robert Vansant
Coryell, Russell Mort
Inland, Margaret Wade
Inglis, Alice May
Draper, John William
Iyer, Isaac Watson
Ellis, Harold Milton

Fuller, William Oliver
 Gregory, Charles Noble
 Hallet, Richard Matthews
 Herrick, Robert
 Hervey, Alpheus Biker
 Kimball, William Wirt
 Kinsman, Frederick Joseph
 Lemprey, Louise
 Leonard, Arthur N.
 Lord, Alice Frost
 Lovell, John Harvey
 Mach, Edmund (Robert Ottu)
 Von
 MacMillan, Donald Baxter
 McDonald, Robert A. (lexander)
 F (yic)
 Merrill, Mabel Susan
 Mulford, Clarence Edward
 Nixon, Paul
 Patch, Edith Marian
 Peary, Josephine Diebitsch
 Perrigo, James
 Peterson, Roy Merle
 Purinton, Herbert Romelle
 Roberts, Kenneth Lewis
 Robie, Virginia Huntington
 Sills, Kenneth Charles Morton
 Stevens, James Stacey
 von Mach, Edmund
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Weber, Carl Jefferson
 Williams, George Alfred

MARYLAND

Abel, John Jacob
 Addicks, Lawrence
 Ainslie, Peter
 Alden, Carroll Storrs
 Amoss, Harold Lindsay
 Andrews, Matthew Page
 Appleman, Charles Orville
 Baetjer, Frederick Henry
 Baker, Oliver Edwin
 Baldwin, Frances Elizabeth
 Bamberger, Florence Ellau
 Barker, Llewellyn Franklin
 Barrows, Albert Lloyd
 Beardsley, Wilfred Attwood
 Bennett, Jesse Lee
 Bernheim, Bertram M.
 Berry, Edward Wilber
 Bliss, William Julian Albert
 Bloomfield, Maurice
 Blum, William
 Bliss, George
 Boggs, Thomas Richmond
 Bowen, Norman Levi
 Boyd-Carpenter, William
 Benjamin
 Briggs, Herbert Whittaker
 Brodel, Max
 Bryan, James Wallace
 Buchner, Edward Franklin
 Buckingham, Edgar
 Burleigh, William Grant
 Burrow, Trigent
 Byrnes, Charles Metcalfe
 Cardledge, Groves Howard
 Chennut, Victor King
 Chidekel, Maurice
 Chinard, Gilbert
 Christie, Alexander Garham
 Cleveland, Cynthia Eloise
 Cobb, Stanwood
 Cohen, Abraham
 Cook, Alice Carter
 Crawford-Frost, William Albert
 Culbreth, David Marvel
 Reynolds
 Cullen, Thomas Stephen
 Davis, Harriet Winton
 Davis, Lillian Crombie
 Burrnoughs

Dellinger, John Howard
 Dempster, Ryland Newman
 Dennett, Tyler
 Dunlap, Knight
 Efros, Iargel Isaac
 Ellicott, John Morris
 Fell, Edgar Tremlett
 FitzGerald, Thomas Austin
 Fracker, Stanley Black
 Frank, Tenney
 Frost, William Alfred Crawlford
 Gardner, William Sisson
 Griggs, Robert Fiske
 Harris, Carlton Danner
 Havens, Raymond Dexter
 Heaps, William James
 Hemmeyer, John C.
 Hofmann, Julius K.
 Howell, Alfred Brazier
 Howell, William Henry
 Huntington, Frank
 Jacobs, Henry Barton
 Jauney, Oliver Edward
 Jennings, Herbert Spencer
 Johnson, Bulord Jeanette
 Johnson, Gerald White
 Keach, Lillian Sue
 Kelly, Fred Charters
 Kelly, Howard Atwood
 Kent, Frank Richardson
 Klingensmith, Annie
 Krause, Allen K. (amer)
 Kummer, Frederic Arnold
 Lancaster, Henry Carrington
 Latane, John Holladay
 Lauchheimer, Makolm H.
 Lauck, William Jett
 Lewis, Charles Lee
 Mast, Samuel Ottunar
 Mattern, Johannes
 McAlpin, John
 McCullum, E. (mer) V. (erue)
 McDaniel, Allen Boyer
 McGinnann, Alexis
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Meade, Richard K. (idder)
 Miller, Charles William Emil
 Mitchell, Broadus
 Morley, Felix (Muskett)
 Morris, Edwin Batzman
 Morris, Walter Blake
 Murnaghan, Francis J.
 Mustard, Wilfred Pirt
 Noland, Berkeley William
 Nyburg, Sidney Lauer
 Parkhurst, Frederick Augustus
 Pearl, Raymond
 Price, Eldridge Cowman
 Reese, Albert Moore
 Rehberger, George Edward
 Reid, E. Emmet
 Remven, Iz
 Roberts, Benson Howard
 Robinson, David Moore
 Ruhrah, John
 Shepherd, Henry Elliot
 Simon, Charles Edmund
 Stewart, David
 Stirling, Yates, Jr.
 Teale, Ray Palmer
 Thom, DeCoursey Wright
 Thomas, Thaddeus P.
 Thurston, Lucy Mescham
 Tyree, William Romain
 Vincent, John Martin
 Wallace, Oates Charles Symond
 Warburton, Clyde William
 Westcott, Allan Ferguson
 White, Edward Lucas
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Window, Leon Loyal

Wonderly, William Carey
 Wood, Robert William
 Woods, Albert Fred
 Woods, Bertha Gerneaux Davis
 Wyckoff, Vertrees Judson
 Zimmerman, Leander M.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
 Allen, C. Frank
 Allen, Francis Henry
 Allen, Glover Morrill
 Allen, Willis Boyd
 Anderson, Paul Johnson
 Anderson, William Franklin
 Andrews, James Mace
 Andrews, Fannie Fern
 Andrews, Launcelot Winchester
 Anthony, Gardner Chace
 Antin, Mary
 Arnold, Winifred
 Ashley, Clifford W. (arion)
 Arkington, Geoffrey
 Atwood, Wallace Walter
 Austin, Arthur Everett
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus
 Axtell, Harold L.
 Ayer, Mary Allette
 Babcock, Edwina Stanton
 Babson, Roger W.
 Bailey, Albert Edward
 Baker, Ray Stannard
 Ball, Francis Kingsley
 Ball, Margaret
 Ballantine, William Gay
 Ballard, Harlan Hope
 Barber, Harry Clark
 Barbour, Thomas
 Bardwell, Francis
 Barker, John Marshall
 Barnes, Harry Aldrich
 Barnes, Harry Elmer
 Barrows, Harold Kilbrith
 Bartlett, Anna Prescott
 Bartlett, Frederick Orin
 Barton, George Hunt
 Barton, William Elcaza
 Bassett, John Spencer
 Bassett, Sarah Ware
 Bates, Katherine Lee
 Baums, Harold Kilbrith
 Baxter, Gregory Paul
 Beale, Helen Raymond Abbot
 Beattie, James Alexander
 Beaumont, Arthur Bishop
 Begg, Alexander Swanson
 Benedict, Francis Gano
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland
 Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm
 Alexis
 Bernard, Frances Fenton
 Berry, Charles William
 Berry, Elmer
 Beyer, David
 Bigelow, Robert Payne
 Birkhoff, George David
 Blake, James Henry
 Blanchard, Arthur Alphonzo
 Boring, Edwin Garrigue
 Bosworth, Alfred Wilson
 Boughton, Willis Arnold
 Boyden, Arthur Clarke
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Bradley, Alice
 Bradley, Harry Cyrus
 Bgmer, John Lewis
 Brewer, Daniel Chauncey
 Brewer, John Marks
 Brewster, Edwin Tenney
 Bridgman, Percy Williams
 Brock, Henry Matthias
 Broda, Rudolf

Brooks, Amy
 Brooks, Charles Franklin
 Brooks, William P.
 Brown, Abbie Farwell
 Brown, Edna Adelaide
 Brown, Ethel C.
 Brown, Frank Chouteau
 Brown, Frederick Kenyon
 Brown, Helen Dawes
 Brown, Mary Hosmer
 Brown, Rollo Walter
 Bruce, (Henry) Addington
 (Bayley)
 Hugbee, Edward Everett
 Bunker, John Wymond Miller
 Burgess, Albert Franklin
 Burgess, Thornton Waldo
 Burnham, William Henry
 Burr, Hanford Montrose
 Buttrick, Percy Jewett
 Busbee, Alice Huntington
 Buswell, Leslie
 Cable, George Washington
 Cabot, Ella Lyman
 Cabot, Richard Clarke
 Calkins, Mary Whiton
 Calkins, Raymond
 Cannon, Cornelia James
 Cannon, Walter Bradford
 Carpenter, Thorne Martin
 Carter, Russell Gordon
 Carter, Thomas Nixon
 Castellani, Dorothea
 Chaffee, Emory Leon
 Chalmers, James
 Chamberlain, Allen
 Champlin, Edwin Ross
 Channing, Edward
 Chase, George Henry
 Chase, Jessie Anderson
 Christian, Henry Asbury
 Churchman, Philip Hudson
 Clark, Blake Everett
 Clark, Filley Harding
 Clark, Francis Edward
 Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbott
 Clarke, Helen Archibald
 Clayton, H. H.
 Cleland, Emily Wadsworth
 Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald
 Cleveland, Frederick Albert
 Clouet, William Jacob
 Cobb, Ann
 Cobb, Bertha Browning
 Cobb, Ernest
 Coe, Fanny E.
 Cole, William Morse
 Coleman, George W.
 Comey, Arthur M.
 Conkling, Hilda Hazard
 Converse, Florence
 Cook, John Atkins
 Coolidge, Algernon
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Cooper, Francis Le Roy
 Copeland, Charles Townsend
 Corcoran, Brewer
 Coriat, Isador H.
 Cragin, Laura Ella
 Cram, Ralph Adams
 Crawford, Mary Caroline
 Creasey, George Crosswell
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Curtis, Alice Turner
 Curtis, Elmore Whitman
 Cushing, Harvey
 Cushman, Herbert Ernest
 Cutler, Frederick Morse
 Damon, Samuel Foster
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Daniels, Mabel Wheeler
 Davis, Henry Nathaniel

Davis, Jesse Buttrick
 Davis, Philip
 Davis, William Morris
 Davol, Ralph
 Dawes, Anna Laurens
 Dean, Mary Smith
 Dearborn, George Van Ness
 Delano, Edith Barnard
 Dennen, Ernest Joseph
 de Solano, Maria Amalia
 de Vries, John Hendrick
 Dickinson, Charles Henry
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Dole, Nathan Haskell
 Downes, William Howe
 Dresser, Horatio Willis
 Driscoll, Annette Sophia
 Drown, Edward Staples
 Duff, Alexander Wilmer
 Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
 Dunham, Elizabeth Marie
 D'vys, George Whitefield
 Dyer, Walter Alden
 East, Edward Murray
 Eastman, Charles Alexander
 Eastman, Elaine Goodale
 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth
 Hamilton
 Eaton, Edward Dwight
 Eaton, Walter Prichard
 Eaves, Lucile
 Elliot, Ethel Cook
 Elliot, Samuel Atkins
 Elson, Arthur
 Ernst, Clayton Holt
 Evenstein, J. Berg
 Evans, George Hill
 Evans, George W.
 Fay, Amy
 Fay, Henry
 Feuger, Frederick Abildgaard
 Fisher, Elizabeth Florette
 Fisher, Annette
 Forbes, Charles Henry
 Foster, William Trufant
 Francke, Kuno
 Franklin, William Suddards
 French, Arthur Willard
 Frothingham, Thomas Goodland
 Fuest, Claude Moore
 Gardiner, Harry Norman
 Gardner, Edward Hall
 Gardner, William Edward
 Gannett, Mabel Anstice
 Geddes, James, Jr.
 Gennung, George Frederick
 Gettemy, Charles Fern
 Gifford, Franklin Kent
 Gilbert, Arthur W.
 Gill, Augustus Herman
 Gilmore, Albert Field
 Gilroy, William Edwin
 Glaspell, Susan
 Goldberg, Isaac
 Goldbury, Paul William
 Graham, James Chandler
 Grandgent, Charles Hall
 Grant, Robert
 Graves, William Phillips
 Gray, Morris
 Greene, Henry Copley
 Greene, William Chase
 Grenfell, Willard Thomson
 Griewold, Laura
 Grosvener, Edwin Augustus
 Groves, Ernest Rutherford
 Guerrier, Edith
 Hamilton, Clarence Grant
 Hammond, Arthur
 Hankins, Frank Hamilton
 Hanley, Georgia Edredge
 Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering

Hanson, Charles Lane
 Harms, Paul Henry
 Harding, William P. Gould
 Harris, Annie Elizabeth
 Harris, Grace Mowry
 Harrison, Joseph Le Roy
 Hart, Albert Bushnell
 Hart, Francis Russell
 Haskins, Charles Homer
 Hatch, Mary R. P.
 Hatch, Richard Warren
 Hatch, William Henry Paine
 Hatheway, Joel
 Hawes, Alfred T.
 Howe, Charles Henry
 Hawkes, Clarence
 Hayes, Ellen
 Healy, William
 Hemenway, Herbert Daniel
 Hervey, Heloise Edwina
 Hester, Maurice B.
 Higginson, Mary Thacher
 Hill, James Langdon
 Hill, Mabel
 Hocking, William Ernest
 Holcombe, Arthur Norman
 Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe
 Hopkinson, Leslie W. (Miss)
 Hovgaard, William
 Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe
 Howe, Reginald Heber, Jr.
 Howe, William Stuart
 Howes, George Edwin
 Hoyt, Franklin Sherman
 Hubbard, Henry Vincent
 Hubbard, Theodora Kimball
 Hughes, Hector James
 Humphrey, Seth King
 Humphreys, Ida Frances
 Hunter, Walter Samuel
 Hyde, Mark Powell
 Ingalls, Walter Renton
 Irwin, Inez Haynes
 Jackson, Dugald Caleb
 Jenkins, MacGreene
 Johnson, George Ellsworth
 Johnson, William Marshall
 Jones, Ruth Lambert
 Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth
 Kelley, Ruth Edna
 Kelly, Robert Wilson
 Kempton, Kenneth Payson
 Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball
 Kennelly, Albert J.
 Kennedy, William Sloan
 Kennelly, Arthur Edwin
 Kimball, Everett
 King, (William) (Benjamin)
 Bail
 King, Beulah Brown
 King, Stanton Henry
 Kirkpatrick, Edwin Aubrey
 Knapp, Clara H.
 Labor, Henry Charles
 Langtry, Albert Perkins
 Lanning, Marion Florence
 Lathes, Herbert William
 Lawrence, Robert Mead
 Lee, Helena Crummett
 Lee, Mary Catherine
 Leonard, Nellie Mabel
 Lincoln, Natalie Sumner
 Lincoln, Waldo
 Livingston, George Griswold
 Locke, Gladys Edson
 Long, Ellsley Waldo
 Loomis, Frederic Brewster
 Lord, Everett William
 Lord, Frederick Taylor
 Lowell, Daniel O. S.
 Luce, Robert
 Lyon, P. Emory

MacBrayne, Lewis E.
 Marble, Annie Russell
 Mark, Kenneth Lamartine
 Marks, Lionel Simon
 Marsh, Daniel L.
 Marsh, John A.
 Mason, Caroline Atwater
 Massee, Jasper Cortenus
 Mathews, Ferdinand Schnely
 Matson, Norman (Hagheim)
 Mauro, Philip
 Maxcy, Carroll Lewis
 May, James Vance
 McAulie, Alexander (George)
 McCarthy, Denis A (Jossius)
 McDonald, Etta Austin
 McDougall, William
 McIlwain, Charles Howard
 McLaren, Walter Wallace
 McLaughlin, Robert W (William)
 McNulty, William (John)
 Mead, Lucia True Ames
 Meisner, Samuel
 Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth
 William, Willis Ishister
 Miller, Grace Monciff
 Miller, Leslie William
 Milner, Florence Cushman
 Minot, John Clair
 Mirick, George Alonzo
 Moore, Harris Winfield
 Mounthead, Warren King
 Morris, George Van Derveen
 Mortina, Davis
 Moyer, James Ambrose
 Murdoch, John
 Myersen, Abraham
 Neil, C. Edmund
 Neilson, William Allan
 Newton, Elbridge Ward
 Nichols, Frederick A.
 Nichols, Herbert
 Nickerson, Paul Sumner
 Nolen, John
 Norris, Henry Hutchinson
 Norris, James Clark
 Noyes, Carleton Eldredge
 Nutting, Wallace
 O'Connor, Daniel Charles
 Olcott, Charles Sumner
 Otis, Edward Osmond
 Padelford, Frank William
 Page, Lewis Come
 Page, Walter Gilman
 Palmer, Frederic
 Park, John Edgar
 Parker, George Howard
 Parshley, Howard Madison
 Parsons, Kitty
 Paul, Willard Augustus
 Peabody, Cecil Hubert
 Pearson, Henry Greenleaf
 Perkins, Harley
 Perley, Sidney
 Perry, Ralph Barton
 Pidgin, Charles F.
 Pierce, Carl Webster
 Pierce, George Washington
 Pillsbury, Albert Enoch
 Plowman, George Taylor
 Porter, Arthur Kinnsley
 Porter, Charlotte Endymion
 Poulsson, Anne Emilie
 Pound, Rowce
 Powell, Thomas Reed
 Prang, Mary Dana-Hick
 Pratt, James Bisset
 Pratt, Lucy
 Pray, James Sturges
 Prescott, Samuel Cate
 Preney, Charles Park
 Prince, Morton

Prouty, Olive Higgins
 Puffer, Joseph Adams
 Putnam, Mrs. William Lowell
 Rand, Edward Kennard
 Rand, Frank Prentice
 Rankin, Isaac Ogden
 Reid, William Duncan
 Remer, Charles Frederick
 Rhodes, James Ford
 Rice, Anna L.
 Rice, Richard Ashley
 Richards, Thomas Cole
 Ritchie, John
 Rivera, Guillelmo
 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
 Roberts, Octavia
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Rosenau, Milton Joseph
 Ruoff, Henry Wolman
 Russ, Carolyn Hale
 Russell, George Edmund
 Russell, Henry Benajah
 Rust, Charles Herbert
 Samuel, Elizabeth Ida
 Sanborn, Frank Berry
 Sanborn, Herbert Charles
 Sanders, Frank Knight
 Sargeant, Frederick LeRoy
 Sargent, Porter
 Sarton, George Alfred Leon
 Sauvour, Albert
 Sawyer, Charles Winthrop
 Sawyer, Roland Douglas
 Schaff, Morris
 Schling, Albert
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier
 Scofield, William Bacon
 Snodder, Vida Dutton
 Sears, Clara Endicott
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Sears, Fred Coleman
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
 Seely, Levi
 Shackford, Martha Hale
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Sheldon, Henry Clay
 Sherman, Homer
 Sherrill, Miles Standish
 Sherwood, Herbert Francis
 Sherwood, Margaret Pollack
 Skinner, Hervey Woodburn
 Skinner, Henrietta Channing
 Dana
 Slatery, Charles Lewis
 Smith, Charlton Lyman
 Smith, Chellis V.
 Smith, Mary Prudence Wells
 Smyth, Herbert Weir
 Snow, Walter Bradlee
 Southwick, George Rinaldo
 Spaulhawk, Frances Campbell
 Spaulford, Charles Milton
 Squires, Charles William
 Starch, Daniel
 Stevens, Edward Fletcher
 Stimson, Frederick Joseph
 Stock, Etta Florence
 Stoddard, Cora France
 Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop
 Stoddard, William Leavitt
 Storey, Moorfield
 Stowell, William Averill
 Surette, Thomas Whitney
 Suter, John Wallace
 Swain, George Fillmore
 Talbot, Ellen Bliss
 Talbot, Fritz Bradley
 Talbot, Lester Raymond
 Tappan, Eva March
 Tausig, Frank William
 Taylor, Charles Ralph

Terry, Thomas Philip
 Thomas, John Jenks
 Thompson, Marshall Putnam
 Thompson, Sanford Eleazer
 Timbie, William Henry
 Townsend, Charles Wendell
 Tozzer, Alfred Marston
 Tracy, Roger Sherman
 True, John Preston
 Tucker, Ethelyn Maria
 Turner, Chas Elsmere
 Turner, Nancy Byrd
 Tyler, John Mason
 Underwood, William Lyman
 Van Allen, William Harman
 Van Ness, Thomas
 Very, Frank Washington
 Walton, George Lincoln
 Ward, Dora Nelson
 Waterman, Nixon
 Watson, Paul Barron
 Waugh, Frank Albert
 Wayman, Dorothy G.
 Weaver, Edward Ebenezer
 Webster, Eugene Carroll
 Wells, Frederic Lyman
 Weston, Sidney Adams
 Wetmore, Monroe Nichols
 Weyse, Arthur Wisswald
 Wheeler, Homer Jay
 Whicker, George Frisbie
 Whicker, George Meason
 Whitehead, Harold
 Whitson, John Harvey
 Wight, Carl Van Buren
 Wilcox, DeWitt Gilbert
 Wild, Laura Hulda
 Wilder, Hargis Hawthorne
 Wiles, Ralph William
 Wilkins, Zora P.
 Willcox, Mary Alice
 Williams, Harold
 Wilson, Charles Branch
 Wilson, George Grafton
 Wilson, Guy Mitchell
 Wingate, Charles Edgar
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Window, Helen Maria
 Withington, Robert
 Wood, Frederic J.
 Wood, Irving Francis
 Wood, Nathan E.
 Woodberry, George Edward
 Woods, Frederick Adams
 Woodworth, Herbert Grafton
 Woolman, Mary Schenck
 Worcester, Alfred
 Wright, Charles Henry Contal
 Wyman, Lilla B.
 Young, Mary Vance

MEXICO

Brimmade, Robert Bruce
 Salmans, Levi Brimmer

MICHIGAN

Aaron, Charles Dettie
 Aker, Ralph W.
 Amburg, Emil
 Bailey, Benjamin Franklin
 Barratt, Albert Moore
 Bartlett, Alden Eugene
 Beets, Henry
 Beglinger, Nina Joy
 Bennett, Carolyn Wilson
 Berry, Charles Scott
 Beney, Ernst Athearn
 Blount, Alma
 Bowen, Wilbur Pardon
 Bowman, James Cloyd
 Boyd, Charles Arthur
 Bradford, Frederick Charles
 Brooks, Samuel Stevens

Barton, Clarence Monroe
 Butterfield, Kenyon Leech
 Calvin, Henry Kniffman
 Case, Ermine Cowles
 Case, James Thomas
 Chickering, Arthur Merton
 Chute, Horatio Nelson
 Clancy, Louise Breitenbach
 Comfort, Benjamin Freeman
 Cooley, Marjorie L.
 Courtis, Stuart Appleton
 Cowie, David Murray
 Cox, Joseph F.
 Cross, Arthur Lyon
 Curtis, Arthur B.
 Curtis, Francis Dav
 Davenport, Eugene
 DePuy, E. Cora
 De Ran, Edna Smith
 D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard
 Emmons, Lloyd Clements
 Emmett, Arthur Donaldson
 Eriksen, Hugo
 Feeman, Harlan Luther
 Fisher, Ernest M.
 Fixel, Arthur Ellis
 Ford, Richard Clyde
 Ford, Walter Bouton
 Fox, Emma Augusta
 Fox, Frances Margaret
 Franklin, Edward Earle
 Fuller, George Newman
 Gardner, Victor Ray
 Giltner, Ward
 Gore, Russell
 Grant, Maude Margaret
 Guest, Edgar Albert
 Haines, Donald Hamilton
 Hale, William Jay
 Hall, Francis Joseph
 Harl, Mary Earle
 Harvey, Nathan Albert
 Hobbs, William Herbert
 Holbrook, Evans
 Hollister, Richard Dennis
 Hotchkiss, William Otis
 Hough, Lynn Harold
 Hubbard, Lucius Lee
 Hunt, Harrison Randall
 Irwin, Frederick Charles
 Jackson, George Leroy
 Jefferson, Mark
 Jump, Herbert Atchinson
 Karpinski, Louis C.
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 King, Mita Francis
 Kinnison, Charles Shadrach
 Knoble, Cliff
 Kyte, George Cleveland
 Lang, Lincoln Alexander
 Langmack, Volgar Christian
 Lehlmer, Ruth N.
 Leverett, Frank
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Maddy, (Joseph) Edgar
 Magary, Alvin E.
 McCutney, Eugene Stock
 McKenney, Charles
 McNichols, John Patrick
 Merchen, William Butte
 Miehien, Clara
 Miller Edwin Lillie
 Mitchell, Charlotte Grime
 Mohlman, Arthur Bernard
 Moloney, James Clark
 Mullebury, Walter John
 Muller, Arnold
 Nicholson, Watson
 O'born, Chae Salmon
 Owen, Breille Wind
 Parker, De Witt Henry
 Phelan, John

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
 Pittman, Marvin Summers
 Potts, James Henry
 Quaife, Milo Multon
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest
 Rosenberg, Louis James
 Ryan, Grace Laura
 Sanders, Henry Arthur
 Scholl, John William
 Schorling, Raleigh
 Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln
 Sellers, Roy Wood
 Shepard, John Frederick
 Shull, Anton Franklin
 Silliman, Sue Imogene
 Slosson, Preston William
 Smith, Arthur Mayson
 Smith, Leonard Kingley
 Southland, Myrtella
 Sperr, F. W.
 Stevens, William Oliver
 Stevenson, Charles Hugh
 Stoddard, William Osborn, Jr.
 Streeter, Floyd Benjamin
 Sunderland, Edson Read
 Swift, Ivan
 Tatlock, Orest
 Taylor, Robert Emmett
 Thieme, Hugo Paul
 Titus, Harold
 Trotter, Melvin E.
 Trowbridge, Edward Dwight
 Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson
 Van Tyne, Claude Hilstead
 Watlain, Alfred Scott
 Waterman, Leroy
 Weaver, Bennett
 Weller, Carl Vernon
 Wenley, Robert Mark
 Wheeler, Mary Curtis
 White, Alfred Holmes
 Wilcox, Delos Frank
 Williams, Gardner Stewart
 Willoughby, George A.
 Windoes, Ralph F.
 Wihatt, Alfred Wesley
 Wisley, Helen Thompson
 Young, George Henry

MINNESOTA

Abbott, Howard Strickland
 Alvarez, Walter Clement
 Amberg, Samuel
 Arnold, (Morris) LeRoy
 Bailey, Clyde H.
 Bellis, Clara Kern
 Bell, Eleonora Thompson
 Bennie, Katherine I.
 Blumer, Jacob C.
 Bowlin, John Edol
 Bow, Andrew
 Boyd, Thomas A (Alexander)
 Brill, Coates Preston, Sr.
 Brink, Raymond Woodard
 Brown, Joseph Clinton
 Burch, Edward P.
 Burton, Richard
 Cariveau, Robert Edward
 Chapin, Francis Stuart
 Cheyney, Edward Ghern
 Christiansen, Frederick Melius
 Clark, Rose Cave Gould
 Cleand, John Hider
 Coffey, Walter Costella
 Conger, George Perrigo
 Crafts, Leo Melville
 Deming, Alhambra G.
 Downing, Edward Collins
 Edelman, Philip E.
 Erikson, Henry Anton
 Fitch, Albert Parker
 Fitch, Clifford Penny
 Flanagan, Grace
 Folwell, William Watts
 Fossum, Paul Robert
 Garrett, Hal
 Giddings, Thaddeus F
 Gray, James
 Haddad, Oscar Edward
 Hayes, Herbert Kendall
 Helmholz, Henry F.
 Hodre, Walter Roberts
 Holton, Martha Adelaide
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Johnson, William Jackson
 Kelly, Frederick James
 Klabety, Frederick
 Koo, Leonard Vincent
 Lawre, Dietrich
 Lee, (Gustav) Torgenson
 Lentz, Bernard
 Lincoln, Jennette Emeline
 Carpenter
 Lacke, Charles Edward
 Mattson, Peter August
 Maxwell, Georgia
 Mayne, Dexter Dwight
 Mayo, William James
 Nelson, Frank
 Ollund, Martin Wendell
 Olmsted, Everett Ward
 Olson, Martha
 Patche, F. E.
 Patton, Walter Melville
 Pepp, Ruth Shepard
 Pihble, Evalin E.
 Proctor, Charles Allen
 Quinley, Harold Scott
 Rentschler, Arvid
 Rexnabak, Myron Herbert
 Riley, William Albert
 Riley, William Bell
 Robin, Carolyn M.
 Robin, Joe Squibb
 Rytting, Ole Edward
 Ryan, William Thomas
 Scherer, Carl Ahrendt
 Schmidt, William
 Sheppard, George Debrae
 Skoldvold, John Jensen
 Smedal, Gustaf
 Snyder, Harry
 Sorokin, Eitrim A.
 Squire, Vernon Purinton
 Stakman, Elvin C.
 Stoffer, Clinton Raymond
 Stewart, John Truettide
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar
 Suberland, Edwin H.
 Thompson, Elizabeth Gile
 Tjebst, George Henry
 Trafton, Gilbert Elson
 Topham, Wotton
 Wheeler, Gregory Dexter
 Walter, Frank Keller
 Weiburn, Claude Caba
 Weiburn, F. L.
 Wee, Maud Glen
 Whitten, Thomas Davis
 Wiestack, Webster
 Wilder, Norman
 Willard, Daniel Everett
 Wilson, Gilbert Livingston
 Winckel, Alexander Newton
 Winter, Alice Ames
 Wittich, Frederick W.
 Wiedman, Herbert
 Wolfner, Frederick John

MISSISSIPPI

Brown, Calvin Smith
 Lancaster, F. Hewes
 Linfield, William Barrow
 Perry, William Alexander

Rapsdale, Tallulah
Williams, John Sharp

MISSOURI

Albrecht, William Albert
Arndt, William Frederick
Baghdigian, Bagdasar Krikor
Bailey, (Irene) Temple
Barnes, Francis Merriman, Jr.
Barrett, Ethel Cook
Barrett, Stephen Melvil
Bente, Frederick
Betz, Annette
Blair, Vilray Papin
Bliss, Malcolm Andrews
Boecler, Otto C. A.
Braden, Samuel Ray
Branson, Edwin Bayer
Brown, Harry Gunnison
Buehler, Henry Andrew
Burnet, Percy Bentley
Burrill, Alfred Cummings
Burrows, Monroe Thomas
Butts, Edward
Calvert, Sidney
Campbell, Harvey Blaine
Case, John Francis
Castleman, Josiah Hamilton
Chubb, Percival
Courvaux, Jesse Harliaman
Crosen, Harry Sturgeon
Curtis, Henry Stoddard
Curtis, Winterton Conway
Cusack, Alice M.
De Menil, Alexander Nicolas
Denny, Eleanor Mattie
Doane, Duane Howard
Dodson, George Rowland
Edelman, Katherine
Elliott, Ernest Eugene
Ellis, John Breckenridge
Ellwood, Charles A.
Fairchild, Arthur Henry Rolph
Filkin, Walter Warren
Finkel, Benjamin Franklin
Fryberger, Agnes Moore
Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernst
Gehm, John H.
Gindbey, John Emory
Greditzer, Harry Gus
Greene, Charles Wilson
Ginstead, Hugh Fox
Haanel, Charles F.
Haden, Russell, Landram
Haseaman, Leonard
Heller, Otto
Hendrix, Eugene Russell
Hosker, Henry Daggett
Houston, (Pearl) Brooks
Jenkins, Burris Atkins
Jones, Carleton
Kathrens, Richard Donald
Kent, Sadie Trezevant
Kerner, Robert Joseph
Kinsley, Albert Thomas
Kretzmann, Paul Edward
Kyle, Melvin Grove
Langsdorf, Alexander S(ue)
Lewis, Bransford
Loeb, Hans Wolf
Loeh, Rosamond
Martin, Frank Lee
Martin, William McChesney
McClure, Clarence Henry
Meriwether, Leo
Middlebush, Frederick Arnold
Miller, Merritt Finley
Miller, Walter
Morgan, E. L.
Musier, John Theodore
Mumford, Frederick Blackmar
Neihardt, John Galsensau

Nifong, Frank G.
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Polack, William Gustave
Read, Harlan Eugene
Reese, Herbert Meredith
Schlundt, Herman
Seachrest, Effie M.
Selvidge, Robert Washington
Serl, Emma
Severance, Henry Ormal
Shepard, Edward Martin
Shipley, Frederick William
Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin
Sluder, Greenfield
Smith, Thomas Berry
Stafford, Thomas Polhill
Stephens, Frank Fletcher
Stewart, Oscar Milton
Sutton, Richard Lightburn
Swift, Edgar James
Sykes, Velma West
Talbert, Thomas Jesse
Tapp, Sidney C.
Thompson, Ralph Leroy
Tipton, Tutie
Tiedel, Frederick Monroe
Trachvel, Myrtle Jamison
Trombly, Albert Edmund
Trowbridge, Edwin A.
Usher, Roland Greene
Van Oraum, John Lane
Vaughn, Samuel Jesse
Violette, Ebal F.
Waddell, John Alexander
Waynes, Hugh K.
Walters, Francis Marion
Warshaw, Jacob
Waters, Henry Jackson
Weeks, Mary Ruth
Wheeler, Herbert Allen
White, Edward Joseph
Williams, Walter
Woodson, Mary Blake
Zahorsky, John

MONTANA

Lennes, Nels Johann
Smith, Robert Philip
Toal, Howard S.

NEBRASKA

Abbott, (Mabel) Avery
(Rundell)
Abbott, Keene
Aldrich, Boss Streeter
Almy, John Edwin
Angle, Edward John
Aylsworth, William Prince
Bates, John M.
Bengston, Nels A.
Blackman, Elmer Ellsworth
Bliss, Morris Josiah
Braymer, Daniel Harvey
Brenko, William Charles
Brown, Alfred Jerome
Bruser, Lawrence
Burr, William Wesley
Cassidy, Francis
Chatburn, George Richard
Clements, Guy L.
Cook, James Henry
Crawford, Robert Platt
Davis, Wallace Clyde
Ferguson, Olla Jerome
Fulmer, Clark Adelbert
Gass, Sherlock Bronson
Gregg, Fred Marion
Hill, William Earl
Holmes, John Andrew
Hood, George William
House, Julius Temple
Jamer, Herman, Gerlach

Kaufman, Alfred
Klotsche, Ernest Heinrich
Konecky, Eugene
Kuhns, Luther Melancthon
Lackey, Earl Emmet
Le Rossignol, James Edwar
Lonnquist, Carl Adolph
Martin, George Ellsworth
Merrill, Maurice Hitchcock
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Mullong, Charles Robert
Pound, Louise
Prince, Norman Call
Rigge, William Francis
Schulte, H. von Wechlinge
Shanafelt, Marjorie Ann
Sheldon, Addison Erwin
Sherman, Lucius Adelno
Simms, Paris Marion
Swezey, Goodwin Delos
Webster, Hutton
Wessen, Maurice Harley
Yeiser, John Otho

NEVADA

Boardman, Horace Prentiss
Church, James Edward, Jr.
Hall, John William
Hill, Herbert Wynford
Sibley, Frederick Hubbard
Stewart, Robert
Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth

NEWFOUNDLAND

Sleggs, George Frederick

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell
Austin, Frank Eugene
Bartlett, Edward Payson
Bauer, George N.
Blanchard, Grace
Bowles, Ella Shannon
Brown, Demetra Kenneth
Browne, George Waldo
Browne, Rlima M.
Cam, William Everett
Damon, Lindsay Todd
Dixon, Winifred Hawkrige
England, George Allen
Fairbanks, Arthur
Gary, Joslyn
Gill, Charles Clifford
Gierschius, Percy
Goldthwait, James Walter
Hammond, Otis Grant
Hussey, Jennie Evelyn
Keir, Malcolm
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Linkley, Charles Ramsdell
MacKaye, James (Medbery)
Marble, Thomas Littlefield
Nichols, William Theophilus
O'Kane, Walter Collins
Page, Curtis Hidden
Patterson, Shirley Gale
Pratt, Charles Stuart
Salzer, William Mackintire
Sargent, George Henry
Shute, Henry Augustus
Stacy, Thomas Hobbs
Toland, Edward D.
Vernon, Ambrose White
Wood, William Hamilton
Young, John Wesley

NEW JERSEY

Adams, Edwin Plimpton
Ager, Eugene Ewald
Allen, Frederick Madison
Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr.
Anderson, Paul Lewis
Anthony, Harold Elmer

Anthony, Irving (Whittington)
 App, Frank
 Babenroth, A. Charles
 Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh
 Baker, John Clark
 Baker, Moses Nelson
 Baketel, Oliver S. (herman)
 Baldwin, Elbert Francis
 Ballou, W. (William) H. (osea)
 Barnes, James
 Benjamin, Earl W.
 Berkey, Charles P.
 Beutenmuller, William
 Binder, Rudolph M.
 Blake, Maurice Adair
 Boas, Franz
 Bonser, Frederick Gordon
 Boynton, Henry Cook
 Brigham, Carl Campbell
 Brigham, Harold Frederick
 Brooks, Summer Cushing
 Buddington, Arthur Francis
 Cann, Jessie Yearance
 Carman, Dorothy Walworth
 Chamberlain, George Agnew
 Channon, Frank Elnest
 Chittenden, William Lawrence
 Clapp, Mary Wolcott Welles
 Clemens, William Montgomery
 Cohenetz, Virgil
 Cochran, Jean Carter
 Conklin, Edwin Grant
 Connett, Eugene V. 3rd
 Cornish, Hubert Ray
 Crane, Louis Burton
 Crump, James Irving
 Davis, John D.
 Dawson, Coningsby William
 Dench, Ernest Alfred
 Durall, Fletcher
 Durell, Thomas Jefferson
 Earp, Edwin Lee
 Erdman, Charles Rosenbury
 Farrow, Edward Samuel
 Faulkner, John Alfred
 Fay, Albert Hill
 Fielding, William John
 Findlay, Hugh
 Fitzhugh, Percy Keese
 Foerster, Robert Franz
 Foster, William
 Fraim, M. Theo.
 Fryer, Jane Eayre
 Furman, Franklin De Rondo
 Goss, Warren Lee
 Green, Sharpless Dobson
 Greenan, John T.
 Griffin, Bryant Wade
 Griffith, Grace Kelllogg
 Guerber, Helene Adeline
 Gwynne, Walker
 Haines, Thomas Harvey
 Haile, Frances (Hamilton)
 Hamblen, Emily S.
 Harding, Henry Alexis
 Harper, George McLean
 Harvey, Edmund) Newton
 Hereberg, Max J.
 Hewner, Albert Henry
 Hixey, George Rice
 Hunt, Theodore Whitfield
 Jackson, Frederick John Fouke
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Joy, James Richard
 Kaldet, Hugh MacNair
 Kerlitz, John Barrett
 Kieffer, Henry Martyn
 King, Willard Vinton
 Knevel, Gertrude
 Krebs, Charles Frederick
 Kroy, Nathan
 Lipman, Jacob Gineadale

Loetscher, Frederick William
 Low, Frederick Rollins
 Ludlow, James Meeker
 Lutz, Edwin G.
 MacFarland, Charles Stedman
 Magie, William Francis
 Martin, Edgar Stanley
 Martin, Louis Adolphe, Jr.
 Marvin, Dwight Edwards
 Marvin, Walter Taylor
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
 McClure, Alfred James Pollock
 McConathy, Osbourne
 McMaster, John Dennis
 McMaster, John Stevenson
 McMurry, Lida Biowu
 Medsker, Oliver Perry
 More, Paul Elmer
 Morey, Charles Rufus
 Morgan, Alfred Powell
 Morris, Robert Hugh
 Morton, James Ferdinand, Jr.
 Musgrove, Eugene Richard
 Musser, Benjamin Francis
 Neating, Scott
 Noel, Annie Webster
 O'Brien, Seumas
 O'Higgins, Harvev
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 Park, Charles Lathrop
 Parrott, Thomas Marc
 Payne, Elizabeth Stanis
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert
 Pierce, Robert Fletcher Young
 Piore, Henry Rankin
 Porter, David Richard
 Price, Arthur B.
 Priest, George Madison
 Randolph, Joseph Fitz
 Rathbone, St. George H.
 Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson
 Roberts, Kate Louise
 Rodgers, James George
 Rose, Mary Swartz
 Russell, Henry Norton
 Sage, Agnes Carolyn
 Saunders, William Lawrence
 Schrabach, Max
 Scott, William Berryman
 Sella, Thorates
 Serviss, Garrett Putnam
 Sherman, Edith Bishop
 Shiner, Charles Anthony
 Shull, George Harrison
 Sitterly, Charles Fremont
 Sloan, Harold Paul
 Smith, Frank Webster
 Smith, Jonathan Ritchie
 Smith, Oberlin
 Spaeth, John Duncan Ernst
 Spaulding, Edward Gleason
 Speer, Robert Elliott
 Stocking, Jay Thomas
 Stockton, Richard, Jr.
 Stone, John Charles
 Stout, Mrs. Charles H.
 Strong, Wendell Melville
 Suhrie, Ambrose L.
 Sutphen, William Gilbert
 Von Tassel
 Sweetser, Kate Dickinson
 Tarbell, Martha
 Taylor, Bernard Cook
 Thayer, Emma R. Lee
 Thomson, Stuart John
 Tipples, Ezra Squier
 Tomlinson, Everett T.
 Tomlinson, Paul Greene
 Tuttle, Alexander Harrison
 Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
 Vandercook, Margaret Wrenn
 Van Dyke, Henry

Van Dyke, John C.
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Veuch, Robert Wells
 Vieeland, William-on Updike
 Wallace, John Sherman
 Walsh, Thomas
 Warden, Randall D.
 Wardlaw, Charles Digby
 Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick
 Wepener, Albert Benjamin
 West, Allen Brown
 West, Kenyon
 Wheeler, Arthur Leslie
 Whitaker, Charles Harris
 White, (Mollie) Alma
 Whitman, Charles Huntington
 Wiley, John Heaton
 Williams, Clara Andrew
 William, William Carl
 Wilson, Clarence Hall
 Wood, Edith Elmer
 Worden, Edward Channover

NEW MEXICO

Anstis, Mary Hunter
 Barker, (Signor) Omar
 Byrner, Walter
 Everman, Paul
 Scott, Earl W.
 Underwood, John Curti
 Walter, Paul A. F.

NEW YORK

Abbott, William
 Abbott, Allan
 Abbott, Ernest Hamlin
 Abbott, Jane Drake
 Abdullah, Achmed
 Abille, Edith Mulhall
 Adams, Charles Christopher
 Adams, Evangeline S.
 Adams, Franklin Pierce
 Adams, James Tru-low
 Adams, Joseph Quincy
 Adair, Samuel Hopkin
 Adler, Felix
 Agnew, Paul Gough
 Albee, Fred Houdlett
 Albee, Helen Kickey
 Albert, Calvin Dodge
 Albrecht, Sebastian
 Allen, Cynthia Wetmore
 Alrich, Richard
 Alexander, Jerome
 Allen, Ida Bailey
 Allen, Joseph
 Allen, Kenneth
 Allen, William Harvey
 Allison, William Henry
 Allport, Floyd Henry
 Alperin, Hyman
 Anderson, John Benjamin
 Anderson, Robert Gordon
 Anderson, Ross Peter
 Andrews, Albert Letty
 Andrews, Benjamin Richard
 Andrews, John Bettsom
 Andrews, Mary Raymond
 Shipman
 Andrews, Row Chapman
 Anspacher, Louis Kaufman
 Anzevi, Ernst Valdemar
 Anthony, Alfred Williams
 Anthony, Katharine Susan
 Appel, Joseph Herbert
 Arab-Costa, Alton
 Armstrong, Linnold Budd
 Ashworth, Robert Archibald
 Atkins, Gains Glenn
 Atkins, Willard Earl
 Atkinson, Henry Avery
 Attinger, Obadiah Cyrus

Anon, Oscar Phelps
 Ayers, Harry Morgan
 Bacon, Charles Vincent
 Bacon, Charles William
 Bacon, Josephine Daskam
 Bacon, Raymond F.
 Baehr, George
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde
 Bailey, Paul
 Bain, George Grantham
 Bakeless, John
 Baker, Arthur Latham
 Baker, Elizabeth Faulkner
 Baker, Etta Anthony
 Baker, Ross Allen
 Baldwin, Edward Robinson
 Baldwin, Faith
 Baldwin, James Mark
 Baldwin, Sidney (Miss)
 Ball, Sydney Hobart
 Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell
 Banker, Howard James
 Banta, Arthur M (Angun)
 Barker, Elsa
 Barnard, William Nichols
 Barnes, Fred Asa
 Barnes, Lemuel Call
 Barnouw, Adrian Jacob
 Barrett, Edward Boyd
 Barron, Leonard
 Barrios, Clara
 Barrios, Martin Franklin
 Bartley, Elias Hudson
 Barton, Bruce
 Batten, Loring Woot
 Baumgartner, Edwin A.
 Beach, Rex (Ellingwood)
 Beal, Alvin Casey
 Beale, Jessie Tarbox
 Beard, Daniel Carter
 Beard, James Thom II
 Beard, Lana
 Beazell, William Preston
 Becker, Carl Lotus
 Bedell, Frederick
 Bedell, Mary Crehore
 Beer, Edwin
 Beha, Joseph L.
 Belasco, David
 Belding, Albert G.
 Bell, Bernard Idalia
 Bell, Pearl Duies
 Bellmann, Henry
 Bement, Alon
 Benedict, A. L.
 Benedict, Bertram
 Benedict, Stanley Rowster
 Benet, Stephen Vincent
 Benet, William Rose
 Bennett, Charles William
 Bennett, George Edward
 Bennett, Gertrude Ryler
 Benson, Oscar Hernan
 Bentley, John, Jr.
 Berg, Ernst Julius
 Bergquist, Nils Wilhelm
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman
 Berry, George Ricker
 Berry, Jean
 Betts, Anson Gardner
 Betts, Craven Langstroth
 Bewer, Julius August
 Beyrau, Frederick Reginald
 Bielow, Glenna Lindsey
 Bielow, Poultney
 Birch, Raymond Russell
 Bird, Henry
 Bishop, Louis Faupet
 Black, E. Chorus
 Blackford, Katherine M. II.
 Blackman, Mauby Willett
 Blanchard, Julian

Blashfield, Edwin Howland
 Bliss, Collins P.
 Blizzard, Alpheus Wesley
 Bloomfield, Meyer
 Bloor, Walter Ray
 Blumenfeld, Leon
 Bogert, L. Jean
 Boldt, Herman J.
 Bonbright, James Cummings
 Bonham, Milledge Louis
 Bonner, Geraldine
 Bonner, Mary Graham
 Boothroyd, Samuel Latimer
 Boughton, Martha E. Arnold
 Boughton, Willis
 Bowden, Joseph
 Bowdoin, William Goodrich
 Bowker, Richard R (odgers)
 Bowman, Isaiah
 Boyle, James Ernest
 Bradford, Ernest Smith
 Bradley, James Chester
 Bagdon, Claude
 Brain, Belle Marvel
 Biale, Berton
 Brent, Charles Henry
 Brewer, George Emerson
 Brewer, Isaac William
 Brickner, Walter M.
 Bridges, Robert
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Briggs, Olive M.
 Briggs, Thomas Henry
 Brigham, Albert Perry
 Brill, Abraham Arden
 Brimhall, Dean R.
 Brissenden, Paul Frederick
 Broadhurst, Jean
 Brodney, Spencer
 Brooks, Benjamin
 Brooks, John P.
 Brother, Eugene O. S. F.
 Brown, Arthur Judson
 Brown, Barnum
 Brown, Bertrand
 Brown, Irving (Henry)
 Brown, John Franklin
 Brown, Lawraon
 Brown, Nelson Courtlandt
 Brown, William Adams
 Brownell, William Crary
 Browning, William
 Brubacher, Abram Royce
 Bruere, Henry
 Bruere, Martha Bensley
 Bruere, Robert W.
 Bryant, Lorinda Munson
 Buhler, Mary Edith
 Buhley, L. Duncan
 Burchenal, Elizabeth
 Burgess, Edward Sandford
 Burgess, (Frank) Gallett
 Burkett, Charles William
 Burkholder, Walter II.
 Burlingham, Gertrude Simmons
 Burr, George Lincoln
 Bues, Kate
 Butler, Ellis Parker
 Butler, Nicholas Murray
 Butler, William Morris
 Butterfield, Walton
 Byers, Horace G (reeley)
 Byrne, Joseph
 Byrnes, Esther Pussell
 Cadman, Samuel Parker
 Caddy, Harrison
 Cahon, Abraham
 Cahill, Mary F.
 Caille, Augustus
 Calcott, Frank
 Caldwell, Otis W.
 Calhoun, Arthur Wallace

Calkins, Gury Nathan
 Camac, Charles N. B.
 Canby, Henry Seldal
 Candee, Helen Churchill
 Cannon, Fanny Venable
 Capek, Thomas
 Capen, Samuel Paul
 Carman, William Bliss
 Carpenter, Edward Childs
 Carpenter, William Henry
 Carrel, Alexis
 Carrington, Hereward
 Carter, William
 Cary, Edward Richard
 Cather, Willa Sibert
 Cecil, Russell Lafayette
 Chambers, Robert
 Chamot, Emile Monain
 Chandler, George Fletcher
 Chapin, Henry Dwight
 Chase, Joseph Cummings
 Chase, Stuart
 Chayes, Herman E. S.
 Cherington, Paul Terry
 Chester, Wayland Morgan
 Cheyney, Edward Ralph
 Child, Clement Dexter
 Child, Richard Washburn
 Childs, Richard S.
 Chittenden, Jonathan Brace
 Christian, Eugene
 Chupp, Charles David
 Church, Elihu
 Church, Irving Porter
 Churchman, John Woolman
 Classen, Peter Walter
 Claghorn, Kate Holladay
 Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
 Clark, Barrett II.
 Clark, Imogen
 Clark, John Bates
 Clark, Kate Upson
 Clark, Melville A.
 Clark, Walter Ernest
 Clarke, Edith Emily
 Clarke, Ida Clyde
 Clauson, James Earl
 Clute, Eugene
 Cobb, Irvin (Shrewsbury)
 Cody, Alpheus Sherwin
 Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
 Cohen, Julius Henry
 Cohen, Paul Pincus
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Colby, Nathalie Sedgwick
 Cole, Patience Bevier
 Cole, Timothy
 Coles, Charles Ernest
 Collingwood, Herbert Winslow
 Collins, James H.
 Colton, Arthur Willis
 Colvin, David Leish
 Conmstock, Anna Bottsford
 Conmstock, Harriet Theresa
 Conant, Isabel Fisk
 Conde, Bertha
 Conrad, Carl Nicholas
 Cook, Arthur Leroy
 Cook, Walter William Spencer
 Cooley, Anna Maria
 Coolidge, Emelyn L.
 Cooper, Lane
 Corbin, John
 Cornelius, Charles Over
 Coussirat, Fredericks Loaw
 Cowan, Samuel Kinkade
 Cowles, Clarence E.
 Cox-McCormack, Nancy
 Crampton, Charles Ward
 Crampton, Henry Edward
 Crandall, Lee Saunders
 Crandell, Helen Hopkins
 Crawford, Isabel Alice

Crawshaw, William Henry
 Creelman, Harlan
 Crocker, Bosworth
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cronau, Rudolf
 Cross, George
 Crothers, Rachel
 Crow, William Henry
 Crowther, Samuel
 Cunliffe, John William
 Curoe, Philip R. V.
 Curtis, Paul Allan
 Cutler, Condit Walker
 Cutten, George Barton
 Dabney, Charles William
 Daggett, Mabel Potter
 Daingerfield, Elliott
 Dalgleish, Alice
 Dalrymple, Leona
 Dana, Ethel Nathalie
 Dana, Richard urner
 Dannreuther, Walter T.
 Darrow, Floyd Laverna
 Dashiell, Alfred S.
 Daulton, Agnes (Warner)
 McClelland
 Davies, Mary Carolyn
 Davis, Elmer
 Davis, Robert (Hobart)
 (Clarkson)
 Davis, Royal Jenkins
 Dawson, Miles M (senador)
 Day, Richard Edwin
 Dearborn, Ned
 Deems, Edward M (ark)
 Delany, Selden Peabody
 Dell, Floyd
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick
 S (amuel)
 Del Mar, Frances
 Del Mar, Walter
 Del Mar, William Arthur
 Deming, Norma Helen
 De Mott, Josie
 Dennett, Roger H.
 Depew, Chauncey M (itchell)
 DeVore, Nicholas
 DeVoto, Bernard
 DeVries, Henri
 DeWalsh, Faust Charles
 Dewey, John
 Dibble, R (oy) F (loyd)
 Dickinson, May Friend
 Dickinson, Clarence
 Dickinson, Helen A.
 Dickinson, Robert Laton
 Dixon, Royal
 Dixon, Thomas
 Djourup, Christian
 Dodge, Charles Wright
 Donnelly, Francis Patrick
 Dotey, (Joseph) Milton
 Dorr, Charles Henry
 Durr, Rheta Childs
 Duty, Madeline Zabriskie
 Doughty, William Ellison
 Downer, Charles Alfred
 Downey, Fairfax (David)
 Drake, Durant
 Draper, Arthur Stimson
 Dreiser, Theodore
 Driggs, Howard Roscoe
 Driscoll, Louise
 Duane, Alexander
 Dublin, Louis (Israel)
 Du Bois, Mary Constance
 Dubois, William Edward
 Burghardt
 Duiles, Allen Macy
 Dumont, Henry
 Dunscomb, Samuel Whitney, Jr.
 Durant, Will (iam) (Lame)
 P (oly, G) Sherwood

Eder, Phanor James
 Edwards, Lyford Paterson
 Edwards, Margaret Marie
 Egbert, James Chidester
 Egerton, Swartout
 Ellery, Eloise
 Elliott, George
 Ellis, Don Carlos
 Elmer, Herbert Charles
 Elsie-Jean, (Elsie-Jean Stern)
 Elson, Henry William
 Emerson, Edwin
 Emmet, William Le Roy
 Erskine, Gladys Shaw
 Erskine, John
 Ewing, Thomas
 Exner, Max Joseph
 Fagnani, Charles Prospero
 Fairchild, Henry Platt
 Fairchild, Herman Le Roy
 Fallows, Alice Katharine
 Farrand, Max
 Farrington, Dora Davis
 Farrington, Frank
 Farrington, Harry Welsh
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt
 Fay, Charles Ralph
 Felter, William Landon
 Fenno, Sara Perry
 Ferber, Edna
 Ferris, Helen Josephine
 Ferris, Mary Lanman Dowd
 Fiero, James Newton
 Filfus, Nathaniel
 Filsinger, Ernest B.
 Finkelstein, Louis
 Fischer, Louis
 Fish, Ho...
 Fisher, George
 Fisk, Eugene Lyman
 Fiske, Bradley Allen
 Fiske, Charles
 Fiske, David Lewis
 Fite, Emerson D.
 Fitzpatrick, John Tray
 Flagg, Ernest
 Fleming, Daniel Johnson
 Fletcher, Adele Whiteley
 Flick, Alexander Clarence
 Folson, Elizabeth Irons
 Forrest, Wilbur S.
 Fossdick, Harry Emerson
 Foster, Harry L. (Tourrette)
 Foster, Joanne Robert
 Foster, Matthias Lampton
 Fox, Dixon Ryan
 Fox, George Henry
 Frank, Harry Alverton
 Frank, Walter David
 Frankel, Lee Kayler
 Frederick, Christine
 Frederick, J. George
 Freeburg, Victor Oscar
 Fretwell, Robert Kirtley
 Friedman, Elisha Michael
 Friedman, Emanuel David
 Fried, Arthur O (ney)
 Frost, Walter Archer
 Fuld, Leonard Felix
 Fuller, Raymond Garfield
 Furness, Caroline Ellen
 Gaebelein, Arno C.
 Gager, C. Stuart
 Gaines, Charles Kelsey
 Galloway, Thomas Walter
 Garfias, Valentin R.
 Garland, Hamlin
 Gaston, Charles Robert
 Gates, Eleanor
 George William Reuben
 Gilbre, Winifred Stuart
 Gilman, H (erry) P.
 Gilbert, Charles Kendall

Gilbert, Frank Bixby
 Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron
 Gillies, Andrew
 Gilman, Mildred Evans
 Gilmore, George William
 Gindner, John Harvey
 Goetz, Philip Becker
 Goings, Charles Buxton
 Goldberg, Reuben Lucius
 Goldberger, Henry Harold
 Goldman, Mayer C.
 Goldring, Winifred
 Goldsmith, Milton
 Goldstone, Aline Lewis
 Goodell, Charles LeRoy
 Goodell, Willystine
 Gotthell, Richard
 Goudy, Frederick W.
 Gowin, Enoch Burton
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont
 Green, John Calvin, Jr.
 Grepp, John Robert
 Griffith, William Eliot
 Griffith, William
 Grips, Edward Howard
 Grimshaw, Robert
 Grinnell, George Bird
 Grivold, Florence
 Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles
 Gruenberg, Sibylle Matsner
 Guterman, Arthur
 Gulick, Sidney Lewis
 Gupill, Arthur L.
 Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand
 Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan
 Gutton, George Barton
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Haley, Molly Andrus ou
 Hall, Adon
 Hall, Frank Oliver
 Hall, Ruth
 Hall, Thomas Cumins
 Hall, Violette
 Hallock, Gerard B. F.
 Haley, Rena Isabelle
 Ham, Charles
 Hamilton, Clayton
 Hammer, William Joseph
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Hammond, Isabel Florence
 Harding, John William
 Harpitt, Charles Wesley
 Harlev, Walter S.
 Hart, Merritt Wesley
 Harris, Murtle Arthur
 Harris, Monica H.
 Harrison, Earl Stanley
 Harrison, Henry
 Harrison, Shelby M.
 Hart, Hastings Horrell
 Hartz, Gwendolen
 Hawk, Philip Fowler
 Hawley, Herbert Edwin
 Hawley, Graham Jenkins
 Hayes, Carlton French Huntley
 Haywood, William Richard
 Hazleton, John Hampden
 Heaton, John Langdon
 Heiser, Victor George
 Helms, George Sidney
 Henderson, Eric
 Henderson, William James
 Hendrick, Burton Jesse
 Hendrick, Edward
 Henri, Robert
 Henry, John Robertson
 Henry, Stuart
 Hervey, Harold
 Hickley, Anna McCarthy
 Hicks, Frederick Charles
 Higgins, Alvin McCaslin
 Hill, Frederick Thomas

Hinke, William John
 Hirschberg, Leonard Keene
 Hobart, Marie Elizabeth
 Jeffreys
 Hodge, Richard Morse
 Hoffman, Arthur Sullivan
 Holington, May Folwell
 Holden, George Parker
 Holden, Ward Andrews
 Hollick, Charles Arthur
 Holliday, Robert Cortes
 Hollingsworth, Harry L.
 Holloway, Emory
 Holmes, Elias Burton
 Holmes, Fenwicke Lindsay
 Holmes, John Haynes
 Hooper, Franklin Henry
 Hopkins, Pauline Mackie
 Hopkins, Thomas Cramer
 Hopper, Franklin Ferguson
 Horne, Charles Francis
 Horne, Herman Harrell
 Husic, James Fleming
 Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon
 Howe, Frank William
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Howell, Warren
 Hughes, Jessie Wallace
 Hughes, Charles H.
 Hull, Helen R.
 Hulshof, John L.
 Hummel, George Frederick
 Humphrey, Grace
 Hurst, Fannie
 Hutchinson, John Irwin
 Hyamsen, Moses
 Hyde, Miles Goudyear
 Ibbotson, Joseph Darling
 Ingersoll, Ernest
 Ingraham, Charles Anson
 Iman, Samuel Guy
 Inness, George, r.
 Irwin, Florence
 Irwin, William Henry
 Ish-Kishor, Sulamith
 Jackson, John Price
 Jacobs, Leo
 James, Henry
 Jeffers, LeRoy
 Jelliffe, Smith Fly
 Jenke, Jeremiah Whipple
 Jenner, William A.
 Jessup, Henry Wynant
 Johnson, Burges
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson
 Johnson, Franklin Winslow
 Johnson, James Weldon
 Johnson, Margaret
 Johnson, Robert Underwood
 Johnson, Rowister
 Johnston, Charles
 Jones, John Price
 Jones, Thomas Samuel, Jr.
 Jordan, Elizabeth
 Jordan, William George
 Kains, Maurice Grenville
 Kaltenborn, Hans V.
 Kantor, John Leonard
 Kay, Fred Hall
 Keller, Helen (Adams)
 Kelley, Ethel May
 Kellons, Paul U.
 Kellor, Frances
 Kempf, Paul
 Kennedy, Annie Richardson
 Kennedy, Charles Rann
 Kerley, Charles Gilmore
 Key, Pierre Van Kenseleer
 Keyes, Rowena Keith
 Keyser, Cassius Jackson
 Kilbourne, Fannie
 Kilmer, Aline
 Kilpatrick, William Heard

Kimball, Gustavus Sylvester
 Kingsley, Florence Morse
 Kinney, Troy
 Kirkbride, Franklin Butler
 Kirkham, Stanton Davis
 Kittland, Lucian Swift
 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Kitson, Harry Dexter
 Klapper, Paul
 Kniffin, William Henry
 Knight, Adele Ferguson
 Koester, Frank (Franz Kosten)
 Krause, Carl Albert
 Krutch, Joseph Wood
 Kunz, George Frederick
 Ladd, Anna Coleman
 Laidler, Harry W(ellington)
 Laing, A(lexander) K(innan)
 Lamkin, Nina B.
 Landreth, Olin Henry
 Langner, Lawrence
 Lanier, Henry Wysham
 Lanni, Clement G.
 Lanza, Marquise Clara
 Lappin, Henry A.
 Laidner, Ring W.
 Larned, Linda Hull
 La Salle, Dorothy (Marguerite)
 Lasker, Edward
 Laughlin, Harry Hamilton
 Laut, Agnes C.
 Lavinder, Claude Hervey
 Law, Frederick Hluk
 Lea, Fanny Heaslip
 Leach, Henry Goddard
 Learned, Elin Craven
 Learned, William Setchell
 Leary, Daniel Bell
 Leary, John Joseph, Jr.
 Leary, Lewis Gaston
 Lehman, Eugene Heitler
 Leonard, Adna Wright
 Lezarboura, Austin C.
 Leventhal, Murray
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Lewis, Clarence Martin
 Lewis, G. Griffith
 Lewis, Joseph
 Lewis, Lilian Elizabeth
 Lewis, Margaret Cameron
 Lewis, Sinclair
 Lewisohn, Ludwig
 Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig
 Licht, John A.
 Lilienthal, Howard
 Lippmann, Walter
 Lincoln, Edmund Earle
 Lindsey, Gonzalez
 Lofting, Hugh
 Longstreth, Thomas Morris
 Loomis, Alfred Fullerton
 Luthrup, Stanley Belden
 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl
 Low, James Herbert
 Lubchex, Ben Judah
 Lund, Charlotte
 Lucia, Max Aaron
 Lusk, Graham
 Lyman, Edward Branch
 Lyman, Eugene William
 Lynch, Harriet Louise
 Lynch, Maude Dutton
 Lyon, Hastings
 Lyon, Thomas Lytleton
 MacCoun, Townsend
 MacDonald, William
 Mace, William Harrison
 MacBriwe, Roy Samuel
 MacFadden, Bernarr
 Macgowan, Kenneth
 MacGrath, Harold
 MacGregor, Theodore Douglas
 Mark, William

MacKenzie, Jean Kenyon
 MacLeod, Malcolm James
 MacMillan, Kerr Duncan
 MacMullen, Wallace
 Magill, Roswell
 Magouille, H. Van Buren
 Mallin, Albert M.
 Mapes, Victor
 Markham, Edwin
 Marks, Jeanette
 Marquis, Don(ald) (Robert)
 Marsh, Agnes Lewis
 Marsh, Chester Geppert
 Marsh, Lucille
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Martens, Frederick H(erman)
 Martin, Alfred Wilhelm
 Martin, Edward Sandford
 Mason, Daniel Gregory
 Mason, Grace Sartwell
 Mathews, Charles Thompson
 May, Charles Henry
 Mayer, Leo
 Mavnard, Theodore
 Mayo, Katherine
 McBride, Robert Medill
 McClelland, Nancy (V)
 McClure, Samuel Sidney
 McConachie, Laura Grant
 McCutcheon, George Barr
 McFarland, Raymond
 McGiffert, Arthur Cushman
 McGiffert, Gertrude
 Huntington
 McGreevy, Joseph Frank
 McKelvey, John Jay
 McNeill, Everett
 McPherson, William Lenhart
 Meares, (William) Hughes
 Mee, Charles Edward
 Kenneth
 Melamed, Samuel Max
 Mencken, H(enry) L(ouis)
 Mendenhall, Harlan George
 Merrick, Lula
 Merrill, William Pierson
 Merton, Holmes Whittier
 Meyer, Adolph Erich
 Meyer, Annie Nathan
 Meyer, Henry Coddington
 Mills, Howard Jay
 Millay, Edna Sr. Vincent
 Miller, Alice Duer
 Miller, Joseph Dana
 Minnieerde, Meide
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair
 Muehlman, Conrad Henry
 Moeller, Philip
 Monroe, Paul
 Montague, Gilbert Holland
 Montgomery, Helen Barrett
 Montgomery, Ruelle Mercier
 Moody, Edna Wadsworth
 Moody, Herbert Raymond
 Moore, Anne
 Moore, Frederick Ferdinand
 Moore, John Bassett
 Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson
 Morehouse, Frances
 Morgan, John Hill
 Morgenthau, Henry
 Morley, Christopher
 Morris, Robert Tuttle
 Morse, Hermann Nelson
 Morse, Perley
 Morse, Richard Cary
 Morse, Sidney
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Mosher, Martha B.
 Mosher, William Eugene
 Mott, Lewis Freeman
 Muller, Charles Geoffrey

Mumford, Ethel Watts
 Munoz-Marín, Luis
 Munoz-Marín, Mrs. Lui.
 Muzzey, David Saville
 Myers, Gustavus
 Myers, William Shields
 Nagel, Joseph Darwin
 Nasou, Arthur Huntington
 Nathan, George Jean
 Needham, James George
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Nelson, Willard B.
 Neuman, Henry
 Nevins, Allan
 Newcomb, Harry Turner
 Newell, Edward Theodore
 Nichols, Edward Leamington
 Nichols, John Treadwell
 Nichols, Robert Hastings
 Niles, John Jacob
 Noble, Annette Lucile
 Noble, G. Kingsley
 Northup, Clark Sutherland
 Norton, Edith Eliza Ames
 Norton, Eliot
 Norton, Henry Kittredge
 Norton, Thomas Herbert
 Norwood, Robert
 Noyes, Alexander Dana
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Nyström, Paul Henry
 O'Connell, Nuneys Jephson
 Ogburn, William Fielding
 Oden, Robert Morris
 Oldham, George Ashton
 Oliver, Dana Dana
 Olsen, John Charles
 O'Neil, James
 O'Neil, David
 Oppenheia, James
 Oppenheim, Ralph
 Oppen, Frederick Burr
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
 Osborne, Thomas Matt
 O'Shaughnessy, Edith Cane.
 Oster, John Edward
 Osterhout, Winthrop John
 Vanliven
 Oswald, John Clyde
 Overstreet, Harry Allen
 Pael, Walter
 Page, Arthur Wilson
 Page, Kirby
 Paine, Willie Seaver
 Palmer, Anna Campbell
 Palmer, Frederic
 Paris, William Franklin
 Park, William Hallock
 Parker, George Frederick
 Parmelee, Maurice
 Parrish, Anne
 Parsons, Alice Beal
 Parsons, Floyd W.
 Parsons, Harry de Berkeley
 Parsons, Mrs. Theodore
 Parsons, William Barclay
 Patrick, Mary Mills
 Patterson, Ada
 Patterson, Marjorie
 Patterson, Samuel White
 Payne, Enoch George
 Payne, George Henry
 Pearce, Richard Mills, II.
 Pearson, Edmund Lester
 Pearson, Henry Carr
 Pearson, Thomas Gilbert
 Peck, Annie Smith
 Peck, Harvey Whitefield
 Peck, Robert
 Pennell, Mary Elizabeth
 Perival, Harold Waldwin
 Perier, Edward Ten Brook
 Perry, Clarence Arthur

Petty, Walter Scott
 Person, Harlow Stafford
 Peters, Lulu Hunt
 Peterson, Frederick
 Petrova, Olga
 Pettingill, Ray Waldron
 Phillips, Everett Franklin
 Phillips, Henry Albert
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Pickens, William
 Person, Delavan Leonard
 Pilcher, Lewis Stephen
 Pinski, David
 Pintner, Rudolf
 Pirani, Eugenio di
 Plasmann, Thomas
 Poffenberger, Albert Theodore
 Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel
 Polakov, Walter Nicholas
 Pollock, Channing
 Pollock, Horatio Milo
 Poole, Ernest
 Porter, Verne Hardin
 Powell, E. Alexander
 Powell, Gertrude Wilson
 Powell, Leona Margaret
 Powell, Lyman Pierson
 Powelson, John A.
 Pows, John Cooper
 Pratt, Julius William
 Prendergast, William A.
 Prescott, Frederick Clarke
 Presser, Henry Albert
 Price, Isaac
 Price, Margaret Evans
 Proctor, Henry Hugh
 Pulitzer, Ralph
 Pubiler, Harold Townbridge
 Putnam, Emily James
 Putnam, George Haven
 Ramsaye, Terry
 Randall, Edward Caleb
 Randall, John Herman
 Randall, John Herman, II
 Rathbone, Josephine Adam
 Read, Thomas Thornton
 Recknave, Arthur Bernard
 Redfield, William C.
 Redway, Jacques Wardlaw
 Reece, Arthur Benjamin
 Reeve, Sidney Arthur
 Reeves, Charles Everett
 Reiner, Christian Fichtelme
 Remensnyder, Junior Benjamin
 Remington, Harold
 Remy, Alfred
 Rexford, Frank A.
 Rhees, Rush
 Rhodes, Charles Elbert
 Rice, Ruth Little Mason
 Rice, William Gorham
 Richards, Edwin Bradley
 Richards, Sara Lippincott
 Richmond, Grace S.
 Riesenber, Felix
 Riess, Ernst
 Riley, Eugene Hamilton
 Riley, Phil Madison
 Roberts, George Evan
 Roberts, Peter
 Roberts, Walter Ardishe
 Robin, Henry Burke
 Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
 Robinson, Frederick Bertrand
 Robinson, Mabel Louise
 Robinson, Wirt
 Robson, May
 Rochester, Anna F.
 Rockwell, Alphonso David
 Rockwell, William Walker
 Rogers, Lindsay

Rogoff, Harry
 Rohlf, Anna Katherine Green
 Rollinson, Ethel A.
 Roof, Katherine Metcalf
 Roosevelt, Kermit
 Rose, Robert Hugh
 Ross, George Alexander
 Johnston
 Ross, Harold E.
 Routhahn, Eva Grant
 Rud, Anthony M.
 Ruebenmann, Rudolf
 Runkle, Bertha
 Russell, Charles Edward
 Russell, Isaac Franklin
 Russell, James Earl
 Russell, Walter
 Ryan, William J.
 Sabin, Alvah Horton
 Sabin, Frances Elli.
 Sahr, Bernard
 Sachs, Emanuel N.
 Sackett, Henry Woodward
 Schelski, Anton Morton
 Salter, Mary Turner
 Salter, Sumner
 Samuels, Maurice Victor
 Sanderson, Ezra Dwight
 Sander, William Cary
 Sapors, David Joseph
 Saxe, Elmer Seth
 Sawyer, Ruth
 Sayler, Oliver Martin
 Saylor, Henry Hademan
 Scarborough, Dorothy
 Schapiro, I. Salwyn
 Schaffler, Robert Haven
 Schlink, Frederick John
 Schenck, Otto
 Schenck, Edwin Davies
 Schenck, Nancy M.
 Schuler, Frederick Franklin
 Schuler, Montgomery
 Scott, Jonathan French
 Scott, Milton Finn
 Seager, William Grant
 Seabolt, Myron T.
 Seabury, David
 Seabury, Florence Guy
 Seaton, Henry Rogers
 Seaton, August Hueli
 Seaman, Louis Livingston
 Seligman, Edwin Robert
 Anderson
 Sevenson, Frank Hayward
 Seymour, Edward Louis
 Davenport
 Shaw, Able Maur
 Shaw, Albert
 Shaw, William Thomas
 Sheldon, Cordine M.
 Sheldon, Mary Stewart
 Shenad, Mary Ann van Rensselaer
 Sherman, Harold Marcy
 Sherrell, Charles Birchcock
 Shuman, Edwin Dewey
 Shumway, Edwin Solomon
 Skuter, Edwin Du Bol
 Solis, William James
 Soller, Ernest Gustaf
 Solomon, Joseph
 Solomon, Gustave
 Sorel, Catherine
 Sorelton, Esther
 Sommer, Charles Ruby
 Sommer, Constantine Lindsey
 Stade, Charles Blom
 Staten, Arthur Wakefield
 Stanley, John Theodore
 Smalley, Frank
 Smallwood, William Martin
 Smertenko, Clara Mildred

Smith, David Eugene
 Smith, Ernest Ellsworth
 Smith, George Jay
 Smith, Harold Harland
 Smith, Henry Erskine
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, Joseph Russell
 Smith, Mabel Shippie Clarke
 Smith, Marion Couthouy
 Smith, Milton
 Smith, Preserved
 Smith, William Walter
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale
 Snow, Francis
 Snowden, James Henry
 Snyder, Virgil
 Sockman, Ralph Washington
 Sonneck, Oscar George
 Theodore
 SoRelle, Rupert P.
 Soule, George Henry, Jr.
 Southall, James Powell Cocke
 Southard, Lydia
 Southworth, Gertrude Van
 Duyn
 Spaeth, Sigmund
 Spears, Eldridge Anson
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 Spillman, Harry Collins
 Spingarn, Joel Elias
 Sprague, Jesse Rainsford
 Spring, Henry Powell
 Spring, Samuel
 Spurr, Josiah Edward
 Stanoyevich, Beatrice Stevenson
 Stanoyevich, Milvyn Stuyan
 Stark, William Everett
 Steinhardt, Irving David
 Steinman, David Barnard
 Stelzle, Charles
 Stephens, Kate
 Stevens, Edward Francis
 Stich, Hermine Neumadt
 Seigrlitz, Alfred
 Stillwell, Arthur Edward
 Stimson, Henry Albert
 Stocker, Harry Emilus
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stoddard, Julia Ten Eyck
 Stoner, Winifred Sackville
 Stowe, Lymna Beecher
 Straiton, Emma Valentinia
 Strayer, George Drayton
 Strayer, Paul Moore
 Streeter, Edward
 Strong, Austin
 Strother, Edgar French
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Stunkard, Horace Wesley
 Summeibell, Martyn
 Sunderland, Jabez Thomas
 Swartwout, Keerton
 Sweet, Louis Matthews
 Swenson, Rinehart John
 Sykes, M'Cready
 Tabor, Grace
 Tannenbaum, Samuel A.
 Tanner, Edwin Platt
 Tanner, John Henry
 Tarbell, Ida Minerva
 Tassin, Alphonse de Vivies
 Taylor, Coley Banks
 Taylor, Graham R.
 Taylor, James Morford
 Taylor, Mary Imlay
 Taylor, William J.
 Teasdale, Sara
 Terhune, Albert Payton
 Terhune, Anne
 Terhune, Virginia Bell
 Terry, Charles Thaddeus

Terry, Henry Taylor
 Thatcher, Edward John, Jr.
 Thilly, Frank
 Thompson, W. Gilman
 Thorndike, Ashley H.
 Thorndike, Edward Leo
 Thorndike, Lynn
 Thrasher, Frederic Milton
 Thurston, Ernest Lawton
 Thurston, Henry Winfred
 Tillman, Samuel E.
 Timlow, Elizabeth Weston
 Tippy, Worth Marion
 Tobenkin, Elias
 Tonks, Oliver Samuel
 Tower, Ralph Winfred
 Tralle, Henry Edward
 Trask, John William
 Trent, William Peterfield
 Trevor, Joseph Ellis
 Triow, Cora Welles
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Turk, Milton Haight
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
 Turner, George Kibbe
 Turrell, Charles Alfred
 Underwood, Edna Worthley
 Underwood, Sophie Kerr
 Untermyer, Jean Starr
 Untermyer, Louis
 Upham, Francis Bourne
 Urner, Mabel Herbert
 Vance, Louis Joseph
 Vanderpool, Emily N.
 Van de Water, Virginia Belle
 Terhune
 Van Doren, Mark
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Van Horne, David
 Van Norden, Warner M.
 Van Santvoord, Seymour
 Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
 Van Zile, Edward Sims
 Veblen, Thorstein
 Viereck, George Sylvester
 Villard, Oswald Garrison
 Vinal, Harold
 Vizetelly, Frank Horace
 Vollmer, Lula
 von Keler, Theodore Maximilian Raoul
 Waffle, Albert Edward
 Wagnalls, Mabel
 Wait, John Cassan
 Wald, Lillian D.
 Waldo, Howard Lansing
 Walker, Emma Elizabeth
 Walker, Guy Morrison
 Walker, Ryan
 Walker, Stuart
 Wallace, Dillon
 Walsh, James Anthony
 Walsh, James Joseph
 Walsh, John Vincent
 Warbasse, James Peter
 Warde, Frederick
 Warfield, William
 Warren, George Frederick
 Watson, Evelyn Mabel
 Watson, John Broadus
 Watts, Mary Stanberry
 Way, Abner P.
 Webb, James Avery
 Weed, Walter Harvey
 Wegmann, Edward
 Weiman, Rita
 Weid, Louis Dwight Harvell
 Wellies, Richard Ward Greene
 Wells, Carolyn
 Wells, John Daniel
 Wells, Mary Elizabeth
 Wenner, George Unsgut

Wheelock, John Hall
 Whipple, Wayne
 Whitcomb, Ida Prentice
 White, Grace Hoffman
 White, Hervey
 White, Walter Francis
 Whitehead, Henry St. Clair
 Whitford, Edward Everett
 Whiting, Gertrude
 Whitman, Roger Bradbury
 Whitten, Robert
 Widdemer, Margaret
 Wilcox, Marriam
 Wilder, Jessie
 Wilder, Louise Beebe
 Wile, Ira Solomon
 Wildman, Edwin
 Wilkins, Lawrence Augustus
 Wilkinson, Marguerite
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Wilcox, Walter Francis
 Williams, Frank Backus
 Williams, James Mickel
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Willis, Henry Parker
 Wilson, Floyd Baker
 Wilson, Francis
 Wilson, Rufus Rockwell
 Wilstach, Paul
 Wiltzie, Charles Hastings
 Wing, Henry Hiram
 Wingate, George Wood
 Winslow, Thyra Samter
 Wissler, Clark
 Withers, John Williams
 Wolman, Leo
 Wood, Clement
 Wood, Henry A. Wise
 Wood, Mary Woolaston
 Woodworth, Robert Sessions
 Wordman, James H.
 Wright, Frank Ayres
 Wright, Henry Collier
 Wright, John Dutton
 Wright, John Ireland
 Wylie, Laura Johnson
 Young, Stark
 Zelig, John Sheridan
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck
 Zimmerman, Jeremiah
 Zuercher, George

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashe, Samuel A'Court
 Babb, Cyrus Gates
 Bell, James Munroe
 Bjorkman, Edwin
 Branson, Eugene C.
 Brawley, Benjamin Griffith
 Breedlove, Joseph Penn
 Burt, Katherine Newlin
 Cain, William
 Calfee, John Edward
 Cheshire, Joseph Blount
 Foerster, Norman
 Graves, Louis
 Hamilton, Joseph Gregoire De
 Rouillac
 Harper, William Allen
 Hay, James, Jr.
 Hoke, Elmer Rhodes
 Hubbell, Jay Broadus
 Jackson, Leroy Freeman
 Jamison, Minnie Lou
 Johnson, Livingston
 Laprade, William Thomas
 Manchester, Arthur Livingston
 Medicus, Emil
 Meyer, Harold Diedrich
 Miller, Helen Topping
 Muse, Will Baker

Odum, Howard Washington
 Patterson, Lucy Bramlette
 Pell, George Pierce
 Peppler, Charles William
 Pierson, William Whitley, Jr.
 Poteat, Hubert McNeill
 Poteat, William Louis
 Rhyne, Orestes P.
 Shaw, Cornelia Rebekah
 Soper, Edmund Davison
 Spilman, Bernard Washington
 Trabue, Marion Rex
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Whitsett, William Thornton
 Wilson, Louis R.
 Winston, Robert Watson
 Wood, Edward Jenner
 Wynne, John Peter

NORTH DAKOTA

Black, Ryland Melville
 Christensen, Frederick Waldemar
 Forsythe, Robert Stanley
 Gillette, John Morris
 Keator, Alfred Decker
 Keene, Edward Spencer
 Kennedy, Joseph
 Perkins, Clarence
 Weeks, Arland Deyett
 Willis, Hugh Evander
 Winstead, Hulda Lucile

OHIO

Allen, Horace Newton
 Allen, Samuel James McIntosh
 Andrews, Clarence Edward
 Andrews, Elmore L.
 Appleton, Lilla Estelle
 Arlitt, Ada Hani
 Ashbaugh, Ernest James
 Atkinson, Albert Algernon
 Bachman, Freda M.
 Backus, Emma Schiermeyer
 Bailey, Henry Turner
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss
 Bitrows, William Morton
 Bear, Firman Edward
 Bell, Archie
 Bell, Spurgeon
 Bernard, Florence Scott
 Bielle, Albert Martin
 Bloomfield, Leonard
 Bode, Boyd Henry
 Bowman, Howard Hiestand
 Bowmacker, John A.
 Boyd, James Ellsworth
 Boyd, Marion Margaret
 Boyd, William Waddell
 Bradley, Glenn Danford
 Brand, Louis
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing
 Breeze, Butts Burr
 Brill, Harvey Clayton
 Brooks, Charles S.
 Brown, William Montgomery
 Brudino, Ezra (Selig)
 Buddington, Robert Allyn
 Burton, Theodore Elijah
 Burr, Harold Ernest
 Bittenwieser, Moses
 Cairns, William DeWeese
 Caldwell, Francis Cary
 Campbell, Daisy Rhodes
 Carman, J. Ernest
 Carpenter, Flora Lenna
 Carter, Clarence Edwin
 Chapin, William Henry
 Chamberlain, Clark Wells
 Chesnut, Charles Waddell
 Chubb, Edwin Watts
 Clark, Lydia Ann
 Cook, William Adelbert
 Cooke, Edmund Vance

Cudlett, William Thoma
 Corton, Willia Dawson
 Crile, George Washington
 Culler, Joseph Albertus
 Cutler, James Albert
 Dickinson, Edward
 Drury, Augustus Waldo
 Dunna, Waldo Hilary
 Dyer, Elizabeth
 Eldredge, Albert Clayton
 Ellis, Alexander Caswell
 Emerson, Oliver Farrar
 Farmer, August Neurtalt
 Fenton, Carroll Lane
 Feuton, Jessie Chase
 Finn, Francis James
 Fiske, George Walter
 Flint, Lawrence Clark
 Fowler, Harold North
 Frankenberg, Theodore Thoni.
 Fullerton, Kemper
 Ganders, Harry Stanley
 Gates, Josephine Scribner
 Gay, Carl Warren
 Gehrkens, Karl Wilson
 Geiser, Karl F.
 Gray, Greta
 Gieve, Charles Theodore
 Gingle, Marie
 Guiler, Walter Subner
 Hack, Roy Kenneth
 Hammond, Matthew Brown
 Linnah, Ian Campbell
 Haynes, William Barber
 Heacox, Arthur Edward
 Headland, Isaac Taylor
 Hendrix, William Samuel
 Holliday, Carl
 Huntington, Charles Clifford
 Ilich, Frank V.
 Jackson, Dennis Emerson
 Javi, Oscar
 Jenkins, Francis
 Jones, Edward David
 Jones, Lynda
 Jordan, Ralph Willard
 Kelly, Fred Chatteris
 Kerr, Alva Martin
 Keyser, Leander Sylvester
 King, Henry Churchill
 Kleist, James Aloysius
 Kuechler, Otto A. L.
 Lamberbach, Jacob Zeller
 Leighton, Joseph Alexander
 Lenski, Richard Charles Henry
 Leonard, William Fleety
 Levinger, Elma Elsie
 Levinger, Lee J.
 Lewis, Robert Ellsworth
 Lloyd, John Uri
 Lockhart, Lovine
 Lutz, Lindley Grant
 Lund, Louis Kleaser
 Lowrie, Solben Gale
 Lumley, Frederick Elmore
 MacLennan, Simon Fraser
 Matthews, Albert Prescott
 McCracken, Thomas Cooke
 McEwen, Robert Stanley
 McMichael, Stanley L.
 McPherson, William
 Miller, Herbert Adolphus
 Miller, James Alexander
 Miller, Russell Benjamin
 Mira, Yvonne Benjamin
 Montgomery, Richmond Ames
 More, Louis Trenchard
 Morgan, Arthur Ernest
 Morgenstern, Julian
 Myers, Garry Cleveland
 Neuberg, Maurice
 Neve, Juergen Ludwig

North, Cecil Clare
 Nutting, John Danforth
 Ohlinger, Gustavus
 O'Brien, Herbert
 Osborne, Grover Pease
 Overman, James Robert
 Palfrow, Gertrude Curtis Brown
 Parsons, Edward Smith
 Peinstein, Louis Augustus
 Peine, Paul Skeel
 Plumb, Charles Sumner
 Radford, Benjamin Knox
 Ramfower, Harry Clifford
 Rea, Paul Marshall
 Robb, John Franklin
 Robinson, Edwin Meade
 Robinson, Howard
 Rodley, Frederick Stanley
 Rogers, Charles Gardiner
 Root, Eugene Rob
 Rubin, Louis Carlton
 Scarborough, William Sanders
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Shatto, Joseph William
 Sheatsley, Jacob
 Shivers, Paul
 Shupe, Henry Fox
 Sibley, William Gidding
 Sm, Newell Leow
 Smith, George Rangroft
 Smyer, William Emory
 Sohn, Howard Biphram
 Soliman, Torald Hermann
 Stockdale, Allen Arthur
 Talbert, Ernest Lynn
 Taylor, Joseph Russell
 Taylor, Lloyd William
 Thompson, Adele E.
 Thwining, Charles Franklin
 Tinsman, Edgar Nelson
 Tuli, George Raymond
 Upton, Harriet Tayloe
 Vance, James Milton
 Van Horn, Frank Robertson
 Viell, Ethan
 Vint, Irma E.
 Walker, Rollin Hugh
 Wallin, J. F. Wallace
 Ward, Clarence
 Watts, Arthur Simon
 Welbimer, P. H.
 Wheeler, Lila George
 Wick, Alvin Rogers
 Weiner, Theodor R.
 Stevenson, Burton Robert
 Stewart, Lue Anne
 Stratten, Albert Benton
 Stratton, Clarence
 Whallon, F. P.
 Wherry, Florence Morris
 Whitney, Nathaniel Rogeles
 Wile, Myrtle Ruth
 Willenbach, Lee L.
 Wilson, Calvin Mill
 Winter, Nevin Otto
 Withard, John G.
 Withat, Charles Frederick
 Wolfe, Albert Benedict
 Wood, James Craven
 Wright, George Frederick
 Wright, Louise C.
 Wyer, Samuel A.
 Zenger, Philip
 Zeiba, Alvin Sylvester
 Zook, George Frederick

OKLAHOMA

Addison, Florence Wilhelm
 Boone, Mahomed Alfred
 Bizzell, William Bennett
 Brandt, John Lincoln
 Buche, Arthur Devrie

Butler, Cora Clowe
Dale, Edward Everett
Davis, Franklin Pierre
Dodge, Homer L.
Early, Eva Kohler
Egermeister, Elsie E.
Ehler, Annette Blackburn
Gallagher, Edward
Hagan, Horace Henry
Hammond, Hala Jean
Harlow, Rex Francis
Hulow, Victoria Emanuel
Hayward, Enid
House, Roy Temple
Hull, Bessie Marce
Hunt, DeWitt (Talmadge)
Jencke, Grace Elizabeth
Johnson, Edith
Kleinschmidt, Rudolph August
Kurtz, Edwin
Lee, Joshua (Bryan)
Mason, Herbert Delavan
McGee, Maurine Halliburton
Miley, Cora
Patterson, Herbert
Ripole, Herbert M.
Russell, Floyd Kimes
Thoburn, Joseph Bradford
Tilghman, Zoe Agnes
Wells, George Clair
Weidman, Samuel

OREGON

Alexander, Charles
Allen, Maryland
Allen, William Fitch
Banks, Florence Aiken
Binks, Louis Albert
Bettell, John Andrew
Boward, John Freeman
Burger, George Emanuel
Byers, Andrew L.
Carey, Charles Henry
Carrier, Lyman
Criswell, Albert Edward
Childs, Leroy
Cunning, Howard McKinley
Doney, Carl Grez
Douglass, Harl Roy
Dye, Eva Emily
Finley, Irene Barnhart
Finley, William Lovell
Franklin, Frank George
Franklin, Viola Price
Fuller, Ethel Ronnie
Furlong, Charles Wellington
Giffin, Frank Losley
Griffin, Lawrence Edmonds
Hill, Arnold Bennett
Huper, Theodore Acland
Holman, Frederick Van Voor
hies
Hull, Alexander
Larsell, Olaf
Lee, Barthild Lundberg
Lockley, Fred
MacMillan, Eleanor T. (Taylor)
Magnusber, Frank Abbott
Olson, Charles Oluf
Rink, Claude Ewins
Sargent, Herbert Howland
Schmidt, Friedrich Georg Gottlieb
Slason, Edward Octavius
Smith, Warren Du Pre
Serahan, Kay Cleaver
Tatman, John
Woodbridge, Benjamin Mather

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
Addison, William Henry F.
Ames, William Homer

Anders, Howard S.
Anderson, J. Grant
Anthony, Luther B.
Arensberg, Walter Conrad
Ashby, Aubrey Leonard
Ashhurst, Astley Paston Cooper
Atchison, Clyde S.
Attix, James Conner
Aydelotta, Frank
Babcock, William Wayne
Bailey, Warren Worth
Bailey, William Lloyd
Baker, William Franklin
Balch, Edwin Swift
Balderston, Robert W.
Ballagh, James Curtis
Batach, Joseph H.
Barnard, James Lynn
Barton, Samuel Goodwin
Bascun, Florence
Beery, Pauline Gracia
Bennett, Albert A. (rhold)
Bergey, David Hendricks
Bingham, Eugene Cook
Blanchard, Phyllis
Bok, Edward
Bolton, Thaddeus L.
Bradbury, Robert H.
Bram, Israel
Breed, David Riddle
Bregy, Katherine Marie Carnelia
Breyer, Frank Gottlob
Brooks, Alfred Mansfield
Brown, Alonzo
Brown, Samuel Horton
Brown, Thomas Kite, Jr.
Broyles, William Anderson
Bucklen, Albert Joseph
Bruckmann, J. George, Jr.
Brumbaugh, Martin Grove
Burns, Kevin
Burr, Anna Robeson
Cain, Mildred Palmer
Callender, (William) Romaine
Calvert, Philip Powell
Cameron, Ellen Gordon
Card, Fred Wallace
Carnthers, Estella Eleanor
Carson, Norma Bright
Carter, Emma Smuller
Carter, James
Cattell, Henry Ware
Cauffman, Stanley Hart
Chambers, George Galley
Chester, Frederick D.
Chew, Samuel Claggett
Chidester, Floyd Earle
Church, Samuel Hynden
Cnates, Florence Earle
Cocks, Orrin Giddings
Cnit, Charles Wheeler
Culestock, Henry Thomas
Cuttrell, Byron Elverton
Coyert, William Chalmers
Crawford, John Raymond
Crawley, Edwin Scudfield
Crockett, William Day
Cromie, William James
Crymwell, Arthur Dayton
Cuppy, Hazlitt Alva
Dehl, Edna Groff
Del Mar, Eugene
Dercum, Francis Xavier
Dewe, Joseph Adelbert
Dickinson, Asa Don
Dorrance, Gordon
Dutton, Charles Judson
Edmonds, Franklin Spencer
Edmunds, Albert Joseph
Edwards, Thomas Cynon-Farad
Eitan, Israel
Elmer, Manuel Conrad

Elmer, Robert P.
Ennis, Leroy Massey
Estabrook, Arthur Howard
Eyre, Lawrence
Farris, John Thomson
Ferguson, William Porter Fris-
bee
Finegan, Thomas Edward
Fisher, Sidney George
Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb
Flick, Lawrence Francis
Forbush, William Byron
Fullwood, Charles T. (rudesu)
Funk, John Clarence
Furness, Horace Howard, Jr.
Gance, William Addleman
Garber, John Palmer
Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
Gerson, Felix Napoleon
Gerson, Thomas Isaac
Gewig, George William
Gibbs, George
Gipson, Lawrence Henry
Goepn, Philip H. (enry)
Goodfellow, E. (mma) J. H.
Goodnow, Minnie
Gordon, Alfred
Grant, Elihu
Gulbransen, Marie Helene
Gummere, Amelia Mott
Gummere, Richard Mott
Hans, John A. W.
Hindsait, George Depue
Hill, William Shafer
Hamor, William Allen
Harbeson, John Frederick
Hare, Hobart Amory
Hark, Joseph Maximilian
Harris, Frederic Robert
Harshberger, John W.
Hart, Edward
Hart, Hastings Hornell
Hart, Hornell Norris
Hawes, George Edward
Hayes, John Russell
Henthote, Charles William
Helton, Roy Addison
Henke, Frederick Goodrich
Hergeshelmer, Joseph
Hess, Herbert William
Hill, Francis
Hill, Grace Livingston
Hoag, Clarence Gilbert
Holland, Rupert Sargent
Holloway, Edward Stratton
Holmes, Arthur
Huebner, Solomon S.
Hughes, Percy
Hunter, Alexander Stuart
Huntton, William Lee
Hyda, Walter Woodburn
Illick, Joseph S.
Jackson, Chevalier
Jackson, David Prentice
Jeffery, William Hamilton
Jenkins, Charles Francis
Jennings, William Betty
Johnson, Rowell Hill
Keen, William Williams
Keith, Charles Penrose
Keith, John Alexander Hull
Kelly, Clyde
Kennard, Joseph Spencer
Kent, Roland Grubb
Kerigan, Florence
Kerr, Hugh Thomson
King, Clyde Lyndon
Kirk, Ellen (Warner) Olney
Koch, Julius Arnold
Kolmer, John Albert
Kready, Laura F. (ry)

Kriebel, Oscar Schultz
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
 La Wall, Charles H(erbert)
 Leavitt, Frank Mitchell
 Lee, Guy Carlton
 Lefferts, Walter
 Lewis, Frank Grant
 Lewis, William Dodge
 Lichtenberger, James Pendleton
 Lippincott, Horace Mather
 Lippincott, Joseph Wharton
 Lippincott, Martha Shepard
 Lisle, Clifton
 Loman, Harry James
 Lowy, Alexander
 Macartney, Clarence Edward
 MacAvoy, Andrew J.
 MacCracken, John Henry
 Martin, George Washington
 Martin, Helen Reimensnyder
 Martin, James Sankey
 Mason, John Alden
 McClintock, Walter
 McConaughy, James
 McCurdy, Stewart Leroy
 McFarland J(ohn) Horace
 McFarland, Joseph
 McGlaulin, William Henry
 McKenzie, R(obert) Tait
 Mead, Edward Sherwood
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Mikell, William Ephraim
 Miller, Robert Johnson
 Montgomery, Edward Emmet
 Montgomery, James Stuart
 Morgan, George
 Morris, Harrison Smith
 Nelson, Harley Arthur
 Nevins, Gordon Balch
 Newton, Thorpe Francis
 Nichols, M. Louise
 Nietzsche, George E.
 Norris, George William
 Noyes, Ernest Clapp
 ers
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson
 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickery
 Ohl, Jeremiah Franklin
 O'Malley, Austin
 Onwaka, George Leslie
 Opie, Eugene Lindsay
 Opie, Martha J.
 Packard, Francis Randolph
 Palmer, Charles Skeels
 Pancoast, Henry Spackman
 Pattee, Fred Lewis
 Pender, Harold
 Pendleton, Louis Beauregard
 Pennington, James Homer
 Peter, Luther Cromie
 Pike, Clayton Warren
 Pilbrey, Henry Augustus
 Pinchot, Gifford B.
 Platt, Charles
 Pletcher, Mary Fanning Wick
 ham
 Posey, William Campbell
 Potts, Charles S.
 Pratt, Henry Sherrington
 Prentiss, Harriet Dean
 Prince, Leon Cushing
 Restell, Charles
 Rennaert, Hugo Albert
 Repplier, Agnes
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur, Sr.
 Richards, George Warren
 Riegal, Robert
 Riemer, Guido Carl Loe
 Roads, Charles
 Rose, Elsie Whitlock
 Rose, William Palen

Rosewater, Victor
 Roush, Gar A.
 Rowland, Albert Lindsay
 Rutledge, Archibald
 Sajous, Charles Euchariste de
 Medeis
 Samuel, Bunford
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Schluter, W. C.
 Schmucker, Samuel Christian
 Schoff, Hannah Kent
 Seoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Seavey, Warren A.
 Seibel, George
 Sheedy, Morgan Macklen
 Sheppard, William H. Crippin
 Shero, William Francis
 Silver, Jesse Forest
 Silverman, Alexander
 Simpson, Stephen G.
 Singmaster, Elsie
 Siviter, Anna Pierpont
 Skidmore, Sydney Tuthill
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Smith, Andrew Thomas
 Smith, Elva Sophronia
 Smoley, Constantine Kenneth
 Smyth, Samuel Gordon
 Smulgrass, Catherine
 Snow, Royall H.
 Solis-Cohen, Meyer
 Stackpole, Edward James
 Stanton, Horace C.
 Stecher, William A.
 Steele, David McConnell
 Sterling, Sara Hawks
 Stoddard, Charles William
 Stokes, John Hinchman
 Stone, Rufus Barrett
 Stone, Witter
 Stork, Charles Wharton
 Story, Margaret McElroy Frio
 Hertzog
 Strong, William Walker
 Stuckey, Lorin
 Swartley, Stanley Simpson
 Taft, Linwood
 Taylor, John Madison
 Taylor, Katherine Haviland
 Thayer, Mary Dixon
 Thomas, Benjamin A.
 Thomson, O. R. Howard
 Thorbahn, Harold Clifton
 Thorpe, Francis Newton
 Thwing, Charles Burton
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Toothaker, Charles Robinson
 Tipe, Homer W.
 Trickert, William
 Trinks, Willibald C. L.
 Trumbull, Charles Gallander
 Tubbs, Arthur Lewis
 Turbull, Margaret
 Van Haslingen, Arthur
 Waldo, Fullerton Leonard
 Walters, Raymond
 Warner, Frances Lester
 Warren, George Washington
 Watkins, John Elfrith
 Watson, Bruce Mervellon
 Watson, Edward Willard
 Watts, Ralph L.
 Webb, Walter Loring
 Welch, Herbert
 Wentz, Abdel Ross
 Whalen, Will Wilfred
 Whetley, William Alonzo
 Williams, Sidney Clark
 Winter, Owen
 Winterstine, Christopher Sum-
 ner

Wood, Eric Fisher
 Woodruff Clinton Rogers

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Araneta, Gregorio
 Araneta, Salvador
 Brown, William Henry
 Kalaw, Maximo M.
 Malcolm, George Arthur
 Street, Thomas Atkins
 Tasker, Arthur Newman
 West, Annetta Price
 Yule, Supta

PORTO RICO

Ashford, Bailey K(elly)
 Cook, Melville Thurston
 Reed, Henry Albert

RHODE ISLAND

Allinson, Anne Crosby Emery
 Atsuchi, Julia Cusley
 Archibald, Raymond Clare
 Bacon, Nathaniel T.
 Badger, Ralph F.
 Barnes, Harry Lee
 Bates, Carl
 Biedlow, Lucius Amelia
 Bird, Grace Electa
 Boxton, Henry Walcott
 Brown, Robert Marshall
 Burrus, John William
 Charin, Howard Millar
 Dabhinne, James Henry
 Deale, James Quayle
 Delabarte, Edmund Burke
 Eddy, Charles Brayton
 Elliot, Maud Howe
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher
 Giffith, Helen Sherman
 Hue, Joseph Waite
 Kinkaid, Edward Chase
 Manning, Henry Parker
 Mover, Edward (Edward) (Min-
 erva)
 Munro, Wilfred Harold
 O'Brienmayer, Edna Warren M-
 son
 Preston, Howard Willis
 Randall, Olin Everett
 Sims, William Sowden
 Telfr, Lillian Beecher

SOCIETY ISLANDS

Hall, James Norman

SOUTH AMERICA

Culler, William Miller
 Oldham, William Fitzjume
 Rolfs, Peter Henry

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bute, Henry Walter
 Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest
 Bree, Laura May
 Chickadee, John George
 Eyer, Ruth Omega
 Egan, Charles Leroy
 Fletcher, Olin Orman
 Lahn, Benjamin Davison
 Hoxner, John Haxner
 Morse, Josiah
 Popenheim, Mary Barnett
 Quillen, Robert
 Rice, James Henry, Jr.
 Salley, Alexander S., Jr.
 Taber, Stephen
 Thompson, Henry Townd

Wallace, David Duncan
 Wauchope, George Armstrong
 Way, William
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
 Wimberly, Charles Franklin

SOUTH DAKOTA

Akeley, Lewis Ellsworth
 Batson, William Howard
 Churchill, Edward Perry
 Clark, Charles Bulger
 Coursey, Oscar William
 Gates, John Howard
 Heirold, Charles N.
 Keith, Arthur Le-lie
 McKinney, Thomas Emev
 Mills, Frank Moody
 Robinson, Duane
 Solberg, Charles Orin
 Stevens, Elbert Marrus
 Wenzlaff, Gustav Gottlieb

SPAIN

Wright, Irene Aloha

SWITZERLAND

Kaufman, Reginald Wright
 Sweetser, Arthur

TENNESSEE

Binks, William Augustus
 Barnes, Jasper Converse
 Bentley, Gordon Mansie
 Bliss, A (ndrew) Richard, Jr.
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer
 Bralliar, Floyd (Burton)
 Brown, Ina Corinne
 Carter, Henry Beach
 Chester, Samuel H.
 Claiborne, William Stirling
 Clark, Elmer Talmadge
 Curry, Walter Clyde
 Davidson, Donald
 Davis, Kary Cadmus
 Dickert, John J.
 Donomule, Will Allen (Mi...)
 Dutch, George Sheldon
 Flake, Arthur
 Fleming, Walter L.
 Gallor, Thomas Frank
 Glicker, Theodore Wesley
 Grimes, Katherine A.
 Halliburton, Richard
 Hopkins, James Dickson
 Leavell, Frank Hatwell
 Lynde, Francis
 McGill, John Thomas
 McMurry, Charles Alexander
 Minis, Edwin
 Murray, Anne Rankin
 Nixon, Herman Cluence
 Norton, Alice Whitson
 Orley, Frank Lawrence
 Parker, Fitzgerald Sale
 Parkins, Almon Ernest
 Pepper, John Robertson
 Peters, John Punnett
 Peterson, Joseph
 Pharr, Clyde
 Phillips, Charles Henry
 Pinson, William Washington
 Stanfield, I. M.
 Temple, Mary Boyce
 Thoniborough, Laura
 Tillett, Wilbur Fik
 Vance, James Isaac
 Walker, Robert Spark
 Ware, Mary S.
 Weatherford, Willis Duke
 Webb, Hanes A.
 White, Charles Gerard
 Williams, Henry Francis
 Willson, Samuel Tyndale

Winton, George Beverly
 Wood, Richard Kennedy

TEXAS

Armstrong, A. Joseph
 Bailey, James Robinson
 Benedict, Harry Vandell
 Bishopp, Fred Cory
 Blanton, Annie Webb
 Bolsine, Sherman Weaver
 Brace, David Kingsley
 Brasted, Fred
 Bryant, John Myron
 Buchholz, John Theodore
 Caldwell, Robert Garville
 Calhoun, John William
 Challis, James Conitney
 Chillum, James Henry, Jr.
 Chandler, Asa Crawford
 Conitney, Luther Work
 Dana, Harvey Eugene
 Dana, M. Cumming
 Davis, Edward Everett
 Davis, J. Frank
 Davis, J. Thomas
 Dobie, James Frank
 Gammon, Samuel Rhea, Jr.
 Gaubert, John Cowper
 Greer, Hilltop Rose
 Grinstead, Jesse Edward
 Harris, Thomas Green
 Hathaway, Arthur Stafford
 Heron, Jane Henry
 Hollander, Lee M.
 Hughes, Russell Mcuiwether
 Kyle, Edwin Jackson
 Leleve, Arthur
 Lee, Ernest Edwin
 Lindsey, Theres
 Lantry, John Agery
 Lowler, James William
 Lockhart, Clinton
 Mally, Frederick William
 Malone, Paul (Edward)
 Martin, James Madison
 Matheny, William Porter
 McCloudon, Marie Millient
 Dancy
 McCoy, Horace
 Miller, Dab-ye Ken
 Miller, Edmund Thornton
 Miller, Lewis Bennett
 Muller, Hermann Joseph
 Nagle, James C.
 Newton, Lewis William
 Nichols, Edward West
 Obenshain, Elizi Calvert
 Ousler, Clarence
 Patterson, John Thomas
 Payne, Lemida Warren, Jr.
 Peck, Mamie Howard
 Pennyhacker, Mrs. Percy V.
 Puryour, Charles
 Randall, Charles William
 Reinisch, Bernard Paul
 Richmond, Hilda
 Roberts, Frank Hunt Hurd
 Scarborough, Lee Rutland
 Schaffer, Aaron
 Sellards, Eliot Howard
 Simkins, William Stewart
 Simmons, Joseph Paxton
 Stauffer, Rueros Mack
 Taubenhaus, J. J.
 Tidwell, Josiah Blake
 Vitz, Hugo, J. P.
 White, Owen P.
 Wilson, Harold Albert
 Zeek, Charlie Franklin

TURKEY

Asham, John Boyce

Gates, Caleb Frank

UTAH

Burke, Fred George
 Barker, James Louis
 Beckstrand, Elias Hyrum
 Bennion, Adam S.
 Bennion, Milton
 Billingsley, Paul
 Blake, A. Harold
 Blamhard, Lucy Marsfield
 Bontwell, John Mason
 Bradford, Robert Henry
 Brightob, Thomas B.
 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary
 Fellows, George Emory
 Gates, Sasa Young
 Harris, Franklin Stewart
 Lewis, B. Roland
 Pack, Frederick J.
 Ritchie, Lily Emmell
 Stewart, George
 Taylor, Albert LeRoy
 Thomas, George
 Wmless, William Lawrence
 Wildsue, John Andreas

VERMONT

Allen, Merritt Parmelee
 Bumer, Raymond Livingston
 Churchill, Winston
 Cleburn, Seth Nucleffe
 Copeland, Fred Osmon
 Crocker, Henry
 Crocker, Lawton Vincent
 Dean, Leon W.
 Dimock, Julian Anthony
 Duntton, Edith Kellogg
 Falmesack, Zephine Humphrey
 Fisher, Timothy Canfield
 Fletcher, (S) Frances
 Frost, Robert
 Gilman, Anna L.
 Gilbert, George Holly
 Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
 Harting, Frank Warren
 McKaye, Percy
 Peck, Theodora Aznos
 Perkins, George Henry
 Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman
 Spauls, John
 Temple, Edward Lowe

VIRGINIA

Alderson, Edwin Anderson
 Allard, Harry Ansell
 Amberson, Dick Robins
 Anderson, Sherwood
 Bean, Robert Bennett
 Besty, John Owen
 Blawright, Gertrude H.
 Brooks, Charles
 Brown, Kenneth
 Bours, Philip Alexander
 Bryan, George
 Burrell, Charles Edward
 Cahill, James Branch
 Gabb, Nathan Augustus
 Crosby, O. C. Terry
 Culbert, Deany Collingsworth
 Dabney, Richard Heath
 Davis, Julia Johnson
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Farrar, Thomas James
 Flermer, John Adolph
 Flory, John Samuel
 Forrest, William Montmel
 Fox, Early Lee

POETS BY STATES

For list of following poets' work see their Biographical sketch either under Authors or in the Press Section

ALABAMA

Frazer, John William

ARKANSAS

Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni

CALIFORNIA

Beaman, Alexander Gaylord

Emmons

Behan, Elizabeth Baker

Breeze, Rita Green

Buoy, Katherine Maude

Brininstool, Earl A.

Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall

Cooksley, Sidney Bert

Cornelius, Eleanor Frances

Culter, Mary McCrae

Daley, Edith

de Ford, Miriam Allen

Dennen, Grace Atherton

Eaton, Edna Aurelia

Eaton, Myron Luther

English, Jessie Millard

Field, Sara Bard

Finney, Marian McLean

Foley, James William, Jr.

Forster, Caroline Heycombe

Wright

Pierman, Robert

Gaw, Esthelle Tyson

Gray, Ruby Archer

Greene, Charles S.

Haylor, Florence Agnes

Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton

Hood, Charles Eskine Scott

Huxton, Esthelyn Leslie

Ide, Esther Cary

Inglewale, Isabella

Jaman, Sara White

Jeffers, Robinson

Jordan, David Starr

Knibbs, Henry Herbert

Leibfried, Edwin

Lummit, Charles Fletcher

Lyle, Gwendy M.

Mavity, Nancy Barr

May, Beulah

McGroarty, John Steven

Moon, Grace

Nelson, Lawrence Emerson

Newcomb, Ezra Butler

Nye, Myra

Pratt, Harry Noyes

Probie, Cora May

Probst, Letha Journey

Rae, Lowell Otis

Rush, Emily Matt

Sartorius, Mrs. Anna E.

Sanders, Chas. Francis

Shields, Pauline Rice

Shinn, Millicent Washburn

Spaulding, Phoebe Estelle

Steele, James King

Sterling, George

Swerrett, Edna

Thorpe, Rosa Hartwick

Uva, Olive Ellington

Waterhouse, Alfred James

Watkins, Dwight Everett

Wallace, Grace

CANADA

Call, Frank Oliver

Carmichael, Norma Alexina

Fox, William Sherwood

Fraser, Donald Andrew

Grant, James Miller

Hood, Robert Allison

Hughes, James L.

Jacobs, Mary Kinley

Lighthall, William Dow

Milligan, James Lewis

Murphy, Evelyn Gowan

Stead, Robert J. C.

Thomson, Georgina Helen

Watson, Albert Durrant

White, Samuel Alexander

Winslow, Alice Maud

COLORADO

Craig, Katherine L.

Crannell, Philip Wendell

Miller, Nellie Burget

CONNECTICUT

Bebe, Fabel Fairmont

Browning, Philip Furbury

Cheyney, Lucia Trent

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins

Hennery, William Franklin

Hillier, Robert Silliman

Montgomery, Roselle Morcier

Nichols, Adelaide

Ripley, George Sherman

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle

Snow, Wilbert

Ward, Anna Lydia

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Battlett, Frank W.

Crawford, Nelson Antrim

Hague, Mary Howard

Hopkins, Archibald

Kryes, Frances Parkinson

Raymond, George Lansing

Russell, Charles Wells

Stefford, Wendell Phillips

Stoddard, Florence Jackson

FLORIDA

Horton, Augustus Goodyear

Holmes, Robert Shailer

Todd, Mabel Loomis

Trotter, Harry R.

GEORGIA

Daniels, Francis Potter

Harman, Henry Elliott

Knight, Lucian Lomat

White, Mary Brent

Whitney, Gertrude Capen

ILLINOIS

Amass, Arthur William

Block, Louis James

Clark, Thomas Curtis

Colson, Ethel M.

De Groot, Margaret Drake

Feldman, Jesse Hugo

Field, Walter Taylor

Pick, William

Pinke, Horace Spencer

Forster, Agnes Greene

Frank, Florence Kiper

Garnett, Louise Ayres

Garrison, Winifred Finest

Hill, Elizabeth Sewell

Krobel, Elizabeth

Laughlin, E. O.

Lee, Agnes

Malloch, Douglas

McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone

Merrifield, Fred

Merryman, Mildred Plew

Monroe, Harriet

Nicholson, John Urban

Norton, William Bernard

Parker, Mary Monique

Preston, Keith

Parrish, Emma Kenyon

Redfield, Casper Lavater

Rice, Wallace

Riley, Alice C. D.

Saett, Lew

Scott, Anna Miller

Seymour, George Steele

Shaw, Elton Raymond

Spaulding, Samuel Charles

Spiet, Anne Hinginson

Starr, Vincent

Taylor, Mary L. Peare

INDIANA

Baron, Albion Fellows

Ehrmann, Max

Foulke, William Dudley

Karn, Esther Nelson

Newlin, Ora Allen

O'Donnell, Charles Leo

Phillips, Charles

KANSAS

Bone, L. Addison

Brown, Clayton Oliver

Doyle, Lydia A.

Eberhardt, John J.

Fellow, Henry Coffin

Hill, Forster Clark

Hunt, Edwin

Long, Vivian Aten

Lowdermilk, Patricia Cannales

Lowenstein, Henry Polk

Ricards, Harriet Louise

Selman, Gertrude McCormack

Sherar, Marguerite Frances

Steele, Herman H.

Ward, Mary Williams

IOWA

Piper, Edwin Ford

Sheldon, Carolyn M.

Sigmund, Jay G.

Smith, Lewis Worthington

Spaulding, E. Leslie

Tull, Jewell Bethwell

KENTUCKY

Cotter, Joseph Seamon, Sr.

Pinck, Edward Bertrand

Glenn, Leigh Gordon

Hopper, Anna Loman

Johnston, Annie Fellows

King, Hortense Flexner

Lacey, Edwin Carille

Purcell, Martha Grassham

Rice, Cate Young
Rickett, Leander Lycurgus
Rule, Lucien V.

MAINE

Colcord, Lincoln
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Douglas, Alice May
Draper, John William
Ellis, Harold Milton
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Nixon, Paul
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
Sills, Kenneth Charles Norton
Weber, Carl Jefferson

MARYLAND

Cobb, Stanwood
Hofman, Julius K.
Keech, Lillian Sue
McAlpin, John
Westcott, Allan Ferguson
White, Edward Lucas
Wilcox, Earley Vernon
Wood, Robert Wm.

MASSACHUSETTS

Allen, Willis Boyd
Babcock, Edwina Stanton
Beals, Helen Raymond Abbot
Bradford, Gamaliel
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Cobb, Ann
Conklin, Elida Hazard
Converse, Florence
Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Ham-
ilton
Eastman, Elaine Goodale
Eisenwein, J. Berg
Gray, Morris
Greene, William Chase
Hanley, Georgia Eldredge
Harrison, Joseph Leroy
Hawkes, Clarence
Johnson, William Marshall
Jones, Ruth Lambert
Lord, Everett William
McDonald, Etta Austin
Milner, Florence Cushman
Morton, David
Nickerson, Paul Sumner
Palmer, Frederic
Pidgin, Charles F.
Porter, Charlotte Endymion
Rand, Frank Prentice
Sargent, Potter
Shackford, Martha Hale
Sherman, Homer
Sherwood, Margaret
Ward, Dora Nelson
Waterman, Nixon
Weaver, Edward Ebenezer
Wetmore, Monroe Nichols
Whicher, Mison
Winslow, Helen Maria
Withington, Robert
Woodberry, George Edward
Wynnan, Lillie Bulfinch Chase

MICHIGAN

Grant, Maude Margaret
Guest, Edgar A.
Meilum, Clara
Scholl, John William
Southernland, Myrtella
Swift, Ivan
Wenver, Bennett

MINNESOTA

Burton, Richard
Olmsted, Everett Ward
Phelps, Ruth Shepard

MISSOURI

Castleman, Josiah Hamilton
De Menil, Alexander Nicolas
Denny, Eleanor Mattie
Ellis, John Breckenridge
Filkin, Walter Warren
Houston, Pearl Brooks
Kretzmann, Paul Edward
Neilhardt, John Guisenau
Trombly, Albert Edmund

MISSISSIPPI

Lancaster, F. Hewes
Percy, William Alexander
Ragsdale, Tallulah

NEBRASKA

Abbot, Mabel Avery Rumbell
Hill, William Earl
Konecky, Eugene
Lonnquist, Carl Adolph
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Sheldon, Addison Erwin

MONTANA

Toot, Howard S.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

England, George Allan
Hussey, Jennie Evelyn
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon

NEW JERSEY

Dawson, Cuminchy William
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
McMurry, Lida Brown
Morris, Robert Hugh
Morton, James Ferdinand, Jr.
Mugrove, Eugene Richard
Spath, John Duncan Ernst
Payne, Elizabeth Stacey
Walsh, Thomas
West, Keurvon
White, (Mollie) Alma

NEW MEXICO

Bynner, Witter
Underwood, John Curtis

NEW YORK

Bacon, Josephine Daskam
Benet, William Roe
Boughton, Martha E. Arnold
Boughton, Willis
Brachin, Claude
Bisley, Beiton
Bridges, Robert
Buhler, Mary Edith
Burgess, Edward Saulford
Carman, William Bliss
Cheyne, Edward Ralph
Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
Cox-McCormack, Nancy
Crocker, Bosworth
Crocker, Mary Arnold
Davies, Mary Carolyn
Dawson, Miles Francis
Donnelly, Francis Patrick, S. I.
Driscoll, Louise
Dumont, Henry
Edwards, Margaret Marie
Fallows, Alice Katharine
Farrington, Lucy Webb
Foster, Jeanne Robert
Frederick, J. George
Galnes, Charles Kelsoy
Gibbs, Winifred Stuart
Goetz, Philip Becker
Goling, Charles Buxton
Goldstone, Alene Lewis
Grant, Ethel Watts Mumford

Guterman, Arthur
Haley, Melly Anderson
Harrison, Henry
Harte, Gwendolen
Heaton, John Langdon
Hellman, George Sidney
Hershey, Harold
Hickey, Agnes MacCarthy
Hosington, May Folwell
Holmes, Fenwick Linday
Howe, Frank William
Howell, Warren
Imrdam, Chule Anon
Irwin, William Henry
Leop, Henry Wynan
Johnson, Burt
Johnson, James Weldon
Johnson, Robert Underwood
Johnson, Rosette
Jones, Thomas Samuel, Jr.
Keller, Helen
Kelley, Ethel May
Kilman, Alice
Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
Laine, Alexander Kinnan
Law, Frederick Hank
Lewis, Lillian Elizabeth
Lowman, Mrs. Ludwig
Lycum, Edward Branch
Mark, Jeanette
Marquis, Donaldd (Robert)
(Perry)

Meynall, Theodore
McGilbert, Gertrude Hunting-
ton

Millow, Edna St. Vincent
Munich, Ethel Watts
Munoz-Molina, Mrs. Luis
Newcomb, Robert
Norton, Frederick
Palmer, Harold Thowbridge
Rice, Ruth Little Mason
Robinson, Christine Rosevelt
Rowe, John Cowper
Saber, Mary Turner
Sawyer, William Cary
Schaffler, Robert Haven
Shaw, Able Marie
Skinner, Constance Lindsay
Smith-Lee, Luella Howell
Smith, Marion Catharine
Spauld, Samuel
Spurgeon, J. J. Eli
Stephens, Kate
Styker, Melancthon Woodley
Sylvester, M. Cecily
Tardale, Sara
Tedesco, Ann
Untermyer, Jean Starr
Untermyer, Louis
Van Buren, Mink
Van De Le, Emma
Van Zile, Edward Sims
Vierck, George Sylvester
Vinell, Harold
Wells, Carolyn
Wells, John Daniel
Whorlock, John Hall
Wickham, Margaret
Wilkinson, Margarette
Wood, Clement

NO. CAROLINA

Brasley, Benjamin Griffith
Jackson, Leroy Freeman

NORTH DAKOTA

Winsted, Huldah Lucile

OHIO

Boyd, Marion Margaret
Cookin, Edmund Vance

Flint, Lawrence Clark
 Holliday, Carl
 Long, Lindsey Grant
 Robinson, Edwin Maasde
 Shively, Paul
 Smith, George Bancroft
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert
 Stockdale, Allen Arthur
 Taylor, Joseph Russell
 Taylor, Lloyd William
 Wilson, Calvin Dill

OKLAHOMA

Butler, Cora Crowe
 Early, Eva Kohler
 Ehler, Annette Blackburn
 Hammond, Hala Jean
 Harlow, Victor Emmanuel
 Hayward, Enid
 House, Roy Temple
 Lee, Joshua Bryan

OREGON

Corning, Howard McKinley
 Franklin, Viola Price
 Lee, Berghild Lundberg
 MacMillan, Eleanor Taylor
 Talman, John

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbot, Edwin M.
 Brery, Katherine Marie Cornelia
 Brown, Alanzo
 Cain, Mildred Palmer
 Cameron, Ellen Gordon
 Chater, Florence Earle
 Colt, Charles Wheeler
 Cornell, Mrs. Stephen Webster
 Edwards, Thomas Cynonfardd
 Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee

Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
 Gerson, Felix Napoleon
 Gerson, Thomas Isaac
 Goodfellow, Emma J. H.

Hadzits, George Depue
 Hayes, John Russell
 Helton, Roy Addison
 Hill, Francis
 Lippincott, Martha Shepard
 Montgomery, James Stuart
 Morris, Harrison Smith
 O'Connor, Norrey Jephson
 Rust, Charles Herbert
 Rutledge, Archibald
 Simpson, Stephen G.
 Stuck, Charles Wharton
 Snow, Royall H.
 Taylor, Kathrine Haviland
 Welsh, Herbert
 Wister, Owen

RHODE ISLAND

Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
 Darlington, James Henry

SOUTH

CAROLINA

Wauchope, George Armstrong

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mills, Frank Moody
 Robinson, Doane
 Wenzlaff, Gustav Gottlieb

TENNESSEE

Banks, William Augustus
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer
 Davidson, Donald
 Grimes, Katherine A.
 Norton, Alice Whitson

Vinson, William Washington
 Walker, Robert Sparks

TEXAS

Challis, James Courtney
 Greer, Hilton Ross
 Grinstead, Jesse Edward
 Heron, James Henry
 Hughes, Russell Meriwether
 Lindsey, Therese
 Lomas, John Avery
 Obenchain, Eliza Calvert
 Peck, Mamie Downard

VERMONT

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
 Frost, Robert
 MacKay, Percy

VIRGINIA

Edgerton, James Arthur
 Johnson, Josephine
 Luckey, Beverly Randolph
 Tucker, Beverly Randolph
 Tunstall, Virginia Lyne

WASHINGTON

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Lowther, Granville

WISCONSIN

Brightall, William Clemens
 Gale, Zona
 Garesche, Edward Francis
 Leonard, William Ellery
 Miessner, William Otto

WYOMING

Burt, Maxwell Struthers
 Downey, June Eta

AMERICAN POETS LIVING ABROAD

Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien (England)

Davenport, Reuben Briggs (France)

Emmons, Elizabeth Wales (England)

Fletcher, John Gould (England)
 Heywood, Florence (France)
 Norton, Grace Falow (France)

O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington (England)

Sill, Louise Morgan (France)
 Whiting, Lillian (Italy)

PEN NAMES

PEN NAME	OWN NAME
Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell.....	Mrs. Fordyce Coburn
Adams, Harrison.....	St. George H. Rathborne
A. G. A. P.....	A. G. Amye Paine
Aiken, Florence.....	Florence Aiken Banks
Allenby, Enos Will.....	William Allen Bixler
Anchora.....	Anne Higginson Spicer
"Anthony van Dyke, M. A.".....	Arthur Huntington Nason
Antonia.....	Gladys Shaw Erskine
Applebud, Adam.....	Carl Webster Pierce
Archibald, Mrs. George.....	Anna Campbell Palmer
Arnold, Faith Stewart.....	Gertrude Elizabeth Miles
Arthur, H. Preston.....	Arthur Preston Hankins
"Aunt Este".....	Edna Groff Deihl
"Baa Lamb," The.....	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Baldwin, Faith.....	Faith Baldwin Cuthrell
Barr, Alice Montgomery.....	Alice Whitson Norton
Bayne, Henry Wyndel.....	Henry Walter Bromley
Beach, Liza Bet.....	Emma Patten Beard
Bee, Betty.....	Geora B. Lanham
Beeby, Dorothea.....	Dorothea Beeby Kreis
Beery, Pauline Gracia.....	Mrs. Warren Mack
B. F. M.....	Benjamin Francis Musser
Belane, George.....	George Boas
Bower, B. M.....	Bertha Muzzy Sinclair Cowan
Boyd, Barbara.....	Agnes Rush Burr
Briarly, Mary.....	Lily Munsell Ritchie
Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.....	Margaret Briscoe Hopkins
Brooks, Amy.....	Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis
Burdick, Jennie Ellis.....	Jennie Ellis Burdick Webster
Byrne, Donn.....	Brian Oswald Donn Byrne
Cameron, Ellen Gordon.....	Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell
Canfield, Dorothy.....	Dorothy Canfield Fisher
Canuck, Janey.....	Emily F. Murphy
Carleton, Wm.....	Frederick Orrin Bartlett
Cary, Robert.....	Robert Edward Carviveau
"Casimir Dren".....	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Chittenden, Larry.....	William Lawrence Chittenden
Chung, Henry.....	Henry De Young
Clarke, Gertrude.....	A. G. Amye Paine
Colson, Ethel M.....	Ethel M. Colson Brazelton
Connor, Ralph.....	Charles William Gordon
Crawford, Caroline.....	Caroline Crawford McLean
Creighton, Jesse.....	Frank William Howe
Crocker, Bosworth.....	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Crocker, Mary Arnold.....	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Cushman, Evelyn.....	Florence Cushman Milner
C. V. T.....	Charles Victor Tench
Dakotah.....	Huldah Lucile Winsted
Dale, Caroline.....	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Dancy, M. M.....	Marie Millicent Dancy McClendon
"Darrash Darragh".....	William Daniel Moriarity
Davis, Bob.....	Robert Hobart Clarkson Davis
"Demetra Vaka".....	Demetra Kenneth Brown
De Mott, Josie.....	Josephine De Mott Robinson
Devlin, Owen.....	Charles Chadwick
Dickerson, Mary A.....	Mary Dickerson Donahay
Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen.....	Ellie Tatum Diehnell

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Dix, Dorothy	Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer
"Don Quixote"	Gladys Shaw Erskine
"Droch"	Robert Bridges
Du Bois, Dick	Richard Kennedy Wood
"Duke of Barre"	Raymond G. Fuller
Duncan, Frances	Frances Duncan Manning
Dunn, Eliza	Edith Eliza Ames Norton
"Dusty Waters"	Donald Hough
Edwards, Agnes	Agnes Edwards Rothery
E. F. C.	Ellenor Francis Cornelius
Elmore, Emily W.	Emily Elmore Greeley
"Elsie-Jean"	Elsie-Jean Stern
Everett, Gife G.	George Frederic Vielt
Fair, J. Murray	May Folwell Hoisington
Fairbanks, Douglas	Harold Hersey
Fairfield, Clarence	Edwin Ross Champin
Finn, Anna E.	Mary Howard Hoopes
Fisk, May Isabel	May Isabel Campbell-Johnson
Folliard, Hugo	Jesse Hugo Feldman
Folupa, Frank	William James Sidis
Fraser, Elizabeth	Maude Margaret Grant
Fredericks, Arnold	Frederic Arnold Kummer
Gapooch, Tony	L. P. Vawter
Gates, Eleanor	Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore
Geoffrey, Theodate	Dorothy G. Wayman
"Glen Ellen"	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
Gold, Grace	Maria Frink
Goodnow, Elizabeth	Elizabeth Cooper
Gordon, John	Dorrance Gordon
Gould, Marion K.	Mla May Keach Gould
Gray, Donald	B. Virginia Lee
Gray, Donald	Sidney Bert Cooksley
Grayson, David	Ray Stannard Baker
Green, Anna Katharine	Anna Katherine Green Rohlfis
Grenvil, William	Wyndham Martyn
Hall, Eliza Calvert	Eliza Calvert Obenchain
Halloway, Jane	Mary Dickerson Donahey
Hancock, Frances	Rosamond Livingstone McNaught
Hashbrouck, Louise Seymour	Louise Hashbrouck Zimm
Hay, Elzey	Eliza Frances Andrews
Hayes, Henry	Ellen Olney Kirk
Hazeltine, Horace	Charles Stokes Wayne
Health Doctor, The	Charles Ward Crampton
Heindel, Augusta Foss	Mrs. Max Heindel
Highland, Lawrence	Mary Barrow Linfield
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton	Marion Ethel Hamilton
"Hocattus Jr."	John Hector Macdonald Caruthers
Holt, Franklin	Russell Miers Coryell
Howe, Maud	Maud Howe Elliott
Howlett-Meyer, Amy	Amy Howlett Meyer
Hoyt, Helen	Helen Hoyt Lyman
Hubbard, Kim	Frank McKinney Hubbard
"IB"	Wyndham Martyn
J S of Dale	Frederic Jessup Stinson
Junius	Charles Ernest Coles
Johnson, Wolcott	Johnson Brigham
Kane, Philip	John Francis Case
"Katydid"	Kate Slaughter McKinley
Kilbourne, Fannie	Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Kilbourne, Timothy.....	Richard Ames Montgomery
Kinsburn, Emart.....	Arthur Preston Hankins
Krieger, Maxime.....	Samuel Max Melamed
Krieger, William.....	Samuel Max Melamed
Lee, Agnes.....	Mrs. Otto Freer
Lee, Muna.....	Mrs. Luis Munoz-Marin
L'Encuerado.....	Paul Burrill Jenkins
Leigh, Amy Elizabeth.....	Caroline Holcombe Wright Foster
Leisure, Piddleton.....	L. P. Vawter
Lell, Jennie.....	Mrs. Jane Luella Dowd Smith
Leon, Alfred.....	George Sargent
Leslie, Amy.....	Mrs. Lillie West
Lewis, May.....	Aline Lewis Goldstone
Lindsay, Vachel.....	Nicholas Vachel Lindsay
Lockard, Frank M.....	Francis Marion Lockhard
Lockwood, Frank.....	Francis Cummins Lockwood
London, Tess.....	Elizabeth Beachley
Love, D.....	Dora Lerchbaum
Lyman, Helen Hoyt.....	Helen Hoyt
Mackie, Pauline Bradford.....	Pauline Mackie Hopkins
Mansfield, Lawrence.....	William Mentzel Forrest
Mappelbeck, John.....	James H. Collins
Marble, Annie Russell.....	Mrs. Charles F. Marble
Mark Twain, Minerva.....	Charlotte Grimes Mitchell
Martin, Abe.....	Frank McKinney Hubbard
Martin, John.....	Morgan van Roorbach Shepard
Mayo, Mary.....	Mary Blake Woodson
Maxwell, Ted.....	Edward H. Maxwell
McNary, Mabel R.....	Mabel Ruth McNary Cope
McPherrin, Jones.....	Thomas Franklin Day
Millay, Edna St. Vincent.....	Edna St. Vincent Millay Boissevain
Montgomery, L. M.....	Luey Maud Macdonald
Morck, Pala.....	Ole Edvart Rolvaag
Morgan, Emanuel.....	Witter Byuner
Morgan, Gwladys M.....	Gwladys M. Morgan Lyle
Moriarty, John Singleton.....	William Daniel Moriarty
Morley, Matthew.....	John M. Meyer
Morrison, Ross Zane.....	Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni
Morrow, Edward J.....	Harold Morrow Sherman
"Mother of the Sunbonnet Babies".....	Bertha Corbett Melcher
Mumford, Ethel Watts.....	Ethel Watts Mumford Grant
Musser, Atticus.....	Benjamin Francis Musser
Myron, Paul.....	Paul Myron Linebarger
"Nagel".....	B. Virginia Lee
"Nomad".....	Grace Sanders Macy
North, Grace May.....	Grace May North-Monfort
"Novemirsky".....	Morris Gordin
O'Donald, Donald.....	Sidney Bert Cooksey
"Office Dumb-Bell", The.....	Ina Corinne Brown
Oliver, Dora Dana.....	Elydia Foss Shipman
Osburn, Worth J.....	Osburn Worth James
Owen, Caroline Dale.....	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Parrish, Anne.....	Anne Parrish Corliss
Patterson, Margaret.....	Maude Margaret Grant
Pennock, Meta.....	Meta Pennock Newman
Peterson, Maude Howard.....	Mary Howard Hoopes
Phil Osofer.....	Harry Carlton Maine
Pioneer.....	Raymond Francis Yates
"Plus Life".....	Charles Chadwick

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Porter, Alice.....	Margaret Mariee Edwards
Presbyter, Ignotus.....	William Harmon Van Allen
Priddy, Al.....	Frederick Kenyon Brown
"Publicus".....	Edison Baldwin Fraleck
Ramsay, John.....	Louise Bruguere Church Wilson
"Rein".....	Orestes P. Rhyne
Richmond, Hilda.....	Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott
Riding, Laura.....	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Roberts, Octavia.....	Octavia Roberts Corneau
Robinson, Ted.....	Edwin Meade Robinson
"Rosca, the Jester".....	Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni
Royer, Jessica.....	Jessica Royer Crafton
Runkle, Bertha.....	Bertha Runkle Bash
Rusticus.....	MacGregor Jenkins
Rutgers, Lispernard.....	Henry Erskine Smith
Sarazan, Dorothy.....	Edith de Villiers Hertzler
Sawyer, Ruth.....	Ruth Sawyer Durand
Sherman, Sylvia.....	Sylvia Sherman Pitkin
Shipman, Elydia Ross.....	Dora Dana Oliver
"Silas Wegg de Norva".....	George Frederic Vielt
Singmaster, Elsie.....	Elsie Singmaster Lewars
"Skinny Dooan".....	L. P. Vawter
Slater, Elizabeth Anne.....	Alice Whitson Norton
Smiley, Jim.....	Raymond S. Spears
Smyth, Blayne.....	Richard Kennedy Wood
Snodgrass, Catherine.....	Catherine Snodgrass Davis
Snyder, Fairmont.....	Ethel Fairmont Beebe
Stait, Virginia.....	Winifred Russell
Stanley, Alixe Russell.....	Maud Margaret Grant
St. Clair, Victor.....	George Waldo Browne
Stead, Frederick.....	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Steele, Daniel.....	Charles Chadwick
Stein, J. J.....	Sara Lippincott Richards
St. Felix, Marie.....	Harriet Louise Lynch
Stephens, Francis.....	Annette Sophia Driscoll
Stephen, Mary.....	Katherine A. Grimes
Stone, Oliver.....	William Goodrich Bowdoin
Stoner, Mother.....	Winifred Sackville Stoner
Stoner, Patrineto.....	Winifred Sackville Stoner
"Story-Lady", The.....	Georgene Faulkner
"Strong Bow".....	John Beautiste Campbell
Stuart, Fay.....	Nellie Mabel Leonard
Teche, L. A.....	Fitzgerald Parker
Terhune, Virginia Belle.....	Virginia Belle Terhune Van de Water
Thane, Francois.....	James Albert Hennesy
Thanet, Octave.....	Alice French
"Tribonian".....	Edison Baldwin Fraleck
Truscott, Charles.....	Charles Victor Tench
"Tuan".....	John Beautiste Campbell
"Twelve O'Clock".....	William Carey Stevens
"Tyro".....	James Lewis Milligan
"Ulla".....	Jane Luella Dowd Smith
"Uncle Abner Goode".....	L. P. Vawter
Vaka, Demetra.....	Demetra Kenneth Brown
van Dyke, Anthony.....	Arthur Huntington Nason
van Velthus, Jan.....	Ernest Bruncken
Vernon, Max.....	Vernon Lyman Kellogg
"Vigilant".....	Stanley Barker
"Virginius".....	Eugene V. Connott, 3rd

PEN NAME	OWN NAME
Ward, Margaret.....	Edith Kellogg Duntou
Warner, Frances Lester.....	Mrs. M. D. Hersey
Warren, Mary.....	Caroline Blanch King
Wells, Carolyn.....	Carolyn Wells Houghton
West, Kenyon.....	Frances Louise Howland
Whitaker, Alma.....	Alma Whitaker Reynolds
Wilson, Robt.....	Richard Kennedy Wood
Wood, Dick.....	Richard Kennedy Wood
Woodbridge, Elizabeth.....	Elizabeth Woodbridge Morrow
Xavier, Francis.....	Horace Fish
Yeomans, Louisa.....	Mrs. Francis King

AUTHORS USING PEN NAMES

The preceding list of pseudonyms shows in alphabetical rotation the pen names used by authors; the following list gives the authors their conventional name in alphabetical form and their pen names opposite, so that those desiring a handy reference can quickly find the pseudonym used by any wanted author.

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Adams, Franklin Pierce.....	F. P. A.
Andrews, Eliza Frances.....	Elzey Hay
Baker, Ray Stannard.....	David Grayson
Banks, Florence Aiken.....	Florence Aiken
Barker, Stanley.....	"Vigilant"
Bartlett, Frederick Orrin.....	Wm. Carleton
Bash, Bertha Runkle.....	Bertha Runkle
Beachley, Elizabeth.....	"Liza Bet", Tess London
Beard, Emma Patten.....	Patten Beard
Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.....	Fairmont Snyder
Bixler, William Allen.....	Enos Will Allenby
Boas, George.....	George Belane
Boissevain, Edna St. Vincent.....	Edna St. Vincent Millay
Bowdoin, William Goodrich.....	Oliver Stone
Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson.....	Ethel M. Colson
Bridges, Robert.....	"Droch"
Brigham, Johnson.....	Wolcott Johnson
Bromley, Henry Walter.....	Henry Wyndel Bayne
Brown, Demetra Kenneth.....	Demetra Vaka
Brown, Frederick Kenyon.....	"Al Priddy"
Brown, Ina Corrinne.....	"The Office Dumb-Bell"
Browne, George Waldo.....	Victor St. Clair
Bruckner, Ernest.....	Jan van Velthus
Burr, Agnes Rush.....	Barbara Boyd
Bynner, Witter.....	Emanuel Morgan
Campbell, John Beaufiste.....	Strong Bow, Tuan
Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.....	May Isabel Fisk
Carvieu, Robert Edward.....	Robert Cary
Caruthers, John Hector Macdonald.....	Hocatus, Jr.
Case, John Francis.....	Philip Kane
Chadwick, Charles.....	Owen Devlin, Plus Life, Daniel Steele
Champlin, Edwin Ross.....	Clarence Fairfield
Chittenden, William Lawrence.....	Larry Chittenden
Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot.....	Mrs. Francis L. Clark
Colburn, Mrs. Fordyce.....	Eleanor Hallowell Abbott
Coles, Charles Ernest.....	Junius
Collins, James H.....	John Mappelbeck
Connett, 3rd, Eugene V.....	Virginius
Cooksley, Sidney Burt.....	Donald Grey
Cooper, Mrs. Clayton Sedgwick.....	Elizabeth Cooper, Elizabeth Goodnow
Cope, Mabel Ruth McNary.....	Mabel R. McNary
Corliss, Mrs. Charles Albert.....	Anne Parrish
Corneau, Octavia Roberts.....	Octavia Roberts
Cornelius, Ellenor Francis.....	E. F. C.
Cornell, Mrs. Stephen Webster.....	Ellen Gordon Cameron
Coryell, Russell Miers.....	Franklin Holt
Cowan, Bertha Muzzy Sinclair.....	B. M. Bower
Crafton, Jessica Royer.....	Jessica Royer
Crampton, Charles Ward.....	The Health Doctor
Cuthrell, Faith Baldwin.....	Faith Baldwin
Davis, Robert Hobart Clarkson.....	Bob Davis
Davis, Catherine Snodgrass.....	Catherine Snodgrass
Day, Thomas Franklin.....	Jones McPherrin

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Deihl, Edna Groff.....	Aunt Este
de Selincourt, Anne.....	Anne Douglas Sedgwick
De Young, Henry.....	Henry Chung
Diehnell, Ellie Tatum.....	Tabitha Ellen Diehnell
Donahay, Mary Dickerson.....	Mary A. Dickerson, Jane Holloway
Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald.....	Donn Byrne
Dunton, Edith Kellogg.....	Margaret Ward
Durand, Ruth Sawyer.....	Ruth Sawyer
Driscoll, Annette Sophia.....	Frances Stephens
Edwards, Margaret Marie.....	Alice Porter
Elliott, Maud Howe.....	Maud Howe
Erskine, Gladys Shaw.....	Antonia, Don Quixote
Evans, Mrs. Wilfrid Muir.....	Florence Wilkinson
Faulkner, Georgene.....	The Story Lady
Feldman, Jesse Hugo.....	Hugo Folliard
Fish, Horace.....	Francis Xavier
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.....	Dorothy Canfield
Forrest, William Mentzel.....	Lawrence Mansfield
Foster, Caroline Baldwin.....	Elizabeth Leigh
Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.....	Publicus, Tribonian
Freer, Mrs. Otto.....	Agnes Lee
French, Alice.....	Octave Thanet
Frink, Maria.....	Grace Gold
Fuller, Raymond G.....	"Duke of Barre"
Gatchell, Fannie Kilbourne.....	Fannie Kilbourne
Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriweather.....	Dorothy Dix
Goldstone, Aline Lewis.....	May Lewis
Gordin, Morris.....	Novemirsky
Gordon, Charles William.....	Ralph Connor
Gordon, Dorrance.....	John Gordon
Gottschalk, Laura Riding.....	Laura Riding
Gould, Ella May Keach.....	Marion K. Gould
Grant, Ethel Watts Mumford.....	Ethel Watts Mumford
Grant, Maude Margaret.....	Alice Russell Stanley Elizabeth Fraser Margaret Patterson
Greely, Emily Elmore.....	Emily W. Elmore
Grimes, Katherine A.....	Mary Stephen
Hamilton, Marion Ethel.....	Ethel Hamilton Hinkle
Hankins, Arthur Preston.....	Arthur Preston, Emmet Kinsburn
Hennesy, James Albert.....	Francis Thane, Bertha Wright
Hersey, Harold.....	Douglas Fairbanks
Hersey, Mrs. M. D.....	Francis Lester Warner
Hertzler, Edith De Villiers.....	Dorothy Sarazen
Hoisington, May Folwell.....	J. Murray Fair
Hopkins, Pauline Mackie.....	Pauline Bradford Mackie
Hoopes, Mary Howard.....	Maud Howard Peterson
Hoopes, Mary Howard.....	Anna E. Finn
Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe.....	Margaret Sutton Briscoe
Hough, Donald.....	Dusty Waters
Houghton, Carolyn Wells.....	Carolyn Wells
Howe, Frank William.....	Jesse Creighton
Howland, Frances Louise.....	Kenyon West
Hubbard, Frank McKinney.....	Kim Hubbard, Abe Martin
James, Osburn Worth.....	Worth J. Osburn
Jenkins, MacGregor.....	Rusticus
Jenkins, Paul Burrill.....	L'Encuerado
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.....	Max Vernon
King, Caroline Blanch.....	Katherine Campion, Mary Warren
King, Mrs. Francis.....	Louisa Yeoman

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Kirk, Ellen Olney.....	Henry Hayes
Kreis, Dorothea Beeby.....	Dorothea Beeby
Kummer, Frederic Arnold.....	Arnold Fredericks
Lanham, Ceora B.....	Betty Bee
Lerchbaum, Dora.....	D. Love
Lea, Constance Nicholson.....	Rebecca Shorthouse
Lee, B. Virginia.....	Nagel, Donald Gray
Leonard, Nellie Mabel.....	Fay Stuart
Lewars, Elsie Singmaster.....	Elsie Singmaster
Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.....	The Baa Lamb, Bosworth Crocker, Mary Arnold Crocker
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel.....	Vachel Lindsay
Linebarger, Paul Myron.....	Paul Myron
Linfield, Mary Barrow.....	Lawrence Highland
Linscott, Mrs. Herbert B.....	Hilda Richmond
Lockard, Francis Marion.....	Frank M. Lockard
Lockwood, Francis Cummins.....	Frank C. Lockwood
Loomis, Mrs. W. Rexter.....	Amy Brooks
Lyman, Helen Hoyt.....	Helen Hoyt
Lynch, Harriet Louise.....	Marie St. Felix
Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan.....	Gwladys M. Morgan
Macdonald, Lucy Maud.....	L. M. Montgomery
Mack, Mrs. Warren.....	Pauline Gracia Beery
Macy, Grace Sanders.....	"Nomad"
Maine, Harry Carlton.....	Phil Osofer
Manning, Frances Duncan.....	Frances Duncan
Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni.....	Ross Zane Morrison, "Rosca, the Jester"
Martyn, Wyndham.....	William Grenvil, "IB"
Maxwell, Edward H.....	Ted Maxwell
McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy.....	M. M. Dancy
McKinley, Kate Slaughter.....	"Katydidd"
McLean, Caroline Crawford.....	Caroline Crawford
McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone.....	Frances Hancock
Melamed, Samuel Max.....	Maxime Krieger, William Krieger
Melcher, Bertha Corbett.....	"Mother of the Sunbonnet Babies"
Meyer, John M.....	Mathew Morley
Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth.....	Faith Stewart Arnold
Milligan, James Lewis.....	"Tyro"
Milner, Florence Cushman.....	Evelyn Cushman
Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes.....	Minerva Mark Twain
Montgomery, Richard Ames.....	Timothy Kilbourne
Montgomery, Roselle Mercier.....	Glen Ellin
Moore, Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand.....	Eleanor Gates
Moriarty, William Daniel.....	Darrash Darragh, John Singleton Moriarty
Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge.....	Elizabeth Woodbridge
Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis.....	Muna Lee
Murphy, Emily F.....	Janey Canuck
Musser, Benjamin Francis.....	Benjamin Musser, "B. F. M."
Nason, Arthur Huntington.....	Anthony Van Dyke, M.A.
Newman, Meta Pennock.....	Meta Pennock
North-Monfort, Grace May.....	Grace May North
Norton, Alice Whitson.....	Alice Montgomery Barr
Norton, Edith Eliza Ames.....	Eliza Dunn
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert.....	Eliza Calvert Hall
Oliver, Dora Dana.....	Elydia Foss Shipman
Paine, A. G. Amye.....	Gertude Clark, A. G. A. P.
Palmer, Anna Campbell.....	Mrs. George Archibald
Parker, Fitzgerald Sale.....	L. A. Teche
Peterson, Maud Howard.....	Mary Howard Hoopes
Pierce, Carl Webster.....	Adam Applebud
Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman.....	Sylvia Sherman

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Postnikor, Feodor A.	F. A. Post
Ragsdale, Lulah	Tallulah Ragsdale
Rathborne, St. George H.	Harrison Adams
Reynolds, Alma Whitaker	Alma Whitaker
Rhyne, Orestes P.	"Rein"
Richards, Sara Lippincott	Sara Lippincott, J. J. Stem
Riding, Laura	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Ritchie, Lily Munsell	Mary Briarly
Robinson, Edwin Meade	Ted Robinson
Robinson, Josephine De Mott	Josie De Mott
Rohlfis, Anna Katherine Green	Anna Katherine Green
Rolvaa, Ole Edvart	Paal Morek
Rothery, Agnes Edwards	Agnes Edwards
Russell, Winifred	Virginia Stait
Sargent, George	Alfred Leon
Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach	John Martin
Sherman, Harold Morrow	Edward J. Morrow
Shipman, Elydia Foss	Dora Dana Oliver
Sidia, William James	Frank Folupa
Smith, Henry Erskine	Lispensard Rutgers
Smith, Jane Luella Dowd	Jennie Lell, Ulla
Snedeker, Caroline Dale	Caroline Dale Owen
Spears, Raymond S.	Jim Smiley
Spicer, Anne Higginson	"Anclusa"
Stern, Elsie-Jean	Elsie-Jean
Stevens, William Carcy	Twelve O'Clock
Stinson, Frederic Jessup	J. S. of Dale
Stoner, Winifred Sackville	Mother Stoner, Patrinely Stoner
Tench, Charles Victor	Charles Truscott
Van Allen, William Harman	Ignotus Presbyter
Van de Water, Virginia Belle Terhune	Virginia Belle Terhune
Wawter, L. P.	Piddleton Leisure Skinny Doogan Tony Gapooch Uncle Abner Goode
Vernon, Lyman Kellogg	Max Vernon
Viett, George Frederic	Silas Wegg de Norva, Gife G. Everett
Wayman, Dorothy G.	Theodate Geoffrey
Wayne, Charles Stokes	Horace Hazeltine
Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick	Jennie Ellis Burdick
West, Mrs. Lillie	Amy Leslie
Whitehead, Henry St. Clair	Cashmir Dren, Frederic Stead
Wilson, Louise Bruguiere Church	Joan Ramsay
Winsted, Huldah Lucile	Dakotah
Wood, Richard Kennedy	Dick Dubois Blayne Smyth Robt. Wilson Dick Wood
Woodson, Mary Blake	Mary Mayo
Yates, Raymond Francis	Pioneer
Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck	Louise Seymour Hasbrouck

